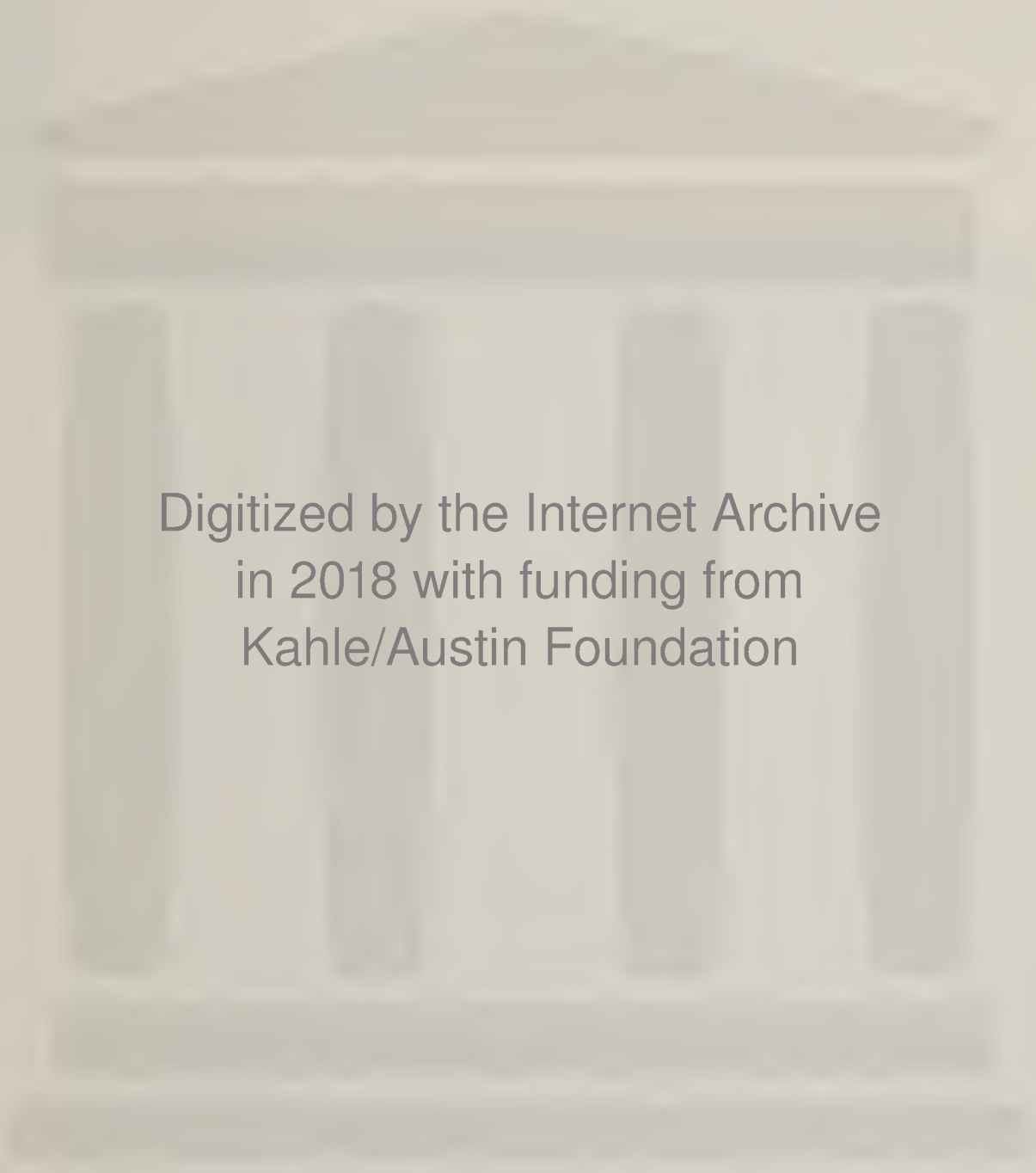
WITHDRAWN FROM
LITTAUER LIBRARY

LITTAUER LIBRARY
HARVARD UNIVERSITY

WITHDRAWN
No longer property of the
Boston Public Library.
Sale of this material benefits the Library.


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/1970censusofpopu02unit

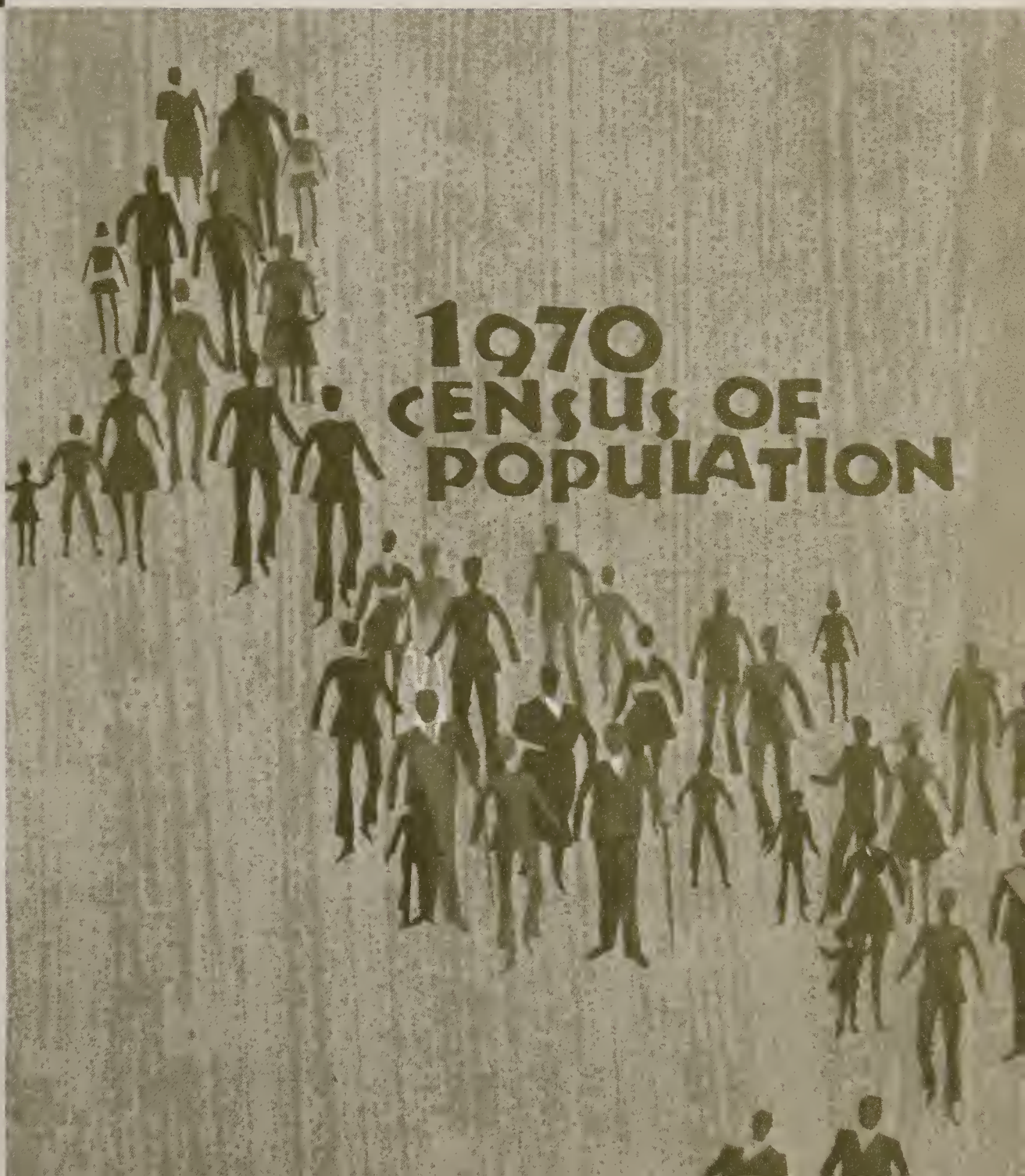
A UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PUBLICATION

LITTAUER LIBRARY
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
OCT 30 1973

SUBJECT REPORTS

Americans Living Abroad

PC(2)-10A



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary

Sidney L. Jones, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

Edward D. Failor, Administrator

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Vincent P. Barabba, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director

Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director for Demographic Operations

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, former Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and **Joseph Waksberg**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and its content developed in the Population Division by **Patricia A. Berman** and **Nampeo R. McKenney** of the Ethnic and Racial Statistics Staff. Professional contributions to the content of this report were made by **Henry D. Sheldon**, Special Assistant to the Division Chief. The work was directed by **Paul C. Glick**, Senior Demographer, and professional guidance was provided by **Tobia Bressler. Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Karen M. Mills** assisted in the preparation of textual materials. The work was under the general supervision of **Meyer Zitter**, Division Chief, and **Herman P. Miller** (Chief to April 1972). Important contributions to the determination of the content of the PC(2) series of reports were made by a number of advisory groups and individuals representing or affiliated with universities, research organizations, professional associations, government agencies, and other groups.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Morton Boisen**, Chief, and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chief, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden.**

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Richard C. Burt**, Chief, and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell** and **Orville M. Slye**, was responsible for the clerical procedures and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **Jane S. Munsey, Marjorie C. O'Connor, Richard R. Warren**, and **Linda M. Weiss**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of **Robert L. Hagan**, then Chief, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin.** The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn** supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon, C. Thomas DiNenna**, and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson.** Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky.**

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Acting Chief, by **Milton S. Andersen, Gerald A. Mann**, and **Wayne H. Massey.**

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by **Lucille D. Catterton** in the planning of the tabular materials; and by **John W.H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 72-600036

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population: 1970
SUBJECT REPORTS
Final Report PC(2)-10A
Americans Living Abroad

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1973

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Price $2.35 Domestic Postpaid
($2.00 G.P.O. Bookstore)

PC(2)-10A

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

SUBJECT REPORTS

Americans Living Abroad

Issued June 1973

LIST OF PC(2) SUBJECT REPORTS (POPULATION VOLUME II)

(Report numbers listed below omit the prefix PC(2)- which appears as part of the designation for each report)

ETHNIC GROUPS

1A. National Origin and Language
1B. Negro Population
1C. Persons of Spanish Origin
1D. Persons of Spanish Surname
1E. Puerto Ricans in the United States
1F. American Indians
1G. Japanese, Chinese, and Filipinos in the United States

MIGRATION

2A. State of Birth
2B. Mobility for States and the Nation
2C. Mobility for Metropolitan Areas
2D. Lifetime and Recent Migration
2E. Migration Between State Economic Areas

FERTILITY

3A. Women by Number of Children Ever Born

MARRIAGE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

4A. Family Composition
4B. Persons by Family Characteristics
4C. Marital Status
4D. Age at First Marriage
4E. Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters

EDUCATION

5A. School Enrollment
5B. Educational Attainment
5C. Vocational Training

EMPLOYMENT

6A. Employment Status and Work Experience
6B. Persons Not Employed
6C. Persons With Work Disability
* 6D. Journey to Work
6E. Veterans

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY

7A. Occupational Characteristics
7B. Industrial Characteristics
7C. Occupation by Industry
7D. Government Workers
7E. Occupation and Residence in 1965
7F. Occupations of Persons With High Earnings

INCOME

8A. Sources and Structure of Family Income
8B. Earnings by Occupation and Education
8C. Income of the Farm-Related Population

LOW INCOME

9A. Low-Income Population
9B. Low-Income Areas in Large Cities

AREAS

10A. Americans Living Abroad
10B. State Economic Areas

*In preparation

CONTENTS

SUBJECT REPORTS

Americans Living Abroad

page

Introduction V

Appendix A, General Information Concerning the Data App-1

Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics App-3

Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data App-17

Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program App-18

TABLE		page
1	Country of Residence of United States Civilian Population Abroad by Type and Sex: 1970	1
2	Age of United States Civilian Population Abroad by Type, Race, and Sex: 1970	3
3	General Characteristics of United States Civilian Population Abroad by Type: 1970	6
4	Social Characteristics of United States Civilian Population Abroad by Type: 1970	7
5	Economic Characteristics of United States Civilian Population Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Type: 1970	9
6	General Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970	10
7	Social Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970	13
8	Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence and Sex: 1970	16
9	General and Social Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970	22
10	Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970	30
11	Local Language Spoken by Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence: 1970	38
12	Social and Occupational Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970	39
13	General Characteristics of Dependents of Armed Forces Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970	47
14	Social Characteristics of Dependents of Armed Forces Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970	50
15	Economic Characteristics of Dependents of Armed Forces Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970	53
16	Local Language Spoken by Dependents of Armed Forces Abroad, 14 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence: 1970	56
17	General Characteristics of Dependents of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970	57
18	Social Characteristics of Dependents of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970	60
19	Economic Characteristics of Dependents of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970	63
20	Local Language Spoken by Dependents of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 14 Years Old and Over by Area of Residence: 1970	66
21	General Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970	67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary

Sidney L. Jones, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

Edward D. Failor, Administrator

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Vincent P. Barabba, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director

Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director for Demographic Operations

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, former Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and **Joseph Waksberg**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and its content developed in the Population Division by **Patricia A. Berman** and **Nampeo R. McKenney** of the Ethnic and Racial Statistics Staff. Professional contributions to the content of this report were made by **Henry D. Sheldon**, Special Assistant to the Division Chief. The work was directed by **Paul C. Glick**, Senior Demographer, and professional guidance was provided by **Tobia Bressler. Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Karen M. Mills** assisted in the preparation of textual materials. The work was under the general supervision of **Meyer Zitter**, Division Chief, and **Herman P. Miller** (Chief to April 1972). Important contributions to the determination of the content of the PC(2) series of reports were made by a number of advisory groups and individuals representing or affiliated with universities, research organizations, professional associations, government agencies, and other groups.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Morton Boisen**, Chief, and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chief, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden.**

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Richard C. Burt**, Chief, and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell** and **Orville M. Slye**, was responsible for the clerical procedures and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **Jane S. Munsey, Marjorie C. O'Connor, Richard R. Warren**, and **Linda M. Weiss**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of **Robert L. Hagan**, then Chief, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin.** The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn** supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon, C. Thomas DiNenna**, and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson.** Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky.**

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Acting Chief, by **Milton S. Andersen, Gerald A. Mann**, and **Wayne H. Massey.**

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by **Lucille D. Catterton** in the planning of the tabular materials; and by **John W.H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 72-600036

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population: 1970
SUBJECT REPORTS
Final Report PC(2)-10A
Americans Living Abroad

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1973

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Price $2.35 Domestic Postpaid
($2.00 G.P.O. Bookstore)

PC(2)-10A

1970
CENSUS OF
POPULATION

SUBJECT REPORTS

Americans Living Abroad

Issued June 1973

TABLE		page
22	General Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970	79
23	Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970	91
24	Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970	97
25	Economic Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970	103
26	General and Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970	115
27	General and Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970	127
28	Occupation of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970	135
29	Local Language Spoken by Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence: 1970	143
30	Social and Occupational Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970	144

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. General Information Concerning the Data App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data App-17
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program App-18

GENERAL V
Organization of the text V
Content of the tables V

RELATED MATERIALS VI
1970 census reports VI
Reports from earlier censuses VI
Unpublished data VI

POPULATION LIVING ABROAD VI
Federal civilian employees VI
Dependents of Federal employees VI
Crews of merchant vessels VI
"Other citizens"..... VI

MAJOR AREAS OF RESIDENCE ABROAD VI

USES AND LIMITATIONS OF THE DATA VII

COMPARABILITY WITH OTHER DATA VII

GENERAL

This report presents statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the civilian population of the United States living abroad on April 1, 1970. All the data were collected on a 100-percent basis. "Living abroad" is defined as residing outside the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the outlying areas of United States sovereignty or jurisdiction. This population includes Federal civilian employees, dependents of all Federal employees, crews of merchant vessels, and other United States citizens living abroad. Americans temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, etc., are excluded. The Americans included in the present report are not included in the resident population of the United States, and, except in a few special cases, they are not included in the tables of other reports of the 1970 census.

The statistics in this report do not include members of the Armed Forces abroad. However, about one million members of the Armed Forces living abroad were enumerated in the 1970 census. Data for the Army, Air Force, and Marine Corps personnel stationed abroad were provided by the Department of Defense, rather than by enumeration on census forms. U.S. Navy and Coast Guard, as well as American Merchant Marine personnel, were enumerated on the Military and Maritime Personnel Form D-21. Age and sex distributions for all Armed Forces abroad are shown in table 49 of Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population,** Part 1, "United States Summary."

A major portion of the information compiled from the 1970 Census of Population appears in Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population,** which focuses on the presentation of data for States, counties, places, and other areas of the United States. The present report is part of Volume II, **Subject Reports,** wherein most reports concentrate on the presentation of national and regional data for a particular subject. A list of Volume II subject reports from the 1970 census is presented on page II. For a description of Volumes I and II, as well as other elements of the data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and Appendixes A through D, which appear after the tables. The introduction contains information relating specifically to the principal subjects of this report, such as definitions of terms. Appendix A provides general information concerning the presentation of data in this series of reports and the collection and processing procedures relating to the 1970 count of the overseas population. Appendix B provides brief definitions and explanations of subjects covered in cross-classifications in this report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data and on editing and allocation procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program.

Content of the tables.—Tables 1 through 5 present data for the civilian population of the United States living abroad by group, i.e., Federal civilian employees, dependents of Federal employees, crews of merchant vessels, and "other citizens." Tables 6 through 12 contain data on characteristics such as age, family composition, marital status, school enrollment, and occupation for Federal civilian employees by major area and country of residence.

Similar data are shown in tables 13 through 16 for dependents of members of the Armed Forces, in tables 17 through 20 for dependents of Federal civilian employees, and in tables 21 through 30 for "other citizens."

RELATED MATERIALS

1970 census reports.—Statistics on Americans residing abroad are published in chapters A and B of the 1970 Census of Population, Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, Part 1, "United States Summary." Population totals by overseas group are presented in table 1 in chapter A. Age and sex distributions are shown in table 49 in chapter B. Chapters A and B were originally published as paperbound reports in Series PC(1)-A, **Number of Inhabitants**, and Series PC(1)-B, **General Population Characteristics**, respectively.

Reports from earlier censuses.—Information for 1960 on Americans residing abroad were published in the 1960 Census of Population, Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, Part 1, tables 43, 45, 48, and 67. Data on age, sex, color, marital status, and nativity are presented in these tables. Statistics on the social and economic characteristics are presented in the 1960 Census of Population, Volume III, PC(3)-1C, **Americans Overseas**. In the 1950 census, data are available from the 1950 Census of Population, Volume II, **Characteristics of the Population**, Part 1, "United States Summary."

Unpublished data.—For most Volume II reports, statistics in addition to those published in the report are available on a reimbursable basis from computer tape files. Data shown for selected countries of residence are available for other countries, and, in a number of instances, the data for some characteristics can be obtained in greater detail than shown in the report. Requests for unpublished data, giving a specific description of the figures desired, should be made in writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Inquiries concerning unpublished data should be transmitted to the Bureau as soon as possible since tape files are not maintained indefinitely.

POPULATION LIVING ABROAD

Persons included in the population of the United States living abroad are those civilians who returned an Overseas Census Report (Form D-23, see Appendix B) or, for crews of vessels, a Report for Military and Maritime Personnel (Form D-21, see Appendix B), provided they reported themselves as United States citizens or reported a previous State of residence in the United States. In addition, the spouse and children of such persons were included regardless of citizenship or previous residence.

Federal civilian employees.—This category includes those persons who reported that they were currently working for an agency of the United States Government.

Dependents of Federal employees.—Included in this category are spouses, children, and other relatives in the household of a Federal employee (including members of the Armed Forces). For members of the Armed Forces not living with the family but on post or aboard ship, the spouse and other members of the family are classified as dependents. These dependents were identified during the code-edit operation on the basis of information requested on Form D-23.

This category, "dependents of Federal employees," excludes spouses, children, or other relatives who were Federal employees.

Crews of merchant vessels.—Civilian officers and crewmen on vessels of American registry at sea and with a foreign port as their destination or in a foreign port on April 1, 1970, are included in this category. Since information on the exact location of many of these vessels was not collected, persons aboard vessels are not distributed by country of residence. Moreover, since the persons were enumerated on the Report for Military and Maritime Personnel (D-21), not all the information collected for the other segments of the population abroad was available for this group.

"Other citizens."—This segment of the population abroad includes all persons not identified as belonging to any one of the other groups of overseas population. Included in this group are such persons as private businessmen, employees of foreign governments or international organizations, retired persons, missionaries and religious workers, students, and their family members.

MAJOR AREAS OF RESIDENCE ABROAD

Geographic detail on residence is provided in this report for Federal civilian employees, dependents of Federal employees, and "other citizens." Crews of merchant vessels are classified as "at sea"; therefore, no such detail is provided for this group.

The seven major geographic areas that are shown exclude by definition the United States, Puerto Rico, and outlying areas of United States sovereignty or jurisdiction. The major areas are Africa, America, Canada, Mexico, Asia, Europe and U.S.S.R., and all other.

For the specified overseas groups, data also are shown separately for countries with 500 or more persons in the following categories: (a) Federal civilian employees and their dependents, or (b) dependents of Armed Forces, or (c) "other citizens." Statistics are presented for Southern Africa and Vietnam, countries with fewer than 500 dependents of Armed Forces. Although more than 500 dependents of Federal civilian employees and dependents of Armed Forces were enumerated in China, data are not shown separately for China. The detailed list of foreign countries used in the 1970 census is shown in Appendix B.

USES AND LIMITATIONS OF THE DATA

The information presented in this report provides an indication of the size and the social and economic characteristics of the United States population living abroad, as it relates to the staffing of international programs conducted by the United States Government, on the one hand, and, on the other, as it relates to the activities of private citizens and organizations in the areas of business, religious organizations, and educational activities.

Since the enumeration of "other citizens" was conducted on a voluntary basis, the count of this segment of the American population living abroad is not complete. Persons living in remote areas may not have been aware that the census was being taken, or, if aware, may not have had access to the questionnaire, and some persons through indifference or by design may have failed to obtain and fill out a questionnaire. The understatement may differ substantially from one category of persons living abroad to another and from one area to another.

TABLE I. **United States Population Living Abroad: 1950-1970**

Type	1970	1960	1950
U.S. civilian population abroad[1]	680,060	761,892	[2] 179,950
Federal civilian employees	56,448	35,325	26,910
Dependents of Federal employees	371,366	503,400	107,350
Armed Forces	317,999	462,504	(NA)
Federal civilian employees	53,367	40,896	(NA)
Crews of merchant vessels	15,910	32,466	45,690
Other citizens	[3] 236,336	[3] 190,701	(NA)
Armed Forces	[4] 1,057,776	609,720	301,595

[1] Excludes U.S. citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc. Such persons were enumerated at their usual place of residence in the United States as absent members of their own households.

[2] Based on 20-percent sample of reports received. Excludes "other citizens."

[3] Represents U.S. citizens abroad for extended period and their family members. Since this population was enumerated on a voluntary basis, its coverage is probably less complete than that of other categories of Americans abroad.

[4] Based partially on tabulations provided by Department of Defense.

COMPARABILITY WITH OTHER DATA

Selected groups of Americans living abroad have been counted in decennial censuses since 1900. Because of the increased number of Americans overseas, the 1960 enumeration was extended to cover all types of Americans residing abroad, particularly those designated here as "other citizens" (see table I). Furthermore, the content of the questionnaire was expanded in order to obtain additional information on the demographic, social, and economic characteristics of Americans abroad.

Table 1. Country of Residence of United States Civilian Population Abroad by Type and Sex: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total[1]				Federal civilian employees		Dependents of—						Other citizens	
	Both sexes						Federal employees		Armed Forces		Federal civilian employees			
	Number	Percent	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All countries	**680 060**	**100.0**	**291 124**	**388 936**	**34 436**	**22 012**	**121 010**	**250 356**	**102 247**	**215 752**	**18 763**	**34 604**	**120 120**	**116 216**
Africa	**32 753**	**4.8**	**15 718**	**17 035**	**2 783**	**1 415**	**2 698**	**5 270**	**1 453**	**2 906**	**1 245**	**2 364**	**10 237**	**10 350**
Egypt	534	0.1	259	275	14	4	23	45	12	27	11	18	222	226
Other Northern Africa	8 467	1.2	3 885	4 582	409	330	1 057	2 024	880	1 656	177	368	2 419	2 228
Central Africa	13 242	1.9	6 380	6 862	1 604	756	1 198	2 361	497	1 092	701	1 269	3 578	3 745
Republic of South Africa	2 232	0.3	1 060	1 172	34	19	44	89	16	28	28	61	982	1 064
Southern Africa	7 670	1.1	3 807	3 863	701	295	360	715	47	94	313	621	2 746	2 853
Other Africa	608	0.1	327	281	21	11	16	36	1	9	15	27	290	234
America	**74 084**	**10.9**	**36 011**	**38 073**	**3 773**	**1 826**	**5 258**	**10 048**	**2 986**	**5 939**	**2 272**	**4 109**	**26 980**	**26 199**
North and Central America:														
Canada	11 296	1.7	5 040	6 256	207	175	1 210	2 181	993	1 812	217	369	3 623	3 900
Mexico	11 440	1.7	5 790	5 650	237	116	231	405	40	58	191	347	5 322	5 129
Guatemala	2 844	0.4	1 428	1 416	161	49	121	245	37	77	84	168	1 146	1 122
British Honduras	239	–	133	106	20	20	3	7	–	–	3	7	110	79
Honduras	1 410	0.2	724	686	90	40	85	125	33	44	52	81	549	521
Nicaragua	683	0.1	351	332	68	23	65	125	20	37	45	88	218	184
El Salvadar	631	0.1	316	315	87	39	70	149	21	33	49	116	159	127
Costa Rica	987	0.1	489	498	73	14	51	98	13	10	38	88	365	386
Panama	4 516	0.7	1 765	2 751	286	287	1 001	2 020	631	1 544	370	476	478	444
Cuba	2 309	0.3	846	1 463	133	180	673	1 263	591	1 120	82	143	40	20
Jamaica	1 857	0.3	926	931	114	86	35	58	2	2	33	56	777	787
British West Indies	548	0.1	285	263	43	19	36	120	34	100	2	20	206	124
Dominican Republic	1 694	0.2	859	835	151	57	101	232	31	69	70	163	607	546
Haiti	600	0.1	300	300	23	8	22	30	3	2	19	28	255	262
Trinidad and Tabago	762	0.1	387	375	24	10	20	34	2	8	18	26	343	331
Other West Indies	1 288	0.2	590	698	35	25	50	117	40	92	10	25	505	556
South America:														
Colombia	3 542	0.5	1 773	1 769	276	79	181	364	56	106	125	258	1 316	1 326
Venezuela	4 849	0.7	2 483	2 366	157	69	150	255	59	112	91	143	2 176	2 042
Ecuador	2 056	0.3	1 038	1 018	195	38	158	277	67	110	91	167	685	703
Peru	3 278	0.5	1 604	1 674	199	71	83	156	20	30	63	126	1 322	1 447
Bolivia	1 722	0.3	873	849	187	47	139	243	40	93	99	150	547	559
Brazil	7 324	1.1	3 753	3 571	543	224	403	760	97	188	306	572	2 807	2 587
Paraguay	633	0.1	325	308	78	20	71	148	31	60	40	88	176	140
Uruguay	948	0.1	493	455	68	28	70	140	23	44	47	96	355	287
Chile	1 849	0.3	998	851	188	55	106	246	49	95	57	151	704	550
Argentina	4 201	0.6	2 140	2 061	73	32	94	195	47	90	47	105	1 973	1 834
Other South America	578	0.1	302	276	57	15	29	55	6	3	23	52	216	206
Asia, excluding U.S.S.R	**201 898**	**29.7**	**87 249**	**114 649**	**14 200**	**7 426**	**39 950**	**79 576**	**32 597**	**65 532**	**7 353**	**14 044**	**33 099**	**27 647**
Turkey[2]	12 304	1.8	4 953	7 351	407	509	2 814	5 179	2 542	4 692	272	487	1 732	1 663
Lebanon	2 461	0.4	1 179	1 282	94	36	80	217	18	51	62	166	1 005	1 029
Israel	2 179	0.3	1 076	1 103	50	26	78	114	39	55	39	59	948	963
Iran	3 884	0.6	1 901	1 983	343	115	535	897	371	616	164	281	1 023	971
Southwest Asia	6 145	0.9	3 160	2 985	245	71	268	563	128	251	140	312	2 647	2 351
Other Western Asia	612	0.1	291	321	54	16	45	107	15	31	30	76	192	198
Pakistan	2 435	0.4	1 204	1 231	217	72	171	361	13	34	158	327	816	798
India	4 123	0.6	2 058	2 065	639	157	269	619	23	59	246	560	1 150	1 289
China	8 911	1.3	3 602	5 309	324	160	1 914	3 861	1 715	3 495	199	366	1 364	1 288
Japan	90 765	13.3	34 053	56 712	4 143	3 255	22 716	45 902	19 677	40 303	3 039	5 599	7 194	7 555
Korea	7 507	1.1	3 278	4 229	1 045	494	1 170	2 832	735	1 918	435	914	1 063	903
The Philippines	27 808	4.1	11 259	16 549	1 302	982	6 698	12 509	5 799	10 917	899	1 592	3 259	3 058
Vietnam	13 184	1.9	9 678	3 506	3 141	694	682	1 433	158	330	524	1 103	5 855	1 379
Other Southeast Asia	19 580	2.9	9 557	10 023	2 196	839	2 510	4 982	1 364	2 780	1 146	2 202	4 851	4 202
Europe and U.S.S.R	**337 663**	**49.7**	**126 664**	**210 999**	**10 483**	**10 958**	**71 951**	**153 290**	**64 359**	**139 690**	**7 592**	**13 600**	**44 230**	**46 751**
Northwestern Europe:														
United Kingdom	46 942	6.9	18 988	27 954	1 361	1 073	9 272	18 210	8 189	16 261	1 083	1 949	8 355	8 671
England	43 432	6.4	17 706	25 726	1 348	1 053	8 703	16 922	7 626	14 990	1 077	1 932	7 655	7 751
Scotland	2 714	0.4	955	1 759	8	18	483	1 100	479	1 089	4	11	464	641
Wales	95	–	39	56	2	–	12	21	12	17	–	4	25	35
Northern Ireland	701	0.1	288	413	3	2	74	167	72	165	2	2	211	244
Ireland	995	0.1	458	537	14	5	23	73	12	46	11	27	421	459
Norway	3 176	0.5	1 465	1 711	39	32	196	394	168	333	28	61	1 230	1 285
Sweden	2 986	0.4	1 510	1 476	40	19	43	90	16	36	27	54	1 427	1 367
Denmark	2 393	0.4	1 189	1 204	36	30	68	132	35	72	33	60	1 085	1 042
Netherlands	4 683	0.7	1 887	2 796	97	113	849	1 726	769	1 588	80	138	941	957
Belgium	7 093	1.0	2 996	4 097	260	227	1 157	2 284	922	1 901	235	383	1 579	1 586
Switzerland	8 683	1.3	4 091	4 592	152	75	156	294	35	42	121	252	3 783	4 223
France	6 966	1.0	3 201	3 765	309	179	302	573	52	114	250	459	2 590	3 013
Central Europe:														
Germany	194 055	28.5	66 553	127 502	6 389	7 590	48 746	106 876	44 578	99 354	4 168	7 522	11 418	13 036
Poland	320	–	166	154	32	16	34	63	4	7	30	56	100	75
Czechoslavakia	493	0.1	260	233	19	10	16	36	1	5	15	31	225	187
Austria	2 387	0.4	1 115	1 272	100	68	104	185	11	35	93	150	911	1 019
Hungary	289	–	123	166	13	9	9	28	–	7	9	21	101	129
Yugoslavia	1 910	0.3	1 097	813	51	22	48	120	17	27	31	93	998	671
Eastern Europe:														
Finland	795	0.1	399	396	23	13	30	79	14	46	16	33	346	304
Rumania	103	–	48	55	21	7	13	35	2	3	11	32	14	13
Bulgaria	72	–	36	36	10	6	8	18	–	3	8	15	18	12

[1]Includes crews of merchant vessels, not shown seperately. [2]Includes Turkey in Europe.

Table 1. **Country of Residence of United States Civilian Population Abroad by Type and Sex: 1970**—Con.

[For minimum bose for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meoning of symbols, ond description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total[1]				Federol civilian employees		Dependents of—						Other citizens	
	8oth sexes						Federal employees		Armed Farces		Federal civilian employees			
	Number	Percent	Mole	Femole	Mole	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Mole	Female	Male	Female
Europe and U.S.S.R.—Con.														
Southern Europe:														
Greece	7 094	1.0	3 019	4 075	256	135	1 119	2 385	895	1 988	224	397	1 644	1 555
itoly	20 589	3.0	8 043	12 546	599	547	4 056	8 589	3 533	7 704	523	885	3 388	3 410
Spain	18 782	2.8	7 213	11 569	418	518	4 233	8 242	3 830	7 603	403	639	2 562	2 809
Portugal	2 972	0.4	1 181	1 791	97	133	739	1 340	653	1 201	86	139	345	318
Other Europe:														
Icelond	2 181	0.3	730	1 451	56	92	598	1 283	555	1 207	43	76	76	76
Luxembourg	446	0.1	219	227	24	5	29	43	8	5	21	38	166	179
All other Europe, excluding U.S.S.R.	910	0.1	515	395	5	4	40	71	36	63	4	8	470	320
U.S.S.R.	348	0.1	162	186	62	30	63	121	24	39	39	82	37	35
All other	**33 662**	**4.9**	**25 482**	**8 180**	**3 197**	**387**	**1 153**	**2 172**	**852**	**1 685**	**301**	**487**	**5 574**	**5 269**
Other Atlantic Islands	5 361	0.8	2 522	2 839	253	188	566	1 123	386	831	180	292	1 703	1 528
Australia	5 599	0.8	2 774	2 825	85	53	300	484	228	380	72	104	2 389	2 288
New Zealand	1 273	0.2	643	630	37	12	82	166	52	112	30	54	524	452
Other Pacific Islands	1 824	0.3	916	908	136	85	14	24	5	3	9	21	766	799
Other countries and "at sea"	19 605	2.9	18 627	978	2 686	49	191	375	181	359	10	16	192	202

[1]Includes crews of merchant vessels, not shown separately.

Table 2. **Age of United States Civilian Population Abroad by Type, Race, and Sex: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total		Federal civilian employees		Dependents of—						Crews of merchant vessels		Other citizens	
					Federal employees		Armed Forces		Federal civilian employees					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ALL RACES														
Total, all ages	**680 060**	**100.0**	**56 448**	**100.0**	**371 366**	**100.0**	**317 999**	**100.0**	**53 367**	**100.0**	**15 910**	**100.0**	**236 336**	**100.0**
Under 5 years	95 595	14.1	–	–	74 940	20.2	67 344	21.2	7 596	14.2	–	–	20 655	8.7
5 to 9 years	101 949	15.0	–	–	76 287	20.5	66 556	20.9	9 731	18.2	–	–	25 662	10.9
10 to 14 years	83 381	12.3	–	–	59 191	15.9	49 166	15.5	10 025	18.8	1	–	24 189	10.2
15 to 19 years	44 854	6.6	710	1.3	28 581	7.7	22 415	7.0	6 166	11.6	378	2.4	15 185	6.4
20 to 24 years	62 792	9.2	9 260	16.4	37 252	10.0	35 464	11.2	1 788	3.4	1 223	7.7	15 057	6.4
25 to 29 years	57 478	8.5	9 770	17.3	28 347	7.6	25 559	8.0	2 788	5.2	993	6.2	18 368	7.8
30 to 34 years	51 517	7.6	6 834	12.1	25 079	6.8	22 171	7.0	2 908	5.4	879	5.5	18 725	7.9
35 to 39 years	44 080	6.5	6 175	10.9	18 615	5.0	15 578	4.9	3 037	5.7	1 067	6.7	18 223	7.7
40 to 44 years	38 010	5.6	6 809	12.1	10 811	2.9	7 453	2.3	3 358	6.3	2 759	17.3	17 631	7.5
45 to 49 years	31 275	4.6	6 744	11.9	6 411	1.7	3 674	1.2	2 737	5.1	2 955	18.6	15 165	6.4
50 to 54 years	20 672	3.0	5 097	9.0	2 818	0.8	1 291	0.4	1 527	2.9	2 293	14.4	10 464	4.4
55 to 59 years	13 668	2.0	3 016	5.3	1 218	0.3	386	0.1	832	1.6	1 784	11.2	7 650	3.2
60 to 64 years	10 124	1.5	1 391	2.5	621	0.2	243	0.1	378	0.7	1 199	7.5	6 913	2.9
65 to 69 years	9 062	1.3	428	0.8	368	0.1	205	0.1	163	0.3	290	1.8	7 976	3.4
70 to 74 years	7 463	1.1	105	0.2	286	0.1	147	–	139	0.3	69	0.4	7 003	3.0
75 years and over	8 140	1.2	109	0.2	541	0.1	347	0.1	194	0.4	20	0.1	7 470	3.2
Under 18 years	310 987	45.7	–	–	229 642	61.8	197 410	62.1	32 232	60.4	77	0.5	81 268	34.4
18 years and over	369 073	54.3	56 448	100.0	141 724	38.2	120 589	37.9	21 135	39.6	15 833	99.5	155 068	65.6
21 years and over	342 977	50.4	55 146	97.7	125 309	33.7	105 880	33.3	19 429	36.4	15 300	96.2	147 222	62.3
62 years and over	30 616	4.5	1 324	2.3	1 529	0.4	844	0.3	685	1.3	989	6.2	26 774	11.3
65 years and over	24 665	3.6	642	1.1	1 195	0.3	699	0.2	496	0.9	379	2.4	22 449	9.5
Median age	21.1	...	36.3	...	12.9	...	12.6	...	14.7	...	46.1	...	29.7	...
Male, all ages	**291 124**	**100.0**	**34 436**	**100.0**	**121 010**	**100.0**	**102 247**	**100.0**	**18 763**	**100.0**	**15 558**	**100.0**	**120 120**	**100.0**
Under 5 years	48 720	16.7	–	–	38 101	31.5	34 263	33.5	3 838	20.5	–	–	10 619	8.8
5 to 9 years	52 121	17.9	–	–	39 031	32.3	33 998	33.3	5 033	26.8	–	–	13 090	10.9
10 to 14 years	42 516	14.6	–	–	30 236	25.0	25 142	24.6	5 094	27.1	1	–	12 279	10.2
15 to 19 years	19 113	6.6	283	0.8	10 859	9.0	7 783	7.6	3 076	16.4	375	2.4	7 596	6.3
20 to 24 years	12 805	4.4	3 930	11.4	863	0.7	412	0.4	451	2.4	1 186	7.6	6 826	5.7
25 to 29 years	14 147	4.9	4 519	13.1	389	0.3	106	0.1	283	1.5	937	6.0	8 302	6.9
30 to 34 years	14 206	4.9	3 905	11.3	271	0.2	82	0.1	189	1.0	842	5.4	9 188	7.6
35 to 39 years	14 549	5.0	3 887	11.3	267	0.2	66	0.1	201	1.1	1 043	6.7	9 352	7.8
40 to 44 years	17 405	6.0	4 920	14.3	204	0.2	68	0.1	136	0.7	2 722	17.5	9 559	8.0
45 to 49 years	16 756	5.8	5 182	15.0	201	0.2	62	0.1	139	0.7	2 904	18.7	8 469	7.1
50 to 54 years	12 169	4.2	3 988	11.6	149	0.1	44	–	105	0.6	2 261	14.5	5 771	4.8
55 to 59 years	8 230	2.8	2 342	6.8	89	0.1	24	–	65	0.3	1 746	11.2	4 053	3.4
60 to 64 years	5 575	1.9	1 060	3.1	69	0.1	26	–	43	0.2	1 169	7.5	3 277	2.7
65 to 69 years	4 690	1.6	290	0.8	80	0.1	48	–	32	0.2	284	1.8	4 036	3.4
70 to 74 years	3 831	1.3	69	0.2	49	–	28	–	21	0.1	68	0.4	3 645	3.0
75 years and over	4 291	1.5	61	0.2	152	0.1	95	0.1	57	0.3	20	0.1	4 058	3.4
Under 18 years	158 022	54.3	–	–	116 572	96.3	100 145	97.9	16 427	87.5	77	0.5	41 373	34.4
18 years and over	133 102	45.7	34 436	100.0	4 438	3.7	2 102	2.1	2 336	12.5	15 481	99.5	78 747	65.6
21 years and over	126 154	43.3	33 955	98.6	2 440	2.0	887	0.9	1 553	8.3	14 960	96.2	74 799	62.3
62 years and over	16 006	5.5	944	2.7	329	0.3	189	0.2	140	0.7	961	6.2	13 772	11.5
65 years and over	12 812	4.4	420	1.2	281	0.2	171	0.2	110	0.6	372	2.4	11 739	9.8
Median age	15.6	...	40.7	...	7.9	...	7.5	...	10.5	...	46.2	...	30.7	...
Female, all ages	**388 936**	**100.0**	**22 012**	**100.0**	**250 356**	**100.0**	**215 752**	**100.0**	**34 604**	**100.0**	**352**	**100.0**	**116 216**	**100.0**
Under 5 years	46 875	12.1	–	–	36 839	14.7	33 081	15.3	3 758	10.9	–	–	10 036	8.6
5 to 9 years	49 828	12.8	–	–	37 256	14.9	32 558	15.1	4 698	13.6	–	–	12 572	10.8
10 to 14 years	40 865	10.5	–	–	28 955	11.6	24 024	11.1	4 931	14.2	–	–	11 910	10.2
15 to 19 years	25 741	6.6	427	1.9	17 722	7.1	14 632	6.8	3 090	8.9	3	0.9	7 589	6.5
20 to 24 years	49 987	12.9	5 330	24.2	36 389	14.5	35 052	16.2	1 337	3.9	37	10.5	8 231	7.1
25 to 29 years	43 331	11.1	5 251	23.9	27 958	11.2	25 453	11.8	2 505	7.2	56	15.9	10 066	8.7
30 to 34 years	37 311	9.6	2 929	13.3	24 808	9.9	22 089	10.2	2 719	7.9	37	10.5	9 537	8.2
35 to 39 years	29 531	7.6	2 288	10.4	18 348	7.3	15 512	7.2	2 836	8.2	24	6.8	8 871	7.6
40 to 44 years	20 605	5.3	1 889	8.6	10 607	4.2	7 385	3.4	3 222	9.3	37	10.5	8 072	6.9
45 to 49 years	14 519	3.7	1 562	7.1	6 210	2.5	3 612	1.7	2 598	7.5	51	14.5	6 696	5.8
50 to 54 years	8 503	2.2	1 109	5.0	2 669	1.1	1 247	0.6	1 422	4.1	32	9.1	4 693	4.0
55 to 59 years	5 438	1.4	674	3.1	1 129	0.5	362	0.2	767	2.2	38	10.8	3 597	3.1
60 to 64 years	4 549	1.2	331	1.5	552	0.2	217	0.1	335	1.0	30	8.5	3 636	3.1
65 to 69 years	4 372	1.1	138	0.6	288	0.1	157	0.1	131	0.4	6	1.7	3 940	3.4
70 to 74 years	3 632	0.9	36	0.2	237	0.1	119	0.1	118	0.3	1	0.3	3 358	2.9
75 years and over	3 849	1.0	48	0.2	389	0.2	252	0.1	137	0.4	–	–	3 412	2.9
Under 18 years	152 965	39.3	–	–	113 070	45.2	97 265	45.1	15 805	45.7	–	–	39 895	34.3
18 years and over	235 971	60.7	22 012	100.0	137 286	54.8	118 487	54.9	18 799	54.3	352	100.0	76 321	65.7
21 years and over	216 823	55.7	21 191	96.3	122 869	49.1	104 993	48.7	17 876	51.7	340	96.6	72 423	62.3
62 years and over	14 610	3.8	380	1.7	1 200	0.5	655	0.3	545	1.6	28	8.0	13 002	11.2
65 years and over	11 853	3.0	222	1.0	914	0.4	528	0.2	386	1.1	7	2.0	10 710	9.2
Median age	23.1	...	30.0	...	20.6	...	20.5	...	23.1	...	42.6	...	28.9	...

Table 2. **Age of United States Civilian Population Abroad by Type, Race, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total		Federal civilian employees		Dependents of—						Crews of merchant vessels		Other citizens	
					Federal employees		Armed Forces		Federal civilian employees					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
WHITE														
Total, all ages	**609 861**	**100.0**	**51 367**	**100.0**	**321 906**	**100.0**	**275 215**	**100.0**	**46 691**	**100.0**	**12 500**	**100.0**	**224 088**	**100.0**
Under 5 years	84 535	13.9	–	–	65 371	20.3	58 526	21.3	6 845	14.7	–	–	19 164	8.6
5 to 9 years	90 573	14.9	–	–	66 475	20.7	57 774	21.0	8 701	18.6	–	–	24 098	10.8
10 to 14 years	75 004	12.3	–	–	51 986	16.1	43 171	15.7	8 815	18.9	1	–	23 017	10.3
15 to 19 years	40 852	6.7	652	1.3	25 357	7.9	19 962	7.3	5 395	11.6	332	2.7	14 511	6.5
20 to 24 years	57 042	9.4	8 818	17.2	33 101	10.3	31 547	11.5	1 554	3.3	1 028	8.2	14 095	6.3
25 to 29 years	51 252	8.4	9 178	17.9	24 047	7.5	21 575	7.8	2 472	5.3	821	6.6	17 206	7.7
30 to 34 years	45 516	7.5	6 223	12.1	21 001	6.5	18 536	6.7	2 465	5.3	659	5.3	17 633	7.9
35 to 39 years	38 211	6.3	5 553	10.8	14 702	4.6	12 352	4.5	2 350	5.0	814	6.5	17 142	7.6
40 to 44 years	33 822	5.5	5 941	11.6	8 783	2.7	6 115	2.2	2 668	5.7	2 202	17.6	16 896	7.5
45 to 49 years	28 617	4.7	5 898	11.5	5 753	1.8	3 324	1.2	2 429	5.2	2 361	18.9	14 605	6.5
50 to 54 years	19 197	3.1	4 611	9.0	2 619	0.8	1 197	0.4	1 422	3.0	1 785	14.3	10 182	4.5
55 to 59 years	12 616	2.1	2 701	5.3	1 131	0.4	364	0.1	767	1.6	1 350	10.8	7 434	3.3
60 to 64 years	9 341	1.5	1 199	2.3	577	0.2	212	0.1	365	0.8	876	7.0	6 689	3.0
65 to 69 years	8 575	1.4	390	0.8	335	0.1	187	0.1	148	0.3	208	1.7	7 642	3.4
70 to 74 years	7 060	1.2	100	0.2	245	0.1	123	–	122	0.3	48	0.4	6 667	3.0
75 years and over	7 648	1.3	103	0.2	423	0.1	250	0.1	173	0.4	15	0.1	7 107	3.2
Under 18 years	277 436	45.5	–	–	200 797	62.4	172 178	62.6	28 619	61.3	68	0.5	76 571	34.2
18 years and over	332 425	54.5	51 367	100.0	121 109	37.6	103 037	37.4	18 072	38.7	12 432	99.5	147 517	65.8
21 years and over	308 517	50.6	50 164	97.7	106 368	33.0	89 802	32.6	16 566	35.5	11 978	95.8	140 007	62.5
62 years and over	28 790	4.7	1 183	2.3	1 312	0.4	686	0.2	626	1.3	706	5.6	25 589	11.4
65 years and over	23 283	3.8	593	1.2	1 003	0.3	560	0.2	443	0.9	271	2.2	21 416	9.6
Median age	21.2	...	35.7	...	12.8	...	12.5	...	14.4	...	45.8	...	30.0	...
Male, all ages	**263 865**	**100.0**	**31 111**	**100.0**	**106 101**	**100.0**	**89 349**	**100.0**	**16 752**	**100.0**	**12 201**	**100.0**	**114 452**	**100.0**
Under 5 years	43 252	16.4	–	–	33 377	31.5	29 885	33.4	3 492	20.8	–	–	9 875	8.6
5 to 9 years	46 308	17.5	–	–	34 022	32.1	29 493	33.0	4 529	27.0	–	–	12 286	10.7
10 to 14 years	38 341	14.5	–	–	26 656	25.1	22 155	24.8	4 501	26.9	1	–	11 684	10.2
15 to 19 years	17 457	6.6	259	0.8	9 601	9.0	6 913	7.7	2 688	16.0	330	2.7	7 267	6.3
20 to 24 years	11 967	4.5	3 736	12.0	736	0.7	347	0.4	389	2.3	997	8.2	6 498	5.7
25 to 29 years	13 311	5.0	4 277	13.7	350	0.3	90	0.1	260	1.6	771	6.3	7 913	6.9
30 to 34 years	13 267	5.0	3 649	11.7	234	0.2	69	0.1	165	1.0	625	5.1	8 759	7.7
35 to 39 years	13 557	5.1	3 572	11.5	234	0.2	53	0.1	181	1.1	792	6.5	8 959	7.8
40 to 44 years	15 838	6.0	4 258	13.7	182	0.2	64	0.1	118	0.7	2 168	17.8	9 230	8.1
45 to 49 years	15 107	5.7	4 477	14.4	184	0.2	52	0.1	132	0.8	2 322	19.0	8 124	7.1
50 to 54 years	11 087	4.2	3 575	11.5	136	0.1	40	–	96	0.6	1 755	14.4	5 621	4.9
55 to 59 years	7 409	2.8	2 055	6.6	86	0.1	23	–	63	0.4	1 320	10.8	3 948	3.4
60 to 64 years	4 957	1.9	875	2.8	66	0.1	24	–	42	0.3	854	7.0	3 162	2.8
65 to 69 years	4 369	1.7	257	0.8	70	0.1	41	–	29	0.2	203	1.7	3 839	3.4
70 to 74 years	3 609	1.4	66	0.2	43	–	26	–	17	0.1	48	0.4	3 452	3.0
75 years and over	4 029	1.5	55	0.2	124	0.1	74	0.1	50	0.3	15	0.1	3 835	3.4
Under 18 years	141 259	53.5	–	–	102 201	96.3	87 536	98.0	14 665	87.5	68	0.6	38 990	34.1
18 years and over	122 606	46.5	31 111	100.0	3 900	3.7	1 813	2.0	2 087	12.5	12 133	99.4	75 462	65.9
21 years and over	116 160	44.0	30 678	98.6	2 152	2.0	757	0.8	1 395	8.3	11 687	95.8	71 643	62.6
62 years and over	14 863	5.6	812	2.6	284	0.3	158	0.2	126	0.8	687	5.6	13 080	11.4
65 years and over	12 007	4.6	378	1.2	237	0.2	141	0.2	96	0.6	266	2.2	11 126	9.7
Median age	16.2	...	40.1	...	7.9	...	7.5	...	10.4	...	45.9	...	31.0	...
Female, all ages	**345 996**	**100.0**	**20 256**	**100.0**	**215 805**	**100.0**	**185 866**	**100.0**	**29 939**	**100.0**	**299**	**100.0**	**109 636**	**100.0**
Under 5 years	41 283	11.9	–	–	31 994	14.8	28 641	15.4	3 353	11.2	–	–	9 289	8.5
5 to 9 years	44 265	12.8	–	–	32 453	15.0	28 281	15.2	4 172	13.9	–	–	11 812	10.8
10 to 14 years	36 663	10.6	–	–	25 330	11.7	21 016	11.3	4 314	14.4	–	–	11 333	10.3
15 to 19 years	23 395	6.8	393	1.9	15 756	7.3	13 049	7.0	2 707	9.0	2	0.7	7 244	6.6
20 to 24 years	45 075	13.0	5 082	25.1	32 365	15.0	31 200	16.8	1 165	3.9	31	10.4	7 597	6.9
25 to 29 years	37 941	11.0	4 901	24.2	23 697	11.0	21 485	11.6	2 212	7.4	50	16.7	9 293	8.5
30 to 34 years	32 249	9.3	2 574	12.7	20 767	9.6	18 467	9.9	2 300	7.7	34	11.4	8 874	8.1
35 to 39 years	24 654	7.1	1 981	9.8	14 468	6.7	12 299	6.6	2 169	7.2	22	7.4	8 183	7.5
40 to 44 years	17 984	5.2	1 683	8.3	8 601	4.0	6 051	3.3	2 550	8.5	34	11.4	7 666	7.0
45 to 49 years	13 510	3.9	1 421	7.0	5 569	2.6	3 272	1.8	2 297	7.7	39	13.0	6 481	5.9
50 to 54 years	8 110	2.3	1 036	5.1	2 483	1.2	1 157	0.6	1 326	4.4	30	10.0	4 561	4.2
55 to 59 years	5 207	1.5	646	3.2	1 045	0.5	341	0.2	704	2.4	30	10.0	3 486	3.2
60 to 64 years	4 384	1.3	324	1.6	511	0.2	188	0.1	323	1.1	22	7.4	3 527	3.2
65 to 69 years	4 206	1.2	133	0.7	265	0.1	146	0.1	119	0.4	5	1.7	3 803	3.5
70 to 74 years	3 451	1.0	34	0.2	202	0.1	97	0.1	105	0.4	–	–	3 215	2.9
75 years and over	3 619	1.0	48	0.2	299	0.1	176	0.1	123	0.4	–	–	3 272	3.0
Under 18 years	136 177	39.4	–	–	98 596	45.7	84 642	45.5	13 954	46.6	–	–	37 581	34.3
18 years and over	209 819	60.6	20 256	100.0	117 209	54.3	101 224	54.5	15 985	53.4	299	100.0	72 055	65.7
21 years and over	192 357	55.6	19 486	96.2	104 216	48.3	89 045	47.9	15 171	50.7	291	97.3	68 364	62.4
62 years and over	13 927	4.0	371	1.8	1 028	0.5	528	0.3	500	1.7	19	6.4	12 509	11.4
65 years and over	11 276	3.3	215	1.1	766	0.4	419	0.2	347	1.2	5	1.7	10 290	9.4
Median age	23.0	...	29.7	...	20.4	...	20.3	...	21.8	...	41.5	...	29.1	...

Table 2. **Age of United States Civilian Population Abroad by Type, Race, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total		Federal civilian employees		Dependents of—						Crews of merchant vessels		Other citizens	
					Federal employees		Armed Forces		Federal civilian employees					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
NEGRO														
Total, all ages	**39 988**	**100.0**	**2 378**	**100.0**	**29 295**	**100.0**	**28 026**	**100.0**	**1 269**	**100.0**	**2 281**	**100.0**	**6 034**	**100.0**
Under 5 years	7 844	19.6	–	–	6 996	23.9	6 760	24.1	236	18.6	–	–	848	14.1
5 to 9 years	8 033	20.1	–	–	7 082	24.2	6 808	24.3	274	21.6	–	–	951	15.8
10 to 14 years	5 632	14.1	–	–	4 953	16.9	4 699	16.8	254	20.0	–	–	679	11.3
15 to 19 years	2 211	5.5	41	1.7	1 844	6.3	1 723	6.1	121	9.5	32	1.4	294	4.9
20 to 24 years	3 167	7.9	294	12.4	2 282	7.8	2 224	7.9	58	4.6	132	5.8	459	7.6
25 to 29 years	3 292	8.2	375	15.8	2 225	7.6	2 160	7.7	65	5.1	126	5.5	566	9.4
30 to 34 years	3 000	7.5	408	17.2	1 874	6.4	1 811	6.5	63	5.0	168	7.4	550	9.1
35 to 39 years	2 130	5.3	339	14.3	1 208	4.1	1 156	4.1	52	4.1	177	7.8	406	6.7
40 to 44 years	1 452	3.6	328	13.8	432	1.5	377	1.3	55	4.3	431	18.9	261	4.3
45 to 49 years	1 104	2.8	271	11.4	184	0.6	150	0.5	34	2.7	433	19.0	216	3.6
50 to 54 years	669	1.7	160	6.7	68	0.2	42	0.1	26	2.0	327	14.3	114	1.9
55 to 59 years	455	1.1	94	4.0	19	0.1	6	–	13	1.0	252	11.0	90	1.5
60 to 64 years	313	0.8	53	2.2	20	0.1	16	0.1	4	0.3	151	6.6	89	1.5
65 to 69 years	209	0.5	8	0.3	12	–	10	–	2	0.2	39	1.7	150	2.5
70 to 74 years	214	0.5	4	0.2	22	0.1	16	0.1	6	0.5	10	0.4	178	2.9
75 years and over	263	0.7	3	0.1	74	0.3	68	0.2	6	0.5	3	0.1	183	3.0
Under 18 years	23 014	57.6	–	–	20 322	69.4	19 457	69.4	865	68.2	5	0.2	2 687	44.5
18 years and over	16 974	42.4	2 378	100.0	8 973	30.6	8 569	30.6	404	31.8	2 276	99.8	3 347	55.5
21 years and over	15 753	39.4	2 310	97.1	8 023	27.4	7 649	27.3	374	29.5	2 220	97.3	3 200	53.0
62 years and over	873	2.2	43	1.8	121	0.4	104	0.4	17	1.3	139	6.1	570	9.4
65 years and over	686	1.7	15	0.6	108	0.4	94	0.3	14	1.1	52	2.3	511	8.5
Median age	13.7	...	36.0	...	10.6	...	10.5	...	12.5	...	45.9	...	22.7	...
Male, all ages	**17 225**	**100.0**	**1 382**	**100.0**	**10 496**	**100.0**	**9 992**	**100.0**	**504**	**100.0**	**2 246**	**100.0**	**3 101**	**100.0**
Under 5 years	3 943	22.9	–	–	3 498	33.3	3 385	33.9	113	22.4	–	–	445	14.4
5 to 9 years	4 139	24.0	–	–	3 651	34.8	3 501	35.0	150	29.8	–	–	488	15.7
10 to 14 years	2 818	16.4	–	–	2 474	23.6	2 364	23.7	110	21.8	–	–	344	11.1
15 to 19 years	902	5.2	16	1.2	702	6.7	641	6.4	61	12.1	31	1.4	153	4.9
20 to 24 years	511	3.0	124	9.0	56	0.5	41	0.4	15	3.0	128	5.7	203	6.5
25 to 29 years	559	3.2	160	11.6	18	0.2	7	0.1	11	2.2	122	5.4	259	8.4
30 to 34 years	632	3.7	152	11.0	28	0.3	10	0.1	18	3.6	167	7.4	285	9.2
35 to 39 years	571	3.3	166	12.0	19	0.2	10	0.1	9	1.8	176	7.8	210	6.8
40 to 44 years	855	5.0	252	18.2	12	0.1	3	–	9	1.8	429	19.1	162	5.2
45 to 49 years	811	4.7	229	16.6	7	0.1	6	0.1	1	0.2	425	18.9	150	4.8
50 to 54 years	528	3.1	137	9.9	5	–	3	–	2	0.4	325	14.5	61	2.0
55 to 59 years	378	2.2	84	6.1	1	–	–	–	1	0.2	245	10.9	48	1.5
60 to 64 years	245	1.4	52	3.8	1	–	1	–	–	–	146	6.5	46	1.5
65 to 69 years	120	0.7	5	0.4	2	–	2	–	–	–	39	1.7	74	2.4
70 to 74 years	98	0.6	2	0.1	4	–	2	–	2	0.4	10	0.4	82	2.6
75 years and over	115	0.7	3	0.2	18	0.2	16	0.2	2	0.4	3	0.1	91	2.9
Under 18 years	11 617	67.4	–	–	10 220	97.4	9 796	98.0	424	84.1	5	0.2	1 392	44.9
18 years and over	5 608	32.6	1 382	100.0	276	2.6	196	2.0	80	15.9	2 241	99.8	1 709	55.1
21 years and over	5 345	31.0	1 352	97.8	151	1.4	86	0.9	65	12.9	2 189	97.5	1 653	53.3
62 years and over	475	2.8	38	2.7	25	0.2	21	0.2	4	0.8	135	6.0	277	8.9
65 years and over	333	1.9	10	0.7	24	0.2	20	0.2	4	0.8	52	2.3	247	8.0
Median age	10.9	...	41.4	...	7.4	...	7.3	...	9.6	...	45.8	...	23.0	...
Female, all ages	**22 763**	**100.0**	**996**	**100.0**	**18 799**	**100.0**	**18 034**	**100.0**	**765**	**100.0**	**35**	**100.0**	**2 933**	**100.0**
Under 5 years	3 901	17.1	–	–	3 498	18.6	3 375	18.7	123	16.1	–	–	403	13.7
5 to 9 years	3 894	17.1	–	–	3 431	18.3	3 307	18.3	124	16.2	–	–	463	15.8
10 to 14 years	2 814	12.4	–	–	2 479	13.2	2 335	12.9	144	18.8	–	–	335	11.4
15 to 19 years	1 309	5.8	25	2.5	1 142	6.1	1 082	6.0	60	7.8	1	2.9	141	4.8
20 to 24 years	2 656	11.7	170	17.1	2 226	11.8	2 183	12.1	43	5.6	4	11.4	256	8.7
25 to 29 years	2 733	12.0	215	21.6	2 207	11.7	2 153	11.9	54	7.1	4	11.4	307	10.5
30 to 34 years	2 368	10.4	256	25.7	1 846	9.8	1 801	10.0	45	5.9	1	2.9	265	9.0
35 to 39 years	1 559	6.8	173	17.4	1 189	6.3	1 146	6.4	43	5.6	1	2.9	196	6.7
40 to 44 years	597	2.6	76	7.6	420	2.2	374	2.1	46	6.0	2	5.7	99	3.4
45 to 49 years	293	1.3	42	4.2	177	0.9	144	0.8	33	4.3	8	22.9	66	2.3
50 to 54 years	141	0.6	23	2.3	63	0.3	39	0.2	24	3.1	2	5.7	53	1.8
55 to 59 years	77	0.3	10	1.0	18	0.1	6	–	12	1.6	7	20.0	42	1.4
60 to 64 years	68	0.3	1	0.1	19	0.1	15	0.1	4	0.5	5	14.3	43	1.5
65 to 69 years	89	0.4	3	0.3	10	0.1	8	–	2	0.3	–	–	76	2.6
70 to 74 years	116	0.5	2	0.2	18	0.1	14	0.1	4	0.5	–	–	96	3.3
75 years and over	148	0.7	–	–	56	0.3	52	0.3	4	0.5	–	–	92	3.1
Under 18 years	11 397	50.1	–	–	10 102	53.7	9 661	53.6	441	57.6	–	–	1 295	44.2
18 years and over	11 366	49.9	996	100.0	8 697	46.3	8 373	46.4	324	42.4	35	100.0	1 638	55.8
21 years and over	10 408	45.7	958	96.2	7 872	41.9	7 563	41.9	309	40.4	31	88.6	1 547	52.7
62 years and over	398	1.7	5	0.5	96	0.5	83	0.5	13	1.7	4	11.4	293	10.0
65 years and over	353	1.6	5	0.5	84	0.4	74	0.4	10	1.3	–	–	264	9.0
Median age	18.0	...	31.7	...	15.0	...	15.0	...	14.7	...	47.8	...	22.4	...

Table 3. General Characteristics of United States Civilian Population Abroad by Type: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total		Federal civilian employees		Dependents of—						Crews of merchant vessels		Other citizens	
					Federal employees		Armed Forces		Federal civilian employees					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
RACE														
Total	**680 060**	**100.0**	**56 448**	**100.0**	**371 366**	**100.0**	**317 999**	**100.0**	**53 367**	**100.0**	**15 910**	**100.0**	**236 336**	**100.0**
White	609 B61	B9.7	51 367	91.0	321 906	B6.7	275 215	B6.5	46 691	87.5	12 500	78.6	224 0BB	94.8
Negro	39 9BB	5.9	2 378	4.2	29 295	7.9	28 026	8.B	1 269	2.4	2 281	14.3	6 034	2.6
American Indian	955	0.1	B9	0.2	533	0.1	426	0.1	107	0.2	81	0.5	252	0.1
Japanese	11 204	1.6	1 363	2.4	7 9B1	2.1	5 081	1.6	2 900	5.4	94	0.6	1 766	0.7
Chinese	5 67B	0.B	448	0.8	3 407	0.9	2 504	0.B	903	1.7	315	2.0	1 50B	0.6
Filipino	5 38B	0.8	503	0.9	3 420	0.9	2 936	0.9	484	0.9	443	2.B	1 022	0.4
All other	6 9B6	1.0	300	0.5	4 B24	1.3	3 811	1.2	1 013	1.9	196	1.2	1 666	0.7
Male	**291 124**	**100.0**	**34 436**	**100.0**	**121 010**	**100.0**	**102 247**	**100.0**	**18 763**	**100.0**	**15 558**	**100.0**	**120 120**	**100.0**
White	263 B65	90.6	31 111	90.3	106 101	87.7	89 349	B7.4	16 752	B9.3	12 201	7B.4	114 452	95.3
Negro	17 225	5.9	1 3B2	4.0	10 496	8.7	9 992	9.B	504	2.7	2 246	14.4	3 101	2.6
American Indian	459	0.2	61	0.2	1B0	0.1	141	0.1	39	0.2	B0	0.5	13B	0.1
Japanese	3 053	1.0	956	2.B	1 393	1.2	659	0.6	734	3.9	91	0.6	613	0.5
Chinese	1 916	0.7	301	0.9	59B	0.5	344	0.3	254	1.4	311	2.0	706	0.6
Filipino	2 336	0.8	431	1.3	977	0.8	79B	0.B	179	1.0	43B	2.8	490	0.4
All other	2 270	0.8	194	0.6	1 265	1.0	964	0.9	301	1.6	191	1.2	620	0.5
Female	**388 936**	**100.0**	**22 012**	**100.0**	**250 356**	**100.0**	**215 752**	**100.0**	**34 604**	**100.0**	**352**	**100.0**	**116 216**	**100.0**
White	345 996	B9.0	20 256	92.0	215 B05	86.2	185 866	B6.1	29 939	B6.5	299	B4.9	109 636	94.3
Negro	22 763	5.9	996	4.5	18 799	7.5	18 034	B.4	765	2.2	35	9.9	2 933	2.5
American Indian	496	0.1	28	0.1	353	0.1	285	0.1	68	0.2	1	0.3	114	0.1
Japanese	8 151	2.1	407	1.8	6 5BB	2.6	4 422	2.0	2 166	6.3	3	0.9	1 153	1.0
Chinese	3 762	1.0	147	0.7	2 809	1.1	2 160	1.0	649	1.9	4	1.1	B02	0.7
Filipino	3 052	0.8	72	0.3	2 443	1.0	2 138	1.0	305	0.9	5	1.4	532	0.5
All other	4 716	1.2	106	0.5	3 559	1.4	2 847	1.3	712	2.1	5	1.4	1 046	0.9
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE														
Total	**680 060**	**100.0**	**56 448**	**100.0**	**371 366**	**100.0**	**317 999**	**100.0**	**53 367**	**100.0**	**15 910**	**100.0**	**236 336**	**100.0**
Born in United States[1]	590 409	86.B	52 B05	93.5	330 590	89.0	285 361	B9.7	45 229	B4.8	13 375	84.1	193 639	B1.9
Both parents born in United States	452 29B	66.5	42 706	75.7	257 B67	69.4	226 836	71.3	31 031	58.1	10 626	66.B	141 099	59.7
One or both parents not born in U.S	13B 111	20.3	10 099	17.9	72 723	19.6	5B 525	18.4	14 19B	26.6	2 749	17.3	52 540	22.2
Not born in United States[1]	B9 651	13.2	3 643	6.5	40 776	11.0	32 63B	10.3	B 13B	15.2	2 535	15.9	42 697	18.1
Male	**291 124**	**100.0**	**34 436**	**100.0**	**121 010**	**100.0**	**102 247**	**100.0**	**18 763**	**100.0**	**15 558**	**100.0**	**120 120**	**100.0**
Born in United States[1]	265 266	91.1	32 454	94.2	117 727	97.3	99 952	97.B	17 775	94.7	13 066	B4.0	102 019	84.9
Both parents born in United States	196 357	67.4	25 54B	74.2	B5 277	70.5	73 655	72.0	11 622	61.9	10 364	66.6	75 16B	62.6
One or both parents not born in U.S	6B 909	23.7	6 906	20.1	32 450	26.8	26 297	25.7	6 153	32.B	2 702	17.4	26 B51	22.4
Not born in United States[1]	25 B5B	B.9	1 9B2	5.8	3 2B3	2.7	2 295	2.2	9BB	5.3	2 492	16.0	1B 101	15.1
Female	**388 936**	**100.0**	**22 012**	**100.0**	**250 356**	**100.0**	**215 752**	**100.0**	**34 604**	**100.0**	**352**	**100.0**	**116 216**	**100.0**
Born in United States[1]	325 143	B3.6	20 351	92.5	212 863	B5.0	185 409	85.9	27 454	79.3	309	87.B	91 620	7B.B
Both parents born in United States	255 941	65.8	17 158	77.9	172 590	68.9	153 1B1	71.0	19 409	56.1	262	74.4	65 931	56.7
One or both parents not born in U.S	69 202	17.8	3 193	14.5	40 273	16.1	32 22B	14.9	B 045	23.2	47	13.4	25 6B9	22.1
Not born in United States[1]	63 793	16.4	1 661	7.5	37 493	15.0	30 343	14.1	7 150	20.7	43	12.2	24 596	21.2
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS														
Total, persons not born in U.S.[1]	**89 651**	**100.0**	**3 643**	**100.0**	**40 776**	**100.0**	**32 638**	**100.0**	**8 138**	**100.0**	**2 535**	**100.0**	**42 697**	**100.0**
Africa	1 061	1.2	47	1.3	295	0.7	176	0.5	119	1.5	38	1.5	681	1.6
America	8 41B	9.4	405	11.1	2 177	5.3	1 443	4.4	734	9.0	691	27.3	5 145	12.1
Canada	2 293	2.6	179	4.9	766	1.9	643	2.0	123	1.5	86	3.4	1 262	3.0
Mexico	1 0B1	1.2	40	1.1	27B	0.7	206	0.6	72	0.9	20	0.B	743	1.7
Asia	20 233	22.6	7B0	21.4	13 223	32.4	10 259	31.4	2 964	36.4	551	21.7	5 679	13.3
Europe and U.S.S.R	55 019	61.4	2 234	61.3	23 594	57.9	19 586	60.0	4 00B	49.3	903	35.6	2B 2BB	66.3
All other	1 013	1.1	2B	0.B	292	0.7	202	0.6	90	1.1	35	1.4	65B	1.5
Not reported	3 907	4.4	149	4.1	1 195	2.9	972	3.0	223	2.7	317	12.5	2 246	5.3
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[1]	**138 111**	**100.0**	**10 099**	**100.0**	**72 723**	**100.0**	**58 525**	**100.0**	**14 198**	**100.0**	**2 749**	**100.0**	**52 540**	**100.0**
Africa	2 173	1.6	29	0.3	661	0.9	377	0.6	2B4	2.0	4	0.1	1 479	2.B
America	22 765	16.5	1 619	16.0	6 794	9.3	5 017	8.6	1 777	12.5	511	18.6	13 B41	26.3
Canada	8 136	5.9	1 015	10.1	3 120	4.3	2 562	4.4	55B	3.9	254	9.2	3 747	7.1
Mexico	6 34B	4.6	329	3.3	1 462	2.0	1 203	2.1	259	1.B	125	4.5	4 432	B.4
Asia	26 996	19.5	1 860	1B.4	17 B58	24.6	13 33B	22.B	4 520	31.8	322	11.7	6 956	13.2
Europe and U.S.S.R	B2 260	59.6	6 412	63.5	45 74B	62.9	38 540	65.9	7 20B	50.B	1 845	67.1	2B 255	53.8
All other	2 140	1.5	99	1.0	645	0.9	420	0.7	225	1.6	31	1.1	1 365	2.6
Not reported	1 777	1.3	80	0.8	1 017	1.4	B33	1.4	1B4	1.3	36	1.3	644	1.2
CITIZENSHIP														
Total, born outside United States	**195 093**	**100.0**	**4 851**	**100.0**	**111 887**	**100.0**	**89 521**	**100.0**	**22 366**	**100.0**	**3 220**	**100.0**	**75 135**	**100.0**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	110 037	56.4	1 324	27.3	73 054	65.3	58 118	64.9	14 936	66.8	760	23.6	34 899	46.4
Citizen, naturalized	53 291	27.3	3 328	6B.6	18 034	16.1	13 762	15.4	4 272	19.1	2 101	65.2	29 B2B	39.7
Not a citizen of United States	31 765	16.3	199	4.1	20 799	18.6	17 641	19.7	3 15B	14.1	359	11.1	10 40B	13.9
Male, born outside United States	**79 222**	**100.0**	**2 700**	**100.0**	**38 264**	**100.0**	**30 205**	**100.0**	**8 059**	**100.0**	**3 158**	**100.0**	**35 100**	**100.0**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	55 624	70.2	B05	29.B	35 913	93.9	2B 491	94.3	7 422	92.1	739	23.4	18 167	51.8
Citizen, naturalized	19 42B	24.5	1 B64	69.0	904	2.4	603	2.0	301	3.7	2 069	65.5	14 591	41.6
Not a citizen of United States	4 170	5.3	31	1.1	1 447	3.B	1 111	3.7	336	4.2	350	11.1	2 342	6.7
Female, born outside United States	**115 871**	**100.0**	**2 151**	**100.0**	**73 623**	**100.0**	**59 316**	**100.0**	**14 307**	**100.0**	**62**	**100.0**	**40 035**	**100.0**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	54 413	47.0	519	24.1	37 141	50.4	29 627	49.9	7 514	52.5	21	33.9	16 732	41.8
Citizen, naturalized	33 B63	29.2	1 464	6B.1	17 130	23.3	13 159	22.2	3 971	27.8	32	51.6	15 237	38.1
Not a citizen of United States	27 595	23.B	168	7.B	19 352	26.3	16 530	27.9	2 B22	19.7	9	14.5	B 066	20.1

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 4. Social Characteristics of United States Civilian Population Abroad by Type: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total		Federal civilian employees		Dependents of—						Crews of merchant vessels		Other citizens	
					Federal employees		Armed Forces		Federal civilian employees					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**154 570**	**100.0**	**34 436**	**100.0**	**18 248**	**100.0**	**12 461**	**100.0**	**5 787**	**100.0**	**15 558**	**100.0**	**86 328**	**100.0**
Single	51 435	33.3	7 419	21.5	16 497	90.4	12 020	96.5	4 477	77.4	3 993	25.7	23 526	27.3
Married, except seporoted	90 728	58.7	25 072	72.8	1 616	8.9	360	2.9	1 256	21.7	8 654	55.6	55 386	64.2
Seporoted	1 880	1.2	388	1.1	17	0.1	10	0.1	7	0.1	631	4.1	844	1.0
Widowed	4 294	2.8	229	0.7	77	0.4	39	0.3	38	0.7	306	2.0	3 682	4.3
Divorced	6 233	4.0	1 328	3.9	41	0.2	32	0.3	9	0.2	1 974	12.7	2 890	3.3
Female, 14 years old and over	**258 073**	**100.0**	**22 012**	**100.0**	**151 818**	**100.0**	**129 678**	**100.0**	**22 140**	**100.0**	**352**	**100.0**	**83 891**	**100.0**
Single	46 242	17.9	8 322	37.8	16 613	10.9	12 143	9.4	4 470	20.2	160	45.5	21 147	25.2
Morried, except seporoted	201 199	78.0	11 708	53.2	134 331	88.5	117 006	90.2	17 325	78.3	85	24.1	55 075	65.7
Seporoted	603	0.2	135	0.6	61	–	43	–	18	0.1	11	3.1	396	0.5
Widowed	7 023	2.7	461	2.1	641	0.4	372	0.3	269	1.2	29	8.2	5 892	7.0
Divorced	3 006	1.2	1 386	6.3	172	0.1	114	0.1	58	0.3	67	19.0	1 381	1.6
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Male, 14 years old and over	**154 570**	**100.0**	**34 436**	**100.0**	**18 248**	**100.0**	**12 461**	**100.0**	**5 787**	**100.0**	**15 558**	**100.0**	**86 328**	**100.0**
United States	91 105	58.9	20 456	59.4	13 287	72.8	10 210	81.9	3 077	53.2	5 119	32.9	52 243	60.5
In Armed Forces	5 375	3.5	1 844	5.4	105	0.6	20	0.2	85	1.5	111	0.7	3 315	3.8
In college	11 274	7.3	4 879	14.2	215	1.2	38	0.3	177	3.1	378	2.4	5 802	6.7
Outside United States	2 547	1.6	428	1.2	131	0.7	54	0.4	77	1.3	4	–	1 984	2.3
Same country as present residence	608	0.4	110	0.3	38	0.2	4	–	34	0.6	–	–	460	0.5
In Armed Forces	6	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	4	–
In college	4	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	2	–
Different country	1 939	1.3	318	0.9	93	0.5	50	0.4	43	0.7	4	–	1 524	1.8
In Armed Forces	38	–	10	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	27	–
In college	38	–	2	–	3	–	–	–	3	0.1	–	–	33	–
Place of residence not reported	60 918	39.4	13 552	39.4	4 830	26.5	2 197	17.6	2 633	45.5	10 435	67.1	32 101	37.2
Female, 14 years old and over	**258 073**	**100.0**	**22 012**	**100.0**	**151 818**	**100.0**	**129 678**	**100.0**	**22 140**	**100.0**	**352**	**100.0**	**83 891**	**100.0**
United States	180 493	69.9	16 611	75.5	116 959	77.0	105 259	81.2	11 700	52.8	133	37.8	46 790	55.8
In Armed Forces	1 442	0.6	108	0.5	1 201	0.8	1 179	0.9	22	0.1	–	–	133	0.2
In college	19 292	7.5	5 218	23.7	8 964	5.9	8 245	6.4	719	3.2	27	7.7	5 083	6.1
Outside United States	3 089	1.2	192	0.9	898	0.6	562	0.4	336	1.5	–	–	1 999	2.4
Same country as present residence	586	0.2	51	0.2	134	0.1	30	–	104	0.5	–	–	401	0.5
In Armed Forces	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In college	9	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	7	–
Different country	2 503	1.0	141	0.6	764	0.5	532	0.4	232	1.0	–	–	1 598	1.9
In Armed Forces	8	–	1	–	7	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In college	44	–	2	–	16	–	16	–	–	–	–	–	26	–
Place of residence not reported	74 491	28.9	5 209	23.7	33 961	22.4	23 857	18.4	10 104	45.6	219	62.2	35 102	41.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Total enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**218 224**	**100.0**	**1 577**	**100.0**	**150 171**	**100.0**	**124 787**	**100.0**	**25 384**	**100.0**	**220**	**100.0**	**66 256**	**100.0**
Kindergarten	18 225	8.4	–	–	14 144	9.4	12 444	10.0	1 700	6.7	–	–	4 081	6.2
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	149 446	68.5	–	–	108 506	72.3	92 509	74.1	15 997	63.0	6	2.7	40 934	61.8
High school, 1 to 4 years	38 360	17.6	–	–	24 392	16.2	17 854	14.3	6 538	25.8	54	24.5	13 914	21.0
College	12 193	5.6	1 577	100.0	3 129	2.1	1 980	1.6	1 149	4.5	160	72.7	7 327	11.1
Percent enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**54.3**	...	**5.9**	...	**59.0**	...	**56.4**	...	**76.0**	...	**6.3**	...	**56.5**	...
5 and 6 years	82.0	...	–	...	82.0	...	81.5	...	85.3	...	–	...	82.1	...
7 to 13 years	97.2	...	–	...	97.2	...	97.1	...	97.7	...	–	...	97.3	...
14 to 17 years	94.0	...	–	...	93.8	...	92.7	...	97.1	...	24.7	...	94.6	...
18 to 24 years	14.7	...	5.1	...	9.6	...	6.7	...	50.1	...	10.5	...	32.4	...
25 to 34 years	4.7	...	6.5	...	2.1	...	1.7	...	5.1	...	2.2	...	7.8	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Male, 18 years old and over	**133 102**	**100.0**	**34 436**	**100.0**	**4 438**	**100.0**	**2 102**	**100.0**	**2 336**	**100.0**	**15 481**	**100.0**	**78 747**	**100.0**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	6 082	4.6	217	0.6	444	10.0	358	17.0	86	3.7	988	6.4	4 433	5.6
5 to 7 years	6 859	5.2	500	1.5	158	3.6	99	4.7	59	2.5	2 198	14.2	4 003	5.1
8 years	4 839	3.6	626	1.8	95	2.1	51	2.4	44	1.9	1 599	10.3	2 519	3.2
High school: 1 to 3 years	14 017	10.5	2 475	7.2	1 269	28.6	783	37.3	486	20.8	4 287	27.7	5 986	7.6
4 years	25 757	19.4	7 705	22.4	928	20.9	437	20.8	491	21.0	3 655	23.6	13 469	17.1
College: 1 to 3 years	20 967	15.8	5 577	16.2	748	16.9	246	11.7	502	21.5	1 804	11.7	12 838	16.3
4 years	21 501	16.2	7 751	22.5	292	6.6	51	2.4	241	10.3	766	4.9	12 692	16.1
5 years or more	33 080	24.9	9 585	27.8	504	11.4	77	3.7	427	18.3	184	1.2	22 807	29.0
Median school years completed	14.3	...	16.0	...	12.3	...	11.1	...	13.0	...	11.1	...	15.1	...
Female, 18 years old and over	**235 971**	**100.0**	**22 012**	**100.0**	**137 286**	**100.0**	**118 487**	**100.0**	**18 799**	**100.0**	**352**	**100.0**	**76 321**	**100.0**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	4 805	2.0	71	0.3	1 337	1.0	1 162	1.0	175	0.9	6	1.7	3 391	4.4
5 to 7 years	6 233	2.6	63	0.3	2 427	1.8	2 136	1.8	291	1.5	21	6.0	3 722	4.9
8 years	8 064	3.4	164	0.7	4 536	3.3	3 973	3.4	563	3.0	15	4.3	3 349	4.4
High school: 1 to 3 years	29 081	12.3	1 025	4.7	20 642	15.0	18 786	15.9	1 856	9.9	65	18.5	7 349	9.6
4 years	93 842	39.8	6 081	27.6	67 780	49.4	60 576	51.1	7 204	38.3	88	25.0	19 893	26.1
College: 1 to 3 years	46 679	19.8	4 458	20.3	25 323	18.4	21 093	17.8	4 230	22.5	78	22.2	16 820	22.0
4 years	31 038	13.2	6 597	30.0	11 824	8.6	8 819	7.4	3 005	16.0	41	11.6	12 576	16.5
5 years or more	16 229	6.9	3 553	16.1	3 417	2.5	1 942	1.6	1 475	7.8	38	10.8	9 221	12.1
Median school years completed	12.7	...	15.4	...	12.6	...	12.5	...	12.9	...	12.8	...	13.1	...

Table 4. **Social Characteristics of United States Civilian Population Abroad by Type: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total		Federal civilian employees		Dependents of—						Crews of merchant vessels		Other citizens	
					Federal employees		Armed Forces		Federal civilian employees					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total, 18 years old and over	**369 073**	**100.0**	**56 448**	**100.0**	**141 724**	**100.0**	**120 589**	**100.0**	**21 135**	**100.0**	**15 833**	**100.0**	**155 068**	**100.0**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	78.3	...	90.9	...	78.2	...	77.3	...	83.2	...	42.0	...	77.6	...
Percent 4 years of college or more	27.6	...	48.7	...	11.3	...	9.0	...	24.4	...	6.5	...	36.9	...
Median school years completed	12.9	...	15.8	...	12.6	...	12.5	...	12.9	...	11.1	...	14.0	...
18 to 24 years old	**77 584**	**100.0**	**9 970**	**100.0**	**46 609**	**100.0**	**43 535**	**100.0**	**3 074**	**100.0**	**1 525**	**100.0**	**19 480**	**100.0**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	80.9	...	94.1	...	78.8	...	79.5	...	69.2	...	72.0	...	80.0	...
Percent 4 years of college or more	15.7	...	52.1	...	7.3	...	7.2	...	8.0	...	15.7	...	17.0	...
Median school years completed	12.8	...	16.0	...	12.6	...	12.6	...	12.6	...	12.7	...	13.1	...
25 years old and over	**291 489**	**100.0**	**46 478**	**100.0**	**95 115**	**100.0**	**77 054**	**100.0**	**18 061**	**100.0**	**14 308**	**100.0**	**135 588**	**100.0**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	77.6	...	90.2	...	77.9	...	76.1	...	85.5	...	38.8	...	77.2	...
Percent 4 years of college or more	30.8	...	48.0	...	13.3	...	10.0	...	27.1	...	5.5	...	39.8	...
Median school years completed	12.9	...	15.6	...	12.6	...	12.5	...	13.0	...	10.8	...	14.2	...

Table 5. **Economic Characteristics of United States Civilian Population Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Type: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total		Federal civilian employees		Dependents of—						Crews of merchant vessels		Other citizens	
					Federal employees		Armed Forces		Federal civilian employees					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male	**141 928**	**100.0**	**34 436**	**100.0**	**9 830**	**100.0**	**5 946**	**100.0**	**3 884**	**100.0**	**15 552**	**100.0**	**82 110**	**100.0**
Labor force	124 639	87.8	34 436	100.0	7 077	72.0	3 960	66.6	3 117	80.3	15 552	100.0	67 574	82.3
Employed	101 406	71.4	34 436	100.0	1 385	14.1	488	8.2	897	23.1	15 552	100.0	50 033	60.9
Not employed	23 233	16.4	–	–	5 692	57.9	3 472	58.4	2 220	57.2	–	–	17 541	21.4
Enrolled in school	10 423	7.3	–	–	5 061	51.5	3 159	53.1	1 902	49.0	–	–	5 362	6.5
Other: Under 65 years	5 615	4.0	–	–	511	5.2	250	4.2	261	6.7	–	–	5 104	6.2
65 years and over	7 195	5.1	–	–	120	1.2	63	1.1	57	1.5	–	–	7 075	8.6
Not reported	17 289	12.2	–	–	2 753	28.0	1 986	33.4	767	19.7	–	–	14 536	17.7
Female	**245 598**	**100.0**	**22 012**	**100.0**	**143 487**	**100.0**	**123 146**	**100.0**	**20 341**	**100.0**	**352**	**100.0**	**79 747**	**100.0**
Labor force	190 966	77.8	22 012	100.0	103 584	72.2	85 301	69.3	18 283	89.9	352	100.0	65 018	81.5
Employed	51 859	21.1	22 012	100.0	9 528	6.6	7 646	6.2	1 882	9.3	352	100.0	19 967	25.0
Not employed	139 107	56.6	–	–	94 056	65.6	77 655	63.1	16 401	80.6	–	–	45 051	56.5
Enrolled in school	11 303	4.6	–	–	6 108	4.3	4 122	3.3	1 986	9.8	–	–	5 195	6.5
Other: Under 65 years	121 503	49.5	–	–	87 321	60.9	73 220	59.5	14 101	69.3	–	–	34 182	42.9
65 years and over	6 301	2.6	–	–	627	0.4	313	0.3	314	1.5	–	–	5 674	7.1
Not reported	54 632	22.2	–	–	39 903	27.8	37 845	30.7	2 058	10.1	–	–	14 729	18.5
CLASS OF WORKER														
Male, employed	**101 406**	**100.0**	**34 436**	**100.0**	**1 385**	**100.0**	**488**	**100.0**	**897**	**100.0**	**15 552**	**100.0**	**50 033**	**100.0**
Federal civilian government	34 436	34.0	34 436	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
State or foreign government, or international organization	2 702	2.7	–	–	106	7.7	36	7.4	70	7.8	20	0.1	2 576	5.1
Self-employed	3 435	3.4	–	–	129	9.3	21	4.3	108	12.0	18	0.1	3 288	6.6
Private wage or salary	60 833	60.0	–	–	1 150	83.0	431	88.3	719	80.2	15 514	99.8	44 169	88.3
Female, employed	**51 859**	**100.0**	**22 012**	**100.0**	**9 528**	**100.0**	**7 646**	**100.0**	**1 882**	**100.0**	**352**	**100.0**	**19 967**	**100.0**
Federal civilian government	22 012	42.4	22 012	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
State or foreign government, or international organization	3 355	6.5	–	–	1 553	16.3	1 183	15.5	370	19.7	2	0.6	1 800	9.0
Self-employed	1 874	3.6	–	–	574	6.0	408	5.3	166	8.8	–	–	1 300	6.5
Private wage or salary	24 618	47.5	–	–	7 401	77.7	6 055	79.2	1 346	71.5	350	99.4	16 867	84.5
OCCUPATION														
Male, employed	**101 406**	**100.0**	**34 436**	**100.0**	**1 385**	**100.0**	**488**	**100.0**	**897**	**100.0**	**15 552**	**100.0**	**50 033**	**100.0**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	44 096	43.5	14 342	41.6	442	31.9	88	18.0	354	39.5	2 154	13.9	27 158	54.3
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	26 922	26.5	12 329	35.8	255	18.4	37	7.6	218	24.3	2 120	13.6	12 218	24.4
Sales workers	1 740	1.7	277	0.8	135	9.7	43	8.8	92	10.3	91	0.6	1 237	2.5
Clerical and kindred workers	4 108	4.1	2 490	7.2	101	7.3	48	9.8	53	5.9	81	0.5	1 436	2.9
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	6 956	6.9	1 547	4.5	74	5.3	26	5.3	48	5.4	778	5.0	4 557	9.1
Operatives, except transport	11 400	11.2	1 695	4.9	48	3.5	16	3.3	32	3.6	8 297	53.4	1 360	2.7
Transport equipment operatives	304	0.3	103	0.3	20	1.4	8	1.6	12	1.3	18	0.1	163	0.3
Laborers, except farm	1 259	1.2	466	1.4	99	7.1	77	15.8	22	2.5	15	0.1	679	1.4
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	518	0.5	37	0.1	18	1.3	7	1.4	11	1.2	–	–	463	0.9
Service workers, incl. private household	4 103	4.0	1 150	3.3	193	13.9	138	28.3	55	6.1	1 998	12.8	762	1.5
Female, employed	**51 859**	**100.0**	**22 012**	**100.0**	**9 528**	**100.0**	**7 646**	**100.0**	**1 882**	**100.0**	**352**	**100.0**	**19 967**	**100.0**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	26 216	50.6	9 960	45.2	2 696	28.3	1 824	23.9	872	46.3	95	27.0	13 465	67.4
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	2 877	5.5	1 372	6.2	426	4.5	272	3.6	154	8.2	13	3.7	1 066	5.3
Sales workers	2 089	4.0	788	3.6	801	8.4	680	8.9	121	6.4	8	2.3	492	2.5
Clerical and kindred workers	15 676	30.2	8 963	40.7	3 408	35.8	2 906	38.0	502	26.7	13	3.7	3 292	16.5
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	210	0.4	47	0.2	78	0.8	65	0.9	13	0.7	–	–	85	0.4
Operatives, except transport	1 082	2.1	77	0.3	430	4.5	396	5.2	34	1.8	139	39.5	436	2.2
Transport equipment operatives	16	–	6	–	8	0.1	8	0.1	–	–	–	–	2	–
Laborers, except farm	180	0.3	48	0.2	60	0.6	47	0.6	13	0.7	–	–	72	0.4
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	99	0.2	15	0.1	15	0.2	11	0.1	4	0.2	–	–	69	0.3
Service workers, incl. private household	3 414	6.6	736	3.3	1 606	16.9	1 437	18.8	169	9.0	84	23.9	988	4.9
INDUSTRY														
Total, employed	**153 265**	**100.0**	**56 448**	**100.0**	**10 913**	**100.0**	**8 134**	**100.0**	**2 779**	**100.0**	**15 904**	**100.0**	**70 000**	**100.0**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 185	0.8	328	0.6	71	0.7	44	0.5	27	1.0	–	–	786	1.1
Mining	5 458	3.6	16	–	50	0.5	20	0.2	30	1.1	–	–	5 392	7.7
Construction	4 295	2.8	608	1.1	105	1.0	54	0.7	51	1.8	–	–	3 582	5.1
Manufacturing: Durable goods	7 623	5.0	198	0.4	567	5.2	403	5.0	164	5.9	–	–	6 858	9.8
Nondurable goods	5 981	3.9	313	0.6	568	5.2	434	5.3	134	4.8	–	–	5 100	7.3
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	24 848	16.2	2 863	5.1	492	4.5	323	4.0	169	6.1	15 904	100.0	5 589	8.0
Wholesale and retail trade	10 551	6.9	4 396	7.8	2 310	21.2	1 855	22.8	455	16.4	–	–	3 845	5.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 085	2.0	53	0.1	928	8.5	764	9.4	164	5.9	–	–	2 104	3.0
Business and repair services	2 207	1.4	40	0.1	254	2.3	155	1.9	99	3.6	–	–	1 913	2.7
Personal services	1 647	1.1	91	0.2	540	4.9	455	5.6	85	3.1	–	–	1 016	1.5
Entertainment and recreation services	1 242	0.8	494	0.9	271	2.5	207	2.5	64	2.3	–	–	477	0.7
Professional and related services	49 740	32.5	12 285	21.8	4 438	40.7	3 202	39.4	1 236	44.5	–	–	33 017	47.2
Public administration	35 403	23.1	34 763	61.6	319	2.9	218	2.7	101	3.6	–	–	321	0.5
Male, employed	**101 406**	**100.0**	**34 436**	**100.0**	**1 385**	**100.0**	**488**	**100.0**	**897**	**100.0**	**15 552**	**100.0**	**50 033**	**100.0**
Mining	5 133	5.1	15	–	34	2.5	12	2.5	22	2.5	–	–	5 084	10.2
Construction	4 032	4.0	525	1.5	49	3.5	16	3.3	33	3.7	–	–	3 458	6.9
Manufacturing: Durable goods	6 649	6.6	178	0.5	123	8.9	24	4.9	99	11.0	–	–	6 348	12.7
Nondurable goods	4 632	4.6	233	0.7	92	6.6	30	6.1	62	6.9	–	–	4 307	8.6
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	23 581	23.3	2 786	8.1	123	8.9	33	6.8	90	10.0	15 552	100.0	5 120	10.2
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 676	1.7	17	–	74	5.3	9	1.8	65	7.2	–	–	1 585	3.2
Business and repair services	1 599	1.6	29	0.1	55	4.0	10	2.0	45	5.0	–	–	1 515	3.0
Personal services	527	0.5	53	0.2	33	2.4	13	2.7	20	2.2	–	–	441	0.9
Professional and related services	23 080	22.8	4 178	12.1	386	27.9	129	26.4	257	28.7	–	–	18 516	37.0
Public administration	24 080	23.7	23 870	69.3	18	1.3	1	0.2	17	1.9	–	–	192	0.4
Other industries	6 417	6.3	2 552	7.4	398	28.7	211	43.2	187	20.8	–	–	3 467	6.9

Table 6. General Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa					Americo					
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Canada	Mexico	Panama	Brazil	Other
RACE												
Total	**56 448**	**4 198**	**757**	**2 360**	**996**	**85**	**5 599**	**382**	**353**	**573**	**767**	**3 524**
White	51 367	3 985	741	2 225	936	83	5 446	372	342	529	751	3 452
Negro	2 378	186	12	118	55	1	100	9	10	26	7	48
American Indian	89	1	1	–	–	–	6	–	–	4	–	2
Japanese	1 363	14	2	10	2	–	16	1	–	1	3	11
Chinese	448	5	1	2	1	1	10	–	–	5	3	2
Filipino	503	3	–	3	–	–	8	–	1	2	–	5
All other	300	4	–	2	2	–	13	–	–	6	3	4
AGE												
Male	**34 436**	**2 783**	**423**	**1 604**	**701**	**55**	**3 773**	**207**	**237**	**286**	**543**	**2 500**
18 to 24 years	4 213	881	104	562	212	3	866	4	12	42	126	682
25 to 29 years	4 519	483	72	268	136	7	626	22	17	37	86	464
30 to 34 years	3 905	314	45	178	82	9	363	19	28	22	53	241
35 to 39 years	3 887	221	35	124	56	6	373	46	34	31	55	207
40 to 44 years	4 920	240	45	130	58	7	424	22	37	43	60	262
45 to 54 years	9 170	462	90	243	111	18	762	66	72	70	99	455
55 years and over	3 822	182	32	99	46	5	359	28	37	41	64	189
Female	**22 012**	**1 415**	**334**	**756**	**295**	**30**	**1 826**	**175**	**116**	**287**	**224**	**1 024**
18 to 24 years	5 757	565	102	338	124	1	620	23	11	84	107	395
25 to 29 years	5 251	276	75	134	60	7	364	56	12	49	36	211
30 to 34 years	2 929	126	45	56	20	5	175	27	9	27	10	102
35 to 39 years	2 288	107	38	40	25	4	149	25	16	29	11	68
40 to 44 years	1 889	94	21	53	17	3	143	14	15	31	14	69
45 to 54 years	2 671	187	41	107	32	7	265	21	37	48	33	126
55 years and over	1 227	60	12	28	17	3	110	9	16	19	13	53
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
Total	**56 448**	**4 198**	**757**	**2 360**	**996**	**85**	**5 599**	**382**	**353**	**573**	**767**	**3 524**
Head	44 142	3 596	594	2 041	887	74	4 743	321	319	393	665	3 045
Primary individual: Male	12 849	1 117	161	666	282	8	1 253	18	42	70	157	966
Female	9 713	833	169	458	189	17	916	104	74	72	122	544
Family head: Male	20 764	1 616	253	905	411	47	2 477	186	191	216	379	1 505
Female	816	30	11	12	5	2	97	13	12	35	7	30
Wife of head	10 710	526	146	277	94	9	749	49	22	171	86	421
Other family member	1 446	28	10	9	7	2	83	12	12	9	12	38
Not related to head	150	48	7	33	8	–	24	–	–	–	4	20
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN												
Head or wife of head of family[1]	**29 585**	**1 835**	**367**	**984**	**428**	**56**	**2 931**	**241**	**213**	**397**	**396**	**1 684**
With own children under 18 years	18 470	1 093	214	583	262	34	1 841	173	147	249	225	1 047
With own children under 6 years only	4 341	300	46	171	74	9	438	31	36	50	52	269
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	3 935	234	38	132	55	9	415	47	26	56	52	234
With own children 6 to 17 years only	10 194	559	130	280	133	16	988	95	85	143	121	544
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE												
Total	**56 448**	**4 198**	**757**	**2 360**	**996**	**85**	**5 599**	**382**	**353**	**573**	**767**	**3 524**
Born in United States[2]	52 805	4 050	715	2 292	964	79	5 358	364	335	515	742	3 402
Both parents born in United States	42 706	3 476	598	1 971	840	67	4 368	281	238	366	624	2 859
One or both parents not born in U.S.	10 099	574	117	321	124	12	990	83	97	149	118	543
Not born in United States[2]	3 643	148	42	68	32	6	241	18	18	58	25	122
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS												
Total, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**3 643**	**148**	**42**	**68**	**32**	**6**	**241**	**18**	**18**	**58**	**25**	**122**
Africa	47	12	8	3	1	–	3	1	–	–	1	1
America	405	19	5	10	4	–	127	6	11	49	6	55
Canada	179	10	4	4	2	–	20	5	1	1	2	11
Mexico	40	1	–	1	–	–	13	–	7	–	1	5
Asia	780	23	8	9	6	–	16	1	1	2	4	8
Europe and U.S.S.R	2 234	91	21	43	21	6	87	9	6	5	13	54
All other	28	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Not reported	149	2	–	2	–	–	7	1	–	2	1	3
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[2]	**10 099**	**574**	**117**	**321**	**124**	**12**	**990**	**83**	**97**	**149**	**118**	**543**
In country of residence	2 037	4	2	1	1	–	132	29	35	53	2	13
In other country	7 982	566	114	317	123	12	851	54	61	96	116	524
Africa	25	1	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	3
America	1 487	117	27	69	19	2	218	2	10	33	26	147
Canada	986	91	21	55	14	1	93	–	5	9	11	68
Mexico	294	8	4	3	1	–	66	2	–	11	7	46
Asia	718	41	10	28	3	–	41	2	3	6	4	26
Europe and U.S.S.R	5 674	398	75	214	99	10	583	50	48	56	86	343
All other	78	9	1	6	2	–	6	–	–	1	–	5
Not reported	80	4	1	3	–	–	7	–	1	–	–	6

[1]Information presented for only one Federal civilian employee (FCE) in each family: Head, if an FCE; otherwise, wife, if an FCE.

[2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 6. **General Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia									
	Total	Turkey	Other Western Asia	India	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other
RACE										
Total	**21 626**	**916**	**1 050**	**796**	**7 398**	**1 539**	**2 284**	**3 835**	**3 035**	**773**
White	18 958	874	1 033	786	5 593	1 365	2 095	3 590	2 896	726
Negro	634	34	10	9	275	37	79	113	60	17
American Indian	48	–	1	–	33	1	2	7	4	–
Japanese	1 224	2	5	1	1 050	68	18	48	25	7
Chinese	383	–	–	–	264	24	14	29	35	17
Filipino	171	2	–	–	84	3	61	14	4	3
All other	208	4	1	–	99	41	15	34	11	3
AGE										
Male	**14 200**	**407**	**786**	**639**	**4 143**	**1 045**	**1 302**	**3 141**	**2 196**	**541**
18 to 24 years	1 284	30	91	217	151	76	163	150	398	8
25 to 29 years	1 693	52	146	97	327	96	189	394	327	65
30 to 34 years	1 608	69	113	37	411	86	142	372	302	76
35 to 39 years	1 664	48	96	52	527	122	156	372	217	74
40 to 44 years	2 191	60	91	47	791	140	195	511	275	81
45 to 54 years	4 141	109	179	112	1 416	334	356	997	472	166
55 years and over	1 619	39	70	77	520	191	101	345	205	71
Female	**7 426**	**509**	**264**	**157**	**3 255**	**494**	**982**	**694**	**839**	**232**
18 to 24 years	1 608	106	66	54	692	91	253	77	234	35
25 to 29 years	1 750	116	48	32	890	81	266	114	162	41
30 to 34 years	1 019	94	35	10	478	41	147	70	104	40
35 to 39 years	820	69	23	11	395	39	106	70	71	36
40 to 44 years	678	34	35	10	286	45	82	94	74	18
45 to 54 years	1 065	57	43	25	366	97	86	214	134	43
55 years and over	486	33	14	15	148	100	42	55	60	19
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD										
Total	**21 626**	**916**	**1 050**	**796**	**7 398**	**1 539**	**2 284**	**3 835**	**3 035**	**773**
Head	17 631	608	911	730	5 251	1 379	1 754	3 727	2 638	633
Primary individual: Male	5 580	108	231	274	760	477	397	2 420	772	141
Female	3 446	193	127	94	1 114	334	452	593	449	90
Family head: Male	8 406	294	544	359	3 257	561	886	708	1 399	398
Female	199	13	9	3	120	7	19	6	18	4
Wife of head	3 586	288	125	59	1 904	144	486	93	353	134
Other family member	368	20	5	2	239	13	42	13	29	5
Not related to head	41	–	9	5	4	3	2	2	15	1
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN										
Head or wife of head of family[1]	**11 130**	**540**	**594**	**368**	**4 881**	**660**	**1 277**	**750**	**1 549**	**511**
With own children under 18 years	7 290	339	386	206	3 279	403	880	453	996	348
With own children under 6 years only	1 544	72	116	40	625	105	161	96	254	75
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	1 612	79	80	56	676	99	231	88	230	73
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4 134	188	190	110	1 978	199	488	269	512	200
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE										
Total	**21 626**	**916**	**1 050**	**796**	**7 398**	**1 539**	**2 284**	**3 835**	**3 035**	**773**
Born in United States[2]	20 699	870	995	773	7 077	1 477	2 174	3 680	2 905	748
Both parents born in United States	16 395	729	825	661	5 048	1 186	1 850	3 028	2 464	604
One or both parents not born in U.S.	4 304	141	170	112	2 029	291	324	652	441	144
Not born in United States[2]	927	46	55	23	321	62	110	155	130	25
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS										
Total, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**927**	**46**	**55**	**23**	**321**	**62**	**110**	**155**	**130**	**25**
Africa	13	–	2	1	4	–	1	2	3	–
America	111	7	5	4	34	7	8	25	19	2
Canada	77	5	–	4	28	4	6	14	14	2
Mexico	10	–	2	–	1	–	1	5	1	–
Asia	421	7	13	1	201	31	78	46	35	9
Europe and U.S.S.R	357	32	32	17	74	22	22	75	69	14
All other	8	–	–	–	3	2	–	1	2	–
Not reported	17	–	3	–	5	–	1	6	2	–
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[2]	**4 304**	**141**	**170**	**112**	**2 029**	**291**	**324**	**652**	**441**	**144**
In country of residence	1 142	3	2	1	1 074	18	29	1	2	12
In other country	3 136	137	167	110	949	272	293	644	433	131
Africa	10	–	1	–	2	–	–	5	1	1
America	547	33	35	22	163	27	43	122	83	19
Canada	396	26	27	20	116	20	33	76	63	15
Mexico	105	4	3	2	32	4	8	33	15	4
Asia	405	3	12	3	127	78	29	83	61	9
Europe and U.S.S.R	2 151	101	118	84	647	165	217	431	287	101
All other	23	–	1	1	10	2	4	3	1	1
Not reported	26	1	1	1	6	1	2	7	6	1

[1]Information presented for only one Federal civilian employee (FCE) in each family: Head, if an FCE; otherwise, wife, if an FCE. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 6. **General Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.									All other
	Total	England	Belgium	France	Germany	Italy	Greece	Spain	Other	
RACE										
Total	**21 441**	**2 401**	**487**	**488**	**13 979**	**1 146**	**391**	**936**	**1 613**	**3 584**
White	20 298	2 297	477	469	13 088	1 118	383	885	1 581	2 680
Negro	943	85	7	17	739	23	7	42	23	515
American Indian	18	2	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	16
Japanese	94	9	2	1	72	2	–	3	5	15
Chinese	31	4	–	1	23	1	1	–	1	19
Filipino	23	3	1	–	14	2	–	2	1	298
All other	34	1	–	–	27	–	–	4	2	41
AGE										
Male	**10 483**	**1 348**	**260**	**309**	**6 389**	**599**	**256**	**418**	**904**	**3 197**
18 to 24 years	744	98	7	4	545	31	5	15	39	438
25 to 29 years	1 453	366	20	29	855	43	20	43	77	264
30 to 34 years	1 414	222	35	39	836	54	44	55	129	206
35 to 39 years	1 375	156	42	45	812	89	31	58	142	254
40 to 44 years	1 549	178	45	41	915	89	59	91	131	516
45 to 54 years	2 870	252	80	115	1 750	217	70	115	271	935
55 years and over	1 078	76	31	36	676	76	27	41	115	584
Female	**10 958**	**1 053**	**227**	**179**	**7 590**	**547**	**135**	**518**	**709**	**387**
18 to 24 years	2 844	221	23	17	2 232	101	19	109	122	120
25 to 29 years	2 789	268	44	44	2 053	121	24	80	155	72
30 to 34 years	1 571	160	34	22	1 071	76	16	98	94	38
35 to 39 years	1 174	144	27	17	730	69	15	69	103	38
40 to 44 years	942	89	24	14	599	67	23	60	66	32
45 to 54 years	1 104	117	50	46	604	76	26	76	109	50
55 years and over	534	54	25	19	301	37	12	26	60	37
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD										
Total	**21 441**	**2 401**	**487**	**488**	**13 979**	**1 146**	**391**	**936**	**1 613**	**3 584**
Head	14 820	1 768	400	453	9 076	857	326	651	1 289	3 352
Primary individual: Male	2 051	193	30	58	1 446	89	32	72	131	2 848
Female	4 367	447	135	134	2 779	237	65	201	369	151
Family head: Male	7 934	1 091	223	247	4 574	495	220	333	751	331
Female	468	37	12	14	277	36	9	45	38	22
Wife of head	5 656	531	76	30	4 171	259	58	248	283	193
Other family member	936	97	11	4	713	30	6	35	40	31
Not related to head	29	5	–	1	19	–	1	2	1	8
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN										
Head or wife of head of family[1]	**13 215**	**1 564**	**295**	**282**	**8 455**	**750**	**263**	**585**	**1 021**	**474**
With own children under 18 years	7 966	1 068	195	187	4 727	493	193	395	708	280
With own children under 6 years only	1 994	353	35	34	1 168	108	41	94	161	65
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	1 630	245	34	38	920	93	40	99	161	44
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4 342	470	126	115	2 639	292	112	202	386	171
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE										
Total	**21 441**	**2 401**	**487**	**488**	**13 979**	**1 146**	**391**	**936**	**1 613**	**3 584**
Born in United States[2]	19 547	2 277	447	438	12 655	1 030	344	890	1 466	3 151
Both parents born in United States	15 861	1 930	332	302	10 448	731	249	718	1 151	2 606
One or both parents not born in U.S.	3 686	347	115	136	2 207	299	95	172	315	545
Not born in United States[2]	1 894	124	40	50	1 324	116	47	46	147	433
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS										
Total, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**1 894**	**124**	**40**	**50**	**1 324**	**116**	**47**	**46**	**147**	**433**
Africa	13	–	–	1	10	1	1	–	–	6
America	106	9	3	3	61	8	–	7	15	42
Canada	58	6	2	1	35	3	–	–	11	14
Mexico	16	–	–	–	11	1	–	4	–	–
Asia	95	8	2	2	62	6	5	4	6	225
Europe and U.S.S.R	1 602	103	35	43	1 136	93	39	32	121	97
All other	7	–	–	–	3	–	1	2	1	11
Not reported	71	4	–	1	52	8	1	1	4	52
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[2]	**3 686**	**347**	**115**	**136**	**2 207**	**299**	**95**	**172**	**315**	**545**
In country of residence	738	57	2	14	433	141	36	15	40	21
In other country	2 912	288	113	120	1 751	157	57	155	271	517
Africa	10	–	–	–	5	3	–	1	1	1
America	513	53	16	17	320	24	5	33	45	92
Canada	359	45	12	9	228	17	4	11	33	47
Mexico	97	5	1	4	61	3	1	15	7	18
Asia	166	14	7	9	111	6	6	5	8	65
Europe and U.S.S.R	2 194	219	90	94	1 293	124	45	115	214	348
All other	29	2	–	–	22	–	1	1	3	11
Not reported	36	2	–	2	23	1	2	2	4	7

[1]Information presented for only one Federal civilian employee (FCE) in each family: Head, if an FCE; otherwise, wife, if an FCE. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 7. **Social Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa					Americo					
		Total	Northern Africo	Central Africo	Southern Africo	Other	Total	Conado	Mexico	Ponomo	Brozil	Other
MARITAL STATUS												
Mole	**34 436**	**2 783**	**423**	**1 604**	**701**	**55**	**3 773**	**207**	**237**	**286**	**543**	**2 500**
Single	7 419	1 070	146	650	269	5	1 101	13	30	50	139	869
Married, except seporoted	25 072	1 659	263	924	423	49	2 578	191	201	228	388	1 570
Spouse present	19 962	1 587	247	888	405	47	2 394	181	184	191	372	1 466
Spouse obsent	5 110	72	16	36	18	2	184	10	17	37	16	104
Seporoted	388	14	4	8	2	–	20	–	–	2	8	10
Widowed	229	11	2	6	2	1	15	–	–	2	2	11
Divorced	1 328	29	8	16	5	–	59	3	6	4	6	40
Femole	**22 012**	**1 415**	**334**	**756**	**295**	**30**	**1 826**	**175**	**116**	**287**	**224**	**1 024**
Single	8 322	738	146	402	172	18	825	89	78	41	112	505
Married, except seporoted	11 708	562	164	291	97	10	860	72	28	223	92	445
Spouse present	10 710	526	146	277	94	9	749	49	22	171	86	421
Spouse obsent	998	36	18	14	3	1	111	23	6	52	6	24
Seporoted	135	8	1	6	1	–	10	–	–	4	1	5
Widowed	461	27	8	16	3	–	32	3	2	5	2	20
Divorced	1 386	80	15	41	22	2	99	11	8	14	17	49
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total	**56 448**	**4 198**	**757**	**2 360**	**996**	**85**	**5 599**	**382**	**353**	**573**	**767**	**3 524**
United Stotes	37 067	3 171	553	1 809	767	42	3 796	248	154	319	525	2 550
Outside United Stotes	620	91	12	37	36	6	24	2	2	–	3	17
Some country os present residence	161	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	459	91	12	37	36	6	24	2	2	–	3	17
Ploce of residence not reported	18 761	936	192	514	193	37	1 779	132	197	254	239	957
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES[1]												
Total	**53 760**	**4 198**	**757**	**2 360**	**996**	**85**	**5 599**	**382**	**353**	**573**	**767**	**3 524**
1970	2 346	160	29	89	35	7	293	9	23	25	35	201
Length of intended stay obroad:												
3 months or more	2 174	150	28	83	33	6	272	6	20	22	33	191
Less thon 3 months	172	10	1	6	2	1	21	3	3	3	2	10
1968 to 1969	27 436	2 899	477	1 667	709	46	3 120	197	109	216	431	2 167
1965 to 1967	12 746	690	140	371	160	19	1 067	86	88	98	151	644
1960 to 1964	5 287	248	58	123	60	7	508	40	67	59	79	263
1950 to 1959	3 955	167	40	97	28	2	354	27	30	75	45	177
Before 1950	1 699	31	12	12	4	3	181	18	24	53	21	65
Never lived in United Stotes	291	3	1	1	–	1	76	5	12	47	5	7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Total	**56 448**	**4 198**	**757**	**2 360**	**996**	**85**	**5 599**	**382**	**353**	**573**	**767**	**3 524**
Elementory: 8 yeors or less	1 641	15	7	5	2	1	53	4	10	20	–	19
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 500	62	31	18	12	1	140	18	9	31	9	73
4 years	13 786	528	126	305	78	19	821	96	69	145	82	429
College: 1 to 3 years	10 035	502	107	284	91	20	864	66	80	136	93	489
4 yeors	14 348	1 740	233	1 072	419	16	1 946	95	78	136	296	1 341
5 years or more	13 138	1 351	253	676	394	28	1 775	103	107	105	287	1 173
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Total	**56 448**	**4 198**	**757**	**2 360**	**996**	**85**	**5 599**	**382**	**353**	**573**	**767**	**3 524**
Percent 4 yeors of high school or more	90.9	98.2	95.0	99.0	98.6	97.6	96.6	94.2	94.6	91.1	98.8	97.4
Percent 4 years of college or more	48.7	73.6	64.2	74.1	81.6	51.8	66.5	51.8	52.4	42.1	76.0	71.3
Medion school yeors completed	15.8	16.6	16.5	16.5	16.8	16.1	16.5	16.1	16.1	15.0	16.7	16.6
18 to 24 yeors old	**9 970**	**1 446**	**206**	**900**	**336**	**4**	**1 486**	**27**	**23**	**126**	**233**	**1 077**
Percent 4 yeors of high school or more	94.1	99.1	96.1	99.7	99.4	...	98.3	85.2	...	96.8	99.1	98.8
Percent 4 yeors of college or more	52.1	86.7	72.3	88.0	92.6	...	75.6	33.3	...	51.6	81.1	79.1
Medion school yeors completed	16.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	...	16.4	12.8	...	16.0	16.4	16.4
25 yeors old ond over	**46 478**	**2 752**	**551**	**1 460**	**660**	**81**	**4 113**	**355**	**330**	**447**	**534**	**2 447**
Percent 4 yeors of high school or more	90.2	97.7	94.6	98.6	98.2	97.5	95.9	94.9	94.8	89.5	98.7	96.8
Percent 4 yeors of college or more	48.0	66.8	61.2	65.5	76.1	53.1	63.1	53.2	53.3	39.4	73.8	67.9
Medion school yeors completed	15.6	16.7	16.4	16.6	17.0	16.2	16.5	16.1	16.2	14.6	17.0	16.7
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE[1]												
Total	**53 760**	**4 198**	**757**	**2 360**	**996**	**85**	**5 599**	**382**	**353**	**573**	**767**	**3 524**
Speoks locol longuoge	27 293	2 560	495	1 404	618	43	4 717	233	319	444	718	3 003
Percent of totol	50.8	61.0	65.4	59.5	62.0	50.6	84.2	61.0	90.4	77.5	93.6	85.2
English	2 811	111	6	86	14	5	398	134	1	2	3	258
Other	24 179	2 432	486	1 310	600	36	4 288	92	316	438	714	2 728
Not specified	303	17	3	8	4	2	31	7	2	4	1	17
Does not speok locol longuoge	26 467	1 638	262	956	378	42	882	149	34	129	49	521

[1]Excludes Federal civilian employees "at sea."

Table 7. **Social Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970** — Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia									
	Total	Turkey	Other Western Asia	India	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other
MARITAL STATUS										
Male	**14 200**	**407**	**786**	**639**	**4 143**	**1 045**	**1 302**	**3 141**	**2 196**	**541**
Single	2 786	85	168	259	518	181	281	610	617	67
Married, except separated	10 555	313	587	371	3 421	792	971	2 153	1 507	440
Spouse present	8 116	293	537	356	3 108	534	851	676	1 373	388
Spouse absent	2 439	20	50	15	313	258	120	1 477	134	52
Separated	140	3	5	2	43	14	8	49	12	4
Widowed	104	2	5	2	33	8	4	34	12	4
Divorced	615	4	21	5	128	50	38	295	48	26
Female	**7 426**	**509**	**264**	**157**	**3 255**	**494**	**982**	**694**	**839**	**232**
Single	2 749	159	108	77	961	225	399	372	379	69
Married, except separated	3 881	301	136	61	2 088	159	509	114	372	141
Spouse present	3 586	288	125	59	1 904	144	486	93	353	134
Spouse absent	295	13	11	2	184	15	23	21	19	7
Separated	41	3	1	–	16	6	2	8	4	1
Widowed	168	12	2	5	48	25	19	34	23	–
Divorced	587	34	17	14	142	79	53	166	61	21
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Total	**21 626**	**916**	**1 050**	**796**	**7 398**	**1 539**	**2 284**	**3 835**	**3 035**	**773**
United States	14 723	654	702	626	4 449	955	1 782	2 911	2 139	505
Outside United States	132	16	14	3	6	2	17	38	30	6
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	132	16	14	3	6	2	17	38	30	6
Place of residence not reported	6 771	246	334	167	2 943	582	485	886	866	262
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES[1]										
Total	**21 626**	**916**	**1 050**	**796**	**7 398**	**1 539**	**2 284**	**3 835**	**3 035**	**773**
1970	1 161	31	66	33	188	101	81	416	191	54
Length of intended stay abroad:										
3 months or more	1 075	30	60	33	168	96	68	385	186	49
Less than 3 months	86	1	6	–	20	5	13	31	5	5
1968 to 1969	11 215	529	593	555	3 207	700	1 411	2 116	1 705	399
1965 to 1967	4 998	188	232	140	1 703	329	528	956	746	176
1960 to 1964	1 775	108	103	50	661	172	141	211	248	81
1950 to 1959	1 549	56	48	15	952	156	68	92	114	48
Before 1950	831	4	6	3	625	78	39	33	28	15
Never lived in United States	97	–	2	–	62	3	16	11	3	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total	**21 626**	**916**	**1 050**	**796**	**7 398**	**1 539**	**2 284**	**3 835**	**3 035**	**773**
Elementary: 8 years or less	392	6	7	4	208	28	37	64	31	7
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 194	34	27	3	633	75	122	200	75	25
4 years	5 630	206	252	65	2 371	409	535	1 032	541	219
College: 1 to 3 years	4 164	142	206	111	1 398	382	354	916	504	151
4 years	5 478	254	263	310	1 570	382	744	784	1 028	143
5 years or more	4 768	274	295	303	1 218	263	492	839	856	228
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total	**21 626**	**916**	**1 050**	**796**	**7 398**	**1 539**	**2 284**	**3 835**	**3 035**	**773**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	92.7	95.6	96.8	99.1	88.6	93.3	93.0	93.1	96.5	95.9
Percent 4 years of college or more	47.4	57.6	53.1	77.0	37.7	41.9	54.1	42.3	62.1	48.0
Median school years completed	15.6	16.3	16.1	16.7	14.0	15.0	16.1	15.0	16.4	15.7
18 to 24 years old	**2 892**	**136**	**157**	**271**	**843**	**167**	**416**	**227**	**632**	**43**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	96.0	95.6	98.1	99.3	91.6	98.8	97.1	93.4	99.2	97.7
Percent 4 years of college or more	57.6	48.5	63.7	77.5	33.1	66.5	75.7	30.0	79.6	34.9
Median school years completed	16.2	15.8	16.3	16.4	14.0	16.3	16.4	13.3	16.4	13.6
25 years old and over	**18 734**	**780**	**893**	**525**	**6 555**	**1 372**	**1 868**	**3 608**	**2 403**	**730**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	92.2	95.6	96.5	99.0	88.3	92.6	92.1	93.1	95.8	95.8
Percent 4 years of college or more	45.8	59.2	51.3	76.8	38.3	38.9	49.3	43.1	57.5	48.8
Median school years completed	15.4	16.4	16.1	17.0	14.1	14.7	15.9	15.1	16.3	15.8
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE[1]										
Total	**21 626**	**916**	**1 050**	**796**	**7 398**	**1 539**	**2 284**	**3 835**	**3 035**	**773**
Speaks local language	7 875	319	505	477	2 450	421	598	1 280	1 605	220
Percent of total	36.4	34.8	48.1	59.9	33.1	27.4	26.2	33.4	52.9	28.5
English	204	6	8	9	67	7	29	65	10	3
Other	7 573	305	492	467	2 356	412	560	1 180	1 586	215
Not specified	98	8	5	1	27	2	9	35	9	2
Does not speak local language	13 751	597	545	319	4 948	1 118	1 686	2 555	1 430	553

[1] Excludes Federal civilian employees "at sea."

Table 7. **Social Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.									All other
	Total	England	Belgium	France	Germany	Italy	Greece	Spain	Other	
MARITAL STATUS										
Male	**10 483**	**1 348**	**260**	**309**	**6 389**	**599**	**256**	**418**	**904**	**3 197**
Single	1 632	198	27	40	1 115	73	21	58	100	830
Married, except separated	8 407	1 124	224	257	4 953	508	223	341	777	1 873
Spouse present	7 554	1 064	216	236	4 315	472	209	311	731	311
Spouse absent	853	60	8	21	638	36	14	30	46	1 562
Separated	102	7	–	1	77	3	3	6	5	112
Widowed	58	2	2	3	33	3	2	6	7	41
Divorced	284	17	7	8	211	12	7	7	15	341
Female	**10 958**	**1 053**	**227**	**179**	**7 590**	**547**	**135**	**518**	**709**	**387**
Single	3 886	399	108	121	2 522	198	55	173	310	124
Married, except separated	6 176	581	83	40	4 499	297	67	296	313	229
Spouse present	5 656	531	76	30	4 171	259	58	248	283	193
Spouse absent	520	50	7	10	328	38	9	48	30	36
Separated	69	8	1	–	48	2	–	6	4	7
Widowed	223	18	11	5	124	10	4	13	38	11
Divorced	604	47	24	13	397	40	9	30	44	16
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Total	**21 441**	**2 401**	**487**	**488**	**13 979**	**1 146**	**391**	**936**	**1 613**	**3 584**
United States	13 981	1 640	258	213	9 512	611	234	532	981	1 396
Outside United States	201	5	23	16	46	15	7	26	63	172
Same country as present residence	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	158
Different country	198	2	23	16	46	15	7	26	63	14
Place of residence not reported	7 259	756	206	259	4 421	520	150	378	569	2 016
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES[1]										
Total	**21 441**	**2 401**	**487**	**488**	**13 979**	**1 146**	**391**	**936**	**1 613**	**896**
1970	606	52	7	17	394	41	10	18	67	126
Length of intended stay abroad:										
3 months or more	557	46	7	16	368	35	9	18	58	120
Less than 3 months	49	6	–	1	26	6	1	–	9	6
1968 to 1969	9 808	1 056	173	180	6 681	411	165	347	795	394
1965 to 1967	5 842	825	138	119	3 707	299	129	243	382	149
1960 to 1964	2 672	234	82	66	1 668	209	52	170	191	84
1950 to 1959	1 796	194	57	57	1 041	147	28	147	125	89
Before 1950	608	35	26	45	409	33	5	9	46	48
Never lived in United States	109	5	4	4	79	6	2	2	7	6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total	**21 441**	**2 401**	**487**	**488**	**13 979**	**1 146**	**391**	**936**	**1 613**	**3 584**
Elementary: 8 years or less	472	42	–	6	332	28	9	15	40	709
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 309	120	13	6	992	50	15	52	61	795
4 years	5 673	743	105	82	3 765	260	114	237	367	1 134
College: 1 to 3 years	4 112	490	93	106	2 722	165	111	163	262	393
4 years	4 851	487	106	107	3 271	259	64	231	326	333
5 years or more	5 024	519	170	181	2 897	384	78	238	557	220
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total	**21 441**	**2 401**	**487**	**488**	**13 979**	**1 146**	**391**	**936**	**1 613**	**3 584**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	91.7	93.3	97.3	97.5	90.5	93.2	93.9	92.8	93.7	58.0
Percent 4 years of college or more	46.1	41.9	56.7	59.0	44.1	56.1	36.3	50.1	54.7	15.4
Median school years completed	15.4	14.8	16.3	16.4	15.1	16.3	14.6	16.0	16.2	12.3
18 to 24 years old	**3 588**	**319**	**30**	**21**	**2 777**	**132**	**24**	**124**	**161**	**558**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	89.9	87.1	83.3	...	90.0	89.4	...	93.5	90.7	87.1
Percent 4 years of college or more	27.5	20.7	20.0	...	28.0	31.8	...	23.4	35.4	29.9
Median school years completed	13.5	12.8	13.3	...	13.6	13.3	...	13.6	14.3	12.9
25 years old and over	**17 853**	**2 082**	**457**	**467**	**11 202**	**1 014**	**367**	**812**	**1 452**	**3 026**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	92.1	94.2	98.2	97.6	90.7	93.7	93.7	92.7	94.1	52.7
Percent 4 years of college or more	49.8	45.1	59.1	60.4	48.1	59.3	37.9	54.2	56.9	12.8
Median school years completed	16.0	15.3	16.4	16.5	15.7	16.4	14.7	16.2	16.4	12.1
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE[1]										
Total	**21 441**	**2 401**	**487**	**488**	**13 979**	**1 146**	**391**	**936**	**1 613**	**896**
Speaks local language	11 528	1 885	303	430	6 479	742	189	619	881	613
Percent of total	53.8	78.5	62.2	88.1	46.3	64.7	48.3	66.1	54.6	68.4
English	1 749	1 622	2	4	76	7	1	1	36	349
Other	9 636	217	301	426	6 332	727	187	613	833	250
Not specified	143	46	–	–	71	8	1	5	12	14
Does not speak local language	9 913	516	184	58	7 500	404	202	317	732	283

[1] Excludes Federal civilian employees "at sea."

Table 8. Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence and Sex: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa					America					
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Canada	Mexico	Panama	Brazil	Other
Male	**34 436**	**2 783**	**423**	**1 604**	**701**	**55**	**3 773**	**207**	**237**	**286**	**543**	**2 500**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**14 342**	**1 610**	**234**	**958**	**407**	**11**	**1 781**	**48**	**38**	**75**	**301**	**1 319**
Accountants	891	47	6	26	15	–	84	3	1	6	14	60
Computer specialists	259	1	–	1	–	–	7	–	–	1	1	5
Engineers	2 322	87	24	39	23	1	183	4	3	17	35	124
Aeronautical and astronautical	22	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Chemical	17	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2
Civil	729	37	10	15	12	–	84	1	1	6	13	63
Electrical and electronic	542	15	2	10	2	1	40	2	2	2	12	22
Industrial	296	6	4	2	–	–	9	–	–	2	–	7
Mechanical	312	7	2	1	4	–	6	–	–	1	–	5
Other engineers	404	21	6	10	5	–	41	1	–	6	10	24
Lawyers and judges	118	12	–	4	8	–	14	–	1	1	1	11
Librarians, archivists, and curators	51	3	1	1	1	–	4	–	–	–	2	2
Mathematical specialists	52	4	1	1	2	–	8	–	–	1	2	5
Life and physical scientists	828	126	17	56	51	2	189	12	9	5	31	132
Agricultural	405	81	12	30	39	–	91	2	3	4	8	74
Chemists	67	5	1	2	2	–	8	2	1	–	–	5
Other life and physical scientists	356	40	4	24	10	2	90	8	5	1	23	53
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	193	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	2
Personnel and labor relations workers	574	12	8	4	–	–	10	1	–	3	–	6
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	198	54	7	32	15	–	38	1	4	4	4	25
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	152	41	5	26	10	–	27	–	–	3	4	20
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	46	13	2	6	5	–	11	1	4	1	–	5
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	24	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health technologists and technicians	41	9	–	1	8	–	2	–	1	–	–	1
Social scientists	656	56	15	28	13	–	166	1	4	8	28	125
Social and recreation workers	260	4	–	1	3	–	49	1	–	1	6	41
Teachers: College and university	109	32	5	10	17	–	20	–	–	–	4	16
Elementary and prekindergarten	1 396	205	13	168	24	–	51	5	–	1	1	44
Secondary	1 264	395	29	298	68	–	91	5	–	1	13	72
Other	554	128	31	2	95	–	128	1	–	–	1	126
Engineering and science technicians	1 337	46	5	18	18	5	71	2	3	2	6	58
Agriculture and biological technicians, exc. health	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Electrical and electronic	1 068	32	4	7	18	3	38	1	3	2	2	30
Other engineering and science technicians	266	14	1	11	–	2	32	1	–	–	4	27
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	768	91	5	82	4	–	49	3	–	1	18	27
Writers, artists, and entertainers	450	18	4	7	5	2	33	4	2	–	5	22
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 997	278	63	177	37	1	581	5	10	23	128	415
Managers and administrators, except farm	**12 329**	**908**	**154**	**466**	**253**	**35**	**1 574**	**149**	**167**	**98**	**209**	**951**
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	514	5	3	1	1	–	3	–	–	1	–	2
Health administrators	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
School administrators	284	6	3	1	2	–	5	–	1	–	–	4
Specified managers and administrators, public administration	9 877	853	132	446	240	35	1 464	139	156	83	200	886
Other managers and administrators	1 654	44	16	18	10	–	102	10	10	14	9	59
Sales workers	**277**	**2**	**1**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**5**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1**	**4**
Clerical and kindred workers	**2 490**	**128**	**17**	**77**	**26**	**8**	**125**	**3**	**10**	**36**	**4**	**72**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	147	2	2	–	–	–	6	–	–	5	–	1
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	150	3	1	1	1	–	5	–	–	1	–	4
Other clerical and kindred workers	2 193	123	14	76	25	8	114	3	10	30	4	67
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**1 547**	**32**	**10**	**20**	**2**	**–**	**76**	**–**	**7**	**26**	**3**	**40**
Construction craftsmen	245	3	1	1	1	–	20	–	1	7	–	12
Foremen, miscellaneous	461	5	3	2	–	–	16	–	–	7	–	9
Mechanics and repairmen	411	13	4	8	1	–	18	–	–	11	2	5
Power station operators & stationary engineers	103	6	1	5	–	–	4	–	1	1	–	2
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	327	5	1	4	–	–	18	–	5	–	1	12
Operatives, including transport	**1 798**	**20**	**1**	**17**	**2**	**–**	**28**	**3**	**3**	**11**	**1**	**10**
Laborers, except farm	**466**	**15**	**2**	**10**	**3**	**–**	**16**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**–**	**7**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**37**	**2**	**–**	**2**	**–**	**–**	**10**	**–**	**1**	**1**	**–**	**8**
Service workers, including private household	**1 150**	**66**	**4**	**54**	**7**	**1**	**158**	**1**	**8**	**36**	**24**	**89**

Table 8. **Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa					America					
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Canada	Mexico	Panama	Brazil	Other
Female	**22 012**	**1 415**	**334**	**756**	**295**	**30**	**1 826**	**175**	**116**	**287**	**224**	**1 024**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**9 960**	**759**	**152**	**426**	**178**	**3**	**725**	**78**	**16**	**101**	**96**	**434**
Accountants	333	14	10	4	–	–	33	6	1	10	1	15
Librarians, archivists, and curators	302	14	9	4	1	–	13	3	1	–	1	8
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	792	54	1	40	12	1	87	3	–	11	13	60
Health technologists and technicians	59	15	–	8	7	–	5	–	–	2	–	3
Social and recreation workers	378	20	1	15	4	–	30	1	–	6	4	19
Teachers: College and university	52	8	–	1	7	–	3	–	–	–	–	3
Elementary and prekindergarten	5 135	211	57	143	11	–	174	40	1	38	2	93
Secondary	1 142	260	33	174	53	–	100	15	1	5	23	56
Other	481	104	28	6	69	1	90	1	–	–	2	87
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 286	59	13	31	14	1	190	9	12	29	50	90
Managers and administrators, except farm	**1 372**	**112**	**22**	**59**	**25**	**6**	**202**	**19**	**34**	**16**	**21**	**112**
Sales workers	**788**	**20**	**17**	**2**	–	**1**	**20**	**6**	–	**2**	–	**12**
Clerical and kindred workers	**8 963**	**494**	**138**	**251**	**85**	**20**	**794**	**64**	**64**	**153**	**98**	**415**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	262	8	5	2	–	1	9	–	–	6	–	3
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6 068	383	83	205	78	17	511	42	49	93	60	267
Other clerical and kindred workers	2 633	103	50	44	7	2	274	22	15	54	38	145
All other occupations	**929**	**30**	**5**	**18**	**7**	–	**85**	**8**	**2**	**15**	**9**	**51**

Table 8. **Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence and Sex: 1970**—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text)

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia									
	Total	Turkey	Other Western Asia	India	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other
Male	**14 200**	**407**	**786**	**639**	**4 143**	**1 045**	**1 302**	**3 141**	**2 196**	**541**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**6 054**	**208**	**399**	**416**	**1 633**	**465**	**631**	**1 009**	**1 084**	**209**
Accountants	416	9	8	16	119	49	22	136	41	16
Computer specialists	99	1	2	–	45	12	12	20	4	3
Engineers	1 236	19	82	29	398	131	89	250	172	66
Aeronautical and astronautical	5	–	–	–	2	–	–	2	1	–
Chemical	9	–	1	4	1	–	1	2	–	–
Civil	430	5	43	8	117	47	21	83	94	12
Electrical and electronic	301	5	28	3	87	39	35	42	26	36
Industrial	157	1	1	2	57	20	5	51	13	7
Mechanical	107	1	4	3	61	7	8	17	4	2
Other engineers	227	7	5	9	73	18	19	53	34	9
Lawyers and judges	36	1	2	1	15	6	4	7	–	–
Librarians, archivists, and curators	18	2	–	3	4	2	–	6	1	–
Mathematical specialists	22	3	2	1	2	1	–	8	3	2
Life and physical scientists	357	12	33	86	23	9	27	38	107	22
Agricultural	205	9	7	53	–	3	16	26	79	12
Chemists	30	–	4	6	9	2	1	1	6	1
Other life and physical scientists	122	3	22	27	14	4	10	11	22	9
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	101	4	3	–	27	8	1	46	10	2
Personnel and labor relations workers	339	12	1	2	132	28	28	101	28	7
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	81	1	3	10	6	4	6	23	24	4
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	68	1	3	5	6	4	6	17	22	4
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	13	–	–	5	–	–	–	6	2	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	16	1	–	5	–	–	–	5	5	–
Health technologists and technicians	23	–	3	–	2	–	1	7	10	–
Social scientists	331	7	22	27	96	19	27	51	61	21
Social and recreation workers	122	1	1	4	33	15	8	17	43	–
Teachers: College and university	44	7	1	5	2	6	6	3	14	–
Elementary and prekindergarten	347	38	3	7	150	10	75	1	54	9
Secondary	433	24	54	37	68	58	81	–	106	5
Other	221	22	4	7	5	15	48	6	109	5
Engineering and science technicians	616	12	48	7	225	38	100	76	84	26
Agriculture and bialogical technicians, exc. health	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Electrical and electronic	505	10	33	5	186	34	84	60	73	20
Other engineering and science technicians	109	2	15	2	38	4	16	16	10	6
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	306	9	63	8	58	16	17	90	41	4
Writers, artists, and entertainers	213	3	12	1	112	6	16	37	21	5
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	677	20	52	160	111	32	63	81	146	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	**5 653**	**159**	**309**	**172**	**1 410**	**463**	**383**	**1 619**	**868**	**270**
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	313	1	5	–	174	39	21	61	11	1
Health administrators	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
School administrators	79	12	1	1	38	7	16	–	3	1
Specified managers and administrators, public administration	4 620	130	283	161	993	360	285	1 364	791	253
Other managers and administrators	641	16	20	10	205	57	61	194	63	15
Sales workers	**58**	**2**	**–**	**–**	**26**	**5**	**6**	**14**	**5**	**–**
Clerical and kindred workers	**965**	**19**	**52**	**18**	**428**	**50**	**104**	**136**	**123**	**35**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	68	1	1	–	53	4	3	1	5	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	66	2	5	2	26	4	7	12	5	3
Other clerical and kindred workers	831	16	46	16	349	42	94	123	113	32
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**920**	**8**	**19**	**6**	**400**	**35**	**125**	**245**	**61**	**21**
Construction craftsmen	103	–	–	1	48	4	14	24	9	3
Foremen, miscellaneous	369	4	2	1	196	15	70	68	13	–
Mechanics and repairmen	257	2	4	3	86	14	10	95	28	15
Power station operators & stationary engineers	35	–	2	–	16	–	7	8	1	1
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	156	2	11	1	54	2	24	50	10	2
Operatives, including transport	**158**	**3**	**4**	**21**	**72**	**4**	**7**	**41**	**5**	**1**
Laborers, except farm	**129**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**71**	**7**	**18**	**18**	**10**	**–**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**20**	**–**	**–**	**3**	**4**	**–**	**2**	**2**	**9**	**–**
Service workers, including private household	**243**	**6**	**1**	**2**	**99**	**16**	**26**	**57**	**31**	**5**

Table 8. **Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, medion, etc.), ond meoning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia									
	Total	Turkey	Other Western Asia	India	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other
Female	**7 426**	**509**	**264**	**157**	**3 255**	**494**	**982**	**694**	**839**	**232**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**3 309**	**267**	**79**	**76**	**1 587**	**198**	**550**	**205**	**282**	**65**
Accountants	116	14	3	–	56	21	5	8	6	3
Librarians, archivists, and curators	80	13	–	1	20	14	9	16	6	1
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	276	13	13	15	124	11	16	34	38	12
Health technalagists and technicians	24	–	–	–	12	–	1	6	4	1
Social and recreatian workers	153	13	–	1	34	38	8	51	7	1
Teachers: College and university	22	2	–	–	5	1	6	1	7	–
Elementary and prekindergarten	1 627	154	7	5	1 008	58	348	7	21	19
Secandary	360	30	34	16	138	16	86	1	33	6
Other	172	13	1	1	16	7	38	3	91	2
Other prafessianal, technical, & kindred warkers	479	15	21	37	174	32	33	78	69	20
Managers and administratars, except farm	**528**	**21**	**31**	**11**	**134**	**64**	**36**	**120**	**87**	**24**
Sales workers	**67**	**6**	**1**	–	**38**	**1**	**12**	**1**	**6**	**2**
Clerical and kindred workers	**3 299**	**192**	**150**	**64**	**1 357**	**225**	**360**	**363**	**452**	**136**
Baakkeepers and billing clerks	70	10	2	–	42	5	1	3	6	1
Secretaries, stenagraphers, and typists	2 405	137	122	50	887	174	255	295	375	110
Other clerical and kindred workers	824	45	26	14	428	46	104	65	71	25
All other occupations	**223**	**23**	**3**	**6**	**139**	**6**	**24**	**5**	**12**	**5**

Table 8. **Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.									All other
	Total	England	Belgium	France	Germany	Italy	Greece	Spain	Other	
Male	**10 483**	**1 348**	**260**	**309**	**6 389**	**599**	**256**	**418**	**904**	**3 197**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**4 346**	**723**	**81**	**61**	**2 660**	**248**	**119**	**181**	**273**	**551**
Accountants	341	34	4	1	260	20	4	10	8	3
Computer specialists	150	4	2	3	136	2	–	1	2	2
Engineers	645	46	19	1	441	22	40	33	43	171
Aeronautical and astronautical	15	1	4	–	6	1	–	1	2	1
Chemical	5	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	–
Civil	168	12	4	1	124	4	6	11	6	10
Electrical and electronic	175	19	6	–	98	5	26	12	9	11
Industrial	123	3	1	–	108	2	2	3	4	1
Mechanical	49	4	1	–	33	3	2	1	5	143
Other engineers	110	6	3	–	71	7	4	4	15	5
Lawyers and judges	54	5	4	2	35	4	–	1	3	2
Librarians, archivists, and curators	25	4	–	–	16	2	–	1	2	1
Mathematical specialists	16	5	1	2	4	1	1	–	2	2
Life and physical scientists	96	13	3	7	21	22	3	6	21	60
Agricultural	12	–	–	–	1	7	–	1	3	16
Chemists	23	2	–	–	10	4	1	1	5	1
Other life and physical scientists	61	11	3	7	10	11	2	4	13	43
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	89	12	1	1	66	2	2	–	5	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	207	20	2	5	143	13	3	10	11	6
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	18	2	–	–	5	3	3	–	5	7
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	12	–	–	–	4	1	3	–	4	4
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	6	2	–	–	1	2	–	–	1	3
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	4	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	2
Health technologists and technicians	7	–	–	–	6	1	–	–	–	–
Social scientists	99	11	4	13	28	14	–	2	27	4
Social and recreation workers	84	6	–	–	72	3	1	1	1	1
Teachers: College and university	12	1	1	1	3	–	–	–	6	1
Elementary and prekindergarten	755	89	16	–	505	54	4	57	30	38
Secondary	321	45	8	–	223	16	3	19	7	24
Other	52	1	–	–	40	–	1	1	9	25
Engineering and science technicians	501	245	3	4	190	14	10	14	21	103
Agriculture and biological technicians, exc. health	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	456	236	2	2	171	13	6	8	18	37
Other engineering and science technicians	45	9	1	2	19	1	4	6	3	66
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	282	111	4	4	88	15	34	1	25	40
Writers, artists, and entertainers	183	15	3	6	125	8	5	4	17	3
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	405	54	6	11	250	32	5	20	27	56
Managers and administrators, except farm	**3 760**	**377**	**148**	**216**	**2 020**	**256**	**94**	**146**	**503**	**434**
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	188	9	1	2	166	3	–	5	2	5
Health administrators	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
School administrators	193	27	4	–	130	15	1	9	7	1
Specified managers and administrators, public administration	2 803	304	139	208	1 297	211	79	98	467	137
Other managers and administrators	576	37	4	6	427	27	14	34	27	291
Sales workers	**211**	**12**	**–**	**1**	**168**	**11**	**8**	**10**	**1**	**1**
Clerical and kindred workers	**1 001**	**128**	**27**	**18**	**680**	**40**	**15**	**35**	**58**	**271**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	65	4	–	–	59	–	–	–	2	6
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	75	10	–	3	55	3	–	3	1	1
Other clerical and kindred workers	861	114	27	15	566	37	15	32	55	264
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**278**	**11**	**1**	**–**	**179**	**21**	**3**	**34**	**29**	**241**
Construction craftsmen	16	–	–	–	11	1	–	1	3	103
Foremen, miscellaneous	60	–	–	–	36	3	1	12	8	11
Mechanics and repairmen	95	6	1	–	65	3	–	16	4	28
Power station operators & stationary engineers	14	–	–	–	4	1	1	1	7	44
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	93	5	–	–	63	13	1	4	7	55
Operatives, including transport	**249**	**17**	**–**	**1**	**217**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**4**	**1 343**
Laborers, except farm	**296**	**36**	**3**	**4**	**230**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**15**	**10**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**4**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**4**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1**
Service workers, including private household	**338**	**44**	**–**	**8**	**231**	**16**	**11**	**7**	**21**	**345**

Table 8. **Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.									All other
	Total	England	Belgium	France	Germany	Italy	Greece	Spain	Other	
Female	**10 958**	**1 053**	**227**	**179**	**7 590**	**547**	**135**	**518**	**709**	**387**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**4 994**	**526**	**78**	**17**	**3 600**	**275**	**34**	**227**	**237**	**173**
Accountants	162	11	4	–	116	8	4	4	15	8
Librarians, archivists, and curators	190	15	1	2	145	3	–	7	17	5
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	361	34	3	1	284	19	3	5	12	14
Health technologists and technicians	15	2	–	–	12	1	–	–	–	–
Social and recreation workers	172	13	–	–	148	2	1	3	5	3
Teachers: College and university	17	1	–	–	10	–	1	1	4	2
Elementary and prekindergarten	3 036	358	48	2	2 144	182	16	179	107	87
Secondary	391	36	7	1	283	29	2	9	24	31
Other	107	1	2	–	96	2	–	–	6	8
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	543	55	13	11	362	29	7	19	47	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	**504**	**50**	**18**	**58**	**237**	**41**	**9**	**24**	**67**	**26**
Sales workers	**674**	**37**	**2**	**–**	**578**	**17**	**2**	**31**	**7**	**7**
Clerical and kindred workers	**4 223**	**380**	**128**	**104**	**2 732**	**193**	**89**	**220**	**377**	**153**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	164	13	–	–	127	9	3	4	8	11
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 687	252	114	95	1 614	127	64	132	289	82
Other clerical and kindred workers	1 372	115	14	9	991	57	22	84	80	60
All other occupations	**563**	**60**	**1**	**–**	**443**	**21**	**1**	**16**	**21**	**28**

Table 9. **General and Social Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
ALL AREAS												
Race												
Total	**34 436**	**4 213**	**8 424**	**8 807**	**9 170**	**3 822**	**22 012**	**5 757**	**8 180**	**4 177**	**2 671**	**1 227**
White	31 111	3 995	7 926	7 830	8 052	3 308	20 256	5 475	7 475	3 664	2 457	1 185
Negro	1 382	140	312	418	366	146	996	195	471	249	65	16
American Indian	61	6	8	16	25	6	28	8	10	3	7	–
Japanese	956	33	93	328	428	74	407	40	122	145	88	12
Chinese	301	14	40	90	120	37	147	17	42	49	31	8
Filipino	431	13	24	66	103	225	72	6	21	29	14	2
All other	194	12	21	59	76	26	106	16	39	38	9	4
Relationship to Head												
Total	**34 436**	**4 213**	**8 424**	**8 807**	**9 170**	**3 822**	**22 012**	**5 757**	**8 180**	**4 177**	**2 671**	**1 227**
Head	33 613	3 713	8 291	8 732	9 117	3 760	10 529	1 968	4 128	1 743	1 711	979
Primary individual	12 849	2 955	3 328	2 509	2 709	1 348	9 713	1 922	3 899	1 437	1 528	927
Family head	20 764	758	4 963	6 223	6 408	2 412	816	46	229	306	183	52
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	10 710	3 266	3 933	2 377	923	211
Other family member	721	440	110	66	47	58	725	495	104	55	35	36
Not related to head	102	60	23	9	6	4	48	28	15	2	2	1
Marital Status												
Total	**34 436**	**4 213**	**8 424**	**8 807**	**9 170**	**3 822**	**22 012**	**5 757**	**8 180**	**4 177**	**2 671**	**1 227**
Single	7 419	3 184	2 553	881	530	271	8 322	2 211	3 546	1 146	940	479
Married, except separated	25 072	972	5 525	7 347	7 974	3 254	11 708	3 475	4 281	2 609	1 085	258
Spouse present	19 962	727	4 811	5 980	6 124	2 320	10 710	3 266	3 933	2 377	923	211
Spouse absent	5 110	245	714	1 367	1 850	934	998	209	348	232	162	47
Separated	388	13	57	133	130	55	135	14	36	39	37	9
Widowed	229	8	16	38	83	84	461	7	34	46	141	233
Divorced	1 328	36	273	408	453	158	1 386	50	283	337	468	248
Nativity and Parentage												
Total	**34 436**	**4 213**	**8 424**	**8 807**	**9 170**	**3 822**	**22 012**	**5 757**	**8 180**	**4 177**	**2 671**	**1 227**
Born in United States[1]	32 454	4 134	8 151	8 365	8 597	3 207	20 351	5 603	7 733	3 538	2 387	1 090
Both parents born in United States	25 548	3 636	7 177	6 431	6 042	2 262	17 158	5 047	6 833	2 768	1 705	805
One or both parents not born in U.S.	6 906	498	974	1 934	2 555	945	3 193	556	900	770	682	285
Not born in United States[1]	1 982	79	273	442	573	615	1 661	154	447	639	284	137
Residence in 1965												
Total	**34 436**	**4 213**	**8 424**	**8 807**	**9 170**	**3 822**	**22 012**	**5 757**	**8 180**	**4 177**	**2 671**	**1 227**
United States	20 456	3 612	6 141	4 821	4 366	1 516	16 611	5 413	6 957	2 482	1 298	461
Outside United States	428	8	74	133	150	63	192	6	47	49	62	28
Same country as present residence	110	1	16	26	45	22	51	1	7	12	19	12
Different country	318	7	58	107	105	41	141	5	40	37	43	16
Place of residence not reported	13 552	593	2 209	3 853	4 654	2 243	5 209	338	1 176	1 646	1 311	738
Year Left United States[2]												
Total	**31 764**	**3 880**	**8 084**	**8 142**	**8 357**	**3 301**	**21 996**	**5 756**	**8 179**	**4 173**	**2 667**	**1 221**
1970	1 569	289	485	341	335	119	777	354	227	83	73	40
Length of intended stay abroad:												
3 months or more	1 466	277	459	320	312	98	708	334	203	75	65	31
Less than 3 months	103	12	26	21	23	21	69	20	24	8	8	9
1968 to 1969	14 333	3 030	4 340	3 152	2 852	959	13 103	4 713	5 171	1 900	974	345
1965 to 1967	8 126	407	2 424	2 395	2 157	743	4 620	506	2 202	1 093	600	219
1960 to 1964	3 603	64	714	1 155	1 179	491	1 684	74	462	578	361	209
1950 to 1959	2 691	46	96	896	1 089	564	1 264	33	52	432	485	262
Before 1950	1 359	15	19	188	723	414	340	7	8	39	146	140
Never lived in United States	83	29	6	15	22	11	208	69	57	48	28	6
School Enrollment												
Total	**34 436**	**4 213**	**8 424**	**8 807**	**9 170**	**3 822**	**22 012**	**5 757**	**8 180**	**4 177**	**2 671**	**1 227**
Enrolled	1 236	227	716	197	80	16	752	277	357	67	37	14
Percent of total	3.6	5.4	8.5	2.2	0.9	0.4	3.4	4.8	4.4	1.6	1.4	1.1
Not enrolled	33 200	3 986	7 708	8 610	9 090	3 806	21 260	5 480	7 823	4 110	2 634	1 213
Years of School Completed												
Total	**34 436**	**4 213**	**8 424**	**8 807**	**9 170**	**3 822**	**22 012**	**5 757**	**8 180**	**4 177**	**2 671**	**1 227**
Elementary: 8 years or less	1 343	48	98	286	441	470	298	28	93	96	35	46
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 475	303	287	668	847	370	1 025	212	280	297	163	73
4 years	7 705	752	1 864	2 031	2 393	665	6 081	1 524	1 809	1 548	921	279
College: 1 to 3 years	5 577	484	1 205	1 420	1 778	690	4 458	1 422	1 226	801	711	298
4 years	7 751	2 138	2 016	1 589	1 383	625	6 597	2 229	2 995	752	412	209
5 years or more	9 585	488	2 954	2 813	2 328	1 002	3 553	342	1 777	683	429	322
Median school years completed	16.0	16.2	16.4	16.0	14.5	14.8	15.4	15.4	16.2	13.6	13.9	15.2
Percent 4 years of high school or more	88.9	91.7	95.4	89.2	86.0	78.0	94.0	95.8	95.4	90.6	92.6	90.3
Percent 4 years of college or more	50.3	62.3	59.0	50.0	40.5	42.6	46.1	44.7	58.3	34.4	31.5	43.3
Ability to Speak Local Language[2]												
Total	**31 764**	**3 880**	**8 084**	**8 142**	**8 357**	**3 301**	**21 996**	**5 756**	**8 179**	**4 173**	**2 667**	**1 221**
Speaks local language	18 069	3 033	4 588	4 327	4 413	1 708	9 224	2 505	3 016	1 853	1 304	546
Percent of total	56.9	78.2	56.8	53.1	52.8	51.7	41.9	43.5	36.9	44.4	48.9	44.7
English	1 616	172	604	372	337	131	1 195	286	467	242	131	69
Other	16 280	2 842	3 956	3 902	4 034	1 546	7 899	2 193	2 496	1 591	1 153	466
Not specified	173	19	28	53	42	31	130	26	53	20	20	11
Does not speak local language	13 695	847	3 496	3 815	3 944	1 593	12 772	3 251	5 163	2 320	1 363	675

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

[2]Excludes Federal civilian employees "at sea."

Table 9. **General and Social Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AFRICA												
Race												
Total	**2 783**	**881**	**797**	**461**	**462**	**182**	**1 415**	**565**	**402**	**201**	**187**	**60**
White	2 648	860	756	425	434	173	1 337	550	373	179	177	58
Negro	120	14	36	33	28	9	66	13	24	19	9	1
American Indian	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	8	4	3	1	–	–	6	2	2	1	1	–
Chinese	3	3	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	–
Filipino	2	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
All other	1	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	1	1	–	1
Relationship to Head												
Total	**2 783**	**881**	**797**	**461**	**462**	**182**	**1 415**	**565**	**402**	**201**	**187**	**60**
Head	2 733	848	786	458	462	179	863	345	207	116	146	49
Primary individual	1 117	686	281	67	55	28	833	343	197	105	139	49
Family head	1 616	162	505	391	407	151	30	2	10	11	7	–
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	526	202	192	82	41	9
Other family member	13	6	2	2	–	3	15	9	2	2	–	2
Not related to head	37	27	9	1	–	–	11	9	1	1	–	–
Marital Status												
Total	**2 783**	**881**	**797**	**461**	**462**	**182**	**1 415**	**565**	**402**	**201**	**187**	**60**
Single	1 070	714	271	54	16	15	738	345	181	89	96	27
Married, except separated	1 659	164	516	394	425	160	562	217	203	90	42	10
Spouse present	1 587	158	502	386	395	146	526	202	192	82	41	9
Spouse absent	72	6	14	8	30	14	36	15	11	8	1	1
Separated	14	1	3	2	7	1	8	2	3	2	1	–
Widowed	11	–	2	2	3	4	27	1	–	5	9	12
Divorced	29	2	5	9	11	2	80	–	15	15	39	11
Nativity and Parentage												
Total	**2 783**	**881**	**797**	**461**	**462**	**182**	**1 415**	**565**	**402**	**201**	**187**	**60**
Born in United States[1]	2 698	872	773	440	443	170	1 352	557	385	188	171	51
Both parents born in United States	2 318	794	676	354	354	140	1 158	513	342	147	118	38
One or both parents not born in U.S	380	78	97	86	89	30	194	44	43	41	53	13
Not born in United States[1]	85	9	24	21	19	12	63	8	17	13	16	9
Residence in 1965												
Total	**2 783**	**881**	**797**	**461**	**462**	**182**	**1 415**	**565**	**402**	**201**	**187**	**60**
United States	2 049	865	596	278	223	87	1 122	553	334	116	92	27
Outside United States	80	–	20	24	22	14	11	–	2	2	3	4
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	80	–	20	24	22	14	11	–	2	2	3	4
Place of residence not reported	654	16	181	159	217	81	282	12	66	83	92	29
Year Left United States												
Total	**2 783**	**881**	**797**	**461**	**462**	**182**	**1 415**	**565**	**402**	**201**	**187**	**60**
1970	106	17	46	17	13	13	54	18	20	5	7	4
Length of intended stay abroad:												
3 months or more	101	17	44	16	12	12	49	18	17	4	6	4
Less than 3 months	5	–	2	1	1	1	5	–	3	1	1	–
1968 to 1969	1 893	829	526	235	213	90	1 006	519	284	100	73	30
1965 to 1967	488	31	182	137	109	29	202	23	72	53	48	6
1960 to 1964	165	2	39	46	59	19	83	3	19	22	28	11
1950 to 1959	108	2	4	24	53	25	59	1	4	19	28	7
Before 1950	23	–	–	2	15	6	8	1	–	2	3	2
Never lived in United States	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	3	–	–	–
School Enrollment												
Total	**2 783**	**881**	**797**	**461**	**462**	**182**	**1 415**	**565**	**402**	**201**	**187**	**60**
Enrolled	44	14	26	4	–	–	14	5	9	–	–	–
Percent of total	1.6	1.6	3.3	0.9	–	–	1.0	0.9	2.2	–	–	–
Not enrolled	2 739	867	771	457	462	182	1 401	560	393	201	187	60
Years of School Completed												
Total	**2 783**	**881**	**797**	**461**	**462**	**182**	**1 415**	**565**	**402**	**201**	**187**	**60**
Elementary: 8 years or less	8	2	2	2	1	1	7	1	–	2	3	1
High school: 1 to 3 years	34	6	4	5	13	6	28	4	10	7	5	2
4 years	254	19	124	56	46	9	274	49	76	70	67	12
College: 1 to 3 years	244	48	72	54	54	16	258	64	75	50	51	18
4 years	1 115	665	209	95	95	51	625	399	150	36	32	8
5 years or more	1 128	141	386	249	253	99	223	48	91	36	29	19
Median school years completed	16.8	16.5	16.9	17+	17+	17+	16.2	16.4	16.3	14.3	14.1	15.5
Percent 4 years of high school or more	98.5	99.1	99.2	98.5	97.0	96.2	97.5	99.1	97.5	95.5	95.7	95.0
Percent 4 years of college or more	80.6	91.5	74.7	74.6	75.3	82.4	59.9	79.1	60.0	35.8	32.6	45.0
Ability to Speak Local Language												
Total	**2 783**	**881**	**797**	**461**	**462**	**182**	**1 415**	**565**	**402**	**201**	**187**	**60**
Speaks local language	1 729	724	471	223	231	80	831	413	214	80	93	31
Percent of total	62.1	82.2	59.1	48.4	50.0	44.0	58.7	73.1	53.2	39.8	49.7	51.7
English	72	11	27	14	15	5	39	8	17	8	6	–
Other	1 649	712	443	207	214	73	783	402	193	71	86	31
Not specified	8	1	1	2	2	2	9	3	4	1	1	–
Does not speak local language	1 054	157	326	238	231	102	584	152	188	121	94	29

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 9. General and Social Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AMERICA-TOTAL												
Race												
Total	**3 773**	**866**	**989**	**797**	**762**	**359**	**1 826**	**620**	**539**	**292**	**265**	**110**
White	3 695	854	969	774	746	352	1 751	602	512	275	254	108
Negro	54	6	15	19	9	5	46	10	20	8	6	2
American Indian	2	–	–	–	1	1	4	1	3	–	–	–
Japanese	9	4	2	1	2	–	7	4	1	1	1	–
Chinese	2	1	1	–	–	–	8	1	2	4	1	–
Filipino	4	1	–	1	1	1	4	–	1	2	1	–
All other	7	–	2	2	3	–	6	2	–	2	2	–
Relationship to Head												
Total	**3 773**	**866**	**989**	**797**	**762**	**359**	**1 826**	**620**	**539**	**292**	**265**	**110**
Head	3 730	844	976	794	760	356	1 013	286	297	171	173	86
Primary individual	1 253	682	340	86	95	50	916	282	268	135	151	80
Family head	2 477	162	636	708	665	306	97	4	29	36	22	6
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	749	291	230	118	89	21
Other family member	26	11	8	3	2	2	57	37	11	3	3	3
Not related to head	17	11	5	–	–	1	7	6	1	–	–	–
Marital Status												
Total	**3 773**	**866**	**989**	**797**	**762**	**359**	**1 826**	**620**	**539**	**292**	**265**	**110**
Single	1 101	683	326	46	26	20	825	306	246	122	109	42
Married, except separated	2 578	179	652	727	696	324	860	307	265	144	111	33
Spouse present	2 394	159	621	682	635	297	749	291	230	118	89	21
Spouse absent	184	20	31	45	61	27	111	16	35	26	22	12
Separated	20	1	4	5	7	3	10	1	4	3	2	–
Widowed	15	1	–	2	6	6	32	1	2	1	9	19
Divorced	59	2	7	17	27	6	99	5	22	22	34	16
Nativity and Parentage												
Total	**3 773**	**866**	**989**	**797**	**762**	**359**	**1 826**	**620**	**539**	**292**	**265**	**110**
Born in United States[1]	3 619	856	968	759	712	324	1 739	610	519	263	246	101
Both parents born in United States	2 931	764	832	591	525	219	1 437	555	433	194	185	70
One or both parents not born in U.S.	688	92	136	168	187	105	302	55	86	69	61	31
Not born in United States[1]	154	10	21	38	50	35	87	10	20	29	19	9
Residence in 1965												
Total	**3 773**	**866**	**989**	**797**	**762**	**359**	**1 826**	**620**	**539**	**292**	**265**	**110**
United States	2 512	832	742	434	351	153	1 284	581	440	134	98	31
Outside United States	18	1	5	4	4	4	6	–	–	3	2	1
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	18	1	5	4	4	4	6	–	–	3	2	1
Place of residence not reported	1 243	33	242	359	407	202	536	39	99	155	165	78
Year Left United States												
Total	**3 773**	**866**	**989**	**797**	**762**	**359**	**1 826**	**620**	**539**	**292**	**265**	**110**
1970	204	61	61	38	31	13	89	42	22	10	12	3
Length of intended stay abroad:												
3 months or more	194	60	59	35	29	11	78	38	19	9	10	2
Less than 3 months	10	1	2	3	2	2	11	4	3	1	2	1
1968 to 1969	2 054	753	613	318	275	95	1 066	517	349	108	69	23
1965 to 1967	799	42	246	235	187	89	268	33	112	54	50	19
1960 to 1964	373	3	58	128	128	56	135	5	27	52	34	17
1950 to 1959	221	1	7	66	92	55	133	5	11	49	53	15
Before 1950	103	–	1	9	44	49	78	1	3	10	31	33
Never lived in United States	19	6	3	3	5	2	57	17	15	9	16	–
School Enrollment												
Total	**3 773**	**866**	**989**	**797**	**762**	**359**	**1 826**	**620**	**539**	**292**	**265**	**110**
Enrolled	53	15	28	6	3	1	39	20	9	7	3	–
Percent of total	1.4	1.7	2.8	0.8	0.4	0.3	2.1	3.2	1.7	2.4	1.1	–
Not enrolled	3 720	851	961	791	759	358	1 787	600	530	285	262	110
Years of School Completed												
Total	**3 773**	**866**	**989**	**797**	**762**	**359**	**1 826**	**620**	**539**	**292**	**265**	**110**
Elementary: 8 years or less	46	2	3	12	12	17	7	3	2	1	–	1
High school: 1 to 3 years	71	5	5	19	27	15	69	15	17	14	15	8
4 years	383	21	121	99	106	36	438	83	133	105	88	29
College: 1 to 3 years	388	68	58	93	109	60	476	165	116	83	86	26
4 years	1 353	634	274	190	172	83	593	312	164	53	41	23
5 years or more	1 532	136	528	384	336	148	243	42	107	36	35	23
Median school years completed	16.7	16.5	17+	16.9	16.7	16.6	15.5	16.1	16.0	13.9	14.0	15.0
Percent 4 years of high school or more	96.9	99.2	99.2	96.1	94.9	91.1	95.8	97.1	96.5	94.9	94.3	91.8
Percent 4 years of college or more	76.5	88.9	81.1	72.0	66.7	64.3	45.8	57.1	50.3	30.5	28.7	41.8
Ability to Speak Local Language												
Total	**3 773**	**866**	**989**	**797**	**762**	**359**	**1 826**	**620**	**539**	**292**	**265**	**110**
Speaks local language	3 357	819	876	690	666	306	1 360	495	360	211	209	85
Percent of total	89.0	94.6	88.6	86.6	87.4	85.2	74.5	79.8	66.8	72.3	78.9	77.3
English	235	64	58	45	47	21	163	70	56	18	10	9
Other	3 104	748	817	643	615	281	1 184	423	300	192	194	75
Not specified	18	7	1	2	4	4	13	2	4	1	5	1
Does not speak local language	416	47	113	107	96	53	466	125	179	81	56	25

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 9. **General and Social Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AMERICA—CANADA												
Race												
Total	**207**	**4**	**41**	**68**	**66**	**28**	**175**	**23**	**83**	**39**	**21**	**9**
White	204	4	40	67	65	28	168	22	78	38	21	9
Negro	2	–	1	1	–	–	7	1	5	1	–	–
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chinese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Filipino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Relationship to Head												
Total	**207**	**4**	**41**	**68**	**66**	**28**	**175**	**23**	**83**	**39**	**21**	**9**
Head	204	3	41	67	66	27	117	8	60	22	18	9
Primary individual	18	1	10	2	2	3	104	8	53	17	17	9
Family head	186	2	31	65	64	24	13	–	7	5	1	–
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	8	21	17	3	–
Other family member	3	1	–	1	–	1	9	7	2	–	–	–
Not related to head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marital Status												
Total	**207**	**4**	**41**	**68**	**66**	**28**	**175**	**23**	**83**	**39**	**21**	**9**
Single	13	2	8	–	1	2	89	11	48	15	11	4
Married, except separated	191	2	31	67	65	26	72	12	33	20	5	2
Spouse present	181	1	30	62	64	24	49	8	21	17	3	–
Spouse absent	10	1	1	5	1	2	23	4	12	3	2	2
Separated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Widowed	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	2
Divorced	3	–	2	1	–	–	11	–	2	4	4	1
Nativity and Parentage												
Total	**207**	**4**	**41**	**68**	**66**	**28**	**175**	**23**	**83**	**39**	**21**	**9**
Born in United States[1]	197	4	41	63	62	27	167	23	83	36	18	7
Both parents born in United States	144	3	36	46	39	20	137	21	75	23	12	6
One or both parents not born in U.S.	53	1	5	17	23	7	30	2	8	13	6	1
Not born in United States[1]	10	–	–	5	4	1	8	–	–	3	3	2
Residence in 1965												
Total	**207**	**4**	**41**	**68**	**66**	**28**	**175**	**23**	**83**	**39**	**21**	**9**
United States	136	3	34	47	39	13	112	16	67	21	7	1
Outside United States	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Place of residence not reported	70	1	7	20	27	15	62	7	16	18	13	8
Year Left United States												
Total	**207**	**4**	**41**	**68**	**66**	**28**	**175**	**23**	**83**	**39**	**21**	**9**
1970	4	–	1	1	1	1	5	2	3	–	–	–
Length of intended stay abroad:												
3 months or more	3	–	1	1	1	–	3	1	2	–	–	–
Less than 3 months	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	1	–	–	–
1968 to 1969	94	2	23	35	29	5	103	13	62	20	8	–
1965 to 1967	62	1	14	20	17	10	24	3	10	6	4	1
1960 to 1964	23	–	2	7	10	4	17	2	6	5	3	1
1950 to 1959	11	1	–	3	6	1	16	2	1	6	3	4
Before 1950	11	–	1	–	3	7	7	–	–	2	2	3
Never lived in United States	2	–	–	2	–	–	3	1	1	–	1	–
School Enrollment												
Total	**207**	**4**	**41**	**68**	**66**	**28**	**175**	**23**	**83**	**39**	**21**	**9**
Enrolled	8	–	4	2	2	–	6	1	3	2	–	–
Percent of total	3.9	–	9.8	2.9	3.0	–	3.4	...	3.6	5.1	–	–
Not enrolled	199	4	37	66	64	28	169	22	80	37	21	9
Years of School Completed												
Total	**207**	**4**	**41**	**68**	**66**	**28**	**175**	**23**	**83**	**39**	**21**	**9**
Elementary: 8 years or less	3	–	–	2	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	5	–	–	2	–	3	13	3	5	2	1	2
4 years	44	2	10	12	16	4	52	10	17	16	5	4
College: 1 to 3 years	33	1	2	14	12	4	33	1	11	12	7	2
4 years	43	1	8	16	15	3	52	6	35	6	5	–
5 years or more	79	–	21	22	22	14	24	2	15	3	3	1
Median school years completed	16.4	...	17.0	16.3	16.3	17.0	15.0	...	16.2	13.4	...	...
Percent 4 years of high school or more	96.1	...	100.0	94.1	98.5	89.3	92.0	...	94.0	94.9	...	...
Percent 4 years of college or more	58.9	...	70.7	55.9	56.1	60.7	43.4	...	60.2	23.1	...	...
Ability to Speak Local Language												
Total	**207**	**4**	**41**	**68**	**66**	**28**	**175**	**23**	**83**	**39**	**21**	**9**
Speaks local language	140	2	21	51	47	19	93	14	41	20	13	5
Percent of total	67.6	...	51.2	75.0	71.2	67.9	53.1	...	49.4	51.3	...	...
English	72	1	17	27	20	7	62	13	27	12	5	5
Other	64	1	4	23	25	11	28	1	12	8	7	–
Not specified	4	–	–	1	2	1	3	–	2	–	1	–
Does not speak local language	67	2	20	17	19	9	82	9	42	19	8	4

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 9. **General and Social Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AMERICA—MEXICO												
Race												
Total	**237**	**12**	**45**	**71**	**72**	**37**	**116**	**11**	**21**	**31**	**37**	**16**
White	229	11	43	68	71	36	113	10	21	29	37	16
Negro	7	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	–	2	–	–
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chinese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Filipino	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Relationship to Head												
Total	**237**	**12**	**45**	**71**	**72**	**37**	**116**	**11**	**21**	**31**	**37**	**16**
Head	233	11	43	70	72	37	86	4	15	26	28	13
Primary individual	42	8	6	14	9	5	74	4	13	21	25	11
Family head	191	3	37	56	63	32	12	–	2	5	3	2
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	3	4	5	7	3
Other family member	4	1	2	1	–	–	8	4	2	–	2	–
Not related to head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marital Status												
Total	**237**	**12**	**45**	**71**	**72**	**37**	**116**	**11**	**21**	**31**	**37**	**16**
Single	30	8	7	9	4	2	78	8	15	20	24	11
Married, except separated	201	4	38	60	67	32	28	3	6	6	8	5
Spouse present	184	3	37	52	60	32	22	3	4	5	7	3
Spouse absent	17	1	1	8	7	–	6	–	2	1	1	2
Separated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Widowed	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	1	–
Divorced	6	–	–	2	1	3	8	–	–	4	4	–
Nativity and Parentage												
Total	**237**	**12**	**45**	**71**	**72**	**37**	**116**	**11**	**21**	**31**	**37**	**16**
Born in United States[1]	226	12	45	71	69	29	109	9	20	29	35	16
Both parents born in United States	163	9	34	56	45	19	75	7	12	20	24	12
One or both parents not born in U.S.	63	3	11	15	24	10	34	2	8	9	11	4
Not born in United States[1]	11	–	–	–	3	8	7	2	1	2	2	–
Residence in 1965												
Total	**237**	**12**	**45**	**71**	**72**	**37**	**116**	**11**	**21**	**31**	**37**	**16**
United States	113	9	31	36	22	15	41	6	12	13	7	3
Outside United States	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Place of residence not reported	123	3	14	35	49	22	74	5	9	18	29	13
Year Left United States												
Total	**237**	**12**	**45**	**71**	**72**	**37**	**116**	**11**	**21**	**31**	**37**	**16**
1970	17	3	4	7	1	2	6	1	–	3	1	1
Length of intended stay abroad:												
3 months or more	15	2	4	6	1	2	5	1	–	3	1	–
Less than 3 months	2	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
1968 to 1969	84	4	26	20	25	9	25	5	7	5	5	3
1965 to 1967	62	3	13	19	16	11	26	2	8	9	5	2
1960 to 1964	46	–	1	17	18	10	21	–	3	6	7	5
1950 to 1959	15	–	–	6	7	2	15	–	1	5	9	–
Before 1950	10	–	–	2	5	3	14	–	–	1	8	5
Never lived in United States	3	2	1	–	–	–	9	3	2	2	2	–
School Enrollment												
Total	**237**	**12**	**45**	**71**	**72**	**37**	**116**	**11**	**21**	**31**	**37**	**16**
Enrolled	8	2	5	–	–	1	2	1	–	1	–	–
Percent of total	3.4	...	11.1	–	–	2.7	1.7	...	–	3.2	–	–
Not enrolled	229	10	40	71	72	36	114	10	21	30	37	16
Years of School Completed												
Total	**237**	**12**	**45**	**71**	**72**	**37**	**116**	**11**	**21**	**31**	**37**	**16**
Elementary: 8 years or less	10	1	1	3	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	4	–	–	2	2	–	5	1	–	1	3	–
4 years	31	1	7	10	7	6	38	4	6	12	11	5
College: 1 to 3 years	44	3	5	11	16	9	36	4	8	11	12	1
4 years	55	4	9	18	17	7	23	1	5	5	8	4
5 years or more	93	3	23	27	27	13	14	1	2	2	3	6
Median school years completed	16.5	...	17.0	16.5	16.5	16.2	14.3	...	...	13.7	14.1	...
Percent 4 years of high school or more	94.1	...	97.8	93.0	93.1	94.6	95.7	...	...	96.8	91.9	...
Percent 4 years of college or more	62.4	...	71.1	63.4	61.1	54.1	31.9	...	...	22.6	29.7	...
Ability to Speak Local Language												
Total	**237**	**12**	**45**	**71**	**72**	**37**	**116**	**11**	**21**	**31**	**37**	**16**
Speaks local language	218	12	41	67	67	31	101	10	16	25	36	14
Percent of total	92.0	...	91.1	94.4	93.1	83.8	87.1	...	...	80.6	97.3	...
English	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	215	11	41	66	67	30	101	10	16	25	36	14
Not specified	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not speak local language	19	–	4	4	5	6	15	1	5	6	1	2

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 9. **General and Social Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
ASIA												
Race												
Total	**14 200**	**1 284**	**3 301**	**3 855**	**4 141**	**1 619**	**7 426**	**1 608**	**2 769**	**1 498**	**1 065**	**486**
White	12 393	1 202	3 089	3 264	3 405	1 433	6 565	1 509	2 488	1 203	907	458
Negro	354	32	76	120	95	31	280	39	130	78	26	7
American Indian	35	3	3	10	18	1	13	5	2	1	5	–
Japanese	890	23	78	307	411	71	334	29	85	125	83	12
Chinese	267	8	35	83	110	31	116	15	26	40	27	8
Filipino	122	5	10	35	42	30	49	4	13	22	10	–
All other	139	11	10	36	60	22	69	7	25	29	7	1
Relationship to Head												
Total	**14 200**	**1 284**	**3 301**	**3 855**	**4 141**	**1 619**	**7 426**	**1 608**	**2 769**	**1 498**	**1 065**	**486**
Head	13 986	1 177	3 266	3 823	4 115	1 605	3 645	616	1 384	581	669	395
Primary individual	5 580	967	1 540	1 212	1 326	535	3 446	606	1 326	508	623	383
Family head	8 406	210	1 726	2 611	2 789	1 070	199	10	58	73	46	12
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	3 586	863	1 361	900	377	85
Other family member	179	88	29	29	22	11	189	125	23	17	18	6
Not related to head	35	19	6	3	4	3	6	4	1	–	1	–
Marital Status												
Total	**14 200**	**1 284**	**3 301**	**3 855**	**4 141**	**1 619**	**7 426**	**1 608**	**2 769**	**1 498**	**1 065**	**486**
Single	2 786	983	1 141	369	202	91	2 749	662	1 198	384	332	173
Married, except separated	10 555	278	1 997	3 223	3 656	1 401	3 881	927	1 451	961	447	95
Spouse present	8 116	204	1 689	2 504	2 683	1 036	3 586	863	1 361	900	377	85
Spouse absent	2 439	74	308	719	973	365	295	64	90	61	70	10
Separated	140	3	21	49	49	18	41	2	8	10	14	7
Widowed	104	6	7	18	36	37	168	1	13	13	50	91
Divorced	615	14	135	196	198	72	587	16	99	130	222	120
Nativity and Parentage												
Total	**14 200**	**1 284**	**3 301**	**3 855**	**4 141**	**1 619**	**7 426**	**1 608**	**2 769**	**1 498**	**1 065**	**486**
Born in United States[1]	13 623	1 260	3 225	3 705	3 948	1 485	7 076	1 573	2 672	1 365	1 000	466
Both parents born in United States	10 460	1 102	2 830	2 786	2 681	1 061	5 935	1 433	2 404	1 050	715	333
One or both parents not born in U.S.	3 163	158	395	919	1 267	424	1 141	140	268	315	285	133
Not born in United States[1]	577	24	76	150	193	134	350	35	97	133	65	20
Residence in 1965												
Total	**14 200**	**1 284**	**3 301**	**3 855**	**4 141**	**1 619**	**7 426**	**1 608**	**2 769**	**1 498**	**1 065**	**486**
United States	9 013	1 202	2 565	2 288	2 206	752	5 710	1 529	2 396	975	595	215
Outside United States	93	1	14	32	34	12	39	–	10	14	12	3
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	93	1	14	32	34	12	39	–	10	14	12	3
Place of residence not reported	5 094	81	722	1 535	1 901	855	1 677	79	363	509	458	268
Year Left United States												
Total	**14 200**	**1 284**	**3 301**	**3 855**	**4 141**	**1 619**	**7 426**	**1 608**	**2 769**	**1 498**	**1 065**	**486**
1970	896	141	260	203	224	68	265	109	78	33	24	21
Length of intended stay abroad:												
3 months or more	827	135	241	189	208	54	248	105	73	31	22	17
Less than 3 months	69	6	19	14	16	14	17	4	5	2	2	4
1968 to 1969	6 521	984	1 918	1 586	1 533	500	4 694	1 341	1 930	784	470	169
1965 to 1967	3 579	124	889	1 103	1 063	400	1 419	106	609	371	244	89
1960 to 1964	1 268	9	195	407	450	207	507	20	116	160	126	85
1950 to 1959	1 194	14	36	409	473	262	355	8	13	125	128	81
Before 1950	712	8	3	139	385	177	119	2	1	10	67	39
Never lived in United States	30	4	–	8	13	5	67	22	22	15	6	2
School Enrollment												
Total	**14 200**	**1 284**	**3 301**	**3 855**	**4 141**	**1 619**	**7 426**	**1 608**	**2 769**	**1 498**	**1 065**	**486**
Enrolled	367	52	213	62	33	7	246	76	120	24	18	8
Percent of total	2.6	4.0	6.5	1.6	0.8	0.4	3.3	4.7	4.3	1.6	1.7	1.6
Not enrolled	13 833	1 232	3 088	3 793	4 108	1 612	7 180	1 532	2 649	1 474	1 047	478
Years of School Completed												
Total	**14 200**	**1 284**	**3 301**	**3 855**	**4 141**	**1 619**	**7 426**	**1 608**	**2 769**	**1 498**	**1 065**	**486**
Elementary: 8 years or less	331	10	22	81	124	94	61	6	25	15	8	7
High school: 1 to 3 years	906	63	78	253	365	147	288	38	74	85	71	20
4 years	3 420	171	672	1 061	1 188	328	2 210	414	665	618	389	124
College: 1 to 3 years	2 619	154	494	730	905	336	1 545	369	427	306	306	137
4 years	3 334	721	916	744	668	285	2 144	671	1 003	258	136	76
5 years or more	3 590	165	1 119	986	891	429	1 178	110	575	216	155	122
Median school years completed	15.8	16.3	16.4	15.2	14.3	15.1	15.2	15.8	16.2	13.3	13.6	15.0
Percent 4 years of high school or more	91.3	94.3	97.0	91.3	88.2	85.1	95.3	97.3	96.4	93.3	92.6	94.4
Percent 4 years of college or more	48.8	69.0	61.6	44.9	37.6	44.1	44.7	48.6	57.0	31.6	27.3	40.7
Ability to Speak Local Language												
Total	**14 200**	**1 284**	**3 301**	**3 855**	**4 141**	**1 619**	**7 426**	**1 608**	**2 769**	**1 498**	**1 065**	**486**
Speaks local language	5 986	958	1 418	1 482	1 583	545	1 889	496	582	386	309	116
Percent of total	42.2	74.6	43.0	38.4	38.2	33.7	25.4	30.8	21.0	25.8	29.0	23.9
English	119	12	25	25	35	22	85	17	36	14	10	8
Other	5 802	942	1 379	1 431	1 534	516	1 771	472	532	366	294	107
Not specified	65	4	14	26	14	7	33	7	14	6	5	1
Does not speak local language	8 214	326	1 883	2 373	2 558	1 074	5 537	1 112	2 187	1 112	756	370

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 9. **General and Social Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
EUROPE AND U.S.S.R.												
Race												
Total	**10 483**	**744**	**2 867**	**2 924**	**2 870**	**1 078**	**10 958**	**2 844**	**4 360**	**2 116**	**1 104**	**534**
White	10 051	683	2 738	2 813	2 768	1 049	10 247	2 696	4 003	1 950	1 071	527
Negro	360	56	114	85	83	22	583	132	288	134	24	5
American Indian	8	1	3	1	1	2	10	2	4	2	2	–
Japanese	36	2	7	16	9	2	58	4	33	18	3	–
Chinese	11	2	2	3	2	2	20	1	12	4	3	–
Filipino	9	–	1	4	3	1	14	2	7	4	1	–
All other	8	–	2	2	4	–	26	7	13	4	–	2
Relationship to Head												
Total	**10 483**	**744**	**2 867**	**2 924**	**2 870**	**1 078**	**10 958**	**2 844**	**4 360**	**2 116**	**1 104**	**534**
Head	9 985	416	2 795	2 889	2 847	1 038	4 835	678	2 194	849	693	421
Primary individual	2 051	220	773	456	396	206	4 367	650	2 067	666	594	390
Family head	7 934	196	2 022	2 433	2 451	832	468	28	127	183	99	31
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 656	1 843	2 090	1 236	397	90
Other family member	488	325	69	32	22	40	448	316	67	30	13	22
Not related to head	10	3	3	3	1	–	19	7	9	1	1	1
Marital Status												
Total	**10 483**	**744**	**2 867**	**2 924**	**2 870**	**1 078**	**10 958**	**2 844**	**4 360**	**2 116**	**1 104**	**534**
Single	1 632	496	623	265	146	102	3 886	850	1 885	532	391	228
Married, except separated	8 407	230	2 144	2 528	2 589	916	6 176	1 954	2 290	1 368	459	105
Spouse present	7 554	178	1 929	2 330	2 327	790	5 656	1 843	2 090	1 236	397	90
Spouse absent	853	52	215	198	262	126	520	111	200	132	62	15
Separated	102	7	15	36	29	15	69	8	20	24	16	1
Widowed	58	1	6	8	25	18	223	4	18	26	72	103
Divorced	284	10	79	87	81	27	604	28	147	166	166	97
Nativity and Parentage												
Total	**10 483**	**744**	**2 867**	**2 924**	**2 870**	**1 078**	**10 958**	**2 844**	**4 360**	**2 116**	**1 104**	**534**
Born in United States[1]	9 727	712	2 743	2 737	2 642	893	9 820	2 743	4 052	1 657	926	442
Both parents born in United States	7 537	568	2 443	2 094	1 842	590	8 324	2 440	3 558	1 325	656	345
One or both parents not born in U.S.	2 190	144	300	643	800	303	1 496	303	494	332	270	97
Not born in United States[1]	756	32	124	187	228	185	1 138	101	308	459	178	92
Residence in 1965												
Total	**10 483**	**744**	**2 867**	**2 924**	**2 870**	**1 078**	**10 958**	**2 844**	**4 360**	**2 116**	**1 104**	**534**
United States	5 754	534	1 999	1 536	1 301	384	8 227	2 638	3 695	1 224	494	176
Outside United States	118	5	18	41	43	11	83	5	27	18	25	8
Same country as present residence	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	1	1	–
Different country	117	5	18	40	43	11	81	5	27	17	24	8
Place of residence not reported	4 611	205	850	1 347	1 526	683	2 648	201	638	874	585	350
Year Left United States												
Total	**10 483**	**744**	**2 867**	**2 924**	**2 870**	**1 078**	**10 958**	**2 844**	**4 360**	**2 116**	**1 104**	**534**
1970	291	34	100	74	61	22	315	146	97	34	27	11
Length of intended stay abroad:												
3 months or more	274	30	98	71	57	18	283	136	85	30	25	7
Less than 3 months	17	4	2	3	4	4	32	10	12	4	2	4
1968 to 1969	3 656	406	1 228	968	797	257	6 152	2 268	2 548	876	346	114
1965 to 1967	3 174	208	1 076	901	775	214	2 668	335	1 382	599	253	99
1960 to 1964	1 737	50	406	559	520	202	935	46	291	337	168	93
1950 to 1959	1 107	24	43	380	450	210	689	18	22	231	264	154
Before 1950	487	4	12	38	263	170	121	2	3	16	40	60
Never lived in United States	31	18	2	4	4	3	78	29	17	23	6	3
School Enrollment												
Total	**10 483**	**744**	**2 867**	**2 924**	**2 870**	**1 078**	**10 958**	**2 844**	**4 360**	**2 116**	**1 104**	**534**
Enrolled	748	137	438	122	44	7	447	171	218	36	16	6
Percent of total	7.1	18.4	15.3	4.2	1.5	0.6	4.1	6.0	5.0	1.7	1.4	1.1
Not enrolled	9 735	607	2 429	2 802	2 826	1 071	10 511	2 673	4 142	2 080	1 088	528
Years of School Completed												
Total	**10 483**	**744**	**2 867**	**2 924**	**2 870**	**1 078**	**10 958**	**2 844**	**4 360**	**2 116**	**1 104**	**534**
Elementary: 8 years or less	261	28	31	55	84	63	211	18	64	75	20	34
High school: 1 to 3 years	691	166	110	133	184	98	618	152	174	183	70	39
4 years	2 631	327	767	586	755	196	3 042	950	903	729	358	102
College: 1 to 3 years	2 007	165	535	464	614	229	2 105	796	592	350	259	108
4 years	1 732	35	562	532	422	181	3 119	796	1 643	390	194	96
5 years or more	3 161	23	862	1 154	811	311	1 863	132	984	389	203	155
Median school years completed	15.5	12.5	15.9	16.4	15.0	15.4	15.3	14.1	16.3	13.6	14.2	15.6
Percent 4 years of high school or more	90.9	73.9	95.1	93.6	90.7	85.1	92.4	94.0	94.5	87.8	91.8	86.3
Percent 4 years of college or more	46.7	7.8	49.7	57.7	43.0	45.6	45.5	32.6	60.3	36.8	36.0	47.0
Ability to Speak Local Language												
Total	**10 483**	**744**	**2 867**	**2 924**	**2 870**	**1 078**	**10 958**	**2 844**	**4 360**	**2 116**	**1 104**	**534**
Speaks local language	6 620	440	1 728	1 865	1 847	740	4 908	1 016	1 797	1 137	663	295
Percent of total	63.1	59.1	60.3	63.8	64.4	68.6	44.8	35.7	41.2	53.7	60.1	55.2
English	976	77	438	237	168	56	773	172	315	168	82	36
Other	5 570	357	1 279	1 606	1 660	668	4 066	832	1 452	957	573	252
Not specified	74	6	11	22	19	16	69	12	30	12	8	7
Does not speak local language	3 863	304	1 139	1 059	1 023	338	6 050	1 828	2 563	979	441	239

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 9. **General and Social Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
ALL OTHER												
Race												
Total	**3 197**	**438**	**470**	**770**	**935**	**584**	**387**	**120**	**110**	**70**	**50**	**37**
White	2 324	396	374	554	699	301	356	118	99	57	48	34
Negro	494	32	71	161	151	79	21	1	9	10	–	1
American Indian	15	2	1	5	5	2	1	–	1	–	–	–
Japanese	13	–	3	3	6	1	2	1	1	–	–	–
Chinese	18	–	2	4	8	4	1	–	–	1	–	–
Filipino	294	7	12	25	57	193	4	–	–	–	2	2
All other	39	1	7	18	9	4	2	–	–	2	–	–
Relationship to Head												
Total	**3 197**	**438**	**470**	**770**	**935**	**584**	**387**	**120**	**110**	**70**	**50**	**37**
Head	3 179	428	468	768	933	582	173	43	46	26	30	28
Primary individual	2 848	400	394	688	837	529	151	41	41	23	21	25
Family head	331	28	74	80	96	53	22	2	5	3	9	3
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	193	67	60	41	19	6
Other family member	15	10	2	–	1	2	16	8	1	3	1	3
Not related to head	3	–	–	2	1	–	5	2	3	–	–	–
Marital Status												
Total	**3 197**	**438**	**470**	**770**	**935**	**584**	**387**	**120**	**110**	**70**	**50**	**37**
Single	830	308	192	147	140	43	124	48	36	19	12	9
Married, except separated	1 873	121	216	475	608	453	229	70	72	46	26	15
Spouse present	311	28	70	78	84	51	193	67	60	41	19	6
Spouse absent	1 562	93	146	397	524	402	36	3	12	5	7	9
Separated	112	1	14	41	38	18	7	1	1	–	4	1
Widowed	41	–	1	8	13	19	11	–	1	1	1	8
Divorced	341	8	47	99	136	51	16	1	–	4	7	4
Nativity and Parentage												
Total	**3 197**	**438**	**470**	**770**	**935**	**584**	**387**	**120**	**110**	**70**	**50**	**37**
Born in United States[1]	2 787	434	442	724	852	335	364	120	105	65	44	30
Both parents born in United States	2 302	408	396	606	640	252	304	106	96	52	31	19
One or both parents not born in U.S.	485	26	46	118	212	83	60	14	9	13	13	11
Not born in United States[1]	410	4	28	46	83	249	23	–	5	5	6	7
Residence in 1965												
Total	**3 197**	**438**	**470**	**770**	**935**	**584**	**387**	**120**	**110**	**70**	**50**	**37**
United States	1 128	179	239	285	285	140	268	112	92	33	19	12
Outside United States	119	1	17	32	47	22	53	1	8	12	20	12
Same country as present residence	109	1	16	25	45	22	49	1	7	11	18	12
Different country	10	–	1	7	2	–	4	–	1	1	2	–
Place of residence not reported	1 950	258	214	453	603	422	66	7	10	25	11	13
Year Left United States[2]												
Total	**525**	**105**	**130**	**105**	**122**	**63**	**371**	**119**	**109**	**66**	**46**	**31**
1970	72	36	18	9	6	3	54	39	10	1	3	1
Length of intended stay abroad:												
3 months or more	70	35	17	9	6	3	50	37	9	1	2	1
Less than 3 months	2	1	1	–	–	–	4	2	1	–	1	–
1968 to 1969	209	58	55	45	34	17	185	68	60	32	16	9
1965 to 1967	86	2	31	19	23	11	63	9	27	16	5	6
1960 to 1964	60	–	16	15	22	7	24	–	9	7	5	3
1950 to 1959	61	5	6	17	21	12	28	1	2	8	12	5
Before 1950	34	3	3	–	16	12	14	1	1	1	5	6
Never lived in United States	3	1	1	–	–	1	3	1	–	1	–	1
School Enrollment												
Total	**3 197**	**438**	**470**	**770**	**935**	**584**	**387**	**120**	**110**	**70**	**50**	**37**
Enrolled	24	9	11	3	–	1	6	5	1	–	–	–
Percent of total	0.8	2.1	2.3	0.4	–	0.2	1.6	4.2	0.9	–	–	–
Not enrolled	3 173	429	459	767	935	583	381	115	109	70	50	37
Years of School Completed												
Total	**3 197**	**438**	**470**	**770**	**935**	**584**	**387**	**120**	**110**	**70**	**50**	**37**
Elementary: 8 years or less	697	6	40	136	220	295	12	–	2	3	4	3
High school: 1 to 3 years	773	63	90	258	258	104	22	3	5	8	2	4
4 years	1 017	214	180	229	298	96	117	28	32	26	19	12
College: 1 to 3 years	319	49	46	79	96	49	74	28	16	12	9	9
4 years	217	83	55	28	26	25	116	51	35	15	9	6
5 years or more	174	23	59	40	37	15	46	10	20	6	7	3
Median school years completed	12.1	12.7	12.6	11.9	11.9	9–	14.7	16.0	16.0	12.9	13.0	13.0
Percent 4 years of high school or more	54.0	84.2	72.3	48.8	48.9	31.7	91.2	97.5	93.6	84.3	88.0	81.1
Percent 4 years of college or more	12.2	24.2	24.3	8.8	6.7	6.8	41.9	50.8	50.0	30.0	32.0	24.3
Ability to Speak Local Language[2]												
Total	**525**	**105**	**130**	**105**	**122**	**63**	**371**	**119**	**109**	**66**	**46**	**31**
Speaks local language	377	92	95	67	86	37	236	85	63	39	30	19
Percent of total	71.8	87.6	73.1	63.8	70.5	58.7	63.6	71.4	57.8	59.1	65.2	61.3
English	214	8	56	51	72	27	135	19	43	34	23	16
Other	155	83	38	15	11	8	95	64	19	5	6	1
Not specified	8	1	1	1	3	2	6	2	1	–	1	2
Does not speak local language	148	13	35	38	36	26	135	34	46	27	16	12

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

[2]Excludes Federal civilian employees "at sea."

Table 10. **Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
ALL AREAS												
Total	**34 436**	**4 213**	**8 424**	**8 807**	**9 170**	**3 822**	**22 012**	**5 757**	**8 180**	**4 177**	**2 671**	**1 227**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**14 342**	**2 565**	**4 220**	**3 393**	**2 867**	**1 297**	**9 960**	**2 575**	**4 618**	**1 508**	**773**	**486**
Accountants	891	39	240	270	236	106	333	80	79	93	59	22
Computer specialists	259	10	106	97	38	8	43	11	8	12	9	3
Engineers	2 322	104	399	649	753	417	29	4	2	2	14	7
Aeronautical and astronautical	22	–	4	7	10	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical	17	2	6	2	5	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	729	48	121	173	215	172	2	1	–	1	–	–
Electrical and electronic	542	16	129	181	152	64	2	–	–	1	–	1
Industrial	296	11	45	82	118	40	22	1	2	–	13	6
Mechanical	312	10	36	95	119	52	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	404	17	58	109	134	86	3	2	–	–	1	–
Lawyers and judges	118	1	34	23	25	35	10	1	3	3	3	–
Librarians, archivists, and curators	51	3	14	23	7	4	302	67	108	65	33	29
Mathematical specialists	52	2	13	9	13	15	10	3	2	4	1	–
Life and physical scientists	828	197	165	166	198	102	28	9	8	5	3	3
Agricultural	405	140	63	60	76	66	7	6	1	–	–	–
Chemists	67	8	8	17	28	6	7	–	1	4	2	–
Other life and physical scientists	356	49	94	89	94	30	14	3	6	1	1	3
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	193	2	38	57	71	25	8	2	2	2	1	1
Personnel and labor relations workers	574	9	101	198	203	63	200	10	35	46	67	42
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	198	8	54	51	49	36	23	3	12	2	4	2
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	152	4	45	37	35	31	18	1	9	2	4	2
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	46	4	9	14	14	5	5	2	3	–	–	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	24	1	8	3	9	3	792	216	334	137	77	28
Health technologists and technicians	41	9	12	13	6	1	59	25	25	4	2	3
Social scientists	656	76	182	176	154	68	75	17	28	11	12	7
Social and recreation workers	260	58	73	62	56	11	378	150	133	49	29	17
Teachers: College and university	109	16	34	28	17	14	52	13	22	8	4	5
Elementary and prekindergarten	1 396	276	615	365	105	35	5 135	985	2 927	770	261	192
Secondary	1 264	567	463	167	50	17	1 142	481	481	94	50	36
Other	554	300	165	45	22	22	481	276	142	30	24	9
Engineering and science technicians	1 337	78	595	356	244	64	32	6	9	13	2	2
Agriculture and biological technicians, exc. health	3	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	1 068	61	540	275	158	34	17	1	5	9	1	1
Other engineering and science technicians	266	17	55	79	86	29	15	5	4	4	1	1
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	768	55	315	183	166	49	57	12	11	16	12	6
Writers, artists, and entertainers	450	29	117	134	126	44	230	37	78	53	41	21
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 997	725	477	318	319	158	541	167	169	89	65	51
Managers and administrators, except farm	**12 329**	**362**	**2 620**	**3 606**	**4 226**	**1 515**	**1 372**	**128**	**335**	**310**	**409**	**190**
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	514	10	66	148	212	78	47	8	12	12	13	2
Health administrators	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
School administrators	284	5	50	134	75	20	78	4	15	11	23	25
Specified managers and administrators, public administration	9 877	219	2 183	2 902	3 391	1 182	1 091	92	266	248	334	151
Other managers and administrators	1 654	128	321	422	548	235	156	24	42	39	39	12
Sales workers	**277**	**68**	**62**	**48**	**67**	**32**	**788**	**332**	**212**	**172**	**56**	**16**
Clerical and kindred workers	**2 490**	**402**	**757**	**616**	**540**	**175**	**8 963**	**2 354**	**2 759**	**1 985**	**1 379**	**486**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	147	9	32	43	44	19	262	79	66	65	37	15
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	150	19	47	37	37	10	6 068	1 453	1 948	1 347	996	324
Other clerical and kindred workers	2 193	374	678	536	459	146	2 633	822	745	573	346	147
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**1 547**	**106**	**225**	**407**	**579**	**230**	**47**	**11**	**12**	**15**	**7**	**2**
Construction craftsmen	245	17	25	68	89	46	4	2	1	–	1	–
Foremen, miscellaneous	461	25	50	119	187	80	22	4	5	8	4	1
Mechanics and repairmen	411	41	86	101	147	36	1	1	–	–	–	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	103	2	16	23	45	17	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	327	21	48	96	111	51	20	4	6	7	2	1
Operatives, including transport	**1 798**	**203**	**272**	**469**	**548**	**306**	**83**	**22**	**17**	**27**	**7**	**10**
Laborers, except farm	**466**	**188**	**81**	**62**	**85**	**50**	**48**	**20**	**10**	**14**	**3**	**1**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**37**	**19**	**7**	**2**	**5**	**4**	**15**	**4**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**1**
Service workers, including private household	**1 150**	**300**	**180**	**204**	**253**	**213**	**736**	**311**	**212**	**142**	**36**	**35**

Table 10. **Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AFRICA												
Total	**2 783**	**881**	**797**	**461**	**462**	**182**	**1 415**	**565**	**402**	**201**	**187**	**60**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**1 610**	**737**	**427**	**181**	**170**	**95**	**759**	**431**	**204**	**56**	**41**	**27**
Accountants	47	4	8	20	12	3	14	3	6	3	2	–
Computer specialists	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Engineers	87	24	15	13	18	17	1	–	–	–	–	1
Aeronautical and astronautical	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	37	12	6	7	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	15	1	6	3	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial	6	4	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	1
Mechanical	7	4	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	21	2	2	3	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lawyers and judges	12	–	9	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Librarians, archivists, and curators	3	–	1	–	1	1	14	3	7	2	1	1
Mathematical specialists	4	1	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Life and physical scientists	126	30	17	25	38	16	2	–	–	1	1	–
Agricultural	81	25	8	13	23	12	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemists	5	–	–	2	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other life and physical scientists	40	5	9	10	13	3	2	–	–	1	1	–
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	12	–	2	4	5	1	14	–	3	5	3	3
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	54	3	19	9	11	12	3	1	2	–	–	–
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	41	2	17	6	5	11	2	1	1	–	–	–
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	13	1	2	3	6	1	1	–	1	–	–	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	2	–	1	–	1	–	54	19	16	8	5	6
Health technologists and technicians	9	7	2	–	–	–	15	6	8	–	1	–
Social scientists	56	11	18	11	12	4	7	2	3	1	–	1
Social and recreation workers	4	3	1	–	–	–	20	18	2	–	–	–
Teachers: College and university	32	3	7	12	6	4	8	4	1	1	1	1
Elementary and prekindergarten	205	142	46	8	6	3	211	114	65	14	12	6
Secondary	395	281	99	9	1	5	260	187	60	5	5	3
Other	128	72	39	8	3	6	104	64	26	10	3	1
Engineering and science technicians	46	4	21	12	5	4	1	1	–	–	–	–
Agriculture and bialogical technicians, exc. health	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	32	2	18	7	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineering and science technicians	14	2	3	5	3	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	91	9	53	17	10	2	7	2	1	2	1	1
Writers, artists, and entertainers	18	–	8	5	4	1	3	–	1	1	1	–
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	278	143	58	27	35	15	19	6	2	3	5	3
Managers and administrators, except farm	**908**	**52**	**277**	**239**	**258**	**82**	**112**	**8**	**23**	**30**	**40**	**11**
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	5	–	3	–	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
Health administrators	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
School administrators	6	1	2	2	1	–	2	1	–	–	1	–
Specified managers and administrators, public administration	853	39	263	228	246	77	105	6	23	29	37	10
Other managers and administrators	44	12	9	9	10	4	4	1	–	–	2	1
Sales workers	**2**	–	–	–	**1**	**1**	**20**	**8**	**8**	**4**	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	**128**	**11**	**73**	**28**	**14**	**2**	**494**	**102**	**159**	**109**	**102**	**22**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	2	–	–	–	1	1	8	5	–	2	1	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3	1	–	1	1	–	383	60	130	88	88	17
Other clerical and kindred workers	123	10	73	27	12	1	103	37	29	19	13	5
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**32**	**6**	**7**	**6**	**11**	**2**	–	–	–	–	–	–
Construction craftsmen	3	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Foremen, miscellaneous	5	1	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanics and repairmen	13	4	3	1	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	6	–	1	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	5	–	1	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, including transport	**20**	**15**	–	**3**	**2**	–	**1**	**1**	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	**15**	**13**	**1**	–	**1**	–	**2**	**1**	–	**1**	–	–
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**2**	**1**	**1**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, including private household	**66**	**46**	**11**	**4**	**5**	–	**27**	**14**	**8**	**1**	**4**	–

Table 10. **Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AMERICA												
Total												
Total	**3 773**	**866**	**989**	**797**	**762**	**359**	**1 826**	**620**	**539**	**292**	**265**	**110**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**1 781**	**687**	**474**	**255**	**230**	**135**	**725**	**334**	**221**	**69**	**67**	**34**
Accountants	84	10	11	25	25	13	33	5	9	8	10	1
Computer specialists	7	–	3	3	1	–	3	1	1	1	–	–
Engineers	183	39	21	45	40	38	1	1	–	–	–	–
Aeronautical and astronautical	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	84	18	10	17	18	21	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	40	11	5	14	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial	9	3	1	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanical	6	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	41	4	3	10	12	12	1	1	–	–	–	–
Lawyers and judges	14	–	8	3	3	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Librarians, archivists, and curators	4	–	1	2	1	–	13	2	5	5	–	1
Mathematical specialists	8	–	1	1	1	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Life and physical scientists	189	59	48	34	31	17	8	4	2	1	–	1
Agricultural	91	43	21	6	12	9	2	1	1	–	–	–
Chemists	8	–	3	3	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
Other life and physical scientists	90	16	24	25	18	7	5	3	1	–	–	1
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	3	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	10	–	1	5	3	1	19	–	1	4	10	4
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	38	–	14	11	6	7	5	1	2	1	1	–
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	27	–	10	7	5	5	3	–	1	1	1	–
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	11	–	4	4	1	2	2	1	1	–	–	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	–	–	–	–	–	–	87	41	21	12	10	3
Health technologists and technicians	2	–	1	–	1	–	5	1	1	1	1	1
Social scientists	166	34	63	29	27	13	14	8	4	–	1	1
Social and recreation workers	49	34	12	–	2	1	30	18	8	1	2	1
Teachers: College and university	20	3	11	3	1	2	3	1	2	–	–	–
Elementary and prekindergarten	51	31	15	2	2	1	174	54	81	20	11	8
Secondary	91	57	29	3	1	1	100	59	35	4	1	1
Other	128	78	37	6	3	4	90	58	25	1	4	2
Engineering and science technicians	71	4	33	21	8	5	4	1	1	1	1	–
Agriculture and biological technicians, exc. health	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	38	1	29	6	1	1	2	–	1	1	–	–
Other engineering and science technicians	32	3	4	15	7	3	2	1	–	–	1	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	49	6	20	8	10	5	14	4	1	1	5	3
Writers, artists, and entertainers	33	9	9	4	9	2	22	6	4	5	5	2
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	581	323	135	50	54	19	99	69	17	3	5	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	**1 574**	**66**	**402**	**458**	**472**	**176**	**202**	**18**	**52**	**43**	**65**	**24**
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	3	–	1	–	2	–	2	1	1	–	–	–
Health administrators	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
School administrators	5	1	1	2	–	1	6	1	1	2	1	1
Specified managers and administrators, public administration	1 464	38	369	439	454	164	183	14	48	38	61	22
Other managers and administrators	102	27	31	17	16	11	11	2	2	3	3	1
Sales workers	**5**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**–**	**2**	**20**	**7**	**10**	**2**	**1**	**–**
Clerical and kindred workers	**125**	**10**	**55**	**32**	**16**	**12**	**794**	**207**	**239**	**172**	**127**	**49**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	6	–	2	1	1	2	9	–	3	3	3	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	5	1	2	2	–	–	511	113	168	112	93	25
Other clerical and kindred workers	114	9	51	29	15	10	274	94	68	57	31	24
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**76**	**10**	**10**	**20**	**18**	**18**	**8**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**–**	**–**
Construction craftsmen	20	6	2	5	4	3	3	2	1	–	–	–
Foremen, miscellaneous	16	–	–	5	3	8	1	–	–	1	–	–
Mechanics and repairmen	18	2	2	4	6	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	4	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	18	1	5	5	5	2	4	1	1	2	–	–
Operatives, including transport	**28**	**1**	**3**	**6**	**9**	**9**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**
Laborers, except farm	**16**	**3**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**–**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**10**	**7**	**1**	**2**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Service workers, including private household	**158**	**81**	**41**	**17**	**16**	**3**	**70**	**49**	**14**	**1**	**4**	**2**

Table 10. **Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AMERICA—Continued												
Canada												
Total	**207**	**4**	**41**	**68**	**66**	**28**	**175**	**23**	**83**	**39**	**21**	**9**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**48**	**1**	**19**	**13**	**9**	**6**	**78**	**10**	**53**	**7**	**6**	**2**
Accountants	3	–	–	1	1	1	6	1	1	2	1	1
Computer specialists	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Engineers	4	–	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aeronautical and astronautical	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanical	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lawyers and judges	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Librarians, archivists, and curators	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	2	1	–	–
Mathematical specialists	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Life and physical scientists	12	–	7	5	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Agricultural	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemists	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other life and physical scientists	8	–	5	3	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	2	–	–	–
Health technologists and technicians	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Social scientists	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	–
Social and recreation workers	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Teachers: College and university	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary and prekindergarten	5	–	4	–	1	–	40	5	31	3	1	–
Secondary	5	–	3	1	1	–	15	2	13	–	–	–
Other	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–
Engineering and science technicians	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Agriculture and biological technicians, exc. health	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineering and science technicians	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	3	–	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Writers, artists, and entertainers	4	–	1	1	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	5	–	1	1	1	2	3	–	1	1	1	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	**149**	**1**	**19**	**51**	**57**	**21**	**19**	**–**	**6**	**7**	**4**	**2**
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health administrators	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
School administrators	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	1	–	1
Specified managers and administrators, public administration	139	1	15	49	53	21	14	–	5	5	3	1
Other managers and administrators	10	–	4	2	4	–	2	–	–	1	1	–
Sales workers	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**6**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**–**	**–**
Clerical and kindred workers	**3**	**–**	**2**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**64**	**9**	**19**	**21**	**11**	**4**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	–	–	–	–	–	42	6	12	12	10	2
Other clerical and kindred workers	3	–	2	1	–	–	22	3	7	9	1	2
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**–**	**–**
Construction craftsmen	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Foremen, miscellaneous	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
Mechanics and repairmen	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	1	2	–	–
Operatives, including transport	**3**	**–**	**1**	**1**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Laborers, except farm	**3**	**2**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Service workers, including private household	**1**	**–**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**1**

Table 10. **Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AMERICA—Continued												
Mexico												
Total	**237**	**12**	**45**	**71**	**72**	**37**	**116**	**11**	**21**	**31**	**37**	**16**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**38**	**1**	**10**	**16**	**7**	**4**	**16**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**5**
Accountants	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
Computer specialists	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Engineers	3	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aeronautical and astronautical	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanical	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lawyers and judges	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Librarians, archivists, and curators	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Mathematical specialists	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Life and physical scientists	9	–	3	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Agriculturist	3	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemists	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other life and physical scientists	5	–	1	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	1	1
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	4	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	4	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health technologists and technicians	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Social scientists	4	–	2	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Social and recreation workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Teachers: College and university	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary and prekindergarten	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Secondary	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Engineering and science technicians	3	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Agriculture and biological technicians, exc. health	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	3	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineering and science technicians	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Writers, artists, and entertainers	2	–	–	1	1	–	4	1	–	1	1	1
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	10	1	–	4	3	2	2	1	–	–	–	1
Managers and administrators, except farm	**167**	**8**	**28**	**48**	**58**	**25**	**34**	**–**	**5**	**10**	**12**	**7**
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health administrators	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
School administrators	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specified managers and administrators, public administration	156	8	27	42	56	23	33	–	5	10	11	7
Other managers and administrators	10	–	1	5	2	2	1	–	–	–	1	–
Sales workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	**10**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**64**	**8**	**14**	**18**	**20**	**4**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	7	12	12	16	2
Other clerical and kindred workers	10	2	4	1	1	2	15	1	2	6	4	2
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**7**	**1**	**2**	**–**	**1**	**3**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Construction craftsmen	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Foremen, miscellaneous	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanics and repairmen	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	5	1	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, including transport	**3**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**2**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Laborers, except farm	**3**	**–**	**–**	**2**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**1**	**–**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Service workers, including private household	**8**	**–**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**2**	**–**

Table 10. **Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
ASIA												
Total	**14 200**	**1 284**	**3 301**	**3 855**	**4 141**	**1 619**	**7 426**	**1 608**	**2 769**	**1 498**	**1 065**	**486**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**6 054**	**898**	**1 615**	**1 485**	**1 404**	**652**	**3 309**	**779**	**1 535**	**527**	**284**	**184**
Accountants	416	12	100	129	115	60	116	18	17	41	27	13
Computer specialists	99	2	36	45	13	3	17	2	2	4	7	2
Engineers	1 236	29	219	340	415	233	13	3	1	2	5	2
Aeronautical and astronautical	5	–	1	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical	9	–	4	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	430	15	69	95	143	108	2	1	–	1	–	–
Electrical and electronic	301	2	74	96	89	40	2	–	–	1	–	1
Industrial	157	2	26	46	58	25	8	1	1	–	5	1
Mechanical	107	2	16	34	39	16	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	227	8	29	66	82	42	1	1	–	–	–	–
Lawyers and judges	36	–	11	8	10	7	9	1	2	3	3	–
Librarians, archivists, and curators	18	3	3	8	3	1	80	16	21	17	17	9
Mathematical specialists	22	1	3	4	6	8	5	2	–	2	1	–
Life and physical scientists	357	93	53	71	84	56	10	5	2	2	–	1
Agricultural	205	64	27	36	38	40	5	5	–	–	–	–
Chemists	30	7	3	7	11	2	2	–	–	2	–	–
Other life and physical scientists	122	22	23	28	35	14	3	–	2	–	–	1
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	101	–	21	27	37	16	2	–	–	–	1	1
Personnel and labor relations workers	339	5	67	112	119	36	110	6	17	26	36	25
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	81	5	17	23	21	15	9	1	3	1	3	1
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	68	2	14	20	18	14	7	–	2	1	3	1
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	13	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	–	–	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	16	1	4	2	6	3	276	59	112	57	39	9
Health technologists and technicians	23	1	8	11	2	1	24	11	11	1	–	1
Social scientists	331	31	78	98	87	37	34	4	13	5	8	4
Social and recreation workers	122	16	39	30	33	4	153	51	55	27	9	11
Teachers: College and university	44	9	10	8	9	8	22	6	9	4	2	1
Elementary and prekindergarten	347	75	180	65	25	2	1 627	302	974	234	55	62
Secondary	433	216	177	19	17	4	360	133	166	37	15	9
Other	221	126	67	14	6	8	172	109	42	8	10	3
Engineering and science technicians	616	31	220	189	145	31	10	–	2	6	1	1
Agriculture and biological technicians, exc. health	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	505	25	201	149	107	23	8	–	2	4	1	1
Other engineering and science technicians	109	6	19	38	38	8	2	–	–	2	–	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	306	19	97	103	63	24	16	2	2	6	4	2
Writers, artists, and entertainers	213	13	50	66	67	17	83	16	32	11	16	8
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	677	210	155	113	121	78	161	32	52	33	25	19
Managers and administrators, except farm	**5 653**	**125**	**1 200**	**1 706**	**1 938**	**684**	**528**	**43**	**121**	**115**	**167**	**82**
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	313	8	33	102	118	52	22	2	5	6	8	1
Health administrators	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
School administrators	79	3	16	38	16	6	27	–	4	3	9	11
Specified managers and administrators, public administration	4 620	83	1 028	1 391	1 579	539	421	36	94	91	134	66
Other managers and administrators	641	31	123	175	225	87	58	5	18	15	16	4
Sales workers	**58**	**10**	**16**	**14**	**13**	**5**	**67**	**25**	**18**	**17**	**7**	**–**
Clerical and kindred workers	**965**	**71**	**250**	**314**	**249**	**81**	**3 299**	**682**	**1 025**	**780**	**598**	**214**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	68	4	17	24	19	4	70	9	21	18	13	9
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	66	6	21	18	14	7	2 405	502	765	561	432	145
Other clerical and kindred workers	831	61	212	272	216	70	824	171	239	201	153	60
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**920**	**60**	**131**	**226**	**382**	**121**	**16**	**6**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**–**
Construction craftsmen	103	7	15	19	48	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Foremen, miscellaneous	369	22	41	89	155	62	9	4	1	1	3	–
Mechanics and repairmen	257	23	51	65	100	18	1	1	–	–	–	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	35	–	5	7	15	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	156	8	19	46	64	19	6	1	3	2	–	–
Operatives, including transport	**158**	**30**	**21**	**28**	**52**	**27**	**13**	**2**	**4**	**7**	**–**	**–**
Laborers, except farm	**129**	**28**	**18**	**28**	**37**	**18**	**10**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**–**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**20**	**10**	**3**	**–**	**3**	**4**	**10**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**–**	**1**
Service workers, including private household	**243**	**52**	**47**	**54**	**63**	**27**	**174**	**66**	**56**	**43**	**4**	**5**

Table 10. **Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
EUROPE AND U.S.S.R.												
Total	**10 483**	**744**	**2 867**	**2 924**	**2 870**	**1 078**	**10 958**	**2 844**	**4 360**	**2 116**	**1 104**	**534**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**4 346**	**130**	**1 569**	**1 362**	**929**	**356**	**4 994**	**957**	**2 607**	**830**	**367**	**233**
Accountants	341	13	121	95	82	30	162	53	46	37	18	8
Computer specialists	150	8	66	47	24	5	22	7	5	7	2	1
Engineers	645	10	123	204	211	97	12	–	1	–	8	3
Aeronautical and astronautical	15	–	3	5	6	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical	5	–	1	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	168	3	33	51	46	35	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	175	2	36	68	52	17	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial	123	2	18	34	55	14	11	–	1	–	7	3
Mechanical	49	1	8	17	17	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	110	2	24	29	31	24	1	–	–	–	1	–
Lawyers and judges	54	1	5	11	10	27	–	–	–	–	–	–
Librarians, archivists, and curators	25	–	8	13	2	2	190	44	74	40	15	17
Mathematical specialists	16	–	5	4	6	1	5	1	2	2	–	–
Life and physical scientists	96	–	18	25	40	13	6	–	2	1	2	1
Agricultural	12	–	1	4	2	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemists	23	–	2	5	14	2	4	–	1	1	2	–
Other life and physical scientists	61	–	15	16	24	6	2	–	1	–	–	1
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	89	2	16	30	33	8	5	2	1	2	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	207	4	31	77	71	24	57	4	14	11	18	10
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	18	–	1	7	9	1	6	–	5	–	–	1
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	12	–	1	4	6	1	6	–	5	–	–	1
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	6	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	4	–	3	1	–	–	361	91	182	55	23	10
Health technologists and technicians	7	1	1	2	3	–	15	7	5	2	–	1
Social scientists	99	–	23	37	27	12	19	2	8	5	3	1
Social and recreation workers	84	5	21	32	21	5	172	63	68	20	16	5
Teachers: College and university	12	1	6	4	1	–	17	2	10	3	1	1
Elementary and prekindergarten	755	6	364	286	71	28	3 036	480	1 776	489	176	115
Secondary	321	2	149	134	30	6	391	82	210	48	29	22
Other	52	3	19	17	10	3	107	38	48	11	7	3
Engineering and science technicians	501	33	285	109	62	12	15	4	6	5	–	–
Agriculture and biological technicians, exc. health	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	456	31	271	103	45	6	6	1	2	3	–	–
Other engineering and science technicians	45	2	14	6	17	6	9	3	4	2	–	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	282	20	134	47	66	15	17	3	7	6	1	–
Writers, artists, and entertainers	183	7	50	59	45	22	118	14	39	36	18	11
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	405	14	120	121	105	45	261	60	98	50	30	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	**3 760**	**94**	**681**	**1 089**	**1 397**	**499**	**504**	**56**	**132**	**114**	**132**	**70**
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	188	2	29	44	89	24	19	4	4	5	5	1
Health administrators	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
School administrators	193	–	31	91	58	13	42	2	10	5	12	13
Specified managers and administrators, public administration	2 803	49	499	803	1 071	381	361	34	96	83	98	50
Other managers and administrators	576	43	122	151	179	81	82	16	22	21	17	6
Sales workers	**211**	**57**	**45**	**33**	**53**	**23**	**674**	**291**	**175**	**145**	**47**	**16**
Clerical and kindred workers	**1 001**	**143**	**341**	**212**	**232**	**73**	**4 223**	**1 326**	**1 287**	**897**	**529**	**184**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	65	5	13	17	19	11	164	64	40	41	16	3
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	75	11	24	16	21	3	2 687	760	855	568	373	131
Other clerical and kindred workers	861	127	304	179	192	59	1 372	502	392	288	140	50
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**278**	**19**	**58**	**83**	**86**	**32**	**20**	**2**	**6**	**8**	**3**	**1**
Construction craftsmen	16	–	2	4	6	4	1	–	–	–	1	–
Foremen, miscellaneous	60	2	7	18	25	8	11	–	4	6	1	–
Mechanics and repairmen	95	10	26	29	24	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	14	–	2	3	8	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	93	7	21	29	23	13	8	2	2	2	1	1
Operatives, including transport	**249**	**56**	**61**	**50**	**64**	**18**	**52**	**16**	**11**	**16**	**3**	**6**
Laborers, except farm	**296**	**142**	**60**	**25**	**44**	**25**	**34**	**15**	**8**	**9**	**1**	**1**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**4**	**1**	**2**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**–**	**–**
Service workers, including private household	**338**	**102**	**50**	**70**	**64**	**52**	**453**	**179**	**133**	**96**	**22**	**23**

Table 10. **Occupation of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male						Female					
	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
ALL OTHER												
Total	**3 197**	**438**	**470**	**770**	**935**	**584**	**387**	**120**	**110**	**70**	**50**	**37**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**551**	**113**	**135**	**110**	**134**	**59**	**173**	**74**	**51**	**26**	**14**	**8**
Accountants	3	–	–	1	2	–	8	1	1	4	2	–
Computer specialists	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Engineers	171	2	21	47	69	32	2	–	–	–	1	1
Aeronautical and astronautical	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	10	–	3	3	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	11	–	8	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial	1	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	1	1
Mechanical	143	1	10	42	62	28	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	5	1	–	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lawyers and judges	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Librarians, archivists, and curators	1	–	1	–	–	–	5	2	1	1	–	1
Mathematical specialists	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Life and physical scientists	60	15	29	11	5	–	2	–	2	–	–	–
Agricultural	16	8	6	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemists	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other life and physical scientists	43	6	23	10	4	–	2	–	2	–	–	–
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	6	–	–	–	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	7	–	3	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	4	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	3	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	2	–	–	–	2	–	14	6	3	5	–	–
Health technologists and technicians	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Social scientists	4	–	–	1	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Social and recreation workers	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	–	1	2	–
Teachers: College and university	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2
Elementary and prekindergarten	38	22	10	4	1	1	87	35	31	13	7	1
Secondary	24	11	9	2	1	1	31	20	10	–	–	1
Other	25	21	3	–	–	1	8	7	1	–	–	–
Engineering and science technicians	103	6	36	25	24	12	2	–	–	1	–	1
Agriculture and bialogical technicians, exc. health	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	37	2	21	10	3	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
Other engineering and science technicians	66	4	15	15	21	11	1	–	–	–	–	1
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	40	1	11	8	17	3	3	1	–	1	1	–
Writers, artists, and entertainers	3	–	–	–	1	2	4	1	2	–	1	–
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	56	35	9	7	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	1
Managers and administrators, except farm	**434**	**25**	**60**	**114**	**161**	**74**	**26**	**3**	**7**	**8**	**5**	**3**
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	5	–	–	2	2	1	3	1	2	–	–	–
Health administrators	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
School administrators	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
Specified managers and administrators, public administration	137	10	24	41	41	21	21	2	5	7	4	3
Other managers and administrators	291	15	36	70	118	52	1	–	–	–	1	–
Sales workers	**1**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**–**
Clerical and kindred workers	**271**	**167**	**38**	**30**	**29**	**7**	**153**	**37**	**49**	**27**	**23**	**17**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	6	–	–	1	4	1	11	1	2	1	4	3
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1	–	–	–	1	–	82	18	30	18	10	6
Other clerical and kindred workers	264	167	38	29	24	6	60	18	17	8	9	8
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**241**	**11**	**19**	**72**	**82**	**57**	**3**	**–**	**–**	**1**	**1**	**1**
Construction craftsmen	103	3	5	40	31	24	–	–	–	–	–	–
Foremen, miscellaneous	11	–	1	5	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	1
Mechanics and repairmen	28	2	4	2	12	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	44	1	7	10	19	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	55	5	2	15	17	16	2	–	–	1	1	–
Operatives, including transport	**1 343**	**101**	**187**	**382**	**421**	**252**	**12**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**3**
Laborers, except farm	**10**	**2**	**–**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**1**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1**	**–**
Service workers, including private household	**345**	**19**	**31**	**59**	**105**	**131**	**12**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**5**

Table 11. Local Language Spoken by Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence: 1970

[Excludes Federal civilian employees "at sea." For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	All areas		Africa	America			Asia	Europe and U.S.S.R.	All other
	Number	Percent		Total[1]	Canada	Mexico			
Total, speak local language	**27 293**	**100.0**	**2 560**	**4 717**	**233**	**319**	**7 875**	**11 528**	**613**
English	2 811	10.3	111	398	134	1	204	1 749	349
Celtic	4	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–
Norwegian	56	0.2	–	–	–	–	11	45	–
Swedish	55	0.2	3	–	–	–	6	46	–
Danish	59	0.2	3	1	–	–	12	42	1
Dutch	81	0.3	4	4	–	–	10	63	–
Icelandic	17	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	16	1
Flemish	14	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	14	–
French	3 309	12.1	951	178	67	6	625	1 539	16
German	5 876	21.5	40	43	4	2	287	5 501	5
Polish	98	0.4	–	5	–	–	26	64	3
Slovak	13	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	–
Serbo-Croatian	63	0.2	1	–	–	–	17	44	1
Slovenian	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Russian	92	0.3	2	5	2	–	11	74	–
Finnish	22	0.1	–	2	2	–	4	16	–
Lithuanian	26	0.1	–	1	–	–	1	24	–
Other Balto-Slavonic dialects	46	0.2	3	1	–	–	8	34	–
Ukrainian	8	–	–	1	–	–	4	3	–
Yiddish	4	–	–	1	1	–	2	1	–
Gypsy (Romani)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Greek	209	0.8	4	4	–	–	31	170	–
Italian	865	3.2	32	10	–	2	79	744	–
Spanish	4 923	18.0	108	3 320	15	301	527	946	22
Portuguese	745	2.7	15	643	–	–	20	60	7
Basque	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persian	353	1.3	3	1	–	–	345	3	1
Hebrew	37	0.1	3	–	–	–	32	2	–
Arabic (n.e.c.)	313	1.1	154	6	–	1	137	16	–
Egyptian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iraqi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Near Eastern Arabic dialects	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
North African Arabic dialects	12	–	10	–	–	–	2	–	–
Southern Semitic	164	0.6	162	–	–	–	2	–	–
Hamitic	75	0.3	54	–	–	–	21	–	–
African language (n.e.c.)	277	1.0	271	3	–	–	3	–	–
Swahili	206	0.8	202	–	–	–	2	2	–
Libyan	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Niger-Congo (Chari-Nile)	253	0.9	251	–	–	–	2	–	–
Eastern Sudanic	77	0.3	77	–	–	–	–	–	–
Turkish	257	0.9	5	5	–	2	232	15	–
Other Uralic	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
Altaic	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hindi (Hindustani)	261	1.0	2	1	–	–	221	1	36
Other Indo-Aryan	171	0.6	31	–	–	–	139	1	–
Dravidian	227	0.8	–	–	–	–	227	–	–
Korean	275	1.0	3	–	–	–	267	5	–
Japanese	2 148	7.9	8	9	1	1	2 080	49	2
Chinese (n.e.c.)	213	0.8	3	4	–	–	194	10	2
Mandarin	45	0.2	–	1	–	–	44	–	–
Cantonese	11	–	1	–	–	–	10	–	–
Other Chinese dialects	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vietnamese	459	1.7	2	3	–	–	451	3	–
Tibetan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Burmese	8	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–
Thai (Siamese), Lao	527	1.9	3	3	–	1	519	1	1
Malay (Indonesian)	401	1.5	6	5	–	–	383	6	1
Other Malayan	8	–	1	–	–	–	6	–	1
Tagalog	506	1.9	1	4	–	–	491	10	–
Polynesian	105	0.4	–	–	–	–	9	3	93
All other	197	0.7	12	24	–	–	52	52	57
Not specified	303	1.1	17	31	7	2	98	143	14

[1]Includes other Central and South American countries, not shown separately.

Table 12. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**

[Excludes Federal civilian employees "at sea." For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
ALL AREAS												
Race												
Total	**53 760**	**17 797**	**7 851**	**9 946**	**24 731**	**12 282**	**12 449**	**5 287**	**3 159**	**2 128**	**5 945**	**4 001**	**1 944**
White	49 540	16 826	7 436	9 390	22 987	11 399	11 588	4 892	2 901	1 991	4 835	3 070	1 765
Negro	1 897	632	205	427	952	348	604	178	107	71	135	89	46
American Indian	75	19	9	10	29	17	12	10	6	4	17	15	2
Japanese	1 351	175	116	59	402	281	121	118	87	31	656	595	61
Chinese	431	65	38	27	175	113	62	46	29	17	145	116	29
Filipino	205	33	21	12	90	70	20	19	15	4	63	43	20
All other	261	47	26	21	96	54	42	24	14	10	94	73	21
Marital Status												
Male	**31 764**	**9 406**	**4 970**	**4 436**	**14 622**	**8 119**	**6 503**	**3 603**	**2 207**	**1 396**	**4 133**	**2 773**	**1 360**
Single	6 713	2 780	1 857	923	3 189	2 136	1 053	365	246	119	379	245	134
Married, except separated	23 576	6 211	2 968	3 243	10 790	5 699	5 091	3 041	1 850	1 191	3 534	2 401	1 133
Spouse present	19 962	4 823	2 576	2 247	9 512	5 152	4 360	2 604	1 610	994	3 023	2 056	967
Spouse absent	3 614	1 388	392	996	1 278	547	731	437	240	197	511	345	166
Separated	282	55	22	33	138	63	75	44	27	17	45	26	19
Widowed	195	46	17	29	66	32	34	23	15	8	60	35	25
Divorced	998	314	106	208	439	189	250	130	69	61	115	66	49
Female	**21 996**	**8 391**	**2 881**	**5 510**	**10 109**	**4 163**	**5 946**	**1 684**	**952**	**732**	**1 812**	**1 228**	**584**
Single	8 316	3 406	1 346	2 060	3 409	1 588	1 821	718	359	359	783	497	286
Married, except separated	11 702	4 452	1 371	3 081	5 893	2 234	3 659	662	407	255	695	542	153
Spouse present	10 710	4 219	1 282	2 937	5 438	1 990	3 448	531	307	224	522	388	134
Spouse absent	992	233	89	144	455	244	211	131	100	31	173	154	19
Separated	132	36	13	23	60	33	27	19	17	2	17	13	4
Widowed	461	112	45	67	167	70	97	76	45	31	106	60	46
Divorced	1 385	385	106	279	580	238	342	209	124	85	211	116	95
Nativity and Parentage												
Total	**53 760**	**17 797**	**7 851**	**9 946**	**24 731**	**12 282**	**12 449**	**5 287**	**3 159**	**2 128**	**5 945**	**4 001**	**1 944**
Born in United States[2]	50 518	17 132	7 340	9 792	23 239	11 081	12 158	4 773	2 700	2 073	5 374	3 502	1 872
Both parents born in United States	40 787	14 803	6 058	8 745	19 267	8 743	10 524	3 507	1 855	1 652	3 210	1 810	1 400
One or both parents not born in U.S.	9 731	2 329	1 282	1 047	3 972	2 338	1 634	1 266	845	421	2 164	1 692	472
Not born in United States[2]	3 242	665	511	154	1 492	1 201	291	514	459	55	571	499	72
Residence in 1965												
Total	**53 760**	**17 797**	**7 851**	**9 946**	**24 731**	**12 282**	**12 449**	**5 287**	**3 159**	**2 128**	**5 945**	**4 001**	**1 944**
United States	36 256	14 866	6 253	8 613	20 894	10 030	10 864	259	137	122	237	148	89
Outside United States	620	116	60	56	143	78	65	185	103	82	176	114	62
Same country as present residence	161	6	2	4	11	3	8	50	31	19	94	66	28
Different country	459	110	58	52	132	75	57	135	72	63	82	48	34
Place of residence not reported	16 884	2 815	1 538	1 277	3 694	2 174	1 520	4 843	2 919	1 924	5 532	3 739	1 793
Years of School Completed												
Total	**53 760**	**17 797**	**7 851**	**9 946**	**24 731**	**12 282**	**12 449**	**5 287**	**3 159**	**2 128**	**5 945**	**4 001**	**1 944**
Elementary: 8 years or less	959	202	79	123	382	198	184	145	87	58	230	138	92
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 775	643	193	450	1 284	494	790	292	161	131	556	355	201
4 years	12 903	3 743	992	2 751	6 089	2 156	3 933	1 311	682	629	1 760	1 125	635
College: 1 to 3 years	9 774	3 120	1 172	1 948	4 515	2 099	2 416	952	593	359	1 187	820	367
4 years	14 259	5 659	2 904	2 755	6 663	3 742	2 921	1 006	624	382	931	629	302
5 years or more	13 090	4 430	2 511	1 919	5 798	3 593	2 205	1 581	1 012	569	1 281	934	347
Median school years completed	16.0	16.2	16.5	15.5	16.0	16.3	14.6	15.8	16.1	15.1	14.1	14.4	13.4
Occupation												
Male, employed	**31 764**	**9 406**	**4 970**	**4 436**	**14 622**	**8 119**	**6 503**	**3 603**	**2 207**	**1 396**	**4 133**	**2 773**	**1 360**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	14 013	4 653	2 628	2 025	6 590	3 639	2 951	1 346	786	560	1 424	958	466
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	12 049	3 241	1 749	1 492	5 557	3 325	2 232	1 510	975	535	1 741	1 184	557
Sales workers	277	76	40	36	123	71	52	44	35	9	34	21	13
Clerical and kindred workers	2 254	573	185	388	986	456	530	338	204	134	357	245	112
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	1 373	338	88	250	505	181	324	135	64	71	395	245	150
Operatives, except transport	365	106	48	58	155	70	85	55	33	22	49	28	21
Transport equipment operatives	103	17	11	6	50	32	18	28	21	7	8	4	4
Laborers, except farm	462	120	42	78	243	96	147	45	27	18	54	40	14
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	37	13	11	2	21	17	4	2	2	–	1	1	–
Service workers, incl. private household	831	269	168	101	392	232	160	100	60	40	70	47	23
Female, employed	**21 996**	**8 391**	**2 881**	**5 510**	**10 109**	**4 163**	**5 946**	**1 684**	**952**	**732**	**1 812**	**1 228**	**584**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	9 959	4 281	1 566	2 715	4 326	1 850	2 476	719	386	333	633	406	227
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	1 372	357	174	183	596	308	288	169	106	63	250	172	78
Sales workers	788	310	90	220	397	188	209	54	50	4	27	23	4
Clerical and kindred workers	8 963	3 078	908	2 170	4 316	1 580	2 736	702	382	320	867	597	270
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	46	15	10	5	23	16	7	4	3	1	4	3	1
Operatives, except transport	66	27	9	18	29	11	18	8	6	2	2	1	1
Transport equipment operatives	6	1	–	1	4	1	3	1	1	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	48	21	6	15	23	4	19	1	1	–	3	3	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	15	3	–	3	10	7	3	2	–	2	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	733	298	118	180	385	198	187	24	17	7	26	23	3

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 12. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes Federal civilian employees "at sea." For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
AFRICA												
Race												
Total	**4 198**	**1 711**	**1 097**	**614**	**2 038**	**1 241**	**797**	**248**	**121**	**127**	**201**	**101**	**100**
White	3 985	1 621	1 040	581	1 944	1 197	747	231	114	117	189	98	91
Negro	186	78	47	31	83	34	49	14	5	9	11	3	8
American Indian	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	14	7	5	2	5	4	1	1	1	–	1	–	1
Chinese	5	2	2	–	2	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Filipino	3	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	4	2	2	–	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Marital Status												
Male	**2 783**	**1 114**	**748**	**366**	**1 373**	**841**	**532**	**165**	**78**	**87**	**131**	**62**	**69**
Single	1 070	529	419	110	517	392	125	15	9	6	9	5	4
Married, except separated	1 659	568	321	247	832	437	395	143	65	78	116	53	63
Spouse present	1 587	545	310	235	799	418	381	139	64	75	104	47	57
Spouse absent	72	23	11	12	33	19	14	4	1	3	12	6	6
Separated	14	4	3	1	7	5	2	1	1	–	2	2	–
Widowed	11	5	3	2	3	–	3	1	1	–	2	1	1
Divorced	29	8	2	6	14	7	7	5	2	3	2	1	1
Female	**1 415**	**597**	**349**	**248**	**665**	**400**	**265**	**83**	**43**	**40**	**70**	**39**	**31**
Single	738	310	193	117	340	240	100	51	24	27	37	23	14
Married, except separated	562	242	137	105	276	141	135	20	11	9	24	11	13
Spouse present	526	233	130	103	257	133	124	15	8	7	21	10	11
Spouse absent	36	9	7	2	19	8	11	5	3	2	3	1	2
Separated	8	2	2	–	5	2	3	1	1	–	–	–	–
Widowed	27	14	7	7	9	6	3	1	1	–	3	2	1
Divorced	80	29	10	19	35	11	24	10	6	4	6	3	3
Nativity and Parentage												
Total	**4 198**	**1 711**	**1 097**	**614**	**2 038**	**1 241**	**797**	**248**	**121**	**127**	**201**	**101**	**100**
Born in United States[2]	4 050	1 655	1 057	598	1 969	1 194	775	239	115	124	187	91	96
Both parents born in United States	3 476	1 474	928	546	1 681	1 009	672	181	84	97	140	64	76
One or both parents not born in U.S.	574	181	129	52	288	185	103	58	31	27	47	27	20
Not born in United States[2]	148	56	40	16	69	47	22	9	6	3	14	10	4
Residence in 1965												
Total	**4 198**	**1 711**	**1 097**	**614**	**2 038**	**1 241**	**797**	**248**	**121**	**127**	**201**	**101**	**100**
United States	3 171	1 411	929	482	1 739	1 064	675	12	3	9	9	7	2
Outside United States	91	32	17	15	25	15	10	21	11	10	13	5	8
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	91	32	17	15	25	15	10	21	11	10	13	5	8
Place of residence not reported	936	268	151	117	274	162	112	215	107	108	179	89	90
Years of School Completed												
Total	**4 198**	**1 711**	**1 097**	**614**	**2 038**	**1 241**	**797**	**248**	**121**	**127**	**201**	**101**	**100**
Elementary: 8 years or less	15	4	2	2	6	2	4	2	1	1	3	1	2
High school: 1 to 3 years	62	26	8	18	25	7	18	6	2	4	5	4	1
4 years	528	189	58	131	247	83	164	51	18	33	41	19	22
College: 1 to 3 years	502	199	98	101	218	113	105	48	22	26	37	22	15
4 years	1 740	777	591	186	861	621	240	54	34	20	48	21	27
5 years or more	1 351	516	340	176	681	415	266	87	44	43	67	34	33
Median school years completed	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.3	16.6	16.7	16.4	16.3	16.5	15.9	16.3	16.2	16.4
Occupation												
Male, employed	**2 783**	**1 114**	**748**	**366**	**1 373**	**841**	**532**	**165**	**78**	**87**	**131**	**62**	**69**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 610	698	481	217	807	506	301	53	20	33	52	21	31
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	908	311	202	109	442	275	167	90	52	38	65	35	30
Sales workers	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–
Clerical and kindred workers	128	44	12	32	62	16	46	16	3	13	6	2	4
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	32	10	6	4	15	8	7	2	1	1	5	2	3
Operatives, except transport	20	12	12	–	6	4	2	1	–	1	1	–	1
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	15	10	7	3	4	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	2	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	66	29	28	1	34	28	6	2	1	1	1	1	–
Female, employed	**1 415**	**597**	**349**	**248**	**665**	**400**	**265**	**83**	**43**	**40**	**70**	**39**	**31**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	759	346	235	111	374	253	121	27	9	18	12	6	6
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	112	37	22	15	46	29	17	12	9	3	17	10	7
Sales workers	20	7	2	5	12	4	8	–	–	–	1	–	1
Clerical and kindred workers	494	196	84	112	215	100	115	44	25	19	39	22	17
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, except transport	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	2	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	27	10	6	4	16	12	4	–	–	–	1	1	–

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 12. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes Federal civilian employees "at sea." For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
		Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
AMERICA—TOTAL													
Race													
Total	**5 599**	**2 018**	**1 635**	**383**	**2 462**	**2 124**	**338**	**508**	**425**	**83**	**611**	**533**	**78**
White	5 446	1 968	1 599	369	2 395	2 074	321	497	418	79	586	508	78
Negro	100	35	22	13	44	29	15	8	5	3	13	13	–
American Indian	6	–	–	–	4	4	–	1	–	1	1	1	–
Japanese	16	8	7	1	7	5	2	–	–	–	1	1	–
Chinese	10	2	2	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	5	5	–
Filipino	8	2	2	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	2	2	–
All other	13	3	3	–	5	5	–	2	2	–	3	3	–
Marital Status													
Male	**3 773**	**1 281**	**1 129**	**152**	**1 776**	**1 603**	**173**	**373**	**327**	**46**	**343**	**298**	**45**
Single	1 101	508	469	39	549	517	32	27	22	5	17	13	4
Married, except separated	2 578	743	636	107	1 187	1 050	137	330	293	37	318	278	40
Spouse present	2 394	701	607	94	1 115	992	123	304	270	34	274	235	39
Spouse absent	184	42	29	13	72	58	14	26	23	3	44	43	1
Separated	20	8	6	2	7	7	–	3	2	1	2	1	1
Widowed	15	3	2	1	8	7	1	2	2	–	2	2	–
Divorced	59	19	16	3	25	22	3	11	8	3	4	4	–
Female	**1 826**	**737**	**506**	**231**	**686**	**521**	**165**	**135**	**98**	**37**	**268**	**235**	**33**
Single	825	356	279	77	295	239	56	66	44	22	108	94	14
Married, except separated	860	339	198	141	343	244	99	51	40	11	127	114	13
Spouse present	749	324	187	137	313	217	96	36	29	7	76	68	8
Spouse absent	111	15	11	4	30	27	3	15	11	4	51	46	5
Separated	10	1	1	–	6	6	–	2	2	–	1	1	–
Widowed	32	9	6	3	9	7	2	2	2	–	12	10	2
Divorced	99	32	22	10	33	25	8	14	10	4	20	16	4
Nativity and Parentage													
Total	**5 599**	**2 018**	**1 635**	**383**	**2 462**	**2 124**	**338**	**508**	**425**	**83**	**611**	**533**	**78**
Born in United States[2]	5 358	1 959	1 579	380	2 362	2 032	330	477	397	80	560	486	74
Both parents born in United States	4 368	1 690	1 347	343	1 953	1 681	272	358	293	65	367	307	60
One or both parents not born in U.S.	990	269	232	37	409	351	58	119	104	15	193	179	14
Not born in United States[2]	241	59	56	3	100	92	8	31	28	3	51	47	4
Residence in 1965													
Total	**5 599**	**2 018**	**1 635**	**383**	**2 462**	**2 124**	**338**	**508**	**425**	**83**	**611**	**533**	**78**
United States	3 796	1 661	1 350	311	2 051	1 763	288	28	24	4	56	48	8
Outside United States	24	4	4	–	9	7	2	7	2	5	4	3	1
Some country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	24	4	4	–	9	7	2	7	2	5	4	3	1
Place of residence not reported	1 779	353	281	72	402	354	48	473	399	74	551	482	69
Years of School Completed													
Total	**5 599**	**2 018**	**1 635**	**383**	**2 462**	**2 124**	**338**	**508**	**425**	**83**	**611**	**533**	**78**
Elementary: 8 years or less	53	9	5	4	16	12	4	6	3	3	22	19	3
High school: 1 to 3 years	140	27	14	13	46	25	21	14	9	5	53	41	12
4 years	821	251	117	134	309	176	133	87	50	37	174	145	29
College: 1 to 3 years	864	274	210	64	376	301	75	94	77	17	120	103	17
4 years	1 946	821	714	107	886	818	68	130	118	12	109	103	6
5 years or more	1 775	636	575	61	829	792	37	177	168	9	133	122	11
Median school years completed	16.5	16.5	16.7	14.9	16.5	16.7	13.4	16.4	16.6	12.9	14.4	14.8	12.8
Occupation													
Male, employed	**3 773**	**1 281**	**1 129**	**152**	**1 776**	**1 603**	**173**	**373**	**327**	**46**	**343**	**298**	**45**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 781	714	637	77	844	777	67	98	86	12	125	107	18
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	1 574	436	393	43	759	693	66	232	212	20	147	132	15
Sales workers	5	3	2	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	125	42	24	18	42	28	14	18	12	6	23	19	4
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	76	15	10	5	25	14	11	11	7	4	25	21	4
Operatives, except transport	21	3	2	1	11	5	6	1	–	1	6	5	1
Transport equipment operatives	7	1	1	–	3	2	1	1	1	–	2	–	2
Laborers, except farm	16	7	5	2	4	2	2	1	–	1	4	4	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	10	7	6	1	2	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	158	53	49	4	84	79	5	10	8	2	11	10	1
Female, employed	**1 826**	**737**	**506**	**231**	**686**	**521**	**165**	**135**	**98**	**37**	**268**	**235**	**33**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	725	360	271	89	264	211	53	36	26	10	65	59	6
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	202	52	41	11	65	59	6	35	29	6	50	44	6
Sales workers	20	11	4	7	8	2	6	–	–	–	1	1	–
Clerical and kindred workers	794	278	157	121	311	214	97	62	42	20	143	124	19
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	8	6	5	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, except transport	5	1	1	–	2	–	2	1	–	1	1	–	1
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	70	27	25	2	34	33	1	1	1	–	8	7	1

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 12. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**—Continued

(Excludes Federal civilian employees "at sea." For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
		Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
AMERICA—CANADA													
Race													
Total	**382**	**140**	**84**	**56**	**152**	**90**	**62**	**40**	**28**	**12**	**50**	**31**	**19**
White	372	133	82	51	150	90	60	40	28	12	49	30	19
Negro	9	7	2	5	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Chinese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Filipino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marital Status													
Male	**207**	**58**	**37**	**21**	**102**	**67**	**35**	**23**	**19**	**4**	**24**	**17**	**7**
Single	13	5	1	4	6	3	3	1	1	–	1	–	1
Married, except separated	191	51	34	17	95	63	32	22	18	4	23	17	6
Spouse present	181	50	34	16	93	63	30	20	16	4	18	13	5
Spouse absent	10	1	–	1	2	–	2	2	2	–	5	4	1
Separated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Widowed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Divorced	3	2	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	**175**	**82**	**47**	**35**	**50**	**23**	**27**	**17**	**9**	**8**	**26**	**14**	**12**
Single	89	48	26	22	17	9	8	9	5	4	15	10	5
Married, except separated	72	28	16	12	31	14	17	5	1	4	8	3	5
Spouse present	49	21	12	9	25	10	15	1	1	–	2	1	1
Spouse absent	23	7	4	3	6	4	2	4	–	4	6	2	4
Separated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Widowed	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1
Divorced	11	5	4	1	2	–	2	3	3	–	1	–	1
Nativity and Parentage													
Total	**382**	**140**	**84**	**56**	**152**	**90**	**62**	**40**	**28**	**12**	**50**	**31**	**19**
Born in United States[2]	364	137	81	56	145	84	61	37	26	11	45	28	17
Both parents born in United States	281	115	66	49	112	63	49	22	16	6	32	19	13
One or both parents not born in U.S	83	22	15	7	33	21	12	15	10	5	13	9	4
Not born in United States[2]	18	3	3	–	7	6	1	3	2	1	5	3	2
Residence in 1965													
Total	**382**	**140**	**84**	**56**	**152**	**90**	**62**	**40**	**28**	**12**	**50**	**31**	**19**
United States	248	116	68	48	127	74	53	2	2	–	3	3	–
Outside United States	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Place of residence not reported	132	24	16	8	24	15	9	38	26	12	46	27	19
Years of School Completed													
Total	**382**	**140**	**84**	**56**	**152**	**90**	**62**	**40**	**28**	**12**	**50**	**31**	**19**
Elementary: 8 years or less	4	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	2	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	18	4	4	–	7	3	4	2	–	2	5	3	2
4 years	96	30	18	12	46	22	24	10	5	5	10	4	6
College: 1 to 3 years	66	16	10	6	33	20	13	7	6	1	10	6	4
4 years	95	49	28	21	27	15	12	9	6	3	10	7	3
5 years or more	103	41	24	17	37	29	8	12	11	1	13	9	4
Median school years completed	16.1	16.4	16.4	16.5	14.9	15.9	13.5	16.1	16.5	...	15.4	16.1	...
Occupation													
Male, employed	**207**	**58**	**37**	**21**	**102**	**67**	**35**	**23**	**19**	**4**	**24**	**17**	**7**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	48	16	11	5	22	16	6	4	3	1	6	4	2
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	149	38	23	15	76	49	27	19	16	3	16	11	5
Sales workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, except transport	3	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	3	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female, employed	**175**	**82**	**47**	**35**	**50**	**23**	**27**	**17**	**9**	**8**	**26**	**14**	**12**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	78	58	33	25	13	3	10	4	2	2	3	1	2
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	19	2	–	2	5	4	1	5	4	1	7	5	2
Sales workers	6	4	2	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	64	15	10	5	26	11	15	8	3	5	15	8	7
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	5	3	2	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, except transport	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	3	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	1

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 12. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes Federal civilian employees "at sea." For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
AMERICA—MEXICO												
Race												
Total	**353**	**87**	**73**	**14**	**133**	**119**	**14**	**67**	**61**	**6**	**66**	**66**	–
White	342	85	71	14	128	116	12	65	59	6	64	64	–
Negro	10	2	2	–	4	2	2	2	2	–	2	2	–
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chinese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Filipino	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marital Status												
Male	**237**	**70**	**62**	**8**	**93**	**86**	**7**	**46**	**42**	**4**	**28**	**28**	–
Single	30	11	11	–	10	9	1	6	6	–	3	3	–
Married, except separated	201	58	50	8	80	75	5	38	35	3	25	25	–
Spouse present	184	55	49	6	74	69	5	38	35	3	17	17	–
Spouse absent	17	3	1	2	6	6	–	–	–	–	8	8	–
Separated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Widowed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Divorced	6	1	1	–	3	2	1	2	1	1	–	–	–
Female	**116**	**17**	**11**	**6**	**40**	**33**	**7**	**21**	**19**	**2**	**38**	**38**	–
Single	78	14	10	4	27	22	5	16	14	2	21	21	–
Married, except separated	28	3	1	2	11	9	2	2	2	–	12	12	–
Spouse present	22	3	1	2	10	8	2	1	1	–	8	8	–
Spouse absent	6	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	4	4	–
Separated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Widowed	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–
Divorced	8	–	–	–	2	2	–	3	3	–	3	3	–
Nativity and Parentage												
Total	**353**	**87**	**73**	**14**	**133**	**119**	**14**	**67**	**61**	**6**	**66**	**66**	–
Born in United States[2]	335	85	72	13	126	114	12	64	58	6	60	60	–
Both parents born in United States	238	63	52	11	94	86	8	45	41	4	36	36	–
One or both parents not born in U.S.	97	22	20	2	32	28	4	19	17	2	24	24	–
Not born in United States[2]	18	2	1	1	7	5	2	3	3	–	6	6	–
Residence in 1965												
Total	**353**	**87**	**73**	**14**	**133**	**119**	**14**	**67**	**61**	**6**	**66**	**66**	–
United States	154	55	44	11	95	85	10	2	2	–	2	2	–
Outside United States	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–
Place of residence not reported	197	32	29	3	38	34	4	63	58	5	64	64	–
Years of School Completed												
Total	**353**	**87**	**73**	**14**	**133**	**119**	**14**	**67**	**61**	**6**	**66**	**66**	–
Elementary: 8 years or less	10	2	2	–	3	2	1	1	1	–	4	4	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	9	2	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	6	6	–
4 years	69	14	10	4	25	16	9	7	7	–	23	23	–
College: 1 to 3 years	80	18	13	5	33	30	3	21	17	4	8	8	–
4 years	78	16	14	2	33	32	1	18	16	2	11	11	–
5 years or more	107	35	33	2	39	39	–	19	19	–	14	14	–
Median school years completed	16.1	16.5	16.8	...	16.2	16.4	...	16.2	16.3	...	13.0	13.0	–
Occupation												
Male, employed	**237**	**70**	**62**	**8**	**93**	**86**	**7**	**46**	**42**	**4**	**28**	**28**	–
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	38	12	8	4	15	15	–	3	2	1	8	8	–
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	167	49	47	2	68	66	2	38	36	2	12	12	–
Sales workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	10	4	2	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	–
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	7	1	1	–	3	1	2	1	1	–	2	2	–
Operatives, except transport	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–
Transport equipment operatives	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	8	2	2	–	3	3	–	1	1	–	2	2	–
Female, employed	**116**	**17**	**11**	**6**	**40**	**33**	**7**	**21**	**19**	**2**	**38**	**38**	–
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	16	5	4	1	4	4	–	2	2	–	5	5	–
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	34	6	4	2	7	7	–	9	8	1	12	12	–
Sales workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	64	6	3	3	29	22	7	10	9	1	19	19	–
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, except transport	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 12. Social and Occupational Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970—Continued

[Excludes Federal civilian employees "at sea." For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
		Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
ASIA													
Race													
Total	**21 626**	**7 535**	**2 342**	**5 193**	**9 839**	**3 481**	**6 358**	**1 775**	**689**	**1 086**	**2 477**	**1 363**	**1 114**
White	18 958	7 041	2 120	4 921	8 880	2 946	5 934	1 547	536	1 011	1 490	524	966
Negro	634	235	59	176	305	84	221	46	24	22	48	26	22
American Indian	48	11	4	7	15	11	4	7	4	3	15	13	2
Japanese	1 224	139	93	46	340	245	95	103	79	24	642	586	56
Chinese	383	50	31	19	157	100	57	39	25	14	137	108	29
Filipino	171	29	19	10	69	54	15	15	12	3	58	40	18
All other	208	30	16	14	73	41	32	18	9	9	87	66	21
Marital Status													
Male	**14 200**	**4 538**	**1 712**	**2 826**	**6 458**	**2 659**	**3 799**	**1 268**	**533**	**735**	**1 936**	**1 082**	**854**
Single	2 786	1 262	734	528	1 257	755	502	117	61	56	150	79	71
Married, except separated	10 555	3 003	913	2 090	4 798	1 769	3 029	1 088	451	637	1 666	946	720
Spouse present	8 116	1 847	655	1 192	3 934	1 495	2 439	907	389	518	1 428	818	610
Spouse absent	2 439	1 156	258	898	864	274	590	181	62	119	238	128	110
Separated	140	29	8	21	79	28	51	9	4	5	23	9	14
Widowed	104	29	6	23	37	13	24	10	4	6	28	16	12
Divorced	615	215	51	164	287	94	193	44	13	31	69	32	37
Female	**7 426**	**2 997**	**630**	**2 367**	**3 381**	**822**	**2 559**	**507**	**156**	**351**	**541**	**281**	**260**
Single	2 749	1 320	334	986	1 013	311	702	216	61	155	200	86	114
Married, except separated	3 881	1 422	249	1 173	2 040	452	1 588	200	72	128	219	150	69
Spouse present	3 586	1 325	231	1 094	1 906	418	1 488	178	59	119	177	114	63
Spouse absent	295	97	18	79	134	34	100	22	13	9	42	36	6
Separated	41	13	2	11	20	3	17	2	1	1	6	4	2
Widowed	168	43	10	33	63	14	49	23	6	17	39	15	24
Divorced	587	199	35	164	245	42	203	66	16	50	77	26	51
Nativity and Parentage													
Total	**21 626**	**7 535**	**2 342**	**5 193**	**9 839**	**3 481**	**6 358**	**1 775**	**689**	**1 086**	**2 477**	**1 363**	**1 114**
Born in United States[2]	20 699	7 316	2 211	5 105	9 395	3 184	6 211	1 676	614	1 062	2 312	1 239	1 073
Both parents born in United States	16 395	6 255	1 773	4 482	7 753	2 429	5 324	1 229	393	836	1 158	377	781
One or both parents not born in U.S	4 304	1 061	438	623	1 642	755	887	447	221	226	1 154	862	292
Not born in United States[2]	927	219	131	88	444	297	147	99	75	24	165	124	41
Residence in 1965													
Total	**21 626**	**7 535**	**2 342**	**5 193**	**9 839**	**3 481**	**6 358**	**1 775**	**689**	**1 086**	**2 477**	**1 363**	**1 114**
United States	14 723	6 260	1 818	4 442	8 263	2 773	5 490	100	28	72	100	39	61
Outside United States	132	39	20	19	39	16	23	35	12	23	19	5	14
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	132	39	20	19	39	16	23	35	12	23	19	5	14
Place of residence not reported	6 771	1 236	504	732	1 537	692	845	1 640	649	991	2 358	1 319	1 039
Years of School Completed													
Total	**21 626**	**7 535**	**2 342**	**5 193**	**9 839**	**3 481**	**6 358**	**1 775**	**689**	**1 086**	**2 477**	**1 363**	**1 114**
Elementary: 8 years or less	392	91	24	67	134	39	95	32	12	20	135	72	63
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 194	297	56	241	481	100	381	97	31	66	319	178	141
4 years	5 630	1 651	235	1 416	2 601	521	2 080	461	138	323	917	511	406
College: 1 to 3 years	4 164	1 373	358	1 015	1 945	582	1 363	355	139	216	491	268	223
4 years	5 478	2 292	892	1 400	2 544	1 176	1 368	316	130	186	326	169	157
5 years or more	4 768	1 831	777	1 054	2 134	1 063	1 071	514	239	275	289	165	124
Median school years completed	15.6	16.2	16.6	15.6	15.6	16.4	14.4	15.5	16.2	14.9	12.9	12.8	12.9
Occupation													
Male, employed	**14 200**	**4 538**	**1 712**	**2 826**	**6 458**	**2 659**	**3 799**	**1 268**	**533**	**735**	**1 936**	**1 082**	**854**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	6 054	2 120	892	1 228	2 841	1 210	1 631	505	208	297	588	307	281
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	5 653	1 670	642	1 028	2 628	1 186	1 442	568	259	309	787	435	352
Sales workers	58	23	4	19	29	6	23	4	2	2	2	2	–
Clerical and kindred workers	965	281	50	231	404	115	289	96	33	63	184	120	64
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	920	248	41	207	325	73	252	56	18	38	291	169	122
Operatives, except transport	153	65	25	40	59	18	41	7	2	5	22	13	9
Transport equipment operatives	5	3	2	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	129	25	5	20	67	14	53	6	4	2	31	20	11
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	20	5	4	1	14	11	3	–	–	–	1	1	–
Service workers, incl. private household	243	98	47	51	90	26	64	25	6	19	30	15	15
Female, employed	**7 426**	**2 997**	**630**	**2 367**	**3 381**	**822**	**2 559**	**507**	**156**	**351**	**541**	**281**	**260**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	3 309	1 634	376	1 258	1 334	404	930	192	60	132	149	62	87
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	528	155	47	108	228	70	158	56	21	35	89	43	46
Sales workers	67	27	2	25	34	4	30	1	–	1	5	3	2
Clerical and kindred workers	3 299	1 098	175	923	1 658	294	1 364	251	72	179	292	168	124
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	16	4	2	2	10	4	6	–	–	–	2	1	1
Operatives, except transport	12	4	2	2	8	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	10	3	1	2	6	1	5	1	1	–	–	–	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	10	1	–	1	7	5	2	2	–	2	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	174	71	25	46	95	36	59	4	2	2	4	4	–

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 12. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970** — Continued

[Excludes Federal civilian employees "at sea." For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
		Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
EUROPE AND U.S.S.R.													
Race													
Total	**21 441**	**6 174**	**2 517**	**3 657**	**10 082**	**5 238**	**4 844**	**2 672**	**1 874**	**798**	**2 513**	**1 899**	**614**
White	20 298	5 851	2 424	3 427	9 481	4 996	4 485	2 536	1 784	752	2 430	1 838	592
Negro	943	272	72	200	502	190	312	108	73	35	61	45	16
American Indian	18	6	3	3	10	2	8	1	1	–	1	1	–
Japanese	94	20	10	10	48	27	21	14	7	7	12	8	4
Chinese	31	11	3	8	12	7	5	6	3	3	2	2	–
Filipino	23	2	–	2	14	9	5	4	3	1	3	1	2
All other	34	12	5	7	15	7	8	3	3	–	4	4	–
Marital Status													
Male	**10 483**	**2 279**	**1 227**	**1 052**	**4 842**	**2 900**	**1 942**	**1 737**	**1 233**	**504**	**1 625**	**1 260**	**365**
Single	1 632	409	174	235	832	448	384	200	151	49	191	138	53
Married, except separated	8 407	1 779	1 008	771	3 843	2 356	1 487	1 429	1 010	419	1 356	1 067	289
Spouse present	7 554	1 634	926	708	3 551	2 169	1 382	1 210	858	352	1 159	909	250
Spouse absent	853	145	82	63	292	187	105	219	152	67	197	158	39
Separated	102	14	5	9	42	21	21	30	19	11	16	12	4
Widowed	58	8	5	3	16	11	5	10	8	2	24	15	9
Divorced	284	69	35	34	109	64	45	68	45	23	38	28	10
Female	**10 958**	**3 895**	**1 290**	**2 605**	**5 240**	**2 338**	**2 902**	**935**	**641**	**294**	**888**	**639**	**249**
Single	3 886	1 354	496	858	1 726	775	951	380	229	151	426	284	142
Married, except separated	6 176	2 358	729	1 629	3 142	1 343	1 799	376	274	102	300	247	53
Spouse present	5 656	2 248	678	1 570	2 882	1 175	1 707	293	206	87	233	184	49
Spouse absent	520	110	51	59	260	168	92	83	68	15	67	63	4
Separated	69	18	8	10	29	22	7	14	13	1	8	8	–
Widowed	223	43	20	23	83	42	41	48	34	14	49	31	18
Divorced	604	122	37	85	260	156	104	117	91	26	105	69	36
Nativity and Parentage													
Total	**21 441**	**6 174**	**2 517**	**3 657**	**10 082**	**5 238**	**4 844**	**2 672**	**1 874**	**798**	**2 513**	**1 899**	**614**
Born in United States[2]	19 547	5 850	2 238	3 612	9 215	4 483	4 732	2 300	1 525	775	2 182	1 591	591
Both parents born in United States	15 861	5 086	1 795	3 291	7 638	3 470	4 168	1 679	1 051	628	1 458	998	460
One or both parents not born in U.S.	3 686	764	443	321	1 577	1 013	564	621	474	147	724	593	131
Not born in United States[2]	1 894	324	279	45	867	755	112	372	349	23	331	308	23
Residence in 1965													
Total	**21 441**	**6 174**	**2 517**	**3 657**	**10 082**	**5 238**	**4 844**	**2 672**	**1 874**	**798**	**2 513**	**1 899**	**614**
United States	13 981	5 222	1 923	3 299	8 577	4 257	4 320	116	81	35	66	50	16
Outside United States	201	33	15	18	51	32	19	72	46	26	45	34	11
Same country as present residence	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	1	–
Different country	198	33	15	18	51	32	19	70	45	25	44	33	11
Place of residence not reported	7 259	919	579	340	1 454	949	505	2 484	1 747	737	2 402	1 815	587
Years of School Completed													
Total	**21 441**	**6 174**	**2 517**	**3 657**	**10 082**	**5 238**	**4 844**	**2 672**	**1 874**	**798**	**2 513**	**1 899**	**614**
Elementary: 8 years or less	472	92	44	48	223	143	80	101	70	31	56	41	15
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 309	278	107	171	705	346	359	167	117	50	159	118	41
4 years	5 673	1 583	550	1 033	2 840	1 333	1 507	672	452	220	578	411	167
College: 1 to 3 years	4 112	1 230	476	754	1 930	1 069	861	442	345	97	510	402	108
4 years	4 851	1 635	591	1 044	2 291	1 066	1 225	497	336	161	428	322	106
5 years or more	5 024	1 356	749	607	2 093	1 281	812	793	554	239	782	605	177
Median school years completed	15.4	15.8	16.1	15.3	15.0	15.2	14.7	15.7	15.6	16.0	15.7	15.8	15.3
Occupation													
Male, employed	**10 483**	**2 279**	**1 227**	**1 052**	**4 842**	**2 900**	**1 942**	**1 737**	**1 233**	**504**	**1 625**	**1 260**	**365**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	4 346	999	511	488	2 035	1 099	936	675	463	212	637	504	133
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	3 760	784	484	300	1 656	1 125	531	599	436	163	721	566	155
Sales workers	211	49	33	16	91	64	27	40	33	7	31	18	13
Clerical and kindred workers	1 001	196	95	101	472	292	180	201	152	49	132	95	37
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	278	56	26	30	124	78	46	54	32	22	44	34	10
Operatives, except transport	161	24	8	16	78	42	36	44	31	13	15	7	8
Transport equipment operatives	88	13	8	5	45	29	16	26	19	7	4	3	1
Laborers, except farm	296	78	25	53	167	77	90	35	22	13	16	14	2
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	4	–	–	–	3	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	338	80	37	43	171	92	79	62	44	18	25	19	6
Female, employed	**10 958**	**3 895**	**1 290**	**2 605**	**5 240**	**2 338**	**2 902**	**935**	**641**	**294**	**888**	**639**	**249**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	4 994	1 843	604	1 239	2 301	946	1 355	454	286	168	396	274	122
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	504	110	61	49	242	143	99	63	44	19	89	71	18
Sales workers	674	261	80	181	342	177	165	52	49	3	19	18	1
Clerical and kindred workers	4 223	1 452	472	980	2 068	938	1 130	335	238	97	368	262	106
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	20	5	3	2	10	9	1	4	3	1	1	1	–
Operatives, except transport	47	20	6	14	19	7	12	7	6	1	1	1	–
Transport equipment operatives	5	1	–	1	3	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	34	16	3	13	15	1	14	–	–	–	3	3	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	4	1	–	1	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	453	186	61	125	237	114	123	19	14	5	11	9	2

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 12. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 18 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes Federal civilian employees "at sea." For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
		Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
ALL OTHER													
Race													
Total	**896**	**359**	**260**	**99**	**310**	**198**	**112**	**84**	**50**	**34**	**143**	**105**	**38**
White	853	345	253	92	287	186	101	81	49	32	140	102	38
Negro	34	12	5	7	18	11	7	2	–	2	2	2	–
American Indian	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Japanese	3	1	1	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chinese	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Filipino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marital Status													
Male	**525**	**194**	**154**	**40**	**173**	**116**	**57**	**60**	**36**	**24**	**98**	**71**	**27**
Single	124	72	61	11	34	24	10	6	3	3	12	10	2
Married, except seporoted	377	118	90	28	130	87	43	51	31	20	78	57	21
Spouse present	311	96	78	18	113	78	35	44	29	15	58	47	11
Spouse absent	66	22	12	10	17	9	8	7	2	5	20	10	10
Separated	6	–	–	–	3	2	1	1	1	–	2	2	–
Widowed	7	1	1	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	4	1	3
Divorced	11	3	2	1	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
Female	**371**	**165**	**106**	**59**	**137**	**82**	**55**	**24**	**14**	**10**	**45**	**34**	**11**
Single	118	66	44	22	35	23	12	5	1	4	12	10	2
Married, except seporoted	223	91	58	33	92	54	38	15	10	5	25	20	5
Spouse present	193	89	56	33	80	47	33	9	5	4	15	12	3
Spouse absent	30	2	2	–	12	7	5	6	5	1	10	8	2
Seporoted	4	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
Widowed	11	3	2	1	3	1	2	2	2	–	3	2	1
Divorced	15	3	2	1	7	4	3	2	1	1	3	2	1
Nativity and Parentage													
Total	**896**	**359**	**260**	**99**	**310**	**198**	**112**	**84**	**50**	**34**	**143**	**105**	**38**
Born in United States[2]	864	352	255	97	298	188	110	81	49	32	133	95	38
Both parents born in United States	687	298	215	83	242	154	88	60	34	26	87	64	23
One or both parents not born in U.S	177	54	40	14	56	34	22	21	15	6	46	31	15
Not born in United States[2]	32	7	5	2	12	10	2	3	1	2	10	10	–
Residence in 1965													
Total	**896**	**359**	**260**	**99**	**310**	**198**	**112**	**84**	**50**	**34**	**143**	**105**	**38**
United States	585	312	233	79	264	173	91	3	1	2	6	4	2
Outside United States	172	8	4	4	19	8	11	50	32	18	95	67	28
Same country as present residence	158	6	2	4	11	3	8	48	30	18	93	65	28
Different country	14	2	2	–	8	5	3	2	2	–	2	2	–
Place of residence not reported	139	39	23	16	27	17	10	31	17	14	42	34	8
Years of School Completed													
Total	**896**	**359**	**260**	**99**	**310**	**198**	**112**	**84**	**50**	**34**	**143**	**105**	**38**
Elementary: 8 years or less	27	6	4	2	3	2	1	4	1	3	14	5	9
High school: 1 to 3 years	70	15	8	7	27	16	11	8	2	6	20	14	6
4 years	251	69	32	37	92	43	49	40	24	16	50	39	11
College: 1 to 3 years	132	44	30	14	46	34	12	13	10	3	29	25	4
4 years	244	134	116	18	81	61	20	9	6	3	20	14	6
5 years or more	172	91	70	21	61	42	19	10	7	3	10	8	2
Median school years completed	15.3	16.3	16.5	13.8	15.2	16.1	12.9	12.8	12.9	12.5	12.8	12.9	12.4
Occupation													
Male, employed	**525**	**194**	**154**	**40**	**173**	**116**	**57**	**60**	**36**	**24**	**98**	**71**	**27**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	222	122	107	15	63	47	16	15	9	6	22	19	3
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	154	40	28	12	72	46	26	21	16	5	21	16	5
Sales workers	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	35	10	4	6	6	5	1	7	4	3	12	9	3
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	67	9	5	4	16	8	8	12	6	6	30	19	11
Operatives, except transport	10	2	1	1	1	1	–	2	–	2	5	3	2
Transport equipment operatives	3	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	1
Laborers, except farm	6	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	–	2	3	2	1
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	26	9	7	2	13	7	6	1	1	–	3	2	1
Female, employed	**371**	**165**	**106**	**59**	**137**	**82**	**55**	**24**	**14**	**10**	**45**	**34**	**11**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	172	98	80	18	53	36	17	10	5	5	11	5	6
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	26	3	3	–	15	7	8	3	3	–	5	4	1
Sales workers	7	4	2	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	1	–
Clerical and kindred workers	153	54	20	34	64	34	30	10	5	5	25	21	4
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Operatives, except transport	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	9	4	1	3	3	3	–	–	–	–	2	2	–

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 13. General Characteristics of Dependents of Armed Forces Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa					America					
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Canada	Mexico	Panama	Cuba	Other
RACE												
Total	**317 999**	**4 359**	**2 575**	**1 589**	**141**	**54**	**8 925**	**2 805**	**98**	**2 175**	**1 711**	**2 136**
White	275 215	4 066	2 427	1 464	121	54	8 255	2 647	93	1 844	1 605	2 066
Negro	28 026	245	125	101	19	–	578	142	5	316	83	32
American Indian	426	5	3	2	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	2
Japanese	5 081	16	9	7	–	–	32	11	–	5	4	12
Chinese	2 504	7	1	6	–	–	12	2	–	5	1	4
Filipino	2 936	13	6	6	1	–	26	2	–	1	12	11
All other	3 811	7	4	3	–	–	19	1	–	4	5	9
AGE												
Male	**102 247**	**1 453**	**892**	**497**	**47**	**17**	**2 986**	**993**	**40**	**631**	**591**	**731**
Under 5 years	34 263	450	254	178	14	4	949	269	4	268	237	171
5 to 13 years	55 523	806	508	268	23	7	1 631	588	21	305	293	424
14 to 17 years	10 359	162	111	45	5	1	343	119	9	49	58	108
18 to 24 years	1 453	14	9	4	1	–	37	12	3	7	3	12
25 to 34 years	188	5	2	–	1	2	8	1	–	1	–	6
35 years and over	461	16	8	2	3	3	18	4	3	1	–	10
Female	**215 752**	**2 906**	**1 683**	**1 092**	**94**	**37**	**5 939**	**1 812**	**58**	**1 544**	**1 120**	**1 405**
Under 5 years	33 081	434	239	164	25	6	886	238	4	275	210	159
5 to 13 years	52 993	766	477	252	26	11	1 543	566	16	260	291	410
14 to 17 years	11 191	144	99	40	3	2	350	140	10	60	35	105
18 to 24 years	42 082	523	248	267	5	3	1 006	182	2	554	165	103
25 to 34 years	47 542	665	375	262	21	7	1 312	422	10	292	299	289
35 years and over	28 863	374	245	107	14	8	842	264	16	103	120	339
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
Total	**317 999**	**4 359**	**2 575**	**1 589**	**141**	**54**	**8 925**	**2 805**	**98**	**2 175**	**1 711**	**2 136**
Head	279	18	7	2	4	5	17	–	2	2	–	13
Wife	116 480	1 541	854	632	39	16	3 105	856	25	950	570	704
14 to 24 years	41 233	513	243	264	5	1	981	179	1	558	156	87
25 to 34 years	47 253	662	372	262	21	7	1 305	421	10	291	299	284
35 years and over	27 994	366	239	106	13	8	819	256	14	101	115	333
Child	200 120	2 794	1 710	954	97	33	5 772	1 938	68	1 218	1 135	1 413
Under 18 years	196 090	2 752	1 681	944	96	31	5 673	1 908	64	1 203	1 122	1 376
18 years and over	4 030	42	29	10	1	2	99	30	4	15	13	37
Other relative	1 120	6	4	1	1	–	31	11	3	5	6	6
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE												
Total	**317 999**	**4 359**	**2 575**	**1 589**	**141**	**54**	**8 925**	**2 805**	**98**	**2 175**	**1 711**	**2 136**
Born in United States[1]	285 361	4 166	2 465	1 518	132	51	8 398	2 660	96	1 965	1 672	2 005
Both parents born in United States	226 836	3 659	2 158	1 368	94	39	7 268	2 273	75	1 651	1 569	1 700
One or both parents not born in U.S.	58 525	507	307	150	38	12	1 130	387	21	314	103	305
Not born in United States[1]	32 638	193	110	71	9	3	527	145	2	210	39	131
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS												
Total, persons not born in U.S.[1]	**32 638**	**193**	**110**	**71**	**9**	**3**	**527**	**145**	**2**	**210**	**39**	**131**
Born in country of residence	19 810	22	14	8	–	–	202	47	1	126	–	28
Born in other country	11 856	167	94	61	9	3	305	93	1	71	38	102
Africa	154	4	–	4	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	2
America	1 241	13	10	3	–	–	72	3	–	30	3	36
Canada	596	7	4	3	–	–	20	–	–	8	2	10
Mexico	205	3	3	–	–	–	11	1	–	7	–	3
Asia	3 055	28	15	12	1	–	62	18	–	10	15	19
Europe and U.S.S.R	7 241	121	69	42	8	2	160	71	1	30	16	42
All other	165	1	–	–	–	1	8	1	–	1	3	3
Not reported	972	4	2	2	–	–	20	5	–	13	1	1
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[1]	**58 525**	**507**	**307**	**150**	**38**	**12**	**1 130**	**387**	**21**	**314**	**103**	**305**
In country of residence	31 466	44	25	15	2	2	334	114	17	152	9	42
In other country	26 226	461	281	134	36	10	782	272	4	156	93	257
Africa	333	8	4	3	–	1	5	1	–	–	–	4
America	4 683	67	34	20	8	5	220	18	1	70	24	107
Canada	2 448	30	11	18	1	–	64	–	1	27	12	24
Mexico	1 186	13	11	1	1	–	80	13	–	24	5	38
Asia	4 493	77	48	25	4	–	105	49	–	5	19	32
Europe and U.S.S.R	16 380	305	193	86	23	3	430	200	3	74	45	108
All other	337	4	2	–	1	1	22	4	–	7	5	6
Not reported	833	2	1	1	–	–	14	1	–	6	1	6
CITIZENSHIP												
Total, born outside United States	**89 521**	**831**	**444**	**338**	**42**	**7**	**1 701**	**526**	**23**	**494**	**201**	**457**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	58 118	644	337	270	33	4	1 180	384	21	278	162	335
Citizen, naturalized	13 762	104	57	39	6	2	195	70	2	44	13	66
Not a citizen of United States	17 641	83	50	29	3	1	326	72	–	172	26	56
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S.	**58 597**	**638**	**329**	**275**	**31**	**3**	**1 206**	**390**	**20**	**286**	**162**	**348**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	55 223	622	323	265	31	3	1 119	370	20	245	157	327
Citizen, naturalized	1 062	6	3	3	–	–	24	4	–	8	4	8
Not a citizen of United States	2 312	10	3	7	–	–	63	16	–	33	1	13
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S.	**30 924**	**193**	**115**	**63**	**11**	**4**	**495**	**136**	**3**	**208**	**39**	**109**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	2 895	22	14	5	2	1	61	14	1	33	5	8
Citizen, naturalized	12 700	98	54	36	6	2	171	66	2	36	9	58
Not a citizen of United States	15 329	73	47	22	3	1	263	56	–	139	25	43

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 13. **General Characteristics of Dependents of Armed Forces Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970** — Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia										Europe and U.S.S.R.			
	Total	Iran	Turkey	Other Western Asia	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other	Total	England	Scotland	Belgium
RACE														
Total	**98 129**	**987**	**7 234**	**588**	**59 980**	**2 653**	**16 716**	**488**	**4 144**	**5 339**	**204 049**	**22 616**	**1 568**	**2 823**
White	77 622	936	6 530	551	47 217	1 736	12 366	362	3 475	4 449	182 947	20 702	1 504	2 601
Negro	8 167	34	597	25	5 260	132	1 417	22	239	441	18 876	1 772	40	182
American Indian	206	–	9	3	136	4	18	4	15	17	211	13	4	4
Japanese	4 496	3	29	7	4 156	62	99	16	47	77	530	42	4	13
Chinese	2 156	10	7	–	1 506	224	61	12	117	219	322	19	3	3
Filipino	2 539	–	33	1	511	4	1 896	26	10	58	335	23	5	9
All other	2 943	4	29	1	1 194	491	859	46	241	78	828	45	8	11
AGE														
Male	**32 597**	**371**	**2 542**	**200**	**19 677**	**735**	**5 799**	**158**	**1 364**	**1 751**	**64 359**	**7 626**	**479**	**922**
Under 5 years	10 245	91	725	61	6 438	300	1 678	70	373	509	22 311	2 284	216	259
5 to 13 years	18 159	220	1 482	114	10 893	318	3 310	67	761	994	34 478	4 445	247	486
14 to 17 years	3 550	52	290	17	2 006	94	673	11	187	220	6 236	758	15	138
18 to 24 years	429	5	30	3	232	15	91	6	24	23	961	101	1	30
25 to 34 years	59	–	6	–	31	1	15	1	3	2	113	16	–	3
35 years and over	155	3	9	5	77	7	32	3	16	3	260	22	–	6
Female	**65 532**	**616**	**4 692**	**388**	**40 303**	**1 918**	**10 917**	**330**	**2 780**	**3 588**	**139 690**	**14 990**	**1 089**	**1 901**
Under 5 years	9 827	74	627	51	6 124	293	1 692	64	349	553	21 660	2 215	203	233
5 to 13 years	17 028	195	1 373	103	10 353	281	3 022	56	724	921	33 237	4 095	212	492
14 to 17 years	3 567	50	285	12	2 015	112	668	10	181	234	7 063	816	24	170
18 to 24 years	9 901	47	621	50	6 436	382	1 403	61	390	511	30 333	2 448	302	236
25 to 34 years	14 960	123	1 064	113	9 043	544	2 555	84	639	795	30 210	3 521	266	355
35 years and over	10 249	127	722	59	6 332	306	1 577	55	497	574	17 187	1 895	82	415
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD														
Total	**98 129**	**987**	**7 234**	**588**	**59 980**	**2 653**	**16 716**	**488**	**4 144**	**5 339**	**204 049**	**22 616**	**1 568**	**2 823**
Head	87	1	10	5	39	4	15	4	9	–	144	24	–	4
Wife	34 275	283	2 357	217	21 297	1 216	5 381	194	1 498	1 832	76 654	7 737	647	962
14 to 24 years	9 445	38	598	45	6 173	373	1 297	61	381	479	29 988	2 382	300	207
25 to 34 years	14 863	121	1 057	113	8 983	541	2 539	83	634	792	30 029	3 511	266	352
35 years and over	9 967	124	702	59	6 141	302	1 545	50	483	561	16 637	1 844	81	403
Child	63 452	700	4 845	366	38 443	1 422	11 281	288	2 614	3 493	126 497	14 799	919	1 838
Under 18 years	62 154	681	4 762	358	37 708	1 386	11 006	274	2 557	3 422	123 938	14 565	911	1 766
18 years and over	1 298	19	83	8	735	36	275	14	57	71	2 559	234	8	72
Other relative	315	3	22	–	201	11	39	2	23	14	754	56	2	19
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE														
Total	**98 129**	**987**	**7 234**	**588**	**59 980**	**2 653**	**16 716**	**488**	**4 144**	**5 339**	**204 049**	**22 616**	**1 568**	**2 823**
Born in United States[1]	86 958	945	6 854	562	53 558	1 888	14 182	374	3 644	4 951	183 456	19 990	1 354	2 553
Both parents born in United States	70 060	815	5 951	504	42 864	1 158	11 274	223	3 024	4 247	143 772	14 325	1 099	2 045
One or both parents not born in U.S.	16 898	130	903	58	10 694	730	2 908	151	620	704	39 684	5 665	255	508
Not born in United States[1]	11 171	42	380	26	6 422	765	2 534	114	500	388	20 593	2 626	214	270
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS														
Total, persons not born in U.S.[1]	**11 171**	**42**	**380**	**26**	**6 422**	**765**	**2 534**	**114**	**500**	**388**	**20 593**	**2 626**	**214**	**270**
Born in country of residence	7 204	3	46	5	4 084	627	2 003	22	275	139	12 345	1 776	131	28
Born in other country	3 670	38	330	21	2 195	108	446	84	212	236	7 607	792	76	237
Africa	29	1	7	1	16	–	3	1	–	–	114	13	1	2
America	345	5	30	5	207	7	56	3	14	18	796	100	5	17
Canada	184	4	22	1	106	2	33	2	6	8	377	53	4	7
Mexico	55	–	4	–	33	–	12	–	1	5	136	6	–	3
Asia	1 638	6	53	4	1 097	68	146	55	72	137	1 304	106	14	24
Europe and U.S.S.R	1 598	26	235	11	835	33	233	23	121	81	5 305	562	55	192
All other	60	–	5	–	40	–	8	2	5	–	88	11	1	2
Not reported	297	1	4	–	143	30	85	8	13	13	641	58	7	5
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[1]	**16 898**	**130**	**903**	**58**	**10 694**	**730**	**2 908**	**151**	**620**	**704**	**39 684**	**5 665**	**255**	**508**
In country of residence	8 845	9	83	3	6 097	520	1 780	14	153	186	22 160	3 765	126	56
In other country	7 833	120	817	55	4 477	188	1 074	130	465	507	16 933	1 847	121	450
Africa	69	–	17	3	32	–	13	2	2	–	245	31	3	5
America	1 333	20	119	8	790	21	246	13	55	61	3 036	322	15	68
Canada	806	19	73	5	470	13	147	10	32	37	1 528	179	12	40
Mexico	274	–	28	–	165	3	58	–	8	12	814	59	2	13
Asia	1 936	19	101	12	1 165	61	170	71	126	211	2 327	182	17	40
Europe and U.S.S.R	4 372	81	572	32	2 419	104	620	42	269	233	11 146	1 272	86	333
All other	123	–	8	–	71	2	25	2	13	2	179	40	–	4
Not reported	220	1	3	–	120	22	54	7	2	11	591	53	8	2
CITIZENSHIP														
Total, born outside United States	**27 516**	**219**	**1 413**	**105**	**16 690**	**1 417**	**4 991**	**222**	**1 202**	**1 257**	**58 945**	**7 325**	**471**	**793**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	16 858	179	1 043	82	10 405	667	2 771	116	713	882	39 056	4 759	260	536
Citizen, naturalized	4 348	28	237	17	2 898	203	595	28	142	200	9 072	859	34	130
Not a citizen of United States	6 310	12	133	6	3 387	547	1 625	78	347	175	10 817	1 707	177	127
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S.	**17 249**	**176**	**1 029**	**79**	**10 385**	**678**	**3 116**	**126**	**758**	**902**	**39 126**	**4 737**	**279**	**542**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	16 024	170	1 012	79	9 874	624	2 612	108	694	851	37 096	4 534	249	515
Citizen, naturalized	365	5	12	–	144	17	147	6	13	21	662	39	3	14
Not a citizen of United States	860	1	5	–	367	37	357	12	51	30	1 368	164	27	13
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S.	**10 267**	**43**	**384**	**26**	**6 305**	**739**	**1 875**	**96**	**444**	**355**	**19 819**	**2 588**	**192**	**251**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	834	9	31	3	531	43	159	8	19	31	1 960	225	11	21
Citizen, naturalized	3 983	23	225	17	2 754	186	448	22	129	179	8 410	820	31	116
Not a citizen of United States	5 450	11	128	6	3 020	510	1 268	66	296	145	9 449	1 543	150	114

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 13. **General Characteristics of Dependents of Armed Forces Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.—Continued									All other			
	Iceland	Netherlands	Norway	Germany	Italy	Greece	Portugal	Spain	Other	Total	Australia	Other Atlantic Islands	Other
RACE													
Total	**1 762**	**2 357**	**501**	**143 932**	**11 237**	**2 883**	**1 854**	**11 433**	**1 083**	**2 537**	**608**	**1 217**	**712**
White	1 716	2 189	477	127 926	10 284	2 552	1 690	10 246	1 060	2 325	573	1 111	641
Negra	4	147	17	14 444	780	304	143	1 023	20	160	7	97	56
American Indian	–	–	–	152	7	3	1	27	–	1	–	–	1
Japonese	4	7	5	379	24	9	5	36	2	7	6	–	1
Chinese	2	5	2	256	12	2	9	9	–	7	1	2	4
Filipino	15	2	–	168	55	9	5	44	–	23	16	7	–
All other	21	7	–	607	75	4	1	48	1	14	5	–	9
AGE													
Male	**555**	**769**	**168**	**44 578**	**3 533**	**895**	**653**	**3 830**	**351**	**852**	**228**	**386**	**238**
Under 5 years	218	226	41	16 132	1 170	303	185	1 176	101	308	87	155	66
5 to 13 years	293	442	106	23 317	1 944	485	385	2 153	175	449	129	184	136
14 to 17 years	40	83	19	4 231	333	85	73	416	45	68	10	31	27
18 to 24 years	3	14	–	657	63	11	9	62	10	12	2	8	2
25 to 34 years	–	3	–	71	10	5	–	5	–	3	–	–	3
35 years and over	1	1	2	170	13	6	1	18	20	12	–	8	4
Female	**1 207**	**1 588**	**333**	**99 354**	**7 704**	**1 988**	**1 201**	**7 603**	**732**	**1 685**	**380**	**831**	**474**
Under 5 years	222	232	35	15 624	1 207	312	177	1 084	116	274	59	146	69
5 to 13 years	304	377	120	22 553	1 900	482	375	2 170	157	419	84	181	154
14 to 17 years	40	97	17	4 896	395	111	70	377	50	67	11	31	25
18 to 24 years	212	287	26	23 637	1 427	373	133	1 154	98	319	64	194	61
25 to 34 years	313	359	72	20 904	1 735	450	284	1 803	148	395	106	184	105
35 years and over	116	236	63	11 740	1 040	260	162	1 015	163	211	56	95	60
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD													
Total	**1 762**	**2 357**	**501**	**143 932**	**11 237**	**2 883**	**1 854**	**11 433**	**1 083**	**2 537**	**608**	**1 217**	**712**
Head	–	2	1	75	12	1	1	5	19	13	–	7	6
Wife	635	862	155	55 654	4 115	1 058	564	3 872	393	905	222	461	222
14 to 24 years	208	278	22	23 517	1 391	368	128	1 101	86	306	61	188	57
25 to 34 years	312	356	71	20 783	1 728	434	280	1 790	146	394	106	183	105
35 years and over	115	228	62	11 354	996	256	156	981	161	205	55	90	60
Child	1 124	1 484	342	87 671	7 055	1 815	1 282	7 503	665	1 605	386	737	482
Under 18 years	1 114	1 447	338	85 879	6 907	1 765	1 260	7 348	638	1 573	377	721	475
18 years and over	10	37	4	1 792	148	50	22	155	27	32	9	16	7
Other relative	3	9	3	532	55	9	7	53	6	14	–	12	2
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE													
Total	**1 762**	**2 357**	**501**	**143 932**	**11 237**	**2 883**	**1 854**	**11 433**	**1 083**	**2 537**	**608**	**1 217**	**712**
Born in United States[1]	1 648	2 118	470	129 236	10 233	2 684	1 747	10 462	961	2 383	565	1 158	660
Both parents born in United States	1 410	1 666	394	101 564	8 245	2 317	1 509	8 418	780	2 077	492	1 026	559
One or both parents not born in U.S	238	452	76	27 672	1 988	367	238	2 044	181	306	73	132	101
Not born in United States[1]	114	239	31	14 696	1 004	199	107	971	122	154	43	59	52
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS													
Total, persons not born in U.S.[1]	**114**	**239**	**31**	**14 696**	**1 004**	**199**	**107**	**971**	**122**	**154**	**43**	**59**	**52**
Born in country of residence	33	69	12	9 441	311	82	40	365	57	37	10	17	10
Born in other country	79	162	18	4 763	671	114	63	570	62	107	32	38	37
Africa	1	1	–	49	26	3	1	15	2	4	–	3	1
America	9	9	1	501	52	7	13	80	2	15	1	12	2
Canada	7	6	1	228	19	5	8	38	1	8	1	7	–
Mexico	–	–	–	97	10	–	2	17	1	–	–	–	–
Asia	26	24	2	892	109	21	8	75	3	23	18	2	3
Europe and U.S.S.R	43	128	15	3 271	478	80	40	387	54	57	7	21	29
All other	–	–	–	50	6	3	1	13	1	8	6	–	2
Not reported	2	8	1	492	22	3	4	36	3	10	1	4	5
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[1]	**238**	**452**	**76**	**27 672**	**1 988**	**367**	**238**	**2 044**	**181**	**306**	**73**	**132**	**101**
In country of residence	61	77	15	16 604	595	93	65	633	70	83	20	44	19
In other country	177	371	60	10 607	1 372	271	169	1 377	111	217	52	84	81
Africa	–	6	–	121	38	13	2	19	7	6	1	3	2
America	26	48	9	1 928	210	21	29	340	20	27	1	22	4
Canada	19	34	5	946	120	18	16	123	16	20	1	17	2
Mexico	2	7	1	552	34	3	9	129	3	5	–	3	2
Asia	37	29	4	1 589	206	37	18	161	7	48	25	3	20
Europe and U.S.S.R	110	288	46	6 873	905	199	115	842	77	127	20	53	54
All other	4	–	1	96	13	1	5	15	–	9	5	3	1
Not reported	–	4	1	461	21	3	4	34	–	6	1	4	1
CITIZENSHIP													
Total, born outside United States	**328**	**667**	**111**	**42 104**	**2 928**	**665**	**349**	**2 890**	**314**	**528**	**114**	**243**	**171**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	217	435	83	27 946	1 956	470	244	1 948	202	380	73	184	123
Citizen, naturalized	36	95	14	6 867	472	82	50	376	57	43	13	12	18
Not a citizen of United States	75	137	14	7 291	500	113	55	566	55	105	28	47	30
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S	**221**	**427**	**84**	**28 003**	**1 963**	**468**	**251**	**1 952**	**199**	**378**	**75**	**179**	**124**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	207	413	82	26 495	1 862	450	238	1 860	191	362	69	173	120
Citizen, naturalized	2	–	1	527	32	3	2	36	3	5	5	–	–
Not a citizen of United States	12	14	1	981	69	15	11	56	5	11	1	6	4
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S	**107**	**240**	**27**	**14 101**	**965**	**197**	**98**	**938**	**115**	**150**	**39**	**64**	**47**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	10	22	1	1 451	94	20	6	88	11	18	4	11	3
Citizen, naturalized	34	95	13	6 340	440	79	48	340	54	38	8	12	18
Not a citizen of United States	63	123	13	6 310	431	98	44	510	50	94	27	41	26

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 14. Social Characteristics of Dependents of Armed Forces Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa					America					
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Canada	Mexico	Panama	Cuba	Other
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over	**12 461**	**197**	**130**	**51**	**10**	**6**	**406**	**136**	**15**	**58**	**61**	**136**
Single	12 020	178	122	49	6	1	386	135	12	56	61	122
Married, except separated	360	18	7	2	4	5	19	–	3	2	–	14
Separated, widowed, or divorced	81	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Female, 14 years old and over	**129 678**	**1 706**	**967**	**676**	**43**	**20**	**3 510**	**1 008**	**38**	**1 009**	**619**	**836**
Single	12 143	156	106	43	3	4	377	142	11	56	45	123
Married, except separated	117 006	1 549	860	633	40	16	3 116	858	26	952	571	709
Separated, widowed, or divorced	529	1	1	–	–	–	17	8	1	1	3	4
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years old and over	**250 655**	**3 475**	**2 082**	**1 247**	**102**	**44**	**7 090**	**2 298**	**90**	**1 632**	**1 264**	**1 806**
United States	203 666	2 945	1 817	1 023	74	31	6 024	1 967	55	1 364	1 166	1 472
Outside United States	1 093	13	4	–	9	–	19	4	–	11	2	2
Same country as present residence	47	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	1 046	13	4	–	9	–	19	4	–	11	2	2
Place of residence not reported	45 896	517	261	224	19	13	1 047	327	35	257	96	332
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES												
Total, all ages	**317 999**	**4 359**	**2 575**	**1 589**	**141**	**54**	**8 925**	**2 805**	**98**	**2 175**	**1 711**	**2 136**
1970	27 242	423	238	170	13	2	1 023	155	6	491	222	149
Length of intended stay abroad:												
3 months or more	25 469	400	223	162	13	2	949	143	4	463	199	140
Less than 3 months	1 773	23	15	8	–	–	74	12	2	28	23	9
1968 to 1969	204 056	3 339	2 013	1 183	100	43	6 131	2 165	41	1 352	1 225	1 348
1965 to 1967	54 953	314	182	110	13	9	1 091	319	33	73	168	498
1960 to 1964	2 112	29	16	9	4	–	53	18	3	10	8	14
1950 to 1959	402	15	8	3	4	–	18	4	2	2	2	8
Before 1950	58	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	1	2	–	2
Never lived in United States	29 176	239	118	114	7	–	604	144	12	245	86	117
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Total enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**124 787**	**1 812**	**1 146**	**591**	**55**	**20**	**3 722**	**1 369**	**52**	**632**	**649**	**1 020**
Kindergarten	12 444	191	115	73	3	–	378	128	2	85	80	83
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	92 509	1 347	852	435	45	15	2 720	1 025	33	443	487	732
High school, 1 to 4 years	17 854	247	168	69	7	3	566	203	16	79	76	192
College	1 980	27	11	14	–	2	58	13	1	25	6	13
Percent enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**56.4**	**58.7**	**62.7**	**51.9**	**64.7**	**60.6**	**59.7**	**67.4**	**73.2**	**41.4**	**56.7**	**70.0**
5 and 6 years	81.5	85.9	85.2	87.7	...	...	81.7	85.7	...	75.4	79.8	84.2
7 to 13 years	97.1	97.1	97.2	97.1	100.0	...	97.5	98.3	96.7	95.2	98.6	97.1
14 to 17 years	92.7	93.5	92.9	94.1	...	...	94.7	95.8	...	83.5	100.0	97.7
18 to 24 years	6.7	6.0	6.2	5.2	–	...	7.4	7.7	...	5.3	5.4	17.4
25 to 34 years	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.9	–	–	1.4	1.2	–	2.0	0.7	2.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Total, 18 years old and over	**120 589**	**1 597**	**887**	**642**	**45**	**23**	**3 223**	**885**	**34**	**958**	**587**	**759**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	1 520	16	12	3	–	1	31	4	2	7	7	11
5 to 7 years	2 235	23	15	6	2	–	49	10	1	17	10	11
8 years	4 024	36	24	12	–	–	72	15	1	29	11	16
High school: 1 to 3 years	19 569	229	148	78	3	–	509	152	6	159	107	85
4 years	61 013	816	475	310	20	11	1 602	474	11	493	307	317
College: 1 to 3 years	21 339	321	140	164	7	10	600	147	6	177	93	177
4 years	8 870	113	49	57	7	–	290	74	3	64	42	107
5 years or more	2 019	43	24	12	6	1	70	9	4	12	10	35
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Total, 18 years old and over	**120 589**	**1 597**	**887**	**642**	**45**	**23**	**3 223**	**885**	**34**	**958**	**587**	**759**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	77.3	81.0	77.6	84.6	88.9	...	79.5	79.5	70.6	77.9	77.0	83.8
Percent 4 years of college or more	9.0	9.8	8.2	10.7	28.9	...	11.2	9.4	20.6	7.9	8.9	18.7
Median school years completed	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.7	12.9	...	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.8
18 to 24 years old	**43 535**	**537**	**257**	**271**	**6**	**3**	**1 043**	**194**	**5**	**561**	**168**	**115**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	79.5	86.8	84.0	88.9	...	...	79.1	79.4	...	79.7	80.4	76.5
Percent 4 years of college or more	7.2	7.4	5.4	8.9	...	–	6.9	4.6	–	7.0	7.1	10.4
Median school years completed	12.6	12.7	12.6	12.8	...	...	12.5	12.5	...	12.6	12.5	12.6
25 years old and over	**77 054**	**1 060**	**630**	**371**	**39**	**20**	**2 180**	**691**	**29**	**397**	**419**	**644**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	76.1	78.0	74.9	81.4	87.2	...	79.7	79.6	79.3	75.3	75.7	85.1
Percent 4 years of college or more	10.0	10.9	9.4	12.1	28.2	...	13.2	10.7	24.1	9.3	9.5	20.2
Median school years completed	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.9	...	12.6	12.6	12.9	12.5	12.5	12.9
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE												
Total, 14 years old and over	**142 139**	**1 903**	**1 097**	**727**	**53**	**26**	**3 916**	**1 144**	**53**	**1 067**	**680**	**972**
Speaks local language	47 414	300	181	91	21	7	1 749	508	38	335	124	744
Percent of total	33.4	15.8	16.5	12.5	39.6	26.9	44.7	44.4	71.7	31.4	18.2	76.5
English	9 431	22	7	15	–	–	483	376	–	16	27	64
Other	35 535	250	155	70	19	6	1 187	100	37	305	82	663
Not specified	2 448	28	19	6	2	1	79	32	1	14	15	17
Does not speak local language	94 725	1 603	916	636	32	19	2 167	636	15	732	556	228

Table 14. **Social Characteristics of Dependents of Armed Forces Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970** — Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia										Europe and U.S.S.R.			
	Total	Iran	Turkey	Other Western Asia	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other	Total	England	Scotland	Belgium
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**4 193**	**60**	**335**	**25**	**2 346**	**117**	**811**	**21**	**230**	**248**	**7 570**	**897**	**16**	**177**
Single	4 057	59	321	20	2 282	111	786	16	215	247	7 320	867	16	166
Married, except separated	108	1	13	5	48	5	20	5	11	–	200	28	–	9
Separated, widowed, or divorced	28	–	1	–	16	1	5	–	4	1	50	2	–	2
Female, 14 years old and over	**38 677**	**347**	**2 692**	**234**	**23 826**	**1 344**	**6 203**	**210**	**1 707**	**2 114**	**84 793**	**8 680**	**674**	**1 176**
Single	4 065	60	314	17	2 294	120	787	13	193	267	7 466	893	25	199
Married, except separated	34 452	285	2 367	217	21 426	1 220	5 396	196	1 504	1 841	76 981	7 749	648	966
Separated, widowed, or divorced	160	2	11	–	106	4	20	1	10	6	346	38	1	11
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Total, 5 years old and over	**78 057**	**822**	**5 882**	**476**	**47 418**	**2 060**	**13 346**	**354**	**3 422**	**4 277**	**160 078**	**18 117**	**1 149**	**2 331**
United States	62 178	649	4 971	400	38 598	1 131	10 141	251	2 593	3 444	130 802	14 779	933	1 973
Outside United States	213	1	91	4	64	3	25	1	13	11	797	37	5	46
Some country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	15	–	–
Different country	213	1	91	4	64	3	25	1	13	11	782	22	5	46
Place of residence not reported	15 666	172	820	72	8 756	926	3 180	102	816	822	28 479	3 301	211	312
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES														
Total, all ages	**98 129**	**987**	**7 234**	**588**	**59 980**	**2 653**	**16 716**	**488**	**4 144**	**5 339**	**204 049**	**22 616**	**1 568**	**2 823**
1970	7 650	49	605	47	4 332	189	1 507	68	439	414	17 842	1 085	138	166
Length of intended stay abroad:														
3 months or more	7 102	48	558	45	4 025	177	1 396	32	420	401	16 751	997	135	160
Less than 3 months	548	1	47	2	307	12	111	36	19	13	1 091	88	3	6
1968 to 1969	64 332	735	5 785	417	37 365	1 430	11 477	216	2 937	3 970	128 695	12 966	1 019	1 568
1965 to 1967	14 703	158	552	82	11 650	184	1 282	91	234	470	38 423	5 957	150	802
1960 to 1964	732	10	25	10	430	21	140	11	34	51	1 272	120	16	36
1950 to 1959	113	–	3	1	70	2	15	2	19	1	249	30	–	10
Before 1950	22	–	–	–	14	–	4	1	2	1	29	3	–	1
Never lived in United States	10 577	35	264	31	6 119	827	2 291	99	479	432	17 539	2 455	245	240
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Total enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**40 886**	**497**	**3 336**	**235**	**24 325**	**780**	**7 427**	**133**	**1 819**	**2 334**	**77 408**	**9 793**	**461**	**1 286**
Kindergarten	3 985	48	295	20	2 508	62	636	25	140	251	7 803	693	18	106
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	30 242	350	2 509	186	18 088	518	5 515	85	1 324	1 667	57 468	7 669	406	880
High school, 1 to 4 years	6 054	94	483	24	3 418	179	1 138	17	329	372	10 862	1 313	34	271
College	605	5	49	5	311	21	138	6	26	44	1 275	118	3	29
Percent enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**60.4**	**71.8**	**64.8**	**57.0**	**59.3**	**44.6**	**63.3**	**44.9**	**62.5**	**63.1**	**54.3**	**60.5**	**43.2**	**67.3**
5 and 6 years	82.4	81.6	83.2	80.0	83.2	75.4	79.1	88.9	83.5	84.8	80.9	84.4	83.5	92.5
7 to 13 years	97.1	96.8	97.7	96.4	96.9	96.5	97.3	88.5	97.7	98.3	97.1	97.8	96.3	97.4
14 to 17 years	95.2	98.0	96.3	96.6	94.8	92.2	96.3	...	95.9	96.3	91.3	94.9	76.9	94.5
18 to 24 years	8.9	19.2	10.3	9.4	7.4	8.3	12.7	9.0	10.6	12.2	6.0	7.3	2.6	16.5
25 to 34 years	1.8	–	2.2	0.9	1.7	1.7	1.9	3.5	2.5	1.5	1.7	1.2	0.4	2.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total, 18 years old and over	**35 753**	**305**	**2 452**	**230**	**22 151**	**1 255**	**5 673**	**210**	**1 569**	**1 908**	**79 064**	**8 003**	**651**	**1 045**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	606	6	19	3	266	66	174	5	48	19	852	66	7	10
5 to 7 years	1 051	1	34	3	452	99	344	8	57	53	1 099	81	7	11
8 years	1 108	8	64	2	662	70	187	8	61	46	2 788	175	11	19
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 851	37	367	26	3 792	198	956	24	194	257	12 836	1 306	137	151
4 years	17 597	151	1 303	98	11 497	465	2 437	89	659	898	40 511	4 332	344	502
College: 1 to 3 years	6 276	55	442	52	3 707	224	1 055	49	316	376	13 968	1 422	103	223
4 years	2 611	33	167	34	1 446	105	431	18	174	203	5 771	508	38	98
5 years or more	653	14	56	12	329	28	89	9	60	56	1 239	113	4	31
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total, 18 years old and over	**35 753**	**305**	**2 452**	**230**	**22 151**	**1 255**	**5 673**	**210**	**1 569**	**1 908**	**79 064**	**8 003**	**651**	**1 045**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	75.9	83.0	80.3	85.2	76.7	65.5	70.7	78.6	77.1	80.3	77.8	79.7	75.1	81.7
Percent 4 years of college or more	9.1	15.4	9.1	20.0	8.0	10.6	9.2	12.9	14.9	13.6	8.9	7.8	6.5	12.3
Median school years completed	12.5	12.7	12.6	12.8	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.7
18 to 24 years old	**10 330**	**52**	**651**	**53**	**6 668**	**397**	**1 494**	**67**	**414**	**534**	**31 294**	**2 549**	**303**	**266**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	76.1	75.0	81.7	84.9	79.5	58.2	63.5	86.6	65.5	80.1	80.5	80.2	75.9	78.6
Percent 4 years of college or more	6.8	5.8	6.6	15.1	6.4	10.1	6.5	6.0	9.2	9.0	7.4	4.6	3.3	7.9
Median school years completed	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.8	12.6	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.4	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.6
25 years old and over	**25 423**	**253**	**1 801**	**177**	**15 483**	**858**	**4 179**	**143**	**1 155**	**1 374**	**47 770**	**5 454**	**348**	**779**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	75.8	84.6	79.7	85.3	75.4	68.9	73.3	74.8	81.2	80.4	76.0	79.4	74.4	82.8
Percent 4 years of college or more	10.1	17.4	10.0	21.5	8.7	10.8	10.1	16.1	17.0	15.4	9.8	9.3	9.2	13.9
Median school years completed	12.5	12.7	12.6	12.8	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.7	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.7
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE														
Total, 14 years old and over	**42 870**	**407**	**3 027**	**259**	**26 172**	**1 461**	**7 014**	**231**	**1 937**	**2 362**	**92 363**	**9 577**	**690**	**1 353**
Speaks local language	11 444	83	436	56	6 973	778	1 999	131	550	438	33 282	6 986	491	488
Percent of total	26.7	20.4	14.4	21.6	26.6	53.3	28.5	56.7	28.4	18.5	36.0	72.9	71.2	36.1
English	620	–	28	5	359	37	121	24	29	17	7 784	6 215	434	20
Other	10 157	71	361	49	6 221	721	1 748	96	495	395	23 864	502	38	449
Not specified	667	12	47	2	393	20	130	11	26	26	1 634	269	19	19
Does not speak local language	31 426	324	2 591	203	19 199	683	5 015	100	1 387	1 924	59 081	2 591	199	865

14. Social Characteristics of Dependents of Armed Forces Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970 — Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R. — Continued									All other			
	Iceland	Nether-lands	Norway	Germany	Italy	Greece	Portugal	Spain	Other	Total	Australia	Other Atlantic Islands	Other
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	**44**	**101**	**21**	**5 129**	**419**	**107**	**83**	**501**	**75**	**95**	**12**	**47**	**36**
Single	43	99	19	4 981	403	104	82	484	56	79	12	38	29
Married, except separated	–	2	2	113	14	3	1	9	19	15	–	9	6
Separated, widowed, or divorced	1	–	–	35	2	–	–	8	–	1	–	–	1
Female, 14 years old and over	**681**	**979**	**178**	**61 177**	**4 597**	**1 194**	**649**	**4 349**	**459**	**992**	**237**	**504**	**251**
Single	45	105	21	5 045	430	130	77	433	63	79	15	36	28
Married, except separated	636	868	157	55 901	4 135	1 062	567	3 896	396	908	222	464	222
Separated, widowed, or divorced	–	6	–	231	32	2	5	20	–	5	–	4	1
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Total, 5 years old and over	**1 322**	**1 899**	**425**	**112 176**	**8 860**	**2 268**	**1 492**	**9 173**	**866**	**1 955**	**462**	**916**	**577**
United States	1 150	1 616	361	91 200	7 302	1 843	1 330	7 678	637	1 717	410	807	500
Outside United States	45	61	1	240	119	–	31	204	8	51	13	38	–
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	32	–	32	–
Different country	45	61	1	240	119	–	31	204	8	19	13	6	–
Place of residence not reported	127	222	63	20 736	1 439	425	131	1 291	221	187	39	71	77
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES													
Total, all ages	**1 762**	**2 357**	**501**	**143 932**	**11 237**	**2 883**	**1 854**	**11 433**	**1 083**	**2 537**	**608**	**1 217**	**712**
1970	262	91	32	13 952	807	235	111	845	118	304	71	174	59
Length of intended stay abroad:													
3 months or more	250	87	32	13 091	759	230	102	795	113	267	62	150	55
Less than 3 months	12	4	–	861	48	5	9	50	5	37	9	24	4
1968 to 1969	1 279	1 470	258	91 826	7 269	1 911	1 359	7 081	689	1 559	421	669	469
1965 to 1967	126	578	174	25 187	2 124	443	260	2 469	153	422	68	228	126
1960 to 1964	–	8	6	779	127	37	6	116	21	26	6	18	2
1950 to 1959	–	3	–	157	15	3	5	15	11	7	1	5	1
Before 1950	–	1	–	21	–	–	–	2	1	2	1	–	1
Never lived in United States	95	206	31	12 010	895	254	113	905	90	217	40	123	54
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Total enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**659**	**955**	**249**	**52 186**	**4 419**	**1 138**	**890**	**4 942**	**430**	**959**	**225**	**412**	**322**
Kindergarten	91	80	24	5 593	465	123	86	491	33	87	13	40	34
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	491	703	196	38 364	3 258	837	670	3 698	296	732	184	309	239
High school, 1 to 4 years	67	157	27	7 311	614	161	130	683	94	125	25	56	44
College	10	15	2	918	82	17	4	70	7	15	3	7	5
Percent enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**54.7**	**57.5**	**69.2**	**52.0**	**56.6**	**56.8**	**67.0**	**60.7**	**63.0**	**55.4**	**55.4**	**50.7**	**62.8**
5 and 6 years	85.0	83.7	78.4	79.6	82.8	81.2	88.3	81.2	93.3	84.9	89.5	84.8	81.6
7 to 13 years	98.6	95.4	98.3	96.8	97.3	98.7	98.5	97.5	97.3	97.0	97.4	97.4	96.3
14 to 17 years	96.3	92.2	94.4	89.6	95.2	94.9	95.8	96.2	97.9	92.6	...	91.9	94.2
18 to 24 years	4.7	8.6	11.5	5.5	7.1	5.5	12.0	9.5	13.9	4.2	4.5	3.5	6.3
25 to 34 years	1.9	0.8	–	1.8	1.4	4.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	–	2.2	0.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Total, 18 years old and over	**645**	**900**	**163**	**57 179**	**4 288**	**1 105**	**589**	**4 057**	**439**	**952**	**228**	**489**	**235**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	2	9	–	578	50	26	15	81	8	15	2	3	10
5 to 7 years	8	12	5	771	91	17	17	67	12	13	2	8	3
8 years	22	27	5	2 192	131	26	29	141	10	20	3	9	8
High school: 1 to 3 years	101	119	21	9 309	669	153	107	693	70	144	40	71	33
4 years	341	490	75	29 107	2 137	592	299	2 103	189	487	115	253	119
College: 1 to 3 years	100	174	33	10 070	817	197	80	667	82	174	42	92	40
4 years	56	61	22	4 258	320	86	36	237	51	85	21	47	17
5 years or more	15	8	2	894	73	8	6	68	17	14	3	6	5
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Total, 18 years old and over	**645**	**900**	**163**	**57 179**	**4 288**	**1 105**	**589**	**4 057**	**439**	**952**	**228**	**489**	**235**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	79.4	81.4	81.0	77.5	78.1	79.9	71.5	75.8	77.2	79.8	79.4	81.4	77.0
Percent 4 years of college or more	11.0	7.7	14.7	9.0	9.2	8.5	7.1	7.5	15.5	10.4	10.5	10.8	9.4
Median school years completed	12.6	12.6	12.7	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5
18 to 24 years old	**215**	**301**	**26**	**24 294**	**1 490**	**384**	**142**	**1 216**	**108**	**331**	**66**	**202**	**63**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	83.7	80.4	76.9	80.7	80.3	85.2	69.0	79.4	72.2	81.6	80.3	83.2	77.8
Percent 4 years of college or more	9.8	6.3	11.5	7.8	7.7	9.1	4.9	6.0	5.6	6.0	–	8.4	4.8
Median school years completed	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.7	12.4	12.6	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.6	12.5
25 years old and over	**430**	**599**	**137**	**32 885**	**2 798**	**721**	**447**	**2 841**	**331**	**621**	**162**	**287**	**172**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	77.2	82.0	81.8	75.2	76.8	77.1	72.3	74.2	78.9	78.9	79.0	80.1	76.7
Percent 4 years of college or more	11.6	8.3	15.3	9.9	9.9	8.2	7.8	8.2	18.7	12.7	14.8	12.5	11.0
Median school years completed	12.5	12.6	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE													
Total, 14 years old and over	**725**	**1 080**	**199**	**66 306**	**5 016**	**1 301**	**732**	**4 850**	**534**	**1 087**	**249**	**551**	**287**
Speaks local language	107	287	46	20 448	1 681	285	130	2 047	286	639	178	358	103
Percent of total	14.8	26.6	23.1	30.8	33.5	21.9	17.8	42.2	53.6	58.8	71.5	65.0	35.9
English	16	10	–	897	52	6	1	49	84	522	148	314	60
Other	83	262	43	18 476	1 556	237	118	1 912	188	77	16	23	38
Not specified	8	15	3	1 075	73	42	11	86	14	40	14	21	5
Does not speak local language	618	793	153	45 858	3 335	1 016	602	2 803	248	448	71	193	184

Table 15. **Economic Characteristics of Dependents of Armed Forces Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa					Americo					
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Canada	Mexico	Panama	Cuba	Other
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male	**5 946**	**95**	**60**	**23**	**6**	**6**	**191**	**64**	**11**	**24**	**19**	**73**
Labor force	3 960	74	45	20	5	4	151	53	10	17	17	54
Employed	488	26	14	4	4	4	36	8	3	2	6	17
Not employed	3 472	48	31	16	1	–	115	45	7	15	11	37
Enrolled in school	3 159	46	29	16	1	–	104	43	6	11	11	33
Other: Under 65 years	250	2	2	–	–	–	9	2	–	4	–	3
65 years and over	63	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	1
Not reported	1 986	21	15	3	1	2	40	11	1	7	2	19
Female	**123 146**	**1 610**	**902**	**647**	**41**	**20**	**3 302**	**920**	**33**	**977**	**597**	**775**
Labor force	85 301	1 090	603	440	31	16	2 359	738	25	675	378	543
Employed	7 646	119	59	55	3	2	278	72	1	81	79	45
Not employed	77 655	971	544	385	28	14	2 081	666	24	594	299	498
Enrolled in school	4 122	47	32	12	1	2	122	39	3	31	7	42
Other: Under 65 years	73 220	923	511	373	27	12	1 949	624	20	563	289	453
65 years and over	313	1	1	–	–	–	10	3	1	–	3	3
Not reported	37 845	520	299	207	10	4	943	182	8	302	219	232
CLASS OF WORKER												
Male, employed	**488**	**26**	**14**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**36**	**8**	**3**	**2**	**6**	**17**
State or foreign government, or international organization	36	3	3	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	–
Self-employed	21	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Private wage or salary	431	22	11	4	3	4	33	7	2	2	5	17
Female, employed	**7 646**	**119**	**59**	**55**	**3**	**2**	**278**	**72**	**1**	**81**	**79**	**45**
State or foreign government, or international organization	1 183	25	17	8	–	–	64	15	–	23	20	6
Self-employed	408	9	5	4	–	–	18	4	–	6	3	5
Private wage or salary	6 055	85	37	43	3	2	196	53	1	52	56	34
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED												
Total, employed	**8 134**	**145**	**73**	**59**	**7**	**6**	**314**	**80**	**4**	**83**	**85**	**62**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 912	49	21	21	5	2	107	23	1	28	18	37
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	309	10	6	1	1	2	13	1	1	5	3	3
Sales workers	723	18	12	6	–	–	36	14	–	7	14	1
Clerical and kindred workers	2 954	45	18	24	1	2	88	22	–	23	33	10
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	91	1	1	–	–	–	5	–	1	2	–	2
Operatives, except transport	412	3	2	1	–	–	13	–	–	6	5	2
Transport equipment operatives	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	124	3	2	1	–	–	4	1	–	–	2	1
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	18	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Service workers, incl. private household	1 575	15	11	4	–	–	47	19	1	12	9	6
OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS												
Total, employed	**57 254**	**760**	**416**	**317**	**18**	**9**	**1 430**	**434**	**17**	**478**	**221**	**280**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	9 839	155	76	71	7	1	293	82	3	62	52	94
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	1 371	15	9	5	–	1	37	14	2	8	4	9
Sales workers	6 073	70	37	30	3	–	170	44	1	75	25	25
Clerical and kindred workers	22 707	329	185	134	5	5	586	180	5	199	90	112
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	722	10	7	3	–	–	19	5	1	9	–	4
Operatives, except transport	4 628	52	20	30	2	–	92	25	1	39	16	11
Transport equipment operatives	91	2	2	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	1
Laborers, except farm	982	12	5	7	–	–	22	6	3	4	4	5
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	145	4	3	1	–	–	4	2	1	–	–	1
Service workers, incl. private household	10 696	111	72	36	1	2	205	75	–	82	30	18
INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED												
Total, employed	**8 134**	**145**	**73**	**59**	**7**	**6**	**314**	**80**	**4**	**83**	**85**	**62**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	44	3	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Mining	20	5	5	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	4
Construction	54	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	1	2	1	1
Manufacturing: Durable goods	403	6	3	–	–	3	13	1	–	5	5	2
Nondurable goods	434	4	2	–	–	2	9	1	–	3	2	3
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	323	7	2	3	1	1	13	1	–	6	4	2
Wholesale and retail trade	1 855	41	25	15	1	–	90	33	–	16	36	5
Finance, insurance, and real estate	764	4	1	3	–	–	20	4	–	5	9	2
Business and repair services	155	3	1	2	–	–	5	–	1	1	2	1
Personal services	455	7	4	3	–	–	22	4	1	9	6	2
Entertainment and recreation services	207	3	1	1	1	–	11	7	–	–	2	2
Professional and related services	3 202	60	25	31	4	–	112	29	1	29	16	37
Public administration	218	2	2	–	–	–	9	–	–	7	1	1

Table 15. **Economic Characteristics of Dependents of Armed Forces Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia										Europe and U.S.S.R.			
	Total	Iran	Turkey	Other Western Asia	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other	Total	England	Scotland	Belgium
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male	**2 005**	**31**	**144**	**15**	**1 109**	**67**	**392**	**17**	**123**	**107**	**3 601**	**395**	**7**	**100**
Labor force	1 422	21	107	13	778	52	278	9	99	65	2 271	285	6	69
Employed	124	2	10	6	63	5	10	5	16	7	287	47	–	10
Not employed	1 298	19	97	7	715	47	268	4	83	58	1 984	238	6	59
Enrolled in school	1 206	18	90	4	667	44	248	3	77	55	1 780	216	4	51
Other: Under 65 years	74	1	5	2	39	2	19	1	2	3	163	19	2	8
65 years and over	18	–	2	1	9	1	1	–	4	–	41	3	–	–
Not reported	583	10	37	2	331	15	114	8	24	42	1 330	110	1	31
Female	**36 493**	**318**	**2 526**	**225**	**22 566**	**1 284**	**5 794**	**205**	**1 610**	**1 965**	**80 788**	**8 165**	**660**	**1 071**
Labor force	25 413	253	2 022	178	15 531	869	3 991	121	1 167	1 281	55 730	6 197	505	688
Employed	2 084	55	150	14	1 223	69	234	44	141	154	5 086	508	32	50
Not employed	23 329	198	1 872	164	14 308	800	3 757	77	1 026	1 127	50 644	5 689	473	638
Enrolled in school	1 473	20	138	5	787	51	297	4	86	85	2 454	311	8	56
Other: Under 65 years	21 770	177	1 727	158	13 470	746	3 447	73	936	1 036	47 978	5 359	465	579
65 years and over	86	1	7	1	51	3	13	–	4	6	212	19	–	3
Not reported	11 080	65	504	47	7 035	415	1 803	84	443	684	25 058	1 968	155	383
CLASS OF WORKER														
Male, employed	**124**	**2**	**10**	**6**	**63**	**5**	**10**	**5**	**16**	**7**	**287**	**47**	**–**	**10**
State or foreign government, or international organization	7	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	4	–	23	2	–	2
Self-employed	4	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	1	13	1	–	–
Private wage or salary	113	2	10	6	60	5	8	5	11	6	251	44	–	8
Female, employed	**2 084**	**55**	**150**	**14**	**1 223**	**69**	**234**	**44**	**141**	**154**	**5 086**	**508**	**32**	**50**
State or foreign government, or international organization	282	5	19	2	153	15	38	5	25	20	798	95	5	13
Self-employed	111	2	5	1	68	6	15	5	7	2	265	28	1	2
Private wage or salary	1 691	48	126	11	1 002	48	181	34	109	132	4 023	385	26	35
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED														
Total, employed	**2 208**	**57**	**160**	**20**	**1 286**	**74**	**244**	**49**	**157**	**161**	**5 373**	**555**	**32**	**60**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	672	23	31	10	327	33	56	15	90	87	1 060	103	10	12
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	99	1	7	3	48	5	19	3	5	8	183	19	–	1
Sales workers	172	5	14	–	111	4	17	5	6	10	492	60	–	13
Clerical and kindred workers	717	24	79	5	415	17	89	19	34	35	2 065	216	11	24
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	26	–	4	–	11	1	7	1	1	1	58	9	–	–
Operatives, except transport	79	–	2	–	54	2	14	–	5	2	312	27	4	2
Transport equipment operatives	4	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	11	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	27	1	2	–	20	1	1	–	1	1	87	12	1	3
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	12	1	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	409	3	21	2	294	11	40	6	15	17	1 093	108	6	5
OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS														
Total, employed	**16 444**	**126**	**1 282**	**112**	**10 442**	**493**	**2 437**	**57**	**665**	**830**	**38 128**	**4 082**	**380**	**470**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	2 804	39	238	30	1 623	95	416	10	153	200	6 495	705	58	80
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	422	2	24	7	245	15	74	2	23	30	886	86	12	26
Sales workers	1 681	5	132	8	1 062	45	257	6	77	89	4 105	544	40	50
Clerical and kindred workers	6 161	46	529	47	3 921	153	885	24	253	303	15 406	1 601	153	199
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	196	4	8	2	126	6	32	–	11	7	490	66	10	8
Operatives, except transport	1 322	11	93	7	911	44	187	1	30	38	3 138	336	34	35
Transport equipment operatives	37	1	4	–	25	1	4	–	2	–	48	5	3	1
Laborers, except farm	289	3	24	1	211	7	25	1	11	6	656	44	4	8
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	54	–	4	–	28	1	15	1	1	4	82	11	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	3 478	15	226	10	2 290	126	542	12	104	153	6 822	684	66	63
INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED														
Total, employed	**2 208**	**57**	**160**	**20**	**1 286**	**74**	**244**	**49**	**157**	**161**	**5 373**	**555**	**32**	**60**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	8	1	–	–	6	1	–	–	–	–	31	1	–	–
Mining	4	–	–	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	7	2	–	–
Construction	18	1	5	–	8	2	–	2	–	–	29	2	–	1
Manufacturing: Durable goods	83	1	5	3	56	3	7	2	–	6	298	26	6	4
Nondurable goods	96	1	6	1	59	3	11	2	10	3	322	40	2	2
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	98	–	20	–	48	–	8	9	6	7	198	27	2	2
Wholesale and retail trade	464	16	35	4	287	11	54	12	21	24	1 242	148	4	24
Finance, insurance, and real estate	164	2	9	3	121	5	17	2	1	4	565	32	1	6
Business and repair services	37	–	8	–	21	1	4	–	3	–	104	11	1	2
Personal services	99	3	4	–	61	1	18	2	8	2	319	30	4	–
Entertainment and recreation services	52	1	3	2	24	2	13	1	5	1	138	6	–	1
Professional and related services	1 028	31	63	6	564	43	98	14	96	113	1 972	212	12	17
Public administration	57	–	2	–	29	2	13	3	7	1	148	18	–	1

Table 15. **Economic Characteristics of Dependents of Armed Forces Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.—Continued									All other			
	Iceland	Netherlands	Norway	Germany	Italy	Greece	Portugal	Spain	Other	Total	Australia	Other Atlantic Islands	Other
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male	**14**	**52**	**8**	**2 436**	**212**	**53**	**34**	**236**	**54**	**54**	**4**	**29**	**21**
Labor force	10	42	5	1 484	122	31	31	139	47	42	4	22	16
Employed	–	4	–	184	13	3	4	11	11	15	2	9	4
Not employed	10	38	5	1 300	109	28	27	128	36	27	2	13	12
Enrolled in school	9	36	3	1 167	99	24	27	117	27	23	2	11	10
Other: Under 65 years	–	2	–	110	8	3	–	9	2	2	–	1	1
65 years and over	1	–	2	23	2	1	–	2	7	2	–	1	1
Not reported	4	10	3	952	90	22	3	97	7	12	–	7	5
Female	**652**	**925**	**164**	**58 507**	**4 363**	**1 128**	**607**	**4 111**	**435**	**953**	**233**	**488**	**232**
Labor force	466	717	92	39 857	2 834	812	490	2 738	334	709	170	362	177
Employed	61	62	4	3 913	205	48	19	167	17	79	14	51	14
Not employed	405	655	88	35 944	2 629	764	471	2 571	317	630	156	311	163
Enrolled in school	13	37	3	1 689	119	41	27	122	28	26	7	14	5
Other: Under 65 years	392	615	85	34 112	2 494	722	442	2 433	280	600	149	294	157
65 years and over	–	3	–	143	16	1	2	16	9	4	–	3	1
Not reported	186	208	72	18 650	1 529	316	117	1 373	101	244	63	126	55
CLASS OF WORKER													
Male, employed	**–**	**4**	**–**	**184**	**13**	**3**	**4**	**11**	**11**	**15**	**2**	**9**	**4**
State or foreign government, or international organization	–	1	–	17	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–
Self-employed	–	–	–	8	2	1	1	–	–	2	–	1	1
Private wage or salary	–	3	–	159	11	2	2	11	11	12	1	8	3
Female, employed	**61**	**62**	**4**	**3 913**	**205**	**48**	**19**	**167**	**17**	**79**	**14**	**51**	**14**
State or foreign government, or international organization	17	10	1	581	41	6	2	25	2	14	5	9	–
Self-employed	2	3	2	194	13	2	3	13	2	5	1	3	1
Private wage or salary	42	49	1	3 138	151	40	14	129	13	60	8	39	13
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED													
Total, employed	**61**	**66**	**4**	**4 097**	**218**	**51**	**23**	**178**	**28**	**94**	**16**	**60**	**18**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	17	14	2	779	49	17	5	40	12	24	4	18	2
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	4	2	–	138	6	2	2	5	4	4	–	4	–
Sales workers	2	5	–	355	21	6	3	25	2	5	–	4	1
Clerical and kindred workers	27	20	2	1 594	82	15	7	60	7	39	7	23	9
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	–	1	–	43	2	–	1	1	1	1	–	–	1
Operatives, except transport	1	6	–	244	16	1	1	10	–	5	2	1	2
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	10	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Laborers, except farm	–	2	–	62	2	2	1	2	–	3	1	2	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	–	–	–	8	1	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	1
Service workers, incl. private household	10	16	–	864	38	8	3	33	2	11	2	8	1
OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS													
Total, employed	**308**	**465**	**73**	**27 211**	**2 125**	**587**	**312**	**1 888**	**227**	**492**	**117**	**251**	**124**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	55	89	17	4 570	389	96	49	339	48	92	25	47	20
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	4	10	–	614	58	27	4	36	9	11	1	7	3
Sales workers	27	50	8	2 882	210	53	30	194	17	47	8	22	17
Clerical and kindred workers	135	184	32	10 941	893	262	115	785	106	225	63	114	48
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	6	7	2	329	23	4	3	28	4	7	–	7	–
Operatives, except transport	20	37	4	2 291	154	40	28	145	14	24	3	15	6
Transport equipment operatives	–	1	–	32	3	–	–	3	–	2	–	1	1
Laborers, except farm	6	8	–	508	27	9	6	32	4	3	–	2	1
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	–	1	–	55	5	1	1	7	1	1	–	–	1
Service workers, incl. private household	55	78	10	4 989	363	95	76	319	24	80	17	36	27
INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED													
Total, employed	**61**	**66**	**4**	**4 097**	**218**	**51**	**23**	**178**	**28**	**94**	**16**	**60**	**18**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	–	1	23	2	–	1	3	–	1	–	–	1
Mining	–	1	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Construction	–	1	–	22	1	1	–	1	–	2	–	1	1
Manufacturing: Durable goods	2	6	–	223	12	1	–	13	5	3	–	2	1
Nondurable goods	1	6	1	239	12	2	2	15	–	3	–	1	2
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1	3	–	148	6	–	–	7	2	7	–	5	2
Wholesale and retail trade	18	17	–	896	59	10	9	52	5	18	6	9	3
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	3	–	489	12	7	1	6	2	11	1	9	1
Business and repair services	2	1	–	82	4	–	–	1	–	6	3	3	–
Personal services	3	5	–	251	14	2	1	9	–	8	3	4	1
Entertainment and recreation services	1	3	–	118	4	1	–	4	–	3	–	1	2
Professional and related services	26	19	1	1 490	84	26	9	62	14	30	3	23	4
Public administration	1	1	1	113	7	1	–	5	–	2	–	2	–

Table 16. **Local Language Spoken by Dependents of Armed Forces Abroad, 14 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	All areas		Africa	Americo			Asia	Europe and U.S.S.R.	All other
	Number	Percent		Total[1]	Canada	Mexico			
Total, speak local language	**47 414**	**100.0**	**300**	**1 749**	**508**	**38**	**11 444**	**33 282**	**639**
English	9 431	19.9	22	483	376	–	620	7 784	522
Celtic	30	0.1	2	–	–	–	5	23	–
Norwegian	67	0.1	–	1	–	–	8	58	–
Swedish	38	0.1	3	–	–	–	3	32	–
Danish	54	0.1	–	1	–	–	7	46	–
Dutch	248	0.5	4	1	–	–	28	215	–
Icelandic	51	0.1	–	–	–	–	2	49	–
Flemish	23	–	–	–	–	–	3	20	–
French	2 780	5.9	96	82	56	1	380	2 209	13
German	15 555	32.8	19	32	12	–	387	15 108	9
Polish	80	0.2	–	3	2	–	20	56	1
Slavak	11	–	–	–	–	–	2	9	–
Serbo-Croatian	26	0.1	–	–	–	–	2	24	–
Slovenian	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
Russian	36	0.1	–	–	–	–	6	30	–
Finnish	23	–	–	1	1	–	4	17	1
Lithuanian	44	0.1	–	4	–	4	2	38	–
Other Balto-Slavonic dialects	28	0.1	–	1	1	–	3	24	–
Ukrainian	19	–	1	–	–	–	4	14	–
Yiddish	5	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	–
Gypsy (Romoni)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Greek	279	0.6	–	1	–	–	35	243	–
Italian	1 489	3.1	21	12	4	–	68	1 386	2
Sponish	5 025	10.6	46	916	17	32	666	3 385	12
Portuguese	246	0.5	–	105	–	–	13	102	26
Basque	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persion	43	0.1	–	–	–	–	36	7	–
Hebrew	12	–	1	1	–	–	6	4	–
Arabic (n.e.c.)	49	0.1	21	–	–	–	13	15	–
Egyption	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iroqi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neor Eostern Arobic dialects	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
North African Arobic dialects	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Southern Semitic	16	–	11	–	–	–	–	5	–
Hamitic	3	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
African longuoge (n.e.c.)	6	–	3	–	–	–	1	2	–
Swahili	5	–	2	–	–	–	2	1	–
Libyon	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Niger-Congo (Chori-Nile)	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Eostern Sudanic	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Turkish	232	0.5	2	–	–	–	188	42	–
Other Urolic	4	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	–
Altoic	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hindi (Hindustani)	11	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	1
Other Indo-Aryon	4	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–
Dravidian	3	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
Korean	993	2.1	1	–	–	–	823	169	–
Japanese	5 178	10.9	6	7	3	–	4 955	207	3
Chinese (n.e.c.)	250	0.5	–	4	–	–	227	19	–
Mondorin	34	0.1	–	–	–	–	34	–	–
Contonese	5	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	–
Other Chinese dialects	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Vietnamese	52	0.1	1	–	–	–	34	17	–
Tibetan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Burmese	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
Thai (Siamese), Loo	378	0.8	–	–	–	–	353	25	–
Moloy (Indonesion)	19	–	–	–	–	–	15	4	–
Other Molayon	60	0.1	–	–	–	–	54	6	–
Tagolog	1 802	3.8	3	12	2	–	1 683	99	5
Polynesian	68	0.1	–	1	1	–	33	31	3
All other	132	0.3	2	2	1	–	24	103	1
Not specified	2 448	5.2	28	79	32	1	667	1 634	40

[1]Includes other Central and South American countries, not shown separately.

Table 17. General Characteristics of Dependents of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa					America					
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Canada	Mexico	Panama	Brazil	Other
RACE												
Total	**53 367**	**3 609**	**574**	**1 970**	**934**	**131**	**6 381**	**586**	**538**	**846**	**878**	**3 533**
White	46 691	3 364	551	1 800	885	128	6 213	578	522	778	871	3 464
Negro	1 269	222	21	155	43	3	90	6	14	35	2	33
American Indian	107	1	–	–	1	–	9	–	–	1	–	8
Japanese	2 900	6	–	6	–	–	6	2	1	–	–	3
Chinese	903	5	–	3	2	–	27	–	–	24	–	3
Filipino	484	4	–	4	–	–	11	–	1	5	–	5
All other	1 013	7	2	2	3	–	25	–	–	3	5	17
AGE												
Male	**18 763**	**1 245**	**188**	**701**	**313**	**43**	**2 272**	**217**	**191**	**370**	**306**	**1 188**
Under 5 years	3 838	282	29	181	66	6	482	41	36	63	63	279
5 to 13 years	9 138	638	92	367	160	19	1 108	117	98	158	153	582
14 to 17 years	3 451	213	38	111	57	7	428	35	32	69	63	229
18 to 24 years	1 065	58	10	22	22	4	116	17	14	19	13	53
25 to 34 years	472	20	6	9	4	1	31	3	–	15	3	10
35 years and over	799	34	13	11	4	6	107	4	11	46	11	35
Female	**34 604**	**2 364**	**386**	**1 269**	**621**	**88**	**4 109**	**369**	**347**	**476**	**572**	**2 345**
Under 5 years	3 758	298	51	159	74	14	466	34	40	51	63	278
5 to 13 years	8 706	553	93	293	148	19	1 059	103	80	158	136	582
14 to 17 years	3 341	182	23	103	50	6	395	38	39	58	52	208
18 to 24 years	2 009	137	24	72	37	4	227	18	17	36	25	131
25 to 34 years	5 224	414	66	231	103	14	619	49	48	48	94	380
35 years and over	11 566	780	129	411	209	31	1 343	127	123	125	202	766
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
Total	**53 367**	**3 609**	**574**	**1 970**	**934**	**131**	**6 381**	**586**	**538**	**846**	**878**	**3 533**
Head	1 190	48	19	15	8	6	118	6	10	57	10	35
Wife	17 196	1 247	202	678	322	45	1 997	174	171	166	296	1 190
14 to 24 years	940	83	13	49	19	2	109	4	6	9	8	82
25 to 34 years	5 137	408	65	228	101	14	609	49	48	45	93	374
35 years and over	11 119	756	124	401	202	29	1 279	121	117	112	195	734
Child	34 431	2 279	347	1 258	596	78	4 195	399	351	606	565	2 274
Under 18 years	32 116	2 159	324	1 211	553	71	3 924	367	324	551	529	2 153
18 years and over	2 315	120	23	47	43	7	271	32	27	55	36	121
Other relative	550	35	6	19	8	2	71	7	6	17	7	34
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE												
Total	**53 367**	**3 609**	**574**	**1 970**	**934**	**131**	**6 381**	**586**	**538**	**846**	**878**	**3 533**
Born in United States[1]	45 229	3 349	515	1 835	882	117	5 638	541	472	679	796	3 150
Both parents born in United States	31 031	2 733	378	1 534	731	90	4 037	414	327	343	590	2 363
One or both parents not born in U.S.	14 198	616	137	301	151	27	1 601	127	145	336	206	787
Not born in United States[1]	8 138	260	59	135	52	14	743	45	66	167	82	383
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS												
Total, persons not born in U.S.[1]	**8 138**	**260**	**59**	**135**	**52**	**14**	**743**	**45**	**66**	**167**	**82**	**383**
Born in country of residence	4 577	29	13	14	1	1	254	13	22	121	21	77
Born in other country	3 338	228	46	120	50	12	466	32	44	35	58	297
Africa	90	14	3	4	4	3	13	1	–	–	1	11
America	480	29	3	16	9	1	226	10	17	17	18	164
Canada	110	6	1	4	1	–	17	–	4	1	1	11
Mexico	50	4	2	2	–	–	23	3	–	–	3	17
Asia	726	31	6	18	7	–	40	–	6	5	7	22
Europe and U.S.S.R	1 984	148	34	80	27	7	182	21	21	12	32	96
All other	58	6	–	2	3	1	5	–	–	1	–	4
Not reported	223	3	–	1	1	1	23	–	–	11	3	9
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[1]	**14 198**	**616**	**137**	**301**	**151**	**27**	**1 601**	**127**	**145**	**336**	**206**	**787**
In country of residence	7 197	72	25	34	11	2	540	55	73	238	44	130
In other country	6 817	539	110	267	138	24	1 053	72	71	96	162	652
Africa	212	23	3	15	5	–	24	–	3	1	1	19
America	1 237	83	21	43	17	2	436	4	28	57	66	281
Canada	503	44	14	23	5	2	67	–	5	9	14	39
Mexico	186	15	7	6	2	–	68	–	–	5	19	44
Asia	1 250	106	25	48	31	2	105	6	6	11	14	68
Europe and U.S.S.R	4 039	320	60	157	83	20	482	62	33	27	80	280
All other	79	7	1	4	2	–	6	–	1	–	1	4
Not reported	184	5	2	–	2	1	8	–	1	2	–	5
CITIZENSHIP												
Total, born outside United States	**22 366**	**1 083**	**213**	**588**	**234**	**48**	**2 426**	**162**	**214**	**480**	**291**	**1 279**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	14 936	840	158	463	184	35	1 781	119	163	351	216	932
Citizen, naturalized	4 272	190	40	96	44	10	406	31	41	29	56	249
Not a citizen of United States	3 158	53	15	29	6	3	239	12	10	100	19	98
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S	**14 424**	**805**	**147**	**456**	**171**	**31**	**1 717**	**116**	**146**	**328**	**208**	**919**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	13 715	781	143	437	170	31	1 633	110	142	299	202	880
Citizen, naturalized	334	15	3	11	1	–	41	1	4	6	5	25
Not a citizen of United States	375	9	1	8	–	–	43	5	–	23	1	14
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S	**7 942**	**278**	**66**	**132**	**63**	**17**	**709**	**46**	**68**	**152**	**83**	**360**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	1 221	59	15	26	14	4	148	9	21	52	14	52
Citizen, naturalized	3 938	175	37	85	43	10	365	30	37	23	51	224
Not a citizen of United States	2 783	44	14	21	6	3	196	7	10	77	18	84

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 17. **General Characteristics of Dependents of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia									
	Total	Turkey	Other Western Asia	India	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other
RACE										
Total	**21 397**	**759**	**1 329**	**806**	**8 638**	**1 349**	**2 491**	**1 627**	**3 348**	**1 050**
White	15 844	725	1 306	787	4 714	923	2 008	1 415	3 052	914
Negro	451	22	14	12	189	31	90	29	52	12
American Indian	86	–	2	–	63	6	1	6	7	1
Japanese	2 824	–	1	–	2 573	91	24	46	53	36
Chinese	846	1	2	2	587	66	14	39	79	56
Filipino	451	2	–	–	152	1	266	13	17	–
All other	895	9	4	5	360	231	88	79	88	31
AGE										
Male	**7 353**	**272**	**435**	**246**	**3 039**	**435**	**859**	**524**	**1 146**	**357**
Under 5 years	1 392	48	102	45	512	108	162	94	256	65
5 to 13 years	3 683	120	215	131	1 522	216	458	266	584	171
14 to 17 years	1 495	48	63	49	689	70	184	100	213	79
18 to 24 years	380	19	22	14	165	15	53	30	46	16
25 to 34 years	132	19	10	2	51	5	12	10	15	8
35 years and over	271	18	23	5	100	21	30	24	32	18
Female	**14 044**	**487**	**894**	**560**	**5 599**	**914**	**1 592**	**1 103**	**2 202**	**693**
Under 5 years	1 424	61	125	62	498	100	160	95	262	61
5 to 13 years	3 567	120	215	117	1 531	238	433	229	502	182
14 to 17 years	1 439	53	73	57	623	69	177	117	203	67
18 to 24 years	696	23	50	27	247	40	94	73	117	25
25 to 34 years	1 961	67	159	71	662	161	210	173	355	103
35 years and over	4 957	163	272	226	2 038	306	518	416	763	255
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD										
Total	**21 397**	**759**	**1 329**	**806**	**8 638**	**1 349**	**2 491**	**1 627**	**3 348**	**1 050**
Head	365	41	30	4	130	20	42	30	45	23
Wife	7 026	238	452	303	2 691	481	736	615	1 147	363
14 to 24 years	295	11	29	11	76	20	33	38	63	14
25 to 34 years	1 927	67	158	71	643	160	209	167	350	102
35 years and over	4 804	160	265	221	1 972	301	494	410	734	247
Child	13 831	476	838	490	5 746	842	1 689	974	2 123	653
Under 18 years	12 963	450	789	460	5 357	800	1 571	897	2 016	623
18 years and over	868	26	49	30	389	42	118	77	107	30
Other relative	175	4	9	9	71	6	24	8	33	11
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE										
Total	**21 397**	**759**	**1 329**	**806**	**8 638**	**1 349**	**2 491**	**1 627**	**3 348**	**1 050**
Born in United States[1]	17 950	672	1 244	758	6 748	1 012	2 122	1 393	3 059	942
Both parents born in United States	12 245	534	996	624	3 700	537	1 623	1 030	2 461	740
One or both parents not born in U.S.	5 705	138	248	134	3 048	475	499	363	598	202
Not born in United States[1]	3 447	87	85	48	1 890	337	369	234	289	108
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS										
Total, persons not born in U.S.[1]	**3 447**	**87**	**85**	**48**	**1 890**	**337**	**369**	**234**	**289**	**108**
Born in country of residence	2 238	18	13	5	1 539	239	279	49	63	33
Born in other country	1 128	68	69	41	306	89	85	178	218	74
Africa	18	3	2	–	1	–	1	2	7	2
America	120	10	7	4	34	6	17	16	24	2
Canada	45	3	1	2	16	6	5	3	8	1
Mexico	12	1	–	1	2	–	3	2	3	–
Asia	541	13	12	7	188	60	26	94	94	47
Europe and U.S.S.R	423	42	47	28	72	21	40	65	86	22
All other	26	–	1	2	11	2	1	1	7	1
Not reported	81	1	3	2	45	9	5	7	8	1
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[1]	**5 705**	**138**	**248**	**134**	**3 048**	**475**	**499**	**363**	**598**	**202**
In country of residence	3 270	22	34	11	2 498	289	246	52	71	47
In other country	2 361	114	214	123	496	182	247	306	524	155
Africa	66	2	10	5	7	3	5	6	23	5
America	359	29	29	15	88	21	59	37	67	14
Canada	195	13	4	10	65	17	32	16	29	9
Mexico	53	7	5	1	4	3	11	6	14	2
Asia	742	16	52	27	149	98	52	117	171	60
Europe and U.S.S.R	1 160	67	118	73	250	57	129	142	251	73
All other	34	–	5	3	2	3	2	4	12	3
Not reported	74	2	–	–	54	4	6	5	3	–
CITIZENSHIP										
Total, born outside United States	**9 254**	**225**	**413**	**194**	**4 856**	**773**	**934**	**510**	**1 028**	**321**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	6 125	149	330	148	3 102	452	674	299	754	217
Citizen, naturalized	1 794	49	67	44	875	224	105	139	216	75
Not a citizen of United States	1 335	27	16	2	879	97	155	72	58	29
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S.	**6 000**	**158**	**311**	**141**	**3 003**	**469**	**653**	**289**	**756**	**220**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	5 664	142	302	135	2 862	439	606	268	703	207
Citizen, naturalized	168	9	7	6	50	21	21	10	36	8
Not a citizen of United States	168	7	2	–	91	9	26	11	17	5
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S.	**3 254**	**67**	**102**	**53**	**1 853**	**304**	**281**	**221**	**272**	**101**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	461	7	28	13	240	13	68	31	51	10
Citizen, naturalized	1 626	40	60	38	825	203	84	129	180	67
Not a citizen of United States	1 167	20	14	2	768	88	129	61	41	24

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 17. **General Characteristics of Dependents of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.									All other
	Total	England	Belgium	France	Germany	Italy	Greece	Spain	Other	
RACE										
Total	**21 192**	**3 009**	**618**	**709**	**11 690**	**1 408**	**621**	**1 042**	**2 095**	**788**
White	20 529	2 925	594	685	11 260	1 390	614	1 001	2 060	741
Negro	474	67	14	18	321	9	1	21	23	32
American Indian	10	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	1	1
Japonese	64	4	1	–	45	3	–	5	6	–
Chinese	24	2	2	4	10	–	5	–	1	1
Filipino	17	6	1	–	6	2	1	1	–	1
All other	74	5	6	2	39	4	–	14	4	12
AGE										
Male	**7 592**	**1 077**	**235**	**250**	**4 168**	**523**	**224**	**403**	**712**	**301**
Under 5 years	1 617	348	35	36	828	103	44	83	140	65
5 to 13 years	3 569	455	117	108	1 968	250	117	209	345	140
14 to 17 years	1 267	145	44	61	687	88	42	61	139	48
18 to 24 years	491	56	20	21	302	30	9	15	38	20
25 to 34 years	278	34	9	7	173	14	3	15	23	11
35 years and over	370	39	10	17	210	38	9	20	27	17
Female	**13 600**	**1 932**	**383**	**459**	**7 522**	**885**	**397**	**639**	**1 383**	**487**
Under 5 years	1 527	284	36	40	804	72	38	94	159	43
5 to 13 years	3 425	458	85	102	1 937	225	106	158	354	102
14 to 17 years	1 256	144	45	48	678	90	38	77	136	69
18 to 24 years	910	201	20	37	482	62	24	37	47	39
25 to 34 years	2 160	418	41	65	1 177	117	55	84	203	70
35 years and over	4 322	427	156	167	2 444	319	136	189	484	164
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD										
Total	**21 192**	**3 009**	**618**	**709**	**11 690**	**1 408**	**621**	**1 042**	**2 095**	**788**
Head	634	76	20	21	385	46	11	31	44	25
Wife	6 688	967	197	227	3 732	432	185	270	678	238
14 to 24 years	439	151	6	6	221	16	7	14	18	14
25 to 34 years	2 125	414	40	65	1 160	112	53	83	198	68
35 years and over	4 124	402	151	156	2 351	304	125	173	462	156
Child	13 612	1 935	394	445	7 456	907	413	718	1 344	514
Under 18 years	12 605	1 825	360	394	6 872	827	383	678	1 266	465
18 years and over	1 007	110	34	51	584	80	30	40	78	49
Other relative	258	31	7	16	117	23	12	23	29	11
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE										
Total	**21 192**	**3 009**	**618**	**709**	**11 690**	**1 408**	**621**	**1 042**	**2 095**	**788**
Born in United States[1]	17 595	2 635	544	576	9 462	1 128	535	890	1 825	697
Both parents born in United States	11 577	1 932	365	354	6 011	665	367	568	1 315	439
One or both parents not born in U.S	6 018	703	179	222	3 451	463	168	322	510	258
Not born in United States[1]	3 597	374	74	133	2 228	280	86	152	270	91
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS										
Total, persons not born in U.S.[1]	**3 597**	**374**	**74**	**133**	**2 228**	**280**	**86**	**152**	**270**	**91**
Born in country of residence	2 024	229	6	52	1 365	149	43	84	96	32
Born in other country	1 463	131	66	79	784	127	38	67	171	53
Africa	41	2	1	11	14	3	3	1	6	4
America	98	15	2	5	40	5	4	10	17	7
Canada	39	10	1	2	14	1	3	2	6	3
Mexico	11	–	–	1	4	1	–	3	2	–
Asia	107	15	9	4	56	8	2	4	9	7
Europe and U.S.S.R	1 200	93	53	59	668	109	29	52	137	31
All other	17	6	1	–	6	2	–	–	2	4
Not reported	110	14	2	2	79	4	5	1	3	6
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[1]	**6 018**	**703**	**179**	**222**	**3 451**	**463**	**168**	**322**	**510**	**258**
In country of residence	3 169	397	14	88	2 031	259	67	159	154	146
In other country	2 756	291	164	132	1 360	201	95	162	351	108
Africa	92	9	3	9	29	4	11	7	20	7
America	349	54	9	20	125	25	13	53	50	10
Canada	189	42	5	10	81	9	11	6	25	8
Mexico	50	5	–	6	12	3	1	17	6	–
Asia	284	35	18	13	117	24	20	19	38	13
Europe and U.S.S.R	2 002	184	134	89	1 075	148	51	81	240	75
All other	29	9	–	1	14	–	–	2	3	3
Not reported	93	15	1	2	60	3	6	1	5	4
CITIZENSHIP										
Total, born outside United States	**9 280**	**1 160**	**234**	**343**	**5 279**	**699**	**255**	**492**	**818**	**323**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	5 956	804	162	227	3 204	447	182	356	574	234
Citizen, naturalized	1 838	117	51	76	1 175	148	52	59	160	44
Not a citizen of United States	1 486	239	21	40	900	104	21	77	84	45
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S	**5 696**	**783**	**146**	**201**	**3 056**	**427**	**173**	**350**	**560**	**206**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	5 435	755	145	193	2 908	400	162	335	537	202
Citizen, naturalized	109	3	1	4	67	7	11	4	12	1
Not a citizen of United States	152	25	–	4	81	20	–	11	11	3
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S	**3 584**	**377**	**88**	**142**	**2 223**	**272**	**82**	**142**	**258**	**117**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	521	49	17	34	296	47	20	21	37	32
Citizen, naturalized	1 729	114	50	72	1 108	141	41	55	148	43
Not a citizen of United States	1 334	214	21	36	819	84	21	66	73	42

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 18. **Social Characteristics of Dependents of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa					America					
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Canada	Mexico	Panama	Brazil	Other
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over	**5 787**	**325**	**67**	**153**	**87**	**18**	**682**	**59**	**57**	**149**	**90**	**327**
Single	4 477	272	47	136	77	12	548	53	46	87	79	283
Married, except separated	1 256	51	19	16	10	6	127	6	10	61	10	40
Separated, widowed, or divorced	54	2	1	1	–	–	7	–	1	1	1	4
Female, 14 years old and over	**22 140**	**1 513**	**242**	**817**	**399**	**55**	**2 584**	**232**	**227**	**267**	**373**	**1 485**
Single	4 470	242	37	127	70	8	526	52	50	88	70	266
Married, except separated	17 325	1 253	202	679	327	45	2 011	175	172	170	297	1 197
Separated, widowed, or divorced	345	18	3	11	2	2	47	5	5	9	6	22
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years old and over	**45 771**	**3 029**	**494**	**1 630**	**794**	**111**	**5 433**	**511**	**462**	**732**	**752**	**2 976**
United States	24 721	1 839	279	998	513	49	2 771	337	212	311	393	1 518
Outside United States	690	123	19	41	53	10	21	5	–	–	2	14
Same country as present residence	209	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	481	123	19	41	53	10	21	5	–	–	2	14
Place of residence not reported	20 360	1 067	196	591	228	52	2 641	169	250	421	357	1 444
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES												
Total, all ages	**53 367**	**3 609**	**574**	**1 970**	**934**	**131**	**6 381**	**586**	**538**	**846**	**878**	**3 533**
1970	1 556	160	27	101	27	5	280	8	31	36	44	161
Length of intended stay abroad:												
3 months or more	1 353	145	25	93	23	4	250	5	26	34	43	142
Less than 3 months	203	15	2	8	4	1	30	3	5	2	1	19
1968 to 1969	19 626	1 852	254	991	543	64	2 334	275	170	179	316	1 394
1965 to 1967	13 351	849	130	471	203	45	1 506	147	130	146	213	870
1960 to 1964	4 958	245	53	124	65	3	769	55	91	75	116	432
1950 to 1959	2 261	134	29	73	29	3	289	17	15	60	48	149
Before 1950	291	6	2	3	1	–	66	5	8	18	9	26
Never lived in United States	11 324	363	79	207	66	11	1 137	79	93	332	132	501
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Total enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**25 384**	**1 634**	**257**	**880**	**442**	**55**	**3 062**	**303**	**266**	**471**	**420**	**1 602**
Kindergarten	1 700	108	15	68	23	2	204	24	20	29	29	102
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	15 997	1 061	166	580	282	33	1 957	188	165	291	264	1 049
High school, 1 to 4 years	6 538	403	61	207	120	15	804	73	71	127	118	415
College	1 149	62	15	25	17	5	97	18	10	24	9	36
Percent enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**76.0**	**73.8**	**73.0**	**72.8**	**76.1**	**74.3**	**76.9**	**79.7**	**81.1**	**84.0**	**77.9**	**73.7**
5 and 6 years	85.3	89.4	93.9	86.6	92.4	...	86.1	75.6	88.6	83.1	87.5	87.9
7 to 13 years	97.7	97.0	95.4	96.7	98.8	96.8	98.1	97.8	98.6	99.6	99.6	97.3
14 to 17 years	97.1	98.2	98.4	98.1	98.1	...	97.2	100.0	98.6	98.4	98.3	95.9
18 to 24 years	50.1	49.7	52.9	44.7	55.9	...	49.6	65.7	74.2	61.8	60.5	36.4
25 to 34 years	5.1	3.0	4.2	2.1	3.7	...	3.1	1.9	2.1	12.7	3.1	1.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Total, 18 years old and over	**21 135**	**1 443**	**248**	**756**	**379**	**60**	**2 443**	**218**	**213**	**289**	**348**	**1 375**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	261	13	5	6	2	–	22	2	2	5	2	11
5 to 7 years	350	13	3	5	3	2	36	3	2	12	3	16
8 years	607	14	5	6	2	1	33	3	3	7	2	18
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 342	87	22	35	26	4	219	20	23	45	24	107
4 years	7 695	394	58	221	95	20	678	76	61	65	90	386
College: 1 to 3 years	4 732	371	72	193	91	15	613	59	55	82	87	330
4 years	3 246	347	51	189	97	10	560	38	48	39	94	341
5 years or more	1 902	204	32	101	63	8	282	17	19	34	46	166
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Total, 18 years old and over	**21 135**	**1 443**	**248**	**756**	**379**	**60**	**2 443**	**218**	**213**	**289**	**348**	**1 375**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	83.2	91.2	85.9	93.1	91.3	88.3	87.3	87.2	85.9	76.1	91.1	88.9
Percent 4 years of college or more	24.4	38.2	33.5	38.4	42.2	30.0	34.5	25.2	31.5	25.3	40.2	36.9
Median school years completed	12.9	14.6	14.3	14.6	15.0	13.6	14.1	13.3	13.8	13.4	14.8	14.4
18 to 24 years old	**3 074**	**195**	**34**	**94**	**59**	**8**	**343**	**35**	**31**	**55**	**38**	**184**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	69.2	70.8	76.5	75.5	59.3	...	64.7	68.6	51.6	58.2	55.3	70.1
Percent 4 years of college or more	8.0	15.9	14.7	16.0	16.9	...	14.0	8.6	9.7	5.5	13.2	18.5
Median school years completed	12.6	12.8	13.0	12.8	12.5	...	12.5	12.6	12.1	12.3	12.2	12.7
25 years old and over	**18 061**	**1 248**	**214**	**662**	**320**	**52**	**2 100**	**183**	**182**	**234**	**310**	**1 191**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	85.5	94.4	87.4	95.6	97.2	90.4	91.0	90.7	91.8	80.3	95.5	91.9
Percent 4 years of college or more	27.1	41.7	36.4	41.5	46.9	32.7	37.8	28.4	35.2	29.9	43.5	39.7
Median school years completed	13.0	15.0	14.6	15.0	15.6	14.1	14.6	13.6	14.3	13.9	15.3	14.7
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE												
Total, 14 years old and over	**27 927**	**1 838**	**309**	**970**	**486**	**73**	**3 266**	**291**	**284**	**416**	**463**	**1 812**
Speaks local language	16 761	831	193	404	198	36	2 755	195	252	362	413	1 533
Percent of total	60.0	45.2	62.5	41.6	40.7	49.3	84.4	67.0	88.7	87.0	89.2	84.6
English	1 752	48	–	42	4	2	204	103	2	5	2	92
Other	14 507	741	182	348	183	28	2 496	82	246	351	404	1 413
Not specified	502	42	11	14	11	6	55	10	4	6	7	28
Does not speak local language	11 166	1 007	116	566	288	37	511	96	32	54	50	279

Table 18. **Social Characteristics of Dependents of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia									
	Total	Turkey	Other Western Asia	India	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over	**2 278**	**104**	**118**	**70**	**1 005**	**111**	**279**	**164**	**306**	**121**
Single	1 869	62	86	64	854	87	230	131	259	96
Married, except separated	386	42	31	4	139	24	44	31	47	24
Separated, widowed, or divorced	23	–	1	2	12	–	5	2	–	1
Female, 14 years old and over	**9 053**	**306**	**554**	**381**	**3 570**	**576**	**999**	**779**	**1 438**	**450**
Single	1 858	65	95	73	810	90	234	153	260	78
Married, except separated	7 069	238	453	303	2 712	484	744	620	1 148	367
Separated, widowed, or divorced	126	3	6	5	48	2	21	6	30	5
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Total, 5 years old and over	**18 581**	**650**	**1 102**	**699**	**7 628**	**1 141**	**2 169**	**1 438**	**2 830**	**924**
United States	9 957	406	668	429	3 172	562	1 422	957	1 776	565
Outside United States	127	19	13	10	7	2	16	14	41	5
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	127	19	13	10	7	2	16	14	41	5
Place of residence not reported	8 497	225	421	260	4 449	577	731	467	1 013	354
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES										
Total, all ages	**21 397**	**759**	**1 329**	**806**	**8 638**	**1 349**	**2 491**	**1 627**	**3 348**	**1 050**
1970	606	18	71	54	136	23	79	66	112	47
Length of intended stay abroad:										
3 months or more	527	13	60	50	112	19	69	56	105	43
Less than 3 months	79	5	11	4	24	4	10	10	7	4
1968 to 1969	8 047	339	629	370	2 360	500	1 017	819	1 552	461
1965 to 1967	5 120	193	313	235	1 783	271	733	392	941	259
1960 to 1964	1 698	64	116	82	676	99	147	112	280	122
1950 to 1959	672	29	46	16	343	34	29	41	101	33
Before 1950	94	–	3	2	64	2	13	2	4	4
Never lived in United States	5 160	116	151	47	3 276	420	473	195	358	124
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Total enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**10 413**	**361**	**592**	**364**	**4 451**	**587**	**1 282**	**743**	**1 525**	**508**
Kindergarten	725	14	42	32	275	55	97	50	117	43
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	6 533	233	397	218	2 825	376	779	435	958	312
High school, 1 to 4 years	2 794	92	128	107	1 226	131	344	213	411	142
College	361	22	25	7	125	25	62	45	39	11
Percent enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**78.0**	**77.0**	**73.4**	**77.8**	**81.1**	**72.1**	**79.1**	**74.4**	**74.9**	**78.0**
5 and 6 years	85.7	86.0	90.5	91.7	86.3	77.3	82.2	89.9	86.4	84.3
7 to 13 years	97.7	98.0	98.5	98.9	97.7	97.0	97.1	97.0	97.6	99.2
14 to 17 years	97.1	99.0	99.3	98.1	96.6	95.7	97.2	95.4	97.8	98.6
18 to 24 years	53.1	54.8	47.2	41.5	58.3	52.7	57.1	49.5	43.6	53.7
25 to 34 years	4.3	9.3	4.1	2.7	3.4	4.8	4.5	6.6	3.8	4.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total, 18 years old and over	**8 397**	**309**	**536**	**345**	**3 263**	**548**	**917**	**726**	**1 328**	**425**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	113	4	9	1	51	11	17	12	7	1
5 to 7 years	165	3	2	–	85	12	29	13	17	4
8 years	262	1	6	–	154	28	25	15	27	6
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 032	25	41	23	571	70	114	55	99	34
4 years	3 251	100	186	69	1 524	222	344	256	407	143
College: 1 to 3 years	1 748	79	119	104	489	100	206	208	337	106
4 years	1 162	62	110	92	260	69	119	101	271	78
5 years or more	664	35	63	56	129	36	63	66	163	53
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total, 18 years old and over	**8 397**	**309**	**536**	**345**	**3 263**	**548**	**917**	**726**	**1 328**	**425**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	81.3	89.3	89.2	93.0	73.6	77.9	79.8	86.9	88.7	89.4
Percent 4 years of college or more	21.7	31.4	32.3	42.9	11.9	19.2	19.8	23.0	32.7	30.8
Median school years completed	12.8	13.8	13.6	15.3	12.5	12.7	12.8	13.2	14.0	13.7
18 to 24 years old	**1 076**	**42**	**72**	**41**	**412**	**55**	**147**	**103**	**163**	**41**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	65.0	76.2	69.4	68.3	60.9	67.3	63.9	68.0	69.3	58.5
Percent 4 years of college or more	8.4	19.0	5.6	14.6	7.0	5.5	9.5	6.8	10.4	4.9
Median school years completed	12.5	13.0	12.5	12.8	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.3
25 years old and over	**7 321**	**267**	**464**	**304**	**2 851**	**493**	**770**	**623**	**1 165**	**384**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	83.7	91.4	92.2	96.4	75.4	79.1	82.9	90.0	91.4	92.7
Percent 4 years of college or more	23.7	33.3	36.4	46.7	12.6	20.7	21.8	25.7	35.8	33.6
Median school years completed	12.8	14.0	14.1	15.7	12.5	12.7	12.8	13.4	14.3	14.0
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE										
Total, 14 years old and over	**11 331**	**410**	**672**	**451**	**4 575**	**687**	**1 278**	**943**	**1 744**	**571**
Speaks local language	5 344	166	265	105	2 715	395	404	432	668	194
Percent of total	47.2	40.5	39.4	23.3	59.3	57.5	31.6	45.8	38.3	34.0
English	170	4	4	5	69	10	12	47	18	1
Other	4 978	153	247	97	2 553	369	378	364	631	186
Not specified	196	9	14	3	93	16	14	21	19	7
Does not speak local language	5 987	244	407	346	1 860	292	874	511	1 076	377

Table 18. **Social Characteristics of Dependents of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.									All other
	Total	England	Belgium	France	Germany	Italy	Greece	Spain	Other	
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over	**2 406**	**274**	**83**	**106**	**1 372**	**170**	**63**	**111**	**227**	**96**
Single	1 721	193	61	82	962	118	51	74	180	67
Married, except separated	665	80	22	22	399	51	11	35	45	27
Separated, widowed, or divorced	20	1	–	2	11	1	1	2	2	2
Female, 14 years old and over	**8 648**	**1 190**	**262**	**317**	**4 781**	**588**	**253**	**387**	**870**	**342**
Single	1 752	194	60	79	956	138	57	103	165	92
Married, except separated	6 749	973	199	229	3 757	441	190	273	687	243
Separated, widowed, or divorced	147	23	3	9	68	9	6	11	18	7
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Total, 5 years old and over	**18 048**	**2 377**	**547**	**633**	**10 058**	**1 233**	**539**	**865**	**1 796**	**680**
United States	9 822	1 547	323	265	5 472	546	314	399	956	332
Outside United States	196	5	19	19	49	19	8	12	65	223
Same country as present residence	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	205
Different country	192	1	19	19	49	19	8	12	65	18
Place of residence not reported	8 030	825	205	349	4 537	668	217	454	775	125
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES										
Total, all ages	**21 192**	**3 009**	**618**	**709**	**11 690**	**1 408**	**621**	**1 042**	**2 095**	**788**
1970	471	66	20	21	249	44	16	17	38	39
Length of intended stay abroad:										
3 months or more	398	52	20	17	214	32	16	15	32	33
Less than 3 months	73	14	–	4	35	12	–	2	6	6
1968 to 1969	7 141	1 101	228	268	3 731	358	215	288	952	252
1965 to 1967	5 716	927	176	153	3 122	374	263	240	461	160
1960 to 1964	2 168	171	77	71	1 268	212	42	106	221	78
1950 to 1959	1 087	110	15	53	622	99	16	80	92	79
Before 1950	117	13	5	16	57	14	1	3	8	8
Never lived in United States	4 492	621	97	127	2 641	307	68	308	323	172
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Total enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**9 913**	**1 261**	**321**	**359**	**5 441**	**689**	**314**	**521**	**1 007**	**362**
Kindergarten	652	82	15	14	379	40	14	45	63	11
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	6 217	831	192	190	3 424	427	206	313	634	229
High school, 1 to 4 years	2 430	291	87	114	1 287	177	77	135	262	107
College	614	57	27	41	351	45	17	28	48	15
Percent enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**74.2**	**66.0**	**84.3**	**80.0**	**73.5**	**78.7**	**79.7**	**79.4**	**78.4**	**72.5**
5 and 6 years	83.9	93.9	96.7	94.4	79.9	88.3	74.5	90.7	84.0	89.4
7 to 13 years	97.6	99.0	97.7	97.7	97.1	97.3	98.9	97.2	98.5	98.5
14 to 17 years	97.0	97.9	97.8	97.2	96.0	97.8	100.0	97.8	99.3	93.2
18 to 24 years	49.0	25.7	72.5	74.1	49.7	60.9	66.7	48.1	64.7	28.8
25 to 34 years	6.8	4.2	16.0	8.3	7.4	4.6	5.2	10.1	6.2	2.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total, 18 years old and over	**8 531**	**1 175**	**256**	**314**	**4 788**	**580**	**236**	**360**	**822**	**321**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	111	9	2	1	52	15	6	10	16	2
5 to 7 years	126	10	1	3	65	25	7	11	4	10
8 years	285	17	3	6	212	21	7	7	12	13
High school: 1 to 3 years	961	129	18	18	619	52	18	37	70	43
4 years	3 251	530	80	84	1 940	173	83	136	225	121
College: 1 to 3 years	1 935	269	65	90	1 032	154	45	75	205	65
4 years	1 132	140	46	59	534	77	48	47	181	45
5 years or more	730	71	41	53	334	63	22	37	109	22
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total, 18 years old and over	**8 531**	**1 175**	**256**	**314**	**4 788**	**580**	**236**	**360**	**822**	**321**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	82.6	86.0	90.6	91.1	80.2	80.5	83.9	81.9	87.6	78.8
Percent 4 years of college or more	21.8	18.0	34.0	35.7	18.1	24.1	29.7	23.3	35.3	20.9
Median school years completed	12.9	12.8	14.1	14.5	12.7	13.1	13.0	12.8	14.2	12.8
18 to 24 years old	**1 401**	**257**	**40**	**58**	**784**	**92**	**33**	**52**	**85**	**59**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	73.0	77.4	72.5	75.9	71.4	72.8	78.8	76.9	68.2	74.6
Percent 4 years of college or more	5.2	3.5	12.5	5.2	4.5	6.5	3.0	7.7	11.8	5.1
Median school years completed	12.6	12.5	12.6	12.8	12.6	12.8	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.6
25 years old and over	**7 130**	**918**	**216**	**256**	**4 004**	**488**	**203**	**308**	**737**	**262**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	84.5	88.3	94.0	94.5	81.9	82.0	84.7	82.8	89.8	79.8
Percent 4 years of college or more	25.1	22.0	38.0	42.6	20.8	27.5	34.0	26.0	38.0	24.4
Median school years completed	12.9	12.9	14.6	15.2	12.8	13.3	13.0	12.9	14.5	12.8
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE										
Total, 14 years old and over	**11 054**	**1 464**	**345**	**423**	**6 153**	**758**	**316**	**498**	**1 097**	**438**
Speaks local language	7 533	1 145	251	373	3 920	603	163	379	699	298
Percent of total	68.1	78.2	72.8	88.2	63.7	79.6	51.6	76.1	63.7	68.0
English	1 091	981	3	2	65	12	1	1	26	239
Other	6 260	133	247	367	3 748	579	153	370	663	32
Not specified	182	31	1	4	107	12	9	8	10	27
Does not speak local language	3 521	319	94	50	2 233	155	153	119	398	140

Table 19. **Economic Characteristics of Dependents of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa					America					
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Canada	Mexico	Panama	Brazil	Other
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male	**3 884**	**203**	**46**	**88**	**55**	**14**	**449**	**42**	**38**	**106**	**62**	**261**
Labor force	3 117	176	39	80	44	13	396	39	24	98	54	181
Employed	897	52	17	20	7	8	135	14	8	57	11	45
Not employed	2 220	124	22	60	37	5	261	25	16	41	43	136
Enrolled in school	1 902	114	20	56	33	5	220	23	11	32	41	113
Not reported	767	27	7	8	11	1	53	3	14	8	8	20
Female	**20 341**	**1 414**	**229**	**759**	**372**	**54**	**2 376**	**212**	**206**	**238**	**343**	**1 377**
Labor force	18 283	1 262	189	692	331	50	2 195	209	153	224	331	1 278
Employed	1 882	172	20	96	50	6	251	22	15	34	21	159
Not employed	16 401	1 090	169	596	281	44	1 944	187	138	190	310	1 119
Enrolled in school	1 986	110	18	57	30	5	239	25	16	52	34	112
Not reported	2 058	152	40	67	41	4	181	3	53	14	12	99
CLASS OF WORKER												
Male, employed	**897**	**52**	**17**	**20**	**7**	**8**	**135**	**14**	**8**	**57**	**11**	**45**
State or foreign government, or international organization	70	9	4	4	1	–	7	2	–	4	–	1
Self-employed	108	–	–	–	–	–	24	–	1	11	5	7
Private wage or salary	719	43	13	16	6	8	104	12	7	42	6	37
Female, employed	**1 882**	**172**	**20**	**96**	**50**	**6**	**251**	**22**	**15**	**34**	**21**	**159**
State or foreign government, or international organization	370	44	3	25	15	1	48	5	1	13	6	23
Self-employed	166	14	3	4	6	1	20	1	3	7	1	8
Private wage or salary	1 346	114	14	67	29	4	183	16	11	14	14	128
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED												
Total, employed	**2 779**	**224**	**37**	**116**	**57**	**14**	**386**	**36**	**23**	**91**	**32**	**204**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 226	142	25	67	43	7	196	14	9	30	20	123
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	372	31	5	20	4	2	67	1	2	31	4	29
Sales workers	213	5	–	2	2	1	24	5	2	9	4	4
Clerical and kindred workers	555	30	3	19	6	2	54	10	7	14	1	22
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	61	4	1	1	–	2	8	1	–	2	1	4
Operatives, except transport	66	2	–	2	–	–	7	1	–	2	–	4
Transport equipment operatives	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	35	1	–	1	–	–	9	2	–	1	–	6
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	15	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	1
Service workers, incl. private household	224	9	3	4	2	–	19	2	3	2	1	11
OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS												
Total, employed	**9 526**	**731**	**113**	**406**	**186**	**26**	**1 085**	**103**	**77**	**85**	**183**	**637**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	2 875	285	46	151	82	6	441	31	29	27	90	264
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	518	43	8	25	7	3	63	6	7	4	9	37
Sales workers	730	44	11	19	11	3	60	7	6	9	17	21
Clerical and kindred workers	3 752	290	36	177	67	10	409	39	26	29	48	267
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	116	6	–	4	2	–	11	2	1	2	3	3
Operatives, except transport	286	20	2	8	8	2	11	1	1	1	2	6
Transport equipment operatives	21	–	–	–	–	–	7	1	–	1	3	2
Laborers, except farm	263	8	1	7	–	–	22	2	1	2	5	12
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	38	4	1	2	1	–	3	2	1	–	–	–
Service workers, incl. private household	927	31	8	13	8	2	58	12	5	10	6	25
INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED												
Total, employed	**2 779**	**224**	**37**	**116**	**57**	**14**	**386**	**36**	**23**	**91**	**32**	**204**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	27	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	1
Mining	30	10	5	5	–	–	9	–	–	5	1	3
Construction	51	5	–	4	1	–	7	–	–	1	–	6
Manufacturing: Durable goods	164	7	1	3	1	2	14	–	1	6	–	7
Nondurable goods	134	5	1	2	1	1	19	2	–	8	3	6
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	169	7	1	2	2	2	28	4	4	11	–	9
Wholesale and retail trade	455	13	3	8	1	1	46	9	2	16	3	16
Finance, insurance, and real estate	164	2	–	–	–	2	20	3	–	9	2	6
Business and repair services	99	4	–	2	1	1	15	4	1	4	–	6
Personal services	85	5	3	1	1	–	6	–	–	1	–	5
Entertainment and recreation services	64	2	–	–	1	1	2	–	1	–	1	–
Professional and related services	1 236	161	23	87	47	4	200	12	14	19	20	135
Public administration	101	3	–	2	1	–	18	2	–	11	1	4

19. Economic Characteristics of Dependents of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia									
	Total	Turkey	Other Western Asia	India	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male	**1 459**	**77**	**82**	**52**	**627**	**66**	**168**	**109**	**195**	**83**
Labor force	1 201	46	68	32	519	56	131	94	184	71
Employed	298	15	34	4	96	17	23	34	54	21
Not employed	903	31	34	28	423	39	108	60	130	50
Enrolled in school	811	28	33	22	376	35	94	54	125	44
Not reported	258	31	14	20	108	10	37	15	11	12
Female	**8 269**	**280**	**510**	**352**	**3 225**	**540**	**903**	**728**	**1 322**	**409**
Labor force	7 587	274	470	273	2 938	492	833	668	1 277	362
Employed	708	25	45	25	196	29	59	98	181	50
Not employed	6 879	249	425	248	2 742	463	774	570	1 096	312
Enrolled in school	853	33	47	19	351	46	130	84	117	26
Not reported	682	6	40	79	287	48	70	60	45	47
CLASS OF WORKER										
Male, employed	**298**	**15**	**34**	**4**	**96**	**17**	**23**	**34**	**54**	**21**
State or foreign government, or international organization	23	1	1	–	10	1	–	2	5	3
Self-employed	24	2	3	–	10	1	3	–	3	2
Private wage or salary	251	12	30	4	76	15	20	32	46	16
Female, employed	**708**	**25**	**45**	**25**	**196**	**29**	**59**	**98**	**181**	**50**
State or foreign government, or international organization	126	6	5	3	26	6	14	18	36	12
Self-employed	66	4	2	5	23	3	5	6	15	3
Private wage or salary	516	15	38	17	147	20	40	74	130	35
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED										
Total, employed	**1 006**	**40**	**79**	**29**	**292**	**46**	**82**	**132**	**235**	**71**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	503	19	45	20	102	27	37	67	139	47
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	144	8	13	4	45	7	10	16	33	8
Sales workers	60	2	–	–	24	2	11	8	10	3
Clerical and kindred workers	167	5	15	4	60	5	9	25	36	8
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	18	1	3	–	3	–	2	6	2	1
Operatives, except transport	14	–	–	–	5	2	1	2	2	2
Transport equipment operatives	4	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	1	–
Laborers, except farm	11	–	–	–	5	–	–	1	4	1
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	5	–	1	–	3	–	–	–	1	–
Service workers, incl. private household	80	5	2	1	43	3	12	6	7	1
OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS										
Total, employed	**3 777**	**142**	**254**	**184**	**1 364**	**218**	**416**	**330**	**676**	**193**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 011	56	64	74	247	56	110	106	227	71
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	213	6	29	10	51	20	29	18	39	11
Sales workers	272	9	16	13	109	14	32	28	39	12
Clerical and kindred workers	1 489	50	119	69	528	76	164	124	280	79
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	41	1	2	1	22	1	4	2	5	3
Operatives, except transport	133	6	5	4	75	8	16	10	7	2
Transport equipment operatives	8	–	–	–	4	–	2	–	2	–
Laborers, except farm	129	6	4	3	87	1	6	5	15	2
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	18	–	2	1	8	–	2	3	2	–
Service workers, incl. private household	463	8	13	9	233	42	51	34	60	13
INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED										
Total, employed	**1 006**	**40**	**79**	**29**	**292**	**46**	**82**	**132**	**235**	**71**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	11	–	1	1	6	–	–	–	2	1
Mining	8	–	4	–	2	–	–	1	–	1
Construction	20	2	–	1	4	2	–	8	2	1
Manufacturing: Durable goods	45	1	7	1	19	4	1	4	5	3
Nondurable goods	39	1	3	–	10	5	4	3	10	3
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	67	6	4	1	17	–	1	17	19	2
Wholesale and retail trade	144	5	3	1	64	5	26	19	15	6
Finance, insurance, and real estate	47	1	3	–	19	3	6	6	8	1
Business and repair services	41	4	10	–	13	2	3	4	5	–
Personal services	30	3	1	–	12	2	3	1	8	–
Entertainment and recreation services	25	1	3	–	8	1	4	2	4	2
Professional and related services	505	15	38	24	108	20	32	63	154	51
Public administration	24	1	2	–	10	2	2	4	3	–

Table 19. **Economic Characteristics of Dependents of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.									All other
	Total	England	Belgium	France	Germany	Italy	Greece	Spain	Other	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male	**1 708**	**199**	**56**	**78**	**981**	**130**	**40**	**81**	**143**	**65**
Labor force	1 293	140	48	53	750	83	30	66	123	51
Employed	381	34	8	15	250	20	12	14	28	31
Not employed	912	106	40	38	500	63	18	52	95	20
Enrolled in school	741	90	36	29	395	50	17	46	78	16
Not reported	415	59	8	25	231	47	10	15	20	14
Female	**7 971**	**1 109**	**238**	**292**	**4 619**	**538**	**236**	**345**	**794**	**311**
Labor force	6 950	1 051	194	229	3 842	433	187	297	717	289
Employed	702	71	12	26	460	41	18	20	54	49
Not employed	6 248	980	182	203	3 382	392	169	277	663	240
Enrolled in school	750	100	24	42	393	56	22	39	74	34
Not reported	1 021	58	44	63	577	105	49	48	77	22
CLASS OF WORKER										
Male, employed	**381**	**34**	**8**	**15**	**250**	**20**	**12**	**14**	**28**	**31**
State or foreign government, or international organization	28	1	–	2	19	3	1	–	2	3
Self-employed	59	6	3	5	25	5	3	5	7	1
Private wage or salary	294	27	5	8	206	12	8	9	19	27
Female, employed	**702**	**71**	**12**	**26**	**460**	**41**	**18**	**20**	**54**	**49**
State or foreign government, or international organization	145	10	1	7	103	8	2	1	13	7
Self-employed	63	4	5	3	32	6	1	5	7	3
Private wage or salary	494	57	6	16	325	27	15	14	34	39
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED										
Total, employed	**1 083**	**105**	**20**	**41**	**710**	**61**	**30**	**34**	**82**	**80**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	365	30	8	26	213	26	15	13	34	20
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	121	12	6	5	68	10	6	2	12	9
Sales workers	113	11	1	1	87	5	1	6	1	11
Clerical and kindred workers	288	33	3	4	208	15	1	7	17	16
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	25	2	1	–	17	–	1	–	4	6
Operatives, except transport	38	6	–	1	26	1	–	1	3	5
Transport equipment operatives	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	2
Laborers, except farm	13	–	1	1	9	–	1	1	–	1
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	7	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	3	1
Service workers, incl. private household	107	11	–	3	75	3	4	3	8	9
OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS										
Total, employed	**3 817**	**655**	**113**	**111**	**2 078**	**214**	**89**	**177**	**380**	**116**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 107	153	43	52	560	55	35	61	148	31
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	194	31	6	10	101	12	3	9	22	5
Sales workers	341	52	9	9	214	23	3	12	19	13
Clerical and kindred workers	1 514	308	37	28	805	75	37	60	164	50
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	57	9	2	1	43	1	–	1	–	1
Operatives, except transport	117	21	2	1	72	16	3	2	–	5
Transport equipment operatives	5	1	1	–	2	1	–	–	–	1
Laborers, except farm	101	13	1	3	61	6	2	6	9	3
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	13	3	–	–	7	–	–	1	2	–
Service workers, incl. private household	368	64	12	7	213	25	6	25	16	7
INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED										
Total, employed	**1 083**	**105**	**20**	**41**	**710**	**61**	**30**	**34**	**82**	**80**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	13	–	–	1	6	1	1	1	3	1
Mining	3	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Construction	12	1	–	–	9	1	–	–	1	7
Manufacturing: Durable goods	95	13	2	2	65	5	1	2	5	3
Nondurable goods	69	10	1	4	36	3	3	3	9	2
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	58	10	1	2	36	2	2	1	4	9
Wholesale and retail trade	234	22	4	4	168	10	5	10	11	18
Finance, insurance, and real estate	85	5	1	–	70	2	1	2	4	10
Business and repair services	36	2	2	1	26	–	1	–	4	3
Personal services	40	3	–	1	28	1	–	3	4	4
Entertainment and recreation services	34	5	1	1	20	2	1	2	2	1
Professional and related services	350	30	8	19	205	33	13	10	32	20
Public administration	54	3	–	6	40	–	2	–	3	2

Table 20. **Local Language Spoken by Dependents of Federal Civilian Employees Abroad, 14 Years Old and Over by Area of Residence: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	All areas		Africa	America			Asia	Europe and U.S.S.R.	All other
	Number	Percent		Total[1]	Canada	Mexico			
Total, speak local language	**16 761**	**100.0**	**831**	**2 755**	**195**	**252**	**5 344**	**7 533**	**298**
English	1 752	10.5	48	204	103	2	170	1 091	239
Celtic	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Norwegian	31	0.2	1	1	–	–	2	27	–
Swedish	31	0.2	1	3	1	–	6	21	–
Danish	30	0.2	2	–	–	–	3	23	2
Dutch	55	0.3	4	7	–	–	8	36	–
Icelandic	39	0.2	–	1	1	–	2	36	–
Flemish	20	0.1	–	1	–	–	3	16	–
French	2 203	13.1	440	126	64	3	364	1 263	10
German	3 572	21.3	24	17	3	1	140	3 385	6
Polish	37	0.2	–	1	–	–	10	26	–
Slovak	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Serbo-Croatian	27	0.2	–	–	–	–	2	25	–
Slovenian	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
Russian	34	0.2	1	1	–	–	3	29	–
Finnish	17	0.1	–	–	–	–	2	15	–
Lithuanian	13	0.1	1	–	–	–	3	9	–
Other Balto-Slavonic dialects	15	0.1	2	–	–	–	4	9	–
Ukrainian	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Yiddish	3	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
Gypsy (Romani)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Greek	161	1.0	1	2	–	–	28	130	–
Italian	638	3.8	23	6	–	2	33	574	2
Spanish	2 813	16.8	75	1 944	12	236	286	505	3
Portuguese	431	2.6	16	362	–	–	10	39	4
Basque	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Persian	84	0.5	5	2	–	1	74	2	1
Hebrew	31	0.2	1	1	–	1	29	–	–
Arabic (n.e.c.)	92	0.5	35	3	–	1	44	10	–
Egyptian	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Iraqi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Near Eastern Arabic dialects	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
North African Arabic dialects	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Southern Semitic	21	0.1	19	–	–	–	2	–	–
Hamitic	11	0.1	4	–	–	–	6	1	–
African language (n.e.c.)	10	0.1	8	1	–	–	1	–	–
Swahili	36	0.2	35	–	–	–	–	1	–
Libyan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Niger-Congo (Chari-Nile)	13	0.1	10	1	–	–	1	1	–
Eastern Sudanic	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Turkish	117	0.7	3	2	–	1	102	10	–
Other Uralic	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	–
Altaic	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hindi (Hindustani)	67	0.4	1	1	–	–	65	–	–
Other Indo-Aryan	14	0.1	3	–	–	–	11	–	–
Dravidian	15	0.1	–	–	–	–	14	1	–
Korean	277	1.7	1	–	–	–	274	2	–
Japanese	2 541	15.2	5	3	1	–	2 512	20	1
Chinese (n.e.c.)	146	0.9	3	3	–	–	137	3	–
Mandarin	24	0.1	1	–	–	–	23	–	–
Cantonese	4	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
Other Chinese dialects	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vietnamese	61	0.4	2	1	–	–	55	3	–
Tibetan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Burmese	3	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
Thai (Siamese), Lao	266	1.6	1	–	–	–	265	–	–
Malay (Indonesian)	104	0.6	1	–	–	–	102	1	–
Other Malayan	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
Tagalog	317	1.9	1	2	–	–	312	1	1
Polynesian	12	0.1	–	–	–	–	9	2	1
All other	47	0.3	9	2	–	–	12	23	1
Not specified	502	3.0	42	55	10	4	196	182	27

[1]Includes other Central and South American countries, not shown separately.

Table 21. General Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa						America				
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africa	Republic of South Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Canada	Mexico	Costa Rica	Panama
RACE												
Total	**236 336**	**20 587**	**5 095**	**7 323**	**2 046**	**5 599**	**524**	**53 179**	**7 523**	**10 451**	**751**	**922**
White	224 088	19 991	5 050	6 956	2 041	5 433	511	51 897	7 433	10 377	747	847
Negro	6 034	538	30	336	5	159	8	973	44	44	1	58
American Indian	252	6	5	1	–	–	–	52	5	3	3	6
Japanese	1 766	10	3	3	–	3	1	72	22	6	–	5
Chinese	1 508	6	3	3	–	–	–	65	6	7	–	–
Filipino	1 022	6	2	3	–	–	1	26	6	2	–	4
All other	1 666	30	2	21	–	4	3	94	7	12	–	2
AGE												
Male	**120 120**	**10 237**	**2 641**	**3 578**	**982**	**2 746**	**290**	**26 980**	**3 623**	**5 322**	**365**	**478**
Under 5 years	10 619	931	205	351	80	280	15	2 431	354	458	46	30
5 to 13 years	23 173	2 200	568	860	161	561	50	5 556	678	1 114	75	92
14 to 17 years	7 581	760	218	262	73	197	10	2 042	322	418	22	36
18 to 24 years	9 037	516	108	134	109	151	14	2 026	263	446	18	30
25 to 34 years	17 490	1 662	339	568	133	529	93	3 422	570	407	80	67
35 to 44 years	18 911	1 988	607	665	123	535	58	4 509	556	756	46	71
45 to 54 years	14 240	1 367	412	474	130	320	31	3 431	406	732	24	61
55 to 64 years	7 330	578	128	212	82	140	16	1 962	226	499	30	52
65 years and over	11 739	235	56	52	91	33	3	1 601	248	492	24	39
Female	**116 216**	**10 350**	**2 454**	**3 745**	**1 064**	**2 853**	**234**	**26 199**	**3 900**	**5 129**	**386**	**444**
Under 5 years	10 036	905	214	277	95	278	41	2 329	327	459	51	38
5 to 13 years	22 289	2 096	563	780	150	557	46	5 378	658	1 038	70	99
14 to 17 years	7 570	777	228	244	87	203	15	1 947	262	434	21	29
18 to 24 years	10 443	620	122	235	72	169	22	1 801	363	427	27	40
25 to 34 years	19 603	2 028	477	746	174	575	56	4 151	695	539	91	67
35 to 44 years	16 943	1 866	484	667	156	528	31	4 235	583	745	49	55
45 to 54 years	11 389	1 276	264	529	156	315	12	3 076	408	664	29	49
55 to 64 years	7 233	555	75	212	88	172	8	1 828	292	470	33	36
65 years and over	10 710	227	27	55	86	56	3	1 454	312	353	15	31
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
Total	**236 336**	**20 587**	**5 095**	**7 323**	**2 046**	**5 599**	**524**	**53 179**	**7 523**	**10 451**	**751**	**922**
Head	102 861	8 210	1 853	2 901	957	2 255	244	21 289	3 038	4 212	292	366
Primary individual: Male	25 761	1 677	394	479	218	479	107	4 528	472	962	42	86
Female	20 891	1 779	183	753	249	568	26	4 095	759	739	58	43
Family head: Male	50 072	4 491	1 210	1 581	422	1 170	108	11 399	1 631	2 072	175	216
Female	6 137	263	66	88	68	38	3	1 267	176	439	17	21
Wife of head	45 097	4 242	1 155	1 506	370	1 110	101	9 881	1 531	1 659	157	180
Other family member	87 144	8 013	2 084	2 864	715	2 171	179	21 602	2 929	4 546	300	374
Not related to head	1 234	122	3	52	4	63	–	407	25	34	2	2
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN												
Head or wife of head of family[1]	**56 209**	**4 754**	**1 276**	**1 669**	**490**	**1 208**	**111**	**12 666**	**1 807**	**2 511**	**192**	**237**
With own children under 18 years	36 732	3 418	948	1 180	325	885	80	8 601	1 174	1 553	131	146
With own children under 6 years only	9 701	810	191	261	86	240	32	2 062	323	344	48	39
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	8 575	833	209	326	60	221	17	2 034	248	390	26	24
With own children 6 to 17 years only	18 456	1 775	548	593	179	424	31	4 505	603	819	57	83
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE												
Total	**236 336**	**20 587**	**5 095**	**7 323**	**2 046**	**5 599**	**524**	**53 179**	**7 523**	**10 451**	**751**	**922**
Born in United States[2]	193 639	19 252	4 680	6 935	1 800	5 359	478	47 304	6 661	9 384	701	768
Both parents born in United States	141 099	15 642	3 962	5 695	1 237	4 378	370	32 227	4 935	4 565	542	526
One or both parents not born in U.S.	52 540	3 610	718	1 240	563	981	108	15 077	1 726	4 819	159	242
Not born in United States[2]	42 697	1 335	415	388	246	240	46	5 875	862	1 067	50	154
Male	**120 120**	**10 237**	**2 641**	**3 578**	**982**	**2 746**	**290**	**26 980**	**3 623**	**5 322**	**365**	**478**
Born in United States[2]	102 019	9 654	2 474	3 390	877	2 635	278	24 487	3 266	4 861	340	412
Both parents born in United States	75 168	7 913	2 115	2 789	615	2 171	223	16 866	2 425	2 416	259	274
One or both parents not born in U.S.	26 851	1 741	359	601	262	464	55	7 621	841	2 445	81	138
Not born in United States[2]	18 101	583	167	188	105	111	12	2 493	357	461	25	66
Female	**116 216**	**10 350**	**2 454**	**3 745**	**1 064**	**2 853**	**234**	**26 199**	**3 900**	**5 129**	**386**	**444**
Born in United States[2]	91 620	9 598	2 206	3 545	923	2 724	200	22 817	3 395	4 523	361	356
Both parents born in United States	65 931	7 729	1 847	2 906	622	2 207	147	15 361	2 510	2 149	283	252
One or both parents not born in U.S.	25 689	1 869	359	639	301	517	53	7 456	885	2 374	78	104
Not born in United States[2]	24 596	752	248	200	141	129	34	3 382	505	606	25	88
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS												
Total, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**42 697**	**1 335**	**415**	**388**	**246**	**240**	**46**	**5 875**	**862**	**1 067**	**50**	**154**
Africa	681	389	114	79	100	77	19	57	3	6	1	2
America	5 145	189	49	86	19	28	7	3 883	500	750	37	111
Canada	1 262	117	21	59	15	20	2	641	486	41	2	1
Mexico	743	5	3	1	1	–	–	670	4	606	–	2
Asia	5 679	90	40	31	5	12	2	166	21	18	–	6
Europe and U.S.S.R	28 288	613	192	181	114	116	10	1 438	297	223	10	19
All other	658	15	6	5	–	2	2	29	2	2	–	1
Not reported	2 246	39	14	6	8	5	6	302	39	68	2	15

[1]Only one "other citizen" counted for each family: Head, if other citizen; otherwise, wife if other citizen. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 21. **General Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa						Americo				
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africo	Republic of South Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Conodo	Mexico	Costo Rico	Ponomo
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS—Continued												
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[2]	**52 540**	**3 610**	**718**	**1 240**	**563**	**981**	**108**	**15 077**	**1 726**	**4 819**	**159**	**242**
In country of residence	25 338	911	127	318	236	206	24	8 405	918	3 761	55	120
In other country	26 558	2 658	584	920	316	755	83	6 478	793	985	101	120
Africa	568	151	23	31	13	82	2	88	6	5	–	6
America	5 436	594	120	227	45	180	22	1 966	31	257	57	43
Canada	2 829	405	53	170	37	131	14	615	–	119	16	9
Mexico	671	33	14	11	1	5	2	275	8	–	3	4
Asio	2 704	210	76	72	8	49	5	358	59	56	2	7
Europe and U.S.S.R	17 538	1 672	360	576	248	437	51	4 018	690	660	42	63
All other	312	31	5	14	2	7	3	48	7	7	–	1
Not reported	644	41	7	2	11	20	1	194	15	73	3	2
CITIZENSHIP												
Total, born outside United States	**75 135**	**4 586**	**1 004**	**1 541**	**649**	**1 268**	**124**	**14 945**	**1 829**	**3 164**	**181**	**346**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	34 899	3 395	632	1 188	434	1 059	82	9 527	1 009	2 167	135	197
Citizen, naturalized	29 828	753	245	240	123	132	13	3 440	587	550	27	79
Not a citizen of United States	10 408	438	127	113	92	77	29	1 978	233	447	19	70
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S	**29 163**	**2 915**	**568**	**1 063**	**320**	**886**	**78**	**7 753**	**843**	**1 662**	**105**	**153**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	26 999	2 814	540	1 023	311	868	72	7 157	782	1 489	103	134
Citizen, naturalized	839	40	15	14	2	7	2	232	16	78	1	7
Not a citizen of United States	1 325	61	13	26	7	11	4	364	45	95	1	12
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S	**45 972**	**1 671**	**436**	**478**	**329**	**382**	**46**	**7 192**	**986**	**1 502**	**76**	**193**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	7 900	581	92	165	123	191	10	2 370	227	678	32	63
Citizen, naturalized	28 989	713	230	226	121	125	11	3 208	571	472	26	72
Not a citizen of United States	9 083	377	114	87	85	66	25	1 614	188	352	18	58

[2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 21. **General Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, medion, etc.), ond meoning af symbals, and description countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	America—Continued										
	Guatemala	Honduras	Jamaica	Trinidad and Tabago	Other West Indies	Dominican Republic	Haiti	Colombia	Venezuela	Ecuador	Peru
RACE											
Total	**2 268**	**1 070**	**1 564**	**674**	**1 061**	**1 153**	**517**	**2 642**	**4 218**	**1 388**	**2 769**
White	2 251	1 046	1 173	563	890	1 111	453	2 636	4 207	1 379	2 757
Negra	–	15	383	78	155	24	64	–	–	5	2
American Indian	11	–	1	1	7	–	–	2	–	1	–
Japanese	4	–	–	1	1	–	–	2	1	3	1
Chinese	2	4	1	15	3	–	–	–	7	–	4
Filipina	–	1	–	2	1	–	–	1	1	–	1
All other	–	4	6	14	4	18	–	1	2	–	4
AGE											
Male	**1 146**	**549**	**777**	**343**	**505**	**607**	**255**	**1 316**	**2 176**	**685**	**1 322**
Under 5 years	89	63	55	35	52	64	27	138	202	72	129
5 to 13 years	225	110	101	65	91	126	51	319	564	141	266
14 to 17 years	89	32	48	13	40	31	16	106	180	67	93
18 to 24 years	127	27	19	8	10	35	19	76	58	39	41
25 to 34 years	131	112	68	71	80	87	44	182	247	115	206
35 to 44 years	209	77	119	64	74	84	36	231	426	114	291
45 to 54 years	144	50	111	39	55	74	36	161	352	80	188
55 to 64 years	82	51	109	23	26	48	11	77	123	39	77
65 years and over	50	27	147	25	77	58	15	26	24	18	31
Female	**1 122**	**521**	**787**	**331**	**556**	**546**	**262**	**1 326**	**2 042**	**703**	**1 447**
Under 5 years	89	70	48	45	46	54	31	136	179	77	134
5 to 13 years	239	96	107	68	100	101	43	307	507	155	283
14 to 17 years	89	34	39	16	40	47	19	97	157	57	129
18 to 24 years	84	40	24	21	31	33	12	101	88	44	74
25 to 34 years	163	101	98	59	90	81	46	259	349	135	278
35 to 44 years	213	81	95	44	75	75	44	203	383	119	283
45 to 54 years	117	51	108	32	59	76	33	127	276	68	160
55 to 64 years	79	37	104	21	34	40	15	73	75	29	71
65 years and over	49	11	164	25	81	39	19	23	28	19	35
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD											
Total	**2 268**	**1 070**	**1 564**	**674**	**1 061**	**1 153**	**517**	**2 642**	**4 218**	**1 388**	**2 769**
Head	986	432	792	265	431	482	221	956	1 369	511	1 100
Primary individual: Male	244	86	194	57	65	85	39	139	162	85	251
Primary individual: Female	215	86	208	28	92	94	65	170	141	96	263
Family head: Male	446	233	362	168	254	271	108	585	1 019	302	530
Family head: Female	81	27	28	12	20	32	9	62	47	28	56
Wife of head	344	176	328	154	237	181	85	512	947	259	473
Other family member	909	448	438	254	390	487	207	1 163	1 890	606	1 098
Not related to head	29	14	6	1	3	3	4	11	12	12	98
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN											
Head or wife of head of family[1]	**527**	**260**	**390**	**180**	**274**	**303**	**117**	**647**	**1 066**	**330**	**586**
With own children under 18 years	383	186	188	118	165	201	82	483	791	245	451
With own children under 6 years only	77	57	53	38	46	63	24	122	153	61	111
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	83	46	31	34	41	44	23	130	206	62	110
With own children 6 to 17 years only	223	83	104	46	78	94	35	231	432	122	230
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE											
Total	**2 268**	**1 070**	**1 564**	**674**	**1 061**	**1 153**	**517**	**2 642**	**4 218**	**1 388**	**2 769**
Born in United States[2]	1 965	939	1 160	539	855	980	490	2 427	3 884	1 243	2 500
Both parents born in United States	1 171	594	824	378	661	591	349	1 793	3 051	870	1 796
One or both parents not born in U.S	794	345	336	161	194	389	141	634	833	373	704
Not born in United States[2]	303	131	404	135	206	173	27	215	334	145	269
Male	**1 146**	**549**	**777**	**343**	**505**	**607**	**255**	**1 316**	**2 176**	**685**	**1 322**
Born in United States[2]	1 014	494	608	301	414	527	243	1 226	2 042	630	1 197
Both parents born in United States	617	309	446	222	338	328	163	920	1 592	429	860
One or both parents not born in U.S	397	185	162	79	76	199	80	306	450	201	337
Not born in United States[2]	132	55	169	42	91	80	12	90	134	55	125
Female	**1 122**	**521**	**787**	**331**	**556**	**546**	**262**	**1 326**	**2 042**	**703**	**1 447**
Born in United States[2]	951	445	552	238	441	453	247	1 201	1 842	613	1 303
Both parents born in United States	554	285	378	156	323	263	186	873	1 459	441	936
One or both parents not born in U.S	397	160	174	82	118	190	61	328	383	172	367
Not born in United States[2]	171	76	235	93	115	93	15	125	200	90	144
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS											
Total, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**303**	**131**	**404**	**135**	**206**	**173**	**27**	**215**	**334**	**145**	**269**
Africa	2	1	–	7	1	1	1	–	5	1	2
America	244	104	315	95	146	136	20	157	194	110	190
Canada	3	2	15	2	4	2	6	5	12	4	5
Mexico	10	6	–	–	1	4	–	7	7	–	4
Asia	5	7	3	5	3	4	–	8	15	4	6
Europe and U.S.S.R	37	9	32	18	45	13	5	40	114	25	67
All other	1	–	4	1	–	–	–	1	3	–	2
Not reported	14	10	50	9	11	19	1	9	3	5	2

[1]Only one "other citizen" counted for each family: Head, if other citizen; otherwise, wife if other citizen. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 21. **General Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, medion, etc.), and meoning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	America—Cantinued										
	Guate-mala	Hon-duras	Jamaica	Trinidad and Tabaga	Other West Indies	Damin-ican Republic	Haiti	Calambia	Vene-zuela	Ecuador	Peru
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS—Continued											
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[2]	**794**	**345**	**336**	**161**	**194**	**389**	**141**	**634**	**833**	**373**	**704**
In country of residence	444	205	133	74	79	228	56	287	298	199	301
In other country	338	137	200	86	113	135	81	339	526	171	400
Africa	8	–	4	3	4	5	1	3	6	3	10
America	140	64	49	29	36	61	34	158	198	66	136
Canada	32	4	24	7	11	9	29	36	49	8	39
Mexica	21	15	3	2	1	10	1	23	40	19	32
Asia	15	21	8	8	6	7	4	19	20	8	24
Europe and U.S.S.R	173	52	135	46	67	60	42	159	297	94	224
All other	2	–	4	–	–	2	–	–	5	–	6
Not reported	12	3	3	1	2	26	4	8	9	3	3
CITIZENSHIP											
Total, born outside United States	**793**	**355**	**530**	**236**	**373**	**440**	**99**	**738**	**1 077**	**425**	**759**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	545	232	141	108	177	282	76	538	790	294	526
Citizen, naturalized	110	68	340	72	167	82	18	116	187	80	121
Not a citizen of United States	138	55	49	56	29	76	5	84	100	51	112
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S	**406**	**163**	**106**	**107**	**139**	**138**	**55**	**499**	**719**	**261**	**469**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	368	152	93	91	136	97	54	476	696	249	430
Citizen, naturalized	7	6	1	6	2	11	1	7	14	6	10
Not a citizen of United States	31	5	12	10	1	30	–	16	9	6	29
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S	**387**	**192**	**424**	**129**	**234**	**302**	**44**	**239**	**358**	**164**	**290**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	177	80	48	17	41	185	22	62	94	45	96
Citizen, naturalized	103	62	339	66	165	71	17	109	173	74	111
Not a citizen of United States	107	50	37	46	28	46	5	68	91	45	83

[2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 21. **General Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	America—Cantinued						Asia			
	Bolivia	Brazil	Chile	Argentina	Uruguay	Other	Total	Iran	Turkey	Lebanan
RACE										
Total	**1 106**	**5 394**	**1 254**	**3 807**	**642**	**2 005**	**60 746**	**1 994**	**3 395**	**2 034**
White	1 097	5 348	1 236	3 789	640	1 917	53 351	1 941	3 122	2 016
Negra	8	14	3	7	–	68	2 051	23	238	12
American Indian	1	1	6	3	–	1	135	3	3	1
Japanese	–	19	1	1	–	5	1 568	12	7	–
Chinese	–	8	4	2	–	2	1 330	4	5	1
Filipina	–	–	–	5	2	–	922	1	6	–
All other	–	4	4	–	–	12	1 389	10	14	4
AGE										
Male	**547**	**2 807**	**704**	**1 973**	**355**	**1 125**	**33 099**	**1 023**	**1 732**	**1 005**
Under 5 years	46	236	48	160	27	100	2 962	95	201	92
5 to 13 years	99	673	96	422	56	192	6 423	238	424	213
14 to 17 years	38	233	45	147	19	47	1 983	78	99	75
18 to 24 years	87	188	154	158	115	108	2 367	29	137	50
25 to 34 years	92	327	94	209	36	197	5 694	151	313	121
35 to 44 years	92	534	105	388	38	198	5 905	190	264	162
45 to 54 years	60	365	94	218	35	146	4 737	166	187	108
55 to 64 years	21	172	53	134	18	91	1 829	58	74	58
65 years and aver	12	79	15	137	11	46	1 199	18	33	126
Female	**559**	**2 587**	**550**	**1 834**	**287**	**880**	**27 647**	**971**	**1 663**	**1 029**
Under 5 years	55	205	37	148	17	83	2 778	92	196	106
5 to 13 years	117	632	105	408	63	182	5 993	207	391	201
14 to 17 years	34	203	36	138	14	52	1 942	79	98	90
18 to 24 years	34	128	51	93	28	58	2 383	47	212	65
25 to 34 years	107	417	92	256	51	177	5 230	191	365	177
35 to 44 years	105	505	114	288	46	130	4 600	179	235	167
45 to 54 years	64	297	71	255	27	105	2 740	117	97	120
55 to 64 years	26	148	30	136	19	60	1 191	46	47	52
65 years and aver	17	52	14	112	22	33	790	13	22	51
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD										
Total	**1 106**	**5 394**	**1 254**	**3 807**	**642**	**2 005**	**60 746**	**1 994**	**3 395**	**2 034**
Head	509	1 932	602	1 544	341	908	26 131	712	1 212	726
Primary individual: Male	158	409	238	296	139	319	8 931	115	208	99
Female	143	263	94	312	84	142	3 441	64	140	104
Family head: Male	191	1 206	262	838	105	425	12 202	479	781	465
Female	17	54	8	98	13	22	1 557	54	83	58
Wife of head	172	1 135	241	647	88	375	11 209	465	740	423
Other family member	399	2 296	389	1 585	205	689	23 113	816	1 436	873
Not related to head	26	31	22	31	8	33	293	1	7	12
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN										
Head or wife of head of family[1]	**208**	**1 260**	**270**	**936**	**118**	**447**	**13 759**	**533**	**864**	**523**
With own children under 18 years	153	909	177	678	89	298	9 793	361	636	349
With own children under 6 years only	40	167	43	142	24	87	2 644	86	188	85
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	46	238	38	135	12	67	2 442	83	173	85
With own children 6 to 17 years only	67	504	96	401	53	144	4 707	192	275	179
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE										
Total	**1 106**	**5 394**	**1 254**	**3 807**	**642**	**2 005**	**60 746**	**1 994**	**3 395**	**2 034**
Born in United States[2]	1 068	5 003	1 140	3 249	553	1 795	53 635	1 831	3 162	1 536
Both parents born in United States	864	4 035	891	2 015	397	1 379	42 126	1 415	2 623	939
One or both parents not born in U.S.	204	968	249	1 234	156	416	11 509	416	539	597
Not born in United States[2]	38	391	114	558	89	210	7 111	163	233	498
Male	**547**	**2 807**	**704**	**1 973**	**355**	**1 125**	**33 099**	**1 023**	**1 732**	**1 005**
Born in United States[2]	529	2 653	661	1 723	313	1 033	30 407	952	1 669	745
Both parents born in United States	435	2 117	526	1 129	242	819	24 086	725	1 378	475
One or both parents not born in U.S.	94	536	135	594	71	214	6 321	227	291	270
Not born in United States[2]	18	154	43	250	42	92	2 692	71	63	260
Female	**559**	**2 587**	**550**	**1 834**	**287**	**880**	**27 647**	**971**	**1 663**	**1 029**
Born in United States[2]	539	2 350	479	1 526	240	762	23 228	879	1 493	791
Both parents born in United States	429	1 918	365	886	155	560	18 040	690	1 245	464
One or both parents not born in U.S.	110	432	114	640	85	202	5 188	189	248	327
Not born in United States[2]	20	237	71	308	47	118	4 419	92	170	238
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS										
Total, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**38**	**391**	**114**	**558**	**89**	**210**	**7 111**	**163**	**233**	**498**
Africa	–	7	1	7	1	8	67	1	4	21
America	26	206	73	284	57	128	342	24	17	15
Canada	2	22	4	14	3	6	194	16	9	6
Mexico	–	5	3	8	2	1	31	2	2	2
Asia	–	25	7	18	2	9	4 872	69	87	365
Europe and U.S.S.R	10	137	29	226	27	55	1 512	66	121	61
All other	1	4	3	1	–	3	46	–	–	–
Not reported	1	12	1	22	2	7	272	3	4	36

[1]Only one "other citizen" counted for each family: Head, if other citizen; otherwise, wife if other citizen. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 21. General Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970—Continued

[For minimum bose for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meoning of symbols, ond description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	America—Cantinued						Asia			
	8olivio	8razil	Chile	Argentina	Uruguay	Other	Total	Iran	Turkey	Lebanon
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS—Continued										
Totol, persons born in U.S. with one or both porents not born in U.S.[2]	**204**	**968**	**249**	**1 234**	**156**	**416**	**11 509**	**416**	**539**	**597**
In country of residence	67	330	79	584	46	141	4 252	156	119	344
In other country	135	637	168	637	109	267	7 126	255	416	244
Africa	–	9	1	6	–	8	107	9	11	16
America	45	190	42	206	38	86	1 143	53	66	26
Canada	20	86	19	64	5	29	735	37	43	14
Mexico	11	22	8	30	9	13	174	10	14	1
Asia	5	40	9	18	7	15	1 380	28	49	85
Europe and U.S.S.R	85	391	115	405	63	155	4 399	162	286	116
All other	–	7	1	2	1	3	97	3	4	1
Not reported	2	1	2	13	1	8	131	5	4	9
CITIZENSHIP										
Totol, born outside United States	**226**	**1 282**	**264**	**1 224**	**164**	**440**	**15 452**	**400**	**635**	**808**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	192	935	156	703	80	244	9 074	245	408	369
Citizen, naturalized	21	222	63	336	63	131	3 763	90	133	258
Not a citizen of United States	13	125	45	185	21	65	2 615	65	94	181
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S	**171**	**834**	**133**	**497**	**73**	**220**	**8 100**	**227**	**357**	**333**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	168	795	124	460	63	197	7 487	218	340	279
Citizen, naturalized	2	22	4	14	5	12	252	2	6	18
Not a citizen of United States	1	17	5	23	5	11	361	7	11	36
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S	**55**	**448**	**131**	**727**	**91**	**220**	**7 352**	**173**	**278**	**475**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	24	140	32	243	17	47	1 587	27	68	90
Citizen, naturalized	19	200	59	322	58	119	3 511	88	127	240
Not a citizen of United States	12	108	40	162	16	54	2 254	58	83	145

[2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying oreos of United States, ot seo, ond persons born in o foreign country with ot leost one American porent.

Table 21. **General Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia—Continued										
	Israel	Southwest Asia	China	Pakistan	India	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other
RACE											
Total	**1 911**	**4 998**	**2 652**	**1 614**	**2 439**	**14 749**	**1 966**	**6 317**	**7 234**	**9 053**	**390**
White	1 903	4 961	2 288	1 570	2 385	11 950	1 673	4 911	6 450	7 792	389
Negro	8	20	72	17	10	887	29	410	254	70	1
American Indian	–	2	16	–	3	57	5	9	24	12	–
Japanese	–	6	34	16	10	1 235	30	36	113	69	–
Chinese	–	1	199	6	5	278	50	41	54	686	–
Filipino	–	3	8	1	2	106	4	734	41	16	–
All other	–	5	35	4	24	236	175	176	298	408	–
AGE											
Male	**948**	**2 647**	**1 364**	**816**	**1 150**	**7 194**	**1 063**	**3 259**	**5 855**	**4 851**	**192**
Under 5 years	70	151	143	74	87	960	93	339	194	439	24
5 to 13 years	125	533	270	182	236	2 015	168	876	165	924	54
14 to 17 years	54	208	87	63	107	540	54	267	47	285	19
18 to 24 years	128	82	116	20	37	495	115	227	687	237	7
25 to 34 years	145	261	234	91	150	1 137	164	481	1 603	828	15
35 to 44 years	87	529	243	162	199	1 052	226	472	1 397	899	23
45 to 54 years	51	580	143	146	188	664	157	353	1 311	669	14
55 to 64 years	74	187	76	52	110	227	60	173	413	262	5
65 years and over	214	116	52	26	36	104	26	71	38	308	31
Female	**963**	**2 351**	**1 288**	**798**	**1 289**	**7 555**	**903**	**3 058**	**1 379**	**4 202**	**198**
Under 5 years	82	158	145	59	86	807	115	335	180	391	26
5 to 13 years	114	565	277	176	222	1 834	149	790	161	846	60
14 to 17 years	50	197	87	69	96	496	51	246	63	304	16
18 to 24 years	152	90	91	22	53	810	89	245	259	244	4
25 to 34 years	130	294	235	127	181	1 623	187	564	337	783	36
35 to 44 years	110	475	215	167	216	1 244	185	459	191	725	32
45 to 54 years	70	420	111	116	229	494	73	254	142	486	11
55 to 64 years	92	107	73	47	146	155	27	104	34	251	10
65 years and over	163	45	54	15	60	92	27	61	12	172	3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD											
Total	**1 911**	**4 998**	**2 652**	**1 614**	**2 439**	**14 749**	**1 966**	**6 317**	**7 234**	**9 053**	**390**
Head	949	1 901	1 039	614	1 047	5 478	981	2 076	5 668	3 604	124
Primary individual: Male	254	484	242	125	163	920	370	358	4 639	933	21
Primary individual: Female	247	170	168	118	314	917	186	263	293	444	13
Family head: Male	409	1 225	597	354	532	2 737	386	1 308	721	2 135	73
Family head: Female	39	22	32	17	38	904	39	147	15	92	17
Wife of head	378	1 182	550	329	489	2 486	347	1 140	636	1 982	62
Other family member	571	1 910	1 048	661	875	6 743	634	3 039	858	3 445	204
Not related to head	13	5	15	10	28	42	4	62	72	22	–
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN											
Head or wife of head of family[1]	**448**	**1 247**	**629**	**371**	**570**	**3 641**	**425**	**1 455**	**736**	**2 227**	**90**
With own children under 18 years	211	832	460	259	394	2 897	296	1 144	449	1 437	68
With own children under 6 years only	60	125	134	48	96	828	107	260	232	378	17
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	52	184	108	69	64	769	65	345	70	353	22
With own children 6 to 17 years only	99	523	218	142	234	1 300	124	539	147	706	29
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE											
Total	**1 911**	**4 998**	**2 652**	**1 614**	**2 439**	**14 749**	**1 966**	**6 317**	**7 234**	**9 053**	**390**
Born in United States[2]	1 286	4 433	2 395	1 505	2 303	13 478	1 736	5 203	6 629	7 898	240
Both parents born in United States	621	3 607	1 917	1 193	1 748	10 850	1 260	4 115	5 492	6 224	122
One or both parents not born in U.S.	665	826	478	312	555	2 628	476	1 088	1 137	1 674	118
Not born in United States[2]	625	565	257	109	136	1 271	230	1 114	605	1 155	150
Male	**948**	**2 647**	**1 364**	**816**	**1 150**	**7 194**	**1 063**	**3 259**	**5 855**	**4 851**	**192**
Born in United States[2]	628	2 374	1 282	759	1 088	6 967	1 018	2 778	5 662	4 367	118
Both parents born in United States	294	1 938	1 029	606	815	5 556	752	2 227	4 811	3 423	57
One or both parents not born in U.S.	334	436	253	153	273	1 411	266	551	851	944	61
Not born in United States[2]	320	273	82	57	62	227	45	481	193	484	74
Female	**963**	**2 351**	**1 288**	**798**	**1 289**	**7 555**	**903**	**3 058**	**1 379**	**4 202**	**198**
Born in United States[2]	658	2 059	1 113	746	1 215	6 511	718	2 425	967	3 531	122
Both parents born in United States	327	1 669	888	587	933	5 294	508	1 888	681	2 801	65
One or both parents not born in U.S.	331	390	225	159	282	1 217	210	537	286	730	57
Not born in United States[2]	305	292	175	52	74	1 044	185	633	412	671	76
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS											
Total, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**625**	**565**	**257**	**109**	**136**	**1 271**	**230**	**1 114**	**605**	**1 155**	**150**
Africa	6	7	1	1	3	6	–	2	7	4	4
America	23	40	14	13	11	51	8	34	50	42	–
Canada	16	17	8	7	10	28	4	24	26	23	–
Mexico	1	6	–	2	–	4	–	3	7	2	–
Asia	218	318	173	47	74	973	187	954	425	847	135
Europe and U.S.S.R.	349	179	48	42	43	186	21	76	102	215	3
All other	1	3	1	1	1	8	2	11	5	13	–
Not reported	28	18	20	5	4	47	12	37	16	34	8

[1]Only one "other citizen" counted for each family: Head, if other citizen; otherwise, wife if other citizen. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 21. **General Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970** – Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia – Continued										
	Israel	Southwest Asia	China	Pakistan	India	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS – Continued											
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[2]	**665**	**826**	**478**	**312**	**555**	**2 628**	**476**	**1 088**	**1 137**	**1 674**	**118**
In country of residence	122	159	166	56	229	1 377	233	559	276	385	71
In other country	538	660	311	254	320	1 221	239	515	846	1 260	47
Africa	3	12	3	–	3	13	1	10	7	16	3
America	21	90	50	46	58	226	41	104	181	179	2
Canada	17	51	35	38	47	125	31	69	116	111	1
Mexico	–	19	2	3	2	41	5	20	42	14	1
Asia	36	84	74	72	51	220	59	64	150	381	27
Europe and U.S.S.R	474	469	182	134	207	743	136	316	505	654	15
All other	4	5	2	2	1	19	2	21	3	30	–
Not reported	5	7	1	2	6	30	4	14	15	29	–
CITIZENSHIP											
Total, born outside United States	**790**	**1 245**	**612**	**322**	**602**	**3 573**	**591**	**2 129**	**1 117**	**2 413**	**215**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	213	722	381	217	483	2 367	375	1 271	555	1 345	123
Citizen, naturalized	477	400	162	72	64	597	126	497	278	555	54
Not a citizen of United States	100	123	69	33	55	609	90	361	284	513	38
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S	**185**	**698**	**308**	**204**	**358**	**2 109**	**316**	**1 253**	**478**	**1 159**	**115**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	159	660	290	189	351	2 017	302	1 068	437	1 070	107
Citizen, naturalized	11	24	8	9	5	30	3	102	11	17	6
Not a citizen of United States	15	14	10	6	2	62	11	83	30	72	2
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S	**605**	**547**	**304**	**118**	**244**	**1 464**	**275**	**876**	**639**	**1 254**	**100**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	54	62	91	28	132	350	73	203	118	275	16
Citizen, naturalized	466	376	154	63	59	567	123	395	267	538	48
Not a citizen of United States	85	109	59	27	53	547	79	278	254	441	36

[2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 21. **General Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.												
	Total	England	Scotland	Ireland	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	Netherlands	Belgium	Switzerland	France	Germany	Austria
RACE													
Total	**90 981**	**15 406**	**1 105**	**880**	**2 515**	**2 794**	**2 127**	**1 898**	**3 165**	**8 006**	**5 603**	**24 454**	**1 930**
White	88 240	14 816	1 093	878	2 507	2 729	2 091	1 866	3 147	7 925	5 537	23 180	1 920
Negro	2 305	524	4	2	5	39	30	24	10	54	54	1 131	4
American Indian	59	9	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	3	22	1
Japanese	105	24	–	–	1	3	1	2	1	11	3	36	5
Chinese	82	4	8	–	–	4	1	4	4	7	4	26	–
Filipino	62	6	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	26	–
All other	128	23	–	–	2	17	4	–	1	9	1	33	–
AGE													
Male	**44 230**	**7 655**	**464**	**421**	**1 230**	**1 427**	**1 085**	**941**	**1 579**	**3 783**	**2 590**	**11 418**	**911**
Under 5 years	3 806	728	21	35	40	103	94	91	137	331	187	1 211	31
5 to 13 years	7 996	1 780	51	48	88	230	168	245	331	703	415	2 381	67
14 to 17 years	2 403	532	18	9	48	74	54	80	116	250	164	593	22
18 to 24 years	3 700	637	30	13	27	108	157	38	93	264	170	1 027	280
25 to 34 years	5 871	1 119	37	32	55	189	107	147	218	440	321	1 871	65
35 to 44 years	5 604	1 219	41	45	57	188	169	182	297	563	343	1 405	64
45 to 54 years	3 868	854	30	36	31	93	72	115	224	426	278	824	51
55 to 64 years	2 508	311	31	50	107	75	53	33	76	248	190	495	41
65 years and over	8 474	475	205	153	777	367	211	10	87	558	522	1 611	290
Female	**46 751**	**7 751**	**641**	**459**	**1 285**	**1 367**	**1 042**	**957**	**1 586**	**4 223**	**3 013**	**13 036**	**1 019**
Under 5 years	3 562	728	23	39	32	89	94	85	143	275	162	1 094	30
5 to 13 years	7 783	1 737	57	54	77	207	168	232	320	660	405	2 317	57
14 to 17 years	2 544	564	15	9	26	87	51	80	149	291	156	632	37
18 to 24 years	5 214	768	20	22	34	133	149	52	102	356	393	1 623	291
25 to 34 years	7 238	1 319	45	62	70	205	168	200	256	597	381	2 243	90
35 to 44 years	5 418	1 042	43	34	59	138	109	173	271	616	368	1 362	62
45 to 54 years	3 667	634	38	40	76	89	66	83	179	447	278	695	65
55 to 64 years	3 294	318	56	64	188	128	66	33	56	333	228	699	91
65 years and over	8 031	641	344	135	723	291	171	19	110	648	642	2 371	296
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD													
Total	**90 981**	**15 406**	**1 105**	**880**	**2 515**	**2 794**	**2 127**	**1 898**	**3 165**	**8 006**	**5 603**	**24 454**	**1 930**
Head	42 803	5 606	676	471	1 622	1 542	1 198	623	1 114	3 692	2 890	11 200	1 319
Primary individual: Male	9 528	821	135	129	484	423	366	58	174	625	610	1 890	442
Female	10 835	898	294	138	531	416	328	64	121	1 008	989	3 129	529
Family head: Male	19 625	3 640	218	185	542	565	383	451	791	1 770	1 147	5 291	328
Female	2 815	247	29	19	65	138	121	50	28	289	144	890	20
Wife of head	17 628	3 342	204	164	502	397	265	430	758	1 560	1 026	4 738	306
Other family member	30 188	6 422	222	237	383	851	656	844	1 282	2 731	1 662	8 386	290
Not related to head	362	36	3	8	8	4	8	1	11	23	25	130	15
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN													
Head or wife of head of family[1]	**22 440**	**3 887**	**247**	**204**	**607**	**703**	**504**	**501**	**819**	**2 059**	**1 291**	**6 181**	**348**
With own children under 18 years	13 243	2 697	91	89	152	409	337	374	551	1 227	703	3 864	125
With own children under 6 years only	3 778	688	24	37	32	128	113	81	123	308	170	1 276	37
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	2 875	641	18	20	25	53	55	81	116	230	161	852	20
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6 590	1 368	49	32	95	228	169	212	312	689	372	1 736	68
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE													
Total	**90 981**	**15 406**	**1 105**	**880**	**2 515**	**2 794**	**2 127**	**1 898**	**3 165**	**8 006**	**5 603**	**24 454**	**1 930**
Born in United States[2]	63 719	13 162	525	407	766	1 791	1 467	1 678	2 659	5 391	3 970	17 361	1 140
Both parents born in United States	44 020	9 969	368	166	356	746	728	1 314	2 126	3 057	2 461	12 877	859
One or both parents not born in U.S.	19 699	3 193	157	241	410	1 045	739	364	533	2 334	1 509	4 484	281
Not born in United States[2]	27 262	2 244	580	473	1 749	1 003	660	220	506	2 615	1 633	7 093	790
Male	**44 230**	**7 655**	**464**	**421**	**1 230**	**1 427**	**1 085**	**941**	**1 579**	**3 783**	**2 590**	**11 418**	**911**
Born in United States[2]	32 303	6 965	249	197	386	914	748	847	1 351	2 627	1 959	8 977	568
Both parents born in United States	22 469	5 272	175	81	172	401	380	663	1 075	1 505	1 194	6 733	436
One or both parents not born in U.S.	9 834	1 693	74	116	214	513	368	184	276	1 122	765	2 244	132
Not born in United States[2]	11 927	690	215	224	844	513	337	94	228	1 156	631	2 441	343
Female	**46 751**	**7 751**	**641**	**459**	**1 285**	**1 367**	**1 042**	**957**	**1 586**	**4 223**	**3 013**	**13 036**	**1 019**
Born in United States[2]	31 416	6 197	276	210	380	877	719	831	1 308	2 764	2 011	8 384	572
Both parents born in United States	21 551	4 697	193	85	184	345	348	651	1 051	1 552	1 267	6 144	423
One or both parents not born in U.S.	9 865	1 500	83	125	196	532	371	180	257	1 212	744	2 240	149
Not born in United States[2]	15 335	1 554	365	249	905	490	323	126	278	1 459	1 002	4 652	447
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS													
Total, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**27 262**	**2 244**	**580**	**473**	**1 749**	**1 003**	**660**	**220**	**506**	**2 615**	**1 633**	**7 093**	**790**
Africa	146	20	1	–	2	2	1	3	7	29	27	6	1
America	605	102	5	–	5	7	19	9	16	68	36	108	6
Canada	256	75	4	–	2	2	8	6	8	29	15	58	5
Mexico	35	3	–	–	–	1	2	1	–	1	2	11	–
Asia	511	61	2	1	2	12	2	25	19	58	40	79	6
Europe and U.S.S.R.	24 300	1 926	504	420	1 618	937	612	177	448	2 350	1 413	6 509	719
All other	117	9	1	1	1	–	1	1	1	6	11	4	1
Not reported	1 583	126	67	51	121	45	25	5	15	104	106	387	57

[1]Only one "other citizen" counted for each family: Head, if other citizen; otherwise, wife if other citizen. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 21. **General Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970** – Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.												
	Total	England	Scotland	Ireland	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	Netherlands	Belgium	Switzerland	France	Germany	Austria
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS – Continued													
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[2]	**19 699**	**3 193**	**157**	**241**	**410**	**1 045**	**739**	**364**	**533**	**2 334**	**1 509**	**4 484**	**281**
In country of residence	10 717	1 618	95	195	327	757	532	97	92	1 020	702	2 655	103
In other country	8 722	1 542	61	43	76	265	203	263	438	1 295	784	1 748	177
Africa	187	24	–	–	2	7	1	5	5	32	41	16	1
America	1 417	290	12	5	11	27	32	32	43	127	140	298	30
Canada	891	195	7	3	9	20	20	26	32	75	94	193	26
Mexico	169	30	–	2	–	2	2	4	4	8	14	48	2
Asia	665	125	4	–	5	24	9	29	28	94	50	142	4
Europe and U.S.S.R	6 358	1 079	43	37	56	207	160	197	358	1 036	545	1 277	141
All other	95	24	2	1	2	–	1	–	4	6	8	15	1
Not reported	260	33	1	3	7	23	4	4	3	19	23	81	1
CITIZENSHIP													
Total, born outside United States	**37 575**	**4 130**	**645**	**537**	**1 870**	**1 422**	**1 037**	**403**	**789**	**3 696**	**2 400**	**10 140**	**890**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	11 365	1 954	66	86	143	476	410	196	305	1 242	844	3 248	116
Citizen, naturalized	21 267	1 471	506	408	1 595	767	508	148	367	2 009	1 310	5 596	719
Not a citizen of United States	4 943	705	73	43	132	179	119	59	117	445	246	1 296	55
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S	**9 138**	**1 676**	**40**	**74**	**85**	**374**	**326**	**183**	**266**	**1 009**	**622**	**2 690**	**77**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	8 362	1 576	38	61	76	354	319	161	245	923	590	2 441	73
Citizen, naturalized	290	27	2	6	7	2	1	13	11	25	13	98	2
Not a citizen of United States	486	73	–	7	2	18	6	9	10	61	19	151	2
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S	**28 437**	**2 454**	**605**	**463**	**1 785**	**1 048**	**711**	**220**	**523**	**2 687**	**1 778**	**7 450**	**813**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	3 003	378	28	25	67	122	91	35	60	319	254	807	43
Citizen, naturalized	20 977	1 444	504	402	1 588	765	507	135	356	1 984	1 297	5 498	717
Not a citizen of United States	4 457	632	73	36	130	161	113	50	107	384	227	1 145	53

[2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 21. General Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.—Continued							All other					
	Yugoslavia	Finland	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal	Other	Total	Other Atlantic Islands	Australia	New Zealand	Other Pacific Islands	Other
RACE													
Total	**1 669**	**650**	**3 199**	**6 798**	**5 371**	**663**	**2 748**	**10 843**	**3 231**	**4 677**	**976**	**1 565**	**394**
White	1 648	649	3 136	6 559	5 178	653	2 728	10 609	3 055	4 643	972	1 545	394
Negro	7	–	52	201	153	5	6	167	151	5	1	10	–
American Indian	14	–	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	–	–	2	7	6	1	2	11	6	2	2	1	–
Chinese	–	–	4	10	4	2	–	25	10	14	–	1	–
Filipino	–	–	–	6	16	–	4	6	–	4	1	1	–
All other	–	1	1	12	14	2	8	25	9	9	–	7	–
AGE													
Male	**998**	**346**	**1 644**	**3 388**	**2 562**	**345**	**1 443**	**5 574**	**1 703**	**2 389**	**524**	**766**	**192**
Under 5 years	14	18	109	248	322	21	65	489	134	198	38	110	9
5 to 13 years	31	33	212	485	528	43	157	998	273	480	71	157	17
14 to 17 years	13	9	86	140	133	13	49	393	88	221	41	35	8
18 to 24 years	22	91	75	390	140	8	130	428	61	182	149	32	4
25 to 34 years	46	38	161	555	313	23	134	841	334	293	63	145	6
35 to 44 years	58	27	179	349	266	38	114	905	299	405	42	141	18
45 to 54 years	41	20	147	253	224	38	111	837	257	402	76	81	21
55 to 64 years	84	24	137	233	169	41	110	453	190	149	25	44	45
65 years and over	689	86	538	735	467	120	573	230	67	59	19	21	64
Female	**671**	**304**	**1 555**	**3 410**	**2 809**	**318**	**1 305**	**5 269**	**1 528**	**2 288**	**452**	**799**	**202**
Under 5 years	18	18	102	249	302	18	61	462	132	192	47	84	7
5 to 13 years	40	33	209	494	523	50	143	1 039	259	477	85	193	25
14 to 17 years	17	10	77	141	132	19	51	360	76	196	33	43	12
18 to 24 years	26	27	155	522	388	14	139	425	103	212	61	32	17
25 to 34 years	46	36	274	567	507	31	141	956	304	388	79	174	11
35 to 44 years	58	28	209	364	317	32	133	824	234	369	46	152	23
45 to 54 years	69	24	176	296	252	46	114	630	193	294	48	64	31
55 to 64 years	145	33	204	293	182	54	123	365	140	110	30	41	44
65 years and over	252	95	149	484	206	54	400	208	87	50	23	16	32
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD													
Total	**1 669**	**650**	**3 199**	**6 798**	**5 371**	**663**	**2 748**	**10 843**	**3 231**	**4 677**	**976**	**1 565**	**394**
Head	1 066	429	1 610	3 452	2 310	332	1 651	4 428	1 493	1 673	447	617	198
Primary individual: Male	498	178	479	988	495	103	630	1 097	444	287	144	169	53
Female	179	129	300	818	442	53	469	741	235	228	81	160	37
Family head: Male	373	102	719	1 430	1 032	159	499	2 355	740	1 062	190	266	97
Female	16	20	112	216	341	17	53	235	74	96	32	22	11
Wife of head	330	85	651	1 328	948	144	450	2 137	694	958	144	256	85
Other family member	267	133	922	1 981	2 098	187	634	4 228	1 033	2 040	381	664	110
Not related to head	6	3	16	37	15	–	13	50	11	6	4	28	1
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN													
Head or wife of head of family[1]	**389**	**122**	**831**	**1 646**	**1 373**	**176**	**552**	**2 590**	**814**	**1 158**	**222**	**288**	**108**
With own children under 18 years	73	64	402	866	881	80	258	1 677	463	801	152	223	38
With own children under 6 years only	23	22	96	266	275	19	60	407	121	162	47	72	5
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	5	10	81	199	235	15	58	391	117	183	15	68	8
With own children 6 to 17 years only	45	32	225	401	371	46	140	879	225	456	90	83	25
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE													
Total	**1 669**	**650**	**3 199**	**6 798**	**5 371**	**663**	**2 748**	**10 843**	**3 231**	**4 677**	**976**	**1 565**	**394**
Born in United States[2]	327	400	1 845	4 870	4 108	418	1 434	9 729	2 967	4 223	884	1 505	150
Both parents born in United States	131	209	1 087	3 437	2 992	266	871	7 084	2 201	3 102	571	1 195	15
One or both parents not born in U.S.	196	191	758	1 433	1 116	152	563	2 645	766	1 121	313	310	135
Not born in United States[2]	1 342	250	1 354	1 928	1 263	245	1 314	1 114	264	454	92	60	244
Male	**998**	**346**	**1 644**	**3 388**	**2 562**	**345**	**1 443**	**5 574**	**1 703**	**2 389**	**524**	**766**	**192**
Born in United States[2]	163	233	872	2 406	1 908	198	735	5 168	1 603	2 244	501	748	72
Both parents born in United States	69	135	520	1 713	1 362	129	454	3 834	1 220	1 664	336	605	9
One or both parents not born in U.S.	94	98	352	693	546	69	281	1 334	383	580	165	143	63
Not born in United States[2]	835	113	772	982	654	147	708	406	100	145	23	18	120
Female	**671**	**304**	**1 555**	**3 410**	**2 809**	**318**	**1 305**	**5 269**	**1 528**	**2 288**	**452**	**799**	**202**
Born in United States[2]	164	167	973	2 464	2 200	220	699	4 561	1 364	1 979	383	757	78
Both parents born in United States	62	74	567	1 724	1 630	137	417	3 250	981	1 438	235	590	6
One or both parents not born in U.S.	102	93	406	740	570	83	282	1 311	383	541	148	167	72
Not born in United States[2]	507	137	582	946	609	98	606	708	164	309	69	42	124
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS													
Total, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**1 342**	**250**	**1 354**	**1 928**	**1 263**	**245**	**1 314**	**1 114**	**264**	**454**	**92**	**60**	**244**
Africa	–	–	12	18	11	1	5	22	10	9	–	3	–
America	8	–	8	41	150	9	8	126	83	32	2	8	1
Canada	4	–	6	15	16	2	1	54	25	21	1	7	–
Mexico	1	–	–	1	10	1	1	2	2	–	–	–	–
Asia	1	1	136	19	35	5	7	40	11	25	2	2	–
Europe and U.S.S.R.	1 240	237	1 083	1 720	1 010	162	1 215	425	99	161	30	16	119
All other	–	–	5	3	9	61	2	451	54	214	53	27	103
Not reported	93	12	110	127	48	7	77	50	7	13	5	4	21

[1]Only one "other citizen" counted for each family: Head, if other citizen; otherwise, wife if other citizen. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 21. **General Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.—Continued							All other					
	Yugoslavia	Finland	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal	Other	Total	Other Atlantic Islands	Australia	New Zealand	Other Pacific Islands	Other
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS—Continued													
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[2]	**196**	**191**	**758**	**1 433**	**1 116**	**152**	**563**	**2 645**	**766**	**1 121**	**313**	**310**	**135**
In country of residence	147	144	533	807	475	64	354	1 053	203	538	195	72	45
In other country	42	46	215	615	620	87	202	1 574	561	576	118	236	83
Africa	–	–	17	11	18	1	6	35	21	10	–	4	–
America	5	6	30	105	179	17	28	316	124	99	19	72	2
Canada	4	6	19	73	65	9	15	183	41	70	15	57	–
Mexico	1	–	6	9	30	2	5	20	9	6	1	4	–
Asia	–	3	42	38	47	5	16	91	22	50	7	12	–
Europe and U.S.S.R	37	37	123	458	369	48	150	1 091	390	409	81	130	81
All other	–	–	3	3	7	16	2	41	4	8	11	18	–
Not reported	7	1	10	11	21	1	7	18	2	7	–	2	7
CITIZENSHIP													
Total, born outside United States	**1 427**	**320**	**1 626**	**2 586**	**1 837**	**315**	**1 505**	**2 577**	**600**	**1 047**	**275**	**360**	**295**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	138	86	347	744	647	86	231	1 538	341	620	186	306	85
Citizen, naturalized	943	197	1 091	1 492	872	191	1 077	605	163	250	51	25	116
Not a citizen of United States	346	37	188	350	318	38	197	434	96	177	38	29	94
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S	**73**	**53**	**251**	**542**	**584**	**64**	**149**	**1 257**	**293**	**482**	**142**	**279**	**61**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	48	47	217	501	507	54	131	1 179	270	465	141	271	32
Citizen, naturalized	5	3	16	14	29	5	11	25	7	11	–	2	5
Not a citizen of United States	20	3	18	27	48	5	7	53	16	6	1	6	24
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S	**1 354**	**267**	**1 375**	**2 044**	**1 253**	**251**	**1 356**	**1 320**	**307**	**565**	**133**	**81**	**234**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	90	39	130	243	140	32	100	359	71	155	45	35	53
Citizen, naturalized	938	194	1 075	1 478	843	186	1 066	580	156	239	51	23	111
Not a citizen of United States	326	34	170	323	270	33	190	381	80	171	37	23	70

[2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 22. **General Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total employed	Africa						Americo				
		Total	Northern Africo	Centrol Africo	Republic of South Africo	Southern Africo	Other	Total	Conodo	Mexico	Costo Rico	Ponomo
RACE												
Totol	**70 000**	**8 884**	**1 675**	**3 410**	**814**	**2 739**	**246**	**18 133**	**2 535**	**2 810**	**275**	**266**
White	68 199	8 698	1 667	3 306	811	2 672	242	17 913	2 515	2 794	273	259
Negro	901	175	5	97	3	67	3	147	13	9	–	5
Americon Indion	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	2	2	–
Joponese	327	3	1	1	–	–	1	19	5	1	–	2
Chinese	255	2	1	1	–	–	–	17	1	1	–	–
Filipino	91	2	1	1	–	–	–	6	1	1	–	–
All other	168	4	–	4	–	–	–	18	–	2	–	–
AGE												
Mole	**50 033**	**5 606**	**1 420**	**1 921**	**520**	**1 545**	**200**	**12 504**	**1 707**	**1 932**	**163**	**191**
16 ond 17 yeors	228	23	4	6	4	9	–	85	22	32	1	–
18 to 24 yeors	3 309	297	32	84	61	108	12	797	97	155	5	6
25 to 34 yeors	12 412	1 506	303	525	111	477	90	2 820	477	275	68	41
35 to 44 yeors	15 193	1 851	562	629	114	494	52	3 888	510	561	42	52
45 to 54 yeors	12 136	1 293	391	446	123	306	27	2 997	368	562	20	51
55 to 64 yeors	4 981	521	111	194	75	125	16	1 470	177	256	20	31
65 yeors ond over	1 774	115	17	37	32	26	3	447	56	91	7	10
Femole	**19 967**	**3 278**	**255**	**1 489**	**294**	**1 194**	**46**	**5 629**	**828**	**878**	**112**	**75**
16 ond 17 yeors	194	15	4	4	3	4	–	50	16	13	–	–
18 to 24 yeors	2 701	287	22	128	34	96	7	669	154	138	11	11
25 to 34 yeors	5 820	997	108	433	71	364	21	1 615	260	159	40	16
35 to 44 yeors	4 957	903	58	413	65	359	8	1 530	171	230	23	19
45 to 54 yeors	3 535	663	36	335	67	219	6	1 035	114	220	15	15
55 to 64 yeors	1 831	335	23	145	38	126	3	528	78	77	16	9
65 yeors ond over	929	78	4	31	16	26	1	202	35	41	7	5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
Totol	**70 000**	**8 884**	**1 675**	**3 410**	**814**	**2 739**	**246**	**18 133**	**2 535**	**2 810**	**275**	**266**
Head	57 858	7 017	1 518	2 605	648	2 023	223	14 555	1 965	2 273	200	209
Primory individual: Mole	15 472	1 388	300	414	143	427	104	2 979	308	507	18	50
Femole	8 093	1 411	90	669	129	502	21	2 153	292	335	37	16
Fomily heod: Mole	33 067	4 110	1 108	1 477	354	1 075	96	9 021	1 315	1 287	141	134
Femole	1 226	108	20	45	22	19	2	402	50	144	4	9
Wife of heod	9 153	1 614	134	721	119	618	22	2 544	388	293	66	45
Other fomily member	2 298	145	20	40	45	39	1	746	163	232	7	12
Not related to heod	691	108	3	44	2	59	–	288	19	12	2	–
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN												
Heod or wife of heod of fomily[1]	**35 147**	**4 252**	**1 131**	**1 531**	**384**	**1 107**	**99**	**9 563**	**1 409**	**1 469**	**150**	**148**
With own children under 18 yeors	24 087	3 042	838	1 075	250	807	72	6 691	969	992	105	88
With own children under 6 yeors only	5 725	676	152	223	65	207	29	1 500	259	188	41	21
With own children under 6 ond 6 to 17 yeors	5 648	764	188	306	50	204	16	1 667	212	244	18	11
With own children 6 to 17 yeors only	12 714	1 602	498	546	135	396	27	3 524	498	560	46	56
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE												
Totol	**70 000**	**8 884**	**1 675**	**3 410**	**814**	**2 739**	**246**	**18 133**	**2 535**	**2 810**	**275**	**266**
Born in United Stotes[2]	60 949	8 319	1 540	3 226	716	2 606	231	16 302	2 261	2 524	254	217
Both porents born in United Stotes	48 071	7 076	1 380	2 753	550	2 202	191	12 266	1 735	1 289	221	161
One or both porents not born in U.S.	12 878	1 243	160	473	166	404	40	4 036	526	1 235	33	56
Not born in United Stotes[2]	9 051	565	135	184	98	133	15	1 831	274	286	21	49
Mole	**50 033**	**5 606**	**1 420**	**1 921**	**520**	**1 545**	**200**	**12 504**	**1 707**	**1 932**	**163**	**191**
Born in United Stotes[2]	44 023	5 221	1 324	1 789	460	1 458	190	11 190	1 527	1 720	147	154
Both porents born in United Stotes	35 086	4 490	1 195	1 538	357	1 243	157	8 484	1 200	905	123	114
One or both porents not born in U.S.	8 937	731	129	251	103	215	33	2 706	327	815	24	40
Not born in United Stotes[2]	6 010	385	96	132	60	87	10	1 314	180	212	16	37
Femole	**19 967**	**3 278**	**255**	**1 489**	**294**	**1 194**	**46**	**5 629**	**828**	**878**	**112**	**75**
Born in United Stotes[2]	16 926	3 098	216	1 437	256	1 148	41	5 112	734	804	107	63
Both porents born in United Stotes	12 985	2 586	185	1 215	193	959	34	3 782	535	384	98	47
One or both porents not born in U.S.	3 941	512	31	222	63	189	7	1 330	199	420	9	16
Not born in United Stotes[2]	3 041	180	39	52	38	46	5	517	94	74	5	12
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS												
Totol, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**9 051**	**565**	**135**	**184**	**98**	**133**	**15**	**1 831**	**274**	**286**	**21**	**49**
Africo	216	116	25	15	35	37	4	17	2	2	1	1
Americo	1 547	94	16	49	5	20	4	1 088	134	196	13	33
Conodo	481	67	10	35	5	15	2	197	131	10	–	1
Mexico	195	2	2	–	–	–	–	175	2	145	–	1
Asio	968	31	13	12	–	6	–	62	11	6	–	1
Europe ond U.S.S.R	5 850	303	74	102	54	67	6	604	120	73	6	11
All other	192	7	1	4	–	1	1	5	1	–	–	1
Not reported	278	14	6	2	4	2	–	55	6	9	1	2

[1]Only one "other citizen" counted for each family: Head, if other citizen; otherwise, wife if other citizen. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 22. **General Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total employed	Africa						America				
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africa	Republic of South Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Canada	Mexico	Costa Rica	Panama
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS—Continued												
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[2]	**12 878**	**1 243**	**160**	**473**	**166**	**404**	**40**	**4 036**	**526**	**1 235**	**33**	**56**
In country of residence	3 115	50	3	9	22	16	–	1 407	206	933	4	15
In other country	9 666	1 186	157	463	142	384	40	2 598	317	296	28	41
Africa	63	11	1	4	3	3	–	16	1	1	–	–
America	1 719	241	29	88	20	94	10	529	9	52	10	10
Canada	1 224	211	22	79	18	83	9	280	–	35	4	5
Mexico	234	11	4	4	1	1	1	105	4	–	1	–
Asia	497	44	8	18	2	16	–	102	13	15	–	1
Europe and U.S.S.R	7 314	880	117	348	117	269	29	1 934	291	224	18	30
All other	73	10	2	5	–	2	1	17	3	4	–	–
Not reported	97	7	–	1	2	4	–	31	3	6	1	–
CITIZENSHIP												
Total, born outside United States	**11 395**	**860**	**161**	**284**	**142**	**256**	**17**	**2 658**	**377**	**512**	**34**	**67**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	2 606	315	31	103	48	130	3	897	113	235	13	19
Citizen, naturalized	6 457	382	95	138	56	87	6	1 228	184	170	13	35
Not a citizen of United States	2 332	163	35	43	38	39	8	533	80	107	8	13
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S	**131**	**4**	**2**	**–**	**–**	**2**	**–**	**46**	**8**	**20**	**–**	**–**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	103	3	2	–	–	1	–	38	6	18	–	–
Citizen, naturalized	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	1	–	–
Not a citizen of United States	16	1	–	–	–	1	–	3	1	1	–	–
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S	**11 264**	**856**	**159**	**284**	**142**	**254**	**17**	**2 612**	**369**	**492**	**34**	**67**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	2 503	312	29	103	48	129	3	859	107	217	13	19
Citizen, naturalized	6 445	382	95	138	56	87	6	1 223	183	169	13	35
Not a citizen of United States	2 316	162	35	43	38	38	8	530	79	106	8	13

[2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 22. **General Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Americo—Continued										
	Guatemolo	Honduros	Jomaico	Trinidod ond Tobogo	Other West Indies	Dominicon Republic	Hoiti	Colombio	Venezuela	Ecuodor	Peru
RACE											
Total	**817**	**390**	**559**	**231**	**294**	**340**	**237**	**956**	**1 464**	**525**	**1 185**
White	813	387	498	211	274	337	234	952	1 461	523	1 178
Negro	–	1	59	14	19	–	3	–	–	1	1
American Indian	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Japanese	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	–
Chinese	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
Filipina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1
All other	–	2	1	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	3
AGE											
Male	**532**	**240**	**395**	**189**	**221**	**247**	**120**	**635**	**1 146**	**327**	**716**
16 and 17 years	3	1	1	–	–	2	1	1	4	–	1
18 to 24 years	51	8	10	4	7	6	9	36	16	13	14
25 to 34 years	105	72	59	67	72	56	38	162	236	102	185
35 to 44 years	153	66	106	61	63	66	29	208	408	106	265
45 to 54 years	126	40	92	35	51	60	23	145	344	64	169
55 to 64 years	67	42	84	18	18	40	11	71	120	35	68
65 years and over	27	11	43	4	10	17	9	12	18	7	14
Female	**285**	**150**	**164**	**42**	**73**	**93**	**117**	**321**	**318**	**198**	**469**
16 and 17 years	–	1	2	–	–	1	–	3	1	1	2
18 to 24 years	27	14	5	5	7	14	9	53	22	14	26
25 to 34 years	70	54	32	8	18	29	36	119	98	72	160
35 to 44 years	99	43	40	14	20	26	29	67	88	55	148
45 to 54 years	43	23	35	6	15	15	24	46	74	35	83
55 to 64 years	33	12	30	7	7	6	10	29	28	16	40
65 years and over	13	3	20	2	6	2	9	4	7	5	10
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD											
Total	**817**	**390**	**559**	**231**	**294**	**340**	**237**	**956**	**1 464**	**525**	**1 185**
Head	640	289	475	200	253	276	160	778	1 258	399	920
Primary individual: Male	167	63	138	47	28	60	31	98	150	60	206
Female	122	55	75	9	28	34	45	130	105	65	215
Family head: Male	337	160	250	141	192	173	82	530	976	262	476
Female	14	11	12	3	5	9	2	20	27	12	23
Wife of head	124	66	68	28	35	43	65	152	169	107	153
Other family member	35	21	13	3	6	19	10	21	27	11	26
Not related to head	18	14	3	–	–	2	2	5	10	8	86
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN											
Head or wife of head of family[1]	**357**	**175**	**268**	**145**	**199**	**183**	**85**	**554**	**1 004**	**277**	**506**
With own children under 18 years	247	120	155	102	131	119	58	404	740	206	387
With own children under 6 years only	46	36	38	33	38	26	10	99	139	49	87
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	55	35	30	30	34	33	19	115	195	56	99
With own children 6 to 17 years only	146	49	87	39	59	60	29	190	406	101	201
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE											
Total	**817**	**390**	**559**	**231**	**294**	**340**	**237**	**956**	**1 464**	**525**	**1 185**
Born in United States[2]	707	326	466	207	246	294	224	878	1 343	474	1 081
Both parents born in United States	518	270	338	172	203	216	170	740	1 113	385	861
One or both parents not born in U.S.	189	56	128	35	43	78	54	138	230	89	220
Not born in United States[2]	110	64	93	24	48	46	13	78	121	51	104
Male	**532**	**240**	**395**	**189**	**221**	**247**	**120**	**635**	**1 146**	**327**	**716**
Born in United States[2]	453	201	342	177	194	214	110	579	1 051	293	633
Both parents born in United States	324	165	252	150	167	154	76	495	881	235	497
One or both parents not born in U.S.	129	36	90	27	27	60	34	84	170	58	136
Not born in United States[2]	79	39	53	12	27	33	10	56	95	34	83
Female	**285**	**150**	**164**	**42**	**73**	**93**	**117**	**321**	**318**	**198**	**469**
Born in United States[2]	254	125	124	30	52	80	114	299	292	181	448
Both parents born in United States	194	105	86	22	36	62	94	245	232	150	364
One or both parents not born in U.S.	60	20	38	8	16	18	20	54	60	31	84
Not born in United States[2]	31	25	40	12	21	13	3	22	26	17	21
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS											
Total, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**110**	**64**	**93**	**24**	**48**	**46**	**13**	**78**	**121**	**51**	**104**
Africa	1	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	1	1	1
America	83	49	63	15	25	33	8	49	54	33	62
Canada	2	2	6	2	4	1	5	2	5	3	2
Mexico	5	2	–	–	1	3	–	4	3	–	2
Asia	–	3	1	3	–	1	–	4	7	–	4
Europe and U.S.S.R	22	7	18	4	21	8	3	22	58	17	35
All other	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Not reported	4	5	10	2	1	3	1	3	1	–	1

[1]Only one "other citizen" counted for each family: Head, if other citizen; otherwise, wife if other citizen. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerta Rica, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 22. **General Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad

	Americo—Continued										
	Guatemala	Honduras	Jamaica	Trinidad and Tobago	Other West Indies	Dominican Republic	Haiti	Colombia	Venezuela	Ecuador	Peru
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS—Continued											
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[2]	**189**	**56**	**128**	**35**	**43**	**78**	**54**	**138**	**230**	**89**	**220**
In country of residence	39	15	18	4	6	26	2	14	10	5	20
In other country	150	40	108	31	37	45	52	121	216	83	199
Africa	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	2
America	47	12	22	5	10	15	23	25	48	20	53
Canada	21	1	16	1	4	7	21	15	20	4	25
Mexico	8	4	1	2	1	2	1	8	13	12	14
Asia	3	4	1	2	–	1	–	6	5	4	9
Europe and U.S.S.R	97	24	85	24	26	29	28	89	160	58	133
All other	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
Not reported	–	1	2	–	–	7	–	3	4	1	1
CITIZENSHIP											
Total, born outside United States	**162**	**89**	**109**	**29**	**56**	**101**	**17**	**104**	**161**	**68**	**151**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	61	27	18	6	12	55	6	28	47	17	56
Citizen, naturalized	51	39	73	18	35	29	10	59	90	37	59
Not a citizen of United States	50	23	18	5	9	17	1	17	24	14	36
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S	**2**	**1**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**2**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**1**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	2	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	1
Citizen, naturalized	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not a citizen of United States	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S	**160**	**88**	**108**	**29**	**56**	**99**	**17**	**103**	**161**	**68**	**150**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	59	26	18	6	12	53	6	27	47	17	55
Citizen, naturalized	51	39	73	18	35	29	10	59	90	37	59
Not a citizen of United States	50	23	17	5	9	17	1	17	24	14	36

[2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 22. **General Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	America—Continued						Asia			
	Bolivia	Brazil	Chile	Argentina	Uruguay	Other	Total	Iran	Turkey	Lebanon
RACE										
Total	**576**	**2 040**	**516**	**1 065**	**207**	**845**	**21 186**	**708**	**668**	**574**
White	576	2 021	512	1 063	206	826	20 104	700	650	571
Negro	–	6	–	1	–	15	340	3	13	3
American Indian	–	1	1	–	–	1	35	1	1	–
Japanese	–	6	–	–	–	1	285	3	–	–
Chinese	–	4	1	1	–	2	207	1	–	–
Filipino	–	–	–	–	1	–	79	–	1	–
All other	–	2	2	–	–	–	136	–	3	–
AGE										
Male	**314**	**1 453**	**366**	**825**	**158**	**627**	**16 119**	**546**	**488**	**420**
16 and 17 years	–	11	–	3	–	2	34	3	–	–
18 to 24 years	81	84	37	57	56	45	1 066	10	24	10
25 to 34 years	73	303	79	152	23	175	4 229	128	109	95
35 to 44 years	84	508	101	295	30	174	4 784	173	134	147
45 to 54 years	52	346	93	192	31	133	4 194	161	144	101
55 to 64 years	17	159	50	95	13	78	1 499	56	65	44
65 years and over	7	42	6	31	5	20	313	15	12	23
Female	**262**	**587**	**150**	**240**	**49**	**218**	**5 067**	**162**	**180**	**154**
16 and 17 years	1	5	–	2	–	2	31	–	1	–
18 to 24 years	26	45	19	35	5	29	567	15	30	15
25 to 34 years	67	183	49	66	19	60	1 391	73	60	50
35 to 44 years	88	191	49	63	8	59	1 388	36	47	32
45 to 54 years	49	104	19	48	12	40	1 019	18	20	30
55 to 64 years	19	52	10	21	5	23	458	12	15	18
65 years and over	12	7	4	5	–	5	213	8	7	9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD										
Total	**576**	**2 040**	**516**	**1 065**	**207**	**845**	**21 186**	**708**	**668**	**574**
Head	435	1 627	434	875	176	713	18 064	609	564	456
Primary individual: Male	145	297	121	168	71	246	7 367	101	185	40
Female	123	191	70	87	23	96	2 058	45	63	50
Family head: Male	157	1 121	238	602	80	367	8 440	437	301	358
Female	10	18	5	18	2	4	199	26	15	8
Wife of head	113	350	60	98	19	102	2 565	86	97	93
Other family member	4	44	5	70	7	10	372	13	5	19
Not related to head	24	19	17	22	5	20	185	–	2	6
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN										
Head or wife of head of family[1]	**167**	**1 143**	**247**	**621**	**84**	**372**	**8 824**	**468**	**355**	**373**
With own children under 18 years	123	826	163	456	60	240	6 001	301	230	255
With own children under 6 years only	29	149	34	93	15	70	1 483	63	57	57
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	41	226	38	107	12	57	1 397	66	53	69
With own children 6 to 17 years only	53	451	91	256	33	113	3 121	172	120	129
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE										
Total	**576**	**2 040**	**516**	**1 065**	**207**	**845**	**21 186**	**708**	**668**	**574**
Born in United States[2]	556	1 902	470	917	182	773	19 610	638	611	437
Both parents born in United States	461	1 584	381	647	146	655	16 279	541	506	354
One or both parents not born in U.S.	95	318	89	270	36	118	3 331	97	105	83
Not born in United States[2]	20	138	46	148	25	72	1 576	70	57	137
Male	**314**	**1 453**	**366**	**825**	**158**	**627**	**16 119**	**546**	**488**	**420**
Born in United States[2]	301	1 349	331	705	136	573	15 057	489	451	309
Both parents born in United States	253	1 109	266	521	111	486	12 552	414	365	253
One or both parents not born in U.S.	48	240	65	184	25	87	2 505	75	86	56
Not born in United States[2]	13	104	35	120	22	54	1 062	57	37	111
Female	**262**	**587**	**150**	**240**	**49**	**218**	**5 067**	**162**	**180**	**154**
Born in United States[2]	255	553	139	212	46	200	4 553	149	160	128
Both parents born in United States	208	475	115	126	35	169	3 727	127	141	101
One or both parents not born in U.S.	47	78	24	86	11	31	826	22	19	27
Not born in United States[2]	7	34	11	28	3	18	514	13	20	26
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS										
Total, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**20**	**138**	**46**	**148**	**25**	**72**	**1 576**	**70**	**57**	**137**
Africa	–	1	–	2	1	–	25	–	1	7
America	12	57	28	84	15	42	174	12	4	9
Canada	2	9	2	4	1	3	117	10	2	4
Mexico	–	–	1	4	1	1	15	–	1	2
Asia	–	10	4	4	1	2	748	32	21	89
Europe and U.S.S.R.	8	66	14	57	8	26	577	24	31	28
All other	–	1	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	–
Not reported	–	3	–	1	–	2	39	2	–	4

[1]Only one "other citizen" counted for each family: Head, if other citizen; otherwise, wife if other citizen. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 22. **General Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	America—Continued						Asia			
	Bolivia	Brazil	Chile	Argentina	Uruguay	Other	Total	Iran	Turkey	Lebanon
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS—Continued										
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[2]	**95**	**318**	**89**	**270**	**36**	**118**	**3 331**	**97**	**105**	**83**
In country of residence	2	15	5	63	3	2	285	1	5	34
In other country	93	303	84	205	33	116	3 020	94	100	48
Africa	–	3	1	–	–	1	12	1	1	1
America	22	52	17	50	6	21	483	18	14	6
Canada	11	38	16	21	1	14	374	14	12	5
Mexico	8	8	–	11	2	5	73	4	1	–
Asia	4	19	2	8	2	3	224	7	4	7
Europe and U.S.S.R	67	225	64	146	25	91	2 278	66	79	34
All other	–	4	–	1	–	–	23	2	2	–
Not reported	–	–	–	2	–	–	26	2	–	1
CITIZENSHIP										
Total, born outside United States	**31**	**205**	**61**	**211**	**31**	**82**	**2 114**	**86**	**76**	**157**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	12	72	16	66	6	12	597	17	20	26
Citizen, naturalized	12	106	31	100	21	56	1 098	42	41	70
Not a citizen of United States	7	27	14	45	4	14	419	27	15	61
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S	**–**	**5**	**–**	**3**	**–**	**2**	**12**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	–	4	–	2	–	1	10	–	–	–
Citizen, naturalized	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Not a citizen of United States	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S	**31**	**200**	**61**	**208**	**31**	**80**	**2 102**	**86**	**76**	**157**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	12	68	16	64	6	11	587	17	20	26
Citizen, naturalized	12	105	31	99	21	55	1 097	42	41	70
Not a citizen of United States	7	27	14	45	4	14	418	27	15	61

[2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 22. **General Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asio—Continued										
	Israel	Southwest Asio	China	Pakistan	India	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asio	Other
RACE											
Total	**511**	**1 908**	**890**	**685**	**1 087**	**2 919**	**887**	**1 331**	**5 463**	**3 478**	**77**
White	510	1 891	818	675	1 074	2 608	846	1 234	5 125	3 326	76
Negro	1	10	2	3	3	42	11	37	199	12	1
American Indian	–	2	–	–	–	12	–	–	17	2	–
Japanese	–	1	9	4	3	193	9	3	44	16	–
Chinese	–	–	47	2	2	38	5	10	16	86	–
Filipino	–	2	1	–	1	9	–	42	19	4	–
All other	–	2	13	1	4	17	16	5	43	32	–
AGE											
Male	**299**	**1 511**	**561**	**440**	**606**	**2 062**	**617**	**919**	**5 015**	**2 585**	**50**
16 and 17 years	–	2	1	2	1	8	2	4	4	7	–
18 to 24 years	23	33	42	7	11	142	71	45	507	138	3
25 to 34 years	108	248	137	81	119	538	142	245	1 535	733	11
35 to 44 years	71	498	171	153	169	648	200	251	1 331	819	19
45 to 54 years	38	564	122	136	179	510	136	241	1 230	621	11
55 to 64 years	33	155	67	48	102	169	51	111	380	217	1
65 years and over	26	11	21	13	25	47	15	22	28	50	5
Female	**212**	**397**	**329**	**245**	**481**	**857**	**270**	**412**	**448**	**893**	**27**
16 and 17 years	3	3	–	–	2	10	1	4	1	6	–
18 to 24 years	63	20	22	6	15	110	46	36	118	68	3
25 to 34 years	55	68	75	69	69	230	66	120	157	287	12
35 to 44 years	41	129	100	87	117	239	86	119	82	265	8
45 to 54 years	23	148	53	57	150	168	43	77	65	164	3
55 to 64 years	13	24	49	18	94	64	14	43	22	71	1
65 years and over	14	5	30	8	34	36	14	13	3	32	–
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD											
Total	**511**	**1 908**	**890**	**685**	**1 087**	**2 919**	**887**	**1 331**	**5 463**	**3 478**	**77**
Head	389	1 626	704	546	862	2 405	756	1 013	5 204	2 871	59
Primary individual: Male	73	383	176	106	123	622	293	216	4 274	764	11
Female	87	125	137	105	256	334	137	141	251	320	7
Family head: Male	215	1 112	379	326	471	1 404	319	646	668	1 765	39
Female	14	6	12	9	12	45	7	10	11	22	2
Wife of head	97	250	165	111	191	426	121	224	171	516	17
Other family member	18	27	12	18	13	75	8	59	23	81	1
Not related to head	7	5	9	10	21	13	2	35	65	10	–
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN											
Head or wife of head of family[1]	**244**	**1 120**	**403**	**337**	**483**	**1 510**	**327**	**680**	**682**	**1 800**	**42**
With own children under 18 years	143	776	292	234	325	1 038	226	486	420	1 244	31
With own children under 6 years only	40	108	77	42	69	233	80	114	225	312	6
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	40	175	65	64	53	250	51	126	65	307	13
With own children 6 to 17 years only	63	493	150	128	203	555	95	246	130	625	12
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE											
Total	**511**	**1 908**	**890**	**685**	**1 087**	**2 919**	**887**	**1 331**	**5 463**	**3 478**	**77**
Born in United States[2]	376	1 789	803	641	1 017	2 711	847	1 200	5 252	3 227	61
Both parents born in United States	192	1 463	653	527	835	2 177	705	972	4 599	2 709	46
One or both parents not born in U.S.	184	326	150	114	182	534	142	228	653	518	15
Not born in United States[2]	135	119	87	44	70	208	40	131	211	251	16
Male	**299**	**1 511**	**561**	**440**	**606**	**2 062**	**617**	**919**	**5 015**	**2 585**	**50**
Born in United States[2]	211	1 423	514	409	562	1 944	588	850	4 863	2 407	37
Both parents born in United States	99	1 181	411	344	463	1 545	481	688	4 265	2 017	26
One or both parents not born in U.S.	112	242	103	65	99	399	107	162	598	390	11
Not born in United States[2]	88	88	47	31	44	118	29	69	152	178	13
Female	**212**	**397**	**329**	**245**	**481**	**857**	**270**	**412**	**448**	**893**	**27**
Born in United States[2]	165	366	289	232	455	767	259	350	389	820	24
Both parents born in United States	93	282	242	183	372	632	224	284	334	692	20
One or both parents not born in U.S.	72	84	47	49	83	135	35	66	55	128	4
Not born in United States[2]	47	31	40	13	26	90	11	62	59	73	3
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS											
Total, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**135**	**119**	**87**	**44**	**70**	**208**	**40**	**131**	**211**	**251**	**16**
Africa	4	4	–	–	1	2	–	1	5	–	–
America	14	15	5	8	5	16	4	19	39	24	–
Canada	10	7	4	6	5	13	3	15	22	16	–
Mexico	1	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	6	1	–
Asia	38	37	49	11	36	117	20	85	78	120	15
Europe and U.S.S.R.	72	59	27	25	27	66	14	22	79	102	1
All other	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	3	3	4	–
Not reported	7	3	6	–	–	7	1	1	7	1	–

[1]Only one "other citizen" counted for each family: Head, if other citizen; otherwise, wife if other citizen. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 22. **General Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asio—Continued										
	Isroel	Southwest Asio	Chino	Pokiston	Indio	Jopon	Koreo	The Philippines	Vietnom	Other Southeast Asio	Other
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS—Continued											
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both porents not born in U.S.[2]	**184**	**326**	**150**	**114**	**182**	**534**	**142**	**228**	**653**	**518**	**15**
In country of residence	9	4	20	2	12	146	13	22	4	12	1
In other country	173	319	130	111	168	386	129	205	645	498	14
Africo	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	1	2	1	1
Americo	5	45	20	23	19	51	28	30	148	75	1
Conodo	5	33	16	20	16	45	20	27	99	61	1
Mexico	–	10	2	3	1	2	4	3	38	5	–
Asio	2	17	9	10	12	19	15	11	57	53	1
Europe ond U.S.S.R	165	254	98	78	136	314	84	159	435	365	11
All other	1	3	1	–	–	1	2	4	3	4	–
Not reported	2	3	–	1	2	2	–	1	4	8	–
CITIZENSHIP											
Totol, born outside United Stotes	**146**	**136**	**120**	**60**	**146**	**289**	**78**	**184**	**272**	**346**	**18**
Citizen, born obrood of Americon porents	16	19	37	17	79	90	41	58	67	105	5
Citizen, noturolized	106	97	77	33	34	127	28	94	175	167	7
Not o citizen of United Stotes	24	20	6	10	33	72	9	32	30	74	6
Under 18 yeors old, born outside U.S	–	**1**	–	–	**2**	**6**	–	–	**1**	**2**	–
Citizen, born obrood of Americon porents	–	1	–	–	2	5	–	–	–	2	–
Citizen, noturolized	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Not o citizen of United Stotes	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
18 yr. old ond over, born outside U.S	**146**	**135**	**120**	**60**	**144**	**283**	**78**	**184**	**271**	**344**	**18**
Citizen, born obrood of Americon porents	16	18	37	17	77	85	41	58	67	103	5
Citizen, noturolized	106	97	77	33	34	126	28	94	175	167	7
Not o citizen of United Stotes	24	20	6	10	33	72	9	32	29	74	6

[2]United Stotes includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying oreos of United Stotes, ot seo, ond persons born in o foreign country with ot least one Americon porent.

Table 22. **General Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.												
	Total	England	Scotland	Ireland	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	Nether-lands	Belgium	Switz-erland	France	Germany	Austria
RACE													
Total	**17 573**	**3 050**	**159**	**158**	**261**	**628**	**502**	**490**	**873**	**2 102**	**1 367**	**3 950**	**383**
White	17 322	3 032	156	158	260	609	494	487	869	2 079	1 351	3 834	380
Negro	189	13	2	–	–	14	8	1	1	15	13	98	1
American Indian	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	1
Japanese	19	3	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	5	–	6	1
Chinese	21	1	1	–	–	1	–	2	2	3	1	5	–
Filipino	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–
All other	8	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
AGE													
Male	**12 824**	**2 482**	**110**	**116**	**174**	**403**	**339**	**419**	**751**	**1 494**	**954**	**2 739**	**258**
16 and 17 years	59	18	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	4	1	24	–
18 to 24 years	903	157	9	5	11	29	51	7	20	62	45	309	64
25 to 34 years	3 115	543	24	22	40	123	77	113	171	311	237	744	41
35 to 44 years	3 841	805	31	32	42	125	104	161	271	481	297	748	56
45 to 54 years	2 914	703	24	19	18	71	58	107	215	369	224	538	43
55 to 64 years	1 162	210	9	18	17	32	26	26	61	169	85	208	15
65 years and over	830	46	13	20	45	23	21	5	13	98	65	168	39
Female	**4 749**	**568**	**49**	**42**	**87**	**225**	**163**	**71**	**122**	**608**	**413**	**1 211**	**125**
16 and 17 years	69	18	–	–	–	1	3	4	1	8	9	19	–
18 to 24 years	947	158	4	4	9	30	23	8	30	98	91	270	24
25 to 34 years	1 439	173	14	14	13	90	65	28	47	174	115	375	36
35 to 44 years	855	92	5	8	10	46	31	16	16	128	88	191	19
45 to 54 years	622	69	6	4	8	32	20	13	18	111	49	120	17
55 to 64 years	413	33	8	8	13	17	10	1	4	52	25	99	15
65 years and over	404	25	12	4	34	9	11	1	6	37	36	137	14
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD													
Total	**17 573**	**3 050**	**159**	**158**	**261**	**628**	**502**	**490**	**873**	**2 102**	**1 367**	**3 950**	**383**
Head	14 873	2 628	125	126	202	525	431	446	787	1 792	1 149	3 306	331
Primary individual: Male	2 899	390	15	30	48	127	132	41	85	267	211	728	101
Female	2 023	183	19	18	37	86	73	21	34	280	197	538	66
Family head: Male	9 525	2 021	89	77	110	264	197	377	662	1 186	712	1 935	152
Female	426	34	2	1	7	48	29	7	6	59	29	105	12
Wife of head	1 900	269	25	11	35	83	55	37	70	227	151	502	40
Other family member	723	145	9	17	24	19	14	7	11	75	59	134	12
Not related to head	77	8	–	4	–	1	2	–	5	8	8	8	–
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN													
Head or wife of head of family[1]	**10 413**	**2 148**	**96**	**80**	**125**	**325**	**234**	**386**	**680**	**1 271**	**761**	**2 205**	**168**
With own children under 18 years	6 963	1 473	56	52	65	227	177	285	483	853	513	1 453	106
With own children under 6 years only	1 744	286	10	21	20	72	65	52	101	207	117	446	31
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	1 490	324	12	12	12	39	31	62	107	179	130	288	19
With own children 6 to 17 years only	3 729	863	34	19	33	116	81	171	275	467	266	719	56
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE													
Total	**17 573**	**3 050**	**159**	**158**	**261**	**628**	**502**	**490**	**873**	**2 102**	**1 367**	**3 950**	**383**
Born in United States[2]	12 873	2 674	119	85	145	427	336	416	726	1 288	1 061	2 729	252
Both parents born in United States	9 523	2 091	91	50	82	231	219	338	609	886	783	2 164	195
One or both parents not born in U.S.	3 350	583	28	35	63	196	117	78	117	402	278	565	57
Not born in United States[2]	4 700	376	40	73	116	201	166	74	147	814	306	1 221	131
Male	**12 824**	**2 482**	**110**	**116**	**174**	**403**	**339**	**419**	**751**	**1 494**	**954**	**2 739**	**258**
Born in United States[2]	9 792	2 235	88	61	109	280	229	356	630	934	761	2 097	183
Both parents born in United States	7 386	1 757	68	41	63	161	154	285	526	662	563	1 672	148
One or both parents not born in U.S.	2 406	478	20	20	46	119	75	71	104	272	198	425	35
Not born in United States[2]	3 032	247	22	55	65	123	110	63	121	560	193	642	75
Female	**4 749**	**568**	**49**	**42**	**87**	**225**	**163**	**71**	**122**	**608**	**413**	**1 211**	**125**
Born in United States[2]	3 081	439	31	24	36	147	107	60	96	354	300	632	69
Both parents born in United States	2 137	334	23	9	19	70	65	53	83	224	220	492	47
One or both parents not born in U.S.	944	105	8	15	17	77	42	7	13	130	80	140	22
Not born in United States[2]	1 668	129	18	18	51	78	56	11	26	254	113	579	56
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS													
Total, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**4 700**	**376**	**40**	**73**	**116**	**201**	**166**	**74**	**147**	**814**	**306**	**1 221**	**131**
Africa	50	10	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	13	6	2	–
America	155	34	1	–	2	3	6	2	6	19	6	18	2
Canada	81	29	1	–	–	–	3	1	4	11	2	14	2
Mexico	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Asia	106	13	–	–	1	3	1	11	9	23	4	14	4
Europe and U.S.S.R.	4 219	312	33	68	109	188	155	58	129	739	282	1 140	118
All other	11	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–
Not reported	159	6	6	5	4	7	3	2	1	18	7	47	7

[1]Only one "other citizen" counted for each family: Head, if other citizen; otherwise, wife if other citizen. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 22. **General Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.												
	Total	England	Scotland	Ireland	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	Netherlands	Belgium	Switzerland	France	Germany	Austria
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS—Continued													
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[2]	**3 350**	**583**	**28**	**35**	**63**	**196**	**117**	**78**	**117**	**402**	**278**	**565**	**57**
In country of residence	1 124	148	8	22	43	123	50	6	6	72	70	201	12
In other country	2 195	431	20	13	20	73	67	71	111	329	200	357	45
Africa	20	5	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	2	4	2	–
America	347	80	2	3	3	10	9	16	16	32	25	64	6
Canada	271	70	2	3	3	10	5	14	13	26	15	48	6
Mexico	34	6	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	1	3	7	–
Asia	104	18	1	–	1	4	–	5	5	14	9	22	1
Europe and U.S.S.R	1 712	324	17	9	16	58	58	49	89	280	161	266	38
All other	12	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	–
Not reported	31	4	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	8	7	–
CITIZENSHIP													
Total, born outside United States	**5 211**	**464**	**43**	**76**	**122**	**219**	**174**	**82**	**164**	**876**	**363**	**1 330**	**133**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	609	95	3	5	7	19	11	9	19	72	61	124	5
Citizen, naturalized	3 543	258	31	62	99	123	115	62	124	633	240	929	112
Not a citizen of United States	1 059	111	9	9	16	77	48	11	21	171	62	277	16
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S	**51**	**11**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**21**	**–**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	36	9	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	4	2	12	–
Citizen, naturalized	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	–
Not a citizen of United States	10	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	6	–
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S	**5 160**	**453**	**43**	**76**	**122**	**219**	**173**	**81**	**163**	**871**	**360**	**1 309**	**133**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	573	86	3	5	7	19	10	9	18	68	59	112	5
Citizen, naturalized	3 538	258	31	62	99	123	115	62	124	632	239	926	112
Not a citizen of United States	1 049	109	9	9	16	77	48	10	21	171	62	271	16

[2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 22. **General Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.—Continued							All other					
	Yugoslavia	Finland	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal	Other	Total	Other Atlantic Islands	Australia	New Zealand	Other Pacific Islands	Other
RACE													
Total	**194**	**148**	**665**	**1 184**	**837**	**130**	**492**	**4 224**	**1 388**	**1 708**	**361**	**713**	**54**
White	189	148	659	1 168	829	128	492	4 162	1 338	1 703	361	706	54
Negro	3	–	3	10	7	–	–	50	45	–	–	5	–
American Indian	2	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Chinese	–	–	1	3	1	–	–	8	4	3	–	1	–
Filipino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	2	–	–	–
AGE													
Male	**137**	**87**	**430**	**846**	**646**	**98**	**341**	**2 980**	**1 016**	**1 260**	**250**	**415**	**39**
16 and 17 years	1	–	1	3	1	2	1	27	2	19	3	2	1
18 to 24 years	4	10	23	41	26	1	29	246	30	118	80	18	–
25 to 34 years	22	24	105	241	182	17	78	742	301	255	51	133	2
35 to 44 years	34	18	125	214	189	26	82	829	263	385	37	135	9
45 to 54 years	13	18	90	162	142	25	75	738	235	359	60	76	8
55 to 64 years	7	12	50	111	64	10	32	329	153	114	15	37	10
65 years and over	56	5	36	74	42	17	44	69	32	10	4	14	9
Female	**57**	**61**	**235**	**338**	**191**	**32**	**151**	**1 244**	**372**	**448**	**111**	**298**	**15**
16 and 17 years	–	–	1	2	–	2	1	29	5	15	5	4	–
18 to 24 years	5	11	33	73	42	–	34	231	46	124	39	20	2
25 to 34 years	11	14	85	90	60	2	33	378	116	132	22	108	–
35 to 44 years	12	11	52	62	36	8	24	281	82	78	12	105	4
45 to 54 years	10	6	31	46	34	8	20	196	70	71	17	38	–
55 to 64 years	8	12	25	46	11	8	18	97	42	24	9	16	6
65 years and over	11	7	8	19	8	4	21	32	11	4	7	7	3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD													
Total	**194**	**148**	**665**	**1 184**	**837**	**130**	**492**	**4 224**	**1 388**	**1 708**	**361**	**713**	**54**
Head	123	129	542	1 009	718	106	398	3 349	1 187	1 317	267	536	42
Primary individual: Male	52	26	107	290	125	21	103	839	400	212	76	145	6
Female	16	34	99	168	77	9	68	448	144	132	39	128	5
Family head: Male	53	60	308	532	500	72	218	1 971	602	946	142	251	30
Female	2	9	28	19	16	4	9	91	41	27	10	12	1
Wife of head	28	18	87	113	77	15	57	530	162	198	37	125	8
Other family member	43	1	29	44	41	9	30	312	34	189	55	30	4
Not related to head	–	–	7	18	1	–	7	33	5	4	2	22	–
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN													
Head or wife of head of family[1]	**62**	**71**	**359**	**590**	**537**	**78**	**237**	**2 095**	**657**	**986**	**155**	**266**	**31**
With own children under 18 years	26	47	211	370	368	49	149	1 390	374	681	110	207	18
With own children under 6 years only	6	14	53	105	94	11	33	322	96	128	33	64	1
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	5	10	50	78	93	9	30	330	93	157	11	64	5
With own children 6 to 17 years only	15	23	108	187	181	29	86	738	185	396	66	79	12
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE													
Total	**194**	**148**	**665**	**1 184**	**837**	**130**	**492**	**4 224**	**1 388**	**1 708**	**361**	**713**	**54**
Born in United States[2]	58	104	462	914	645	94	338	3 845	1 288	1 533	318	691	15
Both parents born in United States	27	56	322	606	481	69	223	2 927	1 003	1 156	212	555	1
One or both parents not born in U.S.	31	48	140	308	164	25	115	918	285	377	106	136	14
Not born in United States[2]	136	44	203	270	192	36	154	379	100	175	43	22	39
Male	**137**	**87**	**430**	**846**	**646**	**98**	**341**	**2 980**	**1 016**	**1 260**	**250**	**415**	**39**
Born in United States[2]	35	61	284	637	495	70	247	2 763	944	1 171	233	404	11
Both parents born in United States	19	32	211	432	370	50	172	2 174	751	926	166	330	1
One or both parents not born in U.S.	16	29	73	205	125	20	75	589	193	245	67	74	10
Not born in United States[2]	102	26	146	209	151	28	94	217	72	89	17	11	28
Female	**57**	**61**	**235**	**338**	**191**	**32**	**151**	**1 244**	**372**	**448**	**111**	**298**	**15**
Born in United States[2]	23	43	178	277	150	24	91	1 082	344	362	85	287	4
Both parents born in United States	8	24	111	174	111	19	51	753	252	230	46	225	–
One or both parents not born in U.S.	15	19	67	103	39	5	40	329	92	132	39	62	4
Not born in United States[2]	34	18	57	61	41	8	60	162	28	86	26	11	11
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS													
Total, persons not born in U.S.[2]	**136**	**44**	**203**	**270**	**192**	**36**	**154**	**379**	**100**	**175**	**43**	**22**	**39**
Africa	–	–	5	9	–	–	1	8	3	3	–	2	–
America	2	–	3	12	36	2	1	36	21	10	1	4	–
Canada	1	–	2	8	3	–	–	19	9	7	–	3	–
Mexico	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asia	–	–	9	5	6	2	1	21	4	15	1	1	–
Europe and U.S.S.R.	124	44	171	235	141	29	144	147	45	64	13	8	17
All other	–	–	2	–	2	3	–	156	25	81	26	5	19
Not reported	10	–	13	9	7	–	7	11	2	2	2	2	3

[1]Only one "other citizen" counted for each family: Head, if other citizen; otherwise, wife if other citizen. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 22. **General Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.—Continued							All other					
	Yugoslavia	Finland	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal	Other	Total	Other Atlantic Islands	Australia	New Zealand	Other Pacific Islands	Other
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PERSON AND OF PARENTS—Continued													
Total, persons born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S.[2]	**31**	**48**	**140**	**308**	**164**	**25**	**115**	**918**	**285**	**377**	**106**	**136**	**14**
In country of residence	20	27	82	138	32	5	59	249	29	157	54	2	7
In other country	8	20	57	169	129	19	56	667	256	219	52	133	7
Africa	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	4	–	1	–	3	–
America	2	2	8	24	37	1	7	119	37	37	5	40	–
Canada	2	2	7	19	19	1	6	88	19	30	5	34	–
Mexico	–	–	1	2	8	–	1	11	4	5	–	2	–
Asia	–	–	10	7	4	1	2	23	8	10	3	2	–
Europe and U.S.S.R	6	18	36	138	88	15	46	510	208	169	39	87	7
All other	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	11	3	2	5	1	–
Not reported	3	1	1	1	3	1	–	2	–	1	–	1	–
CITIZENSHIP													
Total, born outside United States	**146**	**53**	**216**	**308**	**216**	**50**	**176**	**552**	**134**	**259**	**71**	**43**	**45**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	18	13	28	53	28	15	24	188	36	93	29	21	9
Citizen, naturalized	71	29	152	214	145	29	115	206	69	85	20	11	21
Not a citizen of United States	57	11	36	41	43	6	37	158	29	81	22	11	15
Under 18 years old, born outside U.S	**1**	–	**1**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**18**	–	**10**	**6**	**1**	**1**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	1	–	1	1	–	3	1	16	–	10	5	1	–
Citizen, naturalized	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Not a citizen of United States	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
18 yr. old and over, born outside U.S	**145**	**53**	**215**	**307**	**215**	**47**	**175**	**534**	**134**	**249**	**65**	**42**	**44**
Citizen, born abroad of American parents	17	13	27	52	28	12	23	172	36	83	24	20	9
Citizen, naturalized	71	29	152	214	145	29	115	205	69	85	20	11	20
Not a citizen of United States	57	11	36	41	42	6	37	157	29	81	21	11	15

[2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 23. Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa						America				
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africa	Republic of South Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Canada	Mexico	Costa Rica	Panama
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over	**86 328**	**7 106**	**1 868**	**2 367**	**741**	**1 905**	**225**	**18 993**	**2 591**	**3 750**	**244**	**356**
Single	23 526	1 962	432	581	226	648	75	5 585	718	1 006	50	77
Married, except separated	55 386	4 815	1 337	1 690	470	1 186	132	12 068	1 754	2 358	181	241
Spouse present	45 093	4 242	1 155	1 506	370	1 110	101	9 881	1 531	1 659	157	180
Spouse absent	10 293	573	182	184	100	76	31	2 187	223	699	24	61
Separated	844	42	8	19	4	10	1	160	22	45	5	6
Widowed	3 682	131	35	29	27	35	5	839	62	240	4	20
Divorced	2 890	156	56	48	14	26	12	341	35	101	4	12
Female, 14 years old and over	**83 891**	**7 349**	**1 677**	**2 688**	**819**	**2 018**	**147**	**18 492**	**2 915**	**3 632**	**265**	**307**
Single	21 147	2 397	374	992	214	781	36	5 129	701	1 010	71	54
Married, except separated	55 075	4 725	1 269	1 640	536	1 172	108	12 096	2 002	2 235	182	217
Spouse present	45 097	4 242	1 155	1 506	370	1 110	101	9 881	1 531	1 659	157	180
Spouse absent	9 978	483	114	134	166	62	7	2 215	471	576	25	37
Separated	396	9	1	2	5	1	–	138	18	53	1	4
Widowed	5 892	154	21	36	48	47	2	853	156	240	7	23
Divorced	1 381	64	12	18	16	17	1	276	38	94	4	9
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years old and over	**215 681**	**18 751**	**4 676**	**6 695**	**1 871**	**5 041**	**468**	**48 419**	**6 842**	**9 534**	**654**	**854**
United States	125 568	10 204	2 728	3 584	773	2 823	296	23 311	3 991	3 513	446	365
Outside United States	5 956	4	4	–	–	–	–	517	6	–	–	2
Same country as present residence	124	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	5 832	4	4	–	–	–	–	517	6	–	–	2
Place of residence not reported	84 157	8 543	1 944	3 111	1 098	2 218	172	24 591	2 845	6 021	208	487
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES												
Total, all ages	**236 336**	**20 587**	**5 095**	**7 323**	**2 046**	**5 599**	**524**	**53 179**	**7 523**	**10 451**	**751**	**922**
1970	13 112	808	228	272	76	214	18	2 719	227	683	72	33
Length of intended stay abroad:												
3 months or more	10 625	720	207	242	71	184	16	2 151	186	435	61	29
Less than 3 months	2 487	88	21	30	5	30	2	568	41	248	11	4
1968 to 1969	89 254	8 076	2 033	3 016	532	2 270	225	16 337	2 555	2 246	343	256
1965 to 1967	53 546	4 800	1 101	1 854	394	1 335	116	10 544	1 861	1 612	131	151
1960 to 1964	27 966	2 301	805	752	219	470	55	6 356	999	1 028	52	71
1950 to 1959	18 191	1 803	371	597	269	531	35	5 408	648	1 046	54	96
Before 1950	8 013	776	99	238	217	208	14	3 622	365	1 252	20	117
Never lived in United States	26 254	2 023	458	594	339	571	61	8 193	868	2 584	79	198
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Total enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**66 256**	**6 047**	**1 670**	**2 160**	**536**	**1 567**	**114**	**15 674**	**2 328**	**2 958**	**261**	**268**
Kindergarten	4 081	297	113	112	13	56	3	968	127	157	7	21
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	40 934	3 899	1 043	1 491	282	1 002	81	9 801	1 200	1 919	135	171
High school, 1 to 4 years	13 914	1 520	433	476	167	423	21	3 558	583	604	39	61
College	7 327	331	81	81	74	86	9	1 347	418	278	80	15
Percent enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**56.5**	**56.7**	**63.7**	**56.4**	**55.9**	**53.3**	**37.3**	**59.5**	**61.1**	**61.3**	**64.6**	**58.3**
5 and 6 years	82.1	79.7	88.8	76.6	81.8	77.9	53.3	81.8	82.7	67.7	91.2	89.2
7 to 13 years	97.3	98.2	98.2	98.8	97.1	97.6	95.5	96.4	98.9	92.0	96.4	96.8
14 to 17 years	94.6	97.4	98.2	96.8	96.9	97.3	100.0	92.7	97.3	82.3	93.0	96.9
18 to 24 years	32.4	27.6	44.8	19.8	32.6	23.4	11.1	32.1	52.6	32.2	66.7	24.3
25 to 34 years	7.8	5.1	5.0	4.0	9.8	5.3	4.0	7.2	12.3	10.8	31.0	4.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Total, 18 years old and over	**155 068**	**12 918**	**3 099**	**4 549**	**1 400**	**3 523**	**347**	**33 496**	**4 922**	**6 530**	**466**	**598**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	7 824	158	65	44	26	22	1	1 512	72	1 049	4	21
5 to 7 years	7 725	123	47	33	25	13	5	1 287	118	560	10	30
8 years	5 868	146	36	59	29	19	3	733	122	228	4	10
High school: 1 to 3 years	13 335	748	288	210	95	130	25	2 448	499	471	23	65
4 years	33 362	2 207	781	640	296	361	129	6 402	926	1 038	69	153
College: 1 to 3 years	29 658	2 454	613	894	350	525	72	6 781	949	1 204	106	146
4 years	25 268	3 009	641	1 109	300	908	51	6 484	841	976	91	83
5 years or more	32 028	4 073	628	1 560	279	1 545	61	7 849	1 395	1 004	159	90
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Total, 18 years old and over	**155 068**	**12 918**	**3 099**	**4 549**	**1 400**	**3 523**	**347**	**33 496**	**4 922**	**6 530**	**466**	**598**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	77.6	90.9	85.9	92.4	87.5	94.8	90.2	82.1	83.5	64.7	91.2	78.9
Percent 4 years of college or more	36.9	54.8	40.9	58.7	41.4	69.6	32.3	42.8	45.4	30.3	53.6	28.9
Median school years completed	14.0	16.2	14.6	16.4	15.0	16.8	13.4	14.9	15.3	12.9	16.2	13.4
18 to 24 years old	**19 480**	**1 136**	**230**	**369**	**181**	**320**	**36**	**3 827**	**626**	**873**	**45**	**70**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	80.0	79.8	62.2	82.9	87.8	83.8	83.3	76.0	79.4	51.5	95.6	80.0
Percent 4 years of college or more	17.0	38.3	20.9	52.0	12.2	51.6	22.2	16.0	21.6	10.1	28.9	14.3
Median school years completed	13.1	14.5	12.6	16.0	13.4	16.0	12.9	13.2	13.6	12.1	14.8	13.1
25 years old and over	**135 588**	**11 782**	**2 869**	**4 180**	**1 219**	**3 203**	**311**	**29 669**	**4 296**	**5 657**	**421**	**528**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	77.2	92.0	87.8	93.2	87.4	95.9	91.0	82.9	84.1	66.7	90.7	78.8
Percent 4 years of college or more	39.8	56.4	42.6	59.3	45.7	71.4	33.4	46.2	48.9	33.4	56.3	30.9
Median school years completed	14.2	16.3	14.9	16.4	15.4	16.9	13.5	15.4	15.8	13.2	16.3	13.5
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE												
Total, 14 years old and over	**170 219**	**14 455**	**3 545**	**5 055**	**1 560**	**3 923**	**372**	**37 485**	**5 506**	**7 382**	**509**	**663**
Speaks local language	106 434	6 698	1 206	2 229	712	2 342	209	30 249	3 817	5 925	431	494
Percent of total	62.5	46.3	34.0	44.1	45.6	59.7	56.2	80.7	69.3	80.3	84.7	74.5
English	15 966	385	7	213	105	57	3	4 309	2 773	113	2	3
Other	86 107	6 108	1 134	1 966	576	2 229	203	25 203	869	5 681	417	468
Not specified	4 361	205	65	50	31	56	3	737	175	131	12	23
Does not speak local language	63 785	7 757	2 339	2 826	848	1 581	163	7 236	1 689	1 457	78	169

Table 23. **Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Americo—Continued										
	Guotemolo	Honduros	Jomoico	Trinidod ond Tobogo	Other West Indies	Dominicon Republic	Hoiti	Colombio	Venezuelo	Ecuodor	Peru
MARITAL STATUS											
Mole, 14 yeors old end ever	**832**	**376**	**621**	**243**	**362**	**417**	**177**	**859**	**1 410**	**472**	**927**
Single	326	100	171	45	61	72	61	223	306	126	345
Married, except seporoted	413	265	405	176	265	319	97	589	1 055	316	545
Spouse present	344	176	328	154	237	181	85	512	947	259	473
Spouse obsent	69	89	77	22	28	138	12	77	108	57	72
Seporoted	5	2	5	4	6	3	–	7	6	6	1
Widowed	78	5	27	7	21	13	17	28	18	12	28
Divorced	10	4	13	11	9	10	2	12	25	12	8
Femole, 14 yeors old ond over	**794**	**355**	**632**	**218**	**410**	**391**	**188**	**883**	**1 356**	**471**	**1 030**
Single	270	114	148	33	91	104	75	246	290	148	434
Married, except seporoted	475	221	393	173	273	252	99	605	1 034	306	554
Spouse present	344	176	328	154	237	181	85	512	947	259	473
Spouse obsent	131	45	65	19	36	71	14	93	87	47	81
Seporoted	5	5	11	1	6	5	–	3	1	1	4
Widowed	30	10	67	8	35	14	8	24	16	10	30
Divorced	14	5	13	3	5	16	6	5	15	6	8
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Totol, 5 yeors old end over	**2 090**	**937**	**1 461**	**594**	**963**	**1 035**	**459**	**2 368**	**3 837**	**1 239**	**2 506**
United Stotes	830	431	857	293	537	509	234	1 212	1 634	603	1 220
Outside United Stotes	5	–	3	–	–	390	7	–	–	–	1
Some country os present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	5	–	3	–	–	390	7	–	–	–	1
Place of residence not reported	1 255	506	601	301	426	136	218	1 156	2 203	636	1 285
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES											
Totol, oll eges	**2 268**	**1 070**	**1 564**	**674**	**1 061**	**1 153**	**517**	**2 642**	**4 218**	**1 388**	**2 769**
1970	99	69	102	26	64	94	33	161	163	64	98
Length of intended stoy obroad:											
3 months or more	72	56	92	23	60	63	27	131	139	56	83
Less thon 3 months	27	13	10	3	4	31	6	30	24	8	15
1968 to 1969	538	283	638	214	418	397	196	1 000	1 193	415	777
1965 to 1967	408	257	280	150	183	215	97	504	752	326	659
1960 to 1964	346	140	203	97	98	119	56	243	633	164	382
1950 to 1959	284	98	145	54	106	47	46	219	616	143	327
Before 1950	200	66	92	20	50	95	44	121	193	54	119
Never lived in United Stotes	393	157	104	113	142	186	45	394	668	222	407
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Totol enrolled, 5 to 34 yeors old	**679**	**283**	**301**	**172**	**270**	**319**	**129**	**878**	**1 447**	**404**	**750**
Kindergorten	40	21	14	13	22	29	5	73	118	29	53
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	419	184	185	120	177	195	90	542	968	235	457
High school, 1 to 4 yeors	164	65	84	29	65	67	30	196	318	111	194
College	56	13	18	10	6	28	4	67	43	29	46
Percent enrolled, 5 to 34 yeors old	**59.2**	**51.3**	**59.7**	**53.6**	**56.0**	**59.0**	**51.6**	**60.7**	**67.3**	**53.7**	**54.7**
5 ond 6 yeors	87.4	84.0	91.3	93.5	85.7	80.3	...	85.2	86.3	77.3	82.2
7 to 13 yeors	96.8	98.1	96.9	99.0	97.3	94.9	97.5	97.9	99.0	86.1	93.4
14 to 17 years	92.7	98.5	93.1	93.1	96.3	94.9	91.4	97.5	98.8	88.7	90.5
18 to 24 yeors	26.1	23.9	34.9	34.5	19.5	42.6	29.0	35.6	46.6	42.2	16.5
25 to 34 years	6.1	3.3	3.6	3.8	2.4	6.5	–	5.2	2.5	4.0	6.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Totol, 18 yeors old ond ever	**1 448**	**665**	**1 166**	**432**	**692**	**730**	**330**	**1 539**	**2 429**	**819**	**1 735**
Elementary: Less than 5 yeors	19	13	31	10	27	49	4	10	24	11	21
5 to 7 yeors	21	30	112	26	74	54	5	14	24	13	8
8 yeors	23	14	43	10	20	57	5	16	15	9	16
High school: 1 to 3 yeors	92	42	119	39	66	107	26	75	181	67	79
4 yeors	302	150	275	143	116	125	55	248	575	178	283
College: 1 to 3 yeors	316	114	204	79	147	114	79	318	522	194	325
4 years	272	125	188	69	138	109	76	402	593	170	424
5 yeors or more	403	177	194	56	104	115	80	456	495	177	579
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Totol, 18 yeors old end ever	**1 448**	**665**	**1 166**	**432**	**692**	**730**	**330**	**1 539**	**2 429**	**819**	**1 735**
Percent 4 yeors of high school or more	89.3	85.1	73.8	80.3	73.0	63.4	87.9	92.5	90.0	87.8	92.9
Percent 4 yeors of college or more	46.6	45.4	32.8	28.9	35.0	30.7	47.3	55.8	44.8	42.4	57.8
Medion school yeors completed	15.5	15.2	13.0	12.9	13.9	12.8	15.7	16.2	15.3	15.0	16.3
18 to 24 yeors old	**211**	**67**	**43**	**29**	**41**	**68**	**31**	**177**	**146**	**83**	**115**
Percent 4 yeors of high school or more	85.8	76.1	72.1	69.0	82.9	76.5	77.4	85.9	69.9	71.1	86.1
Percent 4 yeors of college or more	11.8	13.4	14.0	10.3	36.6	17.6	35.5	31.1	11.0	12.0	29.6
Medion school yeors completed	13.2	13.1	12.8	12.5	13.0	13.1	14.3	14.4	12.7	12.9	14.1
25 yeors old end ever	**1 237**	**598**	**1 123**	**403**	**651**	**662**	**299**	**1 362**	**2 283**	**736**	**1 620**
Percent 4 yeors of high school or more	89.9	86.1	73.9	81.1	72.4	62.1	89.0	93.4	91.2	89.7	93.3
Percent 4 yeors of college or more	52.5	49.0	33.5	30.3	34.9	32.0	48.5	59.0	47.0	45.8	59.8
Median school yeors completed	16.1	15.8	13.1	13.0	13.9	12.7	15.8	16.3	15.6	15.4	16.4
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE											
Totol, 14 yeors old end ever	**1 626**	**731**	**1 253**	**461**	**772**	**808**	**365**	**1 742**	**2 766**	**943**	**1 957**
Speoks locol longuoge	1 472	623	837	337	350	622	315	1 562	2 299	824	1 785
Percent of totol	90.5	85.2	66.8	73.1	45.3	77.0	86.3	89.7	83.1	87.4	91.2
English	18	16	669	285	115	3	–	1	8	8	7
Other	1 430	585	120	37	224	610	309	1 532	2 243	802	1 762
Not specified	24	22	48	15	11	9	6	29	48	14	16
Does not speok locol longuoge	154	108	416	124	422	186	50	180	467	119	172

Table 23. **Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum bose for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), ond meaning of symbols, ond description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Americo—Continued						Asio			
	8olivio	8rozil	Chile	Argentino	Uruguoy	Other	Totol	Iron	Turkey	Lebonon
MARITAL STATUS										
Mole, 14 yeors old ond over	**402**	**1 898**	**560**	**1 391**	**272**	**833**	**23 714**	**690**	**1 107**	**700**
Single	200	581	262	401	145	309	6 508	152	215	194
Married, except seporoted	186	1 250	281	804	107	461	14 871	512	837	462
Spouse present	172	1 135	241	647	88	375	11 207	465	740	423
Spouse obsent	14	115	40	157	19	86	3 664	47	97	39
Seporoted	1	12	4	8	4	8	317	1	6	3
Widowed	15	34	5	158	13	34	593	6	28	31
Divorced	–	21	8	20	3	21	1 425	19	21	10
Femole, 14 yeors old ond over	**387**	**1 750**	**408**	**1 278**	**207**	**615**	**18 876**	**672**	**1 076**	**722**
Single	180	473	141	296	72	178	4 653	120	176	185
Married, except seporoted	191	1 224	257	871	122	410	13 586	537	874	479
Spouse present	172	1 135	241	647	88	375	11 209	465	740	423
Spouse obsent	19	89	16	224	34	35	2 377	72	134	56
Seporoted	3	3	2	11	–	1	35	3	2	3
Widowed	11	42	6	89	8	19	396	9	20	48
Divorced	2	8	2	11	5	7	206	3	4	7
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Totol, 5 yeors old ond over	**1 005**	**4 953**	**1 169**	**3 499**	**598**	**1 822**	**55 006**	**1 807**	**2 998**	**1 836**
United Stotes	579	2 407	704	1 564	346	1 036	34 521	1 226	2 294	812
Outside United Stotes	–	–	3	12	–	88	353	49	5	18
Some country os present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	–	–	3	12	–	88	353	49	5	18
Place of residence not reported	426	2 546	462	1 923	252	698	20 132	532	699	1 006
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES										
Totol, oll oges	**1 106**	**5 394**	**1 254**	**3 807**	**642**	**2 005**	**60 746**	**1 994**	**3 395**	**2 034**
1970	71	287	64	142	27	140	3 806	142	256	39
Length of intended stoy obrood:										
3 months or more	66	262	53	109	24	124	3 136	122	168	29
Less thon 3 months	5	25	11	33	3	16	670	20	88	10
1968 to 1969	376	1 812	568	1 077	273	762	25 969	900	1 969	605
1965 to 1967	301	1 117	226	787	99	428	13 914	505	637	431
1960 to 1964	87	702	118	527	73	218	5 168	185	205	360
1950 to 1959	121	596	95	430	44	193	3 668	86	91	212
8efore 1950	41	241	61	344	50	77	1 364	18	28	57
Never lived in United Stotes	109	639	122	500	76	187	6 857	158	209	330
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Totol enrolled, 5 to 34 yeors old	**304**	**1 790**	**306**	**1 184**	**162**	**481**	**17 125**	**610**	**1 074**	**663**
Kindergorten	25	112	11	58	7	26	1 245	43	84	37
Elementory, 1 to 8 yeors	193	1 203	186	775	105	342	11 098	393	723	389
High school, 1 to 4 years	66	398	80	275	36	93	3 579	147	182	148
College	20	77	29	76	14	20	1 203	27	85	89
Percent enrolled, 5 to 34 yeors old	**50.0**	**63.9**	**45.5**	**64.7**	**42.4**	**47.5**	**53.5**	**59.8**	**52.7**	**66.8**
5 ond 6 yeors	88.2	82.8	89.7	89.3	...	85.2	82.9	87.6	84.7	92.6
7 to 13 yeors	98.8	98.9	98.1	97.4	100.0	98.0	97.5	96.3	97.1	99.1
14 to 17 yeors	94.4	96.6	96.3	95.8	90.9	92.9	96.0	96.8	95.9	97.0
18 to 24 yeors	16.5	26.3	9.3	36.3	7.0	12.0	20.9	26.3	14.0	56.5
25 to 34 yeors	4.0	5.1	8.1	5.4	5.7	3.5	6.1	5.3	10.0	11.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Totol, 18 yeors old ond over	**717**	**3 212**	**887**	**2 384**	**446**	**1 349**	**38 665**	**1 205**	**1 986**	**1 257**
Elementary: Less thon 5 yeors	2	37	4	77	8	19	1 429	14	51	148
5 to 7 yeors	9	18	4	126	11	20	941	7	33	42
8 yeors	10	35	8	53	6	29	632	9	32	7
High school: 1 to 3 yeors	36	134	37	158	23	109	3 193	66	191	73
4 yeors	124	485	179	571	94	313	10 255	291	594	200
College: 1 to 3 yeors	161	693	236	441	153	280	7 531	258	376	214
4 yeors	167	812	175	436	82	255	6 252	285	269	216
5 yeors or more	208	998	244	522	69	324	8 432	275	440	357
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Totol, 18 yeors old ond over	**717**	**3 212**	**887**	**2 384**	**446**	**1 349**	**38 665**	**1 205**	**1 986**	**1 257**
Percent 4 years of high schaal or more	92.1	93.0	94.0	82.6	89.2	86.9	84.0	92.0	84.5	78.5
Percent 4 years of college ar more	52.3	56.4	47.2	40.2	33.9	42.9	38.0	46.5	35.7	45.6
Medion school yeors completed	16.1	16.3	15.7	14.4	14.6	15.0	14.1	15.5	13.7	15.2
18 to 24 yeors old	**121**	**316**	**205**	**251**	**143**	**166**	**4 750**	**76**	**349**	**115**
Percent 4 yeors af high school or more	92.6	85.1	95.6	80.9	96.5	84.9	79.5	76.3	81.9	80.0
Percent 4 yeors of college or more	19.8	16.8	15.1	7.6	2.8	24.1	17.9	19.7	22.1	16.5
Medion school yeors completed	14.3	13.8	13.9	13.0	13.9	13.6	12.8	13.1	12.9	13.4
25 yeors old ond over	**596**	**2 896**	**682**	**2 133**	**303**	**1 183**	**33 915**	**1 129**	**1 637**	**1 142**
Percent 4 yeors of high school or more	91.9	93.9	93.5	82.8	85.8	87.2	84.6	93.1	85.1	78.4
Percent 4 yeors of college or more	58.9	60.7	56.9	44.0	48.5	45.6	40.8	48.3	38.6	48.5
Medion school yeors completed	16.4	16.4	16.3	14.9	15.8	15.3	14.5	15.8	14.1	15.7
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE										
Totol, 14 yeors old ond over	**789**	**3 648**	**968**	**2 669**	**479**	**1 448**	**42 590**	**1 362**	**2 183**	**1 422**
Speoks locol longuoge	740	3 252	834	2 278	435	1 017	17 878	529	628	948
Percent of totol	93.8	89.1	86.2	85.4	90.8	70.2	42.0	38.8	28.8	66.7
English	–	20	8	15	–	245	475	6	15	15
Other	735	3 172	818	2 216	426	747	16 401	505	550	884
Not specified	5	60	8	47	9	25	1 002	18	63	49
Does not speok locol longuoge	49	396	134	391	44	431	24 712	833	1 555	474

Table 23. **Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia—Continued										
	Israel	Southwest Asia	China	Pakistan	India	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over	**753**	**1 963**	**951**	**560**	**827**	**4 219**	**802**	**2 044**	**5 496**	**3 488**	**114**
Single	235	416	305	166	259	1 211	305	591	1 514	915	30
Married, except separated	458	1 433	587	363	516	2 735	447	1 342	2 751	2 353	75
Spouse present	378	1 182	550	329	489	2 484	347	1 140	636	1 982	62
Spouse absent	80	251	37	34	27	251	100	202	2 115	371	13
Separated	5	12	4	2	3	33	16	11	189	32	–
Widowed	34	28	40	16	37	142	11	69	68	75	8
Divorced	21	74	15	13	12	98	23	31	974	113	1
Female, 14 years old and over	**767**	**1 628**	**866**	**563**	**981**	**4 914**	**639**	**1 933**	**1 038**	**2 965**	**112**
Single	213	355	239	211	385	990	210	498	318	728	25
Married, except separated	442	1 230	601	344	558	3 819	407	1 391	668	2 156	80
Spouse present	378	1 182	550	329	489	2 486	347	1 140	636	1 982	62
Spouse absent	64	48	51	15	69	1 333	60	251	32	174	18
Separated	5	2	2	–	–	8	–	4	3	3	–
Widowed	81	18	18	4	28	69	14	30	7	44	6
Divorced	26	23	6	4	10	28	8	10	42	34	1
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Total, 5 years old and over	**1 759**	**4 609**	**2 364**	**1 481**	**2 266**	**12 982**	**1 758**	**5 643**	**6 860**	**8 223**	**340**
United States	1 152	2 243	1 485	772	1 109	9 157	943	3 259	5 288	4 683	98
Outside United States	1	55	11	10	16	24	–	31	24	101	8
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	1	55	11	10	16	24	–	31	24	101	8
Place of residence not reported	606	2 391	868	699	1 141	3 801	815	2 353	1 548	3 439	234
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES											
Total, all ages	**1 911**	**4 998**	**2 652**	**1 614**	**2 439**	**14 749**	**1 966**	**6 317**	**7 234**	**9 053**	**390**
1970	122	188	175	96	85	983	106	346	798	461	9
Length of intended stay abroad:											
3 months or more	100	180	147	89	76	750	98	250	727	393	7
Less than 3 months	22	8	28	7	9	233	8	96	71	68	2
1968 to 1969	889	1 410	1 234	610	784	7 346	756	2 585	3 428	3 371	82
1965 to 1967	317	1 121	542	366	660	3 366	450	1 256	1 930	2 266	67
1960 to 1964	270	682	266	229	230	672	162	477	305	1 041	84
1950 to 1959	80	781	135	168	235	602	170	379	106	583	40
Before 1950	23	196	82	41	217	234	50	179	36	199	4
Never lived in United States	210	620	218	104	228	1 546	272	1 095	631	1 132	104
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Total enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**553**	**1 513**	**801**	**489**	**708**	**4 978**	**435**	**2 237**	**486**	**2 439**	**139**
Kindergarten	22	100	64	28	40	426	37	156	34	162	12
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	207	995	483	323	415	3 408	268	1 489	284	1 617	104
High school, 1 to 4 years	100	383	165	123	203	915	97	449	101	544	22
College	224	35	89	15	50	229	33	143	67	116	1
Percent enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**61.6**	**67.8**	**57.3**	**65.2**	**65.4**	**55.6**	**44.5**	**60.5**	**14.6**	**54.8**	**65.9**
5 and 6 years	72.9	84.0	89.9	81.3	86.8	83.1	76.3	77.3	70.7	85.2	75.9
7 to 13 years	98.9	97.4	97.2	98.9	98.1	97.3	97.0	97.7	95.6	97.8	100.0
14 to 17 years	89.4	97.3	98.9	97.0	98.0	95.5	95.2	96.1	90.0	96.6	85.7
18 to 24 years	65.0	40.1	22.2	35.7	48.9	16.3	9.8	26.1	3.9	22.5	...
25 to 34 years	20.7	1.4	12.8	2.8	7.9	5.8	6.8	6.2	2.9	5.1	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Total, 18 years old and over	**1 416**	**3 186**	**1 643**	**991**	**1 605**	**8 097**	**1 336**	**3 464**	**6 424**	**5 864**	**191**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	123	90	39	17	12	284	20	122	65	411	33
5 to 7 years	81	134	33	6	6	137	24	151	92	172	23
8 years	45	39	18	4	4	153	18	63	166	74	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	92	246	83	26	37	837	75	343	795	315	14
4 years	201	1 008	351	132	144	2 684	297	867	2 479	973	34
College: 1 to 3 years	278	665	316	176	223	1 481	278	691	1 473	1 081	21
4 years	201	525	280	230	362	1 135	218	525	801	1 183	22
5 years or more	395	479	523	400	817	1 386	406	702	553	1 655	44
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Total, 18 years old and over	**1 416**	**3 186**	**1 643**	**991**	**1 605**	**8 097**	**1 336**	**3 464**	**6 424**	**5 864**	**191**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	75.9	84.0	89.5	94.7	96.3	82.6	89.7	80.4	82.6	83.4	63.4
Percent 4 years of college or more	42.1	31.5	48.9	63.6	73.5	31.1	46.7	35.4	21.1	48.4	34.6
Median school years completed	14.8	13.3	15.8	16.6	17.0	13.0	15.5	13.8	12.8	15.7	12.8
18 to 24 years old	**280**	**172**	**207**	**42**	**90**	**1 305**	**204**	**472**	**946**	**481**	**11**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	91.4	70.9	85.0	83.3	74.4	78.3	89.2	72.5	83.0	71.9	...
Percent 4 years of college or more	32.9	9.3	16.4	16.7	31.1	10.3	27.0	15.0	15.5	31.0	...
Median school years completed	14.8	12.6	13.3	14.0	14.0	12.7	14.2	12.8	12.6	13.0	...
25 years old and over	**1 136**	**3 014**	**1 436**	**949**	**1 515**	**6 792**	**1 132**	**2 992**	**5 478**	**5 383**	**180**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	72.1	84.8	90.1	95.2	97.6	83.4	89.8	81.7	82.5	84.5	62.8
Percent 4 years of college or more	44.4	32.8	53.6	65.6	76.0	35.1	50.3	38.6	22.0	50.0	35.0
Median school years completed	14.8	13.5	16.2	16.7	17+	13.3	16.0	14.2	12.9	16.0	12.8
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE											
Total, 14 years old and over	**1 520**	**3 591**	**1 817**	**1 123**	**1 808**	**9 133**	**1 441**	**3 977**	**6 534**	**6 453**	**226**
Speaks local language	1 189	1 018	911	529	998	3 776	817	1 556	1 628	3 174	177
Percent of total	78.2	28.3	50.1	47.1	55.2	41.3	56.7	39.1	24.9	49.2	78.3
English	42	38	14	11	20	88	10	40	109	63	4
Other	1 136	940	861	512	964	3 297	778	1 395	1 425	2 984	170
Not specified	11	40	36	6	14	391	29	121	94	127	3
Does not speak local language	331	2 573	906	594	810	5 357	624	2 421	4 906	3 279	49

Table 23. **Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text)

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.												
	Total	England	Scotland	Ireland	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	Nether-lands	Belgium	Switz-erland	France	Germany	Austria
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	**32 428**	**5 147**	**392**	**338**	**1 102**	**1 094**	**823**	**605**	**1 111**	**2 749**	**1 988**	**7 826**	**813**
Single	8 273	1 136	87	101	248	354	302	134	260	736	503	1 644	355
Married, except seporoted	20 998	3 679	252	207	690	553	389	453	807	1 762	1 319	5 423	363
Spouse present	17 626	3 342	204	164	502	397	265	430	758	1 560	1 026	4 736	306
Spouse obsent	3 372	337	48	43	188	156	124	23	49	202	293	687	57
Separated	287	31	2	1	10	16	7	3	5	14	19	73	11
Widowed	2 039	234	39	26	116	138	92	9	24	165	107	455	50
Divorced	831	67	12	3	38	33	33	6	15	72	40	231	34
Female, 14 years old and over	**35 406**	**5 286**	**561**	**366**	**1 176**	**1 071**	**780**	**640**	**1 123**	**3 288**	**2 446**	**9 625**	**932**
Single	8 001	1 048	137	103	226	274	231	117	248	846	687	1 923	374
Married, except separated	22 101	3 748	241	201	605	645	431	506	806	1 935	1 304	6 104	354
Spouse present	17 628	3 342	204	164	502	397	265	430	758	1 560	1 026	4 738	306
Spouse absent	4 473	406	37	37	103	248	166	76	48	375	278	1 366	48
Seporoted	192	20	1	1	5	9	6	1	1	16	18	61	7
Widowed	4 338	421	179	55	308	110	92	10	61	334	377	1 308	171
Divorced	774	49	3	6	32	33	20	6	7	157	60	229	26
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Total, 5 years old and over	**83 613**	**13 950**	**1 061**	**806**	**2 443**	**2 602**	**1 939**	**1 722**	**2 885**	**7 400**	**5 254**	**22 149**	**1 869**
United States	51 838	10 060	631	469	1 259	1 185	957	1 300	2 038	3 380	2 616	15 130	1 306
Outside United States	4 344	265	2	9	18	11	11	35	41	144	90	217	10
Same country as present residence	114	108	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	4 230	157	2	8	18	11	8	35	41	144	90	217	10
Place of residence not reported	27 431	3 625	428	328	1 166	1 406	971	387	806	3 876	2 548	6 802	553
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES													
Total, all ages	**90 981**	**15 406**	**1 105**	**880**	**2 515**	**2 794**	**2 127**	**1 898**	**3 165**	**8 006**	**5 603**	**24 454**	**1 930**
1970	5 207	966	40	27	52	100	169	132	184	180	282	1 411	264
Length of intended stay abroad:													
3 months or more	4 112	654	34	24	45	73	146	109	173	136	228	1 122	240
Less than 3 months	1 095	312	6	3	7	27	23	23	11	44	54	289	24
1968 to 1969	35 181	6 749	373	312	707	591	541	899	1 263	2 108	1 800	10 838	812
1965 to 1967	21 617	4 224	277	186	660	667	413	520	925	1 699	1 000	6 291	357
1960 to 1964	12 638	1 402	228	142	661	603	461	161	395	1 703	939	2 757	270
1950 to 1959	6 567	685	120	89	292	298	212	51	156	1 038	621	1 135	129
Before 1950	1 843	167	21	40	62	137	38	10	31	261	357	137	21
Never lived in United States	7 928	1 213	46	84	81	398	293	125	211	1 017	604	1 885	77
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Total enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**24 489**	**4 914**	**167**	**132**	**256**	**770**	**582**	**679**	**1 065**	**2 321**	**1 610**	**6 350**	**642**
Kindergarten	1 454	251	5	13	9	34	31	54	64	150	94	484	5
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	14 279	3 308	98	84	155	398	286	451	616	1 202	717	4 150	105
High school, 1 to 4 years	4 537	1 015	41	18	61	151	94	143	249	525	316	1 057	60
College	4 219	340	23	17	31	187	171	31	136	444	483	659	472
Percent enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**57.3**	**58.1**	**61.2**	**53.0**	**60.2**	**62.4**	**56.9**	**63.2**	**67.2**	**65.2**	**66.9**	**50.1**	**70.6**
5 and 6 years	81.1	89.9	86.7	88.9	48.3	46.7	54.9	98.9	95.3	79.2	91.3	76.2	...
7 to 13 years	97.7	98.5	100.0	94.7	94.1	96.3	96.9	98.2	99.6	98.5	99.2	97.0	94.0
14 to 17 years	94.8	95.9	100.0	...	97.3	97.5	92.4	97.5	97.7	96.9	95.0	91.9	91.5
18 to 24 years	40.2	25.1	30.0	31.4	49.2	65.1	51.3	31.1	53.8	61.9	65.5	20.9	78.1
25 to 34 years	10.6	4.6	18.3	9.6	9.6	20.3	13.5	7.5	12.2	12.3	19.7	8.4	21.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Total, 18 years old and over	**62 887**	**9 337**	**920**	**686**	**2 204**	**2 004**	**1 498**	**1 085**	**1 969**	**5 496**	**4 114**	**16 226**	**1 686**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	4 431	257	81	41	154	89	33	32	58	94	220	758	46
5 to 7 years	5 241	278	83	171	835	368	122	11	44	148	170	743	120
8 years	4 187	198	71	52	258	172	104	10	27	232	123	2 105	132
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 204	796	216	92	321	241	181	57	104	546	283	2 078	133
4 years	12 642	2 399	179	138	177	265	292	200	315	807	695	4 169	192
College: 1 to 3 years	11 363	1 754	140	70	237	357	409	216	366	1 285	948	2 677	638
4 years	8 342	1 772	78	43	106	230	154	283	545	1 026	716	1 562	172
5 years or more	10 477	1 883	72	79	116	282	203	276	510	1 358	959	2 134	253
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Total, 18 years old and over	**62 887**	**9 337**	**920**	**686**	**2 204**	**2 004**	**1 498**	**1 085**	**1 969**	**5 496**	**4 114**	**16 226**	**1 686**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	68.1	83.6	51.0	48.1	28.9	56.6	70.6	89.9	88.2	81.4	80.7	65.0	74.4
Percent 4 years of college or more	29.9	39.1	16.3	17.8	10.1	25.5	23.8	51.5	53.6	43.4	40.7	22.8	25.2
Median school years completed	12.9	14.3	12.1	11.6	8.4	12.5	13.1	16.1	16.1	15.2	14.8	12.6	14.0
18 to 24 years old	**8 914**	**1 405**	**50**	**35**	**61**	**241**	**306**	**90**	**195**	**620**	**563**	**2 650**	**571**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	82.6	82.7	72.0	68.6	65.6	71.8	86.3	73.3	81.0	82.3	91.3	79.2	96.1
Percent 4 years of college or more	14.9	12.6	22.0	8.6	9.8	16.6	5.2	21.1	37.4	14.0	19.0	12.0	7.5
Median school years completed	13.4	12.8	13.4	12.8	12.7	13.4	13.8	12.7	14.6	13.8	14.4	12.8	14.5
25 years old and over	**53 973**	**7 932**	**870**	**651**	**2 143**	**1 763**	**1 192**	**995**	**1 774**	**4 876**	**3 551**	**13 576**	**1 115**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	65.7	83.8	49.8	47.0	27.8	54.5	66.6	91.4	89.0	81.3	79.0	62.2	63.3
Percent 4 years of college or more	32.4	43.8	16.0	18.3	10.1	26.8	28.6	54.3	55.4	47.1	44.2	24.9	34.3
Median school years completed	12.8	14.9	12.0	11.3	8.3	12.4	12.9	16.2	16.2	15.6	15.0	12.5	12.9
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE													
Total, 14 years old and over	**67 834**	**10 433**	**953**	**704**	**2 278**	**2 165**	**1 603**	**1 245**	**2 234**	**6 037**	**4 434**	**17 451**	**1 745**
Speaks local language	46 003	6 827	511	288	1 584	1 687	1 171	541	1 531	4 926	3 724	10 174	1 422
Percent of total	67.8	65.4	53.6	40.9	69.5	77.9	73.1	43.5	68.5	81.6	84.0	58.3	81.5
English	6 856	5 295	445	206	62	16	10	8	16	17	32	225	52
Other	37 023	1 198	34	64	1 461	1 613	1 120	487	1 485	4 789	3 633	9 010	1 349
Not specified	2 124	334	32	18	61	58	41	46	30	120	59	939	21
Does not speak local language	21 831	3 606	442	416	694	478	432	704	703	1 111	710	7 277	323

Table 23. **Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.—Continued							All other					
	Yugoslavia	Finland	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal	Other	Total	Other Atlantic Islands	Australia	New Zealand	Other Pacific Islands	Other
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	**953**	**295**	**1 323**	**2 655**	**1 712**	**281**	**1 221**	**4 087**	**1 296**	**1 711**	**415**	**499**	**166**
Single	161	124	325	910	466	49	378	1 198	318	468	190	199	23
Married, except separated	599	134	887	1 533	1 100	187	661	2 634	866	1 142	213	286	127
Spouse present	330	85	651	1 328	948	144	450	2 137	694	958	144	256	85
Spouse absent	269	49	236	205	152	43	211	497	172	184	69	30	42
Separated	8	2	19	23	18	11	14	38	16	17	2	2	1
Widowed	141	26	56	142	76	18	125	80	23	41	4	3	9
Divorced	44	9	36	47	52	16	43	137	73	43	6	9	6
Female, 14 years old and over	**613**	**253**	**1 244**	**2 667**	**1 984**	**250**	**1 101**	**3 768**	**1 137**	**1 619**	**320**	**522**	**170**
Single	64	77	281	629	422	49	265	967	199	409	96	229	34
Married, except separated	412	120	810	1 737	1 416	173	553	2 567	838	1 132	199	287	111
Spouse present	330	85	651	1 328	948	144	450	2 137	694	958	144	256	85
Spouse absent	82	35	159	409	468	29	103	430	144	174	55	31	26
Separated	3	3	8	22	5	1	4	22	14	7	–	–	1
Widowed	124	42	118	238	109	23	258	151	56	47	21	5	22
Divorced	10	11	27	41	32	4	21	61	30	24	4	1	2
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Total, 5 years old and over	**1 637**	**614**	**2 988**	**6 301**	**4 747**	**624**	**2 622**	**9 892**	**2 965**	**4 287**	**891**	**1 371**	**378**
United States	501	282	1 768	3 916	3 150	359	1 531	5 694	1 757	2 630	473	655	179
Outside United States	3	1	77	1 912	1 214	169	115	738	115	182	358	30	53
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	10	–	10	–	–	–
Different country	3	1	77	1 912	1 214	169	113	728	115	172	358	30	53
Place of residence not reported	1 133	331	1 143	473	383	96	976	3 460	1 093	1 475	60	686	146
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES													
Total, all ages	**1 669**	**650**	**3 199**	**6 798**	**5 371**	**663**	**2 748**	**10 843**	**3 231**	**4 677**	**976**	**1 565**	**394**
1970	22	36	204	478	382	53	225	572	158	271	73	66	4
Length of intended stay abroad:													
3 months or more	12	33	149	358	328	49	199	506	123	250	69	60	4
Less than 3 months	10	3	55	120	54	4	26	66	35	21	4	6	–
1968 to 1969	267	203	1 233	2 799	2 528	206	952	3 691	1 072	1 761	293	424	141
1965 to 1967	300	99	722	1 434	1 060	204	579	2 671	863	1 143	177	385	103
1960 to 1964	454	140	489	801	572	74	386	1 503	568	529	119	243	44
1950 to 1959	243	80	246	615	268	57	232	745	198	292	107	128	20
Before 1950	84	25	59	168	79	13	133	408	86	179	54	80	9
Never lived in United States	299	67	246	503	482	56	241	1 253	286	502	153	239	73
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Total enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**117**	**118**	**687**	**1 871**	**1 518**	**122**	**568**	**2 921**	**715**	**1 473**	**262**	**431**	**40**
Kindergarten	1	6	23	99	100	10	21	117	49	33	6	27	2
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	65	64	389	878	965	76	272	1 857	472	903	140	310	32
High school, 1 to 4 years	18	14	164	260	235	27	89	720	157	411	75	73	4
College	33	34	111	634	218	9	186	227	37	126	41	21	2
Percent enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	**48.5**	**42.6**	**55.0**	**56.8**	**57.0**	**60.7**	**60.2**	**53.7**	**47.7**	**60.1**	**45.0**	**53.1**	**40.0**
5 and 6 years	...	...	81.1	82.3	86.1	...	76.5	90.4	85.9	96.9	100.0	84.9	...
7 to 13 years	89.1	100.0	96.8	98.2	97.7	90.5	96.6	97.0	97.4	98.0	95.9	97.0	71.4
14 to 17 years	80.0	...	93.9	95.4	95.8	90.6	94.0	91.5	95.1	91.8	89.2	94.9	...
18 to 24 years	45.8	18.6	45.7	49.0	37.5	...	62.1	23.1	21.3	28.7	16.2	18.8	...
25 to 34 years	14.1	25.7	8.7	20.8	8.0	1.9	11.3	5.0	3.4	6.0	7.7	5.0	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Total, 18 years old and over	**1 536**	**529**	**2 404**	**5 041**	**3 431**	**499**	**2 222**	**7 102**	**2 269**	**2 913**	**661**	**943**	**316**
Elementary: Less than 5 years	659	91	398	678	380	129	233	294	29	18	15	10	222
5 to 7 years	394	80	358	558	204	28	526	133	36	53	10	9	25
8 years	124	25	78	153	127	26	170	170	48	83	18	11	10
High school: 1 to 3 years	58	38	170	324	319	22	225	742	256	347	73	53	13
4 years	101	65	450	916	872	72	338	1 856	785	713	200	139	19
College: 1 to 3 years	70	114	293	786	607	79	317	1 529	541	618	171	177	22
4 years	66	45	258	610	436	69	171	1 181	313	578	76	210	4
5 years or more	64	71	399	1 016	486	74	242	1 197	261	503	98	334	1
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Total, 18 years old and over	**1 536**	**529**	**2 404**	**5 041**	**3 431**	**499**	**2 222**	**7 102**	**2 269**	**2 913**	**661**	**943**	**316**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	19.6	55.8	58.2	66.0	70.0	58.9	48.1	81.1	83.7	82.8	82.5	91.2	14.6
Percent 4 years of college or more	8.5	21.9	27.3	32.3	26.9	28.7	18.6	33.5	25.3	37.1	26.3	57.7	1.6
Median school years completed	5.8	12.5	12.4	12.9	12.8	12.6	11.4	13.7	13.0	14.2	13.3	16.3	5–
18 to 24 years old	**48**	**118**	**230**	**912**	**528**	**22**	**269**	**853**	**164**	**394**	**210**	**64**	**21**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	79.2	89.0	78.7	87.6	77.3	...	83.3	72.7	80.5	64.2	82.9	84.4	...
Percent 4 years of college or more	18.8	7.6	18.7	27.5	13.1	...	17.1	10.4	14.6	7.9	5.7	32.8	...
Median school years completed	13.9	13.7	13.3	14.1	12.9	...	14.0	12.6	12.8	12.4	12.8	14.2	...
25 years old and over	**1 488**	**411**	**2 174**	**4 129**	**2 903**	**477**	**1 953**	**6 249**	**2 105**	**2 519**	**451**	**879**	**295**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	17.7	46.2	56.1	61.2	68.7	58.3	43.2	82.3	84.0	85.7	82.3	91.7	13.2
Percent 4 years of college or more	8.1	26.0	28.2	33.3	29.4	29.8	18.8	36.6	26.1	41.7	35.9	59.5	1.4
Median school years completed	5.6	10.5	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.6	10.0	14.1	13.0	14.8	14.1	16.4	5–
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE													
Total, 14 years old and over	**1 566**	**548**	**2 567**	**5 322**	**3 696**	**531**	**2 322**	**7 855**	**2 433**	**3 330**	**735**	**1 021**	**336**
Speaks local language	1 227	427	1 736	3 715	2 667	388	1 457	5 606	1 661	2 565	363	732	285
Percent of total	78.4	77.9	67.6	69.8	72.2	73.1	62.7	71.4	68.3	77.0	49.4	71.7	84.8
English	61	7	72	67	25	6	234	3 941	1 424	2 145	335	35	2
Other	1 126	417	1 608	3 536	2 546	374	1 173	1 372	176	240	19	664	273
Not specified	40	3	56	112	96	8	50	293	61	180	9	33	10
Does not speak local language	339	121	831	1 607	1 029	143	865	2 249	772	765	372	289	51

Table 24. Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total employed	Africa						Americo				
		Total	Northern Africo	Central Africo	Republic of South Africo	Southern Africo	Other	Total	Conodo	Mexico	Costo Rico	Ponomo
MARITAL STATUS												
Mole, 16 yeors old ond over	**50 033**	**5 606**	**1 420**	**1 921**	**520**	**1 545**	**200**	**12 504**	**1 707**	**1 932**	**163**	**191**
Single	9 023	933	119	258	102	391	63	2 161	226	269	10	23
Married, except seporoted	37 902	4 459	1 231	1 593	398	1 114	123	9 933	1 430	1 592	148	156
Spouse present	31 236	3 993	1 087	1 440	327	1 045	94	8 411	1 262	1 106	129	127
Spouse obsent	6 666	466	144	153	71	69	29	1 522	168	486	19	29
Seporoted	548	36	6	18	3	8	1	92	18	12	3	4
Widowed	423	36	12	10	4	9	1	101	8	30	–	1
Divorced	2 137	142	52	42	13	23	12	217	25	29	2	7
Femole, 16 yeors old ond over	**19 967**	**3 278**	**255**	**1 489**	**294**	**1 194**	**46**	**5 629**	**828**	**878**	**112**	**75**
Single	7 322	1 350	78	656	96	502	18	2 076	239	296	36	15
Married, except seporoted	11 197	1 807	165	793	174	649	26	3 202	530	478	72	50
Spouse present	9 153	1 614	134	721	119	618	22	2 544	388	293	66	45
Spouse obsent	2 044	193	31	72	55	31	4	658	142	185	6	5
Seporoted	142	4	–	2	1	1	–	59	9	23	1	2
Widowed	683	69	7	23	12	25	2	168	25	45	2	4
Divorced	623	48	5	15	11	17	–	124	25	36	1	4
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Totol, 16 yeors old ond over	**70 000**	**8 884**	**1 675**	**3 410**	**814**	**2 739**	**246**	**18 133**	**2 535**	**2 810**	**275**	**266**
United Stotes	39 549	4 818	983	1 798	346	1 525	166	8 828	1 517	933	182	105
Outside United Stotes	1 558	3	3	–	–	–	–	184	4	–	–	1
Some country os present residence	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	1 521	3	3	–	–	–	–	184	4	–	–	1
Ploce of residence not reported	28 893	4 063	689	1 612	468	1 214	80	9 121	1 014	1 877	93	160
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES												
Total, 16 yeors old ond over	**70 000**	**8 884**	**1 675**	**3 410**	**814**	**2 739**	**246**	**18 133**	**2 535**	**2 810**	**275**	**266**
1970	3 822	340	72	127	31	99	11	918	77	152	27	9
Length of intended stay obroad:												
3 months or more	3 464	318	67	119	30	91	11	812	66	108	23	9
Less than 3 months	358	22	5	8	1	8	–	106	11	44	4	–
1968 to 1969	25 976	3 585	673	1 423	227	1 150	112	5 663	875	549	124	59
1965 to 1967	16 758	2 140	399	869	179	631	62	3 767	675	394	52	52
1960 to 1964	9 253	1 058	289	376	89	278	26	2 464	375	294	20	28
1950 to 1959	7 993	1 086	172	388	136	369	21	2 714	279	484	36	41
Before 1950	4 416	573	46	208	121	189	9	2 027	159	696	14	60
Never lived in United Stotes	1 782	102	24	19	31	23	5	580	95	241	2	17
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Totol enrolled, 16 to 34 yeors old	**2 376**	**199**	**35**	**55**	**44**	**59**	**6**	**638**	**192**	**89**	**53**	**4**
Kindergorten	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementory, 1 to 8 yeors	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	1	5	–	–
High school, 1 to 4 years	398	40	8	14	7	11	–	130	44	17	1	–
College	1 956	159	27	41	37	48	6	498	147	67	52	4
Percent enrolled, 16 to 34 years old	**9.6**	**6.4**	**7.4**	**4.7**	**15.5**	**5.6**	**4.6**	**10.6**	**18.7**	**11.5**	**42.4**	**5.4**
16 ond 17 years	64.5	81.6	...	...	...	...	–	67.4	92.1	26.7	...	–
18 to 24 years	14.9	10.1	22.2	7.1	21.1	5.4	...	16.8	31.5	11.6	...	...
25 to 34 yeors	6.6	4.4	3.9	3.1	11.0	4.5	4.5	6.8	10.6	9.9	40.7	5.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Totol, 18 years old ond over	**69 578**	**8 846**	**1 667**	**3 400**	**807**	**2 726**	**246**	**17 998**	**2 497**	**2 765**	**274**	**266**
Elementory: 8 years or less	3 150	135	33	53	27	21	1	1 210	57	848	4	7
High school: 1 to 3 yeors	3 517	312	107	100	39	53	13	767	142	122	5	19
4 yeors	11 196	1 057	310	323	129	202	93	2 240	338	254	22	45
College: 1 to 3 years	12 643	1 481	270	625	180	353	53	3 156	367	410	53	67
4 years	15 509	2 280	451	885	212	700	32	4 274	491	492	63	52
5 yeors or more	23 563	3 581	496	1 414	220	1 397	54	6 351	1 102	639	127	76
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Totol, 18 yeors old ond over	**69 578**	**8 846**	**1 667**	**3 400**	**807**	**2 726**	**246**	**17 998**	**2 497**	**2 765**	**274**	**266**
Percent 4 yeors of high school or more	90.4	94.9	91.6	95.5	91.8	97.3	94.3	89.0	92.0	64.9	96.7	90.2
Percent 4 yeors of college or more	56.2	66.3	56.8	67.6	53.5	76.9	35.0	59.0	63.8	40.9	69.3	48.1
Median school yeors completed	16.3	16.6	16.3	16.7	16.1	17.0	13.9	16.4	16.7	14.2	16.8	15.8
18 to 24 yeors old	**6 010**	**584**	**54**	**212**	**95**	**204**	**19**	**1 466**	**251**	**293**	**16**	**17**
Percent 4 yeors of high school or more	87.2	95.7	92.6	96.7	90.5	98.0	...	82.7	86.1	45.7	...	...
Percent 4 years of college or more	29.0	58.7	63.0	74.1	15.8	65.7	...	26.7	36.7	13.7	...	...
Medion schoo! yeors completed	13.9	16.2	16.3	16.4	13.6	16.3	...	14.1	14.6	10.9	...	...
25 yeors old and over	**63 568**	**8 262**	**1 613**	**3 188**	**712**	**2 522**	**227**	**16 532**	**2 246**	**2 472**	**258**	**249**
Percent 4 yeors of high school or more	90.7	94.9	91.6	95.4	92.0	97.2	94.3	89.6	92.7	67.2	96.5	90.4
Percent 4 yeors of college or more	58.7	66.8	56.6	67.2	58.6	77.8	36.6	61.9	66.8	44.1	70.9	49.4
Median school yeors completed	16.4	16.7	16.3	16.7	16.3	17+	14.1	16.5	16.9	14.8	16.9	15.9
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE												
Totol, 16 yeors old ond over	**70 000**	**8 884**	**1 675**	**3 410**	**814**	**2 739**	**246**	**18 133**	**2 535**	**2 810**	**275**	**266**
Speaks locol languoge	46 296	4 554	573	1 692	374	1 791	124	15 670	1 844	2 495	250	225
Percent of totol	66.1	51.3	34.2	49.6	45.9	65.4	50.4	86.4	72.7	88.8	90.9	84.6
English	6 872	217	1	140	49	24	3	2 125	1 365	41	2	–
Other	38 829	4 305	569	1 540	321	1 754	121	13 370	425	2 432	245	222
Not specified	595	32	3	12	4	13	–	175	54	22	3	3
Does not speak locol languoge	23 704	4 330	1 102	1 718	440	948	122	2 463	691	315	25	41

Table 24. **Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	America—Continued										
	Guatemala	Honduras	Jamaica	Trinidad and Tobago	Other West Indies	Dominican Republic	Haiti	Colombia	Venezuela	Ecuador	Peru
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	**532**	**240**	**395**	**189**	**221**	**247**	**120**	**635**	**1 146**	**327**	**716**
Single	150	43	102	24	14	17	31	71	89	30	203
Married, except separated	363	190	278	150	200	218	86	546	1 022	279	499
Spouse present	311	143	241	135	188	151	78	487	925	238	442
Spouse absent	52	47	37	15	12	67	8	59	97	41	57
Separated	4	2	1	3	–	1	–	7	6	5	1
Widowed	7	3	4	2	–	3	1	1	5	2	6
Divorced	8	2	10	10	7	8	2	10	24	11	7
Female, 16 years old and over	**285**	**150**	**164**	**42**	**73**	**93**	**117**	**321**	**318**	**198**	**469**
Single	120	58	64	8	21	25	43	119	90	63	271
Married, except separated	153	81	85	31	44	60	70	183	213	128	182
Spouse present	124	66	68	28	35	43	65	152	169	107	153
Spouse absent	29	15	17	3	9	17	5	31	44	21	29
Separated	2	5	3	1	2	–	–	3	–	1	2
Widowed	4	3	8	2	4	2	3	11	4	4	10
Divorced	6	3	4	–	2	6	1	5	11	2	4
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Total, 16 years old and over	**817**	**390**	**559**	**231**	**294**	**340**	**237**	**956**	**1 464**	**525**	**1 185**
United States	323	190	293	109	168	171	121	533	617	262	588
Outside United States	2	–	1	–	–	126	4	–	–	–	1
Some country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	2	–	1	–	–	126	4	–	–	–	1
Place of residence not reported	492	200	265	122	126	43	112	423	847	263	596
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES											
Total, 16 years old and over	**817**	**390**	**559**	**231**	**294**	**340**	**237**	**956**	**1 464**	**525**	**1 185**
1970	35	26	40	9	25	35	12	49	58	22	53
Length of intended stay abroad:											
3 months or more	32	23	38	9	24	29	9	45	54	20	50
Less than 3 months	3	3	2	–	1	6	3	4	4	2	3
1968 to 1969	185	99	219	69	117	113	87	405	416	170	347
1965 to 1967	162	109	87	56	52	61	43	199	271	140	290
1960 to 1964	131	58	75	51	29	39	28	105	225	76	208
1950 to 1959	156	47	67	32	45	17	32	114	333	79	183
Before 1950	119	40	58	9	20	45	35	77	140	33	82
Never lived in United States	29	11	13	5	6	30	–	7	21	5	22
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Total enrolled, 16 to 34 years old	**25**	**8**	**10**	**5**	**–**	**12**	**4**	**36**	**17**	**13**	**30**
Kindergarten	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
High school, 1 to 4 years	5	2	4	–	–	3	3	7	6	3	2
College	20	6	6	5	–	9	1	29	11	10	28
Percent enrolled, 16 to 34 years old	**9.8**	**5.3**	**9.2**	**6.0**	**–**	**11.1**	**4.3**	**9.6**	**4.5**	**6.4**	**7.7**
16 and 17 years	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...
18 to 24 years	17.9	...	...	...	–	...	...	22.5	18.4	25.9	12.5
25 to 34 years	4.6	3.2	3.3	5.3	–	7.1	–	4.6	1.5	2.9	6.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Total, 18 years old and over	**814**	**388**	**556**	**231**	**294**	**337**	**236**	**952**	**1 459**	**524**	**1 182**
Elementary: 8 years or less	14	15	29	8	13	40	3	15	15	8	12
High school: 1 to 3 years	32	13	36	11	16	32	11	26	76	23	31
4 years	93	60	110	73	35	46	34	86	224	85	120
College: 1 to 3 years	164	68	88	43	61	55	55	155	258	122	186
4 years	175	83	135	46	90	69	68	290	450	134	324
5 years or more	336	149	158	50	79	95	65	380	436	152	509
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Total, 18 years old and over	**814**	**388**	**556**	**231**	**294**	**337**	**236**	**952**	**1 459**	**524**	**1 182**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	94.3	92.8	88.3	91.8	90.1	78.6	94.1	95.7	93.8	94.1	96.4
Percent 4 years of college or more	62.8	59.8	52.7	41.6	57.5	48.7	56.4	70.4	60.7	54.6	70.5
Median school years completed	16.6	16.5	16.1	14.6	16.2	15.8	16.2	16.7	16.3	16.2	16.7
18 to 24 years old	**78**	**22**	**15**	**9**	**14**	**20**	**18**	**89**	**38**	**27**	**40**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	89.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	93.3	94.7	85.2	100.0
Percent 4 years of college or more	24.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	52.8	23.7	22.2	50.0
Median school years completed	14.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	16.1	13.9	13.8	16.0
25 years old and over	**736**	**366**	**541**	**222**	**280**	**317**	**218**	**863**	**1 421**	**497**	**1 142**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	94.8	92.9	88.4	91.9	90.0	77.6	94.5	95.9	93.7	94.6	96.2
Percent 4 years of college or more	66.8	62.0	53.2	41.9	57.5	48.6	56.9	72.2	61.7	56.3	71.2
Median school years completed	16.8	16.6	16.1	14.7	16.3	15.7	16.2	16.7	16.4	16.2	16.8
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE											
Total, 16 years old and over	**817**	**390**	**559**	**231**	**294**	**340**	**237**	**956**	**1 464**	**525**	**1 185**
Speaks local language	790	369	424	179	130	286	224	891	1 263	473	1 131
Percent of total	96.7	94.6	75.8	77.5	44.2	84.1	94.5	93.2	86.3	90.1	95.4
English	6	10	340	153	28	2	–	1	1	4	2
Other	780	354	68	18	102	282	224	880	1 251	467	1 125
Not specified	4	5	16	8	–	2	–	10	11	2	4
Does not speak local language	27	21	135	52	164	54	13	65	201	52	54

Table 24. **Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	America—Continued						Asia			
	Bolivia	Brazil	Chile	Argentina	Uruguay	Other	Total	Iran	Turkey	Lebanon
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 16 years old and over	**314**	**1 453**	**366**	**825**	**158**	**627**	**16 119**	**546**	**488**	**420**
Single	151	242	95	129	65	177	3 294	53	79	43
Married, except separated	163	1 169	257	677	89	421	11 101	472	376	370
Spouse present	154	1 076	226	565	77	350	8 102	426	284	350
Spouse absent	9	93	31	112	12	71	2 999	46	92	20
Separated	–	9	4	4	2	6	274	1	5	1
Widowed	–	13	3	5	1	6	123	2	7	2
Divorced	–	20	7	10	1	17	1 327	18	21	4
Female, 16 years old and over	**262**	**587**	**150**	**240**	**49**	**218**	**5 067**	**162**	**180**	**154**
Single	128	187	76	90	24	103	1 905	31	43	43
Married, except separated	124	383	70	133	23	109	2 903	123	126	98
Spouse present	113	350	60	98	19	102	2 565	86	97	93
Spouse absent	11	33	10	35	4	7	338	37	29	5
Separated	–	1	–	3	–	1	13	2	1	3
Widowed	8	14	3	10	–	2	107	3	7	7
Divorced	2	2	1	4	2	3	139	3	3	3
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Total, 16 years old and over	**576**	**2 040**	**516**	**1 065**	**207**	**845**	**21 186**	**708**	**668**	**574**
United States	343	978	292	490	126	487	13 054	478	416	269
Outside United States	–	–	1	3	–	41	146	16	1	10
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	–	–	1	3	–	41	146	16	1	10
Place of residence not reported	233	1 062	223	572	81	317	7 986	214	251	295
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES										
Total, 16 years old and over	**576**	**2 040**	**516**	**1 065**	**207**	**845**	**21 186**	**708**	**668**	**574**
1970	45	116	24	42	5	57	1 365	58	33	9
Length of intended stay abroad:										
3 months or more	44	109	20	42	5	53	1 267	53	31	7
Less than 3 months	1	7	4	–	–	4	98	5	2	2
1968 to 1969	209	662	220	322	103	313	8 653	312	302	189
1965 to 1967	143	439	102	206	29	205	5 528	195	163	141
1960 to 1964	56	310	68	152	23	113	2 230	74	95	107
1950 to 1959	83	335	58	163	22	108	2 108	46	55	78
Before 1950	35	155	37	144	21	48	1 024	14	16	28
Never lived in United States	5	23	7	36	4	1	278	9	4	22
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Total enrolled, 16 to 34 years old	**19**	**61**	**17**	**27**	**2**	**14**	**487**	**14**	**9**	**22**
Kindergarten	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
High school, 1 to 4 years	1	22	2	3	–	5	79	3	1	–
College	18	36	15	23	2	9	408	11	8	22
Percent enrolled, 16 to 34 years old	**7.7**	**9.7**	**9.2**	**8.6**	**1.9**	**4.5**	**6.7**	**6.1**	**4.0**	**12.9**
16 and 17 years	...	...	–	...	–	...	83.1	...	...	–
18 to 24 years	11.2	14.7	12.5	17.4	3.3	2.7	9.3	8.0	3.7	32.0
25 to 34 years	4.3	5.6	7.8	4.6	–	3.4	5.0	5.0	3.6	9.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total, 18 years old and over	**575**	**2 024**	**516**	**1 060**	**207**	**841**	**21 121**	**705**	**667**	**574**
Elementary: 8 years or less	8	26	3	61	2	22	410	5	11	20
High school: 1 to 3 years	17	39	13	45	8	50	1 140	18	27	19
4 years	81	156	60	124	37	157	4 436	118	149	45
College: 1 to 3 years	136	375	95	179	68	151	4 104	134	117	75
4 years	139	567	129	256	40	181	4 247	203	140	128
5 years or more	194	861	216	395	52	280	6 784	227	223	287
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total, 18 years old and over	**575**	**2 024**	**516**	**1 060**	**207**	**841**	**21 121**	**705**	**667**	**574**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	95.7	96.8	96.9	90.0	95.2	91.4	92.7	96.7	94.3	93.2
Percent 4 years of college or more	57.9	70.6	66.9	61.4	44.4	54.8	52.2	61.0	54.4	72.3
Median school years completed	16.3	16.7	16.7	16.5	15.5	16.2	16.1	16.4	16.2	17.0
18 to 24 years old	**107**	**129**	**56**	**92**	**61**	**74**	**1 633**	**25**	**54**	**25**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	99.1	93.8	94.6	87.0	98.4	94.6	92.3	96.0	98.1	96.0
Percent 4 years of college or more	21.5	22.5	26.8	8.7	1.6	40.5	32.8	32.0	35.2	48.0
Median school years completed	14.5	14.4	14.5	13.6	13.8	15.0	13.9	14.8	14.7	15.8
25 years old and over	**468**	**1 895**	**460**	**968**	**146**	**767**	**19 488**	**680**	**613**	**549**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	94.9	97.0	97.2	90.3	93.8	91.1	92.7	96.8	94.0	93.1
Percent 4 years of college or more	66.2	73.8	71.7	66.4	62.3	56.2	53.9	62.1	56.1	73.4
Median school years completed	16.6	16.8	16.9	16.6	16.5	16.3	16.2	16.4	16.3	17.0
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE										
Total, 16 years old and over	**576**	**2 040**	**516**	**1 065**	**207**	**845**	**21 186**	**708**	**668**	**574**
Speaks local language	565	1 870	457	999	198	607	9 348	302	293	352
Percent of total	98.1	91.7	88.6	93.8	95.7	71.8	44.1	42.7	43.9	61.3
English	–	14	4	3	–	149	189	3	3	4
Other	562	1 846	451	990	197	449	9 067	296	287	346
Not specified	3	10	2	6	1	9	92	3	3	2
Does not speak local language	11	170	59	66	9	238	11 838	406	375	222

Table 24. **Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia—Continued										
	Israel	Southwest Asia	China	Pakistan	India	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	**299**	**1 511**	**561**	**440**	**606**	**2 062**	**617**	**919**	**5 015**	**2 585**	**50**
Single	53	131	149	85	106	417	202	188	1 292	490	6
Married, except separated	231	1 296	393	339	481	1 534	378	692	2 543	1 953	43
Spouse present	202	1 095	371	314	464	1 357	299	608	599	1 695	38
Spouse absent	29	201	22	25	17	177	79	84	1 944	258	5
Separated	–	9	3	–	3	23	15	7	179	28	–
Widowed	6	9	3	4	5	9	1	5	58	12	–
Divorced	9	66	13	12	11	79	21	27	943	102	1
Female, 16 years old and over	**212**	**397**	**329**	**245**	**481**	**857**	**270**	**412**	**448**	**893**	**27**
Single	71	107	128	127	247	287	135	154	221	305	6
Married, except separated	125	262	184	115	213	530	127	246	186	548	20
Spouse present	97	250	165	111	191	426	121	224	171	516	17
Spouse absent	28	12	19	4	22	104	6	22	15	32	3
Separated	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	2	–
Widowed	5	6	10	3	15	21	5	6	4	14	1
Divorced	10	22	6	–	6	18	3	6	35	24	–
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Total, 16 years old and over	**511**	**1 908**	**890**	**685**	**1 087**	**2 919**	**887**	**1 331**	**5 463**	**3 478**	**77**
United States	352	914	488	326	471	1 662	501	609	4 473	2 060	35
Outside United States	–	28	4	4	6	4	–	10	17	43	3
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	–	28	4	4	6	4	–	10	17	43	3
Place of residence not reported	159	966	398	355	610	1 253	386	712	973	1 375	39
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES											
Total, 16 years old and over	**511**	**1 908**	**890**	**685**	**1 087**	**2 919**	**887**	**1 331**	**5 463**	**3 478**	**77**
1970	35	57	47	37	38	152	46	50	648	152	3
Length of intended stay abroad:											
3 months or more	29	55	44	35	38	140	43	41	616	132	3
Less than 3 months	6	2	3	2	–	12	3	9	32	20	–
1968 to 1969	261	576	341	235	316	1 184	329	421	2 780	1 381	26
1965 to 1967	89	425	205	153	284	672	253	299	1 653	977	19
1960 to 1964	69	257	138	102	101	305	95	192	238	442	15
1950 to 1959	26	437	92	117	153	379	115	201	77	323	9
Before 1950	16	149	65	40	185	169	43	112	33	154	–
Never lived in United States	15	7	2	1	10	58	6	56	34	49	5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Total enrolled, 16 to 34 years old	**73**	**13**	**44**	**8**	**17**	**91**	**24**	**38**	**51**	**83**	–
Kindergarten	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
High school, 1 to 4 years	1	7	1	2	7	23	3	11	3	17	–
College	72	6	43	6	10	68	21	27	48	66	–
Percent enrolled, 16 to 34 years old	**29.0**	**3.5**	**15.9**	**4.8**	**7.8**	**8.8**	**7.3**	**8.4**	**2.2**	**6.7**	–
16 and 17 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
18 to 24 years	51.2	13.2	18.8	–	23.1	12.3	4.3	16.0	1.0	7.8	–
25 to 34 years	17.2	0.3	14.6	4.0	4.3	5.7	8.2	4.9	2.6	5.3	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Total, 18 years old and over	**508**	**1 903**	**889**	**683**	**1 084**	**2 901**	**884**	**1 323**	**5 458**	**3 465**	**77**
Elementary: 8 years or less	21	32	5	6	7	35	7	25	174	59	3
High school: 1 to 3 years	16	118	14	6	11	110	26	43	634	95	3
4 years	43	536	95	49	41	545	143	179	2 062	415	16
College: 1 to 3 years	97	415	149	95	116	529	176	252	1 309	633	7
4 years	76	380	188	176	240	639	167	288	757	849	16
5 years or more	255	422	438	351	669	1 043	365	536	522	1 414	32
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Total, 18 years old and over	**508**	**1 903**	**889**	**683**	**1 084**	**2 901**	**884**	**1 323**	**5 458**	**3 465**	**77**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	92.7	92.1	97.9	98.2	98.3	95.0	96.3	94.9	85.2	95.6	92.2
Percent 4 years of college or more	65.2	42.1	70.4	77.2	83.9	58.0	60.2	62.3	23.4	65.3	62.3
Median school years completed	17.0	14.9	17.0	17.0	17+	16.4	16.5	16.6	12.9	16.6	16.6
18 to 24 years old	**86**	**53**	**64**	**13**	**26**	**252**	**117**	**81**	**625**	**206**	**6**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	98.8	84.9	96.9	...	84.6	92.1	98.3	86.4	90.1	94.2	...
Percent 4 years of college or more	48.8	28.3	32.8	...	61.5	25.0	40.2	37.0	21.9	57.3	...
Median school years completed	15.9	12.9	14.7	...	16.3	13.8	15.2	14.4	12.8	16.2	...
25 years old and over	**422**	**1 850**	**825**	**670**	**1 058**	**2 649**	**767**	**1 242**	**4 833**	**3 259**	**71**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	91.5	92.3	97.9	98.2	98.7	95.3	96.0	95.4	84.6	95.6	93.0
Percent 4 years of college or more	68.5	42.5	73.3	77.9	84.4	61.1	63.2	63.9	23.6	65.8	63.4
Median school years completed	17+	15.0	17.0	17.0	17+	16.5	16.8	16.7	13.0	16.7	16.7
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE											
Total, 16 years old and over	**511**	**1 908**	**890**	**685**	**1 087**	**2 919**	**887**	**1 331**	**5 463**	**3 478**	**77**
Speaks local language	431	519	574	394	724	1 639	517	611	1 151	1 786	55
Percent of total	84.3	27.2	64.5	57.5	66.6	56.1	58.3	45.9	21.1	51.4	71.4
English	5	13	2	5	8	24	3	14	75	30	–
Other	425	496	569	388	713	1 602	509	589	1 051	1 741	55
Not specified	1	10	3	1	3	13	5	8	25	15	–
Does not speak local language	80	1 389	316	291	363	1 280	370	720	4 312	1 692	22

Table 24. **Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.												
	Total	England	Scotland	Ireland	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	Netherlands	Belgium	Switzerland	France	Germany	Austria
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	**12 824**	**2 482**	**110**	**116**	**174**	**403**	**339**	**419**	**751**	**1 494**	**954**	**2 739**	**258**
Single	2 038	307	11	27	32	97	81	22	55	182	142	476	81
Married, except separated	10 189	2 098	92	86	122	279	225	390	676	1 246	779	2 091	159
Spouse present	8 904	1 920	85	70	102	210	152	368	646	1 118	667	1 784	143
Spouse absent	1 285	178	7	16	20	69	73	22	30	128	112	307	16
Separated	117	20	–	–	2	7	5	1	4	10	9	35	1
Widowed	146	14	4	1	7	2	7	1	3	8	11	42	9
Divorced	334	43	3	2	11	18	21	5	13	48	13	95	8
Female, 16 years old and over	**4 749**	**568**	**49**	**42**	**87**	**225**	**163**	**71**	**122**	**608**	**413**	**1 211**	**125**
Single	1 530	174	12	23	23	50	36	13	41	210	156	343	45
Married, except separated	2 591	345	31	16	44	150	107	52	76	304	207	657	52
Spouse present	1 900	269	25	11	35	83	55	37	70	227	151	502	40
Spouse absent	691	76	6	5	9	67	52	15	6	77	56	155	12
Separated	52	6	–	–	–	3	2	1	–	7	6	13	2
Widowed	301	27	6	1	18	7	4	1	3	29	30	112	16
Divorced	275	16	–	2	2	15	14	4	2	58	14	86	10
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Total, 16 years old and over	**17 573**	**3 050**	**159**	**158**	**261**	**628**	**502**	**490**	**873**	**2 102**	**1 367**	**3 950**	**383**
United States	10 543	2 077	105	92	154	261	251	366	631	992	735	2 418	260
Outside United States	914	71	1	5	6	5	5	10	15	42	29	49	4
Same country as present residence	33	30	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	881	41	1	4	6	5	4	10	15	42	29	49	4
Place of residence not reported	6 116	902	53	61	101	362	246	114	227	1 068	603	1 483	119
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES													
Total, 16 years old and over	**17 573**	**3 050**	**159**	**158**	**261**	**628**	**502**	**490**	**873**	**2 102**	**1 367**	**3 950**	**383**
1970	999	190	12	11	10	25	25	40	56	52	72	195	39
Length of intended stay abroad:													
3 months or more	884	174	11	10	10	25	22	34	53	47	60	176	38
Less than 3 months	115	16	1	1	–	–	3	6	3	5	12	19	1
1968 to 1969	6 690	1 333	64	59	95	129	156	222	370	601	486	1 610	177
1965 to 1967	4 256	778	39	30	60	152	106	140	255	467	269	1 033	72
1960 to 1964	2 756	385	22	26	54	144	114	55	124	469	238	610	49
1950 to 1959	1 645	220	12	18	31	94	58	21	51	338	162	281	32
Before 1950	562	67	6	9	8	47	20	5	6	92	95	44	5
Never lived in United States	665	77	4	5	3	37	23	7	11	83	45	177	9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Total enrolled, 16 to 34 years old	**926**	**98**	**10**	**4**	**12**	**59**	**28**	**13**	**24**	**107**	**105**	**214**	**37**
Kindergarten	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	10	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	4	–
High school, 1 to 4 years	118	24	–	1	3	5	2	3	2	13	6	40	1
College	798	73	10	3	9	54	25	9	22	93	98	170	36
Percent enrolled, 16 to 34 years old	**14.2**	**9.2**	**19.6**	**8.9**	**16.2**	**21.6**	**12.7**	**8.1**	**8.9**	**16.3**	**21.1**	**12.3**	**22.4**
16 and 17 years	59.4	61.1	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	58.1	–
18 to 24 years	20.8	15.9	...	...	...	32.2	13.5	–	14.0	28.1	25.7	15.4	30.7
25 to 34 years	10.2	3.6	23.7	8.3	11.3	18.3	11.3	6.4	7.3	11.5	18.2	8.9	13.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Total, 18 years old and over	**17 445**	**3 014**	**159**	**158**	**260**	**627**	**497**	**486**	**872**	**2 090**	**1 357**	**3 907**	**383**
Elementary: 8 years or less	1 207	55	12	31	73	61	34	4	11	57	77	304	33
High school: 1 to 3 years	909	91	19	16	40	53	43	10	13	105	39	327	14
4 years	2 488	420	27	29	24	83	74	36	53	183	137	848	38
College: 1 to 3 years	3 062	457	28	16	39	128	124	61	107	398	215	839	92
4 years	3 915	885	33	24	29	123	81	161	317	484	330	669	64
5 years or more	5 864	1 106	40	42	55	179	141	214	371	863	559	920	142
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Total, 18 years old and over	**17 445**	**3 014**	**159**	**158**	**260**	**627**	**497**	**486**	**872**	**2 090**	**1 357**	**3 907**	**383**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	87.9	95.2	80.5	70.3	56.5	81.8	84.5	97.1	97.2	92.2	91.5	83.8	87.7
Percent 4 years of college or more	56.1	66.1	45.9	41.8	32.3	48.2	44.7	77.2	78.9	64.4	65.5	40.7	53.8
Median school years completed	16.3	16.5	15.3	13.6	12.7	15.7	15.4	16.8	16.8	16.6	16.6	14.7	16.2
18 to 24 years old	**1 850**	**315**	**13**	**9**	**20**	**59**	**74**	**15**	**50**	**160**	**136**	**579**	**88**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	87.1	91.4	...	...	...	69.5	91.9	...	88.0	85.6	92.6	85.8	97.7
Percent 4 years of college or more	22.4	20.6	...	...	...	20.3	9.5	...	48.0	25.6	37.5	15.0	17.0
Median school years completed	13.7	13.2	...	...	...	12.9	13.9	...	15.8	14.1	15.0	13.0	14.5
25 years old and over	**15 595**	**2 699**	**146**	**149**	**240**	**568**	**423**	**471**	**822**	**1 930**	**1 221**	**3 328**	**295**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	88.0	95.6	80.1	71.1	55.0	83.1	83.2	97.2	97.8	92.8	91.3	83.5	84.7
Percent 4 years of college or more	60.1	71.4	45.2	43.6	33.8	51.1	50.8	78.3	80.8	67.7	68.6	45.1	64.7
Median school years completed	16.4	16.7	15.2	14.0	12.6	16.1	16.0	16.8	16.8	16.7	16.8	15.2	16.8
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE													
Total, 16 years old and over	**17 573**	**3 050**	**159**	**158**	**261**	**628**	**502**	**490**	**873**	**2 102**	**1 367**	**3 950**	**383**
Speaks local language	13 622	2 367	117	89	202	560	429	219	576	1 821	1 222	2 888	331
Percent of total	77.5	77.6	73.6	56.3	77.4	89.2	85.5	44.7	66.0	86.6	89.4	73.1	86.4
English	2 136	1 821	107	52	1	1	1	2	6	6	8	49	5
Other	11 304	494	10	29	201	556	423	213	567	1 794	1 206	2 798	323
Not specified	182	52	–	8	–	3	5	4	3	21	8	41	3
Does not speak local language	3 951	683	42	69	59	68	73	271	297	281	145	1 062	52

Table 24. **Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.—Continued							All other					
	Yugoslavia	Finland	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal	Other	Total	Other Atlantic Islands	Australia	New Zealand	Other Pacific Islands	Other
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	**137**	**87**	**430**	**846**	**646**	**98**	**341**	**2 980**	**1 016**	**1 260**	**250**	**415**	**39**
Single	24	14	63	256	90	13	65	597	195	185	77	137	3
Married, except separated	100	71	346	557	534	76	262	2 220	725	1 022	168	269	36
Spouse present	48	52	292	497	474	70	206	1 826	577	871	109	243	26
Spouse absent	52	19	54	60	60	6	56	394	148	151	59	26	10
Separated	1	–	8	8	1	3	2	29	15	11	1	2	–
Widowed	8	–	5	12	6	–	6	17	9	8	–	–	–
Divorced	4	2	8	13	15	6	6	117	72	34	4	7	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**57**	**61**	**235**	**338**	**191**	**32**	**151**	**1 244**	**372**	**448**	**111**	**298**	**15**
Single	9	25	85	154	75	7	49	461	99	162	44	154	2
Married, except separated	42	30	123	155	106	19	75	694	224	258	61	140	11
Spouse present	28	18	87	113	77	15	57	530	162	198	37	125	8
Spouse absent	14	12	36	42	29	4	18	164	62	60	24	15	3
Separated	–	1	3	4	–	1	3	14	10	4	–	–	–
Widowed	4	4	8	10	4	2	15	38	16	13	4	3	2
Divorced	2	1	16	15	6	3	9	37	23	11	2	1	–
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Total, 16 years old and over	**194**	**148**	**665**	**1 184**	**837**	**130**	**492**	**4 224**	**1 388**	**1 708**	**361**	**713**	**54**
United States	73	67	435	736	524	68	298	2 306	778	975	172	357	24
Outside United States	–	1	20	357	225	40	29	311	66	56	164	16	9
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	–	4	–	–	–
Different country	–	1	20	357	225	40	28	307	66	52	164	16	9
Place of residence not reported	121	80	210	91	88	22	165	1 607	544	677	25	340	21
YEAR LEFT UNITED STATES													
Total, 16 years old and over	**194**	**148**	**665**	**1 184**	**837**	**130**	**492**	**4 224**	**1 388**	**1 708**	**361**	**713**	**54**
1970	4	7	50	80	62	12	57	200	71	85	21	22	1
Length of intended stay abroad:													
3 months or more	3	7	34	62	54	11	53	183	60	82	21	19	1
Less than 3 months	1	–	16	18	8	1	4	17	11	3	–	3	–
1968 to 1969	46	45	264	475	345	29	184	1 385	408	643	103	215	16
1965 to 1967	32	24	187	294	193	40	85	1 067	395	401	69	182	20
1960 to 1964	29	29	91	138	110	17	52	745	323	221	52	146	3
1950 to 1959	16	24	42	124	66	22	33	440	125	162	57	94	2
Before 1950	9	8	17	46	31	3	44	230	40	112	29	46	3
Never lived in United States	58	11	14	27	30	7	37	157	26	84	30	8	9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Total enrolled, 16 to 34 years old	**5**	**13**	**29**	**88**	**44**	**5**	**31**	**126**	**28**	**64**	**16**	**18**	–
Kindergarten	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary, 1 to 8 years	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–
High school, 1 to 4 years	1	1	5	2	4	3	2	31	7	18	2	4	–
College	4	12	24	86	39	2	29	93	19	46	14	14	–
Percent enrolled, 16 to 34 years old	**11.6**	**22.0**	**11.7**	**19.6**	**14.1**	**...**	**17.6**	**7.6**	**5.6**	**9.7**	**8.0**	**6.3**	–
16 and 17 years	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	35.7	...	29.4	...	...	–
18 to 24 years	...	...	21.4	27.2	27.9	...	36.5	10.5	11.8	12.8	6.7	5.3	–
25 to 34 years	6.1	15.8	7.9	16.9	10.3	–	6.3	5.0	3.4	5.9	9.6	5.0	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Total, 18 years old and over	**193**	**148**	**663**	**1 179**	**836**	**126**	**490**	**4 168**	**1 381**	**1 674**	**353**	**707**	**53**
Elementary: 8 years or less	98	21	54	105	64	19	94	188	47	68	20	11	42
High school: 1 to 3 years	8	11	21	36	32	2	29	389	132	184	44	26	3
4 years	19	9	110	172	147	11	68	975	447	336	111	80	1
College: 1 to 3 years	16	30	94	172	142	23	81	840	351	290	75	118	6
4 years	27	27	133	230	183	34	81	793	206	384	35	167	1
5 years or more	25	50	251	464	268	37	137	983	198	412	68	305	–
LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Total, 18 years old and over	**193**	**148**	**663**	**1 179**	**836**	**126**	**490**	**4 168**	**1 381**	**1 674**	**353**	**707**	**53**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	45.1	78.4	88.7	88.0	88.5	83.3	74.9	86.2	87.0	84.9	81.9	94.8	15.1
Percent 4 years of college or more	26.9	52.0	57.9	58.9	53.9	56.3	44.5	42.6	29.3	47.6	29.2	66.8	1.9
Median school years completed	9—	16.1	16.4	16.5	16.2	16.2	15.0	14.9	13.6	15.6	13.1	16.7	9—
18 to 24 years old	**9**	**21**	**56**	**114**	**68**	**1**	**63**	**477**	**76**	**242**	**119**	**38**	**2**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	...	...	91.1	88.6	75.0	...	82.5	73.0	93.4	62.8	75.6	92.1	–
Percent 4 years of college or more	...	...	33.9	31.6	26.5	–	27.0	12.6	18.4	8.3	5.9	50.0	–
Median school years completed	...	...	14.4	14.1	13.2	...	13.9	12.6	13.0	12.4	12.6	16.0	...
25 years old and over	**184**	**127**	**607**	**1 065**	**768**	**125**	**427**	**3 691**	**1 305**	**1 432**	**234**	**669**	**51**
Percent 4 years of high school or more	42.9	78.7	88.5	88.0	89.7	83.2	73.8	87.9	86.7	88.7	85.0	94.9	15.7
Percent 4 years of college or more	27.2	58.3	60.1	61.8	56.4	56.8	47.1	46.5	29.9	54.2	41.0	67.7	2.0
Median school years completed	9—	16.4	16.5	16.6	16.3	16.3	15.4	15.5	13.6	16.2	14.5	16.8	9—
ABILITY TO SPEAK LOCAL LANGUAGE													
Total, 16 years old and over	**194**	**148**	**665**	**1 184**	**837**	**130**	**492**	**4 224**	**1 388**	**1 708**	**361**	**713**	**54**
Speaks local language	170	119	465	925	699	96	327	3 102	962	1 374	187	534	45
Percent of total	87.6	80.4	69.9	78.1	83.5	73.8	66.5	73.4	69.3	80.4	51.8	74.9	83.3
English	10	–	5	8	5	1	48	2 205	847	1 160	175	23	–
Other	153	119	454	912	689	94	269	783	94	132	11	503	43
Not specified	7	–	6	5	5	1	10	114	21	82	1	8	2
Does not speak local language	24	29	200	259	138	34	165	1 122	426	334	174	179	9

Table 25. **Economic Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa					America				
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africa	Republic of South Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Canada	Mexico	Costa Rica	Panama
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male	**82 110**	**6 672**	**1 747**	**2 207**	**701**	**1 797**	**220**	**17 905**	**2 424**	**3 531**	**234**	**334**
Labor force	67 574	6 264	1 614	2 093	658	1 693	206	15 902	2 247	2 937	220	272
Employed	50 033	5 606	1 420	1 921	520	1 545	200	12 504	1 707	1 932	163	191
Not employed	17 541	658	194	172	138	148	6	3 398	540	1 005	57	81
Enrolled in school	5 362	385	132	102	49	98	4	1 144	277	205	25	21
Other: Under 65 years	5 104	176	32	60	36	46	2	1 401	102	491	19	39
65 years and over	7 075	97	30	10	53	4	–	853	161	309	13	21
Not reported	14 536	408	133	114	43	104	14	2 003	177	594	14	62
Female	**79 747**	**6 910**	**1 543**	**2 545**	**780**	**1 903**	**139**	**17 425**	**2 771**	**3 402**	**254**	**294**
Labor force	65 018	6 261	1 333	2 324	721	1 753	130	14 541	2 559	2 389	238	246
Employed	19 967	3 278	255	1 489	294	1 194	46	5 629	828	878	112	75
Not employed	45 051	2 983	1 078	835	427	559	84	8 912	1 731	1 511	126	171
Enrolled in school	5 195	376	110	100	64	94	8	990	257	140	19	20
Other: Under 65 years	34 182	2 504	955	718	314	442	75	7 099	1 262	1 169	99	130
65 years and over	5 674	103	13	17	49	23	1	823	212	202	8	21
Not reported	14 729	649	210	221	59	150	9	2 884	212	1 013	16	48
CLASS OF WORKER												
Male, employed	**50 033**	**5 606**	**1 420**	**1 921**	**520**	**1 545**	**200**	**12 504**	**1 707**	**1 932**	**163**	**191**
State or foreign government, or international organization	2 576	345	55	129	15	142	4	609	248	42	14	15
Self-employed	3 288	185	34	46	53	50	2	1 168	151	220	27	18
Private wage or salary	44 169	5 076	1 331	1 746	452	1 353	194	10 727	1 308	1 670	122	158
Female, employed	**19 967**	**3 278**	**255**	**1 489**	**294**	**1 194**	**46**	**5 629**	**828**	**878**	**112**	**75**
State or foreign government, or international organization	1 800	266	35	95	17	118	1	439	174	34	11	14
Self-employed	1 300	75	10	31	16	17	1	424	71	60	14	6
Private wage or salary	16 867	2 937	210	1 363	261	1 059	44	4 766	583	784	87	55
OCCUPATION												
Male, employed	**50 033**	**5 606**	**1 420**	**1 921**	**520**	**1 545**	**200**	**12 504**	**1 707**	**1 932**	**163**	**191**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**27 158**	**3 832**	**738**	**1 349**	**308**	**1 281**	**156**	**6 894**	**1 017**	**668**	**110**	**87**
Accountants	1 019	116	63	35	9	8	1	306	23	22	3	8
Computer specialists	491	19	7	3	2	6	1	49	13	1	–	3
Engineers	6 010	519	246	137	57	55	24	1 264	127	147	10	19
Aeronautical and astronautical	197	1	–	–	–	1	–	10	–	1	–	1
Chemical	532	35	21	11	2	1	–	133	13	20	1	–
Civil	1 191	100	33	38	7	22	–	272	24	21	5	2
Electrical and electronic	1 296	69	21	19	3	4	22	186	14	27	1	3
Industrial	519	33	15	9	6	2	1	102	6	17	–	3
Mechanical	688	52	16	11	15	10	–	182	12	31	1	7
Mining	102	16	3	5	6	2	–	66	7	7	–	–
Petroleum	579	147	114	19	3	11	–	131	34	–	–	1
Other engineers	906	66	23	25	15	2	1	182	17	23	2	2
Lawyers and judges	268	10	7	1	–	2	–	38	4	13	1	1
Mathematical specialists	39	1	–	1	–	–	–	7	1	2	–	–
Life and physical scientists	1 428	273	171	50	11	40	1	436	152	32	4	8
Agricultural	148	25	10	6	1	8	–	54	1	5	1	–
Chemists	257	16	7	3	5	1	–	50	11	12	–	–
Geologists	797	213	150	33	3	26	1	279	126	9	1	5
Other life and physical sciences	226	19	4	8	2	5	–	53	14	6	2	3
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	158	10	4	1	1	–	4	24	1	5	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	364	36	20	13	2	1	–	64	14	4	1	–
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	705	173	5	81	5	78	4	147	22	12	2	1
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	558	153	5	69	4	71	4	113	19	8	1	1
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	147	20	–	12	1	7	–	34	3	4	1	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	58	9	–	4	3	2	–	9	2	2	–	–
Health technologists and technicians	44	9	1	3	–	5	–	5	1	1	–	–
Religious workers	7 679	1 689	29	736	148	747	29	2 685	87	205	63	25
Clergymen	2 225	363	3	125	48	173	14	869	65	36	11	13
Religious workers, n.e.c	5 454	1 326	26	611	100	574	15	1 816	22	169	52	12
Social scientists	778	69	10	24	12	23	–	183	27	32	1	4
Social and recreation workers	302	21	9	4	–	8	–	26	3	3	–	–
Teachers: College and university	1 865	215	34	92	6	78	5	538	380	31	8	1
Elementary and prekindergarten	555	68	22	23	2	21	–	159	40	13	2	–
Secondary	749	175	14	66	1	93	1	182	32	18	3	–
Other	367	68	6	8	–	52	2	55	4	13	1	–
Engineering and science technicians	1 268	112	19	8	9	4	72	207	5	24	–	3
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	12	1	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–
Electrical and electronic	925	85	3	4	8	3	67	146	2	13	–	3
Other engineering and science technicians	331	26	15	4	1	1	5	59	3	10	–	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	862	72	41	10	3	8	10	82	–	6	–	4
Writers, artists, and entertainers	1 025	56	9	8	20	19	–	162	29	51	4	–
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 124	112	21	41	17	31	2	266	50	31	7	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	**12 218**	**936**	**258**	**334**	**144**	**179**	**21**	**3 240**	**393**	**461**	**30**	**70**
Bank officers and financial managers	912	54	15	27	5	6	1	227	12	25	5	6
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	916	39	13	6	12	6	2	215	22	50	–	6
Inspectors	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	–
Health administrators	242	46	3	21	2	20	–	48	4	2	–	1
School administrators	355	72	11	31	1	28	1	105	13	9	1	–
Other managers and administrators	9 786	725	216	249	124	119	17	2 643	341	374	24	57
Sales workers	**1 237**	**50**	**14**	**8**	**20**	**8**	**–**	**296**	**55**	**70**	**8**	**12**
Salesmen and sales clerks, retail trade	216	8	1	3	3	1	–	60	12	22	1	2
Other sales workers	1 021	42	13	5	17	7	–	236	43	48	7	10

Table 25. **Economic Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Africa						America				
		Total	Northern Africa	Central Africa	Republic of South Africa	Southern Africa	Other	Total	Canada	Mexico	Costa Rica	Panama
OCCUPATION—Continued												
Male, employed—Continued												
Clerical and kindred workers	**1 436**	**94**	**47**	**17**	**14**	**16**	**–**	**199**	**39**	**40**	**1**	**5**
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	83	13	1	2	3	7	–	17	3	3	–	–
Other clerical and kindred workers	1 353	81	46	15	11	9	–	182	36	37	1	5
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**4 557**	**397**	**218**	**112**	**18**	**27**	**22**	**801**	**66**	**191**	**2**	**9**
Construction craftsmen	679	55	29	20	1	2	3	156	8	89	–	–
Foremen, n.e.c.	1 433	208	130	56	5	12	5	364	21	16	1	1
Mechanics and repairmen	1 479	93	43	26	6	10	8	122	12	39	–	4
Power station operators & stationary engineers	162	13	6	3	–	–	4	20	2	5	–	3
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	804	28	10	7	6	3	2	139	23	42	1	1
Operatives, including transport	**1 523**	**230**	**130**	**69**	**7**	**24**	**–**	**407**	**60**	**151**	**2**	**–**
Mine operatives	255	107	76	26	–	5	–	79	6	4	–	–
Transport operatives	163	8	1	3	1	3	–	54	12	31	–	–
Other	1 105	115	53	40	6	16	–	274	42	116	2	–
Laborers, except farm	**679**	**23**	**7**	**9**	**1**	**6**	**–**	**289**	**30**	**195**	**–**	**–**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**463**	**23**	**2**	**19**	**1**	**1**	**–**	**240**	**28**	**107**	**9**	**5**
Service workers, including private household	**762**	**21**	**6**	**4**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**138**	**19**	**49**	**1**	**3**
Female employed	**19 967**	**3 278**	**255**	**1 489**	**294**	**1 194**	**46**	**5 629**	**828**	**878**	**112**	**75**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**13 465**	**2 824**	**166**	**1 315**	**208**	**1 095**	**40**	**4 024**	**477**	**366**	**93**	**39**
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	1 493	499	9	253	34	196	7	331	53	18	4	3
Health technologists and technicians	130	19	1	10	2	5	1	24	14	–	–	–
Religious workers	5 559	1 501	24	769	102	592	14	1 936	31	160	50	15
Clergymen	83	21	–	10	1	10	–	29	1	2	2	–
Religious workers, n.e.c.	5 476	1 480	24	759	101	582	14	1 907	30	158	48	15
Social and recreation workers	331	21	3	6	5	7	–	45	7	6	1	1
Teachers: College and university	646	92	18	31	5	37	1	188	107	7	5	2
Elementary and prekindergarten	1 797	232	68	93	11	54	6	621	92	53	13	12
Secondary	971	189	10	84	4	88	3	296	47	31	14	–
Other	497	68	8	6	–	52	2	145	12	30	–	–
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 041	203	25	63	45	64	6	438	114	61	6	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	**1 066**	**133**	**12**	**74**	**13**	**31**	**3**	**303**	**31**	**59**	**5**	**10**
Sales workers	**492**	**19**	**4**	**2**	**10**	**3**	**–**	**115**	**34**	**44**	**–**	**4**
Clerical and kindred workers	**3 292**	**249**	**58**	**81**	**54**	**54**	**2**	**682**	**219**	**92**	**10**	**18**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	153	11	–	4	4	3	–	37	16	5	2	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 907	164	45	56	20	42	1	402	102	47	1	10
Other clerical and kindred workers	1 232	74	13	21	30	9	1	243	101	40	7	8
Service workers, including private household	**988**	**40**	**6**	**17**	**7**	**9**	**1**	**273**	**41**	**157**	**1**	**4**
All other occupations	**664**	**13**	**9**	**–**	**2**	**2**	**–**	**232**	**26**	**160**	**3**	**–**
INDUSTRY												
Total, employed	**70 000**	**8 884**	**1 675**	**3 410**	**814**	**2 739**	**246**	**18 133**	**2 535**	**2 810**	**275**	**266**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	786	53	5	38	4	6	–	370	54	135	16	7
Mining	5 392	1 453	1 024	282	30	116	1	1 507	284	56	6	11
Construction	3 582	192	68	60	32	29	3	784	83	190	5	2
Manufacturing: Durable goods	6 858	178	36	40	76	24	2	1 374	176	366	7	19
Nondurable goods	5 100	251	28	139	52	28	4	1 693	157	449	17	19
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5 589	321	44	66	27	45	139	739	76	98	6	33
Wholesale and retail trade	3 845	183	26	50	84	21	2	1 072	199	299	13	48
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 104	88	14	27	31	15	1	476	90	69	9	20
Business and repair services	1 913	107	21	34	31	16	5	320	57	97	3	13
Personal services	1 016	30	11	7	4	8	–	340	38	183	4	2
Entertainment and recreation services	477	10	2	2	5	1	–	64	17	16	–	2
Professional and related services	33 017	5 993	389	2 663	433	2 421	87	9 327	1 284	844	189	87
Medical and other health services	1 677	253	20	105	25	99	4	428	109	31	1	5
Educational services	9 545	1 391	210	504	67	586	24	2 764	890	267	52	19
Religious services	14 891	3 867	61	1 860	279	1 616	51	5 001	129	387	117	42
Other	6 904	482	98	194	62	120	8	1 134	156	159	19	21
Public administration	321	25	7	2	5	9	2	67	20	8	–	3
Male, employed	**50 033**	**5 606**	**1 420**	**1 921**	**520**	**1 545**	**200**	**12 504**	**1 707**	**1 932**	**163**	**191**
Mining	5 084	1 409	992	272	30	114	1	1 454	263	51	5	11
Construction	3 458	186	67	58	31	27	3	760	78	188	5	2
Manufacturing: Durable goods	6 348	167	33	38	72	22	2	1 284	165	331	6	19
Nondurable goods	4 307	223	20	133	45	21	4	1 459	124	326	16	14
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5 120	300	40	61	23	39	137	644	58	83	3	27
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 585	60	12	23	14	10	1	360	51	46	9	14
Business and repair services	1 515	89	19	31	21	14	4	249	44	81	3	10
Personal services	441	15	6	4	1	4	–	131	16	51	3	1
Professional and related services	18 516	2 975	212	1 228	220	1 270	45	4 997	732	443	93	45
Medical and other health services	671	91	7	30	5	47	2	157	27	14	1	2
Educational services	4 649	698	96	244	31	318	9	1 257	538	109	17	2
Religious services	8 098	1 850	30	816	152	821	31	2 768	87	212	63	25
Other	5 098	336	79	138	32	84	3	815	80	108	12	16
Public administration	192	15	3	1	3	6	2	44	11	6	–	2
Other industries	3 467	167	16	72	60	18	1	1 122	165	326	20	46

Table 25. **Economic Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	America—Continued										
	Guatemala	Honduras	Jamaica	Trinidad and Tobago	Other West Indies	Dominican Republic	Haiti	Colombia	Venezuela	Ecuador	Peru
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male	**784**	**363**	**591**	**234**	**347**	**402**	**171**	**802**	**1 305**	**425**	**885**
Labor force	695	298	523	218	286	320	145	729	1 256	387	833
Employed	532	240	395	189	221	247	120	635	1 146	327	716
Not employed	163	58	128	29	65	73	25	94	110	60	117
Enrolled in school	50	21	23	7	20	25	8	55	97	28	54
Other: Under 65 years	94	24	31	4	12	16	13	27	8	25	49
65 years and over	19	13	74	18	33	32	4	12	5	7	14
Not reported	89	65	68	16	61	82	26	73	49	38	52
Female	**748**	**332**	**612**	**211**	**385**	**364**	**175**	**834**	**1 262**	**444**	**959**
Labor force	695	291	529	189	302	327	166	658	1 188	417	903
Employed	285	150	164	42	73	93	117	321	318	198	469
Not employed	410	141	365	147	229	234	49	337	870	219	434
Enrolled in school	60	14	17	13	20	31	7	46	77	40	49
Other: Under 65 years	322	123	242	117	178	174	34	281	778	170	365
65 years and over	28	4	106	17	31	29	8	10	15	9	20
Not reported	53	41	83	22	83	37	9	176	74	27	56
CLASS OF WORKER											
Male, employed	**532**	**240**	**395**	**189**	**221**	**247**	**120**	**635**	**1 146**	**327**	**716**
State or foreign government, or international organization	28	14	11	4	1	12	6	41	18	10	20
Self-employed	110	47	42	11	15	23	9	61	45	32	61
Private wage or salary	394	179	342	174	205	212	105	533	1 083	285	635
Female, employed	**285**	**150**	**164**	**42**	**73**	**93**	**117**	**321**	**318**	**198**	**469**
State or foreign government, or international organization	20	12	12	4	2	8	3	32	13	9	11
Self-employed	24	11	27	9	10	9	3	15	13	20	21
Private wage or salary	241	127	125	29	61	76	111	274	292	169	437
OCCUPATION											
Male, employed	**532**	**240**	**395**	**189**	**221**	**247**	**120**	**635**	**1 146**	**327**	**716**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**317**	**140**	**213**	**122**	**119**	**109**	**96**	**380**	**505**	**223**	**441**
Accountants	2	3	7	2	6	6	–	28	83	10	16
Computer specialists	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	1	21	1	2
Engineers	25	22	50	44	53	29	3	51	163	44	58
Aeronautical and astronautical	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Chemical	3	1	1	3	15	3	–	4	18	2	3
Civil	10	10	22	5	10	19	–	9	26	3	9
Electrical and electronic	1	–	4	16	11	2	2	5	14	13	10
Industrial	3	3	1	1	3	–	–	6	14	3	5
Mechanical	3	4	5	4	5	4	1	7	20	4	11
Mining	–	2	3	–	–	1	–	–	7	–	14
Petroleum	1	–	–	14	7	–	–	8	48	10	–
Other engineers	4	2	13	1	2	–	–	12	16	8	5
Lawyers and judges	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	3	7	1	–
Mathematical specialists	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Life and physical scientists	14	12	2	8	1	10	1	38	43	14	18
Agricultural	5	4	–	–	1	6	1	5	2	2	4
Chemists	2	1	1	–	–	3	–	4	5	–	3
Geologists	6	4	–	8	–	1	–	26	35	12	8
Other life and physical sciences	1	3	1	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	3
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	–	–	–	–	4	2	–	1	9	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	–	1	3	–	5	2	–	3	14	1	2
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	13	9	4	1	3	7	8	12	3	1	14
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	11	3	2	1	2	4	7	10	–	1	11
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	2	6	2	–	1	3	1	2	3	–	3
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	1	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Health technologists and technicians	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Religious workers	187	69	96	20	25	21	77	137	69	93	246
Clergymen	73	36	63	7	9	5	15	30	22	11	115
Religious workers, n.e.c	114	33	33	13	16	16	62	107	47	82	131
Social scientists	13	2	4	–	1	2	–	12	15	1	12
Social and recreation workers	2	1	1	–	–	1	3	2	–	2	1
Teachers: College and university	3	3	9	1	1	5	–	22	8	3	3
Elementary and prekindergarten	19	7	4	–	–	5	–	12	15	5	9
Secondary	9	–	13	1	1	5	–	14	8	3	25
Other	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	16	2	1	2
Engineering and science technicians	1	1	2	34	10	–	–	3	12	21	4
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	–	–	–	33	10	–	–	–	2	18	2
Other engineering and science technicians	1	1	2	1	–	–	–	3	10	3	2
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	5	2	2	7	4	1	1	3	12	9	8
Writers, artists, and entertainers	9	–	6	1	3	2	1	6	8	3	10
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	12	6	6	–	1	8	1	16	13	10	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	**141**	**68**	**76**	**41**	**64**	**67**	**16**	**191**	**376**	**64**	**169**
Bank officers and financial managers	4	11	9	2	4	7	–	17	16	3	13
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	4	1	4	2	5	3	2	10	31	3	14
Inspectors	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health administrators	1	1	1	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–
School administrators	2	5	5	–	4	6	–	10	8	4	8
Other managers and administrators	130	50	57	37	51	50	13	153	321	54	134
Sales workers	**22**	**3**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**–**	**5**	**31**	**3**	**9**
Salesmen and sales clerks, retail trade	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	1	1
Other sales workers	20	2	6	2	2	1	–	5	24	2	8

Table 25. **Economic Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970** — Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Americo — Continued										
	Guatemala	Honduras	Jamaica	Trinidad and Tobago	Other West Indies	Dominican Republic	Haiti	Colombia	Venezuela	Ecuador	Peru
OCCUPATION — Continued											
Male, employed — Continued											
Clerical and kindred workers	**9**	**3**	**10**	**2**	**3**	**9**	–	**4**	**18**	**1**	**6**
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Other clerical and kindred workers	7	2	9	2	3	7	–	4	18	1	6
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**9**	**11**	**70**	**18**	**26**	**36**	**4**	**22**	**129**	**22**	**67**
Construction craftsmen	1	2	15	3	2	5	–	2	6	1	1
Foremen, n.e.c	1	6	45	6	13	23	4	16	98	16	44
Mechanics and repairmen	2	–	3	3	5	4	–	4	13	3	15
Power station operators & stationary engineers	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	1
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	5	3	6	4	6	4	–	–	11	1	6
Operatives, including transport	**4**	**8**	**7**	**2**	**1**	**7**	**2**	**21**	**70**	**9**	**15**
Mine operatives	–	1	2	1	–	1	–	12	35	–	10
Transport operatives	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–
Other	3	5	4	1	1	6	2	9	34	7	5
Laborers, except farm	**4**	**1**	**5**	**–**	**2**	**9**	**–**	**3**	**6**	**1**	**2**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**22**	**6**	**2**	**–**	**2**	**7**	**–**	**5**	**4**	**3**	**3**
Service workers, including private household	**4**	**–**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**7**	**1**	**4**
Female employed	**285**	**150**	**164**	**42**	**73**	**93**	**117**	**321**	**318**	**198**	**469**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**236**	**123**	**107**	**28**	**34**	**66**	**107**	**274**	**215**	**179**	**400**
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	26	10	13	4	2	4	23	24	5	15	36
Health technologists and technicians	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	2	–	3	–
Religious workers	124	35	54	17	16	18	72	126	66	122	212
Clergymen	1	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	3
Religious workers, n.e.c	123	33	54	17	16	18	71	125	66	120	209
Social and recreation workers	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	3	–	2
Teachers: College and university	2	4	4	–	–	1	–	9	6	8	14
Elementary and prekindergarten	42	34	7	1	9	18	7	47	83	14	61
Secondary	18	7	7	1	4	13	–	22	9	4	35
Other	2	22	4	2	1	1	3	26	7	1	9
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	20	11	14	3	2	11	1	16	36	12	31
Managers and administrators, except farm	**14**	**5**	**19**	**1**	**11**	**11**	**4**	**15**	**20**	**8**	**16**
Sales workers	**4**	**–**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**–**	**–**	**4**	**3**	**–**	**5**
Clerical and kindred workers	**24**	**17**	**22**	**7**	**18**	**10**	**3**	**24**	**74**	**8**	**39**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	2	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	2
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	20	11	12	3	11	9	2	17	59	5	26
Other clerical and kindred workers	2	4	10	4	6	1	1	7	13	3	11
Service workers, including private household	**2**	**2**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**8**
All other occupations	**5**	**3**	**6**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**–**	**1**
INDUSTRY											
Total, employed	**817**	**390**	**559**	**231**	**294**	**340**	**237**	**956**	**1 464**	**525**	**1 185**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	29	11	4	1	4	10	1	11	6	9	5
Mining	17	17	34	37	–	10	–	139	367	66	168
Construction	26	5	93	4	34	52	–	29	70	5	13
Manufacturing: Durable goods	33	7	18	14	28	14	3	47	127	13	43
Nondurable goods	70	24	43	17	57	45	7	64	283	23	61
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	24	11	27	77	41	8	4	16	24	52	9
Wholesale and retail trade	38	37	22	3	19	29	3	30	97	11	30
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	17	11	7	6	10	2	26	42	4	21
Business and repair services	13	3	11	7	4	1	–	8	25	3	9
Personal services	8	12	10	3	25	6	1	–	4	6	8
Entertainment and recreation services	1	–	3	2	–	1	–	2	4	2	2
Professional and related services	535	243	283	58	76	153	216	581	412	330	812
Medical and other health services	15	5	20	4	2	8	25	29	16	11	20
Educational services	116	70	67	4	24	78	12	219	167	55	188
Religious services	351	140	151	39	42	41	169	277	140	226	553
Other	53	28	45	11	8	26	10	56	89	38	51
Public administration	7	3	–	1	–	1	–	3	3	1	4
Male, employed	**532**	**240**	**395**	**189**	**221**	**247**	**120**	**635**	**1 146**	**327**	**716**
Mining	15	15	32	37	–	10	–	136	358	66	165
Construction	26	5	91	3	31	52	–	28	65	5	11
Manufacturing: Durable goods	31	6	15	14	25	10	2	43	119	12	41
Nondurable goods	61	23	38	16	56	39	7	60	266	20	59
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	21	7	25	72	36	8	4	13	20	49	8
Finance, insurance, and real estate	14	15	8	6	5	9	2	22	30	4	17
Business and repair services	10	3	7	5	3	–	–	4	16	3	5
Personal services	5	6	5	1	13	3	1	–	2	5	2
Professional and related services	286	118	156	33	38	82	100	295	183	144	374
Medical and other health services	10	3	4	2	2	4	10	9	3	1	6
Educational services	37	19	36	2	6	37	2	98	46	21	54
Religious services	196	72	96	21	26	21	81	141	69	94	277
Other	43	24	20	8	4	20	7	47	65	28	37
Public administration	4	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	1	1	4
Other industries	59	42	18	2	14	33	4	31	86	18	30

Table 25. **Economic Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	America—Continued						Asia			
	Bolivia	Brazil	Chile	Argentina	Uruguay	Other	Total	Iran	Turkey	Lebanon
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male	**382**	**1 776**	**535**	**1 315**	**259**	**806**	**22 597**	**658**	**1 048**	**662**
Labor force	357	1 695	514	999	239	732	18 689	619	556	585
Employed	314	1 453	366	825	158	627	16 119	546	488	420
Not employed	43	242	148	174	81	105	2 570	73	68	165
Enrolled in school	18	104	24	46	10	26	1 155	51	51	54
Other: Under 65 years	21	104	118	78	65	61	790	20	6	31
65 years and over	4	34	6	50	6	18	625	2	11	80
Not reported	25	81	21	316	20	74	3 908	39	492	77
Female	**366**	**1 636**	**394**	**1 198**	**199**	**585**	**17 792**	**619**	**1 019**	**670**
Labor force	352	1 389	326	661	187	529	15 384	595	905	610
Employed	262	587	150	240	49	218	5 067	162	180	154
Not employed	90	802	176	421	138	311	10 317	433	725	456
Enrolled in school	11	82	18	42	11	16	1 060	33	47	70
Other: Under 65 years	75	685	153	359	108	275	8 836	396	664	349
65 years and over	4	35	5	20	19	20	421	4	14	37
Not reported	14	247	68	537	12	56	2 408	24	114	60
CLASS OF WORKER										
Male, employed	**314**	**1 453**	**366**	**825**	**158**	**627**	**16 119**	**546**	**488**	**420**
State or foreign government, or international organization	13	53	9	23	4	23	585	32	22	18
Self-employed	19	99	7	109	9	53	503	15	9	48
Private wage or salary	282	1 301	350	693	145	551	15 031	499	457	354
Female, employed	**262**	**587**	**150**	**240**	**49**	**218**	**5 067**	**162**	**180**	**154**
State or foreign government, or international organization	10	29	3	19	–	19	370	30	17	3
Self-employed	14	29	4	44	3	17	228	6	9	14
Private wage or salary	238	529	143	177	46	182	4 469	126	154	137
OCCUPATION										
Male, employed	**314**	**1 453**	**366**	**825**	**158**	**627**	**16 119**	**546**	**488**	**420**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**270**	**949**	**224**	**418**	**107**	**379**	**8 413**	**326**	**267**	**231**
Accountants	3	40	12	23	4	5	314	14	10	5
Computer specialists	–	3	–	–	–	1	114	3	1	–
Engineers	4	169	62	114	5	65	2 031	146	75	25
Aeronautical and astronautical	–	2	–	2	–	1	93	7	1	2
Chemical	1	24	2	12	3	4	90	16	2	2
Civil	–	33	16	26	–	22	556	25	29	5
Electrical and electronic	1	26	9	10	–	17	523	52	20	3
Industrial	–	22	6	4	1	4	133	7	6	2
Mechanical	–	27	6	24	–	6	188	7	8	4
Mining	1	–	17	2	–	5	9	–	–	1
Petroleum	–	2	–	6	–	–	152	16	1	3
Other engineers	1	33	6	28	1	6	287	16	8	3
Lawyers and judges	–	3	1	–	–	2	49	–	1	6
Mathematical specialists	–	2	–	–	–	–	8	–	1	1
Life and physical scientists	4	14	9	38	3	11	259	15	5	10
Agricultural	1	4	–	8	1	3	56	4	–	4
Chemists	1	1	2	2	2	–	50	1	2	–
Geologists	1	5	2	27	–	3	110	9	3	2
Other life and physical sciences	1	4	5	1	–	5	43	1	–	4
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	–	2	–	–	–	–	57	–	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	–	8	2	1	–	3	157	4	4	1
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	4	7	1	7	–	16	217	5	3	9
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	4	6	1	7	–	14	177	4	3	9
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	–	1	–	–	–	2	40	1	–	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	–	–	–	–	–	–	24	2	–	1
Health technologists and technicians	–	1	–	–	–	–	15	1	–	1
Religious workers	233	524	101	160	88	159	2 194	25	11	57
Clergymen	63	150	36	44	14	51	592	9	3	19
Religious workers, n.e.c	170	374	65	116	74	108	1 602	16	8	38
Social scientists	2	28	5	17	2	3	189	7	5	6
Social and recreation workers	1	2	1	1	–	2	193	1	7	2
Teachers: College and university	3	35	6	6	1	9	502	17	59	59
Elementary and prekindergarten	2	11	4	6	–	5	175	10	2	8
Secondary	5	19	6	6	1	13	212	18	11	9
Other	1	5	1	3	–	2	135	2	3	3
Engineering and science technicians	–	15	7	7	–	58	503	24	39	–
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	–	1	–	–	–	–	4	1	–	–
Electrical and electronic	–	2	6	–	–	55	399	18	36	–
Other engineering and science technicians	–	12	1	7	–	3	100	5	3	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	1	4	–	7	–	6	557	12	18	3
Writers, artists, and entertainers	1	15	–	11	1	1	187	4	8	12
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	6	42	6	11	2	18	321	16	4	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	**35**	**405**	**108**	**284**	**31**	**150**	**3 608**	**155**	**138**	**127**
Bank officers and financial managers	3	39	7	33	2	9	192	6	4	13
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	1	30	4	16	–	7	273	6	12	19
Inspectors	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–
Health administrators	14	3	2	–	–	16	136	–	2	–
School administrators	1	14	4	5	2	4	106	3	4	6
Other managers and administrators	16	319	91	230	27	114	2 897	140	116	89
Sales workers	**–**	**24**	**3**	**32**	**4**	**4**	**279**	**3**	**6**	**19**
Salesmen and sales clerks, retail trade	–	2	1	6	1	1	33	–	–	2
Other sales workers	–	22	2	26	3	3	246	3	6	17

Table 25. **Economic Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970** — Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Americo — Continued						Asio			
	8alivio	8rozil	Chile	Argentina	Uruguay	Other	Total	Iran	Turkey	Lebanon
OCCUPATION — Continued										
Male, employed — Continued										
Clericel end kindred workers	**1**	**12**	**4**	**18**	**2**	**12**	**571**	**5**	**13**	**13**
Secretaries, stenagraphers, and typists	–	1	–	3	–	1	18	–	1	1
Other clerical and kindred workers	1	11	4	15	2	11	553	5	12	12
Craftsmen ond kindred workers	**6**	**30**	**11**	**39**	**6**	**27**	**2 486**	**30**	**30**	**6**
Canstruction craftsmen	2	1	5	4	2	7	267	2	2	1
Faremen, n.e.c	1	16	4	22	1	9	673	13	18	2
Mechanics and repairmen	1	3	–	4	2	5	1 103	7	6	1
Power statian operotors & statianary engineers	–	2	–	–	–	2	87	4	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	2	8	2	9	1	4	356	4	4	2
Operatives, including transport	**1**	**12**	**5**	**16**	**2**	**12**	**348**	**20**	**9**	**14**
Mine aperatives	1	1	3	1	–	1	50	1	2	–
Transport aperatives	–	1	1	–	1	1	17	1	–	5
Other	–	10	1	15	1	10	281	18	7	9
Leberers, except farm	**–**	**4**	**7**	**7**	**3**	**10**	**158**	**–**	**–**	**2**
Fermers, farm menagers, end farm leberers	**–**	**11**	**2**	**7**	**2**	**15**	**41**	**2**	**–**	**7**
Service workers, including p:lvate household	**1**	**6**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**18**	**215**	**5**	**25**	**1**
Femele employed	**262**	**587**	**150**	**240**	**49**	**218**	**5 067**	**162**	**180**	**154**
Professienel, technicel, end kindred workers	**229**	**529**	**132**	**174**	**41**	**175**	**3 834**	**114**	**111**	**122**
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	31	21	4	10	1	24	429	3	8	9
Health technalagists and technicians	–	–	–	1	–	1	35	2	1	2
Religious workers	154	373	75	96	30	90	1 684	19	17	35
Clergymen	5	1	5	1	1	1	31	–	–	1
Religiaus workers, n.e.c	149	372	70	95	29	89	1 653	19	17	34
Social and recreatian workers	4	9	–	3	–	3	186	–	1	–
Teachers: College and university	–	7	3	7	1	1	176	15	23	19
Elementary and prekindergarten	11	49	24	17	6	21	478	27	15	14
Secandary	18	25	15	7	1	18	248	35	23	16
Other	2	9	–	11	1	2	133	2	4	7
Other professianal, technical, and kindred workers	9	36	11	22	1	15	465	11	19	20
Managers and edminlstreters, except farm	**17**	**19**	**4**	**10**	**1**	**23**	**240**	**8**	**6**	**5**
Seles workers	**–**	**3**	**–**	**6**	**1**	**–**	**70**	**1**	**3**	**2**
Clerical end kindred workers	**10**	**30**	**9**	**31**	**5**	**12**	**700**	**31**	**48**	**20**
Baakkeepers and billing clerks	1	–	–	1	–	3	26	2	3	–
Secretaries, stenagraphers, and typists	7	23	5	24	4	4	427	23	27	14
Other clerical and kindred warkers	2	7	4	6	1	5	247	6	18	6
Service workers, including privete heuseheld	**5**	**5**	**3**	**10**	**–**	**6**	**158**	**3**	**8**	**2**
All ether occupetiens	**1**	**1**	**2**	**9**	**1**	**2**	**65**	**5**	**4**	**3**
INDUSTRY										
Tatal, employed	**576**	**2 040**	**516**	**1 065**	**207**	**845**	**21 186**	**708**	**668**	**574**
Agriculture, farestry, and fisheries	–	23	4	9	2	29	90	9	1	8
Mining	11	56	87	102	–	39	1 371	115	13	10
Canstructian	2	36	64	47	5	19	1 790	31	41	7
Manufacturing: Durable gaads	4	218	15	144	18	60	1 991	94	115	29
Nandurable gaads	3	189	11	116	11	27	842	61	40	41
Transpartatian, communicatians, and other public utilities	4	36	13	35	8	137	2 882	48	58	46
Wholesale and retail trade	6	70	10	71	9	28	638	14	28	38
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	50	5	48	4	12	316	6	4	26
Business and repair services	–	26	1	21	8	10	552	10	64	9
Personal services	–	3	2	17	–	8	107	3	8	7
Entertainment and recreatian services	–	2	–	9	1	–	64	2	4	1
Professianal and reloted services	539	1 330	303	438	141	473	10 477	313	290	348
Medical and ather health services	31	18	6	17	1	54	449	10	11	16
Educational services	64	222	72	79	16	83	2 607	145	179	176
Religious services	425	931	181	264	118	278	4 360	50	36	96
Other	19	159	44	78	6	58	3 061	108	64	60
Public administration	–	1	1	8	–	3	66	2	2	4
Mele, employed	**314**	**1 453**	**366**	**825**	**158**	**627**	**16 119**	**546**	**488**	**420**
Mining	10	56	85	100	–	39	1 186	110	13	10
Construction	2	36	63	46	5	18	1 746	30	37	7
Manufacturing: Durable gaads	4	215	15	140	16	55	1 930	88	111	29
Nondurable gaads	3	180	7	109	10	25	755	60	33	35
Transportation, communicatians, and other public utilities	1	31	10	25	7	136	2 788	41	49	41
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	45	4	41	2	10	262	5	3	25
Business and repair services	–	23	–	18	7	7	485	9	58	5
Personal services	–	3	2	8	–	4	50	2	2	5
Professianal and related services	285	781	168	262	99	280	6 328	182	158	216
Medical and other health services	14	10	4	7	–	24	225	6	3	9
Educational services	20	115	23	29	6	40	1 299	52	92	102
Religious services	243	527	101	161	87	168	2 343	27	14	57
Other	8	129	40	65	6	48	2 461	97	49	48
Public administration	–	1	1	6	–	3	36	2	–	4
Other industries	3	82	11	70	12	50	553	17	24	43

Table 25. **Economic Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asia—Continued										
	Israel	Southwest Asia	China	Pakistan	India	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asia	Other
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male	**732**	**1 854**	**904**	**526**	**771**	**3 886**	**767**	**1 889**	**5 474**	**3 324**	**102**
Labor force	661	1 750	670	495	695	2 480	695	1 235	5 134	3 042	72
Employed	299	1 511	561	440	606	2 062	617	919	5 015	2 585	50
Not employed	362	239	109	55	89	418	78	316	119	457	22
Enrolled in school	123	124	58	29	58	249	25	166	28	139	–
Other: Under 65 years	87	48	38	15	22	142	45	121	87	121	7
65 years and over	152	67	13	11	9	27	8	29	4	197	15
Not reported	71	104	234	31	76	1 406	72	654	340	282	30
Female	**738**	**1 523**	**825**	**524**	**937**	**4 623**	**609**	**1 791**	**1 005**	**2 803**	**106**
Labor force	653	1 427	682	488	823	3 698	537	1 491	892	2 534	49
Employed	212	397	329	245	481	857	270	412	448	893	27
Not employed	441	1 030	353	243	342	2 841	267	1 079	444	1 641	22
Enrolled in school	79	108	46	26	44	242	21	151	30	163	–
Other: Under 65 years	252	892	298	211	279	2 562	235	892	406	1 378	22
65 years and over	110	30	9	6	19	37	11	36	8	100	–
Not reported	85	96	143	36	114	925	72	300	113	269	57
CLASS OF WORKER											
Male, employed	**299**	**1 511**	**561**	**440**	**606**	**2 062**	**617**	**919**	**5 015**	**2 585**	**50**
State or foreign government, or international organization	35	40	24	21	58	74	30	18	82	128	3
Self-employed	49	14	15	12	28	122	19	33	21	113	5
Private wage or salary	215	1 457	522	407	520	1 866	568	868	4 912	2 344	42
Female, employed	**212**	**397**	**329**	**245**	**481**	**857**	**270**	**412**	**448**	**893**	**27**
State or foreign government, or international organization	37	6	27	5	29	64	26	18	39	67	2
Self-employed	18	7	4	7	30	44	4	19	8	56	2
Private wage or salary	157	384	298	233	422	749	240	375	401	770	23
OCCUPATION											
Male, employed	**299**	**1 511**	**561**	**440**	**606**	**2 062**	**617**	**919**	**5 015**	**2 585**	**50**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**197**	**763**	**409**	**336**	**480**	**1 264**	**428**	**574**	**1 519**	**1 593**	**26**
Accountants	3	70	7	10	3	48	5	14	91	34	–
Computer specialists	2	15	–	–	–	13	–	9	57	14	–
Engineers	19	308	62	117	31	260	87	98	514	287	2
Aeronautical and astronautical	7	6	6	–	2	22	2	9	17	11	1
Chemical	1	25	–	3	6	13	2	4	3	13	–
Civil	1	49	8	79	5	23	27	3	231	71	–
Electrical and electronic	4	44	27	18	1	100	42	41	110	60	1
Industrial	1	18	4	11	–	16	2	8	35	23	–
Mechanical	1	39	4	6	3	30	5	4	61	16	–
Mining	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	2	–
Petroleum	–	88	1	–	1	9	–	–	–	33	–
Other engineers	4	37	12	–	13	47	7	26	56	58	–
Lawyers and judges	–	6	8	–	1	14	–	1	6	6	–
Mathematical specialists	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	2	–
Life and physical scientists	10	35	1	16	29	10	5	18	13	91	1
Agriculturol	–	–	–	7	13	–	–	9	5	13	1
Chemists	5	9	–	1	6	9	2	5	2	8	–
Geologists	–	24	–	5	3	–	3	1	1	59	–
Other life and physical sciences	5	2	1	3	7	1	–	3	5	11	–
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	–	14	–	–	–	7	1	1	28	6	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	–	30	4	–	3	8	1	–	82	19	1
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	14	19	8	17	42	21	11	2	12	51	3
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	9	13	7	13	37	15	8	1	8	47	3
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	5	6	1	4	5	6	3	1	4	4	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	1	4	2	1	2	–	1	–	7	3	–
Health technologists and technicians	–	3	–	1	–	2	–	–	6	1	–
Religious workers	31	11	196	110	199	449	259	312	54	470	10
Clergymen	13	7	67	46	44	88	61	95	12	124	4
Religious workers, n.e.c	18	4	129	64	155	361	198	217	42	346	6
Social scientists	6	18	3	5	22	24	4	8	16	64	1
Social and recreation workers	5	1	2	–	8	15	12	6	105	27	2
Teachers: College and university	46	21	24	13	42	57	14	28	17	104	1
Elementary and prekindergarten	5	29	22	7	21	27	1	1	4	38	–
Secondary	16	14	28	18	22	33	2	6	4	29	2
Other	4	20	3	3	6	34	1	2	24	29	1
Engineering and science technicians	2	40	17	1	6	115	8	30	170	51	–
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	2	20	12	–	3	92	6	27	141	42	–
Other engineering and science technicians	–	20	4	1	2	23	1	3	29	9	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	1	74	6	–	2	42	6	9	226	157	1
Writers, artists, and entertainers	17	15	3	1	9	46	2	8	27	34	1
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	14	16	13	16	32	39	7	21	54	76	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	**43**	**325**	**135**	**78**	**111**	**498**	**109**	**257**	**1 004**	**614**	**14**
Bank officers and financial managers	–	8	16	2	9	37	7	15	17	57	1
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	1	28	1	2	2	34	6	13	105	44	–
Inspectors	–	3	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Health administrators	1	2	–	5	9	5	2	20	27	62	1
School administrators	4	10	8	11	16	12	2	5	1	23	1
Other managers and administrators	37	274	110	58	75	409	92	204	854	428	11
Sales workers	**12**	**7**	**8**	**1**	**3**	**61**	**14**	**13**	**78**	**54**	**–**
Salesmen and sales clerks, retail trade	1	1	2	–	–	7	2	3	6	9	–
Other sales workers	11	6	6	1	3	54	12	10	72	45	–

Table 25. **Economic Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Asio—Continued										
	Israel	Southwest Asio	China	Pakistan	India	Japan	Korea	The Philippines	Vietnam	Other Southeast Asio	Other
OCCUPATION—Continued											
Male, employed—Continued											
Clerical and kindred workers	**13**	**67**	**1**	**5**	**2**	**46**	**18**	**15**	**290**	**79**	**4**
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1	3	–	1	1	2	1	–	4	3	–
Other clerical and kindred workers	12	64	1	4	1	44	17	15	286	76	4
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**8**	**255**	**4**	**13**	**5**	**152**	**33**	**29**	**1 749**	**166**	**6**
Construction craftsmen	2	14	–	2	1	51	1	4	168	19	–
Foremen, n.e.c	1	111	1	3	3	23	10	10	428	50	–
Mechanics and repairmen	2	86	2	5	1	65	10	11	856	48	3
Power station operators & stationary engineers	–	2	–	2	–	2	3	1	47	26	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	3	42	1	1	–	11	9	3	250	23	3
Operatives, including transport	**6**	**65**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**19**	**5**	**12**	**143**	**46**	**–**
Mine operatives	–	33	–	–	–	1	–	2	1	10	–
Transport operatives	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	2	3	–
Other	4	32	3	1	4	17	5	8	140	33	–
Laborers, except farm	**3**	**6**	**–**	**2**	**–**	**10**	**7**	**8**	**111**	**9**	**–**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**13**	**2**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**4**	**–**	**3**	**7**	**2**	**–**
Service workers, including private household	**4**	**21**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**8**	**3**	**8**	**114**	**22**	**–**
Female employed	**212**	**397**	**329**	**245**	**481**	**857**	**270**	**412**	**448**	**893**	**27**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**136**	**180**	**283**	**216**	**434**	**627**	**231**	**328**	**275**	**756**	**21**
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	11	43	20	51	93	19	26	24	49	70	3
Health technologists and technicians	3	3	3	4	4	–	–	–	3	10	–
Religious workers	17	14	156	77	216	347	138	215	48	376	9
Clergymen	–	–	4	2	2	7	1	4	4	6	–
Religious workers, n.e.c	17	14	152	75	214	340	137	211	44	370	9
Social and recreation workers	3	–	1	–	4	21	27	7	108	12	2
Teachers: College and university	10	1	24	5	11	18	11	15	3	21	–
Elementary and prekindergarten	14	71	39	32	38	84	19	16	7	99	3
Secondary	20	11	28	19	18	28	–	12	–	38	–
Other	5	3	5	3	5	48	1	10	20	18	2
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	53	34	7	25	45	62	9	29	37	112	2
Managers and administrators, except farm	**10**	**19**	**11**	**13**	**24**	**33**	**10**	**24**	**43**	**42**	**1**
Sales workers	**6**	**8**	**1**	**–**	**1**	**24**	**2**	**5**	**5**	**11**	**1**
Clerical and kindred workers	**45**	**176**	**31**	**14**	**18**	**111**	**9**	**29**	**96**	**68**	**4**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	1	–	1	1	1	6	–	1	6	4	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	31	122	16	9	13	52	6	11	65	36	2
Other clerical and kindred workers	13	54	14	4	4	53	3	17	25	28	2
Service workers, including private household	**2**	**9**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**56**	**17**	**19**	**23**	**11**	**–**
All other occupations	**13**	**14**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**6**	**1**	**7**	**6**	**5**	**–**
INDUSTRY											
Total, employed	**511**	**1 908**	**890**	**685**	**1 087**	**2 919**	**887**	**1 331**	**5 463**	**3 478**	**77**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	20	4	–	4	5	12	3	5	9	10	–
Mining	–	860	7	3	17	48	10	33	3	252	–
Construction	4	45	5	37	4	52	56	30	1 423	54	1
Manufacturing: Durable goods	29	129	110	13	18	367	74	145	654	207	7
Nondurable goods	38	65	17	28	31	174	14	105	33	194	1
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	11	314	75	7	15	337	21	68	1 502	373	7
Wholesale and retail trade	27	27	19	1	15	191	20	56	58	142	2
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9	8	17	4	10	80	14	28	24	83	3
Business and repair services	14	136	5	12	5	82	9	28	98	78	2
Personal services	12	10	1	–	2	13	6	10	3	30	2
Entertainment and recreation services	4	3	1	1	1	16	4	7	10	8	2
Professional and related services	338	304	633	575	961	1 525	653	811	1 638	2 039	49
Medical and other health services	30	19	12	52	49	30	12	36	53	118	1
Educational services	168	185	208	139	221	375	60	126	102	511	12
Religious services	55	36	375	240	546	834	431	554	130	951	26
Other	85	64	38	144	145	286	150	95	1 353	459	10
Public administration	5	3	–	–	3	22	3	5	8	8	1
Male, employed	**299**	**1 511**	**561**	**440**	**606**	**2 062**	**617**	**919**	**5 015**	**2 585**	**50**
Mining	–	682	7	3	17	48	10	31	3	252	–
Construction	4	43	4	36	4	52	55	29	1 392	53	–
Manufacturing: Durable goods	26	117	106	12	16	352	73	141	651	201	7
Nondurable goods	24	59	15	26	31	152	12	97	32	179	–
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	10	305	69	6	15	322	20	66	1 483	355	6
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4	3	15	4	10	63	11	21	19	76	3
Business and repair services	8	121	2	12	5	67	9	24	90	73	2
Personal services	6	4	–	–	1	3	3	4	1	17	2
Professional and related services	181	156	327	338	496	850	399	462	1 291	1 244	28
Medical and other health services	14	9	1	16	15	13	4	20	32	82	1
Educational services	87	81	92	64	128	177	25	56	62	275	6
Religious services	32	17	203	124	233	468	268	319	61	507	13
Other	48	49	31	134	120	192	102	67	1 136	380	8
Public administration	3	3	–	–	–	11	1	2	2	7	1
Other industries	33	18	16	3	11	142	24	42	51	128	1

Table 25. **Economic Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.												
	Total	England	Scotland	Ireland	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	Netherlands	Belgium	Switzerland	France	Germany	Austria
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male	**31 057**	**4 838**	**382**	**332**	**1 081**	**1 057**	**790**	**557**	**1 040**	**2 616**	**1 906**	**7 477**	**803**
Labor force	23 073	3 395	315	254	759	743	640	489	927	2 243	1 568	4 681	720
Employed	12 824	2 482	110	116	174	403	339	419	751	1 494	954	2 739	258
Not employed	10 249	913	205	138	585	340	301	70	176	749	614	1 942	462
Enrolled in school	2 445	344	27	12	25	98	69	52	117	266	152	395	195
Other: Under 65 years	2 439	248	26	43	78	54	103	13	25	154	185	502	75
65 years and over	5 365	321	152	83	482	188	129	5	34	329	277	1 045	192
Not reported	7 984	1 443	67	78	322	314	150	68	113	373	338	2 796	83
Female	**34 054**	**4 991**	**552**	**362**	**1 161**	**1 021**	**756**	**596**	**1 040**	**3 138**	**2 371**	**9 286**	**913**
Labor force	25 533	4 255	393	260	616	569	611	549	759	2 471	1 679	6 644	743
Employed	4 749	568	49	42	87	225	163	71	122	608	413	1 211	125
Not employed	20 784	3 687	344	218	529	344	448	478	637	1 863	1 266	5 433	618
Enrolled in school	2 591	376	8	10	20	73	131	41	68	286	292	433	260
Other: Under 65 years	14 009	2 946	141	136	205	197	230	422	539	1 225	689	3 754	185
65 years and over	4 184	365	195	72	304	74	87	15	30	352	285	1 246	173
Not reported	8 521	736	159	102	545	452	145	47	281	667	692	2 642	170
CLASS OF WORKER													
Male, employed	**12 824**	**2 482**	**110**	**116**	**174**	**403**	**339**	**419**	**751**	**1 494**	**954**	**2 739**	**258**
State or foreign government, or international organization	882	84	9	9	17	44	40	16	25	111	72	218	48
Self-employed	1 147	120	9	20	17	62	57	11	39	177	143	159	35
Private wage or salary	10 795	2 278	92	87	140	297	242	392	687	1 206	739	2 362	175
Female, employed	**4 749**	**568**	**49**	**42**	**87**	**225**	**163**	**71**	**122**	**608**	**413**	**1 211**	**125**
State or foreign government, or international organization	595	71	14	3	11	34	27	9	7	60	39	155	28
Self-employed	481	40	4	8	3	33	26	7	12	93	42	80	17
Private wage or salary	3 673	457	31	31	73	158	110	55	103	455	332	976	80
OCCUPATION													
Male, employed	**12 824**	**2 482**	**110**	**116**	**174**	**403**	**339**	**419**	**751**	**1 494**	**954**	**2 739**	**258**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**6 560**	**1 238**	**53**	**34**	**56**	**217**	**199**	**244**	**335**	**786**	**490**	**1 432**	**174**
Accountants	220	50	1	–	2	2	5	13	22	24	25	34	4
Computer specialists	291	59	1	–	3	7	3	20	13	21	12	121	6
Engineers	1 859	491	16	10	12	46	26	122	131	149	81	393	15
Aeronautical and astronautical	87	17	1	–	1	–	1	4	2	4	6	32	–
Chemical	258	85	2	–	–	–	–	50	31	13	9	25	4
Civil	202	58	1	4	3	5	9	14	9	15	6	25	3
Electrical and electronic	451	51	6	3	3	16	4	9	25	26	16	174	2
Industrial	232	84	2	–	–	5	3	7	25	28	12	37	–
Mechanical	222	69	1	–	1	4	5	12	16	30	20	31	3
Mining	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–
Petroleum	108	73	–	1	2	1	–	8	7	1	2	4	–
Other engineers	295	54	3	2	2	15	4	17	16	32	9	64	3
Lawyers and judges	163	36	1	–	–	1	–	1	13	27	50	16	6
Mathematical specialists	21	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	9	2	4	–
Life and physical scientists	352	86	3	3	8	10	14	26	14	70	18	39	8
Agricultural	7	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	–
Chemists	130	10	–	–	3	4	7	9	13	40	5	17	1
Geologists	121	66	1	3	3	1	3	16	–	5	4	2	–
Other life and physical sciences	94	9	2	–	1	5	4	1	1	23	9	18	7
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	63	12	1	–	–	1	1	5	3	6	4	19	1
Personnel and labor relations workers	98	28	–	1	–	–	2	6	17	10	6	16	2
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	139	13	–	2	4	10	6	3	5	44	16	15	1
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	102	10	–	2	3	5	5	2	5	32	13	10	1
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	37	3	–	–	1	5	1	1	–	12	3	5	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	10	2	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	2	–	3	–
Health technologists and technicians	14	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	2	2	2	1
Religious workers	717	70	7	7	5	21	45	5	20	72	50	145	61
Clergymen	251	22	3	6	2	14	10	2	8	21	22	20	8
Religious workers, n.e.c	466	48	4	1	3	7	35	3	12	51	28	125	53
Social scientists	328	97	2	–	–	7	2	7	42	69	27	33	6
Social and recreation workers	58	6	1	–	1	–	–	–	4	2	3	33	–
Teachers: College and university	553	74	6	5	7	16	33	7	12	73	49	101	22
Elementary and prekindergarten	123	11	1	–	2	3	6	6	1	8	14	16	7
Secondary	144	20	1	–	1	5	6	2	4	16	22	14	4
Other	101	7	–	–	1	18	5	2	3	7	4	27	1
Engineering and science technicians	272	40	2	–	1	10	9	5	6	12	9	97	4
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	4	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Electrical and electronic	146	23	1	–	1	2	3	1	2	6	3	66	–
Other engineering and science technicians	122	16	1	–	–	7	6	4	4	5	6	30	4
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	120	8	1	–	–	2	1	–	1	12	4	78	–
Writers, artists, and entertainers	554	71	2	3	2	42	20	–	11	95	65	157	16
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	360	57	7	3	6	12	13	13	11	56	27	69	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	**3 688**	**904**	**37**	**32**	**23**	**75**	**63**	**136**	**365**	**528**	**294**	**547**	**35**
Bank officers and financial managers	373	148	3	4	–	5	3	7	27	59	36	37	3
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	342	88	1	–	1	10	6	12	34	61	28	39	1
Inspectors	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health administrators	10	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	4	–	3	–
School administrators	68	6	–	1	–	–	1	2	4	5	8	11	3
Other managers and administrators	2 895	661	33	27	22	59	53	115	300	399	222	457	28
Sales workers	**519**	**81**	**1**	**–**	**7**	**10**	**16**	**8**	**18**	**49**	**37**	**204**	**12**
Salesmen and sales clerks, retail trade	95	11	–	–	3	2	5	1	–	3	5	47	2
Other sales workers	424	70	1	–	4	8	11	7	18	46	32	157	10

Table 25. **Economic Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.												
	Total	England	Scotland	Ireland	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	Netherlands	Belgium	Switzerland	France	Germany	Austria
OCCUPATION—Continued													
Male, employed—Continued													
Clerical and kindred workers	**451**	**79**	**3**	**8**	**5**	**17**	**12**	**8**	**7**	**43**	**34**	**132**	**8**
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	28	4	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	6	1	8	1
Other clerical and kindred workers	423	75	2	7	5	16	12	8	7	37	33	124	7
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**611**	**72**	**9**	**14**	**43**	**38**	**24**	**13**	**9**	**25**	**36**	**176**	**14**
Construction craftsmen	133	5	2	7	19	22	7	2	1	7	11	21	3
Foremen, n.e.c.	133	30	3	–	7	1	2	7	3	3	3	34	1
Mechanics and repairmen	107	13	–	2	2	3	3	2	1	7	6	47	1
Power station operators & stationary engineers	26	7	–	1	1	–	–	1	1	3	2	4	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	212	17	4	4	14	12	12	1	3	5	14	70	9
Operatives, including transport	**425**	**47**	**2**	**11**	**23**	**20**	**11**	**7**	**10**	**25**	**19**	**106**	**2**
Mine operatives	14	5	–	–	2	–	–	1	2	–	–	1	–
Transport operatives	66	5	–	6	1	5	2	–	–	5	4	26	–
Other	345	37	2	5	20	15	9	6	8	20	15	79	2
Laborers, except farm	**155**	**21**	**1**	**4**	**8**	**6**	**5**	**2**	**4**	**7**	**5**	**33**	**2**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**103**	**12**	**–**	**4**	**3**	**5**	**8**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**17**	**10**	**2**
Service workers, including private household	**312**	**28**	**4**	**9**	**6**	**15**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**24**	**22**	**99**	**9**
Female employed	**4 749**	**568**	**49**	**42**	**87**	**225**	**163**	**71**	**122**	**608**	**413**	**1 211**	**125**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**2 153**	**253**	**27**	**17**	**29**	**104**	**75**	**39**	**61**	**313**	**222**	**393**	**50**
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	149	14	1	5	5	14	13	4	5	29	10	25	1
Health technologists and technicians	43	7	–	–	–	5	2	–	–	20	1	6	–
Religious workers	240	11	3	4	1	4	4	1	18	32	44	21	3
Clergymen	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Religious workers, n.e.c.	238	11	3	4	1	4	4	1	18	32	44	21	3
Social and recreation workers	72	9	4	–	–	3	–	1	4	5	7	28	–
Teachers: College and university	161	13	–	3	1	7	6	–	3	13	19	24	5
Elementary and prekindergarten	358	57	3	1	7	11	7	19	10	21	26	62	12
Secondary	187	21	4	–	1	4	8	3	4	22	32	21	3
Other	134	4	–	–	3	13	4	2	3	14	11	33	5
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	809	117	12	4	11	43	31	9	14	157	72	173	21
Managers and administrators, except farm	**312**	**35**	**–**	**3**	**2**	**13**	**9**	**4**	**9**	**46**	**31**	**74**	**11**
Sales workers	**235**	**40**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**9**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**34**	**16**	**76**	**6**
Clerical and kindred workers	**1 293**	**162**	**9**	**10**	**23**	**68**	**51**	**20**	**42**	**162**	**92**	**398**	**37**
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	49	7	–	1	2	2	1	–	–	2	2	26	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	716	76	1	2	9	38	28	12	36	108	62	201	23
Other clerical and kindred workers	528	79	8	7	12	28	22	8	6	52	28	171	14
Service workers, including private household	**456**	**53**	**9**	**2**	**21**	**21**	**16**	**2**	**6**	**32**	**38**	**170**	**10**
All other occupations	**300**	**25**	**1**	**9**	**8**	**10**	**7**	**4**	**3**	**21**	**14**	**100**	**11**
INDUSTRY													
Total, employed	**17 573**	**3 050**	**159**	**158**	**261**	**628**	**502**	**490**	**873**	**2 102**	**1 367**	**3 950**	**383**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	180	17	–	6	8	9	11	1	1	11	24	27	3
Mining	787	431	–	6	28	3	8	43	74	11	46	24	–
Construction	544	153	4	9	21	24	13	47	21	24	33	64	7
Manufacturing: Durable goods	2 985	574	50	24	29	111	55	54	188	344	233	772	38
Nondurable goods	2 043	359	11	23	18	55	39	139	234	328	107	303	19
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 025	99	5	12	20	34	43	11	42	78	54	390	6
Wholesale and retail trade	1 610	229	12	10	22	60	52	21	42	175	108	480	32
Finance, insurance, and real estate	983	221	4	16	8	14	13	19	40	197	104	224	7
Business and repair services	841	170	2	5	6	41	17	34	44	87	58	207	62
Personal services	409	36	8	3	13	21	9	5	4	52	45	122	14
Entertainment and recreation services	282	45	–	1	1	21	10	1	3	39	11	85	11
Professional and related services	5 752	696	63	41	85	228	230	114	171	740	536	1 218	181
Medical and other health services	429	40	3	6	11	38	27	5	10	129	34	69	4
Educational services	2 367	271	22	13	40	103	104	54	53	244	218	441	87
Religious services	1 009	89	10	13	3	24	50	9	43	110	101	176	64
Other	1 947	296	28	9	31	63	49	46	65	257	183	532	26
Public administration	132	20	–	2	2	7	2	1	9	16	8	34	3
Male, employed	**12 824**	**2 482**	**110**	**116**	**174**	**403**	**339**	**419**	**751**	**1 494**	**954**	**2 739**	**258**
Mining	766	420	–	6	28	3	7	43	72	11	45	21	–
Construction	513	148	4	9	21	23	10	46	20	21	27	59	6
Manufacturing: Durable goods	2 680	534	49	21	26	95	46	50	180	305	211	674	29
Nondurable goods	1 667	309	8	14	12	40	29	134	227	266	84	221	8
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	836	85	5	11	19	25	31	10	33	62	44	307	5
Finance, insurance, and real estate	745	183	2	15	4	9	8	15	34	155	74	144	7
Business and repair services	627	139	2	3	5	19	11	28	40	67	40	160	38
Personal services	168	13	3	1	3	5	3	5	1	26	21	45	4
Professional and related services	3 434	448	29	24	40	123	146	69	101	429	310	747	128
Medical and other health services	166	13	–	2	2	12	9	1	2	58	16	24	2
Educational services	1 221	142	11	9	21	52	63	25	28	140	107	235	46
Religious services	734	72	7	7	2	20	45	5	23	74	54	148	61
Other	1 313	221	11	6	15	39	29	38	48	157	133	340	19
Public administration	76	10	–	2	1	3	1	1	8	6	5	17	2
Other industries	1 312	193	8	10	15	58	47	18	35	146	93	344	31

Table 25. **Economic Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text)

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.—Continued							All other					
	Yugoslavia	Finland	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal	Other	Total	Other Atlantic Islands	Australia	New Zealand	Other Pacific Islands	Other
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male	**945**	**289**	**1 276**	**2 565**	**1 631**	**275**	**1 197**	**3 879**	**1 247**	**1 602**	**394**	**475**	**161**
Labor force	734	254	956	1 850	1 313	244	988	3 646	1 154	1 525	375	453	139
Employed	137	87	430	846	646	98	341	2 980	1 016	1 260	250	415	39
Not employed	597	167	526	1 004	667	146	647	666	138	265	125	38	100
Enrolled in school	19	18	55	389	97	9	106	233	49	139	30	13	2
Other: Under 65 years	111	89	151	183	211	49	139	298	57	86	81	21	53
65 years and over	467	60	320	432	359	88	402	135	32	40	14	4	45
Not reported	211	35	320	715	318	31	209	233	93	77	19	22	22
Female	**607**	**248**	**1 213**	**2 578**	**1 907**	**239**	**1 075**	**3 566**	**1 094**	**1 516**	**300**	**493**	**163**
Labor force	454	210	856	1 896	1 503	209	856	3 299	1 018	1 422	272	440	147
Employed	57	61	235	338	191	32	151	1 244	372	448	111	298	15
Not employed	397	149	621	1 558	1 312	177	705	2 055	646	974	161	142	132
Enrolled in school	23	14	84	206	164	10	92	178	36	112	19	6	5
Other: Under 65 years	207	71	469	1 105	1 007	121	360	1 734	548	829	128	128	101
65 years and over	167	64	68	247	141	46	253	143	62	33	14	8	26
Not reported	153	38	357	682	404	30	219	267	76	94	28	53	16
CLASS OF WORKER													
Male, employed	**137**	**87**	**430**	**846**	**646**	**98**	**341**	**2 980**	**1 016**	**1 260**	**250**	**415**	**39**
State or foreign government, or international organization	18	13	35	49	34	5	35	155	24	97	19	14	1
Self-employed	28	12	62	91	60	14	31	285	72	151	25	22	15
Private wage or salary	91	62	333	706	552	79	275	2 540	920	1 012	206	379	23
Female, employed	**57**	**61**	**235**	**338**	**191**	**32**	**151**	**1 244**	**372**	**448**	**111**	**298**	**15**
State or foreign government, or international organization	7	6	30	35	26	4	29	130	26	69	14	21	–
Self-employed	7	11	25	28	25	4	16	92	27	53	1	8	3
Private wage or salary	43	44	180	275	140	24	106	1 022	319	326	96	269	12
OCCUPATION													
Male, employed	**137**	**87**	**430**	**846**	**646**	**98**	**341**	**2 980**	**1 016**	**1 260**	**250**	**415**	**39**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**33**	**49**	**201**	**501**	**339**	**35**	**144**	**1 459**	**425**	**559**	**124**	**350**	**1**
Accountants	1	–	10	9	15	1	2	63	30	25	4	4	–
Computer specialists	–	2	2	15	4	1	1	18	5	11	2	–	–
Engineers	7	4	64	119	129	9	35	337	94	214	14	15	–
Aeronautical and astronautical	–	2	3	10	4	–	–	6	–	5	1	–	–
Chemical	1	–	4	14	12	2	6	16	1	15	–	–	–
Civil	1	–	18	9	14	2	6	61	5	42	3	11	–
Electrical and electronic	3	–	12	48	47	3	3	67	45	18	4	–	–
Industrial	–	1	6	11	5	1	5	19	7	12	–	–	–
Mechanical	–	1	2	8	17	1	1	44	8	31	3	2	–
Mining	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	7	–	6	–	1	–
Petroleum	–	–	2	4	3	–	–	41	–	41	–	–	–
Other engineers	2	–	16	15	27	–	14	76	28	44	3	1	–
Lawyers and judges	2	1	1	4	3	1	–	8	5	3	–	–	–
Mathematical specialists	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	2	2	–	–	–	–
Life and physical scientists	2	–	3	25	11	2	10	108	11	91	4	2	–
Agricultural	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	2	3	1	–	–
Chemists	1	–	2	9	2	2	5	11	2	9	–	–	–
Geologists	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	74	1	69	2	2	–
Other life and physical sciences	1	–	1	7	1	–	4	17	6	10	1	–	–
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	–	–	–	4	6	–	–	4	3	1	–	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	–	–	2	4	2	1	1	9	3	3	1	2	–
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	–	1	7	10	2	–	–	29	11	14	1	3	–
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	–	–	6	7	1	–	–	13	6	3	1	3	–
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	–	1	1	3	1	–	–	16	5	11	–	–	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	3	2	1	–
Health technologists and technicians	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Religious workers	2	6	13	140	31	10	7	394	39	36	56	263	–
Clergymen	1	2	2	88	11	5	4	150	24	16	14	96	–
Religious workers, n.e.c	1	4	11	52	20	5	3	244	15	20	42	167	–
Social scientists	4	1	2	8	18	–	3	9	1	5	1	2	–
Social and recreation workers	1	–	1	1	2	1	2	4	1	3	–	–	–
Teachers: College and university	2	13	26	49	33	3	22	57	1	38	15	3	–
Elementary and prekindergarten	4	1	12	9	9	1	12	30	6	11	2	11	–
Secondary	1	2	17	8	14	1	6	36	4	12	4	16	–
Other	2	7	3	3	7	1	3	8	–	1	–	6	1
Engineering and science technicians	1	1	15	24	23	1	12	174	152	18	3	1	–
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
Electrical and electronic	–	–	10	13	13	–	2	149	145	4	–	–	–
Other engineering and science technicians	1	1	5	11	10	1	10	24	7	14	2	1	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	–	–	–	5	6	–	2	31	19	8	2	2	–
Writers, artists, and entertainers	1	3	7	29	15	1	14	66	18	31	5	12	–
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	3	7	16	31	8	1	11	65	20	31	8	6	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	**11**	**14**	**149**	**199**	**170**	**41**	**65**	**746**	**321**	**338**	**39**	**45**	**3**
Bank officers and financial managers	–	–	8	16	11	2	4	66	55	8	1	2	–
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	1	3	12	25	14	5	1	47	12	29	4	2	–
Inspectors	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Health administrators	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	1	–	–	1	–
School administrators	1	–	12	6	3	1	4	4	–	1	–	3	–
Other managers and administrators	9	11	117	152	142	32	56	626	252	300	34	37	3
Sales workers	**4**	**4**	**9**	**29**	**23**	**1**	**6**	**93**	**22**	**51**	**15**	**1**	**4**
Salesmen and sales clerks, retail trade	2	–	2	7	4	–	1	20	5	8	6	–	1
Other sales workers	2	4	7	22	19	1	5	73	17	43	9	1	3

Table 25. **Economic Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Country of Residence: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.), and meaning of symbols, and description of countries, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Europe and U.S.S.R.—Continued							All other					
	Yugoslavia	Finland	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal	Other	Total	Other Atlantic Islands	Australia	New Zealand	Other Pacific Islands	Other
OCCUPATION—Continued													
Male, employed—Continued													
Clerical and kindred workers	7	2	10	24	32	–	20	121	56	52	9	1	3
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	–	1	2	2	–	–	7	4	3	–	–	–
Other clerical and kindred workers	7	2	9	22	30	–	20	114	52	49	9	1	3
Craftsmen and kindred workers	14	7	18	33	31	3	32	262	117	105	28	10	2
Construction craftsmen	2	5	3	5	7	–	4	68	21	34	11	1	1
Foremen, n.e.c.	1	2	7	6	9	2	12	55	24	28	2	1	–
Mechanics and repairmen	1	–	3	4	7	–	5	54	32	9	7	6	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	–	–	–	3	1	–	2	16	14	–	1	1	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	10	–	5	15	7	1	9	69	26	34	7	1	1
Operatives, including transport	27	5	7	28	27	8	40	113	18	73	14	1	7
Mine operatives	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	5	–	4	1	–	–
Transport operatives	4	–	1	2	3	–	2	18	3	13	2	–	–
Other	23	5	6	26	21	8	38	90	15	56	11	1	7
Laborers, except farm	16	3	4	7	10	–	17	54	7	31	8	3	5
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	13	2	2	4	4	6	4	56	5	31	6	2	12
Service workers, including private household	12	1	30	21	10	4	13	76	45	20	7	2	2
Female employed	57	61	235	338	191	32	151	1 244	372	448	111	298	15
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	25	43	141	173	102	21	65	630	121	183	55	271	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	2	3	2	4	6	–	6	85	4	27	10	44	–
Health technologists and technicians	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	9	1	5	–	3	–
Religious workers	–	6	7	52	19	9	1	198	22	15	11	150	–
Clergymen	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Religious workers, n.e.c.	–	6	7	51	18	9	1	198	22	15	11	150	–
Social and recreation workers	–	–	3	2	6	–	–	7	1	5	1	–	–
Teachers: College and university	3	5	24	11	15	1	8	29	3	15	6	5	–
Elementary and prekindergarten	6	9	46	25	17	4	15	108	44	23	10	31	–
Secondary	2	3	18	27	9	–	5	51	15	22	5	9	–
Other	2	7	7	9	12	1	4	17	1	2	2	12	–
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	10	34	43	17	6	25	126	30	69	10	17	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	3	–	21	23	18	2	8	78	42	33	3	–	–
Sales workers	–	6	3	14	13	–	2	53	17	29	5	1	1
Clerical and kindred workers	8	4	51	80	43	1	32	368	169	139	35	23	2
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	–	–	1	4	1	–	–	30	17	8	2	3	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2	2	30	46	24	1	15	198	95	74	17	10	2
Other clerical and kindred workers	6	2	20	30	18	–	17	140	57	57	16	10	–
Service workers, including private household	7	4	10	26	7	4	18	61	14	34	8	2	3
All other occupations	14	4	9	22	8	4	26	54	9	30	5	1	9
INDUSTRY													
Total, employed	194	148	665	1 184	837	130	492	4 224	1 388	1 708	361	713	54
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	23	6	4	6	4	7	12	93	14	53	10	3	13
Mining	–	–	12	42	33	–	26	274	2	264	3	4	1
Construction	13	6	20	29	37	4	15	272	55	152	22	42	1
Manufacturing: Durable goods	32	15	61	203	115	22	65	330	90	207	30	1	2
Nondurable goods	16	10	59	125	85	20	93	271	61	162	27	4	17
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	20	6	27	41	93	5	39	622	497	84	24	14	3
Wholesale and retail trade	15	21	82	123	86	13	27	342	114	172	42	5	9
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	–	22	45	26	5	15	241	162	65	9	3	2
Business and repair services	5	4	14	36	27	4	18	93	28	48	16	1	–
Personal services	6	3	11	20	16	3	18	130	78	37	9	4	2
Entertainment and recreation services	2	3	6	16	16	–	11	57	38	13	3	1	2
Professional and related services	54	73	341	491	293	46	151	1 468	241	430	164	631	2
Medical and other health services	8	3	9	14	9	2	8	118	24	56	17	21	–
Educational services	27	52	207	177	136	16	102	416	92	165	53	105	1
Religious services	2	13	24	201	51	19	7	654	66	57	69	462	–
Other	17	5	101	99	97	9	34	280	59	152	25	43	1
Public administration	5	1	6	7	6	1	2	31	8	21	2	–	–
Male, employed	137	87	430	846	646	98	341	2 980	1 016	1 260	250	415	39
Mining	–	–	12	41	32	–	25	269	2	259	3	4	1
Construction	12	6	19	27	36	4	15	253	45	146	22	39	1
Manufacturing: Durable goods	25	14	54	183	110	21	53	287	75	180	30	1	1
Nondurable goods	10	8	47	88	71	17	74	203	46	130	17	1	9
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	19	4	24	32	85	5	30	552	460	63	17	11	1
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	–	17	37	23	4	11	158	109	37	7	3	2
Business and repair services	4	2	7	25	21	4	12	65	21	33	10	1	–
Personal services	4	2	5	8	10	3	6	77	52	14	7	3	1
Professional and related services	24	35	178	308	184	24	87	782	100	235	99	346	2
Medical and other health services	3	1	6	13	1	1	–	32	9	15	3	5	–
Educational services	12	26	83	80	75	8	58	174	17	85	26	45	1
Religious services	2	6	16	144	32	10	6	403	41	36	56	270	–
Other	7	2	73	71	76	5	23	173	33	99	14	26	1
Public administration	4	1	5	5	3	1	1	21	4	16	1	–	–
Other industries	32	15	62	92	71	15	27	313	102	147	37	6	21

Table 26. General and Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970

[Age and relationship were not completely edited for consistency, see Appendix D. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male								Female						
				14 to 24 years								14 to 24 years			
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
ALL AREAS																
Race																
Total	**120 120**	**10 619**	**23 173**	**16 618**	**9 037**	**36 401**	**21 570**	**11 739**	**116 216**	**10 036**	**22 289**	**18 013**	**10 443**	**36 546**	**18 622**	**10 710**
White	114 452	9 875	21 864	15 871	8 620	34 861	20 855	11 126	109 636	9 289	21 045	16 941	9 694	34 016	18 055	10 290
Negro	3 101	445	779	409	241	916	305	247	2 933	403	754	441	303	867	204	264
American Indian	138	14	18	24	13	40	23	19	114	16	21	22	12	36	10	9
Japanese	613	66	126	104	42	186	108	23	1 153	74	121	142	102	707	94	15
Chinese	706	54	109	63	37	175	105	200	802	48	75	115	79	340	141	83
Filipino	490	49	121	78	44	105	102	35	532	66	110	120	77	189	39	8
All other	620	116	156	69	40	118	72	89	1 046	140	163	232	176	391	79	41
Relationship to Head																
Total	**120 120**	**10 619**	**23 173**	**16 618**	**9 037**	**36 401**	**21 570**	**11 739**	**116 216**	**10 036**	**22 289**	**18 013**	**10 443**	**36 546**	**18 622**	**10 710**
Head	75 833	8	251	7 136	6 660	35 601	21 282	11 555	27 028	6	246	4 859	4 525	9 817	5 671	6 429
Primary individual	25 761	5	250	4 690	4 516	9 180	6 120	5 516	20 891	6	246	4 028	3 808	5 739	4 630	6 242
Family head	50 072	3	1	2 446	2 144	26 421	15 162	6 039	6 137	–	–	831	717	4 078	1 041	187
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	45 097	–	–	3 468	3 397	25 644	12 367	3 618
Other family member	43 800	10 597	22 902	9 316	2 226	617	202	166	43 344	10 016	22 019	9 483	2 350	757	462	607
Not related to head	487	14	20	166	151	183	86	18	747	14	24	203	171	328	122	56
Marital Status																
Total	**86 328**	–	–	**16 618**	**9 037**	**36 401**	**21 570**	**11 739**	**83 891**	–	–	**18 013**	**10 443**	**36 546**	**18 622**	**10 710**
Single	23 526	–	–	13 829	6 484	5 888	2 072	1 737	21 147	–	–	12 431	5 003	4 399	2 443	1 874
Married, except separated	55 386	–	–	2 536	2 321	27 405	17 688	7 757	55 075	–	–	5 435	5 308	31 123	14 250	4 267
Spouse present	45 093	–	–	2 026	1 836	23 451	13 967	5 649	45 097	–	–	3 468	3 397	25 644	12 367	3 618
Spouse absent	10 293	–	–	510	485	3 954	3 721	2 108	9 978	–	–	1 967	1 911	5 479	1 883	649
Separated	844	–	–	42	36	293	301	208	396	–	–	28	24	139	117	112
Widowed	3 682	–	–	117	112	1 446	559	1 560	5 892	–	–	64	57	467	1 294	4 067
Divorced	2 890	–	–	94	84	1 369	950	477	1 381	–	–	55	51	418	518	390
Nativity and Parentage																
Total	**120 120**	**10 619**	**23 173**	**16 618**	**9 037**	**36 401**	**21 570**	**11 739**	**116 216**	**10 036**	**22 289**	**18 013**	**10 443**	**36 546**	**18 622**	**10 710**
Born in United States[1]	102 019	10 102	22 277	15 712	8 534	33 077	17 860	2 991	91 620	9 484	21 319	16 080	8 979	28 587	13 232	2 918
Both parents born in United States	75 168	5 924	14 478	11 826	6 844	27 901	13 309	1 730	65 931	5 534	13 922	11 889	7 025	23 640	9 241	1 705
One or both parents not born in U.S	26 851	4 178	7 799	3 886	1 690	5 176	4 551	1 261	25 689	3 950	7 397	4 191	1 954	4 947	3 991	1 213
Not born in United States[1]	18 101	517	896	906	503	3 324	3 710	8 748	24 596	552	970	1 933	1 464	7 959	5 390	7 792
Residence in 1965																
Total	**109 501**	–	**23 173**	**16 618**	**9 037**	**36 401**	**21 570**	**11 739**	**106 180**	–	**22 289**	**18 013**	**10 443**	**36 546**	**18 622**	**10 710**
United States	65 784	–	13 541	10 764	6 946	25 426	10 850	5 203	59 784	–	12 994	11 206	7 468	22 577	8 470	4 537
Outside United States	2 487	–	503	302	97	816	629	237	2 504	–	505	321	118	861	576	241
Same country as present residence	541	–	81	51	19	188	191	30	494	–	93	48	21	168	148	37
Different country	1 946	–	422	251	78	628	438	207	2 010	–	412	273	97	693	428	204
Place of residence not reported	41 230	–	9 129	5 552	1 994	10 159	10 091	6 299	43 892	–	8 790	6 486	2 857	13 108	9 576	5 932
Year Left United States																
Total	**120 120**	**10 619**	**23 173**	**16 618**	**9 037**	**36 401**	**21 570**	**11 739**	**116 216**	**10 036**	**22 289**	**18 013**	**10 443**	**36 546**	**18 622**	**10 710**
1970	7 149	589	939	1 305	1 054	2 721	1 198	397	5 963	596	877	1 552	1 298	1 792	853	293
Length of intended stay abroad:																
3 months or more	5 406	522	818	999	797	1 851	949	267	5 219	522	783	1 391	1 189	1 636	691	196
Less than 3 months	1 743	67	121	306	257	870	249	130	744	74	94	161	109	156	162	97
1968 to 1969	45 214	3 999	9 345	7 438	4 915	15 156	6 688	2 588	44 040	3 769	8 915	8 123	5 644	15 596	5 403	2 234
1965 to 1967	28 733	1 118	5 751	3 136	1 374	10 917	5 060	2 751	24 813	1 051	5 560	2 899	1 119	9 061	3 776	2 466
1960 to 1964	14 234	–	2 565	1 449	464	4 114	2 985	3 121	13 732	–	2 551	1 481	480	4 358	2 586	2 756
1950 to 1959	9 065	–	501	1 412	534	2 330	3 044	1 778	9 126	–	476	1 488	582	2 863	2 639	1 660
Before 1950	3 847	–	–	71	71	465	2 303	1 008	4 166	–	–	92	92	667	2 510	897
Never lived in United States	11 878	4 913	4 072	1 807	625	698	292	96	14 376	4 620	3 910	2 378	1 228	2 209	855	404

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 26. **General and Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[Age and relationship were not completely edited for consistency, see Appendix D. For minimum bose for derived figures (percent, medion, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
				14 to 24 years							14 to 24 years			
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years ond over
ALL AREAS—Continued																
School Enrollment																
Total	**109 501**	–	**23 173**	**16 618**	**9 037**	**36 401**	**21 570**	**11 739**	**106 160**	–	**22 289**	**18 013**	**10 443**	**36 546**	**18 622**	**10 710**
Enrolled	34 956	–	21 770	10 391	3 164	2 419	268	108	32 668	–	20 951	10 259	3 147	1 198	168	92
Percent of total	31.9	–	93.9	62.5	35.0	6.6	1.2	0.9	30.8	–	94.0	57.0	30.1	3.3	0.9	0.9
Not enrolled	74 545	–	1 403	6 227	5 873	33 982	21 302	11 631	73 512	–	1 338	7 754	7 296	35 348	18 454	10 618
Years of School Completed																
Total	**86 328**	–	–	**16 618**	**9 037**	**36 401**	**21 570**	**11 739**	**83 891**	–	–	**18 013**	**10 443**	**36 546**	**18 622**	**10 710**
Elementary: 8 years or less	14 193	–	–	3 819	581	2 023	2 173	6 178	13 424	–	–	3 584	622	2 238	2 679	4 923
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 229	–	–	5 544	1 301	1 858	1 635	1 192	11 789	–	–	5 838	1 398	2 737	1 610	1 604
4 years	13 553	–	–	2 543	2 459	6 267	3 572	1 171	20 033	–	–	3 250	3 110	10 273	4 857	1 653
College: 1 to 3 years	12 854	–	–	3 164	3 148	4 739	3 860	1 091	16 848	–	–	3 575	3 547	7 999	4 079	1 195
4 years	12 692	–	–	900	900	6 807	4 142	843	12 576	–	–	1 418	1 418	7 767	2 784	607
5 years or more	22 807	–	–	648	648	14 707	6 188	1 264	9 221	–	–	348	348	5 532	2 613	728
Median school years completed	14.2	–	–	11.4	13.2	16.5	15.6	9—	12.8	–	–	11.8	13.1	14.1	13.1	9.8
Percent 4 years of high school or more	71.7	–	–	43.7	79.2	89.3	82.3	37.2	69.9	–	–	47.7	80.7	86.4	77.0	39.1
Percent 4 years of college or more	41.1	–	–	9.3	17.1	59.1	47.9	17.9	26.0	–	–	9.8	16.9	36.4	29.0	12.5
Ability to Speak Local Language																
Total	**86 328**	–	–	**16 618**	**9 037**	**36 401**	**21 570**	**11 739**	**83 891**	–	–	**18 013**	**10 443**	**36 546**	**18 622**	**10 710**
Speaks local language	52 233	–	–	10 630	5 805	20 055	13 025	8 523	54 201	–	–	11 456	6 425	23 294	12 501	6 950
Percent of total	60.5	–	–	64.0	64.2	55.1	60.4	72.6	64.6	–	–	63.6	61.5	63.7	67.1	64.9
English	7 498	–	–	1 630	765	2 937	1 997	934	8 468	–	–	1 886	1 079	3 795	1 835	952
Other	42 158	–	–	8 381	4 668	15 863	10 650	7 264	43 949	–	–	9 078	5 095	18 865	10 341	5 665
Not specified	2 577	–	–	619	372	1 255	378	325	1 784	–	–	492	251	634	325	333
Does not speak local language	34 095	–	–	5 988	3 232	16 346	8 545	3 216	29 690	–	–	6 557	4 018	13 252	6 121	3 760
AFRICA																
Race																
Total	**10 237**	**931**	**2 200**	**1 276**	**516**	**3 650**	**1 945**	**235**	**10 350**	**905**	**2 096**	**1 397**	**620**	**3 894**	**1 831**	**227**
White	9 962	888	2 133	1 255	508	3 562	1 905	219	10 029	851	2 037	1 362	596	3 770	1 791	218
Negro	260	39	62	21	8	84	38	16	278	48	51	29	21	103	38	9
American Indian	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	2	1	1	1	1	–	–
Japanese	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	9	–	–	1	1	8	–	–
Chinese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	1	1	5	–	–
Filipino	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	4	–	1	–	–	2	1	–
All other	11	3	5	–	–	1	2	–	19	4	6	3	–	5	1	–
Relationship to Head																
Total	**10 237**	**931**	**2 200**	**1 276**	**516**	**3 650**	**1 945**	**235**	**10 350**	**905**	**2 096**	**1 397**	**620**	**3 894**	**1 831**	**227**
Head	6 168	–	19	381	357	3 608	1 932	228	2 042	–	21	242	232	981	689	109
Primary individual	1 677	–	19	252	243	823	490	93	1 779	–	21	213	206	810	628	107
Family head	4 491	–	–	129	114	2 785	1 442	135	263	–	–	29	26	171	61	2
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4 242	–	–	217	215	2 838	1 098	89
Other family member	4 036	931	2 179	888	152	25	6	7	3 977	903	2 074	921	158	29	25	25
Not related to head	33	–	2	7	7	17	7	–	89	2	1	17	15	46	19	4
Marital Status																
Total	**7 106**	–	–	**1 276**	**516**	**3 650**	**1 945**	**235**	**7 349**	–	–	**1 397**	**620**	**3 894**	**1 831**	**227**
Single	1 962	–	–	1 139	391	601	197	25	2 397	–	–	1 102	330	750	503	42
Married, except separated	4 815	–	–	128	117	2 883	1 632	172	4 725	–	–	288	284	3 102	1 229	106
Spouse present	4 242	–	–	114	103	2 618	1 382	128	4 242	–	–	217	215	2 838	1 098	89
Spouse absent	573	–	–	14	14	265	250	44	483	–	–	71	69	264	131	17
Separated	42	–	–	1	–	14	21	6	9	–	–	1	–	4	2	2
Widowed	131	–	–	6	6	71	28	26	154	–	–	2	2	14	69	69
Divorced	156	–	–	2	2	81	67	6	64	–	–	4	4	24	28	8

Table 26. **General and Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[Age and relationship were not completely edited for consistency, see Appendix D. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male								Female							
				14 to 24 years								14 to 24 years				
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
AFRICA—Continued																
Nativity and Parentage																
Total	**10 237**	**931**	**2 200**	**1 276**	**516**	**3 650**	**1 945**	**235**	**10 350**	**905**	**2 096**	**1 397**	**620**	**3 894**	**1 831**	**227**
Born in United States[1]	9 654	910	2 151	1 233	497	3 437	1 770	153	9 598	874	2 044	1 318	568	3 523	1 654	185
Both parents born in United States	7 913	610	1 704	1 032	436	3 032	1 428	107	7 729	588	1 585	1 077	481	3 084	1 279	116
One or both parents not born in U.S	1 741	300	447	201	61	405	342	46	1 869	286	459	241	87	439	375	69
Not born in United States[1]	583	21	49	43	19	213	175	82	752	31	52	79	52	371	177	42
Residence in 1965																
Total	**9 306**	–	**2 200**	**1 276**	**516**	**3 650**	**1 945**	**235**	**9 445**	–	**2 096**	**1 397**	**620**	**3 894**	**1 831**	**227**
United States	5 151	–	1 168	721	400	2 321	853	88	5 053	–	1 103	834	464	2 287	742	87
Outside United States	853	–	208	115	21	304	213	13	898	–	194	110	17	327	239	28
Some country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	853	–	208	115	21	304	213	13	898	–	194	110	17	327	239	28
Place of residence not reported	3 302	–	824	440	95	1 025	879	134	3 494	–	799	453	139	1 280	850	112
Year Left United States																
Total	**10 237**	**931**	**2 200**	**1 276**	**516**	**3 650**	**1 945**	**235**	**10 350**	**905**	**2 096**	**1 397**	**620**	**3 894**	**1 831**	**227**
1970	434	47	58	59	44	174	80	16	374	33	61	52	38	146	72	10
Length of intended stay abroad:																
3 months or more	377	43	51	51	39	153	70	9	343	30	56	49	36	139	66	3
Less than 3 months	57	4	7	8	5	21	10	7	31	3	5	3	2	7	6	7
1968 to 1969	4 076	346	846	563	330	1 612	658	51	4 000	318	797	652	388	1 630	545	58
1965 to 1967	2 428	119	613	244	58	986	425	41	2 372	95	549	306	86	1 020	369	33
1960 to 1964	1 180	–	269	144	32	500	241	26	1 121	–	283	115	22	526	179	18
1950 to 1959	859	–	64	137	26	312	317	29	944	–	56	145	40	429	288	26
Before 1950	302	–	–	4	4	25	206	67	474	–	–	8	8	41	351	74
Never lived in United States	958	419	350	125	22	41	18	5	1 065	459	350	119	38	102	27	8
School Enrollment																
Total	**9 306**	–	**2 200**	**1 276**	**516**	**3 650**	**1 945**	**235**	**9 445**	–	**2 096**	**1 397**	**620**	**3 894**	**1 831**	**227**
Enrolled	3 139	–	2 087	901	164	138	11	2	2 982	–	1 962	910	150	94	13	3
Percent of total	33.7	–	94.9	70.6	31.8	3.8	0.6	0.9	31.6	–	93.6	65.1	24.2	2.4	0.7	1.3
Not enrolled	6 167	–	113	375	352	3 512	1 934	233	6 463	–	134	487	470	3 800	1 818	224
Years of School Completed																
Total	**7 106**	–	–	**1 276**	**516**	**3 650**	**1 945**	**235**	**7 349**	–	–	**1 397**	**620**	**3 894**	**1 831**	**227**
Elementary: 8 years or less	560	–	–	338	22	86	80	56	465	–	–	298	16	72	55	40
High school: 1 to 3 years	822	–	–	543	107	118	144	17	851	–	–	574	85	150	110	17
4 years	880	–	–	100	92	454	299	27	1 341	–	–	112	106	781	412	36
College: 1 to 3 years	848	–	–	104	104	387	325	32	1 606	–	–	169	169	915	472	50
4 years	1 322	–	–	143	143	778	370	31	1 687	–	–	202	202	1 058	381	46
5 years or more	2 674	–	–	48	48	1 827	727	72	1 399	–	–	42	42	918	401	38
Median school years completed	16.3	–	–	10.7	14.1	17.0	16.3	14.6	14.9	–	–	11.1	14.8	16.0	15.2	14.2
Percent 4 years of high school or more	80.6	–	–	31.0	75.0	94.4	88.5	68.9	82.1	–	–	37.6	83.7	94.3	91.0	74.9
Percent 4 years of college or more	56.2	–	–	15.0	37.0	71.4	56.4	43.8	42.0	–	–	17.5	39.4	50.7	42.7	37.0
Ability to Speak Local Language																
Total	**7 106**	–	–	**1 276**	**516**	**3 650**	**1 945**	**235**	**7 349**	–	–	**1 397**	**620**	**3 894**	**1 831**	**227**
Speaks local language	3 225	–	–	586	257	1 626	882	131	3 473	–	–	605	283	1 807	949	112
Percent of total	45.4	–	–	45.9	49.8	44.5	45.3	55.7	47.3	–	–	43.3	45.6	46.4	51.8	49.3
English	192	–	–	42	21	79	57	14	193	–	–	23	10	92	57	21
Other	2 918	–	–	509	220	1 489	809	111	3 190	–	–	547	261	1 679	881	83
Not specified	115	–	–	35	16	58	16	6	90	–	–	35	12	36	11	8
Does not speak local language	3 881	–	–	690	259	2 024	1 063	104	3 876	–	–	792	337	2 087	882	115

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 26. General and Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970—Continued

[Age and relationship were not completely edited for consistency, see Appendix D. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
				14 to 24 years							14 to 24 years			
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
AMERICA, TOTAL																
Race																
Total	**26 980**	**2 431**	**5 556**	**4 068**	**2 026**	**7 931**	**5 393**	**1 601**	**26 199**	**2 329**	**5 378**	**3 748**	**1 801**	**8 386**	**4 904**	**1 454**
White	26 366	2 366	5 469	4 018	2 001	7 795	5 301	1 417	25 531	2 273	5 272	3 683	1 767	8 264	4 798	1 241
Negro	467	44	54	36	18	89	71	173	506	32	78	41	19	62	88	205
American Indian	22	4	2	1	1	10	3	2	30	6	6	3	2	10	2	3
Japanese	37	4	13	3	1	12	4	1	35	7	7	2	1	16	2	1
Chinese	34	4	7	3	2	12	8	–	31	1	6	4	2	17	3	–
Filipino	15	–	3	3	–	2	4	3	11	–	1	6	4	4	–	–
All other	39	9	8	4	3	11	2	5	55	10	8	9	6	13	11	4
Relationship to Head																
Total	**26 980**	**2 431**	**5 556**	**4 068**	**2 026**	**7 931**	**5 393**	**1 601**	**26 199**	**2 329**	**5 378**	**3 748**	**1 801**	**8 386**	**4 904**	**1 454**
Head	15 927	–	18	1 324	1 242	7 717	5 311	1 557	5 362	1	23	675	606	2 317	1 585	761
Primary individual	4 528	–	18	1 017	987	1 580	1 310	603	4 095	1	23	556	513	1 524	1 272	719
Family head	11 399	–	–	307	255	6 137	4 001	954	1 267	–	–	119	93	793	313	42
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9 881	–	–	490	481	5 719	3 139	533
Other family member	10 893	2 429	5 535	2 667	710	162	58	42	10 709	2 326	5 348	2 541	679	209	132	153
Not related to head	160	2	3	77	74	52	24	2	247	2	7	42	35	141	48	7
Marital Status																
Total	**18 993**	–	–	**4 068**	**2 026**	**7 931**	**5 393**	**1 601**	**18 492**	–	–	**3 748**	**1 801**	**8 386**	**4 904**	**1 454**
Single	5 585	–	–	3 715	1 709	1 159	567	144	5 129	–	–	2 988	1 067	1 260	657	224
Married, except separated	12 068	–	–	297	265	6 115	4 474	1 182	12 096	–	–	727	705	6 889	3 796	684
Spouse present	9 881	–	–	192	168	5 200	3 624	865	9 881	–	–	490	481	5 719	3 139	533
Spouse absent	2 187	–	–	105	97	915	850	317	2 215	–	–	237	224	1 170	657	151
Separated	160	–	–	7	6	48	67	38	138	–	–	7	6	51	54	26
Widowed	839	–	–	41	38	480	148	170	853	–	–	13	12	95	276	469
Divorced	341	–	–	8	8	129	137	67	276	–	–	13	11	91	121	51
Nativity and Parentage																
Total	**26 980**	**2 431**	**5 556**	**4 068**	**2 026**	**7 931**	**5 393**	**1 601**	**26 199**	**2 329**	**5 378**	**3 748**	**1 801**	**8 386**	**4 904**	**1 454**
Born in United States[1]	24 487	2 310	5 356	3 880	1 932	7 231	4 702	1 008	22 817	2 207	5 121	3 454	1 617	7 120	4 074	841
Both parents born in United States	16 866	1 261	3 140	2 714	1 450	5 755	3 333	663	15 361	1 179	3 041	2 232	1 067	5 632	2 729	548
One or both parents not born in U.S	7 621	1 049	2 216	1 166	482	1 476	1 369	345	7 456	1 028	2 080	1 222	550	1 488	1 345	293
Not born in United States[1]	2 493	121	200	188	94	700	691	593	3 382	122	257	294	184	1 266	830	613
Residence in 1965																
Total	**24 569**	–	**5 556**	**4 068**	**2 026**	**7 931**	**5 393**	**1 601**	**23 370**	–	**5 378**	**3 748**	**1 801**	**8 386**	**4 904**	**1 454**
United States	12 246	–	2 460	2 125	1 352	4 809	2 167	685	11 065	–	2 369	1 708	1 000	4 553	1 862	573
Outside United States	69	–	6	5	1	44	13	1	28	–	6	3	3	14	5	–
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	69	–	6	5	1	44	13	1	28	–	6	3	3	14	5	–
Place of residence not reported	12 234	–	3 090	1 938	673	3 078	3 213	915	12 777	–	3 003	2 037	798	3 819	3 037	881
Year Left United States																
Total	**26 980**	**2 431**	**5 556**	**4 068**	**2 026**	**7 931**	**5 393**	**1 601**	**26 199**	**2 329**	**5 378**	**3 748**	**1 801**	**8 386**	**4 904**	**1 454**
1970	1 487	107	204	261	196	512	292	111	1 232	127	172	216	151	393	255	69
Length of intended stay abroad:																
3 months or more	1 149	92	167	207	160	380	230	73	1 002	100	140	174	130	356	191	41
Less than 3 months	338	15	37	54	36	132	62	38	230	27	32	42	21	37	64	28
1968 to 1969	8 461	767	1 578	1 539	1 063	2 876	1 337	364	7 876	749	1 507	1 226	766	2 886	1 175	333
1965 to 1967	5 429	285	1 193	591	193	2 102	963	295	5 115	269	1 204	584	213	2 029	780	249
1960 to 1964	3 176	–	787	389	103	1 101	675	224	3 180	–	777	374	114	1 211	588	230
1950 to 1959	2 731	–	187	508	171	860	988	188	2 677	–	201	525	201	973	799	179
Before 1950	1 747	–	–	26	26	291	1 030	400	1 875	–	–	33	33	395	1 107	340
Never lived in United States	3 949	1 272	1 607	754	274	189	108	19	4 244	1 184	1 517	790	323	499	200	54

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 26. **General and Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[Age and relationship were not completely edited for consistency, see Appendix D. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male								Female							
				14 to 24 years								14 to 24 years				
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
AMERICA, TOTAL—Continued																
School Enrollment																
Total	**24 549**	–	**5 556**	**4 068**	**2 026**	**7 931**	**5 393**	**1 601**	**23 870**	–	**5 378**	**3 748**	**1 801**	**8 386**	**4 904**	**1 454**
Enrolled	8 251	–	5 195	2 598	686	404	44	10	7 670	–	5 006	2 326	541	288	45	5
Percent of total	33.6	–	93.5	63.9	33.9	5.1	0.8	0.6	32.1	–	93.1	62.1	30.0	3.4	0.9	0.3
Not enrolled	16 298	–	361	1 470	1 340	7 527	5 349	1 591	16 200	–	372	1 422	1 260	8 098	4 859	1 449
Years of School Completed																
Total	**18 993**	–	–	**4 068**	**2 026**	**7 931**	**5 393**	**1 601**	**18 492**	–	–	**3 748**	**1 801**	**8 386**	**4 904**	**1 454**
Elementary: 8 years or less	2 618	–	–	1 030	186	520	580	488	2 568	–	–	981	171	596	616	375
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 294	–	–	1 463	302	273	367	191	2 407	–	–	1 350	258	452	402	203
4 years	2 525	–	–	523	491	1 021	773	208	3 946	–	–	456	419	1 838	1 327	325
College: 1 to 3 years	2 805	–	–	802	797	362	912	229	3 989	–	–	598	590	1 985	1 143	263
4 years	3 208	–	–	147	147	1 640	1 193	228	3 276	–	–	285	285	2 054	778	159
5 years or more	5 543	–	–	103	103	3 615	1 568	257	2 306	–	–	78	78	1 461	638	129
Median school years completed	15.2	–	–	11.1	13.1	16.8	16.1	12.6	13.2	–	–	11.0	13.3	15.0	13.3	12.5
Percent 4 years of high school or more	74.1	–	–	38.7	75.9	90.0	82.4	57.6	73.1	–	–	37.8	76.2	87.5	79.2	60.2
Percent 4 years of college or more	46.1	–	–	6.1	12.3	66.3	51.2	30.3	30.2	–	–	9.7	20.2	41.9	28.9	19.8
Ability to Speak Local Language																
Total	**18 993**	–	–	**4 068**	**2 026**	**7 931**	**5 393**	**1 601**	**18 492**	–	–	**3 748**	**1 801**	**8 386**	**4 904**	**1 454**
Speaks local language	15 179	–	–	3 542	1 763	6 237	4 305	1 095	15 070	–	–	3 215	1 506	7 010	3 888	957
Percent of total	79.9	–	–	87.1	87.0	78.6	79.8	68.4	81.5	–	–	85.8	83.6	83.6	79.3	65.8
English	2 063	–	–	421	179	880	523	239	2 246	–	–	456	254	998	522	270
Other	12 713	–	–	3 005	1 530	5 199	3 689	820	12 490	–	–	2 673	1 223	5 901	3 266	650
Not specified	403	–	–	116	54	158	93	36	334	–	–	86	29	111	100	37
Does not speak local language	3 814	–	–	526	263	1 694	1 088	506	3 422	–	–	533	295	1 376	1 016	497
AMERICA, CANADA																
Race																
Total	**3 623**	**354**	**678**	**585**	**263**	**1 126**	**632**	**248**	**3 900**	**327**	**658**	**625**	**363**	**1 278**	**700**	**312**
White	3 571	346	662	576	260	1 111	629	247	3 862	317	649	619	359	1 268	697	312
Negro	23	2	6	5	2	7	2	1	21	4	6	4	3	5	2	–
American Indian	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
Japanese	14	2	5	2	1	5	–	–	8	2	1	2	1	3	–	–
Chinese	3	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	3	–	1	–	–	2	–	–
Filipino	6	–	2	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	4	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Relationship to Head																
Total	**3 623**	**354**	**678**	**585**	**263**	**1 126**	**632**	**248**	**3 900**	**327**	**658**	**625**	**363**	**1 278**	**700**	**312**
Head	2 103	–	1	139	125	1 104	621	238	935	–	2	147	142	364	234	188
Primary individual	472	–	1	80	76	209	106	76	759	–	2	138	134	245	195	179
Family head	1 631	–	–	59	49	895	515	162	176	–	–	9	8	119	39	9
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 531	–	–	98	97	874	452	107
Other family member	1 511	354	677	443	136	18	9	10	1 418	327	656	376	120	34	10	15
Not related to head	9	–	–	3	2	4	2	–	16	–	–	4	4	6	4	2
Marital Status																
Total	**2 591**	–	–	**585**	**263**	**1 126**	**632**	**248**	**2 915**	–	–	**625**	**363**	**1 278**	**700**	**312**
Single	718	–	–	514	198	140	43	21	701	–	–	467	207	117	61	56
Married, except separated	1 754	–	–	66	60	933	561	194	2 002	–	–	151	150	1 126	574	151
Spouse present	1 531	–	–	51	45	840	484	156	1 531	–	–	98	97	874	452	107
Spouse absent	223	–	–	15	15	93	77	38	471	–	–	53	53	252	122	44
Separated	22	–	–	2	2	12	4	4	18	–	–	1	1	8	5	4
Widowed	62	–	–	1	1	20	15	26	156	–	–	2	1	10	47	97
Divorced	35	–	–	2	2	21	9	3	38	–	–	4	4	17	13	4

Table 26. General and Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970—Continued

[Age and relationship were not completely edited for consistency, see Appendix D. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male								Female							
				14 to 24 years								14 to 24 years				
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
AMERICA, CANADA—Continued																
Nativity and Parentage																
Total	**3 623**	**354**	**678**	**585**	**263**	**1 126**	**632**	**248**	**3 900**	**327**	**658**	**625**	**363**	**1 278**	**700**	**312**
Born in United States[1]	3 266	341	660	554	246	1 035	533	143	3 395	311	644	590	337	1 141	557	152
Both parents born in United States	2 425	238	462	424	196	845	391	65	2 510	218	472	459	259	909	366	86
One or both parents not born in U.S	841	103	198	130	50	190	142	78	885	93	172	131	78	232	191	66
Not born in United States[1]	357	13	18	31	17	91	99	105	505	16	14	35	26	137	143	160
Residence in 1965																
Total	**3 269**	–	**678**	**585**	**263**	**1 126**	**632**	**248**	**3 573**	–	**658**	**625**	**363**	**1 278**	**700**	**312**
United States	1 964	–	398	333	168	820	305	108	2 027	–	398	378	229	819	303	129
Outside United States	3	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	5	–	1	–	–	4	–	–
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	3	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	5	–	1	–	–	4	–	–
Place of residence not reported	1 302	–	279	252	95	305	326	140	1 541	–	259	247	134	455	397	183
Year Left United States																
Total	**3 623**	**354**	**678**	**585**	**263**	**1 126**	**632**	**248**	**3 900**	**327**	**658**	**625**	**363**	**1 278**	**700**	**312**
1970	116	10	12	18	14	41	24	11	111	10	13	26	22	39	18	5
Length of intended stay abroad:																
3 months or more	92	6	11	13	9	37	17	8	94	7	13	21	17	35	14	4
Less than 3 months	24	4	1	5	5	4	7	3	17	3	–	5	5	4	4	1
1968 to 1969	1 241	114	234	193	110	504	149	47	1 314	126	228	237	164	511	147	65
1965 to 1967	919	41	179	146	53	334	166	53	942	29	190	145	64	351	162	65
1960 to 1964	472	–	90	97	32	136	107	42	527	–	97	83	47	173	112	62
1950 to 1959	286	–	13	66	29	62	107	38	362	–	8	74	35	122	122	36
Before 1950	136	–	–	1	1	17	62	56	229	–	–	2	2	41	114	72
Never lived in United States	453	189	150	64	24	32	17	1	415	162	122	58	29	41	25	7
School Enrollment																
Total	**3 269**	–	**678**	**585**	**263**	**1 126**	**632**	**248**	**3 573**	–	**658**	**625**	**363**	**1 278**	**700**	**312**
Enrolled	1 243	–	644	477	164	116	6	–	1 147	–	631	420	165	85	10	1
Percent of total	38.0	–	95.0	81.5	62.4	10.3	0.9	–	32.1	–	95.9	67.2	45.5	6.7	1.4	0.3
Not enrolled	2 026	–	34	108	99	1 010	626	248	2 426	–	27	205	198	1 193	690	311
Years of School Completed																
Total	**2 591**	–	–	**585**	**263**	**1 126**	**632**	**248**	**2 915**	–	–	**625**	**363**	**1 278**	**700**	**312**
Elementary: 8 years or less	292	–	–	129	13	38	35	90	233	–	–	106	9	20	47	60
High school: 1 to 3 years	387	–	–	258	57	32	58	39	474	–	–	211	50	94	96	73
4 years	279	–	–	63	58	92	91	33	656	–	–	88	84	281	211	76
College: 1 to 3 years	300	–	–	80	80	94	102	24	649	–	–	140	140	287	169	53
4 years	373	–	–	26	26	203	121	23	468	–	–	56	56	287	94	31
5 years or more	960	–	–	29	29	667	225	39	435	–	–	24	24	309	83	19
Median school years completed	16.1	–	–	10.9	13.1	17+	16.2	11.6	13.4	–	–	11.9	13.8	15.6	13.0	12.3
Percent 4 years of high school or more	73.8	–	–	33.8	73.4	93.8	85.3	48.0	75.7	–	–	49.3	83.7	91.1	79.6	57.4
Percent 4 years of college or more	51.4	–	–	9.4	20.9	77.3	54.7	25.0	31.0	–	–	12.8	22.0	46.6	25.3	16.0
Ability to Speak Local Language																
Total	**2 591**	–	–	**585**	**263**	**1 126**	**632**	**248**	**2 915**	–	–	**625**	**363**	**1 278**	**700**	**312**
Speaks local language	1 823	–	–	432	181	788	448	155	1 994	–	–	444	250	894	475	181
Percent of total	70.4	–	–	73.8	68.8	70.0	70.9	62.5	68.4	–	–	71.0	68.9	70.0	67.9	58.0
English	1 308	–	–	312	129	580	310	106	1 465	–	–	320	185	687	332	126
Other	420	–	–	89	37	174	116	41	449	–	–	110	61	181	114	44
Not specified	95	–	–	31	15	34	22	8	80	–	–	14	4	26	29	11
Does not speak local language	768	–	–	153	82	338	184	93	921	–	–	181	113	384	225	131

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 26. **General and Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[Age and relationship were not completely edited for consistency, see Appendix D. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male								Female							
				14 to 24 years								14 to 24 years				
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
AMERICA, MEXICO																
Race																
Total	**5 322**	**458**	**1 114**	**864**	**446**	**1 163**	**1 231**	**492**	**5 129**	**459**	**1 038**	**861**	**427**	**1 284**	**1 134**	**353**
White	5 281	454	1 108	860	443	1 153	1 219	487	5 096	454	1 034	855	424	1 273	1 131	349
Negro	31	4	5	3	2	6	8	5	13	–	2	3	1	5	1	2
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	1	1	–	1
Japanese	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	4	–	1	–	–	2	1	–
Chinese	5	–	–	1	1	2	2	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	–
Filipino	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	11	5	1	1	1	2	1	1
Relationship to Head																
Total	**5 322**	**458**	**1 114**	**864**	**446**	**1 163**	**1 231**	**492**	**5 129**	**459**	**1 038**	**861**	**427**	**1 284**	**1 134**	**353**
Head	3 034	–	3	226	201	1 116	1 209	480	1 178	–	2	130	113	500	395	151
Primary individual	962	–	3	136	127	293	358	172	739	–	2	85	76	238	277	137
Family head	2 072	–	–	90	74	823	851	308	439	–	–	45	37	262	118	14
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 659	–	–	84	81	718	701	156
Other family member	2 270	458	1 111	626	233	43	20	12	2 276	459	1 036	639	225	61	36	45
Not related to head	18	–	–	12	12	4	2	–	16	–	–	8	8	5	2	1
Marital Status																
Total	**3 750**	–	–	**864**	**446**	**1 163**	**1 231**	**492**	**3 632**	–	–	**861**	**427**	**1 284**	**1 134**	**353**
Single	1 006	–	–	761	354	123	95	27	1 010	–	–	706	282	176	96	32
Married, except separated	2 358	–	–	72	65	884	1 032	370	2 235	–	–	143	134	1 015	891	186
Spouse present	1 659	–	–	35	30	588	753	283	1 659	–	–	84	81	718	701	156
Spouse absent	699	–	–	37	35	296	279	87	576	–	–	59	53	297	190	30
Separated	45	–	–	2	1	9	20	14	53	–	–	3	3	20	23	7
Widowed	240	–	–	26	23	127	38	49	240	–	–	4	4	49	79	108
Divorced	101	–	–	3	3	20	46	32	94	–	–	5	4	24	45	20
Nativity and Parentage																
Total	**5 322**	**458**	**1 114**	**864**	**446**	**1 163**	**1 231**	**492**	**5 129**	**459**	**1 038**	**861**	**427**	**1 284**	**1 134**	**353**
Born in United States[1]	4 861	436	1 064	822	427	1 074	1 083	382	4 523	420	978	798	390	1 046	994	287
Both parents born in United States	2 416	131	402	402	221	617	611	253	2 149	132	351	338	176	589	537	202
One or both parents not born in U.S	2 445	305	662	420	206	457	472	129	2 374	288	627	460	214	457	457	85
Not born in United States[1]	461	22	50	42	19	89	148	110	606	39	60	63	37	238	140	66
Residence in 1965																
Total	**4 864**	–	**1 114**	**864**	**446**	**1 163**	**1 231**	**492**	**4 670**	–	**1 038**	**861**	**427**	**1 284**	**1 134**	**353**
United States	1 905	–	313	284	193	574	489	245	1 608	–	292	248	142	520	412	136
Outside United States	3	–	–	1	1	1	1	–	5	–	3	–	–	1	1	–
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	3	–	–	1	1	1	1	–	5	–	3	–	–	1	1	–
Place of residence not reported	2 956	–	801	579	252	588	741	247	3 057	–	743	613	285	763	721	217
Year Left United States																
Total	**5 322**	**458**	**1 114**	**864**	**446**	**1 163**	**1 231**	**492**	**5 129**	**459**	**1 038**	**861**	**427**	**1 284**	**1 134**	**353**
1970	371	17	56	59	47	98	88	53	312	37	36	51	35	71	87	30
Length of intended stay abroad:																
3 months or more	235	9	31	39	35	57	66	33	200	20	19	34	29	57	52	18
Less than 3 months	136	8	25	20	12	41	22	20	112	17	17	17	6	14	35	12
1968 to 1969	1 182	111	191	168	125	301	280	131	1 064	98	192	164	103	293	240	77
1965 to 1967	855	54	163	109	51	247	191	91	757	38	174	103	35	243	147	52
1960 to 1964	532	–	125	69	21	124	138	76	496	–	101	77	28	151	114	53
1950 to 1959	536	–	32	123	60	139	187	55	510	–	41	131	68	141	148	49
Before 1950	583	–	–	3	3	193	306	81	669	–	–	3	3	226	353	87
Never lived in United States	1 263	276	547	333	139	61	41	5	1 321	286	494	332	155	159	45	5

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 26. **General and Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[Age and relationship were not completely edited for consistency, see Appendix D. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male								Female							
				14 to 24 years								14 to 24 years				
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
AMERICA, MEXICO—Continued																
School Enrollment																
Total	**4 864**	–	**1 114**	**864**	**446**	**1 163**	**1 231**	**492**	**4 670**	–	**1 038**	**861**	**427**	**1 284**	**1 134**	**353**
Enrolled	1 599	–	987	514	160	81	13	4	1 409	–	887	468	121	45	8	1
Percent of total	32.9	–	88.6	59.5	35.9	7.0	1.1	0.8	30.2	–	85.5	54.4	28.3	3.5	0.7	0.3
Not enrolled	3 265	–	127	350	286	1 082	1 218	488	3 261	–	151	393	306	1 239	1 126	352
Years of School Completed																
Total	**3 750**	–	–	**864**	**446**	**1 163**	**1 231**	**492**	**3 632**	–	–	**861**	**427**	**1 284**	**1 134**	**353**
Elementary: 8 years or less	1 167	–	–	354	139	359	335	119	1 115	–	–	352	122	407	301	55
High school: 1 to 3 years	419	–	–	278	89	28	56	57	425	–	–	257	73	56	80	32
4 years	420	–	–	83	71	141	137	59	643	–	–	94	81	222	252	75
College: 1 to 3 years	518	–	–	109	107	120	210	79	695	–	–	110	103	243	251	91
4 years	545	–	–	25	25	176	248	96	431	–	–	37	37	203	142	49
5 years or more	681	–	–	15	15	339	245	82	323	–	–	11	11	153	108	51
Medion school yeors completed	12.7	–	–	9.8	11.8	14.3	14.3	13.4	12.4	–	–	9.9	12.2	12.8	12.7	13.5
Percent 4 yeors of high school or more	57.7	–	–	26.9	48.9	66.7	68.2	64.2	57.6	–	–	29.3	54.3	63.9	66.4	75.4
Percent 4 yeors of college or more	32.7	–	–	4.6	9.0	44.3	40.0	36.2	20.8	–	–	5.6	11.2	27.7	22.0	28.3
Ability to Speak Local Language																
Total	**3 750**	–	–	**864**	**446**	**1 163**	**1 231**	**492**	**3 632**	–	–	**861**	**427**	**1 284**	**1 134**	**353**
Speoks local longuoge	2 944	–	–	755	380	902	967	320	2 981	–	–	759	376	1 087	893	242
Percent of totol	78.5	–	–	87.4	85.2	77.6	78.6	65.0	82.1	–	–	88.2	88.1	84.7	78.7	68.6
English	58	–	–	16	11	13	19	10	55	–	–	22	13	14	11	8
Other	2 808	–	–	714	355	858	934	302	2 873	–	–	725	358	1 051	870	227
Not specified	78	–	–	25	14	31	14	8	53	–	–	12	5	22	12	7
Does not speok local longuoge	806	–	–	109	66	261	264	172	651	–	–	102	51	197	241	111
ASIA																
Race																
Total	**33 099**	**2 962**	**6 423**	**4 350**	**2 367**	**11 599**	**6 566**	**1 199**	**27 647**	**2 778**	**5 993**	**4 325**	**2 383**	**9 830**	**3 931**	**790**
White	29 769	2 573	5 669	3 875	2 089	10 712	6 100	840	23 582	2 377	5 297	3 626	1 900	8 083	3 570	629
Negro	1 146	149	314	186	123	366	107	24	905	126	294	141	83	289	37	18
Americon Indian	78	9	11	12	8	20	13	13	57	5	10	12	4	18	7	5
Japonese	531	57	107	96	41	156	97	18	1 037	64	108	133	94	633	86	13
Chinese	630	47	91	57	35	149	89	197	700	43	57	101	70	288	129	82
Filipino	448	41	117	73	42	94	96	27	474	54	101	111	70	167	35	6
All other	497	86	114	51	29	102	64	80	892	109	126	201	162	352	67	37
Relationship to Head																
Total	**33 099**	**2 962**	**6 423**	**4 350**	**2 367**	**11 599**	**6 566**	**1 199**	**27 647**	**2 778**	**5 993**	**4 325**	**2 383**	**9 830**	**3 931**	**790**
Head	21 133	1	88	2 051	1 924	11 348	6 480	1 165	4 998	2	74	1 013	941	2 574	999	336
Primory individuol	8 931	–	87	1 387	1 346	4 433	2 539	485	3 441	2	74	775	738	1 396	871	323
Fomily heod	12 202	1	1	664	578	6 915	3 941	680	1 557	–	–	238	203	1 178	128	13
Wife of heod	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11 209	–	–	1 004	983	7 031	2 817	357
Other family member	11 807	2 956	6 330	2 272	422	170	48	31	11 306	2 771	5 914	2 271	428	167	91	92
Not reloted to heod	159	5	5	27	21	81	38	3	134	5	5	37	31	58	24	5
Marital Status																
Total	**23 714**	–	–	**4 350**	**2 367**	**11 599**	**6 566**	**1 199**	**18 876**	–	–	**4 325**	**2 383**	**9 830**	**3 931**	**790**
Single	6 508	–	–	3 449	1 532	2 307	599	153	4 653	–	–	2 744	839	1 072	666	171
Morried, except seporoted	14 871	–	–	796	731	7 987	5 250	838	13 586	–	–	1 553	1 516	8 617	3 017	399
Spouse present	11 207	–	–	570	511	6 328	3 703	606	11 209	–	–	1 004	983	7 031	2 817	357
Spouse obsent	3 664	–	–	226	220	1 659	1 547	232	2 377	–	–	549	533	1 586	200	42
Seporoted	317	–	–	16	16	153	122	26	35	–	–	7	7	15	9	4
Widowed	593	–	–	28	28	274	149	142	396	–	–	6	6	51	145	194
Divorced	1 425	–	–	61	60	878	446	40	206	–	–	15	15	75	94	22

Table 26. **General and Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[Age and relationship were not completely edited for consistency, see Appendix D. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
				14 to 24 years							14 to 24 years			
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
ASIA—Continued																
Nativity and Parentage																
Total	**33 099**	**2 962**	**6 423**	**4 350**	**2 367**	**11 599**	**6 566**	**1 199**	**27 647**	**2 778**	**5 993**	**4 325**	**2 383**	**9 830**	**3 931**	**790**
Born in United States[1]	30 407	2 817	6 116	4 089	2 225	10 910	5 961	514	23 228	2 606	5 727	3 662	1 883	7 539	3 258	436
Both parents born in United States	24 086	1 781	4 452	3 401	1 944	9 509	4 663	280	18 040	1 607	4 211	3 013	1 621	6 458	2 451	300
One or both parents not born in U.S	6 321	1 036	1 664	688	281	1 401	1 298	234	5 188	999	1 516	649	262	1 081	807	136
Not born in United States[1]	2 692	145	307	261	142	689	605	685	4 419	172	266	663	500	2 291	673	354
Residence in 1965																
Total	**30 137**	–	**6 423**	**4 350**	**2 367**	**11 599**	**6 566**	**1 199**	**24 869**	–	**5 993**	**4 325**	**2 383**	**9 830**	**3 931**	**790**
United States	19 768	–	3 975	3 014	1 970	8 571	3 639	569	14 753	–	3 769	2 722	1 734	6 164	1 765	333
Outside United States	68	–	9	5	2	33	19	2	39	–	9	8	4	16	6	–
Some country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	68	–	9	5	2	33	19	2	39	–	9	8	4	16	6	–
Place of residence not reported	10 301	–	2 439	1 331	395	2 995	2 908	628	10 077	–	2 215	1 595	645	3 650	2 160	457
Year Left United States																
Total	**33 099**	**2 962**	**6 423**	**4 350**	**2 367**	**11 599**	**6 566**	**1 199**	**27 647**	**2 778**	**5 993**	**4 325**	**2 383**	**9 830**	**3 931**	**790**
1970	2 302	185	294	366	296	1 018	394	45	1 504	180	287	311	246	524	170	32
Length of intended stay abroad:																
3 months or more	1 783	165	265	279	221	723	319	32	1 353	163	262	282	231	480	143	23
Less than 3 months	519	20	29	87	75	295	75	13	151	17	25	29	15	44	27	9
1968 to 1969	13 960	1 232	2 951	2 150	1 376	5 090	2 229	308	12 009	1 100	2 745	2 144	1 432	4 582	1 232	206
1965 to 1967	8 351	274	1 504	849	423	3 643	1 776	305	5 563	253	1 439	664	221	2 229	824	154
1960 to 1964	2 839	–	561	271	70	1 022	707	278	2 329	–	550	280	59	924	447	128
1950 to 1959	1 950	–	99	271	75	616	832	132	1 718	–	89	235	45	696	622	76
Before 1950	764	–	–	6	6	65	578	115	600	–	–	4	4	61	449	86
Never lived in United States	2 933	1 271	1 014	437	121	145	50	16	3 924	1 245	883	687	376	814	187	108
School Enrollment																
Total	**30 137**	–	**6 423**	**4 350**	**2 367**	**11 599**	**6 566**	**1 199**	**24 869**	–	**5 993**	**4 325**	**2 383**	**9 830**	**3 931**	**790**
Enrolled	9 237	–	6 030	2 470	555	607	111	19	8 277	–	5 669	2 290	438	275	36	7
Percent of total	30.7	–	93.9	56.8	23.4	5.2	1.7	1.6	33.3	–	94.6	52.9	18.4	2.8	0.9	0.9
Not enrolled	20 900	–	393	1 880	1 812	10 992	6 455	1 180	16 592	–	324	2 035	1 945	9 555	3 895	783
Years of School Completed																
Total	**23 714**	–	–	**4 350**	**2 367**	**11 599**	**6 566**	**1 199**	**18 876**	–	–	**4 325**	**2 383**	**9 830**	**3 931**	**790**
Elementary: 8 years or less	2 512	–	–	991	135	503	383	635	2 125	–	–	961	182	603	280	281
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 869	–	–	1 456	347	771	561	81	2 559	–	–	1 435	309	844	228	52
4 years	5 160	–	–	868	855	2 833	1 354	105	5 141	–	–	843	810	3 089	1 094	115
College: 1 to 3 years	4 010	–	–	652	647	1 939	1 328	91	3 530	–	–	621	617	1 939	879	91
4 years	3 197	–	–	256	256	1 774	1 081	86	3 055	–	–	390	390	1 921	662	82
5 years or more	5 966	–	–	127	127	3 779	1 859	201	2 466	–	–	75	75	1 434	788	169
Median school years completed	14.0	–	–	11.4	12.8	15.6	15.2	9—	12.9	–	–	11.5	12.9	13.6	14.2	12.5
Percent 4 years of high school or more	77.3	–	–	43.7	79.6	89.0	85.6	40.3	75.2	–	–	44.6	79.4	85.3	87.1	57.8
Percent 4 years of college or more	38.6	–	–	8.8	16.2	47.9	44.8	23.9	29.2	–	–	10.8	19.5	34.1	36.9	31.8
Ability to Speak Local Language																
Total	**23 714**	–	–	**4 350**	**2 367**	**11 599**	**6 566**	**1 199**	**18 876**	–	–	**4 325**	**2 383**	**9 830**	**3 931**	**790**
Speaks local language	9 140	–	–	1 771	1 005	4 131	2 459	779	8 738	–	–	1 882	1 043	4 568	1 826	462
Percent of total	38.5	–	–	40.7	42.5	35.6	37.5	65.0	46.3	–	–	43.5	43.8	46.5	46.5	58.5
English	259	–	–	68	36	89	65	37	216	–	–	58	33	99	35	24
Other	8 244	–	–	1 538	858	3 681	2 315	710	8 157	–	–	1 688	934	4 318	1 741	410
Not specified	637	–	–	165	111	361	79	32	365	–	–	136	76	151	50	28
Does not speak local language	14 574	–	–	2 579	1 362	7 468	4 107	420	10 138	–	–	2 443	1 340	5 262	2 105	328

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 26. **General and Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[Age and relationship were not completely edited for consistency, see Appendix D. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male								Female							
				14 to 24 years								14 to 24 years				
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EUROPE AND U.S.S.R.																
Race																
Total	**44 230**	**3 806**	**7 996**	**6 103**	**3 700**	**11 475**	**6 376**	**8 474**	**46 751**	**3 562**	**7 783**	**7 758**	**5 214**	**12 656**	**6 961**	**8 031**
White	42 880	3 577	7 619	5 913	3 600	11 078	6 267	8 426	45 360	3 354	7 423	7 504	5 018	12 170	6 909	8 000
Negro	1 155	202	331	159	88	352	83	28	1 150	179	316	218	171	377	34	26
American Indian	37	–	5	11	4	10	7	4	22	3	4	6	5	7	1	1
Japanese	41	5	5	4	–	16	7	4	64	2	4	6	6	45	6	1
Chinese	32	2	8	2	–	10	7	3	50	2	8	7	5	24	8	1
Filipino	23	6	1	2	2	7	2	5	39	11	7	2	2	14	3	2
All other	62	14	27	12	6	2	3	4	66	11	21	15	7	19	–	–
Relationship to Head																
Total	**44 230**	**3 806**	**7 996**	**6 103**	**3 700**	**11 475**	**6 376**	**8 474**	**46 751**	**3 562**	**7 783**	**7 758**	**5 214**	**12 656**	**6 961**	**8 031**
Head	29 153	7	122	3 148	2 923	11 211	6 281	8 384	13 650	3	123	2 787	2 613	3 500	2 123	5 114
Primary individual	9 528	5	122	1 853	1 768	1 873	1 437	4 238	10 835	3	123	2 367	2 239	1 721	1 634	4 987
Family head	19 625	2	–	1 295	1 155	9 338	4 844	4 146	2 815	–	–	420	374	1 779	489	127
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17 628	–	–	1 657	1 621	8 772	4 620	2 579
Other family member	14 962	3 792	7 866	2 906	734	239	80	79	15 226	3 554	7 650	3 209	892	316	198	299
Not related to head	115	7	8	49	43	25	15	11	247	5	10	105	88	68	20	39
Marital Status																
Total	**32 428**	–	–	**6 103**	**3 700**	**11 475**	**6 376**	**8 474**	**35 406**	–	–	**7 758**	**5 214**	**12 656**	**6 961**	**8 031**
Single	8 273	–	–	4 773	2 489	1 514	593	1 393	8 001	–	–	5 001	2 527	1 100	498	1 402
Married, except seporoted	20 998	–	–	1 250	1 146	9 097	5 249	5 402	22 101	–	–	2 685	2 625	11 008	5 414	2 994
Spouse present	17 626	–	–	1 115	1 022	8 150	4 429	3 932	17 628	–	–	1 657	1 621	8 772	4 620	2 579
Spouse obsent	3 372	–	–	135	124	947	820	1 470	4 473	–	–	1 028	1 004	2 236	794	415
Seporoted	287	–	–	16	12	65	71	135	192	–	–	10	8	58	46	78
Widowed	2 039	–	–	42	40	583	220	1 194	4 338	–	–	43	37	287	750	3 258
Divorced	831	–	–	22	13	216	243	350	774	–	–	19	17	203	253	299
Nativity and Parentage																
Total	**44 230**	**3 806**	**7 996**	**6 103**	**3 700**	**11 475**	**6 376**	**8 474**	**46 751**	**3 562**	**7 783**	**7 758**	**5 214**	**12 656**	**6 961**	**8 031**
Born in United States[1]	32 303	3 587	7 679	5 715	3 466	9 871	4 269	1 182	31 416	3 346	7 426	6 920	4 528	8 899	3 507	1 318
Both parents born in United States	22 469	1 973	4 484	4 168	2 758	8 204	3 041	599	21 551	1 907	4 396	5 122	3 636	7 196	2 280	650
One or both parents not born in U.S	9 834	1 614	3 195	1 547	708	1 667	1 228	583	9 865	1 439	3 030	1 798	892	1 703	1 227	668
Not born in United States[1]	11 927	219	317	388	234	1 604	2 107	7 292	15 335	216	357	838	686	3 757	3 454	6 713
Residence in 1965																
Total	**40 424**	–	**7 996**	**6 103**	**3 700**	**11 475**	**6 376**	**8 474**	**43 189**	–	**7 783**	**7 758**	**5 214**	**12 656**	**6 961**	**8 031**
United States	25 672	–	5 322	4 455	2 989	8 597	3 560	3 738	26 166	–	5 173	5 496	4 028	8 462	3 607	3 428
Outside United States	970	–	205	128	55	245	201	191	1 054	–	202	151	71	338	187	176
Some country as present residence	49	–	11	6	3	14	18	–	47	–	11	6	1	16	14	–
Different country	921	–	194	122	52	231	183	191	1 007	–	191	145	70	322	173	176
Place of residence not reported	13 782	–	2 469	1 520	656	2 633	2 615	4 545	15 969	–	2 408	2 111	1 115	3 856	3 167	4 427
Year Left United States																
Total	**44 230**	**3 806**	**7 996**	**6 103**	**3 700**	**11 475**	**6 376**	**8 474**	**46 751**	**3 562**	**7 783**	**7 758**	**5 214**	**12 656**	**6 961**	**8 031**
1970	2 615	222	341	576	485	899	362	215	2 592	227	315	927	831	642	309	172
Length of intended stay abroad:																
3 months or more	1 826	195	298	421	346	497	270	145	2 286	202	285	844	762	581	252	122
Less than 3 months	789	27	43	155	139	402	92	70	306	25	30	83	69	61	57	50
1968 to 1969	16 794	1 499	3 586	2 900	1 974	4 922	2 089	1 798	18 387	1 460	3 521	3 833	2 918	5 827	2 166	1 580
1965 to 1967	11 141	386	2 160	1 282	648	3 672	1 586	2 055	10 476	373	2 081	1 179	514	3 291	1 579	1 973
1960 to 1964	6 281	–	842	526	208	1 194	1 159	2 560	6 357	–	806	611	237	1 388	1 196	2 356
1950 to 1959	3 109	–	139	400	199	431	740	1 399	3 458	–	111	512	251	653	824	1 358
Before 1950	823	–	–	19	19	71	336	397	1 020	–	–	30	30	148	483	359
Never lived in United States	3 467	1 699	928	400	167	286	104	50	4 461	1 502	949	666	433	707	404	233

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 26. **General and Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[Age and relationship were not completely edited for consistency, see Appendix D. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male								Female							
				14 to 24 years								14 to 24 years				
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
EUROPE AND U.S.S.R.—Continued																
School Enrollment																
Total	**40 424**	–	**7 996**	**6 103**	**3 700**	**11 475**	**6 376**	**8 474**	**43 189**	–	**7 783**	**7 758**	**5 214**	**12 656**	**6 961**	**8 031**
Enrolled	12 831	–	7 512	3 946	1 642	1 204	93	76	12 270	–	7 315	4 323	1 938	497	65	70
Percent of total	31.7	–	93.9	64.7	44.4	10.5	1.5	0.9	28.4	–	94.0	55.7	37.2	3.9	0.9	0.9
Not enrolled	27 593	–	484	2 157	2 058	10 271	6 283	8 398	30 919	–	468	3 435	3 276	12 159	6 896	7 961
Years of School Completed																
Total	**32 428**	–	–	**6 103**	**3 700**	**11 475**	**6 376**	**8 474**	**35 406**	–	–	**7 758**	**5 214**	**12 656**	**6 961**	**8 031**
Elementary: 8 years or less	8 082	–	–	1 326	226	844	992	4 920	7 863	–	–	1 209	223	892	1 599	4 163
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 612	–	–	1 726	448	595	417	874	5 365	–	–	2 147	652	1 146	763	1 309
4 years	4 133	–	–	882	863	1 588	854	809	8 577	–	–	1 680	1 631	4 065	1 699	1 133
College: 1 to 3 years	4 498	–	–	1 485	1 479	1 257	1 053	703	6 885	–	–	2 077	2 063	2 701	1 360	747
4 years	4 341	–	–	326	326	2 248	1 295	472	4 001	–	–	504	504	2 350	845	302
5 years or more	7 762	–	–	358	358	4 943	1 765	696	2 715	–	–	141	141	1 502	695	377
Median school years completed	13.3	–	–	12.0	13.6	16.6	15.6	9–	12.5	–	–	12.3	13.1	13.2	12.7	9–
Percent 4 years of high school or more	63.9	–	–	50.0	81.8	87.5	77.9	31.6	62.6	–	–	56.7	83.2	83.9	66.1	31.9
Percent 4 years of college or more	37.3	–	–	11.2	18.5	62.7	48.0	13.8	19.0	–	–	8.3	12.4	30.4	22.1	8.5
Ability to Speak Local Language																
Total	**32 428**	–	–	**6 103**	**3 700**	**11 475**	**6 376**	**8 474**	**35 406**	–	–	**7 758**	**5 214**	**12 656**	**6 961**	**8 031**
Speaks local language	21 800	–	–	4 157	2 502	6 797	4 472	6 374	24 203	–	–	5 195	3 304	8 589	5 130	5 289
Percent of total	67.2	–	–	68.1	67.6	59.2	70.1	75.2	68.4	–	–	67.0	63.4	67.9	73.7	65.9
English	2 962	–	–	660	305	1 015	716	571	3 894	–	–	930	562	1 681	721	562
Other	17 584	–	–	3 249	2 025	5 160	3 612	5 563	19 439	–	–	4 070	2 627	6 617	4 273	4 479
Not specified	1 254	–	–	248	172	622	144	240	870	–	–	195	115	291	136	248
Does not speak local language	10 628	–	–	1 946	1 198	4 678	1 904	2 100	11 203	–	–	2 563	1 910	4 067	1 831	2 742
ALL OTHER																
Race																
Total	**5 574**	**489**	**998**	**821**	**428**	**1 746**	**1 290**	**230**	**5 269**	**462**	**1 039**	**785**	**425**	**1 780**	**995**	**208**
White	5 475	471	974	810	422	1 714	1 282	224	5 134	434	1 016	766	413	1 729	987	202
Negro	73	11	18	7	4	25	6	6	94	18	15	12	9	36	7	6
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	3	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	8	1	2	–	–	5	–	–
Chinese	10	1	3	1	–	4	1	–	15	2	4	2	1	6	1	–
Filipino	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	–	1	1	2	–	–
All other	11	4	2	2	2	2	1	–	14	6	2	4	1	2	–	–
Relationship to Head																
Total	**5 574**	**489**	**998**	**821**	**428**	**1 746**	**1 290**	**230**	**5 269**	**462**	**1 039**	**785**	**425**	**1 780**	**995**	**208**
Head	3 452	–	4	232	214	1 717	1 278	221	976	–	5	142	133	445	275	109
Primary individual	1 097	–	4	181	172	471	344	97	741	–	5	117	112	288	225	106
Family head	2 355	–	–	51	42	1 246	934	124	235	–	–	25	21	157	50	3
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 137	–	–	100	97	1 284	693	60
Other family member	2 102	489	992	583	208	21	10	7	2 126	462	1 033	541	193	36	16	38
Not related to head	20	–	2	6	6	8	2	2	30	–	1	2	2	15	11	1
Marital Status																
Total	**4 087**	–	–	**821**	**428**	**1 746**	**1 290**	**230**	**3 768**	–	–	**785**	**425**	**1 780**	**995**	**208**
Single	1 198	–	–	753	363	307	116	22	967	–	–	596	240	217	119	35
Married, except separated	2 634	–	–	65	62	1 323	1 083	163	2 567	–	–	182	178	1 507	794	84
Spouse present	2 137	–	–	35	32	1 155	829	118	2 137	–	–	100	97	1 284	693	60
Spouse absent	497	–	–	30	30	168	254	45	430	–	–	82	81	223	101	24
Separated	38	–	–	2	2	13	20	3	22	–	–	3	3	11	6	2
Widowed	80	–	–	–	–	38	14	28	151	–	–	–	–	20	54	77
Divorced	137	–	–	1	1	65	57	14	61	–	–	4	4	25	22	10

Table 26. **General and Social Characteristics of "Other Citizens" Abroad by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[Age and relationship were not completely edited for consistency, see Appendix D. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
				14 to 24 years							14 to 24 years			
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
ALL OTHER—Continued																
Nativity and Parentage																
Total	**5 574**	**489**	**998**	**821**	**428**	**1 746**	**1 290**	**230**	**5 269**	**462**	**1 039**	**785**	**425**	**1 780**	**995**	**208**
Born in United States[1]	5 168	478	975	795	414	1 628	1 158	134	4 561	451	1 001	726	383	1 506	739	138
Both parents born in United States	3 834	299	698	511	256	1 401	844	81	3 250	253	689	445	220	1 270	502	91
One or both parents not born in U.S	1 334	179	277	284	158	227	314	53	1 311	198	312	281	163	236	237	47
Not born in United States[1]	406	11	23	26	14	118	132	96	708	11	38	59	42	274	256	70
Residence in 1965																
Total	**5 085**	–	**998**	**821**	**428**	**1 746**	**1 290**	**230**	**4 807**	–	**1 039**	**785**	**425**	**1 780**	**995**	**208**
United States	2 947	–	616	449	235	1 128	631	123	2 747	–	580	446	242	1 111	494	116
Outside United States	527	–	75	49	18	190	183	30	485	–	94	49	23	166	139	37
Same country as present residence	492	–	70	45	16	174	173	30	447	–	82	42	20	152	134	37
Different country	35	–	5	4	2	16	10	–	38	–	12	7	3	14	5	–
Place of residence not reported	1 611	–	307	323	175	428	476	77	1 575	–	365	290	160	503	362	55
Year Left United States																
Total	**5 574**	**489**	**998**	**821**	**428**	**1 746**	**1 290**	**230**	**5 269**	**462**	**1 039**	**785**	**425**	**1 780**	**995**	**208**
1970	311	28	42	43	33	118	70	10	261	29	42	46	32	87	47	10
Length of intended stay abroad:																
3 months or more	271	27	37	41	31	98	60	8	235	27	40	42	30	80	39	7
Less than 3 months	40	1	5	2	2	20	10	2	26	2	2	4	2	7	8	3
1968 to 1969	1 923	155	384	286	172	656	375	67	1 768	142	345	268	140	671	285	57
1965 to 1967	1 384	54	281	170	52	514	310	55	1 287	61	287	166	85	492	224	57
1960 to 1964	758	–	106	119	51	297	203	33	745	–	135	101	48	309	176	24
1950 to 1959	416	–	12	96	63	111	167	30	329	–	19	71	45	112	106	21
Before 1950	211	–	–	16	16	13	153	29	197	–	–	17	17	22	120	38
Never lived in United States	571	252	173	91	41	37	12	6	682	230	211	116	58	87	37	1
School Enrollment																
Total	**5 085**	–	**998**	**821**	**428**	**1 746**	**1 290**	**230**	**4 807**	–	**1 039**	**785**	**425**	**1 780**	**995**	**208**
Enrolled	1 498	–	946	476	117	66	9	1	1 469	–	999	410	80	44	9	7
Percent of total	29.5	–	94.8	58.0	27.3	3.8	0.7	0.4	30.6	–	96.2	52.2	18.8	2.5	0.9	3.4
Not enrolled	3 587	–	52	345	311	1 680	1 281	229	3 338	–	40	375	345	1 736	986	201
Years of School Completed																
Total	**4 087**	–	–	**821**	**428**	**1 746**	**1 290**	**230**	**3 768**	–	–	**785**	**425**	**1 780**	**995**	**208**
Elementary: 8 years or less	421	–	–	134	12	70	138	79	403	–	–	135	30	75	129	64
High school: 1 to 3 years	632	–	–	356	97	101	146	29	607	–	–	332	94	145	107	23
4 years	855	–	–	170	158	371	292	22	1 028	–	–	159	144	500	325	44
College: 1 to 3 years	693	–	–	121	121	294	242	36	838	–	–	110	108	459	225	44
4 years	624	–	–	28	28	367	203	26	557	–	–	37	37	384	118	18
5 years or more	862	–	–	12	12	543	269	38	335	–	–	12	12	217	91	15
Median school years completed	13.6	–	–	11.3	12.7	16.1	13.9	12.3	12.9	–	–	11.3	12.6	14.1	12.8	12.4
Percent 4 years of high school or more	74.2	–	–	40.3	74.5	90.2	78.0	53.0	73.2	–	–	40.5	70.8	87.6	76.3	58.2
Percent 4 years of college or more	36.4	–	–	4.9	9.3	52.1	36.6	27.8	23.7	–	–	6.2	11.5	33.8	21.0	15.9
Ability to Speak Local Language																
Total	**4 087**	–	–	**821**	**428**	**1 746**	**1 290**	**230**	**3 768**	–	–	**785**	**425**	**1 780**	**995**	**208**
Speaks local language	2 889	–	–	574	278	1 264	907	144	2 717	–	–	559	289	1 320	708	130
Percent of total	70.7	–	–	69.9	65.0	72.4	70.3	62.6	72.1	–	–	71.2	68.0	74.2	71.2	62.5
English	2 022	–	–	439	224	874	636	73	1 919	–	–	419	220	925	500	75
Other	699	–	–	80	35	334	225	60	673	–	–	100	50	350	180	43
Not specified	168	–	–	55	19	56	46	11	125	–	–	40	19	45	28	12
Does not speak local language	1 198	–	–	247	150	482	383	86	1 051	–	–	226	136	460	287	78

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 27. General and Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
		16 to 24 years							16 to 24 years					
	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
ALL AREAS														
Race														
Total	**50 033**	**3 537**	**3 309**	**12 412**	**15 193**	**12 136**	**6 755**	**19 967**	**2 895**	**2 701**	**5 820**	**4 957**	**3 535**	**2 760**
White	48 854	3 433	3 209	12 094	14 851	11 863	6 613	19 345	2 786	2 596	5 612	4 806	3 447	2 694
Negro	588	62	61	185	158	108	75	313	56	54	111	57	42	47
American Indian	47	7	5	14	9	11	6	12	2	1	4	2	2	2
Japanese	211	14	13	56	60	69	12	116	15	14	34	44	21	2
Chinese	178	6	6	33	67	44	28	77	11	11	27	27	5	7
Filipino	54	8	8	10	13	15	8	37	13	13	10	8	5	1
All other	101	7	7	20	35	26	13	67	12	12	22	13	13	7
Relationship to Head														
Total	**50 033**	**3 537**	**3 309**	**12 412**	**15 193**	**12 136**	**6 755**	**19 967**	**2 895**	**2 701**	**5 820**	**4 957**	**3 535**	**2 760**
Head	48 539	2 696	2 674	12 144	14 983	12 042	6 674	9 319	1 353	1 336	2 617	1 998	1 637	1 714
Primary individual	15 472	2 066	2 055	4 129	3 828	3 276	2 173	8 093	1 259	1 246	2 212	1 577	1 408	1 637
Family head	33 067	630	619	8 015	11 155	8 766	4 501	1 226	94	90	405	421	229	77
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9 153	706	698	2 926	2 794	1 780	947
Other family member	1 193	774	568	190	131	54	44	1 105	769	601	149	71	61	55
Not related to head	301	67	67	78	79	40	37	390	67	66	128	94	57	44
Marital Status														
Total	**50 033**	**3 537**	**3 309**	**12 412**	**15 193**	**12 136**	**6 755**	**19 967**	**2 895**	**2 701**	**5 820**	**4 957**	**3 535**	**2 760**
Single	9 023	2 597	2 379	2 901	1 760	1 060	705	7 322	1 795	1 615	1 962	1 431	1 120	1 014
Married, except separated	37 902	850	841	8 876	12 474	10 258	5 444	11 197	1 060	1 046	3 680	3 256	2 063	1 138
Spouse present	31 236	560	554	7 632	10 504	8 233	4 307	9 153	706	698	2 926	2 794	1 780	947
Spouse absent	6 666	290	287	1 244	1 970	2 025	1 137	2 044	354	348	754	462	283	191
Separated	548	19	19	85	176	185	83	142	8	8	35	41	37	21
Widowed	423	3	3	21	48	91	260	683	3	3	17	67	142	454
Divorced	2 137	68	67	529	735	542	263	623	29	29	126	162	173	133
Nativity and Parentage														
Total	**50 033**	**3 537**	**3 309**	**12 412**	**15 193**	**12 136**	**6 755**	**19 967**	**2 895**	**2 701**	**5 820**	**4 957**	**3 535**	**2 760**
Born in United States[1]	44 023	3 334	3 127	11 346	13 475	10 777	5 091	16 926	2 586	2 410	5 087	4 264	3 011	1 978
Both parents born in United States	35 086	2 627	2 503	9 829	10 759	8 249	3 622	12 985	1 863	1 756	4 304	3 339	2 160	1 319
One or both parents not born in U.S.	8 937	707	624	1 517	2 716	2 528	1 469	3 941	723	654	783	925	851	659
Not born in United States[1]	6 010	203	182	1 066	1 718	1 359	1 664	3 041	309	291	733	693	524	782
Residence in 1965														
Total	**50 033**	**3 537**	**3 309**	**12 412**	**15 193**	**12 136**	**6 755**	**19 967**	**2 895**	**2 701**	**5 820**	**4 957**	**3 535**	**2 760**
United States	29 342	2 638	2 545	9 443	8 449	5 902	2 910	10 207	2 002	1 917	4 090	1 858	1 226	1 031
Outside United States	1 420	30	25	257	508	391	234	787	35	29	162	265	182	143
Same country as present residence	370	6	5	68	106	109	81	142	9	8	36	41	25	31
Different country	1 050	24	20	189	402	282	153	645	26	21	126	224	157	112
Place of residence not reported	19 271	869	739	2 712	6 236	5 843	3 611	8 973	858	755	1 568	2 834	2 127	1 586
Year Left United States														
Total	**50 033**	**3 537**	**3 309**	**12 412**	**15 193**	**12 136**	**6 755**	**19 967**	**2 895**	**2 701**	**5 820**	**4 957**	**3 535**	**2 760**
1970	2 995	360	351	928	749	581	377	827	213	207	249	124	132	109
Length of intended stay abroad:														
3 months or more	2 738	333	325	873	692	533	307	726	189	187	229	115	111	82
Less than 3 months	257	27	26	55	57	48	70	101	24	20	20	9	21	27
1968 to 1969	19 078	2 074	2 013	6 245	5 238	3 678	1 843	6 898	1 562	1 510	2 668	1 212	805	651
1965 to 1967	12 299	393	357	3 573	4 094	2 883	1 356	4 459	371	328	1 726	1 161	672	529
1960 to 1964	6 657	183	151	1 137	2 643	1 738	956	2 596	171	145	706	934	396	389
1950 to 1959	5 354	243	199	193	1 989	1 944	985	2 639	232	197	150	1 145	749	363
Before 1950	2 743	35	35	68	309	1 187	1 144	1 673	39	39	62	224	686	662
Never lived in United States	907	249	203	268	171	125	94	875	307	275	259	157	95	57
School Enrollment														
Total	**50 033**	**3 537**	**3 309**	**12 412**	**15 193**	**12 136**	**6 755**	**19 967**	**2 895**	**2 701**	**5 820**	**4 957**	**3 535**	**2 760**
Enrolled	1 677	606	464	847	129	67	28	1 032	559	429	364	69	25	15
Percent of total	3.4	17.1	14.0	6.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	5.2	19.3	15.9	6.3	1.4	0.7	0.5
Not enrolled	48 356	2 931	2 845	11 565	15 064	12 069	6 727	18 935	2 336	2 272	5 456	4 888	3 510	2 745
Years of School Completed														
Total	**50 033**	**3 537**	**3 309**	**12 412**	**15 193**	**12 136**	**6 755**	**19 967**	**2 895**	**2 701**	**5 820**	**4 957**	**3 535**	**2 760**
Elementary: 8 years or less	2 199	193	149	174	509	534	789	1 019	134	110	87	193	205	400
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 769	465	300	368	673	760	503	1 060	360	213	160	182	157	201
4 years	8 170	1 064	1 048	2 070	2 055	2 022	959	3 063	634	613	722	714	603	390
College: 1 to 3 years	8 328	1 088	1 085	1 912	1 994	2 165	1 169	4 320	750	748	1 159	1 044	828	539
4 years	10 390	483	483	2 534	3 433	2 697	1 243	5 119	805	805	1 873	1 296	694	451
5 years or more	18 177	244	244	5 354	6 529	3 958	2 092	5 386	212	212	1 819	1 528	1 048	779
Median school years completed	16.3	13.1	13.4	16.7	16.7	16.2	15.9	16.1	14.3	14.7	16.4	16.3	15.9	15.2
Percent 4 years of high school or more	90.1	81.4	86.4	95.6	92.2	89.3	80.9	89.6	82.9	88.0	95.8	92.4	89.8	78.2
Percent 4 years of college or more	57.1	20.6	22.0	63.6	65.6	54.8	49.4	52.6	35.1	37.7	63.4	57.0	49.3	44.6
Ability to Speak Local Language														
Total	**50 033**	**3 537**	**3 309**	**12 412**	**15 193**	**12 136**	**6 755**	**19 967**	**2 895**	**2 701**	**5 820**	**4 957**	**3 535**	**2 760**
Speaks local language	31 447	2 385	2 212	7 518	9 624	7 353	4 567	14 849	1 985	1 846	4 222	3 871	2 667	2 104
Percent of total	62.9	67.4	66.8	60.6	63.3	60.6	67.6	74.4	68.6	68.3	72.5	78.1	75.4	76.2
English	5 025	412	362	1 241	1 490	1 241	641	1 847	399	356	537	379	286	246
Other	25 997	1 940	1 819	6 205	8 031	6 002	3 819	12 832	1 561	1 467	3 653	3 457	2 351	1 810
Not specified	425	33	31	72	103	110	107	170	25	23	32	35	30	48
Does not speak local language	18 586	1 152	1 097	4 894	5 569	4 783	2 188	5 118	910	855	1 598	1 086	868	656

[1] United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 27. General and Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
		16 to 24 years							16 to 24 years					
	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AFRICA														
Race														
Total	**5 606**	**320**	**297**	**1 506**	**1 851**	**1 293**	**636**	**3 278**	**302**	**287**	**997**	**903**	**663**	**413**
White	5 512	316	294	1 472	1 829	1 276	619	3 186	295	280	955	890	642	404
Negro	89	4	3	31	22	15	17	86	6	6	40	12	19	9
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	–
Chinese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	1	–	–
Filipino	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
All other	3	–	–	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Relationship to Head														
Total	**5 606**	**320**	**297**	**1 506**	**1 851**	**1 293**	**636**	**3 278**	**302**	**287**	**997**	**903**	**663**	**413**
Head	5 498	258	258	1 486	1 837	1 287	630	1 519	148	148	430	338	344	259
Primary individual	1 388	165	165	388	366	298	171	1 411	140	140	387	311	319	254
Family head	4 110	93	93	1 098	1 471	989	459	108	8	8	43	27	25	5
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 614	97	96	533	545	302	137
Other family member	77	55	32	11	6	2	3	68	44	30	7	4	7	6
Not related to head	31	7	7	9	8	4	3	77	13	13	27	16	10	11
Marital Status														
Total	**5 606**	**320**	**297**	**1 506**	**1 851**	**1 293**	**636**	**3 278**	**302**	**287**	**997**	**903**	**663**	**413**
Single	933	217	194	315	220	124	57	1 350	186	172	368	309	289	198
Married, except separated	4 459	101	101	1 153	1 567	1 106	532	1 807	113	112	617	574	344	159
Spouse present	3 993	90	90	1 074	1 426	956	447	1 614	97	96	533	545	302	137
Spouse absent	466	11	11	79	141	150	85	193	16	16	84	29	42	22
Separated	36	–	–	3	9	16	8	4	–	–	1	2	1	–
Widowed	36	–	–	3	8	10	15	69	–	–	2	6	15	46
Divorced	142	2	2	32	47	37	24	48	3	3	9	12	14	10
Nativity and Parentage														
Total	**5 606**	**320**	**297**	**1 506**	**1 851**	**1 293**	**636**	**3 278**	**302**	**287**	**997**	**903**	**663**	**413**
Born in United States[1]	5 221	308	286	1 417	1 743	1 195	558	3 098	289	274	945	861	623	380
Both parents born in United States	4 490	284	265	1 274	1 508	997	427	2 586	257	243	831	745	492	261
One or both parents not born in U.S.	731	24	21	143	235	198	131	512	32	31	114	116	131	119
Not born in United States[1]	385	12	11	89	108	98	78	180	13	13	52	42	40	33
Residence in 1965														
Total	**5 606**	**320**	**297**	**1 506**	**1 851**	**1 293**	**636**	**3 278**	**302**	**287**	**997**	**903**	**663**	**413**
United States	3 189	276	266	1 154	931	571	257	1 629	250	241	727	305	208	139
Outside United States	520	9	6	78	214	143	76	495	8	5	78	187	129	93
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	520	9	6	78	214	143	76	495	8	5	78	187	129	93
Place of residence not reported	1 897	35	25	274	706	579	303	1 154	44	41	192	411	326	181
Year Left United States														
Total	**5 606**	**320**	**297**	**1 506**	**1 851**	**1 293**	**636**	**3 278**	**302**	**287**	**997**	**903**	**663**	**413**
1970	239	24	23	79	58	43	35	101	19	19	34	17	17	14
Length of intended stay abroad:														
3 months or more	224	22	21	77	56	39	30	94	18	18	34	16	14	12
Less than 3 months	15	2	2	2	2	4	5	7	1	1	–	1	3	2
1968 to 1969	2 342	234	229	809	663	441	195	1 243	216	211	492	253	170	112
1965 to 1967	1 360	33	25	431	476	287	133	780	34	28	314	223	136	73
1960 to 1964	725	11	9	141	341	170	62	333	8	7	112	143	48	22
1950 to 1959	626	10	4	17	285	234	80	460	12	9	22	243	140	43
Before 1950	257	3	3	9	14	109	122	316	3	3	12	12	144	145
Never lived in United States	57	5	4	20	14	9	9	45	10	10	11	12	8	4
School Enrollment														
Total	**5 606**	**320**	**297**	**1 506**	**1 851**	**1 293**	**636**	**3 278**	**302**	**287**	**997**	**903**	**663**	**413**
Enrolled	137	53	34	72	7	4	1	83	37	25	37	5	2	2
Percent of total	2.4	16.6	11.4	4.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	2.5	12.3	8.7	3.7	0.6	0.3	0.5
Not enrolled	5 469	267	263	1 434	1 844	1 289	635	3 195	265	262	960	898	661	411
Years of School Completed														
Total	**5 606**	**320**	**297**	**1 506**	**1 851**	**1 293**	**636**	**3 278**	**302**	**287**	**997**	**903**	**663**	**413**
Elementary: 8 years or less	101	3	3	12	24	32	30	36	3	1	1	5	6	21
High school: 1 to 3 years	269	36	15	27	77	84	45	76	18	6	12	13	16	17
4 years	732	56	54	154	223	197	102	328	29	28	70	85	77	67
College: 1 to 3 years	743	65	65	151	207	212	108	738	69	69	185	206	178	100
4 years	1 235	118	118	339	409	263	106	1 045	152	152	361	279	170	83
5 years or more	2 526	42	42	823	911	505	245	1 055	31	31	368	315	216	125
Median school years completed	16.8	16.0	16.1	17+	17.0	16.5	16.3	16.4	16.2	16.3	16.6	16.5	16.3	16.0
Percent 4 years of high school or more	93.4	87.8	93.9	97.4	94.5	91.0	88.2	96.6	93.0	97.6	98.7	98.0	96.7	90.8
Percent 4 years of college or more	67.1	50.0	53.9	77.2	71.3	59.4	55.2	64.1	60.6	63.8	73.1	65.8	58.2	50.4
Ability to Speak Local Language														
Total	**5 606**	**320**	**297**	**1 506**	**1 851**	**1 293**	**636**	**3 278**	**302**	**287**	**997**	**903**	**663**	**413**
Speaks local language	2 553	158	143	672	832	597	294	2 001	149	143	521	602	464	265
Percent of total	45.5	49.4	48.1	44.6	44.9	46.2	46.2	61.0	49.3	49.8	52.3	66.7	70.0	64.2
English	145	12	9	32	42	42	17	72	4	3	21	17	20	10
Other	2 387	146	134	637	782	550	272	1 918	145	140	497	580	443	253
Not specified	21	–	–	3	8	5	5	11	–	–	3	5	1	2
Does not speak local language	3 053	162	154	834	1 019	696	342	1 277	153	144	476	301	199	148

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 27. **General and Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
		16 to 24 years							16 to 24 years					
	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AMERICA TOTAL														
Race														
Total	**12 504**	**882**	**797**	**2 820**	**3 888**	**2 997**	**1 917**	**5 629**	**719**	**669**	**1 615**	**1 530**	**1 035**	**730**
White	12 376	875	790	2 793	3 860	2 965	1 883	5 537	708	659	1 604	1 506	1 020	699
Negro	83	3	3	16	16	19	29	64	8	7	2	16	10	28
American Indian	8	1	1	4	–	2	1	5	–	–	2	2	–	1
Japanese	15	–	–	2	9	3	1	4	1	1	–	2	1	–
Chinese	13	1	1	3	3	5	1	4	–	–	2	2	–	–
Filipino	3	–	–	–	–	1	2	3	2	2	–	1	–	–
All other	6	2	2	2	–	2	–	12	–	–	5	1	4	2
Relationship to Head														
Total	**12 504**	**882**	**797**	**2 820**	**3 888**	**2 997**	**1 917**	**5 629**	**719**	**669**	**1 615**	**1 530**	**1 035**	**730**
Head	12 000	578	572	2 735	3 831	2 965	1 891	2 555	303	298	668	669	474	441
Primary individual	2 979	444	440	567	799	656	513	2 153	278	275	564	505	389	417
Family head	9 021	134	132	2 168	3 032	2 309	1 378	402	25	23	104	164	85	24
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 544	158	158	824	793	510	259
Other family member	400	269	190	60	34	19	18	346	234	190	54	20	22	16
Not related to head	104	35	35	25	23	13	8	184	24	23	69	48	29	14
Marital Status														
Total	**12 504**	**882**	**797**	**2 820**	**3 888**	**2 997**	**1 917**	**5 629**	**719**	**669**	**1 615**	**1 530**	**1 035**	**730**
Single	2 161	707	624	462	492	298	202	2 076	476	427	553	474	307	266
Married, except separated	9 933	165	163	2 304	3 288	2 583	1 593	3 202	232	231	1 026	994	623	327
Spouse present	8 411	119	118	2 061	2 805	2 121	1 305	2 544	158	158	824	793	510	259
Spouse absent	1 522	46	45	243	483	462	288	658	74	73	202	201	113	68
Separated	92	3	3	18	24	30	17	59	3	3	9	20	19	8
Widowed	101	1	1	2	12	24	62	168	–	–	1	16	48	103
Divorced	217	6	6	34	72	62	43	124	8	8	26	26	38	26
Nativity and Parentage														
Total	**12 504**	**882**	**797**	**2 820**	**3 888**	**2 997**	**1 917**	**5 629**	**719**	**669**	**1 615**	**1 530**	**1 035**	**730**
Born in United States[1]	11 190	830	752	2 572	3 504	2 680	1 604	5 112	671	624	1 494	1 405	931	611
Both parents born in United States	8 484	615	570	2 165	2 639	1 920	1 145	3 782	453	423	1 281	1 022	627	399
One or both parents not born in U.S.	2 706	215	182	407	865	760	459	1 330	218	201	213	383	304	212
Not born in United States[1]	1 314	52	45	248	384	317	313	517	48	45	121	125	104	119
Residence in 1965														
Total	**12 504**	**882**	**797**	**2 820**	**3 888**	**2 997**	**1 917**	**5 629**	**719**	**669**	**1 615**	**1 530**	**1 035**	**730**
United States	6 206	590	561	2 077	1 773	1 143	623	2 622	439	416	1 134	527	319	203
Outside United States	56	–	–	22	21	9	4	4	1	1	–	1	1	1
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	56	–	–	22	21	9	4	4	1	1	–	1	1	1
Place of residence not reported	6 242	292	236	721	2 094	1 845	1 290	3 003	279	252	481	1 002	715	526
Year Left United States														
Total	**12 504**	**882**	**797**	**2 820**	**3 888**	**2 997**	**1 917**	**5 629**	**719**	**669**	**1 615**	**1 530**	**1 035**	**730**
1970	681	96	93	187	172	115	111	237	42	40	85	39	41	30
Length of intended stay abroad:														
3 months or more	606	89	86	177	152	101	87	206	38	37	80	36	32	20
Less than 3 months	75	7	7	10	20	14	24	31	4	3	5	3	9	10
1968 to 1969	4 021	469	450	1 343	1 080	729	400	1 642	345	331	682	302	183	130
1965 to 1967	2 558	54	47	805	889	548	262	1 209	93	82	520	333	171	92
1960 to 1964	1 706	37	26	315	728	398	228	758	44	37	215	293	107	99
1950 to 1959	1 873	83	67	63	752	645	330	841	88	79	48	379	215	111
Before 1950	1 312	12	12	26	214	508	552	715	12	12	18	141	287	257
Never lived in United States	353	131	102	81	53	54	34	227	95	88	47	43	31	11
School Enrollment														
Total	**12 504**	**882**	**797**	**2 820**	**3 888**	**2 997**	**1 917**	**5 629**	**719**	**669**	**1 615**	**1 530**	**1 035**	**730**
Enrolled	439	188	135	194	38	16	3	294	150	112	106	27	8	3
Percent of total	3.5	21.3	16.9	6.9	1.0	0.5	0.2	5.2	20.9	16.7	6.6	1.8	0.8	0.4
Not enrolled	12 065	694	662	2 626	3 850	2 981	1 914	5 335	569	557	1 509	1 503	1 027	727
Years of School Completed														
Total	**12 504**	**882**	**797**	**2 820**	**3 888**	**2 997**	**1 917**	**5 629**	**719**	**669**	**1 615**	**1 530**	**1 035**	**730**
Elementary: 8 years or less	839	109	86	56	264	247	163	404	64	54	21	121	125	73
High school: 1 to 3 years	609	119	64	57	111	159	163	251	88	50	29	54	33	47
4 years	1 469	168	161	269	386	381	265	780	131	129	162	194	176	117
College: 1 to 3 years	1 890	328	328	332	419	455	356	1 266	203	203	358	288	241	176
4 years	2 782	99	99	612	901	766	404	1 492	188	188	544	428	188	144
5 years or more	4 915	59	59	1 494	1 807	989	566	1 436	45	45	501	445	272	173
Median school years completed	16.5	13.4	13.8	17+	16.8	16.3	16.0	16.1	14.1	14.5	16.4	16.3	15.3	15.2
Percent 4 years of high school or more	88.4	74.1	81.2	96.0	90.4	86.5	83.0	88.4	78.9	84.5	96.9	88.6	84.7	83.6
Percent 4 years of college or more	61.6	17.9	19.8	74.7	69.7	58.6	50.6	52.0	32.4	34.8	64.7	57.1	44.4	43.4
Ability to Speak Local Language														
Total	**12 504**	**882**	**797**	**2 820**	**3 888**	**2 997**	**1 917**	**5 629**	**719**	**669**	**1 615**	**1 530**	**1 035**	**730**
Speaks local language	10 677	797	719	2 390	3 353	2 560	1 577	4 993	610	568	1 426	1 396	924	637
Percent of total	85.4	90.4	90.2	84.8	86.2	85.4	82.3	88.7	84.8	84.9	88.3	91.2	89.3	87.3
English	1 451	90	74	395	440	311	215	674	107	95	189	158	107	113
Other	9 102	699	638	1 973	2 885	2 215	1 330	4 268	497	468	1 228	1 229	806	508
Not specified	124	8	7	22	28	34	32	51	6	5	9	9	11	16
Does not speak local language	1 827	85	78	430	535	437	340	636	109	101	189	134	111	93

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 27. **General and Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
		16 to 24 years							16 to 24 years					
	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AMERICA—CANADA														
Race														
Total	**1 707**	**119**	**97**	**477**	**510**	**368**	**233**	**828**	**170**	**154**	**260**	**171**	**114**	**113**
White	1 693	117	95	473	505	366	232	822	167	151	260	169	114	112
Negro	B	2	2	3	1	2	–	5	2	2	–	2	–	1
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	4	–	–	1	3	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Chinese	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Filipino	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Relationship to Head														
Total	**1 707**	**119**	**97**	**477**	**510**	**368**	**233**	**828**	**170**	**154**	**260**	**171**	**114**	**113**
Head	1 623	59	58	468	504	362	230	342	69	67	98	72	39	64
Primary individual	308	32	31	86	89	41	60	292	65	64	80	53	32	62
Family head	1 315	27	27	382	415	321	170	50	4	3	18	19	7	2
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	388	39	39	143	91	68	47
Other family member	77	59	38	7	4	6	1	86	58	44	16	6	5	1
Not related to head	7	1	1	2	2	–	2	12	4	4	3	2	2	1
Marital Status														
Total	**1 707**	**119**	**97**	**477**	**510**	**368**	**233**	**828**	**170**	**154**	**260**	**171**	**114**	**113**
Single	226	81	59	63	44	17	21	239	99	83	52	36	17	35
Married, except separated	1 430	36	36	404	447	343	200	530	67	67	198	124	82	59
Spouse present	1 262	26	26	367	399	304	166	388	39	39	143	91	68	47
Spouse absent	168	10	10	37	48	39	34	142	28	28	55	33	14	12
Separated	18	1	1	4	7	3	3	9	1	1	3	3	1	1
Widowed	8	–	–	–	1	2	5	25	–	–	–	1	7	17
Divorced	25	1	1	6	11	3	4	25	3	3	7	7	7	1
Nativity and Parentage														
Total	**1 707**	**119**	**97**	**477**	**510**	**368**	**233**	**828**	**170**	**154**	**260**	**171**	**114**	**113**
Born in United States[1]	1 527	110	91	445	459	323	190	734	162	146	242	151	91	88
Both parents born in United States	1 200	87	72	370	363	255	125	535	123	108	196	105	61	50
One or both parents not born in U.S.	327	23	19	75	96	68	65	199	39	38	46	46	30	38
Not born in United States[1]	180	9	6	32	51	45	43	94	B	B	18	20	23	25
Residence in 1965														
Total	**1 707**	**119**	**97**	**477**	**510**	**368**	**233**	**828**	**170**	**154**	**260**	**171**	**114**	**113**
United States	1 054	74	64	380	324	188	88	463	108	96	185	82	58	30
Outside United States	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Place of residence not reported	651	45	33	96	186	179	145	364	62	58	75	88	56	83
Year Left United States														
Total	**1 707**	**119**	**97**	**477**	**510**	**368**	**233**	**828**	**170**	**154**	**260**	**171**	**114**	**113**
1970	62	5	5	21	15	10	11	15	2	2	B	3	1	1
Length of intended stay abroad:														
3 months or more	52	2	2	19	15	9	7	14	2	2	7	3	1	1
Less than 3 months	10	3	3	2	–	1	4	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
1968 to 1969	616	49	42	238	194	97	38	259	75	68	106	45	24	9
1965 to 1967	461	21	18	144	146	99	51	214	35	30	86	39	33	21
1960 to 1964	249	19	13	48	78	68	36	126	26	25	35	32	14	19
1950 to 1959	176	9	7	10	49	57	51	103	18	15	12	31	16	26
Before 1950	88	1	1	3	13	28	43	71	1	1	5	13	19	33
Never lived in United States	55	15	11	13	15	9	3	40	13	13	B	B	7	4
School Enrollment														
Total	**1 707**	**119**	**97**	**477**	**510**	**368**	**233**	**828**	**170**	**154**	**260**	**171**	**114**	**113**
Enrolled	126	55	36	54	13	4	–	94	59	43	24	7	2	2
Percent of total	7.4	46.2	37.1	11.3	2.5	1.1	–	11.4	34.7	27.9	9.2	4.1	1.8	1.8
Not enrolled	1 581	64	61	423	497	364	233	734	111	111	236	164	112	111
Years of School Completed														
Total	**1 707**	**119**	**97**	**477**	**510**	**368**	**233**	**828**	**170**	**154**	**260**	**171**	**114**	**113**
Elementary: 8 years or less	45	3	1	3	10	9	20	14	–	–	1	4	2	7
High school: 1 to 3 years	105	36	17	7	15	25	22	72	33	17	4	12	9	14
4 years	175	21	20	31	39	50	34	164	34	34	31	40	34	25
College: 1 to 3 years	197	24	24	28	51	49	45	170	46	46	46	26	25	27
4 years	330	18	18	77	111	92	32	161	40	40	61	32	13	15
5 years or more	855	17	17	331	284	143	80	247	17	17	117	57	31	25
Median school years completed	17.0	13.0	14.3	17+	17+	16.6	15.7	15.9	14.2	14.7	16.8	16.1	14.4	14.2
Percent 4 years of high school or more	91.2	67.2	81.4	97.9	95.1	90.8	82.0	89.6	80.6	89.0	98.1	90.6	90.4	81.4
Percent 4 years of college or more	69.4	29.4	36.1	85.5	77.5	63.9	48.1	49.3	33.5	37.0	68.5	52.0	38.6	35.4
Ability to Speak Local Language														
Total	**1 707**	**119**	**97**	**477**	**510**	**368**	**233**	**828**	**170**	**154**	**260**	**171**	**114**	**113**
Speaks local language	1 248	89	69	349	372	279	159	596	115	102	191	126	80	84
Percent of total	73.1	74.8	71.1	73.2	72.9	75.8	68.2	72.0	67.6	66.2	73.5	73.7	70.2	74.3
English	927	68	53	264	284	201	110	438	81	72	141	94	64	58
Other	282	17	13	75	78	68	44	143	32	29	47	28	14	22
Not specified	39	4	3	10	10	10	5	15	2	1	3	4	2	4
Does not speak local language	459	30	28	128	138	89	74	232	55	52	69	45	34	29

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 27. **General and Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
		16 to 24 years							16 to 24 years					
	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AMERICA—MEXICO														
Race														
Total	**1 932**	**187**	**155**	**275**	**561**	**562**	**347**	**878**	**151**	**138**	**159**	**230**	**220**	**118**
White	1 922	187	155	275	557	557	346	872	150	137	158	228	219	117
Negro	7	–	–	–	3	4	–	2	1	1	–	1	–	–
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	1
Japanese	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chinese	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Filipino	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	–
Relationship to Head														
Total	**1 932**	**187**	**155**	**275**	**561**	**562**	**347**	**878**	**151**	**138**	**159**	**230**	**220**	**118**
Head	1 794	77	74	264	554	556	343	479	54	53	65	154	135	71
Primary individual	507	47	44	44	168	153	95	335	41	41	48	89	95	62
Family head	1 287	30	30	220	386	403	248	144	13	12	17	65	40	9
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	293	18	18	78	73	80	44
Other family member	133	107	78	11	6	5	4	99	74	62	14	3	5	3
Not related to head	5	3	3	–	1	1	–	7	5	5	2	–	–	–
Marital Status														
Total	**1 932**	**187**	**155**	**275**	**561**	**562**	**347**	**878**	**151**	**138**	**159**	**230**	**220**	**118**
Single	269	140	108	28	43	32	26	296	116	103	53	59	41	27
Married, except separated	1 592	44	44	239	505	511	293	478	31	31	100	149	139	59
Spouse present	1 106	20	20	199	307	346	234	293	18	18	78	73	80	44
Spouse absent	486	24	24	40	198	165	59	185	13	13	22	76	59	15
Separated	12	1	1	3	2	5	1	23	1	1	–	8	12	2
Widowed	30	–	–	1	4	8	17	45	–	–	–	8	14	23
Divorced	29	2	2	4	7	6	10	36	3	3	6	6	14	7
Nativity and Parentage														
Total	**1 932**	**187**	**155**	**275**	**561**	**562**	**347**	**878**	**151**	**138**	**159**	**230**	**220**	**118**
Born in United States[1]	1 720	174	144	240	522	506	278	804	144	131	139	206	206	109
Both parents born in United States	905	64	55	175	233	253	180	384	58	57	113	76	82	55
One or both parents not born in U.S.	815	110	89	65	289	253	98	420	86	74	26	130	124	54
Not born in United States[1]	212	13	11	35	39	56	69	74	7	7	20	24	14	9
Residence in 1965														
Total	**1 932**	**187**	**155**	**275**	**561**	**562**	**347**	**878**	**151**	**138**	**159**	**230**	**220**	**118**
United States	678	46	43	176	178	170	108	255	49	45	102	44	37	23
Outside United States	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Place of residence not reported	1 252	141	112	99	382	392	238	623	102	93	57	186	183	95
Year Left United States														
Total	**1 932**	**187**	**155**	**275**	**561**	**562**	**347**	**878**	**151**	**138**	**159**	**230**	**220**	**118**
1970	107	16	15	25	29	21	16	45	11	10	13	6	5	10
Length of intended stay abroad:														
3 months or more	79	15	14	24	18	14	8	29	8	8	12	4	–	5
Less than 3 months	28	1	1	1	11	7	8	16	3	2	1	2	5	5
1968 to 1969	392	37	35	104	92	92	67	157	40	37	62	23	18	14
1965 to 1967	296	6	5	71	90	91	38	98	9	8	41	26	17	5
1960 to 1964	218	4	4	34	75	66	39	76	6	5	16	28	14	12
1950 to 1959	332	43	35	6	117	104	62	152	38	34	8	46	45	15
Before 1950	428	1	1	8	141	167	111	268	–	–	3	87	117	61
Never lived in United States	159	80	60	27	17	21	14	82	47	44	16	14	4	1
School Enrollment														
Total	**1 932**	**187**	**155**	**275**	**561**	**562**	**347**	**878**	**151**	**138**	**159**	**230**	**220**	**118**
Enrolled	65	27	19	30	5	3	–	33	19	15	13	1	–	–
Percent of total	3.4	14.4	12.3	10.9	0.9	0.5	–	3.8	12.6	10.9	8.2	0.4	–	–
Not enrolled	1 867	160	136	245	556	559	347	845	132	123	146	229	220	118
Years of School Completed														
Total	**1 932**	**187**	**155**	**275**	**561**	**562**	**347**	**878**	**151**	**138**	**159**	**230**	**220**	**118**
Elementary: 8 years or less	582	96	77	33	222	181	50	292	55	48	15	101	97	24
High school: 1 to 3 years	90	30	22	7	11	12	30	44	16	12	10	10	2	6
4 years	149	21	16	23	29	33	43	112	26	24	19	23	22	22
College: 1 to 3 years	254	25	25	40	54	74	61	156	29	29	27	29	39	32
4 years	371	11	11	53	94	130	83	121	23	23	40	27	19	12
5 years or more	486	4	4	119	151	132	80	153	2	2	48	40	41	22
Median school years completed	14.7	9–	9.1	16.7	14.0	15.2	15.5	12.9	12.2	12.4	16.2	12.2	12.5	13.7
Percent 4 years of high school or more	65.2	32.6	36.1	85.5	58.5	65.7	76.9	61.7	53.0	56.5	84.3	51.7	55.0	74.6
Percent 4 years of college or more	44.4	8.0	9.7	62.5	43.7	46.6	47.0	31.2	16.6	18.1	55.3	29.1	27.3	28.8
Ability to Speak Local Language														
Total	**1 932**	**187**	**155**	**275**	**561**	**562**	**347**	**878**	**151**	**138**	**159**	**230**	**220**	**118**
Speaks local language	1 712	170	140	244	498	507	293	783	134	125	142	204	204	99
Percent of total	88.6	90.9	90.3	88.7	88.8	90.2	84.4	89.2	88.7	90.6	89.3	88.7	92.7	83.9
English	26	3	3	2	8	10	3	15	7	6	1	3	3	1
Other	1 671	167	137	240	486	495	283	761	126	118	140	199	200	96
Not specified	15	–	–	2	4	2	7	7	1	1	1	2	1	2
Does not speak local language	220	17	15	31	63	55	54	95	17	13	17	26	16	19

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 27. **General and Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
		16 to 24 years							16 to 24 years					
	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
ASIA														
Race														
Total	**16 119**	**1 100**	**1 066**	**4 229**	**4 784**	**4 194**	**1 812**	**5 067**	**598**	**567**	**1 391**	**1 388**	**1 019**	**671**
White	15 344	1 024	992	4 023	4 547	4 007	1 743	4 760	545	516	1 291	1 299	974	651
Negro	284	42	42	99	79	51	13	56	11	11	22	10	8	5
American Indian	29	4	3	8	7	7	3	6	1	–	2	–	2	1
Japanese	180	14	13	48	45	62	11	105	13	12	30	41	19	2
Chinese	147	5	5	26	58	33	25	60	9	9	22	19	4	6
Filipino	49	8	8	8	13	14	6	30	9	9	9	7	4	1
All other	86	3	3	17	35	20	11	50	10	10	15	12	8	5
Relationship to Head														
Total	**16 119**	**1 100**	**1 066**	**4 229**	**4 784**	**4 194**	**1 812**	**5 067**	**598**	**567**	**1 391**	**1 388**	**1 019**	**671**
Head	15 807	1 008	1 003	4 145	4 705	4 163	1 786	2 257	316	315	593	494	440	414
Primary individual	7 367	837	834	2 178	1 919	1 696	737	2 058	302	302	504	442	407	403
Family head	8 440	171	169	1 967	2 786	2 467	1 049	199	14	13	89	52	33	11
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 565	160	157	748	863	557	237
Other family member	191	81	52	47	43	13	7	181	109	82	35	17	10	10
Not related to head	121	11	11	37	36	18	19	64	13	13	15	14	12	10
Marital Status														
Total	**16 119**	**1 100**	**1 066**	**4 229**	**4 784**	**4 194**	**1 812**	**5 067**	**598**	**567**	**1 391**	**1 388**	**1 019**	**671**
Single	3 294	735	705	1 358	633	376	192	1 905	366	339	460	403	361	315
Married, except separated	11 101	300	297	2 450	3 556	3 360	1 435	2 903	222	218	902	939	587	253
Spouse present	8 102	158	156	1 884	2 666	2 376	1 018	2 565	160	157	748	863	557	237
Spouse absent	2 999	142	141	566	890	984	417	338	62	61	154	76	30	16
Separated	274	10	10	43	100	96	25	13	2	2	3	4	1	3
Widowed	123	–	–	10	15	41	57	107	–	–	4	8	22	73
Divorced	1 327	55	54	368	480	321	103	139	8	8	22	34	48	27
Nativity and Parentage														
Total	**16 119**	**1 100**	**1 066**	**4 229**	**4 784**	**4 194**	**1 812**	**5 067**	**598**	**567**	**1 391**	**1 388**	**1 019**	**671**
Born in United States[1]	15 057	1 060	1 027	4 003	4 446	3 939	1 609	4 553	529	500	1 233	1 258	944	589
Both parents born in United States	12 552	975	944	3 570	3 694	3 127	1 186	3 727	449	427	1 074	1 052	712	440
One or both parents not born in U.S.	2 505	85	83	433	752	812	423	826	80	73	159	206	232	149
Not born in United States[1]	1 062	40	39	226	338	255	203	514	69	67	158	130	75	82
Residence in 1965														
Total	**16 119**	**1 100**	**1 066**	**4 229**	**4 784**	**4 194**	**1 812**	**5 067**	**598**	**567**	**1 391**	**1 388**	**1 019**	**671**
United States	10 423	955	938	3 392	2 900	2 308	868	2 631	496	484	1 023	538	338	236
Outside United States	52	2	2	13	17	14	6	5	–	–	1	1	2	1
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	52	2	2	13	17	14	6	5	–	–	1	1	2	1
Place of residence not reported	5 644	143	126	824	1 867	1 872	938	2 431	102	83	367	849	679	434
Year Left United States														
Total	**16 119**	**1 100**	**1 066**	**4 229**	**4 784**	**4 194**	**1 812**	**5 067**	**598**	**567**	**1 391**	**1 388**	**1 019**	**671**
1970	1 166	138	135	379	311	239	99	199	56	55	60	29	34	20
Length of intended stay abroad:														
3 months or more	1 087	128	126	361	291	223	84	180	51	50	53	26	31	19
Less than 3 months	79	10	9	18	20	16	15	19	5	5	7	3	3	1
1968 to 1969	6 775	739	728	2 218	1 779	1 433	606	1 878	403	397	692	369	230	184
1965 to 1967	4 373	152	147	1 286	1 385	1 133	417	1 155	62	54	408	331	209	145
1960 to 1964	1 637	27	21	264	683	462	201	593	14	9	139	263	96	81
1950 to 1959	1 404	28	22	26	556	572	222	704	13	6	23	341	253	74
Before 1950	649	4	4	14	39	338	254	375	2	2	6	26	182	159
Never lived in United States	115	12	9	42	31	17	13	163	48	44	63	29	15	8
School Enrollment														
Total	**16 119**	**1 100**	**1 066**	**4 229**	**4 784**	**4 194**	**1 812**	**5 067**	**598**	**567**	**1 391**	**1 388**	**1 019**	**671**
Enrolled	364	96	68	212	24	25	7	201	110	84	69	16	5	1
Percent of total	2.3	8.7	6.4	5.0	0.5	0.6	0.4	4.0	18.4	14.8	5.0	1.2	0.5	0.1
Not enrolled	15 755	1 004	998	4 017	4 760	4 169	1 805	4 866	488	483	1 322	1 372	1 014	670
Years of School Completed														
Total	**16 119**	**1 100**	**1 066**	**4 229**	**4 784**	**4 194**	**1 812**	**5 067**	**598**	**567**	**1 391**	**1 388**	**1 019**	**671**
Elementary: 8 years or less	355	19	15	36	95	106	99	60	11	10	18	5	8	18
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 039	104	78	193	288	328	126	154	50	23	30	32	26	16
4 years	3 726	471	470	1 072	962	924	297	714	110	107	170	193	183	58
College: 1 to 3 years	3 085	270	267	842	783	841	349	1 022	127	127	245	304	222	124
4 years	2 804	173	173	749	825	742	315	1 443	245	245	479	363	219	137
5 years or more	5 110	63	63	1 337	1 831	1 253	626	1 674	55	55	449	491	361	318
Median school years completed	15.9	12.9	12.9	15.9	16.3	15.6	16.1	16.4	16.0	16.1	16.5	16.4	16.3	16.9
Percent 4 years of high school or more	91.4	88.8	91.3	94.6	92.0	89.7	87.6	95.8	89.8	94.2	96.5	97.3	96.7	94.9
Percent 4 years of college or more	49.1	21.5	22.1	49.3	55.5	47.6	51.9	61.5	50.2	52.9	66.7	61.5	56.9	67.8
Ability to Speak Local Language														
Total	**16 119**	**1 100**	**1 066**	**4 229**	**4 784**	**4 194**	**1 812**	**5 067**	**598**	**567**	**1 391**	**1 388**	**1 019**	**671**
Speaks local language	6 250	443	432	1 565	1 936	1 505	801	3 098	275	265	831	929	628	435
Percent of total	38.8	40.3	40.5	37.0	40.5	35.9	44.2	61.1	46.0	46.7	59.7	66.9	61.6	64.8
English	148	15	14	38	38	32	25	41	9	9	11	13	4	4
Other	6 032	421	411	1 514	1 874	1 457	766	3 035	263	253	815	910	621	426
Not specified	70	7	7	13	24	16	10	22	3	3	5	6	3	5
Does not speak local language	9 869	657	634	2 664	2 848	2 689	1 011	1 969	323	302	560	459	391	236

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 27. **General and Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
	Total	16 to 24 years		25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	16 to 24 years		25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
		Total	18 to 24 years						Total	18 to 24 years				
EUROPE AND U.S.S.R.														
Race														
Total	**12 824**	**962**	**903**	**3 115**	**3 841**	**2 914**	**1 992**	**4 749**	**1 016**	**947**	**1 439**	**855**	**622**	**817**
White	12 674	947	889	3 073	3 800	2 879	1 975	4 648	984	916	1 398	838	615	813
Negro	107	12	12	31	30	21	13	82	26	25	34	14	5	3
American Indian	10	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Japanese	14	–	–	5	5	4	–	5	1	1	2	1	1	–
Chinese	14	–	–	3	4	6	1	7	1	1	2	2	1	1
Filipino	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
All other	4	1	1	–	–	2	1	4	2	2	2	–	–	–
Relationship to Head														
Total	**12 824**	**962**	**903**	**3 115**	**3 841**	**2 914**	**1 992**	**4 749**	**1 016**	**947**	**1 439**	**855**	**622**	**817**
Head	12 424	721	713	3 051	3 788	2 893	1 971	2 449	497	486	741	382	304	525
Primary individual	2 899	523	521	755	548	445	628	2 023	461	451	606	236	228	492
Family head	9 525	198	192	2 296	3 240	2 448	1 343	426	36	35	135	146	76	33
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 900	252	249	643	438	300	267
Other family member	368	230	179	61	45	17	15	355	251	196	43	24	17	20
Not related to head	32	11	11	3	8	4	6	45	16	16	12	11	1	5
Marital Status														
Total	**12 824**	**962**	**903**	**3 115**	**3 841**	**2 914**	**1 992**	**4 749**	**1 016**	**947**	**1 439**	**855**	**622**	**817**
Single	2 038	717	662	585	322	199	215	1 530	591	528	467	167	118	187
Married, except separated	10 189	233	229	2 436	3 378	2 587	1 555	2 591	412	406	890	566	385	338
Spouse present	8 904	168	165	2 143	3 009	2 303	1 281	1 900	252	249	643	438	300	267
Spouse absent	1 285	65	64	293	369	284	274	691	160	157	247	128	85	71
Separated	117	5	5	19	34	29	30	52	2	2	18	12	11	9
Widowed	146	2	2	5	10	14	115	301	3	3	9	26	46	217
Divorced	334	5	5	70	97	85	77	275	8	8	55	84	62	66
Nativity and Parentage														
Total	**12 824**	**962**	**903**	**3 115**	**3 841**	**2 914**	**1 992**	**4 749**	**1 016**	**947**	**1 439**	**855**	**622**	**817**
Born in United States[1]	9 792	872	823	2 660	3 008	2 269	983	3 081	854	797	1 074	503	357	293
Both parents born in United States	7 386	612	593	2 194	2 272	1 666	642	2 137	586	560	840	329	225	157
One or both parents not born in U.S.	2 406	260	230	466	736	603	341	944	268	237	234	174	132	136
Not born in United States[1]	3 032	90	80	455	833	645	1 009	1 668	162	150	365	352	265	524
Residence in 1965														
Total	**12 824**	**962**	**903**	**3 115**	**3 841**	**2 914**	**1 992**	**4 749**	**1 016**	**947**	**1 439**	**855**	**622**	**817**
United States	7 867	686	660	2 291	2 382	1 534	974	2 676	683	655	955	371	271	396
Outside United States	428	12	11	71	154	124	67	139	16	14	46	35	25	17
Same country as present residence	31	–	–	2	12	15	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Different country	397	12	11	69	142	109	65	138	16	14	46	34	25	17
Place of residence not reported	4 529	264	232	753	1 305	1 256	951	1 934	317	278	438	449	326	404
Year Left United States														
Total	**12 824**	**962**	**903**	**3 115**	**3 841**	**2 914**	**1 992**	**4 749**	**1 016**	**947**	**1 439**	**855**	**622**	**817**
1970	753	92	90	231	166	147	117	246	81	79	57	31	34	43
Length of intended stay abroad:														
3 months or more	680	85	83	213	153	135	94	204	68	68	49	29	28	30
Less than 3 months	73	7	7	18	13	12	23	42	13	11	8	2	6	13
1968 to 1969	4 937	528	507	1 566	1 433	884	526	1 753	516	500	651	218	173	195
1965 to 1967	3 240	123	113	821	1 116	728	452	1 016	135	120	377	202	111	191
1960 to 1964	2 078	67	60	299	725	584	403	678	73	64	173	161	106	165
1950 to 1959	1 143	78	66	70	308	384	303	502	86	73	47	137	113	119
Before 1950	362	6	6	18	31	148	159	200	12	12	23	39	51	75
Never lived in United States	311	68	61	110	62	39	32	354	113	99	111	67	34	29
School Enrollment														
Total	**12 824**	**962**	**903**	**3 115**	**3 841**	**2 914**	**1 992**	**4 749**	**1 016**	**947**	**1 439**	**855**	**622**	**817**
Enrolled	651	226	192	336	53	19	17	398	235	193	129	19	7	8
Percent of total	5.1	23.5	21.3	10.8	1.4	0.7	0.9	8.4	23.1	20.4	9.0	2.2	1.1	1.0
Not enrolled	12 173	736	711	2 779	3 788	2 895	1 975	4 351	781	754	1 310	836	615	809
Years of School Completed														
Total	**12 824**	**962**	**903**	**3 115**	**3 841**	**2 914**	**1 992**	**4 749**	**1 016**	**947**	**1 439**	**855**	**622**	**817**
Elementary: 8 years or less	769	52	37	58	100	109	450	464	43	32	40	52	59	270
High school: 1 to 3 years	557	123	83	73	138	106	117	441	135	86	71	64	64	107
4 years	1 578	272	268	403	336	345	222	922	281	273	234	189	100	118
College: 1 to 3 years	2 057	368	368	438	459	515	277	1 006	290	289	278	183	143	112
4 years	3 012	74	74	691	1 091	803	353	903	194	194	391	155	90	73
5 years or more	4 851	73	73	1 452	1 717	1 036	573	1 013	73	73	425	212	166	137
Median school years completed	16.5	13.3	13.5	16.8	16.8	16.5	15.2	14.6	13.5	13.9	16.2	15.0	14.8	12.3
Percent 4 years of high school or more	89.7	81.8	86.7	95.8	93.8	92.6	71.5	80.9	82.5	87.5	92.3	86.4	80.2	53.9
Percent 4 years of college or more	61.3	15.3	16.3	68.8	73.1	63.1	46.5	40.3	26.3	28.2	56.7	42.9	41.2	25.7
Ability to Speak Local Language														
Total	**12 824**	**962**	**903**	**3 115**	**3 841**	**2 914**	**1 992**	**4 749**	**1 016**	**947**	**1 439**	**855**	**622**	**817**
Speaks local language	9 769	791	743	2 329	2 883	2 152	1 614	3 853	778	718	1 160	729	506	680
Percent of total	76.2	82.2	82.3	74.8	75.1	73.9	81.0	81.1	76.6	75.8	80.6	85.3	81.4	83.2
English	1 679	131	119	369	539	449	191	457	137	123	133	69	51	67
Other	7 965	655	619	1 938	2 318	1 677	1 377	3 339	633	587	1 020	650	443	593
Not specified	125	5	5	22	26	26	46	57	8	8	7	10	12	20
Does not speak local language	3 055	171	160	786	958	762	378	896	238	229	279	126	116	137

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 27. **General and Social Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
		16 to 24 years							16 to 24 years					
	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
ALL OTHER														
Race														
Total	**2 980**	**273**	**246**	**742**	**829**	**738**	**398**	**1 244**	**260**	**231**	**378**	**281**	**196**	**129**
White	2 948	271	244	733	815	736	393	1 214	254	225	364	273	196	127
Negro	25	1	1	8	11	2	3	25	5	5	13	5	–	2
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chinese	4	–	–	1	2	–	1	4	–	–	1	3	–	–
Filipino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
All other	2	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Relationship to Head														
Total	**2 980**	**273**	**246**	**742**	**829**	**738**	**398**	**1 244**	**260**	**231**	**378**	**281**	**196**	**129**
Head	2 810	131	128	727	822	734	396	539	89	89	185	115	75	75
Primary individual	839	97	95	241	196	181	124	448	78	78	151	83	65	71
Family head	1 971	34	33	486	626	553	272	91	11	11	34	32	10	4
Wife of head	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	530	39	38	178	155	111	47
Other family member	157	139	115	11	3	3	1	155	131	103	10	6	5	3
Not related to head	13	3	3	4	4	1	1	20	1	1	5	5	5	4
Marital Status														
Total	**2 980**	**273**	**246**	**742**	**829**	**738**	**398**	**1 244**	**260**	**231**	**378**	**281**	**196**	**129**
Single	597	221	194	181	93	63	39	461	176	149	114	78	45	48
Married, except separated	2 220	51	51	533	685	622	329	694	81	79	245	183	124	61
Spouse present	1 826	25	25	470	598	477	256	530	39	38	178	155	111	47
Spouse absent	394	26	26	63	87	145	73	164	42	41	67	28	13	14
Separated	29	1	1	2	9	14	3	14	1	1	4	3	5	1
Widowed	17	–	–	1	3	2	11	38	–	–	1	11	11	15
Divorced	117	–	–	25	39	37	16	37	2	2	14	6	11	4
Nativity and Parentage														
Total	**2 980**	**273**	**246**	**742**	**829**	**738**	**398**	**1 244**	**260**	**231**	**378**	**281**	**196**	**129**
Born in United States[1]	2 763	264	239	694	774	694	337	1 082	243	215	341	237	156	105
Both parents born in United States	2 174	141	131	626	646	539	222	753	118	103	278	191	104	62
One or both parents not born in U.S.	589	123	108	68	128	155	115	329	125	112	63	46	52	43
Not born in United States[1]	217	9	7	48	55	44	61	162	17	16	37	44	40	24
Residence in 1965														
Total	**2 980**	**273**	**246**	**742**	**829**	**738**	**398**	**1 244**	**260**	**231**	**378**	**281**	**196**	**129**
United States	1 657	131	120	529	463	346	188	649	134	121	251	117	90	57
Outside United States	364	7	6	73	102	101	81	144	10	9	37	41	25	31
Same country as present residence	339	6	5	66	94	94	79	141	9	8	36	40	25	31
Different country	25	1	1	7	8	7	2	3	1	1	1	1	–	–
Place of residence not reported	959	135	120	140	264	291	129	451	116	101	90	123	81	41
Year Left United States														
Total	**2 980**	**273**	**246**	**742**	**829**	**738**	**398**	**1 244**	**260**	**231**	**378**	**281**	**196**	**129**
1970	156	10	10	52	42	37	15	44	15	14	13	8	6	2
Length of intended stay abroad:														
3 months or more	141	9	9	45	40	35	12	42	14	14	13	8	6	1
Less than 3 months	15	1	1	7	2	2	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	1
1968 to 1969	1 003	104	99	309	283	191	116	382	82	71	151	70	49	30
1965 to 1967	768	31	25	230	228	187	92	299	47	44	107	72	45	28
1960 to 1964	511	41	35	118	166	124	62	234	32	28	67	74	39	22
1950 to 1959	308	44	40	17	88	109	50	132	33	30	10	45	28	16
Before 1950	163	10	10	1	11	84	57	67	10	10	3	6	22	26
Never lived in United States	71	33	27	15	11	6	6	86	41	34	27	6	7	5
School Enrollment														
Total	**2 980**	**273**	**246**	**742**	**829**	**738**	**398**	**1 244**	**260**	**231**	**378**	**281**	**196**	**129**
Enrolled	86	43	35	33	7	3	–	56	27	15	23	2	3	1
Percent of total	2.9	15.8	14.2	4.4	0.8	0.4	–	4.5	10.4	6.5	6.1	0.7	1.5	0.8
Not enrolled	2 894	230	211	709	822	735	398	1 188	233	216	355	279	193	128
Years of School Completed														
Total	**2 980**	**273**	**246**	**742**	**829**	**738**	**398**	**1 244**	**260**	**231**	**378**	**281**	**196**	**129**
Elementary: 8 years or less	135	10	8	12	26	40	47	55	13	13	7	10	7	18
High school: 1 to 3 years	295	83	60	18	59	83	52	138	69	48	18	19	18	14
4 years	665	97	95	172	148	175	73	319	83	76	86	53	67	30
College: 1 to 3 years	553	57	57	149	126	142	79	288	61	60	93	63	44	27
4 years	557	19	19	143	207	123	65	236	26	26	98	71	27	14
5 years or more	775	7	7	248	263	175	82	208	8	8	76	65	33	26
Median school years completed	15.1	12.4	12.6	16.1	16.3	14.5	14.0	14.1	12.6	12.7	15.5	15.8	13.4	13.3
Percent 4 years of high school or more	85.6	65.9	72.4	96.0	89.7	83.3	75.1	84.5	68.5	73.6	93.4	89.7	87.2	75.2
Percent 4 years of college or more	44.7	9.5	10.6	52.7	56.7	40.4	36.9	35.7	13.1	14.7	46.0	48.4	30.6	31.0
Ability to Speak Local Language														
Total	**2 980**	**273**	**246**	**742**	**829**	**738**	**398**	**1 244**	**260**	**231**	**378**	**281**	**196**	**129**
Speaks local language	2 198	196	175	562	620	539	281	904	173	152	284	215	145	87
Percent of total	73.8	71.8	71.1	75.7	74.8	73.0	70.6	72.7	66.5	65.8	75.1	76.5	74.0	67.4
English	1 602	164	146	407	431	407	193	603	142	126	183	122	104	52
Other	511	19	17	143	172	103	74	272	23	19	93	88	38	30
Not specified	85	13	12	12	17	29	14	29	8	7	8	5	3	5
Does not speak local language	782	77	71	180	209	199	117	340	87	79	94	66	51	42

[1]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 28. **Occupation of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
	Total	16 to 24 years		25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	16 to 24 years		25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
		Total	18 to 24 years						Total	18 to 24 years				
ALL AREAS														
Total	**50 033**	**3 537**	**3 309**	**12 412**	**15 193**	**12 136**	**6 755**	**19 967**	**2 895**	**2 701**	**5 820**	**4 957**	**3 535**	**2 760**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**27 158**	**1 793**	**1 762**	**8 021**	**8 598**	**5 711**	**3 035**	**13 465**	**1 299**	**1 254**	**4 308**	**3 659**	**2 419**	**1 780**
Accountants	1 019	34	34	305	325	251	104	110	16	16	29	21	28	16
Computer specialists	491	31	31	275	140	36	9	68	10	10	45	7	6	–
Engineers	6 010	150	150	1 626	2 027	1 528	679	20	3	3	7	6	3	1
Aeronautical and astronautical	197	5	5	52	68	55	17	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Chemical	532	9	9	129	184	158	52	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	1 191	21	21	271	407	327	165	2	1	1	–	–	1	–
Electrical and electronic	1 296	51	51	507	398	234	106	4	1	1	3	–	–	–
Industrial	519	13	13	115	177	143	71	3	–	–	1	2	–	–
Mechanical	688	17	17	149	199	217	106	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mining	102	4	4	23	29	25	21	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Petroleum	579	6	6	108	265	170	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	906	24	24	272	300	199	111	4	–	–	1	2	1	–
Lawyers and judges	268	2	2	97	76	44	49	14	2	2	4	3	3	2
Mathematical specialists	39	2	2	17	11	7	2	7	2	2	4	–	1	–
Life and physical scientists	1 428	31	31	357	558	344	138	83	6	6	43	12	13	9
Agricultural	148	12	12	40	35	41	20	3	–	–	1	–	–	2
Chemists	257	8	8	68	61	71	49	25	3	3	15	5	1	1
Geologists	797	7	7	141	397	198	54	6	–	–	1	1	2	2
Other life and physical sciences	226	4	4	108	65	34	15	49	3	3	26	6	10	4
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	158	3	3	60	53	31	11	6	–	–	4	1	–	1
Personnel and labor relations workers	364	4	4	102	119	92	47	29	2	2	8	10	7	2
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	705	13	13	180	247	157	108	175	5	4	49	59	42	20
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	558	10	10	140	202	130	76	132	2	2	35	45	33	17
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	147	3	3	40	45	27	32	43	3	2	14	14	9	3
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	58	5	5	21	14	10	8	1 493	120	118	433	444	312	184
Health technologists and technicians	44	4	4	18	18	4	–	130	26	24	58	23	11	12
Religious workers	7 679	858	847	1 772	2 576	1 529	944	5 559	268	258	1 378	1 822	1 215	876
Clergymen	2 225	53	51	526	790	483	373	83	3	3	16	25	20	19
Religious workers, n.e.c	5 454	805	796	1 246	1 786	1 046	571	5 476	265	255	1 362	1 797	1 195	857
Social scientists	778	13	12	265	252	171	77	63	8	8	31	12	5	7
Social and recreation workers	302	38	38	99	84	57	24	331	97	97	111	37	48	38
Teachers: College and university	1 865	47	47	588	615	369	246	646	54	54	268	138	98	88
Elementary and prekindergarten	555	48	48	254	147	63	43	1 797	240	232	766	429	215	147
Secondary	749	97	93	340	176	82	54	971	148	146	417	201	120	85
Other	367	47	45	159	85	47	29	497	102	95	180	88	60	67
Engineering and science technicians	1 268	151	151	613	291	153	60	41	9	9	17	7	7	1
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	12	2	2	5	3	2	–	7	1	1	3	–	3	–
Electrical and electronic	925	113	113	512	200	74	26	9	2	2	5	1	–	1
Other engineering and science technicians	331	36	36	96	88	77	34	25	6	6	9	6	4	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	862	52	50	253	222	292	43	18	5	5	7	4	1	1
Writers, artists, and entertainers	1 025	69	66	286	273	224	173	629	73	69	217	163	106	70
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 124	94	86	334	289	220	187	778	103	94	232	172	118	153
Managers and administrators, except farm	**12 218**	**340**	**333**	**2 176**	**3 859**	**3 828**	**2 015**	**1 066**	**157**	**155**	**229**	**226**	**255**	**199**
Bank officers and financial managers	912	16	15	302	330	165	99	35	5	5	15	5	5	5
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	916	25	25	198	311	273	109	26	3	3	5	6	7	5
Inspectors	7	–	–	–	2	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health administrators	242	83	83	53	43	39	24	142	32	82	24	6	17	13
School administrators	355	6	6	79	127	95	48	178	7	7	33	52	48	38
Other managers and administrators	9 786	210	204	1 544	3 046	3 254	1 732	685	60	58	152	157	178	138
Sales workers	**1 237**	**140**	**117**	**307**	**289**	**289**	**212**	**492**	**145**	**120**	**87**	**87**	**90**	**83**
Salesmen and sales clerks, retail trade	216	61	51	36	41	50	28	268	96	79	44	43	45	40
Other sales workers	1 021	79	66	271	248	239	184	224	49	41	43	44	45	43
Clerical and kindred workers	**1 436**	**251**	**224**	**381**	**330**	**305**	**169**	**3 292**	**826**	**767**	**940**	**686**	**528**	**312**
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	83	11	11	19	20	21	12	1 907	446	437	618	408	310	125
Other clerical and kindred workers	1 353	240	213	362	310	284	157	1 385	380	330	322	278	218	187
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**4 557**	**435**	**407**	**1 043**	**1 236**	**1 212**	**631**	**85**	**17**	**15**	**17**	**20**	**7**	**24**
Construction craftsmen	679	82	73	130	185	175	107	8	1	1	2	3	–	2
Foremen, n.e.c.	1 433	19	19	249	465	490	210	8	–	–	2	1	2	3
Mechanics and repairmen	1 479	223	216	475	369	309	103	7	2	2	1	2	1	1
Power station operators & stationary engineers	162	10	10	34	37	53	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	804	101	89	155	180	185	183	62	14	12	12	14	4	18
Operatives, including transport	**1 523**	**195**	**168**	**258**	**444**	**374**	**252**	**438**	**107**	**102**	**47**	**97**	**61**	**126**
Mine operatives	255	9	9	42	88	83	33	8	1	1	–	4	3	–
Transport operatives	163	36	31	24	47	30	26	2	–	–	–	1	1	–
Other	1 105	150	128	192	309	261	193	428	106	101	47	92	57	126
Laborers, except farm	**679**	**153**	**121**	**65**	**168**	**169**	**124**	**72**	**36**	**26**	**9**	**10**	**6**	**11**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**463**	**67**	**58**	**60**	**112**	**102**	**122**	**69**	**9**	**8**	**11**	**15**	**17**	**17**
Service workers, including private household	**762**	**163**	**119**	**101**	**157**	**146**	**195**	**988**	**299**	**254**	**172**	**157**	**152**	**208**

Table 28. **Occupation of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
		16 to 24 years							16 to 24 years					
	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AFRICA														
Total	**5 606**	**320**	**297**	**1 506**	**1 851**	**1 293**	**636**	**3 278**	**302**	**287**	**997**	**903**	**663**	**413**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**3 832**	**219**	**214**	**1 187**	**1 286**	**761**	**379**	**2 824**	**198**	**191**	**878**	**799**	**584**	**365**
Accountants	116	6	6	35	41	26	8	14	1	1	3	2	6	2
Computer specialists	19	3	3	8	7	1	–	3	–	–	3	–	–	–
Engineers	519	12	12	143	188	128	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aeronautical and astronautical	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical	35	2	2	14	9	7	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	100	2	2	27	39	22	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	69	1	1	20	24	18	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial	33	2	2	7	10	10	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanical	52	–	–	14	18	16	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mining	16	1	1	5	5	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Petroleum	147	3	3	41	64	32	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	66	1	1	14	19	20	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lawyers and judges	10	–	–	5	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mathematical specialists	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Life and physical scientists	273	5	5	70	118	64	16	10	–	–	4	3	2	1
Agricultural	25	2	2	10	5	4	4	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Chemists	16	–	–	3	5	5	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Geologists	213	2	2	48	103	51	9	2	–	–	–	1	–	1
Other life and physical sciences	19	1	1	9	5	4	–	7	–	–	3	2	2	–
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	10	–	–	7	2	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	36	–	–	12	15	8	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	173	–	–	39	78	36	20	29	1	1	11	8	6	3
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	153	–	–	35	70	33	15	23	1	1	9	5	5	3
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	20	–	–	4	8	3	5	6	–	–	2	3	1	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	9	1	1	2	2	1	3	499	28	28	158	146	119	48
Health technologists and technicians	9	1	1	4	4	–	–	19	1	–	9	5	1	3
Religious workers	1 689	98	96	453	578	357	203	1 501	69	66	353	489	355	235
Clergymen	363	13	13	83	120	93	54	21	–	–	3	6	8	4
Religious workers, n.e.c	1 326	85	83	370	458	264	149	1 480	69	66	350	483	347	231
Social scientists	69	–	–	32	19	8	10	9	1	1	5	2	1	–
Social and recreation workers	21	6	6	8	6	–	1	21	3	3	6	3	4	5
Teachers: College and university	215	7	7	60	66	45	37	92	11	11	35	20	13	13
Elementary and prekindergarten	68	9	9	38	16	2	3	232	27	26	124	45	23	13
Secondary	175	32	32	85	38	14	6	189	29	29	85	34	26	15
Other	68	8	8	33	16	9	2	68	17	17	27	11	4	9
Engineering and science technicians	112	10	10	57	28	13	4	3	–	–	2	1	–	–
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	85	7	7	49	18	8	3	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Other engineering and science technicians	26	2	2	8	10	5	1	2	–	–	1	1	–	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	72	2	2	27	21	22	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Writers, artists, and entertainers	56	5	4	20	13	12	6	42	6	5	10	11	9	6
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	112	14	12	48	28	13	9	91	4	3	41	19	15	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	**936**	**36**	**36**	**193**	**272**	**287**	**148**	**133**	**54**	**54**	**22**	**17**	**30**	**10**
Bank officers and financial managers	54	2	2	14	19	9	10	2	1	1	–	–	1	–
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	39	2	2	8	12	11	6	2	–	–	1	–	1	–
Inspectors	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health administrators	46	15	15	16	6	6	3	64	48	48	11	–	3	2
School administrators	72	2	2	25	24	12	9	27	1	1	3	10	8	5
Other managers and administrators	725	15	15	130	211	249	120	38	4	4	7	7	17	3
Sales workers	**50**	**7**	**5**	**14**	**9**	**10**	**10**	**19**	**5**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**5**	**3**
Salesmen and sales clerks, retail trade	8	4	2	2	1	–	1	9	4	2	1	2	–	2
Other sales workers	42	3	3	12	8	10	9	10	1	1	2	1	5	1
Clerical and kindred workers	**94**	**17**	**9**	**17**	**21**	**30**	**9**	**249**	**37**	**33**	**84**	**71**	**36**	**21**
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	13	1	1	2	2	7	1	164	20	19	55	53	26	10
Other clerical and kindred workers	81	16	8	15	19	23	8	85	17	14	29	18	10	11
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**397**	**18**	**16**	**50**	**141**	**130**	**58**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Construction craftsmen	55	1	1	4	23	16	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Foremen, n.e.c	208	–	–	21	77	79	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanics and repairmen	93	10	8	18	28	28	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	13	2	2	2	2	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	28	5	5	5	11	3	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, including transport	**230**	**7**	**6**	**37**	**102**	**63**	**21**	**10**	**–**	**–**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**4**
Mine operatives	107	1	1	19	44	32	11	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Transport operatives	8	–	–	–	4	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	115	6	5	18	54	28	9	9	–	–	1	3	1	4
Laborers, except farm	**23**	**7**	**5**	**–**	**7**	**3**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**23**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**7**	**6**	**3**	**2**	**–**	**–**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**1**
Service workers, including private household	**21**	**7**	**4**	**3**	**6**	**3**	**2**	**40**	**7**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**6**	**9**

Table 28. **Occupation of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
		16 to 24 years							16 to 24 years					
	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AMERICA														
Total														
Total	12 504	882	797	2 820	3 888	2 997	1 917	5 629	719	669	1 615	1 530	1 035	730
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 894	488	479	1 970	2 204	1 402	830	4 024	368	357	1 335	1 150	686	485
Accountants	306	5	5	97	101	71	32	24	3	3	9	3	3	6
Computer specialists	49	3	3	31	9	5	1	12	1	1	9	–	2	–
Engineers	1 264	22	22	298	406	334	204	5	1	1	3	–	1	–
Aeronautical and astronautical	10	–	–	2	3	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical	133	3	3	31	38	40	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	272	4	4	61	90	67	50	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Electrical and electronic	186	5	5	50	65	33	33	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Industrial	102	3	3	24	31	28	16	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Mechanical	182	1	1	39	52	60	30	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Mining	66	3	3	12	17	20	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Petroleum	131	–	–	28	58	41	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	182	3	3	51	52	43	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lawyers and judges	38	–	–	12	10	5	11	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Mathematical specialists	7	1	1	2	2	2	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	–
Life and physical scientists	436	11	11	103	174	108	40	12	–	–	7	1	2	2
Agricultural	54	4	4	17	13	17	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemists	50	–	–	19	10	11	10	3	–	–	3	–	–	–
Geologists	279	4	4	43	138	71	23	2	–	–	–	–	1	1
Other life and physical sciences	53	3	3	24	13	9	4	7	–	–	4	1	1	1
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	24	3	3	5	10	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	64	–	–	16	21	18	9	5	–	–	1	2	2	–
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	147	3	3	45	37	29	33	30	–	–	11	10	7	2
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	113	3	3	37	30	23	20	19	–	–	7	4	6	2
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	34	–	–	8	7	6	13	11	–	–	4	6	1	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	9	–	–	3	4	1	1	331	22	22	105	86	66	52
Health technologists and technicians	5	–	–	1	2	2	–	24	6	6	13	1	2	2
Religious workers	2 685	308	304	650	926	513	288	1 936	104	100	547	666	377	242
Clergymen	869	18	17	221	312	190	128	29	3	3	5	8	6	7
Religious workers, n.e.c	1 816	290	287	429	614	323	160	1 907	101	97	542	658	371	235
Social scientists	183	5	5	75	61	29	13	16	–	–	8	5	2	1
Social and recreation workers	26	4	4	13	2	4	3	45	2	2	19	11	5	8
Teachers: College and university	538	16	16	223	171	78	50	188	15	15	92	39	27	15
Elementary and prekindergarten	159	12	12	68	36	27	16	621	95	92	257	126	81	62
Secondary	182	26	22	66	50	23	17	296	45	43	116	74	32	29
Other	55	15	15	18	8	7	7	145	34	33	41	28	20	22
Engineering and science technicians	207	9	9	106	42	32	18	2	–	–	–	1	1	–
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	146	4	4	93	29	14	6	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other engineering and science technicians	59	5	5	12	13	17	12	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	82	2	2	26	18	25	11	5	3	3	1	1	–	–
Writers, artists, and entertainers	162	16	16	37	46	30	33	112	10	10	29	42	18	13
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	266	27	26	75	68	55	41	212	27	26	65	54	37	29
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 240	70	68	548	1 024	945	653	303	41	41	52	70	78	62
Bank officers and financial managers	227	3	3	85	82	38	19	7	–	–	4	–	1	2
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	215	3	3	56	74	60	22	13	1	1	1	4	3	4
Inspectors	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health administrators	48	18	18	6	8	10	6	37	22	22	5	2	3	5
School administrators	105	3	3	24	40	20	18	56	–	–	8	20	18	10
Other managers and administrators	2 643	43	41	377	820	815	588	190	18	18	34	44	53	41
Sales workers	296	36	27	49	69	66	76	115	33	24	12	21	31	18
Salesmen and sales clerks, retail trade	60	18	13	6	13	14	9	75	28	19	4	12	20	11
Other sales workers	236	18	14	43	56	52	67	40	5	5	8	9	11	7
Clerical and kindred workers	199	44	39	36	35	48	36	682	165	151	161	150	112	94
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	17	1	1	6	4	3	3	402	94	93	115	86	66	41
Other clerical and kindred workers	182	43	38	30	31	45	33	280	71	58	46	64	46	53
Craftsmen and kindred workers	801	38	31	103	245	259	156	30	3	3	8	7	4	8
Construction craftsmen	156	14	12	16	51	54	21	2	–	–	1	–	–	1
Foremen, n.e.c	364	2	2	40	119	124	79	2	–	–	–	–	1	1
Mechanics and repairmen	122	9	7	29	35	32	17	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	20	–	–	2	7	8	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	139	13	10	16	33	41	36	25	3	3	7	6	3	6
Operatives, including transport	407	70	55	53	129	102	53	155	50	47	13	47	25	20
Mine operatives	79	3	3	11	22	24	19	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Transport operatives	54	13	9	6	21	9	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	274	54	43	36	86	69	29	153	50	47	13	45	25	20
Laborers, except farm	289	63	48	14	92	85	35	24	12	10	3	6	1	2
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	240	27	21	33	62	63	55	23	1	–	3	6	8	5
Service workers, including private household	138	46	29	14	28	27	23	273	46	36	28	73	90	36

Table 28. **Occupation of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
		16 to 24 years							16 to 24 years					
	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
AMERICA—Continued														
Canada														
Total	**1 707**	**119**	**97**	**477**	**510**	**368**	**233**	**828**	**170**	**154**	**260**	**171**	**114**	**113**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**1 017**	**47**	**47**	**379**	**334**	**165**	**92**	**477**	**68**	**68**	**190**	**100**	**57**	**62**
Accountants	23	3	3	7	7	4	2	6	1	1	1	1	2	1
Computer specialists	13	2	2	10	1	–	–	7	1	1	4	–	2	–
Engineers	127	5	5	37	39	30	16	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Aeronautical and astronautical	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical	13	2	2	2	6	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	24	1	1	8	7	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	14	1	1	5	4	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial	6	–	–	2	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanical	12	–	–	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Mining	7	–	–	2	2	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Petroleum	34	–	–	6	12	14	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	17	1	1	7	2	2	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lawyers and judges	4	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mathematical specialists	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Life and physical scientists	152	5	5	30	73	33	11	4	–	–	2	–	1	1
Agricultural	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemists	11	–	–	5	5	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Geologists	126	3	3	15	65	32	11	2	–	–	–	–	1	1
Other life and physical sciences	14	2	2	9	3	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	14	–	–	4	4	4	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	22	1	1	11	7	2	1	9	–	–	4	2	1	2
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	19	1	1	10	5	2	1	7	–	–	3	1	1	2
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	3	–	–	1	2	–	–	2	–	–	1	1	–	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	53	6	6	13	15	9	10
Health technologists and technicians	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	14	5	5	5	1	1	2
Religious workers	87	–	–	31	18	18	20	31	4	4	12	6	3	6
Clergymen	65	–	–	25	10	13	17	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Religious workers, n.e.c	22	–	–	6	8	5	3	30	4	4	12	5	3	6
Social scientists	27	–	–	10	12	3	2	2	–	–	2	–	–	–
Social and recreation workers	3	–	–	1	–	1	1	7	–	–	4	2	–	1
Teachers: College and university	380	14	14	168	129	48	21	107	9	9	60	24	11	3
Elementary and prekindergarten	40	1	1	17	14	4	4	92	17	17	37	14	10	14
Secondary	32	3	3	14	9	4	2	47	4	4	14	14	4	11
Other	4	1	1	1	1	1	–	12	4	4	3	2	1	2
Engineering and science technicians	5	–	–	3	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineering and science technicians	3	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	1	–	–
Writers, artists, and entertainers	29	6	6	8	7	3	5	19	4	4	5	4	2	4
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	50	6	6	22	11	7	4	61	11	11	22	13	10	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	**393**	**5**	**5**	**55**	**120**	**125**	**88**	**31**	**3**	**3**	**8**	**4**	**8**	**8**
Bank officers and financial managers	12	–	–	6	1	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	22	1	1	6	8	4	3	2	1	1	–	–	1	–
Inspectors	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health administrators	4	–	–	1	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
School administrators	13	–	–	–	7	3	3	3	–	–	–	1	1	1
Other managers and administrators	341	4	4	42	104	111	80	24	2	2	8	3	6	5
Sales workers	**55**	**9**	**7**	**11**	**13**	**13**	**9**	**34**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**7**	**5**	**9**
Salesmen and sales clerks, retail trade	12	5	4	1	2	2	2	26	9	5	1	5	5	6
Other sales workers	43	4	3	10	11	11	7	8	–	–	3	2	–	3
Clerical and kindred workers	**39**	**6**	**4**	**10**	**6**	**10**	**7**	**219**	**64**	**57**	**48**	**51**	**35**	**21**
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3	–	–	2	–	–	1	102	28	28	29	21	17	7
Other clerical and kindred workers	36	6	4	8	6	10	6	117	36	29	19	30	18	14
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**66**	**4**	**1**	**10**	**13**	**25**	**14**	**10**	**3**	**3**	**3**	–	–	**4**
Construction craftsmen	8	–	–	2	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Foremen, n.e.c	21	–	–	1	5	8	7	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Mechanics and repairmen	12	1	–	3	2	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	23	3	1	4	5	5	6	9	3	3	3	–	–	3
Operatives, including transport	**60**	**19**	**14**	**8**	**14**	**13**	**6**	**8**	**4**	**4**	–	**1**	**1**	**2**
Mine operatives	6	2	2	1	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transport operatives	12	5	4	1	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	42	12	8	6	8	12	4	8	4	4	–	1	1	2
Laborers, except farm	**30**	**17**	**12**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	–	–	–	–
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**28**	**2**	**2**	–	**6**	**7**	**13**	**5**	–	–	**2**	**1**	**2**	–
Service workers, including private household	**19**	**10**	**5**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**41**	**16**	**11**	**5**	**7**	**6**	**7**

Table 28. **Occupation of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
	Total	16 to 24 years		25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	16 to 24 years		25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
		Total	18 to 24 years						Total	18 to 24 years				
AMERICA—Continued														
Mexico														
Total	**1 932**	**187**	**155**	**275**	**561**	**562**	**347**	**878**	**151**	**138**	**159**	**230**	**220**	**118**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**668**	**35**	**33**	**152**	**184**	**174**	**123**	**366**	**40**	**40**	**109**	**87**	**79**	**51**
Accountants	22	–	–	4	2	10	6	3	–	–	1	1	–	1
Computer specialists	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Engineers	147	1	1	27	33	48	38	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aeronautical and astronautical	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical	20	–	–	2	3	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	21	1	1	4	5	5	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	27	–	–	10	8	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial	17	–	–	2	4	7	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanical	31	–	–	7	6	14	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mining	7	–	–	–	1	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Petroleum	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	23	–	–	2	6	7	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lawyers and judges	13	–	–	4	3	1	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mathematical specialists	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Life and physical scientists	32	–	–	5	6	12	9	3	–	–	1	1	1	–
Agricultural	5	–	–	1	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemists	12	–	–	2	1	4	5	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Geologists	9	–	–	1	2	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other life and physical sciences	6	–	–	1	3	1	1	2	–	–	–	1	1	–
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	5	1	1	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	4	–	–	2	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	12	1	1	7	–	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	8	1	1	4	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	4	–	–	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	18	1	1	2	6	4	5
Health technologists and technicians	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Religious workers	205	16	15	51	71	44	23	160	16	16	42	42	42	18
Clergymen	36	–	–	8	12	9	7	2	–	–	–	1	1	–
Religious workers, n.e.c	169	16	15	43	59	35	16	158	16	16	42	41	41	18
Social scientists	32	1	1	12	10	7	2	3	–	–	1	1	1	–
Social and recreation workers	3	–	–	1	–	–	2	6	1	1	3	1	1	–
Teachers: College and university	31	–	–	6	12	6	7	7	–	–	3	1	2	1
Elementary and prekindergarten	13	1	1	1	5	5	1	53	6	6	23	11	10	3
Secondary	18	3	2	3	7	3	2	31	6	6	13	3	5	4
Other	13	2	2	2	2	2	5	30	5	5	9	5	4	7
Engineering and science technicians	24	–	–	9	5	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Agriculture and bialogical technicians, except health	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electranic	13	–	–	9	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineering and science technicians	10	–	–	–	4	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	6	–	–	2	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Writers, artists, and entertainers	51	3	3	8	15	15	10	24	2	2	5	7	4	6
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	31	6	6	6	5	9	5	26	3	3	6	8	3	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	**461**	**7**	**7**	**58**	**114**	**164**	**118**	**59**	**5**	**5**	**8**	**12**	**16**	**18**
Bank officers and financial managers	25	–	–	9	6	8	2	3	–	–	2	–	–	1
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	50	–	–	9	12	20	9	5	–	–	–	1	1	3
Inspectors	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health administrators	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
School administrators	9	–	–	2	–	2	5	6	–	–	1	1	1	3
Other managers and administrators	374	7	7	38	96	132	101	44	4	4	5	10	14	11
Sales workers	**70**	**11**	**7**	**7**	**15**	**14**	**23**	**44**	**17**	**12**	**4**	**6**	**13**	**4**
Salesmen and sales clerks, retail trade	22	4	1	3	8	4	3	33	16	11	2	3	11	1
Other sales workers	48	7	6	4	7	10	20	11	1	1	2	3	2	3
Clerical and kindred workers	**40**	**15**	**13**	**5**	**6**	**9**	**5**	**92**	**22**	**21**	**17**	**14**	**17**	**22**
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3	1	1	–	1	1	–	47	11	11	13	5	10	8
Other clerical and kindred workers	37	14	12	5	5	8	5	45	11	10	4	9	7	14
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**191**	**17**	**15**	**21**	**62**	**66**	**25**	**9**	**–**	**–**	**1**	**5**	**1**	**2**
Construction craftsmen	89	9	8	8	35	30	7	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Foremen, n.e.c	16	–	–	1	7	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanics and repairmen	39	5	4	10	10	10	4	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	5	–	–	–	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	42	3	3	2	9	20	8	7	–	–	1	4	1	1
Operatives, including transport	**151**	**39**	**32**	**13**	**51**	**34**	**14**	**127**	**43**	**40**	**10**	**43**	**22**	**9**
Mine operatives	4	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transport operatives	31	3	2	4	13	8	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	116	35	29	9	37	25	10	127	43	40	10	43	22	9
Laborers, except farm	**195**	**30**	**24**	**5**	**78**	**66**	**16**	**17**	**8**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**1**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**107**	**18**	**13**	**11**	**37**	**25**	**16**	**7**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**4**	**3**	**–**
Service workers, including private household	**49**	**15**	**11**	**3**	**14**	**10**	**7**	**157**	**16**	**14**	**8**	**54**	**68**	**11**

Table 28. **Occupation of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
	Total	16 to 24 years		25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	16 to 24 years		25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
		Total	18 to 24 years						Total	18 to 24 years				
ASIA														
Total	**16 119**	**1 100**	**1 066**	**4 229**	**4 784**	**4 194**	**1 812**	**5 067**	**598**	**567**	**1 391**	**1 388**	**1 019**	**671**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**8 413**	**506**	**496**	**2 361**	**2 621**	**1 994**	**931**	**3 834**	**339**	**329**	**1 074**	**1 092**	**765**	**564**
Accountants	314	11	11	85	87	101	30	26	2	2	9	4	8	3
Computer specialists	114	8	8	67	27	12	–	6	2	2	2	–	2	–
Engineers	2 031	63	63	556	620	556	236	4	1	1	–	2	–	1
Aeronautical and astronautical	93	3	3	23	35	24	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical	90	3	3	21	29	29	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	556	10	10	124	180	170	72	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	523	21	21	210	140	112	40	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Industrial	133	2	2	26	38	42	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanical	188	8	8	34	47	61	38	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Mining	9	–	–	2	2	1	4	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Petroleum	152	1	1	16	70	57	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	287	15	15	100	79	60	33	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Lawyers and judges	49	1	1	13	16	11	8	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Mathematical specialists	8	–	–	4	1	1	2	2	1	1	–	–	1	–
Life and physical scientists	259	7	7	59	86	75	32	18	–	–	10	2	4	2
Agricultural	56	5	5	13	13	15	10	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Chemists	50	2	2	9	12	18	9	6	–	–	3	1	1	1
Geologists	110	–	–	19	48	35	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other life and physical sciences	43	–	–	18	13	7	5	11	–	–	7	1	3	–
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	57	–	–	17	20	16	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	157	4	4	56	43	32	22	10	2	2	1	3	3	1
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	217	2	2	52	81	52	30	73	–	–	13	25	22	13
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	177	1	1	39	65	46	26	67	–	–	12	24	19	12
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	40	1	1	13	16	6	4	6	–	–	1	1	3	1
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	24	1	1	11	4	6	2	429	18	18	95	163	102	51
Health technologists and technicians	15	–	–	7	7	1	–	35	4	4	17	8	5	1
Religious workers	2 194	161	156	400	826	504	303	1 684	60	59	350	540	406	328
Clergymen	592	5	4	99	245	135	108	31	–	–	8	11	6	6
Religious workers, n.e.c	1 602	156	152	301	581	369	195	1 653	60	59	342	529	400	322
Social scientists	189	5	5	64	44	51	25	14	3	3	7	1	–	3
Social and recreation workers	193	19	19	62	62	39	11	186	76	76	60	13	22	15
Teachers: College and university	502	12	12	132	168	117	73	176	10	10	63	42	26	35
Elementary and prekindergarten	175	14	14	80	55	15	11	478	60	60	185	142	56	35
Secondary	212	28	28	102	44	23	15	248	33	33	116	49	34	16
Other	135	18	16	49	34	24	10	133	22	16	53	20	23	15
Engineering and science technicians	503	87	87	233	113	54	16	3	1	1	1	–	1	–
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	4	–	–	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	399	77	77	205	84	25	8	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Other engineering and science technicians	100	10	10	27	27	28	8	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	557	41	40	153	145	195	23	4	–	–	1	2	1	–
Writers, artists, and entertainers	187	10	9	73	48	32	24	107	12	12	38	28	21	8
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	321	14	13	86	90	77	54	197	32	29	52	48	28	37
Managers and administrators, except farm	**3 608**	**144**	**143**	**689**	**1 070**	**1 189**	**516**	**240**	**24**	**24**	**56**	**54**	**60**	**46**
Bank officers and financial managers	192	5	5	66	61	43	17	7	1	1	2	3	–	1
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	273	17	17	61	84	79	32	2	1	1	–	–	1	–
Inspectors	4	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health administrators	136	49	49	30	26	19	12	33	12	12	5	4	8	4
School administrators	106	–	–	17	38	39	12	56	–	–	8	16	14	18
Other managers and administrators	2 897	73	72	515	859	1 009	441	142	10	10	41	31	37	23
Sales workers	**279**	**25**	**20**	**93**	**73**	**53**	**35**	**70**	**22**	**19**	**17**	**18**	**8**	**5**
Salesmen and sales clerks, retail trade	33	8	7	7	9	6	3	26	11	10	4	6	4	1
Other sales workers	246	17	13	86	64	47	32	44	11	9	13	12	4	4
Clerical and kindred workers	**571**	**71**	**67**	**194**	**146**	**118**	**42**	**700**	**135**	**125**	**185**	**179**	**163**	**38**
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	18	–	–	6	6	5	1	427	74	72	113	110	108	22
Other clerical and kindred workers	553	71	67	188	140	113	41	273	61	53	72	69	55	16
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**2 486**	**271**	**268**	**734**	**650**	**632**	**199**	**10**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**1**
Construction craftsmen	267	27	27	84	68	69	19	2	1	1	–	–	–	1
Foremen, n.e.c	673	12	12	149	206	231	75	3	–	–	1	1	1	–
Mechanics and repairmen	1 103	187	187	382	269	211	54	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	87	7	7	22	17	29	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	356	38	35	97	90	92	39	3	–	–	–	2	1	–
Operatives, including transport	**348**	**26**	**25**	**79**	**110**	**101**	**32**	**33**	**6**	**6**	**5**	**12**	**6**	**4**
Mine operatives	50	3	3	6	15	24	2	3	–	–	–	1	2	–
Transport operatives	17	2	2	3	5	2	5	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Other	281	21	20	70	90	75	25	29	6	6	5	11	3	4
Laborers, except farm	**158**	**22**	**20**	**28**	**40**	**46**	**22**	**12**	**8**	**6**	**1**	–	**1**	**2**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**41**	**10**	**9**	**9**	**8**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**2**	–	**1**
Service workers, including private household	**215**	**25**	**18**	**42**	**66**	**55**	**27**	**158**	**58**	**52**	**48**	**28**	**14**	**10**

Table 28. **Occupation of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
		16 to 24 years							16 to 24 years					
	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
EUROPE AND U.S.S.R.														
Total	**12 824**	**962**	**903**	**3 115**	**3 841**	**2 914**	**1 992**	**4 749**	**1 016**	**947**	**1 439**	**855**	**622**	**817**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**6 560**	**482**	**476**	**2 013**	**2 034**	**1 276**	**755**	**2 153**	**315**	**304**	**810**	**437**	**290**	**301**
Accountants	220	6	6	71	79	40	24	39	9	9	8	9	8	5
Computer specialists	291	11	11	161	95	17	7	44	5	5	30	7	2	–
Engineers	1 859	48	48	532	682	437	160	10	1	1	4	3	2	–
Aeronautical and astronautical	87	2	2	24	29	27	5	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Chemical	258	1	1	57	102	80	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	202	5	5	45	75	50	27	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	451	21	21	197	145	65	23	2	–	–	2	–	–	–
Industrial	232	6	6	52	90	60	24	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Mechanical	222	7	7	52	71	64	28	2	–	–	–	1	1	–
Mining	4	–	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Petroleum	108	2	2	14	51	30	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	295	4	4	90	116	61	24	2	–	–	1	–	1	–
Lawyers and judges	163	1	1	62	48	25	27	9	2	2	2	3	1	1
Mathematical specialists	21	–	–	9	8	4	–	3	1	1	2	–	–	–
Life and physical scientists	352	5	5	101	117	82	47	36	4	4	18	6	4	4
Agricultural	7	–	–	–	1	3	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Chemists	130	4	4	32	30	37	27	16	3	3	9	4	–	–
Geologists	121	1	1	20	59	30	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other life and physical sciences	94	–	–	49	27	12	6	19	1	1	9	2	4	3
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	63	–	–	29	20	9	5	5	–	–	3	1	–	1
Personnel and labor relations workers	98	–	–	15	39	31	13	13	–	–	5	5	2	1
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	139	7	7	37	47	30	18	35	4	3	11	11	7	2
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	102	6	6	28	35	22	11	19	1	1	6	9	3	–
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	37	1	1	9	12	8	7	16	3	2	5	2	4	2
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	10	2	2	3	3	1	1	149	33	32	42	31	14	29
Health technalagists and technicians	14	3	3	5	5	1	–	43	11	11	17	9	3	3
Religious workers	717	253	253	157	130	82	95	240	26	25	71	59	39	45
Clergymen	251	12	12	88	64	36	51	2	–	–	–	–	–	2
Religious workers, n.e.c	466	241	241	69	66	46	44	238	26	25	71	59	39	43
Social scientists	328	3	2	89	125	82	29	21	3	3	9	4	2	3
Social and recreation workers	58	9	9	14	14	13	8	72	16	16	23	8	15	10
Teachers: College and university	553	10	10	147	194	119	83	161	16	16	65	31	25	24
Elementary and prekindergarten	123	8	8	54	34	15	12	358	46	43	166	85	36	25
Secondary	144	8	8	72	35	15	14	187	29	29	86	30	24	18
Other	101	5	5	56	25	7	8	134	28	28	51	24	13	18
Engineering and science technicians	272	29	29	126	62	37	18	28	7	7	12	3	5	1
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	4	–	–	3	1	–	–	7	1	1	3	–	3	–
Electrical and electronic	146	12	12	84	31	14	5	5	1	1	3	–	–	1
Other engineering and science technicians	122	17	17	39	30	23	13	16	5	5	6	3	2	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	120	6	5	37	30	41	6	7	2	2	3	1	–	1
Writers, artists, and entertainers	554	35	34	136	153	126	104	320	39	36	118	71	51	41
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	360	33	30	100	89	62	76	239	33	31	64	36	37	69
Managers and administrators, except farm	**3 688**	**69**	**65**	**620**	**1 274**	**1 172**	**553**	**312**	**34**	**32**	**79**	**64**	**66**	**69**
Bank officers and financial managers	373	5	4	119	150	62	37	16	3	3	8	1	2	2
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	342	3	3	64	128	104	43	8	–	–	3	2	2	1
Inspectors	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health administrators	10	–	–	1	3	3	3	5	–	–	2	–	2	1
School administrators	68	1	1	11	24	23	9	37	6	6	13	5	8	5
Other managers and administrators	2 895	60	57	425	969	980	461	246	25	23	53	56	52	60
Sales workers	**519**	**52**	**46**	**139**	**119**	**136**	**73**	**235**	**68**	**60**	**44**	**38**	**35**	**50**
Salesmen and sales clerks, retail trade	95	26	25	21	13	25	10	127	44	40	28	19	14	22
Other sales workers	424	26	21	118	106	111	63	108	24	20	16	19	21	28
Clerical and kindred workers	**451**	**91**	**85**	**98**	**110**	**78**	**74**	**1 293**	**374**	**354**	**391**	**231**	**164**	**133**
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	28	8	8	4	7	3	6	716	198	194	266	130	85	37
Other clerical and kindred workers	423	83	77	94	103	75	68	577	176	160	125	101	79	96
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**611**	**73**	**61**	**115**	**139**	**102**	**182**	**33**	**7**	**5**	**3**	**8**	**1**	**14**
Construction craftsmen	133	23	20	21	31	16	42	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Foremen, n.e.c	133	2	2	26	52	34	19	2	–	–	–	–	–	2
Mechanics and repairmen	107	14	11	35	22	18	18	3	–	–	–	1	1	1
Power station operators & stationary engineers	26	1	1	5	6	8	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	212	33	27	28	28	26	97	26	7	5	3	5	–	11
Operatives, including transport	**425**	**66**	**60**	**72**	**83**	**76**	**128**	**213**	**42**	**41**	**25**	**31**	**23**	**92**
Mine operatives	14	1	1	5	6	1	1	2	1	1	–	1	–	–
Transport operatives	66	18	17	15	12	10	11	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other	345	47	42	52	65	65	116	210	41	40	25	29	23	92
Laborers, except farm	**155**	**39**	**34**	**17**	**22**	**23**	**54**	**29**	**13**	**9**	**5**	**2**	**2**	**7**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**103**	**18**	**17**	**11**	**19**	**10**	**45**	**25**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**6**	**9**
Service workers, including private household	**312**	**72**	**59**	**30**	**41**	**41**	**128**	**456**	**160**	**139**	**80**	**39**	**35**	**142**

Table 28. **Occupation of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Age, and Sex: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Male							Female						
		16 to 24 years							16 to 24 years					
	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over	Total	Total	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 years and over
ALL OTHER														
Total	**2 980**	**273**	**246**	**742**	**829**	**738**	**398**	**1 244**	**260**	**231**	**378**	**281**	**196**	**129**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	**1 459**	**98**	**97**	**490**	**453**	**278**	**140**	**630**	**79**	**73**	**211**	**181**	**94**	**65**
Accountants	63	6	6	17	17	13	10	7	1	1	–	3	3	–
Computer specialists	18	6	6	8	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	–	–	–
Engineers	337	5	5	97	131	73	31	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Aeronautical and astronautical	6	–	–	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical	16	–	–	6	6	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil	61	–	–	14	23	18	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	67	3	3	30	24	6	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial	19	–	–	6	8	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanical	44	1	1	10	11	16	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mining	7	–	–	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Petroleum	41	–	–	9	22	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineers	76	1	1	17	34	15	9	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Lawyers and judges	3	–	–	5	–	2	1	3	–	–	1	–	1	1
Mathematical specialists	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Life and physical scientists	108	3	3	24	63	15	3	7	2	2	4	–	1	–
Agricultural	6	1	1	–	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemists	11	2	2	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Geologists	74	–	–	11	49	11	3	2	–	–	1	–	1	–
Other life and physical sciences	17	–	–	8	7	2	–	5	2	2	3	–	–	–
Operations and systems researchers & analysts	4	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Personnel and labor relations workers	9	–	–	3	1	3	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	29	1	1	7	4	10	7	8	–	–	3	5	–	–
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	13	–	–	1	2	6	4	4	–	–	1	3	–	–
Other physicians, dentists, & rel. practitioners	16	1	1	6	2	4	3	4	–	–	2	2	–	–
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	6	1	1	2	1	1	1	85	19	18	33	18	11	4
Health technologists and technicians	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	9	4	3	2	–	–	3
Religious workers	394	38	38	112	116	73	55	198	9	8	57	68	38	26
Clergymen	150	5	5	35	49	29	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Religious workers, n.e.c	244	33	33	77	67	44	23	198	9	8	57	68	38	26
Social scientists	9	–	–	5	3	1	–	3	1	1	2	–	–	–
Social and recreation workers	4	–	–	2	–	1	1	7	–	–	3	2	2	–
Teachers: College and university	57	2	2	26	16	10	3	29	2	2	13	6	7	1
Elementary and prekindergarten	30	5	5	14	6	4	1	108	12	11	34	31	19	12
Secondary	36	3	3	15	9	7	2	51	12	12	14	14	4	7
Other	8	1	1	3	2	–	2	17	1	1	8	5	–	3
Engineering and science technicians	174	16	16	91	46	17	4	5	1	1	2	2	–	–
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and electronic	149	13	13	81	38	13	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other engineering and science technicians	24	2	2	10	8	4	–	5	1	1	2	2	–	–
Technicians, exc. health, & engineering & science	31	1	1	10	8	9	3	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Writers, artists, and entertainers	66	3	3	20	13	24	6	48	6	6	22	11	7	2
Other professional, technical, & kindred workers	65	6	5	25	14	13	7	39	7	5	10	15	1	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	**746**	**21**	**21**	**126**	**219**	**235**	**145**	**78**	**4**	**4**	**20**	**21**	**21**	**12**
Bank officers and financial managers	66	1	1	18	18	13	16	3	–	–	1	1	1	–
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	47	–	–	9	13	19	6	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Inspectors	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health administrators	2	1	1	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	1	–	1	1
School administrators	4	–	–	2	1	1	–	2	–	–	1	1	–	–
Other managers and administrators	626	19	19	97	187	201	122	69	3	3	17	19	19	11
Sales workers	**93**	**20**	**19**	**12**	**19**	**24**	**18**	**53**	**17**	**14**	**11**	**7**	**11**	**7**
Salesmen and sales clerks, retail trade	20	5	4	–	5	5	5	31	9	8	7	4	7	4
Other sales workers	73	15	15	12	14	19	13	22	8	6	4	3	4	3
Clerical and kindred workers	**121**	**28**	**24**	**36**	**18**	**31**	**8**	**368**	**115**	**104**	**119**	**55**	**53**	**26**
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	7	1	1	1	1	3	1	198	60	59	69	29	25	15
Other clerical and kindred workers	114	27	23	35	17	28	7	170	55	45	50	26	28	11
Craftsmen and kindred workers	**262**	**35**	**31**	**41**	**61**	**89**	**36**	**12**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**2**	**–**	**1**
Construction craftsmen	68	17	13	5	12	20	14	2	–	–	1	1	–	–
Foremen, n.e.c	55	3	3	13	11	22	6	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Mechanics and repairmen	54	3	3	11	15	20	5	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Power station operators & stationary engineers	16	–	–	3	5	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	69	12	12	9	18	23	7	8	4	4	2	1	–	1
Operatives, including transport	**113**	**26**	**22**	**17**	**20**	**32**	**18**	**27**	**9**	**8**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**
Mine operatives	5	1	1	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transport operatives	18	3	3	–	5	6	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	90	22	18	16	14	24	14	27	9	8	3	4	5	6
Laborers, except farm	**54**	**22**	**14**	**6**	**7**	**12**	**7**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**–**	**2**	**2**	**–**
Farmers, farm managers, and farm laborers	**56**	**10**	**9**	**2**	**16**	**17**	**11**	**9**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**1**
Service workers, including private household	**76**	**13**	**9**	**12**	**16**	**20**	**15**	**61**	**28**	**21**	**8**	**7**	**7**	**11**

Table 29. **Local Language Spoken by Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	All areas		Africa	America			Asia	Europe and U.S.S.R.	All other
	Number	Percent		Total[1]	Canada	Mexico			
Total, speak local language	**46 296**	**100.0**	**4 554**	**15 670**	**1 844**	**2 495**	**9 348**	**13 622**	**3 102**
English	6 872	14.8	217	2 125	1 365	41	189	2 136	2 205
Celtic	18	–	–	–	–	–	1	17	–
Norwegian	226	0.5	6	6	–	–	9	204	1
Swedish	581	1.3	3	11	2	–	14	550	3
Danish	418	0.9	2	3	–	–	9	403	1
Dutch	276	0.6	11	34	1	–	24	206	1
Icelandic	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	1
Flemish	40	0.1	–	1	–	–	1	38	–
French	4 738	10.2	853	631	333	4	388	2 796	70
German	4 464	9.6	58	87	25	4	240	4 053	26
Polish	79	0.2	4	8	2	–	23	36	8
Slovak	36	0.1	1	2	2	–	5	26	2
Serbo-Croatian	136	0.3	–	3	–	–	4	129	–
Slovenian	19	–	–	1	–	–	1	17	–
Russian	47	0.1	5	4	2	–	9	29	–
Finnish	108	0.2	1	1	–	–	8	97	1
Lithuanian	13	–	–	4	1	1	4	4	1
Other Balto-Slavonic dialects	90	0.2	6	2	–	–	4	77	1
Ukrainian	11	–	–	3	1	–	4	4	–
Yiddish	12	–	2	4	1	1	5	1	–
Gypsy (Romani)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Greek	470	1.0	2	6	3	–	46	413	3
Italian	1 071	2.3	41	30	5	1	53	936	11
Spanish	12 224	26.4	204	10 555	30	2 390	466	897	102
Portuguese	2 036	4.4	99	1 768	3	3	16	103	50
Basque	20	–	–	1	–	–	1	18	–
Persian	256	0.6	5	1	–	–	243	7	–
Hebrew	376	0.8	4	5	3	–	360	7	–
Arabic (n.e.c.)	949	2.0	229	11	2	–	671	36	2
Egyptian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iraqi	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Near Eastern Arabic dialects	4	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
North African Arabic dialects	7	–	6	–	–	–	1	–	–
Southern Semitic	166	0.4	163	–	–	–	1	1	1
Hamitic	323	0.7	311	5	–	–	6	1	–
African language (n.e.c.)	563	1.2	542	14	–	3	5	1	1
Swahili	526	1.1	510	2	–	–	8	4	2
Libyan	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Niger-Congo (Chari-Nile)	653	1.4	645	2	–	2	2	1	3
Eastern Sudanic	101	0.2	100	–	–	–	–	–	1
Turkish	263	0.6	5	3	1	1	243	11	1
Other Uralic	5	–	–	1	–	–	1	3	–
Altaic	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hindi (Hindustani)	609	1.3	9	1	–	–	587	7	5
Other Indo-Aryan	438	0.9	112	3	1	–	322	–	1
Dravidian	161	0.3	–	–	–	–	161	–	–
Korean	461	1.0	–	–	–	–	461	–	–
Japanese	1 580	3.4	6	11	1	2	1 543	16	4
Chinese (n.e.c.)	504	1.1	5	6	1	1	483	7	3
Mandarin	236	0.5	1	–	–	–	234	1	–
Cantonese	157	0.3	–	–	–	–	157	–	–
Other Chinese dialects	14	–	2	–	–	–	12	–	–
Vietnamese	524	1.1	3	1	–	–	520	–	–
Tibetan	6	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	2
Burmese	17	–	–	1	–	–	16	–	–
Thai (Siamese), Lao	601	1.3	4	1	–	–	592	2	2
Malay (Indonesian)	544	1.2	17	5	1	–	472	14	36
Other Malayan	128	0.3	58	–	–	–	69	1	–
Tagalog	512	1.1	2	5	–	3	503	–	2
Polynesian	416	0.9	14	–	–	–	4	–	398
All other	585	1.3	250	127	4	16	49	122	37
Not specified	595	1.3	32	175	54	22	92	182	114

[1]Includes other Central and South American countries, not shown separately.

Table 30. Social and Occupational Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
		Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
ALL AREAS													
Race													
Total	**70 000**	**19 040**	**10 316**	**8 724**	**27 516**	**17 147**	**10 369**	**9 253**	**7 001**	**2 252**	**14 191**	**11 832**	**2 359**
White	68 199	18 548	10 069	8 479	26 823	16 741	10 082	9 030	6 831	2 199	13 798	11 476	2 322
Negro	901	283	110	173	398	195	203	103	65	38	117	93	24
American Indian	59	21	6	15	20	12	8	5	4	1	13	13	–
Japanese	327	66	35	31	101	68	33	49	42	7	111	108	3
Chinese	255	63	56	7	87	67	20	40	35	5	65	60	5
Filipino	91	24	15	9	26	17	9	9	7	2	32	32	–
All other	168	35	25	10	61	47	14	17	17	–	55	50	5
Marital Status													
Male	**50 033**	**14 096**	**7 315**	**6 781**	**20 276**	**11 858**	**8 418**	**6 657**	**4 888**	**1 769**	**9 004**	**7 386**	**1 618**
Single	9 023	2 898	1 660	1 238	3 404	2 072	1 332	1 047	847	200	1 674	1 434	240
Married, except separated	37 902	10 259	5 336	4 923	15 439	9 278	6 161	5 264	3 817	1 447	6 940	5 654	1 286
Spouse present	31 236	8 192	4 655	3 537	13 179	8 300	4 879	4 498	3 272	1 226	5 367	4 368	999
Spouse absent	6 666	2 067	681	1 386	2 260	978	1 282	766	545	221	1 573	1 286	287
Separated	548	139	68	71	249	97	152	82	52	30	78	61	17
Widowed	423	87	49	38	135	65	70	85	66	19	116	97	19
Divorced	2 137	713	202	511	1 049	346	703	179	106	73	196	140	56
Female	**19 967**	**4 944**	**3 001**	**1 943**	**7 240**	**5 289**	**1 951**	**2 596**	**2 113**	**483**	**5 187**	**4 446**	**741**
Single	7 322	1 988	1 212	776	2 462	1 845	617	908	739	169	1 964	1 654	310
Married, except separated	11 197	2 638	1 597	1 041	4 288	3 100	1 188	1 446	1 174	272	2 825	2 458	367
Spouse present	9 153	2 271	1 376	895	3 595	2 584	1 011	1 134	912	222	2 153	1 877	276
Spouse absent	2 044	367	221	146	693	516	177	312	262	50	672	581	91
Separated	142	26	17	9	42	35	7	25	16	9	49	43	6
Widowed	683	144	88	56	214	157	57	114	97	17	211	171	40
Divorced	623	148	87	61	234	152	82	103	87	16	138	120	18
Nativity and Parentage													
Total	**70 000**	**19 040**	**10 316**	**8 724**	**27 516**	**17 147**	**10 369**	**9 253**	**7 001**	**2 252**	**14 191**	**11 832**	**2 359**
Born in United States[2]	60 949	17 239	8 840	8 399	24 351	14 477	9 874	7 634	5 526	2 108	11 725	9 582	2 143
Both parents born in United States	48 071	14 590	7 242	7 348	20 166	11 677	8 489	5 829	4 079	1 750	7 486	6 016	1 470
One or both parents not born in U.S.	12 878	2 649	1 598	1 051	4 185	2 800	1 385	1 805	1 447	358	4 239	3 566	673
Not born in United States[2]	9 051	1 801	1 476	325	3 165	2 670	495	1 619	1 475	144	2 466	2 250	216
Male	**50 033**	**14 096**	**7 315**	**6 781**	**20 276**	**11 858**	**8 418**	**6 657**	**4 888**	**1 769**	**9 004**	**7 386**	**1 618**
Born in United States[2]	44 023	12 789	6 256	6 533	18 105	10 028	8 077	5 551	3 874	1 677	7 578	6 085	1 493
Both parents born in United States	35 086	10 799	5 093	5 706	15 102	8 131	6 971	4 281	2 878	1 403	4 904	3 845	1 059
One or both parents not born in U.S.	8 937	1 990	1 163	827	3 003	1 897	1 106	1 270	996	274	2 674	2 240	434
Not born in United States[2]	6 010	1 307	1 059	248	2 171	1 830	341	1 106	1 014	92	1 426	1 301	125
Female	**19 967**	**4 944**	**3 001**	**1 943**	**7 240**	**5 289**	**1 951**	**2 596**	**2 113**	**483**	**5 187**	**4 446**	**741**
Born in United States[2]	16 926	4 450	2 584	1 866	6 246	4 449	1 797	2 083	1 652	431	4 147	3 497	650
Both parents born in United States	12 985	3 791	2 149	1 642	5 064	3 546	1 518	1 548	1 201	347	2 582	2 171	411
One or both parents not born in U.S.	3 941	659	435	224	1 182	903	279	535	451	84	1 565	1 326	239
Not born in United States[2]	3 041	494	417	77	994	840	154	513	461	52	1 040	949	91
Residence in 1965													
Total	**70 000**	**19 040**	**10 316**	**8 724**	**27 516**	**17 147**	**10 369**	**9 253**	**7 001**	**2 252**	**14 191**	**11 832**	**2 359**
United States	39 549	16 055	8 206	7 849	22 680	13 698	8 982	242	170	72	572	478	94
Outside United States	2 207	193	148	45	400	317	83	794	600	194	820	695	125
Same country as present residence	512	23	17	6	46	35	11	288	210	78	155	107	48
Different country	1 695	170	131	39	354	282	72	506	390	116	665	588	77
Place of residence not reported	28 244	2 792	1 962	830	4 436	3 132	1 304	8 217	6 231	1 986	12 799	10 659	2 140
Years of School Completed													
Total	**70 000**	**19 040**	**10 316**	**8 724**	**27 516**	**17 147**	**10 369**	**9 253**	**7 001**	**2 252**	**14 191**	**11 832**	**2 359**
Elementary: 8 years or less	3 218	464	296	168	879	609	270	457	371	86	1 418	1 221	197
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 829	896	335	561	1 355	596	759	577	393	184	1 001	803	198
4 years	11 233	3 181	1 133	2 048	4 637	2 046	2 591	1 329	861	468	2 086	1 583	503
College: 1 to 3 years	12 648	3 619	1 958	1 661	5 060	2 996	2 064	1 496	1 104	392	2 473	2 035	438
4 years	15 509	4 224	2 306	1 918	6 347	4 097	2 250	2 110	1 570	540	2 828	2 314	514
5 years or more	23 563	6 656	4 288	2 368	9 238	6 803	2 435	3 284	2 702	582	4 385	3 876	509
Median school years completed	16.3	16.3	16.6	15.9	16.3	16.6	15.3	16.4	16.5	16.0	16.0	16.1	14.9
Occupation													
Male, employed	**50 033**	**14 096**	**7 315**	**6 781**	**20 276**	**11 858**	**8 418**	**6 657**	**4 888**	**1 769**	**9 004**	**7 386**	**1 618**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	27 158	8 338	4 772	3 566	11 084	7 063	4 021	3 397	2 612	785	4 339	3 674	665
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	12 218	2 660	1 419	1 241	5 107	3 026	2 081	1 973	1 411	562	2 478	1 972	506
Sales workers	1 237	299	174	125	449	274	175	179	131	48	310	252	58
Clerical and kindred workers	1 436	395	176	219	578	279	299	213	149	64	250	205	45
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	4 557	1 583	378	1 205	1 905	596	1 309	408	225	183	661	483	178
Operatives, except transport	1 360	364	132	232	506	240	266	174	119	55	316	244	72
Transport equipment operatives	163	32	20	12	44	25	19	24	18	6	63	52	11
Laborers, except farm	679	162	92	70	201	98	103	94	70	24	222	196	26
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	463	64	46	18	111	86	25	66	58	8	222	197	25
Service workers, incl. private household	762	199	106	93	291	171	120	129	95	34	143	111	32

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States American parent.

[2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one

Table 30. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
		Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
ALL AREAS—Continued													
Occupation—Continued													
Female, employed	19 967	4 944	3 001	1 943	7 240	5 289	1 951	2 596	2 113	483	5 187	4 446	741
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	13 465	3 426	2 110	1 316	5 088	3 854	1 234	1 723	1 434	289	3 228	2 814	414
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	1 066	244	173	71	326	226	100	144	115	29	352	312	40
Sales workers	492	107	60	47	163	108	55	67	56	11	155	131	24
Clerical and kindred workers	3 292	794	439	355	1 169	765	404	466	344	122	863	681	182
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	85	15	11	4	20	13	7	12	11	1	38	34	4
Operatives, except transport	436	65	48	17	134	95	39	52	41	11	185	157	28
Transport equipment operatives	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Laborers, except farm	72	21	12	9	16	12	4	11	9	2	24	18	6
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	69	9	7	2	19	17	2	8	7	1	33	29	4
Service workers, incl. private household	988	262	140	122	305	199	106	113	96	17	308	269	39
AFRICA													
Race													
Total	8 884	2 326	883	1 443	3 739	1 859	1 880	1 058	553	505	1 761	1 259	502
White	8 698	2 276	862	1 414	3 647	1 802	1 845	1 030	542	488	1 745	1 250	495
Negro	175	44	18	26	87	53	34	28	11	17	16	9	7
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	3	1	–	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chinese	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Filipino	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	4	2	–	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marital Status													
Male	5 606	1 564	528	1 036	2 377	1 062	1 315	725	345	380	940	618	322
Single	933	283	111	172	364	196	168	124	76	48	162	124	38
Married, except separated	4 459	1 213	399	814	1 931	837	1 094	574	260	314	741	475	266
Spouse present	3 993	1 028	347	681	1 792	790	1 002	524	242	282	649	429	220
Spouse absent	466	185	52	133	139	47	92	50	18	32	92	46	46
Separated	36	7	4	3	12	4	8	7	2	5	10	6	4
Widowed	36	8	4	4	10	2	8	10	6	4	8	5	3
Divorced	142	53	10	43	60	23	37	10	1	9	19	8	11
Female	3 278	762	355	407	1 362	797	565	333	208	125	821	641	180
Single	1 350	313	157	156	512	312	200	128	81	47	397	310	87
Married, except separated	1 807	412	189	223	813	469	344	195	120	75	387	304	83
Spouse present	1 614	386	173	213	739	432	307	155	98	57	334	269	65
Spouse absent	193	26	16	10	74	37	37	40	22	18	53	35	18
Separated	4	1	1	–	2	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	–
Widowed	69	18	5	13	21	10	11	5	3	2	25	17	8
Divorced	48	18	3	15	14	5	9	4	4	–	12	10	2
Nativity and Parentage													
Total	8 884	2 326	883	1 443	3 739	1 859	1 880	1 058	553	505	1 761	1 259	502
Born in United States[2]	8 319	2 200	801	1 399	3 534	1 730	1 804	990	502	488	1 595	1 135	460
Both parents born in United States	7 076	1 950	691	1 259	3 058	1 476	1 582	836	403	433	1 232	876	356
One or both parents not born in U.S	1 243	250	110	140	476	254	222	154	99	55	363	259	104
Not born in United States[2]	565	126	82	44	205	129	76	68	51	17	166	124	42
Male	5 606	1 564	528	1 036	2 377	1 062	1 315	725	345	380	940	618	322
Born in United States[2]	5 221	1 471	469	1 002	2 233	970	1 263	675	306	369	842	545	297
Both parents born in United States	4 490	1 316	411	905	1 945	826	1 119	571	241	330	658	425	233
One or both parents not born in U.S	731	155	58	97	288	144	144	104	65	39	184	120	64
Not born in United States[2]	385	93	59	34	144	92	52	50	39	11	98	73	25
Female	3 278	762	355	407	1 362	797	565	333	208	125	821	641	180
Born in United States[2]	3 098	729	332	397	1 301	760	541	315	196	119	753	590	163
Both parents born in United States	2 586	634	280	354	1 113	650	463	265	162	103	574	451	123
One or both parents not born in U.S	512	95	52	43	188	110	78	50	34	16	179	139	40
Not born in United States[2]	180	33	23	10	61	37	24	18	12	6	68	51	17
Residence in 1965													
Total	8 884	2 326	883	1 443	3 739	1 859	1 880	1 058	553	505	1 761	1 259	502
United States	4 818	1 835	561	1 274	2 827	1 251	1 576	27	18	9	129	110	19
Outside United States	1 015	95	82	13	234	198	36	224	160	64	462	403	59
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	1 015	95	82	13	234	198	36	224	160	64	462	403	59
Place of residence not reported	3 051	396	240	156	678	410	268	807	375	432	1 170	746	424
Years of School Completed													
Total	8 884	2 326	883	1 443	3 739	1 859	1 880	1 058	553	505	1 761	1 259	502
Elementary: 8 years or less	137	37	13	24	39	11	28	19	8	11	42	25	17
High school: 1 to 3 years	345	90	25	65	140	38	102	50	10	40	65	44	21
4 years	1 060	298	68	230	416	143	273	127	48	79	219	127	92
College: 1 to 3 years	1 481	399	160	239	614	337	277	160	74	86	308	212	96
4 years	2 280	576	227	349	984	455	529	263	130	133	457	325	132
5 years or more	3 581	926	390	536	1 546	875	671	439	283	156	670	526	144
Median school years completed	16.6	16.6	16.8	16.5	16.7	16.9	16.5	16.7	17.0	16.3	16.5	16.7	16.2

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 30. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
		Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
AFRICA—Continued													
Occupation													
Male, employed	**5 606**	**1 564**	**528**	**1 036**	**2 377**	**1 062**	**1 315**	**725**	**345**	**380**	**940**	**618**	**322**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	3 832	1 086	410	676	1 661	839	822	451	261	190	634	469	165
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	936	203	67	136	379	138	241	146	56	90	208	105	103
Sales workers	50	11	5	6	21	6	15	5	3	2	13	5	8
Clerical and kindred workers	94	27	10	17	34	17	17	19	6	13	14	8	6
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	397	138	23	115	150	29	121	72	12	60	37	15	22
Operatives, except transport	222	78	8	70	103	26	77	22	4	18	19	7	12
Transport equipment operatives	8	1	–	1	5	–	5	1	–	1	1	1	–
Laborers, except farm	23	11	3	8	9	4	5	1	–	1	2	2	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	23	6	1	5	8	2	6	5	2	3	4	1	3
Service workers, incl. private household	21	3	1	2	7	1	6	3	1	2	8	5	3
Female, employed	**3 278**	**762**	**355**	**407**	**1 362**	**797**	**565**	**333**	**208**	**125**	**821**	**641**	**180**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	2 824	646	298	348	1 178	714	464	279	186	93	721	576	145
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	133	42	31	11	55	36	19	13	7	6	23	16	7
Sales workers	19	2	–	2	9	4	5	2	1	1	6	6	–
Clerical and kindred workers	249	58	20	38	98	36	62	34	11	23	59	32	27
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, except transport	10	2	2	–	3	–	3	2	1	1	3	2	1
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Service workers, incl. private household	40	11	3	8	19	7	12	3	2	1	7	7	–
AMERICA—TOTAL													
Race													
Total	**18 133**	**4 293**	**3 254**	**1 039**	**6 055**	**5 242**	**813**	**2 464**	**2 244**	**220**	**5 321**	**4 930**	**391**
White	17 913	4 240	3 211	1 029	5 976	5 183	793	2 430	2 215	215	5 267	4 880	387
Negro	147	34	27	7	56	39	17	24	19	5	33	30	3
American Indian	13	2	2	–	4	3	1	1	1	–	6	6	–
Japanese	19	5	3	2	8	7	1	3	3	–	3	3	–
Chinese	17	5	5	–	6	6	–	1	1	–	5	4	1
Filipino	6	2	1	1	3	2	1	–	–	–	1	1	–
All other	18	5	5	–	2	2	–	5	5	–	6	6	–
Marital Status													
Male	**12 504**	**3 069**	**2 289**	**780**	**4 191**	**3 559**	**632**	**1 706**	**1 544**	**162**	**3 538**	**3 285**	**253**
Single	2 161	612	521	91	641	565	76	289	270	19	619	568	51
Married, except separated	9 933	2 353	1 699	654	3 445	2 915	530	1 359	1 229	130	2 776	2 585	191
Spouse present	8 411	2 083	1 516	567	3 129	2 657	472	1 194	1 086	108	2 005	1 887	118
Spouse absent	1 522	270	183	87	316	258	58	165	143	22	771	698	73
Separated	92	22	18	4	27	24	3	15	11	4	28	27	1
Widowed	101	17	10	7	16	10	6	14	12	2	54	49	5
Divorced	217	65	41	24	62	45	17	29	22	7	61	56	5
Female	**5 629**	**1 224**	**965**	**259**	**1 864**	**1 683**	**181**	**758**	**700**	**58**	**1 783**	**1 645**	**138**
Single	2 076	484	397	87	691	632	59	278	261	17	623	578	45
Married, except separated	3 202	669	511	158	1 077	972	105	442	406	36	1 014	940	74
Spouse present	2 544	583	436	147	919	834	85	348	320	28	694	662	32
Spouse absent	658	86	75	11	158	138	20	94	86	8	320	278	42
Separated	59	12	10	2	9	6	3	5	4	1	33	29	4
Widowed	168	33	25	8	46	39	7	18	14	4	71	59	12
Divorced	124	26	22	4	41	34	7	15	15	–	42	39	3
Nativity and Parentage													
Total	**18 133**	**4 293**	**3 254**	**1 039**	**6 055**	**5 242**	**813**	**2 464**	**2 244**	**220**	**5 321**	**4 930**	**391**
Born in United States[2]	16 302	3 934	2 928	1 006	5 441	4 679	762	2 204	2 000	204	4 723	4 364	359
Both parents born in United States	12 266	3 284	2 418	866	4 482	3 835	647	1 688	1 519	169	2 812	2 623	189
One or both parents not born in U.S.	4 036	650	510	140	959	844	115	516	481	35	1 911	1 741	170
Not born in United States[2]	1 831	359	326	33	614	563	51	260	244	16	598	566	32
Male	**12 504**	**3 069**	**2 289**	**780**	**4 191**	**3 559**	**632**	**1 706**	**1 544**	**162**	**3 538**	**3 285**	**253**
Born in United States[2]	11 190	2 794	2 039	755	3 738	3 142	596	1 517	1 364	153	3 141	2 908	233
Both parents born in United States	8 484	2 310	1 669	641	3 108	2 594	514	1 172	1 040	132	1 894	1 762	132
One or both parents not born in U.S.	2 706	484	370	114	630	548	82	345	324	21	1 247	1 146	101
Not born in United States[2]	1 314	275	250	25	453	417	36	189	180	9	397	377	20

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 30. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
		Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
AMERICA—TOTAL—Continued													
Nativity and Parentage—Continued													
Female	**5 629**	**1 224**	**965**	**259**	**1 864**	**1 683**	**181**	**758**	**700**	**58**	**1 783**	**1 645**	**138**
Born in United States[2]	5 112	1 140	889	251	1 703	1 537	166	687	636	51	1 582	1 456	126
Both parents born in United States	3 782	974	749	225	1 374	1 241	133	516	479	37	918	861	57
One or both parents not born in U.S.	1 330	166	140	26	329	296	33	171	157	14	664	595	69
Not born in United States[2]	517	84	76	8	161	146	15	71	64	7	201	189	12
Residence in 1965													
Total	**18 133**	**4 293**	**3 254**	**1 039**	**6 055**	**5 242**	**813**	**2 464**	**2 244**	**220**	**5 321**	**4 930**	**391**
United States	8 828	3 556	2 602	954	5 024	4 301	723	67	59	8	181	164	17
Outside United States	60	11	7	4	9	7	2	27	19	8	13	9	4
Some country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	60	11	7	4	9	7	2	27	19	8	13	9	4
Place of residence not reported	9 245	726	645	81	1 022	934	88	2 370	2 166	204	5 127	4 757	370
Years of School Completed													
Total	**18 133**	**4 293**	**3 254**	**1 039**	**6 055**	**5 242**	**813**	**2 464**	**2 244**	**220**	**5 321**	**4 930**	**391**
Elementary: 8 years or less	1 243	111	86	25	156	124	32	89	74	15	887	790	97
High school: 1 to 3 years	860	178	103	75	225	170	55	107	81	26	350	301	49
4 years	2 249	540	347	193	686	526	160	313	260	53	710	634	76
College: 1 to 3 years	3 156	843	651	192	1 040	877	163	375	332	43	898	857	41
4 years	4 274	1 026	757	269	1 564	1 385	179	611	567	44	1 073	1 014	59
5 years or more	6 351	1 595	1 310	285	2 384	2 160	224	969	930	39	1 403	1 334	69
Median school years completed	16.4	16.5	16.6	16.1	16.6	16.7	15.9	16.6	16.7	14.1	15.4	15.6	12.7
Occupation													
Male, employed	**12 504**	**3 069**	**2 289**	**780**	**4 191**	**3 559**	**632**	**1 706**	**1 544**	**162**	**3 538**	**3 285**	**253**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	6 894	1 939	1 506	433	2 556	2 229	327	939	883	56	1 460	1 372	88
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	3 240	639	473	166	1 112	939	173	496	449	47	993	937	56
Sales workers	296	55	37	18	74	57	17	33	27	6	134	123	11
Clerical and kindred workers	199	35	25	10	55	45	10	32	24	8	77	70	7
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	801	208	115	93	194	146	48	90	68	22	309	277	32
Operatives, except transport	353	75	44	31	89	59	30	35	32	3	154	137	17
Transport equipment operatives	54	12	7	5	7	5	2	6	3	3	29	24	5
Laborers, except farm	289	47	36	11	37	27	10	30	20	10	175	160	15
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	240	28	22	6	31	26	5	29	27	2	152	141	11
Service workers, incl. private household	138	31	24	7	36	26	10	16	11	5	55	44	11
Female, employed	**5 629**	**1 224**	**965**	**259**	**1 864**	**1 683**	**181**	**758**	**700**	**58**	**1 783**	**1 645**	**138**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	4 024	944	750	194	1 476	1 370	106	589	555	34	1 015	965	50
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	303	63	54	9	69	57	12	33	30	3	138	131	7
Sales workers	115	17	12	5	30	19	11	8	5	3	60	50	10
Clerical and kindred workers	682	128	94	34	199	161	38	93	79	14	262	234	28
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	30	6	4	2	4	3	1	2	2	–	18	15	3
Operatives, except transport	155	18	13	5	29	24	5	8	7	1	100	84	16
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	24	4	3	1	6	5	1	1	1	–	13	10	3
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	23	3	2	1	5	3	2	5	4	1	10	9	1
Service workers, incl. private household	273	41	33	8	46	41	5	19	17	2	167	147	20
AMERICA—CANADA													
Race													
Total	**2 535**	**610**	**418**	**192**	**1 017**	**747**	**270**	**375**	**291**	**84**	**533**	**388**	**145**
White	2 515	602	413	189	1 012	744	268	371	288	83	530	385	145
Negro	13	4	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	–
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	5	3	2	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Chinese	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Filipino	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marital Status													
Male	**1 707**	**443**	**308**	**135**	**696**	**510**	**186**	**249**	**199**	**50**	**319**	**231**	**88**
Single	226	65	50	15	76	55	21	34	27	7	51	38	13
Married, except separated	1 430	361	247	114	606	447	159	207	166	41	256	184	72
Spouse present	1 262	337	233	104	564	418	146	182	144	38	179	134	45
Spouse absent	168	24	14	10	42	29	13	25	22	3	77	50	27
Separated	18	6	5	1	4	4	–	3	2	1	5	4	1
Widowed	8	1	1	–	1	–	1	3	2	1	3	1	2
Divorced	25	10	5	5	9	4	5	2	2	–	4	4	–

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 30. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
		Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
AMERICA—CANADA—Continued													
Marital Status—Continued													
Female	**828**	**167**	**110**	**57**	**321**	**237**	**84**	**126**	**92**	**34**	**214**	**157**	**57**
Single	239	46	30	16	84	63	21	40	32	8	69	52	17
Married, except separated	530	110	69	41	208	153	55	80	56	24	132	96	36
Spouse present	388	92	56	36	162	121	41	60	44	16	74	57	17
Spouse absent	142	18	13	5	46	32	14	20	12	8	58	39	19
Separated	9	1	1	–	1	–	1	2	1	1	5	4	1
Widowed	25	4	4	–	11	8	3	3	2	1	7	4	3
Divorced	25	6	6	–	17	13	4	1	1	–	1	1	–
Nativity and Parentage													
Total	**2 535**	**610**	**418**	**192**	**1 017**	**747**	**270**	**375**	**291**	**84**	**533**	**388**	**145**
Born in United States[2]	2 261	560	373	187	907	664	243	334	258	76	460	329	131
Both parents born in United States	1 735	469	325	144	758	548	210	251	188	63	257	186	71
One or both parents not born in U.S	526	91	48	43	149	116	33	83	70	13	203	143	60
Not born in United States[2]	274	50	45	5	110	83	27	41	33	8	73	59	14
Male	**1 707**	**443**	**308**	**135**	**696**	**510**	**186**	**249**	**199**	**50**	**319**	**231**	**88**
Born in United States[2]	1 527	410	278	132	623	457	166	219	174	45	275	197	78
Both parents born in United States	1 200	345	243	102	532	385	147	164	126	38	159	115	44
One or both parents not born in U.S	327	65	35	30	91	72	19	55	48	7	116	82	34
Not born in United States[2]	180	33	30	3	73	53	20	30	25	5	44	34	10
Female	**828**	**167**	**110**	**57**	**321**	**237**	**84**	**126**	**92**	**34**	**214**	**157**	**57**
Born in United States[2]	734	150	95	55	284	207	77	115	84	31	185	132	53
Both parents born in United States	535	124	82	42	226	163	63	87	62	25	98	71	27
One or both parents not born in U.S	199	26	13	13	58	44	14	28	22	6	87	61	26
Not born in United States[2]	94	17	15	2	37	30	7	11	8	3	29	25	4
Residence in 1965													
Total	**2 535**	**610**	**418**	**192**	**1 017**	**747**	**270**	**375**	**291**	**84**	**533**	**388**	**145**
United States	1 517	548	372	176	946	691	255	7	5	2	16	11	5
Outside United States	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Place of residence not reported	1 015	60	45	15	71	56	15	367	285	82	517	377	140
Years of School Completed													
Total	**2 535**	**610**	**418**	**192**	**1 017**	**747**	**270**	**375**	**291**	**84**	**533**	**388**	**145**
Elementary: 8 years or less	59	5	4	1	13	9	4	11	9	2	30	24	6
High school: 1 to 3 years	177	19	13	6	46	33	13	33	29	4	79	54	25
4 years	339	55	34	21	109	71	38	48	28	20	127	88	39
College: 1 to 3 years	367	77	49	28	132	83	49	56	39	17	102	80	22
4 years	491	133	84	49	205	155	50	76	57	19	77	55	22
5 years or more	1 102	321	234	87	512	396	116	151	129	22	118	87	31
Median school years completed	16.7	17.0	17+	16.8	17.0	17+	16.6	16.5	16.7	15.8	13.9	14.1	13.3
Occupation													
Male, employed	**1 707**	**443**	**308**	**135**	**696**	**510**	**186**	**249**	**199**	**50**	**319**	**231**	**88**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 017	299	210	89	465	354	111	138	118	20	115	84	31
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	393	87	57	30	149	102	47	57	43	14	100	72	28
Sales workers	55	13	8	5	17	7	10	7	5	2	18	11	7
Clerical and kindred workers	39	5	4	1	14	11	3	9	5	4	11	6	5
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	66	13	7	6	18	14	4	11	9	2	24	18	6
Operatives, except transport	48	10	9	1	12	8	4	9	7	2	17	9	8
Transport equipment operatives	12	3	1	2	3	2	1	2	–	2	4	3	1
Laborers, except farm	30	4	4	–	9	5	4	5	3	2	12	12	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	28	2	2	–	4	3	1	6	5	1	16	14	2
Service workers, incl. private household	19	7	6	1	5	4	1	5	4	1	2	2	–
Female, employed	**828**	**167**	**110**	**57**	**321**	**237**	**84**	**126**	**92**	**34**	**214**	**157**	**57**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	477	102	66	36	203	158	45	76	58	18	96	74	22
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	31	5	3	2	8	6	2	2	–	2	16	12	4
Sales workers	34	5	3	2	15	9	6	5	3	2	9	5	4
Clerical and kindred workers	219	42	27	15	75	50	25	34	24	10	68	48	20
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	10	2	2	–	4	3	1	1	1	–	3	2	1
Operatives, except transport	8	1	–	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	3	1	1	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	5	–	–	–	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	–
Service workers, incl. private household	41	9	8	1	10	8	2	4	4	–	18	13	5

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 30. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
		Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
AMERICA—MEXICO—Continued													
Race													
Total	**2 810**	**517**	**393**	**124**	**578**	**507**	**71**	**294**	**276**	**18**	**1 421**	**1 319**	**102**
White	2 794	516	392	124	569	498	71	294	276	18	1 415	1 314	101
Negra	9	1	1	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	5	4	1
American Indian	2	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japonese	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chinese	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Filipina	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Marital Status													
Male	**1 932**	**361**	**277**	**84**	**434**	**374**	**60**	**218**	**202**	**16**	**919**	**859**	**60**
Single	269	60	51	9	34	29	5	25	23	2	150	140	10
Married, except seporoted	1 592	285	214	71	385	335	50	183	170	13	739	691	48
Spouse present	1 106	236	173	63	317	279	38	152	147	5	401	384	17
Spouse absent	486	49	41	8	68	56	12	31	23	8	338	307	31
Seporoted	12	3	2	1	3	3	–	–	–	–	6	6	–
Widowed	30	2	2	–	4	2	2	5	4	1	19	17	2
Divarced	29	11	8	3	8	5	3	5	5	–	5	5	–
Female	**878**	**156**	**116**	**40**	**144**	**133**	**11**	**76**	**74**	**2**	**502**	**460**	**42**
Single	296	56	43	13	46	42	4	27	26	1	167	155	12
Married, except separated	478	87	64	23	86	81	5	38	38	–	267	247	20
Spouse present	293	72	51	21	63	61	2	29	29	–	129	126	3
Spouse absent	185	15	13	2	23	20	3	9	9	–	138	121	17
Separated	23	2	2	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	19	17	2
Widowed	45	6	3	3	6	5	1	4	3	1	29	24	5
Divarced	36	5	4	1	5	5	–	6	6	–	20	17	3
Nativity and Parentage													
Total	**2 810**	**517**	**393**	**124**	**578**	**507**	**71**	**294**	**276**	**18**	**1 421**	**1 319**	**102**
Barn in United States[2]	2 524	465	344	121	515	445	70	262	246	16	1 282	1 185	97
Bath parents barn in United States	1 289	342	242	100	356	309	47	164	156	8	427	413	14
One or both porents not barn in U.S	1 235	123	102	21	159	136	23	98	90	8	855	772	83
Nat barn in United States[2]	286	52	49	3	63	62	1	32	30	2	139	134	5
Male	**1 932**	**361**	**277**	**84**	**434**	**374**	**60**	**218**	**202**	**16**	**919**	**859**	**60**
Barn in United States[2]	1 720	320	237	83	384	325	59	194	180	14	822	765	57
Bath parents barn in United States	905	229	164	65	272	230	42	122	114	8	282	273	9
One or bath porents nat barn in U.S	815	91	73	18	112	95	17	72	66	6	540	492	48
Nat barn in United States[2]	212	41	40	1	50	49	1	24	22	2	97	94	3
Female	**878**	**156**	**116**	**40**	**144**	**133**	**11**	**76**	**74**	**2**	**502**	**460**	**42**
Barn in United States[2]	804	145	107	38	131	120	11	68	66	2	460	420	40
Bath parents barn in United States	384	113	78	35	84	79	5	42	42	–	145	140	5
One ar bath parents nat barn in U.S	420	32	29	3	47	41	6	26	24	2	315	280	35
Nat barn in United States[2]	74	11	9	2	13	13	–	8	8	–	42	40	2
Residence in 1965													
Total	**2 810**	**517**	**393**	**124**	**578**	**507**	**71**	**294**	**276**	**18**	**1 421**	**1 319**	**102**
United States	933	417	300	117	476	417	59	7	7	–	33	31	2
Outside United Stotes	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Some country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Place af residence nat reparted	1 875	100	93	7	101	90	11	287	269	18	1 387	1 288	99
Years of School Completed													
Total	**2 810**	**517**	**393**	**124**	**578**	**507**	**71**	**294**	**276**	**18**	**1 421**	**1 319**	**102**
Elementary: 8 years ar less	874	54	47	7	66	57	9	43	37	6	711	630	81
High schaal: 1 to 3 years	134	21	14	7	35	27	8	5	4	1	73	66	7
4 years	261	63	37	26	65	49	16	26	21	5	107	104	3
College: 1 to 3 years	410	98	82	16	97	81	16	44	42	2	171	167	4
4 years	492	125	92	33	123	110	13	72	69	3	172	170	2
5 years ar mare	639	156	121	35	192	183	9	104	103	1	187	182	5
Median schaal years completed	14.0	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.4	13.5	16.4	16.5	...	9.0	10.3	9–
Occupation													
Male, employed	**1 932**	**361**	**277**	**84**	**434**	**374**	**60**	**218**	**202**	**16**	**919**	**859**	**60**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	668	208	156	52	192	168	24	93	90	3	175	168	7
Managers & administrators, exc. form	461	72	56	16	145	127	18	74	71	3	170	168	2
Sales workers	70	12	8	4	14	12	2	5	4	1	39	38	1
Clericol ond kindred workers	40	7	6	1	9	7	2	4	2	2	20	20	–
Croftsmen, faremen, & kindred warkers	191	12	10	2	27	19	8	14	11	3	138	124	14
Operatives, except transport	120	11	10	1	15	11	4	6	6	–	88	81	7
Tronspart equipment operatives	31	5	3	2	3	3	–	2	1	1	21	17	4
Laborers, except form	195	15	11	4	14	14	–	15	12	3	151	137	14
Farmers, form mgrs., & farm labarers	107	11	9	2	7	6	1	4	4	–	85	77	8
Service warkers, incl. privote household	49	8	8	–	8	7	1	1	1	–	32	29	3

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United Stotes. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerta Rico, outlying oreos of United Stotes, ot seo, ond persons born in o foreign country with ot leost one Americon porent.

Table 30. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
		Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
AMERICA—MEXICO—Continued													
Occupation—Continued													
Female, employed	**878**	**156**	**116**	**40**	**144**	**133**	**11**	**76**	**74**	**2**	**502**	**460**	**42**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	366	102	73	29	80	76	4	50	49	1	134	131	3
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	59	10	6	4	10	9	1	4	4	–	35	34	1
Sales workers	44	4	4	–	3	2	1	1	1	–	36	32	4
Clerical and kindred workers	92	19	14	5	14	14	–	9	8	1	50	48	2
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	9	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	6	2
Operatives, except transport	127	8	7	1	21	18	3	3	3	–	95	80	15
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	17	1	–	1	2	2	–	1	1	–	13	10	3
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	7	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	5	5	–
Service workers, incl. private household	157	11	11	–	13	12	1	7	7	–	126	114	12
ASIA													
Race													
Total	**21 186**	**6 278**	**1 987**	**4 291**	**9 268**	**3 703**	**5 565**	**2 230**	**1 251**	**979**	**3 410**	**2 407**	**1 003**
White	20 104	5 975	1 848	4 127	8 883	3 492	5 391	2 117	1 163	954	3 129	2 144	985
Negro	340	147	38	109	145	40	105	14	4	10	34	28	6
American Indian	35	16	4	12	11	6	5	3	2	1	5	5	–
Japanese	285	50	28	22	85	57	28	46	39	7	104	101	3
Chinese	207	48	41	7	68	53	15	32	27	5	59	55	4
Filipino	79	19	11	8	21	14	7	8	6	2	31	31	–
All other	136	23	17	6	55	41	14	10	10	–	48	43	5
Marital Status													
Male	**16 119**	**4 941**	**1 413**	**3 528**	**7 373**	**2 547**	**4 826**	**1 637**	**839**	**798**	**2 168**	**1 451**	**717**
Single	3 294	1 157	394	763	1 433	537	896	250	164	86	454	372	82
Married, except separated	11 101	3 219	918	2 301	4 970	1 818	3 152	1 287	636	651	1 625	1 033	592
Spouse present	8 102	1 958	710	1 248	3 650	1 515	2 135	1 108	551	557	1 386	875	511
Spouse absent	2 999	1 261	208	1 053	1 320	303	1 017	179	85	94	239	158	81
Separated	274	80	21	59	159	28	131	23	7	16	12	6	6
Widowed	123	23	7	16	64	15	49	11	7	4	25	18	7
Divorced	1 327	462	73	389	747	149	598	66	25	41	52	22	30
Female	**5 067**	**1 337**	**574**	**763**	**1 895**	**1 156**	**739**	**593**	**412**	**181**	**1 242**	**956**	**286**
Single	1 905	558	213	345	601	394	207	211	146	65	535	413	122
Married, except separated	2 903	701	329	372	1 199	724	475	340	240	100	663	516	147
Spouse present	2 565	603	298	305	1 050	643	407	306	210	96	606	467	139
Spouse absent	338	98	31	67	149	81	68	34	30	4	57	49	8
Separated	13	3	–	3	3	1	2	7	3	4	–	–	–
Widowed	107	30	12	18	39	19	20	15	12	3	23	16	7
Divorced	139	45	20	25	53	18	35	20	11	9	21	11	10
Nativity and Parentage													
Total	**21 186**	**6 278**	**1 987**	**4 291**	**9 268**	**3 703**	**5 565**	**2 230**	**1 251**	**979**	**3 410**	**2 407**	**1 003**
Born in United States[2]	19 610	5 878	1 731	4 147	8 683	3 293	5 390	2 014	1 081	933	3 035	2 074	961
Both parents born in United States	16 279	5 047	1 399	3 648	7 372	2 724	4 648	1 607	847	760	2 253	1 518	735
One or both parents not born in U.S.	3 331	831	332	499	1 311	569	742	407	234	173	782	556	226
Not born in United States[2]	1 576	400	256	144	585	410	175	216	170	46	375	333	42
Male	**16 119**	**4 941**	**1 413**	**3 528**	**7 373**	**2 547**	**4 826**	**1 637**	**839**	**798**	**2 168**	**1 451**	**717**
Born in United States[2]	15 057	4 647	1 231	3 416	6 955	2 268	4 687	1 473	710	763	1 982	1 292	690
Both parents born in United States	12 552	3 984	977	3 007	5 940	1 888	4 052	1 164	547	617	1 464	932	532
One or both parents not born in U.S.	2 505	663	254	409	1 015	380	635	309	163	146	518	360	158
Not born in United States[2]	1 062	294	182	112	418	279	139	164	129	35	186	159	27
Female	**5 067**	**1 337**	**574**	**763**	**1 895**	**1 156**	**739**	**593**	**412**	**181**	**1 242**	**956**	**286**
Born in United States[2]	4 553	1 231	500	731	1 728	1 025	703	541	371	170	1 053	782	271
Both parents born in United States	3 727	1 063	422	641	1 432	836	596	443	300	143	789	586	203
One or both parents not born in U.S.	826	168	78	90	296	189	107	98	71	27	264	196	68
Not born in United States[2]	514	106	74	32	167	131	36	52	41	11	189	174	15
Residence in 1965													
Total	**21 186**	**6 278**	**1 987**	**4 291**	**9 268**	**3 703**	**5 565**	**2 230**	**1 251**	**979**	**3 410**	**2 407**	**1 003**
United States	13 054	5 253	1 430	3 823	7 540	2 718	4 822	73	35	38	188	142	46
Outside United States	57	17	8	9	23	9	14	10	3	7	7	4	3
Same country as present residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Different country	57	17	8	9	23	9	14	10	3	7	7	4	3
Place of residence not reported	8 075	1 008	549	459	1 705	976	729	2 147	1 213	934	3 215	2 261	954
Years of School Completed													
Total	**21 186**	**6 278**	**1 987**	**4 291**	**9 268**	**3 703**	**5 565**	**2 230**	**1 251**	**979**	**3 410**	**2 407**	**1 003**
Elementary: 8 years or less	415	111	33	78	185	58	127	46	26	20	73	57	16
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 193	378	40	338	555	86	469	91	27	64	169	109	60
4 years	4 440	1 499	237	1 262	2 150	451	1 699	327	114	213	464	240	224
College: 1 to 3 years	4 107	1 239	379	860	1 926	691	1 235	363	180	183	579	372	207
4 years	4 247	1 241	419	822	1 782	804	978	517	285	232	707	441	266
5 years or more	6 784	1 810	879	931	2 670	1 613	1 057	886	619	267	1 418	1 188	230
Median school years completed	16.1	15.8	16.7	14.6	15.7	16.7	14.2	16.6	17.0	16.0	16.6	17.0	15.9

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 30. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
	Total	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
ASIA—Continued													
Occupation													
Male, employed	**16 119**	**4 941**	**1 413**	**3 528**	**7 373**	**2 547**	**4 826**	**1 637**	**839**	**798**	**2 168**	**1 451**	**717**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	8 413	2 491	917	1 574	3 700	1 626	2 074	920	550	370	1 302	986	316
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	3 608	891	251	640	1 705	534	1 171	482	202	280	530	294	236
Sales workers	279	91	34	57	119	42	77	28	9	19	41	21	20
Clerical and kindred workers	571	200	48	152	280	71	209	46	21	25	45	29	16
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	2 486	1 025	107	918	1 215	177	1 038	96	29	67	150	57	93
Operatives, except transport	331	111	20	91	144	37	107	28	7	21	48	25	23
Transport equipment operatives	17	1	–	1	4	2	2	–	–	–	12	11	1
Laborers, except farm	158	42	8	34	95	20	75	11	5	6	10	6	4
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	41	13	9	4	13	10	3	4	4	–	11	9	2
Service workers, incl. private household	215	76	19	57	98	28	70	22	12	10	19	13	6
Female, employed	**5 067**	**1 337**	**574**	**763**	**1 895**	**1 156**	**739**	**593**	**412**	**181**	**1 242**	**956**	**286**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	3 834	979	460	519	1 430	973	457	476	353	123	949	772	177
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	240	55	27	28	83	36	47	31	21	10	71	49	22
Sales workers	70	25	6	19	27	9	18	7	4	3	11	9	2
Clerical and kindred workers	700	193	57	136	280	107	173	69	29	40	158	85	73
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	10	3	2	1	2	–	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
Operatives, except transport	32	8	3	5	11	6	5	3	1	2	10	7	3
Transport equipment operatives	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Laborers, except farm	12	7	3	4	3	2	1	–	–	–	2	–	2
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	10	2	1	1	3	3	–	–	–	–	5	5	–
Service workers, incl. private household	158	65	15	50	56	20	36	5	3	2	32	26	6
EUROPE AND U.S.S.R.													
Race													
Total	**17 573**	**5 129**	**3 462**	**1 667**	**6 816**	**5 145**	**1 671**	**2 756**	**2 385**	**371**	**2 872**	**2 630**	**242**
White	17 322	5 059	3 428	1 631	6 713	5 084	1 629	2 711	2 345	366	2 839	2 603	236
Negro	189	45	19	26	83	50	33	34	29	5	27	21	6
American Indian	11	3	–	3	5	3	2	1	1	–	2	2	–
Japanese	19	10	4	6	6	3	3	–	–	–	3	3	–
Chinese	21	7	7	–	7	3	4	7	7	–	–	–	–
Filipino	3	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
All other	8	4	3	1	1	1	–	2	2	–	1	1	–
Marital Status													
Male	**12 824**	**3 770**	**2 543**	**1 227**	**5 160**	**3 823**	**1 337**	**2 078**	**1 767**	**311**	**1 816**	**1 636**	**180**
Single	2 038	708	544	164	755	613	142	273	248	25	302	270	32
Married, except separated	10 189	2 913	1 898	1 015	4 194	3 043	1 151	1 665	1 402	263	1 417	1 282	135
Spouse present	8 904	2 656	1 724	932	3 804	2 727	1 077	1 360	1 145	215	1 084	987	97
Spouse absent	1 285	257	174	83	390	316	74	305	257	48	333	295	38
Separated	117	24	21	3	39	32	7	34	29	5	20	17	3
Widowed	146	35	25	10	42	36	6	46	38	8	23	20	3
Divorced	334	90	55	35	130	99	31	60	50	10	54	47	7
Female	**4 749**	**1 359**	**919**	**440**	**1 656**	**1 322**	**334**	**678**	**618**	**60**	**1 056**	**994**	**62**
Single	1 530	548	386	162	507	401	106	202	187	15	273	256	17
Married, except separated	2 591	705	458	247	923	734	189	333	305	28	630	593	37
Spouse present	1 900	578	380	198	672	521	151	225	203	22	425	401	24
Spouse absent	691	127	78	49	251	213	38	108	102	6	205	192	13
Separated	52	6	4	2	24	23	1	9	6	3	13	12	1
Widowed	301	51	37	14	96	81	15	73	65	8	81	75	6
Divorced	275	49	34	15	106	83	23	61	55	6	59	58	1
Nativity and Parentage													
Total	**17 573**	**5 129**	**3 462**	**1 667**	**6 816**	**5 145**	**1 671**	**2 756**	**2 385**	**371**	**2 872**	**2 630**	**242**
Born in United States[2]	12 873	4 293	2 712	1 581	5 178	3 667	1 511	1 740	1 423	317	1 662	1 497	165
Both parents born in United States	9 523	3 507	2 162	1 345	4 013	2 747	1 266	1 181	919	262	822	728	94
One or both parents not born in U.S	3 350	786	550	236	1 165	920	245	559	504	55	840	769	71
Not born in United States[2]	4 700	836	750	86	1 638	1 478	160	1 016	962	54	1 210	1 133	77
Male	**12 824**	**3 770**	**2 543**	**1 227**	**5 160**	**3 823**	**1 337**	**2 078**	**1 767**	**311**	**1 816**	**1 636**	**180**
Born in United States[2]	9 792	3 182	2 020	1 162	4 087	2 841	1 246	1 405	1 127	278	1 118	981	137
Both parents born in United States	7 386	2 588	1 605	983	3 196	2 158	1 038	996	762	234	606	523	83
One or both parents not born in U.S	2 406	594	415	179	891	683	208	409	365	44	512	458	54
Not born in United States[2]	3 032	588	523	65	1 073	982	91	673	640	33	698	655	43

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 30. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
		Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
EUROPE AND U.S.S.R.—Continued													
Nativity and Parentage—Continued													
Female	**4 749**	**1 359**	**919**	**440**	**1 656**	**1 322**	**334**	**678**	**618**	**60**	**1 056**	**994**	**62**
Born in United States[2]	3 081	1 111	692	419	1 091	826	265	335	296	39	544	516	28
Both parents born in United States	2 137	919	557	362	817	589	228	185	157	28	216	205	11
One or both parents not born in U.S	944	192	135	57	274	237	37	150	139	11	328	311	17
Not born in United States[2]	1 668	248	227	21	565	496	69	343	322	21	512	478	34
Residence in 1965													
Total	**17 573**	**5 129**	**3 462**	**1 667**	**6 816**	**5 145**	**1 671**	**2 756**	**2 385**	**371**	**2 872**	**2 630**	**242**
United States	10 543	4 556	2 996	1 560	5 891	4 408	1 483	53	42	11	43	35	8
Outside United States	567	42	31	11	78	59	19	261	222	39	186	174	12
Some country as present residence	32	2	1	1	6	5	1	19	16	3	5	3	2
Different country	535	40	30	10	72	54	18	242	206	36	181	171	10
Place of residence not reported	6 463	531	435	96	847	678	169	2 442	2 121	321	2 643	2 421	222
Years of School Completed													
Total	**17 573**	**5 129**	**3 462**	**1 667**	**6 816**	**5 145**	**1 671**	**2 756**	**2 385**	**371**	**2 872**	**2 630**	**242**
Elementary: 8 years or less	1 233	169	136	33	435	370	65	285	249	36	344	304	40
High school: 1 to 3 years	998	172	112	60	320	227	93	236	203	33	270	246	24
4 years	2 500	640	346	294	1 002	657	345	384	317	67	474	429	45
College: 1 to 3 years	3 063	923	629	294	1 135	854	281	461	409	52	544	495	49
4 years	3 915	1 180	749	431	1 669	1 182	487	573	473	100	493	452	41
5 years or more	5 864	2 045	1 490	555	2 255	1 855	400	817	734	83	747	704	43
Median school years completed	16.3	16.6	16.7	16.4	16.3	16.4	16.1	16.0	16.0	15.9	14.9	15.0	13.7
Occupation													
Male employed	**12 824**	**3 770**	**2 543**	**1 227**	**5 160**	**3 823**	**1 337**	**2 078**	**1 767**	**311**	**1 816**	**1 636**	**180**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	6 560	2 386	1 617	769	2 594	1 925	669	842	725	117	738	676	62
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	3 688	775	526	249	1 584	1 181	403	720	602	118	609	544	65
Sales workers	519	120	84	36	212	151	61	95	79	16	92	87	5
Clerical and kindred workers	451	106	72	34	169	118	51	93	82	11	83	74	9
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	611	158	97	61	248	179	69	107	90	17	98	87	11
Operatives, except transport	359	80	45	35	135	94	41	75	66	9	69	61	8
Transport equipment operatives	66	16	11	5	25	17	8	13	11	2	12	9	3
Laborers, except farm	155	43	30	13	47	38	9	44	38	6	21	18	3
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	103	11	10	1	24	21	3	21	20	1	47	39	8
Service workers, incl. private household	312	75	51	24	122	99	23	68	54	14	47	41	6
Female, employed	**4 749**	**1 359**	**919**	**440**	**1 656**	**1 322**	**334**	**678**	**618**	**60**	**1 056**	**994**	**62**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	2 153	715	505	210	771	632	139	252	234	18	415	396	19
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	312	71	51	20	87	75	12	52	49	3	102	101	1
Sales workers	235	53	37	16	85	67	18	43	39	4	54	49	5
Clerical and kindred workers	1 293	338	209	129	454	362	92	203	187	16	298	275	23
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	33	3	2	1	9	7	2	6	6	–	15	15	–
Operatives, except transport	212	32	25	7	82	60	22	36	29	7	62	58	4
Transport equipment operatives	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	29	8	4	4	5	4	1	9	7	2	7	6	1
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	25	2	2	–	7	7	–	1	1	–	15	13	2
Service workers, incl. private household	456	136	83	53	156	108	48	76	66	10	88	81	7
ALL OTHER													
Race													
Total	**4 224**	**1 014**	**730**	**284**	**1 638**	**1 198**	**440**	**745**	**568**	**177**	**827**	**606**	**221**
White	4 162	998	720	278	1 604	1 180	424	742	566	176	818	599	219
Negro	50	13	8	5	27	13	14	3	2	1	7	5	2
American Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Chinese	8	2	2	–	5	4	1	–	–	–	1	1	–
Filipino	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	2	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marital Status													
Male	**2 980**	**752**	**542**	**210**	**1 175**	**867**	**308**	**511**	**393**	**118**	**542**	**396**	**146**
Single	597	138	90	48	211	161	50	111	89	22	137	100	37
Married, except separated	2 220	561	422	139	899	665	234	379	290	89	381	279	102
Spouse present	1 826	467	358	109	804	611	193	312	248	64	243	190	53
Spouse absent	394	94	64	30	95	54	41	67	42	25	138	89	49
Separated	29	6	4	2	12	9	3	3	3	–	8	5	3
Widowed	17	4	3	1	3	2	1	4	3	1	6	5	1
Divorced	117	43	23	20	50	30	20	14	8	6	10	7	3

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Table 30. **Social and Occupational Characteristics of Employed "Other Citizens" Abroad, 16 Years Old and Over, by Area of Residence, Year Left United States, and Ability to Speak Local Language: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Civilian Population Abroad	Total	Left United States 1969–1970			Left United States 1965–1968			Left United States 1960–1964			Left United States before 1960[1]		
		Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language	Total	Speaks local language	Does not speak local language
ALL OTHER—Continued													
Marital Status—Continued													
Female	**1 244**	**262**	**188**	**74**	**463**	**331**	**132**	**234**	**175**	**59**	**285**	**210**	**75**
Single	461	85	59	26	151	106	45	89	64	25	136	97	39
Married, except separated	694	151	110	41	276	201	75	136	103	33	131	105	26
Spouse present	530	121	89	32	215	154	61	100	81	19	94	78	16
Spouse absent	164	30	21	9	61	47	14	36	22	14	37	27	10
Separated	14	4	2	2	4	4	–	3	3	–	3	2	1
Widowed	38	12	9	3	12	8	4	3	3	–	11	4	7
Divorced	37	10	8	2	20	12	8	3	2	1	4	2	2
Nativity and Parentage													
Total	**4 224**	**1 014**	**730**	**284**	**1 638**	**1 198**	**440**	**745**	**568**	**177**	**827**	**606**	**221**
Born in United States[2]	3 845	934	668	266	1 515	1 108	407	686	520	166	710	512	198
Both parents born in United States	2 927	802	572	230	1 241	895	346	517	391	126	367	271	96
One or both parents not born in U.S	918	132	96	36	274	213	61	169	129	40	343	241	102
Not born in United States[2]	379	80	62	18	123	90	33	59	48	11	117	94	23
Male	**2 980**	**752**	**542**	**210**	**1 175**	**867**	**308**	**511**	**393**	**118**	**542**	**396**	**146**
Born in United States[2]	2 763	695	497	198	1 092	807	285	481	367	114	495	359	136
Both parents born in United States	2 174	601	431	170	913	665	248	378	288	90	282	203	79
One or both parents not born in U.S	589	94	66	28	179	142	37	103	79	24	213	156	57
Not born in United States[2]	217	57	45	12	83	60	23	30	26	4	47	37	10
Female	**1 244**	**262**	**188**	**74**	**463**	**331**	**132**	**234**	**175**	**59**	**285**	**210**	**75**
Born in United States[2]	1 082	239	171	68	423	301	122	205	153	52	215	153	62
Both parents born in United States	753	201	141	60	328	230	98	139	103	36	85	68	17
One or both parents not born in U.S	329	38	30	8	95	71	24	66	50	16	130	85	45
Not born in United States[2]	162	23	17	6	40	30	10	29	22	7	70	57	13
Residence in 1965													
Total	**4 224**	**1 014**	**730**	**284**	**1 638**	**1 198**	**440**	**745**	**568**	**177**	**827**	**606**	**221**
United States	2 306	855	617	238	1 398	1 020	378	22	16	6	31	27	4
Outside United States	508	28	20	8	56	44	12	272	196	76	152	105	47
Same country as present residence	480	21	16	5	40	30	10	269	194	75	150	104	46
Different country	28	7	4	3	16	14	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
Place of residence not reported	1 410	131	93	38	184	134	50	451	356	95	644	474	170
Years of School Completed													
Total	**4 224**	**1 014**	**730**	**284**	**1 638**	**1 198**	**440**	**745**	**568**	**177**	**827**	**606**	**221**
Elementary: 8 years or less	190	36	28	8	64	46	18	18	14	4	72	45	27
High school: 1 to 3 years	433	78	55	23	115	75	40	93	72	21	147	103	44
4 years	984	204	135	69	383	269	114	178	122	56	219	153	66
College: 1 to 3 years	841	215	139	76	345	237	108	137	109	28	144	99	45
4 years	793	201	154	47	348	271	77	146	115	31	98	82	16
5 years or more	983	280	219	61	383	300	83	173	136	37	147	124	23
Median school years completed	14.8	15.6	16.1	14.7	15.2	15.6	14.3	14.8	15.1	13.8	12.9	13.1	12.6
Occupation													
Male, employed	**2 980**	**752**	**542**	**210**	**1 175**	**867**	**308**	**511**	**393**	**118**	**542**	**396**	**146**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	1 459	436	322	114	573	444	129	245	193	52	205	171	34
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	746	152	102	50	327	234	93	129	102	27	138	92	46
Sales workers	93	22	14	8	23	18	5	18	13	5	30	16	14
Clerical and kindred workers	121	27	21	6	40	28	12	23	16	7	31	24	7
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	262	54	36	18	98	65	33	43	26	17	67	47	20
Operatives, except transport	95	20	15	5	35	24	11	14	10	4	26	14	12
Transport equipment operatives	18	2	2	–	3	1	2	4	4	–	9	7	2
Laborers, except farm	54	19	15	4	13	9	4	8	7	1	14	10	4
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	56	6	4	2	35	27	8	7	5	2	8	7	1
Service workers, incl. private household	76	14	11	3	28	17	11	20	17	3	14	8	6
Female, employed	**1 244**	**262**	**188**	**74**	**463**	**331**	**132**	**234**	**175**	**59**	**285**	**210**	**75**
Professional, technical, & kindred workers	630	142	97	45	233	165	68	127	106	21	128	105	23
Managers & administrators, exc. farm	78	13	10	3	32	22	10	15	8	7	18	15	3
Sales workers	53	10	5	5	12	9	3	7	7	–	24	17	7
Clerical and kindred workers	368	77	59	18	138	99	39	67	38	29	86	55	31
Craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers	12	3	3	–	5	3	2	2	2	–	2	2	–
Operatives, except transport	27	5	5	–	9	5	4	3	3	–	10	6	4
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	6	2	2	–	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	1	–
Farmers, farm mgrs., & farm laborers	9	1	1	–	4	4	–	2	2	–	2	1	1
Service workers, incl. private household	61	9	6	3	28	23	5	10	8	2	14	8	6

[1]Includes persons who never lived in United States. [2]United States includes persons born in Puerto Rico, outlying areas of United States, at sea, and persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Appendix A.—GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DATA

PRESENTATION OF THE DATA . App-1
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) App-1
Symbols App-1

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES App-1

PROCESSING PROCEDURES App-1

PRESENTATION OF THE DATA

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios, are shown in Volume II reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than 25.

The reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of misreporting and processing errors.

Percents that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $250," it is shown as "$250—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "$10,000 and over," it is shown as "$10,000+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "(NA)" means not available.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census of civilian Americans living abroad was conducted through self-enumeration as in 1960. Two specially designed census questionnaires were used to enumerate the population abroad; Form D-23, 1970 Overseas Census Report, and Form D-21, Report for Military and Maritime Personnel. Facsimiles of these two questionnaires are presented on pages App-10 to App-16.

The information for the civilian population abroad, except those at sea, was collected on Form D-23. All crews of merchant vessels and a small number of Federal civilian employees working aboard ships on April 1, 1970, were enumerated on Form D-21.

The enumeration of civilians living abroad was conducted with the cooperative efforts of the Department of Defense, the Department of State, the U.S. Coast Guard, the U.S. Maritime Administration, and private organizations.

Forms were distributed to civilians living on military installations abroad, or to military personnel with dependents attached to them, by the Department of Defense. The completed forms were returned to the Bureau of the Census.

The Department of State distributed copies of Form D-23 to its embassies and consulates throughout the world. The embassies and consulates made the forms available to American citizens and returned the completed forms to the Bureau of the Census.

Publicity about the 1970 census was placed in the local media, and posters and flyers on the census were distributed in places where Americans frequented, by the embassies and consulates. The enumeration overseas also was aided by religious organizations with missionaries stationed in foreign countries who informed their personnel of the census through their publications.

The distribution of Form D-21 to crews of vessels was accomplished through the cooperation of the U.S. Navy, U.S. Coast Guard, U.S. Maritime Administration, and operators of merchant ships under the American flag. An appropriate number of forms was sent to the master of each vessel. The completed forms were returned to the Bureau of the Census.

Americans temporarily abroad on vacation, business trips, etc., were included in the resident population of the U.S. and, therefore, were excluded from the population living abroad.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires for the enumeration of Americans overseas were not designed to be machine readable; that is, processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer) as were the questionnaires for the United States census. Therefore, the processing of the overseas forms involved first, an

extensive manual coding and editing operation, and second, a computer operation.

In the code-edit operation, census clerks reviewed the overseas forms for completeness and consistency and assigned appropriate codes for all the information provided on the questionnaire. On the basis of other information provided on the questionnaire, the clerks supplied missing information, where possible, and corrected inconsistencies. The codes were put directly onto computer magnetic tape, which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data").

The end result of the tabulation operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL App-3

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS App-3
Age App-3
Race App-3
Nativity, parentage, and place of birth App-3
Country of origin App-3
Citizenship App-3
Year left the United States App-4
Length of stay abroad App-4
Local language App-4
Residence in 1965 ..... App-4
School enrollment App-4
Years of school completed App-4
Marital status App-4
Relationship to head App-5
Family App-5
Own child App-5

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS . App-5
Employment status App-5
Year last worked App-5
Occupation and industry App-5
Class of worker App-6
Activity 5 years ago App-6

LIST OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES . App-7

FACSIMILES OF FORM D-21, REPORT FOR MILITARY AND MARITIME PERSONNEL, AND FORM D-23, OVERSEAS CENSUS REPORT App-10

GENERAL

As stated in Appendix A, the 1970 census was conducted through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instructions. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are largely drawn from various technical and procedural materials. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics. More complete definitions of the terms relating to the central subject of this report are presented in the introduction.

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to the question on age.

Race.—Information on race was obtained entirely through self-enumeration, and the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons who provided entries which indicated mixed parentage, the race of the person's father was used, where possible.

The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock on the questionnaire.

The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian.

Additional race categories shown separately in some tables are American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, and Filipino. The residual category "all other races" includes all races for which data are not shown separately in the particular table.

Nativity, parentage, and place of birth.—The category "born in the United States" comprises persons born in the United States, in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, in an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category are persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one American parent. All other persons are classified as "not born in the U.S." Respondents were instructed to report place of birth in terms of the mother's usual place of residence at the time of the birth rather than in terms of the location of the hospital if the birth occurred in a hospital.

The rules for determining the nativity of parents are generally the same as those for determining the birthplace of the person himself.

Country of origin.—Persons not born in the U.S. are classified according to their country of birth. Persons with one or both parents not born in the U.S. are classified according to the country of birth of their parents. Persons with both parents born in a foreign country are classified according to the place of birth of the father.

In this report, the category "born in the United States" corresponds to the term "native" found in other census reports; "not born in U.S." corresponds to "foreign born"; and "born in U.S. with one or both parents not born in U.S." corresponds to "native of foreign or mixed parentage."

Citizenship.—Citizens include persons born in the 50 States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, in an outlying area of the U.S., or at sea, and persons born in a foreign country who were naturalized or had at least one American parent. Information on citizenship in this report is shown only for persons born outside the United States. The category "born outside the U.S." includes all persons born in a foreign country. The population totals for this category differ from those for persons "not born in U.S." under the section

"Nativity, parentage, and place of birth" which excludes persons born in a foreign country with at least one American parent.

Year left the United States.—These data refer to the most recent year persons left the United States, excluding vacation, home leave, or temporary visits to the United States. This information was not collected on Form D-21.

Length of stay abroad.—Persons who last left the United States in 1970 were asked to indicate if their expected length of stay abroad would be less than 3 months or 3 months or more. This information was not collected on Form D-21.

Local language.—Local language refers to a person's ability to speak any local language used in the geographic area of residence. This excludes persons who knew only a few words of the local language or English, unless English was the only local language. If the respondent entered English and another foreign language, preference was given to the foreign language. The category "not specified" includes persons who reported that they spoke a language but did not give a specific language. Persons who did not provide a reply to the question on ability to speak a local language are included in the category "does not speak a local language." This information was not collected on Form D-21.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The information was used in conjunction with residence in 1970 to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population.

No data are presented in table 3 for crews of merchant vessels because a large number failed to report their residence in 1965.

School enrollment.—Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college either in or outside the U.S. at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program.

Schooling which is generally regarded as *not* "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care; in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools; in on-the-job training; and through correspondence courses.

The levels of school which may be separately identified in these statistics are kindergarten, elementary school, high school, and college. Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was obtained. The term "college" includes junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

Years of school completed.—The information on years of school completed was based on responses to two questions. The first called for the highest grade attended, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades. Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. The second question on educational attainment asked whether or not the highest grade attended had been finished.

The number in each category of highest grade of school completed represents the combination of (a) persons who reported that they had attended the indicated grade and had finished it, (b) those who had attended the next higher grade but had not finished it, and (c) those still attending the next higher grade. Persons who have not completed the first year of elementary school are classified as having no years of school completed.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (either legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage was annulled are classified as never married. Persons classified as never married are shown as "single."

Married persons with "spouse present" are men or women whose wife or husband was living with them

overseas. Married persons with "spouse absent" include those whose usual place of residence is different from that of their spouse for such reasons as service in the Armed Forces or employment at a considerable distance from home; also included are those who are separated because of marital discord.

Relationship to head.—Several categories of relationship to head are recognized in this report.

Head.—One person on each questionnaire was designated as the "head."

Two types of heads are distinguished—the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Wife of head.—A woman married to and (except as noted below) living with a head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. For dependents of members of the Armed Forces, the category "wife of head" also includes women whose husband was a member of the Armed Forces not living at home, but rather on post or at sea.

Child of head.—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the head, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. (See definition of "own child" below.) Children below the college level who were away attending school are included in this category.

Other family member.—Any person related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption, who is not included in one of the specific relationship categories shown in the particular table.

Not related to head.—All persons on the questionnaire not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Family.—A family consists of a head and one or more other persons who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons who are related to the head are regarded as family members.

Own child.—Statistics on the presence of "own" children may be shown for married couples, families, or women ever married. An "own child" is a child under 18 years of age reported as a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the specified person(s).

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Employment status.—The questions on employment status were asked of all persons 14 years old and over, but data presented in this report are shown for persons 16 years old and over.

Reference week.—Data on employment status refer to the calendar week prior to the date on which respondents completed their questionnaires. Since the week of enumeration was not the same for all persons, the reference week for employment data is not entirely uniform.

Employed.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all as employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. It was assumed that all members of crews of merchant vessels were employed. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Not employed.—Persons are classified as not employed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work."

Labor force.—The labor force shown in this report consists of civilians classified as employed and not employed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced workers.—Persons who have worked since 1960 but were not employed during the reference week are classified as "experienced workers."

Not reported.—All persons 16 years old and over who did not provide any information concerning their work status at any time are classified in this category.

Year last worked.—The "year last worked" pertains to the most recent year in which a person did any work.

Occupation and industry.—For employed persons the data on occupation and industry refer to the job held during the reference week. The occupation and industry statistics pre-

sented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

The major occupation groups are sometimes combined into four divisions, as follows:

White collar.—Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers; and clerical and kindred workers.

Blue collar.—Craftsmen and kindred workers; operatives, except transport; transport equipment operatives; and laborers, except farm.

Farm workers.—Farmers and farm managers, farm laborers and farm foremen.

Service workers.—Service workers including private household.

The sequence in which these four divisions appear is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

Class of worker.—The information on class of worker refers to the same job as the information on occupation and industry. There are three major class-of-worker categories:

1. Government workers may be divided into Federal, State, and foreign government employees. The distribution is made on the basis of the agency reported.

2. Self-employed workers are those who work in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operate a farm.

3. Wage and salary workers are persons who work for a private employer.

Activity 5 years ago.—The questions on activity in April 1965 were asked of all persons 14 years old and over. Data obtained from this question are presented in this report in connection with residence in 1965.

List of Foreign Countries

Africa

Egypt

Egypt (U.A.R.)
United Arab Republic

Other Northern Africa

Algeria
Alhucemas
Ceuta
Chafarinas
French Morocco
Ifni
Libya
Melilla
Moroccan Protectorate
Morocco
Penon de Velez (De La Gomera)
Rio De Oro and Saguia el Hamra
Saguia el Hamra
Spanish Morocco
Spanish Sahara
Spanish West Africa
Tangier
Tunisia

Central Africa

Abyssinia
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
Annobon
British Cameroons
British Somaliland
British Togoland
Cameroon
Central Africa
Central African Republic
Chad
Corisco
Dahomey
Dakar and Dependencies
Elobeys
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Ethiopia
Fernando Po
French Guinea
French Somaliland
French Sudan
French Territory of Afars and Issas
French Togoland
French West Africa
Gambia
Ghana
Gold Coast (Ghana)
Guinea
Ivory Coast
Liberia
Mali
Mauritania
Niger
Nigeria
Portuguese Guinea
Rio Muni
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Somalia
Somaliland
Soudan (Western or French)
Spanish Guinea
Sudan (Anglo-Egyptian or Eastern)
Togo
Togoland
Ubangi Shari
Upper Volta
Volta

Republic of South Africa

Cape of Good Hope
Natal
Orange Free State
Republic of South Africa
South Africa
Transvaal
Union of South Africa

Southern Africa

Angola
Basutoland (Lesotho)
Bechuanaland (Botswana)
Belgian Congo (Congo Kinshasa)
Botswana
Burundi
Cabinda
Congo (Brazzaville)
Congo (Kinshasa)
Federation of the Rhodesias
French Equatorial Africa
Gabon
High Commission Territories
Kenya
Lesotho
Malawi
Manica and Sofala
Middle Congo
Mozambique
Northern Rhodesia
Nyasaland
Portuguese Africa
Rhodesian Federation
Rwanda
Southern Rhodesia
Southwest Africa
Swaziland
Tanganyika
Tanzania
Uganda
Zambia
Zanzibar and Pemba

Other Africa

Africa (not specified)
Comoro Islands
Madagascar
Malagasy Republic
Maritus and Dependencies
Reunion
Seychelles

America

Canada

Alberta
British Columbia
Canada
Franklin Territory
Keewatin Territory
Labrador
Mackenzie Territory
Manitoba
New Brunswick
Newfoundland
Nova Scotia
Ontario
Quebec
Saskatchewan
Yukon Territory

Mexico

Guatemala

British Honduras

Honduras

Nicaragua

El Salvador

Costa Rica

Panama

Cuba

Jamaica

British West Indies

Anguilla
Antigua
British Virgin Islands
British West Indies
Caicos Islands
Cayman Islands
Dominica
Grenada
Montserrat
St. Christopher-Nevis and Anguilla
St. Kitts (St. Christopher and Nevis)
St. Lucia
St. Vincent
Turks and Caicos Islands
Virgin Islands (U.K.)

Dominican Republic

Haiti

Trinidad and Tobago

Tobago
Trinidad and Tobago

Other West Indies

Antilles
Aruba
Barbados
Bonaire
Curacao
Guadeloupe and Dependencies
Leeward Islands
Martinique
Netherlands Antilles
Netherlands West Indies
Saba
St. Eustatius
St. Martin
The West Indies
West Indies
Windward Islands

Colombia

Venezuela

Ecuador

Ecuador
Galapagos Islands

Peru

Bolivia

Brazil

Paraguay

Uruguay

Chile

Argentina

Other South America

British Guiana
Central America

List of Foreign Countries—Con.

Dutch Guiana
French Guiana
Guiana (French, British, or Netherlands)
Guyana
Inini
Latin America
Netherlands Guiana
South America (not specified)
Surinam

Asia, excluding U.S.S.R.

Turkey (in Europe and Asia)

Asia Minor
Hatay
Turkey

Syria

Jebel Druse
Latakia
Syria

Lebanon

Israel

Israel
Palestine

Jordan

Arab Palestine
Jordan
Transjordan

Iran

Iran
Persia

Southwest Asia

Aden (Colony, Protectorate, Settlement)
Arabia
Bahrain
Cyprus
Eastern Aden Protectorate
Gaza Strip
Iraq
Kuria Muria Islands
Kuwait
Mesopotamia
Muscat and Oman
Oman
Perim Island
Persian Gulf States
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
Southern Yemen
Trucial Oman
Trucial States
Western Aden Protectorate
Yemen

Pakistan

Bahawalpur
Baluchistan
Bengal
East Bengal
East Pakistan
Khairpur
Northwest Frontier Province
Pakistan
Punjab
Sind
West Pakistan
West Punjab

India

East Punjab
French India
Goa
Hyderabad
India
Junagarh
Kurwai
Portuguese India
Sikkim
West Bengal

China

China
Formosa
Inner Mongolia
Jehol
Manchuria
Sinkiang
Taiwan
Tibet

Japan

Japan
Northern Ryukyus
Okinawa
Ryukyu Islands
Southern Ryukyus

Korea

Chosen
Korea
North Korea
South Korea

The Philippines

Vietnam

North Vietnam
South Vietnam
Vietnam

Other Southeast Asia

Afghanistan
Annam
Asia (not specified)
Bali
Bangka and Billiton
Bhutan
Borneo (Indonesia)
British Borneo
Brunei
Burma
Cambodia
Celebes Islands
Ceylon
Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)
Cochin-China
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Dutch East Indies
Eastern Archipelago
Federation of Malaysia
Hong Kong
Indochina
Indonesia
Jammu and Kashmir
Java
Kalimantan
Kashmir (and Jammu)
Labuan
Laos
Macao
Madura
Malaysia (Federation of)
Maldive Islands
Molucca Islands
Mongolia
Mongolian Peoples Republic
Nepal
North Borneo
Outer Mongolia
Portuguese Timor
Riau Islands
Sarawak
Siam
Singapore
Sumatra
Thailand
Tonkin

Europe and U.S.S.R.

England

Channel Islands
England
Great Britain
Guernsey (Isle)
Isle of Man
Jersey (Isle)
United Kingdom

Scotland

Orkney Islands
Scotland
Shetland Islands

Wales

South Wales
Wales

Northern Ireland

Antrim
Armagh
Down
Fermanagh
Londonderry
Northern Ireland
Tyrone

Ireland

Carlow
Cavan
Clare
Cork
Donegal
Dublin
Eire
Galway
Ireland
Irish Free State
Kerry
Kildare
Kilkenny
Leitrim
Leix
Limerick
Longford
Louth
Mayo
Meath
Monaghan
Offaly
Roscommon
Sligo
Tipperary
Waterford
Westmeath
Wexford
Wicklow

Norway

Norway
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands

Sweden

Denmark

Netherlands

Amsterdam
Holland
Netherlands

List of Foreign Countries—Con.

Belgium

Switzerland

France

Alsace
Alsace-Lorraine
Corsica
France
Lorraine

Germany

American Zone
Baden
Bavaria
Berlin (East or West Zone)
Brandenburg
Bremen
British Zone
East Germany
Federal Republic of Germany
French Zone
German Democratic Republic
Germany
Hamburg
Hanover
Hessen
Lower Saxony
Lubeck
Mecklenburg
North Rhine-Westphalia
Oldenberg
Pfalz
Prussia
Rhineland Palatinate
Russian Zone
Saar
Sachsen (Saxony)
Schleswig-Holstein
U. S. Zone
U.S.S.R. Zone
West Germany
Westphalia
Westfalen
Wurttemburg

Poland

East Prussia
Galicia
Masuria
Poland
Pommern (Pomerania)
Silesia

Czechoslovakia

Bohemia
Carpathian Ruthenia
Czechoslovakia
Moravia
Slovakia
Sudentenland

Austria

Austria
Carinthia

Hungary

Yugoslavia

Bosnia
Carniola
Croatia
Dalmatia
Herzegovina
Macedonia
Montenegro
Serbia
Slavonia
Slovenia
Venezia Giulia
Yugoslavia
Zara

Latvia

Estonia

Lithuania

Finland

Finland
Lapland

Rumania

Bukovina
Dobruja
Northern Dobruja
Romania
Southern Bukovina
Transylvania
Wallachia

Bulgaria

Bulgaria
Eastern Rumelia
Southern Dobruja

Greece

Crete
Cyclades Islands
Dodecanese Islands
Greece

Italy

Italy
Sardinia
Sicily
Trieste

Spain

Balearic Islands
Majorca
Spain

Portugal

Iceland

Luxembourg

Albania

All other Europe

Andorra
Central Europe
Danzig (Free City)
Eastern Europe
Europe (not specified)
Gibraltar
Liechtenstein
Malta and Gozo
Monaco
San Marino
Southern Europe
Vatican City
Western Europe

U.S.S.R.

Armenia
Azerbaijan
Belorussia
Belorussian S.S.R.
Bessarabia
Crimea
Georgia
Karelia
Kurile Islands (except Habomai and Shikotan)
Moldavia
Northern Bukovina
Russia
Ruthenia
Sakhalin Islands
Siberia
Soviet Central Asia
Transcaucasia
Turkestan
Ukrainian S.S.R.
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
U.S.S.R.
White Russia

All other

Azores Islands

Other Atlantic Islands

Ascension Island
Bahamas
Bermuda
Canary Islands
Cape Verde Islands
Faeroe Islands
Falkland Island and Dependencies
Greenland
Madeira Islands
Miquelon (and St. Pierre) Islands
St. Helena
St. Pierre and Miquelon
Tristan de Cunha and Gough

Australia

Australia
New South Wales
Northern Territory
Queensland
South Australia
Tasmania
Victoria
Western Australia

New Zealand

Trust Territories (U.S. Admin.)

Caroline Islands
Marianas Islands
Marshall Islands
Northern Marianas Islands
Pacific Islands
Saipan

Other Pacific Islands

British Solomon Islands
Campbell Islands
Christmas Island (Pacific Ocean)
Cook Islands
Fiji Islands
French Oceania (French Polynesia)
Gilbert and Ellice Islands
Kermadec Island
Nauru
Netherlands New Guinea
New Caledonia and Dependencies
New Guinea
New Hebrides (British and French)
Niue
Norfolk Island
Pacific High Commission Territories
Papua (New Guinea)
Phoenix Islands
Samoa (except American Samoa)
Solomon Islands
Tokelau Islands
Tonga
Western Samoa

Country not specified

FACSIMILE OF THE REPORT FOR MILITARY AND MARITIME PERSONNEL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

UNITED STATES CENSUS

REPORT FOR MILITARY AND MARITIME PERSONNEL

This is your official 1970 Census form. Your cooperation in carefully filling out the form will help make the census successful. Estimates may be made where exact answers are not known.

Please return the completed form to the person who gave it to you, in accordance with the arrangements on your post or ship. The form can be sealed with the gummed flap.

Your answers are CONFIDENTIAL. The law (Title 13, United States Code) requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge. Your answers will be used only for statistical purposes and cannot, by law, be disclosed to any person outside the Census Bureau for any reason whatsoever.

Thank you for your cooperation.

1. Please print your name:

_____
(Last name) (First name) (Middle initial)

2. *If you are stationed outside the U.S. or if you are on a vessel* — —

What is your "home" state?

_____
(State of voting residence, legal residence, or home of record, etc.)

Continue →

FORM D-21

Budget Bureau No. 41-S69093
Approval Expires December 31, 1970

Page 1

3. Sex

☐ Male ☐ Female

4. Color or race

☐ White
☐ Negro or Black
☐ Japanese
☐ Chinese
☐ Indian (American) — *Print tribe* ↓
☐ Filipino
☐ Hawaiian
☐ Korean
☐ Other — *Print race* ↓

_____

5. When were you born?

Month _____ Year _____

8. Are you now —
(Check one box)

☐ Married
☐ Widowed
☐ Divorced
☐ Separated
☐ Single (never married)

9. Are you now in the Armed Forces? *Check one box*

☐ Yes — *Answer below*
☐ No — *Continue with question 13, page 3.*

What is your Social Security Number?

(Write in)

If the last two digits of your Social Security Number are 80 through 99 (for example, 291-36-3889) continue with question 13.

All other military personnel, please skip to page 8.

Page 2

FACSIMILE OF THE REPORT FOR MILITARY AND MARITIME PERSONNEL—Con.

13a. Where were you born? *If born in hospital, give State or country where mother lived, not location of hospital.*
If born in the U.S., print name of State.
If born outside the United States, print name of country, U.S. possession, etc. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Distinguish Northern Ireland from Ireland (Eire).

_____
(Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)

13b. Is your origin or descent — *(Check one box)*

- ☐ Mexican
- ☐ Puerto Rican
- ☐ Cuban
- ☐ Central or South American
- ☐ Other Spanish
- ☐ No, none of these

14. What country was your father born in?

- ☐ United States

OR _____
(Name of foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)

15. What country was your mother born in?

- ☐ United States

OR _____
(Name of foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)

16. *If born in a foreign country* —
a. Are you naturalized?

- ☐ Yes, naturalized
- ☐ No, alien
- ☐ Born abroad of American parents

b. When did you come to the United States to stay?

☐ 1965 to 70	☐ 1950 to 54	☐ 1925 to 34
☐ 1960 to 64	☐ 1945 to 49	☐ 1915 to 24
☐ 1955 to 59	☐ 1935 to 44	☐ Before 1915

17. What language, other than English, was spoken in your home when you were a child? *Check one box.*

- ☐ Spanish
- ☐ French
- ☐ German
- ☐ Other — *Specify* _____
- ☐ None, English only

18. When did you move onto this post or ship? *Check date of last move.*

☐ 1969 or 70	☐ 1965 or 66	☐ 1949 or earlier
☐ 1968	☐ 1960 to 64	☐ Always lived here
☐ 1967	☐ 1950 to 59	

19a. Did you live on this post or ship on April 1, 1965? *If in college or Armed Forces in April 1965, report place of residence there.*

- ☐ Yes, this post or ship
- ☐ No, different ship ..... } *Skip to 20*
- ☐ No, somewhere else

b. Where did you live on April 1, 1965?

(1) State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc. _____

(2) County _____

(3) Inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.?
☐ Yes ☐ No

(4) *If "Yes," name of city, town, village, etc.* _____

Page 3

20. Since February 1, 1970, have you attended regular school or college at any time?
Count schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree. Include correspondence courses taken through USAFI or a university

- ☐ No
- ☐ Yes, public
- ☐ Yes, parochial
- ☐ Yes, other private

21. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended?
Check one box. If now attending, check grade you are in.

- ☐ Never attended school — *Skip to 24*
- ☐ Nursery school
- ☐ Kindergarten

Elementary through high school (grade or year)

☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐ 12

College (academic year)

☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 or more

22. Did you finish the highest grade (or year) you attended?

- ☐ Now attending this grade (or year)
- ☐ Finished this grade (or year)
- ☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)

24a. *If you have ever been married* —
Have you been married more than once?

☐ Once ☐ More than once

b. When did you get married? **When did you get married for the first time?**

_____ _____ _____ _____
(Month) *(Year)* *(Month)* *(Year)*

c. *If married more than once* — **Did the first marriage end because of the death of your husband (or wife)?**

☐ Yes ☐ No

25. *If a girl or a woman* —
How many babies have you ever had, not counting stillbirths?
Do not count stepchildren or children you have adopted.

☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐ 12 or more ☐ None

26. *If a man* —
a. Have you ever served in the Army, Navy, or other Armed Forces of the United States?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Was it during — *(Check the box for each period of service.)*

Vietnam Conflict *(Since Aug. 1964)* ..... ☐
Korean War *(June 1950 to Jan. 1955)* ..... ☐
World War II *(Sept. 1940 to July 1947)* ..... ☐
World War I *(April 1917 to Nov. 1918)* ..... ☐
Any other time ..... ☐

Page 4

FACSIMILE OF THE REPORT FOR MILITARY AND MARITIME PERSONNEL—Con.

27a. Have you ever completed a vocational training program? *For example, in high school; as apprentice; in school of business, nursing, or trades; technical institute; or Armed Forces schools.*

☐ Yes ☐ No — *Skip to 28*

b. What was your main field of vocational training? *Check one box.*

☐ Business, office work
☐ Nursing, other health fields
☐ Trades and crafts (mechanic, electrician, beautician, etc.)
☐ Engineering or science technician; draftsman
☐ Agriculture or home economics
☐ Other field — *Specify* _____

28a. Do you have a health or physical condition which limits the kind or amount of work you can do at a job? *If 65 years old or over, skip to question 29.*

☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Does your health or physical condition keep you from holding any job at all?

☐ Yes ☐ No

c. *If "Yes" in a or b —* **How long have you been limited in your ability to work?**

☐ Less than 6 months ☐ 3 to 4 years
☐ 6 to 11 months ☐ 5 to 9 years
☐ 1 to 2 years ☐ 10 years or more

29b. How many hours did you work last week (at all jobs)? *Subtract any time off and add overtime or extra hours worked.*

☐ 1 to 14 hours
☐ 15 to 29 hours
☐ 30 to 34 hours
☐ 35 to 39 hours
☐ 40 hours
☐ 41 to 48 hours
☐ 49 to 59 hours
☐ 60 hours or more

OR

Did not work last week because you were:

- looking for work or waiting to report for duty this week . . ☐
- on leave, sick, etc. . ☐

c. Did you work on this post or on board this ship last week?

☐ Yes — *Skip to 33*
☐ No

Where did you work last week? *If you worked in more than one place, print where you worked most last week.*

(1) Address *(Number and street name)* _____

(2) Name of city, town, village, etc. _____

(3) Inside the limits of this city, town, village, etc.?
☐ Yes
☐ No

(4) County _____

(5) State _____ (6) ZIP code _____

29d. How did you get to work last week? *Check one box for chief means used on the last day you worked at the address given in 29c.*

☐ Driver, private auto
☐ Passenger, private auto
☐ Bus or streetcar
☐ Subway or elevated
☐ Railroad
☐ Taxicab
☐ Walked only
☐ Worked at home
☐ Other means — *Specify* _____

33. Are you now in the Armed Forces? *(Check 1 or 2)*

(1) ☐ Yes — *Skip to 37*
(2) ☐ No

What kind of work do you do?

_____

(For example: Able seaman, messman, water tender, oiler, chief engineer, radio operator, second mate, stewardess)

35. Are you — *(Check one box)*

☐ Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
☐ Government employee *(Federal, State, Local)*
Self-employed in own business
☐ Own business not incorporated
☐ Own business incorporated

37. In April 1965, were you — *(Check three boxes)*

a. **Working at a job or business** *(full or part-time)*?
☐ Yes ☐ No
b. **In the Armed Forces?**
☐ Yes ☐ No
c. **Attending college?**
☐ Yes ☐ No

38. *If "Yes" for "Working at a job or business" in question 37 —* **Describe your chief activity or business in April 1965.**

a. **What kind of business or industry was this?**

_____

b. **What kind of work were you doing (occupation)?**

_____

c. **Were you —**

☐ An employee of a private company or government agency
☐ Self-employed or an unpaid family worker

FACSIMILE OF THE REPORT FOR MILITARY AND MARITIME PERSONNEL—Con.

39a. Last year (1969), did you work at all, even for a few days?

☐ Yes ☐ No — *Skip to 41*

b. How many weeks did you work in 1969, either full-time or part-time? *Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.*

☐ 13 weeks or less ☐ 40 to 47 weeks
☐ 14 to 26 weeks ☐ 48 to 49 weeks
☐ 27 to 39 weeks ☐ 50 to 52 weeks

40. Earnings in 1969 —
Fill parts a, b, and c if you worked at any time in 1969 even if you had no income. Enter amount or check "None."
If exact amount is not known, give best estimate.

a. How much did you earn in 1969 in wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs?
Before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.
$_____.00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ☐ None

b. How much did you earn in 1969 from your own nonfarm business, professional practice, or partnership?
Net after business expenses. If business lost money, write "Loss" above amount.
$_____.00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ☐ None

c. How much did you earn in 1969 from your own farm?
Net after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above amount.
$_____.00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ☐ None

41. Income other than earnings in 1969 —
Fill parts a, b, and c. Enter amount or check "None."
If exact amount is not known, give best estimate.

a. How much did you receive in 1969 from Social Security or Railroad Retirement?
$_____.00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ☐ None

b. How much did you receive in 1969 from public assistance or welfare payments?
Include aid for dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind or totally disabled.
Exclude separate payments for hospital or other medical care.
$_____.00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ☐ None

c. How much did you receive in 1969 from all other sources?
Include interest, dividends, veterans' payments, pensions, and other regular payments.
$_____.00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ☐ None

PLEASE FILL ONE OF THE TWO SECTIONS BELOW

→ **If you are on a MILITARY INSTALLATION —**

- Name of this installation _____
- Location of this installation:

City or town _____

County _____

State (or U.S. possession, etc.) _____

Building or barracks number or identification _____

- **Are you on temporary duty at this installation?**

☐ Yes ☐ No

Name and location of your permanent installation:

_____

_____

OR

→ **If you are on a VESSEL —**

- Name of vessel _____
- Name of operator of vessel (if U.S. Government, specify Navy, Coast Guard, etc.) _____

(This form may be reproduced if additional copies are needed.)

☆ GPO : 1969 O - 367-782

THIS IS YOUR OFFICIAL 1970 OVERSEAS CENSUS REPORT

This form is for Americans living outside the United States, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands on Census Day – **April 1, 1970.**

1. Please complete this form on **April 1, 1970,** or as soon afterward as you can.
   - This form is being distributed through several sources to enable the greatest number of Americans overseas to be counted in the 1970 Census. If you receive more than one copy, please do not fill the duplicates.
2. Please include the following people on this form –
   - Family members living here with you (wife, son, daughter, mother, father, etc.).
   - Any other persons living here with you who are Americans.

   Also include any of your children who are away attending school below college level.
3. Members of the Armed Forces (and other Defense Department personnel) should return the completed form to the appropriate person on the post, in accordance with local arrangements.

   Civilians should return the completed form (in person or by mail) to the nearest U.S. Embassy or Consular Office in the country in which they are living.
   - Name of country in which this form is being returned _____
   - Also, for members of Armed Forces:
     a. Name of person _____
     b. Name of installation at which stationed _____
4. Your cooperation in carefully filling out this form and returning it will help make the census successful.
   - If you are not sure of an answer, give the best answer you can.
   - If there are more than four persons, list them on an additional form or sheet of paper. Fold the extra form or sheet inside this form before sealing.

NOTICE – Your answers are CONFIDENTIAL by law (Title 13, United States Code). The information you provide will be used only for statistical purposes and cannot, by the same law, be disclosed to any person outside the Census Bureau for any reason whatsoever. A 1970 Census report must be filed by members of the Armed Forces and by civilian American citizens employed by the U.S. Government who are living abroad; filing is discretionary for other Americans living abroad.

U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census
Form D-23

Budget Bureau No. 41-S70002
Approval Expires December 31, 1970

BEFORE SEALING: Please fold in the two flaps and then fold in half along the dotted line

FACSIMILE OF THE OVERSEAS CENSUS REPORT—Con.

FACSIMILE OF THE OVERSEAS CENSUS REPORT—Con.

14. SINCE FEB. 1, 1970, HAS THIS PERSON ATTENDED REGULAR SCHOOL OR COLLEGE AT ANY TIME? *Count kindergarten and any schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree. Include correspondence courses (given by USAFI, a university, etc.) taken for credit toward a diploma or degree.*	School attendance: *Also include attendance at church-related, military dependent, and other overseas schools.* 0 ☐ Yes, attended since Feb. 1, 1970 1 ☐ No, has not attended since Feb. 1, 1970	School attendance: *Also include attendance at church-related, military dependent, and other overseas schools.* 0 ☐ Yes, attended since Feb. 1, 1970 1 ☐ No, has not attended since Feb. 1, 1970	School attendance: *Also include attendance at church-related, military dependent, and other overseas schools.* 0 ☐ Yes, attended since Feb. 1, 1970 1 ☐ No, has not attended since Feb. 1, 1970	School attendance: *Also include attendance at church-related, military dependent, and other overseas schools.* 0 ☐ Yes, attended since Feb. 1, 1970 1 ☐ No, has not attended since Feb. 1, 1970
15. WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE (OR YEAR) OF REGULAR SCHOOL THIS PERSON HAS EVER ATTENDED? *Check one box. If now attending, check grade he is in. If the grade (or year) was in a school outside the United States, check the box that stands for that grade (or year).*	☐ Never attended school ☐ Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐ 12 College (academic years) ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 or more	☐ Never attended school ☐ Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐ 12 College (academic years) ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 or more	☐ Never attended school ☐ Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐ 12 College (academic years) ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 or more	☐ Never attended school ☐ Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐ 12 College (academic years) ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 or more
16. *If ever attended school —* **DID HE FINISH THE HIGHEST GRADE (OR YEAR) HE ATTENDED?**	0 ☐ Now attending this grade (or year) 1 ☐ Finished this grade (or year) 2 ☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)	0 ☐ Now attending this grade (or year) 1 ☐ Finished this grade (or year) 2 ☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)	0 ☐ Now attending this grade (or year) 1 ☐ Finished this grade (or year) 2 ☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)	0 ☐ Now attending this grade (or year) 1 ☐ Finished this grade (or year) 2 ☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)
QUESTIONS 17 THROUGH 21 ARE FOR PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
17. DOES THIS PERSON SPEAK ANY LOCAL LANGUAGE? *If he knows only a few words of the language, check "No." Do NOT count English, unless it is the only local language.*	Speak local language? 0 ☐ Yes — **What language?** 1 ☐ No	Speak local language? 0 ☐ Yes — **What language?** 1 ☐ No	Speak local language? 0 ☐ Yes — **What language?** 1 ☐ No	Speak local language? 0 ☐ Yes — **What language?** 1 ☐ No
18. IN APRIL 1965, WAS THIS PERSON — *Check one box in a and one box in b.*	In April 1965 — **a. In the Armed Forces?** 0 ☐ Yes 1 ☐ No **b. Attending college?** 0 ☐ Yes 1 ☐ No	In April 1965 — **a. In the Armed Forces?** 0 ☐ Yes 1 ☐ No **b. Attending college?** 0 ☐ Yes 1 ☐ No	In April 1965 — **a. In the Armed Forces?** 0 ☐ Yes 1 ☐ No **b. Attending college?** 0 ☐ Yes 1 ☐ No	In April 1965 — **a. In the Armed Forces?** 0 ☐ Yes 1 ☐ No **b. Attending college?** 0 ☐ Yes 1 ☐ No
19. IS THIS PERSON NOW ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES? *If yes, give branch of service.*	On active duty? 0 ☐ Yes — **What branch of service?** 1 ☐ No, he is a civilian	On active duty? 0 ☐ Yes — **What branch of service?** 1 ☐ No, he is a civilian	On active duty? 0 ☐ Yes — **What branch of service?** 1 ☐ No, he is a civilian	On active duty? 0 ☐ Yes — **What branch of service?** 1 ☐ No, he is a civilian
20. *FOR CIVILIANS ONLY* **a. DID THIS PERSON WORK AT ANY TIME LAST WEEK?** *Do not count own housework.*	0 ☐ Yes, worked full-time or part-time 1 ☐ No, but has a job or business from which he was temporarily absent 2 ☐ No and has no job or business	0 ☐ Yes, worked full-time or part-time 1 ☐ No, but has a job or business from which he was temporarily absent 2 ☐ No and has no job or business	0 ☐ Yes, worked full-time or part-time 1 ☐ No, but has a job or business from which he was temporarily absent 2 ☐ No and has no job or business	0 ☐ Yes, worked full-time or part-time 1 ☐ No, but has a job or business from which he was temporarily absent 2 ☐ No and has no job or business
If he has no job or business — **b. WHEN DID HE LAST WORK AT ALL, EVEN FOR A FEW DAYS?**	0 ☐ In 1970 3 ☐ 1960–63 1 ☐ 1968–69 4 ☐ 1959 or earlier 2 ☐ 1964–67 5 ☐ Never worked	0 ☐ In 1970 3 ☐ 1960–63 1 ☐ 1968–69 4 ☐ 1959 or earlier 2 ☐ 1964–67 5 ☐ Never worked	0 ☐ In 1970 3 ☐ 1960–63 1 ☐ 1968–69 4 ☐ 1959 or earlier 2 ☐ 1964–67 5 ☐ Never worked	0 ☐ In 1970 3 ☐ 1960–63 1 ☐ 1968–69 4 ☐ 1959 or earlier 2 ☐ 1964–67 5 ☐ Never worked
21. *FOR CIVILIANS ONLY —* • *Describe the person's job or business last week.* • *If he had no job or business last week, describe his last job or business since 1960.* • *If the person last worked in 1959, or earlier or has never worked, leave this item blank.* **21a. FOR WHAT TYPE OF ORGANIZATION DID THIS PERSON WORK?** *Check one box.*	0 ☐ U.S. Government *(Defense Dept., State Dept., Peace Corps, etc.)* 1 ☐ Other government or international organization *International Labor Office, State Banking Commission, U.N., Brazil Board of Planners, etc.)* 2 ☐ Own business or professional practice 3 ☐ Other private company or organization	0 ☐ U.S. Government *(Defense Dept., State Dept., Peace Corps, etc.)* 1 ☐ Other government or international organization *International Labor Office, State Banking Commission, U.N., Brazil Board of Planners, etc.)* 2 ☐ Own business or professional practice 3 ☐ Other private company or organization	0 ☐ U.S. Government *(Defense Dept., State Dept., Peace Corps, etc.)* 1 ☐ Other government or international organization *International Labor Office, State Banking Commission, U.N., Brazil Board of Planners, etc.)* 2 ☐ Own business or professional practice 3 ☐ Other private company or organization	0 ☐ U.S. Government *(Defense Dept., State Dept., Peace Corps, etc.)* 1 ☐ Other government or international organization *International Labor Office, State Banking Commission, U.N., Brazil Board of Planners, etc.)* 2 ☐ Own business or professional practice 3 ☐ Other private company or organization
21b. WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE GOVERNMENT AGENCY, COMPANY OR ORGANIZATION? *If government agency, give name of government and agency. If private company or organization, also describe kind of business.*	• Name of govt. agency, company, or organization _____ • If private company or organization — *Describe kind of business* _____ *(For example: automobile factory, perfume exporter, engineering consultants, relief organization, etc.)*	• Name of govt. agency, company, or organization _____ • If private company or organization — *Describe kind of business* _____ *(For example: automobile factory, perfume exporter, engineering consultants, relief organization, etc.)*	• Name of govt. agency, company, or organization _____ • If private company or organization — *Describe kind of business* _____ *(For example: automobile factory, perfume exporter, engineering consultants, relief organization, etc.)*	• Name of govt. agency, company, or organization _____ • If private company or organization — *Describe kind of business* _____ *(For example: automobile factory, perfume exporter, engineering consultants, relief organization, etc.)*
21c. WHAT KIND OF WORK WAS HE DOING? (Occupation) *Give exact title or description.*	Kind of work this person did (occupation) — _____ *(For example: civil engineer, chemist, oil well shooter, dental technician, professor of English literature, registered nurse, etc.)*	Kind of work this person did (occupation) — _____ *(For example: civil engineer, chemist, oil well shooter, dental technician, professor of English literature, registered nurse, etc.)*	Kind of work this person did (occupation) — _____ *(For example: civil engineer, chemist, oil well shooter, dental technician, professor of English literature, registered nurse, etc.)*	Kind of work this person did (occupation) — _____ *(For example: civil engineer, chemist, oil well shooter, dental technician, professor of English literature, registered nurse, etc.)*

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR..... App-17
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the clerical handling of the questionnaires and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the code-edit operation, the respondent's entries for a number of items were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

Because of the limitations of computer capacity and other resources, a number of complicated editing steps were not introduced when the effect on the final data was considered to be small. Thus, there may be a small number of cases having unlikely combinations of characteristics.

If any characteristics for a person were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person. As in earlier censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry that was consistent with entries for other persons with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the head, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume consists of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which is a separate clothbound book, contains four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) is issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports have been specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.
  NUMBER OF INHABITANTS

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.
  GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.
  GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-D.
  DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.
SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), concentrates on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships are generally provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's also are shown. Among the characteristics covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume consists of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which is a separate clothbound book, contains two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) is issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.
  GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.
  DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.
METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.
BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.
COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume contains data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers are also provided. Statistics are shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume presents data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics are shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.
PLUMBING FACILITIES AND ESTIMATES OF DILAPIDATED HOUSING
This volume will present counts of housing units lacking some or all plumbing facilities and estimates of "dilapidated" units with all plumbing facilities. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data will be shown for the United States and regions, States, SMSA's, counties, and places of 10,000 inhabitants or more.

Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume concentrates on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications are generally provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's are also shown. Among the subjects covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACTS
This series contains one report for each SMSA that is tracted, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970
This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS
This series consists of 76 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS
This open series presents the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS
This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census are produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts and all areas in the PC(1)-A reports for the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts, 3,000 counties, 35,000 county subdivisions, and 10,000 places of 1,000 or more in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions, and about 6,000 places of 2,500 or more in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second identifies individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third identifies State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
Washington, D.C. 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

FIRST CLASS MAIL

POSTAGE AND
FEES PAID
U.S. GOVERNMENT
PRINTING OFFICE
375



A UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PUBLICATION

LITTAUER LIBRARY
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
FEB 5 1973

SUBJECT REPORTS

State Economic Areas

PC(2)-10B



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Meyer Zitter, Acting Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and **Joseph Waksberg**, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and its content developed in the Population Division by **Larry H. Long** of the Demographic Statistics Branch. **Elizabeth A. Larmon** assisted in the preparation of the textual materials. The work was directed by **Paul C. Glick**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Charles P. Brinkman**, Chief of the Demographic Statistics Branch, and was under the general supervision of **Meyer Zitter**, Acting Division Chief. Important contributions to the determination of the content of the PC(2) series of reports were made by a number of advisory groups and individuals representing or affiliated with universities, research organizations, professional associations, government agencies, and other groups.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Morton Boisen**, Acting Chief, and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chief, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Richard C. Burt**, Chief, and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell** and **Orville M. Slye**, was responsible for the clerical procedures and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **Howard N. Hamilton**, **Richard R. Warren**, **Jane S. Munsey**, and **Carl A. Bolin**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operation Division), under the direction of **Robert L. Hagan**, then Chief, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn** supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Acting Chief, by **Milton S. Andersen**, **Gerald A. Mann**, and **Wayne H. Massey**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by **Lucille D. Catterton** in the planning of the tabular materials; and by **John W.H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population: 1970
STATE ECONOMIC AREAS
Final Report PC(2)-10B

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price $3.50

PC(2)-10B

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

SUBJECT REPORTS

State Economic Areas

Issued June 1972

CONTENTS

SUBJECT REPORTS

State Economic Areas

	page
Introduction	IV
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-19
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-39
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-46

MAPS

	Economic Subregions and State Economic Areas: 1970	VI
	Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States	IX

TABLES

1	General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970	1
2	General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	35
3	General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970	69
4	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	103
5	Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970	120
6	Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970	154
7	Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970	188
8	Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	222
9	Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970	256
10	Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970	290
11	Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970	324
12	Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970	358
13	Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970	392

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES
A. Area Classifications App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics App-19
C. Accuracy of the Data App-39
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program App-46

GENERAL IV
Organization of the text IV
Sample size IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) IV
Symbols V
Boundaries V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES V

GENERAL

This report presents statistics from the 1970 Census of Population on general social and economic characteristics of the inhabitants of each of the 510 State economic areas into which the United States is divided. State economic areas (SEA's) are subdivisions of States, consisting of single counties or groups of counties that have similar social and economic characteristics. In general, the statistics for SEA's presented in this report represent a consolidation of selected tabulations published for counties and other areas in the PC(1)-C series of reports for the various States.

Legal provision for the 1970 Census of Population, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. A major portion of the information compiled from this census appears in Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**. For a description of Volume I, as well as other elements of the data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., urban and rural residence, counties, State economic areas, etc.) and also explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Sample size.—The statistics for 1970 presented in this report are based on a sample inflated to represent the total population (see "Ratio Estimation" in Appendix C). The data are derived from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires as explained below in the section "Data Collection Procedures." Some items appeared on both sample questionnaires and, therefore, are based on a 20-percent sample of the population. Figures for a characteristic (e.g., the native population) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are derived from different samples. (The sample rate for each subject is shown in table A of Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." See Appendix C, also, for information on the sampling variability associated with the data.)

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 100 (persons, families, or households) for the 20-percent sample, 132 for the 15-percent, and 400 for the 5-percent. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. An exception occurs in tables 3, 9, and 11, which show data for persons of Spanish heritage. Although all data for this population group are based on the 15-percent sample, the minimum base in these tables is determined by the sample rate of each characteristic shown in the table. (The sample rate for each subject is shown in table A in Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.") The reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for small subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median di-

vides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the PC(1)-A series of reports.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders returned their forms by mail. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

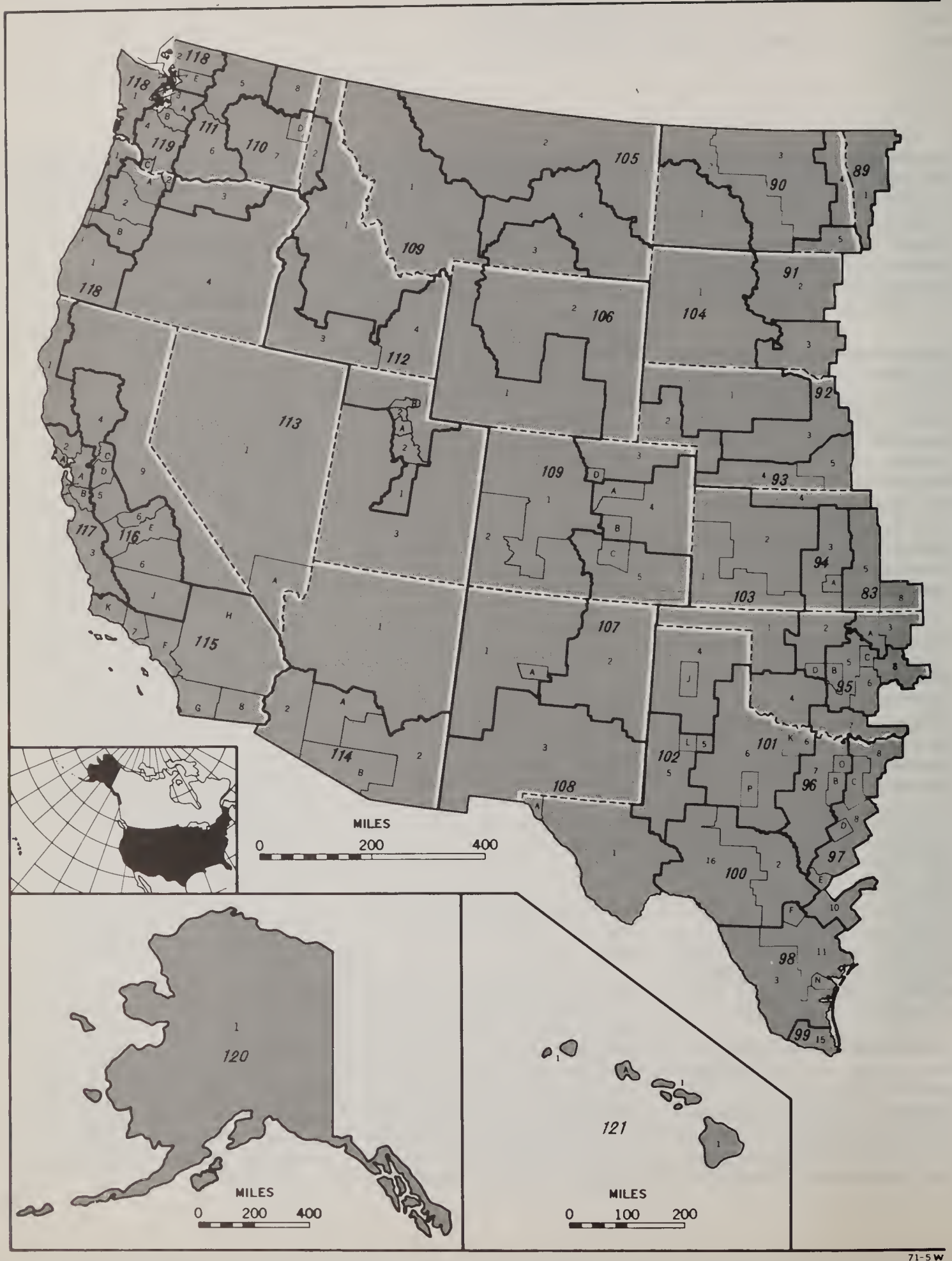
In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators interviewed for the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples. The subjects covered in this report are all drawn from the 15-percent and 5-percent questionnaries.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. Among the items covered in this report, however, a number required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the State-of-birth entry. These marks as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator were read by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Economic Subregions and State Economic Areas



71-5 W



LEGEND

- ECONOMIC SUBREGION BOUNDARY
- STATE BOUNDARY WHERE NOT PART OF ECONOMIC SUBREGION BOUNDARY
- STATE ECONOMIC AREA BOUNDARY. ALL ECONOMIC SUBREGION BOUNDARIES AND STATE BOUNDARIES ARE ALSO STATE ECONOMIC AREA BOUNDARIES
- 57 ECONOMIC SUBREGIONS - LARGE NUMBERS
- 8 A-N STATE ECONOMIC AREAS - SMALL NUMBERS AND LETTERS



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Social and Economic Statistics Administration BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CORRECTION NOTE

The data shown in this report do not reflect corrections in the population counts for certain areas of States; see "Correction Note" in the 1970 Population Census Volume I reports.

Because of processing errors, income means for certain groups of families and persons are not shown for a few areas in specific tables. The affected areas are listed below and, where available, corrected means are given. The effect of these processing errors on the income data shown in this report is minor.

	Type of income	Corrected mean
Table 7		
Florida:		
Area F - All families	Other	$6,572
Area G - All families	Other	$5,234 (87,709)*
Nevada:		
Area A - All families	Farm	$1,893 (314)*
Table 10		
Florida:		
Area F - All families	Total	$5,888
	Other	$1,348
Area G - All families	Total	$6,874
	Other	$1,156 (1,443)*
Indiana:		
Area H - All families	Total	(NA)
- All families and unrelated individuals	Total	(NA)
- All families	Other	(NA)
Nevada:		
Area A - All families	Total	$7,741
Pennsylvania:		
Area J - All families	Other	$787
South Dakota:		
Area 1 - All families	Total	(NA)
- All families and unrelated individuals	Total	(NA)
- All persons	Total (per capita)	(NA)
Table 11		
New York:		
Area G - All families	Farm	$3,840
Table 13		
Kentucky:		
Area A - All unrelated individuals	Total	(NA)
- Female unrelated individuals	Total	(NA)

NA means not available.

*Number of families reporting the specific type of income should also be corrected, as shown in parentheses.

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970

[Doto based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**94 078**	**248 176**	**137 327**	**321 554**	**192 528**	**171 069**	**342 671**	**223 941**	**178 406**	**265 924**	**59 210**	**106 547**	**583 031**	**637 969**	**3 375 396**
Under 5 years	8 893	20 885	10 615	28 194	15 924	13 513	30 616	21 371	17 202	22 460	4 409	7 899	45 930	52 261	276 891
5 to 9 years	10 734	25 441	13 322	32 537	19 145	16 114	35 581	24 104	19 581	26 763	5 158	9 660	54 542	60 655	319 744
10 to 14 years	11 391	25 791	13 347	31 896	19 037	16 354	34 593	22 331	18 606	26 744	6 118	10 275	56 609	62 846	327 292
15 to 19 years	10 299	24 896	11 813	29 453	17 899	16 751	31 501	19 276	19 532	25 247	5 515	8 056	59 921	59 714	307 411
20 to 24 years	7 339	19 894	8 605	23 557	14 933	13 086	27 955	16 854	16 709	18 843	4 120	6 850	51 854	48 260	281 126
25 to 29 years	5 278	14 280	7 580	19 418	11 890	10 290	23 269	14 861	12 363	16 584	3 484	5 885	36 518	38 318	225 221
30 to 34 years	5 231	12 739	6 889	16 820	10 220	8 599	19 918	12 522	10 112	14 208	2 831	5 191	27 988	31 750	176 692
35 to 39 years	5 415	13 411	7 184	16 592	10 037	8 646	19 495	12 191	9 393	12 968	2 738	5 478	28 972	31 677	182 426
40 to 44 years	5 267	14 264	7 792	17 739	10 843	9 107	18 456	13 390	9 061	14 658	3 444	5 806	33 878	36 994	198 294
45 to 49 years	4 776	13 917	8 019	18 878	11 236	10 086	19 240	12 955	8 653	14 637	3 804	5 574	36 314	39 338	198 384
50 to 54 years	4 418	12 905	7 597	17 844	10 501	9 537	17 492	12 071	8 264	13 984	3 757	5 929	35 316	38 412	189 473
55 to 59 years	3 877	11 746	7 060	16 104	9 801	9 134	16 086	10 564	7 209	13 659	3 333	5 642	29 117	34 680	168 768
60 to 64 years	3 397	11 130	7 455	14 699	8 982	8 581	13 935	8 810	6 258	13 192	2 810	6 343	24 041	29 965	149 662
65 to 69 years	2 643	8 818	6 546	12 929	7 037	6 897	11 423	6 939	5 383	10 212	2 025	6 452	19 798	23 786	122 146
70 to 74 years	2 199	6 928	5 401	10 280	6 022	5 852	9 084	6 490	4 162	8 808	2 124	4 894	17 006	19 115	101 334
75 years and over	2 921	11 131	8 102	14 614	9 021	8 522	14 027	9 212	5 918	12 957	3 540	6 613	25 227	30 198	150 532
Under 18 years	37 658	86 820	45 532	111 284	65 203	55 993	118 931	80 102	66 032	91 531	19 445	33 423	189 982	212 389	1 107 787
21 years and over	51 216	146 457	86 565	194 430	117 071	105 465	204 329	133 541	99 604	160 522	37 146	69 401	353 349	391 801	2 086 053
65 years and over	7 763	26 877	20 049	37 823	22 080	21 271	34 534	22 641	15 463	31 977	7 689	17 959	62 031	73 099	374 012
Median age	23.9	27.5	32.5	28.9	28.9	29.7	27.4	27.7	24.3	28.9	31.4	34.5	28.1	29.6	28.9
Male, all ages	**47 457**	**121 661**	**67 305**	**155 348**	**92 302**	**84 624**	**167 568**	**108 526**	**87 832**	**129 281**	**28 772**	**51 006**	**279 712**	**310 866**	**1 602 971**
Under 5 years	4 553	10 662	5 387	14 309	8 094	6 972	15 656	11 003	8 763	11 519	2 293	4 117	23 537	26 744	141 019
5 to 9 years	5 478	12 839	6 945	16 539	9 699	8 310	18 268	12 502	10 320	13 589	2 727	4 813	28 005	30 759	163 457
10 to 14 years	5 949	13 216	6 789	16 318	9 777	8 446	17 579	11 282	9 286	14 077	3 088	5 311	28 701	32 619	165 874
15 to 19 years	5 042	12 532	6 093	14 602	9 227	9 134	15 602	9 670	10 022	12 284	2 824	4 138	28 504	30 845	152 807
20 to 24 years	4 098	9 702	4 365	11 576	7 032	6 758	13 726	7 668	8 043	8 952	1 889	3 611	24 888	24 784	127 825
25 to 29 years	2 772	7 283	3 674	9 582	5 702	5 082	11 649	7 338	6 075	8 199	1 845	2 824	18 515	19 139	110 255
30 to 34 years	2 397	5 982	3 442	8 408	5 079	4 178	9 948	6 130	5 124	6 978	1 374	2 544	13 666	15 602	86 137
35 to 39 years	2 891	6 600	3 453	8 072	4 816	4 178	9 815	6 324	4 726	6 479	1 320	2 697	14 134	15 663	89 173
40 to 44 years	2 523	7 229	3 906	8 460	5 221	4 524	8 984	6 545	4 481	7 396	1 683	2 844	16 354	17 864	97 148
45 to 49 years	2 375	6 580	3 890	9 050	5 390	4 923	9 457	6 308	4 248	7 101	1 906	2 640	17 614	19 095	95 040
50 to 54 years	2 078	6 461	3 865	8 804	4 878	4 675	8 729	5 826	4 032	6 819	1 873	2 784	17 068	18 464	89 003
55 to 59 years	1 978	5 729	3 306	7 510	4 598	4 413	7 640	5 225	3 483	6 775	1 541	2 413	13 851	16 509	77 019
60 to 64 years	1 711	5 418	3 619	6 729	4 136	3 947	6 419	3 814	2 905	6 044	1 282	2 691	10 882	13 827	66 380
65 to 69 years	1 345	4 117	2 927	5 519	2 979	3 266	5 061	2 965	2 482	4 490	943	2 772	8 280	10 259	50 242
70 to 74 years	922	2 908	2 438	4 331	2 392	2 476	3 947	2 477	1 781	3 696	845	2 152	6 662	7 593	38 699
75 years and over	1 345	4 403	3 206	5 539	3 282	3 342	5 088	3 449	2 061	4 883	1 339	2 655	9 051	11 100	52 893
Under 18 years	19 150	44 061	23 284	56 481	33 351	29 062	60 739	40 954	33 964	47 179	10 039	17 153	96 846	108 684	564 519
21 years and over	25 595	70 158	41 310	91 129	53 870	50 143	97 511	62 618	47 533	75 980	17 410	31 960	165 076	184 347	953 899
65 years and over	3 612	11 428	8 571	15 389	8 653	9 084	14 096	8 891	6 324	13 069	3 127	7 579	23 993	28 952	141 834
Median age	23.3	26.3	30.6	27.3	27.0	27.6	26.3	26.5	23.4	27.6	29.2	31.4	26.7	27.5	27.3
Female, all ages	**46 621**	**126 515**	**70 022**	**166 206**	**100 226**	**86 445**	**175 103**	**115 415**	**90 574**	**136 643**	**30 438**	**55 541**	**303 319**	**327 103**	**1 772 425**
Under 5 years	4 340	10 223	5 228	13 885	7 830	6 541	14 960	10 368	8 439	10 941	2 116	3 782	22 393	25 517	135 872
5 to 9 years	5 256	12 602	6 377	15 998	9 446	7 804	17 313	11 602	9 261	13 174	2 431	4 847	26 537	29 896	156 287
10 to 14 years	5 442	12 575	6 558	15 578	9 260	7 908	17 014	11 049	9 320	12 667	3 030	4 964	27 908	30 227	161 418
15 to 19 years	5 257	12 364	5 720	14 851	8 672	7 617	15 899	9 606	9 510	12 963	2 691	3 918	31 417	28 869	154 604
20 to 24 years	3 241	10 192	4 240	11 981	7 901	6 328	14 229	9 186	8 666	9 891	2 231	3 239	26 966	23 476	153 301
25 to 29 years	2 506	6 997	3 906	9 836	6 188	5 208	11 620	7 523	6 288	8 385	1 639	3 061	18 003	19 179	114 966
30 to 34 years	2 834	6 757	3 447	8 412	5 141	4 421	9 970	6 392	4 988	7 230	1 457	2 647	14 322	16 148	90 555
35 to 39 years	2 524	6 811	3 731	8 520	5 221	4 468	9 680	5 867	4 667	6 489	1 418	2 781	14 838	16 014	93 253
40 to 44 years	2 744	7 035	3 886	9 279	5 622	4 583	9 472	6 845	4 580	7 262	1 761	2 962	17 524	19 130	101 146
45 to 49 years	2 401	7 337	4 129	9 828	5 846	5 163	9 783	6 647	4 405	7 536	1 898	2 934	18 700	20 243	103 344
50 to 54 years	2 340	6 444	3 732	9 040	5 623	4 862	8 763	6 245	4 232	7 165	1 884	3 145	18 248	19 948	100 470
55 to 59 years	1 899	6 017	3 754	8 594	5 203	4 721	8 446	5 339	3 726	6 884	1 792	3 229	15 266	18 171	91 749
60 to 64 years	1 686	5 712	3 836	7 970	4 846	4 634	7 516	4 996	3 353	7 148	1 528	3 652	13 159	16 138	83 282
65 to 69 years	1 298	4 701	3 619	7 410	4 058	3 631	6 362	3 974	2 901	5 722	1 082	3 680	11 518	13 527	71 904
70 to 74 years	1 277	4 020	2 963	5 949	3 630	3 376	5 137	4 013	2 381	5 112	1 279	2 742	10 344	11 522	62 635
75 years and over	1 576	6 728	4 896	9 075	5 739	5 180	8 939	5 763	3 857	8 074	2 201	3 958	16 176	19 098	97 639
Under 18 years	18 508	42 759	22 248	54 803	31 852	26 931	58 192	39 148	32 068	44 352	9 406	16 270	93 136	103 705	543 268
21 years and over	25 621	76 299	45 255	103 301	63 201	55 322	106 818	70 923	52 071	84 542	19 736	37 441	188 273	207 454	1 132 154
65 years and over	4 151	15 449	11 478	22 434	13 427	12 187	20 438	13 750	9 139	18 908	4 562	10 380	38 038	44 147	232 178
Median age	24.7	28.8	34.3	30.6	30.8	32.1	28.5	28.9	25.1	30.2	33.7	37.4	29.6	32.0	30.5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**94 078**	**248 176**	**137 327**	**321 554**	**192 528**	**171 069**	**342 671**	**223 941**	**178 406**	**265 924**	**59 210**	**106 547**	**583 031**	**637 969**	**3 375 396**
In households	90 746	237 501	134 354	309 013	185 825	162 783	326 887	217 563	169 725	254 318	58 244	104 049	548 624	610 336	3 258 201
Head of household	25 582	74 226	44 945	99 408	60 720	54 261	103 470	68 572	50 896	82 244	19 393	36 740	177 805	194 877	1 047 449
Family head	22 308	60 992	36 010	80 346	48 498	43 199	85 010	55 616	41 439	65 972	15 141	28 553	142 020	158 711	813 983
Male	20 542	55 265	32 709	71 955	43 082	39 439	77 550	50 612	37 615	59 876	13 764	25 548	125 292	141 812	709 256
Female	1 766	5 727	3 301	8 391	5 416	3 760	7 460	5 004	3 824	6 096	1 377	3 005	16 728	16 899	104 727
Primary individual	3 274	13 234	8 935	19 062	12 222	11 062	18 460	12 956	9 457	16 272	4 252	8 187	35 785	36 166	233 466
Male	1 258	4 953	3 159	6 339	3 796	4 093	6 981	4 906	3 495	5 595	1 541	2 481	12 612	11 864	80 278
Female	2 016	8 281	5 776	12 723	8 426	6 969	11 479	8 050	5 962	10 677	2 711	5 706	23 173	24 302	153 188
Wife of head	19 576	52 521	30 991	68 654	41 280	38 099	74 530	48 420	36 252	57 362	13 360	24 633	120 730	135 067	678 217
Other relative of head	44 452	106 299	55 835	136 450	81 107	67 569	143 925	98 055	78 407	110 084	24 435	40 986	243 693	274 665	1 472 592
Not related to head	1 136	4 455	2 583	4 501	2 718	2 854	4 962	2 516	4 170	4 628	1 056	1 690	6 396	5 727	59 943
In group quarters	3 332	10 675	2 973	12 541	6 703	8 286	15 784	6 378	8 681	11 606	966	2 498	34 407	27 633	117 195
Inmate of institution	409	2 203	1 214	4 721	2 176	2 346	4 373	2 019	1 134	4 205	699	934	8 962	10 913	43 076
Other	2 923	8 472	1 759	7 820	4 527	5 940	11 411	4 359	7 547	7 401	267	1 564	25 445	16 720	74 119
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**22 308**	**60 992**	**36 010**	**80 346**	**48 498**	**43 199**	**85 010**	**55 616**	**41 439**	**65 972**	**15 141**	**28 553**	**142 020**	**158 711**	**813 983**
With own children under 18 years	13 519	33 718	18 101	44 230	26 129	22 752	47 781	32 184	25 137	36 140	7 757	13 338	77 666	85 353	439 246
With own children under 6 years	6 891	16 343	8 373	21 966	12 808	10 751	24 847	16 967	13 433	17 893	3 279	6 375	36 478	40 414	213 022
Husband-wife families	**19 947**	**53 197**	**31 451**	**69 364**	**41 617**	**38 159**	**74 809**	**48 512**	**36 276**	**57 538**	**13 365**	**24 726**	**120 780**	**136 712**	**680 542**
With own children under 18 years	12 329	30 003	16 040	38 996	22 928	20 413	42 923	28 867	22 504	32 181	6 985	11 512	68 096	76 524	385 889
With own children under 6 years	6 450	14 828	7 697	20 002	11 522	10 045	23 036	15 772	12 355	16 313	3 055	5 694	32 749	37 475	192 909
Families with female head	**1 766**	**5 727**	**3 301**	**8 391**	**5 416**	**3 760**	**7 460**	**5 004**	**3 824**	**6 096**	**1 377**	**3 005**	**16 728**	**16 899**	**104 727**
With own children under 18 years	967	3 041	1 615	4 389	2 777	1 903	3 815	2 460	2 099	3 105	643	1 565	8 440	7 602	46 709
With own children under 6 years	349	1 286	497	1 645	1 150	610	1 468	861	860	1 280	194	588	3 391	2 614	18 061

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
AGE															
Total, all ages	**333 314**	**444 301**	**149 402**	**180 265**	**768 580**	**144 091**	**533 119**	**792 814**	**744 948**	**816 737**	**116 709**	**284 214**	**616 641**	**123 333**	**113 234**
Under 5 years	33 479	36 938	11 753	15 472	60 483	12 132	48 104	62 923	61 546	67 847	10 913	24 665	52 123	10 558	8 764
5 to 9 years	38 568	41 468	14 904	16 968	69 449	14 342	54 470	77 828	70 613	79 547	12 825	29 272	60 966	12 421	10 085
10 to 14 years	35 703	43 736	14 849	15 578	73 098	14 512	53 426	82 425	72 770	82 384	12 503	29 106	63 822	12 668	10 626
15 to 19 years	28 122	38 289	13 503	17 999	68 645	12 130	48 565	68 295	65 491	70 587	10 454	27 101	64 533	12 798	9 489
20 to 24 years	20 909	31 039	10 331	30 125	56 946	8 680	47 674	50 126	58 147	61 547	7 269	20 787	49 473	9 848	7 014
25 to 29 years	22 692	26 669	8 316	13 561	46 616	9 218	39 882	48 151	50 202	55 328	7 906	18 177	37 622	7 508	5 698
30 to 34 years	19 164	21 702	7 433	10 436	36 660	8 138	31 762	44 430	40 004	46 349	7 002	15 608	32 105	6 323	5 232
35 to 39 years	18 899	22 072	7 672	9 392	38 286	7 637	29 414	47 189	38 621	45 506	6 249	14 453	31 429	6 024	5 105
40 to 44 years	19 526	27 744	8 493	8 688	46 901	8 208	30 717	53 399	45 133	51 197	6 276	15 861	33 821	6 564	6 781
45 to 49 years	19 127	29 116	9 534	8 525	51 140	9 019	30 122	54 942	48 551	54 068	6 338	15 968	34 126	7 079	7 224
50 to 54 years	17 593	27 940	8 921	7 878	47 942	9 044	28 106	50 389	46 751	49 091	6 379	15 363	32 876	6 683	7 789
55 to 59 years	15 202	24 629	8 599	6 530	44 032	8 066	24 456	43 997	38 846	41 775	5 724	14 979	30 331	6 256	7 335
60 to 64 years	12 425	21 051	6 973	5 577	37 555	6 904	19 723	34 265	32 536	34 394	4 955	11 974	26 930	5 280	6 009
65 to 69 years	10 417	17 500	5 694	4 371	30 708	5 457	15 712	25 590	24 497	26 063	3 800	10 156	21 523	3 951	4 902
70 to 74 years	8 094	14 241	4 883	3 541	25 083	4 215	12 335	20 014	21 039	20 906	3 071	7 593	17 696	3 516	4 408
75 years and over	13 394	20 167	7 544	5 624	35 036	6 389	18 651	28 851	30 201	30 148	5 045	13 151	27 265	5 856	6 773
Under 18 years	126 550	146 511	50 214	56 215	245 434	49 266	184 734	268 603	246 501	275 004	43 235	100 127	214 042	43 147	35 836
21 years and over	193 442	277 566	92 123	106 685	484 715	89 384	318 560	490 620	463 723	504 621	68 689	169 708	363 169	72 497	72 816
65 years and over	31 905	51 908	18 121	13 536	90 827	16 061	46 698	74 455	75 737	77 117	11 916	30 900	66 484	13 323	16 083
Median age	27.2	30.9	30.7	24.0	31.2	30.6	26.8	30.7	29.4	29.2	27.8	28.1	27.3	27.2	34.7
Male, all ages	**161 998**	**210 821**	**71 920**	**97 971**	**367 095**	**70 175**	**264 843**	**381 540**	**359 328**	**394 632**	**57 517**	**140 307**	**301 370**	**59 800**	**54 464**
Under 5 years	17 028	18 892	6 063	8 021	30 795	6 224	24 410	32 001	31 149	34 541	5 608	12 619	26 675	5 408	4 466
5 to 9 years	19 645	21 172	7 529	8 331	35 711	7 213	27 692	39 326	36 158	40 393	6 679	15 110	30 754	6 205	5 176
10 to 14 years	18 042	22 119	7 352	8 154	37 038	7 340	27 395	42 157	37 112	41 599	6 399	14 714	32 611	6 481	5 474
15 to 19 years	13 992	18 752	7 098	10 147	34 649	6 341	24 784	34 582	33 154	35 179	5 342	13 481	33 056	6 102	5 008
20 to 24 years	9 612	14 198	5 055	21 312	27 081	4 028	24 357	22 732	27 571	27 679	3 285	9 485	24 708	4 452	3 180
25 to 29 years	10 655	13 089	3 979	7 726	22 744	4 541	20 748	22 916	24 209	26 839	3 882	9 135	18 599	3 917	2 920
30 to 34 years	9 559	10 723	3 778	5 615	17 830	4 002	16 010	21 093	19 688	22 974	3 586	8 059	15 646	3 284	2 466
35 to 39 years	9 492	10 405	3 625	5 055	18 376	3 806	15 012	22 681	18 540	22 339	3 173	7 392	15 199	3 028	2 484
40 to 44 years	10 051	13 464	4 154	4 451	22 560	4 102	15 480	25 787	21 996	25 113	3 100	7 998	16 688	3 277	3 148
45 to 49 years	9 158	13 876	4 561	4 202	24 284	4 337	14 806	26 836	23 367	26 447	3 172	7 892	16 290	3 395	3 411
50 to 54 years	8 742	13 215	4 324	3 752	22 928	4 326	13 752	24 468	22 470	24 197	3 098	7 782	15 763	3 219	3 663
55 to 59 years	7 410	11 282	3 929	3 021	20 360	3 942	11 912	21 318	18 509	20 230	2 760	7 457	14 881	3 080	3 583
60 to 64 years	5 931	9 528	3 276	2 614	16 884	3 177	9 273	15 962	14 732	15 975	2 377	5 796	12 885	2 528	2 775
65 to 69 years	4 412	7 289	2 561	2 000	12 870	2 536	7 136	11 067	10 496	11 083	1 762	4 766	9 681	1 724	2 175
70 to 74 years	3 334	5 541	2 046	1 373	9 921	1 805	5 207	8 067	8 479	8 617	1 340	3 322	7 609	1 411	1 925
75 years and over	4 935	7 276	2 590	2 197	13 064	2 455	6 869	10 547	11 698	11 427	1 954	5 299	10 325	2 289	2 610
Under 18 years	64 164	74 457	25 506	28 673	124 966	25 249	94 358	136 922	125 883	139 826	22 269	51 260	109 136	22 047	18 484
21 years and over	91 419	127 050	42 742	57 947	223 025	42 351	155 551	228 604	217 059	237 770	32 949	82 513	172 142	34 625	33 662
65 years and over	12 681	20 106	7 197	5 570	35 855	6 796	19 212	29 681	30 673	31 127	5 056	13 387	27 615	5 424	6 710
Median age	26.3	28.9	28.6	23.4	29.0	29.3	25.9	29.4	28.0	28.3	26.9	27.6	25.8	26.6	32.0
Female, all ages	**171 316**	**233 480**	**77 482**	**82 294**	**401 485**	**73 916**	**268 276**	**411 274**	**385 620**	**422 105**	**59 192**	**143 907**	**315 271**	**63 533**	**58 770**
Under 5 years	16 451	18 046	5 690	7 451	29 688	5 908	23 694	30 922	30 397	33 306	5 305	12 046	25 448	5 150	4 298
5 to 9 years	18 923	20 296	7 375	8 637	33 738	7 129	26 778	38 502	34 455	39 154	6 146	14 162	30 212	6 216	4 909
10 to 14 years	17 661	21 617	7 497	7 424	36 060	7 172	26 031	40 268	35 658	40 785	6 104	14 392	31 211	6 187	5 152
15 to 19 years	14 130	19 537	6 405	7 852	33 996	5 789	23 781	33 713	32 337	35 408	5 112	13 620	31 477	6 696	4 481
20 to 24 years	11 297	16 841	5 276	8 813	29 865	4 652	23 317	27 394	30 576	33 868	3 984	11 302	24 765	5 396	3 834
25 to 29 years	12 037	13 580	4 337	5 835	23 872	4 677	19 134	25 235	25 993	28 489	4 024	9 042	19 023	3 591	2 778
30 to 34 years	9 605	10 979	3 655	4 821	18 830	4 136	15 752	23 337	20 316	23 375	3 416	7 549	16 459	3 039	2 766
35 to 39 years	9 407	11 667	4 047	4 337	19 910	3 831	14 402	24 508	20 081	23 167	3 076	7 061	16 230	2 996	2 621
40 to 44 years	9 475	14 280	4 339	4 237	24 341	4 106	15 237	27 612	23 137	26 084	3 176	7 863	17 133	3 287	3 633
45 to 49 years	9 969	15 240	4 973	4 323	26 856	4 682	15 316	28 106	25 184	27 621	3 166	8 076	17 836	3 684	3 813
50 to 54 years	8 851	14 725	4 597	4 126	25 014	4 718	14 354	25 921	24 281	24 894	3 281	7 581	17 113	3 464	4 126
55 to 59 years	7 792	13 347	4 670	3 509	23 672	4 124	12 544	22 679	20 337	21 545	2 964	7 522	15 450	3 176	3 752
60 to 64 years	6 494	11 523	3 697	2 963	20 671	3 727	10 450	18 303	17 804	18 419	2 578	6 178	14 045	2 752	3 234
65 to 69 years	6 005	10 211	3 133	2 371	17 838	2 921	8 576	14 523	14 001	14 980	2 038	5 390	11 842	2 227	2 727
70 to 74 years	4 760	8 700	2 837	2 168	15 162	2 410	7 128	11 947	12 560	12 289	1 731	4 271	10 087	2 105	2 483
75 years and over	8 459	12 891	4 954	3 427	21 972	3 934	11 782	18 304	18 503	18 721	3 091	7 852	16 940	3 567	4 163
Under 18 years	62 386	72 054	24 708	27 542	120 468	24 017	90 376	131 681	120 618	135 178	20 966	48 867	104 906	21 100	17 352
21 years and over	102 023	150 516	49 381	48 738	261 690	47 033	163 009	262 016	246 664	266 851	35 740	87 195	191 027	37 872	39 154
65 years and over	19 224	31 802	10 924	7 966	54 972	9 265	27 486	44 774	45 064	45 990	6 860	17 513	38 869	7 899	9 373
Median age	28.0	33.1	33.0	25.8	33.6	32.0	27.8	32.1	30.8	30.0	28.7	28.6	28.8	28.0	37.2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**333 314**	**444 301**	**149 402**	**180 265**	**768 580**	**144 091**	**533 119**	**792 814**	**744 948**	**816 737**	**116 709**	**284 214**	**616 641**	**123 333**	**113 234**
In households	325 851	433 537	145 164	149 588	747 795	142 564	500 082	778 490	726 185	799 683	113 033	267 566	590 740	117 353	111 881
Head of household	96 920	142 064	46 892	46 820	246 354	45 837	156 616	244 088	231 994	255 757	34 849	82 806	189 663	36 806	38 110
Family head	80 755	113 994	37 825	38 791	197 876	37 719	129 620	202 582	189 738	207 992	28 600	68 339	150 374	29 386	29 803
Male	72 737	100 441	33 835	34 035	174 335	34 546	117 394	182 099	168 357	185 814	26 443	62 673	136 875	26 504	26 791
Female	8 018	13 553	3 990	4 756	23 541	3 173	12 226	20 483	21 381	22 178	2 157	5 666	13 499	2 882	3 012
Primary individual	16 165	28 070	9 067	8 029	48 478	8 118	26 996	41 506	42 256	47 765	6 249	14 467	39 289	7 420	8 307
Male	5 358	8 782	2 812	2 898	15 896	2 894	10 235	14 737	14 976	18 444	2 354	4 868	14 095	2 543	2 629
Female	10 807	19 288	6 255	5 131	32 582	5 224	16 761	26 769	27 280	29 321	3 895	9 599	25 194	4 877	5 678
Wife of head	70 626	96 772	32 542	33 243	166 234	32 761	113 838	176 761	162 262	179 022	25 655	59 982	131 243	25 129	25 667
Other relative of head	155 558	191 782	64 319	67 749	328 912	62 399	223 423	347 451	323 014	353 064	50 945	120 459	258 045	53 067	47 019
Not related to head	2 747	2 919	1 411	1 776	6 295	1 567	6 205	10 190	8 915	11 840	1 584	4 319	11 789	2 351	1 085
In group quarters	7 463	10 764	4 238	30 677	20 785	1 527	33 037	14 324	18 763	17 054	3 676	16 648	25 901	5 980	1 353
Inmate of institution	4 969	5 937	1 752	1 646	8 856	732	10 317	6 427	8 284	8 295	3 147	9 631	4 676	2 587	810
Other	2 494	4 827	2 486	29 031	11 929	795	22 720	7 897	10 479	8 759	529	7 017	21 225	3 393	543
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**80 755**	**113 994**	**37 825**	**38 791**	**197 876**	**37 719**	**129 620**	**202 582**	**189 738**	**207 992**	**28 600**	**68 339**	**150 374**	**29 386**	**29 803**
With own children under 18 years	48 364	60 983	20 227	22 741	102 900	20 411	75 427	113 438	103 239	115 524	16 476	38 706	83 719	16 434	14 515
With own children under 6 years	25 212	28 937	9 475	12 245	48 503	9 644	37 782	50 846	48 377	54 624	8 486	19 497	40 843	8 244	6 534
Husband-wife families	**70 525**	**97 005**	**32 566**	**33 061**	**167 451**	**33 358**	**113 919**	**176 112**	**162 247**	**179 575**	**25 554**	**60 387**	**131 444**	**25 356**	**25 731**
With own children under 18 years	43 401	53 474	18 001	19 229	90 315	18 672	67 195	101 837	91 423	102 734	15 053	35 195	74 789	14 575	12 983
With own children under 6 years	23 450	26 216	8 716	10 396	43 687	9 123	34 312	46 819	43 668	49 522	7 923	18 227	37 637	7 518	6 043
Families with female head	**8 018**	**13 553**	**3 990**	**4 756**	**23 541**	**3 173**	**12 226**	**20 483**	**21 381**	**22 178**	**2 157**	**5 666**	**13 499**	**2 882**	**3 012**
With own children under 18 years	4 232	6 628	1 814	3 152	11 060	1 395	7 165	9 851	10 341	11 022	1 085	2 697	6 804	1 436	1 201
With own children under 6 years	1 537	2 473	680	1 726	4 367	431	3 125	3 510	4 253	4 508	428	999	2 465	557	372

Table 1. **General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.											New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
AGE														
Total, all ages	**172 017**	**375 639**	**102 127**	**779 124**	**1 349 211**	**711 917**	**636 507**	**340 670**	**221 815**	**721 910**	**11 571 883**	**1 388 810**	**389 398**	**73 879**
Under 5 years	13 549	33 205	9 599	66 767	112 173	64 592	57 679	29 368	18 713	59 873	913 230	121 672	32 729	6 138
5 to 9 years	16 646	40 470	10 977	79 719	132 473	71 414	65 335	33 561	21 651	68 239	1 016 124	149 237	38 342	7 088
10 to 14 years	17 391	41 684	10 819	78 297	141 716	69 714	66 933	34 545	22 423	69 678	1 038 619	149 454	36 770	7 390
15 to 19 years	18 480	40 462	9 226	67 575	125 355	63 204	63 804	30 277	20 510	66 929	944 314	122 257	30 936	6 283
20 to 24 years	13 048	27 977	6 676	53 417	95 786	58 026	52 058	24 666	15 450	56 178	857 719	94 717	23 586	5 037
25 to 29 years	9 136	21 330	5 977	51 433	81 310	50 542	40 515	20 437	14 162	45 651	796 453	92 096	23 381	4 682
30 to 34 years	8 253	19 082	5 323	46 456	68 967	41 232	34 192	17 717	12 106	35 748	688 217	84 583	20 545	3 804
35 to 39 years	8 711	19 602	5 217	45 677	72 249	38 743	33 322	16 755	12 011	36 899	676 118	87 016	19 778	3 982
40 to 44 years	8 971	20 077	5 546	45 601	83 996	41 430	36 930	19 397	12 973	42 908	741 043	94 358	21 567	4 457
45 to 49 years	9 704	20 066	5 965	43 364	87 524	42 045	36 889	21 637	14 048	43 821	737 678	90 749	21 611	4 791
50 to 54 years	9 547	19 017	5 717	40 455	82 188	39 944	34 188	20 621	12 944	42 549	682 740	79 579	21 117	4 618
55 to 59 years	8 908	17 585	4 738	38 341	72 015	34 098	29 819	18 507	11 565	38 323	642 959	63 501	20 462	4 020
60 to 64 years	8 276	15 703	4 614	35 197	58 700	27 960	25 310	14 737	9 765	34 230	574 306	48 474	21 607	3 211
65 to 69 years	7 058	13 132	3 782	29 695	46 253	21 512	19 581	11 811	7 867	26 518	463 957	37 635	21 547	2 912
70 to 74 years	5 795	10 621	3 307	24 209	37 691	19 256	16 349	10 364	6 302	22 042	356 237	30 185	16 666	2 189
75 years and over	8 544	15 626	4 644	32 921	50 815	28 205	23 603	16 270	9 325	32 324	442 169	43 297	18 754	3 277
Under 18 years	57 798	138 946	37 540	266 786	465 864	244 355	226 507	116 884	75 425	238 276	3 563 362	500 196	127 972	24 510
21 years and over	102 567	213 049	60 181	475 459	816 656	431 601	370 868	207 886	135 366	445 169	7 489 705	826 954	246 059	45 981
65 years and over	21 397	39 379	11 733	86 825	134 759	68 973	59 533	38 445	23 494	80 884	1 262 363	111 117	56 967	8 378
Median age	28.8	25.9	28.2	29.3	29.1	27.9	26.5	29.4	29.3	29.4	31.6	28.1	32.2	30.4
Male, all ages	**83 652**	**185 149**	**49 785**	**384 001**	**647 662**	**342 753**	**308 985**	**165 808**	**106 998**	**345 620**	**5 479 696**	**683 733**	**187 495**	**35 378**
Under 5 years	6 868	16 952	4 924	34 108	57 476	33 021	29 324	14 995	9 641	30 647	464 706	62 276	16 840	3 122
5 to 9 years	8 521	20 582	5 619	40 416	67 342	36 340	33 434	17 291	10 957	34 189	520 147	76 671	19 846	3 653
10 to 14 years	9 056	21 079	5 521	40 749	72 334	35 692	33 688	17 428	11 729	35 859	527 651	76 295	18 640	3 770
15 to 19 years	9 118	20 720	4 881	34 560	61 308	31 264	32 508	15 420	10 226	33 744	469 176	62 999	15 495	2 855
20 to 24 years	6 003	14 477	3 253	25 621	43 215	26 145	24 314	12 317	6 969	25 853	384 050	45 302	10 893	2 169
25 to 29 years	4 308	10 660	3 080	25 081	38 651	24 547	19 682	10 118	7 025	22 214	374 016	43 937	11 067	2 363
30 to 34 years	4 050	9 295	2 560	23 395	33 379	20 484	16 937	8 751	5 751	17 564	325 829	40 785	10 156	1 865
35 to 39 years	4 356	10 031	2 497	23 639	34 438	19 386	16 262	8 343	6 009	17 824	322 629	43 170	9 473	1 942
40 to 44 years	4 453	9 971	2 627	22 997	40 988	19 857	17 811	9 352	6 305	20 584	351 720	47 435	10 595	2 159
45 to 49 years	4 663	9 782	2 940	21 466	41 341	20 083	17 980	10 172	6 689	21 022	345 779	44 664	10 172	2 313
50 to 54 years	4 626	9 290	2 736	19 384	39 934	18 851	16 418	9 853	6 149	20 047	314 751	39 881	9 465	2 207
55 to 59 years	4 489	8 401	2 275	18 422	34 519	16 425	14 212	9 085	5 659	18 160	297 174	31 726	9 621	1 974
60 to 64 years	3 884	7 611	2 170	16 735	27 534	13 124	11 988	6 999	4 419	15 509	262 853	23 163	9 434	1 501
65 to 69 years	3 361	6 082	1 634	13 738	20 370	9 378	8 726	5 280	3 482	11 669	199 140	16 765	9 921	1 339
70 to 74 years	2 594	4 469	1 347	10 977	15 550	7 747	6 683	4 236	2 504	8 862	146 728	12 265	7 760	872
75 years and over	3 302	5 747	1 721	12 713	19 283	10 409	9 018	6 168	3 484	11 873	173 347	16 399	8 117	1 274
Under 18 years	29 568	70 643	19 192	137 123	237 329	124 790	115 124	59 744	38 928	121 416	1 814 322	256 144	65 596	12 532
21 years and over	48 611	102 304	28 217	228 610	380 195	201 226	174 608	98 067	63 020	205 653	3 421 825	395 868	114 457	21 629
65 years and over	9 257	16 298	4 702	37 428	55 203	27 534	24 427	15 684	9 470	32 404	519 215	45 429	25 798	3 485
Median age	27.6	24.6	26.1	28.3	27.9	26.8	25.3	27.7	27.8	27.8	30.0	27.1	30.5	29.5
Female, all ages	**88 365**	**190 490**	**52 342**	**395 123**	**701 549**	**369 164**	**327 522**	**174 862**	**114 817**	**376 290**	**6 092 187**	**705 077**	**201 903**	**38 501**
Under 5 years	6 681	16 253	4 675	32 659	54 697	31 571	28 355	14 373	9 072	29 226	448 524	59 396	15 889	3 016
5 to 9 years	8 125	19 888	5 358	39 303	65 131	35 074	31 901	16 270	10 694	34 050	495 977	72 566	18 496	3 435
10 to 14 years	8 335	20 605	5 298	37 548	69 382	34 022	33 245	17 117	10 694	33 819	510 968	73 159	18 130	3 620
15 to 19 years	9 362	19 742	4 345	33 015	64 047	31 940	31 296	14 857	10 284	33 185	475 138	59 258	15 441	3 428
20 to 24 years	7 045	13 500	3 423	27 796	52 571	31 881	27 744	12 349	8 481	30 325	473 669	49 415	12 693	2 868
25 to 29 years	4 828	10 670	2 897	26 352	42 659	25 995	20 833	10 319	7 137	23 437	422 437	48 159	12 314	2 319
30 to 34 years	4 203	9 787	2 763	23 061	35 588	20 748	17 255	8 966	6 355	18 184	362 388	43 798	10 389	1 939
35 to 39 years	4 355	9 571	2 720	22 038	37 811	19 357	17 060	8 412	6 002	19 075	353 489	43 846	10 305	2 040
40 to 44 years	4 518	10 106	2 919	22 604	43 008	21 573	19 119	10 045	6 668	22 324	389 323	46 923	10 972	2 298
45 to 49 years	5 041	10 284	3 025	21 898	46 183	21 962	18 909	11 465	7 359	22 799	391 899	46 085	11 439	2 478
50 to 54 years	4 921	9 727	2 981	21 071	42 254	21 093	17 770	10 768	6 795	22 502	367 989	39 698	11 652	2 411
55 to 59 years	4 419	9 184	2 463	19 919	37 496	17 673	15 607	9 422	5 906	20 163	345 785	31 775	10 841	2 046
60 to 64 years	4 392	8 092	2 444	18 462	31 166	14 836	13 322	7 738	5 346	18 721	311 453	25 311	12 173	1 710
65 to 69 years	3 697	7 050	2 148	15 957	25 883	12 134	10 855	6 531	4 385	14 849	264 817	20 870	11 626	1 573
70 to 74 years	3 201	6 152	1 960	13 232	22 141	11 509	9 666	6 128	3 798	13 180	209 509	17 920	8 906	1 317
75 years and over	5 242	9 879	2 923	20 208	31 532	17 796	14 585	10 102	5 841	20 451	268 822	26 898	10 637	2 003
Under 18 years	28 230	68 303	18 348	129 663	228 535	119 565	111 383	57 140	36 497	116 860	1 749 040	244 052	62 376	11 978
21 years and over	53 956	110 745	31 964	246 849	436 461	230 375	196 260	109 819	72 346	239 516	4 067 880	431 086	131 602	24 352
65 years and over	12 140	23 081	7 031	49 397	79 556	41 439	35 106	22 761	14 024	48 480	743 148	65 688	31 169	4 893
Median age	29.8	27.5	30.3	30.2	30.3	28.9	27.7	31.2	30.8	31.1	33.0	29.0	33.8	31.5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**172 017**	**375 639**	**102 127**	**779 124**	**1 349 211**	**711 917**	**636 507**	**340 670**	**221 815**	**721 910**	**11 571 883**	**1 388 810**	**389 398**	**73 879**
In households	162 502	356 260	99 872	731 710	1 323 047	692 537	613 702	325 934	215 215	699 765	11 359 695	1 355 685	381 080	72 595
Head of household	52 023	108 198	30 983	232 281	419 414	220 776	192 220	103 856	69 821	230 807	3 892 447	405 090	126 596	23 327
Family head	42 131	87 433	25 106	190 097	337 529	176 627	153 677	83 286	55 860	180 965	2 970 425	348 498	103 374	19 212
Male	38 728	78 942	22 610	173 464	299 019	158 919	137 303	74 302	50 462	161 878	2 541 421	319 776	93 331	17 490
Female	3 403	8 491	2 496	16 633	38 510	17 708	16 374	8 984	5 398	19 087	429 004	28 722	10 043	1 722
Primary individual	9 892	20 765	5 877	42 184	81 885	44 149	38 543	20 570	13 961	49 842	922 022	56 592	23 222	4 115
Male	3 356	7 415	1 893	15 371	28 653	16 046	14 445	7 425	4 892	17 289	349 244	20 559	7 588	1 436
Female	6 536	13 350	3 984	26 813	53 232	28 103	24 098	13 145	9 069	32 553	572 778	36 033	15 634	2 679
Wife of head	36 868	74 436	21 590	165 865	286 726	153 704	132 534	71 528	48 637	154 987	2 425 296	308 941	90 015	16 877
Other relative of head	70 076	166 034	45 712	321 601	599 987	305 825	278 674	146 810	93 203	304 341	4 847 392	626 824	160 300	31 507
Not related to head	3 535	7 592	1 587	11 963	16 920	12 232	10 274	3 740	3 554	9 630	194 560	14 830	4 169	884
In group quarters	9 515	19 379	2 255	47 414	26 164	19 380	22 805	14 736	6 600	22 145	212 188	33 125	8 318	1 284
Inmate of institution	1 966	6 369	1 730	27 398	13 478	7 392	3 404	10 121	2 738	5 405	116 730	14 189	5 180	440
Other	7 549	13 010	525	20 016	12 686	11 988	19 401	4 615	3 862	16 740	95 458	18 936	3 138	844
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS														
Total families	**42 131**	**87 433**	**25 106**	**190 097**	**337 529**	**176 627**	**153 677**	**83 286**	**55 860**	**180 965**	**2 970 425**	**348 498**	**103 374**	**19 212**
With own children under 18 years	22 474	50 600	14 078	107 002	187 237	99 837	88 849	45 917	31 209	96 843	1 560 120	208 452	51 092	10 278
With own children under 6 years	10 418	25 501	7 264	53 625	86 381	50 602	43 930	22 445	15 264	46 958	725 995	98 780	25 221	4 917
Husband-wife families	**37 204**	**75 513**	**21 599**	**166 642**	**287 879**	**154 262**	**132 469**	**71 758**	**48 673**	**155 813**	**2 426 184**	**310 182**	**90 357**	**16 913**
With own children under 18 years	20 191	44 879	12 477	96 164	164 299	89 290	78 281	41 115	27 749	86 577	1 296 741	190 726	44 857	9 375
With own children under 6 years	9 617	23 388	6 688	49 718	78 234	46 142	39 710	20 654	13 972	43 435	618 368	93 008	22 952	4 590
Families with female head	**3 403**	**8 491**	**2 496**	**16 633**	**38 510**	**17 708**	**16 374**	**8 984**	**5 398**	**19 087**	**429 004**	**28 722**	**10 043**	**1 722**
With own children under 18 years	1 774	4 340	1 212	8 431	19 760	9 174	8 894	4 127	2 696	8 676	232 759	14 759	5 337	728
With own children under 6 years	605	1 546	391	2 976	7 235	3 988	3 705	1 570	1 001	3 056	97 944	4 914	1 987	264

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania						
	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
AGE															
Total, all ages	**1 856 556**	**303 968**	**952 104**	**175 043**	**60 346**	**1 358 794**	**609 266**	**681 370**	**197 055**	**206 770**	**426 936**	**339 971**	**438 714**	**257 435**	**263 654**
Under 5 years	152 065	23 984	83 887	13 107	4 966	102 753	46 262	54 977	17 358	17 168	34 052	28 280	31 945	21 790	23 397
5 to 9 years	176 108	27 081	100 550	15 954	6 308	124 467	50 909	63 814	20 772	20 518	39 440	31 106	36 755	25 542	26 363
10 to 14 years	180 941	28 324	102 972	16 731	6 212	131 914	51 519	71 178	20 546	21 210	42 644	31 739	40 086	25 576	28 156
15 to 19 years	155 897	28 569	88 837	13 733	5 611	114 260	49 220	67 231	17 799	19 642	43 363	37 275	37 847	24 409	26 975
20 to 24 years	125 855	24 182	76 670	9 357	3 913	89 898	46 906	45 906	13 390	14 153	28 948	35 134	27 133	18 638	18 435
25 to 29 years	120 055	19 965	61 932	9 168	3 595	84 428	40 513	39 568	12 101	11 879	22 411	22 931	23 268	16 170	15 875
30 to 34 years	105 668	16 777	53 138	8 508	3 378	73 245	34 096	34 594	10 798	10 131	20 187	19 170	21 246	14 205	13 364
35 to 39 years	107 825	16 924	56 974	8 778	3 287	78 228	33 371	35 443	10 120	11 309	20 559	18 306	21 956	14 476	13 268
40 to 44 years	121 104	19 567	61 779	10 211	3 731	92 729	36 612	41 122	10 370	12 515	24 884	19 427	27 328	15 491	15 788
45 to 49 years	125 130	20 776	60 462	10 418	3 770	96 619	40 300	44 542	11 103	12 738	26 428	18 755	30 244	15 727	17 092
50 to 54 years	115 043	18 929	53 635	10 288	4 045	92 450	40 114	40 447	10 924	12 102	26 276	16 806	30 065	14 508	15 660
55 to 59 years	102 152	16 051	42 823	10 757	3 343	80 539	37 351	37 029	10 057	10 993	24 612	15 926	27 886	13 144	13 436
60 to 64 years	85 780	13 317	34 561	9 583	2 645	64 783	32 343	31 037	8 900	9 644	21 255	13 762	26 170	11 087	10 879
65 to 69 years	63 699	10 367	25 460	9 866	2 060	46 337	24 563	24 534	7 441	7 901	17 107	11 254	20 434	8 997	8 319
70 to 74 years	50 387	8 058	20 745	8 098	1 495	36 299	19 699	19 649	5 781	6 237	14 441	8 408	16 296	7 248	6 942
75 years and over	68 847	11 097	27 679	10 486	1 987	49 845	25 488	30 299	9 595	8 630	20 329	11 692	20 055	10 427	9 705
Under 18 years	611 391	95 406	341 803	54 916	21 225	434 797	178 727	232 399	70 387	71 146	142 165	109 745	133 123	88 223	94 219
21 years and over	1 166 985	190 193	559 125	113 736	36 546	867 853	402 247	414 005	117 838	125 150	260 306	202 080	286 277	156 426	154 830
65 years and over	182 933	29 522	73 884	28 450	5 542	132 481	69 750	74 482	22 817	22 768	51 877	31 354	56 785	26 672	24 966
Median age	30.8	30.0	26.9	35.5	29.4	32.2	32.8	29.7	28.6	29.5	30.6	26.4	35.2	28.9	27.7
Male, all ages	**884 921**	**147 431**	**473 960**	**81 533**	**29 677**	**652 202**	**290 200**	**330 914**	**96 743**	**99 926**	**205 821**	**170 655**	**208 791**	**125 166**	**127 146**
Under 5 years	77 440	12 245	42 382	6 658	2 598	52 582	23 606	28 103	8 801	8 632	17 327	14 497	16 416	11 097	12 019
5 to 9 years	89 273	13 790	51 716	8 062	3 081	63 514	26 685	32 485	10 600	10 413	19 974	15 835	18 434	12 966	13 616
10 to 14 years	92 186	14 116	51 943	8 524	3 273	67 180	25 875	36 520	10 670	10 797	22 056	15 987	20 507	13 130	14 319
15 to 19 years	76 943	14 436	48 426	6 959	2 846	56 907	24 322	34 177	9 062	9 965	21 534	19 817	18 784	12 281	13 175
20 to 24 years	56 139	11 944	41 771	4 005	1 860	40 314	21 716	20 996	5 960	6 564	13 006	19 056	12 246	8 638	8 118
25 to 29 years	56 303	9 665	30 231	4 125	1 834	40 019	19 795	19 277	5 978	5 756	10 815	11 765	11 397	7 845	7 712
30 to 34 years	49 744	8 296	25 419	3 883	1 656	34 849	16 915	16 638	5 437	4 950	9 629	9 699	10 617	7 199	6 628
35 to 39 years	51 815	8 336	28 080	4 211	1 540	37 031	16 116	16 998	5 138	5 342	9 449	9 239	10 597	7 187	6 190
40 to 44 years	58 642	9 583	30 223	4 857	1 772	44 784	17 583	19 857	4 983	6 140	11 705	9 692	12 751	7 473	7 556
45 to 49 years	59 706	10 257	29 856	4 721	1 750	46 080	18 798	21 406	5 470	5 836	12 664	9 134	14 223	7 704	8 212
50 to 54 years	54 539	8 906	26 330	4 603	2 029	44 357	18 514	19 464	5 471	5 871	12 576	8 150	14 251	7 072	7 527
55 to 59 years	47 882	7 741	21 276	4 869	1 631	39 315	17 453	17 941	4 895	5 396	11 776	7 668	12 966	6 167	6 747
60 to 64 years	40 778	6 067	16 227	4 281	1 310	31 426	14 697	14 904	4 334	4 612	9 857	6 576	12 099	5 254	4 973
65 to 69 years	27 749	4 677	11 263	4 288	1 015	20 582	10 604	11 079	3 465	3 715	7 774	5 091	9 281	4 108	3 648
70 to 74 years	20 455	3 252	8 351	3 309	707	14 590	7 751	8 741	2 638	2 598	6 635	3 714	6 828	3 119	2 916
75 years and over	25 327	4 120	10 466	4 178	775	18 672	9 770	12 328	3 841	3 339	9 044	4 735	7 394	3 926	3 790
Under 18 years	310 725	48 489	174 088	27 989	10 835	221 729	90 979	118 979	36 274	36 302	72 545	55 838	67 767	44 968	48 223
21 years and over	538 546	89 969	269 448	50 577	17 550	404 299	185 296	195 200	56 564	58 744	122 074	99 117	132 280	74 044	72 464
65 years and over	73 531	12 049	30 080	11 775	2 497	53 844	28 125	32 148	9 944	9 652	23 453	13 540	23 503	11 153	10 354
Median age	29.5	28.7	25.1	33.1	28.2	30.8	30.9	28.4	27.7	28.1	29.2	25.1	33.1	27.8	26.5
Female, all ages	**971 635**	**156 537**	**478 144**	**93 510**	**30 669**	**706 592**	**319 066**	**350 456**	**100 312**	**106 844**	**221 115**	**169 316**	**229 923**	**132 269**	**136 508**
Under 5 years	74 625	11 739	41 505	6 449	2 368	50 171	22 656	26 874	8 557	8 536	16 725	13 783	15 529	10 693	11 378
5 to 9 years	86 835	13 291	48 834	7 892	3 227	60 953	24 224	31 329	10 172	10 105	19 466	15 271	18 321	12 576	12 747
10 to 14 years	88 755	14 208	51 029	8 207	2 939	64 734	25 644	34 658	9 876	10 413	20 588	15 752	19 579	12 446	13 837
15 to 19 years	78 954	14 133	40 411	6 774	2 765	57 353	24 898	33 054	8 737	9 677	21 829	17 458	19 063	12 128	13 800
20 to 24 years	69 716	12 238	34 899	5 352	2 053	49 584	25 190	24 910	7 430	7 589	15 942	16 078	14 887	10 000	10 317
25 to 29 years	63 752	10 300	31 701	5 043	1 761	44 409	20 718	20 291	6 123	6 123	11 596	11 166	11 871	8 325	8 163
30 to 34 years	55 924	8 481	27 719	4 625	1 722	38 396	17 181	17 956	5 361	5 181	10 558	9 471	10 629	7 006	6 736
35 to 39 years	56 010	8 588	28 894	4 567	1 747	41 197	17 255	18 445	4 982	5 967	11 110	9 067	11 359	7 289	7 078
40 to 44 years	62 462	9 984	31 556	5 354	1 959	47 945	19 029	21 265	5 387	6 375	13 179	9 735	14 577	8 018	8 232
45 to 49 years	65 424	10 519	30 606	5 697	2 020	50 539	21 502	23 136	5 633	6 902	13 764	9 621	16 021	8 023	8 880
50 to 54 years	60 504	10 023	27 305	5 685	2 016	48 093	21 600	20 983	5 453	6 231	13 700	8 656	15 814	7 436	8 133
55 to 59 years	54 270	8 310	21 547	5 888	1 712	41 224	19 898	19 088	5 162	5 597	12 836	8 258	14 920	6 977	6 689
60 to 64 years	45 002	7 250	18 334	5 302	1 335	33 357	17 646	16 133	4 566	5 032	11 398	7 186	14 071	5 833	5 906
65 to 69 years	35 950	5 690	14 197	5 578	1 045	25 755	13 959	13 455	3 976	4 186	9 333	6 163	11 153	4 889	4 671
70 to 74 years	29 932	4 806	12 394	4 789	788	21 709	11 948	10 908	3 143	3 639	7 806	4 694	9 468	4 129	4 026
75 years and over	43 520	6 977	17 213	6 308	1 212	31 173	15 718	17 971	5 754	5 291	11 285	6 957	12 661	6 501	5 915
Under 18 years	300 666	46 917	167 715	26 927	10 390	213 068	87 748	113 420	34 113	34 844	69 620	53 907	65 356	43 255	45 996
21 years and over	628 439	100 224	289 677	63 159	18 996	463 554	216 951	218 805	61 274	66 406	138 232	102 963	153 997	82 382	82 366
65 years and over	109 402	17 473	43 804	16 675	3 045	78 637	41 625	42 334	12 873	13 116	28 424	17 814	33 282	15 519	14 612
Median age	32.1	31.4	28.5	37.6	30.6	33.4	34.7	31.1	29.4	30.9	32.1	27.8	37.2	30.0	28.8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**1 856 556**	**303 968**	**952 104**	**175 043**	**60 346**	**1 358 794**	**609 266**	**681 370**	**197 055**	**206 770**	**426 936**	**339 971**	**438 714**	**257 435**	**263 654**
In households	1 826 979	289 614	915 989	172 633	59 727	1 347 383	600 055	659 230	192 091	202 161	415 632	314 536	429 644	248 606	256 440
Head of household	586 806	93 308	273 726	60 789	18 765	427 166	208 305	208 915	60 158	64 871	133 752	101 017	146 015	79 474	79 336
Family head	476 817	75 625	233 555	45 399	15 634	361 257	159 438	174 353	50 083	53 031	109 589	82 671	117 275	66 515	65 024
Male	415 013	66 014	210 220	38 725	14 080	327 300	134 855	159 365	45 956	48 403	98 278	76 355	104 446	60 990	58 816
Female	61 804	9 611	23 335	6 674	1 554	33 957	24 583	14 988	4 127	4 628	11 311	6 316	12 829	5 525	6 208
Primary individual	109 989	17 683	40 171	15 390	3 131	65 909	48 867	34 562	10 075	11 840	24 163	18 346	28 740	12 959	14 312
Male	40 295	6 667	15 061	5 114	1 228	22 270	18 731	11 261	3 291	3 973	8 173	7 163	9 055	4 399	4 951
Female	69 694	11 016	25 110	10 276	1 903	43 639	30 136	23 301	6 784	7 867	15 990	11 183	19 685	8 560	9 361
Wife of head	396 857	63 057	202 666	37 038	13 372	315 419	126 991	151 842	43 267	46 266	92 996	73 114	99 364	58 909	56 542
Other relative of head	818 407	127 731	428 912	72 058	26 717	592 429	259 008	292 228	86 022	88 524	184 283	133 867	179 917	107 772	117 414
Not related to head	24 909	5 518	10 685	2 748	873	12 369	5 751	6 245	2 644	2 500	4 601	6 538	4 348	2 451	3 148
In group quarters	29 577	14 354	36 115	2 410	619	11 411	9 211	22 140	4 964	4 609	11 304	25 435	9 070	8 829	7 214
Inmate of institution	14 965	5 047	8 294	1 802	270	5 785	4 037	10 942	2 130	983	2 077	7 138	3 894	4 334	1 816
Other	14 612	9 307	27 821	608	349	5 626	5 174	11 198	2 834	3 626	9 227	18 297	5 176	4 495	5 398
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**476 817**	**75 625**	**233 555**	**45 399**	**15 634**	**361 257**	**159 438**	**174 353**	**50 083**	**53 031**	**109 589**	**82 671**	**117 275**	**66 515**	**65 024**
With own children under 18 years	259 402	40 265	137 304	22 072	8 525	192 883	79 451	94 441	27 670	28 684	57 322	45 891	57 419	37 032	37 309
With own children under 6 years	118 741	18 060	65 509	9 965	3 926	83 865	36 496	43 351	13 806	13 657	26 128	22 312	25 473	17 539	17 879
Husband-wife families	**397 794**	**63 306**	**203 455**	**37 127**	**13 574**	**316 219**	**126 414**	**152 936**	**43 882**	**46 342**	**93 654**	**73 642**	**99 378**	**59 146**	**56 432**
With own children under 18 years	221 432	34 582	122 652	18 060	7 493	174 627	66 254	85 399	25 087	25 656	50 790	42 042	51 401	33 605	33 051
With own children under 6 years	103 320	16 042	60 174	8 401	3 612	77 843	31 755	40 048	12 878	12 578	23 962	20 951	23 664	16 342	16 224
Families with female head	**61 804**	**9 611**	**23 335**	**6 674**	**1 554**	**33 957**	**24 583**	**14 988**	**4 127**	**4 628**	**11 311**	**6 316**	**12 829**	**5 525**	**6 208**
With own children under 18 years	33 090	4 837	12 355	3 503	854	15 364	11 579	6 902	1 882	2 211	5 156	2 866	4 682	2 726	3 244
With own children under 6 years	13 871	1 800	4 578	1 392	253	5 218	4 238	2 435	627	803	1 700	944	1 395	982	1 282

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.											Ohio			
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE															
Total, all ages	3 865 810	234 107	2 401 245	262 822	135 356	342 301	382 011	272 603	319 693	296 382	469 672	398 208	422 365	405 246	491 660
Under 5 years	313 783	16 352	177 646	19 981	10 571	23 525	28 903	22 730	27 082	21 570	34 912	35 491	37 814	36 047	44 214
5 to 9 years	363 319	18 985	215 551	23 553	12 210	26 927	35 579	26 033	31 925	26 406	40 530	41 487	43 201	42 819	53 106
10 to 14 years	386 739	20 805	241 959	27 975	13 336	30 269	36 889	27 520	32 637	27 043	44 848	44 494	46 319	44 785	55 456
15 to 19 years	342 608	20 395	220 966	26 718	12 328	29 061	36 484	23 575	30 385	25 531	41 518	42 176	40 433	39 319	47 979
20 to 24 years	287 219	15 477	161 408	16 421	8 255	22 049	28 977	18 670	24 246	19 595	33 300	30 872	29 836	29 877	35 172
25 to 29 years	245 427	12 236	136 175	12 714	7 616	17 815	23 618	17 409	20 573	17 259	28 315	24 544	26 706	27 058	32 288
30 to 34 years	207 519	10 579	119 273	11 911	6 775	16 382	20 782	15 595	17 964	15 516	25 389	21 274	23 678	25 019	30 058
35 to 39 years	211 462	11 411	126 630	13 009	6 749	17 003	21 540	15 780	17 560	16 222	25 824	20 736	22 394	23 095	27 785
40 to 44 years	240 309	14 958	158 911	15 987	8 017	22 646	24 474	17 283	19 231	19 699	30 710	22 255	23 508	23 950	28 425
45 to 49 years	252 485	16 119	168 270	18 481	8 517	22 924	25 635	17 293	18 565	20 360	32 522	21 798	24 085	22 449	28 768
50 to 54 years	235 557	16 898	163 031	17 811	8 545	24 757	23 269	15 968	17 261	18 520	30 859	20 234	22 936	20 733	25 256
55 to 59 years	206 920	15 490	140 533	15 364	7 719	23 595	19 785	13 951	15 072	17 491	27 186	18 333	19 728	18 120	21 631
60 to 64 years	176 864	13 147	115 048	13 132	7 244	20 985	17 179	12 207	14 130	15 757	22 794	15 222	16 604	15 298	18 088
65 to 69 years	139 881	10 980	87 829	10 202	5 944	16 232	13 254	10 256	11 014	12 148	16 935	12 025	14 318	12 082	14 531
70 to 74 years	110 017	9 195	68 899	7 670	4 744	12 624	10 372	7 441	8 660	10 141	13 997	10 736	11 765	9 395	11 204
75 years and over	145 701	11 080	99 116	11 893	6 786	15 507	15 271	10 892	13 388	13 124	20 033	16 531	19 040	15 200	17 699
Under 18 years	1 280 642	68 660	777 330	88 741	43 934	98 689	123 520	91 819	110 195	90 608	145 811	146 996	153 178	149 011	183 783
21 years and over	2 402 557	153 943	1 511 052	160 767	85 181	227 562	238 182	169 513	192 603	191 652	301 137	227 299	248 890	236 237	283 409
65 years and over	395 599	31 255	255 844	29 765	17 474	44 363	38 897	28 589	33 062	35 413	50 965	39 292	45 123	36 677	43 434
Median age	29.9	36.0	32.0	31.7	32.5	36.5	30.1	30.1	28.3	33.5	32.2	25.9	27.5	26.8	26.5
Male, all ages	1 848 842	109 731	1 148 328	127 022	63 913	160 995	182 960	132 474	154 719	142 061	227 837	194 769	205 949	200 529	241 738
Under 5 years	159 149	8 433	90 795	10 283	5 338	11 942	14 796	11 623	14 033	10 988	17 660	18 084	19 244	18 661	22 461
5 to 9 years	184 524	9 838	109 826	12 113	6 333	13 864	18 293	13 306	16 157	13 530	21 085	21 052	22 119	22 123	27 245
10 to 14 years	196 428	10 318	122 687	14 297	6 655	15 275	18 601	13 952	16 611	14 081	22 954	22 625	23 973	22 691	28 466
15 to 19 years	171 917	10 391	109 809	13 433	6 239	14 619	18 368	11 875	15 055	12 394	21 601	21 254	20 234	19 578	24 256
20 to 24 years	132 947	7 065	72 086	7 543	3 581	10 140	13 351	8 507	11 628	8 494	15 862	14 326	13 676	14 298	16 355
25 to 29 years	118 524	6 043	64 949	6 205	3 693	8 846	11 402	8 646	10 122	8 279	13 907	12 172	13 173	13 561	15 714
30 to 34 years	100 258	5 286	56 641	5 675	3 293	7 794	9 848	7 500	8 838	7 611	12 293	10 440	11 645	12 523	14 671
35 to 39 years	101 040	5 451	59 820	6 109	3 157	8 069	10 292	8 025	8 558	7 951	12 696	10 278	11 313	11 649	13 855
40 to 44 years	115 399	6 648	75 776	7 434	3 677	10 852	11 826	8 361	9 376	9 588	14 651	11 100	11 554	11 974	14 103
45 to 49 years	120 137	7 487	79 825	9 054	4 058	10 643	12 328	8 336	8 986	9 870	15 368	10 469	11 683	10 802	14 104
50 to 54 years	111 533	7 757	76 930	8 689	3 969	11 230	11 039	7 804	8 276	8 823	14 920	9 833	11 302	10 472	12 574
55 to 59 years	97 429	7 155	67 253	7 166	3 528	10 752	9 483	6 579	7 031	8 179	12 937	9 058	9 689	8 929	10 684
60 to 64 years	81 107	5 727	53 614	6 157	3 275	9 458	7 834	5 916	6 594	7 426	10 830	7 580	7 701	7 565	8 738
65 to 69 years	59 951	4 699	39 176	4 510	2 626	6 853	5 679	4 624	5 045	5 399	7 664	5 372	6 453	5 583	6 590
70 to 74 years	44 803	3 596	29 191	3 373	1 932	5 165	4 357	3 186	3 532	4 143	5 872	4 610	5 064	4 223	5 065
75 years and over	53 696	3 837	39 950	4 981	2 559	5 493	5 463	4 234	4 877	5 305	7 537	6 516	7 126	5 897	6 857
Under 18 years	650 913	35 047	395 443	45 654	22 337	50 292	63 248	46 757	56 050	46 787	74 554	74 815	78 450	76 146	94 305
21 years and over	1 111 087	69 104	700 486	75 271	38 636	103 193	110 312	80 463	90 571	89 340	141 411	108 475	118 014	114 698	136 115
65 years and over	158 450	12 132	108 317	12 864	7 117	17 511	15 499	12 044	13 454	14 847	21 073	16 498	18 643	15 703	18 512
Median age	28.4	32.6	30.4	29.7	30.2	33.7	28.5	29.0	26.9	32.1	30.3	25.0	26.4	26.1	25.7
Female, all ages	2 016 968	124 376	1 252 917	135 800	71 443	181 306	199 051	140 129	164 974	154 321	241 835	203 439	216 416	204 717	249 922
Under 5 years	154 634	7 919	86 851	9 698	5 233	11 583	14 107	11 107	13 049	10 582	17 252	17 407	18 570	17 386	21 753
5 to 9 years	178 795	9 147	105 725	11 440	5 877	13 063	17 286	12 727	15 768	12 876	19 445	20 435	21 082	20 696	25 861
10 to 14 years	190 311	10 487	119 272	13 678	6 681	14 994	18 288	13 568	16 026	12 962	21 894	21 869	22 346	22 094	26 990
15 to 19 years	170 691	10 004	111 157	13 285	6 089	14 442	18 116	11 700	15 330	13 137	19 917	20 922	20 199	19 741	23 723
20 to 24 years	154 272	8 412	89 322	8 878	4 674	11 909	15 626	10 163	12 618	11 101	17 438	16 546	16 160	15 579	18 817
25 to 29 years	126 903	6 193	71 226	6 509	3 923	8 969	12 216	8 763	10 451	8 980	14 408	12 372	13 533	13 497	16 574
30 to 34 years	107 261	5 293	62 632	6 236	3 482	8 588	10 934	8 095	9 126	7 905	13 096	10 834	12 033	12 496	15 387
35 to 39 years	110 422	5 960	66 810	6 900	3 592	8 934	11 248	7 755	9 002	8 271	13 128	10 458	11 081	11 446	13 930
40 to 44 years	124 910	8 310	83 135	8 553	4 340	11 794	12 648	8 922	9 855	10 111	16 059	11 155	11 954	11 976	14 322
45 to 49 years	132 348	8 632	88 445	9 427	4 459	12 281	13 307	8 957	9 579	10 490	17 154	11 329	12 402	11 647	14 664
50 to 54 years	124 024	9 141	86 101	9 122	4 576	13 527	12 230	8 164	8 985	9 697	15 939	10 401	11 634	10 261	12 682
55 to 59 years	109 491	8 335	73 280	8 198	4 191	12 843	10 302	7 372	8 041	9 312	14 249	9 275	10 039	9 191	10 947
60 to 64 years	95 757	7 420	61 434	6 975	3 969	11 527	9 345	6 291	7 536	8 331	11 964	7 642	8 903	7 733	9 350
65 to 69 years	79 930	6 281	48 653	5 692	3 318	9 379	7 575	5 632	5 969	6 749	9 271	6 653	7 865	6 499	7 941
70 to 74 years	65 214	5 599	39 708	4 297	2 812	7 459	6 015	4 255	5 128	5 998	8 125	6 126	6 701	5 172	6 139
75 years and over	92 005	7 243	59 166	6 912	4 227	10 014	9 808	6 658	8 511	7 819	12 496	10 015	11 914	9 303	10 842
Under 18 years	629 729	33 613	381 887	43 087	21 597	48 397	60 272	45 062	54 145	43 821	71 257	72 181	74 728	72 865	89 478
21 years and over	1 291 470	84 839	810 566	85 496	46 545	124 369	127 870	89 050	102 032	102 312	159 726	118 824	130 876	121 539	147 294
65 years and over	237 149	19 123	147 527	16 901	10 357	26 852	23 398	16 545	19 608	20 566	29 892	22 794	26 480	20 974	24 922
Median age	31.5	39.0	33.4	33.5	34.7	39.0	31.8	31.3	29.6	34.8	34.0	26.8	28.6	27.5	27.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	3 865 810	234 107	2 401 245	262 822	135 356	342 301	382 011	272 603	319 693	296 382	469 672	398 208	422 365	405 246	491 660
In households	3 771 188	228 090	2 356 190	255 939	132 761	335 140	370 105	269 473	310 872	288 005	457 666	387 162	413 519	392 477	479 587
Head of household	1 211 174	76 009	760 880	80 789	43 525	111 914	123 721	88 097	98 167	97 514	151 996	118 524	129 828	120 074	145 885
Family head	961 405	61 481	621 432	66 417	35 333	90 642	98 778	73 118	81 480	78 396	124 107	98 377	107 151	102 330	123 338
Male	830 004	53 327	553 122	59 758	31 507	78 494	88 671	67 367	74 877	71 293	113 307	91 953	99 500	95 240	114 141
Female	131 401	8 154	68 310	6 659	3 826	12 148	10 107	5 751	6 603	7 103	10 800	6 424	7 651	7 090	9 197
Primary individual	249 769	14 528	139 448	14 372	8 192	21 272	24 943	14 979	16 687	19 118	27 889	20 147	22 677	17 744	22 547
Male	93 819	3 934	47 829	4 730	2 387	6 106	8 375	5 319	5 739	6 586	9 898	6 582	6 944	5 818	7 455
Female	155 950	10 594	91 619	9 642	5 805	15 166	16 568	9 660	10 948	12 532	17 991	13 565	15 733	11 926	15 092
Wife of head	791 785	49 894	531 784	56 873	30 083	74 386	85 541	65 419	72 166	69 241	109 840	88 861	95 827	92 461	110 199
Other relative of head	1 703 324	100 948	1 039 298	116 542	57 776	146 681	155 582	112 702	135 785	117 123	190 331	175 028	184 115	176 632	219 692
Not related to head	64 905	1 239	24 228	1 735	1 377	2 159	5 261	3 255	4 754	4 127	5 499	4 749	3 749	3 310	3 811
In group quarters	94 622	6 017	45 055	6 883	2 595	7 161	11 906	3 130	8 821	8 377	12 006	11 046	8 846	12 769	12 073
Inmate of institution	40 205	2 430	21 340	4 142	1 598	3 551	4 755	1 484	3 401	3 791	3 769	2 458	5 129	9 212	7 970
Other	54 417	3 587	23 715	2 741	997	3 610	7 151	1 646	5 420	4 586	8 237	8 588	3 717	3 557	4 103
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	961 405	61 481	621 432	66 417	35 333	90 642	98 778	73 118	81 480	78 396	124 107	98 377	107 151	102 330	123 338
With own children under 18 years	510 668	29 303	326 235	34 869	18 268	42 514	52 834	40 326	45 601	39 302	64 333	57 140	60 534	59 756	73 229
With own children under 6 years	233 769	12 742	142 000	15 048	8 286	18 113	23 600	18 569	21 711	17 542	28 692	27 723	29 260	28 460	35 092
Husband-wife families	794 251	50 521	531 726	57 185	30 314	74 137	85 914	65 535	72 758	68 940	109 685	89 283	96 208	92 824	111 265
With own children under 18 years	435 855	26 581	290 950	31 727	16 289	38 114	46 801	36 696	41 634	35 485	58 566	52 771	55 344	55 058	67 042
With own children under 6 years	206 728	12 079	130 333	14 136	7 710	16 950	21 503	17 218	20 262	16 186	26 856	26 318	27 360	26 793	33 031
Families with female head	131 401	8 154	68 310	6 659	3 826	12 148	10 107	5 751	6 603	7 103	10 800	6 424	7 651	7 090	9 197
With own children under 18 years	64 945	2 201	30 158	2 529	1 644	3 569	5 110	3 037	3 350	3 124	4 639	3 265	3 715	3 725	5 110
With own children under 6 years	24 049	515	10 251	756	451	987	1 839	1 177	1 279	1 133	1 482	1 018	1 283	1 374	1 689

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Can.													
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
AGE															
Total, all ages	**395 392**	**632 650**	**231 524**	**348 610**	**484 370**	**833 249**	**815 547**	**226 207**	**1 918 500**	**553 371**	**372 210**	**536 003**	**80 917**	**924 018**	**56 868**
Under 5 years	34 482	52 712	20 709	28 057	42 460	74 175	71 873	19 325	159 566	46 556	31 549	43 786	5 925	80 277	5 105
5 to 9 years	40 395	63 135	25 009	33 386	47 147	82 567	82 482	22 674	182 221	54 884	36 883	50 994	7 383	92 791	5 865
10 to 14 years	43 466	66 578	26 464	34 926	50 591	85 007	86 203	23 699	196 341	58 186	38 880	58 497	7 779	96 390	6 015
15 to 19 years	41 368	59 292	21 085	36 675	44 629	81 093	78 147	24 907	173 064	52 873	34 838	50 946	7 109	85 139	5 053
20 to 24 years	33 202	42 047	14 318	29 283	37 375	84 910	68 273	21 038	140 011	42 377	26 830	37 880	4 975	71 282	3 718
25 to 29 years	24 609	37 865	13 919	20 175	30 030	64 447	57 793	14 001	124 154	35 001	24 002	32 125	4 015	59 476	3 561
30 to 34 years	21 435	35 593	13 753	18 663	25 413	50 710	49 287	12 651	105 753	29 430	20 473	27 602	4 042	51 182	3 622
35 to 39 years	21 681	33 238	13 003	17 377	24 405	48 138	48 936	13 476	102 935	29 474	19 875	28 240	3 963	50 513	3 169
40 to 44 years	23 590	37 831	14 382	18 760	28 972	48 552	51 326	14 539	119 846	35 353	22 824	35 366	4 983	54 194	3 359
45 to 49 years	23 581	38 340	13 705	19 431	29 441	46 672	51 963	13 378	127 581	36 009	24 415	36 637	5 286	53 589	3 327
50 to 54 years	20 663	35 242	12 078	17 998	27 295	39 827	43 407	11 301	119 019	32 149	21 347	34 185	5 428	48 665	3 101
55 to 59 years	18 426	32 537	10 813	16 654	24 904	34 061	35 825	9 331	105 312	27 510	18 387	27 591	5 167	44 662	2 887
60 to 64 years	14 870	28 377	9 299	16 010	21 128	28 901	28 392	7 866	82 700	22 386	15 353	21 675	4 355	42 033	2 502
65 to 69 years	11 378	22 828	7 560	13 121	17 006	22 330	21 289	6 300	61 247	17 562	12 265	16 927	3 317	32 342	1 870
70 to 74 years	8 961	18 625	6 190	11 318	13 774	17 160	16 096	5 068	49 687	14 642	10 006	13 515	2 744	25 271	1 532
75 years and over	13 285	28 410	9 237	16 776	19 800	24 699	24 255	6 653	69 063	18 979	14 283	20 037	4 446	36 212	2 182
Under 18 years	143 160	220 917	86 422	116 661	168 583	287 132	289 388	79 542	649 908	193 986	129 943	186 663	25 762	322 466	20 398
21 years and over	227 914	382 505	135 599	208 255	291 701	492 159	483 085	130 210	1 179 587	332 574	224 638	324 057	51 846	554 355	34 214
65 years and over	33 624	69 863	22 987	41 215	50 580	64 189	61 640	18 021	179 997	51 183	36 554	50 479	10 507	93 825	5 584
Median age	26.0	29.3	27.9	28.0	28.3	25.7	26.8	25.5	29.4	28.1	28.6	29.0	34.0	28.0	28.8
Male, all ages	**194 197**	**307 861**	**115 176**	**170 622**	**233 498**	**402 658**	**397 329**	**110 535**	**918 541**	**267 678**	**179 946**	**260 272**	**38 982**	**438 609**	**27 646**
Under 5 years	17 351	26 911	10 681	14 357	21 739	37 931	36 618	9 933	81 387	23 628	16 117	22 490	3 037	40 845	2 594
5 to 9 years	20 866	31 850	12 997	17 002	24 362	42 257	42 167	11 443	92 814	27 975	19 104	25 872	3 874	47 215	3 074
10 to 14 years	22 318	34 141	13 301	17 842	25 892	43 216	44 088	12 347	99 325	29 653	19 459	29 799	3 907	48 680	3 181
15 to 19 years	20 587	30 317	10 862	18 942	22 163	40 492	38 641	12 348	86 315	26 219	17 254	25 062	3 644	42 113	2 532
20 to 24 years	15 670	19 162	6 451	14 480	16 936	39 814	31 673	9 920	61 830	19 498	12 084	17 897	2 200	32 584	1 545
25 to 29 years	12 111	18 223	6 747	9 684	14 877	31 283	28 656	6 958	59 356	17 360	11 811	15 632	2 075	28 487	1 647
30 to 34 years	10 332	17 491	6 576	9 039	12 292	24 794	23 556	5 941	50 755	13 922	9 673	13 102	1 832	24 674	1 707
35 to 39 years	10 593	16 203	6 324	8 567	11 920	23 731	23 827	6 546	50 007	14 126	9 466	13 545	1 911	23 815	1 592
40 to 44 years	11 809	18 428	7 469	9 102	14 117	23 887	25 465	7 304	57 370	17 389	11 278	16 943	2 359	26 294	1 583
45 to 49 years	11 539	18 630	6 910	9 292	14 106	22 434	25 011	6 395	60 667	17 389	11 935	17 603	2 552	25 407	1 569
50 to 54 years	9 996	17 106	6 180	8 704	13 186	18 937	21 407	5 657	57 010	15 357	10 123	16 707	2 550	22 118	1 531
55 to 59 years	9 244	15 649	5 280	7 826	11 719	15 880	17 571	4 537	50 404	13 111	9 030	13 230	2 536	20 596	1 472
60 to 64 years	7 287	13 507	4 724	7 532	9 665	13 021	13 636	3 725	38 318	10 501	7 181	10 466	1 971	19 155	1 125
65 to 69 years	5 051	10 500	3 640	5 885	7 491	9 600	9 207	2 738	26 720	7 777	5 276	7 532	1 495	13 651	918
70 to 74 years	3 938	8 307	2 845	5 084	5 658	6 912	6 591	2 184	19 836	6 231	4 461	6 044	1 148	10 311	693
75 years and over	5 505	11 436	4 189	7 284	7 375	8 469	9 215	2 559	26 427	7 542	5 694	8 348	1 891	12 664	883
Under 18 years	73 280	113 026	44 351	59 922	86 440	146 581	147 474	40 665	329 808	98 316	66 084	95 048	13 306	163 372	10 624
21 years and over	109 487	180 886	66 139	99 071	136 085	230 187	229 600	62 027	546 876	156 475	105 695	153 638	24 148	252 989	16 075
65 years and over	14 494	30 243	10 674	18 253	20 524	24 981	25 013	7 481	72 983	21 550	15 431	21 924	4 534	36 626	2 494
Median age	25.1	28.2	27.4	26.4	26.9	24.7	26.0	24.6	28.2	27.0	27.5	27.9	32.1	26.4	27.7
Female, all ages	**201 195**	**324 789**	**116 348**	**177 988**	**250 872**	**430 591**	**418 218**	**115 672**	**999 959**	**285 693**	**192 264**	**275 731**	**41 935**	**485 409**	**29 222**
Under 5 years	17 131	25 801	10 028	13 700	20 721	36 244	35 255	9 392	78 179	22 928	15 432	21 296	2 888	39 432	2 511
5 to 9 years	19 529	31 285	12 012	16 384	22 785	40 310	40 315	11 231	89 407	26 909	17 779	25 122	3 509	45 576	2 791
10 to 14 years	21 148	32 437	13 163	17 084	24 699	41 791	42 115	11 352	97 016	28 533	19 421	28 698	3 872	47 710	2 834
15 to 19 years	20 781	28 975	10 223	17 733	22 466	40 601	39 506	12 559	86 749	26 654	17 584	25 884	3 465	43 026	2 521
20 to 24 years	17 532	22 885	7 867	14 803	20 439	45 096	36 600	11 118	78 181	22 879	14 746	19 983	2 775	38 698	2 173
25 to 29 years	12 498	19 642	7 172	10 491	15 153	33 164	29 137	7 043	64 798	17 641	12 191	16 493	1 940	30 989	1 914
30 to 34 years	11 103	18 102	7 177	9 624	13 121	25 916	25 731	6 710	54 998	15 508	10 800	14 500	2 210	26 508	1 915
35 to 39 years	11 088	17 035	6 679	8 810	12 485	24 407	25 109	6 930	52 928	15 348	10 409	14 695	2 052	26 698	1 577
40 to 44 years	11 781	19 403	6 913	9 658	14 855	24 665	25 861	7 235	62 476	17 964	11 546	18 423	2 624	27 900	1 776
45 to 49 years	12 042	19 710	6 795	10 139	15 335	24 238	26 952	6 983	66 914	18 620	12 480	19 034	2 734	28 182	1 758
50 to 54 years	10 667	18 136	5 898	9 294	14 109	20 890	22 000	5 644	62 009	16 792	11 224	17 478	2 878	26 547	1 570
55 to 59 years	9 182	16 888	5 533	8 828	13 185	18 181	18 254	4 794	54 908	14 399	9 357	14 361	2 631	24 066	1 415
60 to 64 years	7 583	14 870	4 575	8 478	11 463	15 880	14 756	4 141	44 382	11 885	8 172	11 209	2 384	22 878	1 377
65 to 69 years	6 327	12 328	3 920	7 236	9 515	12 730	12 082	3 562	34 527	9 785	6 989	9 395	1 822	18 691	952
70 to 74 years	5 023	10 318	3 345	6 234	8 116	10 248	9 505	2 884	29 851	8 411	5 545	7 471	1 596	14 960	839
75 years and over	7 780	16 974	5 048	9 492	12 425	16 230	15 040	4 094	42 636	11 437	8 589	11 689	2 555	23 548	1 299
Under 18 years	69 880	107 891	42 071	56 739	82 143	140 551	141 914	38 877	320 100	95 670	63 859	91 615	12 456	159 094	9 774
21 years and over	118 427	201 619	69 460	109 184	155 616	261 972	253 485	68 183	632 711	176 099	118 943	170 419	27 698	301 366	18 139
65 years and over	19 130	39 620	12 313	22 962	30 056	39 208	36 627	10 540	107 014	29 633	21 123	28 555	5 973	57 199	3 090
Median age	26.8	30.4	28.4	29.4	29.7	26.7	27.6	26.6	30.5	29.2	29.6	30.1	35.8	29.6	29.7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**395 392**	**632 650**	**231 524**	**348 610**	**484 370**	**833 249**	**815 547**	**226 207**	**1 918 500**	**553 371**	**372 210**	**536 003**	**80 917**	**924 018**	**56 868**
In households	382 639	618 969	227 104	332 459	474 338	799 285	796 303	216 769	1 890 491	546 814	364 663	531 718	80 265	902 322	56 461
Head of household	115 236	198 440	68 863	107 827	154 334	259 428	252 667	67 066	611 120	172 810	114 916	162 794	26 663	296 213	17 714
Family head	97 283	163 653	58 612	87 290	122 263	203 794	208 290	56 371	489 642	142 182	95 798	138 119	21 922	229 010	14 939
Male	90 063	149 895	54 034	79 149	108 386	180 082	188 487	51 484	430 337	127 968	87 459	124 412	19 950	200 201	13 459
Female	7 220	13 758	4 578	8 141	13 877	23 712	19 803	4 887	59 305	14 214	8 339	13 707	1 972	28 809	1 480
Primary individual	17 953	34 787	10 251	20 537	32 071	55 634	44 377	10 695	121 478	30 628	19 118	24 675	4 741	67 203	2 775
Male	6 525	11 204	3 271	7 393	11 221	20 630	16 184	3 889	43 926	10 987	6 426	8 836	1 394	23 726	903
Female	11 428	23 583	6 980	13 144	20 850	35 004	28 193	6 806	77 552	19 641	12 692	15 839	3 347	43 477	1 872
Wife of head	87 031	143 669	52 194	75 934	104 239	174 649	182 495	49 938	414 194	124 034	85 296	119 491	19 118	193 369	13 039
Other relative of head	174 150	270 831	104 033	144 005	209 518	346 558	349 256	97 015	838 976	242 657	161 007	243 751	33 800	401 465	25 362
Not related to head	6 222	6 029	2 014	4 693	6 247	18 650	11 885	2 750	26 201	7 313	3 444	5 682	684	11 275	346
In group quarters	12 753	13 681	4 420	16 151	10 032	33 964	19 244	9 438	28 009	6 557	7 547	4 285	652	21 696	407
Inmate of institution	2 223	7 370	3 827	3 981	5 211	10 553	7 290	1 211	12 400	3 709	5 040	2 263	500	10 452	337
Other	10 530	6 311	593	12 170	4 821	23 411	11 954	8 227	15 609	2 848	2 507	2 022	152	11 244	70
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**97 283**	**163 653**	**58 612**	**87 290**	**122 263**	**203 794**	**208 290**	**56 371**	**489 642**	**142 182**	**95 798**	**138 119**	**21 922**	**229 010**	**14 939**
With own children under 18 years	56 911	89 427	34 392	46 470	66 525	118 013	122 546	32 794	267 734	79 479	53 811	76 591	11 096	127 453	8 517
With own children under 6 years	26 624	41 991	16 446	22 148	32 270	58 292	57 443	15 223	124 236	36 475	25 410	33 611	4 965	62 657	4 148
Husband-wife families	**87 494**	**144 086**	**52 299**	**76 105**	**105 005**	**175 497**	**183 500**	**50 113**	**415 332**	**124 161**	**85 159**	**120 254**	**19 205**	**193 793**	**12 991**
With own children under 18 years	52 325	80 406	31 261	41 562	57 924	102 116	108 624	29 491	231 190	70 387	48 689	68 849	10 188	109 703	7 523
With own children under 6 years	25 223	38 910	15 500	20 511	28 959	52 178	52 680	14 075	110 991	33 264	23 692	31 189	4 690	55 900	3 795
Families with female head	**7 220**	**13 758**	**4 578**	**8 141**	**13 877**	**23 712**	**19 803**	**4 887**	**59 305**	**14 214**	**8 339**	**13 707**	**1 972**	**28 809**	**1 480**
With own children under 18 years	3 737	6 840	2 434	3 765	7 468	14 173	11 752	2 777	32 153	7 803	4 224	6 555	746	15 721	805
With own children under 6 years	1 110	2 332	730	1 272	2 942	5 567	4 138	983	12 013	2 844	1 455	2 141	242	6 180	280

Table 1. **General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana											
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**256 843**	**156 946**	**111 144**	**231 871**	**163 946**	**251 788**	**499 029**	**417 101**	**304 774**	**257 624**	**174 897**	**397 456**	**633 367**	**245 045**	**280 455**
Under 5 years	25 196	14 019	10 005	21 218	14 120	23 232	44 868	37 553	24 240	21 755	15 662	33 443	58 015	20 264	26 285
5 to 9 years	29 112	15 945	11 677	23 801	17 286	26 103	51 707	45 448	30 294	24 378	18 068	37 837	69 386	22 873	29 720
10 to 14 years	29 299	16 040	12 153	24 076	17 059	26 708	51 890	46 508	31 286	25 229	18 939	38 345	74 493	24 667	30 429
15 to 19 years	25 125	15 523	10 901	22 490	15 337	23 840	45 028	39 396	28 494	28 285	16 130	39 747	63 104	26 127	26 784
20 to 24 years	19 232	11 533	7 742	16 421	11 270	17 732	37 802	28 949	19 191	28 144	12 087	37 273	46 387	20 015	23 206
25 to 29 years	17 156	10 004	6 754	15 804	10 312	16 101	32 814	28 525	18 568	18 461	11 069	26 165	41 082	14 660	19 531
30 to 34 years	15 851	9 174	5 763	13 505	9 071	14 066	29 821	26 771	16 793	14 122	9 860	22 311	36 009	11 521	15 607
35 to 39 years	13 983	8 608	6 125	12 798	8 636	12 633	27 748	24 224	15 598	13 342	9 121	20 219	35 498	12 966	15 171
40 to 44 years	15 008	8 968	6 579	14 424	8 947	13 593	30 186	24 611	17 113	13 336	9 952	21 438	39 719	15 448	17 118
45 to 49 years	15 579	9 316	6 755	14 273	9 213	14 024	29 037	24 057	17 542	12 956	9 699	22 347	39 051	15 387	16 470
50 to 54 years	13 117	8 737	5 942	12 441	8 579	13 018	26 964	20 259	16 744	11 594	8 929	19 821	36 136	13 727	13 841
55 to 59 years	11 238	7 623	5 343	10 771	7 937	12 153	24 015	17 775	15 380	11 079	8 764	18 990	29 092	12 377	12 044
60 to 64 years	8 670	6 292	4 558	9 147	7 259	10 822	19 774	14 989	14 278	10 235	7 468	16 205	22 370	10 870	10 407
65 to 69 years	5 922	4 646	3 333	7 186	5 897	9 080	15 799	12 008	12 627	8 594	6 295	13 508	15 823	8 345	8 102
70 to 74 years	4 981	3 757	2 982	5 424	5 020	7 385	12 716	9 788	10 407	6 693	4 914	11 396	11 964	6 715	6 491
75 years and over	7 374	6 761	4 532	8 092	8 003	11 298	18 860	16 240	16 219	9 421	7 940	18 411	15 238	9 083	9 249
Under 18 years	99 300	55 564	40 752	83 586	58 492	91 700	177 524	155 931	104 337	85 618	63 669	131 715	242 839	83 244	103 532
21 years and over	143 853	92 941	64 834	137 180	97 876	148 354	297 927	242 678	186 451	151 037	103 705	239 417	358 675	146 263	162 643
65 years and over	18 277	15 164	10 847	20 702	18 920	27 763	47 375	38 036	39 253	24 708	19 149	43 315	43 025	24 143	23 842
Median age	25.1	27.7	27.3	27.5	28.3	27.6	27.8	26.9	30.1	25.3	28.0	27.3	25.6	27.9	26.0
Male, all ages	**126 127**	**75 511**	**54 247**	**113 552**	**80 602**	**123 128**	**242 962**	**205 407**	**148 416**	**126 644**	**85 610**	**195 917**	**311 495**	**120 117**	**135 912**
Under 5 years	12 869	7 287	5 289	10 832	7 193	11 972	23 031	19 103	12 493	11 134	7 879	17 059	29 316	10 366	13 299
5 to 9 years	14 546	7 903	5 816	12 149	8 955	13 197	25 774	22 947	15 590	12 503	9 233	19 115	35 041	11 676	15 165
10 to 14 years	14 976	8 193	6 292	12 163	8 681	13 721	26 742	23 960	15 988	12 703	9 712	19 915	37 825	12 724	15 367
15 to 19 years	12 804	7 510	5 428	11 249	8 024	12 490	22 495	21 234	14 845	13 947	8 132	20 812	31 435	13 719	13 331
20 to 24 years	8 603	5 171	3 501	7 348	5 270	8 252	17 550	13 338	8 977	13 671	5 566	19 076	21 174	10 267	10 710
25 to 29 years	8 314	4 862	3 306	7 851	5 042	7 903	16 692	13 962	8 966	9 430	5 477	13 340	20 312	7 230	9 529
30 to 34 years	7 875	4 540	2 940	6 879	4 506	6 977	14 269	13 158	8 254	6 967	4 919	11 188	17 214	5 700	7 651
35 to 39 years	6 824	4 227	3 045	6 462	4 285	6 283	14 031	12 101	7 248	6 430	4 522	9 923	17 339	5 990	7 623
40 to 44 years	7 478	4 271	3 277	7 161	4 511	6 777	14 786	12 310	8 623	6 692	4 774	10 494	19 453	7 410	8 430
45 to 49 years	7 809	4 431	3 200	7 111	4 353	6 699	14 244	11 886	8 566	6 445	4 848	10 781	19 111	7 359	7 969
50 to 54 years	6 630	4 264	2 959	5 994	4 172	6 245	12 977	9 987	8 024	5 741	4 315	9 696	17 882	6 572	6 686
55 to 59 years	5 516	3 739	2 680	5 195	3 755	5 918	11 651	8 840	7 584	5 167	4 274	8 997	14 942	5 902	5 643
60 to 64 years	4 293	2 832	2 134	4 496	3 604	5 230	9 256	7 313	6 469	4 830	3 616	7 865	11 241	5 203	4 889
65 to 69 years	2 720	2 109	1 438	3 319	2 737	4 088	7 204	5 243	5 829	3 904	2 864	5 897	7 258	3 649	3 652
70 to 74 years	2 071	1 504	1 147	2 245	2 179	3 122	5 302	4 066	4 473	2 995	2 275	4 874	5 321	2 943	2 587
75 years and over	2 799	2 668	1 795	3 098	3 335	4 254	6 958	5 959	6 487	4 085	3 204	6 885	6 631	3 407	3 381
Under 18 years	50 412	27 980	20 831	42 505	30 101	47 060	90 319	80 429	53 763	43 686	32 445	67 598	122 836	42 490	52 583
21 years and over	69 132	43 545	30 714	65 807	46 692	70 090	141 662	115 561	87 496	73 152	49 584	114 473	173 395	68 901	76 689
65 years and over	7 590	6 281	4 380	8 662	8 251	11 464	19 464	15 268	16 789	10 984	8 343	17 656	19 210	9 999	9 620
Median age	24.6	26.7	26.2	26.9	27.2	26.2	26.8	25.8	28.5	24.8	27.1	25.7	25.2	25.9	25.0
Female, all ages	**130 716**	**81 435**	**56 897**	**118 319**	**83 344**	**128 660**	**256 067**	**211 694**	**156 358**	**130 980**	**89 287**	**201 539**	**321 872**	**124 928**	**144 543**
Under 5 years	12 327	6 732	4 716	10 386	6 927	11 260	21 837	18 450	11 747	10 621	7 783	16 384	28 699	9 898	12 986
5 to 9 years	14 566	8 042	5 861	11 652	8 331	12 906	25 933	22 501	14 704	11 875	8 835	18 722	34 345	11 197	14 555
10 to 14 years	14 323	7 847	5 861	11 913	8 378	12 987	25 148	22 548	15 298	12 526	9 227	18 430	36 668	11 943	15 062
15 to 19 years	12 321	8 013	5 473	11 241	7 313	11 350	22 533	18 162	13 649	14 338	7 998	18 935	31 669	12 408	13 453
20 to 24 years	10 629	6 362	4 241	9 073	6 000	9 480	20 252	15 611	10 214	14 473	6 521	18 197	25 213	9 748	12 496
25 to 29 years	8 842	5 142	3 448	7 953	5 270	8 198	16 122	14 563	9 602	9 031	5 592	12 825	20 770	7 430	10 002
30 to 34 years	7 976	4 634	2 823	6 626	4 565	7 089	15 552	13 613	8 539	7 155	4 941	11 123	18 795	5 821	7 956
35 to 39 years	7 159	4 381	3 080	6 336	4 351	6 350	13 717	12 123	8 350	6 912	4 599	10 296	18 159	6 976	7 548
40 to 44 years	7 530	4 697	3 302	7 263	4 436	6 816	15 400	12 301	8 490	6 644	5 178	10 944	20 266	8 038	8 688
45 to 49 years	7 770	4 885	3 555	7 162	4 860	7 325	14 793	12 171	8 976	6 511	4 851	11 566	19 940	8 028	8 501
50 to 54 years	6 487	4 473	2 983	6 447	4 407	6 773	13 987	10 272	8 720	5 853	4 614	10 125	18 254	7 155	7 155
55 to 59 years	5 722	3 884	2 663	5 576	4 182	6 235	12 364	8 935	7 796	5 912	4 490	9 993	14 150	6 475	6 401
60 to 64 years	4 377	3 460	2 424	4 651	3 655	5 592	10 518	7 676	7 809	5 405	3 852	8 340	11 129	5 667	5 518
65 to 69 years	3 202	2 537	1 895	3 867	3 160	4 992	8 595	6 765	6 798	4 690	3 431	7 611	8 565	4 696	4 450
70 to 74 years	2 910	2 253	1 835	3 179	2 841	4 263	7 414	5 722	5 934	3 698	2 639	6 522	6 643	3 772	3 904
75 years and over	4 575	4 093	2 737	4 994	4 668	7 044	11 902	10 281	9 732	5 336	4 736	11 526	8 607	5 676	5 868
Under 18 years	48 888	27 584	19 921	41 081	28 391	44 640	87 205	75 502	50 574	41 932	31 224	64 117	120 003	40 754	50 949
21 years and over	74 721	49 396	34 120	71 373	51 184	78 264	156 265	127 117	98 955	77 885	54 121	124 944	185 280	77 362	85 954
65 years and over	10 687	8 883	6 467	12 040	10 669	16 299	27 911	22 768	22 464	13 724	10 806	25 659	23 815	14 144	14 222
Median age	25.7	28.6	28.3	28.1	29.5	28.9	28.8	27.9	31.7	25.9	28.8	28.9	26.0	29.9	26.9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**256 843**	**156 946**	**111 144**	**231 871**	**163 946**	**251 788**	**499 029**	**417 101**	**304 774**	**257 624**	**174 897**	**397 456**	**633 367**	**245 045**	**280 455**
In households	252 143	152 746	108 623	226 467	161 081	248 567	487 891	407 127	300 190	243 181	170 112	377 618	626 818	236 506	273 529
Head of household	73 235	48 535	33 782	71 244	51 668	78 529	158 177	126 486	98 711	78 829	53 042	125 612	185 000	75 654	85 814
Family head	63 024	40 204	27 538	59 346	42 424	65 027	130 340	107 247	81 108	64 033	44 455	101 148	156 168	61 842	69 613
Male	57 921	36 395	25 060	54 276	39 556	60 742	119 567	100 287	74 751	59 012	40 937	93 706	140 679	56 348	63 258
Female	5 103	3 809	2 478	5 070	2 868	4 285	10 773	6 960	6 357	5 021	3 518	7 442	15 489	5 494	6 355
Primary individual	10 211	8 331	6 244	11 898	9 244	13 502	27 837	19 239	17 603	14 796	8 587	24 464	28 832	13 812	16 201
Male	3 876	2 788	1 993	3 741	2 982	4 000	8 978	5 725	4 923	5 858	2 808	8 327	12 978	4 535	5 443
Female	6 335	5 543	4 251	8 157	6 262	9 502	18 859	13 514	12 680	8 938	5 779	16 137	15 854	9 277	10 758
Wife of head	56 057	35 044	24 343	52 139	38 592	58 822	115 831	97 920	72 153	56 918	39 319	90 812	135 540	54 998	61 468
Other relative of head	120 460	67 698	49 441	100 739	69 346	109 395	209 603	179 733	126 827	102 741	76 576	155 734	299 698	102 715	122 735
Not related to head	2 391	1 469	1 057	2 345	1 475	1 821	4 280	2 988	2 499	4 693	1 175	5 460	6 580	3 139	3 512
In group quarters	4 700	4 200	2 521	5 404	2 865	3 221	11 138	9 974	4 584	14 443	4 785	19 838	6 549	8 539	6 926
Inmate of institution	1 704	1 917	1 842	4 215	1 030	1 665	7 107	5 210	2 093	781	3 407	5 118	1 974	1 075	4 110
Other	2 996	2 283	679	1 189	1 835	1 556	4 031	4 764	2 491	13 662	1 378	14 720	4 575	7 464	2 816
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**63 024**	**40 204**	**27 538**	**59 346**	**42 424**	**65 027**	**130 340**	**107 247**	**81 108**	**64 033**	**44 455**	**101 148**	**156 168**	**61 842**	**69 613**
With own children under 18 years	38 532	22 962	15 672	34 372	23 462	36 577	74 649	63 817	42 889	35 578	25 170	55 203	94 159	33 975	41 188
With own children under 6 years	19 220	10 953	7 394	16 243	11 458	17 778	36 104	31 048	19 540	17 752	12 278	26 759	44 241	15 325	20 431
Husband-wife families	**56 365**	**35 391**	**24 398**	**52 704**	**38 306**	**59 066**	**116 663**	**97 988**	**72 543**	**57 071**	**39 395**	**90 976**	**135 924**	**54 991**	**61 865**
With own children under 18 years	35 156	20 559	14 044	30 589	21 434	33 583	67 159	58 953	39 062	32 320	22 779	50 303	83 287	30 517	36 899
With own children under 6 years	17 933	10 061	6 871	15 010	10 688	16 740	33 330	29 388	18 389	16 600	11 501	25 130	40 455	14 167	18 804
Families with female head	**5 103**	**3 809**	**2 478**	**5 070**	**2 868**	**4 285**	**10 773**	**6 960**	**6 357**	**5 021**	**3 518**	**7 442**	**15 489**	**5 494**	**6 355**
With own children under 18 years	2 747	1 991	1 407	3 082	1 582	2 311	6 283	3 860	2 982	2 487	1 809	3 794	9 166	2 945	3 735
With own children under 6 years	1 065	732	472	1 067	567	779	2 391	1 350	865	796	558	1 330	3 258	978	1 461

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois									
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
AGE															
Total, all ages	**792 299**	**168 772**	**131 498**	**114 528**	**129 219**	**305 248**	**25 440**	**328 385**	**262 035**	**261 568**	**749 623**	**151 677**	**116 732**	**98 223**	**164 274**
Under 5 years	70 793	12 637	11 391	8 431	11 514	25 079	2 554	25 053	19 915	22 226	57 110	11 823	8 529	6 863	11 659
5 to 9 years	82 493	15 519	14 181	9 192	12 127	30 220	2 750	30 277	24 393	27 418	69 345	15 233	10 853	8 488	13 873
10 to 14 years	84 352	17 339	13 967	10 383	12 195	31 243	2 608	31 954	25 444	27 275	72 327	15 659	11 177	9 158	14 674
15 to 19 years	72 239	16 256	12 289	13 341	15 512	33 167	2 245	33 296	24 202	23 296	81 426	13 514	10 049	8 201	13 101
20 to 24 years	62 848	12 063	9 913	12 076	13 780	26 814	2 174	23 683	15 849	16 809	73 040	9 132	6 454	5 357	9 783
25 to 29 years	54 712	10 149	8 955	6 888	8 785	19 058	1 999	18 687	14 719	16 637	48 783	8 915	6 220	4 916	9 296
30 to 34 years	45 883	8 615	7 664	5 221	7 158	16 418	1 327	16 530	13 057	14 499	40 476	7 841	5 787	5 211	8 056
35 to 39 years	44 297	8 803	7 278	5 124	6 915	15 580	1 391	16 342	12 609	13 772	38 321	7 651	5 594	5 012	8 033
40 to 44 years	47 299	10 320	8 190	6 037	7 140	16 534	1 506	17 737	13 581	14 817	39 946	8 345	6 272	5 443	9 100
45 to 49 years	48 307	10 441	7 937	6 996	7 028	16 542	1 358	18 764	14 918	15 524	40 654	8 683	7 089	6 030	10 085
50 to 54 years	42 094	9 603	6 678	6 315	6 088	15 697	1 344	18 916	14 853	14 759	38 151	8 003	7 054	5 860	10 150
55 to 59 years	36 681	9 717	6 111	5 595	5 528	14 345	1 137	17 577	14 658	14 089	35 300	8 505	7 000	6 306	10 467
60 to 64 years	31 758	7 855	5 297	4 989	4 972	13 006	807	15 693	13 683	11 815	31 009	7 735	6 517	5 660	9 377
65 to 69 years	24 392	6 547	3 855	4 339	3 779	9 759	673	13 729	12 149	9 487	25 701	6 840	5 953	5 041	9 094
70 to 74 years	18 142	5 488	3 081	3 779	2 560	8 356	582	11 478	10 202	7 481	21 995	5 126	4 902	3 816	7 313
75 years and over	26 009	7 420	4 711	5 822	4 138	13 430	985	18 669	17 803	11 664	36 039	8 672	7 282	6 861	10 213
Under 18 years	284 484	55 871	47 782	34 087	42 816	104 731	9 339	105 710	85 464	92 212	240 565	51 913	37 234	30 299	48 670
21 years and over	470 617	104 435	77 693	69 475	74 213	178 764	14 855	202 055	164 878	157 894	450 536	93 671	74 916	64 393	109 175
65 years and over	68 543	19 455	11 647	13 940	10 477	31 545	2 240	43 876	40 154	28 632	83 735	20 638	18 137	15 718	26 620
Median age	27.1	30.2	27.2	27.8	24.8	26.6	26.0	30.4	32.5	29.1	27.2	31.0	34.4	35.9	36.1
Male, all ages	**379 630**	**79 735**	**63 331**	**55 290**	**62 598**	**149 365**	**12 672**	**159 651**	**125 990**	**127 613**	**367 923**	**75 357**	**56 195**	**47 144**	**78 583**
Under 5 years	36 128	6 336	5 808	4 342	5 987	12 901	1 270	12 641	10 076	11 358	29 322	6 002	4 447	3 621	6 032
5 to 9 years	41 521	7 892	7 090	4 653	6 204	15 498	1 435	15 555	12 419	13 992	35 848	7 862	5 661	4 415	6 952
10 to 14 years	42 800	8 892	6 997	5 384	6 227	15 978	1 310	16 286	13 083	14 006	36 595	7 868	5 705	4 773	7 760
15 to 19 years	35 446	7 886	5 964	6 737	7 258	16 258	1 130	16 694	12 136	11 806	42 237	7 010	5 197	4 287	6 702
20 to 24 years	28 251	5 499	4 514	6 031	6 477	12 636	1 018	11 700	7 144	7 484	36 706	4 551	2 912	2 244	4 577
25 to 29 years	26 946	5 061	4 377	3 694	4 423	9 507	1 047	9 046	6 972	8 035	24 396	4 571	2 981	2 331	4 631
30 to 34 years	21 946	4 163	3 642	2 716	3 555	8 164	678	8 166	6 319	7 334	20 252	4 028	2 725	2 574	3 913
35 to 39 years	21 641	4 011	3 616	2 500	3 335	7 681	689	8 005	6 237	6 819	18 977	3 918	2 655	2 299	3 690
40 to 44 years	22 816	5 037	3 989	2 802	3 554	8 313	795	8 779	6 711	7 423	19 597	4 297	3 014	2 668	4 398
45 to 49 years	23 027	4 922	3 769	3 367	3 367	8 266	671	9 121	7 007	7 473	20 120	4 239	3 208	2 882	4 722
50 to 54 years	20 440	4 363	3 314	2 897	2 849	7 409	620	9 066	7 346	7 101	18 444	4 049	3 428	2 796	4 912
55 to 59 years	17 084	4 550	2 969	2 544	2 751	7 225	600	8 581	6 914	6 873	17 128	4 100	3 396	3 104	4 712
60 to 64 years	14 666	3 530	2 528	2 132	2 352	6 240	454	7 693	6 612	5 871	14 387	3 824	3 086	2 534	4 322
65 to 69 years	10 472	2 681	1 781	1 847	1 717	4 441	302	6 119	5 720	4 173	11 247	3 155	2 693	2 420	3 917
70 to 74 years	7 334	2 313	1 232	1 512	1 069	3 547	249	4 956	4 287	3 225	9 154	2 229	2 262	1 612	3 178
75 years and over	9 112	2 599	1 741	2 132	1 473	5 301	404	7 243	7 007	4 640	13 513	3 654	2 825	2 584	4 165
Under 18 years	143 786	28 234	23 995	17 518	22 069	53 564	4 777	54 013	43 617	47 120	123 152	26 531	19 199	15 859	25 056
21 years and over	218 883	47 551	36 659	32 396	35 324	85 802	7 344	95 667	76 862	74 952	214 410	45 856	34 664	29 599	50 351
65 years and over	26 918	7 593	4 754	5 491	4 259	13 289	955	18 318	17 014	12 038	33 914	9 038	7 780	6 616	11 260
Median age	26.1	28.3	26.5	25.7	24.3	25.7	25.8	28.8	30.9	28.2	25.7	29.8	32.2	33.7	33.4
Female, all ages	**412 669**	**89 037**	**68 167**	**59 238**	**66 621**	**155 883**	**12 768**	**168 734**	**136 045**	**133 955**	**381 700**	**76 320**	**60 537**	**51 079**	**85 691**
Under 5 years	34 665	6 301	5 583	4 089	5 527	12 178	1 284	12 412	9 839	10 868	27 788	5 821	4 082	3 242	5 627
5 to 9 years	40 972	7 627	7 091	4 539	5 923	14 722	1 315	14 722	11 974	13 426	33 497	7 371	5 192	4 073	6 921
10 to 14 years	41 552	8 447	6 970	4 999	5 968	15 265	1 298	15 668	12 361	13 269	35 732	7 791	5 472	4 385	6 914
15 to 19 years	36 793	8 370	6 325	6 604	8 254	16 909	1 115	16 602	12 066	11 490	39 189	6 504	4 852	3 914	6 399
20 to 24 years	34 597	6 564	5 399	6 045	7 303	14 178	1 156	11 983	8 705	9 325	36 334	4 581	3 542	3 113	5 206
25 to 29 years	27 766	5 088	4 578	3 194	4 362	9 551	952	9 641	7 747	8 602	24 387	4 344	3 239	2 585	4 665
30 to 34 years	23 937	4 452	4 022	2 505	3 603	8 254	649	8 364	6 738	7 165	20 224	3 813	3 062	2 637	4 143
35 to 39 years	22 656	4 792	3 662	2 624	3 580	7 899	702	8 337	6 372	6 953	19 344	3 733	2 939	2 713	4 343
40 to 44 years	24 483	5 283	4 201	3 235	3 586	8 221	711	8 958	6 870	7 394	20 349	4 048	3 258	2 775	4 702
45 to 49 years	25 280	5 519	4 168	3 629	3 661	8 276	687	9 643	7 911	8 051	20 534	4 444	3 881	3 148	5 363
50 to 54 years	21 654	5 240	3 364	3 418	3 239	8 288	724	9 850	7 507	7 658	19 707	3 954	3 626	3 064	5 238
55 to 59 years	19 597	5 167	3 142	3 051	2 777	7 120	537	8 996	7 744	7 216	18 172	4 405	3 604	3 202	5 755
60 to 64 years	17 092	4 325	2 769	2 857	2 620	6 766	353	8 000	7 071	5 944	16 622	3 911	3 431	3 126	5 055
65 to 69 years	13 920	3 866	2 074	2 492	2 062	5 318	371	7 610	6 429	5 314	14 454	3 685	3 260	2 621	5 177
70 to 74 years	10 808	3 175	1 849	2 267	1 491	4 809	333	6 522	5 915	4 256	12 841	2 897	2 640	2 204	4 135
75 years and over	16 897	4 821	2 970	3 690	2 665	8 129	581	11 426	10 796	7 024	22 526	5 018	4 457	4 277	6 048
Under 18 years	140 698	27 637	23 787	16 569	20 747	51 167	4 562	51 697	41 847	45 092	117 413	25 382	18 035	14 440	23 614
21 years and over	251 734	56 884	41 034	37 079	38 889	92 962	7 511	106 388	88 016	82 942	236 126	47 815	40 252	34 794	58 824
65 years and over	41 625	11 862	6 893	8 449	6 218	18 256	1 285	25 558	23 140	16 594	49 821	11 600	10 357	9 102	15 360
Median age	28.2	32.4	28.0	30.3	25.4	27.5	26.1	32.0	34.0	30.0	28.8	32.3	36.4	37.9	38.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**792 299**	**168 772**	**131 498**	**114 528**	**129 219**	**305 248**	**25 440**	**328 385**	**262 035**	**261 568**	**749 623**	**151 677**	**116 732**	**98 223**	**164 274**
In households	777 723	164 392	130 460	105 235	120 961	288 617	25 275	314 030	252 031	252 037	699 362	145 385	115 302	96 546	161 242
Head of household	251 791	54 797	40 697	36 662	39 620	92 335	7 797	106 660	86 922	80 035	236 684	47 390	40 292	34 542	58 874
Family head	200 171	44 103	34 183	28 170	32 304	74 637	6 582	85 313	68 481	66 037	186 851	38 842	32 028	27 298	46 099
Male	176 703	39 504	31 015	25 174	29 470	69 263	6 216	79 501	63 001	60 869	172 456	36 152	29 361	25 237	41 786
Female	23 468	4 599	3 168	2 996	2 834	5 374	366	5 812	5 480	5 168	14 395	2 690	2 667	2 061	4 313
Primary individual	51 620	10 694	6 514	8 492	7 316	17 698	1 215	21 347	18 441	13 998	49 833	8 548	8 264	7 244	12 775
Male	18 159	3 135	2 131	2 493	2 655	6 135	495	6 706	5 250	4 725	16 674	2 521	2 290	2 020	3 415
Female	33 461	7 559	4 383	5 999	4 661	11 563	720	14 641	13 191	9 273	33 159	6 027	5 974	5 224	9 360
Wife of head	171 144	38 033	30 271	24 249	28 757	67 528	6 100	76 722	60 252	58 094	166 757	33 984	28 554	24 297	40 311
Other relative of head	342 577	69 716	58 351	42 628	50 558	123 759	11 080	127 230	102 397	111 235	284 369	63 130	45 463	36 994	61 006
Not related to head	12 211	1 846	1 141	1 696	2 026	4 995	298	3 418	2 460	2 673	11 552	881	993	713	1 051
In group quarters	14 576	4 380	1 038	9 293	8 258	16 631	165	14 355	10 004	9 531	50 261	6 292	1 430	1 677	3 032
Inmate of institution	7 666	2 550	637	1 979	715	4 954	93	3 605	5 353	7 784	12 912	5 457	1 297	1 473	2 329
Other	6 910	1 830	401	7 314	7 543	11 677	72	10 750	4 651	1 747	37 349	835	133	204	703
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**200 171**	**44 103**	**34 183**	**28 170**	**32 304**	**74 637**	**6 582**	**85 313**	**68 481**	**66 037**	**186 851**	**38 842**	**32 028**	**27 298**	**46 099**
With own children under 18 years	113 791	23 414	19 518	14 207	18 055	41 173	3 941	43 874	34 737	37 423	100 829	20 300	15 799	13 087	21 654
With own children under 6 years	54 840	10 520	9 183	6 513	9 101	20 051	2 054	20 140	16 272	18 311	47 267	9 791	7 291	5 806	9 869
Husband-wife families	**171 282**	**38 061**	**30 225**	**24 503**	**28 878**	**66 793**	**6 100**	**77 411**	**60 631**	**58 339**	**167 241**	**34 621**	**28 358**	**24 426**	**40 268**
With own children under 18 years	97 629	20 551	17 625	12 581	16 162	37 639	3 689	40 511	31 533	34 006	91 348	18 687	14 046	11 876	19 043
With own children under 6 years	48 920	9 529	8 524	5 980	8 442	18 758	1 965	19 033	15 151	17 043	43 837	9 247	6 699	5 419	8 990
Families with female head	**23 468**	**4 599**	**3 168**	**2 996**	**2 834**	**5 374**	**366**	**5 812**	**5 480**	**5 168**	**14 395**	**2 690**	**2 667**	**2 061**	**4 313**
With own children under 18 years	13 992	2 300	1 574	1 403	1 649	2 673	193	2 581	2 499	2 407	7 600	1 150	1 354	923	2 083
With own children under 6 years	5 213	812	553	455	602	921	73	874	880	842	2 726	369	465	285	645

Table 1. **General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
AGE															
Total, all ages	122 045	166 734	246 623	6 974 906	313 967	161 335	536 110	125 010	178 260	126 166	119 330	338 125	304 844	572 230	220 207
Under 5 years	7 949	14 683	23 436	600 225	27 179	12 868	46 728	10 828	13 198	10 329	9 798	28 420	28 476	52 793	21 550
5 to 9 years	9 841	16 593	26 697	698 668	32 052	16 487	56 494	12 431	16 173	13 335	12 027	36 327	33 521	62 678	25 761
10 to 14 years	9 981	16 843	26 334	720 727	32 171	16 146	60 007	13 175	17 851	14 829	13 162	37 575	34 479	66 881	25 677
15 to 19 years	14 607	15 194	22 200	616 705	29 093	14 222	50 647	11 421	19 112	12 730	11 513	34 134	32 487	57 394	21 584
20 to 24 years	14 633	12 076	18 462	516 751	23 338	10 106	37 311	8 526	14 910	8 027	6 998	22 036	25 047	38 926	15 596
25 to 29 years	7 460	11 400	17 555	486 858	20 210	10 063	32 128	8 115	9 219	6 387	6 607	19 085	20 013	36 670	15 653
30 to 34 years	5 521	9 013	13 990	412 970	18 206	9 015	29 303	6 979	8 619	6 193	6 402	17 048	16 648	31 526	12 753
35 to 39 years	5 332	8 652	14 031	397 959	17 701	8 411	30 485	6 833	8 424	6 415	6 188	16 625	14 656	30 595	12 312
40 to 44 years	5 582	9 679	14 961	427 591	18 797	9 287	33 165	7 549	8 931	6 732	6 469	17 044	16 195	32 694	12 061
45 to 49 years	6 360	9 870	14 390	430 091	18 512	9 579	32 943	7 208	9 358	7 029	6 687	17 258	15 931	32 867	12 190
50 to 54 years	6 276	9 670	12 623	400 940	16 569	8 881	28 766	6 800	10 744	6 928	6 666	17 361	15 047	29 598	10 728
55 to 59 years	6 492	9 017	11 577	355 910	15 792	9 518	25 863	6 221	10 855	6 838	6 312	17 474	13 591	26 569	8 772
60 to 64 years	6 126	7 489	8 933	291 103	13 736	7 897	22 851	5 464	9 184	6 139	5 877	17 338	11 255	21 962	7 457
65 to 69 years	5 587	5 460	7 076	222 345	10 503	6 381	17 603	4 469	7 544	4 996	4 586	14 753	8 907	17 165	6 058
70 to 74 years	4 038	4 551	5 601	168 614	8 388	5 138	13 033	3 489	5 628	3 660	3 752	10 610	7 064	13 379	4 655
75 years and over	6 260	6 544	8 757	227 449	11 720	7 336	18 783	5 502	8 510	5 599	6 286	15 037	11 527	20 533	7 400
Under 18 years	33 714	57 475	90 724	2 413 246	109 930	54 663	196 412	43 639	58 206	46 913	42 841	124 368	115 618	220 169	87 434
21 years and over	75 775	101 067	144 470	4 235 813	188 867	99 619	314 830	75 314	108 359	73 151	71 482	196 808	170 030	324 849	122 678
65 years and over	15 885	16 555	21 434	618 408	30 611	18 855	49 419	13 460	21 682	14 255	14 624	40 400	27 498	51 077	18 113
Median age	27.7	28.5	26.8	28.4	28.3	30.4	27.6	28.8	29.3	28.0	29.7	27.8	24.7	26.0	25.0
Male, all ages	60 667	81 032	120 293	3 381 170	152 479	75 545	257 957	59 777	91 486	63 010	58 449	168 040	150 085	279 841	110 512
Under 5 years	4 070	7 492	11 918	305 293	13 906	6 685	23 623	5 477	6 820	5 234	4 987	14 530	14 546	27 021	10 917
5 to 9 years	5 123	8 558	13 615	355 141	16 142	8 504	28 368	6 249	8 047	6 831	6 233	18 344	17 211	31 527	13 330
10 to 14 years	5 001	8 701	13 525	365 200	16 381	8 280	30 766	7 010	9 476	7 448	6 722	19 253	17 381	34 463	13 218
15 to 19 years	7 721	7 534	11 199	313 348	14 706	6 855	24 954	5 710	10 110	6 516	5 892	17 562	16 116	28 961	11 596
20 to 24 years	8 002	5 180	7 955	236 166	10 452	4 072	17 038	3 548	8 988	4 392	3 207	11 461	11 633	17 398	7 679
25 to 29 years	4 114	5 807	8 794	236 449	9 933	4 705	15 408	3 985	4 754	3 020	3 287	9 206	10 008	17 812	7 731
30 to 34 years	2 600	4 378	6 895	202 529	8 812	4 320	13 744	3 316	4 380	3 010	3 097	8 472	8 115	15 255	6 591
35 to 39 years	2 614	4 315	6 936	195 816	8 779	4 108	14 389	3 251	4 247	3 215	3 080	8 140	7 197	15 155	6 305
40 to 44 years	2 594	4 674	7 263	209 093	9 349	4 339	16 190	3 688	4 555	3 361	3 081	8 536	8 001	16 003	5 764
45 to 49 years	2 940	4 885	7 019	209 103	9 271	4 479	15 855	3 514	4 535	3 438	3 335	7 956	7 818	16 064	6 120
50 to 54 years	2 894	4 598	6 176	192 562	7 871	4 137	13 973	3 164	5 296	3 401	3 063	8 181	7 502	14 367	5 324
55 to 59 years	3 215	4 455	5 630	169 547	7 627	4 364	12 519	2 977	5 532	3 400	3 028	8 180	6 775	13 219	4 384
60 to 64 years	2 873	3 586	4 369	136 937	6 620	3 432	10 677	2 559	4 669	2 982	2 885	8 563	5 585	10 412	3 627
65 to 69 years	2 534	2 417	3 328	98 649	4 679	2 735	7 950	1 896	3 624	2 489	2 194	7 455	4 270	8 128	2 818
70 to 74 years	1 736	1 898	2 277	69 308	3 689	2 022	5 312	1 420	2 601	1 728	1 637	5 375	3 088	5 958	2 053
75 years and over	2 636	2 554	3 394	86 029	4 262	2 508	7 191	2 013	3 852	2 545	2 721	6 826	4 839	8 098	3 055
Under 18 years	17 457	29 622	46 542	1 226 102	55 856	27 950	99 498	22 358	29 862	23 734	22 027	63 391	59 045	112 311	45 198
21 years and over	36 570	47 823	68 541	1 994 354	89 279	44 469	147 007	34 606	54 857	36 046	34 034	95 846	82 374	154 619	59 935
65 years and over	6 906	6 869	8 999	253 986	12 630	7 265	20 453	5 329	10 077	6 762	6 552	19 656	12 197	22 184	7 926
Median age	25.5	27.6	26.1	27.4	27.3	28.6	26.4	27.4	27.4	26.8	28.3	26.6	24.2	25.2	24.0
Female, all ages	61 378	85 702	126 330	3 593 736	161 488	85 790	278 153	65 233	86 774	63 156	60 881	170 085	154 759	292 389	109 695
Under 5 years	3 879	7 191	11 518	294 932	13 273	6 183	23 105	5 351	6 378	5 095	4 811	13 890	13 930	25 772	10 633
5 to 9 years	4 718	8 035	13 082	343 527	15 910	7 983	28 126	6 182	8 126	6 504	5 794	17 983	16 310	31 151	12 431
10 to 14 years	4 980	8 142	12 809	355 527	15 790	7 866	29 241	6 165	8 375	7 381	6 440	18 322	17 098	32 418	12 459
15 to 19 years	6 886	7 660	11 001	303 357	14 387	7 367	25 693	5 711	9 002	6 214	5 621	16 572	16 371	28 433	9 988
20 to 24 years	6 631	6 896	10 507	280 585	12 886	6 034	20 273	4 978	5 922	3 635	3 791	10 575	13 414	21 528	7 917
25 to 29 years	3 346	5 593	8 761	250 409	10 277	5 358	16 720	4 130	4 465	3 367	3 320	9 879	10 005	18 858	7 922
30 to 34 years	2 921	4 635	7 095	210 441	9 394	4 695	15 559	3 663	4 239	3 183	3 305	8 576	8 533	16 271	6 162
35 to 39 years	2 718	4 337	7 095	202 143	8 922	4 303	16 096	3 582	4 177	3 200	3 108	8 485	7 459	15 440	6 007
40 to 44 years	2 988	5 005	7 698	218 498	9 448	4 948	16 975	3 861	4 376	3 371	3 388	8 508	8 194	16 691	6 297
45 to 49 years	3 420	4 985	7 371	220 988	9 241	5 100	17 088	3 694	4 823	3 591	3 352	9 302	8 113	16 803	6 070
50 to 54 years	3 382	5 072	6 447	208 378	8 698	4 744	14 793	3 636	5 448	3 527	3 603	9 180	7 545	15 231	5 404
55 to 59 years	3 277	4 562	5 947	186 363	8 165	5 154	13 344	3 244	5 323	3 438	3 284	9 294	6 816	13 350	4 388
60 to 64 years	3 253	3 903	4 564	154 166	7 116	4 465	12 174	2 905	4 515	3 157	2 992	8 775	5 670	11 550	3 830
65 to 69 years	3 053	3 043	3 748	123 696	5 824	3 646	9 653	2 573	3 920	2 507	2 392	7 298	4 637	9 037	3 240
70 to 74 years	2 302	2 653	3 324	99 306	4 699	3 116	7 721	2 069	3 027	1 932	2 115	5 235	3 976	7 421	2 602
75 years and over	3 624	3 990	5 363	141 420	7 458	4 828	11 592	3 489	4 658	3 054	3 565	8 211	6 688	12 435	4 345
Under 18 years	16 257	27 853	44 182	1 187 144	54 074	26 713	96 914	21 281	28 344	23 179	20 814	60 977	56 573	107 858	42 236
21 years and over	39 205	53 244	75 929	2 241 459	99 588	55 150	167 823	40 708	53 502	37 105	37 448	100 962	87 656	170 230	62 743
65 years and over	8 979	9 686	12 435	364 422	17 981	11 590	28 966	8 131	11 605	7 493	8 072	20 744	15 301	28 893	10 187
Median age	30.4	29.4	27.4	29.4	29.1	32.2	28.8	30.1	31.3	29.1	31.0	28.9	25.1	26.8	25.9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	122 045	166 734	246 623	6 974 906	313 967	161 335	536 110	125 010	178 260	126 166	119 330	338 125	304 844	572 230	220 207
In households	110 005	163 140	243 529	6 845 244	306 460	158 775	527 671	122 892	167 970	121 969	116 153	329 522	292 894	565 027	212 603
Head of household	39 654	53 623	77 018	2 188 651	99 704	54 415	164 752	40 978	55 833	37 895	36 944	103 907	87 978	171 042	61 956
Family head	29 535	43 195	63 622	1 733 707	81 001	41 764	136 438	32 764	44 420	31 004	30 240	85 516	73 795	143 575	52 908
Male	26 564	39 441	58 059	1 524 230	74 553	37 431	121 263	29 552	40 477	28 385	27 753	78 995	68 567	131 086	49 461
Female	2 971	3 754	5 563	209 477	6 448	4 333	15 175	3 212	3 943	2 619	2 487	6 521	5 228	12 489	3 447
Primary individual	10 119	10 428	13 396	454 944	18 703	12 651	28 314	8 214	11 413	6 891	6 704	18 391	14 183	27 467	9 048
Male	3 944	3 731	5 071	186 524	6 879	3 499	9 333	2 573	4 819	2 721	2 302	6 954	4 974	9 651	3 034
Female	6 175	6 697	8 325	268 420	11 824	9 152	18 981	5 641	6 594	4 170	4 402	11 437	9 209	17 816	6 014
Wife of head	25 489	38 634	56 545	1 461 625	72 486	36 323	116 827	28 689	38 043	26 596	26 292	75 604	65 368	126 064	48 329
Other relative of head	41 588	69 238	107 272	3 091 424	130 534	66 215	241 191	51 574	72 397	56 161	51 377	145 807	134 391	261 351	99 893
Not related to head	3 274	1 645	2 694	103 544	3 736	1 822	4 901	1 651	1 697	1 317	1 540	4 204	5 157	6 570	2 425
In group quarters	12 040	3 594	3 094	129 662	7 507	2 560	8 439	2 118	10 290	4 197	3 177	8 603	11 950	7 203	7 604
Inmate of institution	2 000	1 685	1 684	50 648	3 834	1 677	4 131	958	2 216	2 024	2 592	1 959	4 521	3 107	7 029
Other	10 040	1 909	1 410	79 014	3 673	883	4 308	1 160	8 074	2 173	585	6 644	7 429	4 096	575
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	29 535	43 195	63 622	1 733 707	81 001	41 764	136 438	32 764	44 420	31 004	30 240	85 516	73 795	143 575	52 908
With own children under 18 years	14 356	23 769	37 576	966 327	45 257	22 600	77 233	18 268	23 154	17 444	16 394	45 819	43 991	85 101	32 586
With own children under 6 years	6 722	11 570	18 897	464 865	21 827	10 808	35 931	8 727	10 258	8 107	7 689	22 020	21 995	40 518	16 433
Husband-wife families	25 452	38 514	56 642	1 462 319	72 699	36 575	117 227	28 807	38 559	27 343	26 608	76 180	66 145	127 311	48 095
With own children under 18 years	12 323	21 239	33 631	832 347	40 798	20 083	66 748	16 083	20 770	15 648	14 687	41 037	40 000	75 881	30 132
With own children under 6 years	5 897	10 531	17 279	412 981	20 130	9 860	31 719	7 866	9 508	7 564	7 000	20 383	20 459	36 775	15 487
Families with female head	2 971	3 754	5 563	209 477	6 448	4 333	15 175	3 212	3 943	2 619	2 487	6 521	5 228	12 489	3 447
With own children under 18 years	1 614	2 169	3 387	115 495	3 762	2 206	9 048	1 907	1 789	1 416	1 275	3 798	2 967	7 549	1 879
With own children under 6 years	646	953	1 404	45 796	1 484	861	3 771	770	553	450	522	1 339	1 165	3 161	735

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.										Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE															
Total, all ages	**238 654**	**427 519**	**219 743**	**411 044**	**117 339**	**444 341**	**378 423**	**4 199 931**	**201 550**	**143 274**	**234 103**	**182 357**	**387 958**	**127 126**	**325 074**
Under 5 years	22 902	37 145	22 471	37 460	11 401	45 043	35 432	378 083	17 118	12 537	19 730	14 017	31 347	10 747	29 018
5 to 9 years	27 502	43 851	25 252	43 665	13 182	51 078	37 865	430 484	19 446	14 866	20 217	18 020	39 009	13 777	35 053
10 to 14 years	27 173	46 037	26 164	46 453	13 361	53 662	38 276	464 791	20 377	15 435	19 448	19 879	41 549	14 527	36 598
15 to 19 years	23 036	41 641	21 401	42 120	11 504	43 132	44 098	394 452	23 311	13 500	29 255	16 469	40 563	13 288	33 419
20 to 24 years	15 923	30 663	15 203	31 507	8 699	32 905	45 890	307 349	22 507	10 534	38 751	8 912	27 063	8 651	22 691
25 to 29 years	14 724	27 045	14 776	26 115	7 396	30 638	28 522	277 741	14 381	10 201	21 740	8 339	20 621	6 611	18 967
30 to 34 years	13 357	23 738	12 814	22 197	6 588	26 927	21 371	231 159	10 683	8 657	14 099	7 747	18 493	5 974	16 063
35 to 39 years	12 788	22 652	12 010	21 914	6 008	26 816	19 569	230 009	10 706	7 834	11 271	8 351	18 183	5 933	15 603
40 to 44 years	14 002	25 587	12 042	23 386	6 578	27 632	19 880	269 215	11 520	8 584	11 550	9 588	20 275	6 412	17 312
45 to 49 years	13 892	25 616	11 484	23 013	6 271	24 651	17 935	272 942	10 712	8 352	11 270	10 400	20 803	6 618	17 473
50 to 54 years	11 929	23 039	11 125	20 487	6 698	20 740	16 971	242 115	9 206	7 731	9 128	10 909	20 784	6 614	16 957
55 to 59 years	11 339	20 569	10 100	18 653	5 650	17 166	14 577	201 362	8 558	6 619	7 850	11 354	19 700	6 078	16 959
60 to 64 years	9 357	17 833	7 886	15 709	4 512	14 574	11 935	158 396	7 334	5 298	6 178	10 596	18 351	5 541	13 543
65 to 69 years	7 425	13 709	5 789	12 253	3 254	10 856	8 875	122 944	5 396	4 290	4 881	10 033	15 565	5 113	11 390
70 to 74 years	5 519	10 971	4 566	10 489	2 497	8 079	6 914	94 908	4 113	3 293	3 440	7 267	14 016	4 398	9 491
75 years and over	7 786	17 423	6 660	15 623	3 740	10 442	10 313	123 981	6 182	5 543	5 295	10 476	21 636	6 844	14 537
Under 18 years	92 547	154 110	88 112	154 309	45 220	178 178	132 925	1 532 153	68 775	51 699	70 392	63 633	136 610	47 475	121 470
21 years and over	135 060	252 611	121 209	234 920	66 242	244 890	211 002	2 471 688	115 609	84 916	136 152	111 994	229 354	72 559	186 262
65 years and over	20 730	42 103	17 015	38 365	9 491	29 377	26 102	341 833	15 691	13 126	13 616	27 776	51 217	16 355	35 418
Median age	25.9	27.7	24.8	25.8	25.4	24.4	23.7	27.2	24.6	27.3	23.7	33.6	28.5	26.9	26.5
Male, all ages	**117 255**	**209 426**	**107 315**	**197 556**	**57 352**	**218 109**	**186 536**	**2 047 212**	**97 620**	**71 817**	**116 161**	**90 915**	**192 618**	**63 370**	**160 262**
Under 5 years	11 749	19 118	11 382	19 062	5 842	22 902	17 881	192 350	8 698	6 301	10 107	7 164	16 188	5 466	14 930
5 to 9 years	14 024	22 650	13 007	22 633	6 792	25 952	19 391	219 614	9 981	7 500	10 020	9 072	19 897	7 103	17 701
10 to 14 years	13 928	23 314	13 103	23 195	6 770	27 213	19 531	235 649	10 413	7 858	10 065	10 264	21 266	7 411	19 016
15 to 19 years	11 432	21 178	10 680	20 773	5 901	21 834	22 287	197 720	11 214	6 651	14 577	8 701	20 705	7 014	16 777
20 to 24 years	7 350	13 731	6 762	13 923	3 779	14 732	22 166	138 858	10 496	5 275	19 439	4 259	12 837	4 434	10 412
25 to 29 years	7 041	13 299	7 052	12 600	3 594	15 101	14 651	136 238	7 129	5 676	11 193	4 375	10 419	3 307	9 579
30 to 34 years	6 582	11 677	6 253	10 602	3 306	12 952	10 587	112 782	5 312	4 722	7 347	3 616	9 073	3 008	7 863
35 to 39 years	6 385	11 146	5 859	10 816	2 955	13 161	9 872	109 196	5 213	4 186	5 665	3 954	9 015	2 892	7 848
40 to 44 years	6 794	12 601	6 150	11 326	3 259	14 073	9 850	131 588	5 610	4 328	5 617	4 721	10 247	3 143	8 299
45 to 49 years	6 881	12 584	5 731	11 177	2 966	12 429	8 687	132 443	5 301	4 212	5 548	5 070	10 374	3 456	8 725
50 to 54 years	5 913	11 285	5 448	9 675	3 193	9 911	8 308	117 573	4 489	3 788	4 382	5 293	10 329	3 210	8 241
55 to 59 years	5 397	10 171	4 893	9 051	2 869	8 288	7 015	98 915	3 932	3 360	3 870	5 590	9 745	3 047	8 173
60 to 64 years	4 556	8 648	3 909	7 253	2 173	7 145	5 571	75 481	3 482	2 543	2 916	5 049	9 004	2 764	6 749
65 to 69 years	3 445	6 424	2 558	5 386	1 601	5 046	4 037	57 180	2 408	1 927	2 162	5 114	7 483	2 473	5 364
70 to 74 years	2 529	4 616	2 090	4 352	1 080	3 374	2 785	41 427	1 717	1 394	1 345	3 600	6 621	1 950	4 500
75 years and over	3 249	6 984	2 438	5 732	1 272	3 996	3 917	50 198	2 225	2 096	1 908	5 073	9 415	2 692	6 085
Under 18 years	47 168	78 939	44 679	78 385	23 222	90 309	67 911	780 052	35 173	26 027	36 028	32 715	70 008	24 284	62 449
21 years and over	64 787	120 390	57 589	109 211	31 398	117 385	101 964	1 175 621	54 929	42 514	66 715	54 840	111 865	35 160	89 759
65 years and over	9 223	18 024	7 086	15 470	3 953	12 416	10 739	148 805	6 350	5 417	5 415	13 787	23 519	7 115	15 949
Median age	25.1	26.8	24.1	24.7	24.5	23.8	23.2	26.4	24.1	27.0	23.4	32.2	27.6	25.4	25.7
Female, all ages	**121 399**	**218 093**	**112 428**	**213 488**	**59 987**	**226 232**	**191 887**	**2 152 719**	**103 930**	**71 457**	**117 942**	**91 442**	**195 340**	**63 756**	**164 812**
Under 5 years	11 153	18 027	11 089	18 398	5 559	22 141	17 551	185 733	8 420	6 236	9 623	6 853	15 159	5 281	14 088
5 to 9 years	13 478	21 201	12 245	21 032	6 390	25 126	18 474	210 870	9 465	7 366	10 197	8 948	19 112	6 674	17 352
10 to 14 years	13 245	22 723	13 061	23 258	6 591	26 449	18 745	229 142	9 964	7 577	9 383	9 615	20 283	7 116	17 582
15 to 19 years	11 604	20 463	10 721	21 347	5 603	21 298	21 811	196 732	12 097	6 849	14 678	7 768	19 858	6 274	16 642
20 to 24 years	8 573	16 932	8 441	17 584	4 920	18 173	23 724	168 491	12 011	5 259	19 312	4 653	14 226	4 217	12 279
25 to 29 years	7 683	13 746	7 724	13 515	3 802	15 537	13 871	141 503	7 252	4 525	10 547	3 964	10 202	3 304	9 388
30 to 34 years	6 775	12 061	6 561	11 595	3 282	13 975	10 784	118 377	5 371	3 935	6 752	4 131	9 420	2 966	8 200
35 to 39 years	6 403	11 506	6 151	11 098	3 053	13 655	9 697	120 813	5 493	3 648	5 606	4 397	9 168	3 041	7 755
40 to 44 years	7 208	12 986	5 892	12 060	3 319	13 559	10 030	137 627	5 910	4 256	5 933	4 867	10 028	3 269	9 013
45 to 49 years	7 011	13 032	5 753	11 836	3 305	12 222	9 248	140 499	5 411	4 140	5 722	5 330	10 429	3 162	8 748
50 to 54 years	6 016	11 754	5 677	10 812	3 505	10 829	8 663	124 542	4 717	3 943	4 746	5 616	10 455	3 404	8 716
55 to 59 years	5 942	10 398	5 207	9 602	2 781	8 878	7 562	102 447	4 626	3 259	3 980	5 764	9 955	3 031	8 786
60 to 64 years	4 801	9 185	3 977	8 456	2 339	7 429	6 364	82 915	3 852	2 755	3 262	5 547	9 347	2 777	6 794
65 to 69 years	3 980	7 285	3 231	6 867	1 653	5 810	4 838	65 764	2 988	2 363	2 719	4 919	8 082	2 640	6 026
70 to 74 years	2 990	6 355	2 476	6 137	1 417	4 705	4 129	53 481	2 396	1 899	2 095	3 667	7 395	2 448	4 991
75 years and over	4 537	10 439	4 222	9 891	2 468	6 446	6 396	73 783	3 957	3 447	3 387	5 403	12 221	4 152	8 452
Under 18 years	45 379	75 171	43 433	75 924	21 998	87 869	65 014	752 101	33 602	25 672	34 364	30 918	66 602	23 191	59 021
21 years and over	70 273	132 221	63 620	125 709	34 844	127 505	109 038	1 296 067	60 680	42 402	69 437	57 154	117 489	37 399	96 503
65 years and over	11 507	24 079	9 929	22 895	5 538	16 961	15 363	193 028	9 341	7 709	8 201	13 989	27 698	9 240	19 469
Median age	26.7	28.5	25.4	26.9	26.2	25.0	24.1	28.0	25.0	27.7	23.9	34.7	29.4	28.5	27.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**238 654**	**427 519**	**219 743**	**411 044**	**117 339**	**444 341**	**378 423**	**4 199 931**	**201 550**	**143 274**	**234 103**	**182 357**	**387 958**	**127 126**	**325 074**
In households	236 801	415 750	217 599	402 182	116 527	440 475	355 115	4 151 281	187 401	136 424	209 454	179 254	372 256	122 453	315 375
Head of household	70 084	132 034	63 043	123 952	34 668	129 643	110 722	1 270 539	59 250	42 317	68 808	58 671	116 881	37 176	94 866
Family head	59 590	109 265	53 124	100 825	28 965	109 418	89 610	1 043 897	47 427	35 115	51 575	46 992	95 271	30 273	78 137
Male	54 769	99 960	47 985	90 896	26 286	98 681	81 922	926 215	43 334	31 903	47 255	43 541	88 397	28 256	72 741
Female	4 821	9 305	5 139	9 929	2 679	10 737	7 688	117 682	4 093	3 212	4 320	3 451	6 874	2 017	5 396
Primary individual	10 494	22 769	9 919	23 127	5 703	20 225	21 112	226 642	11 823	7 202	17 233	11 679	21 610	6 903	16 729
Male	3 634	7 823	3 650	7 589	1 977	8 322	8 247	93 738	4 333	2 495	8 030	4 886	7 358	2 174	5 757
Female	6 860	14 946	6 269	15 538	3 726	11 903	12 865	132 904	7 490	4 707	9 203	6 793	14 252	4 729	10 972
Wife of head	52 728	96 547	46 530	87 980	25 432	95 774	79 679	890 936	42 184	30 827	46 319	41 505	84 136	26 602	70 394
Other relative of head	111 599	181 846	105 739	184 714	55 532	209 477	155 188	1 927 512	80 956	61 692	82 585	77 269	165 328	56 739	145 542
Not related to head	2 390	5 323	2 287	5 536	895	5 581	9 526	62 294	5 011	1 588	11 742	1 809	5 911	1 936	4 573
In group quarters	1 853	11 769	2 144	8 862	812	3 866	23 308	48 650	14 149	6 850	24 649	3 103	15 702	4 673	9 699
Inmate of institution	900	7 033	1 419	4 517	442	2 179	1 879	29 528	4 731	5 951	4 410	1 962	6 016	1 783	5 046
Other	953	4 736	725	4 345	370	1 687	21 429	19 122	9 418	899	20 239	1 141	9 686	2 890	4 653
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**59 590**	**109 265**	**53 124**	**100 825**	**28 965**	**109 418**	**89 610**	**1 043 897**	**47 427**	**35 115**	**51 575**	**46 992**	**95 271**	**30 273**	**78 137**
With own children under 18 years	35 305	61 481	32 686	59 919	17 320	68 428	53 136	604 156	27 761	20 121	30 294	23 365	51 830	16 868	44 633
With own children under 6 years	17 924	28 862	16 558	29 393	8 868	34 144	27 781	287 237	13 271	9 469	16 057	10 876	25 118	8 479	22 645
Husband-wife families	**52 869**	**96 921**	**46 599**	**88 586**	**25 443**	**95 775**	**79 785**	**893 931**	**42 315**	**31 216**	**46 172**	**41 641**	**84 903**	**27 043**	**70 279**
With own children under 18 years	31 649	54 402	29 054	53 122	15 678	60 059	47 351	524 732	24 820	18 066	27 077	21 072	47 517	15 554	41 281
With own children under 6 years	16 460	26 233	15 103	26 626	8 220	30 555	25 247	257 511	12 138	8 663	14 826	10 152	23 677	7 956	21 474
Families with female head	**4 821**	**9 305**	**5 139**	**9 929**	**2 679**	**10 737**	**7 688**	**117 682**	**4 093**	**3 212**	**4 320**	**3 451**	**6 874**	**2 017**	**5 396**
With own children under 18 years	2 828	5 736	3 152	5 865	1 357	7 241	4 815	68 268	2 571	1 799	2 773	1 668	3 400	954	2 555
With own children under 6 years	1 147	2 148	1 304	2 447	570	3 275	2 169	26 192	1 065	720	1 102	530	1 122	355	842

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.											Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE															
Total, all ages	**114 215**	**173 467**	**540 412**	**499 766**	**44 657**	**290 272**	**1 054 063**	**170 838**	**231 365**	**117 917**	**158 244**	**150 553**	**210 015**	**133 525**	**142 485**
Under 5 years	9 056	14 022	48 377	44 410	3 306	25 276	89 172	15 983	20 835	10 531	15 827	11 823	15 997	10 257	12 787
5 to 9 years	11 539	17 517	59 387	54 465	4 168	28 774	100 892	19 332	28 904	13 059	19 242	15 753	21 940	13 783	16 206
10 to 14 years	11 786	19 090	58 522	55 380	4 607	27 785	104 947	20 171	29 371	13 006	18 129	16 297	23 845	15 350	16 640
15 to 19 years	12 877	16 125	55 446	48 501	4 606	31 512	95 012	16 009	23 203	11 157	16 989	17 030	22 371	13 028	13 458
20 to 24 years	8 678	8 775	40 876	34 519	3 586	38 604	85 540	11 583	12 320	8 317	12 235	10 597	11 570	5 907	8 482
25 to 29 years	5 849	8 438	32 595	30 839	2 396	24 357	69 410	10 779	13 664	7 478	10 311	7 844	10 337	5 976	8 175
30 to 34 years	5 509	7 776	28 556	28 705	2 075	16 580	56 217	9 940	14 969	6 921	8 990	6 993	9 935	5 755	7 294
35 to 39 years	5 354	7 987	26 707	26 693	2 137	15 194	55 001	9 693	15 925	6 278	8 066	7 121	10 212	6 416	6 803
40 to 44 years	5 541	8 936	29 391	28 195	2 082	14 378	61 992	9 712	15 660	6 470	8 374	7 668	10 931	6 720	6 822
45 to 49 years	5 361	9 496	28 378	26 642	2 434	13 765	62 214	9 555	14 069	6 939	7 958	7 522	11 542	7 101	7 084
50 to 54 years	6 270	10 427	27 512	25 134	2 732	12 495	58 818	8 521	11 624	6 358	7 353	8 524	12 105	7 796	7 162
55 to 59 years	6 172	10 190	25 625	23 641	2 759	10 657	55 305	7 690	8 826	5 745	6 425	7 394	11 748	7 816	6 722
60 to 64 years	5 423	9 411	22 604	20 223	2 219	9 034	48 213	6 373	7 242	4 453	5 479	7 030	10 631	7 473	6 459
65 to 69 years	5 083	8 167	18 146	16 666	1 965	6 817	38 990	5 109	4 989	3 843	4 507	5 821	9 196	6 517	5 770
70 to 74 years	3 945	6 535	15 686	14 251	1 489	5 965	30 744	4 099	3 948	3 032	3 461	5 172	6 870	5 210	5 248
75 years and over	5 772	10 575	22 604	21 502	2 096	9 079	41 596	6 289	5 816	4 330	4 898	7 964	10 785	8 420	7 373
Under 18 years	39 443	62 018	200 400	184 916	14 705	97 769	353 869	66 085	94 850	43 609	63 426	54 290	76 596	48 591	55 394
21 years and over	66 669	105 045	309 330	289 152	27 095	167 997	646 798	97 210	126 430	68 361	85 238	87 152	123 354	80 048	81 820
65 years and over	14 800	25 277	56 436	52 419	5 550	21 861	111 330	15 497	14 753	11 205	12 866	18 957	26 851	20 147	18 391
Median age	27.7	31.8	26.2	27.0	29.3	24.1	28.7	26.1	25.4	26.9	23.7	27.4	29.5	32.1	27.2
Male, all ages	**57 424**	**86 385**	**264 486**	**248 420**	**22 181**	**142 000**	**505 253**	**83 537**	**115 228**	**57 773**	**77 509**	**75 711**	**105 541**	**66 898**	**72 259**
Under 5 years	4 682	7 152	24 777	22 923	1 688	12 932	45 203	8 200	10 698	5 312	8 104	6 083	8 188	5 200	6 533
5 to 9 years	5 901	8 841	30 150	27 910	2 099	14 490	50 886	10 041	14 889	6 659	9 903	8 106	11 114	7 156	8 270
10 to 14 years	6 159	9 804	30 092	28 541	2 423	14 410	53 334	10 039	15 129	6 550	9 171	8 401	12 383	7 866	8 458
15 to 19 years	6 755	8 495	27 851	24 999	2 410	15 493	47 008	8 062	12 072	5 571	8 721	8 650	11 632	6 775	7 263
20 to 24 years	4 248	4 247	18 870	16 533	1 771	18 066	38 333	5 187	5 679	3 917	5 418	5 130	5 610	2 797	4 325
25 to 29 years	2 917	4 349	16 150	15 340	1 218	12 388	34 658	5 206	6 300	3 548	5 022	3 990	4 962	2 962	4 014
30 to 34 years	2 801	3 761	14 258	14 405	1 048	8 309	27 312	4 775	7 023	3 478	4 471	3 417	4 842	2 754	3 748
35 to 39 years	2 575	3 824	13 281	13 655	1 039	7 662	26 601	4 828	7 937	3 153	4 049	3 490	4 910	3 141	3 398
40 to 44 years	2 810	4 568	14 599	14 068	1 057	7 164	30 190	4 995	8 068	3 280	4 266	3 858	5 527	3 398	3 509
45 to 49 years	2 741	4 481	13 665	13 466	1 220	6 802	29 919	4 667	6 904	3 380	3 954	3 803	5 694	3 516	3 567
50 to 54 years	3 033	4 986	13 376	12 249	1 260	6 072	28 083	3 985	5 886	3 187	3 605	4 360	5 992	3 895	3 712
55 to 59 years	2 931	5 028	12 315	11 645	1 345	5 018	25 877	3 759	4 627	2 759	2 928	3 695	5 836	3 794	3 195
60 to 64 years	2 719	4 885	10 924	9 849	1 088	4 330	22 439	3 214	3 682	2 075	2 512	3 635	5 343	3 801	3 209
65 to 69 years	2 481	4 061	8 319	7 940	911	2 998	16 982	2 355	2 424	1 790	2 001	2 841	4 535	3 344	3 056
70 to 74 years	1 957	3 028	6 640	6 364	673	2 353	12 721	1 790	1 677	1 409	1 539	2 576	3 439	2 544	2 539
75 years and over	2 714	4 875	9 219	8 533	931	3 513	15 707	2 434	2 233	1 705	1 845	3 676	5 534	3 955	3 463
Under 18 years	20 331	31 739	102 476	95 382	7 532	49 761	179 036	33 719	49 020	22 147	32 600	28 027	39 474	24 908	28 537
21 years and over	32 845	51 334	147 360	140 483	13 125	80 674	301 362	46 180	61 244	32 879	40 368	43 251	61 019	39 377	40 902
65 years and over	7 152	11 964	24 178	22 837	2 515	8 864	45 410	6 579	6 334	4 904	5 385	9 093	13 508	9 843	9 058
Median age	26.7	30.4	25.2	26.1	27.9	23.8	27.6	25.2	24.2	26.2	22.6	26.9	28.9	31.3	26.6
Female, all ages	**56 791**	**87 082**	**275 926**	**251 346**	**22 476**	**148 272**	**548 810**	**87 301**	**116 137**	**60 144**	**80 735**	**74 842**	**104 474**	**66 627**	**70 226**
Under 5 years	4 374	6 870	23 600	21 487	1 618	12 344	43 969	7 783	10 137	5 219	7 723	5 740	7 809	5 057	6 254
5 to 9 years	5 638	8 676	29 237	26 555	2 069	14 284	50 006	9 291	14 015	6 400	9 339	7 647	10 826	6 627	7 936
10 to 14 years	5 627	9 286	28 430	26 839	2 184	13 375	51 613	10 132	14 242	6 456	8 958	7 896	11 462	7 484	8 182
15 to 19 years	6 122	7 630	27 595	23 502	2 196	16 019	48 004	7 947	11 131	5 586	8 268	8 380	10 739	6 253	6 195
20 to 24 years	4 430	4 528	22 006	17 986	1 815	20 538	47 207	6 396	6 641	4 400	6 817	5 467	5 960	3 110	4 157
25 to 29 years	2 932	4 089	16 445	15 499	1 178	11 969	34 752	5 573	7 364	3 930	5 289	3 854	5 375	3 014	4 161
30 to 34 years	2 708	4 015	14 298	14 300	1 027	8 271	28 905	5 165	7 946	3 443	4 519	3 576	5 093	3 001	3 546
35 to 39 years	2 779	4 163	13 426	13 038	1 098	7 532	28 400	4 865	7 988	3 125	4 017	3 631	5 302	3 275	3 405
40 to 44 years	2 731	4 368	14 792	14 127	1 025	7 214	31 802	4 717	7 592	3 190	4 108	3 810	5 404	3 322	3 313
45 to 49 years	2 620	5 015	14 713	13 176	1 214	6 963	32 295	4 888	7 165	3 559	4 004	3 719	5 848	3 585	3 517
50 to 54 years	3 237	5 441	14 136	12 885	1 472	6 423	30 735	4 536	5 738	3 171	3 748	4 164	6 113	3 901	3 450
55 to 59 years	3 241	5 162	13 310	11 996	1 414	5 639	29 428	3 931	4 199	2 986	3 497	3 699	5 912	4 022	3 527
60 to 64 years	2 704	4 526	11 680	10 374	1 131	4 704	25 774	3 159	3 560	2 378	2 967	3 395	5 288	3 672	3 250
65 to 69 years	2 602	4 106	9 827	8 726	1 054	3 819	22 008	2 754	2 565	2 053	2 506	2 980	4 661	3 173	2 714
70 to 74 years	1 988	3 507	9 046	7 887	816	3 612	18 023	2 309	2 271	1 623	1 922	2 596	3 431	2 666	2 709
75 years and over	3 058	5 700	13 385	12 969	1 165	5 566	25 889	3 855	3 583	2 625	3 053	4 288	5 251	4 465	3 910
Under 18 years	19 112	30 279	97 924	89 534	7 173	48 008	174 833	32 366	45 830	21 462	30 826	26 263	37 122	23 683	26 857
21 years and over	33 824	53 711	161 970	148 669	13 970	87 323	345 436	51 030	65 186	35 482	44 870	43 901	62 335	40 671	40 918
65 years and over	7 648	13 313	32 258	29 582	3 035	12 997	65 920	8 918	8 419	6 301	7 481	9 864	13 343	10 304	9 333
Median age	28.8	33.1	27.2	28.0	30.9	24.4	29.8	26.9	26.3	27.6	24.5	28.0	30.1	32.9	27.9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**114 215**	**173 467**	**540 412**	**499 766**	**44 657**	**290 272**	**1 054 063**	**170 838**	**231 365**	**117 917**	**158 244**	**150 553**	**210 015**	**133 525**	**142 485**
In households	108 622	169 968	524 097	483 411	42 438	273 647	1 029 189	167 016	226 803	115 712	153 725	144 420	203 126	130 618	137 584
Head of household	34 240	53 651	157 537	146 632	14 284	88 669	339 277	49 947	62 005	35 595	43 476	45 114	64 510	41 470	41 209
Family head	27 903	43 991	130 121	122 180	11 042	66 288	262 544	41 427	55 667	29 515	36 124	36 411	52 138	33 602	34 067
Male	25 838	41 043	120 837	114 021	9 817	60 661	231 565	37 843	52 578	26 941	33 436	33 950	48 480	31 348	32 089
Female	2 065	2 948	9 284	8 159	1 225	5 627	30 979	3 584	3 089	2 574	2 688	2 461	3 658	2 254	1 978
Primary individual	6 337	9 660	27 416	24 452	3 242	22 381	76 733	8 520	6 338	6 080	7 352	8 703	12 372	7 868	7 142
Male	2 409	3 411	9 131	8 529	1 295	9 106	27 704	3 083	2 407	2 331	2 394	3 554	5 358	3 111	2 935
Female	3 928	6 249	18 285	15 923	1 947	13 275	49 029	5 437	3 931	3 749	4 958	5 149	7 014	4 757	4 207
Wife of head	24 645	38 940	117 460	109 999	9 263	59 226	223 238	36 689	51 707	25 930	32 651	31 578	46 578	29 677	30 746
Other relative of head	47 907	75 769	242 328	220 911	18 210	112 982	447 851	78 502	111 135	52 927	75 349	64 922	89 382	57 647	64 069
Not related to head	1 830	1 608	6 772	5 869	681	12 770	18 823	1 878	1 956	1 260	2 249	2 806	2 656	1 824	1 560
In group quarters	5 593	3 499	16 315	16 355	2 219	16 625	24 874	3 822	4 562	2 205	4 519	6 133	6 889	2 907	4 901
Inmate of institution	944	2 101	5 798	8 330	831	4 515	12 619	2 630	2 254	943	2 279	1 860	3 826	2 413	4 165
Other	4 649	1 398	10 517	8 025	1 388	12 110	12 255	1 192	2 308	1 262	2 240	4 273	3 063	494	736
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**27 903**	**43 991**	**130 121**	**122 180**	**11 042**	**66 288**	**262 544**	**41 427**	**55 667**	**29 515**	**36 124**	**36 411**	**52 138**	**33 602**	**34 067**
With own children under 18 years	14 932	22 848	75 067	70 708	5 830	39 040	141 057	24 868	36 238	17 163	22 646	20 425	28 487	17 533	19 072
With own children under 6 years	7 508	10 874	38 088	35 716	2 747	20 682	68 848	12 736	17 279	8 567	12 507	9 732	12 773	8 012	9 574
Husband-wife families	**24 860**	**39 367**	**117 668**	**110 182**	**9 410**	**59 292**	**223 499**	**36 805**	**51 559**	**26 119**	**32 453**	**32 267**	**46 815**	**30 020**	**30 875**
With own children under 18 years	13 723	20 961	69 614	65 171	5 009	35 435	121 884	22 388	33 975	15 387	20 847	18 868	25 872	16 171	17 746
With own children under 6 years	7 138	10 298	36 337	33 879	2 421	19 246	61 157	11 678	16 604	7 902	11 809	9 224	11 903	7 540	9 119
Families with female head	**2 065**	**2 948**	**9 284**	**8 159**	**1 225**	**5 627**	**30 979**	**3 584**	**3 089**	**2 574**	**2 688**	**2 461**	**3 658**	**2 254**	**1 978**
With own children under 18 years	986	1 340	4 392	4 269	670	3 203	16 804	2 136	1 819	1 461	1 468	1 166	2 025	1 099	1 042
With own children under 6 years	308	371	1 444	1 440	262	1 291	6 889	979	589	581	610	354	699	367	350

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Minnesota—Can.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**169 561**	**503 588**	**280 886**	**180 018**	**220 693**	**1 813 647**	**310 202**	**390 206**	**257 137**	**295 108**	**241 075**	**415 688**	**103 052**	**86 991**	**286 101**
Under 5 years	12 735	45 998	22 666	13 770	16 728	168 919	23 484	29 188	18 179	23 704	18 933	37 213	8 431	7 609	24 808
5 to 9 years	17 333	56 471	28 741	17 988	21 551	195 421	30 666	37 131	23 183	30 032	23 258	43 325	9 857	10 014	28 676
10 to 14 years	19 011	56 415	30 455	20 827	23 945	191 988	33 852	39 528	25 321	32 209	24 569	41 735	10 801	9 711	28 184
15 to 19 years	16 737	53 632	30 318	18 141	22 651	169 305	30 117	41 471	23 345	28 868	22 036	40 807	10 502	8 258	26 884
20 to 24 years	7 182	37 229	21 120	9 201	15 210	159 795	16 086	28 265	15 021	17 320	14 721	36 780	7 553	5 530	23 580
25 to 29 years	7 790	30 537	15 469	8 606	11 581	141 560	15 239	21 548	13 370	14 935	13 313	27 686	5 756	5 602	19 870
30 to 34 years	7 528	27 505	12 981	8 293	10 646	110 433	14 270	19 429	12 803	14 237	12 762	22 198	4 883	4 875	16 647
35 to 39 years	7 957	25 542	13 328	8 435	10 333	97 321	15 329	18 538	12 662	14 446	12 176	20 327	5 041	4 741	15 370
40 to 44 years	8 866	25 069	14 917	9 790	12 199	100 216	17 119	21 081	13 256	15 527	13 204	21 511	6 070	5 003	16 733
45 to 49 years	9 500	24 820	15 140	10 251	12 823	96 996	17 357	21 938	14 474	16 719	13 147	22 117	5 939	4 549	16 142
50 to 54 years	10 038	24 128	15 188	10 603	13 054	85 675	18 056	20 997	14 615	16 860	13 820	20 694	5 444	4 728	14 929
55 to 59 years	9 987	21 864	14 102	9 722	13 166	74 612	16 949	19 952	14 805	15 425	13 588	18 640	5 222	3 690	13 972
60 to 64 years	9 085	19 504	12 254	9 128	10 630	62 895	15 769	18 615	14 454	14 164	11 954	16 725	4 688	3 488	12 291
65 to 69 years	8 010	16 930	10 549	8 010	8 392	50 520	13 608	15 598	12 184	12 778	10 138	14 563	4 141	2 889	9 348
70 to 74 years	6 973	15 015	9 227	6 454	6 535	42 872	12 195	13 645	10 961	10 797	8 807	11 922	3 380	2 582	7 259
75 years and over	10 829	22 929	14 431	10 799	11 249	65 119	20 106	23 282	18 504	17 087	14 649	19 445	5 344	3 722	11 408
Under 18 years	61 054	191 026	99 762	64 970	76 851	659 685	108 933	130 023	81 514	104 414	81 334	146 178	35 513	32 821	97 921
21 years and over	102 303	282 704	163 514	107 270	132 134	1 056 527	188 841	235 914	163 874	176 383	149 156	244 438	61 888	50 305	172 801
65 years and over	25 812	54 874	34 207	25 263	26 176	158 511	45 909	52 525	41 649	40 662	33 594	45 930	12 865	9 193	28 015
Median age	32.7	25.3	27.3	30.9	29.4	25.8	32.0	29.5	34.0	30.2	31.5	26.4	28.8	27.1	27.7
Male, all ages	**84 661**	**248 430**	**138 588**	**89 235**	**108 221**	**874 074**	**151 031**	**191 835**	**125 145**	**144 665**	**117 745**	**202 990**	**49 051**	**42 030**	**136 213**
Under 5 years	6 489	23 722	11 460	7 069	8 588	86 344	11 990	15 021	9 297	12 132	9 712	19 090	4 303	3 880	12 722
5 to 9 years	8 642	29 025	14 587	9 249	11 138	99 931	15 486	18 945	11 819	15 529	12 031	22 238	5 127	5 020	14 646
10 to 14 years	9 810	28 763	15 576	10 636	12 072	97 378	17 516	19 850	12 846	16 433	12 630	21 012	5 509	4 995	14 587
15 to 19 years	8 849	26 459	15 189	9 692	11 478	81 734	15 223	22 261	11 942	14 596	11 347	20 599	4 963	4 045	12 977
20 to 24 years	3 408	16 947	10 266	4 353	7 219	70 354	7 709	14 499	7 379	8 180	6 913	17 446	3 248	2 443	10 280
25 to 29 years	3 834	15 099	7 772	4 386	5 820	70 219	7 410	10 688	6 574	7 570	6 614	14 173	2 890	2 730	9 548
30 to 34 years	3 672	13 709	6 462	3 933	5 200	55 540	6 997	9 754	6 092	7 077	6 254	11 390	2 366	2 279	8 049
35 to 39 years	3 795	12 988	6 561	4 079	5 082	48 580	7 466	8 820	6 165	7 019	5 870	10 089	2 362	2 357	7 356
40 to 44 years	4 554	12 558	7 400	4 856	5 976	49 534	8 383	10 433	6 648	7 572	6 499	10 403	2 915	2 470	8 292
45 to 49 years	4 763	12 227	7 486	5 093	6 299	47 593	8 479	10 685	6 945	8 395	6 489	10 857	2 738	2 196	7 698
50 to 54 years	5 061	12 328	7 445	5 291	6 291	41 085	8 738	10 035	7 235	8 249	6 670	10 088	2 721	2 319	7 122
55 to 59 years	5 078	10 739	6 934	4 597	6 719	35 082	8 098	9 715	7 230	7 408	6 783	9 033	2 335	1 876	6 424
60 to 64 years	4 554	9 371	6 139	4 523	4 965	28 933	7 593	9 019	6 969	6 867	5 630	7 862	2 231	1 624	5 728
65 to 69 years	4 069	7 870	4 945	3 790	3 753	20 856	6 456	6 975	5 556	5 932	4 760	6 510	1 755	1 264	3 823
70 to 74 years	3 258	6 939	4 383	3 109	2 837	17 144	5 251	5 856	5 030	4 772	3 801	4 905	1 424	1 119	2 965
75 years and over	4 825	9 686	5 983	4 579	4 784	23 767	8 236	9 279	7 418	6 934	5 742	7 295	2 164	1 413	3 996
Under 18 years	31 046	97 924	50 861	33 582	39 356	335 590	55 388	66 429	41 573	53 564	41 875	74 388	18 137	16 782	50 140
21 years and over	50 175	136 775	79 340	51 637	63 266	495 396	89 362	112 089	77 637	84 058	70 574	116 301	28 557	23 634	79 329
65 years and over	12 152	24 495	15 311	11 478	11 374	61 767	19 943	22 110	18 004	17 638	14 303	18 710	5 343	3 796	10 784
Median age	31.8	24.8	26.4	29.1	28.1	25.1	30.1	27.5	32.2	28.6	29.7	25.4	27.4	26.2	26.5
Female, all ages	**84 900**	**255 158**	**142 298**	**90 783**	**112 472**	**939 573**	**159 171**	**198 371**	**131 992**	**150 443**	**123 330**	**212 698**	**54 001**	**44 961**	**149 888**
Under 5 years	6 246	22 276	11 206	6 701	8 140	82 575	11 494	14 167	8 882	11 572	9 221	18 123	4 128	3 729	12 086
5 to 9 years	8 691	27 446	14 154	8 739	10 413	95 490	15 180	18 186	11 364	14 503	11 227	21 087	4 730	4 994	14 030
10 to 14 years	9 201	27 652	14 879	10 191	11 873	94 610	16 336	19 678	12 475	15 776	11 939	20 723	5 292	4 716	13 597
15 to 19 years	7 888	27 173	15 129	8 449	11 173	87 571	14 894	19 210	11 403	14 272	10 689	20 208	5 539	4 213	13 907
20 to 24 years	3 774	20 282	10 854	4 848	7 991	89 441	8 377	13 766	7 642	9 140	7 808	19 334	4 305	3 087	13 300
25 to 29 years	3 956	15 438	7 697	4 220	5 761	71 341	7 829	10 860	6 796	7 365	6 699	13 513	2 866	2 872	10 322
30 to 34 years	3 856	13 796	6 519	4 360	5 446	54 893	7 273	9 675	6 711	7 160	6 508	10 808	2 517	2 596	8 598
35 to 39 years	4 162	12 554	6 767	4 356	5 251	48 741	7 863	9 718	6 497	7 427	6 306	10 238	2 679	2 384	8 014
40 to 44 years	4 312	12 511	7 517	4 934	6 223	50 682	8 736	10 648	6 608	7 955	6 705	11 108	3 155	2 533	8 441
45 to 49 years	4 737	12 593	7 654	5 158	6 524	49 403	8 878	11 253	7 529	8 324	6 658	11 260	3 201	2 353	8 444
50 to 54 years	4 977	11 800	7 743	5 312	6 763	44 590	9 318	10 962	7 380	8 611	7 150	10 606	2 723	2 409	7 807
55 to 59 years	4 909	11 125	7 168	5 125	6 447	39 530	8 851	10 237	7 575	8 017	6 805	9 607	2 887	1 814	7 548
60 to 64 years	4 531	10 133	6 115	4 605	5 665	33 962	8 176	9 596	7 485	7 297	6 324	8 863	2 457	1 864	6 563
65 to 69 years	3 941	9 060	5 604	4 220	4 639	29 664	7 152	8 623	6 628	6 846	5 378	8 053	2 386	1 625	5 525
70 to 74 years	3 715	8 076	4 844	3 345	3 698	25 728	6 944	7 789	5 931	6 025	5 006	7 017	1 956	1 463	4 294
75 years and over	6 004	13 243	8 448	6 220	6 465	41 352	11 870	14 003	11 086	10 153	8 907	12 150	3 180	2 309	7 412
Under 18 years	30 008	93 102	48 901	31 388	37 495	324 095	53 545	63 594	39 941	50 850	39 459	71 790	17 376	16 039	47 781
21 years and over	52 128	145 929	84 174	55 633	68 868	561 131	99 479	123 825	86 237	92 325	78 582	128 137	33 331	26 671	93 472
65 years and over	13 660	30 379	18 896	13 785	14 802	96 744	25 966	30 415	23 645	23 024	19 291	27 220	7 522	5 397	17 231
Median age	33.5	25.9	28.2	32.6	30.8	26.4	33.8	31.7	35.6	31.8	33.1	27.5	30.3	28.0	28.9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**169 561**	**503 588**	**280 886**	**180 018**	**220 693**	**1 813 647**	**310 202**	**390 206**	**257 137**	**295 108**	**241 075**	**415 688**	**103 052**	**86 991**	**286 101**
In households	165 312	478 772	269 422	176 586	214 785	1 771 708	301 657	373 134	248 818	286 181	234 489	398 755	99 821	85 757	278 600
Head of household	53 057	142 906	84 115	56 393	70 279	558 469	100 084	125 563	87 069	92 111	79 130	127 757	32 958	26 814	93 391
Family head	42 857	117 010	67 986	45 458	54 682	437 121	80 223	100 206	69 018	74 260	63 747	101 145	25 863	21 932	72 677
Male	40 311	109 818	63 557	42 940	49 735	395 548	75 324	93 499	64 570	69 457	59 725	93 218	23 395	20 082	65 301
Female	2 546	7 192	4 429	2 518	4 947	41 573	4 899	6 707	4 448	4 803	4 022	7 927	2 468	1 850	7 376
Primary individual	10 200	25 896	16 129	10 935	15 597	121 348	19 861	25 357	18 051	17 851	15 383	26 612	7 095	4 882	20 714
Male	3 760	8 804	5 640	3 517	5 880	43 643	5 816	7 852	5 343	5 384	4 373	9 246	2 281	1 459	6 832
Female	6 440	17 092	10 489	7 418	9 717	77 705	14 045	17 505	12 708	12 467	11 010	17 366	4 814	3 423	13 882
Wife of head	38 255	105 668	61 286	41 640	47 566	384 320	71 836	90 296	61 957	66 748	57 454	89 461	22 504	19 451	63 612
Other relative of head	71 994	222 671	119 439	76 782	93 857	789 183	127 350	152 315	97 474	124 260	95 700	174 952	43 242	38 327	116 166
Not related to head	2 006	7 527	4 582	1 771	3 083	39 736	2 387	4 960	2 318	3 062	2 205	6 585	1 117	1 165	5 431
In group quarters	4 249	24 816	11 464	3 432	5 908	41 939	8 545	17 072	8 319	8 927	6 586	16 933	3 231	1 234	7 501
Inmate of institution	2 993	9 442	3 493	1 970	1 636	18 591	5 380	5 974	4 324	4 233	3 871	5 530	1 205	510	2 571
Other	1 256	15 374	7 971	1 462	4 272	23 348	3 165	11 098	3 995	4 694	2 715	11 403	2 026	724	4 930
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**42 857**	**117 010**	**67 986**	**45 458**	**54 682**	**437 121**	**80 223**	**100 206**	**69 018**	**74 260**	**63 747**	**101 145**	**25 863**	**21 932**	**72 677**
With own children under 18 years	22 590	69 368	37 623	24 638	30 296	263 350	42 440	53 299	33 811	39 659	33 369	56 509	14 210	12 520	41 162
With own children under 6 years	10 320	35 843	18 620	11 273	13 745	136 383	18 972	24 470	14 938	18 696	15 595	29 398	6 727	6 109	19 984
Husband-wife families	**38 542**	**105 917**	**61 377**	**41 590**	**47 718**	**385 474**	**72 942**	**90 872**	**62 487**	**66 942**	**58 018**	**90 039**	**22 596**	**19 535**	**63 587**
With own children under 18 years	21 054	64 488	35 015	23 214	26 912	236 495	39 541	48 974	30 918	36 769	30 778	51 549	12 659	11 232	35 987
With own children under 6 years	9 812	34 187	17 708	10 859	12 551	125 887	18 132	22 845	13 823	17 633	14 640	27 461	6 188	5 609	17 978
Families with female head	**2 546**	**7 192**	**4 429**	**2 518**	**4 947**	**41 573**	**4 899**	**6 707**	**4 448**	**4 803**	**4 022**	**7 927**	**2 468**	**1 850**	**7 376**
With own children under 18 years	1 100	3 560	1 962	1 119	2 516	23 437	2 263	3 372	2 174	2 071	1 994	3 954	1 261	1 087	4 427
With own children under 6 years	342	1 095	668	335	886	9 481	660	1 251	881	698	737	1 492	460	440	1 705

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri										
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**142 687**	**132 916**	**163 213**	**263 155**	**454 979**	**209 845**	**169 292**	**192 556**	**230 087**	**150 101**	**111 154**	**192 732**	**777 880**	**1 771 791**	**152 929**
Under 5 years	13 977	11 691	15 792	19 459	32 408	15 103	12 411	13 895	18 350	10 445	8 081	15 504	64 356	148 710	11 989
5 to 9 years	15 675	13 804	17 825	24 454	39 379	18 975	15 008	16 230	22 576	13 302	10 509	19 420	76 233	180 092	13 577
10 to 14 years	15 477	13 834	16 469	25 167	40 667	19 689	15 852	17 007	23 329	14 493	11 140	20 943	80 144	189 415	13 771
15 to 19 years	12 789	14 683	14 778	24 011	44 279	19 632	14 789	24 503	21 875	12 816	9 344	18 330	66 589	161 246	15 808
20 to 24 years	10 586	12 131	13 532	17 737	37 616	15 640	10 566	25 592	17 167	8 413	5 947	10 884	60 075	124 884	14 396
25 to 29 years	9 689	8 650	12 323	15 818	26 728	12 110	9 617	11 210	13 477	7 906	6 220	11 240	55 343	117 365	10 517
30 to 34 years	8 935	6 880	10 362	13 561	21 909	10 912	8 845	8 832	12 505	6 994	5 227	9 259	45 157	100 257	8 663
35 to 39 years	7 845	6 421	9 368	12 670	20 947	10 496	8 694	8 968	11 466	7 493	5 407	8 963	44 317	98 505	8 393
40 to 44 years	7 898	7 166	8 554	14 179	22 188	10 602	8 923	8 623	12 093	7 826	5 522	9 943	48 612	107 402	8 248
45 to 49 years	7 891	7 616	8 880	15 113	23 486	11 395	9 607	8 922	12 301	8 254	6 075	10 988	46 671	104 964	8 657
50 to 54 years	7 192	6 796	8 028	14 829	23 557	11 239	9 753	8 455	11 915	8 416	6 320	10 331	40 840	95 412	7 520
55 to 59 years	6 396	5 892	6 752	14 528	25 569	10 870	9 613	8 804	12 230	9 410	7 053	11 366	36 231	87 642	7 157
60 to 64 years	5 358	5 112	5 772	13 260	24 479	10 895	10 259	9 020	11 754	9 879	6 726	10 289	33 079	78 560	6 890
65 to 69 years	4 128	3 932	4 812	12 034	21 372	9 972	8 451	8 171	9 659	8 543	5 890	8 833	25 881	62 818	5 599
70 to 74 years	3 400	3 082	3 798	9 990	19 090	8 620	6 984	5 986	7 758	6 351	4 530	6 530	22 063	47 912	4 882
75 years and over	5 451	5 226	6 168	16 345	31 305	13 695	9 920	8 338	11 632	9 560	7 163	9 909	32 289	66 607	6 862
Under 18 years	53 312	47 662	59 096	83 479	136 632	65 704	52 774	57 622	77 841	46 689	36 422	68 688	263 043	622 685	47 358
21 years and over	82 759	75 878	95 562	165 999	288 727	132 909	108 973	114 029	140 136	97 432	70 862	116 497	479 828	1 067 361	94 400
65 years and over	12 979	12 240	14 778	38 369	71 767	32 287	25 355	22 495	29 049	24 454	17 583	25 272	80 233	177 337	17 343
Median age	26.5	25.2	26.3	31.8	31.5	31.7	33.6	24.8	29.4	35.5	34.1	30.0	28.8	28.5	28.3
Male, all ages	**69 752**	**63 536**	**78 637**	**127 345**	**220 010**	**102 767**	**80 861**	**107 454**	**113 171**	**73 385**	**54 003**	**92 158**	**369 765**	**841 874**	**72 865**
Under 5 years	7 234	5 982	8 013	9 859	16 555	7 720	6 343	7 014	9 386	5 286	4 165	7 855	32 745	75 966	6 082
5 to 9 years	7 907	7 097	9 044	12 474	20 548	9 759	7 743	8 280	11 287	6 767	5 389	10 071	38 736	91 161	6 888
10 to 14 years	7 930	6 976	8 499	13 177	20 316	10 071	7 991	8 712	11 922	7 554	5 738	10 660	40 664	96 497	7 266
15 to 19 years	6 393	6 757	6 973	12 231	21 364	10 005	7 573	17 283	10 871	6 575	4 942	9 215	32 661	79 295	7 372
20 to 24 years	4 864	5 227	5 796	8 601	18 065	8 127	4 786	19 263	8 550	3 806	2 544	4 600	26 070	54 317	6 812
25 to 29 years	4 821	4 262	6 248	7 598	13 693	6 072	4 586	6 100	6 851	3 837	3 012	5 420	26 975	56 348	5 222
30 to 34 years	4 391	3 490	4 919	6 743	10 790	5 389	4 328	4 181	6 318	3 356	2 426	4 444	21 894	48 517	4 187
35 to 39 years	3 782	3 123	4 863	6 207	10 319	5 076	4 193	4 537	5 610	3 476	2 674	4 104	21 558	46 877	4 132
40 to 44 years	3 941	3 412	4 156	6 886	10 881	5 165	4 232	4 344	6 133	3 837	2 646	4 350	23 681	51 901	3 897
45 to 49 years	3 987	3 783	4 429	7 200	11 494	5 462	4 546	4 249	6 124	3 995	2 856	5 127	22 738	50 671	4 221
50 to 54 years	3 548	3 183	3 950	7 135	11 371	5 414	4 629	4 218	5 593	3 954	2 976	4 692	19 335	44 816	3 547
55 to 59 years	3 064	2 878	3 279	7 038	12 189	5 206	4 444	4 249	5 823	4 530	3 302	5 238	16 787	40 925	3 319
60 to 64 years	2 546	2 425	2 685	6 320	11 691	5 190	4 773	4 239	5 687	4 623	3 241	4 915	14 893	35 604	3 091
65 to 69 years	1 924	1 739	2 023	5 346	9 620	4 624	3 762	3 979	4 655	4 451	2 813	4 095	10 957	26 415	2 315
70 to 74 years	1 367	1 366	1 570	4 087	8 369	3 883	2 979	2 842	3 401	3 099	2 145	3 026	8 765	19 441	1 879
75 years and over	2 053	1 836	2 190	6 443	12 745	5 604	3 953	3 964	4 960	4 239	3 134	4 346	11 306	23 123	2 635
Under 18 years	27 361	24 352	30 098	42 895	69 649	33 903	26 891	29 876	39 484	24 004	18 784	35 147	133 405	316 259	24 367
21 years and over	39 428	35 554	44 929	77 617	136 854	63 532	50 265	60 512	67 930	46 536	33 245	53 531	220 671	488 245	43 723
65 years and over	5 344	4 941	5 783	15 876	30 734	14 111	10 694	10 785	13 016	11 789	8 092	11 467	31 028	68 979	6 829
Median age	25.6	24.7	25.8	29.8	29.8	29.7	31.6	23.2	28.3	34.3	32.5	28.4	27.6	27.1	26.9
Female, all ages	**72 935**	**69 380**	**84 576**	**135 810**	**234 969**	**107 078**	**88 431**	**85 102**	**116 916**	**76 716**	**57 151**	**100 574**	**408 115**	**929 917**	**80 064**
Under 5 years	6 743	5 709	7 779	9 600	15 853	7 383	6 068	6 881	8 964	5 159	3 916	7 649	31 611	72 744	5 907
5 to 9 years	7 768	6 707	8 781	11 980	18 831	9 216	7 265	7 950	11 289	6 535	5 120	9 349	37 497	88 931	6 689
10 to 14 years	7 547	6 858	7 970	11 990	20 351	9 618	7 861	8 295	11 407	6 939	5 402	10 283	39 480	92 918	6 505
15 to 19 years	6 396	7 926	7 805	11 780	22 915	9 627	7 216	7 220	11 004	6 241	4 402	9 115	33 928	81 951	8 436
20 to 24 years	5 722	6 904	7 736	9 136	19 551	7 513	5 780	6 329	8 617	4 607	3 403	6 284	34 005	70 567	7 584
25 to 29 years	4 868	4 388	6 075	8 220	13 035	6 038	5 031	5 110	6 626	4 069	3 208	5 820	28 368	61 017	5 295
30 to 34 years	4 544	3 390	5 443	6 818	11 119	5 523	4 517	4 651	6 187	3 638	2 801	4 815	23 263	51 740	4 476
35 to 39 years	4 063	3 298	4 505	6 463	10 628	5 420	4 501	4 431	5 856	4 017	2 733	4 859	22 759	51 628	4 261
40 to 44 years	3 957	3 754	4 398	7 293	11 307	5 437	4 691	4 279	5 960	3 989	2 876	5 593	24 931	55 501	4 351
45 to 49 years	3 904	3 833	4 451	7 913	11 992	5 933	5 061	4 673	6 177	4 259	3 219	5 861	23 933	54 293	4 436
50 to 54 years	3 644	3 613	4 078	7 694	12 186	5 825	5 124	4 237	6 322	4 462	3 344	5 639	21 505	50 596	3 973
55 to 59 years	3 332	3 014	3 473	7 490	13 380	5 664	5 169	4 555	6 407	4 880	3 751	6 128	19 444	46 717	3 838
60 to 64 years	2 812	2 687	3 087	6 940	12 788	5 705	5 486	4 781	6 067	5 256	3 485	5 374	18 186	42 956	3 799
65 to 69 years	2 204	2 193	2 789	6 688	11 752	5 348	4 689	4 192	5 004	4 092	3 077	4 738	14 924	36 403	3 284
70 to 74 years	2 033	1 716	2 228	5 903	10 721	4 737	4 005	3 144	4 357	3 252	2 385	3 504	13 298	28 471	3 003
75 years and over	3 398	3 390	3 978	9 902	18 560	8 091	5 967	4 374	6 672	5 321	4 029	5 563	20 983	43 484	4 227
Under 18 years	25 951	23 310	28 998	40 584	66 983	31 801	25 883	27 746	38 357	22 685	17 638	33 541	129 638	306 426	22 991
21 years and over	43 331	40 324	50 633	88 382	151 873	69 377	58 708	53 517	72 206	50 896	37 617	62 966	259 157	579 116	50 677
65 years and over	7 635	7 299	8 995	22 493	41 033	18 176	14 661	11 710	16 033	12 665	9 491	13 805	49 205	108 358	10 514
Median age	27.4	25.7	26.8	33.8	33.1	33.8	35.5	30.8	30.4	36.5	35.6	31.9	29.9	29.7	29.6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**142 687**	**132 916**	**163 213**	**263 155**	**454 979**	**209 845**	**169 292**	**192 556**	**230 087**	**150 101**	**111 154**	**192 732**	**777 880**	**1 771 791**	**152 929**
In households	139 925	126 521	159 661	252 990	430 681	199 980	166 746	166 448	221 951	147 535	108 918	191 484	765 767	1 739 494	145 849
Head of household	44 114	39 535	50 985	87 753	154 681	70 566	59 596	56 409	72 064	52 072	37 663	63 611	262 565	555 432	51 347
Family head	35 653	32 186	40 866	68 893	118 872	56 070	46 632	46 519	59 159	42 467	30 192	50 865	199 836	444 830	40 416
Male	32 594	29 540	37 722	63 488	109 851	52 032	42 674	43 321	54 705	39 500	27 646	44 682	177 907	392 336	36 559
Female	3 059	2 646	3 144	5 405	9 021	4 038	3 958	3 198	4 454	2 967	2 546	6 183	21 929	52 494	3 857
Primary individual	8 461	7 349	10 119	18 860	35 809	14 496	12 964	9 890	12 905	9 605	7 471	12 746	62 729	110 602	10 931
Male	3 184	2 408	3 642	5 841	11 915	4 658	3 788	3 701	4 017	3 120	2 311	3 857	22 083	36 898	3 034
Female	5 277	4 941	6 477	13 019	23 894	9 838	9 176	6 189	8 888	6 485	5 160	8 889	40 646	73 704	7 897
Wife of head	31 558	28 611	36 676	61 666	105 161	49 940	41 357	41 968	52 263	37 931	26 483	43 044	171 534	376 847	35 080
Other relative of head	62 433	55 967	68 869	101 094	163 759	77 508	64 278	66 457	95 330	56 495	44 024	83 524	319 514	784 068	57 077
Not related to head	1 820	2 408	3 131	2 477	7 080	1 966	1 515	1 614	2 294	1 037	748	1 305	12 154	23 147	2 345
In group quarters	2 762	6 395	3 552	10 165	24 298	9 865	2 546	26 108	8 136	2 566	2 236	1 248	12 113	32 297	7 080
Inmate of institution	1 270	1 299	1 017	4 668	6 917	3 076	1 439	871	4 050	901	1 804	893	5 531	15 700	1 673
Other	1 492	5 096	2 535	5 497	17 381	6 789	1 107	25 237	4 086	1 665	432	355	6 582	16 597	5 407
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**35 653**	**32 186**	**40 866**	**68 893**	**118 872**	**56 070**	**46 632**	**46 519**	**59 159**	**42 467**	**30 192**	**50 865**	**199 836**	**444 830**	**40 416**
With own children under 18 years	21 045	18 620	24 212	34 438	56 672	27 398	22 693	23 144	31 185	19 765	14 681	26 319	108 381	246 473	21 210
With own children under 6 years	10 565	9 131	12 699	16 264	26 649	12 895	10 081	11 172	15 101	8 442	6 603	11 859	50 539	116 056	9 744
Husband-wife families	**31 615**	**28 729**	**36 561**	**61 445**	**106 020**	**50 392**	**41 314**	**42 083**	**52 661**	**38 211**	**26 712**	**43 010**	**172 443**	**378 782**	**35 442**
With own children under 18 years	18 871	16 717	22 000	31 187	51 168	24 786	20 166	21 107	28 427	17 761	13 101	22 161	94 248	214 251	18 769
With own children under 6 years	9 703	8 323	11 774	15 033	24 587	12 044	9 320	10 518	14 167	7 783	6 059	10 473	45 282	104 492	8 967
Families with female head	**3 059**	**2 646**	**3 144**	**5 405**	**9 021**	**4 038**	**3 958**	**3 198**	**4 454**	**2 967**	**2 546**	**6 183**	**21 929**	**52 494**	**3 857**
With own children under 18 years	1 788	1 542	1 753	2 540	4 159	1 941	1 917	1 574	2 052	1 553	1 238	3 485	12 208	27 708	2 027
With own children under 6 years	738	669	714	978	1 595	626	575	506	633	488	430	1 182	4 663	10 255	621

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
AGE																
Total, all ages	**86 168**	**113 590**	**208 603**	**171 296**	**38 104**	**167 311**	**140 618**	**99 811**	**80 585**	**177 182**	**59 473**	**89 159**	**282 827**	**71 652**	**130 768**	**119 552**
Under 5 years	7 738	9 410	17 510	14 074	2 600	15 686	10 872	7 749	6 042	13 918	4 188	6 780	22 767	4 635	9 091	9 512
5 to 9 years	9 621	12 530	22 192	16 883	3 517	18 724	14 751	10 390	7 655	18 151	5 877	8 642	28 073	6 406	11 124	12 255
10 to 14 years	10 886	13 656	24 298	17 388	4 064	19 868	15 816	10 946	8 842	18 463	6 196	10 091	28 941	7 507	13 161	12 968
15 to 19 years	9 417	11 468	20 932	18 716	4 584	17 333	14 550	9 954	9 133	19 690	5 947	8 835	27 501	6 036	12 504	12 088
20 to 24 years	4 965	6 185	14 695	19 815	2 278	13 079	8 550	5 216	6 198	14 434	3 417	5 441	17 968	3 319	8 681	7 632
25 to 29 years	4 634	6 279	11 228	10 863	1 701	9 481	7 063	4 646	3 672	9 905	2 851	4 705	15 598	3 262	6 583	5 959
30 to 34 years	3 778	5 853	10 796	8 695	1 593	8 982	6 602	4 656	3 461	8 382	2 801	4 914	13 762	3 432	6 193	5 819
35 to 39 years	4 270	6 001	10 218	9 095	1 829	9 417	6 757	4 462	3 484	8 710	2 989	4 628	13 872	3 582	6 108	6 131
40 to 44 years	4 742	6 537	10 848	8 770	1 916	9 081	8 296	5 120	4 195	9 590	3 259	4 954	14 886	3 910	6 869	6 776
45 to 49 years	4 967	6 405	10 645	7 818	2 040	8 501	8 216	5 628	4 215	10 055	3 041	5 183	15 239	4 050	7 332	6 370
50 to 54 years	4 784	6 477	10 417	7 836	2 194	7 996	7 398	5 722	4 332	9 020	3 382	5 144	14 438	4 115	7 032	5 848
55 to 59 years	4 397	6 311	10 689	7 616	2 144	7 302	7 255	5 297	4 380	8 492	3 388	4 521	15 413	4 223	7 449	6 097
60 to 64 years	3 715	5 160	10 438	6 379	1 898	6 344	6 410	5 281	3 741	7 541	3 368	4 321	14 662	4 277	7 058	5 809
65 to 69 years	2 970	3 775	7 793	5 470	1 831	5 290	5 782	4 663	3 499	6 560	2 601	3 457	12 109	3 817	6 352	4 806
70 to 74 years	1 973	2 741	6 310	4 872	1 414	4 180	4 946	3 984	2 959	5 574	2 378	2 993	10 320	3 401	5 593	4 329
75 years and over	3 311	4 802	9 594	7 006	2 501	6 047	7 354	6 097	4 777	8 697	3 790	4 550	17 278	5 680	9 638	7 153
Under 18 years	34 902	43 666	77 735	58 375	12 942	65 404	51 096	36 122	27 786	62 435	20 370	31 356	97 816	22 820	41 206	42 239
21 years and over	47 567	65 385	120 327	99 235	22 743	92 769	82 485	59 620	47 229	103 363	36 441	53 625	171 811	46 372	82 874	71 084
65 years and over	8 254	11 318	23 697	17 348	5 746	15 517	18 082	14 744	11 235	20 831	8 769	11 000	39 707	12 898	21 583	16 288
Median age	25.5	27.8	27.1	24.7	31.0	24.6	29.1	31.1	28.3	27.0	32.3	30.1	30.2	36.7	33.4	29.5
Male, all ages	**43 355**	**56 383**	**105 692**	**86 318**	**19 803**	**84 749**	**69 052**	**49 537**	**40 625**	**86 072**	**29 449**	**43 871**	**138 253**	**35 091**	**63 947**	**58 933**
Under 5 years	4 013	4 751	8 956	7 226	1 350	7 991	5 553	3 954	3 141	6 979	2 086	3 454	11 578	2 375	4 619	4 873
5 to 9 years	4 848	6 349	11 409	8 528	1 791	9 641	7 478	5 358	3 892	9 149	2 991	4 349	14 156	3 272	5 708	6 373
10 to 14 years	5 592	6 916	12 391	9 022	2 114	10 049	8 056	5 559	4 654	9 611	3 288	5 141	14 817	3 880	6 942	6 550
15 to 19 years	4 905	5 852	10 674	9 409	2 702	9 032	7 109	5 243	4 780	9 566	2 981	4 476	13 871	3 140	6 450	6 020
20 to 24 years	2 249	2 663	7 733	10 615	1 307	6 861	3 970	2 516	3 276	6 744	1 718	2 790	8 130	1 645	4 188	3 780
25 to 29 years	2 391	3 037	5 679	5 784	880	4 671	3 574	2 269	1 935	4 881	1 381	2 300	7 805	1 564	3 269	2 894
30 to 34 years	1 936	2 869	5 353	4 353	785	4 297	3 307	2 338	1 669	4 088	1 388	2 364	6 684	1 688	3 046	3 040
35 to 39 years	2 076	2 960	5 224	4 530	897	4 717	3 153	2 212	1 625	4 128	1 477	2 211	6 595	1 685	2 934	2 894
40 to 44 years	2 349	3 315	5 380	4 439	983	4 705	4 085	2 506	2 114	4 836	1 592	2 455	7 576	1 977	3 438	3 431
45 to 49 years	2 571	3 274	5 494	3 972	1 128	4 432	4 184	2 872	2 071	4 953	1 553	2 617	7 813	2 069	3 556	3 340
50 to 54 years	2 352	3 370	5 331	3 788	1 079	4 099	3 709	2 883	2 207	4 561	1 712	2 540	7 063	1 985	3 523	2 802
55 to 59 years	2 350	3 148	5 422	3 923	1 069	3 720	3 514	2 569	2 149	4 092	1 658	2 224	7 314	2 028	3 609	2 878
60 to 64 years	1 863	2 559	5 219	3 096	933	3 091	3 109	2 581	1 878	3 610	1 662	1 969	7 178	2 068	3 473	2 838
65 to 69 years	1 432	1 899	4 053	2 517	964	2 584	2 694	2 286	1 831	2 985	1 332	1 602	5 624	1 855	2 794	2 239
70 to 74 years	906	1 224	3 038	2 132	716	2 047	2 287	1 831	1 341	2 223	1 093	1 346	4 797	1 428	2 466	2 053
75 years and over	1 522	2 197	4 336	2 984	1 105	2 812	3 270	2 560	2 062	3 666	1 537	2 033	7 252	2 432	3 932	2 928
Under 18 years	17 924	22 240	39 677	29 826	6 743	33 323	26 017	18 603	14 418	31 796	10 372	15 873	49 850	11 689	21 147	21 514
21 years and over	23 614	32 035	60 504	49 564	11 462	46 593	39 941	28 839	23 315	49 236	17 689	25 812	82 304	22 035	39 236	34 332
65 years and over	3 860	5 320	11 427	7 633	2 785	7 443	8 251	6 677	5 234	8 874	3 962	4 981	17 673	5 715	9 192	7 220
Median age	25.1	27.7	26.5	24.2	28.6	24.1	28.3	29.7	26.5	26.0	31.0	28.8	29.2	34.9	31.3	28.2
Female, all ages	**42 813**	**57 207**	**102 911**	**84 978**	**18 301**	**82 562**	**71 566**	**50 274**	**39 960**	**91 110**	**30 024**	**45 288**	**144 574**	**36 561**	**66 821**	**60 619**
Under 5 years	3 725	4 659	8 554	6 848	1 250	7 695	5 319	3 795	2 901	6 939	2 102	3 326	11 189	2 260	4 472	4 639
5 to 9 years	4 773	6 181	10 783	8 355	1 726	9 083	7 273	5 032	3 763	9 002	2 886	4 293	13 917	3 134	5 416	5 882
10 to 14 years	5 294	6 740	11 907	8 366	1 950	9 819	7 760	5 387	4 188	8 852	2 908	4 950	14 124	3 627	6 219	6 418
15 to 19 years	4 512	5 616	10 258	9 307	1 882	8 301	7 441	4 711	4 353	10 124	2 966	4 359	13 630	2 896	6 054	6 068
20 to 24 years	2 716	3 522	6 962	9 200	971	6 218	4 580	2 700	2 922	7 690	1 699	2 651	9 838	1 674	4 493	3 852
25 to 29 years	2 243	3 242	5 549	5 079	821	4 810	3 489	2 377	1 737	5 024	1 470	2 405	7 793	1 698	3 314	3 065
30 to 34 years	1 842	2 984	5 443	4 342	808	4 685	3 295	2 318	1 792	4 294	1 413	2 550	7 078	1 744	3 147	2 779
35 to 39 years	2 194	3 041	4 994	4 565	932	4 700	3 604	2 250	1 859	4 582	1 512	2 417	7 277	1 897	3 174	3 237
40 to 44 years	2 393	3 222	5 468	4 331	933	4 376	4 211	2 614	2 081	4 754	1 667	2 499	7 310	1 933	3 431	3 345
45 to 49 years	2 396	3 131	5 151	3 846	912	4 069	4 032	2 756	2 144	5 102	1 488	2 566	7 426	1 981	3 776	3 030
50 to 54 years	2 432	3 107	5 086	4 048	1 115	3 897	3 689	2 839	2 125	4 459	1 670	2 604	7 375	2 130	3 509	3 046
55 to 59 years	2 047	3 163	5 267	3 693	1 075	3 582	3 741	2 728	2 231	4 400	1 730	2 297	8 099	2 195	3 840	3 219
60 to 64 years	1 852	2 601	5 219	3 283	965	3 253	3 301	2 700	1 863	3 931	1 706	2 352	7 484	2 209	3 585	2 971
65 to 69 years	1 538	1 876	3 740	2 953	867	2 706	3 088	2 377	1 668	3 575	1 269	1 855	6 485	1 962	3 558	2 567
70 to 74 years	1 067	1 517	3 272	2 740	698	2 133	2 659	2 153	1 618	3 351	1 285	1 647	5 523	1 973	3 127	2 276
75 years and over	1 789	2 605	5 258	4 022	1 396	3 235	4 084	3 537	2 715	5 031	2 253	2 517	10 026	3 248	5 706	4 225
Under 18 years	16 978	21 426	38 058	28 549	6 199	32 081	25 079	17 519	13 368	30 639	9 998	15 483	47 966	11 131	20 059	20 725
21 years and over	23 953	33 350	59 823	49 671	11 281	46 176	42 544	30 781	23 914	54 127	18 752	27 813	89 507	24 337	43 638	36 752
65 years and over	4 394	5 998	12 270	9 715	2 961	8 074	9 831	8 067	6 001	11 957	4 807	6 019	22 034	7 183	12 391	9 068
Median age	25.9	27.9	27.7	25.4	33.4	25.2	29.9	32.4	30.3	27.9	33.5	31.3	31.3	38.3	35.5	30.7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**86 168**	**113 590**	**208 603**	**171 296**	**38 104**	**167 311**	**140 618**	**99 811**	**80 585**	**177 182**	**59 473**	**89 159**	**282 827**	**71 652**	**130 768**	**119 552**
In households	84 336	111 424	199 679	158 805	36 057	161 045	135 840	97 066	76 262	167 242	57 667	86 748	275 560	69 993	124 674	115 196
Head of household	24 630	34 167	61 107	50 785	11 712	48 547	43 317	31 168	24 720	54 009	19 649	28 654	92 126	24 818	43 801	37 466
Family head	20 361	28 082	50 228	40 218	9 346	39 658	34 601	25 076	19 774	42 832	15 599	23 319	72 675	19 455	34 033	30 205
Male	19 053	26 190	46 763	37 493	8 762	35 996	32 257	23 381	18 363	39 730	14 641	21 692	67 967	18 347	32 028	28 245
Female	1 308	1 892	3 465	2 725	584	3 662	2 344	1 695	1 411	3 102	958	1 627	4 708	1 108	2 005	1 960
Primary individual	4 269	6 085	10 879	10 567	2 366	8 889	8 716	6 092	4 946	11 177	4 050	5 335	19 451	5 363	9 768	7 261
Male	1 689	2 428	4 371	4 113	919	3 635	2 985	2 022	1 848	3 729	1 474	1 668	6 559	1 792	3 144	2 430
Female	2 580	3 657	6 508	6 454	1 447	5 254	5 731	4 070	3 098	7 448	2 576	3 667	12 892	3 571	6 624	4 831
Wife of head	18 243	25 057	44 532	35 756	8 017	34 692	30 862	22 102	17 413	38 384	13 836	20 829	65 213	17 672	31 052	26 779
Other relative of head	40 531	50 844	91 540	69 064	15 796	75 613	59 809	42 962	32 715	72 039	23 638	36 639	114 879	27 005	48 750	49 950
Not related to head	932	1 356	2 500	3 200	532	2 193	1 852	834	1 414	2 810	544	626	3 342	498	1 071	1 001
In group quarters	1 832	2 166	8 924	12 491	2 047	6 266	4 778	2 745	4 323	9 940	1 806	2 411	7 267	1 659	6 094	4 356
Inmate of institution	842	1 338	3 234	2 891	728	1 932	2 604	1 497	737	3 991	690	993	3 984	1 318	2 809	1 549
Other	990	828	5 690	9 600	1 319	4 334	2 174	1 248	3 586	5 949	1 116	1 418	3 283	341	3 285	2 807
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																
Total families	**20 361**	**28 082**	**50 228**	**40 218**	**9 346**	**39 658**	**34 601**	**25 076**	**19 774**	**42 832**	**15 599**	**23 319**	**72 675**	**19 455**	**34 033**	**30 205**
With own children under 18 years	12 420	16 591	28 399	23 134	4 764	23 785	19 118	13 403	10 365	24 468	7 987	12 703	38 424	9 533	17 191	16 175
With own children under 6 years	6 044	7 680	14 010	11 813	2 053	11 559	8 783	6 153	4 775	11 631	3 434	5 610	18 678	4 122	7 820	7 621
Husband-wife families	**18 367**	**25 255**	**44 736**	**36 031**	**8 263**	**34 776**	**31 140**	**22 465**	**17 731**	**38 510**	**14 162**	**20 971**	**65 452**	**17 709**	**31 031**	**27 179**
With own children under 18 years	11 503	15 250	25 963	21 411	4 425	20 935	17 645	12 385	9 558	22 413	7 368	11 463	35 280	8 856	16 058	15 018
With own children under 6 years	5 772	7 227	13 104	11 171	1 959	10 349	8 308	5 794	4 502	10 886	3 270	5 222	17 497	3 904	7 428	7 159
Families with female head	**1 308**	**1 892**	**3 465**	**2 725**	**584**	**3 662**	**2 344**	**1 695**	**1 411**	**3 102**	**958**	**1 627**	**4 708**	**1 108**	**2 005**	**1 960**
With own children under 18 years	747	1 032	1 842	1 274	223	2 338	1 121	752	660	1 701	490	928	2 315	531	891	873
With own children under 6 years	190	351	716	485	56	1 032	343	260	216	634	124	296	856	175	315	356

Table 1. **General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraska—Con.			Kansas									
	Area 7	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE														
Total, all ages	**107 858**	**167 972**	**453 151**	**102 797**	**210 895**	**275 468**	**58 926**	**236 048**	**185 341**	**111 328**	**155 252**	**350 694**	**404 507**	**155 322**
Under 5 years	7 579	13 138	42 380	8 382	15 116	19 588	3 500	16 831	13 529	7 349	10 774	30 810	35 889	12 973
5 to 9 years	9 806	14 696	50 967	10 801	19 573	25 160	4 755	19 154	16 977	9 763	12 932	35 559	43 485	15 668
10 to 14 years	10 296	14 837	49 048	11 081	22 348	28 698	6 129	19 158	17 507	10 953	13 807	38 046	44 727	15 420
15 to 19 years	9 593	18 454	42 127	10 162	21 485	26 639	5 058	26 093	20 018	9 643	14 182	33 035	37 220	14 115
20 to 24 years	6 827	21 700	38 758	6 079	12 777	17 317	2 065	36 760	20 702	5 891	10 816	31 235	28 301	14 555
25 to 29 years	5 599	12 283	32 151	6 138	10 491	14 808	2 547	15 052	11 139	5 803	8 357	23 879	29 073	10 888
30 to 34 years	5 283	9 297	27 774	5 772	9 984	14 289	2 100	11 404	10 452	4 988	6 861	19 940	24 656	9 333
35 to 39 years	5 162	8 550	26 501	5 712	10 709	13 692	2 958	10 399	10 169	5 092	6 556	20 530	23 257	8 488
40 to 44 years	5 874	8 386	25 287	5 939	11 784	14 686	3 327	11 013	9 450	5 492	7 663	21 014	26 025	9 033
45 to 49 years	6 054	8 461	24 449	5 859	12 362	15 335	3 525	11 141	9 188	6 671	8 484	21 074	25 556	8 542
50 to 54 years	6 171	7 872	20 606	5 750	12 033	15 320	3 683	10 689	8 267	5 829	8 845	18 788	21 972	7 644
55 to 59 years	6 155	7 080	18 527	5 273	11 949	15 063	3 607	10 583	8 393	6 703	9 635	15 755	17 769	6 526
60 to 64 years	5 873	6 419	15 838	4 761	10 954	13 804	3 774	9 682	7 778	6 545	9 714	12 726	14 971	6 177
65 to 69 years	5 302	4 810	13 164	3 533	9 541	12 348	3 534	8 604	6 782	6 248	7 962	9 847	10 940	5 155
70 to 74 years	4 385	4 716	10 344	2 753	7 673	10 930	3 382	7 308	5 750	5 525	7 309	7 334	8 629	4 092
75 years and over	7 899	7 273	15 230	4 802	12 116	17 791	4 982	12 177	9 240	8 833	11 355	11 122	12 037	6 713
Under 18 years	34 194	50 749	168 426	37 220	70 989	89 975	18 143	66 929	57 118	34 367	46 137	124 952	149 531	53 030
21 years and over	69 062	101 235	261 067	61 190	129 187	171 647	39 140	145 060	111 908	72 568	101 229	207 118	238 355	94 064
65 years and over	17 586	16 799	38 738	11 088	29 330	41 069	11 898	28 089	21 772	20 606	26 626	28 303	31 606	15 960
Median age	34.0	25.5	25.5	29.0	31.8	31.9	40.5	25.0	26.8	36.3	34.9	26.4	27.2	27.3
Male, all ages	**52 992**	**81 869**	**219 628**	**50 909**	**103 054**	**132 021**	**28 693**	**122 468**	**94 743**	**53 435**	**73 936**	**170 152**	**195 785**	**75 980**
Under 5 years	3 884	6 761	21 525	4 314	7 668	9 972	1 759	8 516	6 967	3 675	5 481	15 585	18 403	6 700
5 to 9 years	4 876	7 384	25 597	5 401	10 004	12 766	2 291	9 763	8 586	4 892	6 515	18 030	22 215	8 059
10 to 14 years	5 453	7 606	25 178	5 784	11 197	14 445	3 201	9 881	9 077	5 640	7 249	19 260	22 712	8 011
15 to 19 years	4 902	9 117	20 343	5 213	10 955	13 592	2 574	13 874	10 154	4 887	7 240	16 524	18 496	7 037
20 to 24 years	3 563	10 872	18 138	2 945	6 288	8 194	1 013	23 472	11 402	2 716	5 328	14 987	12 214	7 272
25 to 29 years	2 666	6 327	15 822	3 022	5 169	7 279	1 261	8 239	5 954	2 878	4 274	11 934	13 964	5 424
30 to 34 years	2 751	4 787	13 584	2 840	5 044	6 894	1 034	5 862	5 314	2 518	3 371	9 592	12 119	4 747
35 to 39 years	2 553	4 421	13 396	2 822	5 197	6 743	1 402	5 232	5 760	2 373	2 867	10 127	11 252	4 343
40 to 44 years	2 896	4 059	12 423	3 016	5 762	6 918	1 686	5 518	5 021	2 627	3 719	10 366	12 479	4 407
45 to 49 years	2 893	4 118	12 307	2 959	6 050	7 539	1 778	5 431	4 718	3 335	4 057	10 276	12 622	4 263
50 to 54 years	3 016	3 830	9 943	2 800	5 751	7 192	1 804	5 270	4 353	2 887	4 023	9 204	10 695	3 757
55 to 59 years	3 076	3 256	8 715	2 633	5 867	7 137	1 836	4 907	4 210	3 100	4 507	7 365	8 672	2 975
60 to 64 years	2 911	2 946	7 128	2 325	5 249	6 487	1 756	4 696	3 770	3 014	4 506	5 911	6 972	2 772
65 to 69 years	2 338	1 849	5 387	1 683	4 404	5 275	1 666	3 671	3 063	2 820	3 540	4 141	4 887	2 255
70 to 74 years	1 966	1 925	4 335	1 182	3 362	4 742	1 548	3 318	2 600	2 444	2 964	2 956	3 524	1 670
75 years and over	3 248	2 611	5 807	1 970	5 087	6 846	2 084	4 818	3 794	3 629	4 295	3 894	4 559	2 288
Under 18 years	17 520	25 839	85 378	18 974	36 076	45 762	9 109	34 359	29 197	17 464	23 650	63 272	76 247	27 368
21 years and over	33 083	48 227	123 565	29 674	61 729	79 438	18 696	74 569	57 080	33 868	46 338	97 943	111 761	44 583
65 years and over	7 552	6 385	15 529	4 835	12 853	16 863	5 298	11 807	9 457	8 893	10 799	10 991	12 970	6 213
Median age	32.1	24.6	24.7	28.0	30.2	29.8	39.3	24.1	26.0	34.0	31.3	25.3	26.4	25.8
Female, all ages	**54 866**	**86 103**	**233 523**	**51 888**	**107 841**	**143 447**	**30 233**	**113 580**	**90 598**	**57 893**	**81 316**	**180 542**	**208 722**	**79 342**
Under 5 years	3 695	6 377	20 855	4 068	7 448	9 616	1 741	8 315	6 562	3 674	5 293	15 225	17 486	6 273
5 to 9 years	4 930	7 312	25 370	5 400	9 569	12 394	2 464	9 391	8 391	4 871	6 417	17 529	21 270	7 609
10 to 14 years	4 843	7 231	23 870	5 297	11 151	14 253	2 928	9 277	8 430	5 313	6 558	18 786	22 015	7 409
15 to 19 years	4 691	9 337	21 784	4 949	10 530	13 047	2 484	12 219	9 864	4 756	6 942	16 511	18 724	7 078
20 to 24 years	3 264	10 828	20 620	3 134	6 489	9 123	1 052	13 288	9 300	3 175	5 488	16 248	16 087	7 283
25 to 29 years	2 933	5 956	16 329	3 116	5 322	7 529	1 286	6 813	5 185	2 925	4 083	11 945	15 109	5 464
30 to 34 years	2 532	4 510	14 190	2 932	4 940	7 395	1 066	5 542	5 138	2 470	3 490	10 348	12 537	4 586
35 to 39 years	2 609	4 129	13 105	2 890	5 512	6 949	1 556	5 167	4 409	2 719	3 689	10 403	12 005	4 145
40 to 44 years	2 978	4 327	12 864	2 923	6 022	7 768	1 641	5 495	4 429	2 865	3 944	10 648	13 546	4 626
45 to 49 years	3 161	4 343	12 142	2 900	6 312	7 796	1 747	5 710	4 470	3 336	4 427	10 798	12 934	4 279
50 to 54 years	3 155	4 042	10 663	2 950	6 282	8 128	1 879	5 419	3 914	2 942	4 822	9 584	11 277	3 887
55 to 59 years	3 079	3 824	9 812	2 640	6 082	7 926	1 771	5 676	4 183	3 603	5 128	8 390	9 097	3 551
60 to 64 years	2 962	3 473	8 710	2 436	5 705	7 317	2 018	4 986	4 008	3 531	5 208	6 815	7 999	3 405
65 to 69 years	2 964	2 961	7 777	1 850	5 137	7 073	1 868	4 933	3 719	3 428	4 422	5 706	6 053	2 900
70 to 74 years	2 419	2 791	6 009	1 571	4 311	6 188	1 834	3 990	3 150	3 081	4 345	4 378	5 105	2 422
75 years and over	4 651	4 662	9 423	2 832	7 029	10 945	2 898	7 359	5 446	5 204	7 060	7 228	7 478	4 425
Under 18 years	16 674	24 910	83 048	18 246	34 913	44 213	9 034	32 570	27 921	16 903	22 487	61 680	73 284	25 662
21 years and over	35 979	53 008	137 502	31 516	67 458	92 209	20 444	70 491	54 828	38 700	54 891	109 175	126 594	49 481
65 years and over	10 034	10 414	23 209	6 253	16 477	24 206	6 600	16 282	12 315	11 713	15 827	17 312	18 636	9 747
Median age	36.0	26.7	26.3	30.0	33.5	33.9	41.6	28.2	27.7	38.2	38.2	27.5	27.9	28.7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**107 858**	**167 972**	**453 151**	**102 797**	**210 895**	**275 468**	**58 926**	**236 048**	**185 341**	**111 328**	**155 252**	**350 694**	**404 507**	**155 322**
In households	102 937	156 051	441 163	100 960	205 587	266 842	57 951	210 941	165 997	107 830	150 469	344 139	401 122	148 804
Head of household	35 966	54 055	138 423	33 086	70 027	92 566	21 133	74 255	55 917	38 921	55 758	112 556	125 578	49 978
Family head	28 443	40 928	109 503	26 911	55 287	73 036	16 373	58 425	43 466	30 357	42 155	90 415	105 908	39 516
Male	26 701	37 507	98 346	25 282	51 662	67 225	15 529	54 338	40 293	28 243	38 336	81 297	96 315	35 756
Female	1 742	3 421	11 157	1 629	3 625	5 811	844	4 087	3 173	2 114	3 819	9 118	9 593	3 760
Primary individual	7 523	13 127	28 920	6 175	14 740	19 530	4 760	15 830	12 451	8 564	13 603	22 141	19 670	10 462
Male	2 321	4 846	10 885	2 170	4 863	5 501	1 458	5 774	4 864	2 413	3 685	8 082	6 583	3 308
Female	5 202	8 281	18 035	4 005	9 877	14 029	3 302	10 056	7 587	6 151	9 918	14 059	13 087	7 154
Wife of head	25 573	36 123	95 686	24 257	49 528	64 983	14 739	52 344	38 743	27 068	36 795	79 007	93 649	34 944
Other relative of head	40 747	61 206	200 119	42 687	83 337	106 491	21 618	79 028	67 462	40 961	56 230	147 780	177 335	61 655
Not related to head	651	4 667	6 935	930	2 695	2 802	461	5 314	3 875	880	1 686	4 796	4 560	2 227
In group quarters	4 921	11 921	11 988	1 837	5 308	8 626	975	25 107	19 344	3 498	4 783	6 555	3 385	6 518
Inmate of institution	3 476	3 013	4 365	1 341	2 879	4 181	907	3 236	5 339	2 404	2 870	2 459	1 391	3 839
Other	1 445	8 908	7 623	496	2 429	4 445	68	21 871	14 005	1 094	1 913	4 096	1 994	2 679
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS														
Total families	**28 443**	**40 928**	**109 503**	**26 911**	**55 287**	**73 036**	**16 373**	**58 425**	**43 466**	**30 357**	**42 155**	**90 415**	**105 908**	**39 516**
With own children under 18 years	13 942	21 962	65 130	15 297	28 597	37 403	7 434	28 979	23 300	14 157	19 216	51 996	62 729	21 893
With own children under 6 years	6 171	11 015	33 513	6 602	12 163	16 409	3 022	14 322	11 256	6 301	8 844	24 749	29 051	10 506
Husband-wife families	**25 664**	**36 373**	**95 525**	**24 687**	**50 048**	**65 430**	**15 002**	**52 711**	**39 242**	**27 360**	**36 934**	**79 526**	**94 293**	**35 010**
With own children under 18 years	12 786	19 789	57 725	14 179	26 282	33 652	6 952	26 291	21 323	12 848	16 958	45 346	55 995	19 457
With own children under 6 years	5 757	10 231	30 407	6 278	11 421	15 028	2 912	13 361	10 545	5 848	8 022	21 813	26 689	9 680
Families with female head	**1 742**	**3 421**	**11 157**	**1 629**	**3 625**	**5 811**	**844**	**4 087**	**3 173**	**2 114**	**3 819**	**9 118**	**9 593**	**3 760**
With own children under 18 years	827	1 734	6 392	862	1 761	3 172	336	2 132	1 576	1 015	1 823	5 933	5 918	2 109
With own children under 6 years	314	595	2 792	228	504	1 196	68	798	564	372	642	2 697	2 141	742

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
AGE															
Total, all ages	**162 245**	**385 856**	**105 520**	**304 134**	**115 748**	**258 329**	**1 824 375**	**1 183 376**	**130 917**	**756 510**	**148 233**	**208 321**	**202 952**	**254 298**	**357 843**
Under 5 years	14 543	34 026	8 219	27 082	13 352	20 325	151 012	112 238	11 369	59 723	12 483	16 299	16 465	19 705	35 103
5 to 9 years	17 360	40 344	9 689	32 157	15 524	25 276	179 223	129 800	13 686	64 611	14 962	18 511	17 736	24 119	40 892
10 to 14 years	17 336	41 744	9 989	30 745	13 183	26 381	190 254	125 897	14 335	64 404	16 386	20 282	18 042	24 615	38 515
15 to 19 years	14 628	36 904	9 612	28 709	10 955	24 166	166 461	107 353	11 610	66 728	15 671	20 686	22 398	24 331	31 993
20 to 24 years	14 118	29 703	7 133	25 837	10 015	17 928	146 163	105 550	8 622	77 993	10 275	14 202	21 352	19 761	32 770
25 to 29 years	11 116	26 930	5 871	21 428	10 118	15 450	124 287	98 605	8 831	64 590	8 560	12 958	13 686	16 315	28 779
30 to 34 years	9 844	23 394	5 727	18 421	7 305	13 683	102 513	80 549	8 978	47 665	7 813	12 370	11 316	15 395	25 513
35 to 39 years	9 628	22 583	5 509	18 502	6 373	14 049	101 283	74 084	8 911	42 775	7 973	12 150	10 515	14 693	22 524
40 to 44 years	8 554	23 957	6 436	19 203	5 257	15 192	114 611	76 238	8 786	42 442	8 448	12 491	11 359	15 293	19 751
45 to 49 years	8 867	24 495	6 492	18 404	5 545	15 372	118 533	74 892	8 086	43 491	8 936	12 644	11 504	15 630	17 791
50 to 54 years	8 153	21 443	6 462	16 013	4 220	14 696	106 434	60 913	6 831	40 599	7 875	12 029	11 223	13 634	14 475
55 to 59 years	6 934	17 253	6 302	13 089	4 071	13 486	90 557	45 313	5 794	37 540	7 782	11 145	9 920	13 229	13 214
60 to 64 years	6 331	14 297	5 545	10 710	3 260	12 441	75 404	32 575	4 702	32 987	7 006	9 906	8 384	11 710	10 973
65 to 69 years	4 795	9 813	4 638	8 063	2 408	10 284	58 860	21 903	3 714	25 826	5 228	8 586	6 850	9 102	9 119
70 to 74 years	4 182	8 068	3 187	6 606	1 967	8 249	43 660	15 997	2 776	19 461	3 930	6 227	5 143	6 884	6 762
75 years and over	5 856	10 902	4 709	9 165	2 195	11 351	55 120	21 469	3 886	25 675	4 905	7 835	7 059	9 882	9 669
Under 18 years	58 315	138 834	33 742	107 475	49 092	87 285	625 697	435 850	47 017	225 102	54 165	68 156	63 120	82 672	133 745
21 years and over	95 521	226 738	66 499	180 232	60 776	158 087	1 108 109	688 274	78 167	484 553	86 667	129 633	123 023	157 220	204 831
65 years and over	14 833	28 783	12 534	23 834	6 570	29 884	157 640	59 369	10 376	70 962	14 063	22 648	19 052	25 868	25 550
Median age	26.4	26.9	32.0	26.8	22.4	29.9	28.2	25.6	28.3	28.5	27.5	30.5	27.0	29.5	24.9
Male, all ages	**80 152**	**187 102**	**50 297**	**151 996**	**59 406**	**126 495**	**883 748**	**579 263**	**65 036**	**351 606**	**72 523**	**101 005**	**101 632**	**122 079**	**179 733**
Under 5 years	7 405	17 399	4 188	13 798	6 763	10 143	76 994	57 352	5 773	29 974	6 381	8 351	8 440	10 040	17 695
5 to 9 years	8 791	20 831	4 860	16 467	8 084	12 814	90 877	66 768	7 045	32 564	7 686	9 526	9 146	12 371	20 867
10 to 14 years	8 833	21 023	5 064	15 575	6 704	13 501	96 172	63 858	7 212	32 132	8 271	10 249	9 240	12 491	19 603
15 to 19 years	7 322	18 426	4 836	15 079	5 502	12 404	82 859	53 359	5 822	31 028	8 151	10 174	11 982	11 537	17 140
20 to 24 years	7 478	13 125	3 082	14 029	5 436	8 746	70 740	48 118	4 233	34 710	4 814	6 559	11 592	8 520	17 182
25 to 29 years	5 513	13 046	2 847	10 854	5 067	7 483	61 145	47 787	4 165	31 142	4 225	6 337	7 146	7 988	14 130
30 to 34 years	4 893	11 432	2 808	9 101	3 957	6 721	49 846	40 038	4 588	23 516	3 782	6 193	5 567	7 694	12 673
35 to 39 years	4 791	11 190	2 683	9 026	3 287	6 807	48 869	37 782	4 564	20 713	3 804	5 788	5 084	7 329	11 536
40 to 44 years	4 167	11 783	3 007	9 541	2 818	7 543	55 890	37 664	4 451	19 951	3 991	6 084	5 577	7 393	10 255
45 to 49 years	4 290	12 008	2 997	9 099	2 737	7 579	56 319	35 800	4 145	19 703	4 258	6 276	5 510	7 700	9 044
50 to 54 years	4 114	10 433	3 075	7 961	2 208	7 078	51 967	29 966	3 536	18 640	3 801	5 627	5 707	6 720	7 098
55 to 59 years	3 330	8 233	3 014	6 664	2 005	6 575	43 735	22 303	2 813	16 432	3 832	5 412	4 558	6 368	6 497
60 to 64 years	3 048	6 732	2 520	5 087	1 683	5 919	35 181	15 787	2 278	14 419	3 216	4 632	3 998	5 315	5 306
65 to 69 years	2 188	4 301	2 067	3 446	1 130	4 886	25 931	9 501	1 711	10 373	2 395	3 889	3 138	4 051	4 084
70 to 74 years	1 707	3 261	1 443	2 774	980	3 639	17 680	6 166	1 204	7 392	1 797	2 689	2 094	2 949	2 927
75 years and over	2 282	3 879	1 806	3 495	1 045	4 657	19 543	7 014	1 496	8 917	2 119	3 219	2 853	3 613	3 696
Under 18 years	29 688	70 831	17 293	55 023	24 991	44 238	316 894	222 380	23 869	112 401	27 785	34 787	32 574	42 037	67 922
21 years and over	46 173	106 723	30 799	88 117	31 287	75 597	522 758	329 048	38 352	218 657	41 072	61 503	59 962	74 083	101 030
65 years and over	6 177	11 441	5 316	9 715	3 155	13 182	63 154	22 681	4 411	26 682	6 311	9 797	8 085	10 613	10 707
Median age	25.2	26.1	30.5	25.5	22.4	28.8	27.0	25.0	27.9	27.5	26.1	29.5	25.3	28.8	24.2
Female, all ages	**82 093**	**198 754**	**55 223**	**152 138**	**56 342**	**131 834**	**940 627**	**604 113**	**65 881**	**404 904**	**75 710**	**107 316**	**101 320**	**132 219**	**178 110**
Under 5 years	7 138	16 627	4 031	13 284	6 589	10 182	74 018	54 886	5 596	29 749	6 102	7 948	8 025	9 665	17 408
5 to 9 years	8 569	19 513	4 829	15 690	7 440	12 462	88 346	63 032	6 641	32 047	7 276	8 985	8 590	11 748	20 025
10 to 14 years	8 503	20 721	4 925	15 170	6 479	12 880	94 082	62 039	7 123	32 272	8 115	10 033	8 802	12 124	18 912
15 to 19 years	7 306	18 478	4 776	13 630	5 453	11 762	83 602	53 994	5 788	35 700	7 520	10 512	10 416	12 794	14 853
20 to 24 years	6 640	16 578	4 051	11 808	4 579	9 182	75 423	57 432	4 389	43 283	5 461	7 643	9 760	11 241	15 588
25 to 29 years	5 603	13 884	3 024	10 574	5 051	7 967	63 142	50 818	4 666	33 448	4 335	6 621	6 540	8 327	14 649
30 to 34 years	4 951	11 962	2 919	9 320	3 348	6 962	52 667	40 511	4 390	24 149	4 031	6 177	5 749	7 701	12 840
35 to 39 years	4 837	11 393	2 826	9 476	3 086	7 242	52 414	36 302	4 347	22 062	4 169	6 362	5 431	7 364	10 988
40 to 44 years	4 387	12 174	3 429	9 662	2 439	7 649	58 721	38 574	4 335	22 491	4 457	6 407	5 782	7 900	9 496
45 to 49 years	4 577	12 487	3 495	9 305	2 808	7 793	62 214	39 092	3 941	23 788	4 678	6 368	5 994	7 930	8 747
50 to 54 years	4 039	11 010	3 387	8 052	2 012	7 618	54 467	30 947	3 295	21 959	4 074	6 402	5 516	6 914	7 377
55 to 59 years	3 604	9 020	3 288	6 425	2 066	6 911	46 822	23 010	2 981	21 108	3 950	5 733	5 362	6 861	6 717
60 to 64 years	3 283	7 565	3 025	5 623	1 577	6 522	40 223	16 788	2 424	18 568	3 790	5 274	4 386	6 395	5 667
65 to 69 years	2 607	5 512	2 571	4 617	1 278	5 398	32 929	12 402	2 003	15 453	2 833	4 697	3 712	5 051	5 035
70 to 74 years	2 475	4 807	1 744	3 832	987	4 610	25 980	9 831	1 572	12 069	2 133	3 538	3 049	3 935	3 835
75 years and over	3 574	7 023	2 903	5 670	1 150	6 694	35 577	14 455	2 390	16 758	2 786	4 616	4 206	6 269	5 973
Under 18 years	28 627	68 003	16 449	52 452	24 101	43 047	308 803	213 470	23 148	112 701	26 380	33 369	30 546	40 635	65 823
21 years and over	49 348	120 015	35 700	92 115	29 489	82 490	585 351	359 226	39 815	265 896	45 595	68 130	63 061	83 137	103 801
65 years and over	8 656	17 342	7 218	14 119	3 415	16 702	94 486	36 688	5 965	44 280	7 752	12 851	10 967	15 255	14 843
Median age	27.6	27.7	33.4	28.1	22.4	31.1	29.3	26.1	28.6	29.4	28.9	31.6	28.9	30.1	25.8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**162 245**	**385 856**	**105 520**	**304 134**	**115 748**	**258 329**	**1 824 375**	**1 183 376**	**130 917**	**756 510**	**148 233**	**208 321**	**202 952**	**254 298**	**357 843**
In households	155 816	375 712	103 288	292 002	112 090	249 831	1 774 947	1 161 330	124 555	717 036	146 923	203 918	190 425	243 716	344 063
Head of household	49 339	116 066	34 395	89 783	30 010	80 864	556 237	349 984	36 467	263 769	43 659	63 520	60 920	78 144	101 418
Family head	40 750	96 165	28 194	76 543	26 451	65 826	449 643	295 331	32 155	163 482	38 273	55 310	51 507	65 890	86 816
Male	36 401	85 856	25 203	69 994	24 032	58 421	385 248	270 037	30 084	122 365	34 047	49 698	46 647	59 386	79 643
Female	4 349	10 309	2 991	6 549	2 419	7 405	64 395	25 294	2 071	41 117	4 226	5 612	4 860	6 504	7 173
Primary individual	8 589	19 901	6 201	13 240	3 559	15 038	106 594	54 653	4 312	100 287	5 386	8 210	9 413	12 254	14 602
Male	3 297	7 675	1 818	4 631	1 843	5 657	42 616	23 099	1 564	41 599	1 509	2 374	3 436	4 046	6 014
Female	5 292	12 226	4 383	8 609	1 716	9 381	63 978	31 554	2 748	58 688	3 877	5 836	5 977	8 208	8 588
Wife of head	34 907	82 465	23 999	67 149	22 665	55 670	367 683	264 209	29 210	114 894	32 643	47 518	44 723	56 468	75 571
Other relative of head	68 931	171 164	43 819	131 064	57 918	108 629	814 947	525 292	57 413	302 170	69 766	91 322	81 418	105 588	160 314
Not related to head	2 639	6 017	1 075	4 006	1 497	4 668	36 080	21 845	1 465	36 203	855	1 558	3 364	3 516	6 760
In group quarters	6 429	10 144	2 232	12 132	3 658	8 498	49 428	22 046	6 362	39 474	1 310	4 403	12 527	10 582	13 780
Inmate of institution	2 083	3 093	628	3 677	292	3 145	21 987	5 139	4 580	12 172	351	2 672	1 168	5 101	2 348
Other	4 346	7 051	1 604	8 455	3 366	5 353	27 441	16 907	1 782	27 302	959	1 731	11 359	5 481	11 432
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**40 750**	**96 165**	**28 194**	**76 543**	**26 451**	**65 826**	**449 643**	**295 331**	**32 155**	**163 482**	**38 273**	**55 310**	**51 507**	**65 890**	**86 816**
With own children under 18 years	23 238	56 701	14 461	44 362	17 086	34 326	247 095	185 816	19 164	84 910	21 342	28 943	27 237	35 298	52 967
With own children under 6 years	11 320	26 741	6 517	21 787	9 790	15 410	112 808	91 688	9 268	42 186	9 722	12 835	12 979	16 173	28 036
Husband-wife families	**34 998**	**82 616**	**24 169**	**67 726**	**23 110**	**55 802**	**369 387**	**263 246**	**29 329**	**113 908**	**32 723**	**47 668**	**44 819**	**56 889**	**76 400**
With own children under 18 years	20 149	49 874	12 976	40 234	15 222	29 631	206 287	167 588	17 880	57 744	18 883	26 188	24 585	31 634	48 357
With own children under 6 years	10 080	24 238	6 056	20 259	9 016	13 935	97 389	85 800	8 814	30 656	9 027	12 063	12 206	15 056	26 439
Families with female head	**4 349**	**10 309**	**2 991**	**6 549**	**2 419**	**7 405**	**64 395**	**25 294**	**2 071**	**41 117**	**4 226**	**5 612**	**4 860**	**6 504**	**7 173**
With own children under 18 years	2 549	5 703	1 192	3 301	1 443	3 715	35 531	15 358	1 041	24 106	1 945	2 132	1 980	2 768	3 401
With own children under 6 years	1 049	2 157	366	1 207	606	1 225	13 809	5 045	372	10 506	550	598	561	810	1 166

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.										West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE															
Total, all ages	**222 868**	**323 675**	**181 780**	**43 446**	**173 584**	**181 436**	**772 985**	**480 840**	**680 600**	**292 159**	**123 474**	**193 769**	**232 669**	**251 461**	**367 546**
Under 5 years	18 084	26 878	14 393	3 154	14 682	14 123	65 121	38 811	59 423	26 125	9 940	16 595	18 660	18 846	30 123
5 to 9 years	21 984	32 242	17 648	3 972	17 893	16 346	75 973	44 844	68 986	31 733	11 854	19 781	22 611	20 574	34 868
10 to 14 years	23 493	34 693	19 032	4 585	19 074	17 251	78 898	47 361	69 113	31 682	12 201	20 127	24 845	22 365	42 090
15 to 19 years	21 634	32 428	17 927	3 750	19 083	16 394	67 577	43 772	65 915	28 657	12 124	17 344	22 587	26 356	40 240
20 to 24 years	16 435	22 619	13 719	2 300	16 673	13 743	73 291	41 178	91 906	32 344	9 797	12 835	15 143	23 110	23 638
25 to 29 years	13 486	20 784	11 145	1 929	11 079	12 558	66 343	35 402	49 373	22 106	8 282	12 534	12 606	14 303	17 289
30 to 34 years	12 199	18 259	9 672	2 198	9 374	10 444	51 003	28 516	41 263	19 432	7 139	11 443	12 735	12 406	16 689
35 to 39 years	12 094	17 804	9 742	2 136	9 234	10 495	50 611	27 120	37 920	18 074	7 366	10 520	12 302	12 267	18 097
40 to 44 years	12 479	19 365	10 455	2 556	9 843	11 524	52 300	30 312	39 227	17 125	7 680	11 965	13 076	14 074	22 542
45 to 49 years	13 294	19 717	10 915	2 636	9 814	11 975	54 983	30 800	38 869	17 099	7 161	11 693	13 229	15 763	23 750
50 to 54 years	12 225	17 934	9 898	2 709	9 128	10 095	44 890	26 899	31 777	14 282	6 612	11 008	12 499	14 330	21 735
55 to 59 years	11 225	16 378	9 312	2 595	7 915	9 186	32 718	23 833	25 231	10 906	6 174	10 016	12 692	13 839	20 210
60 to 64 years	10 001	14 378	8 357	2 377	6 374	7 960	22 472	19 659	20 402	7 860	5 205	8 744	11 421	12 502	18 144
65 to 69 years	8 490	11 391	7 137	2 234	5 021	7 077	13 692	15 205	15 890	5 675	4 110	6 506	9 384	10 560	14 496
70 to 74 years	6 377	8 187	5 066	1 778	3 785	5 292	9 964	11 704	11 406	3 930	3 166	5 217	7 985	8 075	10 989
75 years and over	9 368	10 618	7 362	2 537	4 612	6 973	13 149	15 424	13 899	5 129	4 663	7 441	10 894	12 091	12 646
Under 18 years	77 583	114 723	62 147	14 378	63 189	58 091	264 328	157 908	235 133	106 222	41 030	67 952	80 689	75 951	133 941
21 years and over	134 023	192 696	109 750	27 515	98 778	114 388	473 333	298 097	396 429	166 674	75 204	117 561	140 724	157 795	214 908
65 years and over	24 235	30 196	19 565	6 549	13 418	19 342	36 805	42 333	41 195	14 734	11 939	19 164	28 263	30 726	38 131
Median age	28.6	28.1	28.7	34.6	24.8	30.1	26.9	28.5	24.2	24.3	28.5	29.1	30.0	30.1	28.7
Male, all ages	**109 608**	**157 244**	**90 135**	**20 710**	**89 189**	**86 194**	**378 078**	**226 582**	**353 482**	**149 349**	**58 465**	**93 642**	**114 511**	**122 079**	**178 354**
Under 5 years	9 034	13 714	7 322	1 566	7 455	7 249	33 189	19 607	29 992	13 369	5 039	8 521	9 573	9 524	15 533
5 to 9 years	11 187	16 206	8 879	2 002	8 808	8 294	38 232	22 800	35 024	16 174	6 133	9 998	11 434	10 707	17 868
10 to 14 years	12 167	17 679	9 842	2 428	9 741	8 730	40 148	24 253	34 853	15 978	6 142	10 054	12 953	11 303	21 472
15 to 19 years	10 623	16 136	9 126	1 948	10 706	7 902	33 253	21 141	35 503	15 543	5 651	8 626	11 646	13 848	20 454
20 to 24 years	7 863	10 352	6 982	987	10 737	5 781	35 049	17 825	60 144	18 801	4 166	5 782	6 938	11 409	10 982
25 to 29 years	6 746	10 472	5 604	880	5 866	6 179	33 042	17 033	25 967	11 254	4 069	6 020	6 070	7 125	8 421
30 to 34 years	5 932	8 670	4 827	1 013	4 485	5 142	25 119	13 987	21 191	9 460	3 408	5 587	6 323	5 928	7 685
35 to 39 years	6 006	8 668	4 627	972	4 689	5 023	25 610	12 879	18 811	9 050	3 684	4 965	5 707	5 620	7 964
40 to 44 years	6 255	9 303	5 264	1 241	4 791	5 474	25 766	14 157	19 564	8 577	3 690	5 873	6 417	6 785	10 383
45 to 49 years	6 553	9 742	5 440	1 257	4 884	5 777	25 746	14 866	18 829	8 253	3 388	5 703	6 473	7 358	11 528
50 to 54 years	6 073	8 530	5 153	1 379	4 448	5 153	22 882	12 729	15 320	7 290	3 155	5 220	6 020	6 845	10 276
55 to 59 years	5 707	7 895	4 561	1 220	3 931	4 191	15 987	11 115	12 147	5 629	2 958	4 725	6 347	6 324	9 774
60 to 64 years	4 791	6 914	3 918	1 083	2 988	3 404	10 574	8 476	9 612	3 835	2 365	4 231	5 472	5 914	8 596
65 to 69 years	3 748	4 974	3 261	1 009	2 166	3 075	5 876	6 102	6 707	2 419	1 685	2 943	4 376	4 684	6 599
70 to 74 years	2 903	3 638	2 189	768	1 702	2 322	3 745	4 446	4 700	1 795	1 202	2 289	3 728	3 601	5 150
75 years and over	4 020	4 351	3 140	957	1 792	2 498	3 860	5 166	5 118	1 922	1 730	3 105	5 034	5 104	5 669
Under 18 years	39 516	58 105	31 687	7 432	32 054	29 543	133 906	80 086	118 866	54 277	20 883	34 395	41 585	38 750	68 638
21 years and over	64 841	91 317	53 357	12 588	49 642	52 837	227 499	135 481	203 489	83 879	34 701	55 489	67 624	73 916	100 585
65 years and over	10 671	12 963	8 590	2 734	5 660	7 895	13 481	15 714	16 525	6 136	4 617	8 337	13 138	13 389	17 418
Median age	27.9	27.2	27.6	32.7	23.7	29.2	26.4	27.3	23.4	23.6	27.6	28.2	28.9	28.0	26.7
Female, all ages	**113 260**	**166 431**	**91 645**	**22 736**	**84 395**	**95 242**	**394 907**	**254 258**	**327 118**	**142 810**	**65 009**	**100 127**	**118 158**	**129 382**	**189 192**
Under 5 years	9 050	13 164	7 071	1 588	7 227	6 874	31 932	19 204	29 431	12 756	4 901	8 074	9 087	9 322	14 590
5 to 9 years	10 797	16 036	8 769	1 970	9 085	8 052	37 741	22 044	33 962	15 559	5 721	9 783	11 177	9 867	17 000
10 to 14 years	11 326	17 014	9 190	2 157	9 333	8 521	38 750	23 108	34 260	15 704	6 059	10 073	11 892	11 062	20 618
15 to 19 years	11 011	16 292	8 801	1 802	8 377	8 492	34 324	22 631	30 412	13 114	6 473	8 718	10 941	12 508	19 786
20 to 24 years	8 572	12 267	6 737	1 313	5 936	7 962	38 242	23 353	31 762	13 543	5 631	7 053	8 205	11 701	12 656
25 to 29 years	6 740	10 312	5 541	1 049	5 213	6 379	33 301	18 369	23 406	10 852	4 213	6 514	6 536	7 178	8 868
30 to 34 years	6 267	9 589	4 845	1 185	4 889	5 302	25 884	14 529	20 072	9 972	3 731	5 856	6 412	6 478	9 004
35 to 39 years	6 088	9 136	5 115	1 164	4 545	5 472	25 001	14 241	19 109	9 024	3 682	5 555	6 595	6 647	10 133
40 to 44 years	6 224	10 062	5 191	1 315	5 052	6 050	26 534	16 155	19 663	8 548	3 990	6 092	6 659	7 289	12 159
45 to 49 years	6 741	9 975	5 475	1 379	4 930	6 198	29 237	15 934	20 040	8 846	3 773	5 990	6 756	8 405	12 222
50 to 54 years	6 152	9 404	4 745	1 330	4 680	4 942	22 008	14 170	16 457	6 992	3 457	5 788	6 479	7 485	11 459
55 to 59 years	5 518	8 483	4 751	1 375	3 984	4 995	16 731	12 718	13 084	5 277	3 216	5 291	6 345	7 515	10 436
60 to 64 years	5 210	7 464	4 439	1 294	3 386	4 556	11 898	11 183	10 790	4 025	2 840	4 513	5 949	6 588	9 548
65 to 69 years	4 742	6 417	3 876	1 225	2 855	4 002	7 816	9 103	9 183	3 256	2 425	3 563	5 008	5 876	7 897
70 to 74 years	3 474	4 549	2 877	1 010	2 083	2 970	6 219	7 258	6 706	2 135	1 964	2 928	4 257	4 474	5 839
75 years and over	5 348	6 267	4 222	1 580	2 820	4 475	9 289	10 258	8 781	3 207	2 933	4 336	5 860	6 987	6 977
Under 18 years	38 067	56 618	30 460	6 946	31 135	28 548	130 422	77 822	116 267	51 945	20 147	33 557	39 104	37 201	65 303
21 years and over	69 182	101 379	56 393	14 927	49 136	61 551	245 834	162 616	192 940	82 795	40 503	62 072	73 100	83 879	114 323
65 years and over	13 564	17 233	10 975	3 815	7 758	11 447	23 324	26 619	24 670	8 598	7 322	10 827	15 125	17 337	20 713
Median age	29.4	29.1	29.7	36.3	27.1	31.3	27.5	29.6	25.8	25.3	29.4	29.9	31.0	32.4	30.6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**222 868**	**323 675**	**181 780**	**43 446**	**173 584**	**181 436**	**772 985**	**480 840**	**680 600**	**292 159**	**123 474**	**193 769**	**232 669**	**251 461**	**367 546**
In households	212 130	319 406	173 791	43 072	163 178	176 537	755 660	467 664	621 080	275 798	116 119	191 794	226 502	241 380	364 133
Head of household	63 998	96 602	53 469	14 537	47 354	58 493	248 332	153 097	191 841	83 252	36 765	60 831	71 079	81 825	111 139
Family head	53 913	83 138	45 254	11 249	40 640	48 297	196 190	123 238	160 090	71 706	30 745	51 284	60 045	65 678	93 828
Male	47 303	73 785	40 798	9 681	35 631	42 803	179 150	106 143	137 466	63 940	26 983	46 814	54 126	58 795	82 371
Female	6 610	9 353	4 456	1 568	5 009	5 494	17 040	17 095	22 624	7 766	3 762	4 470	5 919	6 883	11 457
Primary individual	10 085	13 464	8 215	3 288	6 714	10 196	52 142	29 859	31 751	11 546	6 020	9 547	11 034	16 147	17 311
Male	4 074	4 453	3 128	1 146	2 631	3 021	20 957	10 185	12 151	5 108	1 908	2 862	3 658	5 729	5 294
Female	6 011	9 011	5 087	2 142	4 083	7 175	31 185	19 674	19 600	6 438	4 112	6 685	7 376	10 418	12 017
Wife of head	44 655	69 782	38 619	9 090	33 713	41 169	175 345	102 751	132 925	62 275	25 601	44 899	50 942	55 759	78 412
Other relative of head	100 098	149 730	79 626	18 839	79 842	73 712	315 606	201 465	285 622	126 112	51 873	83 941	102 048	99 466	171 286
Not related to head	3 379	3 292	2 077	606	2 269	3 163	16 377	10 351	10 692	4 159	1 880	2 123	2 433	4 330	3 296
In group quarters	10 738	4 269	7 989	374	10 406	4 899	17 325	13 176	59 520	16 361	7 355	1 975	6 167	10 081	3 413
Inmate of institution	7 502	1 371	3 462	163	1 512	2 335	4 726	4 501	2 620	1 975	4 295	1 190	3 402	1 571	765
Other	3 236	2 898	4 527	211	8 894	2 564	12 599	8 675	56 900	14 386	3 060	785	2 765	8 510	2 648
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**53 913**	**83 138**	**45 254**	**11 249**	**40 640**	**48 297**	**196 190**	**123 238**	**160 090**	**71 706**	**30 745**	**51 284**	**60 045**	**65 678**	**93 828**
With own children under 18 years	28 540	44 770	23 276	5 043	22 938	25 630	118 471	66 845	94 894	43 828	16 480	28 402	31 986	32 108	51 239
With own children under 6 years	12 950	20 063	10 261	2 011	10 431	11 497	54 574	30 703	46 377	21 008	7 612	13 643	14 671	14 936	22 010
Husband-wife families	**44 978**	**70 342**	**38 951**	**9 111**	**33 930**	**41 249**	**175 407**	**102 827**	**133 036**	**62 264**	**25 795**	**45 232**	**51 651**	**56 044**	**78 933**
With own children under 18 years	25 015	39 507	20 849	4 176	19 883	22 486	106 606	56 925	78 113	38 247	14 426	25 764	28 382	28 307	44 077
With own children under 6 years	11 641	18 476	9 477	1 676	9 355	10 463	51 029	27 311	38 815	18 792	7 021	12 805	13 519	13 751	19 806
Families with female head	**6 610**	**9 353**	**4 456**	**1 568**	**5 009**	**5 494**	**17 040**	**17 095**	**22 624**	**7 766**	**3 762**	**4 470**	**5 919**	**6 883**	**11 457**
With own children under 18 years	2 821	4 144	1 814	714	2 426	2 564	10 169	8 943	15 143	4 951	1 625	2 008	2 749	2 823	5 753
With own children under 6 years	1 037	1 197	555	293	849	846	3 083	3 156	7 076	2 070	448	601	856	864	1 751

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
AGE															
Total, all ages	**156 800**	**66 183**	**101 795**	**144 499**	**229 515**	**283 384**	**216 701**	**436 689**	**610 217**	**390 927**	**229 455**	**188 357**	**398 428**	**419 186**	**91 605**
Under 5 years	12 353	5 895	7 560	11 069	16 726	22 169	19 170	35 719	51 244	35 433	18 745	15 792	33 461	39 721	7 317
5 to 9 years	14 458	6 368	8 516	12 429	20 703	24 491	21 170	40 923	57 533	37 935	22 581	20 176	41 379	44 413	8 995
10 to 14 years	15 468	6 431	9 210	13 141	23 813	26 358	22 420	43 737	61 230	40 114	24 296	22 791	45 061	46 295	9 928
15 to 19 years	14 854	5 901	10 268	13 906	22 982	28 799	19 871	43 636	56 572	37 892	24 689	20 986	44 524	49 296	9 131
20 to 24 years	9 587	4 887	7 704	11 939	15 895	23 032	16 831	39 306	45 916	29 706	17 802	11 559	34 471	55 540	6 777
25 to 29 years	8 686	4 209	5 430	8 630	14 121	17 569	15 519	29 917	40 967	25 678	13 774	9 839	25 038	29 667	5 273
30 to 34 years	8 140	3 578	4 967	7 866	12 457	16 367	14 210	25 294	37 329	23 329	12 523	8 943	21 998	23 301	4 657
35 to 39 years	7 556	3 502	5 018	7 814	12 873	15 184	13 410	24 461	36 331	22 285	12 288	9 823	21 524	22 368	4 514
40 to 44 years	9 024	3 788	6 423	8 836	15 300	16 299	13 033	26 149	38 542	23 398	13 335	10 714	23 044	21 240	4 959
45 to 49 years	9 516	4 135	6 483	9 231	15 341	16 845	12 824	26 511	38 801	23 423	13 699	10 937	23 072	20 410	5 253
50 to 54 years	9 230	3 888	6 159	7 709	14 070	15 428	11 784	24 164	35 797	21 096	13 008	10 275	21 040	16 681	5 031
55 to 59 years	9 004	3 481	6 088	8 061	12 926	14 922	9 908	21 445	31 831	19 260	12 148	10 054	18 295	14 518	5 416
60 to 64 years	8 591	3 218	5 180	7 191	10 809	13 433	8 772	17 704	26 095	17 139	10 129	8 351	15 214	11 815	4 533
65 to 69 years	7 032	2 306	4 191	5 715	7 985	11 435	6 530	14 506	19 824	13 045	7 683	6 909	12 057	9 078	3 682
70 to 74 years	5 474	1 839	3 532	4 531	5 878	9 026	4 933	10 094	14 098	9 125	5 755	4 774	8 410	6 400	2 896
75 years and over	7 827	2 757	5 066	6 431	7 636	12 027	6 316	13 123	18 107	12 069	7 000	6 434	9 840	8 443	3 243
Under 18 years	51 858	22 386	30 963	44 635	76 365	89 343	75 712	146 718	206 261	136 884	81 574	72 868	147 435	157 342	32 193
21 years and over	97 689	40 675	64 349	91 301	141 763	176 051	131 105	263 968	375 033	233 239	135 234	106 190	226 264	225 195	54 879
65 years and over	20 333	6 902	12 789	16 677	21 499	32 488	17 779	37 723	52 029	34 239	20 438	18 117	30 307	23 921	9 821
Median age	31.8	29.3	32.2	30.7	30.2	29.8	27.9	27.5	29.0	27.8	27.4	26.5	25.1	22.7	28.5
Male, all ages	**76 569**	**32 662**	**48 373**	**68 700**	**109 053**	**138 353**	**105 687**	**213 585**	**296 578**	**189 437**	**111 421**	**91 347**	**192 003**	**218 026**	**44 200**
Under 5 years	6 370	2 979	3 891	5 747	8 505	11 469	9 822	18 229	26 239	18 064	9 614	7 911	17 089	20 156	3 741
5 to 9 years	7 410	3 140	4 243	6 371	10 504	12 486	10 904	20 777	29 359	19 334	11 372	10 269	21 113	22 464	4 578
10 to 14 years	7 877	3 339	4 670	6 564	11 835	13 326	11 359	22 276	31 439	20 889	12 330	11 510	22 882	23 547	5 097
15 to 19 years	7 766	2 997	4 913	6 773	11 319	14 465	9 898	22 919	28 738	19 402	12 697	10 655	21 900	28 078	4 682
20 to 24 years	4 384	2 210	3 511	5 501	6 989	11 274	7 670	19 395	20 959	13 887	8 633	5 800	16 751	36 239	3 173
25 to 29 years	4 195	2 186	2 763	4 294	6 748	8 617	7 770	14 973	20 427	13 021	6 768	4 773	12 253	15 511	2 542
30 to 34 years	3 869	1 762	2 431	3 786	5 901	8 113	6 980	12 305	18 279	11 367	6 042	4 297	10 625	11 349	2 306
35 to 39 years	3 768	1 725	2 429	3 755	5 897	7 087	6 448	12 085	17 595	10 559	6 030	4 623	10 078	10 732	2 244
40 to 44 years	4 140	1 765	3 044	4 047	7 167	7 873	6 536	12 500	18 774	11 360	6 416	5 051	11 066	10 172	2 271
45 to 49 years	4 675	2 107	3 140	4 373	7 349	8 000	6 092	12 691	18 690	11 022	6 620	5 360	10 764	9 685	2 496
50 to 54 years	4 342	1 956	2 714	3 791	6 817	7 741	5 762	11 524	17 451	10 018	6 179	5 012	10 067	8 223	2 287
55 to 59 years	4 498	1 792	2 922	3 522	6 041	6 914	4 634	10 220	15 076	8 963	5 726	4 815	8 349	6 698	2 681
60 to 64 years	3 993	1 497	2 379	3 329	5 074	6 245	4 092	8 116	12 034	7 618	4 606	3 740	6 759	5 293	2 079
65 to 69 years	3 332	1 113	1 817	2 364	3 245	5 238	2 895	6 129	8 527	5 635	3 239	2 901	5 095	4 172	1 644
70 to 74 years	2 414	833	1 508	1 887	2 611	4 251	2 226	4 194	5 896	3 724	2 513	2 088	3 397	2 670	1 108
75 years and over	3 536	1 261	1 998	2 596	3 051	5 254	2 599	5 252	7 095	4 574	2 636	2 542	3 815	3 037	1 271
Under 18 years	26 579	11 464	15 695	22 830	38 493	45 634	38 671	74 547	105 941	70 428	41 492	36 776	74 810	80 048	16 462
21 years and over	46 179	19 807	29 804	42 023	65 368	83 910	62 493	124 842	176 984	108 786	63 466	49 700	105 254	113 705	25 477
65 years and over	9 282	3 207	5 323	6 847	8 907	14 743	7 720	15 575	21 518	13 933	8 388	7 531	12 307	9 879	4 023
Median age	30.4	28.8	30.4	29.0	29.0	28.6	27.1	26.1	27.8	26.2	25.8	24.6	23.9	22.0	26.6
Female, all ages	**80 231**	**33 521**	**53 422**	**75 799**	**120 462**	**145 031**	**111 014**	**223 104**	**313 639**	**201 490**	**118 034**	**97 010**	**206 425**	**201 160**	**47 405**
Under 5 years	5 983	2 916	3 669	5 322	8 221	10 700	9 348	17 490	25 005	17 369	9 131	7 881	16 372	19 565	3 576
5 to 9 years	7 048	3 228	4 273	6 058	10 199	12 005	10 266	20 146	28 174	18 601	11 209	9 907	20 266	21 949	4 417
10 to 14 years	7 591	3 092	4 540	6 577	11 978	13 032	11 061	21 461	29 791	19 225	11 966	11 281	22 179	22 748	4 831
15 to 19 years	7 088	2 904	5 355	7 133	11 663	14 334	9 973	20 717	27 834	18 490	11 992	10 331	22 624	21 218	4 449
20 to 24 years	5 203	2 677	4 193	6 438	8 906	11 758	9 161	19 911	24 957	15 819	9 169	5 759	17 720	19 301	3 604
25 to 29 years	4 491	2 023	2 667	4 336	7 373	8 952	7 749	14 944	20 540	12 657	7 006	5 066	12 785	14 156	2 731
30 to 34 years	4 271	1 816	2 536	4 080	6 556	8 254	7 230	12 989	19 050	11 962	6 481	4 646	11 373	11 952	2 351
35 to 39 years	3 788	1 777	2 589	4 059	6 976	8 097	6 962	12 376	18 736	11 726	6 258	5 200	11 446	11 636	2 270
40 to 44 years	4 884	2 023	3 379	4 789	8 133	8 426	6 497	13 649	19 768	12 038	6 919	5 663	11 978	11 068	2 688
45 to 49 years	4 841	2 028	3 343	4 858	7 992	8 845	6 732	13 820	20 111	12 401	7 079	5 577	12 308	10 725	2 757
50 to 54 years	4 888	1 932	3 445	3 918	7 253	7 687	6 022	12 640	18 346	11 078	6 829	5 263	10 973	8 458	2 744
55 to 59 years	4 506	1 689	3 166	4 539	6 885	8 008	5 274	11 225	16 755	10 297	6 422	5 239	9 946	7 820	2 735
60 to 64 years	4 598	1 721	2 801	3 862	5 735	7 188	4 680	9 588	14 061	9 521	5 523	4 611	8 455	6 522	2 454
65 to 69 years	3 700	1 193	2 374	3 351	4 740	6 197	3 635	8 377	11 297	7 410	4 444	4 008	6 962	4 906	2 038
70 to 74 years	3 060	1 006	2 024	2 644	3 267	4 775	2 707	5 900	8 202	5 401	3 242	2 686	5 013	3 730	1 788
75 years and over	4 291	1 496	3 068	3 835	4 585	6 773	3 717	7 871	11 012	7 495	4 364	3 892	6 025	5 406	1 972
Under 18 years	25 279	10 922	15 268	21 805	37 872	43 709	37 041	72 171	100 320	66 456	40 082	36 092	72 625	77 294	15 731
21 years and over	51 510	20 868	34 545	49 278	76 395	92 141	68 612	139 126	198 049	124 453	71 768	56 490	121 010	111 490	29 402
65 years and over	11 051	3 695	7 466	9 830	12 592	17 745	10 059	22 148	30 511	20 306	12 050	10 586	18 000	14 042	5 798
Median age	33.2	29.8	34.0	32.5	31.4	31.1	28.7	29.0	30.1	29.4	29.0	28.3	26.6	23.9	30.2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**156 800**	**66 183**	**101 795**	**144 499**	**229 515**	**283 384**	**216 701**	**436 689**	**610 217**	**390 927**	**229 455**	**188 357**	**398 428**	**419 186**	**91 605**
In households	153 083	64 122	97 371	139 964	226 907	274 032	211 527	421 398	601 126	385 364	225 670	184 917	382 875	382 808	89 859
Head of household	49 243	20 482	32 916	47 583	74 774	88 160	65 095	131 197	190 879	118 433	68 458	52 545	114 286	109 949	28 228
Family head	40 702	16 917	25 982	38 396	61 661	76 160	57 707	112 221	165 128	102 818	59 034	45 118	96 556	95 433	23 435
Male	36 279	15 386	23 039	33 988	55 001	68 940	52 213	100 133	149 302	91 291	51 269	38 484	82 397	81 233	20 500
Female	4 423	1 531	2 943	4 408	6 660	7 220	5 494	12 088	15 826	11 527	7 765	6 634	14 159	14 200	2 935
Primary individual	8 541	3 565	6 934	9 187	13 113	12 000	7 388	18 976	25 751	15 615	9 424	7 427	17 730	14 516	4 793
Male	3 008	1 163	2 162	2 663	3 792	3 764	2 206	6 562	7 734	4 394	3 007	2 460	5 740	5 568	1 470
Female	5 533	2 402	4 772	6 524	9 321	8 236	5 182	12 414	18 017	11 221	6 417	4 967	11 990	8 948	3 323
Wife of head	34 248	14 752	22 137	32 168	52 764	65 831	50 068	96 805	143 735	87 788	48 842	36 415	78 561	77 956	19 276
Other relative of head	67 586	28 021	41 153	58 130	97 134	117 794	95 057	188 509	261 892	176 586	106 600	94 431	185 018	190 675	41 536
Not related to head	2 006	867	1 165	2 083	2 235	2 247	1 307	4 887	4 620	2 557	1 770	1 526	5 010	4 228	819
In group quarters	3 717	2 061	4 424	4 535	2 608	9 352	5 174	15 291	9 091	5 563	3 785	3 440	15 553	36 378	1 746
Inmate of institution	2 071	1 092	1 192	2 049	509	1 253	4 163	5 783	4 509	1 980	1 395	2 044	7 235	3 259	326
Other	1 646	969	3 232	2 486	2 099	8 099	1 011	9 508	4 582	3 583	2 390	1 396	8 318	33 119	1 420
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**40 702**	**16 917**	**25 982**	**38 396**	**61 661**	**76 160**	**57 707**	**112 221**	**165 128**	**102 818**	**59 034**	**45 118**	**96 556**	**95 433**	**23 435**
With own children under 18 years	20 482	9 026	12 798	19 535	32 808	39 002	32 677	61 371	89 965	56 742	31 924	24 361	55 154	58 591	12 202
With own children under 6 years	9 502	4 578	5 685	9 121	13 624	17 812	15 650	28 295	40 512	26 497	14 152	10 250	24 565	29 199	5 461
Husband-wife families	**34 657**	**14 738**	**22 193**	**32 515**	**52 949**	**66 260**	**50 356**	**96 557**	**144 222**	**88 035**	**49 133**	**36 423**	**78 950**	**77 817**	**19 365**
With own children under 18 years	18 251	8 015	11 474	17 019	28 683	35 022	29 330	54 489	80 835	50 200	27 562	20 598	46 302	48 401	10 599
With own children under 6 years	8 761	4 172	5 219	8 215	12 369	16 566	14 584	26 060	37 723	24 333	12 747	9 001	21 598	25 490	4 956
Families with female head	**4 423**	**1 531**	**2 943**	**4 408**	**6 660**	**7 220**	**5 494**	**12 088**	**15 826**	**11 527**	**7 765**	**6 634**	**14 159**	**14 200**	**2 935**
With own children under 18 years	1 770	729	1 136	1 940	3 293	3 050	2 525	5 649	7 323	5 263	3 595	3 038	7 420	8 701	1 248
With own children under 6 years	581	263	408	719	992	936	788	1 821	2 269	1 737	1 167	1 023	2 563	3 153	342

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
AGE															
Total, all ages	**453 326**	**145 056**	**214 348**	**288 590**	**354 656**	**228 453**	**132 681**	**99 684**	**378 597**	**224 376**	**108 559**	**68 394**	**343 210**	**252 979**	**212 618**
Under 5 years	39 658	11 250	17 590	24 530	31 942	19 221	11 102	8 296	32 177	20 692	9 651	6 401	33 176	23 531	21 706
5 to 9 years	44 894	12 808	21 686	27 772	37 254	22 180	12 008	9 446	37 151	22 775	11 117	7 368	39 803	28 572	25 243
10 to 14 years	47 062	13 502	21 529	29 060	37 198	22 382	11 741	9 844	37 965	23 766	11 945	7 847	41 299	30 328	25 483
15 to 19 years	54 345	12 508	20 294	29 024	33 017	24 084	14 237	10 536	36 861	23 944	11 762	7 144	38 584	28 921	26 780
20 to 24 years	54 949	9 885	17 712	25 468	29 222	23 618	14 122	10 074	28 702	17 625	7 923	5 337	28 509	18 724	19 874
25 to 29 years	29 900	9 460	15 540	20 114	28 422	18 207	10 095	7 197	25 788	14 661	6 006	4 500	20 257	15 083	13 794
30 to 34 years	24 159	8 560	13 818	17 877	23 515	14 787	7 532	5 994	22 320	12 649	5 460	3 489	17 295	13 886	12 185
35 to 39 years	24 537	8 010	13 269	17 255	21 989	14 181	6 927	5 992	22 422	12 544	5 247	3 558	17 606	13 573	10 883
40 to 44 years	24 046	9 075	13 958	18 425	23 267	13 817	7 589	5 301	22 630	12 652	5 917	3 947	17 719	13 967	10 210
45 to 49 years	22 966	9 295	13 107	17 247	21 520	12 760	7 668	5 647	23 052	13 215	5 963	4 018	18 219	14 077	10 247
50 to 54 years	20 637	8 517	10 874	14 657	17 848	11 111	6 747	4 858	21 263	11 721	5 758	3 668	16 921	12 555	9 084
55 to 59 years	19 447	7 598	9 491	13 713	14 379	9 184	6 449	4 502	19 363	10 900	6 040	3 189	14 640	11 569	7 857
60 to 64 years	15 579	7 443	8 506	11 076	11 777	7 493	5 449	4 054	16 518	8 985	4 685	2 551	12 377	9 689	6 603
65 to 69 years	11 896	5 806	6 998	8 474	9 079	5 791	4 117	2 866	12 662	6 974	3 881	1 945	10 745	7 505	5 051
70 to 74 years	8 589	4 968	4 503	5 845	6 076	4 160	3 120	2 165	8 801	5 046	2 820	1 615	6 996	5 013	3 407
75 years and over	10 662	6 371	5 473	8 053	8 151	5 477	3 778	2 912	10 922	6 227	4 384	1 817	9 064	5 986	4 211
Under 18 years	160 896	45 699	72 686	98 015	126 929	76 580	41 956	33 150	130 586	81 667	40 284	26 580	139 412	101 774	88 138
21 years and over	252 746	93 035	129 670	172 455	209 515	135 199	80 238	59 199	228 503	129 376	62 520	38 547	184 021	137 534	108 623
65 years and over	31 147	17 145	16 974	22 372	23 306	15 428	11 015	7 943	32 385	18 247	11 085	5 377	26 805	18 504	12 669
Median age	23.7	31.8	27.7	27.1	26.5	25.8	26.6	26.1	28.2	26.2	26.6	25.1	23.3	24.0	21.8
Male, all ages	**235 913**	**68 943**	**101 491**	**136 479**	**169 132**	**112 306**	**62 950**	**50 309**	**181 813**	**106 286**	**52 462**	**33 026**	**165 449**	**121 848**	**108 282**
Under 5 years	20 152	5 728	8 956	12 549	16 229	9 869	5 770	4 238	16 295	10 508	4 828	3 205	16 642	11 907	10 913
5 to 9 years	22 755	6 482	10 991	14 054	19 007	11 352	6 098	4 844	18 916	11 706	5 523	3 650	20 314	14 308	12 878
10 to 14 years	24 027	7 183	10 662	14 761	18 870	11 226	5 972	5 137	19 312	12 072	6 222	4 146	20 508	15 588	13 170
15 to 19 years	32 445	6 200	10 101	13 297	16 275	12 382	6 905	5 797	18 600	11 113	6 086	3 530	19 300	14 577	15 800
20 to 24 years	35 484	4 242	7 795	10 838	12 350	12 107	6 380	5 744	13 209	7 487	3 799	2 391	14 114	8 741	11 234
25 to 29 years	15 473	4 491	7 455	9 648	13 688	9 272	4 966	3 637	12 747	7 332	2 895	2 256	10 263	7 195	6 752
30 to 34 years	11 642	4 063	6 538	8 731	11 098	7 285	3 659	2 999	10 911	6 041	2 679	1 713	8 020	6 623	5 906
35 to 39 years	11 840	3 883	6 441	8 430	10 528	6 904	3 382	2 974	11 026	5 897	2 441	1 721	8 400	6 306	5 279
40 to 44 years	11 601	4 264	6 646	8 727	11 471	6 707	3 399	2 540	10 533	6 141	2 941	1 816	8 258	6 607	4 763
45 to 49 years	11 154	4 444	6 479	8 485	10 536	6 189	3 675	2 799	10 983	6 286	2 917	1 985	8 659	6 569	5 003
50 to 54 years	9 710	4 022	4 941	6 758	8 503	5 314	3 195	2 318	10 095	5 491	2 701	1 742	8 316	6 145	4 503
55 to 59 years	9 195	3 597	4 383	6 343	6 747	4 410	2 917	2 150	8 902	5 287	2 797	1 533	6 542	5 243	3 732
60 to 64 years	7 270	3 322	3 548	5 034	5 220	3 357	2 326	1 867	7 413	3 805	2 193	1 191	5 478	4 474	3 065
65 to 69 years	5 329	2 553	2 930	3 698	3 705	2 337	1 750	1 264	5 426	2 930	1 660	758	4 504	3 354	2 203
70 to 74 years	3 739	1 988	1 833	2 295	2 478	1 690	1 214	828	3 569	1 983	1 085	690	2 719	2 053	1 553
75 years and over	4 097	2 481	1 792	2 831	2 427	1 905	1 342	1 173	3 876	2 207	1 695	699	3 412	2 158	1 528
Under 18 years	82 347	23 584	36 709	49 653	64 453	38 880	21 428	17 029	66 407	41 509	20 536	13 477	70 026	51 593	45 521
21 years and over	126 110	42 572	59 241	79 648	96 480	64 473	36 663	28 786	105 998	59 550	29 016	18 073	85 733	63 527	52 568
65 years and over	13 165	7 022	6 555	8 824	8 610	5 932	4 306	3 265	12 871	7 120	4 440	2 147	10 635	7 565	5 284
Median age	22.6	30.2	26.5	26.4	25.7	24.7	25.4	24.5	26.8	25.2	24.7	24.1	22.1	22.6	20.6
Female, all ages	**217 413**	**76 113**	**112 857**	**152 111**	**185 524**	**116 147**	**69 731**	**49 375**	**196 784**	**118 090**	**56 097**	**35 368**	**177 761**	**131 131**	**104 336**
Under 5 years	19 506	5 522	8 634	11 981	15 713	9 352	5 332	4 058	15 882	10 184	4 823	3 196	16 534	11 624	10 793
5 to 9 years	22 139	6 326	10 695	13 718	18 247	10 828	5 910	4 602	18 235	11 069	5 594	3 718	19 489	14 264	12 365
10 to 14 years	23 035	6 319	10 867	14 299	18 328	11 156	5 769	4 707	18 653	11 694	5 723	3 701	20 791	14 740	12 313
15 to 19 years	21 900	6 308	10 193	15 727	16 742	11 702	7 332	4 739	18 261	12 831	5 676	3 614	19 284	14 344	10 980
20 to 24 years	19 465	5 643	9 917	14 630	16 872	11 511	7 742	4 330	15 493	10 138	4 124	2 946	14 395	9 983	8 640
25 to 29 years	14 427	4 969	8 085	10 466	14 734	8 935	5 129	3 560	13 041	7 329	3 111	2 244	9 994	7 888	7 042
30 to 34 years	12 517	4 497	7 280	9 146	12 417	7 502	3 873	2 995	11 409	6 608	2 781	1 776	9 275	7 263	6 279
35 to 39 years	12 697	4 127	6 828	8 825	11 461	7 277	3 545	3 018	11 396	6 647	2 806	1 837	9 206	7 267	5 604
40 to 44 years	12 445	4 811	7 312	9 698	11 796	7 110	4 190	2 761	12 097	6 511	2 976	2 131	9 461	7 360	5 447
45 to 49 years	11 812	4 851	6 628	8 762	10 984	6 571	3 993	2 848	12 069	6 929	3 046	2 033	9 560	7 508	5 244
50 to 54 years	10 927	4 495	5 933	7 899	9 345	5 797	3 552	2 540	11 168	6 230	3 057	1 926	8 605	6 410	4 581
55 to 59 years	10 252	4 001	5 108	7 370	7 632	4 774	3 532	2 352	10 461	5 613	3 243	1 656	8 098	6 326	4 125
60 to 64 years	8 309	4 121	4 958	6 042	6 557	4 136	3 123	2 187	9 105	5 180	2 492	1 360	6 899	5 215	3 538
65 to 69 years	6 567	3 253	4 068	4 776	5 374	3 454	2 367	1 602	7 236	4 044	2 221	1 187	6 241	4 151	2 848
70 to 74 years	4 850	2 980	2 670	3 550	3 598	2 470	1 906	1 337	5 232	3 063	1 735	925	4 277	2 960	1 854
75 years and over	6 565	3 890	3 681	5 222	5 724	3 572	2 436	1 739	7 046	4 020	2 689	1 118	5 652	3 828	2 683
Under 18 years	78 549	22 115	35 977	48 362	62 476	37 700	20 528	16 121	64 179	40 158	19 748	13 103	69 386	50 181	42 617
21 years and over	126 636	50 463	70 429	92 807	113 035	70 726	43 575	30 413	122 505	69 826	33 504	20 474	98 288	74 007	56 055
65 years and over	17 982	10 123	10 419	13 548	14 696	9 496	6 709	4 678	19 514	11 127	6 645	3 230	16 170	10 939	7 385
Median age	25.9	33.3	28.8	27.7	27.3	27.0	27.7	28.2	29.6	27.1	28.4	26.1	24.4	25.4	23.3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**453 326**	**145 056**	**214 348**	**288 590**	**354 656**	**228 453**	**132 681**	**99 684**	**378 597**	**224 376**	**108 559**	**68 394**	**343 210**	**252 979**	**212 618**
In households	420 444	141 432	208 398	277 892	347 760	213 423	124 508	94 565	370 011	220 405	106 725	68 131	335 954	250 691	201 727
Head of household	127 154	47 390	67 750	88 100	109 887	67 544	41 127	30 299	116 340	65 239	31 151	19 774	93 572	70 241	55 483
Family head	109 454	39 340	56 050	73 879	91 089	55 795	33 249	25 992	99 386	56 475	26 228	16 980	79 636	60 606	48 161
Male	96 137	34 894	48 448	65 435	79 702	49 505	28 095	23 420	87 503	49 023	22 916	14 796	66 865	51 611	41 306
Female	13 317	4 446	7 602	8 444	11 387	6 290	5 154	2 572	11 883	7 452	3 312	2 184	12 771	8 995	6 855
Primary individual	17 700	8 050	11 700	14 221	18 798	11 749	7 878	4 307	16 954	8 764	4 923	2 794	13 936	9 635	7 322
Male	6 284	2 130	3 956	4 453	6 729	4 128	2 613	1 442	4 813	2 596	1 368	1 025	4 682	3 262	2 801
Female	11 416	5 920	7 744	9 768	12 069	7 621	5 265	2 865	12 141	6 168	3 555	1 769	9 254	6 373	4 521
Wife of head	92 311	33 692	46 761	62 927	77 089	47 993	26 749	21 933	83 316	46 345	21 288	14 252	63 017	49 256	39 673
Other relative of head	196 585	58 800	91 181	122 322	154 956	93 555	53 549	41 481	167 785	107 295	53 556	33 540	176 734	129 444	105 014
Not related to head	4 394	1 550	2 706	4 543	5 828	4 331	3 083	852	2 570	1 526	730	565	2 631	1 750	1 557
In group quarters	32 882	3 624	5 950	10 698	6 896	15 030	8 173	5 119	8 586	3 971	1 834	263	7 256	2 288	10 891
Inmate of institution	1 765	1 862	1 286	1 897	1 947	5 946	939	719	4 405	655	364	252	1 313	1 133	1 036
Other	31 117	1 762	4 664	8 801	4 949	9 084	7 234	4 400	4 181	3 316	1 470	11	5 943	1 155	9 855
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**109 454**	**39 340**	**56 050**	**73 879**	**91 089**	**55 795**	**33 249**	**25 992**	**99 386**	**56 475**	**26 228**	**16 980**	**79 636**	**60 606**	**48 161**
With own children under 18 years	62 899	20 207	31 692	42 345	54 414	32 851	17 946	14 369	53 397	31 588	13 911	10 084	46 818	36 113	30 211
With own children under 6 years	29 994	9 253	14 363	19 275	25 646	15 600	8 578	6 751	24 582	14 919	6 347	4 841	22 038	16 611	15 402
Husband-wife families	**92 134**	**33 540**	**47 004**	**63 432**	**77 488**	**48 059**	**27 076**	**22 571**	**83 762**	**46 518**	**21 482**	**14 170**	**63 272**	**49 409**	**39 547**
With own children under 18 years	53 831	17 655	27 301	37 110	47 309	28 934	14 707	12 906	46 655	27 384	12 033	8 749	38 763	30 389	25 421
With own children under 6 years	26 724	8 537	12 794	17 699	23 276	14 280	7 315	6 234	22 502	13 489	5 754	4 427	19 318	14 690	13 254
Families with female head	**13 317**	**4 446**	**7 602**	**8 444**	**11 387**	**6 290**	**5 154**	**2 572**	**11 883**	**7 452**	**3 312**	**2 184**	**12 771**	**8 995**	**6 855**
With own children under 18 years	7 272	1 977	3 837	4 511	6 224	3 319	2 918	1 184	5 419	3 312	1 412	1 074	6 491	4 700	3 943
With own children under 6 years	2 589	514	1 412	1 404	2 136	1 108	1 154	428	1 648	1 115	395	332	2 197	1 571	1 803

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
AGE															
Total, all ages	**322 880**	**91 023**	**247 650**	**240 546**	**286 447**	**92 471**	**311 673**	**586 208**	**56 242**	**144 431**	**401 718**	**328 617**	**191 177**	**50 691**	**1 390 164**
Under 5 years	26 793	8 278	22 757	20 367	26 664	7 225	29 120	52 612	5 297	13 213	38 722	30 419	18 039	4 363	128 390
5 to 9 years	30 404	9 687	26 599	24 101	28 890	8 570	31 598	60 331	6,558	15 210	44 359	34 588	21 624	5 142	141 589
10 to 14 years	32 169	10 816	27 154	25 184	29 699	9 262	31 117	60 850	6 773	16 294	45 218	35 394	21 149	5 209	142 755
15 to 19 years	41 248	9 197	25 192	23 651	25 122	10 264	29 004	58 193	5 635	15 273	42 744	33 961	18 964	4 550	126 010
20 to 24 years	39 941	6 263	31 030	18 966	22 379	6 861	25 498	50 689	3 584	9 472	30 854	27 438	16 735	3 693	125 557
25 to 29 years	23 939	6 263	18 498	17 713	19 937	5 841	23 443	38 181	3 328	7 897	23 792	20 913	12 527	3 642	118 795
30 to 34 years	18 022	4 935	14 104	14 686	17 754	5 286	19 360	32 989	2 860	6 908	20 507	17 536	10 569	3 211	95 359
35 to 39 years	17 352	5 572	13 930	14 439	17 385	5 182	17 270	30 661	2 571	6 557	19 863	16 086	10 231	3 179	87 670
40 to 44 years	17 808	5 999	13 197	14 988	17 026	5 124	16 601	31 020	2 696	7 676	20 618	16 650	10 634	2 972	83 722
45 to 49 years	17 824	5 510	13 251	15 514	16 287	4 885	16 518	31 365	2 833	7 691	20 470	17 711	9 843	2 939	80 920
50 to 54 years	14 963	4 848	11 119	12 518	15 096	5 039	15 882	30 070	2 874	8 428	20 155	16 929	9 833	2 822	66 769
55 to 59 years	12 786	3 974	9 448	11 052	14 329	4 525	15 537	28 780	2 810	7 442	19 385	16 517	8 677	2 371	56 615
60 to 64 years	9 435	3 334	7 478	9 314	11 913	4 428	13 053	25 665	2 575	6 851	16 589	14 170	7 192	2 275	45 144
65 to 69 years	7 510	2 424	5 662	6 928	9 258	3 585	10 646	20 148	2 338	5 848	14 300	10 893	5 843	1 715	34 253
70 to 74 years	5 242	1 776	3 612	4 817	6 141	2 696	7 167	14 204	1 295	4 118	10 079	8 224	4 061	1 179	24 200
75 years and over	7 444	2 147	4 619	6 308	8 567	3 698	9 859	20 450	2 215	5 553	14 063	11 188	5 256	1 429	32 416
Under 18 years	108 938	35 206	91 913	84 198	101 260	30 866	109 605	209 582	22 495	54 510	155 479	121 032	73 158	17 739	490 050
21 years and over	181 677	51 865	139 458	143 377	171 890	55 678	185 557	342 643	31 219	82 107	223 532	188 130	108 058	30 857	828 095
65 years and over	20 196	6 347	13 893	18 053	23 966	9 979	27 672	54 802	5 848	15 519	38 442	30 305	15 160	4 323	90 869
Median age	23.9	26.0	23.6	27.3	27.6	28.5	27.0	26.4	25.4	26.7	24.8	25.6	24.7	28.3	26.3
Male, all ages	**166 010**	**44 264**	**126 695**	**115 099**	**138 787**	**45 946**	**151 371**	**282 702**	**26 915**	**69 544**	**192 252**	**160 359**	**94 430**	**24 723**	**668 642**
Under 5 years	13 700	4 245	11 488	10 403	13 593	3 677	14 854	26 805	2 653	6 687	19 901	15 360	9 296	2 199	65 444
5 to 9 years	15 301	5 021	13 413	12 198	14 481	4 627	15 934	30 535	3 363	7 934	22 342	17 688	10 874	2 682	71 782
10 to 14 years	15 982	5 463	13 825	12 747	15 491	4 576	15 877	31 195	3 371	8 121	23 031	18 060	10 670	2 664	72 282
15 to 19 years	24 836	4 600	13 246	11 639	12 488	5 517	14 235	29 485	2 852	7 784	21 463	16 890	9 533	2 264	62 590
20 to 24 years	23 975	2 762	19 196	8 390	10 225	3 535	12 091	24 280	1 650	4 487	14 954	13 650	9 049	1 697	55 778
25 to 29 years	12 377	3 108	9 882	8 741	9 906	2 851	11 562	18 902	1 562	3 914	11 544	10 450	5 943	1 741	57 762
30 to 34 years	8 876	2 380	7 287	7 222	8 791	2 518	9 680	16 037	1 438	3 439	9 586	8 483	5 281	1 558	47 220
35 to 39 years	8 290	2 534	7 011	7 020	8 391	2 562	8 648	14 839	1 183	2 878	9 051	7 884	4 980	1 624	43 369
40 to 44 years	8 784	2 994	6 344	7 106	8 315	2 544	8 190	14 615	1 284	3 449	9 772	7 968	5 176	1 441	40 615
45 to 49 years	8 604	2 809	6 343	7 462	7 882	2 392	7 943	14 824	1 408	3 765	9 711	8 394	4 782	1 377	39 079
50 to 54 years	7 259	2 342	5 497	5 957	7 156	2 523	7 597	14 162	1 379	4 072	9 546	8 156	4 724	1 386	32 437
55 to 59 years	6 263	1 932	4 356	5 141	6 715	2 122	7 249	13 495	1 293	3 595	8 815	8 196	4 217	1 088	26 558
60 to 64 years	4 074	1 490	3 424	4 184	5 449	2 045	6 045	11 662	1 176	3 135	7 360	6 622	3 414	1 117	20 032
65 to 69 years	3 018	1 163	2 371	2 855	4 006	1 554	4 686	8 651	1 010	2 359	6 005	4 749	2 580	759	13 987
70 to 74 years	1 942	682	1 425	1 899	2 716	1 312	2 989	5 834	554	1 765	4 046	3 496	1 850	550	9 007
75 years and over	2 729	739	1 587	2 135	3 182	1 591	3 791	7 381	739	2 160	5 125	4 313	2 061	576	10 700
Under 18 years	55 303	17 901	46 384	42 666	51 541	15 958	55 744	107 107	11 362	27 662	78 959	61 836	37 109	9 089	248 636
21 years and over	89 388	24 463	70 439	66 357	80 987	26 749	88 109	159 572	14 308	37 912	101 991	89 432	52 270	14 697	386 015
65 years and over	7 689	2 584	5 383	6 889	9 904	4 457	11 466	21 866	2 303	6 284	15 176	12 558	6 491	1 885	33 694
Median age	22.7	25.1	23.0	26.2	26.6	26.8	26.2	24.8	23.7	24.7	23.1	24.5	23.8	27.5	25.6
Female, all ages	**156 870**	**46 759**	**120 955**	**125 447**	**147 660**	**46 525**	**160 302**	**303 506**	**29 327**	**74 887**	**209 466**	**168 258**	**96 747**	**25 968**	**721 522**
Under 5 years	13 093	4 033	11 269	9 964	13 071	3 548	14 266	25 807	2 644	6 526	18 821	15 059	8 743	2 164	62 946
5 to 9 years	15 103	4 666	13 186	11 903	14 409	3 943	15 664	29 796	3 195	7 276	22 017	16 900	10 750	2 460	69 807
10 to 14 years	16 187	5 353	13 329	12 437	14 208	4 686	15 240	29 655	3 402	8 173	22 187	17 334	10 479	2 545	70 473
15 to 19 years	16 412	4 597	11 946	12 012	12 634	4 747	14 769	28 708	2 783	7 489	21 281	17 071	9 431	2 286	63 420
20 to 24 years	15 966	3 501	11 834	10 576	12 154	3 326	13 407	26 409	1 934	4 985	15 900	13 788	7 686	1 996	69 779
25 to 29 years	11 562	3 155	8 616	8 972	10 031	2 990	11 881	19 279	1 766	3 983	12 248	10 463	6 584	1 901	61 033
30 to 34 years	9 146	2 555	6 817	7 464	8 963	2 768	9 680	16 952	1 422	3 469	10 921	9 053	5 288	1 653	48 139
35 to 39 years	9 062	3 038	6 919	7 419	8 994	2 620	8 622	15 822	1 388	3 679	10 812	8 202	5 251	1 555	44 301
40 to 44 years	9 024	3 005	6 853	7 882	8 711	2 580	8 411	16 405	1 412	4 227	10 846	8 682	5 458	1 531	43 107
45 to 49 years	9 220	2 701	6 908	8 052	8 405	2 493	8 575	16 541	1 425	3 926	10 759	9 317	5 061	1 562	41 841
50 to 54 years	7 704	2 506	5 622	6 561	7 940	2 516	8 285	15 908	1 495	4 356	10 609	8 773	5 109	1 436	34 332
55 to 59 years	6 523	2 042	5 092	5 911	7 614	2 403	8 288	15 285	1 517	3 847	10 570	8 321	4 460	1 283	30 057
60 to 64 years	5 361	1 844	4 054	5 130	6 464	2 383	7 008	14 003	1 399	3 716	9 229	7 548	3 778	1 158	25 112
65 to 69 years	4 492	1 261	3 291	4 073	5 252	2 031	5 960	11 497	1 328	3 489	8 295	6 144	3 263	956	20 266
70 to 74 years	3 300	1 094	2 187	2 918	3 425	1 384	4 178	8 370	741	2 353	6 033	4 728	2 211	629	15 193
75 years and over	4 715	1 408	3 032	4 173	5 385	2 107	6 068	13 069	1 476	3 393	8 938	6 875	3 195	853	21 716
Under 18 years	53 635	17 305	45 529	41 532	49 719	14 908	53 861	102 475	11 133	26 848	76 520	59 196	36 049	8 650	241 414
21 years and over	92 289	27 402	69 019	77 020	90 903	28 929	97 448	183 071	16 911	44 195	121 541	98 698	55 788	16 160	442 080
65 years and over	12 507	3 763	8 510	11 164	14 062	5 522	16 206	32 936	3 545	9 235	23 266	17 747	8 669	2 438	57 175
Median age	25.7	26.9	24.5	28.2	28.7	30.0	27.9	28.0	27.0	28.8	26.8	26.9	26.0	29.0	27.0
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**322 880**	**91 023**	**247 650**	**240 546**	**286 447**	**92 471**	**311 673**	**586 208**	**56 242**	**144 431**	**401 718**	**328 617**	**191 177**	**50 691**	**1 390 164**
In households	284 792	90 536	228 241	234 707	282 745	89 475	307 045	562 248	55 745	141 466	391 828	317 341	186 804	50 411	1 365 242
Head of household	86 732	27 193	68 660	74 272	88 048	28 202	95 493	170 038	15 730	42 826	116 243	96 090	55 868	15 619	431 040
Family head	72 454	23 324	56 809	62 638	76 566	24 526	83 353	142 851	13 110	35 291	96 316	80 563	47 387	13 838	354 130
Male	63 051	20 811	47 675	55 647	68 824	22 251	75 279	123 863	11 084	29 717	81 065	69 630	41 500	12 567	310 224
Female	9 403	2 513	9 134	6 991	7 742	2 275	8 074	18 988	2 026	5 574	15 251	10 933	5 887	1 271	43 906
Primary individual	14 278	3 869	11 851	11 634	11 482	3 676	12 140	27 187	2 620	7 535	19 927	15 527	8 481	1 781	76 910
Male	5 221	1 341	4 194	3 571	3 343	1 086	3 666	9 016	869	2 170	6 042	5 029	3 053	424	27 908
Female	9 057	2 528	7 657	8 063	8 139	2 590	8 474	18 171	1 751	5 365	13 885	10 498	5 428	1 357	49 002
Wife of head	60 583	19 957	44 952	53 510	66 222	21 297	71 990	118 607	10 478	28 110	76 846	66 655	39 350	11 953	299 906
Other relative of head	132 653	42 702	112 001	104 454	126 679	39 597	137 139	266 946	29 163	69 417	194 568	151 150	89 643	22 512	607 062
Not related to head	4 824	684	2 628	2 471	1 796	379	2 423	6 657	374	1 113	4 171	3 446	1 943	327	27 234
In group quarters	38 088	487	19 409	5 839	3 702	2 996	4 628	23 960	497	2 965	9 890	11 276	4 373	280	24 922
Inmate of institution	10 651	283	830	1 161	2 210	1 268	1 352	13 164	446	1 374	3 169	5 873	848	205	8 619
Other	27 437	204	18 579	4 678	1 492	1 728	3 276	10 796	51	1 591	6 721	5 403	3 525	75	16 303
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**72 454**	**23 324**	**56 809**	**62 638**	**76 566**	**24 526**	**83 353**	**142 851**	**13 110**	**35 291**	**96 316**	**80 563**	**47 387**	**13 838**	**354 130**
With own children under 18 years	43 551	14 019	35 041	35 917	43 278	13 009	46 879	77 179	7 132	19 034	54 017	44 813	27 512	7 603	210 647
With own children under 6 years	20 918	6 534	17 639	16 479	21 023	6 104	23 498	37 627	3 452	8 910	26 270	21 949	13 435	3 581	102 952
Husband-wife families	**60 434**	**19 976**	**45 366**	**53 458**	**66 048**	**21 300**	**72 415**	**118 391**	**10 504**	**28 401**	**77 065**	**66 463**	**39 804**	**12 103**	**300 951**
With own children under 18 years	36 998	12 271	28 150	31 428	38 399	11 824	41 970	65 915	6 048	15 868	44 194	37 704	23 705	6 899	181 912
With own children under 6 years	18 595	5 903	14 454	15 043	19 322	5 696	21 807	33 576	3 086	7 762	22 189	19 282	12 062	3 342	92 670
Families with female head	**9 403**	**2 513**	**9 134**	**6 991**	**7 742**	**2 275**	**8 074**	**18 988**	**2 026**	**5 574**	**15 251**	**10 933**	**5 887**	**1 271**	**43 906**
With own children under 18 years	5 385	1 343	5 821	3 616	3 739	864	3 811	9 124	874	2 710	8 015	5 795	3 111	522	25 174
With own children under 6 years	1 871	495	2 744	1 135	1 276	280	1 268	3 206	293	916	3 381	2 258	1 136	158	9 099

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida									
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
AGE															
Total, all ages	**193 190**	**162 437**	**187 767**	**143 418**	**62 924**	**225 482**	**166 204**	**386 801**	**490 775**	**575 274**	**495 725**	**528 865**	**1 012 594**	**1 267 792**	**243 075**
Under 5 years	17 404	13 493	16 459	12 335	6 102	19 880	14 109	32 407	37 879	42 410	30 971	45 649	67 488	85 868	21 507
5 to 9 years	19 325	15 113	19 238	14 461	7 828	25 047	17 753	36 336	48 809	51 320	37 264	52 861	81 809	107 677	25 647
10 to 14 years	18 894	15 927	20 177	15 702	7 593	26 134	19 698	39 244	51 705	54 097	40 432	56 486	86 822	114 102	26 289
15 to 19 years	19 371	19 206	17 737	14 252	5 659	20 838	15 745	43 954	42 558	48 537	35 715	51 225	78 617	103 514	24 718
20 to 24 years	30 994	22 717	18 337	10 390	6 328	20 648	10 409	46 221	30 081	33 084	27 907	51 021	64 406	87 118	27 738
25 to 29 years	15 273	11 373	12 376	8 728	4 718	15 288	10 092	28 181	29 146	30 223	24 351	35 915	53 227	75 077	17 076
30 to 34 years	10 998	8 940	9 994	7 822	4 399	14 692	8 921	21 003	27 987	27 540	21 594	30 873	48 117	71 531	14 267
35 to 39 years	10 018	8 585	9 718	8 125	4 307	14 288	8 870	18 628	29 380	26 983	21 139	29 296	48 228	73 319	13 319
40 to 44 years	10 719	9 005	10 596	9 010	3 793	12 507	9 779	19 607	29 177	30 276	24 247	32 382	53 705	83 346	14 089
45 to 49 years	9 054	8 270	10 596	8 817	3 817	12 606	8 924	18 864	29 099	30 562	24 948	32 696	56 876	82 561	13 603
50 to 54 years	8 487	7 384	10 208	8 308	2 878	10 807	8 933	17 963	24 880	30 026	26 618	27 788	54 998	74 572	11 453
55 to 59 years	6 851	6 232	9 157	6 722	1 873	8 825	7 529	17 044	22 487	31 315	30 036	23 367	53 378	70 294	9 894
60 to 64 years	5 633	5 311	7 777	6 120	1 366	8 162	7 589	15 146	22 467	36 437	39 413	19 525	59 555	65 637	8 110
65 to 69 years	4 123	4 322	5 809	4 415	877	6 134	6 299	12 087	22 553	37 527	42 813	15 304	66 173	62 275	6 163
70 to 74 years	2 548	2 702	4 036	3 419	633	4 253	4 900	8 333	18 583	29 573	33 601	10 525	59 270	50 537	3 816
75 years and over	3 498	3 857	5 552	4 792	753	5 373	6 654	11 783	23 984	35 364	34 676	13 952	79 925	60 364	5 386
Under 18 years	66 683	54 634	67 278	51 284	25 402	84 582	62 185	130 612	166 244	179 545	131 927	186 318	285 687	372 366	88 117
21 years and over	111 276	92 107	110 640	84 472	34 548	129 628	96 858	223 787	303 318	372 119	345 507	311 328	684 298	838 304	139 026
65 years and over	10 169	10 881	15 397	12 626	2 263	15 760	17 853	32 203	65 120	102 464	111 090	39 781	205 368	173 176	15 365
Median age	23.5	23.8	25.8	27.6	23.4	25.1	27.7	24.5	30.9	35.1	41.8	26.0	37.7	34.2	24.2
Male, all ages	**100 401**	**84 779**	**89 533**	**66 864**	**31 439**	**113 198**	**81 625**	**190 206**	**238 590**	**278 942**	**240 529**	**259 981**	**477 863**	**602 023**	**121 693**
Under 5 years	8 902	6 878	8 381	6 268	3 055	10 291	7 318	16 480	19 269	21 541	15 632	23 372	34 354	43 830	11 067
5 to 9 years	9 811	7 704	9 348	7 205	3 979	12 915	9 160	18 611	24 874	25 888	19 160	26 895	41 377	54 623	13 010
10 to 14 years	9 459	8 136	10 078	8 098	3 848	13 641	10 155	20 142	26 634	27 724	21 134	29 127	43 830	57 707	13 492
15 to 19 years	10 481	11 514	8 631	6 816	2 914	10 686	7 857	22 263	21 680	24 370	18 632	25 999	39 106	51 764	12 907
20 to 24 years	21 243	14 951	9 543	4 415	3 297	10 965	4 903	23 121	14 194	15 132	13 807	28 093	30 900	40 453	15 816
25 to 29 years	7 906	5 760	6 223	4 071	2 285	7 628	5 081	14 476	13 826	14 654	11 904	17 534	25 838	35 765	8 615
30 to 34 years	5 319	4 444	4 558	3 657	2 104	6 935	4 362	10 613	13 654	13 625	10 737	14 914	22 801	32 862	6 908
35 to 39 years	4 684	4 180	4 729	3 832	2 171	7 254	4 216	9 265	14 538	12 954	10 382	14 172	23 183	35 587	6 327
40 to 44 years	5 006	4 369	4 952	4 307	1 813	6 095	4 765	9 144	14 101	14 769	11 753	15 354	25 369	38 699	6 598
45 to 49 years	4 095	3 977	4 885	4 171	1 904	6 031	4 207	8 923	14 243	14 730	11 722	15 478	25 808	38 870	6 492
50 to 54 years	4 202	3 703	4 829	3 637	1 628	5 401	4 469	8 419	12 134	14 414	11 886	13 500	25 855	35 373	5 635
55 to 59 years	3 282	2 788	4 289	3 242	901	4 424	3 642	8 200	10 366	14 221	12 533	10 873	23 422	32 052	4 799
60 to 64 years	2 303	2 330	3 448	2 590	622	3 866	3 506	7 093	9 707	15 581	16 948	8 933	24 807	28 643	3 609
65 to 69 years	1 571	1 795	2 256	1 706	380	2 810	2 984	5 523	10 180	17 929	20 537	6 464	28 662	26 582	2 632
70 to 74 years	989	1 009	1 489	1 200	289	1 921	2 170	3 461	8 359	14 187	16 918	4 345	26 351	22 315	1 615
75 years and over	1 148	1 241	1 894	1 649	249	2 335	2 830	4 472	10 831	17 223	16 844	4 928	36 200	26 898	2 171
Under 18 years	33 822	28 279	33 554	25 977	12 919	43 783	32 015	66 841	85 100	91 122	68 218	94 812	144 581	189 243	45 011
21 years and over	56 870	45 743	51 316	37 708	17 003	63 501	46 140	107 525	142 967	176 285	163 054	148 096	312 785	385 423	67 660
65 years and over	3 708	4 045	5 639	4 555	918	7 066	7 984	13 456	29 370	49 339	54 299	15 737	91 213	75 795	6 418
Median age	22.7	22.7	24.4	25.8	22.9	24.1	26.4	23.8	29.6	33.7	39.5	24.4	35.2	32.6	23.3
Female, all ages	**92 789**	**77 658**	**98 234**	**76 554**	**31 485**	**112 284**	**84 579**	**196 595**	**252 185**	**296 332**	**255 196**	**268 884**	**534 731**	**665 769**	**121 382**
Under 5 years	8 502	6 615	8 078	6 067	3 047	9 589	6 791	15 927	18 610	20 869	15 339	22 277	33 134	42 038	10 440
5 to 9 years	9 514	7 409	9 890	7 256	3 849	12 132	8 593	17 725	23 935	25 432	18 104	25 966	40 432	53 054	12 637
10 to 14 years	9 435	7 791	10 099	7 604	3 745	12 493	9 543	19 102	25 071	26 373	19 298	27 359	42 992	56 395	12 797
15 to 19 years	8 890	7 692	9 106	7 436	2 745	10 152	7 888	21 691	20 878	24 167	17 083	25 226	39 511	51 750	11 811
20 to 24 years	9 751	7 766	8 794	5 975	3 031	9 683	5 506	23 100	15 887	17 952	14 100	22 928	33 506	46 665	11 922
25 to 29 years	7 367	5 613	6 153	4 657	2 433	7 660	5 011	13 705	15 320	15 569	12 447	18 381	27 389	39 312	8 461
30 to 34 years	5 679	4 496	5 436	4 165	2 295	7 757	4 559	10 390	14 333	13 915	10 857	15 959	25 316	38 669	7 359
35 to 39 years	5 334	4 405	4 989	4 293	2 136	7 034	4 654	9 363	14 842	14 029	10 757	15 124	25 045	37 732	6 992
40 to 44 years	5 713	4 636	5 644	4 703	1 980	6 412	5 014	10 463	15 076	15 507	12 494	17 028	28 336	44 647	7 491
45 to 49 years	4 959	4 293	5 711	4 646	1 913	6 575	4 717	9 941	14 856	15 832	13 226	17 218	31 068	43 691	7 111
50 to 54 years	4 285	3 681	5 379	4 671	1 250	5 406	4 464	9 544	12 746	15 612	14 732	14 288	29 143	39 199	5 818
55 to 59 years	3 569	3 444	4 868	3 480	972	4 401	3 887	8 844	12 121	17 094	17 503	12 494	29 956	38 242	5 095
60 to 64 years	3 330	2 981	4 329	3 530	744	4 296	4 083	8 053	12 760	20 856	22 465	10 592	34 748	36 994	4 501
65 to 69 years	2 552	2 527	3 553	2 709	497	3 324	3 315	6 564	12 373	19 598	22 276	8 840	37 511	35 693	3 531
70 to 74 years	1 559	1 693	2 547	2 219	344	2 332	2 730	4 872	10 224	15 386	16 683	6 180	32 919	28 222	2 201
75 years and over	2 350	2 616	3 658	3 143	504	3 038	3 824	7 311	13 153	18 141	17 832	9 024	43 725	33 466	3 215
Under 18 years	32 861	26 355	33 724	25 307	12 483	40 799	30 170	63 771	81 144	88 423	63 709	91 506	141 106	183 123	43 106
21 years and over	54 406	46 364	59 324	46 764	17 545	66 127	50 718	116 262	160 351	195 834	182 453	163 232	371 513	452 881	71 366
65 years and over	6 461	6 836	9 758	8 071	1 345	8 694	9 869	18 747	35 750	53 125	56 791	24 044	114 155	97 381	8 947
Median age	25.2	26.4	27.6	29.2	23.9	26.4	29.0	25.3	32.2	36.4	43.8	27.9	40.0	35.7	25.6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**193 190**	**162 437**	**187 767**	**143 418**	**62 924**	**225 482**	**166 204**	**386 801**	**490 775**	**575 274**	**495 725**	**528 565**	**1 012 594**	**1 267 792**	**243 075**
In households	174 652	142 947	182 860	139 965	61 304	220 392	162 230	355 217	481 605	563 185	485 920	507 483	992 728	1 244 870	232 741
Head of household	54 512	44 615	57 915	44 410	17 732	68 471	51 343	112 758	162 378	197 240	184 191	162 296	370 636	429 243	71 369
Family head	46 119	36 546	46 969	36 356	15 850	58 214	42 046	89 213	129 803	158 592	145 586	131 938	281 997	329 695	60 658
Male	38 625	30 522	39 553	30 352	14 317	52 132	37 097	77 076	116 098	143 892	133 984	112 369	251 016	288 755	52 957
Female	7 494	6 024	7 416	6 004	1 533	6 082	4 949	12 137	13 705	14 700	11 602	19 569	30 981	40 940	7 701
Primary individual	8 393	8 069	10 946	8 054	1 882	10 257	9 297	23 545	32 575	38 648	38 605	30 358	88 639	99 548	10 711
Male	2 737	2 683	3 655	2 267	846	4 162	3 362	9 764	12 738	13 848	13 795	10 489	28 036	38 932	3 708
Female	5 656	5 386	7 291	5 787	1 036	6 095	5 935	13 781	19 837	24 800	24 810	19 869	60 603	60 616	7 003
Wife of head	37 015	29 067	37 924	29 008	13 765	50 209	35 805	74 085	111 959	138 123	129 787	108 276	242 761	277 579	51 054
Other relative of head	80 086	67 129	83 983	64 742	29 366	98 951	73 579	158 937	199 629	220 315	163 964	229 058	363 782	508 837	107 312
Not related to head	3 039	2 136	3 038	1 805	441	2 761	1 503	9 437	7 639	7 507	7 978	7 853	15 549	29 211	3 006
In group quarters	18 538	19 490	4 907	3 453	1 620	5 090	3 974	31 584	9 170	12 089	9 805	21 382	19 866	22 922	10 334
Inmate of institution	439	4 035	1 234	1 642	361	1 121	2 904	15 524	2 328	6 961	3 594	2 756	7 449	7 461	716
Other	18 099	15 455	3 673	1 811	1 259	3 969	1 070	16 060	6 842	5 128	6 211	18 626	12 417	15 461	9 618
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**46 119**	**36 546**	**46 969**	**36 356**	**15 850**	**58 214**	**42 046**	**89 213**	**129 803**	**158 592**	**145 586**	**131 938**	**281 997**	**329 695**	**60 658**
With own children under 18 years	27 565	20 947	26 114	20 249	10 598	34 855	23 465	49 272	67 670	70 434	53 035	76 292	119 958	159 771	35 379
With own children under 6 years	13 901	9 934	12 422	9 268	5 042	16 748	10 625	24 223	30 158	31 494	24 207	34 967	52 978	67 413	16 713
Husband-wife families	**37 333**	**28 995**	**37 942**	**29 203**	**13 827**	**50 249**	**35 757**	**74 445**	**112 114**	**138 769**	**129 782**	**108 458**	**244 239**	**278 304**	**51 264**
With own children under 18 years	22 060	16 862	21 331	16 648	9 199	29 945	19 998	41 881	57 491	60 539	45 428	62 301	101 320	134 952	30 151
With own children under 6 years	11 536	8 324	10 564	7 960	4 497	14 918	9 410	21 384	26 529	27 985	21 608	29 403	46 852	60 070	14 920
Families with female head	**7 494**	**6 024**	**7 416**	**6 004**	**1 533**	**6 082**	**4 949**	**12 137**	**13 705**	**14 700**	**11 602**	**19 569**	**30 981**	**40 940**	**7 701**
With own children under 18 years	4 891	3 382	4 160	3 149	1 145	3 945	2 873	6 336	8 327	7 792	6 097	12 226	16 450	21 560	4 539
With own children under 6 years	2 104	1 363	1 642	1 190	458	1 507	1 045	2 489	2 950	2 759	2 071	5 036	5 528	6 398	1 531

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky											
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**428 003**	**348 753**	**620 069**	**167 370**	**117 712**	**351 559**	**196 623**	**162 360**	**365 551**	**122 496**	**217 185**	**342 124**	**695 055**	**217 941**	**52 376**
Under 5 years	34 784	25 132	41 356	11 504	10 147	28 443	15 323	12 815	30 719	10 247	19 547	30 317	58 749	20 081	4 078
5 to 9 years	43 040	30 015	49 782	14 255	12 207	33 765	18 218	15 348	36 224	12 131	22 709	35 206	71 906	22 709	4 702
10 to 14 years	47 277	31 452	54 137	15 443	12 401	34 049	18 743	16 438	37 183	11 710	24 334	40 363	74 974	23 430	5 495
15 to 19 years	42 395	27 109	44 963	15 335	12 326	38 354	22 321	14 932	35 809	11 566	22 565	37 044	65 140	19 851	4 931
20 to 24 years	30 852	21 569	35 914	13 026	8 230	35 802	20 439	9 951	29 227	9 924	16 323	21 818	53 882	15 628	3 639
25 to 29 years	26 308	20 059	34 672	10 779	7 433	22 940	12 253	9 316	23 317	8 321	12 731	18 101	47 048	12 936	3 152
30 to 34 years	24 480	17 305	31 445	8 369	6 275	18 942	11 248	8 829	20 187	6 971	11 926	17 330	39 711	11 555	2 954
35 to 39 years	25 094	17 186	30 760	8 197	6 396	18 147	9 807	8 347	19 334	6 626	11 144	17 000	38 801	10 838	3 185
40 to 44 years	27 349	19 212	36 225	9 188	6 466	18 048	9 465	8 889	20 444	6 973	11 098	18 388	42 306	13 004	3 351
45 to 49 years	27 230	19 410	36 050	9 735	6 331	18 033	9 995	9 528	20 428	6 781	11 126	19 708	42 295	12 400	3 086
50 to 54 years	23 151	19 523	35 628	9 730	5 973	16 714	9 808	9 327	19 935	6 170	10 582	17 369	36 754	11 539	2 941
55 to 59 years	18 833	19 295	35 489	9 654	5 818	15 998	9 507	8 607	17 943	6 209	9 933	17 134	32 338	10 564	2 796
60 to 64 years	16 168	21 114	42 099	9 069	4 975	15 032	8 385	8 873	15 119	5 337	9 650	15 890	28 498	9 898	2 499
65 to 69 years	13 494	22 097	44 192	8 316	4 285	12 451	7 210	7 412	13 117	4 505	8 194	14 030	22 829	7 911	1 984
70 to 74 years	11 796	17 925	34 835	5 847	3 326	9 612	5 376	6 013	10 922	3 547	6 369	9 781	17 147	6 452	1 556
75 years and over	15 752	20 350	32 522	8 923	5 123	15 229	8 525	7 735	15 643	5 478	8 954	12 645	22 677	9 145	2 027
Under 18 years	151 396	104 418	174 925	50 429	42 931	116 751	63 221	54 524	125 510	41 363	80 762	130 233	247 780	79 146	17 414
21 years and over	253 746	230 905	422 853	107 852	68 912	207 910	116 559	100 804	218 950	74 925	124 316	194 456	413 492	128 720	32 392
65 years and over	41 042	60 372	111 549	23 086	12 734	37 292	21 111	21 160	39 682	13 530	23 517	36 456	62 653	23 508	5 567
Median age	28.0	35.5	37.9	32.0	27.4	26.2	26.3	31.3	27.9	28.4	26.2	26.7	27.4	27.8	30.3
Male, all ages	**208 585**	**166 423**	**295 505**	**80 629**	**57 440**	**184 350**	**99 468**	**79 811**	**179 796**	**59 295**	**107 726**	**167 572**	**332 037**	**103 544**	**25 272**
Under 5 years	18 036	12 625	21 214	5 945	5 161	14 561	7 858	6 468	15 685	5 176	10 051	15 540	29 891	10 224	2 122
5 to 9 years	22 002	15 105	25 356	7 220	6 128	17 151	9 165	8 104	18 536	6 229	11 456	17 877	36 819	11 494	2 466
10 to 14 years	23 854	15 752	27 418	7 844	6 413	17 650	9 660	8 260	19 243	6 025	12 642	21 009	37 709	12 076	2 791
15 to 19 years	22 446	13 535	22 423	7 796	6 889	23 559	13 028	7 810	18 107	5 696	11 697	19 131	32 497	9 800	2 523
20 to 24 years	14 997	10 112	16 288	6 321	3 825	22 645	11 700	4 567	13 869	4 360	7 619	10 068	24 471	6 852	1 769
25 to 29 years	12 349	9 818	16 714	5 342	3 629	11 916	6 092	4 458	11 591	4 203	6 225	8 576	22 798	6 170	1 572
30 to 34 years	11 727	8 481	15 174	4 097	3 072	9 256	5 579	4 243	10 046	3 434	5 633	8 143	18 931	5 572	1 331
35 to 39 years	12 190	8 398	14 656	3 880	2 956	9 118	4 563	4 051	9 440	3 098	5 411	8 024	18 663	5 373	1 503
40 to 44 years	13 025	9 349	17 327	4 404	3 174	9 047	4 643	4 231	10 131	3 391	5 463	8 862	20 298	6 233	1 586
45 to 49 years	12 970	9 370	16 580	4 634	2 970	8 935	4 798	4 711	10 101	3 409	5 583	9 192	20 335	5 909	1 489
50 to 54 years	11 538	8 837	16 566	4 734	2 924	8 221	4 730	4 557	9 720	2 891	5 130	8 144	17 469	5 320	1 386
55 to 59 years	8 806	8 220	15 003	4 355	2 747	7 941	4 573	4 222	8 721	3 001	4 771	8 374	15 311	4 814	1 268
60 to 64 years	7 397	9 083	17 634	4 190	2 278	7 324	3 993	4 256	7 143	2 517	4 870	7 541	12 648	4 462	1 134
65 to 69 years	5 741	10 086	20 468	3 769	1 794	5 854	3 159	3 545	5 956	2 113	3 895	6 428	9 949	3 460	836
70 to 74 years	5 006	8 515	16 856	2 405	1 387	4 357	2 310	2 935	4 954	1 397	3 045	4 727	6 612	2 613	672
75 years and over	6 501	9 137	15 828	3 693	2 093	6 815	3 617	3 393	6 553	2 355	4 235	5 936	7 636	3 172	824
Under 18 years	77 495	52 546	88 893	25 715	22 294	60 386	32 589	27 909	64 482	21 145	41 622	66 954	125 750	40 379	8 966
21 years and over	118 877	107 532	195 758	50 346	32 013	105 079	56 385	48 249	105 088	35 363	60 249	91 906	190 187	58 616	14 996
65 years and over	17 248	27 738	53 152	9 867	5 274	17 026	9 086	9 873	17 463	5 865	11 175	17 091	24 197	9 245	2 332
Median age	26.2	33.7	36.1	29.9	25.4	24.3	24.3	30.3	26.9	27.6	25.3	25.1	26.0	26.1	28.1
Female, all ages	**219 418**	**182 330**	**324 564**	**86 741**	**60 272**	**167 209**	**97 155**	**82 549**	**185 755**	**63 201**	**109 459**	**174 552**	**363 018**	**114 397**	**27 104**
Under 5 years	16 748	12 507	20 142	5 559	4 986	13 882	7 465	6 347	15 034	5 071	9 496	14 777	28 858	9 857	1 956
5 to 9 years	21 038	14 910	24 426	7 035	6 079	16 614	9 053	7 244	17 688	5 902	11 253	17 329	35 087	11 215	2 236
10 to 14 years	23 423	15 700	26 719	7 599	5 988	16 399	9 083	8 178	17 940	5 685	11 692	19 354	37 265	11 354	2 704
15 to 19 years	19 949	13 574	22 540	7 539	5 437	14 795	9 293	7 122	17 702	5 870	10 868	17 913	32 643	10 051	2 408
20 to 24 years	15 855	11 457	19 626	6 705	4 405	13 157	8 739	5 384	15 358	5 564	8 704	11 750	29 411	8 776	1 870
25 to 29 years	13 959	10 241	17 958	5 437	3 804	11 024	6 161	4 858	11 726	4 118	6 506	9 525	24 250	6 766	1 580
30 to 34 years	12 753	8 824	16 271	4 272	3 203	9 686	5 669	4 586	10 141	3 537	6 293	9 187	20 780	5 983	1 623
35 to 39 years	12 904	8 788	16 104	4 317	3 440	9 029	5 244	4 296	9 894	3 528	5 733	8 976	20 138	5 465	1 682
40 to 44 years	14 324	9 863	18 898	4 784	3 292	9 001	4 822	4 658	10 313	3 582	5 635	9 526	22 008	6 771	1 765
45 to 49 years	14 260	10 040	19 470	5 101	3 361	9 098	5 197	4 817	10 327	3 372	5 543	10 516	21 960	6 491	1 597
50 to 54 years	11 613	10 686	19 062	4 996	3 049	8 493	5 078	4 770	10 215	3 279	5 452	9 225	19 285	6 219	1 555
55 to 59 years	10 027	11 075	20 486	5 299	3 071	8 057	4 934	4 385	9 222	3 208	5 162	8 760	17 027	5 750	1 528
60 to 64 years	8 771	12 031	24 465	4 879	2 697	7 708	4 392	4 617	7 976	2 820	4 780	8 349	15 850	5 436	1 365
65 to 69 years	7 753	12 011	23 724	4 547	2 491	6 597	4 051	3 867	7 161	2 392	4 299	7 602	12 880	4 451	1 148
70 to 74 years	6 790	9 410	17 979	3 442	1 939	5 255	3 066	3 078	5 968	2 150	3 324	5 054	10 535	3 839	884
75 years and over	9 251	11 213	16 694	5 230	3 030	8 414	4 908	4 342	9 090	3 123	4 719	6 709	15 041	5 973	1 203
Under 18 years	73 901	51 872	86 032	24 714	20 637	56 365	30 632	26 615	61 028	20 218	39 140	63 279	122 030	38 767	8 448
21 years and over	134 869	123 373	227 095	57 506	36 899	102 831	60 174	52 555	113 862	39 562	64 067	102 550	223 305	70 104	17 396
65 years and over	23 794	32 634	58 397	13 219	7 460	20 266	12 025	11 287	22 219	7 665	12 342	19 365	38 456	14 263	3 235
Median age	29.5	37.2	39.5	34.1	29.3	29.0	29.0	32.3	28.9	29.3	27.1	28.2	28.8	29.4	32.5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**428 003**	**348 753**	**620 069**	**167 370**	**117 712**	**351 559**	**196 623**	**162 360**	**365 551**	**122 496**	**217 185**	**342 124**	**695 055**	**217 941**	**52 376**
In households	416 902	342 687	614 871	163 153	113 975	325 546	182 263	161 131	351 766	119 512	211 958	338 840	683 649	215 574	51 609
Head of household	134 461	123 840	223 185	57 070	36 189	103 845	59 525	52 077	111 078	38 878	62 643	99 373	216 700	67 550	16 676
Family head	110 061	95 373	178 191	46 845	29 870	89 257	49 335	44 747	93 376	32 600	54 794	85 905	177 015	54 653	14 076
Male	97 717	85 389	161 825	42 659	26 974	82 114	44 155	40 315	84 471	29 248	49 421	75 457	155 184	48 419	12 685
Female	12 344	9 984	16 366	4 186	2 896	7 143	5 180	4 432	8 905	3 352	5 373	10 448	21 831	6 234	1 391
Primary individual	24 400	28 467	44 994	10 225	6 319	14 588	10 190	7 330	17 702	6 278	7 849	13 468	39 685	12 897	2 600
Male	8 581	10 550	15 206	3 041	1 756	4 779	3 573	2 337	5 519	2 023	2 795	4 053	13 351	3 781	677
Female	15 819	17 917	29 788	7 184	4 563	9 809	6 617	4 993	12 183	4 255	5 054	9 415	26 334	9 116	1 923
Wife of head	94 522	82 648	156 955	40 914	26 049	78 413	42 318	37 546	81 449	28 036	47 210	71 766	150 255	46 547	12 092
Other relative of head	182 130	130 158	224 536	63 432	50 585	140 991	77 666	70 624	156 049	51 652	101 003	165 959	306 867	99 769	22 433
Not related to head	5 789	6 041	10 195	1 737	1 152	2 297	2 754	884	3 190	946	1 102	1 742	9 827	1 708	408
In group quarters	11 101	6 066	5 198	4 217	3 737	26 013	14 360	1 229	13 785	2 984	5 227	3 284	11 406	2 367	767
Inmate of institution	2 936	2 918	3 973	1 075	995	3 494	2 228	761	4 957	705	872	621	5 916	1 445	698
Other	8 165	3 148	1 225	3 142	2 742	22 519	12 132	468	8 828	2 279	4 355	2 663	5 490	922	69
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**110 061**	**95 373**	**178 191**	**46 845**	**29 870**	**89 257**	**49 335**	**44 747**	**93 376**	**32 600**	**54 794**	**85 905**	**177 015**	**54 653**	**14 076**
With own children under 18 years	61 519	41 996	74 003	23 193	16 851	48 493	25 899	22 859	50 280	17 744	30 865	47 876	99 799	30 660	7 375
With own children under 6 years	26 726	19 124	32 405	10 016	8 088	23 574	12 462	10 454	24 536	8 408	14 641	22 277	46 880	15 315	3 131
Husband-wife families	**94 998**	**82 731**	**157 591**	**41 067**	**25 852**	**78 927**	**42 508**	**38 243**	**81 394**	**28 021**	**47 276**	**72 041**	**150 781**	**46 696**	**12 162**
With own children under 18 years	52 816	35 357	63 695	20 701	14 967	43 890	22 615	20 056	44 909	15 542	27 254	41 084	86 590	27 309	6 540
With own children under 6 years	23 854	16 921	29 379	9 173	7 408	22 046	11 264	9 554	22 667	7 635	13 388	19 903	42 179	14 148	2 919
Families with female head	**12 344**	**9 984**	**16 366**	**4 186**	**2 896**	**7 143**	**5 180**	**4 432**	**8 905**	**3 352**	**5 373**	**10 448**	**21 831**	**6 234**	**1 391**
With own children under 18 years	7 512	5 575	8 746	1 963	1 410	3 401	2 703	2 019	4 192	1 790	2 760	5 243	11 690	2 811	603
With own children under 6 years	2 529	1 782	2 422	646	463	1 178	989	640	1 414	609	938	1 774	4 267	1 024	126

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee											
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
AGE														
Total, all ages	**36 031**	**174 323**	**309 254**	**163 699**	**114 258**	**161 126**	**284 179**	**203 968**	**110 647**	**751 231**	**722 014**	**448 003**	**255 064**	**400 337**
Under 5 years	3 172	15 076	26 218	11 958	9 772	13 426	22 690	16 008	9 561	64 116	63 904	34 955	20 536	30 476
5 to 9 years	3 685	16 338	30 506	14 081	10 697	16 732	27 269	18 667	11 378	70 354	74 791	41 966	23 877	36 532
10 to 14 years	3 764	15 734	33 582	14 753	11 520	16 706	28 216	19 832	12 121	74 497	79 162	44 963	25 787	38 396
15 to 19 years	3 368	17 118	30 127	14 901	9 942	16 260	27 141	19 106	11 182	68 729	75 768	43 704	23 335	39 739
20 to 24 years	2 337	20 840	20 308	12 009	7 297	15 401	20 616	16 114	7 903	58 516	63 514	40 078	19 443	34 696
25 to 29 years	2 255	14 240	17 491	10 173	6 855	10 780	18 228	13 127	7 175	53 385	49 013	32 066	17 566	27 287
30 to 34 years	1 899	11 099	15 144	8 655	6 311	9 773	16 520	11 025	6 552	47 077	41 819	27 177	14 884	22 563
35 to 39 years	2 068	9 448	15 243	7 932	6 205	9 792	15 595	11 866	5 682	44 101	39 073	26 483	14 936	22 340
40 to 44 years	2 190	9 968	15 656	8 686	6 681	8 717	16 701	11 852	5 524	44 146	42 147	27 648	15 931	24 066
45 to 49 years	2 067	9 584	16 499	9 402	6 996	8 402	16 785	11 953	5 942	44 565	40 641	26 832	15 484	24 943
50 to 54 years	1 846	8 129	16 695	9 049	6 201	7 923	15 697	11 370	5 572	41 094	34 926	22 931	13 779	22 947
55 to 59 years	1 932	7 366	17 321	9 867	6 370	6 978	15 121	10 079	5 498	38 166	31 072	20 983	12 982	20 831
60 to 64 years	1 518	5 866	16 248	9 407	5 887	6 174	13 060	9 990	5 249	32 160	27 265	18 768	11 590	18 029
65 to 69 years	1 310	4 720	13 489	8 121	4 894	4 913	10 617	8 067	4 141	25 863	21 586	14 488	9 250	13 949
70 to 74 years	974	3 623	10 131	5 999	3 655	3 591	8 385	6 036	3 284	19 141	15 550	10 365	6 862	10 129
75 years and over	1 646	5 174	14 596	8 706	4 975	5 558	11 538	8 876	3 883	25 321	21 783	14 596	8 822	13 414
Under 18 years	12 842	55 977	109 941	49 545	38 786	56 532	94 503	66 346	40 858	252 304	262 849	147 865	85 242	128 445
21 years and over	21 559	105 651	184 450	105 101	71 067	94 301	174 375	126 767	64 891	461 527	413 929	273 897	157 517	247 217
65 years and over	3 930	13 517	38 216	22 826	13 524	14 062	30 540	22 979	11 308	70 325	58 919	39 449	24 934	37 492
Median age	28.7	25.7	29.0	32.3	30.8	25.9	29.4	29.7	27.2	28.7	25.4	27.9	29.1	28.7
Male, all ages	**17 323**	**84 232**	**148 223**	**79 655**	**56 068**	**82 157**	**138 458**	**100 109**	**55 032**	**365 112**	**346 785**	**213 308**	**120 106**	**192 120**
Under 5 years	1 629	7 698	13 316	6 077	4 973	6 716	11 813	8 174	4 927	32 776	32 316	17 886	10 367	15 532
5 to 9 years	1 884	8 113	15 557	7 211	5 437	8 590	13 786	9 629	5 818	35 749	37 669	21 180	12 214	18 704
10 to 14 years	1 885	8 325	17 027	7 705	6 089	8 685	14 478	10 177	6 262	38 204	40 049	22 909	13 059	19 747
15 to 19 years	1 626	8 430	14 987	7 525	5 125	9 321	13 572	9 818	6 026	34 511	39 257	21 678	11 394	19 936
20 to 24 years	1 052	9 610	9 483	5 826	3 323	9 160	9 694	8 005	3 711	26 864	31 087	18 486	8 578	16 382
25 to 29 years	1 107	6 947	8 241	5 027	3 563	5 268	8 979	6 490	3 592	26 613	23 884	15 641	8 400	13 325
30 to 34 years	878	5 647	7 356	4 218	3 049	4 605	8 086	5 422	3 329	22 760	19 369	13 401	6 842	10 890
35 to 39 years	996	4 691	7 253	3 907	2 937	4 934	7 555	5 662	2 799	20 709	17 765	12 613	6 988	10 587
40 to 44 years	1 126	4 678	7 468	4 046	3 213	4 309	8 070	5 745	2 550	21 582	19 620	13 131	7 615	11 089
45 to 49 years	965	4 752	7 816	4 615	3 519	4 093	8 389	5 800	2 996	21 330	19 314	12 573	7 072	11 729
50 to 54 years	835	3 911	7 598	4 310	2 887	3 681	7 618	5 648	2 716	19 754	16 568	10 920	6 531	10 726
55 to 59 years	965	3 596	8 233	4 627	3 066	3 428	7 236	4 782	2 582	18 401	14 260	9 550	6 089	9 931
60 to 64 years	755	2 499	7 706	4 355	2 772	3 152	6 153	4 560	2 495	14 967	12 199	8 350	5 209	8 153
65 to 69 years	581	1 971	5 859	3 724	2 331	2 423	4 787	3 751	1 952	11 710	9 085	5 989	3 660	5 967
70 to 74 years	403	1 432	4 641	2 845	1 613	1 491	3 537	2 751	1 622	8 306	6 265	4 016	2 740	4 266
75 years and over	636	1 932	5 682	3 637	2 171	2 301	4 705	3 695	1 655	10 876	8 078	4 985	3 348	5 156
Under 18 years	6 481	28 692	55 773	25 424	19 952	29 195	48 340	33 938	21 247	129 022	132 586	75 325	43 222	65 681
21 years and over	10 069	49 693	85 315	49 768	33 944	46 368	82 722	60 539	31 272	218 710	189 893	126 040	71 418	114 430
65 years and over	1 620	5 335	16 182	10 206	6 115	6 215	13 029	10 197	5 229	30 892	23 428	14 990	9 748	15 389
Median age	27.6	25.0	27.3	30.5	29.3	24.2	28.3	28.3	26.1	27.7	23.9	26.4	27.6	27.2
Female, all ages	**18 708**	**90 091**	**161 031**	**84 044**	**58 190**	**78 969**	**145 721**	**103 859**	**55 615**	**386 119**	**375 229**	**234 695**	**134 958**	**208 217**
Under 5 years	1 543	7 378	12 902	5 881	4 799	6 710	10 877	7 834	4 634	31 340	31 588	17 069	10 169	14 944
5 to 9 years	1 801	8 225	14 949	6 870	5 260	8 142	13 483	9 038	5 560	34 605	37 122	20 786	11 663	17 828
10 to 14 years	1 879	7 409	16 555	7 048	5 431	8 021	13 738	9 655	5 859	36 293	39 113	22 054	12 728	18 649
15 to 19 years	1 742	8 688	15 140	7 376	4 817	6 939	13 569	9 288	5 156	34 218	36 511	22 026	11 941	19 803
20 to 24 years	1 285	11 230	10 825	6 183	3 974	6 241	10 922	8 109	4 192	31 652	32 427	21 592	10 865	18 314
25 to 29 years	1 148	7 293	9 250	5 146	3 292	5 512	9 249	6 637	3 583	26 772	25 129	16 425	9 166	13 962
30 to 34 years	1 021	5 452	7 788	4 437	3 262	5 168	8 434	5 603	3 223	24 317	22 450	13 776	8 042	11 673
35 to 39 years	1 072	4 757	7 990	4 025	3 268	4 858	8 040	6 204	2 883	23 392	21 308	13 870	7 948	11 753
40 to 44 years	1 064	5 290	8 188	4 640	3 468	4 408	8 631	6 107	2 974	22 564	22 527	14 517	8 316	12 977
45 to 49 years	1 102	4 832	8 683	4 787	3 477	4 309	8 396	6 153	2 946	23 235	21 327	14 259	8 412	13 214
50 to 54 years	1 011	4 218	9 097	4 739	3 314	4 242	8 079	5 722	2 856	21 340	18 358	12 011	7 248	12 221
55 to 59 years	967	3 770	9 088	5 240	3 304	3 550	7 885	5 297	2 916	19 765	16 812	11 433	6 893	10 900
60 to 64 years	763	3 367	8 542	5 052	3 115	3 022	6 907	5 430	2 754	17 193	15 066	10 418	6 381	9 876
65 to 69 years	729	2 749	7 630	4 397	2 563	2 490	5 830	4 316	2 189	14 153	12 501	8 499	5 590	7 982
70 to 74 years	571	2 191	5 490	3 154	2 042	2 100	4 848	3 285	1 662	10 835	9 285	6 349	4 122	5 863
75 years and over	1 010	3 242	8 914	5 069	2 804	3 257	6 833	5 181	2 228	14 445	13 705	9 611	5 474	8 258
Under 18 years	6 361	27 285	54 168	24 121	18 834	27 337	46 163	32 408	19 611	123 282	130 263	72 540	42 020	62 764
21 years and over	11 490	55 958	99 135	55 333	37 123	47 933	91 653	66 228	33 619	242 817	224 036	147 857	86 099	132 787
65 years and over	2 310	8 182	22 034	12 620	7 409	7 847	17 511	12 782	6 079	39 433	35 491	24 459	15 186	22 103
Median age	29.8	26.5	30.6	34.0	32.3	28.1	30.6	31.2	28.4	29.7	27.2	29.2	30.6	30.3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**36 031**	**174 323**	**309 254**	**163 699**	**114 258**	**161 126**	**284 179**	**203 968**	**110 647**	**751 231**	**722 014**	**448 003**	**255 064**	**400 337**
In households	35 792	164 162	303 736	159 769	113 546	153 677	277 784	199 800	109 414	739 932	702 111	428 201	250 300	386 503
Head of household	11 510	54 704	95 107	54 256	36 528	47 285	89 200	64 871	32 550	232 985	213 857	140 437	82 420	127 380
Family head	9 618	43 131	78 878	45 870	31 667	41 326	76 354	55 919	28 405	203 209	175 068	113 716	67 725	106 309
Male	8 486	37 886	69 299	41 622	28 765	37 200	68 605	50 614	25 290	182 359	148 026	98 766	58 654	94 608
Female	1 132	5 245	9 579	4 248	2 902	4 126	7 749	5 305	3 115	20 850	27 042	14 950	9 071	11 701
Primary individual	1 892	11 573	16 229	8 386	4 861	5 959	12 846	8 952	4 145	29 776	38 789	26 721	14 695	21 071
Male	600	4 261	4 683	2 515	1 417	2 111	3 988	2 834	1 327	8 307	13 804	8 725	4 558	7 015
Female	1 292	7 312	11 546	5 871	3 444	3 848	8 858	6 118	2 818	21 469	24 985	17 996	10 137	14 056
Wife of head	8 115	36 490	65 379	39 213	27 440	35 640	65 203	48 236	24 189	174 919	142 819	95 588	56 676	91 074
Other relative of head	15 965	68 625	140 621	64 949	49 144	69 304	120 884	85 443	52 091	327 454	334 875	184 765	108 433	163 408
Not related to head	202	4 343	2 629	1 351	434	1 448	2 497	1 250	584	4 574	10 560	7 411	2 771	4 641
In group quarters	239	10 161	5 518	3 930	712	7 449	6 395	4 168	1 233	11 299	19 903	19 802	4 764	13 834
Inmate of institution	202	3 218	3 372	670	477	564	2 849	914	1 095	4 160	4 642	9 503	1 964	4 192
Other	37	6 943	2 146	3 260	235	6 885	3 546	3 254	138	7 139	15 261	10 299	2 800	9 642
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS														
Total families	**9 618**	**43 131**	**78 878**	**45 870**	**31 667**	**41 326**	**76 354**	**55 919**	**28 405**	**203 209**	**175 068**	**113 716**	**67 725**	**106 309**
With own children under 18 years	5 300	24 934	40 382	21 902	16 863	23 506	40 408	29 483	15 604	109 617	99 614	62 600	36 322	56 163
With own children under 6 years	2 482	12 615	18 480	9 915	7 769	11 365	18 835	13 077	7 171	51 898	46 178	28 050	15 691	25 289
Husband-wife families	**8 064**	**36 414**	**66 122**	**39 714**	**27 759**	**35 775**	**65 835**	**48 552**	**24 095**	**175 521**	**142 638**	**95 877**	**56 499**	**91 265**
With own children under 18 years	4 575	21 208	34 535	19 431	15 258	20 600	35 820	26 303	13 737	97 749	82 399	53 848	30 834	49 270
With own children under 6 years	2 169	11 180	16 371	9 147	7 240	10 305	17 315	12 180	6 633	48 309	39 824	25 165	13 853	22 977
Families with female head	**1 132**	**5 245**	**9 579**	**4 248**	**2 902**	**4 126**	**7 749**	**5 305**	**3 115**	**20 850**	**27 042**	**14 950**	**9 071**	**11 701**
With own children under 18 years	546	3 014	4 585	1 821	1 245	2 329	3 599	2 445	1 320	9 290	15 240	7 727	4 706	5 557
With own children under 6 years	236	1 125	1 659	573	381	881	1 108	670	336	2 774	5 807	2 596	1 576	1 813

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Alabama													
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
AGE															
Total, all ages	**264 029**	**214 692**	**400 361**	**184 089**	**237 116**	**179 039**	**59 554**	**94 288**	**332 945**	**644 991**	**45 394**	**167 790**	**317 308**	**116 029**	**186 540**
Under 5 years	24 350	17 537	34 464	16 125	20 509	17 345	6 010	8 095	29 467	50 878	4 403	14 728	28 921	8 703	17 944
5 to 9 years	27 950	20 238	38 652	17 371	23 186	20 663	6 922	9 815	32 846	61 513	4 977	17 469	35 269	9 949	22 240
10 to 14 years	28 587	22 347	42 365	17 877	25 208	22 612	7 128	10 722	34 083	68 624	5 273	18 796	37 094	11 133	21 630
15 to 19 years	24 761	20 515	40 651	19 476	22 730	20 711	6 020	9 174	33 086	63 118	4 370	16 319	31 305	13 126	16 984
20 to 24 years	19 492	14 650	31 866	18 225	16 970	11 995	3 936	6 310	31 959	46 311	3 703	12 926	24 001	13 088	15 571
25 to 29 years	17 984	13 401	25 033	11 681	14 471	8 904	3 718	5 897	21 252	39 672	3 007	10 012	20 520	7 065	14 834
30 to 34 years	15 290	12 408	21 809	9 388	12 928	8 003	3 220	5 184	17 359	35 074	2 330	9 480	17 662	6 350	13 572
35 to 39 years	15 508	11 902	21 746	9 409	12 074	7 424	2 932	5 205	16 586	35 717	2 408	9 575	17 166	6 327	13 763
40 to 44 years	15 513	12 858	22 551	9 187	12 799	8 062	2 862	5 194	16 996	40 001	2 465	10 315	18 200	6 913	11 625
45 to 49 years	14 877	11 810	22 672	8 997	12 763	8 123	2 559	5 039	16 960	40 045	2 361	9 944	18 309	6 506	10 870
50 to 54 years	14 156	12 101	20 641	10 006	12 421	8 187	2 694	4 811	16 793	36 028	2 405	8 773	16 180	5 786	7 831
55 to 59 years	12 132	11 584	21 079	9 571	12 350	8 359	2 685	4 906	16 690	33 165	2 306	8 174	14 945	5 678	5 955
60 to 64 years	10 656	10 769	18 963	8 354	11 963	7 937	2 804	4 218	14 876	29 686	1 715	6 528	12 764	4 704	4 826
65 to 69 years	8 329	8 542	14 391	6 986	9 593	7 509	2 230	3 652	12 627	25 076	1 417	5 383	9 319	4 014	3 434
70 to 74 years	5 925	5 814	9 746	4 830	7 153	5 384	1 505	2 590	8 920	17 283	881	3 687	6 951	2 780	2 404
75 years and over	8 519	8 216	13 732	6 606	9 998	7 821	2 329	3 476	12 445	22 800	1 373	5 681	8 702	3 907	3 057
Under 18 years	97 098	73 438	140 319	61 845	83 679	74 379	24 158	34 623	116 454	222 446	17 482	61 773	121 654	36 572	72 759
21 years and over	154 438	130 875	237 328	108 688	141 734	94 949	32 710	55 183	195 841	391 231	25 661	97 758	179 377	70 050	104 387
65 years and over	22 773	22 572	37 869	18 422	26 744	20 714	6 064	9 718	33 992	65 159	3 671	14 751	24 972	10 701	8 895
Median age	26.9	29.5	27.4	26.3	28.4	23.4	24.7	27.6	26.2	29.0	25.0	26.8	25.5	26.4	24.6
Male, all ages	**128 223**	**104 847**	**193 638**	**89 597**	**115 832**	**85 064**	**29 068**	**46 587**	**163 699**	**303 536**	**21 732**	**78 437**	**152 302**	**56 673**	**92 124**
Under 5 years	12 322	9 050	17 734	8 386	10 418	8 669	3 055	4 139	14 878	25 719	2 210	7 503	14 752	4 485	9 204
5 to 9 years	14 037	10 289	19 676	8 839	11 889	10 358	3 378	5 021	16 801	31 308	2 634	8 822	17 914	4 874	11 277
10 to 14 years	14 880	11 517	22 130	9 007	12 925	11 548	3 699	5 456	17 155	34 782	2 618	9 495	18 995	5 714	11 042
15 to 19 years	12 363	10 547	20 470	9 690	11 646	10 346	3 136	4 700	17 097	31 407	2 192	7 961	15 521	6 670	8 580
20 to 24 years	8 938	6 767	14 737	9 412	8 114	5 956	1 765	3 085	17 991	20 124	1 758	5 707	10 865	6 568	7 531
25 to 29 years	8 745	6 484	12 057	5 858	7 230	4 099	1 858	3 057	10 640	18 564	1 397	4 751	9 826	3 659	7 082
30 to 34 years	7 640	6 206	10 579	4 613	6 178	3 771	1 554	2 546	8 267	16 039	1 125	4 160	8 202	2 972	6 526
35 to 39 years	7 271	5 682	10 427	4 347	5 817	3 346	1 442	2 692	8 150	16 657	1 107	4 814	8 468	2 916	6 938
40 to 44 years	7 506	6 210	10 588	4 513	6 192	3 643	1 323	2 539	8 101	18 573	1 137	4 616	8 318	3 262	5 751
45 to 49 years	7 177	5 769	10 825	4 299	6 295	3 722	1 174	2 564	8 178	18 551	1 059	4 533	8 363	3 278	5 586
50 to 54 years	6 903	5 889	9 841	4 644	5 896	3 777	1 252	2 294	7 871	16 991	1 132	4 144	7 938	2 819	4 035
55 to 59 years	5 803	5 356	10 027	4 445	5 881	3 743	1 321	2 225	7 856	15 298	1 100	3 801	7 001	2 593	2 820
60 to 64 years	5 004	5 076	8 498	3 778	5 668	3 522	1 391	1 975	6 676	13 366	816	2 797	5 916	2 306	2 208
65 to 69 years	3 714	3 819	6 421	2 968	4 183	3 214	1 044	1 746	5 405	10 708	600	2 059	4 058	1 816	1 504
70 to 74 years	2 546	2 558	4 177	2 091	3 230	2 289	654	1 194	3 682	7 137	322	1 283	2 853	1 262	950
75 years and over	3 374	3 628	5 451	2 707	4 270	3 061	1 022	1 354	4 951	8 312	525	1 991	3 312	1 479	1 090
Under 18 years	49 525	37 817	72 584	31 539	42 877	37 438	12 228	17 667	59 045	112 732	8 865	31 191	61 834	18 603	37 113
21 years and over	72 886	61 999	110 498	51 266	67 170	42 779	15 473	26 614	93 442	176 245	11 776	43 538	82 706	33 477	50 323
65 years and over	9 634	10 005	16 049	7 766	11 683	8 564	2 720	4 294	14 038	26 157	1 447	5 333	10 223	4 557	3 544
Median age	25.9	28.3	25.9	24.7	27.0	21.4	23.6	26.5	24.4	27.3	23.4	24.8	24.1	25.0	24.0
Female, all ages	**135 806**	**109 845**	**206 723**	**94 492**	**121 284**	**93 975**	**30 486**	**47 701**	**169 246**	**341 455**	**23 662**	**89 353**	**165 006**	**59 356**	**94 416**
Under 5 years	12 028	8 487	16 730	7 739	10 091	8 676	2 955	3 956	14 589	25 159	2 193	7 225	14 169	4 218	8 740
5 to 9 years	13 913	9 949	18 976	8 532	11 297	10 305	3 544	4 794	16 045	30 205	2 343	8 647	17 355	5 075	10 963
10 to 14 years	13 707	10 830	20 235	8 870	12 283	11 064	3 429	5 266	16 928	33 842	2 655	9 301	18 099	5 419	10 588
15 to 19 years	12 398	9 968	20 181	9 786	11 084	10 365	2 884	4 474	15 989	31 711	2 178	8 358	15 784	6 456	8 404
20 to 24 years	10 554	7 883	17 129	8 813	8 856	6 039	2 171	3 225	13 968	26 187	1 945	7 219	13 136	6 520	8 040
25 to 29 years	9 239	6 917	12 976	5 823	7 241	4 805	1 860	2 840	10 612	21 108	1 610	5 261	10 694	3 406	7 752
30 to 34 years	7 650	6 202	11 230	4 775	6 750	4 232	1 666	2 638	9 092	19 035	1 205	5 320	9 460	3 378	7 046
35 to 39 years	8 237	6 220	11 319	5 062	6 257	4 078	1 490	2 513	8 436	19 060	1 301	4 761	8 698	3 411	6 825
40 to 44 years	8 007	6 648	11 963	4 674	6 607	4 419	1 539	2 655	8 895	21 428	1 328	5 699	9 882	3 651	5 874
45 to 49 years	7 700	6 041	11 847	4 698	6 468	4 401	1 385	2 475	8 782	21 494	1 302	5 411	9 946	3 228	5 284
50 to 54 years	7 253	6 212	10 800	5 362	6 525	4 410	1 442	2 517	8 922	19 037	1 273	4 629	8 242	2 967	3 796
55 to 59 years	6 329	6 228	11 052	5 126	6 469	4 616	1 364	2 681	8 834	17 867	1 206	4 373	7 944	3 085	3 135
60 to 64 years	5 652	5 693	10 465	4 576	6 295	4 415	1 413	2 243	8 200	16 320	899	3 731	6 848	2 398	2 618
65 to 69 years	4 615	4 723	7 970	4 018	5 410	4 295	1 186	1 906	7 222	14 368	817	3 324	5 261	2 198	1 930
70 to 74 years	3 379	3 256	5 569	2 739	3 923	3 095	851	1 396	5 238	10 146	559	2 404	4 098	1 518	1 454
75 years and over	5 145	4 588	8 281	3 899	5 728	4 760	1 307	2 122	7 494	14 488	848	3 690	5 390	2 428	1 967
Under 18 years	47 573	35 621	67 735	30 306	40 802	36 941	11 930	16 956	57 409	109 714	8 617	30 582	59 820	17 969	35 646
21 years and over	81 552	68 876	126 830	57 422	74 564	52 170	17 237	28 569	102 399	214 986	13 885	54 220	96 671	36 573	54 064
65 years and over	13 139	12 567	21 820	10 656	15 061	12 150	3 344	5 424	19 954	39 002	2 224	9 418	14 749	6 144	5 351
Median age	27.9	30.7	28.9	28.0	29.9	25.6	25.7	28.8	28.3	30.7	26.6	28.7	26.9	27.9	25.3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**264 029**	**214 692**	**400 361**	**184 089**	**237 116**	**179 039**	**59 554**	**94 288**	**332 945**	**644 991**	**45 394**	**167 790**	**317 308**	**116 029**	**186 540**
In households	260 997	212 713	390 860	176 990	231 585	175 626	59 338	91 697	322 354	637 076	45 010	163 591	311 449	102 544	182 141
Head of household	79 507	67 469	122 311	55 673	71 845	49 558	16 665	27 721	101 119	204 352	13 138	51 015	92 126	33 037	53 469
Family head	69 485	58 995	104 311	46 632	60 895	40 348	14 320	23 378	85 549	167 041	11 195	41 516	77 484	26 557	46 953
Male	62 784	53 886	92 669	41 103	53 986	32 454	12 580	20 882	74 955	144 514	9 337	34 724	66 180	23 141	42 471
Female	6 701	5 109	11 642	5 529	6 909	7 894	1 740	2 496	10 594	22 527	1 858	6 792	11 304	3 416	4 482
Primary individual	10 022	8 474	18 000	9 041	10 950	9 210	2 345	4 343	15 570	37 311	1 943	9 499	14 642	6 480	6 516
Male	2 872	2 226	5 042	3 237	3 254	3 110	791	1 289	4 721	10 831	621	2 772	4 883	2 774	2 494
Female	7 150	6 248	12 958	5 804	7 696	6 100	1 554	3 054	10 849	26 480	1 322	6 727	9 759	3 706	4 022
Wife of head	60 186	51 631	88 946	39 234	51 108	30 016	11 945	20 191	71 708	139 498	8 879	33 480	63 794	22 044	40 783
Other relative of head	119 695	92 614	176 750	80 056	106 938	94 091	30 442	43 188	146 892	286 148	22 648	76 968	152 230	45 324	85 745
Not related to head	1 609	999	2 853	2 027	1 694	1 961	286	597	2 635	7 078	345	2 128	3 299	2 139	2 144
In group quarters	3 032	1 979	9 501	7 099	5 531	3 413	216	2 591	10 591	7 915	384	4 199	5 859	13 485	4 399
Inmate of institution	1 442	1 197	2 406	1 138	2 906	745	159	2 277	1 282	3 484	221	1 454	3 325	8 575	449
Other	1 590	782	7 095	5 961	2 625	2 668	57	314	9 309	4 431	163	2 745	2 534	4 910	3 950
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**69 485**	**58 995**	**104 311**	**46 632**	**60 895**	**40 348**	**14 320**	**23 378**	**85 549**	**167 041**	**11 195**	**41 516**	**77 484**	**26 557**	**46 953**
With own children under 18 years	40 131	32 074	56 587	23 948	32 119	21 284	8 053	12 837	45 588	89 794	6 107	23 686	45 629	14 330	30 523
With own children under 6 years	19 020	14 476	26 376	11 808	15 070	10 202	4 045	5 836	21 945	38 704	2 994	10 887	21 942	6 353	14 679
Husband-wife families	**60 600**	**52 179**	**89 165**	**39 393**	**51 384**	**30 508**	**11 993**	**20 270**	**71 816**	**139 979**	**8 832**	**33 409**	**63 647**	**22 094**	**41 149**
With own children under 18 years	35 863	29 058	49 570	20 873	27 847	16 745	7 052	11 454	39 051	76 867	4 987	19 399	38 325	12 158	27 247
With own children under 6 years	17 613	13 641	24 049	10 770	13 601	8 390	3 687	5 386	19 530	34 616	2 582	9 257	19 243	5 586	13 517
Families with female head	**6 701**	**5 109**	**11 642**	**5 529**	**6 909**	**7 894**	**1 740**	**2 496**	**10 594**	**22 527**	**1 858**	**6 792**	**11 304**	**3 416**	**4 482**
With own children under 18 years	3 299	2 402	5 585	2 571	3 297	3 806	795	1 131	5 253	11 307	942	3 805	6 269	1 811	2 652
With own children under 6 years	1 077	592	1 852	900	1 109	1 560	270	365	1 931	3 577	356	1 484	2 336	658	936

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
AGE															
Total, all ages	**312 950**	**234 117**	**217 231**	**170 214**	**208 576**	**479 877**	**139 030**	**239 944**	**214 973**	**127 846**	**189 449**	**131 231**	**165 143**	**121 380**	**182 683**
Under 5 years	35 004	23 511	19 265	13 998	19 112	41 677	12 372	23 906	19 761	10 199	15 102	9 449	12 262	10 058	14 264
5 to 9 years	38 409	28 324	23 844	15 516	22 250	47 663	14 119	27 267	23 208	11 133	18 078	11 678	14 458	11 404	17 174
10 to 14 years	39 580	28 568	25 434	16 557	23 220	53 611	15 085	26 194	24 184	11 415	18 151	12 752	15 993	11 942	18 788
15 to 19 years	35 083	25 709	23 750	17 261	21 993	48 222	15 050	24 312	23 021	13 447	17 053	13 721	14 083	11 254	18 100
20 to 24 years	20 783	15 218	13 033	13 849	18 990	31 913	12 691	24 921	17 685	13 450	13 378	10 287	9 889	8 177	12 872
25 to 29 years	15 638	12 395	11 312	10 277	12 479	26 399	8 174	16 444	13 879	8 980	11 703	7 327	9 512	6 921	10 264
30 to 34 years	13 563	10 927	10 168	8 869	11 486	25 293	7 545	15 395	12 133	6 597	10 062	6 418	8 677	5 732	8 597
35 to 39 years	12 660	10 885	10 609	8 468	10 798	24 233	7 293	13 505	11 973	6 348	9 492	6 263	8 444	5 650	8 983
40 to 44 years	13 799	10 966	10 899	8 664	10 217	25 697	7 246	13 101	12 803	6 402	10 257	7 000	8 924	6 116	9 291
45 to 49 years	14 095	10 771	10 930	9 084	9 953	25 305	7 449	12 484	12 014	6 646	11 014	7 488	9 566	6 444	9 721
50 to 54 years	13 945	10 947	11 159	9 246	9 984	24 988	6 743	10 113	10 115	5 952	10 778	7 135	9 412	6 596	10 571
55 to 59 years	14 382	10 966	10 899	9 370	9 525	25 049	6 438	9 647	9 105	6 221	10 032	7 121	10 128	6 826	10 594
60 to 64 years	13 993	10 075	11 078	8 494	8 488	24 373	5 684	7 417	8 289	5 948	9 893	7 112	9 414	6 899	9 726
65 to 69 years	12 226	9 015	9 227	7 173	7 663	21 041	5 086	5 931	6 572	5 393	8 500	6 249	8 228	6 043	8 502
70 to 74 years	8 297	6 476	6 706	5 843	5 386	15 067	3 412	4 246	4 443	3 946	6 042	4 669	6 502	4 522	6 518
75 years and over	11 493	9 364	8 918	7 545	7 032	19 346	4 643	5 061	5 788	5 769	9 914	6 562	9 651	6 796	8 718
Under 18 years	136 733	97 068	84 094	56 118	77 636	174 967	50 338	91 315	80 907	39 535	62 117	41 296	52 270	40 809	61 402
21 years and over	160 049	124 437	122 084	103 590	117 607	281 496	79 281	132 395	120 732	78 669	118 363	81 073	106 514	75 150	111 261
65 years and over	32 016	24 855	24 851	20 561	20 081	55 454	13 141	15 238	16 803	15 108	24 456	17 480	24 381	17 361	23 738
Median age	22.0	23.6	26.5	28.9	24.7	28.2	25.1	23.7	24.9	27.4	30.6	30.3	33.7	30.8	29.9
Male, all ages	**149 968**	**112 768**	**103 224**	**82 949**	**100 766**	**232 572**	**67 594**	**122 961**	**101 158**	**63 114**	**91 843**	**63 869**	**80 363**	**58 366**	**87 959**
Under 5 years	17 647	11 827	9 779	7 071	9 725	21 133	6 281	12 157	10 152	5 222	7 708	4 843	6 306	5 092	7 248
5 to 9 years	19 631	14 228	12 168	7 935	11 224	24 059	7 173	13 837	11 699	5 762	9 237	5 813	7 277	5 709	8 621
10 to 14 years	19 886	14 529	12 572	8 526	11 823	27 532	7 667	13 435	12 218	5 861	9 331	6 763	8 308	6 294	9 558
15 to 19 years	17 744	13 261	12 012	8 769	10 893	24 926	7 543	13 258	10 959	6 895	8 558	6 699	7 070	5 647	9 057
20 to 24 years	9 699	6 767	5 838	6 871	9 611	15 172	6 152	14 433	7 841	6 684	6 259	4 942	4 637	3 805	6 173
25 to 29 years	7 213	5 787	5 273	5 076	6 036	12 872	4 010	8 037	6 494	4 378	5 824	3 713	4 552	3 351	4 888
30 to 34 years	6 491	5 146	4 589	4 315	5 553	12 033	3 614	7 740	5 465	3 353	4 796	3 013	4 131	2 791	4 177
35 to 39 years	5 536	5 111	4 937	4 127	5 006	11 276	3 455	7 024	5 530	3 202	4 613	2 877	4 080	2 659	4 227
40 to 44 years	6 250	5 102	5 085	4 089	4 973	12 181	3 514	6 515	5 821	3 147	5 016	3 388	4 338	2 886	4 430
45 to 49 years	6 470	5 056	5 126	4 295	4 540	11 733	3 613	6 331	5 620	3 227	5 187	3 648	4 424	2 932	4 452
50 to 54 years	6 211	5 074	5 094	4 458	4 779	12 004	3 085	4 973	4 850	2 830	5 271	3 480	4 635	3 194	5 135
55 to 59 years	6 631	5 259	5 198	4 358	4 573	11 956	3 188	4 746	4 124	2 976	4 806	3 431	4 819	3 208	5 109
60 to 64 years	6 554	4 599	5 199	4 026	3 637	11 476	2 498	3 623	3 740	2 850	4 641	3 222	4 421	3 064	4 326
65 to 69 years	5 439	4 035	4 066	3 219	3 350	9 480	2 310	2 671	2 751	2 399	3 657	3 076	3 798	2 715	3 764
70 to 74 years	3 715	3 094	2 828	2 616	2 416	6 537	1 409	2 065	1 855	1 898	2 801	2 046	3 111	1 993	3 073
75 years and over	4 851	3 893	3 460	3 198	2 627	8 202	2 082	2 116	2 039	2 430	4 138	2 915	4 456	3 026	3 721
Under 18 years	69 260	49 402	42 390	28 592	39 352	89 316	25 590	46 318	40 880	20 332	31 791	21 104	26 687	20 864	31 055
21 years and over	72 698	57 391	55 458	48 957	55 070	131 423	37 486	66 475	54 436	37 948	55 777	38 674	50 662	34 936	52 105
65 years and over	14 005	11 022	10 354	9 033	8 393	24 219	5 801	6 852	6 645	6 727	10 596	8 037	11 365	7 734	10 558
Median age	20.0	21.9	24.4	27.3	23.5	26.3	24.2	23.0	23.5	26.3	29.1	28.9	32.5	28.9	28.4
Female, all ages	**162 982**	**121 349**	**114 007**	**87 265**	**107 810**	**247 305**	**71 436**	**116 983**	**113 815**	**64 732**	**97 606**	**67 362**	**84 780**	**63 014**	**94 724**
Under 5 years	17 357	11 684	9 486	6 927	9 387	20 544	6 091	11 749	9 609	4 977	7 394	4 606	5 956	4 966	7 016
5 to 9 years	18 778	14 096	11 676	7 581	11 026	23 604	6 946	13 430	11 509	5 371	8 841	5 865	7 181	5 695	8 553
10 to 14 years	19 694	14 039	12 862	8 031	11 397	26 079	7 418	12 759	11 966	5 554	8 820	5 989	7 685	5 648	9 230
15 to 19 years	17 339	12 448	11 738	8 492	11 100	23 296	7 507	11 054	12 062	6 552	8 495	7 022	7 013	5 607	9 043
20 to 24 years	11 084	8 451	7 195	6 978	9 379	16 741	6 539	10 488	9 844	6 766	7 119	5 345	5 252	4 372	6 699
25 to 29 years	8 425	6 608	6 039	5 201	6 443	13 527	4 164	8 407	7 385	4 602	5 879	3 614	4 960	3 570	5 376
30 to 34 years	7 072	5 781	5 579	4 554	5 933	13 260	3 931	7 655	6 668	3 244	5 266	3 405	4 546	2 941	4 420
35 to 39 years	7 124	5 774	5 672	4 341	5 792	12 957	3 838	6 481	6 443	3 146	4 879	3 386	4 364	2 991	4 756
40 to 44 years	7 549	5 864	5 814	4 575	5 244	13 516	3 732	6 586	6 982	3 255	5 241	3 612	4 586	3 230	4 861
45 to 49 years	7 625	5 715	5 804	4 789	5 413	13 572	3 836	6 153	6 394	3 419	5 827	3 840	5 142	3 512	5 269
50 to 54 years	7 734	5 873	6 065	4 788	5 205	12 984	3 658	5 140	5 265	3 122	5 507	3 655	4 777	3 402	5 436
55 to 59 years	7 751	5 707	5 701	5 012	4 952	13 093	3 250	4 901	4 981	3 245	5 226	3 690	5 309	3 618	5 485
60 to 64 years	7 439	5 476	5 879	4 468	4 851	12 897	3 186	3 794	4 549	3 098	5 252	3 890	4 993	3 835	5 400
65 to 69 years	6 787	4 980	5 161	3 954	4 313	11 561	2 776	3 260	3 821	2 994	4 843	3 173	4 430	3 328	4 738
70 to 74 years	4 582	3 382	3 878	3 227	2 970	8 530	2 003	2 181	2 588	2 048	3 241	2 623	3 391	2 529	3 445
75 years and over	6 642	5 471	5 458	4 347	4 405	11 144	2 561	2 945	3 749	3 339	5 776	3 647	5 195	3 770	4 997
Under 18 years	67 473	47 666	41 704	27 526	38 284	85 651	24 748	44 997	40 027	19 203	30 326	20 192	25 583	19 945	30 347
21 years and over	87 351	67 046	66 626	54 633	62 537	150 073	41 795	65 920	66 296	40 721	62 586	42 399	55 852	40 214	59 156
65 years and over	18 011	13 833	14 497	11 528	11 688	31 235	7 340	8 386	10 158	8 381	13 860	9 443	13 016	9 627	13 180
Median age	23.8	25.0	28.4	30.5	26.3	29.9	26.5	24.5	26.3	28.4	32.1	31.8	34.8	32.8	31.6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**312 950**	**234 117**	**217 231**	**170 214**	**208 576**	**479 877**	**139 030**	**239 944**	**214 973**	**127 846**	**189 449**	**131 231**	**165 143**	**121 380**	**182 683**
In households	307 424	231 190	214 575	165 690	201 452	467 935	134 497	228 283	208 867	122 034	185 479	125 582	161 192	119 204	178 047
Head of household	84 512	63 837	64 291	52 993	60 675	142 281	41 521	67 652	63 576	41 726	62 772	42 512	56 553	39 663	58 592
Family head	67 759	53 936	52 051	45 489	50 925	120 057	34 578	57 776	51 873	34 097	51 834	35 568	45 441	32 017	47 863
Male	55 864	46 021	43 805	41 017	44 206	105 695	30 383	51 914	43 799	31 704	47 091	32 679	41 616	28 292	42 715
Female	11 895	7 915	8 246	4 472	6 719	14 362	4 195	5 862	8 074	2 393	4 743	2 889	3 825	3 725	5 148
Primary individual	16 753	9 901	12 240	7 504	9 750	22 224	6 943	9 876	11 703	7 629	10 938	6 944	11 112	7 646	10 729
Male	5 789	3 432	3 950	2 169	3 192	6 505	2 359	3 993	3 736	2 943	3 305	2 066	3 727	2 336	3 368
Female	10 964	6 469	8 290	5 335	6 558	15 719	4 584	5 883	7 967	4 686	7 633	4 878	7 385	5 310	7 361
Wife of head	52 926	43 686	41 892	39 325	42 211	100 546	29 150	49 977	41 761	30 750	45 349	30 943	39 972	27 095	41 077
Other relative of head	166 371	121 984	106 555	72 383	96 626	221 862	62 352	108 089	100 222	47 683	76 151	51 432	63 563	51 538	76 880
Not related to head	3 615	1 683	1 837	989	1 940	3 246	1 474	2 565	3 308	1 875	1 207	695	1 104	908	1 498
In group quarters	5 526	2 927	2 656	4 524	7 124	11 942	4 533	11 661	6 106	5 812	3 970	5 649	3 951	2 176	4 636
Inmate of institution	2 573	428	744	573	419	7 966	466	2 002	865	745	1 714	1 547	3 025	1 068	1 614
Other	2 953	2 499	1 912	3 951	6 705	3 976	4 067	9 659	5 241	5 067	2 256	4 102	926	1 108	3 022
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**67 759**	**53 936**	**52 051**	**45 489**	**50 925**	**120 057**	**34 578**	**57 776**	**51 873**	**34 097**	**51 834**	**35 568**	**45 441**	**32 017**	**47 863**
With own children under 18 years	38 716	30 120	28 029	23 392	27 935	63 494	19 537	35 600	30 300	17 392	26 880	17 416	22 268	15 648	23 832
With own children under 6 years	19 695	14 939	12 726	11 258	13 736	28 727	9 515	18 606	14 273	8 095	12 334	7 804	9 718	7 086	10 506
Husband-wife families	**52 639**	**43 516**	**41 726**	**39 577**	**42 435**	**100 804**	**29 297**	**50 023**	**41 862**	**30 872**	**45 720**	**31 438**	**40 253**	**27 219**	**41 050**
With own children under 18 years	30 145	24 990	23 149	20 825	23 792	54 703	16 879	31 022	24 792	15 888	23 811	15 644	19 833	13 459	20 768
With own children under 6 years	15 914	12 825	10 857	10 449	12 049	25 529	8 578	16 712	12 061	7 581	11 304	7 207	8 917	6 294	9 480
Families with female head	**11 895**	**7 915**	**8 246**	**4 472**	**6 719**	**14 362**	**4 195**	**5 862**	**8 074**	**2 393**	**4 743**	**2 889**	**3 825**	**3 725**	**5 148**
With own children under 18 years	7 051	4 144	4 081	2 056	3 415	6 900	2 123	3 582	4 633	1 208	2 552	1 310	1 889	1 794	2 402
With own children under 6 years	3 193	1 797	1 592	594	1 439	2 474	723	1 427	1 904	406	880	397	606	662	820

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**266 049**	**335 062**	**117 263**	**287 189**	**162 523**	**163 239**	**281 765**	**193 886**	**301 703**	**443 488**	**153 722**	**118 084**	**293 887**	**982 224**	**285 167**
Under 5 years	21 312	32 525	7 816	24 510	14 474	16 184	28 148	15 826	29 197	50 618	15 305	9 076	26 889	89 652	26 086
5 to 9 years	26 104	37 871	9 568	29 484	17 389	18 516	33 150	18 382	34 741	57 273	17 899	9 877	31 587	102 022	30 561
10 to 14 years	28 223	40 715	10 608	29 026	17 845	20 715	34 030	19 798	36 290	54 861	18 234	10 686	32 558	106 495	31 285
15 to 19 years	25 974	35 778	9 347	24 660	17 591	17 615	29 999	21 233	31 342	45 197	14 987	16 987	28 840	94 706	31 603
20 to 24 years	18 869	22 621	6 283	24 478	13 100	8 818	21 368	14 972	22 229	33 055	9 273	21 260	21 152	78 212	29 557
25 to 29 years	15 745	18 589	6 070	21 160	9 694	7 940	16 463	10 584	19 514	28 976	8 321	6 990	18 556	68 367	20 527
30 to 34 years	12 982	15 957	5 058	17 899	8 187	7 672	14 712	9 412	17 252	25 984	8 171	5 255	16 878	54 476	16 461
35 to 39 years	13 004	15 885	6 007	15 626	8 346	7 426	14 937	8 764	16 503	23 058	8 180	4 600	17 016	51 877	15 557
40 to 44 years	14 113	17 037	5 993	16 954	8 415	8 194	15 481	9 302	16 511	23 124	8 553	4 880	17 021	59 105	16 998
45 to 49 years	14 174	16 432	6 661	16 495	8 260	7 839	14 187	9 690	15 688	20 900	8 083	4 602	16 013	59 758	15 792
50 to 54 years	14 339	15 882	7 036	15 149	8 340	8 199	13 499	10 168	13 752	19 806	7 927	4 734	14 867	49 624	13 176
55 to 59 years	14 957	15 594	7 615	13 317	7 714	8 358	12 525	11 632	12 794	16 696	7 672	4 616	12 941	45 056	11 113
60 to 64 years	13 592	14 506	8 495	11 891	6 977	7 663	10 612	9 744	11 691	13 916	6 651	4 209	11 891	40 149	9 274
65 to 69 years	11 363	12 379	7 525	9 804	5 946	6 487	9 019	8 737	9 550	10 824	5 440	3 342	10 328	32 141	6 585
70 to 74 years	8 286	9 035	5 397	6 861	4 302	4 986	6 083	6 269	6 380	8 076	4 034	2 789	7 284	23 366	4 764
75 years and over	13 012	14 256	7 784	9 875	5 943	6 627	7 552	9 373	8 269	11 124	4 992	4 181	10 066	27 218	5 828
Under 18 years	92 426	135 048	34 439	99 244	60 216	67 660	114 320	66 291	120 291	192 315	61 673	36 448	110 116	358 237	105 870
21 years and over	160 291	183 318	78 772	175 072	91 980	88 236	151 389	114 879	165 408	228 588	85 354	64 885	169 834	573 311	158 697
65 years and over	32 661	35 670	20 706	26 540	16 191	18 100	22 654	24 379	24 199	30 024	14 466	10 312	27 678	82 725	17 177
Median age	29.0	24.6	38.2	27.7	25.4	24.9	23.6	28.2	24.3	22.1	25.7	22.9	26.6	26.5	23.9
Male, all ages	**129 413**	**162 495**	**57 341**	**137 538**	**78 144**	**78 291**	**136 808**	**93 861**	**150 739**	**218 124**	**74 700**	**69 658**	**139 044**	**466 665**	**138 157**
Under 5 years	10 810	16 498	4 053	12 424	7 323	8 212	14 384	8 107	14 994	25 475	7 716	4 690	13 704	45 523	13 323
5 to 9 years	13 667	19 308	4 820	15 275	8 957	9 408	16 701	9 191	17 743	29 258	9 113	5 104	16 167	51 679	15 329
10 to 14 years	14 213	20 558	5 475	14 346	8 867	10 588	17 150	10 250	18 344	27 810	9 055	5 545	16 395	53 762	15 926
15 to 19 years	13 328	18 202	4 890	12 015	8 732	8 959	15 109	10 831	16 313	22 685	7 644	12 468	14 074	46 713	15 588
20 to 24 years	8 813	10 687	2 766	11 421	6 412	3 887	10 009	7 339	10 953	15 263	4 210	17 460	9 478	34 828	13 684
25 to 29 years	7 602	9 002	2 882	10 179	4 709	3 560	7 781	5 114	9 971	14 119	3 879	3 777	8 681	32 945	9 975
30 to 34 years	6 234	7 669	2 414	8 773	3 845	3 574	7 004	4 557	8 798	12 621	4 068	2 629	7 869	26 176	8 060
35 to 39 years	6 236	7 396	2 725	7 523	3 933	3 321	7 211	4 221	8 353	11 500	3 838	2 375	8 076	24 093	7 304
40 to 44 years	6 610	7 836	2 971	8 025	3 878	3 712	7 447	4 241	8 102	11 647	4 341	2 340	7 774	28 020	8 091
45 to 49 years	7 073	7 643	3 138	8 023	3 714	3 649	6 712	4 658	7 880	10 023	3 953	2 097	7 380	28 387	7 540
50 to 54 years	6 642	7 369	3 559	7 259	4 042	3 787	6 752	4 576	7 025	9 758	3 878	2 411	7 023	23 440	6 601
55 to 59 years	7 087	7 168	3 409	6 357	3 653	3 945	6 034	5 542	6 021	8 399	3 688	2 264	6 032	21 243	5 336
60 to 64 years	6 463	7 069	4 230	5 160	3 138	3 625	5 010	4 598	5 646	6 910	3 074	1 907	5 211	17 615	4 310
65 to 69 years	5 243	5 648	3 687	4 138	2 585	2 985	4 062	3 902	4 401	4 850	2 448	1 499	4 554	13 408	2 809
70 to 74 years	3 755	4 270	2 651	2 827	1 913	2 304	2 593	2 709	2 836	3 499	1 772	1 284	2 935	9 253	2 047
75 years and over	5 637	6 172	3 671	3 793	2 443	2 775	2 849	4 025	3 359	4 307	2 023	1 808	3 691	9 580	2 234
Under 18 years	47 516	68 792	17 697	50 104	30 429	34 441	58 053	33 877	61 563	97 322	31 164	19 151	55 686	181 139	53 509
21 years and over	75 632	85 777	37 654	81 480	42 709	40 268	71 227	53 678	81 054	109 743	40 265	36 102	76 938	261 946	74 744
65 years and over	14 635	16 090	10 009	10 758	6 941	8 064	9 504	10 636	10 596	12 656	6 243	4 591	11 180	32 241	7 090
Median age	27.5	23.1	37.5	26.6	24.0	22.5	22.5	26.2	23.6	21.3	24.5	22.0	24.8	25.1	23.3
Female, all ages	**136 636**	**172 567**	**59 922**	**149 651**	**84 379**	**84 948**	**144 957**	**100 025**	**150 964**	**225 364**	**79 022**	**48 426**	**154 843**	**515 559**	**147 010**
Under 5 years	10 502	16 027	3 763	12 086	7 151	7 972	13 764	7 719	14 203	25 143	7 589	4 386	13 185	44 129	12 763
5 to 9 years	12 437	18 563	4 748	14 209	8 432	9 108	16 449	9 191	16 998	28 015	8 786	4 773	15 420	50 343	15 232
10 to 14 years	14 010	20 157	5 133	14 680	8 978	10 127	16 880	9 548	17 946	27 051	9 179	5 141	16 163	52 733	15 359
15 to 19 years	12 646	17 576	4 457	12 645	8 859	8 656	14 890	10 402	15 029	22 512	7 343	4 519	14 766	47 993	16 015
20 to 24 years	10 056	11 934	3 517	13 057	6 688	4 931	11 359	7 633	11 276	17 792	5 063	3 800	11 674	43 384	15 873
25 to 29 years	8 143	9 587	3 188	10 981	4 985	4 380	8 682	5 470	9 543	14 857	4 442	3 213	9 875	35 422	10 552
30 to 34 years	6 748	8 288	2 644	9 126	4 342	4 098	7 708	4 855	8 454	13 363	4 103	2 626	9 009	28 300	8 401
35 to 39 years	6 768	8 489	3 282	8 103	4 413	4 105	7 726	4 543	8 150	11 558	4 342	2 225	8 940	27 784	8 253
40 to 44 years	7 503	9 201	3 022	8 929	4 537	4 482	8 034	5 061	8 409	11 477	4 212	2 540	9 247	31 085	8 907
45 to 49 years	7 101	8 789	3 523	8 472	4 546	4 190	7 475	5 032	7 808	10 877	4 130	2 505	8 633	31 371	8 252
50 to 54 years	7 697	8 513	3 477	7 890	4 298	4 412	6 747	5 592	6 727	10 048	4 049	2 323	7 844	26 184	6 575
55 to 59 years	7 870	8 426	4 206	6 960	4 061	4 413	6 491	6 090	6 773	8 297	3 984	2 352	6 909	23 813	5 777
60 to 64 years	7 129	7 437	4 265	6 731	3 839	4 038	5 602	5 146	6 045	7 006	3 577	2 302	6 680	22 534	4 964
65 to 69 years	6 120	6 731	3 838	5 666	3 361	3 502	4 957	4 835	5 149	5 974	2 992	1 843	5 774	18 733	3 776
70 to 74 years	4 531	4 765	2 746	4 034	2 389	2 682	3 490	3 560	3 544	4 577	2 262	1 505	4 349	14 113	2 717
75 years and over	7 375	8 084	4 113	6 082	3 500	3 852	4 703	5 348	4 910	6 817	2 969	2 373	6 375	17 638	3 594
Under 18 years	44 910	66 256	16 742	49 140	29 787	33 219	56 267	32 414	58 728	94 993	30 509	17 297	54 430	177 098	52 361
21 years and over	84 659	97 541	41 118	93 592	49 271	47 968	80 162	61 201	84 354	118 845	45 089	28 783	92 896	311 365	83 953
65 years and over	18 026	19 580	10 697	15 782	9 250	10 036	13 150	13 743	13 603	17 368	8 223	5 721	16 498	50 484	10 087
Median age	30.4	26.1	38.8	28.7	27.1	26.9	24.6	30.1	25.0	22.8	26.7	27.5	28.1	27.7	24.5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**266 049**	**335 062**	**117 263**	**287 189**	**162 523**	**163 239**	**281 765**	**193 886**	**301 703**	**443 488**	**153 722**	**118 084**	**293 887**	**982 224**	**285 167**
In households	261 555	329 074	116 109	279 318	153 092	161 602	277 204	186 550	288 587	440 325	152 416	93 818	290 027	968 668	273 558
Head of household	85 085	97 855	41 225	92 313	46 680	47 157	79 139	59 882	82 642	116 489	45 126	29 291	91 090	301 300	81 761
Family head	69 871	79 313	34 356	74 835	38 356	38 686	67 045	48 624	70 175	101 386	38 052	24 497	73 853	240 443	67 471
Male	63 340	68 360	32 181	65 704	32 917	32 877	58 830	42 820	61 764	90 586	34 035	21 645	62 736	201 974	59 205
Female	6 531	10 953	2 175	9 131	5 439	5 809	8 215	5 804	8 411	10 800	4 017	2 852	11 117	38 469	8 266
Primary individual	15 214	18 542	6 869	17 478	8 324	8 471	12 094	11 258	12 467	15 103	7 074	4 794	17 237	60 857	14 290
Male	4 862	7 017	2 250	5 495	2 593	2 511	4 086	3 581	4 475	5 594	2 131	1 621	5 461	23 150	5 905
Female	10 352	11 525	4 619	11 983	5 731	5 960	8 008	7 677	7 992	9 509	4 943	3 173	11 776	37 707	8 385
Wife of head	60 892	65 014	31 076	62 873	31 280	30 843	56 248	40 970	58 481	86 151	32 139	20 581	60 272	192 663	57 096
Other relative of head	113 737	163 039	43 399	120 272	73 747	82 401	139 155	83 974	144 934	234 710	73 831	43 110	135 189	461 876	129 497
Not related to head	1 841	3 166	409	3 860	1 385	1 201	2 662	1 724	2 530	2 975	1 320	836	3 476	12 829	5 204
In group quarters	4 494	5 988	1 154	7 871	9 431	1 637	4 561	7 336	13 116	3 163	1 306	24 266	3 860	13 556	11 609
Inmate of institution	2 008	3 217	975	4 378	5 118	1 186	1 017	1 733	9 984	1 402	479	1 183	1 848	4 047	2 217
Other	2 486	2 771	179	3 493	4 313	451	3 544	5 603	3 132	1 761	827	23 083	2 012	9 509	9 392
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**69 871**	**79 313**	**34 356**	**74 835**	**38 356**	**38 686**	**67 045**	**48 624**	**70 175**	**101 386**	**38 052**	**24 497**	**73 853**	**240 443**	**67 471**
With own children under 18 years	36 655	45 216	15 193	41 709	21 254	21 521	40 368	24 459	42 508	64 628	21 867	13 472	42 217	136 757	41 194
With own children under 6 years	16 597	21 820	6 585	19 881	10 216	9 735	20 105	11 234	20 952	35 119	10 772	6 887	19 446	65 974	19 852
Husband-wife families	**61 247**	**65 414**	**31 142**	**63 271**	**31 569**	**31 171**	**56 278**	**41 106**	**59 087**	**86 470**	**32 618**	**20 813**	**60 270**	**193 913**	**56 921**
With own children under 18 years	32 611	37 540	13 920	35 444	17 824	17 546	34 600	20 995	36 532	57 070	19 203	11 515	34 943	112 895	35 340
With own children under 6 years	15 292	18 710	6 251	17 384	8 988	8 202	17 910	9 993	18 887	32 229	9 739	6 119	16 797	56 726	17 685
Families with female head	**6 531**	**10 953**	**2 175**	**9 131**	**5 439**	**5 809**	**8 215**	**5 804**	**8 411**	**10 800**	**4 017**	**2 852**	**11 117**	**38 469**	**8 266**
With own children under 18 years	3 262	6 312	955	5 156	2 799	3 126	4 534	2 784	4 627	5 755	2 032	1 567	6 144	21 219	4 797
With own children under 6 years	991	2 566	231	2 073	980	1 259	1 741	1 001	1 656	2 060	757	608	2 256	8 384	1 764

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum bose for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma												
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
AGE																
Total, all ages	**145 415**	**115 387**	**97 289**	**160 720**	**148 299**	**270 606**	**183 284**	**82 447**	**152 927**	**162 483**	**127 258**	**56 082**	**431 413**	**608 644**	**45 532**	**32 245**
Under 5 years	13 751	11 055	6 603	11 077	10 504	21 079	12 069	5 284	10 250	12 519	9 702	4 232	36 251	51 143	3 761	2 422
5 to 9 years	16 599	11 955	8 202	14 044	13 405	25 614	14 825	6 826	12 931	15 419	11 759	5 280	42 943	60 656	4 288	3 374
10 to 14 years	17 602	12 577	9 308	15 590	14 734	26 493	16 422	8 028	14 859	16 363	12 709	5 523	43 784	60 905	4 802	3 721
15 to 19 years	15 193	12 488	9 994	14 414	13 535	26 066	20 995	7 645	13 763	15 373	11 783	6 031	38 029	58 357	3 978	2 871
20 to 24 years	10 832	9 779	8 057	9 886	8 561	32 283	17 646	4 866	8 716	10 055	7 448	4 522	31 931	54 903	2 795	2 454
25 to 29 years	9 302	7 390	5 384	9 113	9 029	17 222	10 290	3 744	7 725	9 186	7 370	2 728	31 443	44 606	2 787	1 953
30 to 34 years	8 134	6 446	4 872	8 064	7 951	14 428	8 888	3 820	7 089	7 731	6 390	2 795	26 312	37 784	2 632	2 025
35 to 39 years	8 210	6 370	5 135	8 434	8 606	13 980	8 785	4 026	7 520	8 141	6 224	2 562	25 831	35 190	2 691	2 095
40 to 44 years	9 152	6 267	5 195	9 162	8 659	12 345	9 033	3 998	8 161	8 469	6 692	2 580	27 455	36 585	2 500	1 906
45 to 49 years	8 013	6 255	5 343	9 915	9 434	12 681	9 305	4 513	8 797	8 964	7 149	2 762	27 590	36 004	2 484	1 569
50 to 54 years	7 282	5 448	5 385	9 091	8 393	12 893	9 259	4 665	8 971	8 692	6 829	3 018	22 586	31 309	2 523	1 535
55 to 59 years	6 533	4 824	5 750	9 102	8 601	12 995	9 986	5 512	9 879	9 370	7 349	3 063	20 120	27 053	2 255	1 355
60 to 64 years	4 996	4 538	5 551	8 695	7 837	12 335	9 664	5 368	9 352	8 854	7 184	3 149	17 897	23 484	2 064	1 397
65 to 69 years	3 795	3 854	4 181	8 116	6 674	9 600	8 697	4 945	8 418	7 831	6 661	2 828	13 948	18 276	2 004	1 099
70 to 74 years	2 688	2 480	3 343	6 232	5 115	7 837	6 511	3 582	6 692	5 945	4 692	2 238	10 412	13 891	1 623	909
75 years and over	3 333	3 661	4 986	9 785	7 261	12 755	10 909	5 625	9 804	9 571	7 317	2 771	14 881	18 498	2 345	1 560
Under 18 years	57 731	42 887	29 663	50 753	47 531	88 613	53 684	25 150	47 261	54 294	42 121	18 419	148 482	207 455	15 561	11 430
21 years and over	79 959	65 051	61 305	103 720	94 464	163 847	113 994	53 464	99 267	100 617	79 851	33 718	264 705	366 322	28 164	19 394
65 years and over	9 816	9 995	12 510	24 133	19 050	30 192	26 117	14 152	24 914	23 347	18 670	7 837	39 241	50 665	5 972	3 568
Median age	24.4	24.9	31.1	33.9	32.8	26.1	29.7	36.3	35.8	31.5	32.2	29.5	28.6	27.1	30.7	28.3
Male, all ages	**70 988**	**55 292**	**48 011**	**77 294**	**71 951**	**139 093**	**89 286**	**39 290**	**73 659**	**78 255**	**63 137**	**27 777**	**206 886**	**293 232**	**21 969**	**16 322**
Under 5 years	7 049	5 612	3 428	5 625	5 325	10 820	6 215	2 755	5 200	6 492	4 987	2 171	18 554	26 151	1 978	1 199
5 to 9 years	8 474	6 114	4 279	7 324	6 844	12 873	7 642	3 496	6 717	7 880	5 961	2 761	21 954	30 896	2 190	1 712
10 to 14 years	8 915	6 573	4 655	7 897	7 667	13 480	8 501	4 000	7 626	8 282	6 500	2 826	22 347	31 158	2 516	1 954
15 to 19 years	7 655	6 205	5 111	7 270	7 066	14 604	10 323	3 921	7 091	7 863	6 256	3 134	18 758	28 649	1 936	1 517
20 to 24 years	4 888	4 495	4 199	4 662	3 792	21 447	9 278	2 326	4 056	4 803	3 697	2 270	13 807	25 386	1 223	1 540
25 to 29 years	4 578	3 585	2 541	4 412	4 401	9 031	5 215	1 791	3 643	4 434	3 893	1 347	15 482	22 008	1 345	896
30 to 34 years	3 959	2 982	2 462	3 972	3 865	6 929	4 324	1 683	3 442	3 628	3 233	1 247	12 683	18 190	1 265	1 042
35 to 39 years	3 891	2 912	2 469	4 028	3 947	6 928	4 317	1 986	3 508	3 798	3 100	1 198	12 646	17 046	1 274	1 072
40 to 44 years	4 248	2 800	2 678	4 559	4 287	5 974	4 346	1 901	3 832	4 049	3 243	1 282	13 161	17 795	1 232	952
45 to 49 years	4 017	2 891	2 552	4 864	4 642	6 013	4 417	2 164	4 158	4 364	3 638	1 319	13 336	17 373	1 214	810
50 to 54 years	3 421	2 565	2 587	4 335	4 121	6 237	4 361	2 120	4 360	3 978	3 382	1 365	10 935	15 139	1 204	770
55 to 59 years	3 151	2 362	2 749	4 241	3 996	6 108	4 614	2 502	4 747	4 521	3 548	1 527	9 620	12 501	1 113	660
60 to 64 years	2 474	2 013	2 834	4 028	3 703	5 813	4 548	2 432	4 369	3 990	3 294	1 473	8 135	10 981	928	675
65 to 69 years	1 841	1 686	1 991	3 600	3 178	4 404	4 125	2 284	3 819	3 571	3 034	1 373	5 968	7 561	903	496
70 to 74 years	1 156	1 029	1 485	2 727	2 307	3 398	2 940	1 518	3 172	2 590	2 184	1 148	4 048	5 579	692	391
75 years and over	1 271	1 468	1 991	3 750	2 810	5 034	4 120	2 411	3 919	4 012	3 187	1 336	5 452	6 819	956	636
Under 18 years	29 345	22 210	15 209	25 996	24 474	45 363	27 534	12 902	24 299	27 680	21 551	9 602	75 783	105 758	8 053	5 864
21 years and over	37 797	29 820	29 636	48 418	44 311	82 101	54 098	24 485	46 166	46 590	38 698	16 218	122 853	171 228	13 132	9 654
65 years and over	4 268	4 183	5 467	10 077	8 295	12 836	11 185	6 213	10 910	10 173	8 405	3 857	15 468	19 959	2 551	1 523
Median age	23.5	23.5	29.6	31.8	31.1	24.1	27.6	34.0	33.6	29.3	30.4	27.7	27.6	26.0	29.2	26.3
Female, all ages	**74 427**	**60 095**	**49 278**	**83 426**	**76 348**	**131 513**	**93 998**	**43 157**	**79 268**	**84 228**	**64 121**	**28 305**	**224 527**	**315 412**	**23 563**	**15 923**
Under 5 years	6 702	5 443	3 175	5 452	5 179	10 259	5 854	2 529	5 050	6 027	4 715	2 061	17 697	24 992	1 783	1 223
5 to 9 years	8 125	5 841	3 923	6 720	6 561	12 741	7 183	3 330	6 214	7 539	5 798	2 519	20 989	29 760	2 098	1 662
10 to 14 years	8 687	6 004	4 653	7 693	7 067	13 013	7 921	4 028	7 233	8 081	6 209	2 697	21 437	29 747	2 286	1 767
15 to 19 years	7 538	6 283	4 883	7 144	6 469	11 462	10 672	3 724	6 672	7 510	5 527	2 897	19 271	29 708	2 042	1 354
20 to 24 years	5 944	5 284	3 858	5 224	4 769	10 836	8 368	2 540	4 660	5 252	3 751	2 252	18 124	29 517	1 572	914
25 to 29 years	4 724	3 805	2 843	4 701	4 628	8 191	5 075	1 953	4 082	4 752	3 477	1 381	15 961	22 598	1 442	1 057
30 to 34 years	4 175	3 464	2 410	4 092	4 086	7 499	4 564	2 137	3 647	4 103	3 157	1 548	13 629	19 594	1 367	983
35 to 39 years	4 319	3 458	2 666	4 406	4 659	7 052	4 468	2 040	4 012	4 343	3 124	1 364	13 185	18 144	1 417	1 023
40 to 44 years	4 904	3 467	2 517	4 603	4 372	6 371	4 687	2 097	4 329	4 420	3 449	1 298	14 294	18 790	1 268	954
45 to 49 years	3 996	3 364	2 791	5 051	4 792	6 668	4 888	2 349	4 639	4 600	3 511	1 443	14 254	18 631	1 270	759
50 to 54 years	3 861	2 883	2 798	4 756	4 272	6 656	4 898	2 545	4 611	4 714	3 447	1 653	11 651	16 170	1 319	765
55 to 59 years	3 382	2 462	3 001	4 861	4 605	6 887	5 372	3 010	5 132	4 849	3 801	1 536	10 500	14 552	1 142	695
60 to 64 years	2 522	2 525	2 717	4 667	4 134	6 522	5 116	2 936	4 983	4 864	3 890	1 676	9 762	12 503	1 136	722
65 to 69 years	1 954	2 168	2 190	4 516	3 496	5 196	4 572	2 661	4 599	4 260	3 627	1 455	7 980	10 715	1 101	603
70 to 74 years	1 532	1 451	1 858	3 505	2 808	4 439	3 571	2 064	3 520	3 355	2 508	1 090	6 364	8 312	931	518
75 years and over	2 062	2 193	2 995	6 035	4 451	7 721	6 789	3 214	5 885	5 559	4 130	1 435	9 429	11 679	1 389	924
Under 18 years	28 386	20 677	14 454	24 757	23 057	43 250	26 150	12 248	22 962	26 614	20 570	8 817	72 699	101 697	7 508	5 566
21 years and over	42 162	35 231	31 669	55 302	50 153	81 746	59 896	28 979	53 101	54 027	41 153	17 500	141 852	195 094	15 032	9 740
65 years and over	5 548	5 812	7 043	14 056	10 755	17 356	14 932	7 939	14 004	13 174	10 265	3 980	23 773	30 706	3 421	2 045
Median age	25.2	26.6	32.7	35.8	34.3	29.5	32.1	38.3	37.6	33.6	34.1	31.1	29.6	28.1	32.0	29.9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**145 415**	**115 387**	**97 289**	**160 720**	**148 299**	**270 606**	**183 284**	**82 447**	**152 927**	**162 483**	**127 258**	**56 082**	**431 413**	**608 644**	**45 532**	**32 245**
In households	143 292	111 842	92 864	156 056	144 204	248 869	170 011	80 020	149 237	158 463	122 146	53 427	425 539	590 925	45 179	30 488
Head of household	42 059	34 672	33 158	56 213	50 343	84 890	61 887	29 023	54 330	54 171	41 509	17 781	144 369	200 177	15 310	9 916
Family head	35 891	28 293	26 127	44 028	40 456	69 104	48 294	22 416	42 455	43 079	33 235	14 591	115 763	159 290	12 172	8 246
Male	31 877	24 240	24 347	40 752	37 099	62 192	44 098	20 160	38 105	38 101	29 696	13 083	103 806	142 048	11 097	7 680
Female	4 014	4 053	1 780	3 276	3 357	6 912	4 196	2 256	4 350	4 978	3 539	1 508	11 957	17 242	1 075	566
Primary individual	6 168	6 379	7 031	12 185	9 887	15 786	13 593	6 607	11 875	11 092	8 274	3 190	28 606	40 887	3 138	1 670
Male	2 142	2 240	2 496	3 518	3 085	4 756	4 606	1 880	3 571	3 282	2 515	1 154	9 589	14 348	1 017	497
Female	4 026	4 139	4 535	8 667	6 802	11 030	8 987	4 727	8 304	7 810	5 759	2 036	19 017	26 539	2 121	1 173
Wife of head	30 591	23 020	23 534	39 375	36 087	59 883	41 814	19 402	36 589	36 502	28 268	12 640	101 596	138 740	10 923	7 283
Other relative of head	69 580	52 545	34 892	59 508	56 774	102 031	64 060	31 003	57 399	66 719	51 702	22 514	175 248	244 463	18 746	13 123
Not related to head	1 062	1 605	1 280	960	1 000	2 065	2 250	592	919	1 071	667	492	4 326	7 545	200	166
In group quarters	2 123	3 545	4 425	4 664	4 095	21 737	13 273	2 427	3 690	4 020	5 112	2 655	5 874	17 719	353	1 757
Inmate of institution	612	1 033	1 599	3 098	2 974	4 138	3 278	1 487	2 666	2 082	4 395	880	3 180	5 561	325	1 462
Other	1 511	2 512	2 826	1 566	1 121	17 599	9 995	940	1 024	1 938	717	1 775	2 694	12 158	28	295
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																
Total families	**35 891**	**28 293**	**26 127**	**44 028**	**40 456**	**69 104**	**48 294**	**22 416**	**42 455**	**43 079**	**33 235**	**14 591**	**115 763**	**159 290**	**12 172**	**8 246**
With own children under 18 years	21 858	16 563	13 051	21 457	20 802	36 314	22 998	10 040	20 023	21 633	16 692	7 133	65 309	90 629	6 476	4 670
With own children under 6 years	10 585	7 705	5 537	9 092	8 523	16 880	10 076	4 034	8 306	9 512	7 331	3 191	29 464	41 461	2 840	1 952
Husband-wife families	**30 706**	**23 144**	**23 658**	**39 552**	**35 997**	**59 983**	**42 602**	**19 423**	**36 697**	**36 713**	**28 583**	**12 612**	**101 278**	**138 256**	**10 807**	**7 473**
With own children under 18 years	18 833	13 620	11 800	19 325	18 526	30 862	20 238	8 743	17 100	18 602	14 375	6 127	56 693	77 824	5 694	4 264
With own children under 6 years	9 449	6 628	5 136	8 350	7 769	14 758	9 131	3 618	7 237	8 417	6 550	2 774	26 256	36 794	2 650	1 776
Families with female head	**4 014**	**4 053**	**1 780**	**3 276**	**3 357**	**6 912**	**4 196**	**2 256**	**4 350**	**4 978**	**3 539**	**1 508**	**11 957**	**17 242**	**1 075**	**566**
With own children under 18 years	2 457	2 431	929	1 672	1 840	4 462	2 177	1 047	2 364	2 474	1 878	846	7 481	11 132	664	308
With own children under 6 years	924	895	311	601	632	1 799	709	338	886	902	624	343	2 881	4 203	172	131

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
AGE															
Total, all ages	**63 272**	**218 778**	**197 966**	**210 093**	**343 756**	**232 218**	**263 965**	**505 287**	**146 992**	**125 502**	**208 019**	**671 294**	**249 102**	**400 749**	**337 473**
Under 5 years	6 516	16 191	21 193	18 693	30 860	15 184	18 066	39 276	11 402	8 962	19 331	50 637	20 148	35 612	36 868
5 to 9 years	7 471	19 697	24 109	22 484	37 711	18 955	20 623	42 806	13 058	10 925	23 081	59 848	24 348	42 925	42 174
10 to 14 years	7 191	20 711	23 812	24 030	39 667	21 775	23 082	46 200	13 783	11 555	23 837	65 763	26 468	45 171	43 589
15 to 19 years	6 908	21 808	21 991	20 421	35 412	19 895	24 585	46 569	15 605	14 437	21 680	64 726	23 991	40 888	39 926
20 to 24 years	4 671	18 022	18 114	11 426	21 673	10 954	26 803	51 483	14 410	7 267	13 557	43 777	18 082	27 928	23 040
25 to 29 years	3 823	11 432	11 157	12 245	21 023	10 673	15 116	29 624	7 724	5 664	10 786	35 883	14 872	26 315	17 291
30 to 34 years	3 586	10 249	9 756	12 327	20 556	10 368	12 102	24 666	6 416	5 477	10 510	32 894	14 268	23 035	16 538
35 to 39 years	3 578	10 720	9 886	12 501	22 194	10 953	12 349	24 051	6 435	5 766	10 679	33 299	13 113	23 039	17 318
40 to 44 years	3 642	11 067	10 045	12 974	21 986	12 802	13 080	24 763	6 916	5 922	11 622	36 942	14 171	24 111	17 717
45 to 49 years	3 422	12 389	9 538	12 065	20 586	13 383	13 565	25 984	6 841	6 662	11 050	37 524	13 111	22 713	16 760
50 to 54 years	2 826	11 397	7 407	11 067	18 263	13 816	13 595	25 804	7 542	7 404	10 579	37 537	12 760	20 112	13 533
55 to 59 years	2 874	11 909	7 928	11 775	16 811	16 233	14 946	27 004	8 058	7 507	10 296	40 274	12 967	18 487	13 448
60 to 64 years	2 318	12 114	7 554	9 420	13 393	15 547	14 820	26 570	7 778	7 085	9 313	38 119	12 399	16 027	11 917
65 to 69 years	1 792	10 488	6 013	7 214	9 427	13 965	13 565	23 197	7 329	6 693	7 721	33 893	10 488	12 079	10 593
70 to 74 years	1 202	8 337	4 155	4 825	6 058	11 324	11 221	18 248	5 342	5 991	5 817	25 297	7 654	9 706	7 454
75 years and over	1 452	12 247	5 308	6 626	8 136	16 391	16 447	29 042	8 353	8 185	8 160	34 881	10 262	12 601	9 307
Under 18 years	25 579	69 402	82 551	79 571	132 257	69 720	76 864	155 837	46 684	40 569	80 602	216 940	86 003	150 546	148 756
21 years and over	34 110	135 827	102 590	122 369	195 870	154 084	171 645	318 889	89 498	77 816	117 099	419 931	150 074	230 307	169 365
65 years and over	4 446	31 072	15 476	18 665	23 621	41 680	41 233	70 487	21 024	20 869	21 698	94 071	28 404	34 386	27 354
Median age	23.8	30.7	22.2	28.3	26.6	38.8	31.5	29.4	28.4	33.6	26.2	32.3	28.9	26.5	21.3
Male, all ages	**31 417**	**105 735**	**96 524**	**103 761**	**169 218**	**111 150**	**135 060**	**250 460**	**74 970**	**62 331**	**102 114**	**323 121**	**124 541**	**199 707**	**160 929**
Under 5 years	3 258	8 076	10 688	9 517	15 579	7 804	9 272	20 143	5 743	4 541	9 969	25 468	10 359	18 013	18 568
5 to 9 years	3 648	9 985	12 004	11 356	19 275	9 622	10 301	21 774	6 400	5 730	11 818	30 249	12 395	21 744	21 066
10 to 14 years	3 732	10 642	11 867	12 424	20 065	11 157	12 160	23 598	7 358	5 934	12 088	33 954	13 748	23 060	22 119
15 to 19 years	3 561	10 956	11 242	10 480	17 714	10 256	14 045	23 702	9 337	8 808	10 925	32 642	12 121	21 104	19 959
20 to 24 years	2 263	9 144	9 565	5 078	10 272	5 192	17 752	30 860	9 123	3 659	6 762	20 662	8 972	13 504	9 781
25 to 29 years	1 909	5 584	5 285	5 868	9 993	5 116	8 258	15 348	3 934	2 776	5 370	17 568	7 533	13 489	7 605
30 to 34 years	1 734	4 974	4 547	6 077	9 669	4 797	6 024	12 133	3 228	2 587	4 865	15 936	7 226	11 357	7 253
35 to 39 years	1 782	5 245	4 645	5 921	10 890	5 184	6 020	11 847	3 136	2 884	5 026	15 964	6 747	11 627	7 803
40 to 44 years	1 846	5 133	4 548	6 597	10 889	6 223	6 323	11 803	3 209	2 788	5 584	17 675	7 212	12 086	7 974
45 to 49 years	1 666	6 025	4 553	6 175	10 207	6 340	6 499	12 346	3 232	3 082	5 306	17 863	6 380	11 482	7 803
50 to 54 years	1 454	5 421	3 480	5 390	9 334	6 417	6 543	12 503	3 565	3 621	5 088	17 541	6 370	9 968	6 091
55 to 59 years	1 296	5 386	3 621	5 830	8 231	7 629	7 081	12 659	3 757	3 646	4 965	18 858	6 214	9 012	6 454
60 to 64 years	1 252	5 694	3 467	4 616	6 670	7 373	6 955	12 288	3 666	3 313	4 567	17 641	6 066	7 996	5 844
65 to 69 years	898	4 903	2 894	3 529	4 545	6 570	6 177	10 171	3 435	3 032	3 696	15 367	5 150	5 668	4 970
70 to 74 years	559	3 654	1 920	2 236	2 686	4 797	5 040	7 720	2 490	2 714	2 709	11 217	3 532	4 462	3 604
75 years and over	559	4 913	2 198	2 667	3 199	6 673	6 610	11 565	3 357	3 216	3 376	14 516	4 516	5 135	4 035
Under 18 years	12 948	35 279	41 453	40 679	67 041	35 587	40 188	79 711	23 737	21 867	40 988	110 441	44 385	76 617	74 792
21 years and over	16 679	63 937	48 437	59 042	94 549	71 116	85 163	154 736	43 620	36 381	55 724	196 021	74 036	112 981	76 793
65 years and over	2 016	13 470	7 012	8 432	10 430	18 040	17 827	29 456	9 282	8 962	9 781	41 100	13 198	15 265	12 609
Median age	23.3	28.6	21.3	27.6	25.9	36.6	27.4	26.7	24.7	29.5	24.6	30.3	28.1	25.9	19.7
Female, all ages	**31 855**	**113 043**	**101 442**	**106 332**	**174 538**	**121 068**	**128 905**	**254 827**	**72 022**	**63 171**	**105 905**	**348 173**	**124 561**	**201 042**	**176 544**
Under 5 years	3 258	8 115	10 505	9 176	15 281	7 380	8 794	19 133	5 659	4 421	9 362	25 169	9 789	17 599	18 300
5 to 9 years	3 823	9 712	12 105	11 128	18 436	9 333	10 322	21 032	6 658	5 195	11 263	29 599	11 953	21 181	21 108
10 to 14 years	3 459	10 069	11 945	11 606	19 602	10 618	10 922	22 602	6 425	5 621	11 749	31 809	12 720	22 111	21 470
15 to 19 years	3 347	10 852	10 749	9 941	17 698	9 639	10 540	22 867	6 268	5 629	10 755	32 084	11 870	19 784	19 967
20 to 24 years	2 408	8 878	8 549	6 348	11 401	5 762	9 051	20 623	5 287	3 608	6 795	23 115	9 110	14 424	13 259
25 to 29 years	1 914	5 848	5 872	6 377	11 030	5 557	6 858	14 276	3 790	2 888	5 416	18 315	7 339	12 826	9 686
30 to 34 years	1 852	5 275	5 209	6 250	10 887	5 571	6 078	12 533	3 188	2 890	5 645	16 958	7 042	11 678	9 285
35 to 39 years	1 796	5 475	5 241	6 580	11 304	5 769	6 329	12 204	3 299	2 882	5 653	17 335	6 366	11 412	9 515
40 to 44 years	1 796	5 934	5 497	6 377	11 097	6 579	6 757	12 960	3 707	3 134	6 038	19 267	6 959	12 025	9 743
45 to 49 years	1 756	6 364	4 985	5 890	10 379	7 043	7 066	13 638	3 609	3 580	5 744	19 661	6 731	11 231	8 957
50 to 54 years	1 372	5 976	3 927	5 677	8 929	7 399	7 052	13 301	3 977	3 783	5 491	19 996	6 390	10 144	7 442
55 to 59 years	1 578	6 523	4 307	5 945	8 580	8 604	7 865	14 345	4 301	3 861	5 331	21 416	6 753	9 475	6 994
60 to 64 years	1 066	6 420	4 087	4 804	6 723	8 174	7 865	14 282	4 112	3 772	4 746	20 478	6 333	8 031	6 073
65 to 69 years	894	5 585	3 119	3 685	4 882	7 395	7 388	13 026	3 894	3 661	4 025	18 526	5 338	6 411	5 623
70 to 74 years	643	4 683	2 235	2 589	3 372	6 527	6 181	10 528	2 852	3 277	3 108	14 080	4 122	5 244	3 850
75 years and over	893	7 334	3 110	3 959	4 937	9 718	9 837	17 477	4 996	4 969	4 784	20 365	5 746	7 466	5 272
Under 18 years	12 631	34 123	41 098	38 892	65 216	34 133	36 676	76 126	22 947	18 702	39 614	106 499	41 618	73 929	73 964
21 years and over	17 431	71 890	54 153	63 327	101 321	82 968	86 482	164 153	45 878	41 435	61 375	223 910	76 038	117 326	92 572
65 years and over	2 430	17 602	8 464	10 233	13 191	23 640	23 406	41 031	11 742	11 907	11 917	52 971	15 206	19 121	14 745
Median age	24.2	32.9	23.2	28.9	27.2	40.7	36.5	32.7	33.0	37.3	27.8	34.1	29.7	27.1	22.8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**63 272**	**218 778**	**197 966**	**210 093**	**343 756**	**232 218**	**263 965**	**505 287**	**146 992**	**125 502**	**208 019**	**671 294**	**249 102**	**400 749**	**337 473**
In households	61 971	208 260	193 267	207 986	338 975	228 248	246 010	473 790	139 177	119 906	205 235	652 945	238 711	389 468	334 965
Head of household	18 021	70 666	50 062	65 526	103 652	83 350	88 847	164 020	47 431	40 621	59 938	221 838	76 424	117 419	83 514
Family head	15 239	56 572	43 104	55 249	88 854	65 384	71 255	131 124	37 360	32 083	50 328	179 538	63 284	99 039	71 814
Male	13 862	51 617	37 301	52 197	82 412	60 326	66 234	118 426	33 210	28 859	45 380	161 311	57 369	90 795	61 519
Female	1 377	4 955	5 803	3 052	6 442	5 058	5 021	12 698	4 150	3 224	4 948	18 227	5 915	8 244	10 295
Primary individual	2 782	14 094	6 958	10 277	14 798	17 966	17 592	32 896	10 071	8 538	9 610	42 300	13 140	18 380	11 700
Male	1 320	4 401	2 928	3 471	5 437	4 857	5 496	10 264	3 795	2 721	3 514	12 548	5 019	6 912	4 184
Female	1 462	9 693	4 030	6 806	9 361	13 109	12 096	22 632	6 276	5 817	6 096	29 752	8 121	11 468	7 516
Wife of head	13 382	49 137	34 983	50 488	79 744	57 965	63 982	113 530	31 182	27 451	43 124	154 467	54 886	86 744	58 222
Other relative of head	30 058	86 412	106 549	90 930	153 123	85 707	91 286	192 162	58 558	50 907	101 027	271 678	104 753	182 242	190 898
Not related to head	510	2 045	1 673	1 042	2 456	1 226	1 895	4 078	2 006	927	1 146	4 962	2 648	3 063	2 331
In group quarters	1 301	10 518	4 699	2 107	4 781	3 970	17 955	31 497	7 815	5 596	2 784	18 349	10 391	11 281	2 508
Inmate of institution	419	3 995	392	1 432	2 923	2 923	5 368	11 609	2 126	1 063	1 510	10 461	6 950	7 715	1 409
Other	882	6 523	4 307	675	1 858	1 047	12 587	19 888	5 689	4 533	1 274	7 888	3 441	3 566	1 099
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**15 239**	**56 572**	**43 104**	**55 249**	**88 854**	**65 384**	**71 255**	**131 124**	**37 360**	**32 083**	**50 328**	**179 538**	**63 284**	**99 039**	**71 814**
With own children under 18 years	9 318	27 635	26 358	31 086	53 083	28 851	32 973	62 784	17 508	14 824	28 577	87 035	33 072	57 821	45 817
With own children under 6 years	4 677	12 463	14 367	13 958	23 306	11 705	14 983	29 866	8 277	6 439	13 306	37 812	14 923	26 963	23 661
Husband-wife families	**13 356**	**49 610**	**35 267**	**50 553**	**79 897**	**58 278**	**64 032**	**113 614**	**31 818**	**27 402**	**43 158**	**155 443**	**55 158**	**86 880**	**58 110**
With own children under 18 years	8 408	24 453	22 670	28 439	47 605	25 714	29 792	55 014	15 085	12 960	25 116	76 365	29 200	51 722	38 081
With own children under 6 years	4 351	11 460	12 936	13 124	21 457	10 714	13 955	27 220	7 410	5 856	12 086	34 249	13 615	24 801	20 567
Families with female head	**1 377**	**4 955**	**5 803**	**3 052**	**6 442**	**5 058**	**5 021**	**12 698**	**4 150**	**3 224**	**4 948**	**18 227**	**5 915**	**8 244**	**10 295**
With own children under 18 years	721	2 542	2 889	1 755	4 109	2 412	2 427	5 990	1 951	1 396	2 522	8 395	2 903	4 230	6 085
With own children under 6 years	250	741	1 082	522	1 386	749	766	2 027	703	414	888	2 734	971	1 443	2 308

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.												
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
AGE														
Total, all ages	**80 166**	**359 291**	**762 086**	**1 440 977**	**147 553**	**295 516**	**830 460**	**1 741 912**	**316 043**	**144 396**	**126 322**	**179 295**	**169 812**	**237 544**
Under 5 years	7 602	36 652	69 376	138 608	10 616	24 927	78 076	167 085	26 025	12 386	9 410	16 614	14 355	22 817
5 to 9 years	8 686	42 495	77 349	152 817	12 914	26 952	90 806	190 094	32 557	14 329	12 008	18 470	17 781	27 085
10 to 14 years	9 229	43 892	78 839	148 782	14 324	27 340	93 786	185 554	35 630	15 065	12 860	18 548	18 843	27 553
15 to 19 years	8 035	37 626	70 748	124 752	15 102	31 851	91 288	160 599	31 605	14 605	13 619	20 219	16 149	24 793
20 to 24 years	5 925	35 548	65 102	122 234	12 047	43 109	75 814	146 004	23 212	12 026	12 477	22 750	11 738	20 161
25 to 29 years	4 583	23 562	58 455	120 668	7 619	23 640	53 643	141 952	18 583	9 517	7 840	12 910	11 466	15 739
30 to 34 years	4 185	20 558	47 416	97 956	7 153	18 031	45 537	115 942	17 413	8 643	7 582	10 106	9 828	13 217
35 to 39 years	4 347	20 873	46 692	88 506	7 805	15 316	45 510	106 900	17 892	8 399	7 822	10 068	10 115	13 275
40 to 44 years	4 522	21 733	46 513	86 661	8 733	15 019	46 395	111 838	21 681	9 575	6 770	9 032	10 896	14 232
45 to 49 years	4 042	19 084	45 901	82 116	8 948	14 488	46 980	102 048	20 275	8 386	6 908	9 000	11 071	13 824
50 to 54 years	4 027	15 170	38 253	67 974	8 353	12 780	38 180	82 844	17 130	7 496	5 626	7 560	9 814	11 326
55 to 59 years	3 799	11 781	32 872	59 204	8 255	11 522	33 227	71 927	15 189	6 797	5 728	6 757	8 061	10 299
60 to 64 years	3 386	9 609	26 484	49 575	7 291	9 687	28 657	56 509	13 527	5 575	5 135	5 928	6 766	8 286
65 to 69 years	2 930	7 846	20 601	36 776	6 657	7 369	22 075	40 718	9 998	4 564	4 489	4 159	5 303	6 260
70 to 74 years	2 131	5 435	15 391	27 169	4 718	5 323	17 072	26 858	6 990	3 167	3 510	2 993	3 269	3 600
75 years and over	2 737	7 427	22 094	37 179	7 018	8 162	23 414	35 040	8 336	3 866	4 538	4 181	4 357	5 077
Under 18 years	30 807	146 740	270 274	519 776	46 665	94 555	315 740	646 066	114 646	50 446	40 805	64 146	61 752	93 678
21 years and over	45 577	190 502	453 383	853 633	91 587	174 309	459 398	1 010 605	185 005	85 348	75 335	100 225	100 183	131 082
65 years and over	7 798	20 708	58 086	101 124	18 393	20 854	62 561	102 616	25 324	11 597	12 537	11 333	12 929	14 937
Median age	25.7	22.7	26.7	26.4	30.8	24.3	24.0	25.8	27.4	27.0	26.8	23.5	27.6	24.1
Male, all ages	**39 672**	**176 203**	**372 587**	**695 689**	**70 991**	**146 992**	**408 255**	**851 761**	**153 979**	**69 904**	**63 126**	**88 205**	**82 846**	**116 238**
Under 5 years	3 930	18 746	35 309	70 800	5 270	12 727	39 612	84 912	13 146	6 382	4 799	8 464	7 260	11 428
5 to 9 years	4 472	21 455	39 397	77 733	6 484	13 518	46 294	97 038	16 500	7 185	6 070	9 068	8 913	13 724
10 to 14 years	4 737	22 013	40 156	75 487	7 427	14 450	47 205	93 598	18 178	7 837	6 549	9 655	9 636	14 127
15 to 19 years	4 110	18 428	35 198	61 594	7 331	15 781	49 740	79 289	15 807	6 987	7 907	9 766	8 260	12 347
20 to 24 years	3 027	19 432	30 672	53 110	5 981	22 705	40 196	65 129	11 038	5 779	7 152	11 905	5 160	9 741
25 to 29 years	2 113	11 392	29 392	58 935	3 678	12 502	25 987	70 122	8 935	4 632	3 836	6 480	5 545	7 620
30 to 34 years	2 068	9 571	23 711	49 373	3 459	9 080	21 609	57 437	8 317	4 169	3 477	4 855	4 799	6 381
35 to 39 years	2 131	9 690	23 030	43 629	3 721	7 619	21 892	52 454	8 498	4 139	4 014	5 049	4 727	6 208
40 to 44 years	2 163	10 308	23 029	42 268	4 258	7 265	21 542	55 895	10 478	4 514	3 246	4 349	5 162	6 917
45 to 49 years	1 967	8 993	22 319	39 956	4 379	6 946	21 889	50 182	10 057	3 944	3 545	4 235	5 474	6 777
50 to 54 years	1 990	7 559	19 053	32 692	4 199	6 218	18 717	41 191	8 191	3 704	2 686	3 733	4 801	5 474
55 to 59 years	1 741	5 504	15 645	27 950	3 841	5 360	15 786	35 395	7 491	3 321	2 593	3 162	4 074	5 084
60 to 64 years	1 685	4 433	12 762	22 719	3 510	4 504	12 937	26 995	6 603	2 502	2 203	2 843	3 269	3 934
65 to 69 years	1 348	3 460	8 712	15 364	2 807	3 210	9 256	18 046	4 384	2 009	1 930	1 875	2 620	2 899
70 to 74 years	1 015	2 243	6 253	11 007	2 046	2 142	7 113	11 110	3 037	1 425	1 436	1 358	1 457	1 608
75 years and over	1 175	2 976	7 949	13 072	2 600	2 965	8 480	12 968	3 319	1 375	1 683	1 408	1 689	1 969
Under 18 years	15 754	73 940	137 470	264 130	23 678	48 326	160 126	327 409	58 121	25 618	20 699	32 444	31 276	47 394
21 years and over	21 867	91 001	216 857	400 616	42 920	85 080	215 781	484 571	87 887	40 277	35 840	48 615	47 640	62 589
65 years and over	3 538	8 679	22 914	39 443	7 453	8 317	24 849	42 124	10 740	4 809	5 049	4 641	5 766	6 476
Median age	24.3	21.9	25.9	25.8	29.1	23.7	22.6	25.4	26.3	25.8	24.4	23.0	27.0	23.3
Female, all ages	**40 494**	**183 088**	**389 499**	**745 288**	**76 562**	**148 524**	**422 205**	**890 151**	**162 064**	**74 492**	**63 196**	**91 090**	**86 966**	**121 306**
Under 5 years	3 672	17 906	34 067	67 808	5 346	12 200	38 464	82 173	12 879	6 004	4 611	8 150	7 095	11 389
5 to 9 years	4 214	21 040	37 952	75 084	6 430	13 434	44 512	93 056	16 057	7 144	5 938	9 402	8 868	13 361
10 to 14 years	4 492	21 879	38 683	73 295	6 897	12 890	46 581	91 956	17 452	7 228	6 311	8 893	9 207	13 426
15 to 19 years	3 925	19 198	35 550	63 158	7 771	16 070	41 548	81 310	15 798	7 618	5 712	10 453	7 889	12 446
20 to 24 years	2 898	16 116	34 430	69 124	6 066	20 404	35 618	80 875	12 174	6 247	5 325	10 845	6 578	10 420
25 to 29 years	2 470	12 170	29 063	61 733	3 941	11 138	27 656	71 830	9 648	4 885	4 004	6 430	5 921	8 119
30 to 34 years	2 117	10 987	23 705	48 583	3 694	8 951	23 928	58 505	9 096	4 474	4 105	5 251	5 029	6 836
35 to 39 years	2 216	11 183	23 662	44 877	4 084	7 697	23 618	54 446	9 394	4 260	3 808	5 019	5 388	7 067
40 to 44 years	2 359	11 425	23 484	44 393	4 475	7 754	24 853	55 943	11 203	5 061	3 524	4 683	5 734	7 315
45 to 49 years	2 075	10 091	23 582	42 160	4 569	7 542	25 091	51 866	10 218	4 442	3 363	4 765	5 597	7 047
50 to 54 years	2 037	7 611	19 200	35 282	4 154	6 562	19 463	41 653	8 939	3 792	2 940	3 827	5 013	5 852
55 to 59 years	2 058	6 277	17 227	31 254	4 414	6 162	17 441	36 532	7 698	3 476	3 135	3 595	3 987	5 215
60 to 64 years	1 701	5 176	13 722	26 856	3 781	5 183	15 720	29 514	6 924	3 073	2 932	3 085	3 497	4 352
65 to 69 years	1 582	4 386	11 889	21 412	3 850	4 159	12 819	22 672	5 614	2 555	2 559	2 284	2 683	3 361
70 to 74 years	1 116	3 192	9 138	16 162	2 672	3 181	9 959	15 748	3 953	1 742	2 074	1 635	1 812	1 992
75 years and over	1 562	4 451	14 145	24 107	4 418	5 197	14 934	22 072	5 017	2 491	2 855	2 773	2 668	3 108
Under 18 years	15 053	72 800	132 804	255 646	22 987	46 229	155 614	318 657	56 525	24 828	20 106	31 702	30 476	46 284
21 years and over	23 710	99 501	236 526	453 017	48 667	89 229	243 617	526 034	97 118	45 071	39 495	51 610	52 543	68 493
65 years and over	4 260	12 029	35 172	61 681	10 940	12 537	37 712	60 492	14 584	6 788	7 488	6 692	7 163	8 461
Median age	27.1	23.6	27.4	27.0	32.5	24.8	25.8	26.1	28.5	28.1	29.6	24.0	28.2	24.8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**80 166**	**359 291**	**762 086**	**1 440 977**	**147 553**	**295 516**	**830 460**	**1 741 912**	**316 043**	**144 396**	**126 322**	**179 295**	**169 812**	**237 544**
In households	78 824	349 730	749 294	1 422 608	140 420	273 534	793 729	1 724 065	312 106	141 759	117 611	170 179	167 411	233 491
Head of household	23 813	96 040	241 047	458 158	48 202	90 859	233 826	541 195	97 770	47 242	39 967	53 404	52 960	67 247
Family head	19 755	81 771	200 257	370 966	37 755	69 561	194 103	439 344	82 002	38 374	32 329	43 890	43 366	57 039
Male	17 923	71 263	182 025	330 063	33 665	62 010	168 451	393 260	74 211	34 905	29 069	40 017	38 817	51 161
Female	1 832	10 508	18 232	40 903	4 090	7 551	25 652	46 084	7 791	3 469	3 260	3 873	4 549	5 878
Primary individual	4 058	14 269	40 790	87 192	10 447	21 298	39 723	101 851	15 768	8 868	7 638	9 514	9 594	10 208
Male	1 581	6 077	15 341	32 721	3 511	10 013	13 832	44 649	5 622	3 214	2 359	3 962	3 980	4 256
Female	2 477	8 192	25 449	54 471	6 936	11 285	25 891	57 202	10 146	5 654	5 279	5 552	5 614	5 952
Wife of head	17 338	68 581	176 270	320 344	32 005	59 506	161 746	380 055	71 564	33 639	28 019	38 599	37 653	48 948
Other relative of head	37 023	181 307	322 228	619 098	57 882	112 403	390 081	775 116	140 454	59 254	48 503	75 213	75 029	115 002
Not related to head	650	3 802	9 749	25 008	2 331	10 766	8 076	27 699	2 318	1 624	1 122	2 963	1 769	2 294
In group quarters	1 342	9 561	12 792	18 369	7 133	21 982	36 731	17 847	3 937	2 637	8 711	9 116	2 401	4 053
Inmate of institution	419	971	5 677	9 175	3 289	8 653	6 178	8 362	1 458	843	2 448	1 321	1 215	924
Other	923	8 590	7 115	9 194	3 844	13 329	30 553	9 485	2 479	1 794	6 263	7 795	1 186	3 129
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS														
Total families	**19 755**	**81 771**	**200 257**	**370 966**	**37 755**	**69 561**	**194 103**	**439 344**	**82 002**	**38 374**	**32 329**	**43 890**	**43 366**	**57 039**
With own children under 18 years	11 113	53 040	115 798	219 892	19 059	38 910	117 719	265 276	46 202	21 917	17 857	25 861	24 759	35 132
With own children under 6 years	5 381	26 810	54 552	107 897	8 143	19 492	57 771	129 849	20 393	9 797	8 137	12 880	11 228	16 947
Husband-wife families	**17 329**	**68 036**	**177 325**	**320 714**	**32 303**	**59 645**	**162 679**	**381 219**	**71 952**	**33 812**	**28 180**	**38 768**	**37 698**	**48 772**
With own children under 18 years	9 910	44 655	103 183	191 064	16 401	33 570	99 867	231 733	40 993	19 249	15 473	22 642	21 581	30 258
With own children under 6 years	4 941	23 753	50 147	97 310	7 283	17 400	51 044	117 585	18 681	8 950	7 294	11 461	10 108	15 042
Families with female head	**1 832**	**10 508**	**18 232**	**40 903**	**4 090**	**7 551**	**25 652**	**46 084**	**7 791**	**3 469**	**3 260**	**3 873**	**4 549**	**5 878**
With own children under 18 years	924	6 838	10 649	25 074	2 007	4 319	15 635	28 379	4 293	2 168	1 924	2 592	2 720	3 652
With own children under 6 years	317	2 424	3 716	9 322	687	1 619	5 946	10 481	1 421	709	693	1 079	951	1 374

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area 0	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE																
Total, all ages	**75 633**	**113 959**	**322 097**	**227 011**	**109 119**	**36 182**	**109 827**	**100 696**	**305 926**	**196 118**	**133 758**	**198 658**	**95 905**	**163 209**	**221 559**	**47 370**
Under 5 years	5 862	9 108	26 080	19 221	8 914	2 902	9 610	8 382	25 933	19 850	11 535	16 843	8 003	12 624	17 989	3 398
5 to 9 years	6 570	10 670	32 870	25 331	11 323	3 529	11 929	9 339	29 985	22 033	13 493	21 092	9 736	16 692	21 236	4 787
10 to 14 years	6 512	11 470	34 076	27 542	12 440	4 013	12 230	10 183	33 703	23 211	14 147	22 163	10 232	18 524	22 068	5 417
15 to 19 years	9 409	11 407	33 924	22 197	11 255	3 538	10 324	10 401	31 404	23 148	13 965	18 746	9 497	18 037	26 463	4 321
20 to 24 years	11 830	11 326	25 262	15 414	8 146	1 924	7 617	9 221	20 541	14 611	12 232	12 551	7 767	9 853	23 633	2 046
25 to 29 years	5 775	6 662	19 730	13 633	7 076	1 909	6 891	6 458	18 667	12 552	9 074	12 919	6 890	8 603	14 974	2 545
30 to 34 years	4 140	6 167	17 700	12 781	5 791	1 774	6 896	5 429	15 855	10 904	7 481	11 458	6 254	8 309	12 060	2 726
35 to 39 years	3 780	6 507	16 206	12 144	5 762	1 916	6 281	4 939	15 664	9 643	7 472	11 052	5 726	8 336	11 876	2 434
40 to 44 years	3 432	6 155	17 117	12 690	6 519	2 026	5 796	5 503	16 604	9 804	7 813	11 088	5 705	9 341	11 063	2 885
45 to 49 years	3 368	6 040	17 135	12 679	6 286	2 283	5 764	5 241	17 520	9 793	7 760	11 168	5 265	8 933	10 878	2 866
50 to 54 years	3 219	5 750	18 557	12 353	5 973	2 279	6 089	5 544	17 377	9 514	6 824	11 000	4 810	9 068	10 182	2 684
55 to 59 years	3 178	5 658	16 913	10 605	5 556	1 958	5 613	5 240	16 319	8 731	6 141	10 336	4 489	8 763	9 467	2 765
60 to 64 years	2 661	5 054	13 587	8 834	4 388	1 583	5 302	4 260	13 744	7 173	5 252	8 509	3 893	7 679	8 302	2 410
65 to 69 years	2 052	4 371	11 020	6 527	3 052	1 375	3 546	3 585	10 507	5 240	3 751	6 433	2 870	6 304	6 687	1 853
70 to 74 years	1 572	3 076	8 096	5 369	2 310	1 117	2 385	2 673	8 248	4 052	2 777	5 342	1 948	4 744	5 695	1 539
75 years and over	2 273	4 538	13 824	9 691	4 328	2 056	3 554	4 298	13 855	5 859	4 041	7 958	2 820	7 399	8 986	2 694
Under 18 years	22 703	37 740	113 533	87 562	39 779	12 952	40 974	33 951	110 353	79 483	47 146	73 037	33 868	59 464	74 137	16 835
21 years and over	44 189	68 598	189 232	129 720	63 359	21 815	64 117	60 080	180 496	104 431	77 854	117 465	56 900	95 138	127 370	29 063
65 years and over	5 897	11 985	32 940	21 587	9 690	4 548	9 485	10 556	32 610	15 151	10 569	19 733	7 638	18 447	21 368	6 086
Median age	24.0	27.3	27.2	26.4	26.8	30.8	27.3	27.2	28.1	23.4	25.8	28.1	27.0	28.4	24.9	32.1
Male, all ages	**36 117**	**55 294**	**161 083**	**114 302**	**53 300**	**18 196**	**56 371**	**50 843**	**150 581**	**97 941**	**67 377**	**99 356**	**48 778**	**80 540**	**108 599**	**23 760**
Under 5 years	3 084	4 644	13 293	9 853	4 494	1 467	4 883	4 223	13 301	10 229	5 914	8 733	4 064	6 434	9 081	1 797
5 to 9 years	3 323	5 277	16 791	12 838	5 799	1 714	6 109	4 801	15 146	11 195	6 764	10 651	4 965	8 504	10 975	2 443
10 to 14 years	3 303	6 028	17 184	14 189	6 341	2 095	6 219	5 269	17 312	11 954	7 350	11 441	5 157	9 586	11 112	2 870
15 to 19 years	3 972	5 664	17 215	11 126	5 290	1 756	5 480	5 294	16 040	11 668	6 992	9 552	5 010	9 098	12 913	2 152
20 to 24 years	5 393	5 865	12 690	7 869	3 870	915	4 041	4 914	9 460	6 888	6 150	6 190	3 884	4 700	11 489	989
25 to 29 years	2 882	3 391	9 865	6 598	3 460	1 045	3 406	3 272	9 230	6 141	4 702	6 312	3 356	4 233	7 533	1 192
30 to 34 years	2 130	2 786	8 932	6 519	2 813	772	3 466	2 874	7 843	5 506	3 763	5 543	3 340	4 002	5 875	1 365
35 to 39 years	1 814	3 239	8 036	5 911	2 751	977	3 193	2 380	7 564	4 873	3 587	5 622	2 888	3 960	5 805	1 225
40 to 44 years	1 775	2 872	8 672	6 488	3 189	1 079	3 011	2 738	8 133	4 870	3 977	5 615	2 987	4 451	5 599	1 383
45 to 49 years	1 623	2 916	8 625	6 415	3 052	1 122	2 916	2 563	8 539	4 784	4 063	5 418	2 652	4 310	5 481	1 448
50 to 54 years	1 667	2 718	9 111	6 456	2 941	1 224	3 058	2 711	8 471	4 682	3 360	5 433	2 621	4 566	4 798	1 294
55 to 59 years	1 561	2 570	8 386	5 322	2 739	1 013	2 888	2 612	8 160	4 582	2 982	5 457	2 159	4 186	4 532	1 419
60 to 64 years	1 165	2 392	7 173	4 564	2 212	818	2 948	2 190	6 710	3 609	2 806	4 230	2 025	3 871	4 018	1 312
65 to 69 years	899	1 973	5 177	3 317	1 502	658	1 884	1 801	4 973	2 506	1 861	2 907	1 507	3 132	3 171	954
70 to 74 years	686	1 224	3 862	2 326	975	543	1 241	1 237	3 756	1 912	1 311	2 625	911	2 180	2 383	759
75 years and over	840	1 735	6 071	4 511	1 872	998	1 628	1 964	5 943	2 542	1 795	3 627	1 252	3 327	3 834	1 158
Under 18 years	11 645	19 315	57 715	44 711	20 139	6 555	21 001	17 412	56 649	41 052	24 073	37 450	17 270	30 427	37 773	8 722
21 years and over	21 271	32 360	93 666	64 704	30 645	11 021	32 823	29 933	86 880	51 518	38 973	57 824	28 792	45 896	61 468	14 317
65 years and over	2 425	4 932	15 110	10 154	4 349	2 199	4 753	5 002	14 672	6 960	4 967	9 159	3 670	8 639	9 388	2 871
Median age	24.1	25.2	26.7	26.0	26.2	30.7	27.1	26.4	27.2	22.8	25.6	27.5	27.0	27.3	24.4	31.6
Female, all ages	**39 516**	**58 665**	**161 014**	**112 709**	**55 819**	**17 986**	**53 456**	**49 853**	**155 345**	**98 177**	**66 381**	**99 302**	**47 127**	**82 669**	**112 960**	**23 610**
Under 5 years	2 778	4 464	12 787	9 368	4 420	1 435	4 727	4 159	12 632	9 621	5 621	8 110	3 939	6 190	8 908	1 601
5 to 9 years	3 247	5 393	16 079	12 493	5 524	1 815	5 820	4 538	14 839	10 838	6 729	10 441	4 771	8 188	10 261	2 344
10 to 14 years	3 209	5 442	16 892	13 353	6 099	1 918	6 011	4 914	16 391	11 257	6 797	10 722	5 075	8 938	10 956	2 547
15 to 19 years	5 437	5 743	16 709	11 071	5 965	1 782	4 844	5 107	15 364	11 480	6 973	9 194	4 487	8 939	13 550	2 169
20 to 24 years	6 437	5 461	12 572	7 545	4 276	1 009	3 576	4 307	11 081	7 723	6 082	6 361	3 883	5 153	12 144	1 057
25 to 29 years	2 893	3 271	9 865	7 035	3 616	864	3 485	3 186	9 437	6 411	4 372	6 607	3 534	4 370	7 441	1 353
30 to 34 years	2 010	3 381	8 768	6 262	2 978	1 002	3 430	2 555	8 012	5 398	3 718	5 915	2 914	4 307	6 185	1 361
35 to 39 years	1 966	3 268	8 170	6 233	3 011	939	3 088	2 559	8 100	4 770	3 885	5 430	2 838	4 376	6 071	1 209
40 to 44 years	1 657	3 283	8 445	6 202	3 330	947	2 785	2 765	8 471	4 934	3 836	5 473	2 718	4 890	5 464	1 502
45 to 49 years	1 745	3 124	8 510	6 264	3 234	1 161	2 848	2 678	8 981	5 009	3 697	5 750	2 613	4 623	5 397	1 418
50 to 54 years	1 552	3 032	9 446	5 897	3 032	1 055	3 031	2 833	8 906	4 832	3 464	5 567	2 189	4 502	5 384	1 390
55 to 59 years	1 617	3 088	8 527	5 283	2 817	945	2 725	2 628	8 159	4 149	3 159	4 879	2 330	4 577	4 935	1 346
60 to 64 years	1 496	2 662	6 414	4 270	2 176	765	2 354	2 070	7 034	3 564	2 446	4 279	1 868	3 808	4 284	1 098
65 to 69 years	1 153	2 398	5 843	3 210	1 550	717	1 662	1 784	5 534	2 734	1 890	3 526	1 363	3 172	3 516	899
70 to 74 years	886	1 852	4 234	3 043	1 335	574	1 144	1 436	4 492	2 140	1 466	2 717	1 037	2 564	3 312	780
75 years and over	1 433	2 803	7 753	5 180	2 456	1 058	1 926	2 334	7 912	3 317	2 246	4 331	1 568	4 072	5 152	1 536
Under 18 years	11 058	18 425	55 818	42 851	19 640	6 397	19 973	16 539	53 704	38 431	23 073	35 587	16 598	29 037	36 364	8 113
21 years and over	22 918	36 238	95 566	65 016	32 714	10 794	31 294	30 147	93 616	52 913	38 881	59 641	28 108	49 242	65 902	14 746
65 years and over	3 472	7 053	17 830	11 433	5 341	2 349	4 732	5 554	17 938	8 191	5 602	10 574	3 968	9 808	11 980	3 215
Median age	24.0	29.3	27.8	26.8	27.2	30.8	27.5	28.0	28.9	23.8	26.1	28.6	27.0	29.5	25.4	32.7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**75 633**	**113 959**	**322 097**	**227 011**	**109 119**	**36 182**	**109 827**	**100 696**	**305 926**	**196 118**	**133 758**	**198 658**	**95 905**	**163 209**	**221 559**	**47 370**
In households	66 859	106 481	309 095	222 308	107 013	35 518	107 042	97 060	299 620	190 662	128 938	194 533	93 177	158 550	209 678	46 735
Head of household	22 926	35 855	102 033	70 015	34 554	12 022	34 240	32 476	96 640	55 389	41 851	63 032	31 092	50 457	68 340	15 469
Family head	18 059	29 325	79 463	55 838	27 255	9 256	28 141	25 748	78 814	46 745	33 562	51 141	24 482	41 142	54 663	12 638
Male	16 759	26 493	73 292	51 411	24 723	8 595	26 481	23 863	72 805	43 609	31 204	47 430	22 859	37 516	50 746	11 914
Female	1 300	2 832	6 171	4 427	2 532	661	1 660	1 885	6 009	3 136	2 358	3 711	1 623	3 626	3 917	724
Primary individual	4 867	6 530	22 570	14 177	7 299	2 766	6 099	6 728	17 826	8 644	8 289	11 891	6 610	9 315	13 677	2 831
Male	2 259	1 839	10 242	6 200	3 034	1 195	3 189	3 232	6 375	3 501	4 013	4 610	3 411	3 485	5 418	1 139
Female	2 608	4 691	12 328	7 977	4 265	1 571	2 910	3 496	11 451	5 143	4 276	7 281	3 199	5 830	8 259	1 692
Wife of head	16 240	25 419	70 246	48 962	24 283	7 949	25 513	22 980	70 686	42 496	30 248	45 815	21 610	35 968	48 974	11 449
Other relative of head	25 792	44 248	132 282	100 505	46 635	15 118	46 286	39 809	128 849	90 479	54 903	83 725	38 478	70 178	86 710	19 360
Not related to head	1 901	959	4 534	2 826	1 541	429	1 003	1 795	3 445	2 298	1 936	1 961	1 997	1 947	5 654	457
In group quarters	8 774	7 478	13 002	4 703	2 106	664	2 785	3 636	6 306	5 456	4 820	4 125	2 728	4 659	11 881	635
Inmate of institution	1 973	2 833	4 881	1 590	611	495	914	638	3 338	1 173	1 234	2 321	792	1 832	1 999	603
Other	6 801	4 645	8 121	3 113	1 495	169	1 871	2 998	2 968	4 283	3 586	1 804	1 936	2 827	9 882	32
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																
Total families	**18 059**	**29 325**	**79 463**	**55 838**	**27 255**	**9 256**	**28 141**	**25 748**	**78 814**	**46 745**	**33 562**	**51 141**	**24 482**	**41 142**	**54 663**	**12 638**
With own children under 18 years	9 800	15 468	44 477	33 636	15 834	5 107	15 986	13 960	43 790	29 490	19 529	28 933	14 234	22 710	30 599	6 753
With own children under 6 years	4 872	7 019	20 890	15 745	7 272	2 210	7 481	6 627	19 546	15 055	9 324	13 558	6 795	9 664	14 344	2 710
Husband-wife families	**16 209**	**25 600**	**70 800**	**49 705**	**24 120**	**8 252**	**25 689**	**22 977**	**70 842**	**42 480**	**30 273**	**46 067**	**22 015**	**36 197**	**49 314**	**11 591**
With own children under 18 years	8 861	13 427	39 847	29 956	13 958	4 634	14 566	12 290	39 008	26 778	17 622	25 796	12 870	19 851	27 574	6 294
With own children under 6 years	4 529	6 337	19 288	14 352	6 640	2 020	7 039	5 942	17 790	13 950	8 657	12 396	6 331	8 663	13 314	2 584
Families with female head	**1 300**	**2 832**	**6 171**	**4 427**	**2 532**	**661**	**1 660**	**1 885**	**6 009**	**3 136**	**2 358**	**3 711**	**1 623**	**3 626**	**3 917**	**724**
With own children under 18 years	695	1 652	3 591	2 912	1 625	353	1 089	1 300	3 923	2 115	1 495	2 436	986	2 253	2 444	353
With own children under 6 years	261	574	1 299	1 116	546	133	351	566	1 449	910	542	935	354	826	824	100

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area 8	Area C	Area 0	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2
AGE															
Total, all ages	**97 475**	**1 095 642**	**235 972**	**118 238**	**131 889**	**267 605**	**124 684**	**307 937**	**315 774**	**220 184**	**231 527**	**967 522**	**351 667**	**108 859**	**236 904**
Under 5 years	7 367	94 922	20 913	9 661	11 172	28 545	10 706	28 638	28 807	23 269	22 284	84 386	28 562	10 787	26 664
5 to 9 years	9 321	113 158	24 977	11 938	13 051	35 537	13 533	35 268	35 881	26 528	26 013	99 725	33 939	11 893	26 942
10 to 14 years	10 129	117 806	24 238	13 513	12 919	35 294	13 855	36 413	36 671	25 975	27 263	103 838	36 769	12 346	28 294
15 to 19 years	9 752	102 003	22 345	12 914	14 700	27 771	13 222	33 293	32 354	22 718	24 001	91 983	34 722	12 897	29 845
20 to 24 years	5 592	90 312	36 085	8 477	16 533	17 518	11 991	23 879	27 201	15 623	19 062	76 771	31 732	9 539	28 184
25 to 29 years	4 581	82 784	18 174	6 325	11 327	16 492	7 265	18 736	22 599	13 103	13 651	66 327	23 270	6 576	16 481
30 to 34 years	4 706	69 604	14 202	5 938	8 775	16 555	6 518	17 089	19 445	12 052	13 020	56 755	19 059	5 479	12 678
35 to 39 years	5 103	66 119	14 562	6 633	7 963	15 493	6 384	18 321	18 668	11 406	13 164	54 237	18 433	5 117	11 905
40 to 44 years	5 479	67 978	12 269	7 540	6 914	14 716	5 791	18 173	18 464	11 085	12 685	54 420	19 261	5 264	11 478
45 to 49 years	5 461	65 798	11 352	7 138	6 231	13 706	5 917	16 642	18 585	10 929	12 429	55 513	19 813	4 785	10 599
50 to 54 years	5 293	56 234	9 687	6 223	4 858	11 602	5 990	14 243	15 405	10 791	11 387	49 725	18 380	4 793	8 867
55 to 59 years	5 362	46 634	7 541	5 991	4 340	9 794	5 919	13 333	12 415	10 313	10 152	43 347	16 292	4 999	7 414
60 to 64 years	5 008	36 274	5 767	4 820	3 878	8 227	5 011	11 325	9 970	8 536	8 782	39 908	15 656	4 261	5 773
65 to 69 years	4 295	28 187	4 461	3 850	2 947	6 215	4 358	8 663	7 294	7 221	7 052	33 617	14 035	3 430	4 392
70 to 74 years	3 698	23 307	3 596	2 721	2 567	4 226	3 235	5 679	5 210	4 770	4 701	26 838	10 304	2 837	2 931
75 years and over	6 328	34 522	5 803	4 556	3 714	5 914	4 989	8 242	6 805	5 865	5 881	30 132	11 440	3 856	4 457
Under 18 years	33 217	390 363	82 988	43 286	43 860	118 822	46 113	121 668	121 822	90 396	91 080	346 125	119 977	42 817	98 675
21 years and over	59 690	649 789	135 627	68 240	76 168	137 132	70 616	169 257	176 609	118 098	127 709	571 978	210 362	58 882	119 539
65 years and over	14 321	86 016	13 860	11 127	9 228	16 355	12 582	22 584	19 309	17 856	17 634	90 587	35 779	10 123	11 780
Median age	32.1	26.8	23.5	27.1	24.3	21.9	24.6	24.3	24.4	23.7	24.2	27.0	27.2	23.4	21.2
Male, all ages	**48 410**	**531 747**	**123 929**	**58 106**	**65 273**	**131 533**	**62 588**	**153 042**	**153 698**	**109 209**	**118 052**	**471 645**	**171 609**	**54 214**	**118 299**
Under 5 years	3 640	48 626	10 754	4 999	5 670	14 436	5 501	14 367	14 648	11 736	11 299	42 953	14 527	5 509	13 687
5 to 9 years	4 662	57 691	12 892	5 942	6 542	18 030	6 850	17 944	18 176	13 458	13 090	50 582	16 971	5 900	13 715
10 to 14 years	5 012	59 519	12 156	6 858	6 500	17 583	6 962	18 593	18 942	13 079	14 051	52 858	18 820	6 330	14 324
15 to 19 years	5 153	51 896	11 762	6 569	7 538	13 488	6 885	17 124	15 723	11 492	12 640	46 082	17 199	6 600	15 290
20 to 24 years	2 838	40 795	24 572	4 138	8 245	8 101	6 606	12 249	12 537	7 425	10 827	36 171	16 501	4 736	13 421
25 to 29 years	2 435	39 636	9 643	2 974	5 719	7 739	3 533	9 037	10 927	6 209	6 831	32 496	11 584	3 416	8 370
30 to 34 years	2 308	34 387	6 737	2 819	4 461	7 907	3 394	8 109	9 422	6 021	6 456	27 494	9 238	2 759	6 276
35 to 39 years	2 651	32 889	7 329	3 408	4 061	7 728	3 271	8 775	9 057	5 383	6 445	26 603	9 110	2 542	6 133
40 to 44 years	2 752	32 923	6 071	3 606	3 491	7 150	2 722	9 259	8 841	5 551	6 416	26 533	9 192	2 624	5 537
45 to 49 years	2 778	32 141	5 287	3 603	3 208	6 779	2 807	8 156	9 161	5 306	6 086	26 224	9 365	2 394	5 469
50 to 54 years	2 733	27 555	5 033	3 077	2 452	5 800	2 841	7 084	7 456	5 133	5 741	23 981	8 710	2 227	4 274
55 to 59 years	2 495	22 152	3 451	2 857	2 017	4 923	2 792	6 480	5 838	5 086	5 190	20 229	7 490	2 468	3 720
60 to 64 years	2 333	17 054	2 841	2 285	1 740	3 970	2 514	5 492	4 652	4 269	4 348	18 486	6 931	2 074	2 881
65 to 69 years	1 970	12 064	1 893	1 734	1 229	3 050	2 157	4 126	3 253	3 721	3 608	15 369	6 202	1 634	2 120
70 to 74 years	1 765	9 636	1 410	1 281	1 026	1 883	1 524	2 769	2 351	2 346	2 390	12 102	4 756	1 291	1 349
75 years and over	2 885	12 783	2 098	1 956	1 374	2 966	2 229	3 478	2 714	2 994	2 634	13 482	5 013	1 710	1 733
Under 18 years	16 780	198 861	42 221	22 074	22 170	59 522	23 599	61 620	62 057	45 700	46 588	175 971	60 377	21 740	50 922
21 years and over	29 278	305 399	70 954	32 750	37 132	66 525	34 839	82 497	83 874	57 732	64 504	271 986	100 319	29 001	59 413
65 years and over	6 620	34 483	5 401	4 971	3 629	7 899	5 910	10 373	8 318	9 061	8 632	40 953	15 971	4 635	5 202
Median age	31.0	25.9	22.9	25.9	23.9	21.4	23.9	23.5	23.7	23.3	23.7	26.1	25.8	22.9	20.8
Female, all ages	**49 065**	**563 895**	**112 043**	**60 132**	**66 616**	**136 072**	**62 096**	**154 895**	**162 076**	**110 975**	**113 475**	**495 877**	**180 058**	**54 645**	**118 605**
Under 5 years	3 727	46 296	10 159	4 662	5 502	14 109	5 205	14 271	14 159	11 533	10 985	41 433	14 035	5 278	12 977
5 to 9 years	4 659	55 467	12 085	5 996	6 509	17 507	6 683	17 324	17 705	13 070	12 923	49 143	16 968	5 993	13 227
10 to 14 years	5 117	58 287	12 082	6 655	6 419	17 711	6 893	17 820	17 729	12 896	13 212	50 980	17 949	6 016	13 970
15 to 19 years	4 599	50 107	10 583	6 345	7 162	14 283	6 337	16 169	16 631	11 226	11 361	45 901	17 523	6 297	14 555
20 to 24 years	2 754	49 517	11 513	4 339	8 288	9 417	5 385	11 630	14 664	8 198	8 235	40 600	15 231	4 803	14 763
25 to 29 years	2 146	43 148	8 531	3 351	5 608	8 753	3 732	9 699	11 672	6 894	6 820	33 831	11 686	3 160	8 111
30 to 34 years	2 398	35 217	7 465	3 119	4 314	8 648	3 124	8 980	10 023	6 031	6 564	29 261	9 821	2 720	6 402
35 to 39 years	2 452	33 230	7 233	3 225	3 902	7 765	3 113	9 546	9 611	6 023	6 719	27 634	9 323	2 575	5 772
40 to 44 years	2 727	35 055	6 198	3 934	3 423	7 566	3 069	8 914	9 623	5 534	6 269	27 887	10 069	2 640	5 941
45 to 49 years	2 683	33 657	6 065	3 535	3 023	6 927	3 110	8 486	9 424	5 623	6 343	29 289	10 448	2 391	5 130
50 to 54 years	2 560	28 679	4 654	3 146	2 406	5 802	3 149	7 159	7 949	5 658	5 646	25 744	9 670	2 566	4 593
55 to 59 years	2 867	24 482	4 090	3 134	2 323	4 871	3 127	6 853	6 577	5 227	4 962	23 118	8 802	2 531	3 694
60 to 64 years	2 675	19 220	2 926	2 535	2 138	4 257	2 497	5 833	5 318	4 267	4 434	21 422	8 725	2 187	2 892
65 to 69 years	2 325	16 123	2 568	2 116	1 718	3 165	2 201	4 537	4 041	3 500	3 444	18 248	7 833	1 796	2 272
70 to 74 years	1 933	13 671	2 186	1 440	1 541	2 343	1 711	2 910	2 859	2 424	2 311	14 736	5 548	1 546	1 582
75 years and over	3 443	21 739	3 705	2 600	2 340	2 948	2 760	4 764	4 091	2 871	3 247	16 650	6 427	2 146	2 724
Under 18 years	16 437	191 502	40 767	21 212	21 690	59 300	22 514	60 048	59 765	44 696	44 492	170 154	59 600	21 077	47 753
21 years and over	30 412	344 390	64 673	35 490	39 036	70 607	35 777	86 760	92 735	60 366	63 205	299 992	110 043	29 881	60 126
65 years and over	7 701	51 533	8 459	6 156	5 599	8 456	6 672	12 211	10 991	8 795	9 002	49 634	19 808	5 488	6 578
Median age	33.2	27.6	24.8	28.1	24.7	22.4	25.7	25.1	25.1	24.1	25.0	27.9	28.6	23.9	21.5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**97 475**	**1 095 642**	**235 972**	**118 238**	**131 889**	**267 605**	**124 684**	**307 937**	**315 774**	**220 184**	**231 527**	**967 522**	**351 667**	**108 859**	**236 904**
In households	93 318	1 070 597	214 153	114 469	124 245	263 992	118 238	299 974	309 995	214 451	220 920	951 689	341 264	105 630	221 676
Head of household	31 472	351 986	67 705	35 483	40 886	69 675	37 021	89 641	94 353	61 329	64 878	302 985	111 143	31 166	58 201
Family head	24 635	273 264	56 340	28 800	31 201	59 548	30 405	75 201	77 586	50 717	54 241	245 575	87 856	26 037	51 691
Male	22 197	245 085	51 129	26 102	29 075	52 895	27 218	68 025	68 280	45 975	49 424	221 576	78 909	24 492	48 471
Female	2 438	28 179	5 211	2 698	2 126	6 653	3 187	7 176	9 306	4 742	4 817	23 999	8 947	1 545	3 220
Primary individual	6 837	78 722	11 365	6 683	9 685	10 127	6 616	14 440	16 767	10 612	10 637	57 410	23 287	5 129	6 510
Male	2 462	30 414	4 236	2 475	4 375	4 395	2 663	6 230	6 888	4 944	4 855	23 119	9 646	1 834	2 086
Female	4 375	48 308	7 129	4 208	5 310	5 732	3 953	8 210	9 879	5 668	5 782	34 291	13 641	3 295	4 424
Wife of head	21 122	237 876	49 490	24 672	28 429	50 391	25 929	65 219	65 890	44 610	47 914	216 231	76 470	23 872	47 141
Other relative of head	39 763	459 196	93 063	52 900	50 027	141 873	54 472	142 173	145 202	106 163	106 119	416 582	147 449	48 892	111 434
Not related to head	961	21 539	3 895	1 414	4 903	2 053	816	2 941	4 550	2 349	2 009	15 891	6 202	1 700	4 900
In group quarters	4 157	25 045	21 819	3 769	7 644	3 613	6 446	7 963	5 779	5 733	10 607	15 833	10 403	3 229	15 228
Inmate of institution	2 769	8 963	1 647	2 771	611	1 953	1 494	1 669	967	998	4 020	4 557	1 568	270	2 147
Other	1 388	16 082	20 172	998	7 033	1 660	4 952	6 294	4 812	4 735	6 587	11 276	8 835	2 959	13 081
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**24 635**	**273 264**	**56 340**	**28 800**	**31 201**	**59 548**	**30 405**	**75 201**	**77 586**	**50 717**	**54 241**	**245 575**	**87 856**	**26 037**	**51 691**
With own children under 18 years	12 875	162 477	34 559	16 682	18 826	39 515	17 353	45 834	48 224	29 797	31 792	136 587	47 137	15 835	35 201
With own children under 6 years	5 753	75 786	17 397	7 529	9 267	20 397	8 322	21 176	22 992	15 392	15 751	64 179	21 842	8 348	19 664
Husband-wife families	**21 333**	**238 730**	**49 912**	**25 091**	**28 559**	**50 463**	**25 970**	**65 527**	**65 771**	**44 381**	**47 928**	**215 666**	**76 413**	**23 960**	**47 607**
With own children under 18 years	11 253	141 527	30 130	14 609	17 201	34 161	14 865	39 957	40 566	25 795	28 034	118 807	40 929	14 550	32 434
With own children under 6 years	5 180	67 896	15 698	6 691	8 798	18 176	7 363	19 024	19 986	13 724	14 361	58 574	19 802	7 850	18 649
Families with female head	**2 438**	**28 179**	**5 211**	**2 698**	**2 126**	**6 653**	**3 187**	**7 176**	**9 306**	**4 742**	**4 817**	**23 999**	**8 947**	**1 545**	**3 220**
With own children under 18 years	1 339	18 383	3 730	1 628	1 392	4 160	2 004	4 579	6 380	3 159	3 026	15 205	5 144	992	2 261
With own children under 6 years	429	7 044	1 422	712	421	1 746	814	1 713	2 565	1 310	1 112	4 863	1 619	378	842

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Can.			Nevada		Washington										
	Area 3	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 8	Area C
AGE																
Total, all ages	**128 780**	**458 607**	**126 123**	**215 450**	**273 288**	**145 290**	**165 198**	**101 732**	**196 822**	**67 222**	**249 688**	**207 295**	**27 085**	**1 156 633**	**411 027**	**128 454**
Under 5 years	13 063	48 707	12 534	17 747	25 906	11 372	12 752	8 092	16 682	4 809	20 406	15 969	2 094	94 625	33 547	11 615
5 to 9 years	14 489	50 852	13 199	20 722	29 917	13 154	14 770	9 300	19 831	6 100	25 454	19 723	2 676	109 448	38 363	13 266
10 to 14 years	15 994	52 512	14 845	21 959	28 242	15 059	16 352	9 966	20 900	7 284	27 379	21 560	3 160	114 541	41 167	13 920
15 to 19 years	14 209	46 661	13 936	18 516	21 629	13 935	16 308	9 436	19 090	6 771	26 210	24 510	2 592	103 280	45 341	11 826
20 to 24 years	8 281	39 028	11 235	16 410	22 601	9 017	15 775	9 629	13 225	3 654	18 271	18 274	1 205	100 475	48 662	9 165
25 to 29 years	7 509	34 259	7 648	15 178	22 208	8 271	10 269	6 930	12 607	3 482	15 121	12 408	1 271	91 046	27 697	9 022
30 to 34 years	6 606	26 665	6 484	14 080	20 266	7 038	8 597	5 206	10 557	3 688	12 595	10 499	1 504	70 925	21 800	7 556
35 to 39 years	6 225	23 836	6 491	12 791	18 984	6 909	8 276	5 208	10 238	3 479	12 313	10 386	1 570	64 238	22 125	6 744
40 to 44 years	6 726	23 185	6 748	13 275	17 257	8 497	8 457	5 679	11 511	3 838	14 527	11 642	1 388	67 678	23 158	7 467
45 to 49 years	6 567	23 051	6 958	14 060	16 423	8 517	9 219	6 096	11 763	4 226	14 167	12 182	1 566	73 396	22 799	7 586
50 to 54 years	6 910	21 023	6 488	13 253	14 442	8 948	9 148	6 108	11 077	4 136	14 116	11 718	1 629	64 933	20 252	7 096
55 to 59 years	6 114	18 178	5 437	11 729	12 534	8 932	8 408	5 561	10 123	4 038	13 935	10 252	1 502	56 143	17 867	6 580
60 to 64 years	5 128	15 636	4 212	8 897	8 968	7 690	7 560	4 534	8 836	3 537	11 084	8 400	1 539	43 992	14 196	4 969
65 to 69 years	4 368	11 947	3 513	6 578	6 272	6 233	6 584	3 558	6 802	2 885	8 247	6 485	1 207	33 107	11 309	3 933
70 to 74 years	2 855	10 057	2 630	4 284	3 566	4 808	4 873	2 637	5 459	2 082	6 416	5 302	914	27 272	9 086	2 915
75 years and over	3 736	13 010	3 765	5 971	4 073	6 910	7 850	3 792	8 121	3 213	9 447	7 985	1 268	41 534	13 658	4 794
Under 18 years	53 120	182 185	49 503	72 584	98 003	48 696	53 352	33 129	70 015	22 666	90 199	70 917	9 851	383 321	137 116	46 926
21 years and over	69 275	252 305	69 350	133 359	163 258	89 860	101 020	62 951	117 870	41 510	145 834	120 683	16 333	715 252	240 325	76 131
65 years and over	10 959	35 014	9 908	16 833	13 911	17 951	19 307	9 987	20 382	8 180	24 110	19 772	3 389	101 913	34 053	11 642
Median age	24.0	23.9	23.8	29.1	26.9	31.3	28.2	28.2	28.4	32.0	27.4	26.5	31.8	28.1	24.8	27.5
Male, all ages	**64 967**	**223 632**	**61 995**	**108 826**	**138 871**	**73 207**	**81 724**	**52 151**	**97 081**	**33 255**	**122 671**	**104 133**	**13 778**	**565 289**	**214 951**	**63 000**
Under 5 years	6 794	24 858	6 410	8 948	13 301	5 748	6 418	4 068	8 514	2 396	10 421	8 042	1 042	48 449	17 159	5 941
5 to 9 years	7 323	25 981	6 654	10 500	15 032	6 829	7 450	4 840	10 285	3 147	12 939	9 990	1 358	56 173	19 599	6 718
10 to 14 years	8 258	26 610	7 670	11 071	14 296	7 691	8 232	5 101	10 765	3 738	13 558	11 148	1 672	58 331	20 837	7 393
15 to 19 years	7 353	22 709	6 895	9 418	10 947	7 282	8 059	4 999	9 699	3 470	13 101	12 566	1 448	51 021	25 884	5 886
20 to 24 years	4 026	17 830	5 241	7 832	11 336	4 671	8 318	5 833	5 949	1 671	8 545	9 370	518	45 115	31 717	3 997
25 to 29 years	3 567	16 769	3 912	7 635	10 852	4 303	5 285	3 653	6 258	1 682	7 423	6 327	598	45 982	14 772	4 489
30 to 34 years	3 304	13 285	3 111	7 124	10 116	3 516	4 389	2 706	5 309	1 820	6 109	5 145	658	35 965	10 942	3 756
35 to 39 years	3 064	11 648	3 232	6 466	9 808	3 345	3 885	2 586	5 040	1 674	6 117	5 230	857	32 528	11 003	3 405
40 to 44 years	3 342	11 611	3 307	6 745	9 173	4 243	4 291	2 865	5 558	1 866	7 027	5 768	735	33 616	11 553	3 605
45 to 49 years	3 262	11 394	3 364	7 120	8 463	4 144	4 627	2 981	5 839	2 066	6 839	6 113	794	36 026	11 017	3 723
50 to 54 years	3 536	10 138	3 373	6 767	7 369	4 400	4 309	3 030	5 633	2 010	6 729	6 087	797	32 117	10 292	3 567
55 to 59 years	3 239	8 812	2 629	6 226	6 657	4 531	4 137	2 859	5 025	2 153	7 137	5 148	831	27 609	9 046	3 141
60 to 64 years	2 546	7 347	1 937	4 634	4 590	3 811	3 549	2 181	4 182	1 784	5 566	4 312	731	21 436	6 717	2 391
65 to 69 years	2 193	5 394	1 660	3 486	3 279	3 205	3 156	1 678	3 110	1 432	3 908	3 152	665	14 881	5 320	1 846
70 to 74 years	1 466	4 196	1 157	2 163	1 807	2 254	2 210	1 149	2 500	964	3 105	2 482	432	10 676	3 718	1 292
75 years and over	1 694	5 050	1 443	2 691	1 845	3 234	3 409	1 622	3 415	1 382	4 147	3 253	642	15 364	5 375	1 850
Under 18 years	27 417	92 688	25 383	36 782	49 733	25 048	26 886	16 933	36 042	11 614	45 524	36 288	5 158	195 118	69 821	24 265
21 years and over	34 518	120 282	33 476	67 417	82 984	44 606	49 537	31 937	56 753	20 175	70 665	59 787	8 156	342 631	122 716	36 306
65 years and over	5 353	14 640	4 260	8 340	6 931	8 693	8 775	4 449	9 025	3 778	11 160	8 887	1 739	40 921	14 413	4 988
Median age	23.4	23.3	23.2	29.4	27.1	30.1	27.3	26.7	27.7	31.4	26.9	25.8	31.9	27.6	23.8	26.7
Female, all ages	**63 813**	**234 975**	**64 128**	**106 624**	**134 417**	**72 083**	**83 474**	**49 581**	**99 741**	**33 967**	**127 017**	**103 162**	**13 307**	**591 344**	**196 076**	**65 454**
Under 5 years	6 269	23 849	6 124	8 799	12 605	5 624	6 334	4 024	8 168	2 413	9 985	7 927	1 052	46 176	16 388	5 674
5 to 9 years	7 166	24 871	6 545	10 222	14 885	6 325	7 320	4 460	9 546	2 953	12 515	9 733	1 318	53 275	18 764	6 548
10 to 14 years	7 736	25 902	7 175	10 888	13 946	7 368	8 120	4 865	10 135	3 546	13 821	10 412	1 488	56 210	20 330	6 527
15 to 19 years	6 856	23 952	7 041	9 098	10 682	6 653	8 249	4 437	9 391	3 301	13 109	11 944	1 144	52 259	19 457	5 940
20 to 24 years	4 255	21 198	5 994	8 578	11 265	4 346	7 457	3 796	7 276	1 983	9 726	8 904	687	55 360	16 945	5 168
25 to 29 years	3 942	17 490	3 736	7 543	11 356	3 968	4 984	3 277	6 349	1 800	7 698	6 081	673	45 064	12 925	4 533
30 to 34 years	3 302	13 380	3 373	6 956	10 150	3 522	4 208	2 500	5 248	1 868	6 486	5 354	846	34 960	10 858	3 800
35 to 39 years	3 161	12 188	3 259	6 325	9 176	3 564	4 391	2 622	5 198	1 805	6 196	5 156	713	31 710	11 122	3 339
40 to 44 years	3 384	11 574	3 441	6 530	8 084	4 254	4 166	2 814	5 953	1 972	7 500	5 874	653	34 062	11 605	3 862
45 to 49 years	3 305	11 657	3 594	6 940	7 960	4 373	4 592	3 115	5 924	2 160	7 328	6 069	772	37 370	11 782	3 863
50 to 54 years	3 374	10 885	3 115	6 486	7 073	4 548	4 839	3 078	5 444	2 126	7 387	5 631	832	32 816	9 960	3 529
55 to 59 years	2 875	9 366	2 808	5 503	5 877	4 401	4 271	2 702	5 098	1 885	6 798	5 104	671	28 534	8 821	3 439
60 to 64 years	2 582	8 289	2 275	4 263	4 378	3 879	4 011	2 353	4 654	1 753	5 518	4 088	808	22 556	7 479	2 578
65 to 69 years	2 175	6 553	1 853	3 092	2 993	3 028	3 428	1 880	3 692	1 453	4 339	3 333	542	18 226	5 989	2 087
70 to 74 years	1 389	5 861	1 473	2 121	1 759	2 554	2 663	1 488	2 959	1 118	3 311	2 820	482	16 596	5 368	1 623
75 years and over	2 042	7 960	2 322	3 280	2 228	3 676	4 441	2 170	4 706	1 831	5 300	4 732	626	26 170	8 283	2 944
Under 18 years	25 703	89 497	24 120	35 802	48 270	23 648	26 466	16 196	33 973	11 052	44 675	34 629	4 693	188 203	67 295	22 661
21 years and over	34 757	132 023	35 874	65 942	80 274	45 254	51 483	31 014	61 117	21 335	75 169	60 896	8 177	372 621	117 609	39 825
65 years and over	5 606	20 374	5 648	8 493	6 980	9 258	10 532	5 538	11 357	4 402	12 950	10 885	1 650	60 992	19 640	6 654
Median age	24.6	24.5	24.3	28.8	26.7	32.5	29.3	29.9	29.2	32.6	27.8	27.2	31.7	28.6	27.4	28.2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**128 780**	**458 607**	**126 123**	**215 450**	**273 288**	**145 290**	**165 198**	**101 732**	**196 822**	**67 222**	**249 688**	**207 295**	**27 085**	**1 156 633**	**411 027**	**128 454**
In households	126 974	452 184	124 231	209 787	269 144	142 423	158 149	96 869	194 354	66 306	244 065	194 670	26 556	1 131 060	373 054	126 666
Head of household	36 812	134 846	37 249	72 821	87 755	48 957	53 949	32 788	64 384	22 942	78 824	64 105	8 747	391 715	123 368	41 112
Family head	31 134	109 953	30 926	55 382	68 788	38 498	42 321	26 341	51 706	17 957	63 374	50 726	7 134	291 804	99 068	33 689
Male	29 204	99 572	28 296	50 178	62 010	35 702	39 253	24 201	47 663	16 507	58 056	46 867	6 786	263 209	89 546	30 895
Female	1 930	10 381	2 630	5 204	6 778	2 796	3 068	2 140	4 043	1 450	5 318	3 859	348	28 595	9 522	2 794
Primary individual	5 678	24 893	6 323	17 439	18 967	10 459	11 628	6 447	12 678	4 985	15 450	13 379	1 613	99 911	24 300	7 423
Male	2 367	8 811	2 270	9 591	11 344	4 839	4 717	2 672	4 895	2 063	6 271	5 951	729	43 176	9 635	2 714
Female	3 311	16 082	4 053	7 848	7 623	5 620	6 911	3 775	7 783	2 922	9 179	7 428	884	56 735	14 665	4 709
Wife of head	28 091	96 941	27 585	48 251	59 796	34 598	38 008	23 696	46 482	15 849	56 095	45 477	6 455	255 708	86 792	30 138
Other relative of head	61 040	213 959	58 108	84 049	114 759	57 011	62 470	39 022	81 119	26 614	105 408	81 337	11 012	456 643	157 684	54 171
Not related to head	1 031	6 438	1 289	4 666	6 834	1 857	3 722	1 363	2 369	901	3 738	3 751	342	26 994	5 210	1 245
In group quarters	1 806	6 423	1 892	5 663	4 144	2 867	7 049	4 863	2 468	916	5 623	12 625	529	25 573	37 973	1 788
Inmate of institution	359	2 954	1 062	2 639	595	2 340	2 526	1 080	1 751	584	2 085	2 594	169	8 903	7 625	1 460
Other	1 447	3 469	830	3 024	3 549	527	4 523	3 783	717	332	3 538	10 031	360	16 670	30 348	328
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																
Total families	**31 134**	**109 953**	**30 926**	**55 382**	**68 788**	**38 498**	**42 321**	**26 341**	**51 706**	**17 957**	**63 374**	**50 726**	**7 134**	**291 804**	**99 068**	**33 689**
With own children under 18 years	19 134	68 921	19 133	30 550	40 307	19 716	21 933	14 035	28 749	9 397	35 468	28 599	3 696	164 304	56 251	19 489
With own children under 6 years	9 496	36 985	9 592	14 167	20 621	8 814	10 105	6 566	13 124	3 823	16 038	12 740	1 628	76 470	26 847	9 082
Husband-wife families	**28 332**	**97 410**	**27 729**	**48 512**	**59 722**	**34 569**	**38 347**	**23 564**	**46 172**	**16 063**	**56 533**	**45 451**	**6 586**	**256 180**	**87 318**	**30 176**
With own children under 18 years	17 557	61 270	17 165	26 344	34 217	17 482	19 710	12 219	25 382	8 302	31 125	25 253	3 451	143 116	48 956	17 269
With own children under 6 years	8 950	33 862	8 810	12 749	18 142	7 957	9 268	5 846	11 868	3 466	14 360	11 356	1 546	68 874	24 054	8 172
Families with female head	**1 930**	**10 381**	**2 630**	**5 204**	**6 778**	**2 796**	**3 068**	**2 140**	**4 043**	**1 450**	**5 318**	**3 859**	**348**	**28 595**	**9 522**	**2 794**
With own children under 18 years	1 191	6 708	1 771	3 478	4 864	1 750	1 851	1 513	2 661	881	3 673	2 717	171	18 231	6 369	1 878
With own children under 6 years	447	2 818	714	1 247	2 076	711	710	657	1 040	284	1 426	1 188	55	6 800	2 541	787

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
AGE															
Total, all ages	**287 487**	**265 236**	**372 483**	**365 778**	**73 930**	**185 161**	**880 675**	**213 358**	**184 921**	**284 025**	**497 777**	**339 896**	**299 135**	**295 860**	**376 430**
Under 5 years	22 917	25 138	28 384	28 385	5 528	14 930	69 315	17 249	13 541	21 323	38 153	26 433	26 448	26 732	36 160
5 to 9 years	26 617	29 540	35 385	33 583	7 158	18 182	79 704	20 314	16 966	27 348	44 188	34 023	31 694	31 948	44 916
10 to 14 years	29 497	30 479	39 476	38 270	7 245	19 632	85 629	22 496	19 285	27 795	44 890	33 932	32 541	33 167	44 305
15 to 19 years	29 272	23 860	34 989	39 609	7 449	17 987	81 290	21 733	17 151	25 652	52 823	33 524	29 461	29 870	36 111
20 to 24 years	24 464	19 510	22 546	32 061	4 311	11 936	69 541	21 044	14 490	20 644	57 963	32 992	22 810	21 845	26 120
25 to 29 years	17 620	21 024	21 317	23 088	4 424	11 377	61 640	16 007	11 610	17 629	33 637	22 437	19 612	18 139	26 945
30 to 34 years	14 453	17 196	19 849	19 443	3 783	10 328	48 577	12 634	9 986	15 372	26 153	19 498	16 231	16 408	25 355
35 to 39 years	14 764	15 603	19 798	18 569	3 767	9 782	45 262	11 316	9 818	14 960	24 939	18 236	16 764	15 814	24 384
40 to 44 years	15 915	15 783	21 945	19 725	4 348	10 701	50 873	11 653	10 501	15 425	25 761	17 902	17 240	16 141	24 526
45 to 49 years	17 346	15 314	22 750	20 493	4 717	10 508	53 868	12 433	11 015	17 202	27 629	19 124	17 357	16 415	21 819
50 to 54 years	15 651	13 026	22 352	18 619	4 477	11 384	50 807	11 008	10 537	15 465	24 248	16 729	15 251	14 599	16 792
55 to 59 years	14 587	10 626	21 735	17 356	4 496	10 572	46 609	9 877	10 398	14 352	23 233	16 443	14 135	14 466	13 237
60 to 64 years	12 489	8 509	18 613	16 241	3 694	8 715	39 622	7 752	9 426	13 897	19 921	14 276	11 857	12 486	11 033
65 to 69 years	9 998	6 574	15 434	13 389	2 912	6 733	31 057	6 226	7 753	12 348	17 700	12 029	9 237	9 697	9 046
70 to 74 years	8 232	5 149	11 465	10 930	2 213	5 087	26 209	4 856	5 288	9 829	14 863	8 970	7 407	7 205	6 478
75 years and over	13 665	7 905	16 445	16 017	3 408	7 307	40 672	6 760	7 156	14 784	21 676	13 348	11 090	10 928	9 203
Under 18 years	96 965	101 077	126 819	123 607	25 080	64 630	286 814	72 984	60 685	92 768	154 991	113 651	109 808	111 461	148 468
21 years and over	173 624	152 918	229 937	218 270	45 661	111 996	551 389	126 666	114 892	177 672	303 537	204 412	174 154	169 720	209 560
65 years and over	31 895	19 628	43 344	40 336	8 533	19 127	97 938	17 842	20 197	36 961	54 239	34 347	27 734	27 830	24 727
Median age	28.1	26.0	31.0	27.4	31.1	29.4	29.4	26.2	29.7	30.5	26.6	27.0	26.7	26.2	25.1
Male, all ages	**140 050**	**132 076**	**185 030**	**179 834**	**36 484**	**93 232**	**423 419**	**105 747**	**93 012**	**138 444**	**258 441**	**169 016**	**147 727**	**147 917**	**186 948**
Under 5 years	11 644	12 920	14 404	14 443	2 791	7 681	35 539	8 820	6 791	10 902	19 459	13 522	13 562	13 643	18 334
5 to 9 years	13 690	14 972	18 453	17 109	3 604	9 274	40 339	10 388	8 734	14 049	22 444	17 270	16 104	16 269	22 906
10 to 14 years	15 166	15 798	19 985	19 541	3 617	10 153	43 406	11 352	9 875	14 019	22 859	17 569	16 669	17 126	22 733
15 to 19 years	14 255	11 851	17 767	19 906	3 890	9 096	39 849	11 029	8 982	12 655	30 367	16 620	14 902	15 259	18 369
20 to 24 years	12 162	8 830	10 217	15 701	1 963	5 892	30 486	10 221	7 077	9 861	37 021	16 252	11 129	11 473	12 824
25 to 29 years	8 701	10 618	10 362	11 628	2 176	5 705	30 364	8 163	5 915	8 459	18 027	11 108	9 462	8 943	12 723
30 to 34 years	7 077	8 782	9 860	9 683	1 947	5 105	24 267	6 173	4 965	7 591	13 595	9 601	7 877	8 004	12 542
35 to 39 years	7 248	7 763	9 630	9 051	1 803	4 788	22 423	5 682	4 757	7 462	12 413	9 177	8 079	7 593	12 366
40 to 44 years	7 603	8 067	10 883	9 605	1 965	5 304	24 704	5 787	5 371	7 367	12 464	8 895	8 518	7 835	12 476
45 to 49 years	8 207	7 611	10 982	10 082	2 410	5 284	26 098	5 961	5 524	8 180	13 443	9 041	8 473	8 020	11 048
50 to 54 years	7 805	6 658	11 218	9 269	2 234	5 622	24 613	5 478	5 322	7 613	11 916	8 455	7 323	6 925	8 434
55 to 59 years	6 941	5 311	10 826	8 381	2 249	5 563	22 386	5 031	5 088	6 802	11 442	8 128	7 019	7 270	6 545
60 to 64 years	6 016	4 275	9 389	7 735	1 850	4 414	18 533	3 815	4 742	6 604	9 476	7 218	6 042	6 410	5 299
65 to 69 years	4 576	3 083	7 828	6 239	1 483	3 449	13 897	2 940	4 090	5 881	8 211	5 933	4 368	4 790	3 922
70 to 74 years	3 412	2 318	5 577	4 877	1 037	2 553	10 990	2 102	2 631	4 527	6 575	4 385	3 475	3 423	2 705
75 years and over	5 547	3 219	7 649	6 584	1 465	3 349	15 525	2 805	3 148	6 472	8 729	5 842	4 725	4 934	3 722
Under 18 years	49 549	51 658	65 061	63 019	12 726	33 244	145 723	37 283	31 174	47 104	79 403	58 214	56 209	57 162	75 637
21 years and over	82 642	75 089	112 639	105 240	22 243	55 914	258 900	61 783	57 189	84 847	153 745	100 508	84 283	83 220	101 878
65 years and over	13 535	8 620	21 054	17 700	3 985	9 351	40 412	7 847	9 869	16 880	23 515	16 160	12 568	13 147	10 349
Median age	26.8	25.8	30.7	26.4	30.5	29.0	28.6	25.7	29.3	29.6	24.6	26.5	25.8	25.1	24.3
Female, all ages	**147 437**	**133 160**	**187 453**	**185 944**	**37 446**	**91 929**	**457 256**	**107 611**	**91 909**	**145 581**	**239 336**	**170 880**	**151 408**	**147 943**	**189 482**
Under 5 years	11 273	12 218	13 980	13 942	2 737	7 249	33 776	8 429	6 750	10 421	18 694	12 911	12 886	13 089	17 826
5 to 9 years	12 927	14 568	16 932	16 474	3 554	8 908	39 365	9 926	8 232	13 299	21 744	16 753	15 590	15 679	22 010
10 to 14 years	14 331	14 681	19 491	18 729	3 628	9 479	42 223	11 144	9 410	13 776	22 031	16 363	15 872	16 041	21 572
15 to 19 years	15 017	12 009	17 222	19 703	3 559	8 891	41 441	10 704	8 169	12 997	22 456	16 904	14 559	14 611	17 742
20 to 24 years	12 302	10 680	12 329	16 360	2 348	6 044	39 055	10 823	7 413	10 783	20 942	16 740	11 681	10 372	13 296
25 to 29 years	8 919	10 406	10 955	11 460	2 248	5 672	31 276	7 844	5 695	9 170	15 610	11 329	10 150	9 196	14 222
30 to 34 years	7 376	8 414	9 989	9 760	1 836	5 223	24 310	6 461	5 021	7 781	12 558	9 897	8 354	8 404	12 813
35 to 39 years	7 516	7 840	10 168	9 518	1 964	4 994	22 839	5 634	5 061	7 498	12 526	9 059	8 685	8 221	12 018
40 to 44 years	8 312	7 716	11 062	10 120	2 383	5 397	26 169	5 866	5 130	8 058	13 297	9 007	8 722	8 306	12 050
45 to 49 years	9 139	7 703	11 768	10 411	2 307	5 224	27 770	6 472	5 491	9 022	14 186	10 083	8 884	8 395	10 771
50 to 54 years	7 846	6 368	11 134	9 350	2 243	5 762	26 194	5 530	5 215	7 852	12 332	8 274	7 928	7 674	8 358
55 to 59 years	7 646	5 315	10 909	8 975	2 247	5 009	24 223	4 846	5 310	7 550	11 791	8 315	7 116	7 196	6 692
60 to 64 years	6 473	4 234	9 224	8 506	1 844	4 301	21 089	3 937	4 684	7 293	10 445	7 058	5 815	6 076	5 734
65 to 69 years	5 422	3 491	7 606	7 150	1 429	3 284	17 160	3 286	3 663	6 467	9 489	6 096	4 869	4 907	5 124
70 to 74 years	4 820	2 831	5 888	6 053	1 176	2 534	15 219	2 754	2 657	5 302	8 288	4 585	3 932	3 782	3 773
75 years and over	8 118	4 686	8 796	9 433	1 943	3 958	25 147	3 955	4 008	8 312	12 947	7 506	6 365	5 994	5 481
Under 18 years	47 416	49 419	61 758	60 588	12 354	31 386	141 091	35 701	29 511	45 664	75 588	55 437	53 599	54 299	72 831
21 years and over	90 982	77 829	117 298	113 030	23 418	56 082	292 489	64 883	57 703	92 825	149 792	103 904	89 871	86 500	107 682
65 years and over	18 360	11 008	22 290	22 636	4 548	9 776	57 526	9 995	10 328	20 081	30 724	18 187	15 166	14 683	14 378
Median age	29.4	26.2	31.4	28.4	31.8	29.8	30.3	26.8	30.3	31.5	29.4	27.5	27.5	27.3	25.8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**287 487**	**265 236**	**372 483**	**365 778**	**73 930**	**185 161**	**880 675**	**213 358**	**184 921**	**284 025**	**497 777**	**339 896**	**299 135**	**295 860**	**376 430**
In households	275 169	262 427	365 740	346 383	71 604	181 806	861 764	208 084	179 468	271 208	455 198	328 157	294 139	287 046	365 386
Head of household	94 043	81 518	124 215	114 933	24 128	60 420	300 812	68 467	61 578	93 011	156 109	109 177	92 973	88 227	106 821
Family head	71 859	68 065	100 155	91 796	19 168	48 759	227 864	54 741	48 449	72 806	119 565	85 868	76 356	73 195	91 366
Male	64 554	63 056	93 152	84 727	17 760	45 445	205 466	50 623	44 383	66 003	107 070	78 231	68 460	66 044	83 251
Female	7 305	5 009	7 003	7 069	1 408	3 314	22 398	4 118	4 066	6 803	12 495	7 637	7 896	7 151	8 115
Primary individual	22 184	13 453	24 060	23 137	4 960	11 661	72 948	13 726	13 129	20 205	36 544	23 309	16 617	15 032	15 455
Male	8 552	6 102	10 185	8 594	2 099	5 496	27 206	5 972	6 390	7 551	14 821	10 475	6 634	5 943	6 421
Female	13 632	7 351	13 875	14 543	2 861	6 165	45 742	7 754	6 739	12 654	21 723	12 834	9 983	9 089	9 034
Wife of head	62 334	61 593	90 545	82 259	17 204	44 176	199 147	49 506	42 965	63 803	103 176	75 402	65 422	63 598	81 010
Other relative of head	114 092	115 787	146 556	142 698	29 331	74 592	344 254	84 667	70 603	108 836	184 347	133 745	131 392	131 633	172 171
Not related to head	4 700	3 529	4 424	6 493	941	2 618	17 551	5 444	4 322	5 558	11 566	9 833	4 352	3 588	5 384
In group quarters	12 318	2 809	6 743	19 395	2 326	3 355	18 911	5 274	5 453	12 817	42 579	11 739	4 996	8 814	11 044
Inmate of institution	4 654	2 409	3 630	8 257	2 054	1 064	8 577	686	2 932	9 754	11 246	2 837	2 545	4 556	4 896
Other	7 664	400	3 113	11 138	272	2 291	10 334	4 588	2 521	3 063	31 333	8 902	2 451	4 258	6 148
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**71 859**	**68 065**	**100 155**	**91 796**	**19 168**	**48 759**	**227 864**	**54 741**	**48 449**	**72 806**	**119 565**	**85 868**	**76 356**	**73 195**	**91 366**
With own children under 18 years	39 546	42 041	52 440	49 627	10 307	26 504	122 657	30 651	25 244	38 410	63 931	46 604	43 931	41 801	59 003
With own children under 6 years	17 888	20 159	22 708	22 012	4 451	11 917	55 302	13 862	11 062	16 848	30 310	21 807	20 219	20 120	28 964
Husband-wife families	**62 599**	**61 670**	**90 599**	**82 401**	**17 219**	**44 128**	**200 264**	**49 545**	**42 885**	**63 829**	**103 534**	**75 810**	**66 171**	**63 770**	**81 128**
With own children under 18 years	34 007	37 774	46 511	44 258	9 146	23 687	107 113	27 376	21 697	32 987	54 005	40 430	37 485	36 048	52 253
With own children under 6 years	15 828	18 561	20 630	20 136	4 025	10 941	49 742	12 747	9 834	15 001	26 754	19 398	17 632	17 793	26 450
Families with female head	**7 305**	**5 009**	**7 003**	**7 069**	**1 408**	**3 314**	**22 398**	**4 118**	**4 066**	**6 803**	**12 495**	**7 637**	**7 896**	**7 151**	**8 115**
With own children under 18 years	4 695	3 642	4 752	4 292	939	2 134	13 490	2 749	2 785	4 496	8 295	5 037	5 439	4 730	5 759
With own children under 6 years	1 803	1 425	1 774	1 516	363	771	4 990	975	1 051	1 550	2 989	2 043	2 219	1 967	2 234

Table 1. General Characteristics of the Total Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.													Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area O	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Alaska	Area 1	Area A
AGE															
Total, all ages	**74 492**	**377 963**	**3 279 460**	**1 064 714**	**631 498**	**290 208**	**413 053**	**8 456 849**	**1 357 782**	**1 140 166**	**329 162**	**264 324**	**300 382**	**139 385**	**629 176**
Under 5 years	7 284	26 354	246 538	97 619	51 049	23 874	35 196	710 375	106 986	96 346	28 656	20 751	32 084	12 125	58 572
5 to 9 years	9 247	35 518	288 683	117 450	65 701	27 812	43 428	802 680	125 484	117 833	36 373	25 540	36 951	14 221	65 344
10 to 14 years	9 240	38 645	297 993	114 054	69 628	29 545	44 449	815 495	126 660	120 716	36 685	26 086	34 014	15 424	65 505
15 to 19 years	7 839	35 204	281 595	97 641	60 255	28 450	41 935	741 864	148 659	104 382	33 049	26 482	26 565	13 438	58 241
20 to 24 years	4 631	22 480	296 681	93 612	52 893	22 316	34 653	690 406	160 714	90 323	23 465	28 986	35 820	7 863	72 985
25 to 29 years	4 200	22 206	254 858	88 632	42 820	18 047	26 755	628 851	94 511	73 802	21 524	18 773	26 921	8 116	51 616
30 to 34 years	4 163	21 347	204 372	75 559	38 355	15 464	22 517	530 814	77 179	65 807	19 279	16 016	22 728	7 154	40 685
35 to 39 years	4 107	21 378	189 823	67 203	38 784	14 791	22 011	501 637	74 067	62 341	18 539	15 230	20 260	7 231	39 389
40 to 44 years	4 279	23 515	203 042	65 046	39 994	17 643	23 676	535 945	75 737	63 273	19 354	14 750	17 530	9 103	39 269
45 to 49 years	4 169	24 555	213 668	64 764	41 340	18 772	24 724	543 800	77 682	62 878	19 152	14 974	15 048	8 947	37 278
50 to 54 years	3 513	22 406	190 559	51 021	35 329	16 556	21 425	474 964	66 289	57 330	17 691	12 363	11 826	8 271	29 782
55 to 59 years	3 128	22 779	165 026	38 001	28 322	15 257	19 047	403 501	56 724	51 526	16 269	10 994	8 736	7 927	22 753
60 to 64 years	3 117	19 859	137 932	29 751	22 000	12 107	15 609	323 314	48 075	47 982	12 851	9 202	5 083	6 885	16 138
65 to 69 years	2 359	15 890	107 038	21 419	16 117	9 950	12 565	256 189	41 529	44 000	10 266	7 792	3 221	5 066	12 536
70 to 74 years	1 424	11 335	82 740	17 068	12 680	7 911	9 829	201 545	32 841	34 498	6 845	6 643	1 606	3 471	8 488
75 years and over	1 792	14 492	118 912	25 874	16 231	11 713	15 234	295 469	44 645	47 129	9 164	9 742	1 989	4 143	10 595
Under 18 years	31 169	123 904	1 006 847	390 483	225 449	99 003	149 361	2 793 766	434 430	400 912	123 278	86 965	119 800	50 979	224 596
21 years and over	39 850	237 883	2 106 763	619 688	374 786	175 746	240 947	5 251 898	809 637	681 631	189 515	158 609	163 475	82 680	366 599
65 years and over	5 575	41 717	308 690	64 361	45 028	29 574	37 628	753 203	119 015	125 627	26 275	24 177	6 816	12 680	31 619
Median age	23.9	32.0	29.5	25.7	26.9	28.6	26.3	28.7	25.5	27.7	26.5	26.1	22.9	29.1	24.6
Male, all ages	**36 820**	**191 000**	**1 607 918**	**524 649**	**310 038**	**145 014**	**201 714**	**4 100 516**	**703 619**	**561 669**	**162 896**	**130 185**	**163 129**	**72 163**	**327 104**
Under 5 years	3 672	13 426	125 356	49 791	26 101	12 112	18 064	361 541	54 632	49 300	14 632	10 461	16 464	6 221	30 082
5 to 9 years	4 471	18 285	146 985	59 667	33 462	14 373	21 755	407 776	63 883	59 459	18 438	12 911	18 766	7 319	33 304
10 to 14 years	4 763	20 023	150 375	58 176	35 877	15 214	22 789	413 965	64 151	61 929	18 474	13 395	17 463	7 951	33 745
15 to 19 years	3 973	18 396	142 044	49 324	29 874	14 569	21 143	369 034	90 054	52 492	16 708	13 348	13 923	6 817	30 404
20 to 24 years	1 967	11 299	146 375	43 958	25 199	10 547	16 241	324 636	100 591	46 671	11 612	14 972	22 550	3 719	42 550
25 to 29 years	1 961	11 123	127 094	43 457	20 773	8 910	13 289	311 439	49 111	36 410	10 301	9 653	14 365	3 986	26 438
30 to 34 years	1 942	10 624	103 409	38 364	18 550	7 716	10 702	266 664	39 258	32 733	9 455	7 878	12 361	3 276	20 433
35 to 39 years	2 037	10 683	96 471	34 016	18 748	7 286	10 421	251 057	37 013	30 832	9 132	7 820	10 924	3 328	19 753
40 to 44 years	1 963	11 821	99 779	31 945	19 378	8 377	11 192	264 693	37 162	31 308	9 449	7 103	9 822	4 610	19 133
45 to 49 years	2 091	12 416	104 045	32 154	20 094	8 958	11 862	265 285	37 313	30 393	9 393	7 396	8 305	4 609	18 778
50 to 54 years	1 682	11 213	93 399	25 552	17 984	8 344	10 592	230 755	32 362	27 795	8 524	6 027	6 483	4 342	15 449
55 to 59 years	1 616	11 407	80 219	18 369	13 922	7 902	9 614	192 576	26 402	24 583	8 095	5 317	4 899	4 564	12 864
60 to 64 years	1 717	9 860	65 272	14 255	10 676	6 411	7 403	149 916	22 170	21 542	6 607	4 029	2 927	4 305	8 928
65 to 69 years	1 305	8 235	47 675	9 285	7 386	5 141	5 969	108 724	18 579	20 195	5 121	3 544	1 899	2 949	6 450
70 to 74 years	784	5 533	35 239	6 863	5 409	3 819	4 337	79 025	13 973	15 692	3 255	2 796	986	1 964	4 158
75 years and over	876	6 656	44 181	9 473	6 605	5 335	6 341	103 430	16 965	20 335	3 700	3 535	992	2 203	4 635
Under 18 years	15 682	63 880	510 482	198 863	115 034	51 110	76 375	1 417 559	222 953	203 914	62 738	44 184	61 347	26 129	115 230
21 years and over	19 488	118 699	1 013 691	298 944	180 107	86 465	114 775	2 485 867	402 955	328 349	92 077	76 580	91 756	43 170	190 675
65 years and over	2 965	20 424	127 095	25 621	19 400	14 295	16 647	291 179	49 517	56 222	12 076	9 875	3 877	7 116	15 243
Median age	23.9	31.4	28.7	25.2	26.1	28.2	25.3	27.8	23.9	26.5	25.8	25.0	23.3	30.1	24.2
Female, all ages	**37 672**	**186 963**	**1 671 542**	**540 065**	**321 460**	**145 194**	**211 339**	**4 356 333**	**654 163**	**578 497**	**166 266**	**134 139**	**137 253**	**67 222**	**302 072**
Under 5 years	3 612	12 928	121 182	47 828	24 948	11 762	17 132	348 834	52 354	47 046	14 024	10 290	15 620	5 904	28 490
5 to 9 years	4 776	17 233	141 698	57 783	32 239	13 439	21 673	394 904	61 601	58 374	17 935	12 629	18 185	6 902	32 040
10 to 14 years	4 477	18 622	147 618	55 878	33 751	14 331	21 660	401 530	62 509	58 787	18 211	12 691	16 551	7 473	31 760
15 to 19 years	3 866	16 808	139 551	48 317	30 381	13 881	20 792	372 830	58 605	51 890	16 341	13 134	12 642	6 621	27 837
20 to 24 years	2 664	11 181	150 306	49 654	27 694	11 769	18 412	365 770	60 123	43 652	11 853	14 014	13 270	4 144	30 435
25 to 29 years	2 239	11 083	127 764	45 175	22 047	9 137	13 466	317 412	45 400	37 392	11 223	9 120	12 556	4 130	25 178
30 to 34 years	2 221	10 723	100 963	37 195	19 805	7 748	11 815	264 150	37 921	33 074	9 824	8 138	10 367	3 878	20 252
35 to 39 years	2 070	10 695	93 352	33 187	20 036	7 505	11 590	250 580	37 054	31 509	9 407	7 410	9 336	3 903	19 636
40 to 44 years	2 316	11 694	103 263	33 101	20 616	9 266	12 484	271 252	38 575	31 965	9 905	7 647	7 708	4 493	20 136
45 to 49 years	2 078	12 139	109 623	32 610	21 246	9 814	12 862	278 515	40 369	32 485	9 759	7 578	6 743	4 338	18 500
50 to 54 years	1 831	11 193	97 160	25 469	17 345	8 212	10 833	244 209	33 927	29 535	9 167	6 336	5 343	3 929	14 333
55 to 59 years	1 512	11 372	84 807	19 632	14 400	7 355	9 433	210 925	30 322	26 943	8 174	5 677	3 837	3 363	9 889
60 to 64 years	1 400	9 999	72 660	15 496	11 324	5 696	8 206	173 398	25 905	26 440	6 244	5 173	2 156	2 580	7 210
65 to 69 years	1 054	7 655	59 363	12 134	8 731	4 809	6 596	147 465	22 950	23 805	5 145	4 248	1 322	2 117	6 086
70 to 74 years	640	5 802	47 501	10 205	7 271	4 092	5 492	122 520	18 868	18 806	3 590	3 847	620	1 507	4 330
75 years and over	916	7 836	74 731	16 401	9 626	6 378	8 893	192 039	27 680	26 794	5 464	6 207	997	1 940	5 960
Under 18 years	15 487	60 024	496 365	191 620	110 415	47 893	72 986	1 376 207	211 477	196 998	60 540	42 781	58 453	24 850	109 366
21 years and over	20 362	119 184	1 093 072	320 744	194 679	89 281	126 172	2 766 031	406 682	353 282	97 438	82 029	71 719	39 510	175 924
65 years and over	2 610	21 293	181 595	38 740	25 628	15 279	20 981	462 024	69 498	69 405	14 199	14 302	2 939	5 564	16 376
Median age	24.0	32.6	30.4	26.2	27.7	29.1	27.2	29.6	28.5	28.9	27.1	27.4	22.1	28.1	25.1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**74 492**	**377 963**	**3 279 460**	**1 064 714**	**631 498**	**290 208**	**413 053**	**8 456 849**	**1 357 782**	**1 140 166**	**329 162**	**264 324**	**300 382**	**139 385**	**629 176**
In households	74 039	368 183	3 188 547	1 041 392	624 621	279 534	405 917	8 291 227	1 244 929	1 104 292	323 781	251 137	278 145	137 114	593 596
Head of household	21 191	127 390	1 137 668	323 726	203 426	92 946	127 262	2 875 285	422 630	363 067	101 635	84 340	79 739	38 740	165 675
Family head	17 261	101 414	819 419	262 584	161 765	73 264	102 046	2 130 393	326 707	291 573	83 503	63 721	66 670	32 360	138 369
Male	15 587	93 386	721 876	237 985	143 188	65 215	89 970	1 861 139	288 994	263 345	74 803	57 389	62 613	29 922	124 836
Female	1 674	8 028	97 543	24 599	18 577	8 049	12 076	269 254	37 713	28 228	8 700	6 332	4 057	2 438	13 533
Primary individual	3 930	25 976	318 249	61 142	41 661	19 682	25 216	744 892	95 923	71 494	18 132	20 619	13 069	6 380	27 306
Male	2 146	12 529	143 671	27 056	17 363	8 699	10 059	322 979	40 124	27 443	7 676	8 679	8 573	4 221	14 464
Female	1 784	13 447	174 578	34 086	24 298	10 983	15 157	421 913	55 799	44 051	10 456	11 940	4 496	2 159	12 842
Wife of head	14 854	89 670	696 221	230 656	139 299	62 122	86 187	1 788 012	282 233	253 975	72 107	55 382	60 084	28 197	119 226
Other relative of head	37 288	144 788	1 261 692	462 220	270 734	120 316	185 025	3 451 609	512 813	470 729	145 677	102 758	131 886	67 578	293 556
Not related to head	706	6 335	92 966	24 790	11 162	4 150	7 443	176 321	27 253	16 521	4 362	8 657	6 436	2 599	15 139
In group quarters	453	9 780	90 913	23 322	6 877	10 674	7 136	165 622	112 853	35 874	5 381	13 187	22 237	2 271	35 580
Inmate of institution	208	7 491	31 673	9 750	2 830	5 470	3 712	81 586	10 031	17 394	2 387	2 770	1 345	784	3 440
Other	245	2 289	59 240	13 572	4 047	5 204	3 424	84 036	102 822	18 480	2 994	10 417	20 892	1 487	32 140
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**17 261**	**101 414**	**819 419**	**262 584**	**161 765**	**73 264**	**102 046**	**2 130 393**	**326 707**	**291 573**	**83 503**	**63 721**	**66 670**	**32 360**	**138 369**
With own children under 18 years	10 815	52 070	438 510	164 522	95 477	40 891	57 965	1 190 263	180 179	160 302	48 790	36 294	45 364	18 466	88 504
With own children under 6 years	5 429	21 953	200 540	79 688	41 461	18 156	26 813	559 350	86 130	75 849	22 702	17 150	25 085	8 336	43 358
Husband-wife families	**14 969**	**90 714**	**697 177**	**231 903**	**139 402**	**62 663**	**86 493**	**1 794 250**	**281 543**	**255 617**	**72 158**	**55 543**	**60 380**	**28 169**	**119 157**
With own children under 18 years	9 372	45 463	368 807	144 882	80 772	34 789	48 865	994 226	150 368	137 468	41 364	31 216	40 838	16 620	77 896
With own children under 6 years	4 906	19 573	174 858	72 875	36 196	15 824	23 264	486 332	73 893	67 067	19 954	15 427	23 129	7 782	39 097
Families with female head	**1 674**	**8 028**	**97 543**	**24 599**	**18 577**	**8 049**	**12 076**	**269 254**	**37 713**	**28 228**	**8 700**	**6 332**	**4 057**	**2 438**	**13 533**
With own children under 18 years	1 140	5 303	61 068	17 075	12 962	5 126	7 659	171 752	26 625	19 283	5 974	4 276	3 121	1 320	8 526
With own children under 6 years	438	2 021	23 375	6 122	4 854	2 026	3 106	66 249	11 203	7 600	2 335	1 482	1 366	400	3 662

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**1 074**	**375**	**178**	**736**	**453**	**278**	**1 737**	**652**	**307**	**377**	**235**	**2 272**	**24 424**	**6 073**	**129 625**
Under 5 years	144	18	–	47	61	30	235	107	44	34	17	341	2 982	624	16 006
5 to 9 years	202	50	18	29	28	20	244	87	21	38	34	239	3 329	772	17 121
10 to 14 years	115	56	22	58	8	6	202	42	32	20	36	264	3 089	674	14 125
15 to 19 years	60	69	13	91	59	95	181	43	39	44	14	153	2 677	711	12 216
20 to 24 years	182	40	28	220	98	48	227	95	40	25	17	237	2 096	789	11 791
25 to 29 years	89	39	6	66	18	34	148	57	24	28	5	156	1 824	486	10 461
30 to 34 years	111	–	–	25	8	–	153	49	30	27	30	164	1 573	293	8 125
35 to 39 years	121	29	–	35	16	6	126	33	22	44	13	145	1 481	366	7 405
40 to 44 years	30	10	4	22	30	8	90	10	5	20	32	85	1 330	258	6 747
45 to 49 years	5	25	16	24	17	16	48	16	19	10	9	97	1 123	189	5 950
50 to 54 years	–	14	–	21	4	10	12	43	–	13	5	129	940	149	5 144
55 to 59 years	6	11	13	26	23	–	8	20	16	5	11	58	562	149	3 940
60 to 64 years	–	7	4	5	28	5	16	10	7	12	5	36	446	217	3 234
65 to 69 years	4	–	9	16	22	–	34	11	2	15	–	57	425	126	2 538
70 to 74 years	–	–	10	26	15	–	13	16	6	6	–	33	201	96	1 994
75 years and over	5	7	35	25	18	–	–	13	–	36	7	78	346	174	2 828
Under 18 years	492	147	53	167	120	71	759	256	106	111	96	926	10 869	2 360	54 493
21 years and over	513	173	118	463	267	127	795	341	156	232	124	1 228	11 854	3 066	67 773
65 years and over	9	7	54	67	55	–	47	40	8	57	7	168	972	396	7 360
Median age	20.4	19.6	42.5	23.3	23.6	19.4	20.1	22.5	22.2	29.9	24.9	22.9	20.3	21.6	22.3
Male, all ages	**634**	**187**	**98**	**509**	**251**	**206**	**956**	**343**	**202**	**194**	**141**	**1 198**	**11 609**	**3 211**	**59 953**
Under 5 years	65	14	–	20	36	7	111	71	28	26	12	194	1 554	310	7 948
5 to 9 years	117	11	9	14	8	20	123	41	16	18	25	95	1 643	357	8 776
10 to 14 years	54	26	6	40	8	6	92	26	19	10	10	171	1 560	314	6 871
15 to 19 years	40	28	8	44	39	91	95	35	34	28	9	88	1 204	441	5 963
20 to 24 years	141	32	25	211	70	40	153	33	30	9	5	140	980	477	4 733
25 to 29 years	54	26	6	50	9	29	103	20	15	5	5	102	841	254	4 492
30 to 34 years	64	–	–	16	3	–	75	26	20	27	16	68	748	128	3 563
35 to 39 years	59	6	–	22	7	–	83	17	5	19	13	86	659	219	3 404
40 to 44 years	26	4	–	11	9	4	42	5	–	8	27	45	585	147	3 037
45 to 49 years	5	21	11	8	9	5	36	11	11	3	9	32	588	136	2 752
50 to 54 years	–	4	–	19	4	4	7	9	–	4	5	62	435	74	2 314
55 to 59 years	–	5	4	11	11	–	3	14	9	–	5	30	233	74	1 755
60 to 64 years	–	7	–	5	10	–	5	10	7	4	–	23	190	93	1 370
65 to 69 years	4	–	9	10	9	–	15	4	2	15	–	18	163	48	1 080
70 to 74 years	–	–	5	20	10	–	13	16	6	–	–	11	68	60	846
75 years and over	5	3	15	8	9	–	–	5	–	18	–	33	158	79	1 049
Under 18 years	257	59	23	83	65	48	357	154	72	73	51	513	5 399	1 133	27 320
21 years and over	318	103	68	347	140	82	470	162	95	109	80	619	5 438	1 644	29 463
65 years and over	9	3	29	38	28	–	28	25	8	33	–	62	389	187	2 975
Median age	21.5	22.3	...	23.2	22.5	18.8	21.9	19.8	20.7	30.2	31.4	21.8	19.4	21.9	20.4
Female, all ages	**440**	**188**	**80**	**227**	**202**	**72**	**781**	**309**	**105**	**183**	**94**	**1 074**	**12 815**	**2 862**	**69 672**
Under 5 years	79	4	–	27	25	23	124	36	16	8	5	147	1 428	314	8 058
5 to 9 years	85	39	9	15	20	–	121	46	5	20	9	144	1 686	415	8 345
10 to 14 years	61	30	16	18	–	–	110	16	13	10	26	93	1 529	360	7 254
15 to 19 years	20	41	5	47	20	4	86	8	5	16	5	65	1 473	270	6 253
20 to 24 years	41	8	3	9	28	8	74	62	10	16	12	97	1 116	312	7 058
25 to 29 years	35	13	–	16	9	5	45	37	9	23	–	54	983	232	5 969
30 to 34 years	47	–	–	9	5	–	78	23	10	–	14	96	825	165	4 562
35 to 39 years	62	23	–	13	9	6	43	16	17	25	–	59	822	147	4 001
40 to 44 years	4	6	4	11	21	4	48	5	5	12	5	40	745	111	3 710
45 to 49 years	–	4	5	16	8	11	12	5	8	7	–	65	535	53	3 198
50 to 54 years	–	10	–	2	–	6	5	34	–	9	–	67	505	75	2 830
55 to 59 years	6	6	9	15	12	–	5	6	7	5	6	28	329	75	2 185
60 to 64 years	–	–	4	–	18	5	11	–	–	8	5	13	256	124	1 864
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	6	13	–	19	7	–	–	–	39	262	78	1 458
70 to 74 years	–	–	5	6	5	–	–	–	–	6	–	22	133	36	1 148
75 years and over	–	4	20	17	9	–	–	8	–	18	7	45	188	95	1 779
Under 18 years	235	88	30	84	55	23	402	102	34	38	45	413	5 470	1 227	27 173
21 years and over	195	70	50	116	127	45	325	179	61	123	44	609	6 416	1 422	38 310
65 years and over	–	4	25	29	27	–	19	15	–	24	7	106	583	209	4 385
Median age	14.6	17.6	...	23.6	29.4	...	17.1	23.9	26.9	29.7	...	24.5	21.3	21.2	23.5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**1 074**	**375**	**178**	**736**	**453**	**278**	**1 737**	**652**	**307**	**377**	**235**	**2 272**	**24 424**	**6 073**	**129 625**
In households	916	278	137	425	343	150	1 474	607	243	289	196	2 136	23 154	4 907	124 621
Head of household	224	65	25	140	136	46	408	179	97	100	57	615	6 793	1 507	39 123
Family head	224	53	20	112	94	36	337	121	61	78	50	483	5 314	1 171	28 866
Male	214	47	17	99	73	36	300	114	50	68	45	381	3 717	899	18 338
Female	10	6	3	13	21	–	37	7	11	10	5	102	1 597	272	10 528
Primary individual	–	12	5	28	42	10	71	58	36	22	7	132	1 479	336	10 257
Male	–	5	–	18	19	5	39	22	28	8	–	76	636	143	4 626
Female	–	7	5	10	23	5	32	36	8	14	7	56	843	193	5 631
Wife of head	200	44	23	85	56	44	232	118	32	70	32	378	3 409	711	16 754
Other relative of head	492	159	57	187	140	52	798	292	92	99	102	1 093	12 497	2 553	64 946
Not related to head	–	10	32	13	11	8	36	18	22	20	5	50	455	136	3 798
In group quarters	158	97	41	311	110	128	263	45	64	88	39	136	1 270	1 166	5 004
Inmate of institution	–	11	9	12	13	10	32	–	15	10	35	17	351	307	2 100
Other	158	86	32	299	97	118	231	45	49	78	4	119	919	859	2 904
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**224**	**53**	**20**	**112**	**94**	**36**	**337**	**121**	**61**	**78**	**50**	**483**	**5 314**	**1 171**	**28 866**
With own children under 18 years	195	45	7	73	43	18	252	79	41	39	35	323	3 776	707	19 533
With own children under 6 years	115	13	–	34	25	18	155	64	27	22	22	201	2 116	447	11 161
Husband-wife families	**214**	**39**	**17**	**90**	**73**	**36**	**287**	**109**	**50**	**68**	**45**	**366**	**3 543**	**847**	**17 146**
With own children under 18 years	185	31	4	64	35	18	211	76	30	29	35	275	2 319	499	10 823
With own children under 6 years	110	9	–	34	23	18	129	61	21	18	22	169	1 343	309	6 389
Families with female head	**10**	**6**	**3**	**13**	**21**	**–**	**37**	**7**	**11**	**10**	**5**	**102**	**1 597**	**272**	**10 528**
With own children under 18 years	10	6	3	9	8	–	37	3	11	10	–	40	1 354	190	8 258
With own children under 6 years	5	–	–	–	2	–	22	3	6	4	–	24	728	138	4 624

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
AGE															
Total, all ages	**4 767**	**4 610**	**1 691**	**5 631**	**19 588**	**1 027**	**12 131**	**56 326**	**56 954**	**55 036**	**4 470**	**5 024**	**8 207**	**1 873**	**520**
Under 5 years	568	543	220	403	2 161	169	1 295	6 759	7 497	6 975	608	455	855	141	71
5 to 9 years	677	542	147	602	2 549	100	1 475	7 635	8 368	7 250	682	442	881	124	65
10 to 14 years	510	547	240	579	2 293	44	1 304	6 681	6 804	6 638	570	421	747	174	58
15 to 19 years	382	406	154	767	2 205	51	1 262	4 738	5 212	4 769	408	428	1 138	164	59
20 to 24 years	322	282	123	1 078	1 494	95	1 369	4 240	5 017	5 065	337	352	982	329	44
25 to 29 years	306	265	70	409	1 390	48	1 052	4 458	4 399	4 510	333	517	575	245	18
30 to 34 years	300	324	121	381	1 084	91	795	4 293	3 653	3 904	284	399	395	160	14
35 to 39 years	225	248	81	251	1 000	58	734	3 424	3 248	3 220	241	376	397	200	42
40 to 44 years	276	339	65	257	1 141	48	792	2 934	2 825	2 846	292	380	413	95	36
45 to 49 years	279	289	126	265	1 016	45	543	2 811	2 668	2 494	187	276	457	65	17
50 to 54 years	266	211	93	165	827	44	479	2 217	2 123	2 037	210	266	328	43	6
55 to 59 years	147	93	71	83	592	75	379	1 811	1 493	1 632	94	222	251	34	12
60 to 64 years	145	137	61	96	488	69	240	1 519	1 242	1 158	95	147	237	39	19
65 to 69 years	96	129	27	106	428	42	209	1 324	891	994	41	153	218	13	38
70 to 74 years	101	62	27	96	411	12	99	671	727	694	46	71	136	23	–
75 years and over	167	193	65	93	509	36	104	811	787	850	42	119	197	24	21
Under 18 years	2 027	1 870	697	1 961	8 268	358	4 809	24 202	25 990	23 723	2 126	1 568	3 120	532	229
21 years and over	2 558	2 508	889	2 935	9 946	651	6 477	29 736	28 144	28 456	2 079	3 218	4 301	1 234	260
65 years and over	364	384	119	295	1 348	90	412	2 806	2 405	2 538	129	343	551	60	59
Median age	23.8	24.7	23.4	22.2	22.0	30.4	22.7	22.8	20.6	21.9	19.6	29.0	22.5	25.1	20.8
Male, all ages	**2 343**	**2 222**	**855**	**3 270**	**9 322**	**591**	**6 350**	**26 098**	**26 699**	**26 237**	**2 268**	**3 193**	**4 436**	**1 333**	**237**
Under 5 years	294	287	136	220	1 090	99	667	3 277	3 604	3 582	311	234	421	78	27
5 to 9 years	309	242	67	237	1 310	75	709	3 759	4 233	3 680	324	234	497	45	30
10 to 14 years	262	263	120	264	1 116	24	660	3 284	3 550	3 521	287	194	332	84	33
15 to 19 years	172	198	68	491	1 105	19	728	2 330	2 682	2 268	256	230	759	82	34
20 to 24 years	162	134	75	912	668	81	721	1 665	1 985	1 921	89	232	653	286	21
25 to 29 years	145	125	27	239	641	18	584	2 033	1 947	1 999	190	388	307	236	10
30 to 34 years	162	152	57	236	457	56	427	1 870	1 501	1 741	148	324	215	137	4
35 to 39 years	118	141	36	151	444	35	400	1 547	1 398	1 532	147	278	161	173	20
40 to 44 years	111	143	30	141	529	39	420	1 311	1 382	1 317	135	256	221	71	23
45 to 49 years	172	153	60	132	476	26	272	1 307	1 219	1 162	98	206	231	41	2
50 to 54 years	122	119	47	73	386	22	226	1 028	997	988	113	181	164	35	4
55 to 59 years	71	34	44	41	294	27	193	805	632	840	39	153	128	17	–
60 to 64 years	57	65	37	21	228	21	107	648	581	549	74	99	106	32	5
65 to 69 years	49	48	8	53	191	33	117	648	362	454	21	66	99	–	24
70 to 74 years	38	30	11	37	183	7	63	243	332	324	22	49	43	16	–
75 years and over	99	88	32	22	204	9	56	343	294	359	14	69	99	–	–
Under 18 years	997	907	377	897	4 179	217	2 483	11 883	13 155	12 241	1 089	811	1 641	251	107
21 years and over	1 253	1 208	434	1 745	4 480	362	3 425	13 170	12 258	12 886	1 084	2 267	2 235	1 023	113
65 years and over	186	166	51	112	578	49	236	1 234	988	1 137	57	184	241	16	24
Median age	24.2	24.5	22.4	22.3	20.3	24.8	22.9	21.2	18.7	20.2	19.1	31.3	21.6	26.9	19.2
Female, all ages	**2 424**	**2 388**	**836**	**2 361**	**10 266**	**436**	**5 781**	**30 228**	**30 255**	**28 799**	**2 202**	**1 831**	**3 771**	**540**	**283**
Under 5 years	274	256	84	183	1 071	70	628	3 482	3 893	3 393	297	221	434	63	44
5 to 9 years	368	300	80	365	1 239	25	766	3 876	4 135	3 570	358	208	384	79	35
10 to 14 years	248	284	120	315	1 177	20	644	3 397	3 254	3 117	283	227	415	90	25
15 to 19 years	210	208	86	276	1 100	32	534	2 408	2 530	2 501	152	198	379	82	25
20 to 24 years	160	148	48	166	826	14	648	2 575	3 032	3 144	248	120	329	43	23
25 to 29 years	161	140	43	170	749	30	468	2 425	2 452	2 511	143	129	268	9	8
30 to 34 years	138	172	64	145	627	35	368	2 423	2 152	2 163	136	75	180	23	10
35 to 39 years	107	107	45	100	556	23	334	1 877	1 850	1 688	94	98	236	27	22
40 to 44 years	165	196	35	116	612	9	372	1 623	1 443	1 529	157	124	192	24	13
45 to 49 years	107	136	66	133	540	19	271	1 504	1 449	1 332	89	70	226	24	15
50 to 54 years	144	92	46	92	441	22	253	1 189	1 126	1 049	97	85	164	8	2
55 to 59 years	76	59	27	42	298	48	186	1 006	861	792	55	69	123	17	12
60 to 64 years	88	72	24	75	260	48	133	871	661	609	21	48	131	7	14
65 to 69 years	47	81	19	53	237	9	92	676	529	540	20	87	119	13	14
70 to 74 years	63	32	16	59	228	5	36	428	395	370	24	22	93	7	–
75 years and over	68	105	33	71	305	27	48	468	493	491	28	50	98	24	21
Under 18 years	1 030	963	320	1 064	4 089	141	2 326	12 319	12 835	11 482	1 037	757	1 479	281	122
21 years and over	1 305	1 300	455	1 190	5 466	289	3 052	16 566	15 886	15 570	995	951	2 066	211	147
65 years and over	178	218	68	183	770	41	176	1 572	1 417	1 401	72	159	310	44	35
Median age	23.5	24.9	25.0	21.3	23.3	33.9	22.5	23.8	22.2	22.9	20.2	22.6	24.2	17.3	22.7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**4 767**	**4 610**	**1 691**	**5 631**	**19 588**	**1 027**	**12 131**	**56 326**	**56 954**	**55 036**	**4 470**	**5 024**	**8 207**	**1 873**	**520**
In households	4 528	4 371	1 602	4 098	18 527	972	10 405	55 305	55 834	53 835	4 090	3 506	6 982	974	508
Head of household	1 307	1 405	486	1 197	5 678	312	3 001	15 912	15 958	15 582	1 078	1 021	2 050	253	158
Family head	974	1 055	406	994	4 359	278	2 383	12 651	12 892	12 123	771	835	1 598	178	96
Male	739	739	341	693	2 931	262	1 826	9 111	8 663	8 500	653	698	1 268	125	87
Female	235	316	65	301	1 428	16	557	3 540	4 229	3 623	118	137	330	53	9
Primary individual	333	350	80	203	1 319	34	618	3 261	3 066	3 459	307	186	452	75	62
Male	198	216	31	80	601	19	364	1 523	1 389	1 697	231	114	246	43	24
Female	135	134	49	123	718	15	254	1 738	1 677	1 762	76	72	206	32	38
Wife of head	772	667	288	560	2 606	191	1 745	8 721	7 981	7 895	567	585	1 177	103	79
Other relative of head	2 378	2 217	777	2 300	9 786	432	5 414	28 656	30 638	28 523	2 358	1 839	3 462	572	268
Not related to head	71	82	51	41	457	37	245	2 016	1 257	1 835	87	61	293	46	3
In group quarters	239	239	89	1 533	1 061	55	1 726	1 021	1 120	1 201	380	1 518	1 225	899	12
Inmate of institution	139	169	27	52	437	25	1 114	505	600	672	359	1 373	849	866	7
Other	100	70	62	1 481	624	30	612	516	520	529	21	145	376	33	5
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**974**	**1 055**	**406**	**994**	**4 359**	**278**	**2 383**	**12 651**	**12 892**	**12 123**	**771**	**835**	**1 598**	**178**	**96**
With own children under 18 years	632	704	251	680	2 838	130	1 716	8 408	8 752	8 192	546	494	932	119	62
With own children under 6 years	357	359	116	316	1 527	96	984	4 650	5 072	4 726	319	254	559	73	39
Husband-wife families	**726**	**700**	**308**	**639**	**2 735**	**244**	**1 788**	**8 628**	**8 079**	**8 018**	**607**	**626**	**1 172**	**122**	**80**
With own children under 18 years	454	444	182	429	1 664	130	1 218	5 558	5 338	5 111	427	375	680	80	55
With own children under 6 years	289	242	95	221	861	96	700	3 142	3 079	3 100	254	198	423	54	32
Families with female head	**235**	**316**	**65**	**301**	**1 428**	**16**	**557**	**3 540**	**4 229**	**3 623**	**118**	**137**	**330**	**53**	**9**
With own children under 18 years	171	246	47	240	1 095	–	475	2 618	3 192	2 860	95	106	218	39	–
With own children under 6 years	64	113	21	91	631	–	274	1 408	1 916	1 507	48	56	131	19	–

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.											New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
AGE														
Total, all ages	**768**	**2 999**	**995**	**39 963**	**108 624**	**51 926**	**22 982**	**7 936**	**2 237**	**23 188**	**1 882 848**	**72 370**	**27 587**	**716**
Under 5 years	31	173	20	4 010	12 134	7 566	3 149	1 164	316	2 830	198 005	7 647	3 380	82
5 to 9 years	57	243	44	4 567	14 073	7 741	3 276	1 028	223	2 855	217 028	8 952	3 902	60
10 to 14 years	63	142	62	5 074	13 761	6 331	3 017	1 117	178	2 885	202 580	8 682	3 476	73
15 to 19 years	238	209	277	4 414	11 466	4 952	2 439	874	269	2 224	167 820	7 306	2 880	68
20 to 24 years	145	610	341	3 317	8 016	4 533	1 958	640	259	2 005	144 317	5 641	1 836	45
25 to 29 years	52	427	88	3 143	6 781	4 258	1 564	485	189	1 583	148 553	5 046	1 621	18
30 to 34 years	12	358	12	2 762	5 877	3 842	1 551	636	120	1 416	137 061	4 769	1 566	47
35 to 39 years	15	297	18	2 448	6 813	3 144	1 386	430	107	1 334	123 522	4 370	1 415	49
40 to 44 years	14	173	34	2 172	6 412	2 579	1 070	426	113	1 103	119 299	4 183	1 454	33
45 to 49 years	15	119	21	1 770	5 709	1 972	950	259	137	1 123	105 899	4 003	1 261	78
50 to 54 years	30	76	14	1 662	4 837	1 618	746	223	83	980	86 497	2 986	1 093	49
55 to 59 years	35	45	17	1 288	4 110	1 028	558	184	84	837	69 995	2 595	989	23
60 to 64 years	–	44	10	1 060	3 068	806	472	181	63	695	57 642	2 029	851	24
65 to 69 years	22	33	13	984	2 375	746	346	153	47	502	44 539	1 655	711	27
70 to 74 years	11	19	19	610	1 619	398	234	52	34	367	28 484	1 126	516	–
75 years and over	28	31	5	682	1 573	412	266	84	15	449	31 607	1 380	636	40
Under 18 years	261	635	175	16 577	47 585	24 864	10 925	3 819	861	10 016	723 832	29 927	12 639	257
21 years and over	304	2 110	472	21 163	55 268	24 486	10 654	3 621	1 191	12 006	1 066 609	38 491	13 511	433
65 years and over	61	83	37	2 276	5 567	1 556	846	289	96	1 318	104 630	4 161	1 863	67
Median age	19.9	26.4	21.4	22.9	21.8	19.4	19.2	18.8	22.6	22.0	25.4	23.2	20.4	31.3
Male, all ages	**428**	**2 205**	**799**	**21 134**	**51 481**	**24 832**	**10 948**	**4 052**	**1 157**	**11 012**	**860 283**	**35 692**	**13 113**	**364**
Under 5 years	13	87	3	2 056	6 087	3 671	1 554	573	196	1 399	99 432	3 888	1 647	38
5 to 9 years	23	109	25	2 128	7 028	3 935	1 594	518	109	1 423	110 049	4 610	1 986	33
10 to 14 years	18	77	19	2 698	6 855	3 194	1 536	581	94	1 546	102 135	4 397	1 736	55
15 to 19 years	146	133	263	2 508	5 551	2 272	1 151	462	141	1 043	81 399	3 806	1 298	43
20 to 24 years	102	509	324	1 833	3 382	1 881	856	351	111	865	58 915	2 740	803	21
25 to 29 years	24	359	88	1 746	2 804	1 807	679	245	117	712	62 593	2 544	728	5
30 to 34 years	–	294	12	1 537	2 505	1 940	710	281	70	698	59 325	2 176	715	20
35 to 39 years	15	250	18	1 400	3 072	1 480	672	229	50	559	54 186	2 048	643	18
40 to 44 years	10	152	13	1 250	2 985	1 177	488	245	46	503	52 634	2 083	693	6
45 to 49 years	5	87	12	864	2 753	1 059	489	124	63	539	46 837	2 041	624	48
50 to 54 years	17	58	6	824	2 164	718	333	117	50	462	37 277	1 501	487	28
55 to 59 years	20	36	–	709	2 107	547	266	92	47	343	29 542	1 165	484	4
60 to 64 years	–	21	7	454	1 530	399	238	86	29	286	24 091	881	388	14
65 to 69 years	12	12	–	507	1 163	380	152	71	19	257	18 077	714	325	13
70 to 74 years	5	15	6	299	788	205	85	29	12	176	11 772	496	281	–
75 years and over	18	6	3	321	707	167	145	48	3	201	12 019	602	275	18
Under 18 years	127	326	86	8 557	23 787	12 340	5 384	1 948	482	5 098	364 390	15 398	6 282	154
21 years and over	183	1 700	373	11 312	25 173	11 410	4 919	1 840	584	5 447	454 302	18 318	6 227	195
65 years and over	35	33	9	1 127	2 658	752	382	148	34	634	41 868	1 812	881	31
Median age	20.7	27.6	21.4	23.2	20.3	18.6	18.4	18.8	21.7	20.5	23.2	22.1	19.6	23.1
Female, all ages	**340**	**794**	**196**	**18 829**	**57 143**	**27 094**	**12 034**	**3 884**	**1 080**	**12 176**	**1 022 565**	**36 678**	**14 474**	**352**
Under 5 years	18	86	17	1 954	6 047	3 895	1 595	591	120	1 431	98 573	3 759	1 733	44
5 to 9 years	34	134	19	2 439	7 045	3 806	1 682	510	114	1 432	106 979	4 342	1 916	27
10 to 14 years	45	65	43	2 376	6 906	3 137	1 481	536	84	1 339	100 445	4 285	1 740	18
15 to 19 years	92	76	14	1 906	5 915	2 680	1 288	412	128	1 181	86 421	3 500	1 582	25
20 to 24 years	43	101	17	1 484	4 634	2 652	1 102	289	148	1 140	85 402	2 901	1 033	24
25 to 29 years	28	68	–	1 397	3 977	2 451	885	240	72	871	85 960	2 502	893	13
30 to 34 years	12	64	–	1 225	3 372	1 902	841	355	50	718	77 736	2 593	851	27
35 to 39 years	–	47	–	1 048	3 741	1 664	714	201	57	775	69 336	2 322	772	31
40 to 44 years	4	21	21	922	3 427	1 402	582	181	67	600	66 665	2 100	761	27
45 to 49 years	10	32	9	906	2 956	913	461	135	74	584	59 062	1 962	637	30
50 to 54 years	13	18	8	838	2 673	900	413	106	33	518	49 220	1 485	606	21
55 to 59 years	15	9	17	579	2 003	481	292	92	37	494	40 453	1 430	505	19
60 to 64 years	–	23	3	606	1 538	407	234	95	34	409	33 551	1 148	463	10
65 to 69 years	10	21	13	477	1 212	366	194	82	28	245	26 462	941	386	14
70 to 74 years	6	4	13	311	831	193	149	23	22	191	16 712	630	235	–
75 years and over	10	25	2	361	866	245	121	36	12	248	19 588	778	361	22
Under 18 years	134	309	89	8 020	23 798	12 524	5 541	1 871	379	4 918	359 442	14 529	6 357	103
21 years and over	121	410	99	9 851	30 095	13 076	5 735	1 781	607	6 559	612 307	20 173	7 284	238
65 years and over	26	50	28	1 149	2 909	804	464	141	62	684	62 762	2 349	982	36
Median age	19.0	21.8	21.5	22.5	22.9	20.1	19.9	18.7	23.2	23.1	26.9	24.2	21.3	34.6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**768**	**2 999**	**995**	**39 963**	**108 624**	**51 926**	**22 982**	**7 936**	**2 237**	**23 188**	**1 882 848**	**72 370**	**27 587**	**716**
In households	437	1 400	300	31 937	106 717	50 883	22 221	7 312	2 047	22 551	1 842 814	67 699	26 637	707
Head of household	130	395	90	9 109	31 707	13 796	6 566	2 043	637	7 141	587 494	19 040	6 995	207
Family head	103	341	71	7 120	23 571	10 845	5 054	1 582	485	5 068	440 232	15 840	5 667	168
Male	84	286	24	5 358	15 769	7 537	3 173	1 149	390	3 554	300 528	11 984	4 155	153
Female	19	55	47	1 762	7 802	3 308	1 881	433	95	1 514	139 704	3 856	1 512	15
Primary individual	27	54	19	1 989	8 136	2 951	1 512	461	152	2 073	147 262	3 200	1 328	39
Male	17	40	3	1 007	4 059	1 737	783	272	100	1 036	61 633	1 183	548	20
Female	10	14	16	982	4 077	1 214	729	189	52	1 037	85 629	2 017	780	19
Wife of head	43	268	18	4 842	14 672	6 929	2 749	949	350	3 217	278 967	10 783	3 815	160
Other relative of head	234	696	179	16 623	57 260	28 502	12 279	4 211	988	11 452	912 710	35 757	14 995	315
Not related to head	30	41	13	1 363	3 078	1 656	627	109	72	741	63 643	2 119	832	25
In group quarters	331	1 599	695	8 026	1 907	1 043	761	624	190	637	40 034	4 671	950	9
Inmate of institution	146	1 212	691	6 540	1 135	572	226	351	72	312	25 125	2 774	700	9
Other	185	387	4	1 486	772	471	535	273	118	325	14 909	1 897	250	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS														
Total families	**103**	**341**	**71**	**7 120**	**23 571**	**10 845**	**5 054**	**1 582**	**485**	**5 068**	**440 232**	**15 840**	**5 667**	**168**
With own children under 18 years	62	203	45	4 926	15 677	7 836	3 775	1 187	368	3 386	278 029	10 135	3 683	95
With own children under 6 years	12	126	11	2 731	7 883	4 877	2 130	708	223	1 926	144 045	5 278	2 077	44
Husband-wife families	**66**	**277**	**16**	**5 042**	**14 757**	**7 121**	**2 995**	**1 061**	**369**	**3 300**	**279 971**	**11 330**	**3 868**	**153**
With own children under 18 years	40	167	7	3 449	9 132	4 963	2 114	812	298	2 101	171 775	7 176	2 461	86
With own children under 6 years	12	101	–	1 910	4 590	3 129	1 240	490	179	1 240	93 079	3 804	1 481	41
Families with female head	**19**	**55**	**47**	**1 762**	**7 802**	**3 308**	**1 881**	**433**	**95**	**1 514**	**139 704**	**3 856**	**1 512**	**15**
With own children under 18 years	10	31	38	1 344	6 072	2 662	1 552	311	62	1 166	97 633	2 730	1 093	9
With own children under 6 years	–	20	11	776	3 087	1 639	849	183	40	630	47 684	1 380	548	3

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania							
	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
AGE															
Total, all ages	**348 269**	**49 970**	**94 346**	**30 349**	**9 233**	**75 047**	**61 358**	**10 657**	**543**	**1 468**	**7 850**	**3 641**	**1 288**	**2 629**	**8 999**
Under 5 years	40 806	5 426	10 039	2 960	821	9 368	7 285	1 142	29	122	829	126	146	303	1 341
5 to 9 years	44 010	6 312	11 604	3 747	1 313	9 767	8 271	1 270	43	121	875	125	125	286	1 268
10 to 14 years	40 681	5 982	11 964	3 397	1 237	8 417	7 301	1 295	19	218	993	164	104	318	1 098
15 to 19 years	31 414	5 341	10 141	2 662	1 071	6 550	6 078	1 359	51	181	926	704	196	243	938
20 to 24 years	26 981	3 693	8 183	1 689	518	5 752	5 044	670	37	88	438	667	88	194	720
25 to 29 years	26 631	3 320	5 913	1 726	473	6 122	4 722	607	33	84	365	421	101	136	469
30 to 34 years	24 353	3 339	5 395	1 616	455	5 551	4 673	529	66	83	226	285	64	179	448
35 to 39 years	22 236	2 987	5 677	1 484	416	4 742	3 498	506	63	88	274	209	59	142	479
40 to 44 years	20 747	3 175	5 502	1 680	547	4 105	3 136	533	48	93	369	286	42	81	486
45 to 49 years	18 173	2 746	4 556	1 590	498	3 699	2 636	633	42	106	354	167	72	140	426
50 to 54 years	14 119	2 111	3 940	1 301	579	3 247	2 240	473	40	61	381	95	47	84	280
55 to 59 years	11 269	1 731	3 326	1 670	357	2 223	2 049	422	37	54	440	126	63	97	248
60 to 64 years	9 173	1 324	2 644	1 167	351	1 997	1 443	291	21	40	369	88	38	130	320
65 to 69 years	7 466	1 093	2 120	1 396	250	1 434	1 233	391	5	50	362	49	39	127	189
70 to 74 years	4 872	713	1 451	1 084	183	888	810	254	–	36	258	64	53	107	117
75 years and over	5 338	677	1 891	1 180	164	1 185	939	282	9	43	391	65	51	62	172
Under 18 years	146 145	21 030	39 628	11 924	4 047	31 780	26 570	4 648	108	555	3 299	593	495	1 070	4 236
21 years and over	185 818	26 082	48 481	17 214	4 681	39 834	31 242	5 407	397	782	4 126	2 296	711	1 429	4 161
65 years and over	17 676	2 483	5 462	3 660	597	3 507	2 982	927	14	129	1 011	178	143	296	478
Median age	23.2	22.6	22.1	27.1	21.7	23.0	21.7	22.0	34.5	25.2	23.4	25.4	24.1	24.2	19.2
Male, all ages	**162 008**	**24 059**	**47 219**	**13 658**	**4 438**	**34 494**	**28 542**	**5 254**	**425**	**691**	**3 719**	**2 424**	**605**	**1 394**	**4 360**
Under 5 years	20 349	2 793	5 113	1 491	419	4 792	3 626	550	15	74	406	59	50	173	699
5 to 9 years	22 086	3 210	5 769	1 884	593	4 866	4 298	652	25	56	472	60	60	134	581
10 to 14 years	20 823	2 846	6 136	1 654	614	4 232	3 580	687	16	103	439	76	64	186	590
15 to 19 years	14 892	2 535	5 710	1 352	517	2 975	2 770	725	29	85	467	445	115	132	428
20 to 24 years	11 118	1 609	4 639	634	262	2 278	2 064	338	33	59	234	409	37	80	327
25 to 29 years	11 255	1 567	2 788	717	220	2 584	2 130	263	28	35	135	320	36	60	207
30 to 34 years	10 315	1 547	2 269	612	205	2 387	2 043	218	63	26	101	248	47	111	235
35 to 39 years	10 118	1 443	2 662	637	163	1 962	1 567	243	47	37	113	195	22	96	190
40 to 44 years	9 667	1 488	2 701	698	262	1 886	1 466	232	48	44	159	238	15	47	211
45 to 49 years	8 432	1 419	2 182	709	257	1 791	1 249	326	42	58	184	129	28	71	216
50 to 54 years	6 489	1 049	1 924	545	277	1 465	1 031	185	22	31	145	49	26	43	145
55 to 59 years	5 002	808	1 563	707	158	964	909	202	32	25	193	80	46	54	133
60 to 64 years	4 042	555	1 334	477	172	881	571	160	16	17	160	39	8	58	143
65 to 69 years	3 336	547	955	569	145	603	493	187	–	16	156	24	19	69	96
70 to 74 years	1 849	310	683	486	88	363	325	140	–	21	154	27	15	45	80
75 years and over	2 235	333	791	486	86	465	420	146	9	4	201	26	17	35	79
Under 18 years	73 283	10 536	20 162	5 964	1 956	15 831	13 197	2 415	65	277	1 620	299	250	596	2 128
21 years and over	81 571	12 280	23 250	7 135	2 232	17 230	13 837	2 552	340	335	1 891	1 637	310	747	1 982
65 years and over	7 420	1 190	2 429	1 541	319	1 431	1 238	473	9	41	511	77	51	149	255
Median age	21.3	22.0	21.0	23.5	21.5	20.8	20.0	20.2	35.4	22.3	21.6	27.5	21.8	24.5	18.6
Female, all ages	**186 261**	**25 911**	**47 127**	**16 691**	**4 795**	**40 553**	**32 816**	**5 403**	**118**	**777**	**4 131**	**1 217**	**683**	**1 235**	**4 639**
Under 5 years	20 457	2 633	4 926	1 469	402	4 576	3 659	592	14	48	423	67	96	130	642
5 to 9 years	21 924	3 102	5 835	1 863	720	4 901	3 973	618	18	65	403	65	65	152	687
10 to 14 years	19 858	3 136	5 828	1 743	623	4 185	3 721	608	3	115	554	88	40	132	508
15 to 19 years	16 522	2 806	4 431	1 310	554	3 575	3 308	634	22	96	459	259	81	111	510
20 to 24 years	15 863	2 084	3 544	1 055	256	3 474	2 980	332	4	29	204	258	51	114	393
25 to 29 years	15 376	1 753	3 125	1 009	253	3 538	2 592	344	5	49	230	101	65	76	262
30 to 34 years	14 038	1 792	3 126	1 004	250	3 164	2 630	311	3	57	125	37	17	68	213
35 to 39 years	12 118	1 544	3 015	847	253	2 780	1 931	263	16	51	161	14	37	46	289
40 to 44 years	11 080	1 687	2 801	982	285	2 219	1 670	301	–	49	210	48	27	34	275
45 to 49 years	9 741	1 327	2 374	881	241	1 908	1 387	307	–	48	170	38	44	69	210
50 to 54 years	7 630	1 062	2 016	756	302	1 782	1 209	288	18	30	236	46	21	41	135
55 to 59 years	6 267	923	1 763	963	199	1 259	1 140	220	5	29	247	46	17	43	115
60 to 64 years	5 131	769	1 310	690	179	1 116	872	131	5	23	209	49	30	72	177
65 to 69 years	4 130	546	1 165	827	105	831	740	204	5	34	206	25	20	58	93
70 to 74 years	3 023	403	768	598	95	525	485	114	–	15	104	37	38	62	37
75 years and over	3 103	344	1 100	694	78	720	519	136	–	39	190	39	34	27	93
Under 18 years	72 862	10 494	19 466	5 960	2 091	15 949	13 373	2 233	43	278	1 679	294	245	474	2 108
21 years and over	104 247	13 802	25 231	10 079	2 449	22 604	17 405	2 855	57	447	2 235	659	401	682	2 179
65 years and over	10 256	1 293	3 033	2 119	278	2 076	1 744	454	5	88	500	101	92	147	223
Median age	24.5	23.1	23.6	29.5	21.9	24.4	22.9	23.8	22.5	28.6	25.5	22.5	25.7	24.1	19.7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**348 269**	**49 970**	**94 346**	**30 349**	**9 233**	**75 047**	**61 358**	**10 657**	**543**	**1 468**	**7 850**	**3 641**	**1 288**	**2 629**	**8 999**
In households	343 490	47 873	88 804	29 871	9 156	74 218	59 654	10 151	197	1 253	7 652	1 381	1 196	2 281	8 785
Head of household	102 717	13 310	24 494	10 063	2 430	21 091	17 537	2 813	47	367	2 282	439	382	726	2 315
Family head	80 092	10 731	20 127	6 937	1 929	17 466	13 650	2 293	42	248	1 656	282	294	574	1 799
Male	54 880	7 407	14 974	4 414	1 457	12 528	9 430	1 738	37	204	1 203	220	225	433	1 262
Female	25 212	3 324	5 153	2 523	472	4 938	4 220	555	5	44	453	62	69	141	537
Primary individual	22 625	2 579	4 367	3 126	501	3 625	3 887	520	5	119	626	157	88	152	516
Male	10 359	1 258	1 998	1 263	270	1 591	1 784	261	–	59	296	38	33	71	278
Female	12 266	1 321	2 369	1 863	231	2 034	2 103	259	5	60	330	119	55	81	238
Wife of head	50 961	6 692	13 679	4 087	1 270	11 602	8 752	1 619	47	204	1 090	243	181	338	1 180
Other relative of head	180 091	26 392	48 170	14 746	5 198	39 106	32 184	5 455	99	625	4 120	634	609	1 155	5 047
Not related to head	9 721	1 479	2 461	975	258	2 419	1 181	264	4	57	160	65	24	62	243
In group quarters	4 779	2 097	5 542	478	77	829	1 704	506	346	215	198	2 260	92	348	214
Inmate of institution	3 117	1 555	1 605	357	6	486	862	425	308	88	77	1 461	40	206	78
Other	1 662	542	3 937	121	71	343	842	81	38	127	121	799	52	142	136
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**80 092**	**10 731**	**20 127**	**6 937**	**1 929**	**17 466**	**13 650**	**2 293**	**42**	**248**	**1 656**	**282**	**294**	**574**	**1 799**
With own children under 18 years	52 662	6 999	12 875	4 108	1 155	11 641	9 280	1 403	22	152	868	148	169	335	1 253
With own children under 6 years	27 991	3 389	6 514	1 938	534	6 469	5 119	686	17	64	441	46	98	230	762
Husband-wife families	**51 261**	**6 933**	**14 226**	**4 168**	**1 312**	**11 822**	**8 870**	**1 638**	**37**	**177**	**1 112**	**214**	**209**	**389**	**1 198**
With own children under 18 years	32 338	4 335	8 869	2 278	777	7 640	5 871	902	17	116	585	135	123	238	814
With own children under 6 years	17 813	2 204	4 541	1 111	374	4 399	3 448	448	17	53	277	42	81	177	466
Families with female head	**25 212**	**3 324**	**5 153**	**2 523**	**472**	**4 938**	**4 220**	**555**	**5**	**44**	**453**	**62**	**69**	**141**	**537**
With own children under 18 years	18 715	2 453	3 597	1 711	308	3 637	3 172	446	5	26	269	13	41	80	405
With own children under 6 years	9 564	1 129	1 787	774	125	1 879	1 567	222	–	6	160	4	17	36	271

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.											Ohio			
	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE															
Total, all ages	**749 047**	**855**	**170 296**	**3 607**	**981**	**1 913**	**28 015**	**7 241**	**5 254**	**6 443**	**5 824**	**2 267**	**4 700**	**7 968**	**16 861**
Under 5 years	75 073	81	15 943	369	44	109	2 989	875	688	702	837	170	394	614	1 679
5 to 9 years	84 576	85	19 197	426	101	128	3 554	1 117	684	892	720	226	509	695	2 007
10 to 14 years	87 496	102	19 460	440	110	129	3 169	839	603	777	571	301	589	888	2 562
15 to 19 years	72 377	53	17 505	494	121	482	3 173	661	526	662	495	314	422	1 004	2 042
20 to 24 years	55 264	83	11 149	276	52	280	2 248	532	500	503	467	239	369	884	1 589
25 to 29 years	47 851	41	8 987	185	65	112	1 665	544	341	452	409	75	304	614	1 088
30 to 34 years	42 976	53	7 864	96	40	63	1 529	441	257	312	440	145	299	583	932
35 to 39 years	44 385	29	8 921	169	50	60	1 350	347	230	356	278	87	422	476	908
40 to 44 years	45 295	31	10 276	178	50	105	1 401	328	212	338	255	116	301	351	825
45 to 49 years	44 160	31	9 832	195	82	77	1 452	320	308	310	225	130	269	422	831
50 to 54 years	37 701	75	8 960	152	46	68	1 431	335	242	285	247	113	163	303	732
55 to 59 years	32 534	30	7 974	225	42	112	1 203	171	124	170	291	80	219	292	494
60 to 64 years	26 481	49	7 232	141	51	34	872	210	167	236	167	93	92	273	366
65 to 69 years	21 536	34	6 540	61	52	72	830	217	141	187	199	38	148	183	294
70 to 74 years	14 559	31	4 915	85	31	28	465	118	91	162	104	56	106	103	237
75 years and over	16 783	47	5 541	115	44	54	684	186	140	99	119	84	94	283	275
Under 18 years	293 518	311	66 039	1 581	361	572	11 615	3 265	2 271	2 772	2 422	851	1 710	2 836	7 531
21 years and over	417 890	510	95 814	1 819	597	980	14 578	3 658	2 657	3 311	3 109	1 176	2 708	4 544	8 161
65 years and over	52 878	112	16 996	261	127	154	1 979	521	372	448	422	178	348	569	806
Median age	25.0	27.9	26.1	21.3	29.8	21.9	22.5	21.2	21.3	21.9	23.1	22.6	26.1	24.4	20.4
Male, all ages	**348 757**	**416**	**79 509**	**1 793**	**461**	**852**	**13 440**	**3 452**	**2 544**	**3 044**	**2 846**	**1 166**	**2 446**	**4 443**	**8 794**
Under 5 years	37 664	37	8 104	205	11	41	1 491	434	318	346	378	83	173	286	786
5 to 9 years	42 167	32	9 459	237	49	76	1 876	596	351	468	418	132	281	315	1 017
10 to 14 years	43 486	70	9 794	261	35	61	1 518	351	286	383	322	156	304	436	1 347
15 to 19 years	34 950	22	8 337	246	55	112	1 773	348	246	355	283	167	190	502	1 147
20 to 24 years	23 932	34	4 686	130	24	132	1 102	209	260	158	197	103	160	606	1 025
25 to 29 years	21 328	22	3 805	86	37	89	702	236	173	233	187	26	207	472	558
30 to 34 years	18 915	33	3 145	33	22	38	588	201	139	137	184	74	177	340	476
35 to 39 years	19 326	14	3 677	56	14	28	648	170	92	186	144	62	244	306	488
40 to 44 years	20 142	10	4 589	87	36	80	631	161	101	160	123	44	167	218	349
45 to 49 years	20 441	21	4 599	69	34	49	599	141	143	129	114	57	128	212	414
50 to 54 years	17 413	50	4 024	71	7	40	707	180	115	134	88	70	82	185	348
55 to 59 years	14 663	6	3 628	102	24	36	580	85	72	77	100	52	122	132	299
60 to 64 years	11 728	32	3 443	77	28	9	351	102	82	103	87	46	42	150	175
65 to 69 years	9 439	7	2 997	32	45	24	340	110	65	75	110	25	66	125	146
70 to 74 years	6 330	12	2 663	47	15	10	243	36	41	70	70	23	45	45	115
75 years and over	6 833	14	2 559	54	25	27	291	92	60	30	41	46	58	113	104
Under 18 years	146 477	155	32 994	871	145	249	5 903	1 583	1 081	1 388	1 293	447	871	1 335	3 868
21 years and over	185 428	252	42 807	809	306	541	6 509	1 689	1 306	1 461	1 397	591	1 464	2 744	4 262
65 years and over	22 602	33	8 219	133	85	61	874	238	166	175	221	94	169	283	365
Median age	23.4	28.0	24.3	18.9	34.4	25.2	20.3	20.0	21.4	19.6	20.6	22.2	27.8	25.8	20.5
Female, all ages	**400 290**	**439**	**90 787**	**1 814**	**520**	**1 061**	**14 575**	**3 789**	**2 710**	**3 399**	**2 978**	**1 101**	**2 254**	**3 525**	**8 067**
Under 5 years	37 409	44	7 839	164	33	68	1 498	441	370	356	459	87	221	328	893
5 to 9 years	42 409	53	9 738	189	52	52	1 678	521	333	424	302	94	228	380	990
10 to 14 years	44 010	32	9 666	179	75	68	1 651	488	317	394	249	145	285	452	1 215
15 to 19 years	37 427	31	9 168	248	66	370	1 400	313	280	307	212	147	232	502	895
20 to 24 years	31 332	49	6 463	146	28	148	1 146	323	240	345	270	136	209	278	564
25 to 29 years	26 523	19	5 182	99	28	23	963	308	168	219	222	49	97	142	530
30 to 34 years	24 061	20	4 719	63	18	25	941	240	118	175	256	71	122	243	456
35 to 39 years	25 059	15	5 244	113	36	32	702	177	138	170	134	25	178	170	420
40 to 44 years	25 153	21	5 687	91	14	25	770	167	111	178	132	72	134	133	476
45 to 49 years	23 719	10	5 233	126	48	28	853	179	165	181	111	73	141	210	417
50 to 54 years	20 288	25	4 936	81	39	28	724	155	127	151	159	43	81	118	384
55 to 59 years	17 871	24	4 346	123	18	76	623	86	52	93	191	28	97	160	195
60 to 64 years	14 753	17	3 789	64	23	25	521	108	85	133	80	47	50	123	191
65 to 69 years	12 097	27	3 543	29	7	48	490	107	76	112	89	13	82	58	148
70 to 74 years	8 229	19	2 252	38	16	18	222	82	50	92	34	33	61	58	122
75 years and over	9 950	33	2 982	61	19	27	393	94	80	69	78	38	36	170	171
Under 18 years	147 041	156	33 045	710	216	323	5 712	1 682	1 190	1 384	1 129	404	839	1 501	3 663
21 years and over	232 462	258	53 007	1 010	291	439	8 069	1 969	1 351	1 850	1 712	585	1 244	1 800	3 899
65 years and over	30 276	79	8 777	128	42	93	1 105	283	206	273	201	84	179	286	441
Median age	26.4	27.8	27.4	24.3	26.1	19.6	24.6	22.0	21.1	23.2	24.9	22.8	23.9	21.8	20.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**749 047**	**855**	**170 296**	**3 607**	**981**	**1 913**	**28 015**	**7 241**	**5 254**	**6 443**	**5 824**	**2 267**	**4 700**	**7 968**	**16 861**
In households	733 063	729	166 872	3 324	960	1 149	26 709	7 139	5 016	6 123	5 597	2 025	3 923	5 956	15 228
Head of household	221 855	272	52 977	943	318	369	7 878	2 159	1 407	1 841	1 761	590	1 049	1 736	4 108
Family head	167 903	172	38 949	750	239	263	6 113	1 689	1 029	1 350	1 296	481	855	1 387	3 226
Male	115 498	120	27 079	529	187	144	4 250	1 177	716	976	817	423	709	1 145	2 513
Female	52 405	52	11 870	221	52	119	1 863	512	313	374	479	58	146	242	713
Primary individual	53 952	100	14 028	193	79	106	1 765	470	378	491	465	109	194	349	882
Male	23 769	32	6 200	69	52	34	767	285	205	237	251	51	100	159	471
Female	30 183	68	7 828	124	27	72	998	185	173	254	214	58	94	190	411
Wife of head	106 288	77	25 231	497	172	169	3 860	986	631	927	731	384	720	1 065	2 290
Other relative of head	379 705	355	83 890	1 821	457	586	14 165	3 780	2 783	3 211	2 888	1 010	2 079	3 054	8 605
Not related to head	25 215	25	4 774	63	13	25	806	214	195	144	217	41	75	101	225
In group quarters	15 984	126	3 424	283	21	764	1 306	102	238	320	227	242	777	2 012	1 633
Inmate of institution	9 059	46	2 450	265	–	372	1 031	25	128	201	109	69	689	1 886	1 464
Other	6 925	80	974	18	21	392	275	77	110	119	118	173	88	126	169
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**167 903**	**172**	**38 949**	**750**	**239**	**263**	**6 113**	**1 689**	**1 029**	**1 350**	**1 296**	**481**	**855**	**1 387**	**3 226**
With own children under 18 years	99 324	80	22 262	418	156	109	3 802	1 118	715	853	860	292	526	878	2 241
With own children under 6 years	47 459	52	10 542	209	53	46	1 884	617	404	458	516	122	239	396	1 126
Husband-wife families	**107 187**	**98**	**25 344**	**509**	**187**	**141**	**3 957**	**1 076**	**656**	**916**	**778**	**406**	**686**	**1 102**	**2 389**
With own children under 18 years	61 719	52	13 275	267	116	56	2 290	696	447	551	474	255	412	706	1 677
With own children under 6 years	31 121	34	6 231	122	30	28	1 131	369	259	289	273	107	188	333	869
Families with female head	**52 405**	**52**	**11 870**	**221**	**52**	**119**	**1 863**	**512**	**313**	**374**	**479**	**58**	**146**	**242**	**713**
With own children under 18 years	34 529	16	8 319	146	40	50	1 362	390	240	271	360	37	100	144	502
With own children under 6 years	15 284	13	4 019	87	23	18	689	232	127	150	217	15	51	54	236

Table 2. **General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.													
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
AGE															
Total, all ages	**7 920**	**13 664**	**5 000**	**5 468**	**54 725**	**104 391**	**93 464**	**11 192**	**330 954**	**51 637**	**21 531**	**50 801**	**1 804**	**145 333**	**1 682**
Under 5 years	751	1 307	445	467	5 916	10 864	9 162	1 100	32 095	5 533	2 322	4 813	140	14 669	156
5 to 9 years	764	1 661	490	491	6 589	12 367	10 413	1 417	38 400	6 123	2 476	5 516	182	16 799	155
10 to 14 years	989	1 582	595	585	7 014	13 038	11 394	1 356	40 729	6 505	2 771	6 962	216	18 046	202
15 to 19 years	1 029	1 661	432	820	5 771	10 499	10 345	1 291	34 061	5 829	2 523	5 716	239	14 540	197
20 to 24 years	673	892	246	519	4 347	8 031	8 170	882	24 165	3 822	1 696	3 157	79	10 110	64
25 to 29 years	335	582	186	236	3 264	7 057	5 683	624	20 683	3 131	1 199	2 577	62	8 361	106
30 to 34 years	329	649	337	225	2 922	6 225	5 116	432	19 853	2 684	1 137	2 570	43	8 025	59
35 to 39 years	345	437	321	259	2 715	6 425	5 579	578	20 444	2 728	1 149	3 026	64	7 898	69
40 to 44 years	451	791	339	298	3 345	5 869	5 754	686	21 632	2 965	1 293	3 054	102	8 205	92
45 to 49 years	485	771	313	272	2 737	5 186	5 192	627	19 198	2 895	1 198	2 946	134	7 576	76
50 to 54 years	370	751	254	244	2 486	4 621	4 519	543	15 725	2 452	996	2 503	118	7 132	106
55 to 59 years	301	680	278	180	2 111	4 245	3 840	426	13 742	2 152	800	2 004	77	6 638	73
60 to 64 years	313	454	272	211	1 729	3 111	2 645	344	9 834	1 476	637	1 785	87	5 811	97
65 to 69 years	308	568	127	190	1 418	2 678	2 066	391	7 958	1 355	539	1 696	63	4 851	86
70 to 74 years	258	343	187	216	1 049	1 985	1 468	221	5 753	1 024	365	1 127	91	2 970	74
75 years and over	219	535	178	255	1 312	2 190	2 118	274	6 682	963	430	1 349	107	3 702	70
Under 18 years	3 043	5 702	1 813	1 907	23 440	43 007	37 113	4 749	133 007	22 133	9 160	21 070	693	59 220	631
21 years and over	4 165	7 246	2 984	2 965	28 493	55 873	50 098	5 836	180 357	26 759	11 041	27 055	1 002	79 133	969
65 years and over	785	1 446	492	661	3 779	6 853	5 652	886	20 393	3 342	1 334	4 172	261	11 523	230
Median age	23.2	23.5	31.6	23.6	22.4	23.4	23.3	22.4	24.2	22.4	22.0	23.8	28.7	24.3	28.2
Male, all ages	**3 879**	**6 778**	**2 779**	**2 655**	**26 001**	**49 958**	**44 606**	**5 314**	**155 201**	**24 513**	**10 277**	**24 221**	**853**	**67 188**	**808**
Under 5 years	388	672	221	261	3 037	5 464	4 626	546	16 189	2 774	1 099	2 469	62	7 309	84
5 to 9 years	473	876	243	228	3 332	6 252	5 235	690	19 175	3 072	1 259	2 802	96	8 174	73
10 to 14 years	524	655	301	277	3 508	6 676	5 664	681	19 844	3 239	1 370	3 430	105	9 178	88
15 to 19 years	451	1 072	256	386	2 920	5 189	4 963	656	16 528	2 829	1 223	2 702	102	6 832	87
20 to 24 years	306	399	124	270	1 867	3 426	3 644	375	9 836	1 576	785	1 319	52	4 260	32
25 to 29 years	185	293	90	128	1 451	3 184	2 620	288	8 881	1 340	615	1 177	23	3 735	50
30 to 34 years	112	282	177	120	1 276	2 850	2 166	211	8 649	1 256	442	1 088	23	3 409	32
35 to 39 years	143	166	212	99	1 166	2 921	2 516	228	9 047	1 236	485	1 247	31	3 284	27
40 to 44 years	190	385	199	148	1 565	2 880	2 775	327	9 943	1 261	649	1 411	35	3 693	40
45 to 49 years	255	376	221	90	1 260	2 453	2 344	264	9 216	1 339	569	1 457	64	3 442	22
50 to 54 years	181	386	161	146	1 241	2 116	2 171	270	7 549	1 240	433	1 177	52	3 062	64
55 to 59 years	129	303	154	98	970	2 030	2 013	200	6 610	1 031	395	957	45	2 890	45
60 to 64 years	122	229	126	74	774	1 479	1 305	160	4 641	749	304	894	42	2 709	44
65 to 69 years	155	284	87	84	596	1 160	949	212	3 785	653	290	829	25	2 192	46
70 to 74 years	130	182	107	104	478	948	698	90	2 602	474	161	588	52	1 410	33
75 years and over	135	218	100	142	560	930	917	116	2 706	444	198	674	44	1 609	41
Under 18 years	1 620	2 944	941	937	11 939	21 875	18 546	2 353	65 950	11 019	4 553	10 516	335	29 289	292
21 years and over	1 949	3 410	1 726	1 438	12 841	25 623	23 212	2 653	81 298	12 195	5 171	12 512	472	34 689	473
65 years and over	420	684	294	330	1 634	3 038	2 564	418	9 093	1 571	649	2 091	121	5 211	120
Median age	21.7	21.4	34.4	23.3	20.5	22.0	22.5	21.1	23.0	21.1	21.2	22.7	27.1	22.5	29.0
Female, all ages	**4 041**	**6 886**	**2 221**	**2 813**	**28 724**	**54 433**	**48 858**	**5 878**	**175 753**	**27 124**	**11 254**	**26 580**	**951**	**78 145**	**874**
Under 5 years	363	635	224	206	2 879	5 400	4 536	554	15 906	2 759	1 223	2 344	78	7 360	72
5 to 9 years	291	785	247	263	3 257	6 115	5 178	727	19 225	3 051	1 217	2 714	86	8 625	82
10 to 14 years	465	927	294	308	3 506	6 362	5 730	675	20 885	3 266	1 401	3 532	111	8 868	114
15 to 19 years	578	589	176	434	2 851	5 310	5 382	635	17 533	3 000	1 300	3 014	137	7 708	110
20 to 24 years	367	493	122	249	2 480	4 605	4 526	507	14 329	2 246	911	1 838	27	5 850	32
25 to 29 years	150	289	96	108	1 813	3 873	3 063	336	11 802	1 791	584	1 400	39	4 626	56
30 to 34 years	217	367	160	105	1 646	3 375	2 950	221	11 204	1 428	695	1 482	20	4 616	27
35 to 39 years	202	271	109	160	1 549	3 504	3 063	350	11 397	1 492	664	1 779	33	4 614	42
40 to 44 years	261	406	140	150	1 780	2 989	2 979	359	11 689	1 704	644	1 643	67	4 512	52
45 to 49 years	230	395	92	182	1 477	2 733	2 848	363	9 982	1 556	629	1 489	70	4 134	54
50 to 54 years	189	365	93	98	1 245	2 505	2 348	273	8 176	1 212	563	1 326	66	4 070	42
55 to 59 years	172	377	124	82	1 141	2 215	1 827	226	7 132	1 121	405	1 047	32	3 748	28
60 to 64 years	191	225	146	137	955	1 632	1 340	184	5 193	727	333	891	45	3 102	53
65 to 69 years	153	284	40	106	822	1 518	1 117	179	4 173	702	249	867	38	2 659	40
70 to 74 years	128	161	80	112	571	1 037	770	131	3 151	550	204	539	39	1 560	41
75 years and over	84	317	78	113	752	1 260	1 201	158	3 976	519	232	675	63	2 093	29
Under 18 years	1 423	2 758	872	970	11 501	21 132	18 567	2 396	67 057	11 114	4 607	10 554	358	29 931	339
21 years and over	2 216	3 836	1 258	1 527	15 652	30 250	26 886	3 183	99 059	14 564	5 870	14 543	530	44 444	496
65 years and over	365	762	198	331	2 145	3 815	3 088	468	11 300	1 771	685	2 081	140	6 312	110
Median age	24.4	25.2	27.5	23.9	23.8	24.4	24.0	23.4	25.0	23.3	22.7	24.6	29.7	25.7	27.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**7 920**	**13 664**	**5 000**	**5 468**	**54 725**	**104 391**	**93 464**	**11 192**	**330 954**	**51 637**	**21 531**	**50 801**	**1 804**	**145 333**	**1 682**
In households	7 408	12 899	4 379	4 930	53 929	101 118	89 567	10 946	327 079	50 672	21 101	50 425	1 770	142 965	1 671
Head of household	2 130	3 779	1 343	1 622	15 757	30 688	26 976	3 130	99 584	14 444	5 918	14 497	554	46 091	476
Family head	1 708	2 958	1 113	1 084	12 144	23 091	20 773	2 426	77 443	11 626	4 822	11 890	398	32 869	374
Male	1 422	2 341	877	915	8 832	16 653	15 687	1 798	55 884	8 488	3 608	8 835	322	23 532	298
Female	286	617	236	169	3 312	6 438	5 086	628	21 559	3 138	1 214	3 055	76	9 337	76
Primary individual	422	821	230	538	3 613	7 597	6 203	704	22 141	2 818	1 096	2 607	156	13 222	102
Male	201	395	129	246	1 597	3 412	2 945	349	10 104	1 274	562	1 213	53	5 830	51
Female	221	426	101	292	2 016	4 185	3 258	355	12 037	1 544	534	1 394	103	7 392	51
Wife of head	1 327	2 042	742	866	8 227	15 415	14 404	1 681	51 729	7 877	3 416	7 991	281	22 195	298
Other relative of head	3 625	6 767	2 247	2 280	28 678	51 962	45 882	5 914	166 795	27 133	11 396	26 539	904	72 009	871
Not related to head	326	311	47	162	1 267	3 053	2 305	221	8 971	1 218	371	1 398	31	2 670	26
In group quarters	512	765	621	538	796	3 273	3 897	246	3 875	965	430	376	34	2 368	11
Inmate of institution	74	675	615	185	538	2 365	1 136	59	2 437	732	347	264	20	1 823	11
Other	438	90	6	353	258	908	2 761	187	1 438	233	83	112	14	545	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**1 708**	**2 958**	**1 113**	**1 084**	**12 144**	**23 091**	**20 773**	**2 426**	**77 443**	**11 626**	**4 822**	**11 890**	**398**	**32 869**	**374**
With own children under 18 years	910	1 672	622	656	7 318	14 503	13 111	1 527	47 984	7 310	3 121	7 042	194	19 639	208
With own children under 6 years	408	764	328	304	3 702	7 329	6 145	746	23 096	3 536	1 429	3 147	92	9 733	100
Husband-wife families	**1 327**	**2 140**	**816**	**873**	**8 354**	**15 809**	**14 760**	**1 617**	**52 559**	**7 995**	**3 410**	**8 279**	**299**	**22 340**	**277**
With own children under 18 years	715	1 194	442	537	4 834	9 556	8 983	960	30 795	4 843	2 167	4 685	160	12 385	139
With own children under 6 years	334	574	259	252	2 458	5 003	4 459	465	15 291	2 338	1 039	2 236	81	6 461	73
Families with female head	**286**	**617**	**236**	**169**	**3 312**	**6 438**	**5 086**	**628**	**21 559**	**3 138**	**1 214**	**3 055**	**76**	**9 337**	**76**
With own children under 18 years	168	388	161	104	2 330	4 638	3 685	445	15 819	2 267	878	2 109	34	6 752	56
With own children under 6 years	66	172	65	37	1 184	2 189	1 546	230	7 309	1 116	367	846	11	3 136	23

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana										
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**16 384**	**13 161**	**9 223**	**11 366**	**322**	**200**	**20 371**	**4 111**	**1 907**	**1 930**	**1 027**	**2 698**	**112 355**	**18 553**	**19 281**
Under 5 years	2 018	1 183	1 109	1 434	–	18	2 460	195	159	101	103	264	11 869	2 181	2 386
5 to 9 years	2 103	1 369	1 215	1 482	20	22	2 691	203	225	117	106	248	13 916	2 290	2 936
10 to 14 years	2 267	1 542	1 348	1 452	20	12	2 407	318	166	117	95	204	15 528	2 631	2 693
15 to 19 years	1 687	1 528	1 019	1 128	14	29	2 138	1 681	247	459	142	375	12 834	2 131	1 984
20 to 24 years	1 416	827	666	938	28	20	1 757	440	117	395	86	469	7 956	1 366	1 631
25 to 29 years	1 069	516	484	738	5	24	1 533	196	59	204	63	233	7 109	941	1 294
30 to 34 years	786	658	425	794	10	8	1 028	95	130	85	50	121	5 878	769	1 067
35 to 39 years	867	696	550	675	5	7	988	163	56	51	43	161	6 329	1 006	1 032
40 to 44 years	898	689	540	708	20	16	1 070	112	70	54	64	67	6 830	1 084	1 173
45 to 49 years	865	892	566	615	28	16	841	157	90	29	42	112	6 141	1 052	789
50 to 54 years	671	714	348	425	10	8	921	112	123	48	19	72	4 719	756	573
55 to 59 years	466	712	290	299	16	4	659	110	82	22	64	83	3 958	539	528
60 to 64 years	363	531	238	214	24	10	530	102	82	55	43	96	3 243	629	413
65 to 69 years	371	413	142	215	53	–	567	64	77	77	25	55	2 620	424	281
70 to 74 years	267	355	108	126	33	–	328	68	66	50	53	36	1 738	385	225
75 years and over	270	536	175	123	36	6	453	95	158	66	29	102	1 687	369	276
Under 18 years	7 479	5 071	4 345	5 041	54	67	8 916	1 853	653	493	419	832	49 750	8 611	9 409
21 years and over	7 943	7 364	4 350	5 633	262	116	10 295	1 520	1 071	991	541	1 478	56 505	9 020	8 945
65 years and over	908	1 304	425	464	122	6	1 348	227	301	193	107	193	6 045	1 178	782
Median age	20.4	26.3	19.6	21.0	55.3	24.8	21.4	19.0	28.3	22.2	23.9	22.8	21.3	20.2	19.1
Male, all ages	**7 971**	**6 154**	**4 702**	**5 929**	**196**	**110**	**10 194**	**2 973**	**1 020**	**914**	**477**	**1 445**	**53 420**	**8 855**	**9 255**
Under 5 years	1 016	597	638	692	–	9	1 212	106	75	41	34	130	5 759	1 114	1 160
5 to 9 years	1 054	699	581	690	14	14	1 244	85	98	57	47	136	6 888	1 150	1 495
10 to 14 years	1 140	747	717	785	10	8	1 222	194	107	43	45	82	7 725	1 363	1 327
15 to 19 years	814	709	489	599	10	24	1 095	1 583	157	230	47	201	6 231	1 079	966
20 to 24 years	676	362	317	444	23	13	1 019	313	56	211	55	290	3 375	576	679
25 to 29 years	486	234	238	405	5	14	813	121	20	107	52	139	3 209	435	655
30 to 34 years	388	326	246	462	10	4	522	38	84	41	10	72	2 681	316	428
35 to 39 years	358	288	270	334	–	–	489	90	22	25	37	97	2 737	398	465
40 to 44 years	432	315	273	407	7	4	558	57	39	32	25	32	3 136	500	589
45 to 49 years	433	357	303	333	16	16	417	109	57	8	18	60	2 971	532	375
50 to 54 years	334	328	186	255	3	–	412	50	44	27	14	25	2 335	344	265
55 to 59 years	271	363	150	162	16	–	323	63	63	9	24	56	1 966	239	248
60 to 64 years	169	233	103	110	12	4	254	47	40	25	20	44	1 569	308	195
65 to 69 years	190	188	55	83	26	–	297	29	31	17	–	24	1 188	163	179
70 to 74 years	106	163	50	90	18	–	142	40	31	28	40	15	853	194	87
75 years and over	104	245	86	78	26	–	175	48	96	13	9	42	797	144	142
Under 18 years	3 723	2 493	2 272	2 567	34	41	4 355	1 460	344	231	173	405	24 477	4 383	4 693
21 years and over	3 767	3 311	2 205	3 063	156	52	5 244	842	557	474	279	805	26 116	4 007	4 175
65 years and over	400	596	191	251	70	–	614	117	158	58	49	81	2 838	501	408
Median age	19.8	24.5	19.2	22.2	55.0	20.0	21.6	18.5	29.3	22.0	26.0	23.0	20.2	18.7	18.3
Female, all ages	**8 413**	**7 007**	**4 521**	**5 437**	**126**	**90**	**10 177**	**1 138**	**887**	**1 016**	**550**	**1 253**	**58 935**	**9 698**	**10 026**
Under 5 years	1 002	586	471	742	–	9	1 248	89	84	60	69	134	6 110	1 067	1 226
5 to 9 years	1 049	670	634	792	6	8	1 447	118	127	60	59	112	7 028	1 140	1 441
10 to 14 years	1 127	795	631	667	10	4	1 185	124	59	74	50	122	7 803	1 268	1 366
15 to 19 years	873	819	530	529	4	5	1 043	98	90	229	95	174	6 603	1 052	1 018
20 to 24 years	740	465	349	494	5	7	738	127	61	184	31	179	4 581	790	952
25 to 29 years	583	282	246	333	–	10	720	75	39	97	11	94	3 900	506	639
30 to 34 years	398	332	179	332	–	4	506	57	46	44	40	49	3 197	453	639
35 to 39 years	509	408	280	341	5	7	499	73	34	26	6	64	3 592	608	567
40 to 44 years	466	374	267	301	13	12	512	55	31	22	39	35	3 694	584	584
45 to 49 years	432	535	263	282	12	–	424	48	33	21	24	52	3 170	520	414
50 to 54 years	337	386	162	170	7	8	509	62	79	21	5	47	2 384	412	308
55 to 59 years	195	349	140	137	–	4	336	47	19	13	40	27	1 992	300	280
60 to 64 years	194	298	135	104	12	6	276	55	42	30	23	52	1 674	321	218
65 to 69 years	181	225	87	132	27	–	270	35	46	60	25	31	1 432	261	102
70 to 74 years	161	192	58	36	15	–	186	28	35	22	13	21	885	191	138
75 years and over	166	291	89	45	10	6	278	47	62	53	20	60	890	225	134
Under 18 years	3 756	2 578	2 073	2 474	20	26	4 561	393	309	262	246	427	25 273	4 228	4 716
21 years and over	4 176	4 053	2 145	2 570	106	64	5 051	678	514	517	262	673	30 389	5 013	4 770
65 years and over	508	708	234	213	52	6	734	110	143	135	58	112	3 207	677	374
Median age	21.1	28.0	19.9	19.9	60.4	...	21.1	25.9	27.9	22.3	20.3	22.4	22.1	22.0	19.8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**16 384**	**13 161**	**9 223**	**11 366**	**322**	**200**	**20 371**	**4 111**	**1 907**	**1 930**	**1 027**	**2 698**	**112 355**	**18 553**	**19 281**
In households	15 944	12 938	8 670	10 233	302	177	19 241	2 035	1 782	1 307	906	2 168	111 574	18 332	18 902
Head of household	4 238	3 877	2 237	2 554	112	51	5 300	664	595	487	256	743	30 416	4 808	4 974
Family head	3 607	3 045	1 872	2 228	75	42	4 223	469	433	257	222	508	24 799	3 888	4 092
Male	2 870	2 413	1 402	1 697	70	32	3 408	369	357	213	182	436	19 044	2 841	3 015
Female	737	632	470	531	5	10	815	100	76	44	40	72	5 755	1 047	1 077
Primary individual	631	832	365	326	37	9	1 077	195	162	230	34	235	5 617	920	882
Male	250	339	158	168	21	5	503	94	95	101	9	126	2 920	426	470
Female	381	493	207	158	16	4	574	101	67	129	25	109	2 697	494	412
Wife of head	2 604	2 226	1 213	1 578	56	30	3 121	328	311	224	145	428	17 940	2 667	2 741
Other relative of head	8 799	6 607	5 112	5 945	79	91	10 498	965	852	514	501	880	61 075	10 218	10 794
Not related to head	303	228	108	156	55	5	322	78	24	82	4	117	2 143	639	393
In group quarters	440	223	553	1 133	20	23	1 130	2 076	125	623	121	530	781	221	379
Inmate of institution	253	151	538	1 001	9	–	1 006	515	14	29	103	162	395	68	270
Other	187	72	15	132	11	23	124	1 561	111	594	18	368	386	153	109
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**3 607**	**3 045**	**1 872**	**2 228**	**75**	**42**	**4 223**	**469**	**433**	**257**	**222**	**508**	**24 799**	**3 888**	**4 092**
With own children under 18 years	2 413	1 694	1 277	1 557	37	32	2 727	262	178	143	126	323	16 143	2 468	3 001
With own children under 6 years	1 327	761	708	877	–	15	1 454	106	120	70	55	198	7 769	1 157	1 596
Husband-wife families	**2 699**	**2 260**	**1 323**	**1 590**	**65**	**32**	**3 229**	**337**	**338**	**200**	**172**	**426**	**17 951**	**2 684**	**2 841**
With own children under 18 years	1 818	1 259	858	1 090	32	28	2 046	184	144	111	97	269	11 476	1 618	2 038
With own children under 6 years	1 005	551	503	667	–	15	1 124	90	92	52	49	185	5 727	780	1 156
Families with female head	**737**	**632**	**470**	**531**	**5**	**10**	**815**	**100**	**76**	**44**	**40**	**72**	**5 755**	**1 047**	**1 077**
With own children under 18 years	524	380	374	424	5	4	583	57	30	22	29	49	4 181	765	852
With own children under 6 years	302	184	197	199	–	–	303	8	28	8	6	13	1 834	344	406

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois									
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
AGE															
Total, all ages	**134 365**	**10 245**	**5 290**	**5 340**	**7 018**	**4 541**	**94**	**3 331**	**2 860**	**11 758**	**20 795**	**2 103**	**1 473**	**226**	**3 096**
Under 5 years	14 176	1 028	491	496	811	439	10	327	218	1 154	1 900	61	167	34	322
5 to 9 years	16 836	1 248	625	487	798	517	16	342	236	1 452	2 452	112	216	22	341
10 to 14 years	16 722	1 219	712	588	850	521	–	391	380	1 411	2 405	161	109	14	351
15 to 19 years	13 525	964	628	681	806	804	22	441	382	1 322	3 029	227	142	5	282
20 to 24 years	9 509	654	330	524	573	556	33	217	177	680	2 640	287	126	30	200
25 to 29 years	8 376	491	246	341	382	233	7	151	162	546	1 231	245	59	18	192
30 to 34 years	7 398	459	228	266	317	215	–	115	103	544	1 156	199	38	6	126
35 to 39 years	7 635	453	264	218	371	204	–	193	141	518	986	168	63	4	112
40 to 44 years	7 646	543	279	248	281	207	–	177	93	612	928	124	90	20	101
45 to 49 years	7 241	610	290	274	290	197	6	161	113	605	934	129	134	6	126
50 to 54 years	6 088	523	234	236	321	129	–	133	167	524	747	89	31	8	130
55 to 59 years	5 436	589	246	209	320	175	–	168	131	614	609	71	55	8	137
60 to 64 years	4 361	440	230	178	287	73	–	167	149	562	517	46	67	29	177
65 to 69 years	3 580	380	167	191	233	74	–	135	119	459	401	49	86	10	141
70 to 74 years	2 490	333	132	223	147	62	–	83	96	345	342	37	32	–	109
75 years and over	3 346	311	188	180	231	135	–	130	193	410	518	98	58	12	249
Under 18 years	56 530	4 074	2 281	1 899	2 964	1 794	26	1 225	1 064	4 901	8 053	432	570	73	1 195
21 years and over	71 108	5 636	2 776	2 911	3 607	2 095	46	1 763	1 609	6 319	10 248	1 473	814	151	1 766
65 years and over	9 416	1 024	487	594	611	271	–	348	408	1 214	1 261	184	176	22	499
Median age	23.1	25.1	22.9	24.0	22.1	19.9	...	23.8	26.1	24.0	21.2	29.2	24.1	27.2	26.4
Male, all ages	**63 224**	**4 778**	**2 392**	**2 745**	**3 406**	**2 217**	**64**	**1 622**	**1 398**	**5 730**	**10 745**	**1 553**	**656**	**113**	**1 604**
Under 5 years	7 135	519	205	267	436	235	–	164	112	564	945	5	102	30	186
5 to 9 years	8 273	553	321	229	415	254	12	203	119	746	1 283	68	100	9	193
10 to 14 years	8 515	648	324	324	404	243	–	181	187	710	1 172	94	62	4	183
15 to 19 years	6 349	452	304	372	403	379	16	174	219	763	1 752	169	54	5	144
20 to 24 years	4 071	291	129	279	250	306	27	115	56	312	1 555	246	50	6	103
25 to 29 years	3 747	193	89	235	184	128	3	69	66	275	672	223	33	18	123
30 to 34 years	3 272	224	79	178	160	105	–	56	48	261	535	172	11	–	85
35 to 39 years	3 476	171	153	120	161	92	–	94	71	228	473	135	20	–	51
40 to 44 years	3 480	284	116	99	122	103	–	90	54	274	379	116	45	13	33
45 to 49 years	3 332	297	139	122	118	119	6	83	29	275	537	112	58	–	69
50 to 54 years	2 908	231	84	114	139	45	–	79	65	232	392	59	10	5	59
55 to 59 years	2 530	269	135	74	182	77	–	88	48	310	304	18	16	–	73
60 to 64 years	2 041	188	88	79	132	25	–	77	92	244	210	40	36	12	83
65 to 69 years	1 571	160	86	71	112	41	–	57	62	176	197	29	18	4	64
70 to 74 years	1 149	157	53	88	79	14	–	32	50	177	128	4	16	–	47
75 years and over	1 375	141	87	94	109	51	–	60	120	183	211	63	25	7	108
Under 18 years	28 182	1 987	1 057	1 029	1 545	914	12	629	560	2 536	4 130	217	284	46	658
21 years and over	32 168	2 521	1 213	1 469	1 669	1 033	36	863	745	2 910	5 125	1 170	328	65	883
65 years and over	4 095	458	226	253	300	106	–	149	232	536	536	96	59	11	219
Median age	21 6	23.7	21.6	23.2	20.9	20.0	...	23.9	25.5	21.3	20.7	29.4	21.0	25.7	24.7
Female, all ages	**71 141**	**5 467**	**2 898**	**2 595**	**3 612**	**2 324**	**30**	**1 709**	**1 462**	**6 028**	**10 050**	**550**	**817**	**113**	**1 492**
Under 5 years	7 041	509	286	229	375	204	10	163	106	590	955	56	65	4	136
5 to 9 years	8 563	695	304	258	383	263	4	139	117	706	1 169	44	116	13	148
10 to 14 years	8 207	571	388	264	446	278	–	210	193	701	1 233	67	47	10	168
15 to 19 years	7 176	512	324	309	403	425	6	267	163	559	1 277	58	88	–	138
20 to 24 years	5 438	363	201	245	323	250	6	102	121	368	1 085	41	76	24	97
25 to 29 years	4 629	298	157	106	198	105	4	82	96	271	559	22	26	–	69
30 to 34 years	4 126	235	149	88	157	110	–	59	55	283	621	27	27	6	41
35 to 39 years	4 159	282	111	98	210	112	–	99	70	290	513	33	43	4	61
40 to 44 years	4 166	259	163	149	159	104	–	87	39	338	549	8	45	7	68
45 to 49 years	3 909	313	151	152	172	78	–	78	84	330	397	17	76	6	57
50 to 54 years	3 180	292	150	122	182	84	–	54	102	292	355	30	21	3	71
55 to 59 years	2 906	320	111	135	138	98	–	80	83	304	305	53	39	8	64
60 to 64 years	2 320	252	142	99	155	48	–	90	57	318	307	6	31	17	94
65 to 69 years	2 009	220	81	120	121	33	–	78	57	283	204	20	68	6	77
70 to 74 years	1 341	176	79	135	68	48	–	51	46	168	214	33	16	–	62
75 years and over	1 971	170	101	86	122	84	–	70	73	227	307	35	33	5	141
Under 18 years	28 348	2 087	1 224	870	1 419	880	14	596	504	2 365	3 923	215	286	27	537
21 years and over	38 940	3 115	1 563	1 442	1 938	1 062	10	900	864	3 409	5 123	303	486	86	883
65 years and over	5 321	566	261	341	311	165	–	199	176	678	725	88	117	11	280
Median age	24.2	26.4	23.7	24.8	23.1	19.9	...	23 7	26.6	26.7	21.8	27.0	28.2	34.6	29.3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**134 365**	**10 245**	**5 290**	**5 340**	**7 018**	**4 541**	**94**	**3 331**	**2 860**	**11 758**	**20 795**	**2 103**	**1 473**	**226**	**3 096**
In households	132 130	10 031	5 175	4 518	6 761	3 796	88	3 048	2 540	9 799	17 499	942	1 465	220	2 759
Head of household	38 684	3 169	1 416	1 393	2 010	1 034	28	951	898	2 560	5 128	352	529	75	932
Family head	30 205	2 409	1 156	1 079	1 582	753	14	684	619	2 058	3 940	229	375	59	605
Male	22 580	1 839	880	790	1 233	569	14	552	458	1 564	3 006	182	271	49	422
Female	7 625	570	276	289	349	184	–	132	161	494	934	47	104	10	183
Primary individual	8 479	760	260	314	428	281	14	267	279	502	1 188	123	154	16	327
Male	3 691	293	112	108	181	128	14	133	119	207	445	64	17	4	109
Female	4 788	467	148	206	247	153	–	134	160	295	743	59	137	12	218
Wife of head	20 922	1 601	838	706	1 119	593	16	497	387	1 397	2 711	150	219	49	391
Other relative of head	69 519	5 057	2 830	2 282	3 509	1 997	26	1 519	1 179	5 526	8 985	395	675	91	1 369
Not related to head	3 005	204	91	137	123	172	18	81	76	316	675	45	42	5	67
In group quarters	2 235	214	115	822	257	745	6	283	320	1 959	3 296	1 161	8	6	337
Inmate of institution	1 601	125	43	449	53	350	–	78	178	1 877	1 655	1 161	8	6	246
Other	634	89	72	373	204	395	6	205	142	82	1 641	–	–	–	91
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**30 205**	**2 409**	**1 156**	**1 079**	**1 582**	**753**	**14**	**684**	**619**	**2 058**	**3 940**	**229**	**375**	**59**	**605**
With own children under 18 years	18 447	1 309	644	597	882	454	14	410	329	1 255	2 638	86	247	34	322
With own children under 6 years	9 263	606	284	307	429	224	5	194	141	622	1 425	33	144	27	152
Husband-wife families	**21 200**	**1 652**	**819**	**748**	**1 159**	**531**	**14**	**525**	**431**	**1 413**	**2 869**	**156**	**267**	**49**	**381**
With own children under 18 years	12 529	878	459	399	635	313	14	304	234	821	1 829	61	177	34	179
With own children under 6 years	6 696	423	189	227	339	167	5	153	83	407	983	26	100	27	84
Families with female head	**7 625**	**570**	**276**	**289**	**349**	**184**	**–**	**132**	**161**	**494**	**934**	**47**	**104**	**10**	**183**
With own children under 18 years	5 337	338	160	178	222	130	–	88	91	367	746	18	66	–	132
With own children under 6 years	2 365	165	92	77	80	57	–	34	54	170	427	–	44	–	64

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
AGE															
Total, all ages	**11 669**	**7 303**	**15 842**	**1 228 338**	**14 881**	**7 841**	**76 353**	**9 849**	**1 373**	**868**	**648**	**3 230**	**993**	**40 507**	**1 975**
Under 5 years	1 008	1 117	2 249	133 459	2 151	833	9 442	1 391	88	87	67	281	72	5 105	36
5 to 9 years	1 439	991	2 273	155 459	1 988	1 125	9 866	1 511	148	124	79	326	81	5 459	64
10 to 14 years	1 404	944	2 123	157 677	1 972	965	10 428	1 222	86	133	85	282	132	5 577	130
15 to 19 years	1 501	630	1 738	121 215	1 580	680	7 914	1 130	97	55	71	347	179	4 464	604
20 to 24 years	809	509	1 309	92 657	1 258	499	5 411	795	388	162	36	334	133	2 821	628
25 to 29 years	500	572	1 032	87 588	1 032	473	4 080	754	192	82	31	201	68	2 133	74
30 to 34 years	397	434	831	78 895	878	304	3 544	530	114	55	12	136	61	1 742	84
35 to 39 years	400	271	852	75 964	642	438	3 664	359	99	99	36	147	53	2 008	51
40 to 44 years	347	421	887	70 014	626	348	3 869	494	41	21	46	110	31	1 981	70
45 to 49 years	511	302	718	61 094	682	384	3 527	349	37	13	31	69	28	1 963	85
50 to 54 years	482	292	517	50 776	628	357	3 179	320	33	–	17	86	35	1 611	25
55 to 59 years	563	228	456	41 670	477	352	3 166	266	27	10	31	114	19	1 617	20
60 to 64 years	622	181	253	34 937	274	334	2 658	300	11	–	28	191	23	1 259	33
65 to 69 years	540	168	204	28 599	288	254	2 213	145	5	11	14	227	8	1 094	31
70 to 74 years	494	111	132	17 956	171	208	1 492	85	–	–	30	196	26	818	14
75 years and over	652	132	268	20 378	234	287	1 900	198	7	16	34	183	44	855	26
Under 18 years	4 806	3 477	7 802	525 565	7 147	3 372	34 932	4 802	348	369	275	1 028	364	19 066	572
21 years and over	6 162	3 536	7 183	640 703	6 862	4 124	37 593	4 401	842	401	342	1 904	483	19 273	910
65 years and over	1 686	411	604	66 933	693	749	5 605	428	12	27	78	606	78	2 767	71
Median age	23.0	19.8	18.7	22.5	19.2	23.2	20.5	18.5	23.4	21.1	23.1	26.1	21.2	19.6	21.2
Male, all ages	**5 612**	**3 554**	**7 633**	**578 686**	**6 949**	**3 585**	**35 286**	**4 624**	**1 001**	**551**	**357**	**1 680**	**562**	**19 247**	**1 681**
Under 5 years	484	552	1 177	66 444	1 045	392	4 730	682	31	41	35	133	16	2 532	22
5 to 9 years	719	509	1 134	77 547	1 002	544	4 905	718	70	67	43	106	33	2 684	32
10 to 14 years	674	483	1 009	78 757	975	527	5 216	634	59	76	52	183	90	2 766	96
15 to 19 years	823	318	831	58 354	804	306	3 860	549	81	42	51	218	86	2 185	569
20 to 24 years	424	175	596	38 982	454	174	2 290	337	336	139	24	234	96	1 154	589
25 to 29 years	239	279	521	39 251	479	228	1 689	351	146	47	11	124	42	878	64
30 to 34 years	192	212	365	34 981	357	121	1 426	224	75	19	7	79	31	744	54
35 to 39 years	173	119	368	34 490	289	202	1 555	141	71	83	12	96	35	896	33
40 to 44 years	143	201	450	32 099	303	140	1 514	226	36	15	28	53	24	965	46
45 to 49 years	207	136	363	28 739	308	164	1 549	164	32	5	31	38	13	968	72
50 to 54 years	199	158	225	23 876	273	161	1 406	142	27	–	–	37	25	786	20
55 to 59 years	239	114	191	19 862	205	160	1 420	102	21	5	8	31	12	828	15
60 to 64 years	274	92	145	15 747	164	152	1 174	151	11	–	15	74	11	554	26
65 to 69 years	301	69	110	12 930	102	124	1 044	59	5	6	10	108	–	554	19
70 to 74 years	195	58	72	8 248	85	76	650	45	–	–	16	90	16	419	9
75 years and over	326	79	76	8 379	104	114	858	99	–	6	14	76	32	334	15
Under 18 years	2 403	1 777	3 904	261 683	3 587	1 667	17 558	2 356	180	206	159	506	180	9 486	471
21 years and over	2 844	1 654	3 351	289 379	3 008	1 767	16 044	1 963	660	265	176	977	304	8 878	741
65 years and over	822	206	258	29 557	291	314	2 552	203	5	12	40	274	48	1 307	43
Median age	21.3	18.7	18.0	21.1	17.8	20.7	18.6	17.5	23.9	21.8	19.8	24.3	22.9	18.8	21.0
Female, all ages	**6 057**	**3 749**	**8 209**	**649 652**	**7 932**	**4 256**	**41 067**	**5 225**	**372**	**317**	**291**	**1 550**	**431**	**21 260**	**294**
Under 5 years	524	565	1 072	67 015	1 106	441	4 712	709	57	46	32	148	56	2 573	14
5 to 9 years	720	482	1 139	77 912	986	581	4 961	793	78	57	36	220	48	2 775	32
10 to 14 years	730	461	1 114	78 920	997	438	5 212	588	27	57	33	99	42	2 811	34
15 to 19 years	678	312	907	62 861	776	374	4 054	581	16	13	20	129	93	2 279	35
20 to 24 years	385	334	713	53 675	804	325	3 121	458	52	23	12	100	37	1 667	39
25 to 29 years	261	293	511	48 337	553	245	2 391	403	46	35	20	77	26	1 255	10
30 to 34 years	205	222	466	43 914	521	183	2 118	306	39	36	5	57	30	998	30
35 to 39 years	227	152	484	41 474	353	236	2 109	218	28	16	24	51	18	1 112	18
40 to 44 years	204	220	437	37 915	323	208	2 355	268	5	6	18	57	7	1 016	24
45 to 49 years	304	166	355	32 355	374	220	1 978	185	5	8	–	31	15	995	13
50 to 54 years	283	134	292	26 900	355	196	1 773	178	6	–	17	49	10	825	5
55 to 59 years	324	114	265	21 808	272	192	1 746	164	6	5	23	83	7	789	5
60 to 64 years	348	89	108	19 190	110	182	1 484	149	–	–	13	117	12	705	7
65 to 69 years	239	99	94	15 669	186	130	1 169	86	–	5	4	119	8	540	12
70 to 74 years	299	53	60	9 708	86	132	842	40	–	–	14	106	10	399	5
75 years and over	326	53	192	11 999	130	173	1 042	99	7	10	20	107	12	521	11
Under 18 years	2 403	1 700	3 898	263 882	3 560	1 705	17 374	2 446	168	163	116	522	184	9 580	101
21 years and over	3 318	1 882	3 832	351 324	3 854	2 357	21 549	2 438	182	136	166	927	179	10 395	169
65 years and over	864	205	346	37 376	402	435	3 053	225	7	15	38	332	30	1 460	28
Median age	24.9	20.8	19.3	23.6	20.6	24.5	22.6	19.5	20.8	14.9	28.1	30.2	18.7	20.6	24.1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**11 669**	**7 303**	**15 842**	**1 228 338**	**14 881**	**7 841**	**76 353**	**9 849**	**1 373**	**868**	**648**	**3 230**	**993**	**40 507**	**1 975**
In households	10 990	7 157	15 694	1 210 057	14 500	7 660	75 317	9 709	724	657	530	2 748	594	39 955	323
Head of household	3 614	1 993	4 183	348 003	4 106	2 383	20 917	2 528	201	160	116	961	190	10 441	91
Family head	2 327	1 614	3 421	271 297	3 254	1 768	16 447	2 123	180	152	100	652	148	8 306	80
Male	1 613	1 168	2 493	194 625	2 280	1 307	11 053	1 490	160	142	93	559	137	6 192	69
Female	714	446	928	76 672	974	461	5 394	633	20	10	7	93	11	2 114	11
Primary individual	1 287	379	762	76 706	852	615	4 470	405	21	8	16	309	42	2 135	11
Male	581	226	392	37 030	418	185	1 670	179	21	4	12	130	42	1 070	11
Female	706	153	370	39 676	434	430	2 800	226	–	4	4	179	–	1 065	–
Wife of head	1 485	1 082	2 205	180 224	2 034	1 167	10 217	1 333	139	119	103	528	120	5 808	54
Other relative of head	5 600	3 940	8 940	649 110	8 069	3 923	43 039	5 536	370	374	306	1 190	266	22 534	163
Not related to head	291	142	366	32 720	291	187	1 144	312	14	4	5	69	18	1 172	15
In group quarters	679	146	148	18 281	381	181	1 036	140	649	211	118	482	399	552	1 652
Inmate of institution	250	84	91	10 694	220	165	445	50	373	34	118	153	252	226	1 643
Other	429	62	57	7 587	161	16	591	90	276	177	–	329	147	326	9
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**2 327**	**1 614**	**3 421**	**271 297**	**3 254**	**1 768**	**16 447**	**2 123**	**180**	**152**	**100**	**652**	**148**	**8 306**	**80**
With own children under 18 years	1 301	1 176	2 461	175 134	2 336	1 072	10 374	1 517	139	124	43	279	85	5 355	29
With own children under 6 years	704	684	1 436	91 031	1 406	603	5 354	943	84	79	22	140	60	2 997	20
Husband-wife families	**1 510**	**1 108**	**2 342**	**181 425**	**2 153**	**1 219**	**10 341**	**1 384**	**160**	**132**	**85**	**543**	**137**	**5 862**	**69**
With own children under 18 years	749	766	1 643	111 641	1 442	708	6 114	935	119	110	33	217	78	3 523	24
With own children under 6 years	432	460	951	59 922	867	399	3 328	592	71	79	15	133	60	1 959	15
Families with female head	**714**	**446**	**928**	**76 672**	**974**	**461**	**5 394**	**633**	**20**	**10**	**7**	**93**	**11**	**2 114**	**11**
With own children under 18 years	499	379	749	57 517	834	298	3 974	527	20	10	7	58	7	1 628	5
With own children under 6 years	243	202	433	28 595	511	172	1 922	314	13	–	4	7	–	959	5

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.											Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE															
Total, all ages	**4 702**	**17 980**	**26 840**	**22 846**	**735**	**60 343**	**14 697**	**757 014**	**9 626**	**8 482**	**17 804**	**228**	**454**	**101**	**188**
Under 5 years	494	1 940	3 424	3 207	99	7 748	1 950	82 560	1 082	733	1 756	9	30	5	14
5 to 9 years	715	2 060	3 581	3 153	105	8 198	1 811	84 120	1 278	742	1 888	21	19	–	16
10 to 14 years	531	2 342	3 868	3 190	110	8 372	1 571	90 075	1 136	975	1 828	5	42	5	8
15 to 19 years	482	2 012	3 180	2 416	69	6 137	2 189	78 351	1 248	753	2 043	130	110	30	23
20 to 24 years	258	1 236	2 126	1 654	115	5 103	1 562	61 745	889	853	2 642	21	98	20	62
25 to 29 years	245	894	1 568	1 425	60	4 125	1 130	50 291	773	930	1 318	4	21	–	25
30 to 34 years	232	909	1 326	1 265	32	3 815	815	40 110	473	610	1 131	–	31	–	6
35 to 39 years	202	972	1 547	1 307	38	3 696	779	41 549	502	683	963	–	13	–	–
40 to 44 years	270	984	1 607	1 138	22	3 547	737	45 502	514	530	887	3	9	11	5
45 to 49 years	230	905	1 122	962	10	2 677	549	44 154	374	364	759	4	8	5	–
50 to 54 years	219	994	1 042	900	22	2 210	529	37 788	393	346	767	–	–	–	–
55 to 59 years	195	684	713	684	25	1 375	327	30 719	262	280	608	4	5	5	4
60 to 64 years	179	674	608	494	15	1 246	258	24 439	251	228	436	18	10	5	4
65 to 69 years	189	500	459	471	5	869	221	19 094	186	154	287	–	14	3	6
70 to 74 years	138	398	408	310	–	635	109	13 068	107	131	204	6	12	–	7
75 years and over	123	476	261	270	8	590	160	13 449	158	170	287	3	32	12	8
Under 18 years	2 011	7 709	12 945	11 226	354	28 320	6 363	307 333	4 150	2 986	6 410	105	115	16	38
21 years and over	2 432	9 344	12 234	10 542	320	28 708	6 750	408 913	4 630	5 134	9 680	58	222	55	102
65 years and over	450	1 374	1 128	1 051	13	2 094	490	45 611	451	455	778	9	58	15	21
Median age	22.5	22.6	19.0	18.9	18.9	19.8	19.6	23.5	20.4	26.0	22.6	18.0	21.3	22.6	22.7
Male, all ages	**2 301**	**8 872**	**12 988**	**10 930**	**318**	**29 347**	**7 237**	**362 723**	**4 694**	**5 191**	**8 995**	**165**	**247**	**45**	**94**
Under 5 years	299	987	1 643	1 601	27	3 837	863	41 460	539	346	900	4	16	5	8
5 to 9 years	357	1 110	1 916	1 686	60	4 076	938	41 747	640	413	916	14	10	–	6
10 to 14 years	272	1 220	1 832	1 552	45	4 123	822	45 284	553	486	940	–	30	5	4
15 to 19 years	217	1 054	1 600	1 148	38	3 026	1 157	38 279	531	337	1 057	111	48	13	5
20 to 24 years	154	582	939	741	38	2 185	686	27 161	519	626	1 484	16	50	10	39
25 to 29 years	80	406	701	638	30	1 900	566	23 352	343	778	650	–	21	–	13
30 to 34 years	122	433	554	581	19	1 792	359	18 035	207	451	606	–	16	–	6
35 to 39 years	83	443	717	539	15	1 800	423	18 428	246	472	489	–	9	–	–
40 to 44 years	130	464	824	554	10	1 861	423	21 295	251	322	391	–	9	–	5
45 to 49 years	93	417	572	480	10	1 442	256	21 146	198	254	376	–	4	–	–
50 to 54 years	104	519	546	403	12	1 053	253	18 193	233	184	374	–	–	–	–
55 to 59 years	92	348	369	364	7	692	142	15 533	122	145	294	4	5	5	–
60 to 64 years	94	302	309	223	7	633	88	11 801	119	138	178	13	5	–	–
65 to 69 years	99	218	173	178	–	413	123	9 144	88	88	160	–	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	51	195	173	129	–	315	64	6 147	46	58	57	–	8	–	–
75 years and over	54	174	120	113	–	199	74	5 718	59	93	123	3	16	7	8
Under 18 years	1 035	4 082	6 480	5 654	155	14 001	3 243	153 829	2 066	1 488	3 238	88	67	16	18
21 years and over	1 128	4 359	5 736	4 795	138	13 758	3 309	190 359	2 288	3 514	4 833	31	136	22	52
65 years and over	204	587	466	420	–	927	261	21 009	193	239	340	3	24	7	8
Median age	20.2	20.6	18.4	17.7	18.6	19.4	19.3	22.7	20.8	27.5	22.3	17.9	22.0	...	...
Female, all ages	**2 401**	**9 108**	**13 852**	**11 916**	**417**	**30 996**	**7 460**	**394 291**	**4 932**	**3 291**	**8 809**	**63**	**207**	**56**	**94**
Under 5 years	195	953	1 781	1 606	72	3 911	1 087	41 100	543	387	856	5	14	–	6
5 to 9 years	358	950	1 665	1 467	45	4 122	873	42 373	638	329	972	7	9	–	10
10 to 14 years	259	1 122	2 036	1 638	65	4 249	749	44 791	583	489	888	5	12	–	4
15 to 19 years	265	958	1 580	1 268	31	3 111	1 032	40 072	717	416	986	19	62	17	18
20 to 24 years	104	654	1 187	913	77	2 918	876	34 584	370	227	1 158	5	48	10	23
25 to 29 years	165	488	867	787	30	2 225	564	26 939	430	152	668	4	–	–	12
30 to 34 years	110	476	772	684	13	2 023	456	22 075	266	159	525	–	15	–	–
35 to 39 years	119	529	830	768	23	1 896	356	23 121	256	211	474	–	4	–	–
40 to 44 years	140	520	783	584	12	1 686	314	24 207	263	208	496	3	–	11	–
45 to 49 years	137	488	550	482	–	1 235	293	23 008	176	110	383	4	4	5	–
50 to 54 years	115	475	496	497	10	1 157	276	19 595	160	162	393	–	–	–	–
55 to 59 years	103	336	344	320	18	683	185	15 186	140	135	314	–	–	–	4
60 to 64 years	85	372	299	271	8	613	170	12 638	132	90	258	5	5	5	4
65 to 69 years	90	282	286	293	5	456	98	9 950	98	66	127	–	14	3	6
70 to 74 years	87	203	235	181	–	320	45	6 921	61	73	147	6	4	–	7
75 years and over	69	302	141	157	8	391	86	7 731	99	77	164	–	16	5	–
Under 18 years	976	3 627	6 465	5 572	199	14 319	3 120	153 504	2 084	1 498	3 172	17	48	–	20
21 years and over	1 304	4 985	6 498	5 747	182	14 950	3 441	218 554	2 342	1 620	4 847	27	86	33	50
65 years and over	246	787	662	631	13	1 167	229	24 602	258	216	438	6	34	8	13
Median age	25.6	24.4	19.6	19.9	19.3	20.2	19.9	24.2	19.9	20.5	23.0	...	20.7	...	...
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**4 702**	**17 980**	**26 840**	**22 846**	**735**	**60 343**	**14 697**	**757 014**	**9 626**	**8 482**	**17 804**	**228**	**454**	**101**	**188**
In households	4 627	17 240	26 621	22 581	710	59 890	13 368	747 876	9 004	6 172	15 839	92	222	50	124
Head of household	1 263	4 980	6 614	6 283	185	15 819	3 794	219 393	2 507	1 613	4 766	30	77	20	28
Family head	1 025	3 963	5 572	4 941	155	13 187	3 128	171 368	1 962	1 381	3 642	26	46	8	10
Male	747	3 001	4 143	3 390	100	10 084	2 273	127 501	1 508	986	2 822	22	46	3	6
Female	278	962	1 429	1 551	55	3 103	855	43 867	454	395	820	4	–	5	4
Primary individual	238	1 017	1 042	1 342	30	2 632	666	48 025	545	232	1 124	4	31	12	18
Male	116	445	620	615	5	1 490	398	24 959	305	103	609	–	21	12	18
Female	122	572	422	727	25	1 142	268	23 066	240	129	515	4	10	–	–
Wife of head	704	2 792	3 911	3 039	79	9 202	1 967	118 171	1 428	895	2 608	19	53	13	23
Other relative of head	2 556	8 986	15 428	12 837	425	33 529	7 145	389 552	4 798	3 538	7 725	43	67	10	40
Not related to head	104	482	668	422	21	1 340	462	20 760	271	126	740	–	25	7	33
In group quarters	75	740	219	265	25	453	1 329	9 138	622	2 310	1 965	136	232	51	64
Inmate of institution	21	637	137	216	5	314	232	6 075	391	2 290	1 006	5	45	15	12
Other	54	103	82	49	20	139	1 097	3 063	231	20	959	131	187	36	52
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**1 025**	**3 963**	**5 572**	**4 941**	**155**	**13 187**	**3 128**	**171 368**	**1 962**	**1 381**	**3 642**	**26**	**46**	**8**	**10**
With own children under 18 years	575	2 416	3 897	3 445	111	9 283	2 187	103 788	1 289	904	2 348	4	14	8	6
With own children under 6 years	315	1 119	1 922	1 931	81	5 074	1 330	52 869	698	417	1 316	–	14	3	6
Husband-wife families	**699**	**2 810**	**3 886**	**3 224**	**90**	**9 520**	**2 155**	**119 434**	**1 412**	**947**	**2 711**	**22**	**46**	**3**	**6**
With own children under 18 years	379	1 630	2 581	2 136	64	6 585	1 471	69 142	908	589	1 736	4	14	3	6
With own children under 6 years	203	812	1 348	1 188	38	3 669	894	36 746	497	249	1 024	–	14	3	6
Families with female head	**278**	**962**	**1 429**	**1 551**	**55**	**3 103**	**855**	**43 867**	**454**	**395**	**820**	**4**	**–**	**5**	**4**
With own children under 18 years	163	713	1 192	1 234	43	2 471	678	31 232	349	302	565	–	–	5	–
With own children under 6 years	85	275	528	706	43	1 334	419	14 830	188	163	273	–	–	–	–

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.											Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE															
Total, all ages	**163**	**17**	**490**	**4 240**	**36**	**2 884**	**106 012**	**10 645**	**425**	**1 933**	**312**	**145**	**129**	**81**	**298**
Under 5 years	29	–	14	444	–	379	14 636	1 446	22	311	16	5	5	30	15
5 to 9 years	18	4	13	464	–	242	15 045	1 641	25	271	3	11	3	–	10
10 to 14 years	4	–	49	365	–	298	14 737	1 556	68	283	–	16	20	–	17
15 to 19 years	16	–	137	453	8	511	11 497	1 108	154	207	134	41	16	15	39
20 to 24 years	18	5	146	540	11	435	8 657	822	27	148	128	48	15	4	53
25 to 29 years	14	–	40	332	13	254	6 972	783	7	154	28	11	2	–	50
30 to 34 years	9	4	34	255	–	150	6 616	630	19	104	–	–	–	–	11
35 to 39 years	9	–	34	287	–	135	6 069	661	10	78	3	–	14	–	28
40 to 44 years	22	–	7	205	–	144	5 929	564	16	81	–	–	–	5	32
45 to 49 years	4	–	11	163	4	66	4 516	383	16	94	–	–	21	–	17
50 to 54 years	–	–	–	148	–	49	3 256	299	23	58	–	7	4	5	–
55 to 59 years	7	–	–	185	–	84	2 590	293	4	32	–	–	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	4	–	–	125	–	43	2 013	162	9	33	–	–	4	–	3
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	73	–	26	1 550	121	12	35	–	–	15	14	17
70 to 74 years	–	–	5	100	–	23	1 023	92	7	21	–	6	–	4	6
75 years and over	9	4	–	101	–	45	906	84	6	23	–	–	10	4	–
Under 18 years	51	4	143	1 521	–	1 149	51 894	5 368	224	997	87	32	36	40	51
21 years and over	96	13	238	2 392	24	1 325	48 159	4 672	139	824	102	62	79	36	208
65 years and over	9	4	5	274	–	94	3 479	297	25	79	–	6	25	22	23
Median age	24.0	...	21.1	23.6	...	20.1	18.7	18.1	18.2	17.5	20.1	19.9	36.3	...	26.5
Male, all ages	**124**	**13**	**287**	**2 307**	**27**	**1 413**	**50 637**	**5 213**	**258**	**1 008**	**283**	**109**	**72**	**37**	**246**
Under 5 years	16	–	9	230	–	180	7 329	748	5	213	–	5	5	4	10
5 to 9 years	10	4	11	217	–	107	7 410	853	7	130	–	6	3	–	10
10 to 14 years	4	–	36	177	–	156	7 348	736	58	153	–	6	5	–	9
15 to 19 years	16	–	91	218	8	200	5 723	575	110	88	124	37	8	10	30
20 to 24 years	14	5	89	333	7	228	3 650	371	5	74	128	38	15	4	53
25 to 29 years	14	–	11	185	8	159	3 055	381	4	65	28	11	2	–	45
30 to 34 years	4	4	14	155	–	78	2 784	259	7	49	–	–	–	–	11
35 to 39 years	9	–	21	197	–	61	2 783	295	–	38	3	–	5	–	28
40 to 44 years	13	–	–	125	–	95	2 807	318	10	23	–	–	–	5	28
45 to 49 years	4	–	5	71	4	24	2 250	208	6	65	–	–	15	–	5
50 to 54 years	–	–	–	85	–	12	1 603	121	17	29	–	–	–	–	–
55 to 59 years	7	–	–	82	–	54	1 254	131	4	21	–	–	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	4	–	–	97	–	19	970	94	5	16	–	–	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	42	–	4	776	54	7	18	–	–	9	10	11
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	37	–	11	481	44	7	10	–	6	–	4	6
75 years and over	9	–	–	56	–	25	414	25	6	16	–	–	5	–	–
Under 18 years	30	4	117	730	–	535	25 788	2 699	160	558	58	17	17	9	29
21 years and over	78	9	111	1 393	19	681	21 995	2 190	78	414	102	50	45	23	178
65 years and over	9	–	–	135	–	40	1 671	123	20	44	–	6	14	14	17
Median age	25.7	...	19.8	24.7	...	21.4	17.8	17.3	17.7	15.5	20.7	20.1	...	...	26.2
Female, all ages	**39**	**4**	**203**	**1 933**	**9**	**1 471**	**55 375**	**5 432**	**167**	**925**	**29**	**36**	**57**	**44**	**52**
Under 5 years	13	–	5	214	–	199	7 307	698	17	98	16	–	–	26	5
5 to 9 years	8	–	2	247	–	135	7 635	788	18	141	3	5	–	–	–
10 to 14 years	–	–	13	188	–	142	7 389	820	10	130	–	10	15	–	8
15 to 19 years	–	–	46	235	–	311	5 774	533	44	119	10	4	8	5	9
20 to 24 years	4	–	57	207	4	207	5 007	451	22	74	–	10	–	–	–
25 to 29 years	–	–	29	147	5	95	3 917	402	3	89	–	–	–	–	5
30 to 34 years	5	–	20	100	–	72	3 832	371	12	55	–	–	–	–	–
35 to 39 years	–	–	13	90	–	74	3 286	366	10	40	–	–	9	–	–
40 to 44 years	9	–	7	80	–	49	3 122	246	6	58	–	–	–	–	4
45 to 49 years	–	–	6	92	–	42	2 266	175	10	29	–	–	6	–	12
50 to 54 years	–	–	–	63	–	37	1 653	178	6	29	–	7	4	5	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	103	–	30	1 336	162	–	11	–	–	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	–	28	–	24	1 043	68	4	17	–	–	4	–	3
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	31	–	22	774	67	5	17	–	–	6	4	6
70 to 74 years	–	–	5	63	–	12	542	48	–	11	–	–	–	–	–
75 years and over	–	4	–	45	–	20	492	59	–	7	–	–	5	4	–
Under 18 years	21	–	26	791	–	614	26 106	2 669	64	439	29	15	19	31	22
21 years and over	18	4	127	999	5	644	26 164	2 482	61	410	–	12	34	13	30
65 years and over	–	4	5	139	–	54	1 808	174	5	35	–	–	11	8	6
Median age	...	...	23.1	22.0	...	19.2	19.6	18.8	19.4	18.9	...	...	...	...	...
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**163**	**17**	**490**	**4 240**	**36**	**2 884**	**106 012**	**10 645**	**425**	**1 933**	**312**	**145**	**129**	**81**	**298**
In households	123	12	116	3 501	19	2 401	104 501	10 448	211	1 852	55	79	103	61	100
Head of household	41	4	35	1 020	10	806	27 587	2 665	61	527	7	21	35	13	19
Family head	25	4	26	818	–	535	22 542	2 226	50	409	–	6	35	9	14
Male	25	4	26	654	–	405	15 674	1 594	40	291	–	6	29	9	14
Female	–	–	–	164	–	130	6 868	632	10	118	–	–	6	–	–
Primary individual	16	–	9	202	10	271	5 045	439	11	118	7	15	–	4	5
Male	16	–	9	109	10	164	2 566	243	11	61	7	15	–	4	5
Female	–	–	–	93	–	107	2 479	196	–	57	–	–	–	–	–
Wife of head	18	4	17	620	5	328	14 212	1 476	33	233	–	7	23	9	19
Other relative of head	44	4	40	1 723	–	1 166	60 211	6 127	98	1 070	35	37	40	39	62
Not related to head	20	–	24	138	4	101	2 491	180	19	22	13	14	5	–	–
In group quarters	40	5	374	739	17	483	1 511	197	214	81	257	66	26	20	198
Inmate of institution	16	–	169	611	–	171	880	142	159	24	254	–	5	15	193
Other	24	5	205	128	17	312	631	55	55	57	3	66	21	5	5
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**25**	**4**	**26**	**818**	**–**	**535**	**22 542**	**2 226**	**50**	**409**	**–**	**6**	**35**	**9**	**14**
With own children under 18 years	22	4	20	506	–	381	15 947	1 629	34	326	–	–	18	–	9
With own children under 6 years	9	4	13	273	–	246	9 385	997	11	213	–	–	–	–	–
Husband-wife families	**25**	**4**	**26**	**636**	**–**	**401**	**14 742**	**1 505**	**40**	**273**	**–**	**6**	**29**	**5**	**9**
With own children under 18 years	22	4	20	360	–	278	10 091	1 059	29	199	–	–	14	–	9
With own children under 6 years	9	4	13	183	–	195	6 132	656	11	148	–	–	–	–	–
Families with female head	**–**	**–**	**–**	**164**	**–**	**130**	**6 868**	**632**	**10**	**118**	**–**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**–**
With own children under 18 years	–	–	–	137	–	99	5 421	526	5	109	–	–	4	–	–
With own children under 6 years	–	–	–	90	–	51	3 034	331	–	65	–	–	–	–	–

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Minnesota—Con.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area 8	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**83**	**619**	**279**	**224**	**1 051**	**31 812**	**281**	**1 218**	**923**	**541**	**657**	**2 948**	**1 052**	**592**	**11 791**
Under 5 years	7	39	29	22	170	3 913	42	135	57	32	90	283	117	69	1 167
5 to 9 years	31	27	6	28	113	3 898	17	138	75	48	8	277	93	84	1 492
10 to 14 years	–	51	6	46	138	3 899	10	168	98	82	31	258	143	66	1 407
15 to 19 years	5	118	96	53	116	3 273	50	155	158	125	115	316	123	41	1 247
20 to 24 years	5	95	78	8	113	2 621	68	122	124	63	111	423	62	28	995
25 to 29 years	–	53	23	11	99	2 199	5	91	17	–	52	203	61	50	649
30 to 34 years	6	41	3	26	50	2 057	4	101	37	30	6	212	29	32	668
35 to 39 years	–	68	5	5	48	1 698	8	63	56	16	16	165	37	22	620
40 to 44 years	5	39	7	10	74	1 634	12	49	50	17	21	117	58	21	596
45 to 49 years	–	15	12	–	19	1 532	4	41	55	16	49	207	66	33	570
50 to 54 years	–	5	–	–	15	1 283	20	28	48	7	26	92	61	9	589
55 to 59 years	–	4	5	5	28	1 127	–	35	40	27	37	51	26	24	446
60 to 64 years	–	11	5	–	19	780	5	18	24	13	18	62	66	38	432
65 to 69 years	4	21	–	10	24	707	5	33	4	13	13	102	42	10	324
70 to 74 years	4	5	–	–	12	450	9	16	21	24	11	71	23	18	275
75 years and over	16	27	4	–	13	741	22	25	59	28	53	109	45	47	314
Under 18 years	38	182	41	105	497	13 776	109	534	297	188	176	960	433	238	4 813
21 years and over	40	355	120	72	469	16 257	149	569	477	218	361	1 708	570	332	6 275
65 years and over	24	53	4	10	49	1 898	36	74	84	65	77	282	110	75	913
Median age	...	23.9	20.2	16.5	19.5	21.8	21.6	20.5	23.0	19.3	23.8	24.0	24.0	25.8	22.9
Male, all ages	**14**	**309**	**178**	**128**	**599**	**15 814**	**137**	**628**	**469**	**277**	**328**	**1 624**	**472**	**265**	**5 663**
Under 5 years	–	18	15	5	97	2 060	17	80	24	14	35	141	65	26	653
5 to 9 years	14	14	3	11	46	1 913	6	59	39	24	4	165	31	52	738
10 to 14 years	–	25	–	32	84	1 936	–	81	40	53	9	129	65	22	683
15 to 19 years	–	61	77	39	76	1 597	25	84	86	55	63	166	66	14	653
20 to 24 years	–	52	57	5	79	1 260	43	69	86	40	48	275	26	–	425
25 to 29 years	–	35	12	6	65	1 102	5	62	9	–	36	130	27	23	321
30 to 34 years	–	5	3	10	25	1 080	4	48	9	10	6	146	10	27	269
35 to 39 years	–	35	–	5	20	813	4	25	27	12	10	62	6	10	285
40 to 44 years	–	29	–	5	50	805	8	34	20	4	4	59	28	21	284
45 to 49 years	–	11	6	–	4	780	–	23	35	4	27	127	16	22	218
50 to 54 years	–	–	–	–	3	642	6	5	27	–	22	44	25	–	288
55 to 59 years	–	4	5	5	24	589	–	15	18	15	16	31	10	14	223
60 to 64 years	–	5	–	–	11	361	5	–	16	8	13	41	25	19	191
65 to 69 years	–	5	–	5	4	323	–	21	4	9	13	41	28	4	159
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	–	7	275	–	2	8	15	4	21	12	5	146
75 years and over	–	10	–	–	4	278	14	20	21	14	18	46	32	6	127
Under 18 years	14	102	18	57	271	6 939	48	270	129	107	65	507	210	111	2 443
21 years and over	–	172	73	41	259	8 074	84	294	241	104	197	960	245	151	2 847
65 years and over	–	15	–	5	15	876	14	43	33	38	35	108	72	15	432
Median age	...	23.5	19.6	17.1	19.8	21.6	22.4	20.7	22.6	19.3	25.7	23.8	21.7	29.0	21.2
Female, all ages	**69**	**310**	**101**	**96**	**452**	**15 998**	**144**	**590**	**454**	**264**	**329**	**1 324**	**580**	**327**	**6 128**
Under 5 years	7	21	14	17	73	1 853	25	55	33	18	55	142	52	43	514
5 to 9 years	17	13	3	17	67	1 985	11	79	36	24	4	112	62	32	754
10 to 14 years	–	26	6	14	54	1 963	10	87	58	29	22	129	78	44	724
15 to 19 years	5	57	19	14	40	1 676	25	71	72	70	52	150	57	27	594
20 to 24 years	5	43	21	3	34	1 361	25	53	38	23	63	148	36	28	570
25 to 29 years	–	18	11	5	34	1 097	–	29	8	–	16	73	34	27	328
30 to 34 years	6	36	–	16	25	977	–	53	28	20	–	66	19	5	399
35 to 39 years	–	33	5	–	28	885	4	38	29	4	6	103	31	12	335
40 to 44 years	5	10	7	5	24	829	4	15	30	13	17	58	30	–	312
45 to 49 years	–	4	6	–	15	752	4	18	20	12	22	80	50	11	352
50 to 54 years	–	5	–	–	12	641	14	23	21	7	4	48	36	9	301
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	–	4	538	–	20	22	12	21	20	16	10	223
60 to 64 years	–	6	5	–	8	419	–	18	8	5	5	21	41	19	241
65 to 69 years	4	16	–	5	20	384	5	12	–	4	–	61	14	6	165
70 to 74 years	4	5	–	–	5	175	9	14	13	9	7	50	11	13	129
75 years and over	16	17	4	–	9	463	8	5	38	14	35	63	13	41	187
Under 18 years	24	80	23	48	226	6 837	61	264	168	81	111	453	223	127	2 370
21 years and over	40	183	47	31	210	8 183	65	275	236	114	164	748	325	181	3 428
65 years and over	24	38	4	5	34	1 022	22	31	51	27	42	174	38	60	481
Median age	...	24.4	22.0	...	19.0	21.9	20.2	20.3	23.7	19.4	22.5	24.4	25.7	23.1	24.2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**83**	**619**	**279**	**224**	**1 051**	**31 812**	**281**	**1 218**	**923**	**541**	**657**	**2 948**	**1 052**	**592**	**11 791**
In households	54	359	135	186	921	30 819	220	1 038	712	390	482	2 488	1 020	559	11 513
Head of household	–	106	41	36	238	9 807	62	322	199	94	175	788	348	143	3 552
Family head	–	74	27	36	183	7 138	57	226	146	94	90	576	243	121	2 685
Male	–	74	27	36	161	5 004	48	178	126	70	71	422	165	96	1 898
Female	–	–	–	–	22	2 134	9	48	20	24	19	154	78	25	787
Primary individual	–	32	14	–	55	2 669	5	96	53	–	85	212	105	22	867
Male	–	20	7	–	26	1 472	–	66	16	–	56	131	53	5	423
Female	–	12	7	–	29	1 197	5	30	37	–	29	81	52	17	444
Wife of head	11	90	33	31	140	3 997	42	125	133	51	78	369	140	85	1 887
Other relative of head	32	153	46	116	513	15 909	108	519	370	223	192	1 220	481	290	5 876
Not related to head	11	10	15	3	30	1 106	8	72	10	22	37	111	51	41	198
In group quarters	29	260	144	38	130	993	61	180	211	151	175	460	32	33	278
Inmate of institution	24	109	14	–	16	473	21	76	77	26	59	273	9	16	153
Other	5	151	130	38	114	520	40	104	134	125	116	187	23	17	125
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	–	**74**	**27**	**36**	**183**	**7 138**	**57**	**226**	**146**	**94**	**90**	**576**	**243**	**121**	**2 685**
With own children under 18 years	–	51	12	15	126	4 728	33	157	88	43	55	334	146	69	1 707
With own children under 6 years	–	29	12	10	77	2 483	29	98	31	21	33	199	66	35	838
Husband-wife families	–	**74**	**27**	**36**	**149**	**4 699**	**48**	**160**	**122**	**66**	**71**	**393**	**156**	**90**	**1 795**
With own children under 18 years	–	51	12	15	92	2 771	33	121	73	28	50	227	95	49	1 086
With own children under 6 years	–	29	12	10	57	1 585	29	72	20	13	33	133	53	35	581
Families with female head	–	–	–	–	**22**	**2 134**	**9**	**48**	**20**	**24**	**19**	**154**	**78**	**25**	**787**
With own children under 18 years	–	–	–	–	22	1 766	–	26	15	15	5	91	42	20	589
With own children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	10	826	–	22	11	8	–	50	4	–	249

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri											
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**4 179**	**6 618**	**1 742**	**5 846**	**16 550**	**4 801**	**1 132**	**4 747**	**5 601**	**216**	**185**	**22 658**	**113 723**	**301 855**	**2 432**
Under 5 years	654	786	245	482	1 404	344	90	372	383	3	7	2 879	11 752	31 672	266
5 to 9 years	760	1 091	233	670	1 834	551	114	437	394	22	13	3 295	14 196	36 182	246
10 to 14 years	521	976	157	605	2 026	627	122	418	499	25	26	3 441	14 840	39 379	263
15 to 19 years	333	739	176	596	1 887	673	125	826	875	35	21	2 933	11 213	31 576	226
20 to 24 years	363	420	159	420	1 207	451	53	1 340	958	13	4	921	7 504	21 269	211
25 to 29 years	332	282	100	261	740	245	54	293	425	8	–	788	7 043	18 186	140
30 to 34 years	265	365	103	192	773	198	42	296	275	–	–	727	6 200	16 588	120
35 to 39 years	191	404	103	308	728	233	61	302	282	–	10	694	6 213	15 525	118
40 to 44 years	166	274	75	261	777	235	60	160	250	17	12	786	6 748	16 330	135
45 to 49 years	160	292	112	256	714	227	65	95	236	4	21	737	5 671	14 567	126
50 to 54 years	90	260	77	337	790	125	86	37	157	14	10	784	4 898	13 395	85
55 to 59 years	113	207	48	366	776	146	44	29	183	11	14	1 017	4 292	12 421	135
60 to 64 years	76	191	46	246	685	192	32	25	192	25	8	872	4 006	10 922	105
65 to 69 years	61	118	44	246	624	181	60	56	159	–	12	1 070	3 352	9 612	122
70 to 74 years	40	79	22	201	601	166	60	37	163	7	7	807	2 483	6 293	43
75 years and over	54	134	42	399	984	207	64	24	170	32	20	907	3 312	7 938	91
Under 18 years	2 137	3 360	744	2 077	6 331	1 956	416	1 445	1 595	58	57	11 689	48 074	127 760	937
21 years and over	1 837	2 937	872	3 335	9 080	2 459	656	2 241	3 103	122	114	9 890	60 234	158 160	1 379
65 years and over	155	331	108	846	2 209	554	184	117	492	39	39	2 784	9 147	23 843	256
Median age	17.3	18.1	21.9	27.9	24.7	22.3	31.0	21.2	23.4	40.6	44.8	17.9	23.2	22.8	25.1
Male, all ages	**1 990**	**3 131**	**872**	**2 738**	**8 028**	**2 465**	**558**	**3 282**	**3 211**	**111**	**74**	**10 603**	**53 325**	**140 345**	**1 286**
Under 5 years	341	426	118	183	648	158	43	177	202	–	4	1 352	5 875	15 901	155
5 to 9 years	373	499	152	367	980	280	68	204	211	6	7	1 763	7 101	18 115	129
10 to 14 years	275	502	82	372	932	345	63	232	255	19	7	1 676	7 492	19 394	140
15 to 19 years	141	335	90	284	893	433	72	673	480	26	12	1 528	5 168	15 497	110
20 to 24 years	147	165	66	211	579	274	46	1 193	636	8	–	330	3 151	8 919	139
25 to 29 years	129	106	55	119	420	122	13	196	307	5	–	301	3 232	8 118	65
30 to 34 years	112	152	40	82	368	96	18	175	179	–	–	268	2 709	7 162	70
35 to 39 years	87	187	48	117	361	125	37	187	177	–	10	271	2 612	6 548	60
40 to 44 years	94	143	33	113	367	109	24	82	162	–	–	303	3 203	7 265	83
45 to 49 years	92	135	55	139	324	116	24	47	125	–	9	293	2 755	6 374	49
50 to 54 years	38	126	44	120	365	79	36	23	78	4	6	314	2 296	6 084	57
55 to 59 years	44	107	25	170	419	31	26	19	64	–	5	437	1 954	5 518	68
60 to 64 years	26	86	28	90	351	71	19	20	108	21	–	369	1 825	4 958	50
65 to 69 years	33	55	17	97	250	72	14	31	77	–	7	550	1 492	4 133	65
70 to 74 years	28	38	6	75	266	80	33	12	68	7	3	367	1 097	2 961	10
75 years and over	30	69	13	199	505	74	22	11	82	15	4	481	1 363	3 398	36
Under 18 years	1 079	1 665	412	1 093	3 030	1 113	229	757	833	33	24	5 939	23 842	63 792	505
21 years and over	833	1 324	412	1 473	4 420	1 169	287	1 587	1 852	56	44	4 192	27 074	69 382	713
65 years and over	91	162	36	371	1 021	226	69	54	227	22	14	1 398	3 952	10 492	111
Median age	15.2	17.1	19.7	23.9	24.8	20.3	23.6	21.5	23.6	22.8	...	16.7	21.6	20.7	23.9
Female, all ages	**2 189**	**3 487**	**870**	**3 108**	**8 522**	**2 336**	**574**	**1 465**	**2 390**	**105**	**111**	**12 055**	**60 398**	**161 510**	**1 146**
Under 5 years	313	360	127	299	756	186	47	195	181	3	3	1 527	5 877	15 771	111
5 to 9 years	387	592	81	303	854	271	46	233	183	16	6	1 532	7 095	18 067	117
10 to 14 years	246	474	75	233	1 094	282	59	186	244	6	19	1 765	7 348	19 985	123
15 to 19 years	192	404	86	312	994	240	53	153	395	9	9	1 405	6 045	16 079	116
20 to 24 years	216	255	93	209	628	177	7	147	322	5	4	591	4 353	12 350	72
25 to 29 years	203	176	45	142	320	123	41	97	118	3	–	487	3 811	10 068	75
30 to 34 years	153	213	63	110	405	102	24	121	96	–	–	459	3 491	9 426	50
35 to 39 years	104	217	55	191	367	108	24	115	105	–	–	423	3 601	8 977	58
40 to 44 years	72	131	42	148	410	126	36	78	88	17	12	483	3 545	9 065	52
45 to 49 years	68	157	57	117	390	111	41	48	111	4	12	444	2 916	8 193	77
50 to 54 years	52	134	33	217	425	46	50	14	79	10	4	470	2 602	7 311	28
55 to 59 years	69	100	23	196	357	115	18	10	119	11	9	580	2 338	6 903	67
60 to 64 years	50	105	18	156	334	121	13	5	84	4	8	503	2 181	5 964	55
65 to 69 years	28	63	27	149	374	109	46	25	82	–	5	520	1 860	5 479	57
70 to 74 years	12	41	16	126	335	86	27	25	95	–	4	440	1 386	3 332	33
75 years and over	24	65	29	200	479	133	42	13	88	17	16	426	1 949	4 540	55
Under 18 years	1 058	1 695	332	984	3 301	843	187	688	762	25	33	5 750	24 232	63 968	432
21 years and over	1 004	1 613	460	1 862	4 660	1 290	369	654	1 251	66	70	5 698	33 160	88 778	666
65 years and over	64	169	72	475	1 188	328	115	63	265	17	25	1 386	5 195	13 351	145
Median age	18.9	18.9	23.5	32.5	24.5	25.5	37.1	18.9	23.0	43.1	46.0	19.3	24.4	24.4	27.3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**4 179**	**6 618**	**1 742**	**5 846**	**16 550**	**4 801**	**1 132**	**4 747**	**5 601**	**216**	**185**	**22 658**	**113 723**	**301 855**	**2 432**
In households	4 092	6 517	1 682	5 311	15 078	4 107	1 083	2 871	3 831	171	144	22 512	111 899	297 289	2 148
Head of household	1 073	1 595	501	1 759	4 802	1 330	350	880	1 133	51	53	5 861	34 214	85 632	707
Family head	895	1 359	415	1 168	3 452	946	255	743	832	40	19	4 334	24 850	65 649	507
Male	634	957	270	857	2 508	746	209	668	654	28	16	3 000	18 425	46 087	390
Female	261	402	145	311	944	200	46	75	178	12	3	1 334	6 425	19 562	117
Primary individual	178	236	86	591	1 350	384	95	137	301	11	34	1 527	9 364	19 983	200
Male	102	125	55	257	570	166	35	81	128	5	9	612	4 267	8 362	77
Female	76	111	31	334	780	218	60	56	173	6	25	915	5 097	11 621	123
Wife of head	577	935	230	799	2 210	658	216	537	665	45	19	2 829	16 924	42 605	324
Other relative of head	2 337	3 834	892	2 613	7 637	2 063	503	1 408	1 903	69	72	13 460	58 449	162 436	1 038
Not related to head	105	153	59	140	429	56	14	46	130	6	–	362	2 312	6 616	79
In group quarters	87	101	60	535	1 472	694	49	1 876	1 770	45	41	146	1 824	4 566	284
Inmate of institution	31	46	6	312	929	296	32	30	1 122	–	41	18	899	2 692	213
Other	56	55	54	223	543	398	17	1 846	648	45	–	128	925	1 874	71
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**895**	**1 359**	**415**	**1 168**	**3 452**	**946**	**255**	**743**	**832**	**40**	**19**	**4 334**	**24 850**	**65 649**	**507**
With own children under 18 years	654	971	276	598	1 818	506	122	503	443	8	11	2 479	14 823	39 317	305
With own children under 6 years	437	541	145	349	910	267	64	294	237	2	–	1 354	7 365	19 618	163
Husband-wife families	**579**	**902**	**248**	**779**	**2 320**	**679**	**180**	**653**	**643**	**28**	**16**	**2 814**	**17 346**	**43 062**	**361**
With own children under 18 years	406	606	150	391	1 158	357	80	428	340	8	11	1 458	10 015	24 741	198
With own children under 6 years	261	339	73	230	582	200	45	266	203	2	–	849	5 208	13 027	119
Families with female head	**261**	**402**	**145**	**311**	**944**	**200**	**46**	**75**	**178**	**12**	**3**	**1 334**	**6 425**	**19 562**	**117**
With own children under 18 years	222	332	110	184	600	129	28	60	98	–	–	927	4 379	13 341	97
With own children under 6 years	155	202	67	109	313	56	9	22	34	–	–	482	1 998	6 109	34

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
AGE																
Total, all ages	–	**115**	**1 368**	**1 036**	–	**1 336**	**133**	**51**	**21**	**303**	**104**	**199**	**347**	**81**	**265**	**119**
Under 5 years	–	17	165	103	–	176	14	5	–	26	–	16	37	6	–	5
5 to 9 years	–	18	194	153	–	140	11	–	–	21	–	3	17	20	16	9
10 to 14 years	–	9	204	149	–	221	10	–	–	30	–	16	23	17	35	13
15 to 19 years	–	4	77	65	–	187	12	5	–	57	53	17	102	9	53	20
20 to 24 years	–	14	245	162	–	190	23	18	10	48	23	75	28	6	45	5
25 to 29 years	–	5	146	90	–	81	5	10	11	10	–	11	10	3	9	11
30 to 34 years	–	16	107	86	–	94	5	6	–	–	10	–	4	–	9	5
35 to 39 years	–	13	141	157	–	123	13	–	–	8	–	3	8	6	5	–
40 to 44 years	–	–	44	44	–	61	4	–	–	10	–	12	20	3	20	16
45 to 49 years	–	–	4	–	–	20	4	4	–	24	–	–	29	–	–	8
50 to 54 years	–	8	4	–	–	15	–	–	–	30	9	4	11	–	6	5
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	5	–	8	–	–	–	20	4	20	9	–	7	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	23	12	–	4	13	–	–	5	–	14	4	–	16	–
65 to 69 years	–	7	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	5	3	18	11	15	8
70 to 74 years	–	4	4	–	–	4	12	3	–	–	–	–	19	–	7	6
75 years and over	–	–	5	10	–	12	7	–	–	7	–	5	8	–	22	8
Under 18 years	–	44	581	427	–	643	40	5	–	103	35	35	168	47	62	27
21 years and over	–	62	652	514	–	539	74	36	21	160	33	132	154	23	146	72
65 years and over	–	11	14	10	–	16	19	3	–	14	5	8	45	11	44	22
Median age	–	23.4	20.9	21.5	–	18.5	24.2	...	...	21.8	19.9	23.2	19.7	...	23.2	28.4
Male, all ages	–	**62**	**823**	**653**	–	**757**	**90**	**21**	**16**	**151**	**85**	**121**	**186**	**36**	**156**	**70**
Under 5 years	–	11	72	39	–	97	11	–	–	6	–	3	20	3	–	5
5 to 9 years	–	10	139	71	–	62	11	–	–	–	–	3	4	3	11	9
10 to 14 years	–	9	74	101	–	91	5	–	–	20	–	10	10	7	20	8
15 to 19 years	–	4	52	45	–	104	7	5	–	32	48	10	92	9	37	16
20 to 24 years	–	14	198	152	–	149	18	–	5	39	23	60	14	6	31	–
25 to 29 years	–	5	90	59	–	38	–	10	11	5	–	3	–	–	5	5
30 to 34 years	–	–	45	39	–	56	5	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	5
35 to 39 years	–	9	103	109	–	89	8	–	–	–	–	3	4	–	5	–
40 to 44 years	–	–	36	21	–	36	4	–	–	10	–	6	–	3	5	4
45 to 49 years	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	7	–	–	16	–	–	8
50 to 54 years	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	13	9	4	5	–	6	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	12	–	5	9	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	5	12	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	5	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	5	3	9	5	10	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	4	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	7	6
75 years and over	–	–	5	5	–	12	7	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	10	4
Under 18 years	–	30	295	217	–	301	27	–	–	48	35	16	115	17	42	22
21 years and over	–	23	422	355	–	357	44	16	16	88	19	80	46	8	73	32
65 years and over	–	–	9	5	–	12	14	–	–	7	5	8	12	5	27	10
Median age	–	...	21.9	22.3	–	20.8	...	...	...	22.2	...	22.9	18.2	...	21.6	...
Female, all ages	–	**53**	**545**	**383**	–	**579**	**43**	**30**	**5**	**152**	**19**	**78**	**161**	**45**	**109**	**49**
Under 5 years	–	6	93	64	–	79	3	5	–	20	–	13	17	3	–	–
5 to 9 years	–	8	55	82	–	78	–	–	–	21	–	–	13	17	5	–
10 to 14 years	–	–	130	48	–	130	5	–	–	10	–	6	13	10	15	5
15 to 19 years	–	–	25	20	–	83	5	–	–	25	5	7	10	–	16	4
20 to 24 years	–	–	47	10	–	41	5	18	5	9	–	15	14	–	14	5
25 to 29 years	–	–	56	31	–	43	5	–	–	5	–	8	10	3	4	6
30 to 34 years	–	16	62	47	–	38	–	–	–	–	10	–	4	–	5	–
35 to 39 years	–	4	38	48	–	34	5	–	–	8	–	–	4	6	–	–
40 to 44 years	–	–	8	23	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	6	20	–	15	12
45 to 49 years	–	–	4	–	–	17	4	4	–	17	–	–	13	–	–	–
50 to 54 years	–	8	4	–	–	3	–	–	–	17	–	–	6	–	–	5
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	8	4	15	–	–	7	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	18	–	–	4	6	–	–	5	–	8	4	–	11	–
65 to 69 years	–	7	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	6	5	8
70 to 74 years	–	4	–	–	–	4	5	3	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–
75 years and over	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	8	–	12	4
Under 18 years	–	14	286	210	–	342	13	5	–	55	–	19	53	30	20	5
21 years and over	–	39	230	159	–	182	30	20	5	72	14	52	108	15	73	40
65 years and over	–	11	5	5	–	4	5	3	–	7	–	–	33	6	17	12
Median age	–	...	14.8	14.7	–	15.2	...	...	...	20.0	...	...	34.4	...	30.5	...
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	–	**115**	**1 368**	**1 036**	–	**1 336**	**133**	**51**	**21**	**303**	**104**	**199**	**347**	**81**	**265**	**119**
In households	–	97	1 098	790	–	1 085	108	20	16	217	28	115	247	76	145	99
Head of household	–	18	273	201	–	254	43	–	5	70	5	48	71	14	42	32
Family head	–	14	256	195	–	244	31	–	–	47	5	43	53	9	26	32
Male	–	14	240	186	–	224	31	–	–	32	5	35	42	3	21	32
Female	–	–	16	9	–	20	–	–	–	15	–	8	11	6	5	–
Primary individual	–	4	17	6	–	10	12	–	5	23	–	5	18	5	16	–
Male	–	–	13	6	–	10	7	–	5	14	–	5	6	5	10	–
Female	–	4	4	–	–	–	5	–	–	9	–	–	12	–	6	–
Wife of head	–	35	195	147	–	188	20	7	5	28	14	17	64	3	27	30
Other relative of head	–	44	606	442	–	642	45	9	–	114	9	40	103	53	56	37
Not related to head	–	–	24	–	–	1	–	4	6	5	–	10	9	6	20	–
In group quarters	–	18	270	246	–	251	25	31	5	86	76	84	100	5	120	20
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	5	–	12	–	–	–	36	5	6	92	5	47	–
Other	–	18	270	241	–	239	25	31	5	50	71	78	8	–	73	20
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																
Total families	–	**14**	**256**	**195**	–	**244**	**31**	–	–	**47**	**5**	**43**	**53**	**9**	**26**	**32**
With own children under 18 years	–	14	217	158	–	188	17	–	–	27	5	24	31	9	14	13
With own children under 6 years	–	5	142	105	–	125	8	–	–	9	5	3	21	9	4	5
Husband-wife families	–	**14**	**240**	**186**	–	**213**	**31**	–	–	**25**	**5**	**35**	**42**	**3**	**21**	**32**
With own children under 18 years	–	14	205	149	–	157	17	–	–	12	5	24	26	3	9	13
With own children under 6 years	–	5	130	96	–	112	8	–	–	4	5	3	16	3	4	5
Families with female head	–	–	**16**	**9**	–	**20**	–	–	–	**15**	–	**8**	**11**	**6**	**5**	–
With own children under 18 years	–	–	12	9	–	20	–	–	–	8	–	–	5	6	5	–
With own children under 6 years	–	–	12	9	–	7	–	–	–	5	–	–	5	6	–	–

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraska—Con.			Kansas										
	Area 7	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE														
Total, all ages	**296**	**2 378**	**36 275**	**1 131**	**1 438**	**4 011**	**70**	**9 049**	**8 667**	**1 748**	**4 783**	**27 573**	**36 711**	**11 143**
Under 5 years	28	176	4 298	179	119	336	–	808	685	118	488	3 601	3 785	1 028
5 to 9 years	10	234	5 273	120	181	627	7	787	825	230	488	4 181	4 446	1 305
10 to 14 years	17	267	4 893	167	222	519	19	814	989	180	498	3 869	4 663	1 360
15 to 19 years	56	359	3 755	131	159	443	4	1 030	716	233	518	2 706	3 644	1 172
20 to 24 years	83	316	2 820	85	97	333	5	2 421	960	128	296	2 178	2 556	923
25 to 29 years	19	161	2 228	62	71	185	–	797	519	90	238	1 561	2 092	642
30 to 34 years	10	180	2 248	72	74	183	–	383	566	44	163	1 569	1 851	659
35 to 39 years	4	167	2 070	53	78	145	–	387	536	60	174	1 581	1 697	526
40 to 44 years	3	95	1 802	45	84	173	13	327	519	100	184	1 404	1 779	412
45 to 49 years	10	128	1 491	40	49	176	11	284	432	89	284	1 175	1 660	532
50 to 54 years	17	107	1 224	30	38	159	11	244	389	55	199	843	1 656	580
55 to 59 years	11	31	1 097	47	46	134	–	202	298	112	280	892	1 510	493
60 to 64 years	–	58	899	42	57	92	–	118	290	100	265	653	1 512	412
65 to 69 years	11	41	821	15	44	126	–	145	329	70	248	596	1 333	376
70 to 74 years	–	24	542	–	38	136	–	100	288	65	180	379	1 069	300
75 years and over	17	34	814	43	81	244	–	202	326	74	280	385	1 458	423
Under 18 years	68	808	16 810	548	641	1 704	30	2 779	2 905	664	1 770	13 355	15 301	4 471
21 years and over	155	1 243	17 349	512	716	2 029	35	4 930	5 270	960	2 708	12 774	19 612	6 081
65 years and over	28	99	2 177	58	163	506	–	447	943	209	708	1 360	3 860	1 099
Median age	22.2	22.4	19.9	18.8	22.0	21.2	...	22.2	26.5	24.4	27.2	18.9	23.6	23.8
Male, all ages	**176**	**1 361**	**17 268**	**541**	**758**	**1 943**	**35**	**5 621**	**5 012**	**821**	**2 236**	**12 939**	**17 231**	**5 470**
Under 5 years	16	101	2 081	83	50	191	–	369	322	59	249	1 685	1 917	504
5 to 9 years	10	149	2 502	49	82	279	3	370	444	128	231	2 058	2 247	695
10 to 14 years	17	142	2 491	68	126	285	13	439	557	74	272	1 948	2 281	666
15 to 19 years	30	225	1 972	87	99	272	4	677	372	123	258	1 291	1 702	605
20 to 24 years	47	196	1 255	54	77	174	–	2 024	664	54	119	987	1 177	529
25 to 29 years	10	80	935	22	26	62	–	519	347	43	133	645	933	337
30 to 34 years	10	122	1 049	35	43	76	–	231	336	20	68	640	776	316
35 to 39 years	4	72	1 027	28	47	40	–	225	357	29	90	685	802	244
40 to 44 years	3	42	720	32	41	73	4	157	328	29	98	709	789	179
45 to 49 years	5	79	767	21	17	71	11	154	264	47	108	603	713	233
50 to 54 years	6	66	588	17	17	83	–	135	213	21	95	410	756	279
55 to 59 years	2	16	508	19	36	82	–	69	143	65	96	421	734	253
60 to 64 years	–	36	388	12	35	43	–	75	182	40	129	249	654	213
65 to 69 years	11	14	320	6	19	62	–	48	157	14	130	228	597	144
70 to 74 years	–	10	236	–	9	46	–	42	158	38	86	178	501	128
75 years and over	5	11	429	8	34	104	–	87	168	37	74	202	652	145
Under 18 years	52	469	8 372	256	328	873	20	1 399	1 471	341	909	6 556	7 628	2 274
21 years and over	90	681	7 879	237	367	885	15	3 226	3 177	425	1 191	5 762	8 805	2 851
65 years and over	16	35	985	14	62	212	–	177	483	89	290	608	1 750	417
Median age	21.6	21.6	19.0	19.1	21.4	19.0	...	22.4	27.1	22.5	24.5	18.0	22.0	22.5
Female, all ages	**120**	**1 017**	**19 007**	**590**	**680**	**2 068**	**35**	**3 428**	**3 655**	**927**	**2 547**	**14 634**	**19 480**	**5 673**
Under 5 years	12	75	2 217	96	69	145	–	439	363	59	239	1 916	1 868	524
5 to 9 years	–	85	2 771	71	99	348	4	417	381	102	257	2 123	2 199	610
10 to 14 years	–	125	2 402	99	96	234	6	375	432	106	226	1 921	2 382	694
15 to 19 years	26	134	1 783	44	60	171	–	353	344	110	260	1 415	1 942	567
20 to 24 years	36	120	1 565	31	20	159	5	397	296	74	177	1 191	1 379	394
25 to 29 years	9	81	1 293	40	45	123	–	278	172	47	105	916	1 159	305
30 to 34 years	–	58	1 199	37	31	107	–	152	230	24	95	929	1 075	343
35 to 39 years	–	95	1 043	25	31	105	–	162	179	31	84	896	895	282
40 to 44 years	–	53	1 082	13	43	100	9	170	191	71	86	695	990	233
45 to 49 years	5	49	724	19	32	105	–	130	168	42	176	572	947	299
50 to 54 years	11	41	636	13	21	76	11	109	176	34	104	433	900	301
55 to 59 years	9	15	589	28	10	52	–	133	155	47	184	471	776	240
60 to 64 years	–	22	511	30	22	49	–	43	108	60	136	404	858	199
65 to 69 years	–	27	501	9	25	64	–	97	172	56	118	368	736	232
70 to 74 years	–	14	306	–	29	90	–	58	130	27	94	201	568	172
75 years and over	12	23	385	35	47	140	–	115	158	37	206	183	806	278
Under 18 years	16	339	8 438	292	313	831	10	1 380	1 434	323	861	6 799	7 673	2 197
21 years and over	65	562	9 470	275	349	1 144	20	1 704	2 093	535	1 517	7 012	10 807	3 230
65 years and over	12	64	1 192	44	101	294	–	270	460	120	418	752	2 110	682
Median age	23.1	23.7	21.1	18.3	24.0	24.3	...	21.6	25.3	26.3	30.5	19.8	24.9	25.8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**296**	**2 378**	**36 275**	**1 131**	**1 438**	**4 011**	**70**	**9 049**	**8 667**	**1 748**	**4 783**	**27 573**	**36 711**	**11 143**
In households	131	1 912	35 356	1 109	1 326	3 734	65	6 515	6 950	1 582	4 517	27 055	36 439	10 570
Head of household	49	621	10 131	279	400	1 163	10	1 954	2 261	505	1 497	7 373	11 165	3 342
Family head	30	468	7 836	204	263	833	10	1 547	1 609	376	1 073	5 807	8 504	2 560
Male	26	371	5 362	148	204	536	10	1 290	1 284	280	763	4 051	6 161	1 921
Female	4	97	2 474	56	59	297	–	257	325	96	310	1 756	2 343	639
Primary individual	19	153	2 295	75	137	330	–	407	652	129	424	1 566	2 661	782
Male	6	88	1 077	21	72	143	–	195	270	65	144	757	1 131	290
Female	13	65	1 218	54	65	187	–	212	382	64	280	809	1 530	492
Wife of head	25	337	4 964	146	214	494	25	1 182	1 175	266	724	3 829	5 649	1 749
Other relative of head	57	887	19 411	639	664	1 981	30	3 170	3 379	781	2 214	15 377	18 899	5 202
Not related to head	–	67	850	45	48	96	–	209	135	30	82	476	726	277
In group quarters	165	466	919	22	112	277	5	2 534	1 717	166	266	518	272	573
Inmate of institution	64	302	428	16	95	182	5	121	949	104	153	164	114	331
Other	101	164	491	6	17	95	–	2 413	768	62	113	354	158	242
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS														
Total families	**30**	**468**	**7 836**	**204**	**263**	**833**	**10**	**1 547**	**1 609**	**376**	**1 073**	**5 807**	**8 504**	**2 560**
With own children under 18 years	21	291	5 333	124	178	509	4	948	938	185	537	4 033	4 922	1 491
With own children under 6 years	11	171	2 920	88	74	267	–	622	520	76	289	2 389	2 550	703
Husband-wife families	**26**	**354**	**5 120**	**142**	**198**	**482**	**10**	**1 232**	**1 265**	**263**	**706**	**3 848**	**5 842**	**1 852**
With own children under 18 years	21	217	3 200	90	134	265	4	743	706	103	345	2 574	3 102	1 003
With own children under 6 years	11	132	1 768	67	41	131	–	513	405	42	177	1 421	1 668	491
Families with female head	**4**	**97**	**2 474**	**56**	**59**	**297**	**–**	**257**	**325**	**96**	**310**	**1 756**	**2 343**	**639**
With own children under 18 years	–	62	2 025	28	38	224	–	184	228	76	186	1 365	1 654	459
With own children under 6 years	–	27	1 092	18	33	134	–	99	111	34	106	913	836	205

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
AGE															
Total, all ages	**29 411**	**48 894**	**1 114**	**18 525**	**29 214**	**56 521**	**472 587**	**112 852**	**7 681**	**537 570**	**2 509**	**4 756**	**11 157**	**11 522**	**45 887**
Under 5 years	3 463	5 367	83	1 815	3 845	5 126	47 430	13 931	632	51 948	171	428	956	888	4 523
5 to 9 years	3 841	6 160	38	2 137	4 658	6 640	56 771	15 325	790	57 577	228	476	1 114	1 057	5 480
10 to 14 years	3 852	6 349	102	2 086	4 336	7 148	59 806	14 065	823	56 900	261	493	1 173	1 354	6 163
15 to 19 years	3 170	4 982	243	2 392	3 574	5 756	49 993	9 588	766	51 751	355	611	1 177	1 271	4 912
20 to 24 years	2 649	3 580	81	2 197	1 933	3 591	37 680	10 014	591	50 792	196	285	859	866	3 179
25 to 29 years	1 841	3 160	47	1 158	2 018	2 682	30 635	10 558	598	43 817	63	259	551	607	2 577
30 to 34 years	1 454	2 788	40	1 013	1 317	2 704	26 822	9 610	495	34 145	115	165	525	480	2 475
35 to 39 years	1 488	2 609	36	1 004	1 311	3 100	26 573	8 019	563	32 281	68	265	490	583	2 486
40 to 44 years	1 381	2 763	65	1 029	1 121	3 228	27 080	6 032	511	31 378	96	225	672	641	2 396
45 to 49 years	1 520	2 668	113	818	1 161	3 101	26 033	4 561	494	31 000	139	275	610	759	2 373
50 to 54 years	1 139	2 042	35	707	1 042	2 940	22 132	3 376	341	26 436	92	279	658	652	1 948
55 to 59 years	1 074	1 770	51	514	891	2 792	19 277	2 596	331	22 412	143	252	575	590	1 886
60 to 64 years	745	1 691	63	539	675	2 273	14 441	1 743	258	17 268	227	202	442	517	1 544
65 to 69 years	686	1 018	42	382	505	2 111	11 567	1 391	179	12 824	138	117	414	455	1 472
70 to 74 years	511	848	22	351	339	1 549	7 531	805	141	7 706	74	199	364	332	1 056
75 years and over	597	1 099	53	383	488	1 780	8 816	1 238	168	9 335	143	225	577	470	1 417
Under 18 years	13 075	21 167	395	7 393	15 226	22 746	195 861	49 506	2 730	197 831	866	1 804	3 978	4 175	19 511
21 years and over	14 433	25 250	637	9 542	12 397	30 959	250 463	57 980	4 509	308 783	1 425	2 695	6 504	6 802	24 018
65 years and over	1 794	2 965	117	1 116	1 332	5 440	27 914	3 434	488	29 865	355	541	1 355	1 257	3 945
Median age	20.7	22.2	26.1	21.9	17.5	25.0	23.0	21.8	27.0	25.0	28.5	26.6	27.7	27.7	22.9
Male, all ages	**14 358**	**23 221**	**591**	**9 877**	**14 545**	**27 407**	**224 867**	**55 271**	**4 007**	**252 657**	**1 201**	**2 337**	**5 454**	**5 615**	**22 930**
Under 5 years	1 709	2 648	47	855	1 904	2 389	23 811	7 140	334	26 097	65	234	468	459	2 147
5 to 9 years	1 884	3 133	30	1 129	2 408	3 413	28 691	7 982	441	28 913	102	244	579	502	2 762
10 to 14 years	1 877	3 197	62	984	2 118	3 502	29 649	7 118	384	28 595	139	269	567	691	3 221
15 to 19 years	1 548	2 465	145	1 507	1 750	2 831	23 896	4 752	344	24 067	198	331	595	633	2 601
20 to 24 years	1 348	1 488	45	1 477	891	1 648	16 951	4 040	373	21 741	108	142	485	426	1 647
25 to 29 years	863	1 504	27	626	1 052	1 270	14 442	4 897	358	20 350	38	130	301	320	1 291
30 to 34 years	690	1 308	27	491	626	1 190	11 845	4 711	295	16 280	68	70	277	255	1 214
35 to 39 years	733	1 165	14	489	606	1 496	11 796	4 087	268	15 090	16	136	184	227	1 146
40 to 44 years	691	1 255	33	521	582	1 572	12 653	2 998	292	14 594	32	83	295	289	1 256
45 to 49 years	734	1 283	47	453	538	1 552	12 233	2 261	290	14 075	55	163	324	410	1 198
50 to 54 years	575	960	16	389	506	1 370	10 608	1 626	173	12 434	47	125	329	314	948
55 to 59 years	566	811	26	256	468	1 316	9 104	1 315	141	10 198	65	104	269	288	963
60 to 64 years	337	769	27	240	398	1 100	6 869	853	117	7 912	87	94	218	247	766
65 to 69 years	335	466	28	178	230	1 141	5 232	698	69	5 463	65	51	206	206	704
70 to 74 years	209	343	3	133	197	774	3 402	327	58	3 241	38	57	177	163	470
75 years and over	259	426	14	149	271	843	3 685	466	70	3 607	78	104	180	185	596
Under 18 years	6 460	10 615	252	3 781	7 592	11 193	97 964	25 489	1 384	98 822	405	971	1 996	2 068	9 926
21 years and over	7 016	11 406	301	4 989	6 182	14 859	115 216	27 482	2 410	140 488	655	1 232	3 099	3 271	11 818
65 years and over	803	1 235	45	460	698	2 758	12 319	1 491	197	12 311	181	212	563	554	1 770
Median age	20.6	20.6	21.3	21.6	17.4	24.8	21.9	20.8	26.8	24.3	24.5	23.2	25.5	26.5	22.2
Female, all ages	**15 053**	**25 673**	**523**	**8 648**	**14 669**	**29 114**	**247 720**	**57 581**	**3 674**	**284 913**	**1 308**	**2 419**	**5 703**	**5 907**	**22 957**
Under 5 years	1 754	2 719	36	960	1 941	2 737	23 619	6 791	298	25 851	106	194	488	429	2 376
5 to 9 years	1 957	3 027	8	1 008	2 250	3 227	28 080	7 343	349	28 664	126	232	535	555	2 718
10 to 14 years	1 975	3 152	40	1 102	2 218	3 646	30 157	6 947	439	28 305	122	224	606	663	2 942
15 to 19 years	1 622	2 517	98	885	1 824	2 925	26 097	4 836	422	27 684	157	280	582	638	2 311
20 to 24 years	1 301	2 092	36	720	1 042	1 943	20 729	5 974	218	29 051	88	143	374	440	1 532
25 to 29 years	978	1 656	20	532	966	1 412	16 193	5 661	240	23 467	25	129	250	287	1 286
30 to 34 years	764	1 480	13	522	691	1 514	14 977	4 899	200	17 865	47	95	248	225	1 261
35 to 39 years	755	1 444	22	515	705	1 604	14 777	3 932	295	17 191	52	129	306	356	1 340
40 to 44 years	690	1 508	32	508	539	1 656	14 427	3 034	219	16 784	64	142	377	352	1 140
45 to 49 years	786	1 385	66	365	623	1 549	13 800	2 300	204	16 925	84	112	286	349	1 175
50 to 54 years	564	1 082	19	318	536	1 570	11 524	1 750	168	14 002	45	154	329	338	1 000
55 to 59 years	508	959	25	258	423	1 476	10 173	1 281	190	12 214	78	148	306	302	923
60 to 64 years	408	922	36	299	277	1 173	7 572	890	141	9 356	140	108	224	270	778
65 to 69 years	351	552	14	204	275	970	6 335	693	110	7 361	73	66	208	249	768
70 to 74 years	302	505	19	218	142	775	4 129	478	83	4 465	36	142	187	169	586
75 years and over	338	673	39	234	217	937	5 131	772	98	5 728	65	121	397	285	821
Under 18 years	6 615	10 552	143	3 612	7 634	11 553	97 897	24 017	1 346	99 009	461	833	1 982	2 107	9 585
21 years and over	7 417	13 844	336	4 553	6 215	16 100	135 247	30 498	2 099	168 295	770	1 463	3 405	3 531	12 200
65 years and over	991	1 730	72	656	634	2 682	15 595	1 943	291	17 554	174	329	792	703	2 175
Median age	20.8	23.4	37.4	22.6	17.5	25.3	23.8	22.4	27.3	25.6	33.2	30.4	30.3	29.0	23.7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**29 411**	**48 894**	**1 114**	**18 525**	**29 214**	**56 521**	**472 587**	**112 852**	**7 681**	**537 570**	**2 509**	**4 756**	**11 157**	**11 522**	**45 887**
In households	27 712	47 719	989	16 235	28 643	54 785	459 392	110 393	6 357	525 986	2 256	4 534	10 634	10 610	44 461
Head of household	7 326	13 396	374	4 386	5 913	15 711	127 039	28 783	1 734	165 475	685	1 328	3 062	3 008	11 270
Family head	5 874	10 501	248	3 524	5 057	11 929	100 117	25 363	1 476	121 058	514	1 059	2 370	2 319	9 474
Male	4 397	7 455	178	2 747	4 149	9 148	69 472	21 607	1 178	86 570	393	810	1 884	1 751	7 675
Female	1 477	3 046	70	777	908	2 781	30 645	3 756	298	34 488	121	249	486	568	1 799
Primary individual	1 452	2 895	126	862	856	3 782	26 922	3 420	258	44 417	171	269	692	689	1 796
Male	791	1 330	55	438	484	1 940	13 187	1 717	87	20 890	56	63	284	306	863
Female	661	1 565	71	424	372	1 842	13 735	1 703	171	23 527	115	206	408	383	933
Wife of head	4 008	6 690	152	2 521	3 828	8 363	64 243	20 875	1 070	79 296	363	692	1 841	1 704	6 948
Other relative of head	15 371	25 868	421	8 795	18 359	28 613	251 262	57 842	3 399	259 221	1 137	2 399	5 478	5 631	24 821
Not related to head	1 007	1 765	42	533	543	2 098	16 848	2 893	154	21 994	71	115	253	267	1 422
In group quarters	1 699	1 175	125	2 290	571	1 736	13 195	2 459	1 324	11 584	253	222	523	912	1 426
Inmate of institution	454	790	94	1 430	114	834	8 744	877	1 259	5 226	110	174	241	834	561
Other	1 245	385	31	860	457	902	4 451	1 582	65	6 358	143	48	282	78	865
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**5 874**	**10 501**	**248**	**3 524**	**5 057**	**11 929**	**100 117**	**25 363**	**1 476**	**121 058**	**514**	**1 059**	**2 370**	**2 319**	**9 474**
With own children under 18 years	3 534	6 582	144	2 300	3 374	6 532	60 984	17 918	861	72 618	242	571	1 241	1 281	5 390
With own children under 6 years	1 909	3 358	63	1 195	1 930	2 763	29 100	10 161	351	36 088	88	274	540	549	2 585
Husband-wife families	**4 024**	**6 862**	**156**	**2 595**	**3 855**	**8 427**	**64 369**	**20 771**	**1 095**	**79 851**	**358**	**719**	**1 706**	**1 576**	**7 101**
With own children under 18 years	2 474	4 235	92	1 702	2 656	4 672	38 465	14 918	647	47 315	196	429	953	951	4 423
With own children under 6 years	1 351	2 247	36	917	1 551	2 034	19 232	8 861	283	25 145	80	227	457	470	2 242
Families with female head	**1 477**	**3 046**	**70**	**777**	**908**	**2 781**	**30 645**	**3 756**	**298**	**34 488**	**121**	**249**	**486**	**568**	**1 799**
With own children under 18 years	953	2 071	46	523	591	1 585	20 405	2 618	182	22 507	40	118	230	288	762
With own children under 6 years	531	983	27	252	319	632	9 121	1 143	56	9 993	8	43	56	79	290

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.										West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE															
Total, all ages	**80 069**	**97 796**	**61 120**	**18 408**	**73 812**	**20 756**	**41 439**	**123 521**	**167 933**	**74 745**	**24 872**	**2 231**	**543**	**4 810**	**31 186**
Under 5 years	7 968	10 164	5 849	1 742	7 231	2 137	3 985	11 145	16 255	7 287	2 449	139	30	450	2 255
5 to 9 years	9 369	12 027	7 457	2 200	9 116	2 157	4 560	13 019	20 719	8 764	2 923	291	23	398	3 126
10 to 14 years	9 820	13 274	8 251	2 619	9 814	2 193	4 562	14 846	20 885	9 380	3 067	331	34	475	4 167
15 to 19 years	8 927	12 171	6 867	1 910	9 074	2 272	4 375	13 222	18 506	8 343	2 756	257	36	592	3 940
20 to 24 years	5 587	6 785	3 726	956	5 492	1 444	4 676	10 281	14 050	6 597	1 746	110	19	344	1 176
25 to 29 years	4 639	5 211	3 455	792	3 937	1 158	3 510	7 736	9 162	4 661	1 500	84	24	189	772
30 to 34 years	3 939	4 558	2 978	770	3 323	898	2 753	6 760	8 579	4 264	1 183	132	69	216	762
35 to 39 years	4 004	4 463	3 038	938	3 635	992	2 597	6 727	8 300	3 889	1 427	122	13	208	883
40 to 44 years	4 083	5 040	3 241	1 011	3 855	1 021	2 167	7 291	9 375	4 364	1 241	138	38	216	1 453
45 to 49 years	4 231	5 041	3 185	914	3 836	1 213	2 092	6 956	9 769	4 221	1 195	165	45	212	1 611
50 to 54 years	3 731	4 399	2 948	946	3 600	1 195	1 687	6 378	8 884	3 655	1 199	82	44	162	1 785
55 to 59 years	3 458	3 924	2 502	995	3 155	1 102	1 584	5 617	7 059	2 942	1 197	80	37	266	2 069
60 to 64 years	2 874	3 372	2 362	735	2 397	798	1 082	4 367	5 449	2 232	849	85	45	255	1 977
65 to 69 years	2 771	2 769	1 896	756	2 177	901	773	3 561	4 424	1 642	724	73	33	245	2 130
70 to 74 years	1 944	1 925	1 385	533	1 485	604	475	2 588	2 969	1 145	568	68	8	266	1 560
75 years and over	2 724	2 673	1 980	591	1 685	671	561	3 027	3 548	1 359	848	74	45	316	1 520
Under 18 years	33 165	43 467	26 271	7 964	31 951	8 039	15 643	47 073	69 517	30 212	10 171	927	98	1 704	12 312
21 years and over	42 748	48 575	31 982	9 745	37 120	11 597	22 942	69 051	88 063	39 187	13 237	1 180	413	2 788	17 351
65 years and over	7 439	7 367	5 261	1 880	5 347	2 176	1 809	9 176	10 941	4 146	2 140	215	86	827	5 210
Median age	23.5	20.9	22.9	23.8	21.5	25.8	23.5	24.6	22.7	22.7	23.6	24.4	43.1	28.9	31.0
Male, all ages	**39 770**	**47 452**	**30 380**	**8 786**	**36 872**	**9 753**	**21 200**	**57 165**	**80 978**	**36 452**	**11 814**	**1 055**	**255**	**2 360**	**14 529**
Under 5 years	3 970	5 087	2 907	857	3 640	1 117	1 898	5 597	8 129	3 716	1 168	62	21	250	1 222
5 to 9 years	4 830	5 857	3 754	1 077	4 438	1 063	2 212	6 509	10 176	4 421	1 493	134	–	228	1 533
10 to 14 years	4 947	6 712	4 223	1 368	5 076	1 063	2 272	7 469	10 361	4 555	1 503	160	19	230	2 067
15 to 19 years	4 479	5 979	3 460	938	4 680	1 130	2 099	6 214	9 297	4 082	1 474	129	21	352	1 982
20 to 24 years	2 759	3 190	1 758	395	3 208	553	2 721	4 442	7 300	3 344	703	44	12	172	491
25 to 29 years	2 342	2 572	1 661	348	2 093	482	2 053	3 433	4 336	2 221	713	31	14	82	330
30 to 34 years	1 837	2 115	1 484	311	1 492	442	1 438	3 000	3 888	1 976	515	56	46	83	277
35 to 39 years	1 989	2 087	1 456	362	1 743	411	1 413	3 057	3 666	1 880	647	44	5	101	335
40 to 44 years	1 967	2 333	1 617	472	1 803	451	1 184	3 119	4 316	1 981	552	91	9	79	482
45 to 49 years	2 058	2 448	1 610	461	1 916	629	1 002	3 294	4 493	2 084	538	67	20	99	640
50 to 54 years	1 878	2 182	1 528	502	1 746	593	865	2 862	4 217	1 795	598	34	20	37	775
55 to 59 years	1 820	1 871	1 284	489	1 485	501	792	2 523	3 412	1 467	563	47	14	127	952
60 to 64 years	1 491	1 641	1 219	346	1 172	325	482	1 932	2 632	1 108	467	59	26	112	909
65 to 69 years	1 252	1 297	879	391	968	412	351	1 370	1 887	719	310	36	11	88	964
70 to 74 years	879	858	670	222	727	313	227	1 079	1 263	552	217	35	–	158	821
75 years and over	1 272	1 223	870	247	685	268	191	1 265	1 605	551	353	26	17	162	749
Under 18 years	16 736	21 460	13 319	4 046	16 003	4 025	7 565	23 554	34 492	15 119	5 100	446	40	921	6 186
21 years and over	20 882	23 051	15 661	4 487	18 158	5 187	12 143	30 412	40 934	18 780	6 026	550	187	1 245	7 553
65 years and over	3 403	3 378	2 419	860	2 380	993	769	3 714	4 755	1 822	880	97	28	408	2 534
Median age	23.0	20.1	22.4	21.9	20.9	24.6	23.9	23.1	21.7	22.2	21.9	24.8	34.4	23.5	24.7
Female, all ages	**40 299**	**50 344**	**30 740**	**9 622**	**36 940**	**11 003**	**20 239**	**66 356**	**86 955**	**38 293**	**13 058**	**1 176**	**288**	**2 450**	**16 657**
Under 5 years	3 998	5 077	2 942	885	3 591	1 020	2 087	5 548	8 126	3 571	1 281	77	9	200	1 033
5 to 9 years	4 539	6 170	3 703	1 123	4 678	1 094	2 348	6 510	10 543	4 343	1 430	157	23	170	1 593
10 to 14 years	4 873	6 562	4 028	1 251	4 738	1 130	2 290	7 377	10 524	4 825	1 564	171	15	245	2 100
15 to 19 years	4 448	6 192	3 407	972	4 394	1 142	2 276	7 008	9 209	4 261	1 282	128	15	240	1 958
20 to 24 years	2 828	3 595	1 968	561	2 284	891	1 955	5 839	6 750	3 253	1 043	66	7	172	685
25 to 29 years	2 297	2 639	1 794	444	1 844	676	1 457	4 303	4 826	2 440	787	53	10	107	442
30 to 34 years	2 102	2 443	1 494	459	1 831	456	1 315	3 760	4 691	2 288	668	76	23	133	485
35 to 39 years	2 015	2 376	1 582	576	1 892	581	1 184	3 670	4 634	2 009	780	78	8	107	548
40 to 44 years	2 116	2 707	1 624	539	2 052	570	983	4 172	5 059	2 383	689	47	29	137	971
45 to 49 years	2 173	2 593	1 575	453	1 920	584	1 090	3 662	5 276	2 137	657	98	25	113	971
50 to 54 years	1 853	2 217	1 420	444	1 854	602	822	3 516	4 667	1 860	601	48	24	125	1 010
55 to 59 years	1 638	2 053	1 218	506	1 670	601	792	3 094	3 647	1 475	634	33	23	139	1 117
60 to 64 years	1 383	1 731	1 143	389	1 225	473	600	2 435	2 817	1 124	382	26	19	143	1 068
65 to 69 years	1 519	1 472	1 017	365	1 209	489	422	2 191	2 537	923	414	37	22	157	1 166
70 to 74 years	1 065	1 067	715	311	758	291	248	1 509	1 706	593	351	33	8	108	739
75 years and over	1 452	1 450	1 110	344	1 000	403	370	1 762	1 943	808	495	48	28	154	771
Under 18 years	16 429	22 007	12 952	3 918	15 948	4 014	8 078	23 519	35 025	15 093	5 071	481	58	783	6 126
21 years and over	21 866	25 524	16 321	5 258	18 962	6 410	10 799	38 639	47 129	20 407	7 211	630	226	1 543	9 798
65 years and over	4 036	3 989	2 842	1 020	2 967	1 183	1 040	5 462	6 186	2 324	1 260	118	58	419	2 676
Median age	24.1	21.6	23.3	25.2	22.3	26.7	22.9	26.0	23.8	23.3	24.7	24.2	46.0	33.4	35.3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**80 069**	**97 796**	**61 120**	**18 408**	**73 812**	**20 756**	**41 439**	**123 521**	**167 933**	**74 745**	**24 872**	**2 231**	**543**	**4 810**	**31 186**
In households	75 172	96 580	59 236	18 349	71 000	20 329	37 383	118 950	161 745	70 970	24 159	2 161	276	4 556	30 864
Head of household	18 947	23 152	14 843	4 986	17 486	5 719	10 334	34 535	45 242	19 792	6 570	609	112	1 538	9 588
Family head	15 630	19 883	12 587	3 821	14 657	4 510	8 665	27 771	36 365	16 244	5 344	467	66	1 052	7 056
Male	12 364	16 022	10 478	2 877	11 605	3 255	6 819	19 594	26 421	12 613	4 153	399	55	779	5 276
Female	3 266	3 861	2 109	944	3 052	1 255	1 846	8 177	9 944	3 631	1 191	68	11	273	1 780
Primary individual	3 317	3 269	2 256	1 165	2 829	1 209	1 669	6 764	8 877	3 548	1 226	142	46	486	2 532
Male	1 703	1 517	1 095	580	1 424	524	779	2 785	3 996	1 712	454	76	22	246	1 022
Female	1 614	1 752	1 161	585	1 405	685	890	3 979	4 881	1 836	772	66	24	240	1 510
Wife of head	11 475	14 791	9 683	2 702	10 755	3 065	6 092	18 302	24 244	11 804	3 682	410	40	744	4 875
Other relative of head	43 053	57 160	33 796	10 209	41 306	10 796	19 645	62 159	87 787	37 607	13 300	1 079	116	2 057	15 651
Not related to head	1 697	1 477	914	452	1 453	749	1 312	3 954	4 472	1 767	607	63	8	217	750
In group quarters	4 897	1 216	1 884	59	2 812	427	4 056	4 571	6 188	3 775	713	70	267	254	322
Inmate of institution	4 467	362	1 396	4	726	311	2 552	1 366	1 051	595	453	31	222	139	117
Other	430	854	488	55	2 086	116	1 504	3 205	5 137	3 180	260	39	45	115	205
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**15 630**	**19 883**	**12 587**	**3 821**	**14 657**	**4 510**	**8 665**	**27 771**	**36 365**	**16 244**	**5 344**	**467**	**66**	**1 052**	**7 056**
With own children under 18 years	8 639	11 368	7 091	1 930	8 416	2 346	5 582	15 640	21 942	9 885	2 988	295	38	511	3 427
With own children under 6 years	4 185	5 393	3 253	804	3 880	1 137	2 754	7 147	10 579	4 892	1 341	105	22	254	1 163
Husband-wife families	**11 432**	**14 846**	**9 689**	**2 605**	**10 680**	**2 989**	**6 379**	**18 362**	**24 634**	**11 953**	**3 854**	**390**	**55**	**745**	**4 921**
With own children under 18 years	6 794	9 067	5 853	1 361	6 663	1 603	4 235	10 557	14 673	7 372	2 267	257	32	368	2 175
With own children under 6 years	3 404	4 595	2 751	559	3 207	786	2 241	5 076	7 250	3 816	1 100	93	22	192	738
Families with female head	**3 266**	**3 861**	**2 109**	**944**	**3 052**	**1 255**	**1 846**	**8 177**	**9 944**	**3 631**	**1 191**	**68**	**11**	**273**	**1 780**
With own children under 18 years	1 539	1 880	951	485	1 404	664	1 141	4 789	6 564	2 279	592	29	6	124	1 076
With own children under 6 years	649	642	373	222	540	314	442	1 996	3 128	993	222	12	–	52	388

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
AGE															
Total, all ages	**4 371**	**4 151**	**2 214**	**4 547**	**12 751**	**6 275**	**13 595**	**93 683**	**82 007**	**63 806**	**68 184**	**94 079**	**148 338**	**110 312**	**30 342**
Under 5 years	387	441	241	351	960	588	1 286	9 436	8 530	7 260	6 881	9 501	14 909	12 072	2 632
5 to 9 years	384	479	239	423	1 343	632	1 576	11 114	9 732	8 101	8 360	11 985	18 831	13 515	3 609
10 to 14 years	476	488	242	534	1 389	503	1 658	12 062	9 990	8 555	9 402	13 879	20 967	14 486	4 319
15 to 19 years	321	407	197	569	1 771	1 057	1 477	11 466	10 246	7 394	9 061	12 144	19 523	14 458	3 927
20 to 24 years	266	297	185	210	1 000	437	1 056	7 406	6 576	4 655	4 831	5 450	9 863	11 690	2 257
25 to 29 years	219	192	130	186	635	303	721	5 143	4 891	3 221	3 121	4 130	7 129	6 588	1 348
30 to 34 years	199	169	94	160	477	266	836	4 703	4 008	3 099	2 905	3 799	6 312	4 983	1 281
35 to 39 years	149	158	124	196	459	260	660	4 539	3 811	2 897	3 124	4 423	6 433	4 929	1 204
40 to 44 years	256	177	92	238	610	331	706	4 875	4 220	3 005	3 541	4 891	7 626	5 049	1 498
45 to 49 years	250	257	82	305	569	217	673	4 921	4 043	3 028	3 329	4 774	7 736	4 933	1 419
50 to 54 years	169	263	83	219	574	370	736	4 589	3 830	2 762	3 180	4 317	7 101	4 196	1 352
55 to 59 years	195	213	154	249	700	369	554	3 687	3 593	2 737	2 900	4 260	6 209	3 878	1 565
60 to 64 years	326	194	93	291	706	322	562	3 142	2 746	2 306	2 488	3 070	5 351	3 064	1 327
65 to 69 years	251	147	91	201	588	180	345	2 613	2 344	1 945	2 126	2 981	4 388	2 710	1 037
70 to 74 years	232	120	61	148	467	193	322	1 657	1 443	1 223	1 374	1 977	2 679	1 642	749
75 years and over	291	149	106	267	503	247	427	2 330	2 004	1 618	1 561	2 498	3 281	2 119	818
Under 18 years	1 447	1 696	863	1 665	4 760	2 371	5 521	39 829	34 575	28 534	30 842	43 739	67 869	48 621	13 049
21 years and over	2 747	2 288	1 241	2 612	7 000	3 401	7 448	47 904	41 924	31 403	33 334	45 352	71 760	52 662	15 323
65 years and over	774	416	258	616	1 558	620	1 094	6 600	5 791	4 786	5 061	7 456	10 348	6 471	2 604
Median age	33.3	24.4	25.1	30.0	24.6	24.1	23.8	21.9	21.9	20.6	20.4	19.8	20.0	20.3	21.5
Male, all ages	**1 888**	**2 003**	**1 042**	**2 050**	**5 769**	**3 169**	**6 412**	**45 495**	**39 491**	**30 450**	**32 755**	**45 692**	**70 168**	**55 142**	**14 556**
Under 5 years	199	197	105	171	468	314	587	4 787	4 397	3 681	3 448	4 719	7 462	6 107	1 314
5 to 9 years	192	183	129	210	682	308	798	5 449	4 894	4 012	4 166	6 140	9 546	6 691	1 793
10 to 14 years	202	256	98	291	661	220	855	6 196	4 950	4 497	4 770	6 892	10 433	7 249	2 245
15 to 19 years	152	219	82	278	781	724	644	5 717	5 109	3 705	4 608	6 193	9 519	7 771	2 020
20 to 24 years	85	121	111	91	419	244	454	3 504	2 942	2 075	2 227	2 688	4 739	6 991	983
25 to 29 years	41	94	67	123	271	125	381	2 472	2 352	1 620	1 503	1 943	3 252	3 307	631
30 to 34 years	85	55	44	45	195	171	391	2 248	1 937	1 462	1 326	1 720	2 954	2 472	546
35 to 39 years	57	82	68	67	212	92	300	2 199	1 750	1 321	1 452	2 007	2 711	2 168	576
40 to 44 years	104	74	40	95	243	173	349	2 234	1 997	1 349	1 571	2 237	3 322	2 255	665
45 to 49 years	109	133	48	140	256	73	258	2 381	1 869	1 339	1 560	2 194	3 305	2 258	689
50 to 54 years	72	137	25	102	251	212	337	2 161	1 896	1 263	1 428	2 088	3 332	2 009	601
55 to 59 years	87	110	69	97	312	100	257	1 807	1 650	1 189	1 404	2 140	2 765	1 742	689
60 to 64 years	133	102	39	122	331	160	278	1 460	1 272	999	1 128	1 402	2 380	1 351	688
65 to 69 years	116	84	45	70	226	51	175	1 154	1 015	860	958	1 296	1 960	1 284	442
70 to 74 years	97	78	30	50	240	91	167	740	637	509	606	938	1 099	684	309
75 years and over	157	78	42	98	221	111	181	986	824	569	600	1 095	1 389	803	365
Under 18 years	682	782	390	829	2 319	1 293	2 682	19 910	17 548	14 527	15 507	22 012	33 777	24 439	6 639
21 years and over	1 116	1 114	602	1 057	3 066	1 527	3 466	22 594	19 509	14 083	15 218	21 096	32 075	25 305	6 934
65 years and over	370	240	117	218	687	253	523	2 880	2 476	1 938	2 164	3 329	4 448	2 771	1 116
Median age	34.3	26.4	24.8	24.1	23.5	20.4	23.5	20.9	20.7	19.1	19.3	19.1	19.0	19.8	19.8
Female, all ages	**2 483**	**2 148**	**1 172**	**2 497**	**6 982**	**3 106**	**7 183**	**48 188**	**42 516**	**33 356**	**35 429**	**48 387**	**78 170**	**55 170**	**15 786**
Under 5 years	188	244	136	180	492	274	699	4 649	4 133	3 579	3 433	4 782	7 447	5 965	1 318
5 to 9 years	192	296	110	213	661	324	778	5 665	4 838	4 089	4 194	5 845	9 285	6 824	1 816
10 to 14 years	274	232	144	243	728	283	803	5 866	5 040	4 058	4 632	6 987	10 534	7 237	2 074
15 to 19 years	169	188	115	291	990	333	833	5 749	5 137	3 689	4 453	5 951	10 004	6 687	1 907
20 to 24 years	181	176	74	119	581	193	602	3 902	3 634	2 580	2 604	2 762	5 124	4 699	1 274
25 to 29 years	178	98	63	63	364	178	340	2 671	2 539	1 601	1 618	2 187	3 877	3 281	717
30 to 34 years	114	114	50	115	282	95	445	2 455	2 071	1 637	1 579	2 079	3 358	2 511	735
35 to 39 years	92	76	56	129	247	168	360	2 340	2 061	1 576	1 672	2 416	3 722	2 761	628
40 to 44 years	152	103	52	143	367	158	357	2 641	2 223	1 656	1 970	2 654	4 304	2 794	833
45 to 49 years	141	124	34	165	313	144	415	2 540	2 174	1 689	1 769	2 580	4 431	2 675	730
50 to 54 years	97	126	58	117	323	158	399	2 428	1 934	1 499	1 752	2 229	3 769	2 187	751
55 to 59 years	108	103	85	152	388	269	297	1 880	1 943	1 548	1 496	2 120	3 444	2 136	876
60 to 64 years	193	92	54	169	375	162	284	1 682	1 474	1 307	1 360	1 668	2 971	1 713	639
65 to 69 years	135	63	46	131	362	129	170	1 459	1 329	1 085	1 168	1 685	2 428	1 426	595
70 to 74 years	135	42	31	98	227	102	155	917	806	714	768	1 039	1 580	958	440
75 years and over	134	71	64	169	282	136	246	1 344	1 180	1 049	961	1 403	1 892	1 316	453
Under 18 years	765	914	473	836	2 441	1 078	2 839	19 919	17 027	14 007	15 335	21 727	34 092	24 182	6 410
21 years and over	1 631	1 174	639	1 555	3 934	1 874	3 982	25 310	22 415	17 320	18 116	24 256	39 685	27 357	8 389
65 years and over	404	176	141	398	871	367	571	3 720	3 315	2 848	2 897	4 127	5 900	3 700	1 488
Median age	32.6	23.2	25.6	35.9	25.5	29.1	24.0	22.8	22.9	22.4	21.9	21.1	21.8	20.9	23.1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**4 371**	**4 151**	**2 214**	**4 547**	**12 751**	**6 275**	**13 595**	**93 683**	**82 007**	**63 806**	**68 184**	**94 079**	**148 338**	**110 312**	**30 342**
In households	3 952	3 918	2 039	4 225	12 116	5 651	12 845	91 503	79 818	63 128	67 389	92 837	144 728	101 824	29 302
Head of household	1 296	1 105	694	1 469	3 737	1 600	3 408	22 278	20 863	15 519	16 169	21 930	36 159	25 451	7 500
Family head	943	818	475	992	2 787	1 261	2 917	19 454	17 285	13 183	13 924	18 984	29 988	21 669	6 243
Male	772	637	315	716	2 191	946	2 281	15 463	13 176	9 834	10 600	14 736	21 872	15 937	4 824
Female	171	181	160	276	596	315	636	3 991	4 109	3 349	3 324	4 248	8 116	5 732	1 419
Primary individual	353	287	219	477	950	339	491	2 824	3 578	2 336	2 245	2 946	6 171	3 782	1 257
Male	143	149	101	138	317	128	224	1 244	1 567	847	991	1 361	2 451	1 630	536
Female	210	138	118	339	633	211	267	1 580	2 011	1 489	1 254	1 585	3 720	2 152	721
Wife of head	759	601	248	621	2 023	889	2 119	14 412	11 922	9 087	9 919	13 678	20 086	14 724	4 475
Other relative of head	1 827	2 160	1 005	2 002	6 062	2 989	7 226	53 542	45 660	37 842	40 485	56 298	86 279	60 292	16 916
Not related to head	70	52	92	133	294	173	92	1 271	1 373	680	816	931	2 204	1 357	411
In group quarters	419	233	175	322	635	624	750	2 180	2 189	678	795	1 242	3 610	8 488	1 040
Inmate of institution	382	158	119	133	60	97	645	1 651	796	589	566	941	2 970	1 569	117
Other	37	75	56	189	575	527	105	529	1 393	89	229	301	640	6 919	923
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**943**	**818**	**475**	**992**	**2 787**	**1 261**	**2 917**	**19 454**	**17 285**	**13 183**	**13 924**	**18 984**	**29 988**	**21 669**	**6 243**
With own children under 18 years	371	448	274	459	1 452	636	1 655	11 185	10 014	7 462	7 858	11 029	17 654	13 483	3 309
With own children under 6 years	197	221	130	199	594	291	861	5 365	4 616	3 816	3 605	4 825	8 071	6 850	1 494
Husband-wife families	**729**	**563**	**304**	**627**	**2 041**	**859**	**2 099**	**14 493**	**12 188**	**9 193**	**9 728**	**13 614**	**20 272**	**14 796**	**4 443**
With own children under 18 years	300	292	175	310	1 046	484	1 270	8 900	7 519	5 557	5 836	8 407	12 459	9 633	2 469
With own children under 6 years	171	155	81	116	429	243	735	4 554	3 725	3 074	2 866	3 881	6 152	5 300	1 191
Families with female head	**171**	**181**	**160**	**276**	**596**	**315**	**636**	**3 991**	**4 109**	**3 349**	**3 324**	**4 248**	**8 116**	**5 732**	**1 419**
With own children under 18 years	63	101	88	138	356	142	307	1 949	2 140	1 677	1 699	2 160	4 499	3 400	672
With own children under 6 years	26	47	44	76	146	43	92	697	778	665	616	813	1 701	1 381	227

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
AGE															
Total, all ages	**113 168**	**12 819**	**47 634**	**63 745**	**84 219**	**50 484**	**43 195**	**9 447**	**83 501**	**58 454**	**45 919**	**22 111**	**166 233**	**98 168**	**81 052**
Under 5 years	10 839	985	4 633	6 821	9 005	4 683	4 042	959	9 110	6 600	5 267	2 392	18 182	10 844	8 743
5 to 9 years	13 538	1 148	5 442	7 225	10 881	5 766	4 612	1 187	10 407	7 330	5 934	2 859	22 347	13 002	10 581
10 to 14 years	15 611	1 494	5 617	7 178	10 483	6 100	4 435	1 149	10 579	8 079	6 400	3 073	23 188	14 600	11 980
15 to 19 years	14 935	1 349	5 351	7 640	9 390	6 334	5 769	995	9 226	7 774	5 577	2 901	22 462	13 537	11 764
20 to 24 years	9 669	818	3 754	6 914	7 355	4 776	4 091	621	6 581	4 306	3 511	1 837	13 576	6 737	5 782
25 to 29 years	5 624	600	2 778	4 317	5 881	3 001	2 725	564	5 121	3 060	2 455	951	7 872	4 457	3 449
30 to 34 years	4 684	519	2 459	3 317	4 785	2 534	1 996	511	4 318	2 377	2 110	805	6 572	4 144	3 263
35 to 39 years	5 228	552	2 465	3 221	4 437	2 596	1 975	473	3 975	2 724	1 997	952	6 916	4 341	3 297
40 to 44 years	5 657	728	2 544	3 290	4 280	2 450	2 133	456	4 254	2 630	1 981	1 034	7 396	4 481	3 646
45 to 49 years	5 431	784	2 423	2 828	3 854	2 374	2 194	457	3 842	2 508	2 013	1 063	7 468	4 533	3 547
50 to 54 years	5 365	729	2 021	2 688	3 655	2 391	2 028	445	4 083	2 673	1 747	976	6 871	4 323	3 466
55 to 59 years	4 946	611	2 243	2 492	2 965	2 068	1 988	396	3 200	2 261	1 793	887	6 421	3 975	3 354
60 to 64 years	3 745	785	1 958	1 948	2 551	1 774	1 864	401	2 727	1 778	1 399	755	5 101	3 151	2 739
65 to 69 years	3 118	715	1 828	1 701	2 033	1 405	1 401	299	2 440	1 753	1 344	655	5 048	2 471	2 298
70 to 74 years	2 063	528	1 058	999	1 133	1 076	837	170	1 619	1 202	920	459	2 982	1 594	1 362
75 years and over	2 715	474	1 060	1 166	1 531	1 156	1 105	364	2 019	1 399	1 471	512	3 831	1 978	1 781
Under 18 years	49 615	4 578	18 739	25 325	36 200	20 086	15 795	3 964	36 063	26 761	21 271	10 289	78 354	47 563	39 068
21 years and over	55 655	7 659	25 638	33 141	42 873	26 384	23 224	5 035	42 820	27 717	22 054	10 440	76 680	44 481	36 409
65 years and over	7 896	1 717	3 946	3 866	4 697	3 637	3 343	833	6 078	4 354	3 735	1 626	11 861	6 043	5 441
Median age	20.9	30.1	23.7	22.2	21.6	22.5	23.3	23.5	21.8	19.6	19.8	19.7	19.3	18.9	18.9
Male, all ages	**55 873**	**5 972**	**21 712**	**30 063**	**39 367**	**24 344**	**19 614**	**4 539**	**39 158**	**27 416**	**22 186**	**10 403**	**78 949**	**46 395**	**39 498**
Under 5 years	5 356	470	2 308	3 490	4 480	2 396	2 069	496	4 441	3 289	2 594	1 205	9 034	5 479	4 300
5 to 9 years	6 812	675	2 725	3 578	5 526	2 952	2 343	646	5 239	3 759	2 947	1 397	11 349	6 408	5 332
10 to 14 years	7 809	760	2 752	3 552	5 161	2 999	2 184	524	5 244	4 075	3 381	1 536	11 448	7 467	6 090
15 to 19 years	8 035	660	2 589	3 561	4 547	3 158	2 503	527	4 646	3 666	2 848	1 444	11 264	6 673	6 382
20 to 24 years	5 875	340	1 469	3 119	3 064	2 435	1 581	263	2 829	2 005	1 650	807	6 362	3 009	2 927
25 to 29 years	2 741	273	1 274	2 068	2 732	1 497	1 221	263	2 424	1 485	1 185	468	3 976	2 094	1 609
30 to 34 years	2 126	235	1 028	1 537	2 047	1 174	936	260	2 039	1 013	953	368	2 932	1 811	1 460
35 to 39 years	2 207	232	1 118	1 461	1 924	1 166	880	228	1 881	1 166	908	440	3 011	1 818	1 464
40 to 44 years	2 504	303	1 153	1 468	2 098	1 095	870	202	1 790	1 218	1 009	419	3 100	1 952	1 643
45 to 49 years	2 578	346	1 145	1 386	1 800	1 111	996	202	1 678	1 063	957	525	3 464	1 952	1 679
50 to 54 years	2 466	359	812	1 178	1 692	1 131	901	211	1 904	1 171	815	387	3 230	2 124	1 613
55 to 59 years	2 335	312	942	1 110	1 408	1 005	918	164	1 436	1 130	803	423	2 782	1 807	1 534
60 to 64 years	1 661	310	807	881	1 053	776	800	204	1 162	731	642	378	2 158	1 336	1 254
65 to 69 years	1 336	289	784	753	854	573	642	140	1 006	680	572	254	2 031	1 011	920
70 to 74 years	952	209	419	442	513	441	326	40	650	500	380	178	1 207	689	647
75 years and over	1 080	199	387	479	468	435	444	169	789	465	542	174	1 601	765	644
Under 18 years	24 766	2 380	9 223	12 561	18 059	10 143	7 985	2 047	17 903	13 398	10 817	5 127	39 071	23 818	19 673
21 years and over	26 199	3 321	10 928	15 126	19 049	12 243	10 131	2 296	19 083	12 201	10 076	4 633	34 328	19 618	16 561
65 years and over	3 368	697	1 590	1 674	1 835	1 449	1 412	349	2 445	1 645	1 494	606	4 839	2 465	2 211
Median age	20.0	26.5	21.6	21.4	20.0	21.4	22.2	21.5	20.0	18.5	18.8	18.7	18.4	17.9	18.2
Female, all ages	**57 295**	**6 847**	**25 922**	**33 682**	**44 852**	**26 140**	**23 581**	**4 908**	**44 343**	**31 038**	**23 733**	**11 708**	**87 284**	**51 773**	**41 554**
Under 5 years	5 483	515	2 325	3 331	4 525	2 287	1 973	463	4 669	3 311	2 673	1 187	9 148	5 365	4 443
5 to 9 years	6 726	473	2 717	3 647	5 355	2 814	2 269	541	5 168	3 571	2 987	1 462	10 998	6 594	5 249
10 to 14 years	7 802	734	2 865	3 626	5 322	3 101	2 251	625	5 335	4 004	3 019	1 537	11 740	7 133	5 890
15 to 19 years	6 900	689	2 762	4 079	4 843	3 176	3 266	468	4 580	4 108	2 729	1 457	11 198	6 864	5 382
20 to 24 years	3 794	478	2 285	3 795	4 291	2 341	2 510	358	3 752	2 301	1 861	1 030	7 214	3 728	2 855
25 to 29 years	2 883	327	1 504	2 249	3 149	1 504	1 504	301	2 697	1 575	1 270	483	3 896	2 363	1 840
30 to 34 years	2 558	284	1 431	1 780	2 738	1 360	1 060	251	2 279	1 364	1 157	437	3 640	2 333	1 803
35 to 39 years	3 021	320	1 347	1 760	2 513	1 430	1 095	245	2 094	1 558	1 089	512	3 905	2 523	1 833
40 to 44 years	3 153	425	1 391	1 822	2 182	1 355	1 263	254	2 464	1 412	972	615	4 296	2 529	2 003
45 to 49 years	2 853	438	1 278	1 442	2 054	1 263	1 198	255	2 164	1 445	1 056	538	4 004	2 581	1 868
50 to 54 years	2 899	370	1 209	1 510	1 963	1 260	1 127	234	2 179	1 502	932	589	3 641	2 199	1 853
55 to 59 years	2 611	299	1 301	1 382	1 557	1 063	1 070	232	1 764	1 131	990	464	3 639	2 168	1 820
60 to 64 years	2 084	475	1 151	1 067	1 498	998	1 064	197	1 565	1 047	757	377	2 943	1 815	1 485
65 to 69 years	1 782	426	1 044	948	1 179	832	759	159	1 434	1 073	772	401	3 017	1 460	1 378
70 to 74 years	1 111	319	639	557	620	635	511	130	969	702	540	281	1 775	905	715
75 years and over	1 635	275	673	687	1 063	721	661	195	1 230	934	929	338	2 230	1 213	1 137
Under 18 years	24 849	2 198	9 516	12 764	18 141	9 943	7 810	1 917	18 160	13 363	10 454	5 162	39 283	23 745	19 395
21 years and over	29 456	4 338	14 710	18 015	23 824	14 141	13 093	2 739	23 737	15 516	11 978	5 807	42 352	24 863	19 848
65 years and over	4 528	1 020	2 356	2 192	2 862	2 188	1 931	484	3 633	2 709	2 241	1 020	7 022	3 578	3 230
Median age	22.3	33.7	25.0	22.8	22.8	23.6	24.0	25.0	23.2	21.1	21.2	21.0	20.4	19.9	19.8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**113 168**	**12 819**	**47 634**	**63 745**	**84 219**	**50 484**	**43 195**	**9 447**	**83 501**	**58 454**	**45 919**	**22 111**	**166 233**	**98 168**	**81 052**
In households	108 396	12 353	46 459	60 107	82 457	46 209	40 210	9 358	82 522	57 984	45 795	22 041	162 280	97 556	79 083
Head of household	27 681	3 937	14 359	16 720	23 018	12 070	11 828	2 542	21 269	13 778	10 635	5 244	38 235	22 624	18 429
Family head	22 997	2 967	10 844	13 690	18 627	10 150	9 459	2 037	17 537	11 394	8 950	4 377	32 184	19 389	15 489
Male	17 358	2 074	7 179	10 528	13 495	7 463	6 680	1 569	13 197	8 364	7 009	3 266	23 866	14 339	11 782
Female	5 639	893	3 665	3 162	5 132	2 687	2 779	468	4 340	3 030	1 941	1 111	8 318	5 050	3 707
Primary individual	4 684	970	3 515	3 030	4 391	1 920	2 369	505	3 732	2 384	1 685	867	6 051	3 235	2 940
Male	1 927	345	1 457	1 340	1 870	783	871	204	1 381	864	562	347	2 337	1 316	1 116
Female	2 757	625	2 058	1 690	2 521	1 137	1 498	301	2 351	1 520	1 123	520	3 714	1 919	1 824
Wife of head	16 199	1 921	6 448	9 674	12 441	6 961	6 014	1 451	12 176	7 696	6 308	3 187	22 150	13 296	11 053
Other relative of head	62 982	6 255	24 629	32 064	45 216	26 060	21 052	5 219	48 189	35 936	28 415	13 375	100 324	60 747	48 941
Not related to head	1 534	240	1 023	1 649	1 782	1 118	1 316	146	888	574	437	235	1 571	889	660
In group quarters	4 772	466	1 175	3 638	1 762	4 275	2 985	89	979	470	124	70	3 953	612	1 969
Inmate of institution	553	321	165	430	626	2 443	213	30	409	117	84	65	448	362	356
Other	4 219	145	1 010	3 208	1 136	1 832	2 772	59	570	353	40	5	3 505	250	1 613
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**22 997**	**2 967**	**10 844**	**13 690**	**18 627**	**10 150**	**9 459**	**2 037**	**17 537**	**11 394**	**8 950**	**4 377**	**32 184**	**19 389**	**15 489**
With own children under 18 years	13 476	1 323	5 994	8 354	11 455	5 883	5 383	1 113	9 836	6 676	5 275	2 579	19 387	11 919	9 517
With own children under 6 years	5 960	542	2 791	4 186	5 749	2 906	2 673	486	4 930	3 266	2 514	1 240	9 189	5 770	4 441
Husband-wife families	**16 084**	**1 939**	**6 640**	**9 960**	**12 619**	**6 930**	**6 219**	**1 438**	**12 127**	**7 567**	**6 354**	**3 028**	**22 029**	**13 461**	**10 919**
With own children under 18 years	9 836	871	3 762	6 257	7 882	4 190	3 492	816	7 305	4 941	4 096	1 906	14 103	8 874	7 255
With own children under 6 years	4 628	410	1 861	3 421	4 398	2 174	1 853	384	4 008	2 574	2 126	1 011	7 269	4 606	3 603
Families with female head	**5 639**	**893**	**3 665**	**3 162**	**5 132**	**2 687**	**2 779**	**468**	**4 340**	**3 030**	**1 941**	**1 111**	**8 318**	**5 050**	**3 707**
With own children under 18 years	3 066	398	2 047	1 867	3 223	1 476	1 752	240	2 157	1 484	934	579	4 398	2 649	1 859
With own children under 6 years	1 134	111	874	684	1 251	651	776	95	799	593	265	180	1 614	1 012	678

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
AGE															
Total, all ages	**84 337**	**21 815**	**77 820**	**39 598**	**24 162**	**2 154**	**32 727**	**195 619**	**28 162**	**56 875**	**166 483**	**95 403**	**50 481**	**2 399**	**309 678**
Under 5 years	8 326	2 417	8 204	4 267	2 714	98	3 759	21 573	3 088	6 586	19 334	11 146	5 393	244	32 765
5 to 9 years	9 960	2 805	10 729	4 879	2 783	132	4 504	25 230	4 099	7 531	22 386	12 617	6 734	292	36 044
10 to 14 years	10 365	3 030	11 054	5 067	3 014	228	4 370	26 006	3 979	8 167	22 409	13 198	6 810	305	36 921
15 to 19 years	11 419	2 399	9 796	4 496	2 415	744	3 692	22 489	3 349	7 036	20 489	11 119	5 798	286	32 616
20 to 24 years	8 649	1 661	5 982	2 905	1 746	159	2 588	14 106	1 794	3 637	11 997	6 586	3 501	150	28 388
25 to 29 years	5 571	1 167	3 969	2 418	1 327	100	2 294	10 900	1 425	2 498	8 247	4 969	2 574	119	23 478
30 to 34 years	4 291	930	3 645	2 220	1 107	90	1 734	9 779	1 323	2 190	7 095	4 265	2 106	100	19 583
35 to 39 years	4 304	1 093	3 774	2 297	1 225	78	1 452	9 106	1 161	2 088	6 462	3 739	2 283	127	17 756
40 to 44 years	4 013	1 017	3 736	1 915	1 358	63	1 506	9 044	1 232	2 382	6 721	4 342	2 408	152	15 416
45 to 49 years	3 699	844	3 716	2 031	1 215	84	1 437	8 662	1 171	2 440	6 835	4 214	2 248	119	13 659
50 to 54 years	3 457	1 122	3 384	1 684	1 053	72	1 192	8 121	1 181	2 610	7 035	4 040	2 452	94	12 874
55 to 59 years	3 158	923	3 173	1 510	1 126	82	1 172	8 015	1 082	2 370	6 704	3 948	2 043	109	11 687
60 to 64 years	2 051	720	2 282	1 252	999	74	990	7 012	1 021	1 996	6 047	3 613	1 860	93	9 590
65 to 69 years	2 236	645	1 909	1 024	843	60	866	6 140	947	2 040	5 845	2 958	1 776	98	8 041
70 to 74 years	1 218	459	1 060	713	491	27	518	3 869	501	1 363	3 799	2 040	1 047	53	4 913
75 years and over	1 620	583	1 407	920	746	63	653	5 567	809	1 941	5 078	2 609	1 448	58	5 947
Under 18 years	34 939	9 902	36 593	16 939	10 107	740	15 016	88 070	13 487	27 102	77 376	44 127	22 869	1 029	125 009
21 years and over	41 914	10 773	36 517	20 270	12 817	865	15 775	96 991	13 206	26 646	78 713	45 782	24 956	1 247	165 198
65 years and over	5 074	1 687	4 376	2 657	2 080	150	2 037	15 576	2 257	5 344	14 722	7 607	4 271	209	18 901
Median age	21.2	20.8	19.6	21.9	23.3	19.2	20.1	20.9	19.4	19.4	19.7	19.8	20.7	22.4	22.9
Male, all ages	**41 881**	**10 344**	**36 947**	**18 742**	**11 493**	**1 432**	**15 435**	**92 655**	**13 342**	**26 693**	**77 444**	**45 873**	**24 049**	**1 169**	**143 550**
Under 5 years	4 204	1 243	4 101	2 225	1 355	59	1 855	10 777	1 548	3 327	9 855	5 500	2 849	137	16 445
5 to 9 years	4 887	1 445	5 456	2 369	1 347	75	2 115	12 654	2 077	3 898	11 242	6 486	3 284	156	17 838
10 to 14 years	4 957	1 485	5 384	2 603	1 591	132	2 229	13 036	1 944	4 042	11 273	6 524	3 414	141	18 444
15 to 19 years	6 177	1 228	4 976	2 251	1 257	668	1 839	11 295	1 697	3 536	10 035	5 633	2 802	148	15 170
20 to 24 years	4 996	731	2 952	1 226	771	137	1 243	6 602	822	1 600	5 239	3 174	1 711	79	12 675
25 to 29 years	2 815	536	1 883	1 192	676	54	1 023	5 171	604	1 213	3 731	2 357	1 054	66	11 014
30 to 34 years	2 032	381	1 634	1 027	455	38	910	4 480	623	1 014	3 155	2 029	946	65	8 836
35 to 39 years	2 078	514	1 674	985	515	53	709	4 024	531	845	2 686	1 767	997	49	8 200
40 to 44 years	1 870	422	1 508	843	647	38	640	3 922	574	933	2 752	1 879	1 052	53	6 729
45 to 49 years	1 789	386	1 740	917	498	38	599	3 932	597	1 062	3 025	1 986	1 005	68	6 071
50 to 54 years	1 623	531	1 541	811	486	30	559	3 714	546	1 198	3 205	1 849	1 178	28	5 704
55 to 59 years	1 587	432	1 339	698	478	42	491	3 556	483	1 079	2 821	1 916	1 022	61	5 065
60 to 64 years	811	319	1 078	515	484	9	461	3 124	420	828	2 532	1 626	850	34	4 167
65 to 69 years	890	321	834	417	401	24	344	2 630	385	791	2 423	1 193	725	38	3 156
70 to 74 years	451	168	381	319	230	16	194	1 600	203	543	1 456	879	523	18	1 947
75 years and over	714	202	466	344	302	19	224	2 138	288	784	2 014	1 075	637	28	2 089
Under 18 years	17 252	5 028	18 295	8 582	5 154	503	7 333	44 128	6 762	13 640	38 913	22 205	11 500	527	61 978
21 years and over	20 243	4 787	16 241	9 043	5 753	418	7 087	43 457	5 851	11 503	33 685	20 964	11 355	567	72 936
65 years and over	2 055	691	1 681	1 080	933	59	762	6 368	876	2 118	5 893	3 147	1 885	84	7 192
Median age	20.7	19.1	18.5	19.8	21.3	18.4	19.1	19.4	18.2	17.9	18.2	18.9	19.4	20.2	21.5
Female, all ages	**42 456**	**11 471**	**40 873**	**20 856**	**12 669**	**722**	**17 292**	**102 964**	**14 820**	**30 182**	**89 039**	**49 530**	**26 432**	**1 230**	**166 128**
Under 5 years	4 122	1 174	4 103	2 042	1 359	39	1 904	10 796	1 540	3 259	9 479	5 646	2 544	107	16 320
5 to 9 years	5 073	1 360	5 273	2 510	1 436	57	2 389	12 576	2 022	3 633	11 144	6 131	3 450	136	18 206
10 to 14 years	5 408	1 545	5 670	2 464	1 423	96	2 141	12 970	2 035	4 125	11 136	6 674	3 396	164	18 477
15 to 19 years	5 242	1 171	4 820	2 245	1 158	76	1 853	11 194	1 652	3 500	10 454	5 486	2 996	138	17 446
20 to 24 years	3 653	930	3 030	1 679	975	22	1 345	7 504	972	2 037	6 758	3 412	1 790	71	15 713
25 to 29 years	2 756	631	2 086	1 226	651	46	1 271	5 729	821	1 285	4 516	2 612	1 520	53	12 464
30 to 34 years	2 259	549	2 011	1 193	652	52	824	5 299	700	1 176	3 940	2 236	1 160	35	10 747
35 to 39 years	2 226	579	2 100	1 312	710	25	743	5 082	630	1 243	3 776	1 972	1 286	78	9 556
40 to 44 years	2 143	595	2 228	1 072	711	25	866	5 122	658	1 449	3 969	2 463	1 356	99	8 687
45 to 49 years	1 910	458	1 976	1 114	717	46	838	4 730	574	1 378	3 810	2 228	1 243	51	7 588
50 to 54 years	1 834	591	1 843	873	567	42	633	4 407	635	1 412	3 830	2 191	1 274	66	7 170
55 to 59 years	1 571	491	1 834	812	648	40	681	4 459	599	1 291	3 883	2 032	1 021	48	6 622
60 to 64 years	1 240	401	1 204	737	515	65	529	3 888	601	1 168	3 515	1 987	1 010	59	5 423
65 to 69 years	1 346	324	1 075	607	442	36	522	3 510	562	1 249	3 422	1 765	1 051	60	4 885
70 to 74 years	767	291	679	394	261	11	324	2 269	298	820	2 343	1 161	524	35	2 966
75 years and over	906	381	941	576	444	44	429	3 429	521	1 157	3 064	1 534	811	30	3 858
Under 18 years	17 687	4 874	18 298	8 357	4 953	237	7 683	43 942	6 725	13 462	38 463	21 922	11 369	502	63 031
21 years and over	21 671	5 986	20 276	11 227	7 064	447	8 688	53 534	7 355	15 143	45 028	24 818	13 601	680	92 262
65 years and over	3 019	996	2 695	1 577	1 147	91	1 275	9 208	1 381	3 226	8 829	4 460	2 386	125	11 709
Median age	21.9	22.6	20.9	23.5	24.9	32.4	21.3	22.6	20.8	21.4	21.7	21.2	22.3	24.9	24.0
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**84 337**	**21 815**	**77 820**	**39 598**	**24 162**	**2 154**	**32 727**	**195 619**	**28 162**	**56 875**	**166 483**	**95 403**	**50 481**	**2 399**	**309 678**
In households	74 809	21 650	76 251	39 271	23 463	1 481	32 326	190 399	28 055	56 316	163 205	92 676	49 835	2 390	303 161
Head of household	19 115	5 625	18 968	10 656	6 392	413	7 819	46 582	6 637	14 035	41 015	23 019	13 267	632	84 727
Family head	15 820	4 578	15 576	8 566	5 229	324	6 633	38 960	5 396	11 241	32 724	18 607	10 551	506	68 428
Male	11 573	3 533	11 059	6 251	3 751	248	4 965	28 807	4 103	7 945	23 366	13 659	7 771	396	48 729
Female	4 247	1 045	4 517	2 315	1 478	76	1 668	10 153	1 293	3 296	9 358	4 948	2 780	110	19 699
Primary individual	3 295	1 047	3 392	2 090	1 163	89	1 186	7 622	1 241	2 794	8 291	4 412	2 716	126	16 299
Male	1 369	357	1 315	900	435	27	392	2 807	511	990	2 975	1 644	1 166	36	6 369
Female	1 926	690	2 077	1 190	728	62	794	4 815	730	1 804	5 316	2 768	1 550	90	9 930
Wife of head	10 484	3 257	10 122	5 771	3 468	234	4 579	26 676	3 805	7 348	21 556	12 795	7 065	376	45 519
Other relative of head	43 927	12 493	46 428	22 126	13 247	804	19 512	114 668	17 387	34 276	98 205	55 562	28 656	1 354	164 824
Not related to head	1 283	275	733	718	356	30	416	2 473	226	657	2 429	1 300	847	28	8 091
In group quarters	9 528	165	1 569	327	699	673	401	5 220	107	559	3 278	2 727	646	9	6 517
Inmate of institution	5 277	74	281	224	579	631	153	4 807	94	251	918	2 307	182	9	2 498
Other	4 251	91	1 288	103	120	42	248	413	13	308	2 360	420	464	–	4 019
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**15 820**	**4 578**	**15 576**	**8 566**	**5 229**	**324**	**6 633**	**38 960**	**5 396**	**11 241**	**32 724**	**18 607**	**10 551**	**506**	**68 428**
With own children under 18 years	10 115	2 713	10 117	5 016	2 895	143	4 065	22 542	3 177	6 451	18 824	10 885	6 040	283	41 363
With own children under 6 years	5 224	1 392	4 829	2 377	1 389	46	2 113	11 318	1 642	3 150	9 927	5 772	2 840	108	21 578
Husband-wife families	**10 733**	**3 286**	**10 150**	**5 848**	**3 453**	**243**	**4 603**	**26 700**	**3 806**	**7 442**	**21 493**	**12 668**	**7 234**	**353**	**45 396**
With own children under 18 years	7 288	2 019	6 887	3 573	2 004	118	2 959	16 309	2 395	4 545	12 823	7 567	4 322	212	27 690
With own children under 6 years	4 075	1 093	3 496	1 847	1 012	41	1 698	8 894	1 360	2 412	7 156	4 315	2 160	87	15 766
Families with female head	**4 247**	**1 045**	**4 517**	**2 315**	**1 478**	**76**	**1 668**	**10 153**	**1 293**	**3 296**	**9 358**	**4 948**	**2 780**	**110**	**19 699**
With own children under 18 years	2 444	568	2 782	1 300	796	25	942	5 402	649	1 715	5 146	2 842	1 525	44	12 366
With own children under 6 years	970	242	1 171	472	342	5	357	2 127	239	636	2 399	1 295	631	12	5 314

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida									
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
AGE															
Total, all ages	**47 297**	**48 598**	**64 122**	**49 482**	**10 420**	**26 949**	**34 534**	**109 715**	**68 202**	**92 564**	**49 163**	**118 471**	**109 435**	**189 606**	**42 309**
Under 5 years	4 698	4 749	6 343	5 047	1 308	2 944	3 458	10 887	8 236	9 642	5 557	12 109	12 381	21 604	4 459
5 to 9 years	5 409	5 215	7 932	6 035	1 665	3 585	4 542	13 336	9 241	12 050	6 308	13 713	14 071	25 090	5 688
10 to 14 years	5 612	5 629	7 904	6 316	1 493	3 795	4 840	14 469	9 267	12 363	6 775	15 935	13 922	24 571	6 141
15 to 19 years	5 094	6 133	7 142	5 584	1 164	2 983	4 009	13 887	7 049	9 854	5 321	12 204	10 691	19 609	4 892
20 to 24 years	5 164	5 196	5 247	3 453	905	2 003	1 982	8 666	4 915	5 670	3 444	8 753	7 540	14 271	2 829
25 to 29 years	3 332	3 122	3 306	2 611	720	1 292	1 687	5 552	3 980	4 750	2 888	6 641	6 367	12 912	2 001
30 to 34 years	2 577	2 451	2 978	2 380	571	1 414	1 466	4 784	3 989	4 804	3 038	6 321	6 383	12 609	2 223
35 to 39 years	2 623	2 392	3 110	2 577	467	1 370	1 517	4 951	3 661	4 743	2 450	5 827	6 245	11 372	2 226
40 to 44 years	2 613	2 323	2 968	2 615	422	1 100	1 640	5 043	3 434	4 764	2 555	6 246	5 630	10 941	2 238
45 to 49 years	2 075	2 067	3 068	2 358	375	1 228	1 635	4 841	2 999	4 340	2 250	6 269	4 828	8 488	1 921
50 to 54 years	2 053	2 136	3 121	2 341	293	1 182	1 517	4 841	2 485	4 451	1 936	5 785	4 956	7 941	1 994
55 to 59 years	1 729	2 002	3 093	2 279	244	1 078	1 410	4 776	2 436	4 109	2 017	5 022	4 508	6 648	1 668
60 to 64 years	1 486	1 719	2 669	1 843	296	1 019	1 389	4 181	2 177	3 572	1 625	4 558	3 819	4 976	1 380
65 to 69 years	1 260	1 547	2 144	1 460	201	832	1 283	3 638	1 919	2 907	1 312	3 935	3 416	3 999	1 253
70 to 74 years	638	804	1 251	1 106	163	468	1 027	2 501	1 210	1 958	802	2 290	2 215	2 210	570
75 years and over	934	1 113	1 846	1 477	133	656	1 132	3 362	1 204	2 587	885	2 863	2 463	2 365	826
Under 18 years	18 884	19 155	26 744	20 922	5 247	12 323	15 552	47 327	31 299	40 799	22 186	49 572	47 379	83 841	19 506
21 years and over	25 286	25 257	33 574	25 760	4 596	13 176	17 214	54 974	33 050	47 389	24 356	62 332	56 755	95 521	20 331
65 years and over	2 832	3 464	5 241	4 043	497	1 956	3 442	9 501	4 333	7 452	2 999	9 088	8 094	8 574	2 649
Median age	22.7	22.5	22.6	22.5	18.2	20.4	21.1	21.3	20.3	22.1	20.9	23.0	22.4	21.4	20.0
Male, all ages	**22 831**	**23 610**	**29 207**	**22 418**	**5 041**	**13 208**	**16 748**	**52 418**	**32 646**	**45 048**	**24 115**	**55 056**	**51 671**	**90 137**	**19 979**
Under 5 years	2 393	2 400	3 165	2 498	630	1 546	1 801	5 442	4 092	4 733	2 775	5 935	6 217	10 954	2 235
5 to 9 years	2 711	2 627	3 730	2 953	892	1 795	2 321	6 778	4 596	5 994	3 146	6 698	6 945	12 292	2 909
10 to 14 years	2 665	2 898	3 778	3 267	756	2 019	2 436	7 293	4 741	6 084	3 496	8 279	6 867	12 358	3 130
15 to 19 years	2 533	3 309	3 395	2 663	547	1 402	2 011	6 919	3 347	4 896	2 661	5 799	5 335	9 390	2 467
20 to 24 years	3 208	2 841	2 532	1 419	458	1 092	1 005	4 175	2 006	2 586	1 562	3 950	3 288	6 108	1 318
25 to 29 years	1 570	1 444	1 424	1 142	320	581	845	2 694	1 749	2 222	1 342	2 756	2 788	5 966	989
30 to 34 years	1 179	1 126	1 210	955	284	590	696	2 192	1 847	2 265	1 447	2 659	2 936	5 778	877
35 to 39 years	1 155	1 099	1 380	1 050	231	699	690	2 278	1 829	2 259	1 181	2 635	2 915	5 320	885
40 to 44 years	1 203	1 077	1 312	1 189	183	493	721	2 141	1 618	2 268	1 282	2 758	2 490	4 952	974
45 to 49 years	794	984	1 238	1 077	178	531	677	2 196	1 472	2 175	1 138	2 767	2 217	4 083	804
50 to 54 years	999	908	1 443	909	154	555	782	2 170	1 228	2 187	867	2 596	2 225	3 586	1 002
55 to 59 years	776	821	1 376	1 095	81	544	694	2 270	1 198	2 028	1 003	2 351	2 008	3 251	693
60 to 64 years	577	774	1 170	699	132	457	604	1 900	968	1 765	779	2 076	1 745	2 268	637
65 to 69 years	454	641	876	561	58	372	557	1 580	829	1 500	615	1 687	1 552	1 805	505
70 to 74 years	262	269	478	405	88	241	449	1 020	599	833	422	1 029	1 030	1 054	217
75 years and over	352	392	700	536	49	291	459	1 370	527	1 253	399	1 081	1 113	972	337
Under 18 years	9 309	9 793	12 917	10 479	2 684	6 305	7 946	23 742	15 693	20 107	11 262	24 565	23 550	41 768	9 887
21 years and over	11 736	11 408	14 581	10 787	2 090	6 161	7 939	24 967	15 267	22 755	11 653	27 291	25 597	43 787	8 807
65 years and over	1 068	1 302	2 054	1 502	195	904	1 465	3 970	1 955	3 586	1 436	3 797	3 695	3 831	1 059
Median age	21.7	21.0	21.1	19.7	17.2	19.4	19.5	19.8	19.3	21.6	20.0	21.0	20.7	20.1	18.5
Female, all ages	**24 466**	**24 988**	**34 915**	**27 064**	**5 379**	**13 741**	**17 786**	**57 297**	**35 556**	**47 516**	**25 048**	**63 415**	**57 764**	**99 469**	**22 330**
Under 5 years	2 305	2 349	3 178	2 549	678	1 398	1 657	5 445	4 144	4 909	2 782	6 174	6 164	10 650	2 224
5 to 9 years	2 698	2 588	4 202	3 082	773	1 790	2 221	6 558	4 645	6 056	3 162	7 015	7 126	12 798	2 779
10 to 14 years	2 947	2 731	4 126	3 049	737	1 776	2 404	7 176	4 526	6 279	3 279	7 656	7 055	12 213	3 011
15 to 19 years	2 561	2 824	3 747	2 921	617	1 581	1 998	6 968	3 702	4 958	2 660	6 405	5 356	10 219	2 425
20 to 24 years	1 956	2 355	2 715	2 034	447	911	977	4 491	2 909	3 084	1 882	4 803	4 252	8 163	1 511
25 to 29 years	1 762	1 678	1 882	1 469	400	711	842	2 858	2 231	2 528	1 546	3 885	3 579	6 946	1 012
30 to 34 years	1 398	1 325	1 768	1 425	287	824	770	2 592	2 142	2 539	1 591	3 662	3 447	6 831	1 346
35 to 39 years	1 468	1 293	1 730	1 527	236	671	827	2 673	1 832	2 484	1 269	3 192	3 330	6 052	1 341
40 to 44 years	1 410	1 246	1 656	1 426	239	607	919	2 902	1 816	2 496	1 273	3 488	3 140	5 989	1 264
45 to 49 years	1 281	1 083	1 830	1 281	197	697	958	2 645	1 527	2 165	1 112	3 502	2 611	4 405	1 117
50 to 54 years	1 054	1 228	1 678	1 432	139	627	735	2 671	1 257	2 264	1 069	3 189	2 731	4 355	992
55 to 59 years	953	1 181	1 717	1 184	163	534	716	2 506	1 238	2 081	1 014	2 671	2 500	3 397	975
60 to 64 years	909	945	1 499	1 144	164	562	785	2 281	1 209	1 807	846	2 482	2 074	2 708	743
65 to 69 years	806	906	1 268	899	143	460	726	2 058	1 090	1 407	697	2 248	1 864	2 194	748
70 to 74 years	376	535	773	701	75	227	578	1 481	611	1 125	380	1 261	1 185	1 156	353
75 years and over	582	721	1 146	941	84	365	673	1 992	677	1 334	486	1 782	1 350	1 393	489
Under 18 years	9 575	9 362	13 827	10 443	2 563	6 018	7 606	23 585	15 606	20 692	10 924	25 007	23 829	42 073	9 619
21 years and over	13 550	13 849	18 993	14 973	2 506	7 015	9 275	30 007	17 783	24 634	12 703	35 041	31 158	51 734	11 524
65 years and over	1 764	2 162	3 187	2 541	302	1 052	1 977	5 531	2 378	3 866	1 563	5 291	4 399	4 743	1 590
Median age	24.4	24.3	24.1	24.7	19.1	21.8	23.1	22.8	21.3	22.5	21.7	24.6	23.7	22.4	22.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**47 297**	**48 598**	**64 122**	**49 482**	**10 420**	**26 949**	**34 534**	**109 715**	**68 202**	**92 564**	**49 163**	**118 471**	**109 435**	**189 606**	**42 309**
In households	44 362	45 055	62 433	48 612	10 215	26 142	33 359	101 999	66 433	89 855	47 984	116 101	107 385	185 450	41 613
Head of household	12 620	12 927	18 179	13 724	2 329	7 122	9 412	27 413	18 629	25 418	13 631	33 292	31 329	49 758	11 074
Family head	10 265	10 253	14 007	10 797	1 939	5 471	7 249	21 154	14 467	19 255	10 007	26 308	24 003	39 677	8 915
Male	7 190	7 147	9 735	7 382	1 427	4 095	5 167	14 910	10 290	14 620	7 262	18 257	16 634	28 556	6 019
Female	3 075	3 106	4 272	3 415	512	1 376	2 082	6 244	4 177	4 635	2 745	8 051	7 369	11 121	2 896
Primary individual	2 355	2 674	4 172	2 927	390	1 651	2 163	6 259	4 162	6 163	3 624	6 984	7 326	10 081	2 159
Male	809	965	1 362	899	189	711	860	2 685	2 130	3 189	2 094	2 643	3 207	5 141	844
Female	1 546	1 709	2 810	2 028	201	940	1 303	3 574	2 032	2 974	1 530	4 341	4 119	4 940	1 315
Wife of head	6 722	6 540	8 829	6 912	1 404	3 797	4 701	13 861	9 462	13 337	6 700	16 470	15 621	26 779	5 574
Other relative of head	23 863	24 747	33 942	26 914	6 423	14 690	18 706	58 812	36 559	48 956	26 037	63 479	57 421	102 931	24 208
Not related to head	1 157	841	1 483	1 062	59	533	540	1 913	1 783	2 144	1 616	2 860	3 014	5 982	757
In group quarters	2 935	3 543	1 689	870	205	807	1 175	7 716	1 769	2 709	1 179	2 370	2 050	4 156	696
Inmate of institution	116	862	484	618	65	231	1 060	5 421	431	1 743	650	852	703	1 351	204
Other	2 819	2 681	1 205	252	140	576	115	2 295	1 338	966	529	1 518	1 347	2 805	492
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**10 265**	**10 253**	**14 007**	**10 797**	**1 939**	**5 471**	**7 249**	**21 154**	**14 467**	**19 255**	**10 007**	**26 308**	**24 003**	**39 677**	**8 915**
With own children under 18 years	6 283	5 806	7 980	6 198	1 344	3 251	4 166	12 396	9 276	11 540	6 245	15 689	14 681	25 792	5 418
With own children under 6 years	3 194	2 830	3 838	3 085	748	1 660	1 922	6 051	4 969	5 652	3 070	7 288	7 653	13 154	2 528
Husband-wife families	**6 761**	**6 554**	**8 993**	**6 943**	**1 357**	**3 711**	**4 750**	**13 914**	**9 592**	**13 606**	**6 669**	**16 851**	**15 578**	**26 720**	**5 558**
With own children under 18 years	4 127	3 801	5 027	4 075	940	2 220	2 706	8 487	6 037	8 184	4 140	9 876	9 260	17 192	3 426
With own children under 6 years	2 303	2 002	2 553	2 159	547	1 207	1 324	4 333	3 393	4 127	2 218	4 685	5 081	9 456	1 729
Families with female head	**3 075**	**3 106**	**4 272**	**3 415**	**512**	**1 376**	**2 082**	**6 244**	**4 177**	**4 635**	**2 745**	**8 051**	**7 369**	**11 121**	**2 896**
With own children under 18 years	1 961	1 727	2 639	1 974	362	862	1 250	3 471	2 834	2 874	1 819	5 183	4 942	7 686	1 795
With own children under 6 years	811	737	1 165	878	186	373	540	1 563	1 368	1 304	725	2 364	2 380	3 336	695

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky											
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**62 570**	**61 088**	**77 360**	**11 154**	**7 101**	**17 919**	**25 796**	**3 826**	**22 610**	**9 814**	**1 116**	**5 872**	**95 393**	**4 408**	**791**
Under 5 years	7 209	7 294	9 307	901	559	1 489	2 545	338	2 008	626	92	398	9 395	491	53
5 to 9 years	7 706	7 969	10 390	1 254	576	2 050	3 070	428	2 393	1 139	88	502	11 290	523	29
10 to 14 years	8 527	7 878	10 927	1 443	653	1 840	3 150	378	2 534	1 105	102	784	11 721	510	106
15 to 19 years	7 141	5 980	7 932	1 304	2 033	2 260	3 271	375	2 632	1 033	248	905	10 113	366	131
20 to 24 years	4 348	4 540	5 956	767	499	2 334	2 117	189	2 148	509	164	315	6 447	281	47
25 to 29 years	3 655	3 838	5 386	511	322	988	1 357	191	1 258	518	55	165	5 078	180	51
30 to 34 years	3 465	3 677	5 224	339	230	1 030	1 113	178	974	387	15	134	4 666	172	16
35 to 39 years	3 045	3 354	4 376	462	242	761	1 172	129	1 117	522	50	151	4 546	212	24
40 to 44 years	3 384	3 206	4 098	489	178	788	1 060	133	1 068	466	45	183	5 306	229	54
45 to 49 years	2 943	2 724	3 197	553	270	683	1 189	235	1 033	499	67	243	5 153	202	36
50 to 54 years	2 569	2 682	2 934	447	339	646	1 003	200	1 023	517	35	420	4 854	152	37
55 to 59 years	2 466	2 391	2 444	664	260	595	1 048	258	930	518	24	356	4 318	264	64
60 to 64 years	2 146	2 150	1 996	516	204	705	1 079	223	832	554	49	395	3 931	229	52
65 to 69 years	1 697	1 607	1 521	588	234	666	902	170	916	495	30	360	3 544	211	30
70 to 74 years	1 102	804	778	443	199	335	696	142	667	342	40	272	2 264	179	40
75 years and over	1 167	994	894	473	303	749	1 024	259	1 077	584	12	289	2 767	207	21
Under 18 years	27 836	27 028	35 730	4 336	3 066	6 420	10 625	1 378	8 359	3 599	384	2 342	39 070	1 752	269
21 years and over	30 904	30 998	37 427	6 040	3 108	9 393	13 212	2 272	12 418	5 828	513	3 195	51 379	2 450	458
65 years and over	3 966	3 405	3 193	1 504	736	1 750	2 622	571	2 660	1 421	82	921	8 575	597	91
Median age	20.8	21.6	20.1	24.4	19.3	22.8	22.0	30.4	24.0	29.8	20.9	26.0	24.0	25.9	27.9
Male, all ages	**30 384**	**29 774**	**37 351**	**5 175**	**4 137**	**10 130**	**12 826**	**1 796**	**11 068**	**4 518**	**540**	**2 766**	**44 353**	**2 022**	**414**
Under 5 years	3 682	3 564	4 728	478	271	783	1 308	165	937	283	35	208	4 668	212	20
5 to 9 years	3 913	4 025	5 264	611	217	1 054	1 426	237	1 255	597	53	252	5 800	254	16
10 to 14 years	4 310	3 825	5 457	680	357	922	1 621	176	1 313	530	68	421	5 939	256	76
15 to 19 years	3 727	2 971	3 888	673	1 723	1 592	1 920	182	1 511	474	109	523	4 778	168	81
20 to 24 years	2 121	2 161	2 599	357	346	1 844	1 170	73	987	238	71	121	2 780	131	29
25 to 29 years	1 642	1 853	2 523	245	127	572	661	90	662	266	32	70	2 271	55	29
30 to 34 years	1 670	1 822	2 455	142	122	483	543	84	460	175	8	51	1 912	83	–
35 to 39 years	1 432	1 609	2 000	152	95	448	485	69	566	176	16	76	2 017	110	11
40 to 44 years	1 397	1 482	1 945	231	89	381	478	41	482	226	29	52	2 231	120	25
45 to 49 years	1 372	1 349	1 441	216	121	332	599	109	524	191	18	82	2 275	81	19
50 to 54 years	1 167	1 211	1 427	226	198	273	469	73	463	244	23	156	2 048	72	17
55 to 59 years	1 173	1 155	1 108	245	99	330	478	123	366	215	15	185	2 148	117	26
60 to 64 years	1 046	1 150	993	225	84	309	509	112	343	291	22	134	1 805	95	24
65 to 69 years	791	805	758	243	92	306	369	69	434	242	10	177	1 538	108	17
70 to 74 years	469	356	367	237	89	165	348	81	343	174	28	122	1 062	81	14
75 years and over	472	436	398	214	107	336	442	112	422	196	3	136	1 081	79	10
Under 18 years	14 099	13 329	18 066	2 152	1 918	3 367	5 387	690	4 362	1 722	193	1 246	19 630	826	149
21 years and over	14 164	14 899	17 429	2 630	1 406	5 036	6 215	1 024	5 757	2 599	246	1 339	22 464	1 099	207
65 years and over	1 732	1 597	1 523	694	288	807	1 159	262	1 199	612	41	435	3 681	268	41
Median age	19.4	21.2	19.1	22.0	18.6	21.9	20.6	28.6	22.6	27.6	20.4	19.8	21.8	24.6	22.4
Female, all ages	**32 186**	**31 314**	**40 009**	**5 979**	**2 964**	**7 789**	**12 970**	**2 030**	**11 542**	**5 296**	**576**	**3 106**	**51 040**	**2 386**	**377**
Under 5 years	3 527	3 730	4 579	423	288	706	1 237	173	1 071	343	57	190	4 727	279	33
5 to 9 years	3 793	3 944	5 126	643	359	996	1 644	191	1 138	542	35	250	5 490	269	13
10 to 14 years	4 217	4 053	5 470	763	296	918	1 529	202	1 221	575	34	363	5 782	254	30
15 to 19 years	3 414	3 009	4 044	631	310	668	1 351	193	1 121	559	139	382	5 335	198	50
20 to 24 years	2 227	2 379	3 357	410	153	490	947	116	1 161	271	93	194	3 667	150	18
25 to 29 years	2 013	1 985	2 863	266	195	416	696	101	596	252	23	95	2 807	125	22
30 to 34 years	1 795	1 855	2 769	197	108	547	570	94	514	212	7	83	2 754	89	16
35 to 39 years	1 613	1 745	2 376	310	147	313	687	60	551	346	34	75	2 529	102	13
40 to 44 years	1 987	1 724	2 153	258	89	407	582	92	586	240	16	131	3 075	109	29
45 to 49 years	1 571	1 375	1 756	337	149	351	590	126	509	308	49	161	2 878	121	17
50 to 54 years	1 402	1 471	1 507	221	141	373	534	127	560	273	12	264	2 806	80	20
55 to 59 years	1 293	1 236	1 336	419	161	265	570	135	564	303	9	171	2 170	147	38
60 to 64 years	1 100	1 000	1 003	291	120	396	570	111	489	263	27	261	2 126	134	28
65 to 69 years	906	802	763	345	142	360	533	101	482	253	20	183	2 006	103	13
70 to 74 years	633	448	411	206	110	170	348	61	324	168	12	150	1 202	98	26
75 years and over	695	558	496	259	196	413	582	147	655	388	9	153	1 686	128	11
Under 18 years	13 737	13 699	17 664	2 184	1 148	3 053	5 238	688	3 997	1 877	191	1 096	19 440	926	120
21 years and over	16 740	16 099	19 998	3 410	1 702	4 357	6 997	1 248	6 661	3 229	267	1 856	28 915	1 351	251
65 years and over	2 234	1 808	1 670	810	448	943	1 463	309	1 461	809	41	486	4 894	329	50
Median age	22.6	21.9	21.2	27.2	26.9	26.4	23.8	32.1	25.5	32.5	21.2	34.8	25.9	26.7	37.5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**62 570**	**61 088**	**77 360**	**11 154**	**7 101**	**17 919**	**25 796**	**3 826**	**22 610**	**9 814**	**1 116**	**5 872**	**95 393**	**4 408**	**791**
In households	60 603	59 469	76 205	10 752	5 311	14 753	24 217	3 781	20 587	9 761	913	5 680	94 159	4 389	717
Head of household	17 098	16 759	19 454	3 372	1 654	4 302	6 812	1 153	6 107	3 150	232	1 719	28 657	1 471	226
Family head	13 290	12 408	16 128	2 456	1 241	3 383	5 304	862	4 692	2 261	204	1 309	21 625	973	176
Male	9 553	9 179	12 302	1 767	989	2 781	3 888	617	3 391	1 675	158	953	15 119	642	141
Female	3 737	3 229	3 826	689	252	602	1 416	245	1 301	586	46	356	6 506	331	35
Primary individual	3 808	4 351	3 326	916	413	919	1 508	291	1 415	889	28	410	7 032	498	50
Male	1 778	2 493	1 614	336	124	416	720	131	604	327	18	122	2 997	243	21
Female	2 030	1 858	1 712	580	289	503	788	160	811	562	10	288	4 035	255	29
Wife of head	8 707	8 672	11 558	1 702	858	2 597	3 516	582	3 278	1 555	162	943	14 261	591	117
Other relative of head	33 147	32 269	43 520	5 466	2 637	7 612	13 496	1 979	10 812	4 849	519	2 846	49 063	2 239	352
Not related to head	1 651	1 769	1 673	212	162	242	393	67	390	207	–	172	2 178	88	22
In group quarters	1 967	1 619	1 155	402	1 790	3 166	1 579	45	2 023	53	203	192	1 234	19	74
Inmate of institution	569	1 010	842	40	56	450	233	33	705	33	13	–	804	19	74
Other	1 398	609	313	362	1 734	2 716	1 346	12	1 318	20	190	192	430	–	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**13 290**	**12 408**	**16 128**	**2 456**	**1 241**	**3 383**	**5 304**	**862**	**4 692**	**2 261**	**204**	**1 309**	**21 625**	**973**	**176**
With own children under 18 years	8 324	7 768	10 947	1 273	655	1 903	2 841	388	2 339	1 008	119	581	12 171	502	68
With own children under 6 years	4 133	4 261	5 614	595	354	1 084	1 528	191	1 189	389	55	192	5 836	266	28
Husband-wife families	**8 927**	**8 525**	**11 574**	**1 628**	**890**	**2 643**	**3 554**	**556**	**3 214**	**1 524**	**152**	**860**	**14 248**	**562**	**131**
With own children under 18 years	5 546	5 334	7 758	775	491	1 537	1 909	250	1 626	655	93	338	7 484	283	48
With own children under 6 years	2 975	3 119	4 315	329	270	912	1 051	103	863	270	41	102	3 684	162	25
Families with female head	**3 737**	**3 229**	**3 826**	**689**	**252**	**602**	**1 416**	**245**	**1 301**	**586**	**46**	**356**	**6 506**	**331**	**35**
With own children under 18 years	2 448	2 143	2 778	443	133	320	810	133	666	316	20	186	4 347	206	20
With own children under 6 years	1 008	990	1 077	238	78	158	422	83	308	105	14	68	2 030	101	3

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee										
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
AGE														
Total, all ages	**3 064**	**21 499**	**90 330**	**14 100**	**4 030**	**20 208**	**36 688**	**6 041**	**1 858**	**19 652**	**265 892**	**87 856**	**46 160**	**27 821**
Under 5 years	298	2 021	9 906	1 325	470	1 906	3 328	631	96	1 921	29 070	7 656	4 408	2 451
5 to 9 years	389	2 495	11 633	1 633	521	2 487	4 162	621	124	2 064	33 354	9 544	5 257	2 871
10 to 14 years	350	2 495	12 756	1 706	464	2 278	4 776	701	159	2 343	35 737	10 134	5 481	3 139
15 to 19 years	318	2 085	11 007	1 361	367	2 437	3 861	807	416	2 307	29 941	10 211	4 915	3 231
20 to 24 years	159	1 601	5 556	868	205	1 778	2 398	414	147	1 569	19 566	8 390	3 193	2 343
25 to 29 years	143	1 298	3 686	740	206	1 210	1 887	296	97	1 186	14 837	5 251	2 476	1 449
30 to 34 years	118	1 207	3 124	482	154	821	1 956	238	113	887	13 467	4 350	2 168	1 143
35 to 39 years	149	996	3 305	566	217	1 095	1 809	262	109	775	12 158	4 771	2 457	1 073
40 to 44 years	176	1 198	3 675	664	185	821	1 697	299	94	1 036	13 058	4 512	2 313	1 440
45 to 49 years	122	1 087	3 783	617	216	959	1 754	256	117	901	11 856	4 412	2 344	1 548
50 to 54 years	131	1 076	3 944	780	235	848	1 709	247	85	1 064	10 941	3 797	2 249	1 569
55 to 59 years	201	957	4 201	763	136	913	1 797	271	92	816	10 406	3 944	2 255	1 489
60 to 64 years	121	866	4 090	705	175	699	1 696	369	31	784	9 661	3 428	2 102	1 278
65 to 69 years	150	801	3 629	703	175	578	1 386	175	77	735	8 283	2 900	1 807	1 020
70 to 74 years	99	557	2 666	500	150	485	1 010	172	36	558	5 806	2 037	1 332	741
75 years and over	140	759	3 369	687	154	893	1 462	282	65	706	7 751	2 519	1 403	1 036
Under 18 years	1 258	8 210	41 747	5 517	1 693	8 159	14 805	2 448	718	7 689	117 811	33 010	18 527	10 350
21 years and over	1 644	12 028	43 671	7 846	2 180	10 658	19 992	3 189	1 027	10 594	133 409	48 364	25 440	15 468
65 years and over	389	2 117	9 664	1 890	479	1 956	3 858	629	178	1 999	21 840	7 456	4 542	2 797
Median age	25.6	25.2	19.9	26.1	24.7	22.8	24.6	23.1	24.6	23.8	21.2	23.8	24.7	24.7
Male, all ages	**1 411**	**10 042**	**43 055**	**6 619**	**1 912**	**10 038**	**17 446**	**2 881**	**1 118**	**9 351**	**124 238**	**41 215**	**20 667**	**12 565**
Under 5 years	147	1 032	4 953	639	236	903	1 662	362	37	1 021	14 528	3 892	2 202	1 204
5 to 9 years	199	1 237	6 007	880	266	1 285	2 107	308	63	1 059	16 698	4 625	2 567	1 430
10 to 14 years	171	1 268	6 294	815	216	1 167	2 339	349	91	1 189	17 679	5 158	2 739	1 546
15 to 19 years	140	987	5 350	668	182	1 390	1 800	381	356	1 112	14 593	4 856	2 405	1 553
20 to 24 years	74	685	2 585	385	79	1 071	1 160	182	80	760	8 701	3 953	1 275	980
25 to 29 years	77	574	1 560	297	103	554	837	159	63	607	6 662	2 511	959	590
30 to 34 years	40	552	1 358	226	77	366	888	92	65	366	5 733	2 085	908	484
35 to 39 years	77	444	1 380	232	120	523	803	91	58	283	4 963	2 035	989	447
40 to 44 years	72	542	1 612	271	82	307	827	121	56	436	5 637	2 012	986	562
45 to 49 years	36	558	1 778	281	95	458	863	123	76	433	5 359	2 003	943	661
50 to 54 years	55	468	1 789	399	114	358	813	110	36	466	4 910	1 702	1 136	669
55 to 59 years	109	414	1 966	313	52	451	780	138	46	328	4 599	1 823	998	642
60 to 64 years	37	378	1 935	341	76	342	787	153	7	373	4 464	1 485	811	577
65 to 69 years	53	358	1 608	326	98	296	648	91	37	301	3 666	1 145	693	451
70 to 74 years	45	230	1 337	289	53	184	437	77	15	236	2 526	919	507	331
75 years and over	79	315	1 543	257	63	383	695	144	32	381	3 520	1 011	549	438
Under 18 years	638	4 131	20 951	2 779	848	4 143	7 282	1 249	485	3 954	58 541	16 578	9 191	5 124
21 years and over	727	5 336	19 812	3 509	1 003	5 006	9 285	1 454	541	4 744	58 725	21 890	10 492	6 609
65 years and over	177	903	4 488	872	214	863	1 780	312	84	918	9 712	3 075	1 749	1 220
Median age	23.3	23.6	19.0	24.0	23.5	21.3	23.5	21.1	20.8	21.9	19.5	22.6	21.6	22.8
Female, all ages	**1 653**	**11 457**	**47 275**	**7 481**	**2 118**	**10 170**	**19 242**	**3 160**	**740**	**10 301**	**141 654**	**46 641**	**25 493**	**15 256**
Under 5 years	151	989	4 953	686	234	1 003	1 666	269	59	900	14 542	3 764	2 206	1 247
5 to 9 years	190	1 258	5 626	753	255	1 202	2 055	313	61	1 005	16 656	4 919	2 690	1 441
10 to 14 years	179	1 227	6 462	891	248	1 111	2 437	352	68	1 154	18 058	4 976	2 742	1 593
15 to 19 years	178	1 098	5 657	693	185	1 047	2 061	426	60	1 195	15 348	5 355	2 510	1 678
20 to 24 years	85	916	2 971	483	126	707	1 238	232	67	809	10 865	4 437	1 918	1 363
25 to 29 years	66	724	2 126	443	103	656	1 050	137	34	579	8 175	2 740	1 517	859
30 to 34 years	78	655	1 766	256	77	455	1 068	146	48	521	7 734	2 265	1 260	659
35 to 39 years	72	552	1 925	334	97	572	1 006	171	51	492	7 195	2 736	1 468	626
40 to 44 years	104	656	2 063	393	103	514	870	178	38	600	7 421	2 500	1 327	878
45 to 49 years	86	529	2 005	336	121	501	891	133	41	468	6 497	2 409	1 401	887
50 to 54 years	76	608	2 155	381	121	490	896	137	49	598	6 031	2 095	1 113	900
55 to 59 years	92	543	2 235	450	84	462	1 017	133	46	488	5 807	2 121	1 257	847
60 to 64 years	84	488	2 155	364	99	357	909	216	24	411	5 197	1 943	1 291	701
65 to 69 years	97	443	2 021	377	77	282	738	84	40	434	4 617	1 755	1 114	569
70 to 74 years	54	327	1 329	211	97	301	573	95	21	322	3 280	1 118	825	410
75 years and over	61	444	1 826	430	91	510	767	138	33	325	4 231	1 508	854	598
Under 18 years	620	4 079	20 796	2 738	845	4 016	7 523	1 199	233	3 735	59 270	16 432	9 336	5 226
21 years and over	917	6 692	23 859	4 337	1 177	5 652	10 707	1 735	486	5 850	74 684	26 474	14 948	8 859
65 years and over	212	1 214	5 176	1 018	265	1 093	2 078	317	94	1 081	12 128	4 381	2 793	1 577
Median age	28.3	26.7	21.6	27.6	25.5	25.1	25.8	24.7	32.2	25.8	22.9	24.9	27.2	26.8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**3 064**	**21 499**	**90 330**	**14 100**	**4 030**	**20 208**	**36 688**	**6 041**	**1 858**	**19 652**	**265 892**	**87 856**	**46 160**	**27 821**
In households	3 036	20 512	88 523	13 913	4 017	19 275	36 266	5 916	1 391	19 160	262 837	81 984	45 510	26 321
Head of household	863	6 513	21 762	4 083	1 140	5 496	10 350	1 620	424	5 560	68 531	24 222	13 962	8 221
Family head	713	4 792	17 749	3 234	895	4 301	8 323	1 287	334	4 450	55 461	18 800	10 586	6 273
Male	497	3 347	13 587	2 399	733	3 260	6 383	967	287	3 173	39 518	13 487	7 272	4 267
Female	216	1 445	4 162	835	162	1 041	1 940	320	47	1 277	15 943	5 313	3 314	2 006
Primary individual	150	1 721	4 013	849	245	1 195	2 027	333	90	1 110	13 070	5 422	3 376	1 948
Male	63	681	1 674	395	102	511	779	161	49	442	5 539	2 212	1 157	728
Female	87	1 040	2 339	454	143	684	1 248	172	41	668	7 531	3 210	2 219	1 220
Wife of head	465	3 107	12 349	2 211	701	3 087	5 796	921	260	2 893	36 800	12 635	6 864	3 951
Other relative of head	1 678	10 325	53 253	7 406	2 166	10 454	19 600	3 306	700	10 456	152 770	42 793	23 741	13 502
Not related to head	30	567	1 159	213	10	238	520	69	7	251	4 736	2 334	943	647
In group quarters	28	987	1 807	187	13	933	422	125	467	492	3 055	5 872	650	1 500
Inmate of institution	28	714	1 056	32	13	23	226	85	462	205	1 738	2 514	449	392
Other	–	273	751	155	–	910	196	40	5	287	1 317	3 358	201	1 108
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS														
Total families	**713**	**4 792**	**17 749**	**3 234**	**895**	**4 301**	**8 323**	**1 287**	**334**	**4 450**	**55 461**	**18 800**	**10 586**	**6 273**
With own children under 18 years	359	2 843	9 540	1 517	479	2 376	4 408	719	159	2 498	32 565	10 316	5 875	3 347
With own children under 6 years	199	1 431	4 861	723	266	1 210	2 071	338	57	1 141	15 822	4 867	2 523	1 537
Husband-wife families	**471**	**3 134**	**12 443**	**2 229**	**695**	**3 059**	**5 972**	**848**	**248**	**2 907**	**36 840**	**12 564**	**6 712**	**3 887**
With own children under 18 years	251	1 718	6 746	1 074	373	1 606	3 185	505	117	1 628	21 557	6 985	3 582	2 027
With own children under 6 years	143	922	3 629	559	191	862	1 593	236	53	828	11 279	3 477	1 616	948
Families with female head	**216**	**1 445**	**4 162**	**835**	**162**	**1 041**	**1 940**	**320**	**47**	**1 277**	**15 943**	**5 313**	**3 314**	**2 006**
With own children under 18 years	101	1 020	2 323	402	90	689	1 082	180	21	771	9 907	3 025	2 068	1 172
With own children under 6 years	53	486	1 072	156	59	324	417	97	4	298	4 206	1 293	854	546

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Alabama														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
AGE															
Total, all ages	**35 071**	**5 000**	**66 835**	**49 490**	**58 288**	**109 935**	**23 870**	**21 167**	**87 135**	**206 337**	**20 757**	**60 742**	**102 356**	**28 049**	**27 968**
Under 5 years	3 886	559	7 355	5 692	6 091	12 016	2 782	2 235	9 654	18 423	2 329	6 388	10 310	2 566	3 099
5 to 9 years	4 533	571	8 599	6 366	6 774	14 431	3 249	2 673	11 207	22 667	2 660	7 345	13 489	3 151	3 580
10 to 14 years	4 622	562	8 911	6 432	7 694	16 158	3 485	2 988	11 573	26 644	3 121	7 914	14 387	3 759	3 345
15 to 19 years	3 777	591	8 068	5 606	7 316	14 358	2 845	2 493	10 305	24 497	2 417	7 006	11 768	3 473	3 564
20 to 24 years	2 195	382	4 707	3 458	4 705	5 738	1 437	1 478	6 270	13 482	1 377	4 765	6 605	2 024	3 383
25 to 29 years	1 812	247	3 065	2 663	2 578	4 187	1 104	1 189	4 053	9 624	1 061	2 640	5 285	1 378	1 858
30 to 34 years	1 398	189	2 881	2 504	2 380	3 910	962	932	3 572	8 593	874	2 792	4 722	1 298	1 313
35 to 39 years	1 603	170	3 191	2 303	2 326	3 796	1 021	898	3 419	9 662	1 027	3 014	5 021	1 242	1 298
40 to 44 years	1 465	350	2 911	2 141	2 356	4 190	882	1 052	3 572	10 872	1 018	3 036	5 168	1 624	1 077
45 to 49 years	1 541	182	2 897	1 754	2 774	4 279	877	852	3 608	10 904	883	2 679	5 163	1 438	1 246
50 to 54 years	1 692	218	2 739	2 146	2 522	4 591	960	839	3 507	10 450	912	2 616	4 526	1 327	914
55 to 59 years	1 349	269	3 016	2 326	2 363	4 758	894	997	3 807	10 179	942	2 681	4 409	1 378	825
60 to 64 years	1 402	243	2 625	1 811	2 487	4 618	994	708	3 686	9 199	639	2 392	3 855	1 039	753
65 to 69 years	1 348	130	2 386	1 820	2 023	4 831	946	659	3 348	8 634	662	2 130	3 109	1 024	667
70 to 74 years	1 043	144	1 338	971	1 585	3 244	560	430	2 360	5 525	399	1 263	1 997	629	450
75 years and over	1 405	193	2 146	1 497	2 314	4 830	872	744	3 194	6 982	436	2 081	2 542	699	596
Under 18 years	15 539	2 046	30 225	22 158	25 223	52 433	11 387	9 574	39 325	84 170	9 707	26 092	46 194	11 767	11 769
21 years and over	17 748	2 649	32 855	24 643	29 034	51 455	11 196	10 487	42 768	110 975	9 918	30 871	50 729	14 521	13 316
65 years and over	3 796	467	5 870	4 288	5 922	12 905	2 378	1 833	8 902	21 141	1 497	5 474	7 648	2 352	1 713
Median age	21.6	22.8	20.5	20.9	21.3	19.3	19.3	20.7	20.7	24.1	19.7	21.8	20.9	22.7	20.6
Male, all ages	**16 212**	**2 298**	**31 376**	**23 401**	**28 054**	**51 372**	**11 538**	**10 550**	**40 948**	**95 117**	**9 706**	**27 858**	**48 082**	**12 902**	**13 125**
Under 5 years	1 842	272	3 664	2 917	2 952	6 049	1 385	1 095	4 800	9 094	1 173	3 256	5 278	1 323	1 555
5 to 9 years	2 214	278	4 344	3 226	3 388	7 282	1 568	1 330	5 523	11 528	1 428	3 750	6 876	1 487	1 738
10 to 14 years	2 357	267	4 551	3 269	3 986	8 046	1 859	1 489	5 752	13 145	1 406	3 971	7 308	1 900	1 726
15 to 19 years	1 811	259	4 037	2 825	3 762	7 129	1 499	1 309	5 142	12 054	1 224	3 448	5 791	1 623	1 627
20 to 24 years	983	159	2 032	1 512	2 179	2 647	627	803	3 177	5 769	628	1 984	2 872	918	1 543
25 to 29 years	771	121	1 352	1 225	1 202	1 790	507	613	1 912	4 157	431	1 101	2 338	681	853
30 to 34 years	611	99	1 225	1 172	1 015	1 641	488	501	1 565	3 382	398	1 095	1 909	496	588
35 to 39 years	683	65	1 422	1 023	1 018	1 593	466	487	1 473	4 140	457	1 362	2 265	485	639
40 to 44 years	552	142	1 191	961	1 051	1 786	349	505	1 497	4 616	429	1 216	2 178	669	453
45 to 49 years	692	89	1 244	801	1 393	1 884	371	426	1 537	4 541	370	1 238	2 238	678	587
50 to 54 years	792	62	1 260	875	1 163	1 990	420	366	1 502	4 718	390	1 100	2 091	574	384
55 to 59 years	603	164	1 365	995	1 102	2 052	447	480	1 710	4 768	450	1 230	2 037	585	412
60 to 64 years	636	116	1 202	819	1 203	1 985	481	340	1 635	4 103	332	984	1 776	485	325
65 to 69 years	577	63	1 080	711	834	2 136	444	311	1 409	3 787	305	780	1 267	480	304
70 to 74 years	459	59	558	439	781	1 425	269	185	993	2 437	136	470	775	289	194
75 years and over	629	83	849	631	1 025	1 937	358	310	1 321	2 878	149	873	1 083	229	197
Under 18 years	7 645	990	15 348	11 319	12 752	26 254	5 756	4 767	19 466	42 084	4 803	13 191	23 505	5 816	5 832
21 years and over	7 779	1 189	14 367	10 808	13 349	22 107	5 077	5 174	18 898	47 981	4 332	12 980	22 081	6 295	5 964
65 years and over	1 665	205	2 487	1 781	2 640	5 498	1 071	806	3 723	9 102	590	2 123	3 125	998	695
Median age	19.7	22.3	18.9	19.1	19.9	18.0	18.2	20.3	19.3	21.5	18.5	19.3	19.0	20.6	19.7
Female, all ages	**18 859**	**2 702**	**35 459**	**26 089**	**30 234**	**58 563**	**12 332**	**10 617**	**46 187**	**111 220**	**11 051**	**32 884**	**54 274**	**15 147**	**14 843**
Under 5 years	2 044	287	3 691	2 775	3 139	5 967	1 397	1 140	4 854	9 329	1 156	3 132	5 032	1 243	1 544
5 to 9 years	2 319	293	4 255	3 140	3 386	7 149	1 681	1 343	5 684	11 139	1 232	3 595	6 613	1 664	1 842
10 to 14 years	2 265	295	4 360	3 163	3 708	8 112	1 626	1 499	5 821	13 499	1 715	3 943	7 079	1 859	1 619
15 to 19 years	1 966	332	4 031	2 781	3 554	7 229	1 346	1 184	5 163	12 443	1 193	3 558	5 977	1 850	1 937
20 to 24 years	1 212	223	2 675	1 946	2 526	3 091	810	675	3 093	7 713	749	2 781	3 733	1 106	1 840
25 to 29 years	1 041	126	1 713	1 438	1 376	2 397	597	576	2 141	5 467	630	1 539	2 947	697	1 005
30 to 34 years	787	90	1 656	1 332	1 365	2 269	474	431	2 007	5 211	476	1 697	2 813	802	725
35 to 39 years	920	105	1 769	1 280	1 308	2 203	555	411	1 946	5 522	570	1 652	2 756	757	659
40 to 44 years	913	208	1 720	1 180	1 305	2 404	533	547	2 075	6 256	589	1 820	2 990	955	624
45 to 49 years	849	93	1 653	953	1 381	2 395	506	426	2 071	6 363	513	1 441	2 925	760	659
50 to 54 years	900	156	1 479	1 271	1 359	2 601	540	473	2 005	5 732	522	1 516	2 435	753	530
55 to 59 years	746	105	1 651	1 331	1 261	2 706	447	517	2 097	5 411	492	1 451	2 372	793	413
60 to 64 years	766	127	1 423	992	1 284	2 633	513	368	2 051	5 096	307	1 408	2 079	554	428
65 to 69 years	771	67	1 306	1 109	1 189	2 695	502	348	1 939	4 847	357	1 350	1 842	544	363
70 to 74 years	584	85	780	532	804	1 819	291	245	1 367	3 088	263	793	1 222	340	256
75 years and over	776	110	1 297	866	1 289	2 893	514	434	1 873	4 104	287	1 208	1 459	470	399
Under 18 years	7 894	1 056	14 877	10 839	12 471	26 179	5 631	4 807	19 859	42 086	4 904	12 901	22 689	5 951	5 937
21 years and over	9 969	1 460	18 488	13 835	15 685	29 348	6 119	5 313	23 870	62 994	5 586	17 891	28 648	8 226	7 352
65 years and over	2 131	262	3 383	2 507	3 282	7 407	1 307	1 027	5 179	12 039	907	3 351	4 523	1 354	1 018
Median age	23.4	23.2	22.6	23.0	22.6	21.3	20.7	21.1	22.5	26.4	21.5	24.0	23.3	24.3	21.3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**35 071**	**5 000**	**66 835**	**49 490**	**58 288**	**109 935**	**23 870**	**21 167**	**87 135**	**206 337**	**20 757**	**60 742**	**102 356**	**28 049**	**27 968**
In households	34 802	4 833	65 333	48 932	55 090	109 017	23 752	19 918	85 827	204 091	20 624	59 220	100 006	25 720	25 738
Head of household	9 254	1 240	16 702	12 351	14 237	27 042	5 555	4 849	22 145	57 841	5 047	16 163	25 942	7 096	6 511
Family head	7 275	1 023	13 339	10 192	11 424	21 508	4 672	3 970	18 022	45 589	4 200	12 747	21 031	5 585	5 515
Male	5 329	732	9 894	7 508	8 507	15 233	3 710	3 016	13 123	33 780	2 994	8 897	15 083	3 786	4 049
Female	1 946	291	3 445	2 684	2 917	6 275	962	954	4 899	11 809	1 206	3 850	5 948	1 799	1 466
Primary individual	1 979	217	3 363	2 159	2 813	5 534	883	879	4 123	12 252	847	3 416	4 911	1 511	996
Male	773	97	1 265	787	1 083	2 012	370	347	1 465	4 327	311	1 155	1 789	524	381
Female	1 206	120	2 098	1 372	1 730	3 522	513	532	2 658	7 925	536	2 261	3 122	987	615
Wife of head	4 899	718	9 527	6 984	7 676	13 677	3 510	2 885	12 137	31 539	2 721	8 210	13 940	3 505	3 794
Other relative of head	20 176	2 816	38 185	28 958	32 390	66 849	14 503	12 026	50 562	111 404	12 658	33 798	58 573	14 751	14 964
Not related to head	473	59	919	639	787	1 449	184	158	983	3 307	198	1 049	1 551	368	469
In group quarters	269	167	1 502	558	3 198	918	118	1 249	1 308	2 246	133	1 522	2 350	2 329	2 230
Inmate of institution	146	104	411	231	1 098	258	82	1 181	272	903	40	335	2 013	1 614	113
Other	123	63	1 091	327	2 100	660	36	68	1 036	1 343	93	1 187	337	715	2 117
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**7 275**	**1 023**	**13 339**	**10 192**	**11 424**	**21 508**	**4 672**	**3 970**	**18 022**	**45 589**	**4 200**	**12 747**	**21 031**	**5 585**	**5 515**
With own children under 18 years	3 849	542	7 558	5 578	6 291	11 370	2 697	2 370	10 047	24 975	2 333	7 368	13 041	3 119	3 266
With own children under 6 years	1 992	272	3 627	2 885	3 055	5 447	1 434	1 155	5 011	10 735	1 023	3 712	6 499	1 378	1 807
Husband-wife families	**4 894**	**678**	**9 204**	**6 989**	**7 744**	**13 932**	**3 469**	**2 907**	**12 171**	**31 699**	**2 709**	**8 275**	**13 937**	**3 480**	**3 779**
With own children under 18 years	2 637	360	5 287	4 066	4 372	7 650	2 073	1 843	7 032	17 586	1 612	4 934	8 926	1 922	2 293
With own children under 6 years	1 505	216	2 746	2 322	2 327	3 903	1 153	921	3 727	8 029	771	2 601	4 795	869	1 356
Families with female head	**1 946**	**291**	**3 445**	**2 684**	**2 917**	**6 275**	**962**	**954**	**4 899**	**11 809**	**1 206**	**3 850**	**5 948**	**1 799**	**1 466**
With own children under 18 years	1 053	177	1 953	1 372	1 606	3 172	520	470	2 579	6 546	628	2 223	3 584	1 067	874
With own children under 6 years	449	51	792	526	635	1 349	223	212	1 113	2 420	236	1 037	1 532	476	408

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
AGE															
Total, all ages	**188 754**	**120 307**	**102 587**	**26 199**	**70 839**	**154 616**	**28 869**	**39 429**	**84 026**	**606**	**6 623**	**7 720**	**10 500**	**36 038**	**52 795**
Under 5 years	24 971	14 529	10 545	2 784	8 318	17 154	3 150	5 196	9 777	61	723	707	950	3 896	5 378
5 to 9 years	26 723	17 229	13 259	3 432	9 286	19 084	3 651	5 340	11 242	51	762	1 000	1 073	4 258	6 198
10 to 14 years	27 295	17 264	14 277	3 653	10 295	21 460	4 034	5 189	11 249	55	801	1 065	1 454	4 473	7 208
15 to 19 years	23 471	15 352	13 064	3 284	8 669	19 410	3 362	4 319	10 358	95	744	915	1 349	3 896	6 136
20 to 24 years	11 390	7 723	6 095	1 572	4 468	9 398	1 943	3 004	6 819	101	546	479	605	2 178	2 937
25 to 29 years	7 316	4 809	4 325	1 186	3 027	6 732	1 209	2 405	4 659	42	259	247	398	1 552	2 129
30 to 34 years	6 118	4 154	3 888	1 065	3 170	5 965	1 201	2 202	3 922	28	217	327	395	1 380	1 962
35 to 39 years	6 079	4 323	3 973	1 164	3 076	6 126	1 372	1 784	3 780	36	215	225	466	1 338	2 250
40 to 44 years	6 825	4 450	4 174	981	2 721	6 613	1 297	1 929	3 744	5	379	274	486	1 459	2 194
45 to 49 years	6 807	4 357	4 206	1 037	2 656	6 488	1 209	1 734	3 388	32	318	373	493	1 569	2 261
50 to 54 years	7 167	4 773	4 400	1 199	2 845	6 944	1 267	1 433	3 160	22	293	377	481	1 395	2 400
55 to 59 years	7 285	4 660	4 492	1 123	2 706	6 585	1 118	1 516	2 989	35	343	427	559	1 748	2 664
60 to 64 years	7 787	4 558	4 726	1 148	2 730	6 737	1 162	1 021	2 802	8	270	303	521	1 867	2 403
65 to 69 years	7 615	4 703	4 168	959	2 762	6 580	1 180	983	2 557	5	281	375	480	1 757	2 404
70 to 74 years	5 009	3 182	2 910	720	1 846	4 146	747	623	1 611	14	199	239	331	1 261	1 963
75 years and over	6 896	4 241	4 085	892	2 264	5 194	967	751	1 969	16	273	387	459	2 011	2 308
Under 18 years	94 797	59 092	46 534	12 048	33 592	70 599	13 142	18 452	38 319	205	2 731	3 369	4 398	15 257	22 933
21 years and over	83 354	53 891	49 892	12 667	33 054	75 079	14 139	18 625	39 617	311	3 481	3 891	5 502	19 023	27 128
65 years and over	19 520	12 126	11 163	2 571	6 872	15 920	2 894	2 357	6 137	35	753	1 001	1 270	5 029	6 675
Median age	18.3	18.6	20.1	19.9	19.3	20.1	20.6	19.6	19.7	22.0	22.6	21.8	23.5	23.4	22.5
Male, all ages	**89 594**	**57 452**	**48 040**	**12 597**	**33 338**	**73 685**	**13 522**	**19 272**	**39 193**	**356**	**3 105**	**3 694**	**4 977**	**17 123**	**25 036**
Under 5 years	12 438	7 227	5 282	1 431	4 048	8 453	1 560	2 570	4 970	36	351	358	466	2 008	2 664
5 to 9 years	13 666	8 489	6 771	1 761	4 657	9 433	1 816	2 708	5 566	34	395	492	511	2 085	3 122
10 to 14 years	13 715	8 809	6 984	1 800	5 054	11 082	1 972	2 707	5 659	35	381	606	718	2 347	3 494
15 to 19 years	11 720	7 883	6 445	1 675	4 437	9 860	1 682	2 163	4 857	76	404	413	675	1 939	3 038
20 to 24 years	5 280	3 382	2 718	692	2 119	4 189	895	1 558	2 990	50	260	192	306	1 023	1 367
25 to 29 years	3 131	2 069	1 804	521	1 297	3 196	533	1 037	2 093	21	104	93	208	677	896
30 to 34 years	2 758	1 793	1 597	437	1 392	2 645	480	1 121	1 505	13	108	147	150	654	964
35 to 39 years	2 417	1 920	1 732	573	1 313	2 511	582	854	1 669	22	72	119	209	597	968
40 to 44 years	2 742	1 894	1 810	394	1 164	2 845	581	822	1 571	2	177	98	200	540	984
45 to 49 years	2 872	1 969	1 776	474	1 115	2 767	556	804	1 503	11	131	138	229	722	1 031
50 to 54 years	3 099	2 103	1 906	577	1 276	3 331	541	644	1 382	6	142	193	217	639	1 116
55 to 59 years	3 250	2 220	2 138	521	1 281	3 145	504	734	1 417	23	143	230	254	794	1 232
60 to 64 years	3 576	2 012	2 277	567	1 156	2 934	458	515	1 293	6	139	154	237	762	1 026
65 to 69 years	3 377	2 068	1 883	422	1 239	2 995	543	408	1 064	5	86	195	202	783	1 106
70 to 74 years	2 353	1 639	1 280	291	821	1 885	327	295	778	6	96	74	171	615	961
75 years and over	3 200	1 975	1 637	461	969	2 414	492	332	876	10	116	192	224	938	1 067
Under 18 years	47 713	29 939	23 305	6 095	16 695	35 557	6 532	9 250	19 121	134	1 384	1 736	2 137	7 767	11 345
21 years and over	36 674	24 161	21 892	5 741	14 598	33 696	6 237	8 672	17 391	156	1 501	1 758	2 508	8 554	12 391
65 years and over	8 930	5 682	4 800	1 174	3 029	7 294	1 362	1 035	2 718	21	298	461	597	2 336	3 134
Median age	17.1	17.7	18.9	18.9	18.3	19.0	19.2	18.8	18.5	19.8	20.4	19.7	21.9	20.9	20.7
Female, all ages	**99 160**	**62 855**	**54 547**	**13 602**	**37 501**	**80 931**	**15 347**	**20 157**	**44 833**	**250**	**3 518**	**4 026**	**5 523**	**18 915**	**27 759**
Under 5 years	12 533	7 302	5 263	1 353	4 270	8 701	1 590	2 626	4 807	25	372	349	484	1 888	2 714
5 to 9 years	13 057	8 740	6 488	1 671	4 629	9 651	1 835	2 632	5 676	17	367	508	562	2 173	3 076
10 to 14 years	13 580	8 455	7 293	1 853	5 241	10 378	2 062	2 482	5 590	20	420	459	736	2 126	3 714
15 to 19 years	11 751	7 469	6 619	1 609	4 232	9 550	1 680	2 156	5 501	19	340	502	674	1 957	3 098
20 to 24 years	6 110	4 341	3 377	880	2 349	5 209	1 048	1 446	3 829	51	286	287	299	1 155	1 570
25 to 29 years	4 185	2 740	2 521	665	1 730	3 536	676	1 368	2 566	21	155	154	190	875	1 233
30 to 34 years	3 360	2 361	2 291	628	1 778	3 320	721	1 081	2 417	15	109	180	245	726	998
35 to 39 years	3 662	2 403	2 241	591	1 763	3 615	790	930	2 111	14	143	106	257	741	1 282
40 to 44 years	4 083	2 556	2 364	587	1 557	3 768	716	1 107	2 173	3	202	176	286	919	1 210
45 to 49 years	3 935	2 388	2 430	563	1 541	3 721	653	930	1 885	21	187	235	264	847	1 230
50 to 54 years	4 068	2 670	2 494	622	1 569	3 613	726	789	1 778	16	151	184	264	756	1 284
55 to 59 years	4 035	2 440	2 354	602	1 425	3 440	614	782	1 572	12	200	197	305	954	1 432
60 to 64 years	4 211	2 546	2 449	581	1 574	3 803	704	506	1 509	2	131	149	284	1 105	1 377
65 to 69 years	4 238	2 635	2 285	537	1 523	3 585	637	575	1 493	–	195	180	278	974	1 298
70 to 74 years	2 656	1 543	1 630	429	1 025	2 261	420	328	833	8	103	165	160	646	1 002
75 years and over	3 696	2 266	2 448	431	1 295	2 780	475	419	1 093	6	157	195	235	1 073	1 241
Under 18 years	47 084	29 153	23 229	5 953	16 897	35 042	6 610	9 202	19 198	71	1 347	1 633	2 261	7 490	11 588
21 years and over	46 680	29 730	28 000	6 926	18 456	41 383	7 902	9 953	22 226	155	1 980	2 133	2 994	10 469	14 737
65 years and over	10 590	6 444	6 363	1 397	3 843	8 626	1 532	1 322	3 419	14	455	540	673	2 693	3 541
Median age	19.4	19.6	22.4	21.8	20.8	22.1	22.4	20.6	21.1	24.3	24.5	23.4	25.2	25.9	24.1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**188 754**	**120 307**	**102 587**	**26 199**	**70 839**	**154 616**	**28 869**	**39 429**	**84 026**	**606**	**6 623**	**7 720**	**10 500**	**36 038**	**52 795**
In households	185 797	118 968	101 377	26 028	70 125	150 824	28 656	38 291	81 901	539	6 422	7 416	9 932	35 640	52 044
Head of household	45 177	27 583	26 542	6 550	17 379	37 275	7 636	9 844	20 826	177	1 973	2 063	2 949	10 158	14 526
Family head	34 623	22 688	20 645	5 629	14 063	30 775	5 909	7 818	16 920	118	1 456	1 578	2 214	7 891	11 452
Male	25 509	17 478	15 171	4 499	10 388	23 863	4 373	5 769	12 128	99	973	1 286	1 694	6 041	9 044
Female	9 114	5 210	5 474	1 130	3 675	6 912	1 536	2 049	4 792	19	483	292	520	1 850	2 408
Primary individual	10 554	4 895	5 897	921	3 316	6 500	1 727	2 026	3 906	59	517	485	735	2 267	3 074
Male	4 127	2 039	2 243	345	1 283	2 378	662	934	1 541	31	207	191	301	771	1 152
Female	6 427	2 856	3 654	576	2 033	4 122	1 065	1 092	2 365	28	310	294	434	1 496	1 922
Wife of head	23 545	16 222	14 214	4 062	9 503	22 041	4 172	5 511	11 136	72	920	1 193	1 596	5 484	8 248
Other relative of head	114 288	73 963	59 522	15 187	42 518	89 921	16 317	22 306	48 411	273	3 419	4 138	5 196	19 521	28 587
Not related to head	2 787	1 200	1 099	229	725	1 587	531	630	1 528	17	110	22	191	477	683
In group quarters	2 957	1 339	1 210	171	714	3 792	213	1 138	2 125	67	201	304	568	398	751
Inmate of institution	1 356	74	138	18	32	3 033	17	223	86	–	43	123	375	210	430
Other	1 601	1 265	1 072	153	682	759	196	915	2 039	67	158	181	193	188	321
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**34 623**	**22 688**	**20 645**	**5 629**	**14 063**	**30 775**	**5 909**	**7 818**	**16 920**	**118**	**1 456**	**1 578**	**2 214**	**7 891**	**11 452**
With own children under 18 years	20 211	13 037	11 366	3 275	7 923	17 501	3 521	5 064	10 334	63	879	835	1 165	3 964	6 066
With own children under 6 years	11 111	7 079	5 395	1 598	4 244	8 513	1 790	2 822	5 557	39	484	390	505	2 031	2 859
Husband-wife families	**23 296**	**15 962**	**14 050**	**4 177**	**9 618**	**22 054**	**4 059**	**5 339**	**11 163**	**84**	**908**	**1 182**	**1 594**	**5 656**	**8 531**
With own children under 18 years	13 480	9 409	7 975	2 487	5 561	13 006	2 451	3 501	6 931	52	548	637	784	2 864	4 568
With own children under 6 years	7 984	5 408	3 900	1 271	3 149	6 638	1 323	2 047	3 930	35	296	303	342	1 547	2 259
Families with female head	**9 114**	**5 210**	**5 474**	**1 130**	**3 675**	**6 912**	**1 536**	**2 049**	**4 792**	**19**	**483**	**292**	**520**	**1 850**	**2 408**
With own children under 18 years	5 676	3 024	2 906	634	2 013	3 750	897	1 326	2 973	11	314	159	334	981	1 271
With own children under 6 years	2 696	1 471	1 296	263	965	1 557	371	652	1 431	4	181	66	138	432	520

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**35 323**	**144 344**	**106**	**58 484**	**49 818**	**68 361**	**87 114**	**65 089**	**86 178**	**122 937**	**27 696**	**25 647**	**95 529**	**312 101**	**81 823**
Under 5 years	3 674	16 344	13	6 074	5 402	8 367	10 817	6 840	9 602	15 404	3 465	2 364	10 625	34 888	8 043
5 to 9 years	4 634	18 611	11	7 300	6 111	9 186	11 926	7 480	11 621	17 433	3 708	2 724	12 025	39 202	9 803
10 to 14 years	5 255	20 682	5	7 531	6 357	10 297	12 538	7 951	12 005	17 030	3 759	2 978	11 862	40 726	10 176
15 to 19 years	4 370	18 262	13	6 520	5 798	8 617	10 391	8 248	10 130	14 395	3 094	3 691	11 025	34 467	10 647
20 to 24 years	1 718	8 360	4	4 533	3 356	3 068	6 134	5 086	6 238	8 741	1 773	3 358	6 637	24 343	8 014
25 to 29 years	1 251	5 263	7	3 165	2 276	2 304	4 867	3 112	4 917	7 034	1 526	1 213	5 042	19 336	4 822
30 to 34 years	1 123	4 383	–	2 823	2 132	2 234	4 059	2 643	4 265	6 009	1 348	891	4 615	15 904	4 175
35 to 39 years	1 242	4 764	–	2 512	2 210	2 242	4 157	2 439	3 883	5 324	1 288	1 018	4 394	15 024	3 843
40 to 44 years	1 374	5 745	4	2 554	2 360	2 579	3 812	2 764	3 893	5 111	1 271	1 070	4 275	15 825	4 156
45 to 49 years	1 302	5 735	9	2 493	2 132	2 616	3 422	2 480	3 740	4 659	1 169	894	3 902	15 229	3 685
50 to 54 years	1 428	5 841	13	2 405	2 130	2 752	3 140	2 891	3 061	4 926	1 109	979	3 973	12 789	3 344
55 to 59 years	1 674	6 065	11	2 338	2 259	2 904	3 233	3 020	3 135	4 311	1 212	955	3 768	11 684	2 992
60 to 64 years	1 691	6 123	–	2 394	2 074	2 771	2 650	2 766	2 966	3 633	804	856	3 499	11 031	2 751
65 to 69 years	1 661	6 039	11	2 130	1 897	2 934	2 498	2 809	2 719	3 209	925	889	3 805	8 846	2 100
70 to 74 years	1 161	4 658	5	1 561	1 335	2 311	1 372	1 854	1 682	2 401	544	739	2 423	5 992	1 429
75 years and over	1 765	7 469		2 151	1 989	3 179	2 098	2 706	2 321	3 317	701	1 028	3 659	6 815	1 843
Under 18 years	16 629	67 768	38	25 119	21 680	33 997	42 345	26 932	39 851	59 423	13 038	9 989	41 720	136 751	33 897
21 years and over	16 950	68 077	64	29 950	25 251	31 108	40 112	33 149	41 450	56 803	13 260	12 631	48 530	157 133	41 142
65 years and over	4 587	18 166	16	5 842	5 221	8 424	5 968	7 369	6 722	8 927	2 170	2 656	9 887	21 653	5 372
Median age	19.7	19.5	30.0	22.0	21.8	18.7	19.0	22.0	19.9	19.0	19.7	21.6	21.7	21.4	21.4
Male, all ages	**16 762**	**68 559**	**54**	**27 432**	**23 376**	**31 805**	**41 675**	**30 621**	**43 048**	**59 004**	**13 134**	**14 015**	**44 099**	**145 244**	**38 357**
Under 5 years	1 803	8 201	9	3 032	2 708	4 259	5 555	3 455	4 817	7 619	1 765	1 253	5 335	17 422	4 030
5 to 9 years	2 312	9 362	11	3 720	3 188	4 704	5 902	3 632	5 909	8 953	1 834	1 406	5 933	19 740	4 765
10 to 14 years	2 671	10 269	–	3 715	3 185	5 085	6 330	4 076	5 890	8 527	1 808	1 592	5 890	20 387	5 186
15 to 19 years	2 200	9 102	9	3 171	2 779	4 351	5 086	3 922	5 369	7 143	1 488	2 421	5 336	16 800	5 255
20 to 24 years	761	4 014	4	1 993	1 522	1 278	2 780	2 322	3 256	3 829	787	2 500	2 982	10 245	3 515
25 to 29 years	528	2 392	–	1 453	1 019	896	2 156	1 423	2 674	3 226	729	684	2 142	8 620	2 144
30 to 34 years	503	1 892	–	1 216	897	870	1 766	1 177	2 196	2 686	702	409	2 068	6 758	1 819
35 to 39 years	538	1 946	–	1 089	902	912	1 935	1 077	1 973	2 534	508	459	1 928	6 245	1 692
40 to 44 years	566	2 321	–	1 128	1 018	969	1 787	1 149	1 784	2 342	580	492	1 680	7 027	1 811
45 to 49 years	588	2 463	–	1 053	949	1 016	1 556	1 085	1 823	2 032	528	402	1 647	6 847	1 626
50 to 54 years	645	2 573	13	1 145	965	1 216	1 496	1 277	1 502	2 425	555	423	1 710	5 678	1 606
55 to 59 years	746	2 597	4	1 057	1 024	1 254	1 521	1 350	1 369	2 053	551	458	1 657	5 541	1 388
60 to 64 years	799	2 889	–	1 060	904	1 291	1 217	1 316	1 459	1 777	355	345	1 543	4 902	1 257
65 to 69 years	737	2 622	4	965	788	1 362	1 135	1 310	1 265	1 326	430	351	1 785	3 760	849
70 to 74 years	560	2 342	–	701	664	1 060	554	823	754	1 183	218	352	1 000	2 634	606
75 years and over	805	3 574	–	934	864	1 282	899	1 227	1 008	1 349	296	468	1 463	2 638	808
Under 18 years	8 305	34 111	29	12 538	10 900	17 193	21 390	13 482	20 064	29 844	6 465	5 262	20 668	68 579	16 921
21 years and over	7 584	30 528	25	13 313	11 091	13 102	18 127	14 909	20 393	25 909	6 020	6 304	20 892	68 518	18 303
65 years and over	2 102	8 538	4	2 600	2 316	3 704	2 588	3 360	3 027	3 858	944	1 171	4 248	9 032	2 263
Median age	18.6	18.5	...	20.2	19.7	17.1	18.0	20.5	19.6	18.1	18.9	20.7	19.6	19.5	19.9
Female, all ages	**18 561**	**75 785**	**52**	**31 052**	**26 442**	**36 556**	**45 439**	**34 468**	**43 130**	**63 933**	**14 562**	**11 632**	**51 430**	**166 857**	**43 466**
Under 5 years	1 871	8 143	4	3 042	2 694	4 108	5 262	3 385	4 785	7 785	1 700	1 111	5 290	17 466	4 013
5 to 9 years	2 322	9 249	–	3 580	2 923	4 482	6 024	3 848	5 712	8 480	1 874	1 318	6 092	19 462	5 038
10 to 14 years	2 584	10 413	5	3 816	3 172	5 212	6 208	3 875	6 115	8 503	1 951	1 386	5 972	20 339	4 990
15 to 19 years	2 170	9 160	4	3 349	3 019	4 266	5 305	4 326	4 761	7 252	1 606	1 270	5 689	17 667	5 392
20 to 24 years	957	4 346	–	2 540	1 834	1 790	3 354	2 764	2 982	4 912	986	858	3 655	14 098	4 499
25 to 29 years	723	2 871	7	1 712	1 257	1 408	2 711	1 689	2 243	3 808	797	529	2 900	10 716	2 678
30 to 34 years	620	2 491	–	1 607	1 235	1 364	2 293	1 466	2 069	3 323	646	482	2 547	9 146	2 356
35 to 39 years	704	2 818	–	1 423	1 308	1 330	2 222	1 362	1 910	2 790	780	559	2 466	8 779	2 151
40 to 44 years	808	3 424	4	1 426	1 342	1 610	2 025	1 615	2 109	2 769	691	578	2 595	8 798	2 345
45 to 49 years	714	3 272	9	1 440	1 183	1 600	1 866	1 395	1 917	2 627	641	492	2 255	8 382	2 059
50 to 54 years	783	3 268	–	1 260	1 165	1 536	1 644	1 614	1 559	2 501	554	556	2 263	7 111	1 738
55 to 59 years	928	3 468	7	1 281	1 235	1 650	1 712	1 670	1 766	2 258	661	497	2 111	6 143	1 604
60 to 64 years	892	3 234	–	1 334	1 170	1 480	1 433	1 450	1 507	1 856	449	511	1 956	6 129	1 494
65 to 69 years	924	3 417	7	1 165	1 109	1 572	1 363	1 499	1 454	1 883	495	538	2 020	5 086	1 251
70 to 74 years	601	2 316	5	860	671	1 251	818	1 031	928	1 218	326	387	1 423	3 358	823
75 years and over	960	3 895	–	1 217	1 125	1 897	1 199	1 479	1 313	1 968	405	560	2 196	4 177	1 035
Under 18 years	8 324	33 657	9	12 581	10 780	16 804	20 955	13 450	19 787	29 579	6 573	4 727	21 052	68 172	16 976
21 years and over	9 366	37 549	39	16 637	14 160	18 006	21 985	18 240	21 057	30 894	7 240	6 327	27 638	88 615	22 839
65 years and over	2 485	9 628	12	3 242	2 905	4 720	3 380	4 009	3 695	5 069	1 226	1 485	5 639	12 621	3 109
Median age	21.7	21.1	...	23.4	23.9	20.6	19.9	23.3	20.3	20.0	20.8	24.3	23.7	23.0	22.6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**35 323**	**144 344**	**106**	**58 484**	**49 818**	**68 361**	**87 114**	**65 089**	**86 178**	**122 937**	**27 696**	**25 647**	**95 529**	**312 101**	**81 823**
In households	34 782	141 063	100	56 615	47 691	67 861	86 454	62 291	81 319	122 277	27 321	22 124	94 446	309 066	77 716
Head of household	9 143	37 540	45	16 000	12 903	17 461	20 529	17 096	19 987	28 509	6 989	6 100	26 444	85 137	20 665
Family head	6 854	28 235	33	12 411	10 207	13 367	17 391	13 629	16 520	23 798	5 671	4 760	20 249	68 078	16 699
Male	5 304	21 248	18	9 169	7 572	9 441	13 480	10 414	12 485	18 621	4 353	3 526	14 216	47 861	12 298
Female	1 550	6 987	15	3 242	2 635	3 926	3 911	3 215	4 035	5 177	1 318	1 234	6 033	20 217	4 401
Primary individual	2 289	9 305	12	3 589	2 696	4 094	3 138	3 467	3 467	4 711	1 318	1 340	6 195	17 059	3 966
Male	946	3 891	7	1 341	948	1 342	1 178	1 326	1 437	1 846	481	484	2 353	6 823	1 683
Female	1 343	5 414	5	2 248	1 748	2 752	1 960	2 141	2 030	2 865	837	856	3 842	10 236	2 283
Wife of head	4 915	19 427	23	8 346	6 749	8 476	12 644	9 617	11 547	17 246	4 004	3 274	13 207	44 476	11 767
Other relative of head	20 411	82 084	32	31 125	27 493	41 172	52 576	34 836	48 891	75 396	15 957	12 478	53 249	174 798	43 725
Not related to head	313	2 012	–	1 144	546	752	705	742	894	1 126	371	272	1 546	4 655	1 559
In group quarters	541	3 281	6	1 869	2 127	500	660	2 798	4 859	660	375	3 523	1 083	3 035	4 107
Inmate of institution	340	1 451	6	887	1 580	282	106	174	4 609	317	117	397	509	1 262	977
Other	201	1 830	–	982	547	218	554	2 624	250	343	258	3 126	574	1 773	3 130
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**6 854**	**28 235**	**33**	**12 411**	**10 207**	**13 367**	**17 391**	**13 629**	**16 520**	**23 798**	**5 671**	**4 760**	**20 249**	**68 078**	**16 699**
With own children under 18 years	3 756	15 905	23	7 319	5 598	7 384	11 341	7 194	10 285	14 925	3 502	2 677	11 561	42 105	10 019
With own children under 6 years	1 829	8 123	15	3 889	2 935	3 583	6 006	3 581	5 298	8 182	1 918	1 392	5 754	21 454	4 942
Husband-wife families	**4 922**	**19 662**	**18**	**8 506**	**7 015**	**8 660**	**12 507**	**9 725**	**11 673**	**17 223**	**4 051**	**3 272**	**13 212**	**44 720**	**11 498**
With own children under 18 years	2 772	10 862	8	4 988	3 966	4 748	8 546	5 168	7 377	11 326	2 628	1 862	7 698	27 491	7 111
With own children under 6 years	1 425	5 806	4	2 769	2 203	2 459	4 811	2 705	4 070	6 659	1 523	1 019	4 083	14 804	3 792
Families with female head	**1 550**	**6 987**	**15**	**3 242**	**2 635**	**3 926**	**3 911**	**3 215**	**4 035**	**5 177**	**1 318**	**1 234**	**6 033**	**20 217**	**4 401**
With own children under 18 years	787	4 262	15	2 027	1 359	2 222	2 250	1 752	2 487	2 982	750	700	3 432	13 354	2 557
With own children under 6 years	309	1 963	11	965	604	995	994	767	1 117	1 218	328	309	1 519	6 149	1 040

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma												
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
AGE																
Total, all ages	**31 442**	**31 492**	**1 015**	**4 357**	**2 856**	**19 549**	**8 632**	**5 506**	**8 312**	**19 491**	**8 138**	**581**	**36 108**	**53 274**	**2 422**	**975**
Under 5 years	3 543	3 810	78	429	158	2 135	696	362	781	1 747	724	59	4 322	5 981	200	51
5 to 9 years	4 175	3 822	123	505	254	2 602	782	649	1 035	2 095	913	40	4 650	7 378	207	131
10 to 14 years	4 408	4 148	141	545	388	2 562	953	727	1 137	2 533	945	31	4 560	7 093	356	97
15 to 19 years	3 530	3 767	156	455	340	2 069	1 638	614	1 047	2 139	843	128	3 554	5 518	233	110
20 to 24 years	2 175	1 984	107	309	175	2 644	1 007	270	347	910	560	164	2 353	3 887	113	186
25 to 29 years	1 789	1 373	54	194	126	1 149	367	188	251	694	437	21	2 084	3 392	89	49
30 to 34 years	1 590	1 253	34	182	117	988	306	193	275	674	221	18	1 707	2 985	107	30
35 to 39 years	1 620	1 375	50	173	153	1 069	227	176	329	699	310	29	1 775	2 527	118	10
40 to 44 years	1 792	1 511	67	126	111	757	271	161	320	736	268	23	1 733	2 557	46	44
45 to 49 years	1 345	1 520	42	216	112	732	267	230	391	732	410	11	1 770	2 563	75	35
50 to 54 years	1 374	1 315	14	152	139	691	293	303	276	829	369	9	1 440	2 172	154	41
55 to 59 years	1 303	1 262	47	172	125	554	405	426	400	1 129	360	3	1 419	1 925	111	33
60 to 64 years	790	1 258	32	254	158	420	363	284	479	1 032	400	12	1 380	1 587	108	43
65 to 69 years	685	1 174	40	240	168	454	360	323	466	1 140	508	16	1 274	1 272	192	33
70 to 74 years	622	809	4	204	134	314	316	240	368	805	360	12	908	1 100	150	25
75 years and over	701	1 111	26	201	198	409	381	360	410	1 597	510	5	1 179	1 337	163	57
Under 18 years	14 329	14 326	442	1 796	1 016	8 516	3 082	2 161	3 680	7 768	3 230	148	15 940	24 158	943	319
21 years and over	15 253	15 382	483	2 368	1 651	9 593	4 158	3 084	4 198	10 722	4 601	266	18 550	26 386	1 401	549
65 years and over	2 008	3 094	70	645	500	1 177	1 057	923	1 244	3 542	1 378	33	3 361	3 709	505	115
Median age	20.1	20.5	20.4	24.0	29.5	20.8	21.2	28.5	22.2	27.3	26.0	21.0	22.1	20.9	30.6	22.6
Male, all ages	**15 078**	**14 557**	**522**	**2 011**	**1 384**	**10 353**	**3 846**	**2 563**	**3 874**	**8 952**	**4 130**	**262**	**16 653**	**24 707**	**1 130**	**557**
Under 5 years	1 769	1 885	41	230	68	1 068	303	206	411	859	396	36	2 218	3 032	98	29
5 to 9 years	2 129	1 932	59	244	129	1 227	384	277	538	1 072	452	40	2 453	3 671	95	56
10 to 14 years	2 283	2 203	66	267	204	1 330	525	400	559	1 240	462	15	2 233	3 459	167	57
15 to 19 years	1 756	1 897	85	236	165	1 143	616	324	497	1 129	458	35	1 692	2 661	127	72
20 to 24 years	913	732	66	134	105	1 971	423	123	144	434	314	81	896	1 624	42	160
25 to 29 years	837	619	25	107	75	635	212	83	81	286	284	11	872	1 496	49	31
30 to 34 years	735	445	18	74	69	385	128	63	105	280	129	6	673	1 219	35	12
35 to 39 years	703	594	22	71	66	560	117	80	113	295	130	5	718	1 118	44	6
40 to 44 years	766	517	21	36	56	375	110	56	147	298	136	6	764	1 112	18	12
45 to 49 years	653	675	29	94	32	332	109	80	147	297	229	5	716	1 206	36	21
50 to 54 years	625	601	4	47	66	311	103	126	130	305	151	6	633	942	59	19
55 to 59 years	578	540	15	82	34	245	167	197	168	491	159	3	736	837	49	10
60 to 64 years	413	547	32	90	70	195	170	119	278	443	171	5	560	726	45	18
65 to 69 years	331	513	23	108	71	243	170	127	190	530	225	3	558	578	107	22
70 to 74 years	264	349	4	97	85	146	174	92	171	323	171	–	450	487	73	6
75 years and over	323	508	12	94	89	187	135	210	195	670	263	5	481	539	86	26
Under 18 years	7 269	7 379	209	902	511	4 234	1 478	1 125	1 855	3 903	1 650	96	8 060	12 019	470	156
21 years and over	6 898	6 410	242	1 004	784	5 109	1 864	1 316	1 830	4 504	2 297	111	7 884	11 523	633	311
65 years and over	918	1 370	39	299	245	576	479	429	556	1 523	659	8	1 489	1 604	266	54
Median age	18.9	18.3	20.8	21.1	26.4	21.0	21.1	23.0	19.3	22.0	24.7	20.3	19.2	19.1	28.7	22.0
Female, all ages	**16 364**	**16 935**	**493**	**2 346**	**1 472**	**9 196**	**4 786**	**2 943**	**4 438**	**10 539**	**4 008**	**319**	**19 455**	**28 567**	**1 292**	**418**
Under 5 years	1 774	1 925	37	199	90	1 067	393	156	370	888	328	23	2 104	2 949	102	22
5 to 9 years	2 046	1 890	64	261	125	1 375	398	372	497	1 023	461	–	2 197	3 707	112	75
10 to 14 years	2 125	1 945	75	278	184	1 232	428	327	578	1 293	483	16	2 327	3 634	189	40
15 to 19 years	1 774	1 870	71	219	175	926	1 022	290	550	1 010	385	93	1 862	2 857	106	38
20 to 24 years	1 262	1 252	41	175	70	673	584	147	203	476	246	83	1 457	2 263	71	26
25 to 29 years	952	754	29	87	51	514	155	105	170	408	153	10	1 212	1 896	40	18
30 to 34 years	855	808	16	108	48	603	178	130	170	394	92	12	1 034	1 766	72	18
35 to 39 years	917	781	28	102	87	509	110	96	216	404	180	24	1 057	1 409	74	4
40 to 44 years	1 026	994	46	90	55	382	161	105	173	438	132	17	969	1 445	28	32
45 to 49 years	692	845	13	122	80	400	158	150	244	435	181	6	1 054	1 357	39	14
50 to 54 years	749	714	10	105	73	380	190	177	146	524	218	3	807	1 230	95	22
55 to 59 years	725	722	32	90	91	309	238	229	232	638	201	–	683	1 088	62	23
60 to 64 years	377	711	–	164	88	225	193	165	201	589	229	7	820	861	63	25
65 to 69 years	354	661	17	132	97	211	190	196	276	610	283	13	716	694	85	11
70 to 74 years	358	460	–	107	49	168	142	148	197	482	189	12	458	613	77	19
75 years and over	378	603	14	107	109	222	246	150	215	927	247	–	698	798	77	31
Under 18 years	7 060	6 947	233	894	505	4 282	1 604	1 036	1 825	3 865	1 580	52	7 880	12 139	473	163
21 years and over	8 355	8 972	241	1 364	867	4 484	2 294	1 768	2 368	6 218	2 304	155	10 666	14 863	768	238
65 years and over	1 090	1 724	31	346	255	601	578	494	688	2 019	719	25	1 872	2 105	239	61
Median age	21.8	23.3	20.0	27.4	34.3	20.0	21.3	32.9	25.6	32.2	28.3	21.7	24.2	22.5	31.8	27.2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**31 442**	**31 492**	**1 015**	**4 357**	**2 856**	**19 549**	**8 632**	**5 506**	**8 312**	**19 491**	**8 138**	**581**	**36 108**	**53 274**	**2 422**	**975**
In households	30 998	30 837	840	4 154	2 574	17 183	7 186	5 266	8 027	18 942	7 320	397	35 687	52 203	2 370	757
Head of household	8 274	8 449	219	1 452	941	5 033	2 358	1 698	2 594	6 047	2 334	129	11 080	15 107	789	240
Family head	6 747	6 384	160	1 008	573	3 901	1 666	1 217	1 848	4 178	1 609	97	8 365	11 871	552	173
Male	5 080	4 221	106	712	401	2 709	1 136	865	1 191	2 826	1 132	70	5 446	8 330	406	128
Female	1 667	2 163	54	296	172	1 192	530	352	657	1 352	477	27	2 919	3 541	146	45
Primary individual	1 527	2 065	59	444	368	1 132	692	481	746	1 869	725	32	2 715	3 236	237	67
Male	629	858	38	168	164	599	310	174	334	671	266	–	1 132	1 321	112	28
Female	898	1 207	21	276	204	533	382	307	412	1 198	459	32	1 583	1 915	125	39
Wife of head	4 799	3 824	109	654	390	2 545	1 023	853	1 028	2 679	1 047	74	5 313	7 776	395	122
Other relative of head	17 582	18 007	501	2 016	1 179	9 319	3 626	2 675	4 329	10 040	3 871	194	18 705	28 497	1 161	378
Not related to head	343	557	11	32	64	286	179	40	76	176	68	–	589	823	25	17
In group quarters	444	655	175	203	282	2 366	1 446	240	285	549	818	184	421	1 071	52	218
Inmate of institution	119	335	84	141	208	288	101	136	152	245	778	–	301	486	52	218
Other	325	320	91	62	74	2 078	1 345	104	133	304	40	184	120	585	–	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																
Total families	**6 747**	**6 384**	**160**	**1 008**	**573**	**3 901**	**1 666**	**1 217**	**1 848**	**4 178**	**1 609**	**97**	**8 365**	**11 871**	**552**	**173**
With own children under 18 years	4 331	3 847	117	523	302	2 698	860	560	992	1 903	794	52	5 217	7 785	278	86
With own children under 6 years	2 299	1 882	49	313	149	1 515	441	251	451	901	349	24	2 822	3 986	117	32
Husband-wife families	**4 737**	**3 900**	**106**	**674**	**376**	**2 562**	**1 043**	**795**	**1 103**	**2 700**	**1 031**	**65**	**5 144**	**7 836**	**390**	**128**
With own children under 18 years	3 062	2 369	67	334	155	1 632	532	308	497	1 153	436	25	2 887	4 768	167	64
With own children under 6 years	1 753	1 234	23	205	93	983	283	145	190	510	192	14	1 605	2 518	73	19
Families with female head	**1 667**	**2 163**	**54**	**296**	**172**	**1 192**	**530**	**352**	**657**	**1 352**	**477**	**27**	**2 919**	**3 541**	**146**	**45**
With own children under 18 years	1 070	1 347	50	157	131	995	294	215	437	709	324	27	2 173	2 766	95	22
With own children under 6 years	460	592	26	95	51	523	136	101	237	365	144	10	1 158	1 353	44	13

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
AGE															
Total, all ages	**1 200**	**5 823**	**1 406**	**5 969**	**19 203**	**10 912**	**7 077**	**74 034**	**36 256**	**18 886**	**6 440**	**154 277**	**50 358**	**61 698**	**1 118**
Under 5 years	82	533	149	824	2 340	1 247	412	8 031	3 257	1 472	516	15 367	5 178	5 609	55
5 to 9 years	155	668	139	864	2 604	1 311	567	8 303	4 188	1 710	666	17 570	5 984	6 773	111
10 to 14 years	189	708	101	948	2 642	1 540	727	8 769	4 455	1 866	748	19 065	6 284	7 117	133
15 to 19 years	153	563	204	691	2 114	1 238	1 230	7 850	4 221	3 592	675	17 205	5 532	7 445	123
20 to 24 years	89	448	243	290	1 184	425	1 576	6 940	1 888	971	373	9 558	2 951	5 820	147
25 to 29 years	37	289	100	301	1 096	333	445	3 796	1 158	634	342	6 717	2 625	3 261	40
30 to 34 years	39	218	41	310	1 034	448	323	3 059	1 241	578	224	6 172	2 275	2 858	39
35 to 39 years	36	332	41	206	1 119	492	290	3 172	1 180	705	251	6 422	2 280	3 019	42
40 to 44 years	77	244	57	345	1 012	472	125	3 107	1 479	755	251	6 977	2 370	2 915	47
45 to 49 years	60	344	58	270	968	514	195	2 903	1 708	718	334	6 517	2 027	2 778	54
50 to 54 years	53	215	77	281	807	488	163	3 064	1 755	736	289	7 512	2 410	2 525	61
55 to 59 years	86	272	82	205	673	596	177	3 041	1 785	862	362	8 026	2 350	2 681	97
60 to 64 years	64	302	19	177	576	485	125	3 175	1 985	1 127	411	7 596	2 127	2 312	36
65 to 69 years	47	372	39	88	493	481	253	3 161	2 171	1 048	341	7 372	2 159	2 196	62
70 to 74 years	13	174	21	108	302	365	147	2 285	1 454	910	346	5 147	1 744	1 918	31
75 years and over	20	141	35	61	239	477	322	3 378	2 331	1 202	311	7 054	2 062	2 471	40
Under 18 years	545	2 237	486	3 105	9 011	4 928	2 500	29 979	14 824	7 320	2 378	63 568	21 161	23 892	371
21 years and over	591	3 228	768	2 574	9 243	5 464	3 803	39 574	19 548	9 860	3 730	82 513	26 640	33 138	655
65 years and over	80	687	95	257	1 034	1 323	722	8 824	5 956	3 160	998	19 573	5 965	6 585	133
Median age	21.2	24.9	22.3	17.5	19.8	21.4	21.9	22.9	25.5	24.1	28.5	24.1	23.7	23.4	24.7
Male, all ages	**571**	**2 817**	**725**	**3 052**	**9 284**	**5 014**	**4 639**	**36 208**	**17 212**	**10 015**	**3 094**	**73 263**	**25 110**	**30 613**	**480**
Under 5 years	20	263	63	430	1 117	605	203	4 000	1 621	741	311	7 505	2 605	2 717	33
5 to 9 years	91	317	90	513	1 325	566	281	4 139	2 080	912	336	8 769	3 030	3 360	55
10 to 14 years	97	407	54	462	1 395	721	394	4 499	2 329	994	410	9 814	3 228	3 719	48
15 to 19 years	71	280	87	400	968	608	1 000	3 768	2 143	2 741	339	8 500	2 850	3 793	54
20 to 24 years	46	236	167	114	576	155	1 422	4 147	1 012	580	203	4 369	1 492	3 069	72
25 to 29 years	21	129	51	158	505	151	347	1 922	485	290	137	3 186	1 302	1 778	13
30 to 34 years	8	136	15	131	490	210	190	1 512	576	200	84	2 844	1 109	1 431	20
35 to 39 years	11	172	23	68	510	201	180	1 461	540	320	143	2 892	1 158	1 470	10
40 to 44 years	54	44	28	181	447	227	55	1 338	567	322	104	2 996	1 248	1 480	11
45 to 49 years	20	183	27	123	468	224	69	1 271	736	304	129	2 880	919	1 399	15
50 to 54 years	29	129	24	161	352	206	83	1 355	779	299	137	3 419	1 167	1 155	31
55 to 59 years	32	98	49	81	290	236	57	1 485	749	405	170	3 641	1 092	1 191	67
60 to 64 years	35	123	9	96	318	220	72	1 341	904	528	181	3 418	1 068	1 062	14
65 to 69 years	23	200	18	59	277	236	97	1 446	990	493	161	3 324	997	988	21
70 to 74 years	13	62	5	51	128	191	77	993	669	420	130	2 461	837	956	12
75 years and over	–	38	15	24	118	257	112	1 531	1 032	466	119	3 245	1 008	1 045	4
Under 18 years	268	1 134	227	1 665	4 566	2 305	1 538	15 010	7 463	4 347	1 280	31 935	10 811	12 049	160
21 years and over	273	1 482	391	1 215	4 342	2 463	2 464	19 068	8 673	4 378	1 620	37 492	13 031	16 155	255
65 years and over	36	300	38	134	523	684	286	3 970	2 691	1 379	410	9 030	2 842	2 989	37
Median age	20.7	23.0	22.1	16.5	19.2	20.2	21.6	22.0	22.1	19.3	23.7	22.3	22.8	22.8	23.5
Female, all ages	**629**	**3 006**	**681**	**2 917**	**9 919**	**5 898**	**2 438**	**37 826**	**19 044**	**8 871**	**3 346**	**81 014**	**25 248**	**31 085**	**638**
Under 5 years	62	270	86	394	1 223	642	209	4 031	1 636	731	205	7 862	2 573	2 892	22
5 to 9 years	64	351	49	351	1 279	745	286	4 164	2 108	798	330	8 801	2 954	3 413	56
10 to 14 years	92	301	47	486	1 247	819	333	4 270	2 126	872	338	9 251	3 056	3 398	85
15 to 19 years	82	283	117	291	1 146	630	230	4 082	2 078	851	336	8 705	2 682	3 652	69
20 to 24 years	43	212	76	176	608	270	154	2 793	876	391	170	5 189	1 459	2 751	75
25 to 29 years	16	160	49	143	591	182	98	1 874	673	344	205	3 531	1 323	1 483	27
30 to 34 years	31	82	26	179	544	238	133	1 547	665	378	140	3 328	1 166	1 427	19
35 to 39 years	25	160	18	138	609	291	110	1 711	640	385	108	3 530	1 122	1 549	32
40 to 44 years	23	200	29	164	565	245	70	1 769	912	433	147	3 981	1 122	1 435	36
45 to 49 years	40	161	31	147	500	290	126	1 632	972	414	205	3 637	1 108	1 379	39
50 to 54 years	24	86	53	120	455	282	80	1 709	976	437	152	4 093	1 243	1 370	30
55 to 59 years	54	174	33	124	383	360	120	1 556	1 036	457	192	4 385	1 258	1 490	30
60 to 64 years	29	179	10	81	258	265	53	1 834	1 081	599	230	4 178	1 059	1 250	22
65 to 69 years	24	172	21	29	216	245	156	1 715	1 181	555	180	4 048	1 162	1 208	41
70 to 74 years	–	112	16	57	174	174	70	1 292	785	490	216	2 686	907	962	19
75 years and over	20	103	20	37	121	220	210	1 847	1 299	736	192	3 809	1 054	1 426	36
Under 18 years	277	1 103	259	1 440	4 445	2 623	962	14 969	7 361	2 973	1 098	31 633	10 350	11 843	211
21 years and over	318	1 746	377	1 359	4 901	3 001	1 339	20 506	10 875	5 482	2 110	45 021	13 609	16 983	400
65 years and over	44	387	57	123	511	639	436	4 854	3 265	1 781	588	10 543	3 123	3 596	96
Median age	21.7	27.7	22.7	18.9	20.5	22.1	25.4	24.2	30.2	35.9	33.2	26.0	24.7	24.0	27.2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**1 200**	**5 823**	**1 406**	**5 969**	**19 203**	**10 912**	**7 077**	**74 034**	**36 256**	**18 886**	**6 440**	**154 277**	**50 358**	**61 698**	**1 118**
In households	1 116	5 581	1 197	5 943	18 853	10 760	4 325	69 460	35 627	16 674	6 307	150 709	48 030	56 252	1 063
Head of household	303	1 803	350	1 505	5 177	3 271	1 412	20 531	11 068	5 468	2 092	43 865	13 417	16 786	416
Family head	217	1 348	277	1 197	3 975	2 410	995	15 289	8 004	3 957	1 440	33 989	10 317	12 529	213
Male	165	1 068	228	967	3 069	1 786	816	11 800	5 961	2 895	1 109	26 641	8 017	9 675	139
Female	52	280	49	230	906	624	179	3 489	2 043	1 062	331	7 348	2 300	2 854	74
Primary individual	86	455	73	308	1 202	861	417	5 242	3 064	1 511	652	9 876	3 100	4 257	203
Male	51	121	48	143	593	361	149	1 960	1 147	563	262	3 608	1 422	1 789	81
Female	35	334	25	165	609	500	268	3 282	1 917	948	390	6 268	1 678	2 468	122
Wife of head	184	908	263	841	2 949	1 617	784	10 955	5 508	2 692	1 060	24 872	7 659	8 908	134
Other relative of head	620	2 776	569	3 532	10 475	5 720	2 059	36 931	18 658	8 303	3 061	80 362	26 355	29 939	474
Not related to head	9	94	15	65	252	152	70	1 043	393	211	94	1 610	599	619	39
In group quarters	84	242	209	26	350	152	2 752	4 574	629	2 212	133	3 568	2 328	5 446	55
Inmate of institution	58	103	13	13	151	108	821	1 214	561	51	28	2 363	2 174	2 596	–
Other	26	139	196	13	199	44	1 931	3 360	68	2 161	105	1 205	154	2 850	55
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**217**	**1 348**	**277**	**1 197**	**3 975**	**2 410**	**995**	**15 289**	**8 004**	**3 957**	**1 440**	**33 989**	**10 317**	**12 529**	**213**
With own children under 18 years	138	735	147	821	2 606	1 395	509	8 054	3 840	1 657	760	17 277	5 357	6 865	114
With own children under 6 years	69	372	74	429	1 411	671	245	4 268	1 785	799	349	8 119	2 626	3 262	55
Husband-wife families	**156**	**984**	**226**	**906**	**2 904**	**1 657**	**760**	**11 022**	**5 513**	**2 705**	**1 036**	**25 150**	**7 431**	**9 045**	**139**
With own children under 18 years	106	560	111	603	1 903	952	420	5 813	2 579	1 096	548	12 990	3 902	5 023	71
With own children under 6 years	57	312	51	325	1 087	487	220	3 389	1 263	573	261	6 479	2 046	2 544	38
Families with female head	**52**	**280**	**49**	**230**	**906**	**624**	**179**	**3 489**	**2 043**	**1 062**	**331**	**7 348**	**2 300**	**2 854**	**74**
With own children under 18 years	27	141	34	164	600	352	67	1 906	1 073	503	193	3 666	1 208	1 557	43
With own children under 6 years	12	45	23	71	280	168	16	762	455	197	88	1 422	461	621	17

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.												
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
AGE														
Total, all ages	**1 463**	**10 010**	**82 242**	**233 514**	**23 797**	**32 400**	**56 138**	**350 450**	**67 473**	**6 723**	**9 396**	**13 186**	**33 318**	**11 165**
Under 5 years	108	1 153	9 632	28 342	2 233	3 404	5 266	39 737	7 106	768	809	1 551	3 050	979
5 to 9 years	177	1 245	10 184	30 868	2 569	3 803	6 359	45 220	8 443	766	1 102	1 801	4 151	1 425
10 to 14 years	236	1 274	10 177	29 007	2 948	3 813	6 457	41 988	8 871	946	1 197	2 079	4 160	1 381
15 to 19 years	209	931	8 333	23 066	2 695	3 466	6 604	34 797	7 130	655	1 252	1 548	3 510	1 228
20 to 24 years	137	1 401	6 623	20 422	1 637	2 685	4 764	29 981	4 571	444	767	1 045	2 327	802
25 to 29 years	56	788	5 362	17 783	986	1 917	3 015	25 923	3 518	308	497	685	1 608	641
30 to 34 years	117	623	4 703	14 845	1 086	1 706	2 888	21 452	3 644	363	434	711	1 783	580
35 to 39 years	81	695	4 355	12 829	1 194	1 843	3 207	20 010	3 583	293	557	738	1 805	595
40 to 44 years	57	475	4 425	11 786	1 266	1 736	3 261	20 218	3 966	411	626	662	2 024	602
45 to 49 years	49	434	3 854	9 777	1 255	1 569	2 839	16 937	3 853	363	349	560	1 832	629
50 to 54 years	27	322	3 359	8 304	1 124	1 381	2 674	13 378	3 038	326	334	432	1 717	557
55 to 59 years	56	263	2 920	7 304	1 136	1 261	2 456	11 906	2 641	349	427	414	1 577	552
60 to 64 years	45	112	2 687	6 335	1 022	1 068	2 063	9 888	2 383	175	332	405	1 145	496
65 to 69 years	60	109	2 304	5 074	969	880	1 534	8 118	1 889	198	349	224	1 114	343
70 to 74 years	19	87	1 464	3 348	623	663	1 221	4 810	1 264	159	270	120	630	117
75 years and over	29	98	1 860	4 424	1 054	1 205	1 530	6 087	1 573	199	184	211	885	238
Under 18 years	608	4 189	35 335	102 414	9 439	13 196	21 703	148 763	29 177	2 913	3 608	6 419	13 768	4 638
21 years and over	689	5 063	42 479	117 937	12 967	17 330	30 221	182 491	34 891	3 462	4 879	5 962	17 887	5 934
65 years and over	108	294	5 628	12 846	2 646	2 748	4 285	19 015	4 726	556	803	555	2 629	698
Median age	20.1	21.4	22.1	21.3	24.4	23.2	23.6	22.2	22.4	22.6	22.8	18.8	23.8	23.6
Male, all ages	**814**	**5 327**	**39 261**	**110 445**	**11 137**	**15 394**	**27 220**	**167 661**	**32 087**	**3 050**	**4 642**	**6 339**	**15 643**	**5 322**
Under 5 years	52	587	4 906	14 235	1 088	1 686	2 648	20 032	3 525	380	430	790	1 514	470
5 to 9 years	97	576	5 194	15 324	1 289	1 850	3 267	22 500	4 203	348	615	907	2 097	695
10 to 14 years	154	627	5 068	14 749	1 506	2 030	3 185	20 824	4 441	486	439	1 033	2 068	737
15 to 19 years	124	497	3 985	10 861	1 283	1 745	3 761	17 088	3 437	256	710	776	1 710	587
20 to 24 years	116	941	3 013	8 428	787	1 251	2 526	12 832	2 095	190	487	426	976	403
25 to 29 years	21	450	2 556	8 383	445	938	1 375	12 123	1 551	151	199	309	727	284
30 to 34 years	54	320	2 235	6 735	440	775	1 318	9 822	1 565	128	211	277	783	228
35 to 39 years	39	348	1 929	6 048	542	858	1 448	9 205	1 673	135	225	317	694	268
40 to 44 years	26	259	1 974	5 355	514	753	1 466	9 536	1 795	182	291	347	812	268
45 to 49 years	34	198	1 784	4 409	594	751	1 271	8 317	1 821	129	187	288	922	298
50 to 54 years	–	215	1 477	3 867	545	576	1 258	6 416	1 437	158	157	164	763	259
55 to 59 years	12	140	1 347	3 423	506	553	1 075	5 737	1 250	177	187	213	755	265
60 to 64 years	31	34	1 377	2 851	505	494	899	4 645	1 178	85	152	189	543	268
65 to 69 years	31	51	1 024	2 253	446	348	585	3 754	814	87	159	120	581	131
70 to 74 years	6	30	579	1 568	261	310	553	2 120	584	65	120	72	304	65
75 years and over	17	54	813	1 956	386	476	585	2 710	718	93	73	111	394	96
Under 18 years	351	2 073	17 792	51 262	4 682	6 656	10 925	74 280	14 439	1 384	1 763	3 219	6 806	2 300
21 years and over	343	2 800	19 525	53 647	5 776	7 765	13 649	84 484	16 057	1 523	2 267	2 711	8 027	2 734
65 years and over	54	135	2 416	5 777	1 093	1 134	1 723	8 584	2 116	245	352	303	1 279	292
Median age	19.2	22.0	20.8	20.0	22.6	21.5	21.5	21.3	21.0	21.4	21.3	17.8	22.2	22.1
Female, all ages	**649**	**4 683**	**42 981**	**123 069**	**12 660**	**17 006**	**28 918**	**182 789**	**35 386**	**3 673**	**4 754**	**6 847**	**17 675**	**5 843**
Under 5 years	56	566	4 726	14 107	1 145	1 718	2 618	19 705	3 581	388	379	761	1 536	509
5 to 9 years	80	669	4 990	15 544	1 280	1 953	3 092	22 720	4 240	418	487	894	2 054	730
10 to 14 years	82	647	5 109	14 258	1 442	1 783	3 272	21 164	4 430	460	668	1 046	2 092	644
15 to 19 years	85	434	4 348	12 205	1 412	1 721	2 843	17 709	3 693	399	542	772	1 800	641
20 to 24 years	21	460	3 610	11 994	850	1 434	2 238	17 149	2 476	254	280	619	1 351	399
25 to 29 years	35	338	2 806	9 400	541	979	1 640	13 800	1 967	157	298	376	881	357
30 to 34 years	63	303	2 468	8 110	646	931	1 570	11 630	2 079	235	223	434	1 000	352
35 to 39 years	42	347	2 426	6 781	652	985	1 759	10 805	1 910	158	332	421	1 111	327
40 to 44 years	31	216	2 451	6 431	752	983	1 795	10 682	2 171	229	335	315	1 212	334
45 to 49 years	15	236	2 070	5 368	661	818	1 568	8 620	2 032	234	162	272	910	331
50 to 54 years	27	107	1 882	4 437	579	805	1 416	6 962	1 601	168	177	268	954	298
55 to 59 years	44	123	1 573	3 881	630	708	1 381	6 169	1 391	172	240	201	822	287
60 to 64 years	14	78	1 310	3 484	517	574	1 164	5 243	1 205	90	180	216	602	228
65 to 69 years	29	58	1 280	2 821	523	532	949	4 364	1 075	111	190	104	533	212
70 to 74 years	13	57	885	1 780	362	353	668	2 690	680	94	150	48	326	52
75 years and over	12	44	1 047	2 468	668	729	945	3 377	855	106	111	100	491	142
Under 18 years	257	2 116	17 543	51 152	4 757	6 540	10 778	74 483	14 738	1 529	1 845	3 200	6 962	2 338
21 years and over	346	2 263	22 954	64 290	7 191	9 565	16 572	98 007	18 834	1 939	2 612	3 251	9 860	3 200
65 years and over	54	159	3 212	7 069	1 553	1 614	2 562	10 431	2 610	311	451	252	1 350	406
Median age	25.1	20.3	23.2	22.3	26.9	24.6	26.2	22.9	23.5	23.4	25.4	19.7	25.0	25.0
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**1 463**	**10 010**	**82 242**	**233 514**	**23 797**	**32 400**	**56 138**	**350 450**	**67 473**	**6 723**	**9 396**	**13 186**	**33 318**	**11 165**
In households	1 351	9 078	81 048	229 749	22 959	30 474	52 661	346 251	66 919	6 551	8 565	12 834	33 052	10 882
Head of household	356	2 468	23 134	64 285	7 056	8 972	16 470	98 756	19 073	2 044	2 806	3 299	9 843	3 276
Family head	278	2 182	18 639	51 870	5 355	6 987	12 908	78 594	15 239	1 422	2 050	2 658	7 739	2 581
Male	218	1 871	14 174	38 329	3 901	5 076	9 515	61 102	12 015	1 096	1 487	1 955	5 765	1 913
Female	60	311	4 465	13 541	1 454	1 911	3 393	17 492	3 224	326	563	703	1 974	668
Primary individual	78	286	4 495	12 415	1 701	1 985	3 562	20 162	3 834	622	756	641	2 104	695
Male	48	169	1 850	5 426	659	825	1 266	9 705	1 606	279	317	327	861	305
Female	30	117	2 645	6 989	1 042	1 160	2 296	10 457	2 228	343	439	314	1 243	390
Wife of head	254	1 695	13 113	35 501	3 533	4 670	8 787	57 595	10 980	1 137	1 401	1 853	5 370	1 872
Other relative of head	719	4 837	43 267	124 741	11 976	16 137	26 484	182 716	36 016	3 266	4 262	7 472	17 290	5 576
Not related to head	22	78	1 534	5 222	394	695	920	7 184	850	104	96	210	549	158
In group quarters	112	932	1 194	3 765	838	1 926	3 477	4 199	554	172	831	352	266	283
Inmate of institution	10	33	649	1 590	395	1 492	542	2 129	223	41	172	121	108	23
Other	102	899	545	2 175	443	434	2 935	2 070	331	131	659	231	158	260
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS														
Total families	**278**	**2 182**	**18 639**	**51 870**	**5 355**	**6 987**	**12 908**	**78 594**	**15 239**	**1 422**	**2 050**	**2 658**	**7 739**	**2 581**
With own children under 18 years	158	1 505	11 495	32 856	2 741	3 960	7 725	49 578	9 187	878	1 282	1 802	4 484	1 599
With own children under 6 years	73	830	6 154	17 843	1 243	2 015	3 863	26 409	4 567	455	602	882	2 034	714
Husband-wife families	**215**	**1 738**	**13 334**	**36 056**	**3 650**	**4 728**	**9 028**	**57 671**	**11 279**	**1 051**	**1 399**	**1 810**	**5 508**	**1 800**
With own children under 18 years	119	1 202	8 093	22 519	1 827	2 637	5 231	36 481	6 870	601	834	1 193	3 078	1 082
With own children under 6 years	52	709	4 625	13 025	859	1 428	2 696	20 448	3 562	353	384	580	1 502	521
Families with female head	**60**	**311**	**4 465**	**13 541**	**1 454**	**1 911**	**3 393**	**17 492**	**3 224**	**326**	**563**	**703**	**1 974**	**668**
With own children under 18 years	39	240	2 996	9 384	770	1 181	2 317	11 554	1 990	258	413	556	1 266	464
With own children under 6 years	21	97	1 327	4 474	320	531	1 112	5 288	873	102	199	273	494	171

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area O	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE																
Total, all ages	**4 583**	**6 090**	**419**	**1 164**	**212**	**5**	**820**	**118**	**471**	**628**	**880**	**1 575**	**189**	**353**	**485**	**55**
Under 5 years	398	679	32	150	16	–	48	14	37	59	70	177	–	62	24	5
5 to 9 years	432	842	20	187	14	–	133	12	39	40	70	195	–	49	48	4
10 to 14 years	502	790	13	80	6	–	97	–	33	75	93	206	6	42	27	18
15 to 19 years	879	586	168	88	14	–	150	13	148	53	115	150	50	59	151	10
20 to 24 years	907	583	54	306	22	–	162	24	23	82	124	208	56	48	123	–
25 to 29 years	152	362	7	127	21	5	76	9	21	17	18	86	18	15	21	–
30 to 34 years	211	288	17	65	4	–	66	–	20	33	51	122	30	19	17	–
35 to 39 years	182	382	11	63	12	–	68	6	16	17	47	89	–	–	9	4
40 to 44 years	148	295	10	35	–	–	14	–	6	29	32	43	6	23	9	8
45 to 49 years	139	269	26	16	7	–	–	11	49	40	55	85	5	4	8	–
50 to 54 years	95	177	9	23	14	–	–	16	24	25	45	69	8	–	8	–
55 to 59 years	171	282	6	3	–	–	–	–	27	54	32	35	5	4	6	–
60 to 64 years	163	167	6	3	23	–	6	7	11	31	35	32	–	18	5	6
65 to 69 years	78	143	12	2	10	–	–	–	–	12	30	18	–	–	11	–
70 to 74 years	55	149	9	11	31	–	–	–	–	20	36	23	–	10	5	–
75 years and over	71	96	19	5	18	–	–	6	17	41	27	37	5	–	13	–
Under 18 years	1 574	2 641	139	439	40	–	360	39	204	184	296	664	19	184	113	37
21 years and over	2 044	3 018	145	573	153	5	313	74	211	385	505	808	122	122	193	18
65 years and over	204	388	40	18	59	–	–	6	17	73	93	78	5	10	29	–
Median age	20.4	21.3	19.3	21.3	38.8	...	19.4	24.2	19.3	26.5	23.7	21.4	23.4	17.0	19.8	...
Male, all ages	**1 876**	**3 017**	**316**	**688**	**126**	**–**	**579**	**64**	**294**	**361**	**455**	**872**	**154**	**201**	**255**	**47**
Under 5 years	228	347	27	55	4	–	20	–	26	38	34	94	–	20	11	5
5 to 9 years	208	394	12	103	–	–	75	6	16	34	51	111	–	20	22	4
10 to 14 years	220	425	8	22	6	–	45	–	8	61	39	80	2	27	10	14
15 to 19 years	241	289	149	48	5	–	142	8	139	28	57	84	39	48	74	10
20 to 24 years	309	364	35	248	22	–	148	20	16	45	85	151	56	39	72	–
25 to 29 years	65	154	7	64	10	–	48	6	12	17	14	55	18	5	12	–
30 to 34 years	91	132	6	55	4	–	50	–	9	13	25	61	21	14	11	–
35 to 39 years	76	203	11	41	12	–	43	6	16	5	25	36	–	–	5	–
40 to 44 years	90	137	6	25	–	–	8	–	–	10	21	29	–	11	9	8
45 to 49 years	61	103	16	2	–	–	–	–	6	14	11	52	5	–	4	–
50 to 54 years	51	65	5	14	7	–	–	5	18	16	19	27	8	–	–	–
55 to 59 years	83	148	2	–	–	–	–	–	14	35	19	21	–	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	71	102	6	3	7	–	–	7	6	12	8	17	–	13	5	6
65 to 69 years	15	42	4	–	6	–	–	–	–	5	25	13	–	–	11	–
70 to 74 years	34	73	9	3	25	–	–	–	–	–	13	23	–	4	–	–
75 years and over	33	39	13	5	18	–	–	6	8	28	9	18	5	–	9	–
Under 18 years	748	1 345	118	194	10	–	222	14	136	138	156	326	15	94	52	33
21 years and over	897	1 457	94	392	102	–	227	45	102	189	253	474	102	67	121	14
65 years and over	82	154	26	8	49	–	–	6	8	33	47	54	5	4	20	–
Median age	20.7	20.7	18.7	22.3	40.0	–	20.3	...	18.5	22.2	22.7	22.2	23.2	18.5	20.7	...
Female, all ages	**2 707**	**3 073**	**103**	**476**	**86**	**5**	**241**	**54**	**177**	**267**	**425**	**703**	**35**	**152**	**230**	**8**
Under 5 years	170	332	5	95	12	–	28	14	11	21	36	83	–	42	13	–
5 to 9 years	224	448	8	84	14	–	58	6	23	6	19	84	–	29	26	–
10 to 14 years	282	365	5	58	–	–	52	–	25	14	54	126	4	15	17	4
15 to 19 years	638	297	19	40	9	–	8	5	9	25	58	66	11	11	77	–
20 to 24 years	598	219	19	58	–	–	14	4	7	37	39	57	–	9	51	–
25 to 29 years	87	208	–	63	11	5	28	3	9	–	4	31	–	10	9	–
30 to 34 years	120	156	11	10	–	–	16	–	11	20	26	61	9	5	6	–
35 to 39 years	106	179	–	22	–	–	25	–	–	12	22	53	–	–	4	4
40 to 44 years	58	158	4	10	–	–	6	–	6	19	11	14	6	12	–	–
45 to 49 years	78	166	10	14	7	–	–	11	43	26	44	33	–	4	4	–
50 to 54 years	44	112	4	9	7	–	–	11	6	9	26	42	–	–	8	–
55 to 59 years	88	134	4	3	–	–	–	–	13	19	13	14	5	4	6	–
60 to 64 years	92	65	–	–	16	–	6	–	5	19	27	15	–	5	–	–
65 to 69 years	63	101	8	2	4	–	–	–	–	7	5	5	–	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	21	76	–	8	6	–	–	–	–	20	23	–	–	6	5	–
75 years and over	38	57	6	–	–	–	–	–	9	13	18	19	–	–	4	–
Under 18 years	826	1 296	21	245	30	–	138	25	68	46	140	338	4	90	61	4
21 years and over	1 147	1 561	51	181	51	5	86	29	109	196	252	334	20	55	72	4
65 years and over	122	234	14	10	10	–	–	–	9	40	46	24	–	6	9	–
Median age	20.3	22.2	23.8	15.1	...	...	13.3	...	32.0	39.4	30.5	19.4	...	11.7	18.8	...
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**4 583**	**6 090**	**419**	**1 164**	**212**	**5**	**820**	**118**	**471**	**628**	**880**	**1 575**	**189**	**353**	**485**	**55**
In households	3 438	5 672	214	906	185	5	519	106	335	589	796	1 399	78	270	303	45
Head of household	975	1 683	91	236	103	–	130	38	105	217	283	446	46	64	96	14
Family head	688	1 311	76	224	37	–	130	26	80	160	187	294	26	47	53	9
Male	567	987	65	212	37	–	121	26	75	132	137	249	26	38	53	9
Female	121	324	11	12	–	–	9	–	5	28	50	45	–	9	–	–
Primary individual	287	372	15	12	66	–	–	12	25	57	96	152	20	17	43	5
Male	136	168	11	8	43	–	–	12	14	34	46	95	20	11	31	5
Female	151	204	4	4	23	–	–	–	11	23	50	57	–	6	12	–
Wife of head	529	894	39	191	33	5	83	29	79	114	138	250	15	36	53	4
Other relative of head	1 778	2 992	68	479	40	–	297	33	146	245	340	686	4	166	98	23
Not related to head	156	103	16	–	9	–	9	6	5	13	35	17	13	4	56	4
In group quarters	1 145	418	205	258	27	–	301	12	136	39	84	176	111	83	182	10
Inmate of institution	155	116	20	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	11	32	84	38	–	10
Other	990	302	185	258	27	–	301	12	115	39	73	144	27	45	182	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																
Total families	**688**	**1 311**	**76**	**224**	**37**	**–**	**130**	**26**	**80**	**160**	**187**	**294**	**26**	**47**	**53**	**9**
With own children under 18 years	383	803	48	152	19	–	92	3	46	78	132	202	10	41	26	9
With own children under 6 years	217	457	27	133	13	–	59	3	11	33	72	133	–	36	11	3
Husband-wife families	**508**	**923**	**65**	**212**	**37**	**–**	**113**	**26**	**70**	**132**	**132**	**249**	**26**	**38**	**53**	**3**
With own children under 18 years	289	561	37	144	19	–	81	3	41	60	87	161	10	32	26	3
With own children under 6 years	181	338	27	129	13	–	56	3	11	33	55	95	–	27	11	3
Families with female head	**121**	**324**	**11**	**12**	**–**	**–**	**9**	**–**	**5**	**28**	**50**	**45**	**–**	**9**	**–**	**–**
With own children under 18 years	74	211	11	8	–	–	3	–	–	18	45	41	–	9	–	–
With own children under 6 years	32	109	–	4	–	–	3	–	–	–	17	38	–	9	–	–

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2
AGE															
Total, all ages	**605**	**49 543**	**12 263**	**2 070**	**503**	**1 303**	**2 892**	**8 379**	**6 740**	**2 749**	**7 212**	**32 643**	**10 195**	**43**	**1 678**
Under 5 years	30	5 216	1 386	204	63	92	358	1 008	811	268	744	3 834	971	–	48
5 to 9 years	26	6 518	1 484	245	51	147	423	1 167	1 005	287	936	4 648	1 214	-	107
10 to 14 years	35	6 223	1 152	205	33	186	410	1 112	760	359	934	4 341	1 389	4	99
15 to 19 years	96	4 765	921	278	99	93	362	890	852	448	816	3 387	1 062	10	923
20 to 24 years	104	3 744	3 172	145	117	122	325	701	579	191	765	2 545	860	14	287
25 to 29 years	44	3 534	1 120	122	37	72	175	384	513	100	431	1 817	522	–	33
30 to 34 years	59	3 211	726	143	27	97	134	418	407	126	387	1 846	621	–	61
35 to 39 years	44	3 208	780	87	22	117	207	513	412	117	402	1 643	549	–	47
40 to 44 years	63	2 916	454	89	13	108	84	342	412	174	356	1 361	553	-	12
45 to 49 years	5	2 521	281	100	11	44	113	297	233	117	355	1 408	408	–	9
50 to 54 years	13	2 138	129	96	–	81	121	335	220	116	286	1 258	424	5	18
55 to 59 years	12	1 687	220	123	12	55	45	359	207	98	199	1 267	438	6	28
60 to 64 years	18	1 105	123	57	–	19	35	274	107	147	218	1 086	353	4	6
65 to 69 years	24	922	104	57	10	35	50	279	86	70	191	809	387	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	705	59	46	5	21	29	127	76	57	82	585	186	–	–
75 years and over	32	1 130	152	73	3	14	21	173	60	74	110	808	258	–	–
Under 18 years	110	21 177	4 532	827	160	487	1 419	3 794	3 051	1 215	3 080	14 964	4 277	4	838
21 years and over	407	25 967	6 729	1 093	221	759	1 287	3 999	3 168	1 331	3 552	15 868	5 380	29	383
65 years and over	56	2 757	315	176	18	70	100	579	222	201	383	2 202	831	–	–
Median age	26.3	22.7	21.9	23.6	20.2	25.8	18.5	20.1	19.7	20.3	21.2	20.2	22.7	...	18.2
Male, all ages	**471**	**23 990**	**7 465**	**1 057**	**248**	**767**	**1 563**	**4 321**	**3 216**	**1 443**	**4 105**	**15 744**	**5 176**	**28**	**1 419**
Under 5 years	21	2 694	714	119	35	34	184	471	394	87	362	1 903	504	-	21
5 to 9 years	5	3 272	796	107	16	103	228	679	463	164	479	2 275	604	-	56
10 to 14 years	24	3 067	561	92	15	96	182	562	381	189	442	2 232	727	4	48
15 to 19 years	63	2 424	505	170	45	73	234	504	367	318	494	1 667	524	10	903
20 to 24 years	104	1 765	2 540	58	66	88	219	410	255	108	573	1 187	543	5	265
25 to 29 years	36	1 634	707	77	8	32	90	186	201	57	268	812	255	-	21
30 to 34 years	59	1 534	369	84	17	58	63	204	228	61	219	840	284	–	37
35 to 39 years	41	1 489	480	35	17	77	104	238	250	42	247	801	279	-	31
40 to 44 years	48	1 423	287	26	9	51	50	154	212	78	205	567	307	–	4
45 to 49 years	5	1 204	133	74	7	27	58	117	133	65	194	627	174	–	-
50 to 54 years	13	1 025	78	45	-	53	65	183	108	51	166	645	206	5	10
55 to 59 years	8	838	85	53	–	23	15	140	89	45	91	568	230	–	23
60 to 64 years	15	477	78	29	-	6	25	146	55	96	144	579	150	4	–
65 to 69 years	11	387	39	38	5	27	25	169	30	16	132	326	182	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	276	16	10	5	11	14	71	30	18	29	252	110	–	–
75 years and over	18	481	77	40	3	8	7	87	20	48	60	463	97	-	-
Under 18 years	69	10 649	2 314	412	75	284	741	1 982	1 449	643	1 535	7 480	2 132	4	696
21 years and over	347	12 085	4 438	542	107	450	700	2 011	1 593	649	2 154	7 424	2 674	14	273
65 years and over	29	1 144	132	88	13	46	46	327	80	82	221	1 041	389	–	–
Median age	27.6	21.5	22.3	23.5	21.0	24.4	19.0	19.4	20.1	19.4	22.4	19.4	22.1	...	18.2
Female, all ages	**134**	**25 553**	**4 798**	**1 013**	**255**	**536**	**1 329**	**4 058**	**3 524**	**1 306**	**3 107**	**16 899**	**5 019**	**15**	**259**
Under 5 years	9	2 522	672	85	28	58	174	537	417	181	382	1 931	467	–	27
5 to 9 years	21	3 246	688	138	35	44	195	488	542	123	457	2 373	610	–	51
10 to 14 years	11	3 156	591	113	18	90	228	550	379	170	492	2 109	662	–	51
15 to 19 years	33	2 341	416	108	54	20	128	386	485	130	322	1 720	538	–	20
20 to 24 years	–	1 979	632	87	51	34	106	291	324	83	192	1 358	317	9	22
25 to 29 years	8	1 900	413	45	29	40	85	198	312	43	163	1 005	267	-	12
30 to 34 years	-	1 677	357	59	10	39	71	214	179	65	168	1 006	337	-	24
35 to 39 years	3	1 719	300	52	5	40	103	275	162	75	155	842	270	–	16
40 to 44 years	15	1 493	167	63	4	57	34	188	200	96	151	794	246	–	8
45 to 49 years	-	1 317	148	26	4	17	55	180	100	52	161	781	234	–	9
50 to 54 years	–	1 113	51	51	–	28	56	152	112	65	120	613	218	-	8
55 to 59 years	4	849	135	70	12	32	30	219	118	53	108	699	208	6	5
60 to 64 years	3	628	45	28	-	13	10	128	52	51	74	507	203	–	6
65 to 69 years	13	535	65	19	5	8	25	110	56	54	59	483	205	–	–
70 to 74 years	-	429	43	36	–	10	15	56	46	39	53	333	76	–	–
75 years and over	14	649	75	33	–	6	14	86	40	26	50	345	161	–	–
Under 18 years	41	10 528	2 218	415	85	203	678	1 812	1 602	572	1 545	7 484	2 145	-	142
21 years and over	60	13 882	2 291	551	114	309	587	1 988	1 575	682	1 398	8 444	2 706	15	110
65 years and over	27	1 613	183	88	5	24	54	252	142	119	162	1 161	442	-	-
Median age	18.9	23.8	20.3	23.6	19.3	27.8	17.6	21.2	19.4	23.0	18.5	21.2	23.7	...	15.1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**605**	**49 543**	**12 263**	**2 070**	**503**	**1 303**	**2 892**	**8 379**	**6 740**	**2 749**	**7 212**	**32 643**	**10 195**	**43**	**1 678**
In households	230	48 469	9 528	1 872	419	1 170	2 581	7 901	6 315	2 563	5 981	31 724	9 657	28	491
Head of household	75	15 170	2 731	568	127	360	678	2 312	1 819	763	1 761	9 122	2 844	18	116
Family head	46	11 430	2 284	451	74	271	590	1 802	1 454	581	1 285	6 813	2 241	9	111
Male	37	8 501	1 955	398	67	250	463	1 411	1 048	514	992	4 968	1 774	9	97
Female	9	2 929	329	53	7	21	127	391	406	67	293	1 845	467	–	14
Primary individual	29	3 740	447	117	53	89	88	510	365	182	476	2 309	603	9	5
Male	20	1 773	219	42	35	57	39	233	218	70	317	1 196	291	–	-
Female	9	1 967	228	75	18	32	49	277	147	112	159	1 113	312	9	5
Wife of head	41	7 583	1 710	351	79	206	404	1 196	969	478	832	4 625	1 584	6	73
Other relative of head	114	24 781	4 742	914	164	595	1 495	4 117	3 417	1 297	3 257	17 387	5 005	4	302
Not related to head	–	935	345	39	49	9	4	276	110	25	131	590	224	–	-
In group quarters	375	1 074	2 735	198	84	133	311	478	425	186	1 231	919	538	15	1 187
Inmate of institution	300	379	54	152	7	104	41	76	30	5	640	298	55	5	4
Other	75	695	2 681	46	77	29	270	402	395	181	591	621	483	10	1 183
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**46**	**11 430**	**2 284**	**451**	**74**	**271**	**590**	**1 802**	**1 454**	**581**	**1 285**	**6 813**	**2 241**	**9**	**111**
With own children under 18 years	34	7 523	1 552	277	62	150	440	1 150	1 006	368	876	4 514	1 281	5	96
With own children under 6 years	21	3 640	913	193	38	76	253	656	538	196	450	2 477	641	5	59
Husband-wife families	**37**	**8 075**	**1 876**	**359**	**67**	**230**	**454**	**1 363**	**990**	**473**	**933**	**4 586**	**1 713**	**9**	**97**
With own children under 18 years	28	4 973	1 234	212	55	138	317	822	673	298	605	2 926	949	5	82
With own children under 6 years	21	2 506	740	161	31	75	175	491	352	142	316	1 694	466	5	59
Families with female head	**9**	**2 929**	**329**	**53**	**7**	**21**	**127**	**391**	**406**	**67**	**293**	**1 845**	**467**	–	**14**
With own children under 18 years	6	2 370	269	49	7	12	123	299	292	55	212	1 382	307	–	14
With own children under 6 years	–	1 058	153	32	7	1	78	162	166	48	102	720	168	–	–

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington										
	Area 3	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 8	Area C
AGE																
Total, all ages	**202**	**2 372**	**2 029**	**2 953**	**24 668**	**225**	**491**	**1 403**	**324**	**102**	**1 824**	**2 619**	**86**	**40 379**	**18 472**	**662**
Under 5 years	38	240	208	180	3 458	12	48	123	22	9	155	253	–	4 465	1 826	82
5 to 9 years	5	288	215	288	3 635	–	62	137	20	9	261	234	–	4 595	2 273	51
10 to 14 years	20	305	290	356	3 181	18	56	153	44	11	240	315	–	4 982	2 186	111
15 to 19 years	6	279	183	401	2 354	52	71	225	107	4	194	379	75	3 831	2 172	62
20 to 24 years	35	260	187	258	2 101	74	82	168	21	7	151	200	7	3 266	2 951	48
25 to 29 years	15	140	151	172	1 890	–	48	63	10	5	151	161	–	2 948	1 484	52
30 to 34 years	30	103	72	166	1 803	12	50	70	16	5	71	116	–	2 266	1 158	32
35 to 39 years	6	94	74	239	1 481	6	22	80	–	–	85	123	–	2 097	1 028	4
40 to 44 years	11	119	87	139	1 259	10	14	43	42	10	62	165	–	2 350	915	28
45 to 49 years	9	175	119	242	885	6	18	67	–	4	84	167	–	2 690	824	37
50 to 54 years	17	88	121	187	752	11	10	97	–	7	77	187	–	2 032	558	66
55 to 59 years	10	99	98	137	735	10	5	72	3	15	72	114	–	1 589	479	40
60 to 64 years	–	75	82	77	477	6	5	44	14	7	97	79	–	1 190	187	7
65 to 69 years	–	36	56	39	333	4	–	20	5	–	60	57	4	851	159	17
70 to 74 years	–	14	28	57	123	4	–	33	4	–	46	42	–	585	113	20
75 years and over	–	57	58	15	201	–	–	8	16	9	18	27	–	642	159	5
Under 18 years	63	1 003	848	1 128	11 747	54	192	530	176	33	782	1 014	55	16 470	7 479	275
21 years and over	126	1 189	1 047	1 638	11 640	119	221	733	131	69	946	1 380	8	21 823	9 170	340
65 years and over	–	107	142	111	657	8	–	61	25	9	124	126	4	2 078	431	42
Median age	24.6	21.4	23.2	24.9	19.4	22.1	20.5	21.9	18.6	40.5	22.1	23.2	...	23.5	21.3	22.6
Male, all ages	**117**	**1 276**	**1 018**	**1 535**	**12 300**	**163**	**259**	**827**	**185**	**59**	**949**	**1 519**	**82**	**20 098**	**10 655**	**341**
Under 5 years	12	102	91	105	1 761	–	25	60	15	5	66	104	–	2 241	1 003	39
5 to 9 years	–	168	114	118	1 769	–	16	87	4	–	146	126	–	2 376	1 110	22
10 to 14 years	17	160	144	173	1 551	–	12	92	21	11	127	163	–	2 341	969	60
15 to 19 years	6	195	118	181	1 247	48	46	138	75	–	94	265	75	1 929	1 336	39
20 to 24 years	21	141	93	165	1 013	62	46	130	13	7	101	148	7	1 505	2 211	18
25 to 29 years	10	79	75	124	834	–	25	33	10	–	87	58	–	1 483	941	34
30 to 34 years	23	40	44	77	918	12	39	47	11	5	31	62	–	1 140	675	28
35 to 39 years	4	50	40	98	729	6	12	48	–	–	53	88	–	1 070	609	–
40 to 44 years	7	72	31	84	667	6	9	15	26	5	24	98	–	1 150	515	–
45 to 49 years	–	88	65	108	475	6	14	45	–	4	34	84	–	1 338	450	26
50 to 54 years	7	33	47	118	390	5	10	51	–	5	26	139	–	1 063	288	31
55 to 59 years	10	65	58	73	379	10	5	35	–	10	42	83	–	845	270	20
60 to 64 years	–	21	55	36	257	–	–	13	10	7	48	34	–	613	122	7
65 to 69 years	–	26	23	19	145	4	–	12	–	–	44	26	–	392	59	5
70 to 74 years	–	4	7	46	87	4	–	13	–	–	18	22	–	262	35	12
75 years and over	–	32	13	10	78	–	–	8	–	–	8	19	–	350	62	–
Under 18 years	29	543	430	529	5 856	20	74	291	107	16	398	537	55	8 118	3 690	145
21 years and over	75	613	521	905	5 755	97	140	421	70	43	495	806	4	10 933	5 546	175
65 years and over	–	62	43	75	310	8	–	33	–	–	70	67	–	1 004	156	17
Median age	26.3	20.5	22.3	26.0	19.3	22.7	23.3	21.4	18.5	...	22.1	23.4	...	23.9	22.1	22.9
Female, all ages	**85**	**1 096**	**1 011**	**1 418**	**12 368**	**62**	**232**	**576**	**139**	**43**	**875**	**1 100**	**4**	**20 281**	**7 817**	**321**
Under 5 years	26	138	117	75	1 697	12	23	63	7	4	89	149	–	2 224	823	43
5 to 9 years	5	120	101	170	1 866	–	46	50	16	9	115	108	–	2 219	1 163	29
10 to 14 years	3	145	146	183	1 630	18	44	61	23	–	113	152	–	2 641	1 217	51
15 to 19 years	–	84	65	220	1 107	4	25	87	32	4	100	114	–	1 902	836	23
20 to 24 years	14	119	94	93	1 088	12	36	38	8	–	50	52	–	1 761	740	30
25 to 29 years	5	61	76	48	1 056	–	23	30	–	5	64	103	–	1 465	543	18
30 to 34 years	7	63	28	89	885	–	11	23	5	–	40	54	–	1 126	483	4
35 to 39 years	2	44	34	141	752	–	10	32	–	–	32	35	–	1 027	419	4
40 to 44 years	4	47	56	55	592	4	5	28	16	5	38	67	–	1 200	400	28
45 to 49 years	9	87	54	134	410	–	4	22	–	–	50	83	–	1 352	374	11
50 to 54 years	10	55	74	69	362	6	–	46	–	2	51	48	–	969	270	35
55 to 59 years	–	34	40	64	356	–	–	37	3	5	30	31	–	744	209	20
60 to 64 years	–	54	27	41	220	6	5	31	4	–	49	45	–	577	65	–
65 to 69 years	–	10	33	20	188	–	–	8	5	–	16	31	4	459	100	12
70 to 74 years	–	10	21	11	36	–	–	20	4	–	28	20	–	323	78	8
75 years and over	–	25	45	5	123	–	–	–	16	9	10	8	–	292	97	5
Under 18 years	34	460	418	599	5 891	34	118	239	69	17	384	477	–	8 352	3 789	130
21 years and over	51	576	526	733	5 885	22	81	312	61	26	451	574	4	10 890	3 624	165
65 years and over	–	45	99	36	347	–	–	28	25	9	54	59	4	1 074	275	25
Median age	...	22.6	24.1	23.3	19.5	...	15.6	23.6	18.7	...	22.1	22.6	...	23.3	19.2	22.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**202**	**2 372**	**2 029**	**2 953**	**24 668**	**225**	**491**	**1 403**	**324**	**102**	**1 824**	**2 619**	**86**	**40 379**	**18 472**	**662**
In households	165	2 223	1 971	2 626	24 250	75	394	1 168	217	86	1 722	2 167	4	39 565	15 179	625
Head of household	58	745	668	941	6 486	31	96	340	61	39	545	660	–	13 301	4 473	159
Family head	44	560	466	592	5 175	19	84	267	39	12	376	427	–	9 619	3 533	151
Male	44	406	362	473	3 895	15	81	202	31	5	305	335	–	7 167	2 948	129
Female	–	154	104	119	1 280	4	3	65	8	7	71	92	–	2 452	585	22
Primary individual	14	185	202	349	1 311	12	12	73	22	27	169	233	–	3 682	940	8
Male	14	92	99	186	790	6	12	47	16	22	112	145	–	2 055	505	–
Female	–	93	103	163	521	6	–	26	6	5	57	88	–	1 627	435	8
Wife of head	40	324	275	428	3 568	12	66	202	29	5	304	329	4	5 816	2 370	109
Other relative of head	63	1 095	1 001	1 162	13 696	26	182	586	118	42	826	1 065	–	19 120	8 088	345
Not related to head	4	59	27	95	500	6	50	40	9	–	47	113	–	1 328	248	12
In group quarters	37	149	58	327	418	150	97	235	107	16	102	452	82	814	3 293	37
Inmate of institution	7	84	20	238	43	138	20	11	107	11	23	214	–	260	546	32
Other	30	65	38	89	375	12	77	224	–	5	79	238	82	554	2 747	5
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																
Total families	**44**	**560**	**466**	**592**	**5 175**	**19**	**84**	**267**	**39**	**12**	**376**	**427**	**–**	**9 619**	**3 533**	**151**
With own children under 18 years	31	357	305	357	3 627	14	60	161	34	12	263	244	–	6 137	2 537	78
With own children under 6 years	28	163	155	149	2 159	6	26	65	18	10	136	133	–	3 081	1 449	49
Husband-wife families	**40**	**391**	**335**	**430**	**3 692**	**15**	**81**	**199**	**31**	**5**	**305**	**313**	**–**	**6 726**	**2 847**	**118**
With own children under 18 years	27	210	223	224	2 497	10	57	104	31	5	211	162	–	4 053	1 958	61
With own children under 6 years	24	96	112	97	1 517	6	23	40	18	5	121	74	–	2 098	1 175	40
Families with female head	**–**	**154**	**104**	**119**	**1 280**	**4**	**3**	**65**	**8**	**7**	**71**	**92**	**–**	**2 452**	**585**	**22**
With own children under 18 years	–	137	77	102	1 024	4	3	54	3	7	52	72	–	1 882	507	13
With own children under 6 years	–	62	43	40	594	–	3	25	–	5	15	59	–	882	256	9

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
AGE															
Total, all ages	**3 212**	**1 060**	**1 002**	**776**	**257**	**860**	**22 717**	**599**	**805**	**2 485**	**15 277**	**5 220**	**7 311**	**8 662**	**6 466**
Under 5 years	391	51	54	48	17	63	2 342	83	33	185	1 240	609	858	855	659
5 to 9 years	396	143	99	78	17	97	2 814	29	93	320	1 746	628	1 010	1 077	882
10 to 14 years	369	193	69	55	16	99	2 867	52	92	315	1 794	672	997	1 139	813
15 to 19 years	299	104	413	156	36	89	2 294	89	31	304	2 013	488	712	1 106	787
20 to 24 years	387	137	97	174	18	65	1 876	153	43	290	2 249	623	607	565	585
25 to 29 years	252	107	39	62	17	52	1 483	50	86	232	1 324	314	372	354	489
30 to 34 years	149	75	31	43	–	48	1 035	41	91	135	964	318	417	323	415
35 to 39 years	141	59	27	53	7	81	1 096	8	64	113	790	399	369	438	395
40 to 44 years	158	74	33	30	4	67	1 141	32	75	104	916	231	375	409	335
45 to 49 years	164	25	43	12	7	38	1 337	17	47	115	807	208	254	332	269
50 to 54 years	114	31	22	18	35	41	1 086	15	45	50	532	157	284	408	240
55 to 59 years	146	17	12	18	17	25	1 050	17	32	122	422	174	284	459	181
60 to 64 years	78	12	9	–	–	37	868	–	47	57	113	127	256	349	124
65 to 69 years	63	13	18	25	52	14	659	3	7	39	141	136	221	393	132
70 to 74 years	42	10	11	–	–	27	338	6	13	72	110	74	96	226	74
75 years and over	63	9	25	4	14	17	431	4	6	32	116	62	199	229	86
Under 18 years	1 302	460	424	233	55	329	9 520	191	236	969	5 874	2 165	3 328	3 818	2 803
21 years and over	1 657	528	329	402	171	476	11 953	304	550	1 300	7 894	2 671	3 623	4 371	3 170
65 years and over	168	32	54	29	66	58	1 428	13	26	143	367	272	516	848	292
Median age	22.0	21.4	18.4	21.5	40.6	26.6	22.8	21.5	31.3	22.0	21.9	21.7	20.6	21.4	20.8
Male, all ages	**1 748**	**594**	**357**	**472**	**151**	**497**	**11 284**	**335**	**517**	**1 290**	**9 459**	**2 863**	**3 746**	**4 368**	**3 129**
Under 5 years	185	22	35	33	10	32	1 208	40	21	109	607	339	433	403	295
5 to 9 years	239	62	47	46	6	44	1 394	13	53	130	925	313	448	514	407
10 to 14 years	198	94	45	11	–	57	1 430	33	16	159	923	339	469	611	454
15 to 19 years	157	66	38	63	33	54	1 259	36	18	120	1 316	292	381	611	333
20 to 24 years	211	93	31	122	5	52	810	84	24	201	1 841	391	336	259	309
25 to 29 years	161	73	22	51	8	31	713	34	58	128	911	166	166	186	279
30 to 34 years	86	51	15	40	–	14	534	31	75	60	619	131	213	137	203
35 to 39 years	78	25	15	37	7	51	508	8	50	80	499	281	200	210	187
40 to 44 years	67	44	19	20	4	39	581	22	68	58	523	99	218	229	167
45 to 49 years	67	15	30	8	–	27	610	10	27	43	461	95	102	137	128
50 to 54 years	65	15	22	6	24	22	583	10	21	21	312	65	175	209	102
55 to 59 years	85	9	5	11	–	9	510	7	32	67	284	105	162	190	84
60 to 64 years	49	12	5	–	–	24	434	–	41	29	60	71	158	203	54
65 to 69 years	42	9	8	20	40	5	352	3	–	22	45	93	131	213	64
70 to 74 years	26	–	11	–	–	23	168	–	13	42	69	45	50	120	24
75 years and over	32	4	9	4	14	13	190	4	–	21	64	38	104	136	39
Under 18 years	689	219	161	108	18	173	4 864	104	101	448	3 140	1 124	1 595	1 927	1 351
21 years and over	910	319	183	302	102	279	5 802	193	409	738	5 168	1 494	1 947	2 180	1 580
65 years and over	100	13	28	24	54	41	710	7	13	85	178	176	285	469	127
Median age	22.3	22.8	22.2	23.4	50.5	26.5	22.2	22.7	34.6	23.2	22.6	21.9	22.1	20.9	21.2
Female, all ages	**1 464**	**466**	**645**	**304**	**106**	**363**	**11 433**	**264**	**288**	**1 195**	**5 818**	**2 357**	**3 565**	**4 294**	**3 337**
Under 5 years	206	29	19	15	7	31	1 134	43	12	76	633	270	425	452	364
5 to 9 years	157	81	52	32	11	53	1 420	16	40	190	821	315	562	563	475
10 to 14 years	171	99	24	44	16	42	1 437	19	76	156	871	333	528	528	359
15 to 19 years	142	38	375	93	3	35	1 035	53	13	184	697	196	331	495	454
20 to 24 years	176	44	66	52	13	13	1 066	69	19	89	408	232	271	306	276
25 to 29 years	91	34	17	11	9	21	770	16	28	104	413	148	206	168	210
30 to 34 years	63	24	16	3	–	34	501	10	16	75	345	187	204	186	212
35 to 39 years	63	34	12	16	–	30	588	–	14	33	291	118	169	228	208
40 to 44 years	91	30	14	10	–	28	560	10	7	46	393	132	157	180	168
45 to 49 years	97	10	13	4	7	11	727	7	20	72	346	113	152	195	141
50 to 54 years	49	16	–	12	11	19	503	5	24	29	220	92	109	199	138
55 to 59 years	61	8	7	7	17	16	540	10	–	55	138	69	122	269	97
60 to 64 years	29	–	4	–	–	13	434	–	6	28	53	56	98	146	70
65 to 69 years	21	4	10	5	12	9	307	–	7	17	96	43	90	180	68
70 to 74 years	16	10	–	–	–	4	170	6	–	30	41	29	46	106	50
75 years and over	31	5	16	–	–	4	241	–	6	11	52	24	95	93	47
Under 18 years	613	241	263	125	37	156	4 656	87	135	521	2 734	1 041	1 733	1 891	1 452
21 years and over	747	209	146	100	69	197	6 151	111	141	562	2 726	1 177	1 676	2 191	1 590
65 years and over	68	19	26	5	12	17	718	6	13	58	189	96	231	379	165
Median age	21.6	18.2	18.0	18.3	26.7	26.8	23.2	20.1	20.8	19.8	19.2	21.4	19.0	21.8	20.3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**3 212**	**1 060**	**1 002**	**776**	**257**	**860**	**22 717**	**599**	**805**	**2 485**	**15 277**	**5 220**	**7 311**	**8 662**	**6 466**
In households	2 903	907	509	403	257	805	21 914	547	482	1 738	11 670	4 862	6 903	8 381	5 847
Head of household	915	224	135	138	127	275	6 842	183	145	525	3 267	1 490	2 028	2 383	1 570
Family head	672	188	114	77	46	203	5 021	68	105	394	2 725	1 066	1 517	1 789	1 233
Male	511	179	106	71	46	188	3 756	50	91	306	2 181	822	1 134	1 435	940
Female	161	9	8	6	–	15	1 265	18	14	88	544	244	383	354	293
Primary individual	243	36	21	61	81	72	1 821	115	40	131	542	424	511	594	337
Male	176	31	16	48	56	53	956	87	26	68	366	318	354	280	152
Female	67	5	5	13	25	19	865	28	14	63	176	106	157	314	185
Wife of head	426	184	74	67	35	160	3 207	39	60	264	1 756	747	1 004	1 341	890
Other relative of head	1 494	478	281	174	83	346	11 014	223	233	876	6 369	2 354	3 747	4 430	3 217
Not related to head	68	21	19	24	12	24	851	102	44	73	278	271	124	227	170
In group quarters	309	153	493	373	–	55	803	52	323	747	3 607	358	408	281	619
Inmate of institution	52	148	14	233	–	12	297	–	241	646	1 824	52	134	128	347
Other	257	5	479	140	–	43	506	52	82	101	1 783	306	274	153	272
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**672**	**188**	**114**	**77**	**46**	**203**	**5 021**	**68**	**105**	**394**	**2 725**	**1 066**	**1 517**	**1 789**	**1 233**
With own children under 18 years	467	145	55	50	36	105	3 163	49	49	266	2 001	679	1 048	1 063	915
With own children under 6 years	274	44	31	22	14	51	1 583	25	26	161	1 039	400	579	555	512
Husband-wife families	**487**	**175**	**95**	**71**	**32**	**180**	**3 565**	**43**	**83**	**285**	**2 045**	**776**	**1 065**	**1 349**	**891**
With own children under 18 years	302	132	52	44	22	92	2 068	28	35	195	1 431	474	684	761	655
With own children under 6 years	197	44	28	22	14	48	998	19	21	113	769	277	420	404	391
Families with female head	**161**	**9**	**8**	**6**	**–**	**15**	**1 265**	**18**	**14**	**88**	**544**	**244**	**383**	**354**	**293**
With own children under 18 years	148	9	3	6	–	13	993	18	14	57	471	174	312	273	231
With own children under 6 years	67	–	3	–	–	3	548	6	5	40	219	102	137	147	118

Table 2. General Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.											Alaska	Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K		Area 1	Area A
AGE															
Total, all ages	**2 552**	**3 473**	**346 262**	**17 926**	**36 333**	**15 841**	**20 207**	**773 160**	**61 730**	**50 033**	**18 632**	**6 123**	**8 860**	**197**	**7 393**
Under 5 years	289	201	34 140	1 971	4 100	1 739	2 151	85 270	6 474	5 199	1 945	758	1 032	32	944
5 to 9 years	265	308	39 672	2 727	4 947	2 045	2 672	96 081	7 941	6 736	2 479	776	1 115	29	748
10 to 14 years	310	336	41 386	2 154	5 280	1 915	2 452	90 594	7 284	6 865	2 515	632	755	10	556
15 to 19 years	276	571	35 507	1 641	3 580	1 801	2 309	71 720	7 673	5 156	2 209	598	503	14	695
20 to 24 years	198	374	29 261	1 854	2 621	1 308	1 506	61 995	7 728	4 204	1 167	921	1 858	14	1 971
25 to 29 years	145	306	25 010	1 892	2 060	758	984	58 414	4 338	3 372	896	576	941	36	835
30 to 34 years	98	195	21 749	1 432	2 260	709	973	53 998	4 497	3 315	805	503	694	12	696
35 to 39 years	117	222	20 290	1 121	2 445	712	741	48 695	3 251	3 051	941	316	723	4	326
40 to 44 years	94	202	19 801	869	2 202	830	1 066	43 716	2 964	2 467	920	207	373	17	225
45 to 49 years	114	192	20 328	624	1 930	832	899	40 330	2 716	2 041	823	186	338	–	172
50 to 54 years	122	134	17 699	423	1 537	837	928	33 644	1 972	1 791	885	191	213	–	85
55 to 59 years	153	108	13 803	509	1 108	716	890	28 316	1 463	1 654	844	114	132	5	47
60 to 64 years	129	121	10 149	282	695	494	842	21 010	1 246	1 379	713	95	52	24	53
65 to 69 years	126	99	7 921	188	635	527	732	16 611	830	1 059	695	110	55	–	5
70 to 74 years	45	50	4 444	77	435	254	440	10 208	656	694	399	89	21	–	21
75 years and over	71	54	5 102	162	498	364	622	12 558	697	1 050	396	51	55	–	14
Under 18 years	1 043	1 160	137 554	7 738	16 672	6 915	8 731	317 742	25 476	21 872	8 446	2 485	3 160	71	2 450
21 years and over	1 350	1 966	189 155	9 013	17 841	7 992	10 240	416 673	30 065	25 025	9 195	3 126	5 041	112	3 974
65 years and over	242	203	17 467	427	1 568	1 145	1 794	39 377	2 183	2 803	1 490	250	131	–	40
Median age	23.4	24.3	23.8	21.3	20.5	21.6	21.7	23.5	21.0	21.3	20.7	21.6	22.8	24.8	21.9
Male, all ages	**1 290**	**2 299**	**168 904**	**9 060**	**18 222**	**7 945**	**9 897**	**367 924**	**33 011**	**25 453**	**9 114**	**3 324**	**5 188**	**118**	**4 928**
Under 5 years	175	98	17 217	937	2 049	883	1 100	42 805	3 162	2 548	967	387	512	21	489
5 to 9 years	101	125	20 100	1 459	2 431	1 057	1 317	48 597	3 957	3 393	1 264	390	519	21	407
10 to 14 years	140	180	20 298	1 154	2 666	911	1 311	44 890	3 644	3 541	1 247	365	324	3	295
15 to 19 years	168	451	17 866	733	1 891	1 042	1 208	35 024	4 908	2 666	1 117	344	284	14	510
20 to 24 years	83	305	13 668	897	1 221	634	671	26 580	5 281	2 454	596	614	1 396	5	1 637
25 to 29 years	85	267	11 986	1 013	1 054	352	418	26 544	2 235	1 653	434	344	580	11	459
30 to 34 years	37	139	10 350	771	992	293	429	25 941	2 328	1 666	351	229	382	12	449
35 to 39 years	51	171	10 122	576	1 147	362	334	23 375	1 637	1 582	402	170	455	–	208
40 to 44 years	38	126	9 559	456	1 227	359	454	20 872	1 415	1 309	404	94	217	17	180
45 to 49 years	50	111	9 780	302	1 038	403	439	19 261	1 304	912	379	106	181	–	121
50 to 54 years	85	85	8 405	177	781	400	408	15 783	1 008	865	418	95	149	–	65
55 to 59 years	82	46	6 798	221	619	384	460	12 984	631	868	385	56	96	–	43
60 to 64 years	85	72	4 859	157	288	221	394	9 394	566	627	411	39	31	14	35
65 to 69 years	45	72	3 645	100	343	297	403	6 829	315	500	339	22	20	–	5
70 to 74 years	20	6	2 168	34	234	166	218	4 186	307	336	196	41	21	–	11
75 years and over	45	45	2 083	73	241	181	333	4 859	313	533	204	28	21	–	14
Under 18 years	521	632	68 928	3 987	8 388	3 555	4 470	159 085	12 816	11 023	4 241	1 315	1 497	45	1 287
21 years and over	696	1 368	90 162	4 541	8 922	3 858	4 829	190 715	15 680	12 702	4 327	1 675	3 183	59	2 822
65 years and over	110	123	7 896	207	818	644	954	15 874	935	1 369	739	91	62	–	30
Median age	23.7	24.8	23.3	21.4	20.3	20.6	20.1	22.4	20.8	21.2	19.8	21.4	23.4	20.0	22.3
Female, all ages	**1 262**	**1 174**	**177 358**	**8 866**	**18 111**	**7 896**	**10 310**	**405 236**	**28 719**	**24 580**	**9 518**	**2 799**	**3 672**	**79**	**2 465**
Under 5 years	114	103	16 923	1 034	2 051	856	1 051	42 465	3 312	2 651	978	371	520	11	455
5 to 9 years	164	183	19 572	1 268	2 516	988	1 355	47 484	3 984	3 343	1 215	386	596	8	341
10 to 14 years	170	156	21 088	1 000	2 614	1 004	1 141	45 704	3 640	3 324	1 268	267	431	7	261
15 to 19 years	108	120	17 641	908	1 689	759	1 101	36 696	2 765	2 490	1 092	254	219	–	185
20 to 24 years	115	69	15 593	957	1 400	674	835	35 415	2 447	1 750	571	307	462	9	334
25 to 29 years	60	39	13 024	879	1 006	406	566	31 870	2 103	1 719	462	232	361	25	376
30 to 34 years	61	56	11 399	661	1 268	416	544	28 057	2 169	1 649	454	274	312	–	247
35 to 39 years	66	51	10 168	545	1 298	350	407	25 320	1 614	1 469	539	146	268	4	118
40 to 44 years	56	76	10 242	413	975	471	612	22 844	1 549	1 158	516	113	156	–	45
45 to 49 years	64	81	10 548	322	892	429	460	21 069	1 412	1 129	444	80	157	–	51
50 to 54 years	37	49	9 294	246	756	437	520	17 861	964	926	467	96	64	–	20
55 to 59 years	71	62	7 005	288	489	332	430	15 332	832	786	459	58	36	5	4
60 to 64 years	44	49	5 290	125	407	273	448	11 616	680	752	302	56	21	10	18
65 to 69 years	81	27	4 276	88	292	230	329	9 782	515	559	356	88	35	–	–
70 to 74 years	25	44	2 276	43	201	88	222	6 022	349	358	203	48	–	–	10
75 years and over	26	9	3 019	89	257	183	289	7 699	384	517	192	23	34	–	–
Under 18 years	522	528	68 626	3 751	8 284	3 360	4 261	158 657	12 660	10 849	4 205	1 170	1 663	26	1 163
21 years and over	654	598	98 993	4 472	8 919	4 134	5 411	225 958	14 385	12 323	4 868	1 451	1 858	53	1 152
65 years and over	132	80	9 571	220	750	501	840	23 503	1 248	1 434	751	159	69	–	10
Median age	23.3	21.8	24.3	21.2	20.7	22.5	23.0	24.3	21.3	21.4	21.8	22.0	20.8	...	19.7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**2 552**	**3 473**	**346 262**	**17 926**	**36 333**	**15 841**	**20 207**	**773 160**	**61 730**	**50 033**	**18 632**	**6 123**	**8 860**	**197**	**7 393**
In households	2 533	2 181	337 544	17 174	35 316	14 908	19 762	757 649	54 312	46 198	18 071	5 430	7 193	160	5 207
Head of household	890	628	108 928	4 885	9 995	4 367	5 698	244 660	15 883	13 133	5 345	1 565	2 142	41	1 537
Family head	608	495	79 275	3 782	7 645	3 312	4 262	177 372	12 203	10 475	4 002	1 241	1 747	41	1 312
Male	462	428	57 185	3 163	5 704	2 349	2 999	126 043	9 252	8 208	2 848	999	1 632	36	1 208
Female	146	67	22 090	619	1 941	963	1 263	51 329	2 951	2 267	1 154	242	115	5	104
Primary individual	282	133	29 653	1 103	2 350	1 055	1 436	67 288	3 680	2 658	1 343	324	395	–	225
Male	184	92	15 768	681	1 362	603	783	33 431	1 916	1 334	652	166	268	–	172
Female	98	41	13 885	422	988	452	653	33 857	1 764	1 324	691	158	127	–	53
Wife of head	429	402	52 264	2 848	5 284	2 197	2 792	114 963	8 560	7 412	2 630	945	1 518	38	913
Other relative of head	1 179	1 095	166 263	8 721	19 178	7 962	10 687	380 837	28 589	24 539	9 686	2 749	3 336	81	2 593
Not related to head	35	56	10 089	720	859	382	585	17 189	1 280	1 114	410	171	197	–	164
In group quarters	19	1 292	8 718	752	1 017	933	445	15 511	7 418	3 835	561	693	1 667	37	2 186
Inmate of institution	14	1 182	4 523	297	664	757	320	9 084	528	2 190	223	236	35	–	19
Other	5	110	4 195	455	353	176	125	6 427	6 890	1 645	338	457	1 632	37	2 167
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**608**	**495**	**79 275**	**3 782**	**7 645**	**3 312**	**4 262**	**177 372**	**12 203**	**10 475**	**4 002**	**1 241**	**1 747**	**41**	**1 312**
With own children under 18 years	347	277	50 117	2 747	5 435	2 103	2 497	114 226	8 441	7 018	2 490	914	1 299	18	1 041
With own children under 6 years	173	133	24 424	1 574	2 837	1 166	1 312	59 989	4 440	3 753	1 226	580	885	14	657
Husband-wife families	**431**	**403**	**54 129**	**3 072**	**5 434**	**2 173**	**2 894**	**118 402**	**8 880**	**7 789**	**2 621**	**956**	**1 618**	**36**	**1 170**
With own children under 18 years	196	214	31 575	2 207	3 696	1 281	1 522	72 599	5 827	4 914	1 537	697	1 196	18	920
With own children under 6 years	123	115	15 931	1 313	1 984	717	799	39 919	3 186	2 773	832	486	849	14	588
Families with female head	**146**	**67**	**22 090**	**619**	**1 941**	**963**	**1 263**	**51 329**	**2 951**	**2 267**	**1 154**	**242**	**115**	**5**	**104**
With own children under 18 years	120	58	17 197	505	1 589	756	931	38 230	2 408	1 845	859	188	91	–	97
With own children under 6 years	38	18	8 052	236	787	424	485	18 826	1 159	844	366	89	36	–	58

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**452**	**860**	**408**	**1 327**	**683**	**273**	**1 342**	**1 066**	**543**	**1 926**	**304**	**525**	**10 796**	**5 331**	**42 075**
Under 5 years	92	95	52	196	64	53	227	110	49	101	17	39	1 881	931	6 371
5 to 9 years	60	124	47	120	80	16	120	159	87	189	36	49	1 620	836	4 990
10 to 14 years	33	133	50	140	68	15	143	96	47	234	37	27	1 434	468	4 283
15 to 19 years	61	92	44	149	69	36	130	88	76	297	26	67	1 131	506	3 962
20 to 24 years	62	49	27	208	100	26	172	209	61	100	28	49	1 006	547	4 564
25 to 29 years	46	72	30	55	32	42	126	62	16	112	46	18	975	578	4 082
30 to 34 years	45	80	34	107	22	11	51	92	52	86	17	34	684	409	3 199
35 to 39 years	31	52	18	62	68	21	78	50	66	92	14	28	573	300	2 511
40 to 44 years	7	43	13	68	59	–	84	63	20	155	5	33	471	160	2 464
45 to 49 years	6	46	24	76	32	19	88	44	–	178	20	18	405	155	1 556
50 to 54 years	–	13	23	12	30	14	57	24	35	115	29	65	218	86	1 189
55 to 59 years	–	14	23	45	9	13	20	24	29	70	7	36	90	98	864
60 to 64 years	–	9	–	28	9	7	–	21	–	67	6	33	85	73	595
65 to 69 years	–	12	–	13	34	–	13	11	5	44	5	7	91	73	597
70 to 74 years	9	–	–	17	–	–	16	13	–	32	–	7	80	70	414
75 years and over	–	26	23	31	7	–	17	–	–	54	11	15	52	41	434
Under 18 years	219	421	177	553	263	100	593	420	231	749	102	159	5 569	2 470	17 939
21 years and over	188	395	215	694	381	146	684	594	258	1 100	182	330	4 529	2 497	21 671
65 years and over	9	38	23	61	41	–	46	24	5	130	16	29	223	184	1 445
Median age	18.4	19.2	22.0	21.4	23.0	23.2	21.5	21.9	21.0	26.9	25.9	32.0	17.0	19.3	21.6
Male, all ages	**219**	**467**	**214**	**704**	**356**	**128**	**702**	**589**	**258**	**942**	**148**	**247**	**5 449**	**2 872**	**21 082**
Under 5 years	39	61	29	128	28	13	119	82	31	42	–	18	1 011	548	3 305
5 to 9 years	40	73	21	67	51	7	62	64	25	79	36	15	873	385	2 513
10 to 14 years	7	86	12	69	53	–	75	58	20	109	–	12	658	286	2 346
15 to 19 years	26	35	26	96	22	26	63	52	22	156	14	25	550	280	2 003
20 to 24 years	31	27	25	84	70	6	65	103	40	75	13	28	484	308	2 117
25 to 29 years	18	40	23	25	7	24	93	44	16	50	17	13	462	290	2 045
30 to 34 years	25	43	6	63	6	11	25	52	15	41	11	13	331	232	1 537
35 to 39 years	18	29	14	19	33	8	31	29	47	50	9	19	333	151	1 402
40 to 44 years	–	33	6	49	30	–	44	39	5	62	5	13	205	96	1 242
45 to 49 years	6	12	6	39	18	6	64	18	–	95	5	12	204	81	701
50 to 54 years	–	5	14	12	14	14	19	12	22	39	22	21	134	42	585
55 to 59 years	–	7	16	16	9	13	14	15	15	51	–	14	56	51	389
60 to 64 years	–	9	–	10	–	–	–	7	–	43	–	25	34	31	218
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	–	15	–	6	8	–	26	5	7	29	28	307
70 to 74 years	9	–	–	8	–	–	11	6	–	11	–	7	61	41	172
75 years and over	–	7	16	19	–	–	11	–	–	13	11	5	24	22	200
Under 18 years	99	242	83	321	146	26	304	238	91	343	36	70	2 858	1 336	9 427
21 years and over	95	191	126	329	187	82	358	319	146	551	92	170	2 279	1 304	10 522
65 years and over	9	7	16	27	15	–	28	14	–	50	16	19	114	91	679
Median age	19.5	16.9	23.8	19.6	21.7	27.5	22.5	21.9	23.9	26.0	28.2	34.8	16.7	18.9	20.9
Female, all ages	**233**	**393**	**194**	**623**	**327**	**145**	**640**	**477**	**285**	**984**	**156**	**278**	**5 347**	**2 459**	**20 993**
Under 5 years	53	34	23	68	36	40	108	28	18	59	17	21	870	383	3 066
5 to 9 years	20	51	26	53	29	9	58	95	62	110	–	34	747	451	2 477
10 to 14 years	26	47	38	71	15	15	68	38	27	125	37	15	776	182	1 937
15 to 19 years	35	57	18	53	47	10	67	36	54	141	12	42	581	226	1 959
20 to 24 years	31	22	2	124	30	20	107	106	21	25	15	21	522	239	2 447
25 to 29 years	28	32	7	30	25	18	33	18	–	62	29	5	513	288	2 037
30 to 34 years	20	37	28	44	16	–	26	40	37	45	6	21	353	177	1 662
35 to 39 years	13	23	4	43	35	13	47	21	19	42	5	9	240	149	1 109
40 to 44 years	7	10	7	19	29	–	40	24	15	93	–	20	266	64	1 222
45 to 49 years	–	34	18	37	14	13	24	26	–	83	15	6	201	74	855
50 to 54 years	–	8	9	–	16	–	38	12	13	76	7	44	84	44	604
55 to 59 years	–	7	7	29	–	–	6	9	14	19	7	22	34	47	475
60 to 64 years	–	–	–	18	9	7	–	14	–	24	6	8	51	42	377
65 to 69 years	–	12	–	13	19	–	7	3	5	18	–	–	62	45	290
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	9	–	–	5	7	–	21	–	–	19	29	242
75 years and over	–	19	7	12	7	–	6	–	–	41	–	10	28	19	234
Under 18 years	120	179	94	232	117	74	289	182	140	406	66	89	2 711	1 134	8 512
21 years and over	93	204	89	365	194	64	326	275	112	549	90	160	2 250	1 193	11 149
65 years and over	–	31	7	34	26	–	18	10	5	80	–	10	109	93	766
Median age	17.5	21.7	17.8	22.7	26.3	19.3	20.9	22.0	18.3	27.6	24.0	30.2	17.4	19.7	22.2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**452**	**860**	**408**	**1 327**	**683**	**273**	**1 342**	**1 066**	**543**	**1 926**	**304**	**525**	**10 796**	**5 331**	**42 075**
In households	445	836	408	1 241	639	240	1 258	1 059	481	1 829	281	485	10 477	5 078	40 873
Head of household	107	201	115	350	202	70	312	316	126	540	73	180	2 484	1 258	10 821
Family head	98	195	99	304	169	55	295	271	117	444	66	123	2 158	1 129	9 241
Male	98	177	86	281	156	55	290	242	117	419	51	123	1 728	1 051	7 752
Female	–	18	13	23	13	–	5	29	–	25	15	–	430	78	1 489
Primary individual	9	6	16	46	33	15	17	45	9	96	7	57	326	129	1 580
Male	9	6	16	24	8	8	8	38	9	55	–	30	242	66	963
Female	–	–	–	22	25	7	9	7	–	41	7	27	84	63	617
Wife of head	106	177	87	285	140	57	284	212	110	401	57	129	1 642	1 016	7 431
Other relative of head	232	447	198	599	292	100	648	528	240	874	125	167	6 188	2 732	21 535
Not related to head	–	11	8	7	5	13	14	3	5	14	26	9	163	72	1 086
In group quarters	7	24	–	86	44	33	84	7	62	97	23	40	319	253	1 202
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	13	–	–	15	–	–	5	–	14	47	44	218
Other	7	24	–	73	44	33	69	7	62	92	23	26	272	209	984
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**98**	**195**	**99**	**304**	**169**	**55**	**295**	**271**	**117**	**444**	**66**	**123**	**2 158**	**1 129**	**9 241**
With own children under 18 years	68	134	55	210	112	47	210	167	92	304	41	64	1 805	768	6 575
With own children under 6 years	62	69	28	160	60	29	138	109	61	109	20	27	1 142	558	4 118
Husband-wife families	**98**	**177**	**86**	**281**	**150**	**55**	**283**	**218**	**110**	**406**	**51**	**123**	**1 649**	**1 015**	**7 447**
With own children under 18 years	68	118	42	199	93	47	205	137	85	304	26	64	1 373	715	5 369
With own children under 6 years	62	69	28	157	48	29	138	90	54	109	20	27	892	523	3 397
Families with female head	**–**	**18**	**13**	**23**	**13**	**–**	**5**	**29**	**–**	**25**	**15**	**–**	**430**	**78**	**1 489**
With own children under 18 years	–	16	13	11	13	–	5	22	–	–	15	–	382	47	1 122
With own children under 6 years	–	–	–	3	6	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	221	29	680

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
AGE															
Total, all ages	**2 195**	**2 897**	**737**	**2 411**	**4 550**	**1 242**	**5 965**	**28 346**	**17 225**	**20 579**	**756**	**1 057**	**1 586**	**266**	**306**
Under 5 years	283	518	97	409	679	100	905	3 845	2 820	3 328	127	123	350	9	63
5 to 9 years	300	470	90	346	527	234	807	3 816	2 395	3 028	127	102	212	21	16
10 to 14 years	303	365	77	220	513	186	600	3 259	1 905	2 430	97	127	174	4	15
15 to 19 years	213	221	50	163	361	96	571	2 670	1 385	1 881	53	143	166	18	45
20 to 24 years	161	283	45	463	496	66	595	2 501	1 761	1 834	60	65	183	72	37
25 to 29 years	189	200	59	188	427	87	596	2 721	1 689	1 797	52	112	144	27	19
30 to 34 years	168	139	30	180	275	111	421	2 015	1 280	1 581	68	81	78	71	17
35 to 39 years	114	139	85	145	342	45	448	1 893	1 074	1 138	60	47	71	18	25
40 to 44 years	132	100	30	72	265	97	374	1 570	850	1 009	39	71	44	14	21
45 to 49 years	108	148	62	35	196	45	188	1 164	586	766	33	49	61	12	17
50 to 54 years	87	141	32	94	138	88	159	910	448	452	–	56	44	–	13
55 to 59 years	33	57	20	35	77	27	79	635	364	451	7	17	19	–	6
60 to 64 years	25	30	–	18	58	22	101	377	289	328	26	17	31	–	12
65 to 69 years	50	8	15	8	93	12	50	428	168	186	7	15	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	8	8	19	14	41	15	26	283	84	239	–	–	–	–	–
75 years and over	21	70	26	21	62	11	45	259	127	131	–	32	9	–	–
Under 18 years	1 041	1 465	284	1 040	1 910	595	2 601	12 634	8 073	9 958	389	459	831	45	139
21 years and over	1 040	1 267	412	1 174	2 376	626	2 967	14 310	8 502	9 591	325	542	630	214	167
65 years and over	79	86	60	43	196	38	121	970	379	556	7	47	9	–	–
Median age	20.0	17.2	25.8	20.7	22.0	20.4	20.8	21.2	20.3	19.0	17.5	22.6	16.7	26.7	21.9
Male, all ages	**1 132**	**1 293**	**376**	**1 301**	**2 326**	**633**	**3 194**	**13 993**	**8 720**	**10 186**	**373**	**651**	**868**	**233**	**174**
Under 5 years	171	194	41	195	374	57	530	2 183	1 551	1 655	65	34	185	4	34
5 to 9 years	134	202	45	167	243	107	373	1 903	1 254	1 620	43	52	107	13	16
10 to 14 years	144	191	47	128	266	108	358	1 603	1 021	1 331	32	63	91	–	9
15 to 19 years	126	59	30	79	170	59	298	1 222	582	875	14	68	89	14	27
20 to 24 years	81	114	30	303	264	28	269	1 114	835	670	32	33	104	72	23
25 to 29 years	72	117	22	103	214	38	307	1 281	867	783	37	97	79	27	6
30 to 34 years	93	73	18	104	107	65	239	982	664	904	45	75	40	64	8
35 to 39 years	70	72	34	81	197	15	276	917	529	623	44	33	46	13	15
40 to 44 years	57	37	17	49	145	56	239	789	446	507	30	50	33	14	5
45 to 49 years	59	85	37	5	96	25	107	588	301	376	17	49	35	12	12
50 to 54 years	54	89	13	52	95	47	52	486	221	211	–	42	22	–	13
55 to 59 years	16	27	13	18	30	7	45	293	133	250	–	12	19	–	–
60 to 64 years	7	17	–	–	37	8	49	162	152	117	7	7	18	–	6
65 to 69 years	33	–	7	8	48	6	38	184	86	79	7	15	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	8	–	14	9	7	–	14	158	27	128	–	–	–	–	–
75 years and over	7	16	8	–	33	7	–	128	51	57	–	21	–	–	–
Under 18 years	548	612	140	515	969	324	1 391	6 510	4 259	5 149	147	217	414	24	86
21 years and over	535	640	209	658	1 214	302	1 607	6 850	4 248	4 588	192	421	372	202	88
65 years and over	48	16	29	17	88	13	52	470	164	264	7	36	–	–	–
Median age	19.6	20.0	24.2	21.3	22.1	18.8	20.7	20.4	19.6	17.8	25.1	28.9	17.9	27.5	20.2
Female, all ages	**1 063**	**1 604**	**361**	**1 110**	**2 224**	**609**	**2 771**	**14 353**	**8 505**	**10 393**	**383**	**406**	**718**	**33**	**132**
Under 5 years	112	324	56	214	305	43	375	1 662	1 269	1 673	62	89	165	5	29
5 to 9 years	166	268	45	179	284	127	434	1 913	1 141	1 408	84	50	105	8	–
10 to 14 years	159	174	30	92	247	78	242	1 656	884	1 099	65	64	83	4	6
15 to 19 years	87	162	20	84	191	37	273	1 448	803	1 006	39	75	77	4	18
20 to 24 years	80	169	15	160	232	38	326	1 387	926	1 164	28	32	79	–	14
25 to 29 years	117	83	37	85	213	49	289	1 440	822	1 014	15	15	65	–	13
30 to 34 years	75	66	12	76	168	46	182	1 033	616	677	23	6	38	7	9
35 to 39 years	44	67	51	64	145	30	172	976	545	515	16	14	25	5	10
40 to 44 years	75	63	13	23	120	41	135	781	404	502	9	21	11	–	16
45 to 49 years	49	63	25	30	100	20	81	576	285	390	16	–	26	–	5
50 to 54 years	33	52	19	42	43	41	107	424	227	241	–	14	22	–	–
55 to 59 years	17	30	7	17	47	20	34	342	231	201	7	5	–	–	6
60 to 64 years	18	13	–	18	21	14	52	215	137	211	19	10	13	–	6
65 to 69 years	17	8	8	–	45	6	12	244	82	107	–	–	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	8	5	5	34	15	12	125	57	111	–	–	–	–	–
75 years and over	14	54	18	21	29	4	45	131	76	74	–	11	9	–	–
Under 18 years	493	853	144	525	941	271	1 210	6 124	3 814	4 809	242	242	417	21	53
21 years and over	505	627	203	516	1 162	324	1 360	7 460	4 254	5 003	133	121	258	12	79
65 years and over	31	70	31	26	108	25	69	500	215	292	–	11	9	–	–
Median age	20.5	16.1	27.0	19.2	21.8	22.6	20.9	21.8	20.8	20.0	13.5	15.0	15.4	...	24.6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**2 195**	**2 897**	**737**	**2 411**	**4 550**	**1 242**	**5 965**	**28 346**	**17 225**	**20 579**	**756**	**1 057**	**1 586**	**266**	**306**
In households	2 175	2 842	702	1 986	4 465	1 212	5 556	28 055	17 040	20 361	725	817	1 387	55	306
Head of household	523	778	182	478	1 164	294	1 418	7 028	4 205	5 240	198	211	276	5	107
Family head	476	633	169	452	1 059	290	1 225	6 339	3 847	4 598	141	172	251	–	98
Male	447	498	169	382	965	277	1 136	5 492	3 370	3 654	141	165	242	–	71
Female	29	135	–	70	94	13	89	847	477	944	–	7	9	–	27
Primary individual	47	145	13	26	105	4	193	689	358	642	57	39	25	5	9
Male	41	77	–	8	93	–	157	423	247	464	53	39	16	5	9
Female	6	68	13	18	12	4	36	266	111	178	4	–	9	–	–
Wife of head	431	474	159	367	940	262	1 113	5 347	3 206	3 399	113	114	227	12	52
Other relative of head	1 207	1 572	345	1 141	2 300	632	2 909	15 002	9 338	11 362	387	430	835	38	147
Not related to head	14	18	16	–	61	24	116	678	291	360	27	62	49	–	–
In group quarters	20	55	35	425	85	30	409	291	185	218	31	240	199	211	–
Inmate of institution	12	21	7	5	25	8	124	86	89	105	31	220	131	204	–
Other	8	34	28	420	60	22	285	205	96	113	–	20	68	7	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**476**	**633**	**169**	**452**	**1 059**	**290**	**1 225**	**6 339**	**3 847**	**4 598**	**141**	**172**	**251**	–	**98**
With own children under 18 years	326	473	103	332	740	184	927	4 614	2 884	3 525	135	139	205	–	79
With own children under 6 years	200	312	68	227	491	84	582	2 705	1 727	2 265	91	83	139	–	52
Husband-wife families	**447**	**478**	**169**	**371**	**939**	**263**	**1 103**	**5 327**	**3 261**	**3 503**	**141**	**165**	**222**	–	**71**
With own children under 18 years	297	350	103	268	653	184	836	3 858	2 464	2 652	135	132	176	–	52
With own children under 6 years	182	251	68	177	454	84	509	2 348	1 515	1 749	91	76	125	–	34
Families with female head	**29**	**135**	–	**70**	**94**	**13**	**89**	**847**	**477**	**944**	–	**7**	**9**	–	**27**
With own children under 18 years	29	103	–	64	78	–	64	682	363	782	–	7	9	–	27
With own children under 6 years	18	61	–	50	37	–	52	330	188	463	–	7	7	–	18

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.										New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
AGE														
Total, all ages	**213**	**856**	**229**	**7 461**	**5 532**	**5 792**	**1 061**	**613**	**184**	**784**	**845 775**	**16 401**	**8 380**	**300**
Under 5 years	20	80	–	840	895	921	241	145	13	111	109 315	2 441	1 538	39
5 to 9 years	30	28	–	762	980	965	123	106	14	100	112 409	2 566	1 418	26
10 to 14 years	35	35	–	805	889	833	137	52	35	112	102 475	2 018	946	38
15 to 19 years	51	24	61	909	512	608	85	52	38	115	83 706	1 594	790	42
20 to 24 years	14	144	92	828	409	461	171	78	27	75	78 006	1 473	765	22
25 to 29 years	22	176	30	757	424	482	70	82	11	68	73 507	1 486	757	13
30 to 34 years	20	140	23	617	358	293	74	23	21	43	65 047	1 214	561	34
35 to 39 years	14	107	23	543	358	463	69	6	13	41	56 649	1 228	498	40
40 to 44 years	–	59	–	315	284	238	39	30	6	47	45 401	839	393	13
45 to 49 years	7	23	–	244	182	221	15	10	–	14	36 073	587	220	–
50 to 54 years	–	8	–	224	59	116	–	13	–	6	25 738	342	163	9
55 to 59 years	–	21	–	196	75	69	15	11	–	23	20 173	245	96	8
60 to 64 years	–	11	–	131	47	28	6	–	6	10	14 766	204	81	8
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	71	24	37	9	5	–	14	9 747	46	59	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	65	15	35	–	–	–	5	5 663	55	23	8
75 years and over	–	–	–	154	21	22	7	–	–	–	7 100	63	72	–
Under 18 years	103	147	–	2 994	3 052	3 071	544	320	70	401	377 545	7 963	4 422	125
21 years and over	77	677	147	3 978	2 154	2 371	452	227	84	330	422 897	7 578	3 540	155
65 years and over	–	–	–	290	60	94	16	5	–	19	22 510	164	154	8
Median age	17.1	28.3	22.9	22.5	15.0	16.5	16.7	15.3	18.9	18.0	21.0	18.7	16.8	21.1
Male, all ages	**113**	**667**	**229**	**4 468**	**2 748**	**3 098**	**568**	**299**	**128**	**368**	**401 938**	**8 475**	**4 258**	**152**
Under 5 years	10	50	–	445	420	537	104	52	13	18	55 440	1 205	771	27
5 to 9 years	13	–	–	414	440	505	81	48	14	55	57 070	1 462	734	–
10 to 14 years	24	8	–	467	438	423	59	27	20	49	52 119	1 035	546	23
15 to 19 years	30	14	61	557	282	309	27	12	18	62	41 289	732	312	24
20 to 24 years	8	118	92	557	184	240	119	65	27	34	33 677	804	327	17
25 to 29 years	13	161	30	467	164	228	34	32	11	26	33 375	738	339	–
30 to 34 years	8	118	23	427	190	156	56	16	6	26	29 956	632	316	12
35 to 39 years	–	101	23	366	250	273	37	–	13	15	25 687	621	257	34
40 to 44 years	–	53	–	178	131	155	27	23	–	25	20 606	463	251	6
45 to 49 years	7	12	–	115	125	94	15	–	–	8	16 421	332	130	–
50 to 54 years	–	–	–	140	21	83	–	13	–	6	11 873	152	97	9
55 to 59 years	–	21	–	104	58	36	–	6	–	23	9 243	156	45	–
60 to 64 years	–	11	–	69	32	8	–	–	6	10	6 362	76	54	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	51	6	30	9	5	–	6	3 933	22	26	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	31	–	6	–	–	–	5	2 368	14	7	–
75 years and over	–	–	–	80	7	15	–	–	–	–	2 519	31	46	–
Under 18 years	55	58	–	1 673	1 449	1 632	263	132	55	172	191 758	4 108	2 242	58
21 years and over	36	588	147	2 472	1 121	1 248	284	129	63	176	189 505	3 911	1 829	78
65 years and over	–	–	–	162	13	51	9	5	–	11	8 820	67	79	–
Median age	16.6	29.5	22.9	23.2	16.3	16.4	20.5	20.8	19.7	20.0	19.4	18.7	16.3	20.6
Female, all ages	**100**	**189**	**–**	**2 993**	**2 784**	**2 694**	**493**	**314**	**56**	**416**	**443 837**	**7 926**	**4 122**	**148**
Under 5 years	10	30	–	395	475	384	137	93	–	93	53 875	1 236	767	12
5 to 9 years	17	28	–	348	540	460	42	58	–	45	55 339	1 104	684	26
10 to 14 years	11	27	–	338	451	410	78	25	15	63	50 356	983	400	15
15 to 19 years	21	10	–	352	230	299	58	40	20	53	42 417	862	478	18
20 to 24 years	6	26	–	271	225	221	52	13	–	41	44 329	669	438	5
25 to 29 years	9	15	–	290	260	254	36	50	–	42	40 132	748	418	13
30 to 34 years	12	22	–	190	168	137	18	7	15	17	35 091	582	245	22
35 to 39 years	14	6	–	177	108	190	32	6	–	26	30 962	607	241	6
40 to 44 years	–	6	–	137	153	83	12	7	6	22	24 795	376	142	7
45 to 49 years	–	11	–	129	57	127	–	10	–	6	19 652	255	90	–
50 to 54 years	–	8	–	84	38	33	–	–	–	–	13 865	190	66	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	92	17	33	15	5	–	–	10 930	89	51	8
60 to 64 years	–	–	–	62	15	20	6	–	–	–	8 404	128	27	8
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	20	18	7	–	–	–	8	5 814	24	33	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	34	15	29	–	–	–	–	3 295	41	16	8
75 years and over	–	–	–	74	14	7	7	–	–	–	4 581	32	26	–
Under 18 years	48	89	–	1 321	1 603	1 439	281	188	15	229	185 787	3 855	2 180	67
21 years and over	41	89	–	1 506	1 033	1 123	168	98	21	154	233 392	3 667	1 711	77
65 years and over	–	–	–	128	47	43	7	–	–	8	13 690	97	75	8
Median age	17.9	19.8	–	21.2	14.2	16.6	14.3	11.2	...	15.7	22.2	18.7	17.2	23.0
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**213**	**856**	**229**	**7 461**	**5 532**	**5 792**	**1 061**	**613**	**184**	**784**	**845 775**	**16 401**	**8 380**	**300**
In households	172	264	8	5 655	5 482	5 721	1 009	566	132	734	837 829	15 881	8 338	294
Head of household	28	43	8	1 586	1 348	1 259	277	156	41	184	237 344	3 705	1 908	66
Family head	28	35	8	1 400	1 180	1 172	239	134	30	166	207 868	3 355	1 778	66
Male	28	35	8	1 253	938	1 062	211	108	30	150	148 623	2 971	1 531	66
Female	–	–	–	147	242	110	28	26	–	16	59 245	384	247	–
Primary individual	–	8	–	186	168	87	38	22	11	18	29 476	350	130	–
Male	–	8	–	132	120	70	32	17	6	18	15 608	234	100	–
Female	–	–	–	54	48	17	6	5	5	–	13 868	116	30	–
Wife of head	41	74	–	982	687	957	154	73	16	130	140 308	2 970	1 334	67
Other relative of head	103	147	–	2 833	3 386	3 356	573	330	70	406	450 055	8 958	4 963	161
Not related to head	–	–	–	254	61	149	5	7	5	14	10 122	248	133	–
In group quarters	41	592	221	1 806	50	71	52	47	52	50	7 946	520	42	6
Inmate of institution	28	531	221	1 545	20	61	16	12	–	12	5 387	152	–	–
Other	13	61	–	261	30	10	36	35	52	38	2 559	368	42	6
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS														
Total families	**28**	**35**	**8**	**1 400**	**1 180**	**1 172**	**239**	**134**	**30**	**166**	**207 868**	**3 355**	**1 778**	**66**
With own children under 18 years	28	29	–	1 024	933	950	199	107	24	151	155 090	2 649	1 475	40
With own children under 6 years	21	14	–	633	599	586	170	81	24	88	88 830	1 642	1 027	31
Husband-wife families	**28**	**35**	**8**	**1 192**	**926**	**998**	**211**	**108**	**30**	**150**	**139 853**	**2 930**	**1 478**	**58**
With own children under 18 years	28	29	–	896	714	825	178	81	24	135	103 371	2 330	1 217	40
With own children under 6 years	21	14	–	566	470	516	149	68	24	82	60 967	1 456	878	31
Families with female head	**–**	**–**	**–**	**147**	**242**	**110**	**28**	**26**	**–**	**16**	**59 245**	**384**	**247**	**–**
With own children under 18 years	–	–	–	112	219	98	21	26	–	16	47 552	296	235	–
With own children under 6 years	–	–	–	63	129	49	21	13	–	6	26 070	168	140	–

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania							
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
AGE															
Total, all ages	**36 967**	**3 419**	**11 130**	**2 627**	**315**	**23 574**	**32 563**	**102**	**136**	**–**	**58**	**253**	**230**	**991**	**389**
Under 5 years	6 594	552	1 708	382	45	3 665	4 880	29	35	–	–	15	49	206	113
5 to 9 years	5 398	578	1 588	445	84	3 400	4 685	9	23	–	19	17	57	198	71
10 to 14 years	4 298	484	1 362	359	35	2 580	3 831	–	23	–	25	7	27	103	31
15 to 19 years	3 283	290	1 287	313	25	1 976	3 004	20	10	–	–	12	29	65	6
20 to 24 years	4 166	340	1 311	204	29	2 707	3 161	22	–	–	6	69	8	101	26
25 to 29 years	3 636	317	785	189	29	2 389	3 474	18	16	–	–	31	22	93	43
30 to 34 years	2 718	202	796	166	14	1 695	2 818	–	11	–	–	41	5	84	41
35 to 39 years	2 172	189	640	173	10	1 561	1 935	–	–	–	–	54	–	79	24
40 to 44 years	1 496	157	518	155	31	1 098	1 514	4	6	–	–	–	6	15	6
45 to 49 years	986	149	325	107	13	786	1 066	–	6	–	–	7	20	22	–
50 to 54 years	825	55	312	40	–	578	827	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
55 to 59 years	557	43	229	70	–	389	511	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	13
60 to 64 years	390	35	188	5	–	269	275	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	218	20	62	13	–	190	233	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15
70 to 74 years	108	–	–	6	–	142	176	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
75 years and over	122	8	19	–	–	149	173	–	6	–	–	–	–	6	–
Under 18 years	18 219	1 768	5 429	1 327	189	10 836	15 276	38	91	–	44	39	150	561	221
21 years and over	16 712	1 420	4 854	1 086	126	11 510	15 566	44	45	–	14	195	60	393	168
65 years and over	448	28	81	19	–	481	582	–	6	–	8	–	–	6	15
Median age	18.3	16.6	18.5	17.0	14.1	20.3	19.8	18.3	12.2	–	...	26.0	11.7	14.4	11.7
Male, all ages	**18 257**	**1 900**	**5 685**	**1 367**	**167**	**11 646**	**15 627**	**36**	**60**	**–**	**31**	**197**	**96**	**569**	**208**
Under 5 years	3 391	308	863	210	19	1 944	2 386	11	6	–	–	8	33	116	44
5 to 9 years	2 623	340	807	214	44	1 586	2 505	–	–	–	11	8	17	133	45
10 to 14 years	2 236	234	601	154	16	1 309	1 828	–	11	–	12	7	17	39	25
15 to 19 years	1 703	149	698	158	18	918	1 331	6	10	–	–	12	13	30	6
20 to 24 years	1 826	165	703	121	8	1 332	1 243	6	–	–	–	61	–	51	–
25 to 29 years	1 769	172	455	83	15	1 220	1 667	9	16	–	–	21	–	56	27
30 to 34 years	1 253	135	362	88	9	809	1 433	–	11	–	–	41	–	54	18
35 to 39 years	1 132	118	336	108	10	716	890	–	–	–	–	39	–	46	24
40 to 44 years	817	107	264	103	15	583	772	4	–	–	–	–	–	8	6
45 to 49 years	478	99	150	47	13	363	489	–	6	–	–	–	16	17	–
50 to 54 years	412	33	152	35	–	338	429	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
55 to 59 years	263	14	142	35	–	193	242	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	13
60 to 64 years	172	21	111	5	–	130	125	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	96	5	35	6	–	59	105	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	43	–	–	–	–	78	113	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
75 years and over	43	–	6	–	–	68	69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Under 18 years	9 310	961	2 663	665	97	5 390	7 549	11	27	–	23	23	80	307	120
21 years and over	8 013	828	2 515	620	70	5 676	7 325	19	33	–	8	155	16	236	88
65 years and over	182	5	41	6	–	205	287	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
Median age	17.6	17.3	19.1	18.3	16.3	20.2	19.1	...	...	–	...	25.6	...	14.6	13.0
Female, all ages	**18 710**	**1 519**	**5 445**	**1 260**	**148**	**11 928**	**16 936**	**66**	**76**	**–**	**27**	**56**	**134**	**422**	**181**
Under 5 years	3 203	244	845	172	26	1 721	2 494	18	29	–	–	7	16	90	69
5 to 9 years	2 775	238	781	231	40	1 814	2 180	9	23	–	8	9	40	65	26
10 to 14 years	2 062	250	761	205	19	1 271	2 003	–	12	–	13	–	10	64	6
15 to 19 years	1 580	141	589	155	7	1 058	1 673	14	–	–	–	–	16	35	–
20 to 24 years	2 340	175	608	83	21	1 375	1 918	16	–	–	6	8	8	50	26
25 to 29 years	1 867	145	330	106	14	1 169	1 807	9	–	–	–	10	22	37	16
30 to 34 years	1 465	67	434	78	5	886	1 385	–	–	–	–	–	5	30	23
35 to 39 years	1 040	71	304	65	–	845	1 045	–	–	–	–	15	–	33	–
40 to 44 years	679	50	254	52	16	515	742	–	6	–	–	–	6	7	–
45 to 49 years	508	50	175	60	–	423	577	–	–	–	–	7	4	5	–
50 to 54 years	413	22	160	5	–	240	398	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
55 to 59 years	294	29	87	35	–	196	269	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	218	14	77	–	–	139	150	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	122	15	27	7	–	131	128	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15
70 to 74 years	65	–	–	6	–	64	63	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 years and over	79	8	13	–	–	81	104	–	6	–	–	–	–	6	–
Under 18 years	8 909	807	2 766	662	92	5 446	7 727	27	64	–	21	16	70	254	101
21 years and over	8 699	592	2 339	466	56	5 834	8 241	25	12	–	6	40	44	157	80
65 years and over	266	23	40	13	–	276	295	–	6	–	–	–	–	6	15
Median age	19.2	16.0	17.8	15.7	12.1	20.4	20.3	...	...	–	...	...	15.3	14.4	21
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**36 967**	**3 419**	**11 130**	**2 627**	**315**	**23 574**	**32 563**	**102**	**136**	**–**	**58**	**253**	**230**	**991**	**389**
In households	36 229	3 334	10 355	2 582	307	23 429	32 431	89	130	–	58	100	224	972	389
Head of household	9 024	748	2 284	564	67	6 086	8 694	11	33	–	8	24	23	229	89
Family head	8 121	688	2 159	534	57	5 538	7 645	11	27	–	8	12	23	217	75
Male	6 310	626	1 662	436	52	4 555	6 030	11	27	–	8	12	16	185	65
Female	1 811	62	497	98	5	983	1 615	–	–	–	–	–	7	32	10
Primary individual	903	60	125	30	10	548	1 049	–	6	–	–	12	–	12	14
Male	678	45	95	30	10	411	725	–	–	–	–	12	–	12	7
Female	225	15	30	–	–	137	324	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	7
Wife of head	6 098	531	1 552	386	36	4 332	5 841	25	6	–	6	15	37	139	63
Other relative of head	20 746	1 981	6 265	1 559	204	12 606	17 636	53	91	–	44	49	164	591	217
Not related to head	361	74	254	73	–	405	260	–	–	–	–	12	–	13	20
In group quarters	738	85	775	45	8	145	132	13	6	–	–	153	6	19	–
Inmate of institution	155	63	107	18	–	77	24	–	6	–	–	124	6	4	–
Other	583	22	668	27	8	68	108	13	–	–	–	29	–	15	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**8 121**	**688**	**2 159**	**534**	**57**	**5 538**	**7 645**	**11**	**27**	**–**	**8**	**12**	**23**	**217**	**75**
With own children under 18 years	6 412	561	1 762	485	49	4 169	5 928	11	27	–	–	12	16	210	62
With own children under 6 years	4 391	369	1 072	305	29	2 733	3 651	5	27	–	–	7	9	131	49
Husband-wife families	**5 995**	**605**	**1 575**	**420**	**52**	**4 367**	**5 722**	**11**	**27**	**–**	**8**	**12**	**16**	**185**	**60**
With own children under 18 years	4 684	491	1 297	375	44	3 256	4 464	11	27	–	–	12	16	178	47
With own children under 6 years	3 315	320	815	224	29	2 207	2 895	5	27	–	–	7	9	104	34
Families with female head	**1 811**	**62**	**497**	**98**	**5**	**983**	**1 615**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**32**	**10**
With own children under 18 years	1 554	56	425	94	5	839	1 342	–	–	–	–	–	–	32	10
With own children under 6 years	965	42	238	65	–	492	706	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	10

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.											Ohio			
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE															
Total, all ages	**31 566**	**44**	**525**	**58**	**5**	**62**	**570**	**297**	**2 475**	**2 637**	**4 137**	**12 780**	**3 438**	**1 265**	**2 450**
Under 5 years	5 556	8	55	24	–	34	104	69	366	470	735	2 011	445	122	306
5 to 9 years	4 993	9	79	–	–	5	83	63	398	443	699	2 001	528	158	304
10 to 14 years	4 460	–	62	14	–	–	120	16	447	419	593	2 060	455	218	331
15 to 19 years	2 907	13	46	–	5	–	45	19	249	216	469	1 492	455	119	315
20 to 24 years	3 084	7	55	7	–	12	26	12	209	280	310	1 063	306	176	218
25 to 29 years	2 447	–	53	6	–	–	45	43	151	150	251	973	255	94	301
30 to 34 years	2 090	7	31	–	–	5	48	37	142	134	228	693	197	78	66
35 to 39 years	1 783	–	47	7	–	–	56	16	95	156	295	540	129	69	121
40 to 44 years	1 314	–	10	–	–	–	23	5	198	155	180	555	213	30	204
45 to 49 years	934	–	26	–	–	–	7	5	78	32	111	468	188	83	136
50 to 54 years	610	–	48	–	–	–	6	–	31	56	104	271	71	18	61
55 to 59 years	588	–	5	–	–	–	7	6	40	23	80	231	79	24	35
60 to 64 years	305	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	38	11	171	58	20	–
65 to 69 years	224	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	21	17	128	43	19	30
70 to 74 years	148	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	17	6	21	59	16	6	6
75 years and over	123	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	15	38	33	64	–	31	16
Under 18 years	17 030	17	228	38	5	39	345	162	1 398	1 490	2 311	7 099	1 719	581	1 152
21 years and over	13 090	7	265	13	–	16	212	130	985	1 028	1 599	4 985	1 491	612	1 145
65 years and over	495	–	8	–	–	6	–	6	32	65	71	251	59	56	52
Median age	16.3	...	21.9	...	...	...	14.1	15.1	15.5	14.8	15.4	16.1	18.2	20.4	19.5
Male, all ages	**16 149**	**31**	**293**	**26**	**–**	**50**	**278**	**193**	**1 277**	**1 441**	**2 051**	**6 032**	**1 681**	**684**	**1 347**
Under 5 years	2 961	8	42	12	–	34	41	39	212	255	343	1 027	238	73	163
5 to 9 years	2 519	9	45	–	–	5	27	43	191	212	371	862	261	97	165
10 to 14 years	2 270	–	28	7	–	–	42	16	176	235	323	963	222	115	175
15 to 19 years	1 504	7	27	–	–	–	30	9	119	128	204	690	195	41	187
20 to 24 years	1 391	7	37	–	–	–	8	12	138	161	135	425	150	103	122
25 to 29 years	1 278	–	28	–	–	–	16	21	66	98	139	481	126	55	171
30 to 34 years	1 037	–	9	–	–	5	41	31	33	95	100	343	106	43	27
35 to 39 years	919	–	24	7	–	–	50	11	85	65	148	246	54	37	58
40 to 44 years	726	–	6	–	–	–	23	5	130	95	116	270	97	18	125
45 to 49 years	568	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	37	21	50	247	106	36	64
50 to 54 years	285	–	36	–	–	–	–	–	24	27	56	125	28	6	36
55 to 59 years	306	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28	9	36	110	45	16	30
60 to 64 years	174	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	26	–	117	22	14	–
65 to 69 years	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	14	17	85	22	6	17
70 to 74 years	84	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	13	30	9	6	–
75 years and over	38	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	11	–	18	7
Under 18 years	8 791	17	135	19	–	39	140	107	672	803	1 169	3 352	844	319	629
21 years and over	6 700	–	139	7	–	11	138	86	562	574	783	2 419	735	344	627
65 years and over	211	–	–	–	–	6	–	6	21	14	30	126	31	30	24
Median age	16.1	...	20.6	...	–	...	19.8	14.5	17.5	15.7	14.8	16.2	18.1	20.8	19.6
Female, all ages	**15 417**	**13**	**232**	**32**	**5**	**12**	**292**	**104**	**1 198**	**1 196**	**2 086**	**6 748**	**1 757**	**581**	**1 103**
Under 5 years	2 595	–	13	12	–	–	63	30	154	215	392	984	207	49	143
5 to 9 years	2 474	–	34	–	–	–	56	20	207	231	328	1 139	267	61	139
10 to 14 years	2 190	–	34	7	–	–	78	–	271	184	270	1 097	233	103	156
15 to 19 years	1 403	6	19	–	5	–	15	10	130	88	265	802	260	78	128
20 to 24 years	1 693	–	18	7	–	12	18	–	71	119	175	638	156	73	96
25 to 29 years	1 169	–	25	6	–	–	29	22	85	52	112	492	129	39	130
30 to 34 years	1 053	7	22	–	–	–	7	6	109	39	128	350	91	35	39
35 to 39 years	864	–	23	–	–	–	6	5	10	91	147	294	75	32	63
40 to 44 years	588	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	68	60	64	285	116	12	79
45 to 49 years	366	–	15	–	–	–	7	5	41	11	61	221	82	47	72
50 to 54 years	325	–	12	–	–	–	6	–	7	29	48	146	43	12	25
55 to 59 years	282	–	5	–	–	–	7	6	12	14	44	121	34	8	5
60 to 64 years	131	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	12	11	54	36	6	–
65 to 69 years	135	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	43	21	13	13
70 to 74 years	64	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	6	8	29	7	–	6
75 years and over	85	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	38	33	53	–	13	9
Under 18 years	8 239	–	93	19	5	–	205	55	726	687	1 142	3 747	875	262	523
21 years and over	6 390	7	126	6	–	5	74	44	423	454	816	2 566	756	268	518
65 years and over	284	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	11	51	41	125	28	26	28
Median age	16.6	...	24.4	...	...	...	11.7	16.0	14.4	14.1	16.0	16.0	18.3	20.0	19.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**31 566**	**44**	**525**	**58**	**5**	**62**	**570**	**297**	**2 475**	**2 637**	**4 137**	**12 780**	**3 438**	**1 265**	**2 450**
In households	31 300	24	454	37	5	55	563	297	2 475	2 475	4 116	12 720	3 362	1 186	2 440
Head of household	7 377	–	135	7	–	11	141	79	554	547	948	2 370	723	275	559
Family head	6 658	–	109	7	–	5	115	63	504	515	870	2 283	656	250	522
Male	5 378	–	97	7	–	5	96	63	452	397	746	2 071	614	238	516
Female	1 280	–	12	–	–	–	19	–	52	118	124	212	42	12	6
Primary individual	719	–	26	–	–	6	26	16	50	32	78	87	67	25	37
Male	483	–	6	–	–	6	26	11	50	18	39	35	28	18	37
Female	236	–	20	–	–	–	–	5	–	14	39	52	39	7	–
Wife of head	4 503	7	87	6	–	5	61	31	371	308	626	2 003	607	220	504
Other relative of head	18 909	17	221	24	5	39	348	181	1 497	1 590	2 521	8 263	2 032	658	1 339
Not related to head	511	–	11	–	–	–	13	6	53	30	21	84	–	33	38
In group quarters	266	20	71	21	–	7	7	–	–	162	21	60	76	79	10
Inmate of institution	60	–	8	14	–	–	–	–	–	76	13	13	33	79	10
Other	206	20	63	7	–	7	7	–	–	86	8	47	43	–	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**6 658**	**–**	**109**	**7**	**–**	**5**	**115**	**63**	**504**	**515**	**870**	**2 283**	**656**	**250**	**522**
With own children under 18 years	5 363	–	85	7	–	5	100	55	452	412	760	1 886	538	150	405
With own children under 6 years	3 532	–	53	7	–	5	43	49	209	236	509	1 229	297	103	218
Husband-wife families	**5 147**	**–**	**97**	**7**	**–**	**5**	**96**	**63**	**452**	**373**	**712**	**2 001**	**608**	**220**	**516**
With own children under 18 years	4 169	–	85	7	–	5	81	55	406	314	612	1 666	505	120	405
With own children under 6 years	2 860	–	53	7	–	5	43	49	193	173	432	1 111	284	85	218
Families with female head	**1 280**	**–**	**12**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**19**	**–**	**52**	**118**	**124**	**212**	**42**	**12**	**6**
With own children under 18 years	1 089	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	46	87	120	176	27	12	–
With own children under 6 years	618	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	63	61	93	7	–	–

Table 3. **General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.													
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
AGE															
Total, all ages	**1 885**	**1 497**	**388**	**690**	**8 711**	**5 325**	**4 795**	**775**	**20 884**	**3 573**	**3 378**	**5 734**	**234**	**5 227**	**278**
Under 5 years	252	192	68	50	1 410	611	652	112	3 119	548	312	623	26	499	33
5 to 9 years	248	151	59	72	1 242	667	701	50	2 710	541	352	703	34	694	49
10 to 14 years	331	148	48	32	1 234	523	602	96	2 579	349	374	886	23	639	34
15 to 19 years	167	191	14	92	970	699	394	137	1 937	388	433	750	–	496	30
20 to 24 years	232	177	24	92	800	717	504	111	2 050	337	305	389	48	454	27
25 to 29 years	134	78	25	83	557	621	390	54	1 704	299	222	312	10	347	16
30 to 34 years	167	81	45	34	572	301	395	30	1 472	262	235	264	26	440	25
35 to 39 years	82	122	7	69	513	314	356	34	1 278	219	122	432	7	334	6
40 to 44 years	65	89	41	31	489	280	195	34	1 180	166	225	468	7	334	9
45 to 49 years	89	109	6	24	291	238	156	25	994	143	263	350	13	363	–
50 to 54 years	71	44	13	30	133	89	196	26	622	102	77	161	6	194	11
55 to 59 years	15	20	5	14	158	61	73	7	379	42	126	146	11	163	5
60 to 64 years	20	39	17	13	112	99	87	13	302	42	65	56	12	53	–
65 to 69 years	7	28	–	17	109	51	33	23	238	41	100	62	–	95	5
70 to 74 years	–	–	10	14	93	34	30	19	154	59	76	90	–	78	11
75 years and over	5	28	6	23	28	20	31	4	166	35	91	42	11	44	17
Under 18 years	944	633	189	209	4 589	2 210	2 222	333	9 732	1 696	1 286	2 698	83	2 196	146
21 years and over	848	773	188	407	3 656	2 705	2 389	365	10 199	1 701	1 832	2 680	145	2 782	132
65 years and over	12	56	16	54	230	105	94	46	558	135	267	194	11	217	33
Median age	18.3	21.9	21.0	25.4	17.4	21.1	20.5	19.7	20.2	19.5	23.6	19.4	23.5	23.1	18.8
Male, all ages	**967**	**731**	**207**	**345**	**4 258**	**2 643**	**2 462**	**374**	**10 719**	**1 812**	**1 782**	**2 765**	**126**	**2 555**	**89**
Under 5 years	122	83	35	11	691	278	354	61	1 744	247	112	363	16	201	13
5 to 9 years	98	95	39	34	611	299	374	14	1 497	307	223	285	12	345	18
10 to 14 years	168	74	22	5	610	273	317	35	1 407	215	211	411	23	352	6
15 to 19 years	90	87	7	84	422	321	203	68	859	176	249	311	–	210	–
20 to 24 years	125	68	11	49	368	389	257	59	920	201	156	154	31	237	12
25 to 29 years	62	37	19	31	252	342	187	30	898	115	110	163	–	163	6
30 to 34 years	101	42	19	13	265	146	183	18	665	151	132	113	6	216	8
35 to 39 years	50	81	7	30	296	143	193	12	686	76	49	207	7	149	–
40 to 44 years	47	40	26	15	243	128	95	24	596	78	98	237	7	183	9
45 to 49 years	43	33	6	7	177	108	70	7	516	91	161	224	7	166	–
50 to 54 years	33	37	6	15	68	74	123	13	357	67	25	89	6	99	6
55 to 59 years	8	14	–	–	91	29	20	–	168	13	73	77	–	98	–
60 to 64 years	20	7	–	13	53	56	48	6	96	20	20	15	5	32	–
65 to 69 years	–	12	–	17	46	28	13	12	129	9	61	29	–	65	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	10	8	53	21	17	11	66	39	64	58	–	11	6
75 years and over	–	21	–	13	12	8	8	4	115	7	38	29	6	28	5
Under 18 years	463	312	103	105	2 233	1 017	1 187	155	5 255	877	697	1 263	51	1 059	37
21 years and over	483	382	99	180	1 837	1 400	1 190	189	5 055	850	944	1 357	75	1 398	52
65 years and over	–	33	10	38	111	57	38	27	310	55	163	116	6	104	11
Median age	20.2	21.9	20.2	23.9	17.6	21.9	19.6	20.8	19.1	18.9	23.1	20.4	21.9	23.6	...
Female, all ages	**918**	**766**	**181**	**345**	**4 453**	**2 682**	**2 333**	**401**	**10 165**	**1 761**	**1 596**	**2 969**	**108**	**2 672**	**189**
Under 5 years	130	109	33	39	719	333	298	51	1 375	301	200	260	10	298	20
5 to 9 years	150	56	20	38	631	368	327	36	1 213	234	129	418	22	349	31
10 to 14 years	163	74	26	27	624	250	285	61	1 172	134	163	475	–	287	28
15 to 19 years	77	104	7	8	548	378	191	69	1 078	212	184	439	–	286	30
20 to 24 years	107	109	13	43	432	328	247	52	1 130	136	149	235	17	217	15
25 to 29 years	72	41	6	52	305	279	203	24	806	184	112	149	10	184	10
30 to 34 years	66	39	26	21	307	155	212	12	807	111	103	151	20	224	17
35 to 39 years	32	41	–	39	217	171	163	22	592	143	73	225	–	185	6
40 to 44 years	18	49	15	16	246	152	100	10	584	88	127	231	–	151	–
45 to 49 years	46	76	–	17	114	130	86	18	478	52	102	126	6	197	–
50 to 54 years	38	7	7	15	65	15	73	13	265	35	52	72	–	95	5
55 to 59 years	7	6	5	14	67	32	53	7	211	29	53	69	11	65	5
60 to 64 years	–	32	17	–	59	43	39	7	206	22	45	41	7	21	–
65 to 69 years	7	16	–	–	63	23	20	11	109	32	39	33	–	30	5
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	6	40	13	13	8	88	20	12	32	–	67	5
75 years and over	5	7	6	10	16	12	23	–	51	28	53	13	5	16	12
Under 18 years	481	321	86	104	2 356	1 193	1 035	178	4 477	819	589	1 435	32	1 137	109
21 years and over	365	391	89	227	1 819	1 305	1 199	176	5 144	851	888	1 323	70	1 384	80
65 years and over	12	23	6	16	119	48	56	19	248	80	104	78	5	113	22
Median age	16.0	21.8	21.7	26.7	17.3	20.2	21.3	18.8	21.1	20.0	24.1	18.8	27.5	22.7	17.6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**1 885**	**1 497**	**388**	**690**	**8 711**	**5 325**	**4 795**	**775**	**20 884**	**3 573**	**3 378**	**5 734**	**234**	**5 227**	**278**
In households	1 800	1 440	356	617	8 666	5 064	4 668	732	20 703	3 495	3 330	5 734	223	5 131	278
Head of household	393	393	87	179	1 896	1 302	1 224	155	5 021	791	884	1 283	68	1 469	62
Family head	360	330	76	150	1 739	1 132	1 051	148	4 583	756	782	1 174	61	1 138	56
Male	355	320	66	140	1 600	1 062	973	141	4 099	696	769	1 098	61	1 061	40
Female	5	10	10	10	139	70	78	7	484	60	13	76	–	77	16
Primary individual	33	63	11	29	157	170	173	7	438	35	102	109	7	331	6
Male	26	20	–	13	91	121	91	7	252	23	44	65	7	205	–
Female	7	43	11	16	66	49	82	–	186	12	58	44	–	126	6
Wife of head	340	321	68	139	1 469	1 066	967	139	3 978	692	770	1 054	60	1 061	44
Other relative of head	1 006	708	201	257	5 162	2 567	2 420	404	11 529	1 979	1 651	3 323	95	2 583	172
Not related to head	61	18	–	42	139	129	57	34	175	33	25	74	–	18	–
In group quarters	85	57	32	73	45	261	127	43	181	78	48	–	11	96	–
Inmate of institution	–	18	32	17	13	71	25	–	36	12	14	–	–	40	–
Other	85	39	–	56	32	190	102	43	145	66	34	–	11	56	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**360**	**330**	**76**	**150**	**1 739**	**1 132**	**1 051**	**148**	**4 583**	**756**	**782**	**1 174**	**61**	**1 138**	**56**
With own children under 18 years	238	239	50	92	1 365	720	740	93	3 402	574	491	885	44	713	32
With own children under 6 years	162	145	37	40	858	409	464	68	2 057	380	280	404	24	359	21
Husband-wife families	**348**	**320**	**66**	**133**	**1 524**	**1 055**	**955**	**134**	**3 965**	**696**	**761**	**1 066**	**61**	**1 047**	**40**
With own children under 18 years	226	229	50	82	1 213	663	665	86	2 998	521	475	808	44	642	21
With own children under 6 years	150	139	37	36	791	394	446	61	1 857	354	280	385	24	329	21
Families with female head	**5**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**139**	**70**	**78**	**7**	**484**	**60**	**13**	**76**	**–**	**77**	**16**
With own children under 18 years	5	10	–	10	93	50	70	–	329	53	8	55	–	71	11
With own children under 6 years	5	6	–	4	36	15	18	–	181	26	–	14	–	30	–

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana											
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**10 391**	**601**	**829**	**1 855**	**1 955**	**1 937**	**2 846**	**2 131**	**748**	**1 264**	**606**	**2 888**	**36 671**	**2 166**	**3 216**
Under 5 years	1 220	147	129	276	293	343	541	218	92	118	91	402	4 905	282	502
5 to 9 years	1 518	70	142	246	301	298	431	231	135	124	61	469	5 353	264	544
10 to 14 years	1 721	38	103	266	318	218	362	386	141	138	71	365	5 004	255	370
15 to 19 years	1 375	46	35	190	174	217	210	349	157	218	107	274	4 312	224	257
20 to 24 years	740	49	68	95	201	170	292	163	25	182	73	361	2 757	291	300
25 to 29 years	578	65	64	191	182	205	301	185	29	185	34	322	2 355	241	300
30 to 34 years	691	30	48	185	87	105	189	87	61	114	16	274	1 993	165	250
35 to 39 years	575	20	28	95	124	138	138	111	36	42	41	131	2 559	100	214
40 to 44 years	597	23	49	118	87	33	129	194	22	70	6	106	2 425	79	179
45 to 49 years	524	28	61	56	63	46	59	69	22	12	33	30	1 620	122	101
50 to 54 years	242	23	25	54	69	38	89	47	–	13	–	50	1 032	42	52
55 to 59 years	264	30	8	42	5	5	44	38	–	14	21	29	757	28	78
60 to 64 years	125	16	12	15	31	30	33	21	13	22	27	25	600	41	36
65 to 69 years	109	16	11	6	7	47	7	24	–	–	12	11	516	17	13
70 to 74 years	64	–	29	–	6	16	–	–	15	–	6	20	263	7	14
75 years and over	48	–	17	20	7	28	21	8	–	12	7	19	220	8	6
Under 18 years	5 451	281	398	908	1 037	996	1 470	1 066	491	448	297	1 405	18 222	936	1 577
21 years and over	4 382	300	399	828	797	828	1 278	918	215	641	262	1 313	16 479	1 091	1 489
65 years and over	221	16	57	26	20	91	28	32	15	12	25	50	999	32	33
Median age	17.7	19.9	20.4	18.7	16.9	17.5	17.1	18.3	15.2	20.9	18.7	18.8	18.6	21.0	18.7
Male, all ages	**5 218**	**289**	**394**	**1 014**	**949**	**984**	**1 424**	**1 146**	**410**	**666**	**305**	**1 502**	**18 507**	**1 120**	**1 628**
Under 5 years	617	84	56	173	129	172	269	115	47	58	51	177	2 475	139	233
5 to 9 years	722	23	66	107	129	135	262	125	75	78	19	237	2 601	160	358
10 to 14 years	816	21	73	158	189	116	153	219	107	71	48	213	2 643	157	183
15 to 19 years	740	26	13	93	80	123	88	182	85	122	45	145	2 167	125	102
20 to 24 years	323	30	12	54	98	79	133	99	5	85	32	184	1 162	113	119
25 to 29 years	329	19	40	100	78	111	142	86	9	101	20	173	1 189	117	169
30 to 34 years	296	16	26	98	23	41	104	49	34	55	16	145	891	105	121
35 to 39 years	275	15	14	37	78	82	71	47	23	15	23	80	1 273	40	107
40 to 44 years	344	12	28	60	45	33	70	95	–	48	–	66	1 275	46	81
45 to 49 years	261	17	29	37	34	14	35	54	14	6	5	15	964	77	65
50 to 54 years	176	–	–	48	34	17	43	21	–	13	–	17	540	7	19
55 to 59 years	136	17	8	23	–	–	14	23	–	–	14	16	429	8	42
60 to 64 years	45	–	7	6	12	8	33	7	5	9	14	9	338	14	23
65 to 69 years	59	9	–	6	7	20	7	24	–	–	12	5	306	12	6
70 to 74 years	47	–	22	–	6	10	–	–	6	–	6	7	187	–	–
75 years and over	32	–	–	14	7	23	–	–	–	5	–	13	67	–	–
Under 18 years	2 671	154	201	487	504	497	741	592	289	248	157	706	9 273	518	840
21 years and over	2 246	135	186	454	407	419	639	492	96	328	142	711	8 375	518	724
65 years and over	138	9	22	20	20	53	7	24	6	5	18	25	560	12	6
Median age	18.1	18.2	15.8	18.7	16.7	17.8	16.6	18.1	13.9	20.2	18.8	19.3	18.5	19.2	17.0
Female, all ages	**5 173**	**312**	**435**	**841**	**1 006**	**953**	**1 422**	**985**	**338**	**598**	**301**	**1 386**	**18 164**	**1 046**	**1 588**
Under 5 years	603	63	73	103	164	171	272	103	45	60	40	225	2 430	143	269
5 to 9 years	796	47	76	139	172	163	169	106	60	46	42	232	2 752	104	186
10 to 14 years	905	17	30	108	129	102	209	167	34	67	23	152	2 361	98	187
15 to 19 years	635	20	22	97	94	94	122	167	72	96	62	129	2 145	99	155
20 to 24 years	417	19	56	41	103	91	159	64	20	97	41	177	1 595	178	181
25 to 29 years	249	46	24	91	104	94	159	99	20	84	14	149	1 166	124	131
30 to 34 years	395	14	22	87	64	64	85	38	27	59	–	129	1 102	60	129
35 to 39 years	300	5	14	58	46	56	67	64	13	27	18	51	1 286	60	107
40 to 44 years	253	11	21	58	42	–	59	99	22	22	6	40	1 150	33	98
45 to 49 years	263	11	32	19	29	32	24	15	8	6	28	15	656	45	36
50 to 54 years	66	23	25	6	35	21	46	26	–	–	–	33	492	35	33
55 to 59 years	128	13	–	19	5	5	30	15	–	14	7	13	328	20	36
60 to 64 years	80	16	5	9	19	22	–	14	8	13	13	16	262	27	13
65 to 69 years	50	7	11	–	–	27	–	–	–	–	–	6	210	5	7
70 to 74 years	17	–	7	–	–	6	–	–	9	–	–	13	76	7	14
75 years and over	16	–	17	6	–	5	21	8	–	7	7	6	153	8	6
Under 18 years	2 780	127	197	421	533	499	729	474	202	200	140	699	8 949	418	737
21 years and over	2 136	165	213	374	390	409	639	426	119	313	120	602	8 104	573	765
65 years and over	83	7	35	6	–	38	21	8	9	7	7	25	439	20	27
Median age	17.2	22.4	21.5	18.6	17.0	17.2	17.5	18.5	17.1	21.5	18.7	18.3	18.6	22.2	19.9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**10 391**	**601**	**829**	**1 855**	**1 955**	**1 937**	**2 846**	**2 131**	**748**	**1 264**	**606**	**2 888**	**36 671**	**2 166**	**3 216**
In households	10 309	588	823	1 829	1 948	1 922	2 820	1 988	733	1 120	598	2 742	36 477	2 096	3 182
Head of household	2 103	143	167	451	388	413	662	438	104	340	159	641	8 257	493	768
Family head	1 995	129	167	431	380	364	601	428	96	265	132	559	7 467	448	699
Male	1 891	120	167	412	348	364	568	416	89	260	132	552	6 932	412	626
Female	104	9	–	19	32	–	33	12	7	5	–	7	535	36	73
Primary individual	108	14	–	20	8	49	61	10	8	75	27	82	790	45	69
Male	71	–	–	20	8	19	34	5	–	32	16	47	538	28	38
Female	37	14	–	–	–	30	27	5	8	43	11	35	252	17	31
Wife of head	1 850	109	161	399	321	362	554	408	97	259	109	537	6 685	405	614
Other relative of head	6 264	320	495	951	1 205	1 100	1 592	1 117	532	499	330	1 508	21 248	1 146	1 774
Not related to head	92	16	–	28	34	47	12	25	–	22	–	56	287	52	26
In group quarters	82	13	6	26	7	15	26	143	15	144	8	146	194	70	34
Inmate of institution	26	–	6	19	–	–	13	45	–	–	–	7	60	–	13
Other	56	13	–	7	7	15	13	98	15	144	8	139	134	70	21
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**1 995**	**129**	**167**	**431**	**380**	**364**	**601**	**428**	**96**	**265**	**132**	**559**	**7 467**	**448**	**699**
With own children under 18 years	1 620	88	119	364	288	294	420	303	83	167	81	430	5 678	358	588
With own children under 6 years	796	65	84	204	178	210	310	138	33	83	53	315	3 359	207	383
Husband-wife families	**1 867**	**109**	**160**	**396**	**323**	**358**	**559**	**416**	**89**	**253**	**118**	**545**	**6 750**	**406**	**613**
With own children under 18 years	1 516	73	112	335	249	288	391	298	76	167	74	423	5 258	323	508
With own children under 6 years	761	50	84	192	166	204	290	133	33	83	53	315	3 185	202	341
Families with female head	**104**	**9**	**–**	**19**	**32**	**–**	**33**	**12**	**7**	**5**	**–**	**7**	**535**	**36**	**73**
With own children under 18 years	80	4	–	19	20	–	20	5	7	–	–	7	371	29	67
With own children under 6 years	18	4	–	12	12	–	20	5	–	–	–	–	147	5	42

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois									
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
AGE															
Total, all ages	**6 726**	**677**	**476**	**429**	**597**	**4 946**	**510**	**3 123**	**717**	**2 942**	**4 839**	**575**	**356**	**372**	**634**
Under 5 years	840	143	44	41	122	681	91	447	87	446	685	60	45	49	135
5 to 9 years	807	69	88	56	93	753	114	375	94	487	692	55	43	61	85
10 to 14 years	878	36	53	24	65	649	74	399	68	382	609	54	67	96	45
15 to 19 years	663	66	34	48	58	651	7	372	116	320	623	87	37	36	72
20 to 24 years	706	91	48	92	79	461	49	288	74	217	638	69	49	15	75
25 to 29 years	638	100	72	47	35	356	38	207	55	188	484	81	35	13	73
30 to 34 years	406	55	24	35	54	244	25	165	45	187	333	13	–	44	28
35 to 39 years	423	35	22	6	20	305	57	196	32	245	267	36	18	23	32
40 to 44 years	408	–	18	37	20	272	36	229	23	154	214	29	6	19	12
45 to 49 years	310	28	5	6	25	122	5	142	20	106	163	35	5	4	7
50 to 54 years	186	12	12	3	14	109	–	63	10	34	44	13	31	12	49
55 to 59 years	136	13	39	13	12	82	7	24	42	52	30	6	20	–	–
60 to 64 years	118	11	14	14	–	33	–	68	15	27	22	14	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	116	7	–	7	–	137	7	58	10	47	5	15	–	–	10
70 to 74 years	26	–	3	–	–	70	–	57	13	14	18	8	–	–	–
75 years and over	65	11	–	–	–	21	–	33	13	36	12	–	–	–	11
Under 18 years	2 956	270	219	134	299	2 497	279	1 485	326	1 541	2 331	217	184	242	284
21 years and over	3 441	339	253	240	243	2 098	198	1 474	333	1 235	2 056	302	158	130	285
65 years and over	207	18	3	7	–	228	7	148	36	97	35	23	–	–	21
Median age	21.2	21.3	22.0	22.5	16.6	18.0	13.4	19.6	19.7	17.4	18.5	22.3	18.1	14.0	18.6
Male, all ages	**3 263**	**333**	**221**	**252**	**307**	**2 484**	**281**	**1 525**	**379**	**1 439**	**2 580**	**312**	**208**	**192**	**342**
Under 5 years	433	79	13	26	73	392	63	218	61	181	306	34	40	26	72
5 to 9 years	403	38	40	25	72	383	50	157	61	191	387	18	9	31	48
10 to 14 years	374	29	34	9	16	305	46	229	40	233	329	39	54	37	23
15 to 19 years	275	15	–	30	18	313	–	177	43	156	387	31	22	36	39
20 to 24 years	311	47	23	64	36	196	23	126	31	94	319	26	16	–	39
25 to 29 years	321	46	29	27	19	193	21	104	28	79	223	67	25	6	47
30 to 34 years	210	31	17	13	19	109	14	94	23	100	170	13	–	27	13
35 to 39 years	243	15	16	6	15	160	21	82	23	147	190	13	9	7	19
40 to 44 years	187	–	14	27	20	146	36	113	9	79	117	18	–	6	6
45 to 49 years	187	14	5	6	7	53	–	66	10	53	98	12	5	4	–
50 to 54 years	72	6	6	–	7	69	–	41	10	21	16	13	15	12	25
55 to 59 years	82	6	17	5	5	39	7	–	20	39	8	6	13	–	–
60 to 64 years	78	7	4	7	–	8	–	35	7	17	22	7	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	42	–	–	7	–	87	–	42	–	27	–	7	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	19	–	3	–	–	24	–	28	13	14	8	8	–	–	–
75 years and over	26	–	–	–	–	7	–	13	–	8	–	–	–	–	11
Under 18 years	1 372	156	87	68	161	1 307	159	720	197	729	1 222	105	125	130	155
21 years and over	1 739	164	130	142	120	1 027	111	717	174	637	1 082	183	77	62	154
65 years and over	87	–	3	7	–	118	–	83	13	49	8	15	–	–	11
Median age	22.4	20.6	25.1	22.8	12.7	17.6	13.0	19.5	18.2	18.7	18.5	25.6	15.2	15.3	18.6
Female, all ages	**3 463**	**344**	**255**	**177**	**290**	**2 462**	**229**	**1 598**	**338**	**1 503**	**2 259**	**263**	**148**	**180**	**292**
Under 5 years	407	64	31	15	49	289	28	229	26	265	379	26	5	23	63
5 to 9 years	404	31	48	31	21	370	64	218	33	296	305	37	34	30	37
10 to 14 years	504	7	19	15	49	344	28	170	28	149	280	15	13	59	22
15 to 19 years	388	51	34	18	40	338	7	195	73	164	236	56	15	–	33
20 to 24 years	395	44	25	28	43	265	26	162	43	123	319	43	33	15	36
25 to 29 years	317	54	43	20	16	163	17	103	27	109	261	14	10	7	26
30 to 34 years	196	24	7	22	35	135	11	71	22	87	163	–	–	17	15
35 to 39 years	180	20	6	–	5	145	36	114	9	98	77	23	9	16	13
40 to 44 years	221	–	4	10	–	126	–	116	14	75	97	11	6	13	6
45 to 49 years	123	14	–	–	18	69	5	76	10	53	65	23	–	–	7
50 to 54 years	114	6	6	3	7	40	–	22	–	13	28	–	16	–	24
55 to 59 years	54	7	22	8	7	43	–	24	22	13	22	–	7	–	–
60 to 64 years	40	4	10	7	–	25	–	33	8	10	–	7	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	74	7	–	–	–	50	7	16	10	20	5	8	–	–	10
70 to 74 years	7	–	–	–	–	46	–	29	–	–	10	–	–	–	–
75 years and over	39	11	–	–	–	14	–	20	13	28	12	–	–	–	–
Under 18 years	1 584	114	132	66	138	1 190	120	765	129	812	1 109	112	59	112	129
21 years and over	1 702	175	123	98	123	1 071	87	757	159	598	974	119	81	68	131
65 years and over	120	18	–	–	–	110	7	65	23	48	27	8	–	–	10
Median age	20.4	22.2	19.3	21.7	18.3	18.4	14.0	19.7	21.0	16.3	18.5	19.8	21.1	13.1	18.6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**6 726**	**677**	**476**	**429**	**597**	**4 946**	**510**	**3 123**	**717**	**2 942**	**4 839**	**575**	**356**	**372**	**634**
In households	6 593	665	476	346	562	4 864	490	3 089	671	2 893	4 469	499	356	366	620
Head of household	1 662	175	118	91	120	1 049	98	673	158	620	1 046	127	84	66	150
Family head	1 504	165	110	84	120	953	92	637	125	591	938	127	74	66	150
Male	1 375	165	104	84	111	911	84	612	122	571	880	120	63	56	140
Female	129	–	6	–	9	42	8	25	3	20	58	7	11	10	10
Primary individual	158	10	8	7	–	96	6	36	33	29	108	–	10	–	–
Male	111	–	8	7	–	41	6	22	17	22	69	–	10	–	–
Female	47	10	–	–	–	55	–	14	16	7	39	–	–	–	–
Wife of head	1 322	170	103	82	115	865	81	614	124	550	840	117	61	58	135
Other relative of head	3 471	320	249	157	321	2 882	288	1 767	378	1 716	2 513	255	207	242	335
Not related to head	138	–	6	16	6	68	23	35	11	7	70	–	4	–	–
In group quarters	133	12	–	83	35	82	20	34	46	49	370	76	–	6	14
Inmate of institution	54	–	–	43	–	18	–	13	7	42	73	69	–	6	–
Other	79	12	–	40	35	64	20	21	39	7	297	7	–	–	14
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**1 504**	**165**	**110**	**84**	**120**	**953**	**92**	**637**	**125**	**591**	**938**	**127**	**74**	**66**	**150**
With own children under 18 years	1 047	118	79	49	81	759	86	484	85	460	683	99	70	66	98
With own children under 6 years	607	95	36	30	56	476	66	259	54	302	467	39	37	45	62
Husband-wife families	**1 326**	**165**	**104**	**84**	**111**	**862**	**77**	**599**	**122**	**557**	**866**	**120**	**56**	**56**	**134**
With own children under 18 years	951	118	73	49	72	682	71	458	82	454	625	92	56	56	92
With own children under 6 years	558	95	36	30	47	435	59	251	54	302	433	39	30	45	56
Families with female head	**129**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**9**	**42**	**8**	**25**	**3**	**20**	**58**	**7**	**11**	**10**	**10**
With own children under 18 years	88	–	6	–	9	34	8	18	3	6	52	7	7	10	–
With own children under 6 years	41	–	–	–	9	22	–	–	–	–	28	–	7	–	–

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
AGE															
Total, all ages	**424**	**4 642**	**3 169**	**327 168**	**2 361**	**720**	**6 040**	**859**	**807**	**443**	**1 170**	**1 999**	**4 760**	**8 066**	**2 142**
Under 5 years	45	676	594	46 467	516	83	632	120	53	112	185	208	679	987	294
5 to 9 years	64	718	479	45 260	281	154	816	96	122	18	181	326	736	1 267	281
10 to 14 years	30	658	415	39 993	174	99	777	140	93	18	137	334	705	1 157	207
15 to 19 years	68	482	308	31 080	188	46	632	121	87	21	170	254	561	1 022	314
20 to 24 years	74	344	253	30 042	300	57	414	60	121	76	127	171	374	837	184
25 to 29 years	41	392	236	28 011	299	47	435	57	64	99	66	193	435	610	232
30 to 34 years	20	274	285	25 126	164	21	359	41	61	19	64	114	302	441	152
35 to 39 years	25	291	226	23 000	171	42	386	44	75	14	100	116	166	401	96
40 to 44 years	8	305	113	19 238	64	26	374	45	77	23	45	96	281	389	70
45 to 49 years	6	149	136	13 166	56	35	405	17	21	7	46	32	163	284	79
50 to 54 years	–	70	22	7 986	37	27	171	37	7	15	14	46	98	179	87
55 to 59 years	7	78	24	5 944	20	14	123	15	14	14	12	41	83	145	59
60 to 64 years	7	83	9	4 667	22	14	114	22	6	–	8	9	49	150	38
65 to 69 years	14	53	42	3 572	26	15	133	–	–	7	7	48	35	125	23
70 to 74 years	7	28	14	1 713	23	–	142	23	–	–	–	5	61	13	21
75 years and over	8	41	13	1 903	20	40	127	21	6	–	8	6	32	59	5
Under 18 years	184	2 366	1 686	151 088	1 094	369	2 598	430	326	157	588	1 057	2 471	4 121	972
21 years and over	187	2 046	1 318	158 630	1 140	331	3 094	375	438	265	465	839	1 995	3 519	1 024
65 years and over	29	122	69	7 188	69	55	402	44	6	7	15	59	128	197	49
Median age	20.3	17.8	16.6	20.1	20.4	17.6	22.0	18.0	22.0	23.5	17.4	17.6	17.3	18.0	19.6
Male, all ages	**257**	**2 380**	**1 541**	**166 040**	**1 172**	**342**	**3 016**	**381**	**460**	**180**	**567**	**1 004**	**2 402**	**4 107**	**1 230**
Under 5 years	34	367	290	23 611	264	42	335	71	19	37	74	61	362	501	153
5 to 9 years	25	328	237	23 045	106	60	425	33	84	13	89	204	376	693	143
10 to 14 years	8	346	159	20 120	81	54	399	73	24	–	82	163	341	551	141
15 to 19 years	62	235	128	15 592	89	34	273	48	48	–	70	123	308	456	199
20 to 24 years	44	164	103	13 847	126	12	205	11	114	26	60	94	160	461	95
25 to 29 years	29	227	139	14 316	183	27	229	44	18	71	29	85	208	336	127
30 to 34 years	13	121	103	12 635	72	14	120	7	42	7	38	64	162	198	89
35 to 39 years	9	153	124	12 179	94	13	197	–	48	6	46	52	85	186	78
40 to 44 years	4	150	91	10 304	50	12	204	31	29	7	7	45	123	229	32
45 to 49 years	–	84	90	7 307	38	22	207	–	21	–	38	23	111	141	35
50 to 54 years	–	55	8	4 124	12	6	73	25	7	6	11	26	42	95	53
55 to 59 years	7	30	19	2 835	13	14	69	7	–	–	5	29	35	59	28
60 to 64 years	–	67	–	2 459	18	–	54	14	6	–	3	–	29	88	32
65 to 69 years	7	12	36	1 968	11	15	67	–	–	7	7	24	6	90	14
70 to 74 years	7	20	7	874	6	–	89	17	–	–	–	5	34	–	6
75 years and over	8	21	7	824	9	17	70	–	–	–	8	6	20	23	5
Under 18 years	106	1 188	751	76 281	512	184	1 326	201	146	50	277	515	1 273	2 082	545
21 years and over	115	1 066	715	81 053	619	152	1 542	156	278	121	238	447	965	1 824	584
65 years and over	22	53	50	3 666	26	32	226	17	–	7	15	35	60	113	25
Median age	20.0	18.2	18.3	20.2	21.8	17.2	21.9	16.4	22.4	26.0	17.8	18.0	17.0	18.4	19.5
Female, all ages	**167**	**2 262**	**1 628**	**161 128**	**1 189**	**378**	**3 024**	**478**	**347**	**263**	**603**	**995**	**2 358**	**3 959**	**912**
Under 5 years	11	309	304	22 856	252	41	297	49	34	75	111	147	317	486	141
5 to 9 years	39	390	242	22 215	175	94	391	63	38	5	92	122	360	574	138
10 to 14 years	22	312	256	19 873	93	45	378	67	69	18	55	171	364	606	66
15 to 19 years	6	247	180	15 488	99	12	359	73	39	21	100	131	253	566	115
20 to 24 years	30	180	150	16 195	174	45	209	49	7	50	67	77	214	376	89
25 to 29 years	12	165	97	13 695	116	20	206	13	46	28	37	108	227	274	105
30 to 34 years	7	153	182	12 491	92	7	239	34	19	12	26	50	140	243	63
35 to 39 years	16	138	102	10 821	77	29	189	44	27	8	54	64	81	215	18
40 to 44 years	4	155	22	8 934	14	14	170	14	48	16	38	51	158	160	38
45 to 49 years	6	65	46	5 859	18	13	198	17	–	7	8	9	52	143	44
50 to 54 years	–	15	14	3 862	25	21	98	12	–	9	3	20	56	84	34
55 to 59 years	–	48	5	3 109	7	–	54	8	14	14	7	12	48	86	31
60 to 64 years	7	16	9	2 208	4	14	60	8	–	–	5	9	20	62	6
65 to 69 years	7	41	6	1 604	15	–	66	–	–	–	–	24	29	35	9
70 to 74 years	–	8	7	839	17	–	53	6	–	–	–	–	27	13	15
75 years and over	–	20	6	1 079	11	23	57	21	6	–	–	–	12	36	–
Under 18 years	78	1 178	935	74 807	582	185	1 272	229	180	107	311	542	1 198	2 039	427
21 years and over	72	980	603	77 577	521	179	1 552	219	160	144	227	392	1 030	1 695	440
65 years and over	7	69	19	3 522	43	23	176	27	6	–	–	24	68	84	24
Median age	20.9	17.4	15.3	20.0	18.8	18.8	22.1	19.1	19.2	21.3	17.2	17.2	17.7	17.8	19.8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**424**	**4 642**	**3 169**	**327 168**	**2 361**	**720**	**6 040**	**859**	**807**	**443**	**1 170**	**1 999**	**4 760**	**8 066**	**2 142**
In households	348	4 609	3 155	324 879	2 328	720	5 929	855	660	427	1 161	1 923	4 689	7 940	1 951
Head of household	95	1 082	708	79 759	610	187	1 562	190	158	130	243	408	936	1 664	436
Family head	69	982	656	70 248	541	166	1 390	176	151	130	232	400	897	1 528	415
Male	69	891	618	62 946	528	138	1 307	142	143	130	215	356	841	1 410	398
Female	–	91	38	7 302	13	28	83	34	8	–	17	44	56	118	17
Primary individual	26	100	52	9 511	69	21	172	14	7	–	11	8	39	136	21
Male	13	86	40	6 947	44	14	73	6	7	–	–	8	7	81	10
Female	13	14	12	2 564	25	7	99	8	–	–	11	–	32	55	11
Wife of head	70	869	572	59 669	507	131	1 263	137	139	127	217	356	798	1 328	384
Other relative of head	165	2 633	1 846	180 273	1 199	402	3 060	497	327	163	687	1 116	2 928	4 860	1 072
Not related to head	18	25	29	5 178	12	–	44	31	36	7	14	43	27	88	59
In group quarters	76	33	14	2 289	33	–	111	4	147	16	9	76	71	126	191
Inmate of institution	14	7	8	638	7	–	6	4	44	–	6	24	31	17	58
Other	62	26	6	1 651	26	–	105	–	103	16	3	52	40	109	133
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**69**	**982**	**656**	**70 248**	**541**	**166**	**1 390**	**176**	**151**	**130**	**232**	**400**	**897**	**1 528**	**415**
With own children under 18 years	41	781	537	52 545	420	126	966	144	115	80	179	301	704	1 186	350
With own children under 6 years	30	484	382	32 549	338	58	535	66	57	74	97	167	423	748	209
Husband-wife families	**69**	**857**	**600**	**59 721**	**502**	**138**	**1 283**	**135**	**143**	**130**	**215**	**332**	**817**	**1 360**	**384**
With own children under 18 years	41	697	490	45 836	407	98	902	110	107	80	169	233	664	1 077	319
With own children under 6 years	30	439	360	29 297	332	52	511	59	49	74	90	143	406	687	196
Families with female head	**–**	**91**	**38**	**7 302**	**13**	**28**	**83**	**34**	**8**	**–**	**17**	**44**	**56**	**118**	**17**
With own children under 18 years	–	70	29	5 591	13	28	52	34	8	–	10	44	36	82	17
With own children under 6 years	–	45	22	2 826	6	6	17	7	8	–	7	11	17	42	4

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Can.										Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE															
Total, all ages	**3 072**	**6 099**	**9 464**	**4 504**	**2 287**	**5 972**	**8 302**	**56 301**	**1 385**	**1 574**	**2 340**	**251**	**845**	**290**	**794**
Under 5 years	425	857	1 363	645	336	896	1 403	7 569	92	194	356	50	115	24	91
5 to 9 years	669	867	1 298	611	396	855	1 243	7 428	99	166	224	50	122	43	109
10 to 14 years	494	857	1 495	642	378	889	1 014	7 343	228	240	164	34	119	56	118
15 to 19 years	244	703	1 126	454	289	619	903	5 276	179	187	271	28	99	53	136
20 to 24 years	175	576	831	442	160	408	889	4 545	193	217	282	11	120	56	76
25 to 29 years	217	553	677	351	103	533	717	4 697	130	118	386	30	78	11	65
30 to 34 years	233	285	501	308	172	416	408	3 567	59	51	237	20	78	8	29
35 to 39 years	211	373	470	184	174	373	571	3 433	75	92	92	–	12	6	35
40 to 44 years	162	227	447	257	106	354	417	3 448	86	99	118	21	23	8	42
45 to 49 years	96	186	408	181	44	235	309	2 833	43	83	57	7	15	9	61
50 to 54 years	49	192	233	138	39	128	148	1 723	26	66	48	–	32	8	5
55 to 59 years	32	155	229	108	29	58	87	1 353	30	24	24	–	–	–	13
60 to 64 years	19	86	134	98	43	49	44	998	52	11	–	–	7	8	6
65 to 69 years	22	131	105	64	5	94	75	974	15	19	20	–	17	–	–
70 to 74 years	11	24	69	17	13	36	31	570	31	–	32	–	–	–	–
75 years and over	13	27	78	4	–	29	43	544	47	7	29	–	8	–	8
Under 18 years	1 754	3 104	4 831	2 179	1 279	3 095	4 197	25 873	493	730	862	162	425	158	434
21 years and over	1 225	2 757	4 026	2 046	821	2 625	3 563	27 915	757	782	1 267	82	344	114	335
65 years and over	46	182	252	85	18	159	149	2 088	93	26	81	–	25	–	8
Median age	14.5	18.3	17.6	18.9	15.6	17.8	17.7	20.6	22.4	20.0	22.7	13.8	18.4	17.1	17.9
Male, all ages	**1 486**	**3 102**	**4 762**	**2 187**	**1 115**	**3 083**	**4 090**	**28 147**	**681**	**778**	**1 248**	**115**	**478**	**158**	**415**
Under 5 years	196	392	744	292	154	474	659	3 797	39	93	207	28	77	20	69
5 to 9 years	323	478	615	346	180	428	582	3 699	37	78	128	15	86	28	35
10 to 14 years	245	457	740	291	214	497	471	3 684	149	97	71	5	75	24	72
15 to 19 years	98	385	535	208	103	307	429	2 664	74	125	135	22	54	22	77
20 to 24 years	83	218	406	207	97	154	472	2 041	118	80	151	–	56	41	28
25 to 29 years	91	304	329	186	56	277	366	2 319	39	71	207	16	35	6	29
30 to 34 years	110	118	263	170	73	251	192	1 842	42	35	126	15	58	–	22
35 to 39 years	104	194	208	43	100	185	313	1 642	41	41	46	–	–	–	12
40 to 44 years	95	110	227	126	56	188	238	1 693	32	50	80	7	12	–	21
45 to 49 years	70	102	243	68	18	123	163	1 425	36	29	11	7	–	9	37
50 to 54 years	32	103	117	104	12	68	67	864	8	47	41	–	17	8	5
55 to 59 years	–	79	112	49	14	16	46	717	12	14	9	–	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	8	30	72	47	32	31	30	574	11	6	–	–	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	18	94	68	36	–	57	28	519	9	12	14	–	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	5	18	45	10	6	13	16	363	20	–	6	–	–	–	–
75 years and over	8	20	38	4	–	14	18	304	14	–	16	–	8	–	8
Under 18 years	839	1 629	2 428	1 052	618	1 640	1 974	13 035	260	352	462	70	274	88	238
21 years and over	613	1 361	2 027	1 010	428	1 347	1 858	13 985	370	380	670	45	159	64	157
65 years and over	31	132	151	50	6	84	62	1 186	43	12	36	–	8	–	8
Median age	14.6	17.9	17.6	19.0	15.5	17.3	18.9	20.6	21.8	19.8	22.7	17.2	15.1	16.6	17.0
Female, all ages	**1 586**	**2 997**	**4 702**	**2 317**	**1 172**	**2 889**	**4 212**	**28 154**	**704**	**796**	**1 092**	**136**	**367**	**132**	**379**
Under 5 years	229	465	619	353	182	422	744	3 772	53	101	149	22	38	4	22
5 to 9 years	346	389	683	265	216	427	661	3 729	62	88	96	35	36	15	74
10 to 14 years	249	400	755	351	164	392	543	3 659	79	143	93	29	44	32	46
15 to 19 years	146	318	591	246	186	312	474	2 612	105	62	136	6	45	31	59
20 to 24 years	92	358	425	235	63	254	417	2 504	75	137	131	11	64	15	48
25 to 29 years	126	249	348	165	47	256	351	2 378	91	47	179	14	43	5	36
30 to 34 years	123	167	238	138	99	165	216	1 725	17	16	111	5	20	8	7
35 to 39 years	107	179	262	141	74	188	258	1 791	34	51	46	–	12	6	23
40 to 44 years	67	117	220	131	50	166	179	1 755	54	49	38	14	11	8	21
45 to 49 years	26	84	165	113	26	112	146	1 408	7	54	46	–	15	–	24
50 to 54 years	17	89	116	34	27	60	81	859	18	19	7	–	15	–	–
55 to 59 years	32	76	117	59	15	42	41	636	18	10	15	–	–	–	13
60 to 64 years	11	56	62	51	11	18	14	424	41	5	–	–	7	8	6
65 to 69 years	4	37	37	28	5	37	47	455	6	7	6	–	17	–	–
70 to 74 years	6	6	24	7	7	23	15	207	11	–	26	–	–	–	–
75 years and over	5	7	40	–	–	15	25	240	33	7	13	–	–	–	–
Under 18 years	915	1 475	2 403	1 127	661	1 455	2 223	12 838	233	378	400	92	151	70	196
21 years and over	612	1 396	1 999	1 036	393	1 278	1 705	13 930	387	402	597	37	185	50	178
65 years and over	15	50	101	35	12	75	87	902	50	14	45	–	17	–	–
Median age	14.4	18.8	17.5	18.9	15.6	18.3	16.7	20.6	23.5	20.1	22.7	11.9	21.6	17.4	19.0
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**3 072**	**6 099**	**9 464**	**4 504**	**2 287**	**5 972**	**8 302**	**56 301**	**1 385**	**1 574**	**2 340**	**251**	**845**	**290**	**794**
In households	3 055	6 029	9 440	4 449	2 269	5 960	8 182	56 040	1 333	1 552	2 181	245	802	284	781
Head of household	593	1 313	2 041	1 085	461	1 350	1 808	13 858	383	381	655	49	173	55	160
Family head	582	1 184	1 834	964	418	1 245	1 650	12 278	346	339	543	35	135	55	154
Male	548	1 083	1 677	882	372	1 172	1 554	11 226	316	318	533	35	122	49	144
Female	34	101	157	82	46	73	96	1 052	30	21	10	–	13	6	10
Primary individual	11	129	207	121	43	105	158	1 580	37	42	112	14	38	–	6
Male	7	73	134	74	29	91	105	970	26	25	75	10	23	–	–
Female	4	56	73	47	14	14	53	610	11	17	37	4	15	–	6
Wife of head	518	1 027	1 647	872	352	1 110	1 518	10 821	299	308	522	33	120	48	143
Other relative of head	1 924	3 619	5 652	2 395	1 456	3 468	4 709	30 726	601	829	930	149	474	169	472
Not related to head	20	70	100	97	–	32	147	635	50	34	74	14	35	12	6
In group quarters	17	70	24	55	18	12	120	261	52	22	159	6	43	6	13
Inmate of institution	17	22	17	13	–	4	6	118	6	22	28	–	–	–	–
Other	–	48	7	42	18	8	114	143	46	–	131	6	43	6	13
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**582**	**1 184**	**1 834**	**964**	**418**	**1 245**	**1 650**	**12 278**	**346**	**339**	**543**	**35**	**135**	**55**	**154**
With own children under 18 years	501	941	1 515	769	347	954	1 319	8 697	178	269	341	35	102	29	111
With own children under 6 years	330	542	877	466	218	605	907	5 023	91	138	256	28	79	23	86
Husband-wife families	**521**	**1 034**	**1 607**	**860**	**341**	**1 150**	**1 526**	**10 896**	**298**	**304**	**521**	**35**	**122**	**49**	**144**
With own children under 18 years	440	834	1 357	685	291	873	1 222	7 888	164	241	336	35	96	23	101
With own children under 6 years	296	509	803	426	177	570	855	4 688	91	129	256	28	79	23	76
Families with female head	**34**	**101**	**157**	**82**	**46**	**73**	**96**	**1 052**	**30**	**21**	**10**	**–**	**13**	**6**	**10**
With own children under 18 years	34	84	127	74	25	65	77	730	14	14	–	–	6	6	10
With own children under 6 years	26	27	61	30	10	28	32	293	–	9	–	–	–	–	10

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.										Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE															
Total, all ages	**531**	**402**	**2 507**	**3 492**	**47**	**2 232**	**17 960**	**5 440**	**3 272**	**2 690**	**649**	**662**	**664**	**123**	**224**
Under 5 years	29	62	352	627	6	359	2 677	851	518	513	112	91	97	26	34
5 to 9 years	86	26	405	470	10	225	2 502	831	493	497	101	64	60	18	23
10 to 14 years	91	66	321	414	7	192	2 491	788	501	408	40	78	95	6	25
15 to 19 years	62	84	222	294	5	220	1 750	593	315	175	56	149	129	6	7
20 to 24 years	83	6	268	421	–	369	1 708	521	226	168	98	93	69	17	40
25 to 29 years	14	18	218	315	9	349	1 404	458	284	260	68	32	32	20	25
30 to 34 years	42	7	163	276	10	149	1 314	270	220	249	42	37	50	12	20
35 to 39 years	15	22	153	171	–	71	1 075	253	255	146	16	19	25	18	15
40 to 44 years	28	47	141	128	–	70	961	247	160	96	17	10	28	–	7
45 to 49 years	33	14	96	170	–	99	757	207	68	61	5	40	38	–	18
50 to 54 years	6	22	15	53	–	51	423	187	46	57	27	18	12	–	–
55 to 59 years	6	14	29	26	–	28	245	97	38	26	5	12	–	–	10
60 to 64 years	13	6	41	46	–	25	290	55	62	7	–	13	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	23	–	7	27	–	13	168	47	53	–	6	–	6	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	27	14	–	7	110	24	21	16	12	6	–	–	–
75 years and over	–	8	49	40	–	5	85	11	12	11	44	–	23	–	–
Under 18 years	233	204	1 236	1 680	28	937	8 803	2 889	1 727	1 519	279	325	333	56	89
21 years and over	256	164	1 162	1 572	19	1 198	8 157	2 282	1 406	1 056	322	267	277	67	135
65 years and over	23	8	83	81	–	25	363	82	86	27	62	6	29	–	–
Median age	19.8	17.8	19.0	19.0	...	21.6	18.7	17.1	17.0	14.1	20.8	18.3	18.1	21.6	22.9
Male, all ages	**273**	**189**	**1 227**	**1 885**	**31**	**1 127**	**8 977**	**2 709**	**1 615**	**1 339**	**303**	**314**	**343**	**68**	**114**
Under 5 years	12	25	181	330	6	199	1 275	440	263	272	47	56	55	20	22
5 to 9 years	59	7	155	265	4	91	1 178	440	212	230	46	19	34	5	17
10 to 14 years	40	20	164	216	7	65	1 325	357	255	210	13	47	47	6	8
15 to 19 years	46	55	126	149	5	121	853	331	161	77	32	64	75	–	–
20 to 24 years	20	–	111	253	–	171	721	221	68	64	50	40	24	6	20
25 to 29 years	7	12	99	136	4	211	749	214	170	109	30	6	19	13	18
30 to 34 years	26	–	110	165	5	88	722	150	73	117	31	26	22	5	5
35 to 39 years	10	7	82	94	–	34	512	131	145	83	10	7	19	13	7
40 to 44 years	–	27	76	74	–	27	525	124	103	63	–	10	8	–	7
45 to 49 years	26	7	26	95	–	36	431	71	48	40	5	14	20	–	–
50 to 54 years	6	15	15	49	–	46	251	92	25	32	21	12	12	–	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	6	20	–	8	96	49	20	14	–	–	–	–	10
60 to 64 years	6	6	29	18	–	12	164	43	33	7	–	13	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	15	–	–	7	–	6	85	28	25	–	6	–	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	17	14	–	7	52	18	10	16	–	–	–	–	–
75 years and over	–	8	30	–	–	5	38	–	4	5	12	–	8	–	–
Under 18 years	122	90	590	895	22	440	4 324	1 477	847	749	125	156	189	31	47
21 years and over	116	82	588	837	9	627	4 156	1 093	716	545	159	128	132	37	67
65 years and over	15	8	47	21	–	18	175	46	39	21	18	–	8	–	–
Median age	17.8	18.9	19.5	19.4	...	22.6	19.2	16.8	17.4	14.0	21.4	17.7	17.4	...	22.5
Female, all ages	**258**	**213**	**1 280**	**1 607**	**16**	**1 105**	**8 983**	**2 731**	**1 657**	**1 351**	**346**	**348**	**321**	**55**	**110**
Under 5 years	17	37	171	297	–	160	1 402	411	255	241	65	35	42	6	12
5 to 9 years	27	19	250	205	6	134	1 324	391	281	267	55	45	26	13	6
10 to 14 years	51	46	157	198	–	127	1 166	431	246	198	27	31	48	–	17
15 to 19 years	16	29	96	145	–	99	897	262	154	98	24	85	54	6	7
20 to 24 years	63	6	157	168	–	198	987	300	158	104	48	53	45	11	20
25 to 29 years	7	6	119	179	5	138	655	244	114	151	38	26	13	7	7
30 to 34 years	16	7	53	111	5	61	592	120	147	132	11	11	28	7	15
35 to 39 years	5	15	71	77	–	37	563	122	110	63	6	12	6	5	8
40 to 44 years	28	20	65	54	–	43	436	123	57	33	17	–	20	–	–
45 to 49 years	7	7	70	75	–	63	326	136	20	21	–	26	18	–	18
50 to 54 years	–	7	–	4	–	5	172	95	21	25	6	6	–	–	–
55 to 59 years	6	14	23	6	–	20	149	48	18	12	5	12	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	7	–	12	28	–	13	126	12	29	–	–	–	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	8	–	7	20	–	7	83	19	28	–	–	–	6	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	10	–	–	–	58	6	11	–	12	6	–	–	–
75 years and over	–	–	19	40	–	–	47	11	8	6	32	–	15	–	–
Under 18 years	111	114	646	785	6	497	4 479	1 412	880	770	154	169	144	25	42
21 years and over	140	82	574	735	10	571	4 001	1 189	690	511	163	139	145	30	68
65 years and over	8	–	36	60	–	7	188	36	47	6	44	6	21	–	–
Median age	21.4	15.8	18.2	18.6	...	20.8	18.3	17.5	16.5	14.2	20.2	18.7	19.1	...	23.3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**531**	**402**	**2 507**	**3 492**	**47**	**2 232**	**17 960**	**5 440**	**3 272**	**2 690**	**649**	**662**	**664**	**123**	**224**
In households	498	395	2 432	3 345	47	2 129	17 727	5 408	3 208	2 690	611	633	658	116	224
Head of household	113	86	583	728	9	525	4 239	1 089	682	548	170	120	140	19	57
Family head	113	78	510	676	9	451	3 734	1 032	664	501	141	120	135	19	57
Male	113	78	482	656	9	439	3 429	925	630	476	130	114	118	19	57
Female	–	–	28	20	–	12	305	107	34	25	11	6	17	–	–
Primary individual	–	8	73	52	–	74	505	57	18	47	29	–	5	–	–
Male	–	8	38	40	–	66	305	40	10	40	17	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	35	12	–	8	200	17	8	7	12	–	5	–	–
Wife of head	116	80	481	621	10	432	3 292	912	599	486	119	110	113	19	60
Other relative of head	247	223	1 316	1 922	28	1 040	9 960	3 367	1 847	1 656	317	389	397	72	107
Not related to head	22	6	52	74	–	132	236	40	80	–	5	14	8	6	–
In group quarters	33	7	75	147	–	103	233	32	64	–	38	29	6	7	–
Inmate of institution	–	–	22	92	–	30	105	11	39	–	38	–	6	7	–
Other	33	7	53	55	–	73	128	21	25	–	–	29	–	–	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**113**	**78**	**510**	**676**	**9**	**451**	**3 734**	**1 032**	**664**	**501**	**141**	**120**	**135**	**19**	**57**
With own children under 18 years	77	71	370	534	9	291	2 911	856	546	460	91	92	91	13	32
With own children under 6 years	37	35	247	395	4	202	1 827	565	315	269	73	55	52	7	27
Husband-wife families	**113**	**78**	**476**	**619**	**9**	**439**	**3 320**	**881**	**592**	**471**	**115**	**114**	**110**	**19**	**57**
With own children under 18 years	77	71	336	497	9	279	2 615	734	492	430	86	86	66	13	32
With own children under 6 years	37	35	231	365	4	202	1 713	516	285	254	73	55	41	7	27
Families with female head	**–**	**–**	**28**	**20**	**–**	**12**	**305**	**107**	**34**	**25**	**11**	**6**	**17**	**–**	**–**
With own children under 18 years	–	–	28	13	–	12	231	87	27	25	–	6	17	–	–
With own children under 6 years	–	–	16	13	–	–	71	37	23	15	–	–	11	–	–

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Minnesota—Con.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**193**	**1 816**	**1 454**	**682**	**696**	**16 684**	**717**	**1 193**	**698**	**1 566**	**857**	**3 164**	**619**	**865**	**3 410**
Under 5 years	41	260	227	130	90	2 228	61	202	58	244	109	410	67	73	478
5 to 9 years	21	207	155	95	139	2 418	75	180	111	238	115	436	65	139	405
10 to 14 years	8	248	319	109	87	2 181	142	87	76	190	65	471	80	107	421
15 to 19 years	12	227	136	99	37	1 760	88	174	85	197	99	363	59	57	361
20 to 24 years	7	214	101	84	60	1 567	59	152	127	51	130	328	80	82	361
25 to 29 years	30	139	62	35	85	1 526	45	123	13	84	60	234	50	112	249
30 to 34 years	23	106	92	37	49	1 189	39	52	49	105	75	193	5	80	233
35 to 39 years	6	139	60	–	65	970	21	56	42	90	18	136	37	53	182
40 to 44 years	6	122	71	14	11	826	64	26	29	81	37	173	28	37	250
45 to 49 years	–	49	71	26	20	737	25	21	22	65	22	146	20	41	175
50 to 54 years	13	14	69	34	12	392	51	31	28	35	34	51	47	22	62
55 to 59 years	13	33	39	–	20	207	25	32	20	19	36	43	27	6	44
60 to 64 years	–	29	41	–	–	255	14	25	–	62	6	62	8	27	35
65 to 69 years	7	14	8	8	13	204	8	26	8	21	22	58	–	7	75
70 to 74 years	6	5	–	–	8	127	–	6	17	40	16	30	23	22	46
75 years and over	–	10	3	11	–	97	–	–	13	44	13	30	23	–	33
Under 18 years	82	879	772	391	343	7 935	331	555	302	824	369	1 534	255	353	1 526
21 years and over	111	825	581	227	336	7 830	329	532	341	682	447	1 424	334	468	1 663
65 years and over	13	29	11	19	21	428	8	32	38	105	51	118	46	29	154
Median age	26.3	19.3	16.0	15.4	19.3	19.3	19.6	18.7	20.7	17.8	21.6	18.7	22.4	23.4	20.6
Male, all ages	**78**	**895**	**770**	**306**	**356**	**8 397**	**416**	**564**	**394**	**835**	**445**	**1 580**	**335**	**408**	**1 749**
Under 5 years	14	149	158	64	44	1 182	21	86	33	150	51	196	40	54	250
5 to 9 years	7	87	85	30	73	1 292	35	70	67	144	64	213	45	50	222
10 to 14 years	–	121	172	51	45	1 088	86	46	33	94	39	244	45	40	234
15 to 19 years	7	107	42	43	14	852	43	88	52	112	39	198	37	–	169
20 to 24 years	–	83	58	38	27	621	35	77	89	27	78	143	27	56	169
25 to 29 years	24	79	16	21	39	750	27	61	–	28	29	136	28	66	130
30 to 34 years	7	58	44	22	28	608	21	21	26	65	35	89	–	46	94
35 to 39 years	6	52	41	–	32	513	14	49	24	38	12	61	18	15	111
40 to 44 years	–	76	28	–	5	472	48	7	6	35	7	92	14	13	149
45 to 49 years	–	28	37	11	20	355	18	6	16	47	14	74	6	20	88
50 to 54 years	–	6	40	18	–	207	21	19	22	7	22	29	15	22	19
55 to 59 years	13	15	24	–	14	111	25	13	13	13	22	20	27	–	13
60 to 64 years	–	29	14	–	–	131	14	7	–	34	–	32	–	20	28
65 to 69 years	–	–	8	8	7	104	8	8	–	5	13	29	–	–	26
70 to 74 years	–	5	–	–	8	74	–	6	13	20	7	8	23	6	17
75 years and over	–	–	3	–	–	37	–	–	–	16	13	16	10	–	30
Under 18 years	28	433	423	169	176	4 135	160	241	170	468	179	793	161	144	813
21 years and over	50	410	289	112	180	3 883	216	261	187	329	237	715	168	243	833
65 years and over	–	5	11	8	15	215	8	14	13	41	33	53	33	6	73
Median age	...	19.2	14.1	15.9	20.4	18.7	23.3	19.5	20.7	16.3	21.9	18.5	20.1	25.3	20.0
Female, all ages	**115**	**921**	**684**	**376**	**340**	**8 287**	**301**	**629**	**304**	**731**	**412**	**1 584**	**284**	**457**	**1 661**
Under 5 years	27	111	69	66	46	1 046	40	116	25	94	58	214	27	19	228
5 to 9 years	14	120	70	65	66	1 126	40	110	44	94	51	223	20	89	183
10 to 14 years	8	127	147	58	42	1 093	56	41	43	96	26	227	35	67	187
15 to 19 years	5	120	94	56	23	908	45	86	33	85	60	165	22	57	192
20 to 24 years	7	131	43	46	33	946	24	75	38	24	52	185	53	26	192
25 to 29 years	6	60	46	14	46	776	18	62	13	56	31	98	22	46	119
30 to 34 years	16	48	48	15	21	581	18	31	23	40	40	104	5	34	139
35 to 39 years	–	87	19	–	33	457	7	7	18	52	6	75	19	38	71
40 to 44 years	6	46	43	14	6	354	16	19	23	46	30	81	14	24	101
45 to 49 years	–	21	34	15	–	382	7	15	6	18	8	72	14	21	87
50 to 54 years	13	8	29	16	12	185	30	12	6	28	12	22	32	–	43
55 to 59 years	–	18	15	–	6	96	–	19	7	6	14	23	–	6	31
60 to 64 years	–	–	27	–	–	124	–	18	–	28	6	30	8	7	7
65 to 69 years	7	14	–	–	6	100	–	18	8	16	9	29	–	7	49
70 to 74 years	6	–	–	–	–	53	–	–	4	20	9	22	–	16	29
75 years and over	–	10	–	11	–	60	–	–	13	28	–	14	13	–	3
Under 18 years	54	446	349	222	167	3 800	171	314	132	356	190	741	94	209	713
21 years and over	61	415	292	115	156	3 947	113	271	154	353	210	709	166	225	830
65 years and over	13	24	–	11	6	213	–	18	25	64	18	65	13	23	81
Median age	22.5	19.3	18.0	14.9	18.5	19.8	16.6	17.8	20.9	19.8	21.1	18.9	23.6	19.7	21.1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**193**	**1 816**	**1 454**	**682**	**696**	**16 684**	**717**	**1 193**	**698**	**1 566**	**857**	**3 164**	**619**	**865**	**3 410**
In households	187	1 702	1 410	667	689	16 509	609	1 156	642	1 540	799	3 045	607	865	3 347
Head of household	57	400	313	124	180	4 039	147	296	151	325	226	702	174	224	852
Family head	50	372	269	110	173	3 433	115	262	138	264	217	618	149	204	772
Male	50	335	241	106	173	3 130	102	233	134	240	194	584	138	189	709
Female	–	37	28	4	–	303	13	29	4	24	23	34	11	15	63
Primary individual	7	28	44	14	7	606	32	34	13	61	9	84	25	20	80
Male	–	28	25	–	7	353	28	12	6	41	–	15	12	6	43
Female	7	–	19	14	–	253	4	22	7	20	9	69	13	14	37
Wife of head	48	328	234	104	144	3 040	106	219	127	233	191	562	105	181	701
Other relative of head	77	924	845	417	357	9 024	339	609	322	909	361	1 722	317	452	1 747
Not related to head	5	50	18	22	8	406	17	32	42	73	21	59	11	8	47
In group quarters	6	114	44	15	7	175	108	37	56	26	58	119	12	–	63
Inmate of institution	6	28	3	–	–	49	7	–	6	–	43	30	4	–	19
Other	–	86	41	15	7	126	101	37	50	26	15	89	8	–	44
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**50**	**372**	**269**	**110**	**173**	**3 433**	**115**	**262**	**138**	**264**	**217**	**618**	**149**	**204**	**772**
With own children under 18 years	27	296	230	98	132	2 597	85	215	112	226	120	475	90	136	557
With own children under 6 years	27	197	123	77	85	1 632	49	156	64	155	78	323	65	77	328
Husband-wife families	**50**	**328**	**233**	**106**	**157**	**3 050**	**102**	**223**	**134**	**240**	**188**	**562**	**110**	**189**	**695**
With own children under 18 years	27	267	200	98	116	2 283	80	176	112	217	111	430	79	130	495
With own children under 6 years	27	189	118	77	69	1 495	44	147	64	146	69	302	60	77	307
Families with female head	**–**	**37**	**28**	**4**	**–**	**303**	**13**	**29**	**4**	**24**	**23**	**34**	**11**	**15**	**63**
With own children under 18 years	–	29	22	–	–	254	5	29	–	9	9	29	11	6	48
With own children under 6 years	–	8	5	–	–	115	5	9	–	9	9	15	5	–	14

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri											
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**2 267**	**977**	**1 115**	**1 644**	**1 302**	**1 467**	**799**	**1 695**	**680**	**460**	**269**	**475**	**15 787**	**15 258**	**804**
Under 5 years	254	136	111	204	131	160	69	199	73	43	43	60	1 846	1 912	168
5 to 9 years	258	101	198	175	110	161	70	178	84	70	21	46	2 032	1 821	89
10 to 14 years	426	133	174	199	125	172	127	191	107	73	40	24	2 344	1 860	53
15 to 19 years	288	116	116	263	194	181	92	257	39	65	26	68	1 766	1 508	64
20 to 24 years	130	114	89	149	235	199	86	352	67	40	28	83	1 463	1 191	131
25 to 29 years	137	116	42	116	143	115	58	145	90	30	15	35	1 003	1 317	133
30 to 34 years	136	54	76	41	36	71	29	78	68	36	12	31	907	1 176	30
35 to 39 years	155	89	99	45	87	144	30	132	27	5	20	22	890	915	37
40 to 44 years	129	26	94	127	31	91	38	75	13	34	16	10	1 007	911	18
45 to 49 years	152	33	34	85	47	59	36	32	17	16	7	31	805	793	26
50 to 54 years	100	40	24	70	42	15	41	9	14	17	9	13	414	479	25
55 to 59 years	34	19	6	43	21	20	18	16	14	6	18	14	336	354	–
60 to 64 years	12	–	15	52	54	32	49	17	21	13	7	11	340	379	3
65 to 69 years	40	–	21	16	19	16	7	–	8	–	–	13	277	307	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	10	14	–	10	27	–	–	5	7	14	133	160	27
75 years and over	16	–	6	45	27	21	22	14	38	7	–	–	224	175	–
Under 18 years	1 085	468	581	724	460	618	319	677	284	233	110	185	7 374	6 552	330
21 years and over	991	477	503	777	698	771	433	757	368	209	132	246	7 591	7 933	394
65 years and over	56	–	37	75	46	47	56	14	46	12	7	27	634	642	27
Median age	18.4	20.1	18.2	19.6	21.9	21.5	22.4	20.3	22.8	18.4	20.8	22.4	19.7	22.2	21.1
Male, all ages	**1 083**	**529**	**465**	**837**	**666**	**780**	**380**	**1 013**	**367**	**243**	**135**	**258**	**7 727**	**7 683**	**406**
Under 5 years	122	100	40	76	63	93	30	80	21	29	24	30	821	1 009	89
5 to 9 years	140	40	94	103	63	86	48	105	72	42	–	35	1 008	1 024	17
10 to 14 years	207	66	35	113	81	82	47	103	51	35	28	10	1 198	1 033	33
15 to 19 years	117	56	62	140	90	109	38	188	21	30	13	40	916	684	35
20 to 24 years	49	46	28	77	95	97	34	257	27	20	13	32	637	455	75
25 to 29 years	54	71	8	62	90	63	45	86	45	6	11	21	496	640	78
30 to 34 years	64	33	48	28	27	28	19	44	37	21	–	11	406	574	6
35 to 39 years	88	57	50	21	31	94	6	58	22	5	5	16	424	438	24
40 to 44 years	58	14	44	47	9	41	27	48	13	10	8	5	543	491	11
45 to 49 years	75	8	12	54	33	32	–	13	8	7	7	13	419	410	16
50 to 54 years	62	19	24	35	23	6	15	–	8	13	9	6	207	221	9
55 to 59 years	29	19	–	14	14	7	11	7	14	–	10	14	96	187	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	15	26	33	18	31	17	7	13	7	11	191	169	–
65 to 69 years	9	–	5	16	8	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	135	153	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	7	–	10	6	–	–	5	–	14	83	111	13
75 years and over	9	–	–	18	6	14	16	7	21	7	–	–	147	84	–
Under 18 years	532	256	218	374	262	341	143	355	152	131	58	108	3 643	3 512	151
21 years and over	482	253	221	384	349	410	217	450	202	107	63	126	3 689	3 840	225
65 years and over	18	–	5	41	14	24	29	7	21	12	–	14	365	348	13
Median age	18.1	20.3	20.3	19.5	21.9	21.0	24.0	20.6	23.4	17.6	21.0	22.2	19.6	21.0	21.9
Female, all ages	**1 184**	**448**	**650**	**807**	**636**	**687**	**419**	**682**	**313**	**217**	**134**	**217**	**8 060**	**7 575**	**398**
Under 5 years	132	36	71	128	68	67	39	119	52	14	19	30	1 025	903	79
5 to 9 years	118	61	104	72	47	75	22	73	12	28	21	11	1 024	797	72
10 to 14 years	219	67	139	86	44	90	80	88	56	38	12	14	1 146	827	20
15 to 19 years	171	60	54	123	104	72	54	69	18	35	13	28	850	824	29
20 to 24 years	81	68	61	72	140	102	52	95	40	20	15	51	826	736	56
25 to 29 years	83	45	34	54	53	52	13	59	45	24	4	14	507	677	55
30 to 34 years	72	21	28	13	9	43	10	34	31	15	12	20	501	602	24
35 to 39 years	67	32	49	24	56	50	24	74	5	–	15	6	466	477	13
40 to 44 years	71	12	50	80	22	50	11	27	–	24	8	5	464	420	7
45 to 49 years	77	25	22	31	14	27	36	19	9	9	–	18	386	383	10
50 to 54 years	38	21	–	35	19	9	26	9	6	4	–	7	207	258	16
55 to 59 years	5	–	6	29	7	13	7	9	–	6	8	–	240	167	–
60 to 64 years	12	–	–	26	21	14	18	–	14	–	–	–	149	210	3
65 to 69 years	31	–	16	–	11	16	–	–	8	–	–	13	142	154	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	10	7	–	–	21	–	–	–	7	–	50	49	14
75 years and over	7	–	6	27	21	7	6	7	17	–	–	–	77	91	–
Under 18 years	553	212	363	350	198	277	176	322	132	102	52	77	3 731	3 040	179
21 years and over	509	224	282	393	349	361	216	307	166	102	69	120	3 902	4 093	169
65 years and over	38	–	32	34	32	23	27	7	25	–	7	13	269	294	14
Median age	18.6	20.0	16.0	19.8	22.0	21.9	21.4	19.4	22.3	19.1	20.7	22.5	19.9	23.0	19.8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**2 267**	**977**	**1 115**	**1 644**	**1 302**	**1 467**	**799**	**1 695**	**680**	**460**	**269**	**475**	**15 787**	**15 258**	**804**
In households	2 246	954	1 109	1 603	1 205	1 341	799	1 326	564	447	261	475	15 617	14 952	725
Head of household	534	228	232	356	367	384	219	323	132	93	77	138	3 844	3 819	177
Family head	470	207	232	339	295	346	199	307	117	83	70	121	3 384	3 446	161
Male	399	207	209	313	283	340	174	300	117	83	70	115	3 022	3 286	134
Female	71	–	23	26	12	6	25	7	–	–	–	6	362	160	27
Primary individual	64	21	–	17	72	38	20	16	15	10	7	17	460	373	16
Male	37	7	–	10	25	15	7	8	7	10	–	11	253	149	16
Female	27	14	–	7	47	23	13	8	8	–	7	6	207	224	–
Wife of head	389	205	194	312	268	333	152	295	121	78	67	109	2 883	3 221	136
Other relative of head	1 308	493	676	917	537	617	413	708	304	270	117	222	8 723	7 721	396
Not related to head	15	28	7	18	33	7	15	–	7	6	–	6	167	191	16
In group quarters	21	23	6	41	97	126	–	369	116	13	8	–	170	306	79
Inmate of institution	7	–	–	–	28	8	–	–	80	–	–	–	40	76	41
Other	14	23	6	41	69	118	–	369	36	13	8	–	130	230	38
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**470**	**207**	**232**	**339**	**295**	**346**	**199**	**307**	**117**	**83**	**70**	**121**	**3 384**	**3 446**	**161**
With own children under 18 years	368	176	190	221	159	221	124	217	72	60	55	54	2 216	2 401	118
With own children under 6 years	171	98	117	121	85	141	59	143	58	29	33	48	1 204	1 366	98
Husband-wife families	**392**	**207**	**209**	**307**	**277**	**340**	**157**	**300**	**117**	**76**	**70**	**115**	**2 941**	**3 226**	**134**
With own children under 18 years	308	176	183	212	148	215	93	217	72	60	55	54	1 986	2 240	101
With own children under 6 years	136	98	117	112	85	141	46	143	58	29	33	48	1 128	1 299	81
Families with female head	**71**	**–**	**23**	**26**	**12**	**6**	**25**	**7**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**6**	**362**	**160**	**27**
With own children under 18 years	53	–	7	9	5	6	21	–	–	–	–	–	186	127	17
With own children under 6 years	35	–	–	9	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	57	52	17

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
AGE																
Total, all ages	**113**	**150**	**785**	**919**	**40**	**1 689**	**323**	**283**	**112**	**547**	**328**	**4 652**	**3 928**	**305**	**487**	**278**
Under 5 years	5	23	104	140	–	229	27	44	16	123	43	780	590	35	76	18
5 to 9 years	8	35	128	165	–	220	67	39	7	33	24	669	615	30	68	23
10 to 14 years	13	11	117	86	–	240	44	64	14	29	51	582	572	43	47	54
15 to 19 years	26	6	33	56	26	231	48	34	28	72	18	568	444	36	79	24
20 to 24 years	17	16	95	147	9	137	30	29	6	84	23	394	335	28	55	20
25 to 29 years	11	9	53	60	–	75	15	5	–	43	15	276	260	31	70	13
30 to 34 years	5	18	82	111	–	116	26	9	–	27	7	300	213	16	22	35
35 to 39 years	7	14	46	31	–	142	25	10	–	22	46	278	194	18	26	16
40 to 44 years	13	18	46	54	–	115	12	14	8	25	45	223	202	17	24	25
45 to 49 years	8	–	34	26	–	90	5	13	15	31	8	95	182	5	14	14
50 to 54 years	–	–	35	–	–	37	12	–	–	13	17	93	126	23	–	28
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	12	–	23	6	7	10	25	–	139	50	5	6	8
60 to 64 years	–	–	12	6	–	7	–	15	8	–	–	131	23	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	14	13	62	36	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	6	10	26	21	18	–	–
75 years and over	–	–	–	7	5	16	6	–	–	–	8	36	65	–	–	–
Under 18 years	39	69	382	426	12	820	168	168	59	224	124	2 381	2 073	122	253	106
21 years and over	61	75	355	445	5	740	130	95	47	282	184	1 979	1 640	153	197	152
65 years and over	–	–	–	25	5	27	6	–	–	20	31	124	122	18	–	–
Median age	21.3	20.0	20.6	20.4	...	18.4	17.4	14.6	18.4	21.0	26.7	17.6	17.1	21.5	18.3	25.0
Male, all ages	**43**	**74**	**441**	**540**	**9**	**806**	**158**	**159**	**56**	**200**	**191**	**2 255**	**2 001**	**111**	**214**	**167**
Under 5 years	–	10	39	82	–	92	13	23	8	24	43	397	359	20	32	13
5 to 9 years	4	23	79	107	–	78	19	30	7	15	17	331	310	5	37	4
10 to 14 years	–	–	84	53	–	99	18	28	8	17	19	246	264	7	13	25
15 to 19 years	7	–	25	43	–	125	29	27	6	24	12	247	210	–	21	5
20 to 24 years	6	16	53	85	9	66	16	7	6	30	8	181	113	20	29	15
25 to 29 years	6	–	28	27	–	25	7	5	–	26	15	144	165	17	29	13
30 to 34 years	5	6	52	60	–	53	14	–	–	12	7	162	114	–	16	25
35 to 39 years	–	7	28	10	–	73	12	10	–	12	14	125	88	3	13	–
40 to 44 years	7	12	11	35	–	70	7	7	8	14	18	136	97	17	10	25
45 to 49 years	8	–	28	20	–	62	5	–	5	9	8	48	121	–	14	14
50 to 54 years	–	–	14	–	–	24	6	–	–	5	11	29	67	8	–	28
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	–	–	16	6	7	–	6	–	71	33	5	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	15	8	–	–	72	7	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	29	17	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	4	13	6	9	–	–
75 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	16	6	–	–	–	8	24	30	–	–	–
Under 18 years	11	33	227	270	–	316	74	95	29	73	79	1 120	1 068	32	100	47
21 years and over	32	41	180	241	–	404	72	44	27	120	92	995	838	79	104	113
65 years and over	–	–	–	18	–	16	6	–	–	6	19	66	53	9	–	–
Median age	...	...	18.7	18.3	...	20.7	20.0	14.7	...	23.3	22.8	18.1	16.6	26.0	20.7	31.7
Female, all ages	**70**	**76**	**344**	**379**	**31**	**883**	**165**	**124**	**56**	**347**	**137**	**2 397**	**1 927**	**194**	**273**	**111**
Under 5 years	5	13	65	58	–	137	14	21	8	99	–	383	231	15	44	5
5 to 9 years	4	12	49	58	–	142	48	9	–	18	7	338	305	25	31	19
10 to 14 years	13	11	33	33	–	141	26	36	6	12	32	336	308	36	34	29
15 to 19 years	19	6	8	13	26	106	19	7	22	48	6	321	234	36	58	19
20 to 24 years	11	–	42	62	–	71	14	22	–	54	15	213	222	8	26	5
25 to 29 years	5	9	25	33	–	50	8	–	–	17	–	132	95	14	41	–
30 to 34 years	–	12	30	51	–	63	12	9	–	15	–	138	99	16	6	10
35 to 39 years	7	7	18	21	–	69	13	–	–	10	32	153	106	15	13	16
40 to 44 years	6	6	35	19	–	45	5	7	–	11	27	87	105	–	14	–
45 to 49 years	–	–	6	6	–	28	–	13	10	22	–	47	61	5	–	–
50 to 54 years	–	–	21	–	–	13	6	–	–	8	6	64	59	15	–	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	12	–	7	–	–	10	19	–	68	17	–	6	8
60 to 64 years	–	–	12	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	59	16	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	6	33	19	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	6	13	15	9	–	–
75 years and over	–	–	–	7	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	35	–	–	–
Under 18 years	28	36	155	156	12	504	94	73	30	151	45	1 261	1 005	90	153	59
21 years and over	29	34	175	204	5	336	58	51	20	162	92	984	802	74	93	39
65 years and over	–	–	–	7	5	11	–	–	–	14	12	58	69	9	–	–
Median age	...	...	22.0	22.2	...	16.0	13.9	14.4	...	19.6	36.3	17.2	17.6	17.9	17.4	15.7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**113**	**150**	**785**	**919**	**40**	**1 689**	**323**	**283**	**112**	**547**	**328**	**4 652**	**3 928**	**305**	**487**	**278**
In households	113	150	729	874	35	1 615	311	277	100	514	328	4 619	3 922	305	437	205
Head of household	32	41	169	209	9	368	66	51	21	121	86	1 017	801	81	90	40
Family head	32	41	157	204	–	348	57	36	21	112	78	919	743	81	82	40
Male	32	41	152	204	–	327	57	29	21	99	78	851	709	74	82	40
Female	–	–	5	–	–	21	–	7	–	13	–	68	34	7	–	–
Primary individual	–	–	12	5	9	20	9	15	–	9	8	98	58	–	8	–
Male	–	–	–	5	9	13	9	15	–	–	8	42	35	–	–	–
Female	–	–	12	–	–	7	–	–	–	9	–	56	23	–	8	–
Wife of head	29	40	150	198	–	312	52	27	20	97	73	835	686	74	77	39
Other relative of head	52	69	401	440	26	914	174	199	59	280	169	2 752	2 355	140	259	126
Not related to head	–	–	9	27	–	21	19	–	–	16	–	15	80	10	11	–
In group quarters	–	–	56	45	5	74	12	6	12	33	–	33	6	–	50	73
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	5	22	6	–	–	17	–	19	6	–	14	–
Other	–	–	56	45	–	52	6	6	12	16	–	14	–	–	36	73
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																
Total families	**32**	**41**	**157**	**204**	**–**	**348**	**57**	**36**	**21**	**112**	**78**	**919**	**743**	**81**	**82**	**40**
With own children under 18 years	20	27	137	153	–	291	45	36	5	82	39	693	601	39	76	20
With own children under 6 years	5	15	93	112	–	175	21	16	–	57	20	489	368	27	55	9
Husband-wife families	**32**	**41**	**152**	**204**	**–**	**327**	**51**	**29**	**21**	**99**	**74**	**800**	**679**	**74**	**82**	**40**
With own children under 18 years	20	27	132	153	–	277	39	29	5	69	39	618	560	32	76	20
With own children under 6 years	5	15	93	112	–	161	21	16	–	50	20	457	348	20	55	9
Families with female head	**–**	**–**	**5**	**–**	**–**	**21**	**–**	**7**	**–**	**13**	**–**	**68**	**34**	**7**	**–**	**–**
With own children under 18 years	–	–	5	–	–	14	–	7	–	13	–	42	25	7	–	–
With own children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	7	–	19	20	7	–	–

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraska—Con.			Kansas										
	Area 7	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE														
Total, all ages	**329**	**2 113**	**8 647**	**3 851**	**3 956**	**4 925**	**170**	**5 255**	**2 790**	**983**	**1 382**	**8 141**	**8 770**	**6 483**
Under 5 years	29	242	1 212	482	632	500	16	591	336	121	199	1 159	1 224	764
5 to 9 years	48	288	1 493	555	645	708	–	493	348	138	142	1 232	1 114	1 024
10 to 14 years	50	254	1 128	458	557	760	36	524	297	114	110	1 075	1 149	760
15 to 19 years	30	201	824	547	520	570	21	671	209	113	136	715	843	711
20 to 24 years	42	254	674	372	294	395	19	1 188	386	68	116	849	800	607
25 to 29 years	22	167	675	273	227	358	13	403	219	62	148	602	864	444
30 to 34 years	24	167	677	205	201	272	–	293	242	36	82	665	509	515
35 to 39 years	27	113	506	192	218	334	14	239	318	80	21	489	453	311
40 to 44 years	6	109	430	228	157	277	26	264	127	27	65	351	471	397
45 to 49 years	13	129	368	197	199	256	25	176	86	65	75	388	356	208
50 to 54 years	17	82	183	155	71	84	–	79	40	46	41	232	321	142
55 to 59 years	–	45	96	57	100	120	–	56	74	22	59	133	172	153
60 to 64 years	7	45	124	76	38	110	–	69	43	15	48	92	114	110
65 to 69 years	–	7	121	10	33	48	–	69	20	34	54	92	198	127
70 to 74 years	7	–	44	24	12	45	–	58	6	12	14	13	70	86
75 years and over	7	10	92	20	52	88	–	82	39	30	72	54	112	124
Under 18 years	151	910	4 389	1 796	2 178	2 307	65	1 913	1 101	427	531	3 861	4 021	3 020
21 years and over	160	1 055	3 881	1 720	1 554	2 337	97	2 628	1 546	497	770	3 811	4 273	3 111
65 years and over	14	17	257	54	97	181	–	209	65	76	140	159	380	337
Median age	20.9	21.4	18.0	18.9	16.4	19.3	23.2	21.5	22.7	20.4	24.5	19.2	20.3	19.9
Male, all ages	**177**	**1 099**	**4 285**	**2 061**	**1 955**	**2 536**	**80**	**3 092**	**1 624**	**512**	**674**	**4 103**	**4 330**	**3 291**
Under 5 years	21	132	623	252	317	268	7	319	177	53	91	465	652	435
5 to 9 years	33	113	693	344	256	400	–	253	189	69	44	670	606	549
10 to 14 years	25	153	617	231	244	410	22	293	177	81	39	580	579	381
15 to 19 years	14	78	374	262	312	322	6	422	95	49	84	367	355	333
20 to 24 years	19	154	298	194	121	190	–	866	243	42	40	377	344	303
25 to 29 years	16	94	311	151	143	188	13	248	122	40	75	323	384	193
30 to 34 years	5	86	371	108	129	111	–	177	152	15	59	340	277	269
35 to 39 years	12	58	280	80	92	155	7	72	192	26	21	287	235	158
40 to 44 years	6	65	213	150	53	136	13	152	96	23	42	144	236	166
45 to 49 years	7	62	149	108	106	133	12	92	65	40	29	198	186	124
50 to 54 years	12	27	93	65	38	32	–	51	20	17	27	126	145	63
55 to 59 years	–	39	50	44	67	34	–	13	41	6	23	81	76	80
60 to 64 years	–	31	75	47	32	66	–	46	20	15	32	50	87	30
65 to 69 years	–	7	55	8	26	28	–	23	–	14	33	69	88	90
70 to 74 years	7	–	17	12	–	33	–	20	6	6	7	5	28	56
75 years and over	–	–	66	5	19	30	–	45	29	16	28	21	52	61
Under 18 years	93	470	2 183	955	1 011	1 284	35	1 042	600	218	229	1 937	2 063	1 598
21 years and over	77	579	1 932	922	805	1 113	45	1 555	946	260	408	1 964	2 095	1 536
65 years and over	7	7	138	25	45	91	–	88	35	36	68	95	168	207
Median age	18.4	22.4	17.8	18.9	17.6	18.0	...	21.5	23.6	20.5	27.6	19.6	19.6	19.2
Female, all ages	**152**	**1 014**	**4 362**	**1 790**	**2 001**	**2 389**	**90**	**2 163**	**1 166**	**471**	**708**	**4 038**	**4 440**	**3 192**
Under 5 years	8	110	589	230	315	232	9	272	159	68	108	694	572	329
5 to 9 years	15	175	800	211	389	308	–	240	159	69	98	562	508	475
10 to 14 years	25	101	511	227	313	350	14	231	120	33	71	495	570	379
15 to 19 years	16	123	450	285	208	248	15	249	114	64	52	348	488	378
20 to 24 years	23	100	376	178	173	205	19	322	143	26	76	472	456	304
25 to 29 years	6	73	364	122	84	170	–	155	97	22	73	279	480	251
30 to 34 years	19	81	306	97	72	161	–	116	90	21	23	325	232	246
35 to 39 years	15	55	226	112	126	179	7	167	126	54	–	202	218	153
40 to 44 years	–	44	217	78	104	141	13	112	31	4	23	207	235	231
45 to 49 years	6	67	219	89	93	123	13	84	21	25	46	190	170	84
50 to 54 years	5	55	90	90	33	52	–	28	20	29	14	106	176	79
55 to 59 years	–	6	46	13	33	86	–	43	33	16	36	52	96	73
60 to 64 years	7	14	49	29	6	44	–	23	23	–	16	42	27	80
65 to 69 years	–	–	66	2	7	20	–	46	20	20	21	23	110	37
70 to 74 years	–	–	27	12	12	12	–	38	–	6	7	8	42	30
75 years and over	7	10	26	15	33	58	–	37	10	14	44	33	60	63
Under 18 years	58	440	2 206	841	1 167	1 023	30	871	501	209	302	1 924	1 958	1 422
21 years and over	83	476	1 949	798	749	1 224	52	1 073	600	237	362	1 847	2 178	1 575
65 years and over	7	10	119	29	52	90	–	121	30	40	72	64	212	130
Median age	22.6	19.9	18.1	19.0	14.7	21.4	...	21.4	21.1	20.3	21.6	18.9	20.9	20.6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**329**	**2 113**	**8 647**	**3 851**	**3 956**	**4 925**	**170**	**5 255**	**2 790**	**983**	**1 382**	**8 141**	**8 770**	**6 483**
In households	318	1 984	8 428	3 802	3 912	4 848	170	4 388	2 350	960	1 363	8 090	8 712	6 383
Head of household	77	504	1 913	888	776	1 168	51	1 118	585	217	405	1 924	2 011	1 521
Family head	77	455	1 731	781	732	1 094	45	971	529	188	334	1 754	1 935	1 408
Male	77	428	1 599	747	668	937	45	919	501	188	302	1 642	1 793	1 254
Female	–	27	132	34	64	157	–	52	28	–	32	112	142	154
Primary individual	–	49	182	107	44	74	6	147	56	29	71	170	76	113
Male	–	36	122	81	38	47	–	55	51	20	52	125	29	76
Female	–	13	60	26	6	27	6	92	5	9	19	45	47	37
Wife of head	76	409	1 553	725	629	924	46	876	501	173	308	1 581	1 714	1 204
Other relative of head	165	1 034	4 887	2 147	2 466	2 710	73	2 363	1 207	570	629	4 497	4 878	3 623
Not related to head	–	37	75	42	41	46	–	31	57	–	21	88	109	35
In group quarters	11	129	219	49	44	77	–	867	440	23	19	51	58	100
Inmate of institution	6	74	99	16	35	51	–	14	229	23	13	23	14	45
Other	5	55	120	33	9	26	–	853	211	–	6	28	44	55
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS														
Total families	**77**	**455**	**1 731**	**781**	**732**	**1 094**	**45**	**971**	**529**	**188**	**334**	**1 754**	**1 935**	**1 408**
With own children under 18 years	64	311	1 387	593	555	798	25	617	347	129	191	1 279	1 418	1 017
With own children under 6 years	19	152	877	353	363	409	12	399	224	70	126	816	796	569
Husband-wife families	**77**	**412**	**1 560**	**712**	**641**	**918**	**45**	**887**	**501**	**167**	**302**	**1 610**	**1 719**	**1 201**
With own children under 18 years	64	274	1 279	550	524	674	25	566	335	120	178	1 205	1 327	880
With own children under 6 years	19	136	854	321	343	364	12	370	224	61	121	774	763	512
Families with female head	**–**	**27**	**132**	**34**	**64**	**157**	**–**	**52**	**28**	**–**	**32**	**112**	**142**	**154**
With own children under 18 years	–	27	95	23	25	117	–	45	12	–	13	58	76	112
With own children under 6 years	–	6	19	19	14	38	–	23	–	–	5	36	33	50

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
AGE															
Total, all ages	**1 448**	**4 819**	**170**	**1 684**	**1 166**	**1 403**	**17 154**	**30 506**	**891**	**15 671**	**212**	**362**	**627**	**804**	**4 158**
Under 5 years	234	820	11	227	175	162	2 086	4 024	177	1 588	12	44	75	95	582
5 to 9 years	200	706	26	196	195	147	2 308	3 656	127	1 213	30	43	47	122	567
10 to 14 years	144	512	7	143	159	139	1 873	3 477	79	1 236	14	40	73	48	463
15 to 19 years	203	424	22	132	114	137	1 561	2 593	46	1 274	34	23	156	97	409
20 to 24 years	163	450	7	232	125	213	1 567	2 478	34	1 948	17	58	102	128	417
25 to 29 years	112	407	8	226	95	113	1 404	2 958	95	1 776	27	23	92	65	395
30 to 34 years	52	357	5	93	90	75	1 090	2 446	89	1 401	22	10	6	57	459
35 to 39 years	108	321	13	88	64	58	1 083	2 225	51	1 091	31	17	6	63	322
40 to 44 years	90	280	23	97	64	29	1 210	1 886	56	1 119	–	13	20	42	217
45 to 49 years	37	134	–	63	28	62	915	1 791	53	701	–	12	7	5	98
50 to 54 years	16	118	–	68	10	80	696	1 093	33	628	8	29	38	–	48
55 to 59 years	6	97	21	28	–	81	397	707	13	481	–	21	5	16	58
60 to 64 years	6	34	–	44	–	22	346	487	6	447	–	–	–	20	26
65 to 69 years	22	67	12	25	12	24	240	339	19	349	10	21	–	29	56
70 to 74 years	34	48	6	15	12	12	172	145	13	236	7	–	–	10	33
75 years and over	21	44	9	7	23	49	206	201	–	183	–	8	–	7	8
Under 18 years	736	2 313	66	621	603	500	7 348	12 877	426	4 641	76	145	255	308	1 816
21 years and over	630	2 245	104	904	481	772	9 006	16 338	462	9 836	122	192	230	435	2 042
65 years and over	77	159	27	47	47	85	618	685	32	768	17	29	–	46	97
Median age	18.6	19.4	34.0	23.1	17.4	22.7	22.4	23.0	22.4	26.6	24.7	22.7	18.8	21.6	20.7
Male, all ages	**778**	**2 360**	**82**	**988**	**613**	**829**	**8 701**	**14 667**	**474**	**6 913**	**97**	**156**	**309**	**427**	**2 084**
Under 5 years	119	470	11	136	78	92	1 045	2 020	110	781	–	21	31	37	309
5 to 9 years	95	298	7	124	113	91	1 186	1 926	59	620	11	22	32	76	259
10 to 14 years	64	196	–	71	91	65	957	1 741	37	533	–	10	31	37	226
15 to 19 years	134	244	13	89	65	98	807	1 237	22	596	14	–	78	68	246
20 to 24 years	114	176	–	168	82	139	844	1 014	8	871	17	21	38	48	178
25 to 29 years	63	190	8	120	29	84	720	1 237	41	728	11	16	59	27	192
30 to 34 years	33	204	5	57	52	51	530	1 219	51	629	16	–	–	37	254
35 to 39 years	44	166	–	50	29	14	513	1 003	33	533	18	9	–	35	162
40 to 44 years	37	170	16	49	46	22	581	958	34	435	–	–	20	19	109
45 to 49 years	34	60	–	24	7	34	466	928	34	263	–	6	7	5	45
50 to 54 years	5	53	–	46	10	26	370	494	16	278	–	29	8	–	25
55 to 59 years	–	47	7	15	–	45	221	303	7	182	–	8	5	9	38
60 to 64 years	6	21	–	22	–	22	158	296	–	196	–	–	–	14	7
65 to 69 years	10	21	–	7	–	24	121	133	9	128	10	14	–	8	29
70 to 74 years	13	16	6	10	–	12	101	57	13	95	–	–	–	–	5
75 years and over	7	28	9	–	11	10	81	101	–	45	–	–	–	7	–
Under 18 years	386	1 122	31	365	327	291	3 776	6 506	225	2 198	25	53	141	184	925
21 years and over	345	1 117	51	492	237	455	4 523	7 619	246	4 152	72	97	125	209	994
65 years and over	30	65	15	17	11	46	303	291	22	268	10	14	–	15	34
Median age	19.1	19.4	...	22.2	16.9	22.5	22.1	22.0	25.1	25.4	...	26.3	18.9	19.7	20.1
Female, all ages	**670**	**2 459**	**88**	**696**	**553**	**574**	**8 453**	**15 839**	**417**	**8 758**	**115**	**206**	**318**	**377**	**2 074**
Under 5 years	115	350	–	91	97	70	1 041	2 004	67	807	12	23	44	58	273
5 to 9 years	105	408	19	72	82	56	1 122	1 730	68	593	19	21	15	46	308
10 to 14 years	80	316	7	72	68	74	916	1 736	42	703	14	30	42	11	237
15 to 19 years	69	180	9	43	49	39	754	1 356	24	678	20	23	78	29	163
20 to 24 years	49	274	7	64	43	74	723	1 464	26	1 077	–	37	64	80	239
25 to 29 years	49	217	–	106	66	29	684	1 721	54	1 048	16	7	33	38	203
30 to 34 years	19	153	–	36	38	24	560	1 227	38	772	6	10	6	20	205
35 to 39 years	64	155	13	38	35	44	570	1 222	18	558	13	8	6	28	160
40 to 44 years	53	110	7	48	18	7	629	928	22	684	–	13	–	23	108
45 to 49 years	3	74	–	39	21	28	449	863	19	438	–	6	–	–	53
50 to 54 years	11	65	–	22	–	54	326	599	17	350	8	–	30	–	23
55 to 59 years	6	50	14	13	–	36	176	404	6	299	–	13	–	7	20
60 to 64 years	–	13	–	22	–	–	188	191	6	251	–	–	–	6	19
65 to 69 years	12	46	12	18	12	–	119	206	10	221	–	7	–	21	27
70 to 74 years	21	32	–	5	12	–	71	88	–	141	7	–	–	10	28
75 years and over	14	16	–	7	12	39	125	100	–	138	–	8	–	–	8
Under 18 years	350	1 191	35	256	276	209	3 572	6 371	201	2 443	51	92	114	124	891
21 years and over	285	1 128	53	412	244	317	4 483	8 719	216	5 684	50	95	105	226	1 048
65 years and over	47	94	12	30	36	39	315	394	10	500	7	15	–	31	63
Median age	17.5	19.3	...	25.3	18.0	23.2	22.7	23.7	21.4	27.5	18.1	20.8	18.7	22.8	21.2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**1 448**	**4 819**	**170**	**1 684**	**1 166**	**1 403**	**17 154**	**30 506**	**891**	**15 671**	**212**	**362**	**627**	**804**	**4 158**
In households	1 352	4 724	170	1 455	1 103	1 148	16 566	30 278	835	14 993	205	355	525	750	3 972
Head of household	302	1 136	57	405	254	305	4 133	7 526	199	5 008	56	97	120	223	959
Family head	296	1 054	51	367	227	287	3 649	6 961	193	3 284	45	90	113	185	911
Male	263	968	40	367	219	269	3 417	6 525	191	2 558	38	90	103	174	905
Female	33	86	11	–	8	18	232	436	2	726	7	–	10	11	6
Primary individual	6	82	6	38	27	18	484	565	6	1 724	11	7	7	38	48
Male	6	68	6	18	8	18	293	268	6	752	11	7	7	22	14
Female	–	14	–	20	19	–	191	297	–	972	–	–	–	16	34
Wife of head	265	927	36	362	222	257	3 383	6 367	182	2 483	26	81	103	172	902
Other relative of head	758	2 587	64	672	607	560	8 780	15 381	449	6 287	123	177	294	339	2 030
Not related to head	27	74	13	16	20	26	270	1 004	5	1 215	–	–	8	16	81
In group quarters	96	95	–	229	63	255	588	228	56	678	7	7	102	54	186
Inmate of institution	13	23	–	8	–	22	55	38	22	67	–	–	6	13	14
Other	83	72	–	221	63	233	533	190	34	611	7	7	96	41	172
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**296**	**1 054**	**51**	**367**	**227**	**287**	**3 649**	**6 961**	**193**	**3 284**	**45**	**90**	**113**	**185**	**911**
With own children under 18 years	233	746	24	252	184	156	2 513	5 047	164	1 649	28	67	64	110	684
With own children under 6 years	158	552	16	167	142	97	1 435	2 738	100	1 052	16	32	43	89	450
Husband-wife families	**263**	**941**	**40**	**360**	**219**	**255**	**3 357**	**6 395**	**182**	**2 419**	**27**	**82**	**103**	**174**	**886**
With own children under 18 years	200	677	24	245	176	124	2 318	4 699	162	1 219	17	67	54	105	671
With own children under 6 years	139	501	16	160	142	90	1 337	2 621	100	814	5	32	43	84	444
Families with female head	**33**	**86**	**11**	**–**	**8**	**18**	**232**	**436**	**2**	**726**	**7**	**–**	**10**	**11**	**6**
With own children under 18 years	33	48	–	–	8	18	170	276	2	390	–	–	10	5	6
With own children under 6 years	19	38	–	–	–	–	85	81	–	238	–	–	–	5	6

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.											West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE															
Total, all ages	**898**	**647**	**716**	**92**	**1 463**	**630**	**21 922**	**3 178**	**8 392**	**4 218**	**423**	**636**	**211**	**1 608**	**1 300**
Under 5 years	56	58	40	12	135	41	2 460	381	1 050	449	38	167	43	153	81
5 to 9 years	97	63	75	–	102	106	2 762	395	1 128	621	54	77	40	93	161
10 to 14 years	170	55	24	5	117	41	2 303	393	885	541	52	76	7	149	88
15 to 19 years	86	117	71	8	246	53	2 063	354	850	560	94	24	13	139	199
20 to 24 years	115	85	111	19	361	61	1 921	326	1 413	664	25	63	30	150	125
25 to 29 years	58	21	45	–	177	58	2 136	304	761	300	12	43	12	105	67
30 to 34 years	63	27	46	12	82	51	2 010	245	628	356	31	51	13	60	70
35 to 39 years	34	43	33	–	69	34	1 572	128	493	269	45	27	14	52	57
40 to 44 years	50	43	17	–	85	28	1 432	138	367	223	17	24	8	98	30
45 to 49 years	29	74	47	17	41	44	1 210	155	259	99	10	43	11	181	68
50 to 54 years	23	27	58	–	22	44	689	136	182	57	–	16	–	105	101
55 to 59 years	28	5	25	12	–	24	547	48	107	52	18	12	5	119	67
60 to 64 years	18	7	37	7	–	15	324	73	97	16	10	10	10	98	46
65 to 69 years	21	–	59	–	11	10	181	30	62	–	–	–	–	53	65
70 to 74 years	36	–	–	–	15	13	110	46	51	6	–	3	5	19	61
75 years and over	14	22	28	–	–	7	202	26	59	5	17	–	–	34	14
Under 18 years	383	239	183	25	475	207	8 854	1 386	3 464	1 873	170	333	97	481	483
21 years and over	477	335	445	67	739	377	12 052	1 575	4 056	1 888	174	286	102	1 047	750
65 years and over	71	22	87	–	26	30	493	102	172	11	17	3	5	106	140
Median age	21.7	21.8	29.1	...	21.8	26.1	23.6	21.0	21.0	19.4	18.6	14.9	20.4	31.3	24.8
Male, all ages	**442**	**260**	**353**	**69**	**1 016**	**308**	**10 760**	**1 560**	**4 846**	**2 437**	**227**	**294**	**111**	**841**	**650**
Under 5 years	12	21	7	12	91	23	1 353	181	640	274	30	77	22	89	46
5 to 9 years	63	17	38	–	45	50	1 360	189	592	344	26	45	21	42	65
10 to 14 years	79	11	18	–	74	27	1 161	210	514	285	31	18	–	86	41
15 to 19 years	57	49	19	8	197	12	1 024	186	432	365	42	11	13	84	122
20 to 24 years	52	38	81	13	309	14	903	172	1 029	454	17	27	17	79	53
25 to 29 years	27	11	11	–	134	34	963	129	393	170	–	12	–	46	35
30 to 34 years	28	7	29	12	38	34	899	143	377	165	17	30	7	50	30
35 to 39 years	19	20	22	–	23	19	785	56	227	134	26	7	7	17	36
40 to 44 years	24	22	11	–	47	–	706	57	186	106	11	16	8	33	7
45 to 49 years	7	27	30	17	35	29	672	86	147	47	10	27	11	78	16
50 to 54 years	18	27	19	–	16	20	335	57	107	46	–	9	–	48	60
55 to 59 years	19	–	9	–	–	24	239	13	41	40	8	7	–	48	12
60 to 64 years	13	–	11	7	–	15	173	46	55	7	–	5	–	65	11
65 to 69 years	–	–	36	–	–	–	84	18	32	–	–	–	–	35	57
70 to 74 years	18	–	–	–	7	–	31	17	35	–	–	3	5	19	53
75 years and over	6	10	12	–	–	7	72	–	39	–	9	–	–	22	6
Under 18 years	204	74	75	20	294	100	4 561	708	1 938	1 064	93	148	50	262	262
21 years and over	231	149	231	49	485	196	5 743	751	2 327	1 052	95	143	49	526	369
65 years and over	24	10	48	–	7	7	187	35	106	–	9	3	5	76	116
Median age	21.0	24.2	30.4	...	21.6	29.1	22.7	20.4	21.2	19.3	18.2	18.2	19.8	29.4	24.8
Female, all ages	**456**	**387**	**363**	**23**	**447**	**322**	**11 162**	**1 618**	**3 546**	**1 781**	**196**	**342**	**100**	**767**	**650**
Under 5 years	44	37	33	–	44	18	1 107	200	410	175	8	90	21	64	35
5 to 9 years	34	46	37	–	57	56	1 402	206	536	277	28	32	19	51	96
10 to 14 years	91	44	6	5	43	14	1 142	183	371	256	21	58	7	63	47
15 to 19 years	29	68	52	–	49	41	1 039	168	418	195	52	13	–	55	77
20 to 24 years	63	47	30	6	52	47	1 018	154	384	210	8	36	13	71	72
25 to 29 years	31	10	34	–	43	24	1 173	175	368	130	12	31	12	59	32
30 to 34 years	35	20	17	–	44	17	1 111	102	251	191	14	21	6	10	40
35 to 39 years	15	23	11	–	46	15	787	72	266	135	19	20	7	35	21
40 to 44 years	26	21	6	–	38	28	726	81	181	117	6	8	–	65	23
45 to 49 years	22	47	17	–	6	15	538	69	112	52	–	16	–	103	52
50 to 54 years	5	–	39	–	6	24	354	79	75	11	–	7	–	57	41
55 to 59 years	9	5	16	12	–	–	308	35	66	12	10	5	5	71	55
60 to 64 years	5	7	26	–	–	–	151	27	42	9	10	5	10	33	35
65 to 69 years	21	–	23	–	11	10	97	12	30	–	–	–	–	18	8
70 to 74 years	18	–	–	–	8	13	79	29	16	6	–	–	–	–	8
75 years and over	8	12	16	–	–	–	130	26	20	5	8	–	–	12	8
Under 18 years	179	165	108	5	181	107	4 293	678	1 526	809	77	185	47	219	221
21 years and over	246	186	214	18	254	181	6 309	824	1 729	836	79	143	53	521	381
65 years and over	47	12	39	–	19	23	306	67	66	11	8	–	–	30	24
Median age	22.4	19.9	28.5	...	22.9	23.4	24.4	21.7	20.5	19.7	18.9	14.2	21.2	36.5	24.9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**898**	**647**	**716**	**92**	**1 463**	**630**	**21 922**	**3 178**	**8 392**	**4 218**	**423**	**636**	**211**	**1 608**	**1 300**
In households	861	625	648	61	937	575	21 464	3 101	7 278	3 647	357	636	196	1 582	1 294
Head of household	215	163	210	18	247	164	5 791	768	1 800	882	64	140	50	506	346
Family head	202	157	188	18	239	164	5 166	659	1 628	837	53	140	39	464	319
Male	202	143	181	18	227	157	4 804	591	1 488	748	53	134	39	451	304
Female	–	14	7	–	12	7	362	68	140	89	–	6	–	13	15
Primary individual	13	6	22	–	8	–	625	109	172	45	11	–	11	42	27
Male	–	–	7	–	8	–	299	61	107	39	11	–	11	28	21
Female	13	6	15	–	–	–	326	48	65	6	–	–	–	14	6
Wife of head	187	133	174	18	222	159	4 704	577	1 489	721	61	133	32	457	297
Other relative of head	459	306	241	25	462	228	10 383	1 673	3 854	1 986	229	363	114	619	647
Not related to head	–	23	23	–	6	24	586	83	135	58	3	–	–	–	4
In group quarters	37	22	68	31	526	55	458	77	1 114	571	66	–	15	26	6
Inmate of institution	24	15	–	–	55	19	51	–	22	16	9	–	–	8	–
Other	13	7	68	31	471	36	407	77	1 092	555	57	–	15	18	6
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**202**	**157**	**188**	**18**	**239**	**164**	**5 166**	**659**	**1 628**	**837**	**53**	**140**	**39**	**464**	**319**
With own children under 18 years	104	79	69	11	171	93	3 399	455	1 099	662	38	120	33	216	153
With own children under 6 years	42	35	38	5	112	52	1 901	243	680	375	32	76	26	114	85
Husband-wife families	**182**	**138**	**176**	**18**	**227**	**157**	**4 722**	**587**	**1 481**	**733**	**53**	**134**	**39**	**445**	**287**
With own children under 18 years	98	65	62	11	159	86	3 170	393	980	576	38	114	33	216	138
With own children under 6 years	36	35	35	5	112	45	1 824	229	611	342	32	76	26	114	79
Families with female head	**–**	**14**	**7**	**–**	**12**	**7**	**362**	**68**	**140**	**89**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**13**	**15**
With own children under 18 years	–	9	7	–	12	7	208	62	112	79	–	6	–	–	15
With own children under 6 years	–	–	3	–	–	7	77	14	69	33	–	–	–	–	6

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
AGE															
Total, all ages	**364**	**209**	**658**	**609**	**666**	**930**	**140**	**1 166**	**1 422**	**403**	**509**	**119**	**832**	**6 175**	**296**
Under 5 years	39	14	59	56	56	106	36	126	213	91	71	–	106	898	32
5 to 9 years	19	21	25	65	102	91	–	121	201	30	62	5	98	623	38
10 to 14 years	63	43	77	61	85	93	31	133	131	45	41	–	137	553	21
15 to 19 years	18	56	120	66	92	142	15	141	162	88	65	36	74	721	27
20 to 24 years	39	20	63	129	29	56	37	152	190	29	54	22	174	1 655	28
25 to 29 years	43	–	27	115	68	98	7	144	101	32	38	17	50	559	17
30 to 34 years	22	21	15	30	22	101	7	91	106	30	31	9	64	431	20
35 to 39 years	42	8	23	9	48	15	–	55	112	33	36	–	48	313	7
40 to 44 years	24	5	101	30	35	42	–	40	44	7	8	–	40	170	9
45 to 49 years	18	–	54	5	48	41	–	38	45	–	34	30	–	168	57
50 to 54 years	4	8	30	29	8	27	–	26	8	12	30	–	–	36	–
55 to 59 years	9	7	14	–	34	30	–	30	36	6	–	–	36	16	24
60 to 64 years	5	–	–	6	8	13	7	26	23	–	16	–	–	24	–
65 to 69 years	5	6	–	8	19	7	–	30	31	–	4	–	–	4	–
70 to 74 years	7	–	34	–	4	51	–	7	–	–	19	–	5	–	–
75 years and over	7	–	16	–	8	17	–	6	19	–	–	–	–	4	16
Under 18 years	139	102	231	218	305	357	82	456	656	208	204	24	380	2 373	115
21 years and over	220	75	361	330	324	491	58	602	708	149	252	78	380	2 986	178
65 years and over	19	6	50	8	31	75	–	43	50	–	23	–	5	8	16
Median age	25.5	17.4	23.8	22.2	19.9	22.9	16.0	22.0	20.1	17.0	21.4	24.2	20.0	20.9	25.6
Male, all ages	**136**	**105**	**359**	**325**	**304**	**433**	**34**	**564**	**707**	**170**	**275**	**66**	**453**	**3 730**	**123**
Under 5 years	10	7	42	26	44	60	3	59	114	43	53	–	72	486	5
5 to 9 years	19	14	13	53	38	42	–	54	88	7	27	5	47	300	13
10 to 14 years	14	21	50	20	41	43	–	48	80	18	19	–	78	330	–
15 to 19 years	12	31	67	37	49	62	–	99	59	23	52	13	28	455	11
20 to 24 years	12	13	32	60	–	11	17	49	92	13	17	16	103	1 231	15
25 to 29 years	14	–	17	56	18	45	7	94	55	14	24	12	21	346	12
30 to 34 years	22	–	–	30	16	70	–	35	37	7	19	9	34	207	7
35 to 39 years	–	8	13	9	28	15	–	28	66	26	–	–	35	169	7
40 to 44 years	–	5	51	15	13	15	–	19	14	7	–	–	20	99	9
45 to 49 years	12	–	25	5	21	11	–	17	31	–	28	11	–	90	30
50 to 54 years	–	–	8	–	8	18	–	6	–	6	14	–	–	10	–
55 to 59 years	9	–	14	–	16	7	–	19	16	6	–	–	15	–	7
60 to 64 years	–	–	–	6	–	–	7	14	16	–	4	–	–	7	–
65 to 69 years	5	6	–	8	12	7	–	23	25	–	4	–	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	22	–	–	27	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–
75 years and over	7	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	7
Under 18 years	55	47	143	124	162	166	3	210	324	74	129	10	210	1 262	29
21 years and over	76	32	176	171	132	226	31	285	366	79	114	48	205	1 832	94
65 years and over	12	6	27	8	12	34	–	23	39	–	18	–	–	–	7
Median age	25.4	16.7	21.2	22.2	18.0	24.3	...	22.2	20.7	18.7	18.7	...	20.1	21.2	33.9
Female, all ages	**228**	**104**	**299**	**284**	**362**	**497**	**106**	**602**	**715**	**233**	**234**	**53**	**379**	**2 445**	**173**
Under 5 years	29	7	17	30	12	46	33	67	99	48	18	–	34	412	27
5 to 9 years	–	7	12	12	64	49	–	67	113	23	35	–	51	323	25
10 to 14 years	49	22	27	41	44	50	31	85	51	27	22	–	59	223	21
15 to 19 years	6	25	53	29	43	80	15	42	103	65	13	23	46	266	16
20 to 24 years	27	7	31	69	29	45	20	103	98	16	37	6	71	424	13
25 to 29 years	29	–	10	59	50	53	–	50	46	18	14	5	29	213	5
30 to 34 years	–	21	15	–	6	31	7	56	69	23	12	–	30	224	13
35 to 39 years	42	–	10	–	20	–	–	27	46	7	36	–	13	144	–
40 to 44 years	24	–	50	15	22	27	–	21	30	–	8	–	20	71	–
45 to 49 years	6	–	29	–	27	30	–	21	14	–	6	19	–	78	27
50 to 54 years	4	8	22	29	–	9	–	20	8	6	16	–	–	26	–
55 to 59 years	–	7	–	–	18	23	–	11	20	–	–	–	21	16	17
60 to 64 years	5	–	–	–	8	13	–	12	7	–	12	–	–	17	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	7	6	–	–	–	–	4	–
70 to 74 years	7	–	12	–	4	24	–	7	–	–	5	–	5	–	–
75 years and over	–	–	11	–	8	17	–	6	5	–	–	–	–	4	9
Under 18 years	84	55	88	94	143	191	79	246	332	134	75	14	170	1 111	86
21 years and over	144	43	185	159	192	265	27	317	342	70	138	30	175	1 154	84
65 years and over	7	–	23	–	19	41	–	20	11	–	5	–	5	8	9
Median age	25.5	18.2	29.8	22.2	23.1	22.6	13.2	21.9	19.6	16.4	23.9	...	19.9	20.0	19.2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**364**	**209**	**658**	**609**	**666**	**930**	**140**	**1 166**	**1 422**	**403**	**509**	**119**	**832**	**6 175**	**296**
In households	288	196	658	589	643	878	133	1 077	1 401	383	488	86	749	4 950	289
Head of household	73	44	177	181	131	220	31	268	333	72	122	33	168	1 261	64
Family head	66	36	171	165	117	215	24	240	311	72	122	23	162	1 176	64
Male	66	36	165	165	117	197	24	240	311	72	111	23	162	1 114	64
Female	–	–	6	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	62	–
Primary individual	7	8	6	16	14	5	7	28	22	–	–	10	6	85	–
Male	–	–	–	–	8	–	7	7	16	–	–	–	6	43	–
Female	7	8	6	16	6	5	–	21	6	–	–	10	–	42	–
Wife of head	68	36	161	160	116	182	20	243	304	74	106	20	162	1 125	61
Other relative of head	147	108	320	248	381	469	82	544	756	237	260	33	412	2 497	161
Not related to head	–	8	–	–	15	7	–	22	8	–	–	–	7	67	3
In group quarters	76	13	–	20	23	52	7	89	21	20	21	33	83	1 225	7
Inmate of institution	62	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	15	–	21	33	7	9	–
Other	14	13	–	20	23	52	–	83	6	20	–	–	76	1 216	7
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**66**	**36**	**171**	**165**	**117**	**215**	**24**	**240**	**311**	**72**	**122**	**23**	**162**	**1 176**	**64**
With own children under 18 years	39	16	98	99	67	130	24	146	215	66	70	17	115	902	49
With own children under 6 years	22	8	47	56	47	59	24	80	173	52	31	6	87	621	26
Husband-wife families	**66**	**36**	**165**	**165**	**117**	**197**	**24**	**240**	**311**	**72**	**111**	**23**	**162**	**1 107**	**64**
With own children under 18 years	39	16	92	99	67	124	24	146	215	66	59	17	115	837	49
With own children under 6 years	22	8	47	56	47	53	24	80	173	52	26	6	87	594	26
Families with female head	–	–	**6**	–	–	**18**	–	–	–	–	**11**	–	–	**62**	–
With own children under 18 years	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	58	–
With own children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	27	–

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
AGE															
Total, all ages	**4 241**	**583**	**811**	**1 291**	**1 905**	**970**	**818**	**143**	**588**	**270**	**47**	**219**	**1 220**	**502**	**1 756**
Under 5 years	451	52	101	251	312	81	139	22	70	31	8	12	146	43	288
5 to 9 years	463	75	130	176	228	114	68	9	69	37	15	19	196	63	179
10 to 14 years	347	65	113	61	154	91	46	16	38	39	8	61	130	63	177
15 to 19 years	792	54	77	97	195	132	117	31	55	71	–	43	133	50	262
20 to 24 years	1 034	47	96	118	214	123	163	35	78	10	–	–	153	20	283
25 to 29 years	299	49	30	162	203	77	119	14	52	26	–	7	129	38	198
30 to 34 years	297	31	30	144	156	101	36	–	39	13	8	6	145	37	82
35 to 39 years	196	66	84	108	101	59	32	–	27	6	8	27	77	51	69
40 to 44 years	100	21	49	56	110	34	26	–	27	6	–	15	27	27	82
45 to 49 years	83	42	15	13	109	60	15	6	29	–	–	7	35	23	79
50 to 54 years	46	15	31	53	27	37	–	–	21	–	–	5	35	33	28
55 to 59 years	59	20	20	29	37	27	–	–	21	–	–	–	7	9	16
60 to 64 years	8	19	–	13	35	27	18	5	31	14	–	6	–	12	13
65 to 69 years	16	15	–	–	7	7	30	–	15	7	–	6	–	12	–
70 to 74 years	37	4	30	7	–	–	9	5	5	4	–	5	7	21	–
75 years and over	13	8	5	3	17	–	–	–	11	6	–	–	–	–	–
Under 18 years	1 519	226	409	554	802	349	321	47	217	141	31	129	524	200	792
21 years and over	1 809	320	380	683	984	552	436	44	335	92	16	84	594	283	763
65 years and over	66	27	35	10	24	7	39	5	31	17	–	11	7	33	–
Median age	20.3	24.8	19.0	22.6	21.5	22.7	21.2	19.0	24.0	17.0	...	17.0	20.2	26.6	19.5
Male, all ages	**2 705**	**329**	**405**	**609**	**957**	**593**	**460**	**70**	**307**	**116**	**31**	**136**	**663**	**249**	**945**
Under 5 years	257	33	71	106	155	27	96	16	40	12	–	–	73	11	163
5 to 9 years	253	61	77	108	136	73	24	7	45	15	15	14	92	29	68
10 to 14 years	190	47	55	11	92	64	18	8	25	12	8	55	76	39	76
15 to 19 years	609	19	25	41	80	99	85	12	28	22	–	30	66	18	185
20 to 24 years	773	31	34	60	91	84	79	20	46	10	–	–	112	14	175
25 to 29 years	191	26	14	55	112	54	73	7	29	20	–	7	65	18	111
30 to 34 years	137	5	5	83	85	54	11	–	9	6	–	6	63	13	38
35 to 39 years	111	43	40	74	65	28	18	–	13	–	8	–	47	29	11
40 to 44 years	55	15	27	12	50	21	19	–	14	6	–	6	17	7	37
45 to 49 years	43	13	–	–	45	29	8	–	8	–	–	7	17	11	62
50 to 54 years	25	7	23	32	–	28	–	–	21	–	–	–	28	25	13
55 to 59 years	30	–	13	21	23	10	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	9	–
60 to 64 years	8	6	–	6	6	15	6	–	7	7	–	6	–	7	6
65 to 69 years	8	15	–	–	7	7	14	–	10	–	–	–	–	12	–
70 to 74 years	9	–	21	–	–	–	9	–	5	–	–	5	7	7	–
75 years and over	6	8	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Under 18 years	876	155	222	253	436	206	200	31	132	61	23	93	266	89	400
21 years and over	1 103	152	177	332	469	330	237	21	154	55	8	37	343	152	395
65 years and over	23	23	21	–	17	7	23	–	15	6	–	5	7	19	–
Median age	20.3	20.7	15.0	23.2	20.9	22.0	20.4	...	21.7	19.3	...	14.9	21.1	28.8	19.5
Female, all ages	**1 536**	**254**	**406**	**682**	**948**	**377**	**358**	**73**	**281**	**154**	**16**	**83**	**557**	**253**	**811**
Under 5 years	194	19	30	145	157	54	43	6	30	19	8	12	73	32	125
5 to 9 years	210	14	53	68	92	41	44	2	24	22	–	5	104	34	111
10 to 14 years	157	18	58	50	62	27	28	8	13	27	–	6	54	24	101
15 to 19 years	183	35	52	56	115	33	32	19	27	49	–	13	67	32	77
20 to 24 years	261	16	62	58	123	39	84	15	32	–	–	–	41	6	108
25 to 29 years	108	23	16	107	91	23	46	7	23	6	–	–	64	20	87
30 to 34 years	160	26	25	61	71	47	25	–	30	7	8	–	82	24	44
35 to 39 years	85	23	44	34	36	31	14	–	14	6	–	27	30	22	58
40 to 44 years	45	6	22	44	60	13	7	–	13	–	–	9	10	20	45
45 to 49 years	40	29	15	13	64	31	7	6	21	–	–	–	18	12	17
50 to 54 years	21	8	8	21	27	9	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	8	15
55 to 59 years	29	20	7	8	14	17	–	–	14	–	–	–	7	–	16
60 to 64 years	–	13	–	7	29	12	12	5	24	7	–	–	–	5	7
65 to 69 years	8	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	5	7	–	6	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	28	4	9	7	–	–	–	5	–	4	–	–	–	14	–
75 years and over	7	–	5	3	7	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–
Under 18 years	643	71	187	301	366	143	121	16	85	80	8	36	258	111	392
21 years and over	706	168	203	351	515	222	199	23	181	37	8	47	251	131	368
65 years and over	43	4	14	10	7	–	16	5	16	11	–	6	–	14	–
Median age	20.5	30.4	20.8	21.9	22.0	24.3	21.9	...	28.2	15.9	...	...	18.5	23.8	19.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**4 241**	**583**	**811**	**1 291**	**1 905**	**970**	**818**	**143**	**588**	**270**	**47**	**219**	**1 220**	**502**	**1 756**
In households	3 111	577	796	1 261	1 884	886	783	123	588	256	47	219	1 147	502	1 422
Head of household	820	154	199	361	474	270	206	38	191	49	8	41	277	142	343
Family head	790	138	165	328	422	226	188	26	161	42	8	41	265	136	343
Male	761	138	149	295	397	226	188	20	147	42	8	41	256	132	296
Female	29	–	16	33	25	–	–	6	14	–	–	–	9	4	47
Primary individual	30	16	34	33	52	44	18	12	30	7	–	–	12	6	–
Male	8	–	19	12	29	29	18	7	9	7	–	–	12	6	–
Female	22	16	15	21	23	15	–	5	21	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wife of head	752	132	146	288	406	207	184	22	142	42	8	47	246	117	275
Other relative of head	1 522	274	437	602	969	383	356	63	255	158	31	131	613	243	798
Not related to head	17	17	14	10	35	26	37	–	–	7	–	–	11	–	6
In group quarters	1 130	6	15	30	21	84	35	20	–	14	–	–	73	–	334
Inmate of institution	12	–	–	–	7	39	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	23
Other	1 118	6	15	30	14	45	28	20	–	14	–	–	66	–	311
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**790**	**138**	**165**	**328**	**422**	**226**	**188**	**26**	**161**	**42**	**8**	**41**	**265**	**136**	**343**
With own children under 18 years	508	93	113	241	287	129	123	12	92	29	8	30	201	81	259
With own children under 6 years	331	30	43	197	180	92	102	6	42	23	8	7	139	34	185
Husband-wife families	**754**	**130**	**149**	**295**	**393**	**214**	**188**	**20**	**147**	**42**	**8**	**41**	**246**	**119**	**275**
With own children under 18 years	484	85	97	208	271	123	123	6	78	29	8	30	192	68	217
With own children under 6 years	326	30	34	179	176	92	102	6	42	23	8	7	139	34	160
Families with female head	**29**	–	**16**	**33**	**25**	–	–	**6**	**14**	–	–	–	**9**	**4**	**47**
With own children under 18 years	24	–	16	33	16	–	–	6	14	–	–	–	9	4	35
With own children under 6 years	5	–	9	18	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
AGE															
Total, all ages	**3 152**	**282**	**2 027**	**793**	**703**	**317**	**622**	**2 089**	**46**	**174**	**1 302**	**918**	**1 071**	**80**	**13 826**
Under 5 years	223	42	202	87	133	62	90	224	5	33	114	128	178	–	1 685
5 to 9 years	242	67	170	81	112	34	59	259	3	14	147	80	183	–	1 634
10 to 14 years	285	33	129	111	33	16	67	246	8	5	179	34	30	11	1 569
15 to 19 years	701	16	278	42	30	51	136	213	5	24	106	173	62	16	1 275
20 to 24 years	700	18	411	129	82	47	91	288	6	10	149	140	252	25	1 413
25 to 29 years	249	32	181	86	83	56	65	217	5	–	137	94	106	–	1 402
30 to 34 years	228	13	160	69	106	–	18	155	–	–	62	39	63	7	1 206
35 to 39 years	148	13	151	49	33	21	14	95	6	31	91	40	70	–	954
40 to 44 years	151	13	111	29	6	9	28	70	–	29	116	52	41	7	748
45 to 49 years	63	18	87	29	17	6	27	79	5	–	43	27	6	7	582
50 to 54 years	39	11	58	17	20	15	–	63	–	7	44	21	26	7	356
55 to 59 years	21	–	47	30	36	–	6	47	6	6	35	15	27	–	246
60 to 64 years	39	–	6	–	6	–	7	42	–	7	42	16	16	–	276
65 to 69 years	17	–	17	11	–	–	14	26	–	8	25	13	4	–	196
70 to 74 years	4	–	19	11	–	–	–	29	–	–	6	26	–	–	149
75 years and over	42	6	–	12	6	–	–	36	–	–	6	20	7	–	135
Under 18 years	875	156	630	300	297	146	301	890	18	64	512	323	433	27	5 639
21 years and over	1 328	124	1 151	451	380	154	263	1 087	28	98	718	472	534	49	7 372
65 years and over	63	6	36	34	6	–	14	91	–	8	37	59	11	–	480
Median age	20.9	14.8	22.9	22.9	22.7	19.6	18.5	21.8	...	35.2	23.5	21.6	21.6	...	22.7
Male, all ages	**2 189**	**128**	**1 082**	**395**	**361**	**198**	**343**	**1 001**	**12**	**71**	**637**	**497**	**614**	**38**	**6 946**
Under 5 years	143	15	101	25	90	42	37	87	–	8	59	74	113	–	858
5 to 9 years	118	41	83	55	53	22	45	152	–	–	64	54	109	–	871
10 to 14 years	160	15	58	50	14	13	31	91	–	–	73	21	6	6	779
15 to 19 years	629	8	118	18	17	33	63	95	–	12	32	86	18	8	556
20 to 24 years	566	–	265	63	32	26	52	138	–	–	97	62	190	10	716
25 to 29 years	163	11	84	58	38	34	40	111	–	–	77	54	43	–	689
30 to 34 years	119	–	86	26	50	–	12	79	–	–	27	27	49	–	637
35 to 39 years	80	6	92	37	26	5	7	44	6	17	57	14	39	–	534
40 to 44 years	93	6	62	11	–	9	8	25	–	13	36	36	14	7	351
45 to 49 years	26	15	68	19	9	6	27	56	–	–	29	15	6	–	332
50 to 54 years	23	11	8	–	13	8	–	34	–	–	29	–	7	7	189
55 to 59 years	21	–	31	10	13	–	–	23	6	6	13	8	10	–	102
60 to 64 years	22	–	6	–	6	–	7	26	–	7	32	8	10	–	126
65 to 69 years	–	–	9	11	–	–	14	14	–	8	–	13	–	–	91
70 to 74 years	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	6	12	–	–	63
75 years and over	26	–	–	12	–	–	–	14	–	–	6	13	–	–	52
Under 18 years	504	77	294	142	170	93	146	401	–	14	221	202	246	14	2 856
21 years and over	780	49	656	240	172	88	167	550	12	51	376	247	310	24	3 730
65 years and over	26	–	20	23	–	–	14	40	–	8	12	38	–	–	206
Median age	20.4	12.7	23.4	23.9	21.0	18.3	19.6	22.7	...	...	24.7	21.1	21.6	...	22.9
Female, all ages	**963**	**154**	**945**	**398**	**342**	**119**	**279**	**1 088**	**34**	**103**	**665**	**421**	**457**	**42**	**6 880**
Under 5 years	80	27	101	62	43	20	53	137	5	25	55	54	65	–	827
5 to 9 years	124	26	87	26	59	12	14	107	–	14	83	26	74	–	763
10 to 14 years	125	18	71	61	19	3	36	155	8	5	106	13	24	5	790
15 to 19 years	72	8	160	24	13	18	73	118	5	12	74	87	44	8	719
20 to 24 years	134	18	146	66	50	21	39	150	6	10	52	78	62	15	697
25 to 29 years	86	21	97	28	45	22	25	106	5	–	60	40	63	–	713
30 to 34 years	109	13	74	43	56	–	6	76	–	–	35	12	14	7	569
35 to 39 years	68	7	59	12	7	16	7	51	–	14	34	26	31	–	420
40 to 44 years	58	7	49	18	6	–	20	45	–	16	80	16	27	–	397
45 to 49 years	37	3	19	10	8	–	–	23	5	–	14	12	–	7	250
50 to 54 years	16	–	50	17	7	7	–	29	–	7	15	21	19	–	167
55 to 59 years	–	–	16	20	23	–	6	24	–	–	22	7	17	–	144
60 to 64 years	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	10	8	6	–	150
65 to 69 years	17	–	8	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	25	–	4	–	105
70 to 74 years	4	–	8	11	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	14	–	–	86
75 years and over	16	6	–	–	6	–	–	22	–	–	–	7	7	–	83
Under 18 years	371	79	336	158	127	53	155	489	18	50	291	121	187	13	2 783
21 years and over	548	75	495	211	208	66	96	537	16	47	342	225	224	25	3 642
65 years and over	37	6	16	11	6	–	–	51	–	–	25	21	11	–	274
Median age	23.0	18.8	21.8	22.0	23.7	21.5	17.5	20.9	...	18.1	21.4	22.0	21.7	...	22.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**3 152**	**282**	**2 027**	**793**	**703**	**317**	**622**	**2 089**	**46**	**174**	**1 302**	**918**	**1 071**	**80**	**13 826**
In households	1 913	282	1 737	773	678	277	610	2 031	46	159	1 240	855	949	80	13 347
Head of household	453	61	552	183	178	70	142	510	12	36	333	239	228	28	3 579
Family head	423	55	444	160	170	70	135	463	12	36	309	223	228	28	3 176
Male	413	49	408	152	161	63	135	437	12	36	309	213	228	24	2 960
Female	10	6	36	8	9	7	–	26	–	–	–	10	–	4	216
Primary individual	30	6	108	23	8	–	7	47	–	–	24	16	–	–	403
Male	25	–	54	12	–	–	7	31	–	–	9	16	–	–	226
Female	5	6	54	11	8	–	–	16	–	–	15	–	–	–	177
Wife of head	411	49	393	154	152	55	109	431	10	37	310	209	233	21	2 893
Other relative of head	1 027	172	774	430	342	152	359	1 039	24	86	589	407	481	31	6 679
Not related to head	22	–	18	6	6	–	–	51	–	–	8	–	7	–	196
In group quarters	1 239	–	290	20	25	40	12	58	–	15	62	63	122	–	479
Inmate of institution	65	–	7	–	5	8	–	11	–	15	7	19	5	–	167
Other	1 174	–	283	20	20	32	12	47	–	–	55	44	117	–	312
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**423**	**55**	**444**	**160**	**170**	**70**	**135**	**463**	**12**	**36**	**309**	**223**	**228**	**28**	**3 176**
With own children under 18 years	302	38	283	100	115	62	74	326	12	30	209	121	159	14	2 047
With own children under 6 years	159	32	161	52	88	37	52	182	6	17	99	86	123	–	1 151
Husband-wife families	**402**	**49**	**397**	**147**	**161**	**57**	**115**	**429**	**12**	**36**	**309**	**213**	**228**	**24**	**2 892**
With own children under 18 years	292	32	242	95	115	49	66	307	12	30	209	117	159	14	1 891
With own children under 6 years	159	26	120	47	88	24	52	175	6	17	99	82	123	–	1 092
Families with female head	**10**	**6**	**36**	**8**	**9**	**7**	**–**	**26**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**10**	**–**	**4**	**216**
With own children under 18 years	10	6	30	5	–	7	–	19	–	–	–	4	–	–	144
With own children under 6 years	–	6	30	5	–	7	–	7	–	–	–	4	–	–	55

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida									
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
AGE															
Total, all ages	**3 890**	**2 029**	**1 524**	**508**	**725**	**3 651**	**1 803**	**5 060**	**7 264**	**9 410**	**19 290**	**7 007**	**58 042**	**299 217**	**3 482**
Under 5 years	439	147	208	55	102	350	241	477	793	1 250	2 297	849	4 963	22 623	352
5 to 9 years	396	138	145	71	129	642	245	557	897	1 377	2 008	893	5 716	30 264	430
10 to 14 years	366	95	107	86	75	550	218	424	879	1 280	2 155	563	5 240	27 736	482
15 to 19 years	373	407	143	46	47	379	117	622	684	1 214	2 023	704	4 804	24 224	464
20 to 24 years	953	653	305	52	87	355	214	1 168	497	829	1 544	873	4 406	17 732	467
25 to 29 years	416	136	146	5	74	284	117	678	593	463	1 271	626	3 939	17 407	260
30 to 34 years	312	108	53	34	51	353	98	289	443	432	1 128	524	3 225	22 135	173
35 to 39 years	151	67	88	75	47	230	112	190	527	517	1 079	356	3 459	22 899	179
40 to 44 years	172	119	100	26	22	205	70	138	516	514	968	358	3 822	25 243	230
45 to 49 years	156	54	47	14	39	106	78	102	474	384	1 017	338	3 741	20 891	144
50 to 54 years	52	31	40	20	30	79	42	98	239	249	809	217	3 294	16 697	61
55 to 59 years	28	14	14	18	13	32	31	75	207	234	823	172	3 186	15 624	97
60 to 64 years	21	23	53	–	–	41	102	108	175	254	810	198	2 561	12 693	46
65 to 69 years	34	10	33	–	–	25	33	30	145	159	660	142	2 228	10 139	24
70 to 74 years	16	10	21	–	9	–	35	56	115	100	285	120	1 512	5 280	18
75 years and over	5	17	21	6	–	20	50	48	80	154	413	74	1 946	7 630	55
Under 18 years	1 336	547	566	234	342	1 766	787	1 693	3 013	4 688	7 837	2 696	19 150	96 469	1 522
21 years and over	2 037	958	857	239	354	1 652	955	2 718	3 858	4 119	10 512	3 854	36 509	190 573	1 640
65 years and over	55	37	75	6	9	45	118	134	340	413	1 358	336	5 686	23 049	97
Median age	21.9	21.7	22.6	19.6	20.5	18.7	21.9	21.9	23.8	18.3	23.8	22.8	29.9	32.2	20.1
Male, all ages	**2 204**	**1 295**	**800**	**307**	**395**	**1 991**	**870**	**2 677**	**3 821**	**4 762**	**9 751**	**3 634**	**28 016**	**141 457**	**1 822**
Under 5 years	197	61	109	55	60	212	118	264	431	572	1 093	397	2 434	11 694	213
5 to 9 years	234	65	86	36	59	337	119	288	532	744	1 075	499	3 099	15 595	149
10 to 14 years	135	33	31	57	55	314	91	217	458	577	1 141	280	2 638	13 865	287
15 to 19 years	238	290	72	24	22	180	50	256	327	778	1 032	400	2 342	11 792	236
20 to 24 years	723	542	181	24	49	228	87	639	239	377	721	485	2 083	7 649	303
25 to 29 years	228	84	92	5	48	120	74	364	342	213	638	301	1 834	7 297	131
30 to 34 years	163	54	27	5	13	184	65	156	185	198	567	297	1 462	9 849	84
35 to 39 years	65	28	60	49	30	137	52	137	253	235	547	185	1 697	11 043	80
40 to 44 years	71	51	30	8	15	92	29	66	279	318	505	208	1 973	11 937	119
45 to 49 years	86	26	14	7	9	69	56	44	274	200	489	184	1 700	10 038	81
50 to 54 years	20	25	34	13	30	45	6	53	137	103	372	95	1 550	8 043	24
55 to 59 years	11	6	14	18	5	17	10	26	138	119	406	77	1 511	6 757	35
60 to 64 years	14	7	21	–	–	17	35	65	94	91	382	85	1 205	5 887	41
65 to 69 years	9	10	7	–	–	25	33	22	51	105	422	60	1 031	4 659	13
70 to 74 years	5	4	15	–	–	–	22	39	64	38	176	56	594	2 368	12
75 years and over	5	9	7	6	–	14	23	41	17	94	185	25	863	2 984	14
Under 18 years	631	269	286	158	196	981	364	857	1 609	2 401	4 046	1 411	9 743	49 304	792
21 years and over	1 191	576	468	129	181	892	479	1 541	1 990	2 021	5 292	1 976	17 125	86 743	839
65 years and over	19	23	29	6	–	39	78	102	132	237	783	141	2 488	10 011	39
Median age	22.1	21.8	22.8	16.1	20.2	18.7	23.3	22.5	23.4	18.1	23.7	22.5	28.8	31.4	20.4
Female, all ages	**1 686**	**734**	**724**	**201**	**330**	**1 660**	**933**	**2 383**	**3 443**	**4 648**	**9 539**	**3 373**	**30 026**	**157 760**	**1 660**
Under 5 years	242	86	99	–	42	138	123	213	362	678	1 204	452	2 529	10 929	139
5 to 9 years	162	73	59	35	70	305	126	269	365	633	933	394	2 617	14 669	281
10 to 14 years	231	62	76	29	20	236	127	207	421	703	1 014	283	2 602	13 871	195
15 to 19 years	135	117	71	22	25	199	67	366	357	436	991	304	2 462	12 432	228
20 to 24 years	230	111	124	28	38	127	127	529	258	452	823	388	2 323	10 083	164
25 to 29 years	188	52	54	–	26	164	43	314	251	250	633	325	2 105	10 110	129
30 to 34 years	149	54	26	29	38	169	33	133	258	234	561	227	1 763	12 286	89
35 to 39 years	86	39	28	26	17	93	60	53	274	282	532	171	1 762	11 856	99
40 to 44 years	101	68	70	18	7	113	41	72	237	196	463	150	1 849	13 306	111
45 to 49 years	70	28	33	7	30	37	22	58	200	184	528	154	2 041	10 853	63
50 to 54 years	32	6	6	7	–	34	36	45	102	146	437	122	1 744	8 654	37
55 to 59 years	17	8	–	–	8	15	21	49	69	115	417	95	1 675	8 867	62
60 to 64 years	7	16	32	–	–	24	67	43	81	163	428	113	1 356	6 806	5
65 to 69 years	25	–	26	–	–	–	–	8	94	54	238	82	1 197	5 480	11
70 to 74 years	11	6	6	–	9	–	13	17	51	62	109	64	918	2 912	6
75 years and over	–	8	14	–	–	6	27	7	63	60	228	49	1 083	4 646	41
Under 18 years	705	278	280	76	146	785	423	836	1 404	2 287	3 791	1 285	9 407	47 165	730
21 years and over	846	382	389	110	173	760	476	1 177	1 868	2 098	5 220	1 878	19 384	103 830	801
65 years and over	36	14	46	–	9	6	40	32	208	176	575	195	3 198	13 038	58
Median age	21.6	21.3	22.3	22.6	21.1	18.8	20.9	21.3	24.2	18.6	23.8	23.3	31.1	32.8	19.7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**3 890**	**2 029**	**1 524**	**508**	**725**	**3 651**	**1 803**	**5 060**	**7 264**	**9 410**	**19 290**	**7 007**	**58 042**	**299 217**	**3 482**
In households	3 238	1 320	1 454	491	718	3 526	1 760	4 602	7 039	9 307	19 110	6 647	57 635	297 341	3 291
Head of household	895	415	416	128	193	857	481	1 326	1 924	1 967	5 114	1 812	17 877	82 344	805
Family head	806	372	405	107	178	782	457	1 063	1 740	1 866	4 640	1 565	15 743	74 833	749
Male	751	336	386	97	170	733	425	984	1 646	1 751	4 384	1 493	14 282	66 843	691
Female	55	36	19	10	8	49	32	79	94	115	256	72	1 461	7 990	58
Primary individual	89	43	11	21	15	75	24	263	184	101	474	247	2 134	7 511	56
Male	47	24	3	21	15	59	18	192	117	38	222	103	813	3 501	39
Female	42	19	8	–	–	16	6	71	67	63	252	144	1 321	4 010	17
Wife of head	735	342	349	100	163	705	402	940	1 588	1 700	4 183	1 514	13 870	63 928	676
Other relative of head	1 552	552	658	256	362	1 919	877	2 044	3 453	5 544	9 604	3 240	25 532	145 656	1 757
Not related to head	56	11	31	7	–	45	–	292	74	96	209	81	356	5 413	53
In group quarters	652	709	70	17	7	125	43	458	225	103	180	360	407	1 876	191
Inmate of institution	7	10	–	11	–	24	43	125	15	14	32	26	123	347	7
Other	645	699	70	6	7	101	–	333	210	89	148	334	284	1 529	184
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**806**	**372**	**405**	**107**	**178**	**782**	**457**	**1 063**	**1 740**	**1 866**	**4 640**	**1 565**	**15 743**	**74 833**	**749**
With own children under 18 years	562	221	273	78	122	609	299	597	1 159	1 290	2 825	917	8 473	44 698	463
With own children under 6 years	343	116	172	53	101	319	191	396	597	799	1 578	591	3 890	18 642	261
Husband-wife families	**746**	**331**	**359**	**97**	**170**	**718**	**411**	**956**	**1 609**	**1 692**	**4 136**	**1 481**	**13 910**	**64 369**	**685**
With own children under 18 years	512	193	254	68	114	560	267	533	1 074	1 180	2 580	870	7 664	40 182	412
With own children under 6 years	324	112	172	43	93	294	178	370	580	741	1 480	549	3 684	17 614	230
Families with female head	**55**	**36**	**19**	**10**	**8**	**49**	**32**	**79**	**94**	**115**	**256**	**72**	**1 461**	**7 990**	**58**
With own children under 18 years	45	23	6	10	8	41	32	56	59	88	138	42	729	3 951	45
With own children under 6 years	14	4	–	10	8	17	13	26	17	47	53	37	180	877	25

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky											
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**7 952**	**13 793**	**15 411**	**322**	**286**	**2 116**	**959**	**195**	**758**	**489**	**357**	**468**	**3 361**	**710**	**184**
Under 5 years	1 067	1 662	1 630	54	32	162	121	25	92	51	44	36	380	156	11
5 to 9 years	1 085	1 759	1 936	34	41	203	105	35	69	69	67	50	495	39	20
10 to 14 years	777	1 504	1 629	20	13	206	78	27	98	20	18	55	514	110	6
15 to 19 years	768	1 338	1 137	41	42	400	185	18	41	63	41	119	386	67	36
20 to 24 years	819	902	1 150	53	21	496	185	7	116	66	9	49	263	82	18
25 to 29 years	665	1 028	976	55	41	126	87	–	77	120	16	5	272	62	10
30 to 34 years	569	964	1 245	13	14	145	52	13	57	29	52	15	185	21	7
35 to 39 years	346	907	969	–	28	160	73	5	38	24	24	14	289	34	7
40 to 44 years	515	908	983	19	–	97	15	–	53	11	6	31	191	38	7
45 to 49 years	380	651	944	8	9	68	6	30	15	17	23	35	147	38	22
50 to 54 years	365	602	627	–	9	–	16	–	25	7	30	21	46	35	15
55 to 59 years	175	407	392	11	–	13	6	7	15	12	8	11	32	7	17
60 to 64 years	175	445	619	–	30	–	–	19	28	–	–	5	54	6	–
65 to 69 years	108	351	596	–	–	21	19	–	–	–	–	14	53	10	–
70 to 74 years	79	157	386	–	–	–	7	–	6	–	19	–	21	5	–
75 years and over	59	208	192	14	6	19	4	9	28	–	–	8	33	–	8
Under 18 years	3 362	5 815	5 952	141	106	748	357	98	279	163	144	207	1 633	345	55
21 years and over	4 069	7 377	8 863	158	151	1 015	417	90	414	264	178	208	1 519	325	99
65 years and over	246	716	1 174	14	6	40	30	9	34	–	19	22	107	15	8
Median age	21.7	23.5	26.1	21.1	23.6	20.9	19.7	17.9	23.4	23.1	24.7	18.9	18.8	18.7	25.5
Male, all ages	**3 908**	**6 990**	**7 664**	**192**	**137**	**1 348**	**531**	**79**	**409**	**270**	**164**	**249**	**1 666**	**352**	**113**
Under 5 years	533	817	804	46	7	69	60	–	57	29	24	25	169	77	4
5 to 9 years	459	937	1 071	8	7	113	35	20	45	47	21	22	215	13	20
10 to 14 years	427	673	826	13	13	100	37	15	48	15	6	39	273	55	–
15 to 19 years	403	652	573	34	22	324	120	8	12	17	27	60	196	39	30
20 to 24 years	411	478	512	30	7	390	112	–	56	29	–	28	144	33	12
25 to 29 years	316	514	498	28	29	75	46	–	35	67	8	–	140	34	5
30 to 34 years	317	502	535	7	7	83	31	6	32	12	25	9	70	13	–
35 to 39 years	149	453	524	–	21	86	47	3	12	24	6	6	145	20	7
40 to 44 years	274	537	495	9	–	37	12	–	41	11	6	17	103	25	7
45 to 49 years	145	321	418	4	9	40	–	8	9	–	8	20	90	18	7
50 to 54 years	186	303	314	–	–	–	8	–	13	7	16	14	13	19	15
55 to 59 years	74	230	179	5	–	6	6	7	–	12	8	6	19	–	6
60 to 64 years	104	204	281	–	15	–	–	12	23	–	–	–	30	6	–
65 to 69 years	23	189	302	–	–	6	13	–	–	–	–	3	17	–	–
70 to 74 years	58	69	235	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	9	–	21	–	–
75 years and over	29	111	97	8	–	19	4	–	20	–	–	–	21	–	–
Under 18 years	1 637	2 916	3 072	93	27	410	152	43	156	95	66	115	804	170	42
21 years and over	1 997	3 824	4 285	82	81	647	252	36	232	154	86	103	795	168	47
65 years and over	110	369	634	8	–	25	17	–	26	–	9	3	59	–	–
Median age	21.6	24.4	25.5	19.3	27.2	20.9	20.6	...	23.8	24.7	27.5	18.2	19.5	19.0	21.0
Female, all ages	**4 044**	**6 803**	**7 747**	**130**	**149**	**768**	**428**	**116**	**349**	**219**	**193**	**219**	**1 695**	**358**	**71**
Under 5 years	534	845	826	8	25	93	61	25	35	22	20	11	211	79	7
5 to 9 years	626	822	865	26	34	90	70	15	24	22	46	28	280	26	–
10 to 14 years	350	831	803	7	–	106	41	12	50	5	12	16	241	55	6
15 to 19 years	365	686	564	7	20	76	65	10	29	46	14	59	190	28	6
20 to 24 years	408	424	638	23	14	106	73	7	60	37	9	21	119	49	6
25 to 29 years	349	514	478	27	12	51	41	–	42	53	8	5	132	28	5
30 to 34 years	252	462	710	6	7	62	21	7	25	17	27	6	115	8	7
35 to 39 years	197	454	445	–	7	74	26	2	26	–	18	8	144	14	–
40 to 44 years	241	371	488	10	–	60	3	–	12	–	–	14	88	13	–
45 to 49 years	235	330	526	4	–	28	6	22	6	17	15	15	57	20	15
50 to 54 years	179	299	313	–	9	–	8	–	12	–	14	7	33	16	–
55 to 59 years	101	177	213	6	–	7	–	–	15	–	–	5	13	7	11
60 to 64 years	71	241	338	–	15	–	–	7	5	–	–	5	24	–	–
65 to 69 years	85	162	294	–	–	15	6	–	–	–	–	11	36	10	–
70 to 74 years	21	88	151	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	10	–	–	5	–
75 years and over	30	97	95	6	6	–	–	9	8	–	–	8	12	–	8
Under 18 years	1 725	2 899	2 880	48	79	338	205	55	123	68	78	92	829	175	13
21 years and over	2 072	3 553	4 578	76	70	368	165	54	182	110	92	105	724	157	52
65 years and over	136	347	540	6	6	15	13	9	8	–	10	19	48	15	8
Median age	21.8	22.6	26.9	23.7	18.9	20.9	18.2	18.0	23.0	22.0	22.5	19.6	18.0	18.4	...
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**7 952**	**13 793**	**15 411**	**322**	**286**	**2 116**	**959**	**195**	**758**	**489**	**357**	**468**	**3 361**	**710**	**184**
In households	7 722	13 404	15 389	310	258	1 518	726	195	683	462	351	443	3 328	710	163
Head of household	2 013	3 365	4 275	77	72	389	197	36	212	121	86	87	740	143	48
Family head	1 851	2 996	3 963	63	66	383	183	36	151	121	86	68	688	143	40
Male	1 715	2 791	3 775	63	66	375	172	36	133	116	86	66	664	143	40
Female	136	205	188	–	–	8	11	–	18	5	–	2	24	–	–
Primary individual	162	369	312	14	6	6	14	–	61	–	–	19	52	–	8
Male	79	278	144	8	–	–	6	–	47	–	–	8	32	–	–
Female	83	91	168	6	6	6	8	–	14	–	–	11	20	–	8
Wife of head	1 673	2 712	3 667	67	64	380	168	38	123	117	86	66	656	145	38
Other relative of head	3 964	7 091	7 316	157	122	744	361	121	337	199	179	285	1 881	400	77
Not related to head	72	236	131	9	–	5	–	–	11	25	–	5	51	22	–
In group quarters	230	389	22	12	28	598	233	–	75	27	6	25	33	–	21
Inmate of institution	13	124	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	–	–	21
Other	217	265	22	12	28	598	233	–	54	27	6	25	33	–	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**1 851**	**2 996**	**3 963**	**63**	**66**	**383**	**183**	**36**	**151**	**121**	**86**	**68**	**688**	**143**	**40**
With own children under 18 years	1 209	2 136	2 365	47	49	287	118	21	100	63	53	43	495	100	24
With own children under 6 years	631	1 196	1 258	39	27	134	99	6	60	44	31	33	252	55	19
Husband-wife families	**1 698**	**2 747**	**3 732**	**63**	**66**	**368**	**172**	**36**	**127**	**116**	**86**	**66**	**658**	**143**	**40**
With own children under 18 years	1 099	1 955	2 219	47	49	272	107	21	82	58	53	41	471	100	24
With own children under 6 years	598	1 097	1 208	39	27	127	91	6	54	44	31	33	238	55	19
Families with female head	**136**	**205**	**188**	**–**	**–**	**8**	**11**	**–**	**18**	**5**	**–**	**2**	**24**	**–**	**–**
With own children under 18 years	97	144	115	–	–	8	11	–	12	5	–	2	24	–	–
With own children under 6 years	33	74	35	–	–	–	8	–	6	–	–	–	14	–	–

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee											
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
AGE														
Total, all ages	**40**	**867**	**655**	**235**	**83**	**1 102**	**933**	**420**	**147**	**1 336**	**3 921**	**2 903**	**1 023**	**1 115**
Under 5 years	–	110	74	27	–	104	100	30	11	172	403	321	120	163
5 to 9 years	–	110	102	20	11	227	110	75	–	117	384	453	131	137
10 to 14 years	–	61	67	25	19	85	142	61	–	166	443	282	86	140
15 to 19 years	–	80	80	29	23	105	123	66	33	104	676	278	82	189
20 to 24 years	–	92	65	32	7	189	54	76	26	117	502	304	136	139
25 to 29 years	–	67	57	23	–	121	52	7	7	175	390	270	106	88
30 to 34 years	–	107	77	11	–	89	93	27	11	42	255	223	74	44
35 to 39 years	–	38	52	–	–	33	104	33	–	45	272	224	66	18
40 to 44 years	–	46	12	5	6	28	55	19	10	119	159	196	5	45
45 to 49 years	19	58	23	19	5	29	51	20	17	75	151	90	75	35
50 to 54 years	15	41	16	6	12	25	7	–	7	64	97	71	46	34
55 to 59 years	–	12	15	–	–	7	–	–	6	47	39	52	12	35
60 to 64 years	6	12	7	14	–	6	30	–	–	25	57	52	39	23
65 to 69 years	–	16	8	9	–	16	5	–	–	13	22	47	10	11
70 to 74 years	–	9	–	6	–	5	7	6	19	26	25	24	5	5
75 years and over	–	8	–	9	–	33	–	–	–	29	46	16	30	9
Under 18 years	–	330	284	87	53	457	416	194	17	535	1 500	1 190	380	537
21 years and over	40	498	309	128	30	553	444	155	103	727	1 910	1 513	582	452
65 years and over	–	33	8	24	–	54	12	6	19	68	93	87	45	25
Median age	...	23.9	20.3	22.6	...	20.8	19.7	18.3	27.5	24.7	20.5	21.9	23.4	18.1
Male, all ages	**20**	**457**	**361**	**109**	**57**	**624**	**478**	**234**	**77**	**598**	**2 109**	**1 310**	**530**	**592**
Under 5 years	–	39	40	18	–	59	47	26	5	55	201	153	64	109
5 to 9 years	–	63	51	–	11	116	75	53	–	36	201	202	91	95
10 to 14 years	–	49	50	–	19	32	73	31	–	100	261	123	47	61
15 to 19 years	–	44	27	15	16	75	54	21	8	65	418	98	21	92
20 to 24 years	–	71	42	20	–	146	15	46	26	35	304	145	64	78
25 to 29 years	–	22	31	14	–	50	22	7	–	93	168	119	74	32
30 to 34 years	–	61	39	–	–	57	44	–	11	24	145	102	12	32
35 to 39 years	–	26	35	–	–	14	58	21	–	21	122	114	52	–
40 to 44 years	–	7	4	–	–	9	40	19	–	39	60	123	–	26
45 to 49 years	5	21	16	12	5	–	28	10	11	40	58	15	48	13
50 to 54 years	15	29	8	6	6	25	–	–	7	41	77	40	19	21
55 to 59 years	–	6	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	26	16	12	8
60 to 64 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	12	39	17	5	8
65 to 69 years	–	11	8	9	–	16	–	–	–	6	8	32	10	8
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	6	–	–	7	–	9	8	–	8	–	5
75 years and over	–	8	–	9	–	25	–	–	–	–	21	3	11	4
Under 18 years	–	178	155	25	46	240	228	125	5	249	840	530	217	294
21 years and over	20	254	177	70	11	318	229	88	64	314	947	729	307	214
65 years and over	–	19	8	24	–	41	7	–	9	14	29	43	21	17
Median age	...	22.4	21.5	25.5	...	21.0	19.1	16.7	...	25.4	19.7	22.7	23.3	16.7
Female, all ages	**20**	**410**	**294**	**126**	**26**	**478**	**455**	**186**	**70**	**738**	**1 812**	**1 593**	**493**	**523**
Under 5 years	–	71	34	9	–	45	53	4	6	117	202	168	56	54
5 to 9 years	–	47	51	20	–	111	35	22	–	81	183	251	40	42
10 to 14 years	–	12	17	25	–	53	69	30	–	66	182	159	39	79
15 to 19 years	–	36	53	14	7	30	69	45	25	39	258	180	61	97
20 to 24 years	–	21	23	12	7	43	39	30	–	82	198	159	72	61
25 to 29 years	–	45	26	9	–	71	30	–	7	82	222	151	32	56
30 to 34 years	–	46	38	11	–	32	49	27	–	18	110	121	62	12
35 to 39 years	–	12	17	–	–	19	46	12	–	24	150	110	14	18
40 to 44 years	–	39	8	5	6	19	15	–	10	80	99	73	5	19
45 to 49 years	14	37	7	7	–	29	23	10	6	35	93	75	27	22
50 to 54 years	–	12	8	–	6	–	7	–	–	23	20	31	27	13
55 to 59 years	–	6	5	–	–	7	–	–	6	24	13	36	–	27
60 to 64 years	6	12	7	14	–	6	15	–	–	13	18	35	34	15
65 to 69 years	–	5	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	7	14	15	–	3
70 to 74 years	–	9	–	–	–	5	–	6	10	18	25	16	5	–
75 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	29	25	13	19	5
Under 18 years	–	152	129	62	7	217	188	69	12	286	660	660	163	243
21 years and over	20	244	132	58	19	235	215	67	39	413	963	784	275	238
65 years and over	–	14	–	–	–	13	5	6	10	54	64	44	24	8
Median age	...	27.0	19.2	18.2	...	20.0	20.2	19.1	...	24.0	22.0	21.2	23.5	19.5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**40**	**867**	**655**	**235**	**83**	**1 102**	**933**	**420**	**147**	**1 336**	**3 921**	**2 903**	**1 023**	**1 115**
In households	40	816	647	229	83	963	918	400	147	1 297	3 634	2 799	953	1 042
Head of household	20	217	176	66	11	258	224	81	35	367	980	772	278	240
Family head	20	197	159	66	11	249	211	81	35	320	844	649	232	206
Male	20	178	153	66	11	205	199	81	35	281	809	605	228	190
Female	–	19	6	–	–	44	12	–	–	39	35	44	4	16
Primary individual	–	20	17	–	–	9	13	–	–	47	136	123	46	34
Male	–	–	17	–	–	9	–	–	–	15	70	54	22	22
Female	–	20	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	32	66	69	24	12
Wife of head	20	174	136	62	12	197	199	81	33	282	786	612	211	182
Other relative of head	–	411	328	97	60	492	480	238	68	639	1 769	1 386	448	613
Not related to head	–	14	7	4	–	16	15	–	11	9	99	29	16	7
In group quarters	–	51	8	6	–	139	15	20	–	39	287	104	70	73
Inmate of institution	–	6	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	12	7	7	–	–
Other	–	45	8	6	–	132	15	20	–	27	280	97	70	73
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS														
Total families	**20**	**197**	**159**	**66**	**11**	**249**	**211**	**81**	**35**	**320**	**844**	**649**	**232**	**206**
With own children under 18 years	–	127	89	29	11	178	180	54	8	236	499	421	134	128
With own children under 6 years	–	82	55	23	–	120	92	23	8	148	297	261	92	78
Husband-wife families	**20**	**172**	**146**	**66**	**11**	**193**	**199**	**81**	**35**	**281**	**790**	**605**	**214**	**181**
With own children under 18 years	–	115	76	29	11	133	168	54	8	202	451	397	120	106
With own children under 6 years	–	76	42	23	–	95	84	23	8	133	283	249	85	78
Families with female head	**–**	**19**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**44**	**12**	**–**	**–**	**39**	**35**	**44**	**4**	**16**
With own children under 18 years	–	12	6	–	–	39	12	–	–	34	35	24	–	13
With own children under 6 years	–	6	6	–	–	19	8	–	–	15	14	12	–	–

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

State Economic Areas	Alabama														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
AGE															
Total, all ages	**825**	**308**	**1 139**	**422**	**227**	**397**	**42**	**306**	**1 716**	**2 664**	**110**	**947**	**2 186**	**408**	**1 616**
Under 5 years	103	13	193	43	19	44	–	49	214	299	8	127	192	7	257
5 to 9 years	114	41	55	46	42	36	6	58	158	373	8	78	258	31	240
10 to 14 years	94	56	76	39	14	24	13	29	90	341	5	70	273	77	143
15 to 19 years	101	31	145	53	17	88	8	17	184	392	8	73	204	73	112
20 to 24 years	68	12	282	82	77	105	15	13	534	180	20	119	239	54	239
25 to 29 years	68	19	115	44	–	25	–	42	198	151	8	87	157	43	162
30 to 34 years	70	15	55	23	–	13	–	13	95	173	10	35	122	21	131
35 to 39 years	37	48	41	8	–	22	–	18	98	143	5	62	51	30	132
40 to 44 years	32	23	60	16	14	25	–	26	15	162	–	52	153	39	97
45 to 49 years	42	17	17	13	23	9	–	16	19	156	8	66	122	11	53
50 to 54 years	31	28	21	14	7	–	–	19	40	97	5	25	157	5	7
55 to 59 years	20	–	10	33	7	–	–	–	19	59	–	78	52	6	25
60 to 64 years	14	–	13	8	–	–	–	6	25	42	10	14	76	–	11
65 to 69 years	15	–	23	–	–	–	–	–	19	44	9	36	65	–	7
70 to 74 years	9	–	11	–	7	–	–	–	8	6	–	14	33	–	–
75 years and over	7	5	22	–	–	6	–	–	–	46	6	11	32	11	–
Under 18 years	366	124	375	147	92	177	27	153	490	1 244	29	325	860	145	704
21 years and over	378	167	588	218	129	181	15	153	893	1 202	81	589	1 209	208	825
65 years and over	31	5	56	–	7	6	–	–	27	96	15	61	130	11	7
Median age	20.0	25.3	21.8	21.8	21.4	20.3	...	20.0	24.0	19.1	28.8	25.4	23.5	21.5	21.2
Male, all ages	**398**	**154**	**514**	**247**	**107**	**218**	**28**	**141**	**1 038**	**1 370**	**48**	**449**	**1 150**	**194**	**793**
Under 5 years	44	7	70	24	6	22	–	22	83	185	8	83	122	–	110
5 to 9 years	59	6	9	28	22	13	6	44	85	225	4	29	137	10	116
10 to 14 years	50	27	40	19	–	24	7	–	54	224	–	33	151	53	67
15 to 19 years	53	13	70	47	–	58	8	7	110	130	–	48	104	31	34
20 to 24 years	18	12	148	43	42	61	7	6	409	96	9	30	113	20	147
25 to 29 years	28	7	63	25	–	5	–	17	105	65	–	55	82	30	77
30 to 34 years	42	5	25	15	–	–	–	6	67	78	5	15	67	6	47
35 to 39 years	15	37	25	–	–	7	–	6	49	83	–	35	22	8	75
40 to 44 years	15	18	28	9	7	19	–	11	8	56	–	28	73	20	58
45 to 49 years	24	8	12	13	16	9	–	9	12	95	8	29	51	5	30
50 to 54 years	25	14	–	–	7	–	–	13	31	59	5	3	89	–	7
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	–	30	–	31	35	6	12
60 to 64 years	8	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	7	24	–	14	43	–	6
65 to 69 years	8	–	17	–	–	–	–	–	10	7	9	16	33	–	7
70 to 74 years	9	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	11	–	–
75 years and over	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	17	5	–
Under 18 years	188	48	143	84	28	102	21	73	229	706	12	175	471	75	308
21 years and over	187	101	269	112	79	101	7	68	566	584	36	256	608	95	435
65 years and over	17	–	24	–	7	–	–	–	18	20	9	16	61	5	7
Median age	19.3	35.0	22.3	20.6	23.0	19.3	...	18.2	22.3	17.0	...	25.1	22.7	20.8	22.4
Female, all ages	**427**	**154**	**625**	**175**	**120**	**179**	**14**	**165**	**678**	**1 294**	**62**	**498**	**1 036**	**214**	**823**
Under 5 years	59	6	123	19	13	22	–	27	131	114	–	44	70	7	147
5 to 9 years	55	35	46	18	20	23	–	14	73	148	4	49	121	21	124
10 to 14 years	44	29	36	20	14	–	6	29	36	117	5	37	122	24	76
15 to 19 years	48	18	75	6	17	30	–	10	74	262	8	25	100	42	78
20 to 24 years	50	–	134	39	35	44	8	7	125	84	11	89	126	34	92
25 to 29 years	40	12	52	19	–	20	–	25	93	86	8	32	75	13	85
30 to 34 years	28	10	30	8	–	13	–	7	28	95	5	20	55	15	84
35 to 39 years	22	11	16	8	–	15	–	12	49	60	5	27	29	22	57
40 to 44 years	17	5	32	7	7	6	–	15	7	106	–	24	80	19	39
45 to 49 years	18	9	5	–	7	–	–	7	7	61	–	37	71	6	23
50 to 54 years	6	14	21	14	–	–	–	6	9	38	–	22	68	5	–
55 to 59 years	20	–	10	17	7	–	–	–	19	29	–	47	17	–	13
60 to 64 years	6	–	13	–	–	–	–	6	18	18	10	–	33	–	5
65 to 69 years	7	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	9	37	–	20	32	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	14	22	–	–
75 years and over	7	5	15	–	–	6	–	–	–	33	6	11	15	6	–
Under 18 years	178	76	232	63	64	75	6	80	261	538	17	150	389	70	396
21 years and over	191	66	319	106	50	80	8	85	327	618	45	333	601	113	390
65 years and over	14	5	32	–	–	6	–	–	9	76	6	45	69	6	–
Median age	20.8	16.9	21.2	23.1	18.8	21.6	...	21.8	21.0	20.4	...	25.8	24.2	21.9	19.1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**825**	**308**	**1 139**	**422**	**227**	**397**	**42**	**306**	**1 716**	**2 664**	**110**	**947**	**2 186**	**408**	**1 616**
In households	825	297	922	392	220	360	42	306	1 299	2 605	110	900	2 097	373	1 487
Head of household	194	67	234	121	63	93	7	74	399	603	40	273	557	95	383
Family head	178	67	203	107	55	80	7	68	387	534	34	233	514	90	367
Male	178	59	191	107	55	73	7	68	355	521	31	213	499	90	365
Female	–	8	12	–	–	7	–	–	32	13	3	20	15	–	2
Primary individual	16	–	31	14	8	13	–	6	12	69	6	40	43	5	16
Male	6	–	6	14	8	–	–	–	12	8	–	–	16	5	16
Female	10	–	25	–	–	13	–	6	–	61	6	40	27	–	–
Wife of head	178	52	201	103	50	76	8	71	345	523	31	211	506	89	356
Other relative of head	453	178	467	168	107	191	27	161	555	1 457	39	403	1 019	189	745
Not related to head	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	–	13	15	–	3
In group quarters	–	11	217	30	7	37	–	–	417	59	–	47	89	35	129
Inmate of institution	–	–	9	9	7	–	–	–	–	31	–	7	–	14	–
Other	–	11	208	21	–	37	–	–	417	28	–	40	89	21	129
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**178**	**67**	**203**	**107**	**55**	**80**	**7**	**68**	**387**	**534**	**34**	**233**	**514**	**90**	**367**
With own children under 18 years	134	59	138	51	22	63	–	46	241	351	8	146	319	39	302
With own children under 6 years	68	11	100	27	22	35	–	39	204	198	8	102	167	6	196
Husband-wife families	**178**	**59**	**191**	**107**	**55**	**73**	**7**	**68**	**355**	**516**	**31**	**213**	**492**	**85**	**365**
With own children under 18 years	134	51	133	51	22	56	–	46	219	346	5	140	312	34	300
With own children under 6 years	68	11	100	27	22	35	–	39	188	193	5	102	160	6	194
Families with female head	**–**	**8**	**12**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**–**	**–**	**32**	**13**	**3**	**20**	**15**	**–**	**2**
With own children under 18 years	–	8	5	–	–	7	–	–	22	–	3	6	7	–	2
With own children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	3	–	7	–	2

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
AGE															
Total, all ages	**992**	**233**	**621**	**316**	**427**	**1 016**	**621**	**3 287**	**669**	**777**	**1 040**	**310**	**630**	**348**	**499**
Under 5 years	110	15	50	44	40	93	78	311	56	101	143	35	45	27	47
5 to 9 years	120	29	125	46	54	128	92	478	82	79	154	23	15	56	26
10 to 14 years	91	42	94	46	36	96	47	297	123	46	134	24	65	48	53
15 to 19 years	113	29	55	43	23	156	33	349	60	111	123	75	65	44	139
20 to 24 years	122	19	39	49	73	126	87	438	45	119	116	55	98	44	40
25 to 29 years	77	15	28	24	53	77	34	255	54	77	56	8	40	25	6
30 to 34 years	51	7	59	5	24	85	74	252	47	59	31	–	–	37	20
35 to 39 years	24	14	48	14	21	50	47	259	55	28	78	13	18	14	9
40 to 44 years	67	12	64	–	12	42	26	175	19	47	74	23	54	20	29
45 to 49 years	27	28	–	6	8	59	31	133	24	15	27	8	33	–	34
50 to 54 years	15	10	7	6	30	20	6	95	41	15	27	19	54	–	36
55 to 59 years	36	13	–	8	30	29	26	67	7	6	5	–	16	–	15
60 to 64 years	27	–	14	6	13	15	7	64	34	28	11	19	37	15	25
65 to 69 years	38	–	9	12	6	6	11	43	12	15	35	–	21	6	7
70 to 74 years	14	–	–	7	–	10	6	19	10	6	12	–	32	–	7
75 years and over	60	–	29	–	4	24	16	52	–	25	14	8	37	12	6
Under 18 years	402	109	317	175	144	417	217	1 265	304	273	517	117	175	170	237
21 years and over	539	112	297	113	246	536	341	1 769	348	425	475	147	436	173	221
65 years and over	112	–	38	19	10	40	33	114	22	46	61	8	90	18	20
Median age	22.5	20.4	18.8	17.6	24.1	21.4	23.5	22.4	21.5	22.2	18.6	19.9	28.4	19.9	19.4
Male, all ages	**522**	**117**	**314**	**156**	**194**	**462**	**320**	**1 663**	**369**	**396**	**540**	**144**	**297**	**163**	**259**
Under 5 years	77	15	14	27	20	37	41	128	33	80	62	22	26	17	35
5 to 9 years	68	16	93	27	16	65	54	235	54	37	69	7	8	18	5
10 to 14 years	59	17	33	15	12	44	30	160	72	31	71	–	15	32	27
15 to 19 years	68	10	21	23	9	36	7	164	40	64	95	38	17	15	68
20 to 24 years	49	13	17	15	42	73	52	223	23	42	55	36	38	9	34
25 to 29 years	43	7	11	24	25	42	5	144	20	38	21	–	26	18	6
30 to 34 years	40	–	29	–	12	40	46	97	22	13	5	–	–	13	14
35 to 39 years	14	7	14	7	8	24	31	169	24	12	47	6	18	7	–
40 to 44 years	22	6	39	–	12	24	–	76	19	38	51	16	31	13	19
45 to 49 years	21	14	–	–	4	28	14	90	9	8	6	–	9	–	–
50 to 54 years	4	5	7	–	9	16	–	54	13	7	14	–	27	–	19
55 to 59 years	21	7	–	–	14	7	20	30	7	6	–	–	8	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	7	6	5	15	–	35	11	8	4	19	18	9	25
65 to 69 years	15	–	9	12	6	–	6	20	12	–	20	–	15	–	7
70 to 74 years	7	–	–	–	–	–	6	14	10	–	12	–	20	–	–
75 years and over	14	–	20	–	–	11	8	24	–	12	8	–	21	12	–
Under 18 years	247	52	161	92	48	167	125	586	194	176	275	59	61	82	129
21 years and over	242	59	153	57	120	273	181	936	170	176	243	77	231	81	117
65 years and over	36	–	29	12	6	11	20	58	22	12	40	–	56	12	7
Median age	19.2	20.2	19.0	17.0	24.8	23.4	22.7	23.2	18.2	18.9	18.6	20.7	40.1	19.8	19.6
Female, all ages	**470**	**116**	**307**	**160**	**233**	**554**	**301**	**1 624**	**300**	**381**	**500**	**166**	**333**	**185**	**240**
Under 5 years	33	–	36	17	20	56	37	183	23	21	81	13	19	10	12
5 to 9 years	52	13	32	19	38	63	38	243	28	42	85	16	7	38	21
10 to 14 years	32	25	61	31	24	52	17	137	51	15	63	24	50	16	26
15 to 19 years	45	19	34	20	14	120	26	185	20	47	28	37	48	29	71
20 to 24 years	73	6	22	34	31	53	35	215	22	77	61	19	60	35	6
25 to 29 years	34	8	17	–	28	35	29	111	34	39	35	8	14	7	–
30 to 34 years	11	7	30	5	12	45	28	155	25	46	26	–	–	24	6
35 to 39 years	10	7	34	7	13	26	16	90	31	16	31	7	–	7	9
40 to 44 years	45	6	25	–	–	18	26	99	–	9	23	7	23	7	10
45 to 49 years	6	14	–	6	4	31	17	43	15	7	21	8	24	–	34
50 to 54 years	11	5	–	6	21	4	6	41	28	8	13	19	27	–	17
55 to 59 years	15	6	–	8	16	22	6	37	–	–	5	–	8	–	15
60 to 64 years	27	–	7	–	8	–	7	29	23	20	7	–	19	6	–
65 to 69 years	23	–	–	–	–	6	5	23	–	15	15	–	6	6	–
70 to 74 years	7	–	–	7	–	10	–	5	–	6	–	–	12	–	7
75 years and over	46	–	9	–	4	13	8	28	–	13	6	8	16	–	6
Under 18 years	155	57	156	83	96	250	92	679	110	97	242	58	114	88	108
21 years and over	297	53	144	56	126	263	160	833	178	249	232	70	205	92	104
65 years and over	76	–	9	7	4	29	13	56	–	34	21	8	34	6	13
Median age	25.0	20.8	18.6	18.3	23.3	19.4	24.6	21.5	25.9	24.3	18.8	19.1	23.5	19.9	19.3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**992**	**233**	**621**	**316**	**427**	**1 016**	**621**	**3 287**	**669**	**777**	**1 040**	**310**	**630**	**348**	**499**
In households	968	233	591	309	398	987	600	3 034	669	755	985	282	601	342	486
Head of household	220	52	137	68	100	271	166	830	198	203	236	65	213	86	115
Family head	199	52	127	57	100	240	161	760	159	177	196	65	199	86	110
Male	184	52	109	51	86	235	149	737	140	167	190	65	199	76	84
Female	15	–	18	6	14	5	12	23	19	10	6	–	–	10	26
Primary individual	21	–	10	11	–	31	5	70	39	26	40	–	14	–	5
Male	–	–	10	6	–	9	–	45	24	6	17	–	8	–	5
Female	21	–	–	5	–	22	5	25	15	20	23	–	6	–	–
Wife of head	176	53	109	50	86	233	137	729	133	165	185	61	190	71	88
Other relative of head	552	128	338	185	212	483	297	1 434	332	344	555	156	191	185	269
Not related to head	20	–	7	6	–	–	–	41	6	43	9	–	7	–	14
In group quarters	24	–	30	7	29	29	21	253	–	22	55	28	29	6	13
Inmate of institution	8	–	21	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	13	6	–
Other	16	–	9	7	29	29	21	239	–	22	55	28	16	–	13
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**199**	**52**	**127**	**57**	**100**	**240**	**161**	**760**	**159**	**177**	**196**	**65**	**199**	**86**	**110**
With own children under 18 years	134	52	89	45	57	170	86	544	99	105	134	40	92	51	58
With own children under 6 years	68	12	49	39	37	91	80	294	27	57	86	23	41	28	27
Husband-wife families	**170**	**52**	**109**	**51**	**86**	**235**	**143**	**730**	**128**	**167**	**183**	**65**	**199**	**76**	**84**
With own children under 18 years	128	52	82	39	57	165	86	519	80	100	121	40	92	41	42
With own children under 6 years	68	12	49	39	37	91	80	274	22	57	80	23	41	22	18
Families with female head	**15**	**–**	**18**	**6**	**14**	**5**	**12**	**23**	**19**	**10**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**10**	**26**
With own children under 18 years	6	–	7	6	–	5	–	18	19	5	6	–	–	10	16
With own children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	5	–	6	–	–	6	9

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
AGE															
Total, all ages	**846**	**2 213**	**447**	**2 223**	**1 474**	**638**	**1 998**	**838**	**3 063**	**4 911**	**611**	**2 871**	**3 476**	**43 397**	**4 193**
Under 5 years	169	378	36	248	134	61	243	96	300	552	96	317	508	4 725	571
5 to 9 years	93	336	82	311	155	73	272	115	402	668	76	265	427	4 799	442
10 to 14 years	104	322	73	364	145	92	248	93	485	699	62	278	488	4 836	367
15 to 19 years	77	185	27	181	228	84	228	114	251	458	47	370	313	4 407	403
20 to 24 years	53	213	28	311	187	46	139	103	225	372	77	662	426	3 334	609
25 to 29 years	95	172	31	189	125	56	213	63	181	303	26	194	219	3 322	549
30 to 34 years	57	132	29	161	60	30	61	69	295	282	20	128	267	2 689	216
35 to 39 years	45	134	–	131	91	8	110	34	190	408	42	144	274	2 712	185
40 to 44 years	42	72	28	81	96	35	105	48	91	297	11	117	95	2 698	211
45 to 49 years	22	65	32	113	77	80	110	33	212	243	60	98	122	2 515	197
50 to 54 years	6	28	29	46	69	31	60	7	117	176	22	71	75	1 908	97
55 to 59 years	26	69	14	43	28	17	39	6	71	179	20	45	24	1 671	105
60 to 64 years	22	43	–	26	40	–	50	30	118	97	28	63	73	1 170	72
65 to 69 years	16	20	11	–	28	13	48	16	60	68	19	32	108	1 072	76
70 to 74 years	6	28	14	9	11	–	53	–	48	51	–	40	28	735	55
75 years and over	13	16	13	9	–	12	19	11	17	58	5	47	29	804	38
Under 18 years	427	1 164	211	1 033	557	294	900	363	1 330	2 219	256	947	1 614	17 145	1 645
21 years and over	383	935	222	1 086	754	310	1 002	396	1 557	2 447	306	1 394	1 658	23 893	2 266
65 years and over	35	64	38	18	39	25	120	27	125	177	24	119	165	2 611	169
Median age	18.7	16.9	21.0	20.1	22.0	21.0	20.3	20.0	22.1	21.1	21.6	21.6	20.0	24.4	22.6
Male, all ages	**407**	**1 034**	**202**	**1 123**	**730**	**340**	**1 042**	**388**	**1 532**	**2 457**	**300**	**1 837**	**1 745**	**20 802**	**2 064**
Under 5 years	89	170	5	112	65	22	160	27	121	249	47	169	273	2 455	270
5 to 9 years	42	123	24	179	52	29	131	42	169	316	28	153	185	2 334	262
10 to 14 years	27	130	42	165	64	60	103	37	259	345	31	112	232	2 376	152
15 to 19 years	47	70	21	61	88	60	137	47	121	254	19	316	174	2 099	193
20 to 24 years	14	125	7	183	139	21	67	57	140	168	36	560	223	1 505	300
25 to 29 years	48	82	20	116	66	36	102	32	72	164	19	120	116	1 600	281
30 to 34 years	42	91	14	78	35	7	52	36	140	108	–	75	138	1 262	113
35 to 39 years	22	75	–	52	22	–	62	17	113	167	29	92	136	1 249	92
40 to 44 years	14	40	13	36	65	22	39	29	57	153	–	39	54	1 267	106
45 to 49 years	15	26	9	63	39	40	45	19	116	143	30	42	65	1 262	89
50 to 54 years	–	12	16	13	23	21	20	7	52	100	14	46	45	947	44
55 to 59 years	10	35	6	36	21	10	39	6	44	125	13	16	4	800	66
60 to 64 years	14	15	–	20	33	–	27	23	54	75	15	26	26	528	35
65 to 69 years	10	8	5	–	7	6	25	9	38	37	19	32	51	441	23
70 to 74 years	–	21	7	–	11	–	25	–	28	18	–	13	16	344	25
75 years and over	13	11	13	9	–	6	8	–	8	35	–	26	7	333	13
Under 18 years	196	474	85	501	225	164	483	131	625	1 084	120	496	805	8 496	805
21 years and over	196	512	103	586	410	164	511	227	802	1 273	159	883	865	11 178	1 110
65 years and over	23	40	25	9	18	12	58	9	74	90	19	71	74	1 118	61
Median age	19.8	21.0	25.5	21.2	23.5	19.9	19.6	23.6	23.4	21.9	23.5	21.5	20.2	23.8	22.6
Female, all ages	**439**	**1 179**	**245**	**1 100**	**744**	**298**	**956**	**450**	**1 531**	**2 454**	**311**	**1 034**	**1 731**	**22 595**	**2 129**
Under 5 years	80	208	31	136	69	39	83	69	179	303	49	148	235	2 270	301
5 to 9 years	51	213	58	132	103	44	141	73	233	352	48	112	242	2 465	180
10 to 14 years	77	192	31	199	81	32	145	56	226	354	31	166	256	2 460	215
15 to 19 years	30	115	6	120	140	24	91	67	130	204	28	54	139	2 308	210
20 to 24 years	39	88	21	128	48	25	72	46	85	204	41	102	203	1 829	309
25 to 29 years	47	90	11	73	59	20	111	31	109	139	7	74	103	1 722	268
30 to 34 years	15	41	15	83	25	23	9	33	155	174	20	53	129	1 427	103
35 to 39 years	23	59	–	79	69	8	48	17	77	241	13	52	138	1 463	93
40 to 44 years	28	32	15	45	31	13	66	19	34	144	11	78	41	1 431	105
45 to 49 years	7	39	23	50	38	40	65	14	96	100	30	56	57	1 253	108
50 to 54 years	6	16	13	33	46	10	40	–	65	76	8	25	30	961	53
55 to 59 years	16	34	8	7	7	7	–	–	27	54	7	29	20	871	39
60 to 64 years	8	28	–	6	7	–	23	7	64	22	13	37	47	642	37
65 to 69 years	6	12	6	–	21	7	23	7	22	31	–	–	57	631	53
70 to 74 years	6	7	7	9	–	–	28	–	20	33	–	27	12	391	30
75 years and over	–	5	–	–	–	6	11	11	9	23	5	21	22	471	25
Under 18 years	231	690	126	532	332	130	417	232	705	1 135	136	451	809	8 649	840
21 years and over	187	423	119	500	344	146	491	169	755	1 174	147	511	793	12 715	1 156
65 years and over	12	24	13	9	21	13	62	18	51	87	5	48	91	1 493	108
Median age	16.9	14.4	17.1	18.5	19.3	22.0	21.3	17.0	19.9	20.3	19.9	21.8	19.8	24.9	22.6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**846**	**2 213**	**447**	**2 223**	**1 474**	**638**	**1 998**	**838**	**3 063**	**4 911**	**611**	**2 871**	**3 476**	**43 397**	**4 193**
In households	831	2 135	447	2 121	1 358	638	1 951	801	2 911	4 746	611	2 080	3 440	42 919	4 010
Head of household	223	462	100	552	346	151	530	191	765	1 181	165	493	857	11 533	1 154
Family head	191	415	92	495	296	130	446	168	710	1 121	159	465	765	10 209	998
Male	185	408	92	473	276	116	418	163	673	1 067	159	452	713	8 997	901
Female	6	7	–	22	20	14	28	5	37	54	–	13	52	1 212	97
Primary individual	32	47	8	57	50	21	84	23	55	60	6	28	92	1 324	156
Male	18	30	–	27	29	21	60	18	25	52	6	22	61	588	110
Female	14	17	8	30	21	–	24	5	30	8	–	6	31	736	46
Wife of head	180	391	92	465	272	115	403	160	675	1 032	148	449	708	8 689	873
Other relative of head	423	1 266	255	1 087	731	351	984	434	1 453	2 512	298	1 125	1 849	22 024	1 859
Not related to head	5	16	–	17	9	21	34	16	18	21	–	13	26	673	124
In group quarters	15	78	–	102	116	–	47	37	152	165	–	791	36	478	183
Inmate of institution	7	35	–	7	22	–	10	–	38	115	–	6	14	93	8
Other	8	43	–	95	94	–	37	37	114	50	–	785	22	385	175
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**191**	**415**	**92**	**495**	**296**	**130**	**446**	**168**	**710**	**1 121**	**159**	**465**	**765**	**10 209**	**998**
With own children under 18 years	128	316	41	379	202	105	314	118	446	810	110	296	570	6 529	731
With own children under 6 years	111	234	29	193	83	38	196	57	209	487	83	181	367	3 419	439
Husband-wife families	**185**	**398**	**92**	**473**	**276**	**116**	**418**	**157**	**667**	**1 034**	**159**	**452**	**713**	**8 737**	**894**
With own children under 18 years	122	303	41	364	202	98	293	113	416	750	110	289	552	5 709	642
With own children under 6 years	111	234	29	193	83	38	184	52	197	480	83	181	367	3 070	417
Families with female head	**6**	**7**	**–**	**22**	**20**	**14**	**28**	**5**	**37**	**54**	**–**	**13**	**52**	**1 212**	**97**
With own children under 18 years	6	7	–	15	–	7	21	5	30	43	–	7	18	684	82
With own children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	5	12	7	–	–	–	282	15

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma												
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
AGE																
Total, all ages	**1 324**	**884**	**2 130**	**1 411**	**956**	**10 229**	**1 447**	**287**	**807**	**770**	**924**	**102**	**5 624**	**10 783**	**276**	**261**
Under 5 years	164	112	368	165	80	1 364	144	31	108	30	112	19	700	1 454	19	29
5 to 9 years	182	118	291	213	115	1 393	132	41	77	75	177	16	720	1 385	17	43
10 to 14 years	249	76	310	170	126	1 276	153	43	103	102	100	–	615	1 331	74	23
15 to 19 years	102	114	272	150	150	1 227	257	15	108	108	81	21	531	1 046	28	30
20 to 24 years	132	133	227	144	95	1 539	219	28	82	42	75	16	600	1 156	32	53
25 to 29 years	48	67	175	73	63	826	109	32	50	42	69	19	516	1 023	–	14
30 to 34 years	66	48	63	95	52	521	81	7	38	37	53	11	430	615	7	14
35 to 39 years	84	38	124	125	54	535	50	13	51	30	92	–	417	602	22	13
40 to 44 years	98	38	124	57	44	362	66	13	29	48	28	–	291	523	37	17
45 to 49 years	61	25	61	60	13	249	69	–	38	41	45	–	229	711	9	13
50 to 54 years	66	31	26	25	34	312	40	21	37	36	28	–	161	404	17	–
55 to 59 years	29	31	11	8	63	156	37	5	20	5	26	–	121	179	–	–
60 to 64 years	11	12	7	15	14	156	39	–	28	58	11	–	82	158	–	–
65 to 69 years	20	26	14	37	32	110	30	15	32	29	7	–	89	79	–	7
70 to 74 years	5	9	19	25	8	65	15	7	6	26	13	–	44	25	7	–
75 years and over	7	6	38	49	13	138	6	16	–	61	7	–	78	92	7	5
Under 18 years	671	340	1 130	660	412	4 787	565	125	330	281	449	35	2 431	4 801	130	107
21 years and over	573	446	859	697	475	4 575	713	144	369	446	434	46	2 940	5 371	138	129
65 years and over	32	41	71	111	53	313	51	38	38	116	27	–	211	196	14	12
Median age	18.3	20.8	16.8	20.3	20.4	19.4	20.9	22.4	20.5	28.3	19.5	18.8	22.1	20.8	20.0	20.5
Male, all ages	**635**	**451**	**1 097**	**716**	**497**	**5 644**	**669**	**153**	**393**	**349**	**474**	**63**	**2 854**	**5 442**	**133**	**134**
Under 5 years	80	45	188	56	45	704	79	18	46	7	31	19	336	745	7	16
5 to 9 years	56	75	157	111	58	777	63	15	30	52	77	16	416	701	–	9
10 to 14 years	151	42	175	98	66	672	73	22	55	56	59	–	309	654	52	5
15 to 19 years	44	63	143	73	86	662	89	15	38	45	41	7	265	519	8	18
20 to 24 years	62	73	94	84	52	1 048	87	14	49	18	59	10	263	526	12	47
25 to 29 years	21	23	103	7	26	432	60	16	21	28	32	–	273	525	–	7
30 to 34 years	26	27	27	56	37	221	40	7	14	6	26	11	187	314	–	8
35 to 39 years	45	21	70	75	33	288	24	6	25	21	48	–	247	328	14	13
40 to 44 years	43	9	49	33	7	213	49	5	17	9	16	–	142	202	23	–
45 to 49 years	26	13	42	29	13	113	6	–	32	6	41	–	119	381	–	6
50 to 54 years	42	–	6	6	14	176	19	15	21	15	8	–	65	266	10	–
55 to 59 years	16	31	–	–	14	90	30	–	–	5	17	–	76	117	–	–
60 to 64 years	6	7	7	8	14	90	16	–	7	20	5	–	29	57	–	–
65 to 69 years	5	12	7	28	19	47	13	15	32	24	7	–	67	56	–	–
70 to 74 years	5	4	13	18	–	45	15	–	6	12	–	–	19	–	–	–
75 years and over	7	6	16	34	13	66	6	5	–	25	7	–	41	51	7	5
Under 18 years	310	172	600	332	221	2 582	256	65	143	150	194	35	1 258	2 420	59	36
21 years and over	281	226	429	362	232	2 551	351	77	204	189	246	21	1 470	2 739	66	79
65 years and over	17	22	36	80	32	158	34	20	38	61	14	–	127	107	7	5
Median age	18.5	20.0	16.0	21.2	19.6	20.0	21.8	22.3	22.8	24.0	22.5	...	21.9	21.0	19.7	22.0
Female, all ages	**689**	**433**	**1 033**	**695**	**459**	**4 585**	**778**	**134**	**414**	**421**	**450**	**39**	**2 770**	**5 341**	**143**	**127**
Under 5 years	84	67	180	109	35	660	65	13	62	23	81	–	364	709	12	13
5 to 9 years	126	43	134	102	57	616	69	26	47	23	100	–	304	684	17	34
10 to 14 years	98	34	135	72	60	604	80	21	48	46	41	–	306	677	22	18
15 to 19 years	58	51	129	77	64	565	168	–	70	63	40	14	266	527	20	12
20 to 24 years	70	60	133	60	43	491	132	14	33	24	16	6	337	630	20	6
25 to 29 years	27	44	72	66	37	394	49	16	29	14	37	19	243	498	–	7
30 to 34 years	40	21	36	39	15	300	41	–	24	31	27	–	243	301	7	6
35 to 39 years	39	17	54	50	21	247	26	7	26	9	44	–	170	274	8	–
40 to 44 years	55	29	75	24	37	149	17	8	12	39	12	–	149	321	14	17
45 to 49 years	35	12	19	31	–	136	63	–	6	35	4	–	110	330	9	7
50 to 54 years	24	31	20	19	20	136	21	6	16	21	20	–	96	138	7	–
55 to 59 years	13	–	11	8	49	66	7	5	20	–	9	–	45	62	–	–
60 to 64 years	5	5	–	7	–	66	23	–	21	38	6	–	53	101	–	–
65 to 69 years	15	14	7	9	13	63	17	–	–	5	–	–	22	23	–	7
70 to 74 years	–	5	6	7	8	20	–	7	–	14	13	–	25	25	7	–
75 years and over	–	–	22	15	–	72	–	11	–	36	–	–	37	41	–	–
Under 18 years	361	168	530	328	191	2 205	309	60	187	131	255	–	1 173	2 381	71	71
21 years and over	292	220	430	335	243	2 024	362	67	165	257	188	25	1 470	2 632	72	50
65 years and over	15	19	35	31	21	155	17	18	–	55	13	–	84	89	7	7
Median age	18.1	21.8	17.6	19.2	21.6	18.7	20.3	22.5	18.6	32.8	15.4	...	22.2	20.6	20.1	14.6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**1 324**	**884**	**2 130**	**1 411**	**956**	**10 229**	**1 447**	**287**	**807**	**770**	**924**	**102**	**5 624**	**10 783**	**276**	**261**
In households	1 324	884	2 073	1 391	921	9 458	1 250	287	794	758	835	75	5 551	10 633	268	221
Head of household	304	204	452	367	233	2 221	369	77	205	230	191	21	1 494	2 791	65	56
Family head	263	191	419	298	212	2 065	321	72	173	182	178	21	1 401	2 500	58	56
Male	263	187	388	298	200	1 895	309	72	167	146	172	21	1 309	2 246	58	46
Female	–	4	31	–	12	170	12	–	6	36	6	–	92	254	–	10
Primary individual	41	13	33	69	21	156	48	5	32	48	13	–	93	291	7	–
Male	19	8	28	48	7	95	21	5	12	16	–	–	88	205	–	–
Female	22	5	5	21	14	61	27	–	20	32	13	–	5	86	7	–
Wife of head	270	194	381	298	204	1 798	282	65	145	143	174	19	1 294	2 188	56	46
Other relative of head	741	464	1 229	700	475	5 410	578	145	432	385	470	35	2 707	5 517	147	119
Not related to head	9	22	11	26	9	29	21	–	12	–	–	–	56	137	–	–
In group quarters	–	–	57	20	35	771	197	–	13	12	89	27	73	150	8	40
Inmate of institution	–	–	7	13	16	34	6	–	7	–	89	–	39	13	8	40
Other	–	–	50	7	19	737	191	–	6	12	–	27	34	137	–	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																
Total families	**263**	**191**	**419**	**298**	**212**	**2 065**	**321**	**72**	**173**	**182**	**178**	**21**	**1 401**	**2 500**	**58**	**56**
With own children under 18 years	213	84	343	216	130	1 558	180	34	126	100	140	21	964	1 843	45	44
With own children under 6 years	97	61	205	123	64	925	99	15	76	18	87	21	574	1 006	23	20
Husband-wife families	**263**	**180**	**383**	**292**	**200**	**1 816**	**293**	**67**	**146**	**146**	**165**	**21**	**1 302**	**2 225**	**58**	**46**
With own children under 18 years	213	84	307	216	118	1 354	152	29	106	77	133	21	887	1 637	45	34
With own children under 6 years	97	61	196	123	56	830	92	15	64	15	87	21	559	933	23	20
Families with female head	**–**	**4**	**31**	**–**	**12**	**170**	**12**	**–**	**6**	**36**	**6**	**–**	**92**	**254**	**–**	**10**
With own children under 18 years	–	–	31	–	12	137	12	–	6	23	–	–	77	206	–	10
With own children under 6 years	–	–	9	–	8	68	–	–	6	3	–	–	15	73	–	–

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas													
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
AGE															
Total, all ages	**28 490**	**50 965**	**157 042**	**31 388**	**60 584**	**20 598**	**11 381**	**27 895**	**13 030**	**23 025**	**96 048**	**8 862**	**5 694**	**65 490**	**262 572**
Under 5 years	3 834	6 224	18 235	5 196	9 739	2 896	1 495	3 624	1 637	2 726	12 003	1 052	587	8 684	32 808
5 to 9 years	3 958	7 174	20 312	5 184	9 738	3 157	1 352	3 709	1 826	2 947	13 549	978	408	9 278	36 734
10 to 14 years	3 530	6 539	20 703	4 776	8 651	3 155	1 364	3 514	1 602	2 833	12 999	999	637	9 111	37 361
15 to 19 years	3 415	5 674	17 896	3 503	7 052	2 465	1 643	3 363	1 548	3 430	11 415	900	501	8 208	33 105
20 to 24 years	2 028	4 595	11 278	2 405	4 853	1 565	1 628	3 620	1 461	1 876	7 002	1 034	671	5 302	19 188
25 to 29 years	1 571	3 228	8 258	2 053	3 961	974	787	1 915	801	1 385	5 230	682	529	4 412	14 082
30 to 34 years	1 629	2 639	7 688	1 722	3 244	1 099	578	1 498	700	1 176	5 098	605	595	3 606	13 023
35 to 39 years	1 493	2 645	7 798	1 699	3 179	1 052	395	1 402	566	1 019	4 801	453	365	3 378	13 775
40 to 44 years	1 481	2 516	7 970	1 302	2 889	917	448	1 245	734	984	4 567	358	342	3 344	13 489
45 to 49 years	1 255	2 343	7 641	1 048	2 042	731	370	1 045	520	978	4 363	356	287	2 840	12 159
50 to 54 years	928	1 597	5 449	729	1 358	543	390	690	309	773	3 500	285	226	1 938	8 467
55 to 59 years	892	1 610	5 997	664	1 309	533	269	556	403	729	3 073	330	195	1 759	7 772
60 to 64 years	693	1 314	5 924	551	1 145	512	293	567	345	684	2 766	234	152	1 281	6 943
65 to 69 years	771	1 093	4 710	257	659	359	176	401	291	591	2 153	270	146	1 012	5 787
70 to 74 years	520	757	3 010	143	333	214	86	244	113	451	1 576	124	11	545	3 734
75 years and over	492	1 017	4 173	156	432	426	107	502	174	443	1 953	202	42	792	4 145
Under 18 years	13 582	23 624	70 920	17 415	32 692	10 895	5 188	12 886	5 881	10 621	46 038	3 607	1 873	32 242	128 112
21 years and over	13 266	24 336	77 160	12 336	24 542	8 582	5 111	12 923	6 010	10 690	44 530	4 703	3 477	29 089	117 856
65 years and over	1 783	2 867	11 893	556	1 424	999	369	1 147	578	1 485	5 682	596	199	2 349	13 666
Median age	19.3	19.9	20.6	15.8	16.5	17.2	19.5	19.6	19.7	19.4	19.1	22.4	25.4	18.5	18.7
Male, all ages	**14 286**	**25 466**	**74 926**	**15 875**	**30 316**	**10 266**	**6 467**	**14 558**	**6 706**	**11 718**	**47 210**	**4 528**	**3 315**	**33 018**	**125 032**
Under 5 years	1 912	3 263	9 154	2 668	4 847	1 439	734	1 704	776	1 416	5 941	564	376	4 351	16 495
5 to 9 years	1 957	3 708	10 197	2 531	4 857	1 693	664	2 041	836	1 496	6 888	458	231	4 693	18 267
10 to 14 years	1 826	3 305	10 251	2 518	4 302	1 490	787	1 810	859	1 393	6 809	438	314	4 434	18 995
15 to 19 years	1 799	2 851	8 896	1 775	3 570	1 255	1 091	1 573	882	2 024	5 508	416	245	4 131	16 404
20 to 24 years	968	2 145	5 350	1 086	2 284	755	1 183	2 317	897	921	3 174	587	392	2 653	8 180
25 to 29 years	790	1 544	3 633	978	1 901	481	394	1 045	411	718	2 575	423	337	2 323	6 085
30 to 34 years	819	1 280	3 506	898	1 593	497	312	717	348	548	2 358	347	368	1 746	5 501
35 to 39 years	713	1 292	3 617	827	1 660	484	198	682	258	477	2 231	252	282	1 650	6 102
40 to 44 years	725	1 177	3 467	662	1 552	498	233	631	366	438	2 071	185	179	1 657	6 067
45 to 49 years	598	1 196	3 578	581	1 023	386	170	481	244	485	2 113	164	186	1 511	5 729
50 to 54 years	470	766	2 487	390	732	208	196	396	163	373	1 750	137	149	956	3 699
55 to 59 years	396	758	2 801	308	575	303	154	286	160	301	1 579	150	88	900	3 757
60 to 64 years	387	659	2 650	369	658	277	164	267	183	338	1 351	119	86	697	3 464
65 to 69 years	436	582	2 283	128	362	185	107	222	167	347	1 066	123	67	536	2 722
70 to 74 years	291	408	1 365	92	186	91	53	113	64	214	874	66	11	313	1 770
75 years and over	199	532	1 691	64	214	224	27	273	92	229	922	99	4	467	1 795
Under 18 years	6 920	12 103	35 527	8 895	16 444	5 492	2 862	6 520	2 878	5 640	23 247	1 716	1 030	16 073	64 218
21 years and over	6 525	11 916	35 070	6 206	12 353	4 179	2 883	7 031	3 074	5 212	21 369	2 519	2 107	14 875	52 852
65 years and over	926	1 522	5 339	284	762	500	187	608	323	790	2 862	288	82	1 316	6 287
Median age	19.0	19.3	19.4	15.6	16.6	17.0	19.8	20.3	20.0	18.8	18.6	23.3	26.5	18.7	17.7
Female, all ages	**14 204**	**25 499**	**82 116**	**15 513**	**30 268**	**10 332**	**4 914**	**13 337**	**6 324**	**11 307**	**48 838**	**4 334**	**2 379**	**32 472**	**137 540**
Under 5 years	1 922	2 961	9 081	2 528	4 892	1 457	761	1 920	861	1 310	6 062	488	211	4 333	16 313
5 to 9 years	2 001	3 466	10 115	2 653	4 881	1 464	688	1 668	990	1 451	6 661	520	177	4 585	18 467
10 to 14 years	1 704	3 234	10 452	2 258	4 349	1 665	577	1 704	743	1 440	6 190	561	323	4 677	18 366
15 to 19 years	1 616	2 823	9 000	1 728	3 482	1 210	552	1 790	666	1 406	5 907	484	256	4 077	16 701
20 to 24 years	1 060	2 450	5 928	1 319	2 569	810	445	1 303	564	955	3 828	447	279	2 649	11 008
25 to 29 years	781	1 684	4 625	1 075	2 060	493	393	870	390	667	2 655	259	192	2 089	7 997
30 to 34 years	810	1 359	4 182	824	1 651	602	266	781	352	628	2 740	258	227	1 860	7 522
35 to 39 years	780	1 353	4 181	872	1 519	568	197	720	308	542	2 570	201	83	1 728	7 673
40 to 44 years	756	1 339	4 503	640	1 337	419	215	614	368	546	2 496	173	163	1 687	7 422
45 to 49 years	657	1 147	4 063	467	1 019	345	200	564	276	493	2 250	192	101	1 329	6 430
50 to 54 years	458	831	2 962	339	626	335	194	294	146	400	1 750	148	77	982	4 768
55 to 59 years	496	852	3 196	356	734	230	115	270	243	428	1 494	180	107	859	4 015
60 to 64 years	306	655	3 274	182	487	235	129	300	162	346	1 415	115	66	584	3 479
65 to 69 years	335	511	2 427	129	297	174	69	179	124	244	1 087	147	79	476	3 065
70 to 74 years	229	349	1 645	51	147	123	33	131	49	237	702	58	–	232	1 964
75 years and over	293	485	2 482	92	218	202	80	229	82	214	1 031	103	38	325	2 350
Under 18 years	6 662	11 521	35 393	8 520	16 248	5 403	2 326	6 366	3 003	4 981	22 791	1 891	843	16 169	63 894
21 years and over	6 741	12 420	42 090	6 130	12 189	4 403	2 228	5 892	2 936	5 478	23 161	2 184	1 370	14 214	65 004
65 years and over	857	1 345	6 554	272	662	499	182	539	255	695	2 820	308	117	1 033	7 379
Median age	19.6	20.5	22.0	15.9	16.5	17.4	18.9	18.8	19.3	20.2	19.7	21.3	24.0	18.2	19.7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**28 490**	**50 965**	**157 042**	**31 388**	**60 584**	**20 598**	**11 381**	**27 895**	**13 030**	**23 025**	**96 048**	**8 862**	**5 694**	**65 490**	**262 572**
In households	28 206	50 349	155 854	31 242	60 257	20 496	9 838	26 076	12 345	22 331	95 663	8 227	4 670	64 402	261 314
Head of household	6 673	11 852	36 868	6 221	12 408	4 252	2 326	6 250	2 788	5 083	21 686	2 237	1 335	13 835	55 451
Family head	5 957	10 789	32 772	5 808	11 654	3 836	2 170	5 725	2 594	4 568	19 699	1 883	1 194	12 895	50 641
Male	5 253	9 678	27 727	5 429	10 775	3 509	2 024	5 265	2 310	4 028	17 270	1 723	1 113	11 861	42 243
Female	704	1 111	5 045	379	879	327	146	460	284	540	2 429	160	81	1 034	8 398
Primary individual	716	1 063	4 096	413	754	416	156	525	194	515	1 987	354	141	940	4 810
Male	439	488	1 491	251	455	187	97	347	95	253	901	122	73	505	1 597
Female	277	575	2 605	162	299	229	59	178	99	262	1 086	232	68	435	3 213
Wife of head	4 978	8 926	25 824	5 266	10 273	3 293	1 891	4 956	2 191	3 899	16 244	1 591	1 063	11 076	39 836
Other relative of head	16 386	29 290	92 190	19 623	37 239	12 851	5 553	14 686	7 187	13 104	57 445	4 302	2 193	39 118	164 385
Not related to head	169	281	972	132	337	100	68	184	179	245	288	97	79	373	1 642
In group quarters	284	616	1 188	146	327	102	1 543	1 819	685	694	385	635	1 024	1 088	1 258
Inmate of institution	103	98	269	71	201	31	480	371	225	6	230	484	885	956	502
Other	181	518	919	75	126	71	1 063	1 448	460	688	155	151	139	132	756
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**5 957**	**10 789**	**32 772**	**5 808**	**11 654**	**3 836**	**2 170**	**5 725**	**2 594**	**4 568**	**19 699**	**1 883**	**1 194**	**12 895**	**50 641**
With own children under 18 years	4 172	7 341	21 219	4 675	9 368	2 854	1 516	4 007	1 804	3 226	13 737	1 219	744	9 749	36 592
With own children under 6 years	2 497	4 280	11 887	3 177	6 063	1 743	940	2 497	1 066	1 796	7 422	724	375	5 465	20 158
Husband-wife families	**4 993**	**9 075**	**25 930**	**5 216**	**10 331**	**3 344**	**1 913**	**4 968**	**2 184**	**3 822**	**16 188**	**1 634**	**1 090**	**11 159**	**39 642**
With own children under 18 years	3 715	6 399	17 932	4 266	8 420	2 512	1 356	3 624	1 560	2 787	11 895	1 043	710	8 721	30 117
With own children under 6 years	2 320	3 867	10 613	2 962	5 600	1 588	854	2 365	942	1 616	6 626	624	365	5 021	17 414
Families with female head	**704**	**1 111**	**5 045**	**379**	**879**	**327**	**146**	**460**	**284**	**540**	**2 429**	**160**	**81**	**1 034**	**8 398**
With own children under 18 years	363	666	2 569	252	669	259	103	252	189	333	1 344	109	26	665	5 151
With own children under 6 years	133	246	972	133	336	119	40	109	91	118	552	66	10	282	2 057

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.													
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
AGE														
Total, all ages	**36 021**	**204 349**	**44 327**	**96 885**	**10 955**	**43 899**	**376 027**	**185 715**	**13 157**	**8 985**	**7 247**	**31 082**	**20 372**	**103 543**
Under 5 years	4 393	24 607	6 760	14 205	1 268	5 532	46 555	26 148	1 278	1 399	860	4 834	2 363	12 799
5 to 9 years	5 082	28 324	6 801	14 314	1 448	6 050	51 292	25 896	1 430	1 302	1 144	5 001	2 838	14 979
10 to 14 years	5 048	28 460	5 298	11 598	1 615	5 516	48 508	22 963	1 757	1 225	783	4 692	2 748	13 665
15 to 19 years	4 162	22 941	4 088	9 421	1 325	4 780	42 476	19 219	1 451	887	851	3 489	2 191	12 016
20 to 24 years	2 513	15 555	4 164	9 488	907	5 226	30 722	17 329	1 069	929	760	2 969	1 509	8 460
25 to 29 years	2 136	12 813	4 206	9 236	609	3 193	24 648	15 822	881	696	678	2 097	1 408	6 873
30 to 34 years	1 629	11 859	3 112	6 560	596	2 942	20 957	12 454	750	504	494	1 671	1 203	5 560
35 to 39 years	1 817	11 677	2 702	5 071	591	2 137	19 515	10 850	852	486	412	1 833	1 309	5 674
40 to 44 years	1 988	11 967	2 013	4 800	656	1 873	19 329	9 773	1 053	430	265	1 379	1 206	5 515
45 to 49 years	1 646	10 034	1 669	3 861	506	1 712	18 154	7 718	798	325	283	1 027	1 045	4 600
50 to 54 years	1 478	6 972	1 101	2 242	326	1 313	12 770	5 486	528	246	216	548	710	3 612
55 to 59 years	1 080	5 331	817	1 778	263	1 083	11 946	3 863	375	211	187	560	518	3 470
60 to 64 years	908	4 312	480	1 492	270	772	9 965	2 921	298	92	104	344	506	2 231
65 to 69 years	826	3 813	560	1 179	271	694	7 653	2 088	213	98	96	256	399	1 781
70 to 74 years	506	2 595	255	710	106	486	5 073	1 424	205	108	38	235	191	979
75 years and over	809	3 089	301	930	198	590	6 464	1 761	219	47	76	147	228	1 329
Under 18 years	17 312	96 135	21 559	46 001	5 186	19 999	173 908	87 125	5 465	4 496	3 247	16 748	9 459	49 220
21 years and over	16 868	96 432	20 673	45 613	5 130	20 872	180 593	88 317	6 981	3 970	3 432	12 486	9 915	48 353
65 years and over	2 141	9 497	1 116	2 819	575	1 770	19 190	5 273	637	253	210	638	818	4 089
Median age	19.2	19.5	19.0	19.4	19.3	20.1	19.9	19.6	23.1	18.2	19.9	16.5	20.2	19.3
Male, all ages	**17 602**	**96 877**	**22 230**	**48 702**	**5 444**	**22 029**	**181 873**	**92 814**	**6 680**	**4 635**	**3 690**	**15 646**	**10 114**	**50 437**
Under 5 years	2 314	12 321	3 332	7 361	612	2 881	23 355	13 031	660	707	413	2 638	1 162	6 343
5 to 9 years	2 521	14 062	3 353	7 282	739	2 916	26 177	13 258	816	668	567	2 506	1 411	7 472
10 to 14 years	2 597	14 343	2 670	5 885	849	2 910	24 422	11 586	890	747	400	2 443	1 499	7 010
15 to 19 years	2 135	10 883	1 888	4 648	680	2 322	21 062	9 519	744	445	497	1 712	1 077	5 940
20 to 24 years	1 123	7 035	2 050	4 247	460	2 720	13 823	8 038	494	457	372	1 348	648	3 788
25 to 29 years	968	5 749	2 156	4 603	304	1 618	11 629	7 988	417	325	314	1 029	709	3 292
30 to 34 years	791	5 291	1 719	3 458	311	1 403	9 847	6 088	362	246	279	777	581	2 638
35 to 39 years	767	5 236	1 393	2 728	241	1 073	9 179	5 538	411	242	236	904	649	2 521
40 to 44 years	868	5 531	1 059	2 458	337	972	8 943	5 025	541	215	111	697	548	2 664
45 to 49 years	777	4 817	817	1 956	269	805	8 571	3 921	456	173	148	490	437	2 195
50 to 54 years	730	3 305	563	1 139	154	659	5 951	2 850	253	150	125	280	364	1 729
55 to 59 years	542	2 400	432	889	116	523	5 765	1 961	186	84	82	277	324	1 806
60 to 64 years	446	1 864	253	759	127	423	4 576	1 542	125	47	67	175	279	1 109
65 to 69 years	362	1 627	311	497	110	291	3 544	1 054	96	44	33	132	209	859
70 to 74 years	247	1 070	123	360	50	202	2 341	642	126	38	17	163	105	481
75 years and over	414	1 343	111	432	85	311	2 688	773	103	47	29	75	112	590
Under 18 years	8 828	47 858	10 602	23 509	2 682	10 076	87 850	43 878	2 870	2 408	1 635	8 662	4 791	24 782
21 years and over	7 813	43 601	10 633	22 772	2 497	10 411	83 939	43 922	3 439	1 989	1 715	6 035	4 807	23 027
65 years and over	1 023	4 040	545	1 289	245	804	8 573	2 469	325	129	79	370	426	1 930
Median age	18.2	18.5	19.7	19.1	18.8	20.0	19.0	19.5	22.3	17.2	19.7	15.7	19.6	18.7
Female, all ages	**18 419**	**107 472**	**22 097**	**48 183**	**5 511**	**21 870**	**194 154**	**92 901**	**6 477**	**4 350**	**3 557**	**15 436**	**10 258**	**53 106**
Under 5 years	2 079	12 286	3 428	6 844	656	2 651	23 200	13 117	618	692	447	2 196	1 201	6 456
5 to 9 years	2 561	14 262	3 448	7 032	709	3 134	25 115	12 638	614	634	577	2 495	1 427	7 507
10 to 14 years	2 451	14 117	2 628	5 713	766	2 606	24 086	11 377	867	478	383	2 249	1 249	6 655
15 to 19 years	2 027	12 058	2 200	4 773	645	2 458	21 414	9 700	707	442	354	1 777	1 114	6 076
20 to 24 years	1 390	8 520	2 114	5 241	447	2 506	16 899	9 291	575	472	388	1 621	861	4 672
25 to 29 years	1 168	7 064	2 050	4 633	305	1 575	13 019	7 834	464	371	364	1 068	699	3 581
30 to 34 years	838	6 568	1 393	3 102	285	1 539	11 110	6 366	388	258	215	894	622	2 922
35 to 39 years	1 050	6 441	1 309	2 343	350	1 064	10 336	5 312	441	244	176	929	660	3 153
40 to 44 years	1 120	6 436	954	2 342	319	901	10 386	4 748	512	215	154	682	658	2 851
45 to 49 years	869	5 217	852	1 905	237	907	9 583	3 797	342	152	135	537	608	2 405
50 to 54 years	748	3 667	538	1 103	172	654	6 819	2 636	275	96	91	268	346	1 883
55 to 59 years	538	2 931	385	889	147	560	6 181	1 902	189	127	105	283	194	1 664
60 to 64 years	462	2 448	227	733	143	349	5 389	1 379	173	45	37	169	227	1 122
65 to 69 years	464	2 186	249	682	161	403	4 109	1 034	117	54	63	124	190	922
70 to 74 years	259	1 525	132	350	56	284	2 732	782	79	70	21	72	86	498
75 years and over	395	1 746	190	498	113	279	3 776	988	116	–	47	72	116	739
Under 18 years	8 484	48 277	10 957	22 492	2 504	9 923	86 058	43 247	2 595	2 088	1 612	8 086	4 668	24 438
21 years and over	9 055	52 831	10 040	22 841	2 633	10 461	96 654	44 395	3 542	1 981	1 717	6 451	5 108	25 326
65 years and over	1 118	5 457	571	1 530	330	966	10 617	2 804	312	124	131	268	392	2 159
Median age	20.3	20.6	18.5	19.7	19.8	20.2	21.0	19.8	23.8	19.2	20.2	17.2	20.8	19.9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**36 021**	**204 349**	**44 327**	**96 885**	**10 955**	**43 899**	**376 027**	**185 715**	**13 157**	**8 985**	**7 247**	**31 082**	**20 372**	**103 543**
In households	35 823	202 776	43 799	96 088	10 642	42 293	371 178	184 651	13 055	8 855	6 913	30 837	20 235	102 837
Head of household	8 243	46 368	10 417	23 193	2 542	9 989	88 199	44 393	3 459	2 085	1 678	6 266	5 048	23 581
Family head	7 368	41 692	9 568	20 886	2 273	8 819	79 751	39 890	3 173	1 882	1 569	5 854	4 446	21 681
Male	6 276	35 219	8 805	18 907	1 981	7 874	67 699	36 337	2 948	1 748	1 457	5 275	4 053	18 967
Female	1 092	6 473	763	1 979	292	945	12 052	3 553	225	134	112	579	393	2 714
Primary individual	875	4 676	849	2 307	269	1 170	8 448	4 503	286	203	109	412	602	1 900
Male	390	1 724	597	1 339	115	638	3 258	2 589	146	78	40	253	294	862
Female	485	2 952	252	968	154	532	5 190	1 914	140	125	69	159	308	1 038
Wife of head	6 052	33 685	8 374	18 269	1 884	7 604	64 157	34 850	2 854	1 639	1 420	5 046	3 958	17 644
Other relative of head	21 242	120 922	24 500	53 342	6 166	23 912	216 566	102 808	6 666	5 050	3 787	19 394	11 095	60 884
Not related to head	286	1 801	508	1 284	50	788	2 256	2 600	76	81	28	131	134	728
In group quarters	198	1 573	528	797	313	1 606	4 849	1 064	102	130	334	245	137	706
Inmate of institution	93	418	199	331	210	872	2 032	336	35	28	98	48	69	257
Other	105	1 155	329	466	103	734	2 817	728	67	102	236	197	68	449
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS														
Total families	**7 368**	**41 692**	**9 568**	**20 886**	**2 273**	**8 819**	**79 751**	**39 890**	**3 173**	**1 882**	**1 569**	**5 854**	**4 446**	**21 681**
With own children under 18 years	5 060	30 556	7 312	15 548	1 629	6 325	56 035	29 503	2 048	1 429	1 164	4 722	3 062	15 562
With own children under 6 years	2 694	16 670	4 746	9 947	855	3 798	31 152	18 042	984	898	657	3 033	1 742	8 640
Husband-wife families	**5 985**	**33 430**	**8 536**	**18 311**	**1 893**	**7 494**	**64 811**	**35 033**	**2 898**	**1 677**	**1 421**	**5 067**	**3 958**	**17 827**
With own children under 18 years	4 329	25 537	6 651	13 857	1 405	5 499	47 163	26 577	1 904	1 254	1 060	4 194	2 818	13 308
With own children under 6 years	2 363	14 721	4 470	9 214	772	3 445	27 519	16 854	941	803	610	2 761	1 622	7 652
Families with female head	**1 092**	**6 473**	**763**	**1 979**	**292**	**945**	**12 052**	**3 553**	**225**	**134**	**112**	**579**	**393**	**2 714**
With own children under 18 years	588	4 158	539	1 435	172	655	7 714	2 417	116	132	85	414	226	1 652
With own children under 6 years	253	1 580	204	614	77	294	3 192	988	31	74	34	201	108	658

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area 0	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
AGE																
Total, all ages	**2 973**	**11 070**	**3 329**	**1 811**	**2 353**	**278**	**1 717**	**573**	**11 804**	**4 382**	**8 260**	**10 291**	**8 222**	**32 960**	**23 685**	**1 075**
Under 5 years	333	1 619	402	225	297	50	172	81	1 772	742	1 119	1 255	1 045	3 486	3 172	202
5 to 9 years	357	1 795	418	281	418	30	254	65	1 804	652	1 119	1 556	1 010	4 603	3 599	176
10 to 14 years	315	1 445	486	320	312	31	228	107	1 562	618	1 143	1 632	971	4 519	3 079	114
15 to 19 years	375	1 130	441	64	184	29	203	60	1 407	414	1 077	1 096	993	4 382	2 788	85
20 to 24 years	656	1 312	238	190	211	33	153	60	970	457	727	636	941	2 190	2 076	94
25 to 29 years	298	979	192	88	178	–	138	28	808	337	565	622	625	1 668	1 921	85
30 to 34 years	171	596	221	196	164	18	98	43	570	288	368	671	436	1 595	1 392	97
35 to 39 years	145	499	186	201	87	25	94	49	660	175	437	644	401	1 634	1 175	29
40 to 44 years	68	464	218	48	137	11	53	17	569	154	450	514	382	1 748	876	17
45 to 49 years	64	347	112	24	91	8	57	16	484	215	348	383	453	1 234	788	32
50 to 54 years	43	247	130	31	87	22	99	27	390	89	257	228	187	1 264	544	27
55 to 59 years	52	230	112	24	48	–	63	15	228	67	234	276	218	1 184	684	33
60 to 64 years	24	182	76	55	55	21	73	–	188	63	190	274	193	1 047	434	22
65 to 69 years	22	79	44	30	23	–	15	–	145	28	114	228	129	806	477	30
70 to 74 years	13	81	29	19	23	–	12	–	127	35	48	142	103	633	272	10
75 years and over	37	65	24	15	38	–	5	5	120	48	64	134	135	967	408	22
Under 18 years	1 149	5 559	1 593	883	1 140	133	792	302	6 017	2 270	4 068	5 159	3 619	15 513	11 526	548
21 years and over	1 443	4 852	1 526	887	1 083	133	822	253	5 044	1 854	3 660	4 588	4 020	15 451	10 431	480
65 years and over	72	225	97	64	84	–	32	5	392	111	226	504	367	2 406	1 157	62
Median age	20.8	18.0	19.1	20.4	19.1	19.8	20.0	17.8	17.7	17.2	18.5	18.2	20.5	19.4	18.6	17.7
Male, all ages	**1 452**	**5 518**	**1 763**	**926**	**1 176**	**163**	**909**	**304**	**5 976**	**2 190**	**4 009**	**5 064**	**4 302**	**16 348**	**11 654**	**572**
Under 5 years	181	796	239	101	135	31	77	48	912	348	545	558	563	1 732	1 577	104
5 to 9 years	190	910	196	153	256	11	163	34	873	302	534	770	568	2 347	1 855	74
10 to 14 years	219	780	252	133	143	18	98	48	796	357	573	846	394	2 200	1 464	76
15 to 19 years	141	552	248	37	71	26	111	44	668	159	488	458	526	2 240	1 318	40
20 to 24 years	277	620	116	123	83	12	82	25	451	238	314	344	528	986	869	42
25 to 29 years	147	450	93	27	79	–	100	6	367	163	293	285	312	864	931	45
30 to 34 years	64	313	103	112	89	6	54	25	302	152	190	302	259	821	716	67
35 to 39 years	85	263	93	110	39	13	35	36	354	99	173	346	196	710	590	11
40 to 44 years	46	241	115	25	74	11	20	6	309	88	232	270	182	873	435	17
45 to 49 years	34	167	59	17	40	4	16	–	255	97	168	176	248	626	411	21
50 to 54 years	9	126	62	8	42	10	42	23	214	53	155	137	147	605	291	–
55 to 59 years	31	120	63	9	43	–	43	9	93	35	96	144	72	576	336	12
60 to 64 years	11	76	52	37	31	21	52	–	107	36	101	158	122	532	198	22
65 to 69 years	11	53	36	23	23	–	9	–	111	17	76	131	73	453	302	23
70 to 74 years	6	39	23	11	7	–	7	–	75	18	31	44	66	315	113	10
75 years and over	–	12	13	–	21	–	–	–	89	28	40	95	46	468	248	8
Under 18 years	666	2 808	831	417	595	79	409	167	2 986	1 081	1 955	2 475	1 848	7 769	5 787	276
21 years and over	703	2 351	804	476	559	77	433	123	2 653	988	1 828	2 365	2 148	7 604	5 198	271
65 years and over	17	104	72	34	51	–	16	–	275	63	147	270	185	1 236	663	41
Median age	19.8	17.5	18.9	21.6	18.8	19.1	20.3	17.5	18.0	17.8	18.6	18.9	20.9	19.2	18.5	19.0
Female, all ages	**1 521**	**5 552**	**1 566**	**885**	**1 177**	**115**	**808**	**269**	**5 828**	**2 192**	**4 251**	**5 227**	**3 920**	**16 612**	**12 031**	**503**
Under 5 years	152	823	163	124	162	19	95	33	860	394	574	697	482	1 754	1 595	98
5 to 9 years	167	885	222	128	162	19	91	31	931	350	585	786	442	2 256	1 744	102
10 to 14 years	96	665	234	187	169	13	130	59	766	261	570	786	577	2 319	1 615	38
15 to 19 years	234	578	193	27	113	3	92	16	739	255	589	638	467	2 142	1 470	45
20 to 24 years	379	692	122	67	128	21	71	35	519	219	413	292	413	1 204	1 207	52
25 to 29 years	151	529	99	61	99	–	38	22	441	174	272	337	313	804	990	40
30 to 34 years	107	283	118	84	75	12	44	18	268	136	178	369	177	774	676	30
35 to 39 years	60	236	93	91	48	12	59	13	306	76	264	298	205	924	585	18
40 to 44 years	22	223	103	23	63	–	33	11	260	66	218	244	200	875	441	–
45 to 49 years	30	180	53	7	51	4	41	16	229	118	180	207	205	608	377	11
50 to 54 years	34	121	68	23	45	12	57	4	176	36	102	91	40	659	253	27
55 to 59 years	21	110	49	15	5	–	20	6	135	32	138	132	146	608	348	21
60 to 64 years	13	106	24	18	24	–	21	–	81	27	89	116	71	515	236	–
65 to 69 years	11	26	8	7	–	–	6	–	34	11	38	97	56	353	175	7
70 to 74 years	7	42	6	8	16	–	5	–	52	17	17	98	37	318	159	–
75 years and over	37	53	11	15	17	–	5	5	31	20	24	39	89	499	160	14
Under 18 years	483	2 751	762	466	545	54	383	135	3 031	1 189	2 113	2 684	1 771	7 744	5 739	272
21 years and over	740	2 501	722	411	524	56	389	130	2 391	866	1 832	2 223	1 872	7 847	5 233	209
65 years and over	55	121	25	30	33	–	16	5	117	48	79	234	182	1 170	494	21
Median age	21.5	18.5	19.2	15.6	19.2	20.8	19.8	18.6	17.4	16.8	18.4	17.7	19.9	19.6	18.6	16.5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**2 973**	**11 070**	**3 329**	**1 811**	**2 353**	**278**	**1 717**	**573**	**11 804**	**4 382**	**8 260**	**10 291**	**8 222**	**32 960**	**23 685**	**1 075**
In households	2 472	10 452	3 260	1 728	2 339	272	1 637	573	11 667	4 297	8 155	10 131	7 993	32 292	23 088	1 042
Head of household	685	2 309	788	418	579	71	399	138	2 543	934	1 903	2 404	2 115	7 941	5 437	247
Family head	572	2 171	709	369	502	52	386	118	2 266	823	1 724	2 121	1 885	7 009	4 911	225
Male	536	1 926	662	364	455	52	338	114	2 029	736	1 549	1 816	1 764	5 993	4 301	221
Female	36	245	47	5	47	–	48	4	237	87	175	305	121	1 016	610	4
Primary individual	113	138	79	49	77	19	13	20	277	111	179	283	230	932	526	22
Male	83	93	67	37	57	19	13	9	178	80	87	158	179	414	308	22
Female	30	45	12	12	20	–	–	11	99	31	92	125	51	518	218	–
Wife of head	511	1 776	631	374	440	51	326	111	1 946	699	1 527	1 740	1 578	5 639	3 999	207
Other relative of head	1 217	6 286	1 813	932	1 299	144	901	317	7 029	2 612	4 688	5 900	4 161	18 546	13 240	554
Not related to head	59	81	28	4	21	6	11	7	149	52	37	87	139	166	412	34
In group quarters	501	618	69	83	14	6	80	–	137	85	105	160	229	668	597	33
Inmate of institution	91	344	28	–	–	6	–	–	55	24	65	115	139	175	43	33
Other	410	274	41	83	14	–	80	–	82	61	40	45	90	493	554	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																
Total families	**572**	**2 171**	**709**	**369**	**502**	**52**	**386**	**118**	**2 266**	**823**	**1 724**	**2 121**	**1 885**	**7 009**	**4 911**	**225**
With own children under 18 years	367	1 714	487	287	362	52	255	89	1 713	645	1 319	1 505	1 328	4 767	3 464	155
With own children under 6 years	226	1 057	279	179	241	36	125	45	1 020	448	798	874	803	2 488	2 078	119
Husband-wife families	**520**	**1 815**	**655**	**364**	**448**	**52**	**332**	**114**	**1 940**	**708**	**1 491**	**1 758**	**1 638**	**5 685**	**4 084**	**209**
With own children under 18 years	326	1 447	456	282	320	52	213	89	1 465	569	1 145	1 261	1 199	3 946	2 904	147
With own children under 6 years	209	950	272	174	219	36	125	45	930	437	728	745	756	2 111	1 798	115
Families with female head	**36**	**245**	**47**	**5**	**47**	**–**	**48**	**4**	**237**	**87**	**175**	**305**	**121**	**1 016**	**610**	**4**
With own children under 18 years	25	197	31	5	42	–	42	–	211	63	141	226	89	644	444	4
With own children under 6 years	17	76	7	5	22	–	–	–	79	4	61	129	27	319	220	4

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2
AGE															
Total, all ages	**24 394**	**130 636**	**20 115**	**37 088**	**8 292**	**123 631**	**52 226**	**107 615**	**123 814**	**28 240**	**81 586**	**140 607**	**82 916**	**1 890**	**7 080**
Under 5 years	2 634	17 067	2 331	3 994	967	13 939	5 673	13 351	14 281	3 652	10 310	19 095	9 706	303	1 030
5 to 9 years	3 285	18 366	2 920	4 998	1 186	17 640	6 791	15 453	17 337	4 007	10 961	20 046	11 138	229	912
10 to 14 years	3 306	17 615	2 614	5 158	947	16 825	6 855	15 129	15 916	3 718	11 451	18 988	11 008	229	1 038
15 to 19 years	3 042	13 723	2 106	4 891	882	13 494	6 302	12 987	13 562	2 946	9 499	15 331	8 976	228	985
20 to 24 years	1 449	11 691	3 057	2 633	1 093	8 920	4 323	8 190	11 014	1 858	6 398	13 253	6 986	210	746
25 to 29 years	1 204	10 749	1 559	2 099	776	7 564	2 814	6 072	8 696	1 869	4 860	10 397	5 803	174	505
30 to 34 years	1 109	8 578	1 248	1 906	514	7 252	2 717	5 730	7 981	1 553	4 290	8 028	5 087	62	319
35 to 39 years	1 156	7 434	1 195	2 204	495	6 823	2 382	6 105	6 903	1 809	4 869	7 332	4 452	116	384
40 to 44 years	1 276	7 140	927	2 267	247	6 196	2 111	5 926	6 320	1 490	4 103	6 546	4 335	73	446
45 to 49 years	1 143	4 957	630	2 067	304	5 682	2 262	4 533	5 964	1 301	3 837	5 545	3 724	53	225
50 to 54 years	897	3 440	415	1 262	216	4 874	2 061	3 518	4 255	1 099	3 170	4 268	3 239	26	153
55 to 59 years	855	2 980	377	1 150	249	3 603	1 972	3 042	3 397	808	2 400	3 492	2 715	43	122
60 to 64 years	898	2 195	206	696	118	3 492	1 631	2 664	2 774	672	1 871	2 987	1 959	56	106
65 to 69 years	712	1 922	280	544	126	2 699	1 648	2 130	2 087	645	1 475	2 171	1 670	36	65
70 to 74 years	533	1 280	90	447	79	1 877	1 047	1 207	1 319	325	1 015	1 352	997	30	12
75 years and over	895	1 499	160	772	93	2 751	1 637	1 578	2 008	488	1 077	1 776	1 121	22	32
Under 18 years	11 215	61 880	9 103	17 522	3 503	57 592	23 350	52 446	56 334	13 360	38 948	68 009	37 596	918	3 620
21 years and over	11 808	61 509	9 392	17 534	4 070	60 100	25 652	48 905	60 571	13 474	38 023	64 495	40 450	838	2 929
65 years and over	2 140	4 701	530	1 763	298	7 327	4 332	4 915	5 414	1 458	3 567	5 299	3 788	88	109
Median age	19.9	19.5	20.1	19.5	20.8	20.0	20.6	18.8	20.4	19.7	19.2	19.0	20.5	19.0	17.8
Male, all ages	**11 778**	**64 435**	**10 860**	**18 588**	**4 228**	**60 890**	**26 601**	**53 028**	**60 510**	**13 791**	**40 880**	**69 515**	**40 797**	**1 041**	**3 578**
Under 5 years	1 143	8 557	1 198	2 112	616	7 217	2 926	6 664	7 263	1 676	5 367	9 710	4 978	161	500
5 to 9 years	1 630	9 519	1 514	2 438	559	8 987	3 350	7 551	8 538	1 990	5 594	10 317	5 677	124	440
10 to 14 years	1 621	8 704	1 313	2 536	502	8 395	3 646	7 926	8 406	1 827	5 863	9 635	5 511	126	560
15 to 19 years	1 417	6 775	1 153	2 605	430	6 583	3 382	6 491	6 551	1 613	4 846	7 387	4 278	95	564
20 to 24 years	707	4 940	2 021	1 208	565	3 994	2 116	3 627	4 718	818	3 135	6 126	3 288	123	322
25 to 29 years	615	5 219	832	906	354	3 526	1 429	2 842	4 290	800	2 285	5 029	2 829	104	261
30 to 34 years	493	4 257	601	917	215	3 454	1 405	2 522	3 813	841	2 071	3 840	2 355	49	106
35 to 39 years	598	3 686	586	1 077	330	3 428	1 178	2 943	3 313	776	2 232	3 458	2 245	53	203
40 to 44 years	620	3 689	539	1 122	115	3 023	882	3 265	2 951	794	2 049	3 323	2 179	50	182
45 to 49 years	543	2 607	378	1 107	129	2 786	1 167	2 212	3 044	647	1 864	2 723	1 730	20	159
50 to 54 years	479	1 661	186	641	124	2 266	946	1 678	2 041	547	1 709	2 083	1 632	17	82
55 to 59 years	336	1 372	164	594	84	1 836	876	1 510	1 627	401	1 250	1 696	1 366	27	55
60 to 64 years	426	1 055	98	363	75	1 670	896	1 279	1 249	360	983	1 533	862	42	72
65 to 69 years	379	1 015	151	251	47	1 320	902	1 123	1 021	307	711	1 100	797	20	40
70 to 74 years	271	701	43	271	32	892	600	617	704	157	461	677	515	23	–
75 years and over	500	678	83	440	51	1 513	900	778	981	237	460	878	555	7	32
Under 18 years	5 390	31 352	4 700	8 866	1 888	29 265	12 108	26 465	28 751	6 562	19 981	34 548	18 850	466	1 880
21 years and over	5 778	30 019	5 188	8 702	2 020	29 061	12 770	23 718	28 901	6 544	18 524	31 279	19 531	493	1 442
65 years and over	1 150	2 394	277	962	130	3 725	2 402	2 518	2 706	701	1 632	2 655	1 867	50	72
Median age	20.6	19.0	20.6	19.2	20.1	19.4	20.0	18.4	19.6	19.3	18.7	18.4	19.9	20.6	17.6
Female, all ages	**12 616**	**66 201**	**9 255**	**18 500**	**4 064**	**62 741**	**25 625**	**54 587**	**63 304**	**14 449**	**40 706**	**71 092**	**42 119**	**849**	**3 502**
Under 5 years	1 491	8 510	1 133	1 882	351	6 722	2 747	6 687	7 018	1 976	4 943	9 385	4 728	142	530
5 to 9 years	1 655	8 847	1 406	2 560	627	8 653	3 441	7 902	8 799	2 017	5 367	9 729	5 461	105	472
10 to 14 years	1 685	8 911	1 301	2 622	445	8 430	3 209	7 203	7 510	1 891	5 588	9 353	5 497	103	478
15 to 19 years	1 625	6 948	953	2 286	452	6 911	2 920	6 496	7 011	1 333	4 653	7 944	4 698	133	421
20 to 24 years	742	6 751	1 036	1 425	528	4 926	2 207	4 563	6 296	1 040	3 263	7 127	3 698	87	424
25 to 29 years	589	5 530	727	1 193	422	4 038	1 385	3 230	4 406	1 069	2 575	5 368	2 974	70	244
30 to 34 years	616	4 321	647	989	299	3 798	1 312	3 208	4 168	712	2 219	4 188	2 732	13	213
35 to 39 years	558	3 748	609	1 127	165	3 395	1 204	3 162	3 590	1 033	2 637	3 874	2 207	63	181
40 to 44 years	656	3 451	388	1 145	132	3 173	1 229	2 661	3 369	696	2 054	3 223	2 156	23	264
45 to 49 years	600	2 350	252	960	175	2 896	1 095	2 321	2 920	654	1 973	2 822	1 994	33	66
50 to 54 years	418	1 779	229	621	92	2 608	1 115	1 840	2 214	552	1 461	2 185	1 607	9	71
55 to 59 years	519	1 608	213	556	165	1 767	1 096	1 532	1 770	407	1 150	1 796	1 349	16	67
60 to 64 years	472	1 140	108	333	43	1 822	735	1 385	1 525	312	888	1 454	1 097	14	34
65 to 69 years	333	907	129	293	79	1 379	746	1 007	1 066	338	764	1 071	873	16	25
70 to 74 years	262	579	47	176	47	985	447	590	615	168	554	675	482	7	12
75 years and over	395	821	77	332	42	1 238	737	800	1 027	251	617	898	566	15	–
Under 18 years	5 825	30 528	4 403	8 656	1 615	28 327	11 242	25 981	27 583	6 798	18 967	33 461	18 746	452	1 740
21 years and over	6 030	31 490	4 204	8 832	2 050	31 039	12 882	25 187	31 670	6 930	19 499	33 216	20 919	345	1 487
65 years and over	990	2 307	253	801	168	3 602	1 930	2 397	2 708	757	1 935	2 644	1 921	38	37
Median age	19.5	19.9	19.1	19.8	21.5	20.7	21.1	19.2	21.0	20.0	19.8	19.5	20.9	17.8	18.2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**24 394**	**130 636**	**20 115**	**37 088**	**8 292**	**123 631**	**52 226**	**107 615**	**123 814**	**28 240**	**81 586**	**140 607**	**82 916**	**1 890**	**7 080**
In households	23 932	129 215	18 409	36 470	7 937	122 685	50 160	106 108	122 743	27 886	79 783	139 116	82 046	1 828	6 644
Head of household	6 016	33 145	4 564	8 893	2 187	30 444	12 875	24 803	31 435	6 915	18 560	32 659	19 853	427	1 405
Family head	5 212	28 838	4 229	8 042	1 807	26 838	11 038	22 278	27 704	6 154	16 439	29 094	17 762	327	1 347
Male	4 389	24 570	3 760	7 168	1 597	23 456	9 411	19 647	23 610	5 486	14 438	25 381	15 529	327	1 240
Female	823	4 268	469	874	210	3 382	1 627	2 631	4 094	668	2 001	3 713	2 233	–	107
Primary individual	804	4 307	335	851	380	3 606	1 837	2 525	3 731	761	2 121	3 565	2 091	100	58
Male	404	2 197	183	408	192	1 644	920	1 196	1 720	351	991	1 761	1 052	74	14
Female	400	2 110	152	443	188	1 962	917	1 329	2 011	410	1 130	1 804	1 039	26	44
Wife of head	4 166	23 462	3 601	6 622	1 573	21 960	8 895	18 487	22 549	5 211	13 912	24 414	14 685	299	1 226
Other relative of head	13 578	70 869	10 061	20 678	3 946	69 667	28 057	61 954	67 633	15 578	46 819	80 564	46 607	1 047	3 984
Not related to head	172	1 739	183	277	231	614	333	864	1 126	182	492	1 479	901	55	29
In group quarters	462	1 421	1 706	618	355	946	2 066	1 507	1 071	354	1 803	1 491	870	62	436
Inmate of institution	350	634	96	425	14	622	677	512	273	63	959	540	193	–	74
Other	112	787	1 610	193	341	324	1 389	995	798	291	844	951	677	62	362
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**5 212**	**28 838**	**4 229**	**8 042**	**1 807**	**26 838**	**11 038**	**22 278**	**27 704**	**6 154**	**16 439**	**29 094**	**17 762**	**327**	**1 347**
With own children under 18 years	3 411	21 567	3 144	5 941	1 263	18 812	7 477	16 212	19 585	4 322	11 794	21 309	12 209	249	1 114
With own children under 6 years	1 773	12 222	1 891	2 997	824	10 380	4 181	8 776	10 595	2 528	6 672	12 636	6 809	170	644
Husband-wife families	**4 215**	**23 709**	**3 652**	**6 799**	**1 577**	**22 054**	**8 806**	**18 646**	**22 452**	**5 320**	**13 915**	**24 508**	**14 897**	**311**	**1 214**
With own children under 18 years	2 849	17 781	2 727	5 100	1 110	16 087	6 097	13 923	16 114	3 808	10 281	18 250	10 762	243	1 001
With own children under 6 years	1 535	10 381	1 706	2 634	754	9 167	3 569	7 810	9 108	2 285	6 085	11 342	6 221	170	585
Families with female head	**823**	**4 268**	**469**	**874**	**210**	**3 382**	**1 627**	**2 631**	**4 094**	**668**	**2 001**	**3 713**	**2 233**	**–**	**107**
With own children under 18 years	495	3 336	343	653	138	2 027	1 140	1 754	2 891	426	1 251	2 679	1 218	–	93
With own children under 6 years	202	1 643	148	318	70	881	514	744	1 287	196	484	1 162	487	–	53

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington										
	Area 3	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 8	Area C
AGE																
Total, all ages	**5 477**	**22 092**	**7 011**	**11 995**	**15 147**	**1 226**	**2 766**	**1 369**	**1 434**	**394**	**16 924**	**9 100**	**205**	**20 952**	**9 234**	**1 010**
Under 5 years	688	3 482	1 090	1 321	2 089	155	426	97	181	79	2 476	1 318	26	2 441	1 073	164
5 to 9 years	734	3 201	969	1 405	2 247	183	400	202	229	35	2 722	1 470	6	2 771	1 168	141
10 to 14 years	929	2 738	940	1 359	1 687	204	396	114	138	82	2 576	1 179	12	2 256	647	123
15 to 19 years	533	2 616	830	1 096	1 340	135	250	183	184	22	2 185	1 048	55	1 791	1 318	95
20 to 24 years	343	2 073	661	906	1 180	71	339	156	119	19	1 236	936	21	2 270	2 129	67
25 to 29 years	322	1 789	493	903	1 474	121	210	140	109	–	984	681	13	1 991	916	114
30 to 34 years	315	1 382	357	798	1 395	70	164	133	72	19	819	520	7	1 636	578	100
35 to 39 years	305	1 133	287	854	1 087	42	182	37	74	28	822	443	18	1 286	446	74
40 to 44 years	262	962	413	652	804	83	150	106	54	26	915	493	–	1 161	280	48
45 to 49 years	246	796	307	647	570	46	99	74	70	16	623	341	6	1 063	162	33
50 to 54 years	189	683	177	591	468	32	41	46	47	24	452	207	15	617	146	4
55 to 59 years	201	374	173	379	265	41	28	32	40	11	436	141	6	594	111	–
60 to 64 years	189	352	119	338	192	8	34	35	56	13	265	136	15	355	111	18
65 to 69 years	106	251	71	291	186	20	16	7	31	6	226	68	5	334	61	20
70 to 74 years	47	109	33	188	90	15	5	–	11	–	67	37	–	203	27	9
75 years and over	68	151	91	267	73	–	26	7	19	14	120	82	–	183	61	–
Under 18 years	2 757	11 127	3 568	4 803	6 981	639	1 377	507	674	214	9 319	4 592	95	8 563	3 279	493
21 years and over	2 538	9 638	3 088	6 626	7 539	533	1 221	715	697	176	6 655	3 921	99	11 334	4 413	482
65 years and over	221	511	195	746	349	35	47	14	61	20	413	187	5	720	149	29
Median age	18.6	18.1	18.1	24.5	20.9	17.6	18.2	22.8	19.6	15.2	16.6	17.8	20.8	22.7	21.0	19.1
Male, all ages	**2 797**	**10 853**	**3 430**	**6 131**	**7 687**	**620**	**1 341**	**770**	**750**	**230**	**8 574**	**4 692**	**128**	**10 709**	**5 616**	**530**
Under 5 years	383	1 702	555	632	1 008	86	187	46	115	40	1 252	613	16	1 304	538	88
5 to 9 years	336	1 573	462	795	1 130	86	142	114	110	30	1 301	705	–	1 434	578	70
10 to 14 years	469	1 370	449	700	847	93	255	67	49	64	1 382	576	–	1 078	271	80
15 to 19 years	255	1 309	428	467	592	58	88	118	116	13	1 088	507	55	810	902	55
20 to 24 years	132	850	244	362	556	25	177	119	47	12	554	519	7	981	1 683	23
25 to 29 years	170	963	278	486	779	76	81	77	48	–	474	365	13	1 042	492	33
30 to 34 years	152	698	149	441	722	36	100	69	24	–	418	247	–	942	355	69
35 to 39 years	161	547	120	451	600	30	74	17	47	12	394	263	9	708	242	46
40 to 44 years	170	491	241	348	471	52	101	41	20	21	464	299	–	648	151	37
45 to 49 years	106	429	140	328	274	11	32	39	42	6	349	198	–	560	96	7
50 to 54 years	122	282	123	328	284	19	19	19	28	9	253	117	15	295	106	–
55 to 59 years	92	200	96	195	136	20	28	9	14	4	239	84	–	295	48	–
60 to 64 years	108	198	53	181	106	–	21	28	35	13	136	94	8	211	58	4
65 to 69 years	77	88	31	143	105	20	16	–	31	6	135	36	5	203	45	14
70 to 74 years	9	73	17	91	45	8	5	–	5	–	59	26	–	95	13	4
75 years and over	55	80	44	183	32	–	15	7	19	–	76	43	–	103	38	–
Under 18 years	1 383	5 530	1 785	2 440	3 415	304	620	272	343	143	4 702	2 222	67	4 374	1 568	274
21 years and over	1 354	4 705	1 512	3 474	3 980	292	632	383	360	83	3 386	2 216	50	5 940	2 766	237
65 years and over	141	241	92	417	182	28	36	7	55	6	270	105	5	401	96	18
Median age	19.1	18.0	17.9	26.1	22.4	18.9	19.9	21.7	19.4	13.5	16.6	19.5	19.4	23.7	21.5	17.5
Female, all ages	**2 680**	**11 239**	**3 581**	**5 864**	**7 460**	**606**	**1 425**	**599**	**684**	**164**	**8 350**	**4 408**	**77**	**10 243**	**3 618**	**480**
Under 5 years	305	1 780	535	689	1 081	69	239	51	66	39	1 224	705	10	1 137	535	76
5 to 9 years	398	1 628	507	610	1 117	97	258	88	119	5	1 421	765	6	1 337	590	71
10 to 14 years	460	1 368	491	659	840	111	141	47	89	18	1 194	603	12	1 178	376	43
15 to 19 years	278	1 307	402	629	748	77	162	65	68	9	1 097	541	–	981	416	40
20 to 24 years	211	1 223	417	544	624	46	162	37	72	7	682	417	14	1 289	446	44
25 to 29 years	152	826	215	417	695	45	129	63	61	–	510	316	–	949	424	81
30 to 34 years	163	684	208	357	673	34	64	64	48	19	401	273	7	694	223	31
35 to 39 years	144	586	167	403	487	12	108	20	27	16	428	180	9	578	204	28
40 to 44 years	92	471	172	304	333	31	49	65	34	5	451	194	–	513	129	11
45 to 49 years	140	367	167	319	296	35	67	35	28	10	274	143	6	503	66	26
50 to 54 years	67	401	54	263	184	13	22	27	19	15	199	90	–	322	40	4
55 to 59 years	109	174	77	184	129	21	–	23	26	7	197	57	6	299	63	–
60 to 64 years	81	154	66	157	86	8	13	7	21	–	129	42	7	144	53	14
65 to 69 years	29	163	40	148	81	–	–	7	–	–	91	32	–	131	16	6
70 to 74 years	38	36	16	97	45	7	–	–	6	–	8	11	–	108	14	5
75 years and over	13	71	47	84	41	–	11	–	–	14	44	39	–	80	23	–
Under 18 years	1 374	5 597	1 783	2 363	3 566	335	757	235	331	71	4 617	2 370	28	4 189	1 711	219
21 years and over	1 184	4 933	1 576	3 152	3 559	241	589	332	337	93	3 269	1 705	49	5 394	1 647	245
65 years and over	80	270	103	329	167	7	11	7	6	14	143	82	–	319	53	11
Median age	18.2	18.2	18.2	23.2	19.6	16.7	17.3	25.9	20.0	31.1	16.5	16.2	...	21.9	18.7	21.1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**5 477**	**22 092**	**7 011**	**11 995**	**15 147**	**1 226**	**2 766**	**1 369**	**1 434**	**394**	**16 924**	**9 100**	**205**	**20 952**	**9 234**	**1 010**
In households	5 450	21 866	6 948	11 831	14 964	1 180	2 697	1 228	1 424	394	16 832	8 681	170	20 668	7 038	1 010
Head of household	1 331	5 131	1 619	3 442	3 827	281	614	309	382	91	3 424	1 820	54	5 838	1 885	245
Family head	1 172	4 647	1 462	2 860	3 382	245	587	302	320	78	3 167	1 711	50	4 856	1 721	238
Male	1 128	4 073	1 271	2 686	3 165	229	547	283	290	72	2 827	1 577	50	4 603	1 653	223
Female	44	574	191	174	217	16	40	19	30	6	340	134	–	253	68	15
Primary individual	159	484	157	582	445	36	27	7	62	13	257	109	4	982	164	7
Male	130	232	75	373	346	28	20	–	48	6	173	97	4	606	130	7
Female	29	252	82	209	99	8	7	7	14	7	84	12	–	376	34	–
Wife of head	1 082	3 987	1 238	2 622	3 045	220	537	292	282	73	2 631	1 556	49	4 463	1 636	225
Other relative of head	3 021	12 478	4 061	5 524	7 878	660	1 528	578	738	230	10 622	5 225	67	9 935	3 453	540
Not related to head	16	270	30	243	214	19	18	49	22	–	155	80	–	432	64	–
In group quarters	27	226	63	164	183	46	69	141	10	–	92	419	35	284	2 196	–
Inmate of institution	14	143	57	103	–	36	37	–	5	–	5	67	–	44	133	–
Other	13	83	6	61	183	10	32	141	5	–	87	352	35	240	2 063	–
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																
Total families	**1 172**	**4 647**	**1 462**	**2 860**	**3 382**	**245**	**587**	**302**	**320**	**78**	**3 167**	**1 711**	**50**	**4 856**	**1 721**	**238**
With own children under 18 years	819	3 634	1 181	1 788	2 462	165	465	203	254	58	2 463	1 312	30	3 315	1 202	177
With own children under 6 years	469	2 296	700	1 027	1 591	110	268	106	165	40	1 515	930	22	1 897	841	118
Husband-wife families	**1 091**	**3 987**	**1 246**	**2 612**	**3 061**	**220**	**541**	**283**	**290**	**72**	**2 697**	**1 517**	**50**	**4 503**	**1 639**	**223**
With own children under 18 years	774	3 104	989	1 635	2 232	148	419	189	224	52	2 127	1 174	30	3 103	1 124	167
With own children under 6 years	465	1 991	624	953	1 446	102	248	106	154	34	1 320	846	22	1 791	779	112
Families with female head	**44**	**574**	**191**	**174**	**217**	**16**	**40**	**19**	**30**	**6**	**340**	**134**	**–**	**253**	**68**	**15**
With own children under 18 years	24	489	173	129	168	8	40	14	30	6	261	98	–	174	64	10
With own children under 6 years	4	292	70	67	111	8	20	–	11	6	152	57	–	106	48	6

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
AGE															
Total, all ages	**2 894**	**3 226**	**4 965**	**7 751**	**1 047**	**5 255**	**12 897**	**2 662**	**8 133**	**21 154**	**87 284**	**33 360**	**48 520**	**75 587**	**73 684**
Under 5 years	339	469	646	1 160	116	823	1 737	226	774	2 288	10 213	3 718	5 621	9 682	9 398
5 to 9 years	309	583	776	1 148	132	961	1 690	395	1 018	2 791	10 508	4 531	6 685	11 102	10 218
10 to 14 years	263	393	633	1 135	188	645	1 405	295	968	2 848	10 309	4 414	6 505	10 595	9 721
15 to 19 years	339	240	448	904	104	472	1 270	391	850	2 368	10 536	3 652	5 674	9 172	7 893
20 to 24 years	482	384	443	719	72	362	1 405	241	652	1 752	8 860	2 882	3 944	5 796	5 806
25 to 29 years	284	288	405	596	53	455	1 172	243	548	1 364	6 186	2 358	3 235	4 817	5 328
30 to 34 years	139	302	327	489	58	375	907	155	581	1 283	5 067	2 239	2 579	4 333	4 610
35 to 39 years	190	193	303	315	71	250	686	139	508	1 153	5 036	1 831	2 830	4 237	4 515
40 to 44 years	124	113	191	279	54	264	718	137	521	1 206	4 822	1 806	2 799	3 708	4 735
45 to 49 years	128	113	169	325	40	227	570	196	551	986	3 903	1 730	2 499	3 320	3 764
50 to 54 years	89	61	157	231	50	146	359	87	347	771	2 928	1 019	1 622	2 101	2 118
55 to 59 years	78	23	148	174	36	80	309	61	245	623	2 676	972	1 458	1 848	1 677
60 to 64 years	49	20	105	153	17	41	259	15	161	549	2 167	712	1 041	1 582	1 306
65 to 69 years	24	13	96	42	41	95	150	44	103	421	1 679	543	861	1 278	1 160
70 to 74 years	20	–	71	47	–	18	151	20	145	296	1 122	351	457	840	527
75 years and over	37	31	47	34	15	41	109	17	161	455	1 272	602	710	1 176	908
Under 18 years	1 118	1 614	2 373	3 973	496	2 737	5 690	1 161	3 342	9 471	37 052	15 010	22 407	37 228	34 118
21 years and over	1 546	1 460	2 399	3 249	496	2 300	6 542	1 316	4 332	10 437	43 544	16 501	23 226	33 651	35 184
65 years and over	81	44	214	123	56	154	410	81	409	1 172	4 073	1 496	2 028	3 294	2 595
Median age	22.0	18.5	19.8	17.4	19.2	17.1	21.2	20.5	23.5	20.8	21.2	20.6	19.8	18.5	19.8
Male, all ages	**1 524**	**1 557**	**2 508**	**3 676**	**583**	**2 690**	**6 516**	**1 359**	**4 105**	**10 853**	**46 280**	**16 799**	**24 298**	**38 184**	**37 349**
Under 5 years	172	209	292	456	46	423	882	88	388	1 230	5 347	1 750	2 827	4 943	4 797
5 to 9 years	173	282	437	598	66	470	900	178	525	1 468	5 269	2 307	3 360	5 536	5 239
10 to 14 years	123	155	314	531	107	346	656	189	446	1 497	5 184	2 106	3 351	5 437	4 899
15 to 19 years	127	126	244	416	60	262	593	197	437	1 327	5 925	1 794	2 805	4 665	3 900
20 to 24 years	315	153	161	339	53	137	637	131	317	803	5 162	1 433	1 944	2 837	2 790
25 to 29 years	142	147	198	257	26	257	595	133	263	606	3 378	1 272	1 458	2 330	2 530
30 to 34 years	72	174	159	253	36	153	513	81	273	606	2 714	1 092	1 190	2 103	2 351
35 to 39 years	104	115	139	188	32	130	347	65	252	569	2 457	918	1 425	2 058	2 295
40 to 44 years	30	62	130	123	30	141	383	51	283	637	2 366	1 023	1 348	1 757	2 566
45 to 49 years	84	52	97	172	12	126	290	105	294	475	2 027	851	1 323	1 760	2 009
50 to 54 years	69	42	75	113	30	84	199	66	195	423	1 513	515	831	1 046	1 077
55 to 59 years	37	7	83	84	12	45	169	42	134	327	1 474	433	731	1 026	922
60 to 64 years	42	13	62	93	17	27	161	6	100	251	1 197	473	630	945	693
65 to 69 years	6	6	68	17	41	54	76	19	51	259	940	309	451	712	578
70 to 74 years	6	–	35	13	–	10	80	8	65	154	713	188	255	452	268
75 years and over	22	14	14	23	15	25	35	–	82	221	614	335	369	577	435
Under 18 years	549	742	1 240	1 842	269	1 414	2 857	599	1 670	5 101	18 974	7 265	11 269	18 955	17 245
21 years and over	877	749	1 198	1 603	299	1 184	3 368	689	2 203	5 153	23 128	8 550	11 677	16 851	17 859
65 years and over	34	20	117	53	56	89	191	27	198	634	2 267	832	1 075	1 741	1 281
Median age	22.7	20.2	19.3	18.0	21.2	17.0	21.8	21.0	24.0	19.6	21.4	21.5	19.7	18.4	19.8
Female, all ages	**1 370**	**1 669**	**2 457**	**4 075**	**464**	**2 565**	**6 381**	**1 303**	**4 028**	**10 301**	**41 004**	**16 561**	**24 222**	**37 403**	**36 335**
Under 5 years	167	260	354	704	70	400	855	138	386	1 058	4 866	1 968	2 794	4 739	4 601
5 to 9 years	136	301	339	550	66	491	790	217	493	1 323	5 239	2 224	3 325	5 566	4 979
10 to 14 years	140	238	319	604	81	299	749	106	522	1 351	5 125	2 308	3 154	5 158	4 822
15 to 19 years	212	114	204	488	44	210	677	194	413	1 041	4 611	1 858	2 869	4 507	3 993
20 to 24 years	167	231	282	380	19	225	768	110	335	949	3 698	1 449	2 000	2 959	3 016
25 to 29 years	142	141	207	339	27	198	577	110	285	758	2 808	1 086	1 777	2 487	2 798
30 to 34 years	67	128	168	236	22	222	394	74	308	677	2 353	1 147	1 389	2 230	2 259
35 to 39 years	86	78	164	127	39	120	339	74	256	584	2 579	913	1 405	2 179	2 220
40 to 44 years	94	51	61	156	24	123	335	86	238	569	2 456	783	1 451	1 951	2 169
45 to 49 years	44	61	72	153	28	101	280	91	257	511	1 876	879	1 176	1 560	1 755
50 to 54 years	20	19	82	118	20	62	160	21	152	348	1 415	504	791	1 055	1 041
55 to 59 years	41	16	65	90	24	35	140	19	111	296	1 202	539	727	822	755
60 to 64 years	7	7	43	60	–	14	98	9	61	298	970	239	411	637	613
65 to 69 years	18	7	28	25	–	41	74	25	52	162	739	234	410	566	582
70 to 74 years	14	–	36	34	–	8	71	12	80	142	409	163	202	388	259
75 years and over	15	17	33	11	–	16	74	17	79	234	658	267	341	599	473
Under 18 years	569	872	1 133	2 131	227	1 323	2 833	562	1 672	4 370	18 078	7 745	11 138	18 273	16 873
21 years and over	669	711	1 201	1 646	197	1 116	3 174	627	2 129	5 284	20 416	7 951	11 549	16 800	17 325
65 years and over	47	24	97	70	–	65	219	54	211	538	1 806	664	953	1 553	1 314
Median age	20.9	16.6	20.2	16.8	16.7	17.2	20.8	19.9	23.0	22.0	20.9	19.8	19.9	18.6	19.7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**2 894**	**3 226**	**4 965**	**7 751**	**1 047**	**5 255**	**12 897**	**2 662**	**8 133**	**21 154**	**87 284**	**33 360**	**48 520**	**75 587**	**73 684**
In households	2 673	3 207	4 865	7 630	1 031	5 215	12 582	2 619	7 774	20 445	81 495	32 710	48 194	74 618	71 625
Head of household	797	769	1 243	1 611	254	1 185	3 430	672	2 126	5 376	21 129	8 416	11 956	17 054	16 991
Family head	693	708	1 145	1 489	183	1 060	2 850	610	1 853	4 616	18 265	7 276	10 666	15 307	15 485
Male	668	681	1 033	1 412	183	988	2 676	587	1 735	4 169	15 988	6 615	9 492	13 544	13 721
Female	25	27	112	77	–	72	174	23	118	447	2 277	661	1 174	1 763	1 764
Primary individual	104	61	98	122	71	125	580	62	273	760	2 864	1 140	1 290	1 747	1 506
Male	64	36	50	70	55	82	346	29	143	364	1 688	714	735	968	751
Female	40	25	48	52	16	43	234	33	130	396	1 176	426	555	779	755
Wife of head	634	671	1 010	1 381	174	980	2 589	566	1 627	4 038	15 095	6 263	8 851	12 776	13 068
Other relative of head	1 174	1 742	2 537	4 615	571	2 984	6 348	1 304	3 858	10 770	44 002	17 406	26 919	43 963	40 470
Not related to head	68	25	75	23	32	66	215	77	163	261	1 269	625	468	825	1 096
In group quarters	221	19	100	121	16	40	315	43	359	709	5 789	650	326	969	2 059
Inmate of institution	26	19	42	46	16	17	59	–	251	585	1 518	83	175	514	581
Other	195	–	58	75	–	23	256	43	108	124	4 271	567	151	455	1 478
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**693**	**708**	**1 145**	**1 489**	**183**	**1 060**	**2 850**	**610**	**1 853**	**4 616**	**18 265**	**7 276**	**10 666**	**15 307**	**15 485**
With own children under 18 years	436	548	765	1 096	147	831	1 914	399	1 248	3 149	12 677	4 978	7 529	11 338	11 506
With own children under 6 years	243	386	479	746	68	568	1 217	174	605	1 656	6 990	2 897	4 025	6 884	6 939
Husband-wife families	**643**	**675**	**1 022**	**1 370**	**175**	**963**	**2 601**	**563**	**1 659**	**4 041**	**15 282**	**6 335**	**9 092**	**12 867**	**13 116**
With own children under 18 years	401	515	660	1 011	147	762	1 763	366	1 118	2 706	10 653	4 326	6 424	9 767	9 967
With own children under 6 years	225	374	415	712	68	532	1 134	174	556	1 442	6 148	2 598	3 498	6 085	6 138
Families with female head	**25**	**27**	**112**	**77**	**–**	**72**	**174**	**23**	**118**	**447**	**2 277**	**661**	**1 174**	**1 763**	**1 764**
With own children under 18 years	18	27	100	57	–	44	115	16	96	362	1 709	527	862	1 248	1 303
With own children under 6 years	18	12	64	17	–	11	65	–	41	162	734	226	427	601	711

Table 3. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.											Alaska	Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K		Area 1	Area A
AGE															
Total, all ages	**34 260**	**22 514**	**382 292**	**186 525**	**58 082**	**52 280**	**104 177**	**1 449 479**	**174 209**	**188 883**	**55 310**	**45 856**	**6 279**	**3 562**	**19 714**
Under 5 years	4 279	2 168	39 525	23 608	6 570	6 666	13 023	183 841	19 955	23 794	6 603	4 983	901	291	2 002
5 to 9 years	5 120	2 558	44 276	25 929	7 557	6 558	15 539	185 603	23 180	27 628	8 322	6 094	966	368	2 663
10 to 14 years	5 227	2 611	41 400	23 474	7 332	6 107	14 785	168 830	21 831	24 368	7 744	5 750	565	500	2 660
15 to 19 years	4 212	2 318	36 393	18 828	5 973	5 863	12 074	140 593	20 108	20 690	6 197	4 961	420	414	2 033
20 to 24 years	2 057	1 802	33 577	16 104	4 929	4 527	8 624	124 681	16 949	16 708	4 460	3 751	1 045	280	2 314
25 to 29 years	1 836	1 535	29 972	14 696	4 153	3 407	6 979	117 048	12 071	13 482	3 544	3 361	638	198	1 391
30 to 34 years	1 934	1 476	26 924	12 784	3 760	2 744	5 935	102 612	10 933	12 157	3 265	3 083	663	173	1 184
35 to 39 years	1 997	1 484	24 754	11 521	3 577	3 072	5 467	92 819	10 752	10 912	2 910	2 684	457	156	1 226
40 to 44 years	1 873	1 579	23 417	10 213	3 257	2 888	5 416	88 683	10 212	9 532	2 975	2 636	218	281	1 094
45 to 49 years	1 655	1 071	21 248	8 471	3 139	2 720	4 428	70 285	8 262	7 973	2 494	2 164	203	205	995
50 to 54 years	1 031	810	15 854	6 205	2 113	1 722	3 075	48 987	5 406	5 826	1 685	1 633	73	170	700
55 to 59 years	804	765	13 174	4 496	1 611	1 799	2 804	38 576	4 460	4 630	1 520	1 241	47	164	593
60 to 64 years	821	818	10 778	3 662	1 296	1 297	2 130	30 045	3 648	3 567	1 246	1 017	43	128	350
65 to 69 years	637	748	8 378	2 715	1 175	1 289	1 672	24 211	2 791	3 283	1 097	924	31	94	179
70 to 74 years	416	331	5 744	1 825	780	685	995	14 915	1 676	1 958	604	662	5	19	114
75 years and over	361	440	6 878	1 994	860	936	1 231	17 750	1 975	2 375	644	912	4	121	216
Under 18 years	17 520	8 857	148 021	85 014	25 308	23 058	51 104	627 265	76 323	89 012	26 685	19 975	2 608	1 442	8 507
21 years and over	14 967	12 482	213 827	91 537	29 683	26 105	46 904	746 103	84 720	88 907	25 636	23 263	3 182	1 941	9 881
65 years and over	1 414	1 519	21 000	6 534	2 815	2 910	3 898	56 876	6 442	7 616	2 345	2 498	40	234	509
Median age	18.0	24.4	24.4	20.4	21.6	21.0	18.6	21.8	20.6	19.5	19.0	21.5	21.4	23.7	21.1
Male, all ages	**16 732**	**11 806**	**190 046**	**92 706**	**29 550**	**26 565**	**52 150**	**712 228**	**88 964**	**94 299**	**28 337**	**22 805**	**3 449**	**1 832**	**10 417**
Under 5 years	2 082	1 134	19 933	12 022	3 533	3 264	6 749	93 781	10 154	11 911	3 412	2 535	425	143	1 055
5 to 9 years	2 536	1 188	22 983	12 953	3 929	3 185	7 703	94 367	11 781	13 612	4 474	2 893	513	157	1 299
10 to 14 years	2 702	1 326	20 870	12 140	3 805	3 250	7 608	84 494	11 201	12 674	3 824	2 963	300	290	1 424
15 to 19 years	2 112	1 256	17 846	9 367	2 912	2 939	6 089	68 691	11 227	9 823	3 007	2 498	241	175	989
20 to 24 years	820	967	16 126	7 281	2 274	2 072	3 821	55 590	9 712	8 105	2 246	1 755	663	149	1 541
25 to 29 years	775	843	14 829	7 265	1 935	1 644	3 447	57 302	5 869	6 745	1 626	1 672	373	126	691
30 to 34 years	917	756	13 457	6 443	1 926	1 372	2 833	50 648	5 050	6 029	1 621	1 547	309	85	541
35 to 39 years	928	769	12 525	5 610	1 817	1 494	2 527	46 429	5 102	5 603	1 445	1 441	273	69	607
40 to 44 years	849	894	11 610	5 270	1 728	1 510	2 704	44 619	4 998	4 881	1 540	1 280	100	141	565
45 to 49 years	803	652	10 638	4 197	1 522	1 337	2 369	35 305	4 152	3 975	1 378	1 157	141	97	474
50 to 54 years	521	420	7 923	3 104	1 156	934	1 485	23 424	2 855	2 911	831	786	32	77	447
55 to 59 years	396	310	6 343	2 155	847	1 024	1 446	18 279	2 164	2 325	829	584	23	96	358
60 to 64 years	483	507	5 312	1 848	659	807	1 213	14 346	1 681	1 851	786	514	16	59	188
65 to 69 years	349	413	4 105	1 370	632	798	914	10 863	1 272	1 687	639	426	31	67	82
70 to 74 years	260	170	2 890	809	435	364	595	6 691	789	1 013	308	371	5	–	77
75 years and over	199	201	2 656	872	440	571	647	7 399	957	1 154	371	383	4	101	79
Under 18 years	8 794	4 455	75 292	43 175	13 217	11 644	26 157	317 409	38 902	44 567	13 700	10 040	1 320	705	4 325
21 years and over	7 068	6 701	105 084	44 846	14 875	13 538	23 254	360 317	41 677	44 633	13 193	11 542	1 806	1 044	5 359
65 years and over	808	784	9 651	3 051	1 507	1 733	2 156	24 953	3 018	3 854	1 318	1 180	40	168	238
Median age	17.5	25.2	24.2	19.9	21.3	21.6	18.3	21.3	20.1	19.6	19.1	21.5	21.9	25.1	21.4
Female, all ages	**17 528**	**10 708**	**192 246**	**93 819**	**28 532**	**25 715**	**52 027**	**737 251**	**85 245**	**94 584**	**26 973**	**23 051**	**2 830**	**1 730**	**9 297**
Under 5 years	2 197	1 034	19 592	11 586	3 037	3 402	6 274	90 060	9 801	11 883	3 191	2 448	476	148	947
5 to 9 years	2 584	1 370	21 293	12 976	3 628	3 373	7 836	91 236	11 399	14 016	3 848	3 201	453	211	1 364
10 to 14 years	2 525	1 285	20 530	11 334	3 527	2 857	7 177	84 336	10 630	11 694	3 920	2 787	265	210	1 236
15 to 19 years	2 100	1 062	18 547	9 461	3 061	2 924	5 985	71 902	8 881	10 867	3 190	2 463	179	239	1 044
20 to 24 years	1 237	835	17 451	8 823	2 655	2 455	4 803	69 091	7 237	8 603	2 214	1 996	382	131	773
25 to 29 years	1 061	692	15 143	7 431	2 218	1 763	3 532	59 746	6 202	6 737	1 918	1 689	265	72	700
30 to 34 years	1 017	720	13 467	6 341	1 834	1 372	3 102	51 964	5 883	6 128	1 644	1 536	354	88	643
35 to 39 years	1 069	715	12 229	5 911	1 760	1 578	2 940	46 390	5 650	5 309	1 465	1 243	184	87	619
40 to 44 years	1 024	685	11 807	4 943	1 529	1 378	2 712	44 064	5 214	4 651	1 435	1 356	118	140	529
45 to 49 years	852	419	10 610	4 274	1 617	1 383	2 059	34 980	4 110	3 998	1 116	1 007	62	108	521
50 to 54 years	510	390	7 931	3 101	957	788	1 590	25 563	2 551	2 915	854	847	41	93	253
55 to 59 years	408	455	6 831	2 341	764	775	1 358	20 297	2 296	2 305	691	657	24	68	235
60 to 64 years	338	311	5 466	1 814	637	490	917	15 699	1 967	1 716	460	503	27	69	162
65 to 69 years	288	335	4 273	1 345	543	491	758	13 348	1 519	1 596	458	498	–	27	97
70 to 74 years	156	161	2 854	1 016	345	321	400	8 224	887	945	296	291	–	19	37
75 years and over	162	239	4 222	1 122	420	365	584	10 351	1 018	1 221	273	529	–	20	137
Under 18 years	8 726	4 402	72 729	41 839	12 091	11 414	24 947	309 856	37 421	44 445	12 985	9 935	1 288	737	4 182
21 years and over	7 899	5 781	108 743	46 691	14 808	12 567	23 650	385 786	43 043	44 274	12 443	11 721	1 376	897	4 522
65 years and over	606	735	11 349	3 483	1 308	1 177	1 742	31 923	3 424	3 762	1 027	1 318	–	66	271
Median age	18.5	23.6	24.6	20.9	21.9	20.6	18.9	22.3	21.3	19.5	19.0	21.6	20.5	22.2	20.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**34 260**	**22 514**	**382 292**	**186 525**	**58 082**	**52 280**	**104 177**	**1 449 479**	**174 209**	**188 883**	**55 310**	**45 856**	**6 279**	**3 562**	**19 714**
In households	34 072	21 336	376 012	184 470	57 333	50 335	103 346	1 434 848	165 761	184 021	54 396	44 980	5 567	3 516	18 567
Head of household	7 533	6 332	108 924	46 162	15 378	13 261	23 587	383 741	42 444	44 149	12 636	11 648	1 437	858	4 552
Family head	6 765	5 329	90 913	41 519	13 150	11 233	21 022	328 231	37 204	39 918	11 240	10 135	1 304	770	4 123
Male	5 836	4 817	80 493	37 109	11 494	9 608	18 097	282 255	32 290	35 334	9 926	8 869	1 229	737	3 701
Female	929	512	10 420	4 410	1 656	1 625	2 925	45 976	4 914	4 584	1 314	1 266	75	33	422
Primary individual	768	1 003	18 011	4 643	2 228	2 028	2 565	55 510	5 240	4 231	1 396	1 513	133	88	429
Male	368	596	9 392	2 277	1 341	1 214	1 483	29 776	2 572	2 190	929	800	73	57	259
Female	400	407	8 619	2 366	887	814	1 082	25 734	2 668	2 041	467	713	60	31	170
Wife of head	5 436	4 598	76 848	35 663	11 142	9 085	16 806	267 670	31 440	33 537	9 410	8 381	1 235	695	3 515
Other relative of head	20 867	10 043	182 263	100 092	29 904	27 408	61 643	758 495	89 226	104 387	31 842	24 124	2 836	1 909	10 258
Not related to head	236	363	7 977	2 553	909	581	1 310	24 942	2 651	1 948	508	827	59	54	242
In group quarters	188	1 178	6 280	2 055	749	1 945	831	14 631	8 448	4 862	914	876	712	46	1 147
Inmate of institution	51	1 033	2 703	1 053	482	588	318	7 176	616	2 520	422	270	15	5	15
Other	137	145	3 577	1 002	267	1 357	513	7 455	7 832	2 342	492	606	697	41	1 132
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
Total families	**6 765**	**5 329**	**90 913**	**41 519**	**13 150**	**11 233**	**21 022**	**328 231**	**37 204**	**39 918**	**11 240**	**10 135**	**1 304**	**770**	**4 123**
With own children under 18 years	5 225	3 386	57 941	30 131	9 211	7 951	15 520	229 257	26 338	29 483	8 410	6 867	1 044	442	2 863
With own children under 6 years	2 960	1 697	30 870	17 309	4 932	4 397	8 956	132 153	14 610	17 076	4 920	3 811	723	207	1 443
Husband-wife families	**5 563**	**4 690**	**77 710**	**36 089**	**11 200**	**9 194**	**17 013**	**269 747**	**31 447**	**33 984**	**9 476**	**8 431**	**1 213**	**723**	**3 516**
With own children under 18 years	4 400	2 978	49 920	26 422	7 777	6 577	12 818	192 912	22 338	25 430	7 234	5 789	986	412	2 462
With own children under 6 years	2 586	1 501	27 614	15 458	4 329	3 821	7 609	116 131	12 831	15 083	4 352	3 365	696	207	1 238
Families with female head	**929**	**512**	**10 420**	**4 410**	**1 656**	**1 625**	**2 925**	**45 976**	**4 914**	**4 584**	**1 314**	**1 266**	**75**	**33**	**422**
With own children under 18 years	659	366	6 986	3 290	1 298	1 223	2 202	32 158	3 640	3 427	994	884	51	21	332
With own children under 6 years	304	189	2 947	1 678	571	542	1 130	14 372	1 664	1 741	486	364	20	–	156

Table 4. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
RACE															
Total	**94 078**	**248 176**	**137 327**	**321 554**	**192 528**	**171 069**	**342 671**	**223 941**	**178 406**	**265 924**	**59 210**	**106 547**	**583 031**	**637 969**	**3 375 396**
White	92 409	247 044	136 554	320 285	191 670	170 371	340 368	222 940	177 762	265 123	58 862	103 463	556 666	629 998	3 222 286
Negro	1 074	375	178	736	453	278	1 737	652	307	377	235	2 272	24 424	6 073	129 625
Other	595	757	595	533	405	420	566	349	337	424	113	812	1 941	1 898	23 485
Urban	**47 506**	**109 331**	**26 604**	**201 714**	**120 952**	**70 797**	**185 903**	**159 991**	**75 845**	**67 027**	**23 640**	**39 918**	**496 292**	**458 931**	**3 116 740**
White	46 213	108 434	26 555	200 681	120 353	70 440	184 141	159 256	75 585	66 752	23 470	38 264	470 481	452 027	2 966 219
Negro	978	304	24	609	329	248	1 382	474	129	147	132	1 347	24 088	5 515	128 016
Other	315	593	25	424	270	109	380	261	131	128	38	307	1 723	1 389	22 505
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**94 078**	**248 176**	**137 327**	**321 554**	**192 528**	**171 069**	**342 671**	**223 941**	**178 406**	**265 924**	**59 210**	**106 547**	**583 031**	**637 969**	**3 375 394**
Native of native parentage	69 205	207 762	120 805	246 012	157 119	133 330	275 549	158 252	141 298	221 870	46 342	80 593	403 755	430 880	2 204 739
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	18 763	31 510	12 548	58 637	28 288	29 220	54 790	49 492	28 147	34 533	10 387	19 994	137 826	158 178	851 174
Foreign born	6 110	8 904	3 974	16 905	7 121	8 519	12 332	16 197	8 961	9 521	2 481	5 960	41 450	48 911	319 481
Persons of Spanish language[1]	452	860	408	1 327	683	273	1 342	1 066	543	1 926	304	525	10 796	5 331	42 075
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	346	382	621	642	442	160	1 184	937	576	1 034	84	1 125	9 193	5 333	41 227
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	66	63	20	156	64	55	228	190	55	145	76	75	6 971	2 156	13 434
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**94 078**	**248 176**	**137 327**	**321 554**	**192 528**	**171 069**	**342 671**	**223 941**	**178 406**	**265 924**	**59 210**	**106 547**	**583 031**	**637 969**	**3 375 394**
English	61 664	215 396	125 104	220 486	164 270	130 700	271 758	141 732	140 204	222 162	45 400	78 894	385 649	425 249	2 490 533
French	27 442	19 376	1 781	81 604	11 286	24 790	34 299	53 470	25 535	16 658	3 489	2 665	60 737	79 734	146 036
German	319	1 134	626	1 386	963	1 481	2 766	1 964	1 835	2 613	977	1 595	9 014	6 701	36 967
Spanish	285	433	199	613	320	195	653	648	232	988	197	312	8 539	3 767	31 580
Other	4 368	11 837	9 617	17 465	15 689	13 903	33 195	26 127	10 600	23 503	9 147	23 081	119 092	122 518	670 278
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**87 976**	**239 115**	**133 215**	**304 536**	**185 241**	**162 421**	**329 655**	**207 471**	**169 201**	**256 196**	**56 837**	**100 420**	**541 046**	**588 740**	**3 056 893**
Born in State of residence	69 980	201 321	106 426	235 587	141 744	103 053	173 814	130 201	120 784	174 304	43 232	62 162	393 445	471 461	2 385 948
Born in different State	12 444	29 335	19 433	57 575	36 535	50 438	135 840	64 596	41 388	69 630	11 264	25 684	111 718	87 568	500 953
Percent of total	14.1	12.3	14.6	18.9	19.7	31.1	41.2	31.1	24.5	27.2	19.8	25.6	20.6	14.9	16.4
Northeast	5 366	21 450	14 254	44 841	26 915	42 130	113 914	53 698	32 374	58 627	8 667	15 620	71 595	60 419	303 214
North Central	2 124	3 024	1 812	4 332	3 456	3 622	7 930	4 375	3 756	4 577	1 060	3 776	13 347	9 943	73 999
South	3 535	3 296	2 439	5 893	4 428	2 876	10 023	4 343	3 616	4 297	1 041	4 258	21 612	12 948	96 063
West	1 419	1 565	928	2 509	1 736	1 810	3 973	2 180	1 642	2 129	496	2 030	5 164	4 258	27 677
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	2 818	2 123	1 534	2 709	1 274	1 495	3 120	2 336	2 011	1 965	351	1 286	10 186	7 003	33 030
State of birth not reported	2 734	6 336	5 822	8 665	5 688	7 435	16 881	10 338	5 018	10 297	1 990	11 288	25 697	22 708	136 962

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
RACE															
Total	**333 314**	**444 301**	**149 402**	**180 265**	**768 580**	**144 091**	**533 119**	**792 814**	**744 948**	**816 737**	**116 709**	**284 214**	**616 641**	**123 333**	**113 234**
White	327 505	438 184	147 393	172 110	745 784	142 735	518 348	733 289	685 281	759 037	111 874	277 760	605 404	121 270	112 535
Negro	4 767	4 610	1 691	5 631	19 588	1 027	12 131	56 326	56 954	55 036	4 470	5 024	8 207	1 873	520
Other	1 042	1 507	318	2 524	3 208	329	2 640	3 199	2 713	2 664	365	1 430	3 030	190	179
Urban	**203 006**	**367 525**	**104 244**	**114 970**	**710 310**	**69 504**	**247 086**	**683 358**	**649 963**	**693 667**	**34 317**	**97 625**	**281 958**	**58 405**	**60 864**
White	199 567	361 848	102 540	108 774	687 832	68 859	235 872	624 982	591 448	637 849	33 133	95 324	274 012	56 674	60 346
Negro	2 795	4 308	1 468	4 283	19 369	490	9 463	55 478	56 094	53 431	1 055	1 914	6 572	1 641	450
Other	644	1 369	236	1 913	3 109	155	1 751	2 898	2 421	2 387	129	387	1 374	90	68
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**333 314**	**444 036**	**149 402**	**180 265**	**768 579**	**144 091**	**533 119**	**792 811**	**744 947**	**816 737**	**116 709**	**284 214**	**616 640**	**123 333**	**113 234**
Native of native parentage	249 535	271 018	110 317	142 054	495 183	101 666	393 671	526 164	500 567	539 830	97 057	242 574	530 789	104 496	85 155
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	66 208	122 383	30 914	29 726	207 507	32 709	107 645	189 159	183 612	195 068	15 882	33 019	67 560	14 636	21 908
Foreign born	17 571	50 635	8 171	8 485	65 889	9 716	31 803	77 488	60 768	81 839	3 770	8 621	18 291	4 201	6 171
Persons of Spanish language[1]	2 195	2 897	737	2 411	4 550	1 242	5 965	28 346	17 225	20 579	1 184	1 711	3 860	723	1 014
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	2 313	5 547	1 324	1 501	6 088	617	5 109	24 257	14 709	20 766	964	1 489	4 801	537	679
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	278	1 313	91	605	830	176	1 990	14 167	9 843	11 968	756	1 057	1 586	266	306
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**333 314**	**444 036**	**149 402**	**180 265**	**768 579**	**144 091**	**533 119**	**792 811**	**744 947**	**816 737**	**116 709**	**284 214**	**616 640**	**123 333**	**113 234**
English	269 509	248 622	110 590	135 377	474 879	104 897	384 633	534 481	499 456	517 823	99 039	243 270	524 729	103 215	86 435
French	8 758	55 813	9 962	7 133	94 137	6 634	39 492	14 658	22 788	58 546	902	1 434	2 401	632	1 214
German	3 468	2 586	3 027	2 179	6 539	4 466	10 833	20 668	14 945	18 329	2 586	5 742	10 936	1 310	2 739
Spanish	1 184	2 158	450	1 731	2 918	584	3 973	23 152	14 000	16 663	897	1 241	2 661	517	673
Other	50 395	134 857	25 373	33 845	190 106	27 510	94 188	199 852	193 758	205 376	13 285	32 527	75 913	17 659	22 173
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**315 563**	**392 635**	**141 406**	**171 778**	**702 731**	**134 220**	**501 985**	**715 924**	**684 378**	**735 862**	**112 772**	**275 776**	**598 138**	**118 961**	**107 027**
Born in State of residence	258 438	316 896	105 436	75 534	532 695	94 721	304 327	394 363	478 258	456 173	96 025	232 098	452 714	100 995	95 942
Born in different State	41 861	54 716	29 120	82 299	125 493	33 380	169 348	261 595	155 798	211 472	13 091	33 267	119 891	12 517	7 455
Percent of total	13.3	13.9	20.6	47.9	17.9	24.9	33.7	36.5	22.8	28.7	11.6	12.1	20.0	10.5	7.0
Northeast	27 141	42 540	22 049	46 142	94 437	26 452	119 081	178 584	104 769	159 254	5 012	16 813	79 977	6 067	4 604
North Central	5 979	4 336	2 946	12 623	11 015	2 825	17 920	31 163	14 302	17 538	2 407	7 287	19 589	2 880	1 212
South	6 247	5 588	3 025	17 326	15 800	3 089	23 606	42 436	31 890	29 014	4 924	7 245	15 291	2 730	1 273
West	2 494	2 252	1 100	6 208	4 241	1 014	8 741	9 412	4 837	5 666	748	1 922	5 034	840	366
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	2 246	4 958	868	2 560	6 679	1 056	5 419	15 600	11 074	15 207	835	1 859	3 291	748	589
State of birth not reported	13 018	16 065	5 982	11 385	37 864	5 063	22 891	44 366	39 248	53 010	2 821	8 552	22 242	4 701	3 041

[1]See text for definition.

Table 4. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.											New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
RACE														
Total	**172 017**	**375 639**	**102 127**	**779 124**	**1 349 211**	**711 917**	**636 507**	**340 670**	**221 815**	**721 910**	**11 571 883**	**1 388 810**	**389 398**	**73 879**
White	170 846	370 413	101 022	736 202	1 231 933	656 478	609 154	331 931	218 973	696 195	9 533 877	1 310 334	359 599	73 070
Negro	768	2 999	995	39 963	108 624	51 926	22 982	7 936	2 237	23 188	1 882 848	72 370	27 587	716
Other	403	2 227	110	2 959	8 654	3 513	4 371	803	605	2 527	155 158	6 106	2 212	93
Urban	**40 779**	**142 525**	**41 424**	**308 046**	**1 148 277**	**619 898**	**453 301**	**222 228**	**162 536**	**543 324**	**11 388 908**	**1 125 430**	**218 265**	**43 150**
White	40 308	139 368	41 208	281 176	1 034 674	565 483	427 795	214 177	160 030	518 880	9 361 139	1 055 236	200 984	42 776
Negro	323	2 624	167	25 786	107 429	51 137	22 458	7 409	2 028	22 330	1 873 618	65 102	16 330	307
Other	148	533	49	1 084	6 174	3 278	3 048	642	478	2 114	154 151	5 092	951	67
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE														
Total population	**172 017**	**375 639**	**102 127**	**779 123**	**1 349 210**	**711 917**	**636 507**	**340 670**	**221 813**	**721 910**	**11 571 819**	**1 388 808**	**389 398**	**73 879**
Native of native parentage	152 101	317 991	89 177	596 998	989 262	524 447	508 738	258 858	178 316	555 169	7 010 533	1 001 556	296 418	58 909
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	14 896	43 705	10 262	131 049	273 111	131 075	97 162	64 549	33 368	128 886	2 804 377	291 889	67 640	11 156
Foreign born	5 020	13 943	2 688	51 076	86 837	56 395	30 607	17 263	10 129	37 855	1 756 909	95 363	25 340	3 814
Persons of Spanish language[1]	878	2 564	582	15 713	14 549	10 680	4 096	1 994	1 237	5 069	1 390 087	37 068	11 613	789
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	1 074	2 028	581	13 908	13 133	11 192	5 621	2 338	1 002	3 556	1 289 079	30 419	11 250	844
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	213	856	229	7 461	5 532	5 792	1 061	613	184	784	845 775	16 401	8 380	300
MOTHER TONGUE														
Total	**172 017**	**375 639**	**102 127**	**779 123**	**1 349 210**	**711 917**	**636 507**	**340 670**	**221 813**	**721 910**	**11 571 819**	**1 388 808**	**389 398**	**73 879**
English	150 848	317 562	88 745	596 147	993 795	541 046	514 415	259 385	176 264	559 847	6 631 491	1 013 734	296 821	58 665
French	849	23 923	2 920	6 834	7 732	5 894	7 413	3 607	909	18 454	123 683	9 071	2 321	364
German	4 022	4 717	1 121	30 361	55 729	27 373	15 299	7 450	3 805	18 078	418 609	48 735	17 087	2 339
Spanish	468	1 669	383	10 922	9 266	8 404	2 617	1 379	545	2 698	1 222 315	26 268	9 547	495
Other	15 830	27 768	8 958	134 859	282 688	129 200	96 763	68 849	40 290	122 833	3 175 721	291 000	63 622	12 016
STATE OF BIRTH														
Total native population	**167 008**	**361 660**	**99 380**	**727 301**	**1 263 651**	**655 756**	**606 274**	**323 204**	**211 761**	**684 624**	**9 820 563**	**1 293 685**	**363 608**	**70 047**
Born in State of residence	141 724	313 084	82 403	554 217	1 027 606	509 892	491 617	272 616	152 764	561 001	7 330 993	829 995	228 865	47 372
Born in different State	18 451	33 779	12 676	126 058	180 519	108 545	86 710	38 980	48 754	92 814	1 296 662	394 193	111 628	19 591
Percent of total	11.0	9.3	12.8	17.3	14.3	16.6	14.3	12.1	23.0	13.6	13.2	30.5	30.7	28.0
Northeast	11 450	16 257	8 890	70 157	77 967	44 172	39 154	17 012	36 434	52 760	461 300	277 000	76 371	16 358
North Central	3 322	6 832	1 496	17 756	36 940	24 258	19 813	8 408	5 726	15 622	167 597	38 774	8 312	1 166
South	2 814	7 857	1 763	31 386	58 802	34 358	22 688	10 368	5 114	19 551	611 794	66 602	23 812	1 659
West	865	2 833	527	6 759	6 810	5 757	5 055	3 192	1 480	4 881	55 971	11 817	3 133	408
Born abroad, at sea, etc	660	3 679	611	9 396	11 025	7 889	4 241	2 291	920	4 009	584 859	18 964	7 121	533
State of birth not reported	6 173	11 118	3 690	37 630	44 501	29 430	23 706	9 317	9 323	26 800	608 049	50 533	15 994	2 551

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania						
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
RACE															
Total	**1 856 556**	**303 968**	**952 104**	**175 043**	**60 346**	**1 358 794**	**609 266**	**681 370**	**197 055**	**206 770**	**426 936**	**339 971**	**438 714**	**257 435**	**263 654**
White	1 498 262	252 539	853 137	143 843	50 976	1 277 099	543 478	670 124	196 233	205 126	418 835	335 574	436 979	254 445	254 331
Negro	348 269	49 970	94 346	30 349	9 233	75 047	61 358	10 657	543	1 468	7 850	3 641	1 288	2 629	8 999
Other	10 025	1 459	4 621	851	137	6 648	4 430	589	279	176	251	756	447	361	324
Urban	**1 789 004**	**255 123**	**820 004**	**142 047**	**32 570**	**1 338 405**	**609 266**	**260 070**	**32 095**	**101 273**	**121 583**	**90 754**	**218 112**	**92 437**	**197 267**
White	1 431 189	205 684	733 541	114 593	27 514	1 257 183	543 478	251 121	31 880	99 895	118 514	88 400	216 968	90 846	188 159
Negro	347 919	48 461	82 487	26 723	4 978	74 612	61 358	8 726	70	1 264	2 957	1 813	890	1 478	8 835
Other	9 896	978	3 976	731	78	6 610	4 430	223	145	114	112	541	254	113	273
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**1 856 554**	**303 968**	**952 095**	**175 043**	**60 343**	**1 358 794**	**609 261**	**681 372**	**197 055**	**206 770**	**426 936**	**339 970**	**438 711**	**257 435**	**263 654**
Native of native parentage	1 276 604	225 019	777 440	133 570	54 045	836 190	352 529	589 810	179 212	189 520	369 793	325 990	372 700	246 255	216 997
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	398 687	57 446	138 888	30 110	4 890	371 006	149 333	75 485	14 839	14 527	48 244	10 934	55 703	8 563	38 201
Foreign born	181 263	21 503	35 767	11 363	1 408	151 598	107 399	16 077	3 004	2 723	8 899	3 046	10 308	2 617	8 456
Persons of Spanish language[1]	87 406	5 996	19 431	4 504	561	53 553	89 555	1 794	535	480	932	1 141	1 390	1 681	1 044
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	79 481	5 919	18 253	3 838	844	46 895	90 745	692	169	74	1 097	1 849	2 016	2 235	580
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	36 967	3 419	11 130	2 627	315	23 574	32 563	102	136	–	58	253	230	991	389
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**1 856 554**	**303 968**	**952 095**	**175 043**	**60 343**	**1 358 794**	**609 261**	**681 372**	**197 055**	**206 770**	**426 936**	**339 970**	**438 711**	**257 435**	**263 654**
English	1 274 522	209 956	759 372	132 570	53 579	873 270	327 210	581 949	175 465	182 574	364 192	299 613	343 504	225 370	210 446
French	11 176	1 728	5 077	993	156	10 736	2 823	1 418	299	408	1 014	784	583	458	523
German	69 447	10 106	27 965	5 766	995	69 086	17 952	12 988	3 261	6 208	5 351	9 660	21 785	14 905	7 968
Spanish	74 417	4 450	14 359	3 319	351	42 895	81 967	868	295	260	461	675	671	1 245	628
Other	426 992	77 728	145 322	32 395	5 262	362 807	179 309	84 149	17 735	17 320	55 918	29 238	72 168	15 457	44 089
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**1 676 270**	**282 592**	**916 177**	**163 943**	**58 966**	**1 207 438**	**502 128**	**665 360**	**194 036**	**204 055**	**417 968**	**336 915**	**428 425**	**254 848**	**255 164**
Born in State of residence	1 083 965	178 566	468 374	95 501	41 022	731 277	351 427	575 469	154 370	182 958	372 864	286 332	385 704	216 931	209 585
Born in different State	470 904	75 012	384 376	56 699	15 952	394 801	85 842	69 342	33 611	14 665	32 219	32 422	27 180	29 944	34 037
Percent of total	28.1	26.5	42.0	34.6	27.1	32.7	17.1	10.4	17.3	7.2	7.7	9.6	6.3	11.7	13.3
Northeast	262 459	41 747	277 879	38 343	6 246	306 284	58 339	19 756	26 371	6 576	5 538	10 175	16 340	6 603	11 396
North Central	44 156	7 981	29 187	2 885	1 296	29 976	4 365	26 910	2 674	3 155	8 544	7 893	4 025	4 769	12 245
South	152 945	22 764	65 962	14 321	8 089	50 152	21 840	19 209	3 645	3 925	16 508	12 455	5 546	17 393	8 793
West	11 344	2 520	11 348	1 150	321	8 389	1 298	3 467	921	1 009	1 629	1 899	1 269	1 179	1 603
Born abroad, at sea, etc	34 125	3 840	14 648	2 680	350	23 307	24 485	1 742	554	413	900	978	1 118	1 397	1 049
State of birth not reported	87 276	25 174	48 779	9 063	1 642	58 053	40 374	18 807	5 501	6 019	11 985	17 183	14 423	6 576	10 493

[1]See text for definition.

Table 4. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.											Ohio			
	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RACE															
Total	**3 865 810**	**234 107**	**2 401 245**	**262 822**	**135 356**	**342 301**	**382 011**	**272 603**	**319 693**	**296 382**	**469 672**	**398 208**	**422 365**	**405 246**	**491 660**
White	3 098 156	232 876	2 224 978	258 983	134 186	340 036	352 952	264 801	313 966	289 014	462 918	395 236	417 094	396 722	474 259
Negro	749 047	855	170 296	3 607	981	1 913	28 015	7 241	5 254	6 443	5 824	2 267	4 700	7 968	16 861
Other	18 607	376	5 971	232	189	352	1 044	561	473	925	930	705	571	556	540
Urban	**3 478 826**	**204 039**	**2 000 342**	**126 647**	**91 038**	**267 510**	**272 573**	**153 520**	**173 265**	**188 115**	**357 914**	**162 321**	**210 502**	**146 553**	**268 986**
White	2 726 212	202 932	1 829 722	123 346	89 994	266 116	244 740	146 332	168 077	181 705	351 497	160 155	206 717	141 609	252 898
Negro	734 882	796	165 237	3 163	914	1 103	26 928	6 800	4 887	5 723	5 616	1 834	3 516	4 739	15 820
Other	17 732	311	5 383	138	130	291	905	388	301	687	801	332	269	205	268
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**3 865 799**	**234 107**	**2 401 217**	**262 822**	**135 356**	**342 301**	**382 009**	**272 603**	**319 693**	**296 382**	**469 672**	**398 208**	**422 365**	**405 246**	**491 660**
Native of native parentage	3 044 285	162 309	1 828 512	214 115	123 120	241 267	349 559	261 459	302 092	263 478	380 351	368 661	405 635	394 948	450 652
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	613 761	61 418	464 874	41 040	9 982	88 000	25 350	8 632	13 435	25 005	69 152	24 732	13 740	8 250	32 318
Foreign born	207 753	10 380	107 831	7 667	2 254	13 034	7 100	2 512	4 166	7 899	20 169	4 815	2 990	2 048	8 690
Persons of Spanish language[1]	64 056	564	11 308	1 258	231	939	2 314	1 117	3 716	4 166	7 968	12 780	3 438	1 265	2 450
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	60 861	1 575	14 368	2 347	404	1 245	2 813	1 058	4 131	4 263	7 116	8 574	5 312	3 071	4 492
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	31 566	44	525	58	5	62	570	297	2 475	2 637	4 137	277	102	25	198
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**3 865 799**	**234 107**	**2 401 217**	**262 822**	**135 356**	**342 301**	**382 009**	**272 603**	**319 693**	**296 382**	**469 672**	**398 208**	**422 365**	**405 246**	**491 660**
English	2 955 744	161 533	1 837 429	207 917	120 459	231 707	318 732	240 289	264 879	218 791	331 866	343 316	378 730	378 715	422 443
French	15 265	388	7 534	629	271	444	777	538	678	550	1 162	774	795	805	1 363
German	127 550	4 583	73 004	7 594	3 283	5 975	13 418	9 774	32 587	38 964	55 825	22 170	20 515	8 695	33 695
Spanish	47 946	337	5 803	639	122	620	1 371	615	3 026	3 262	5 975	10 637	2 553	777	1 421
Other	719 294	67 266	477 447	46 043	11 221	103 555	47 711	21 387	18 523	34 815	74 844	21 311	19 772	16 254	32 738
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**3 658 140**	**223 893**	**2 294 411**	**255 121**	**133 067**	**329 125**	**374 788**	**270 057**	**315 600**	**288 521**	**449 763**	**393 487**	**419 433**	**403 091**	**482 932**
Born in State of residence	2 787 815	198 656	1 962 350	233 090	121 852	295 762	301 624	221 982	276 385	257 417	382 225	316 848	345 910	306 184	366 904
Born in different State	611 347	15 135	253 360	15 382	6 405	17 933	45 679	30 976	28 852	20 481	49 377	65 114	60 927	83 588	99 760
Percent of total	16.7	6.8	11.0	6.0	4.8	5.4	12.2	11.5	9.1	7.1	11.0	16.5	14.5	20.7	20.7
Northeast	215 089	9 429	46 525	3 780	1 731	10 637	12 862	6 919	9 209	8 291	28 545	9 052	9 213	7 194	21 704
North Central	76 150	2 198	81 587	3 644	1 813	2 565	9 771	4 448	5 892	4 277	8 175	29 511	18 307	19 427	19 474
South	298 680	2 807	112 711	7 249	2 383	3 914	20 494	18 455	12 474	6 828	10 483	24 199	30 831	54 122	55 723
West	21 428	701	12 537	709	478	817	2 552	1 154	1 277	1 085	2 174	2 352	2 576	2 845	2 859
Born abroad, at sea, etc	34 950	724	8 569	706	355	1 335	2 086	952	2 472	2 497	4 587	1 227	940	1 096	1 439
State of birth not reported	224 028	9 378	70 132	5 943	4 455	14 095	25 399	16 147	7 891	8 126	13 574	10 298	11 656	12 223	14 829

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.														
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
RACE															
Total	**395 392**	**632 650**	**231 524**	**348 610**	**484 370**	**833 249**	**815 547**	**226 207**	**1 918 500**	**553 371**	**372 210**	**536 003**	**80 917**	**924 018**	**56 868**
White	386 671	618 303	226 328	342 675	427 985	725 329	719 480	214 565	1 578 807	500 232	350 053	483 819	79 038	775 646	55 140
Negro	7 920	13 664	5 000	5 468	54 725	104 391	93 464	11 192	330 954	51 637	21 531	50 801	1 804	145 333	1 682
Other	801	683	196	467	1 660	3 529	2 603	450	8 739	1 502	626	1 383	75	3 039	46
Urban	**185 848**	**282 835**	**69 934**	**130 292**	**455 904**	**794 875**	**698 378**	**175 098**	**1 890 777**	**500 431**	**273 176**	**417 157**	**40 738**	**888 170**	**29 178**
White	179 386	271 574	67 025	126 669	401 197	687 407	607 829	163 748	1 551 248	448 424	252 327	367 104	39 423	739 881	27 834
Negro	5 908	10 926	2 871	3 217	53 122	104 037	88 195	11 012	330 838	50 602	20 320	48 847	1 261	145 270	1 326
Other	554	335	38	406	1 585	3 431	2 354	338	8 691	1 405	529	1 206	54	3 019	18
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**395 380**	**632 650**	**231 524**	**348 610**	**484 368**	**833 249**	**815 547**	**226 207**	**1 918 498**	**553 371**	**372 210**	**536 003**	**80 917**	**924 009**	**56 868**
Native of native parentage	344 769	589 840	225 264	339 308	413 466	769 710	763 467	214 756	1 414 036	470 201	325 657	419 063	67 004	839 682	56 111
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	40 997	34 798	4 888	7 299	56 534	46 464	39 402	8 752	366 636	61 746	36 635	92 282	11 250	63 062	601
Foreign born	9 614	8 012	1 372	2 003	14 368	17 075	12 678	2 699	137 826	21 424	9 918	24 658	2 663	21 265	156
Persons of Spanish language[1]	1 885	1 497	388	690	8 711	5 325	4 795	775	20 884	3 573	3 378	5 734	234	5 227	278
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	2 497	1 372	2 208	3 091	10 665	13 496	9 512	2 810	23 034	5 092	4 653	7 143	139	9 652	62
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	512	40	19	83	156	485	338	34	8 975	235	111	2 745	6	215	10
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**395 380**	**632 650**	**231 524**	**348 610**	**484 368**	**833 249**	**815 547**	**226 207**	**1 918 498**	**553 371**	**372 210**	**536 003**	**80 917**	**924 009**	**56 868**
English	330 833	567 290	217 061	325 452	394 550	738 170	729 294	207 396	1 376 818	463 844	316 839	410 548	66 894	811 968	53 136
French	1 109	970	384	491	3 064	2 865	2 759	646	6 958	2 047	980	1 329	114	2 974	87
German	13 690	11 485	3 087	4 141	17 915	17 949	21 677	5 317	77 282	17 500	13 896	11 669	1 558	42 810	263
Spanish	1 175	752	229	423	6 742	3 114	2 837	483	15 150	1 927	1 720	4 052	114	2 955	172
Other	48 573	52 153	10 763	18 103	62 097	71 151	58 980	12 365	442 290	68 053	38 775	108 405	12 237	63 302	3 210
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**385 887**	**624 375**	**230 183**	**346 605**	**469 906**	**816 157**	**802 849**	**223 597**	**1 781 604**	**531 697**	**362 125**	**511 160**	**78 224**	**902 771**	**56 727**
Born in State of residence	277 468	509 569	175 739	261 257	345 322	555 270	513 529	144 107	1 216 454	359 938	279 828	358 791	59 952	600 836	37 701
Born in different State	88 240	91 818	45 550	73 953	101 369	212 321	247 143	70 677	463 201	149 328	69 833	130 314	15 992	259 387	17 006
Percent of total	22.9	14.7	19.8	21.3	21.6	26.0	30.8	31.6	26.0	28.1	19.3	25.5	20.4	28.7	30.0
Northeast	38 028	22 625	2 929	9 868	16 832	40 938	31 018	6 191	166 083	43 503	22 119	71 141	2 910	28 970	565
North Central	11 982	15 741	6 120	7 516	37 097	42 789	50 490	12 143	68 881	20 471	10 131	11 465	1 087	52 482	917
South	35 314	49 647	35 270	54 427	44 140	118 713	154 374	50 624	215 517	80 870	35 439	44 673	11 711	170 733	15 238
West	2 916	3 805	1 231	2 142	3 300	9 881	11 261	1 719	12 720	4 484	2 144	3 035	284	7 202	286
Born abroad, at sea, etc	1 529	1 520	470	817	1 931	4 387	4 113	723	13 285	2 382	1 009	3 755	242	2 865	164
State of birth not reported	18 650	21 468	8 424	10 578	21 284	44 179	38 064	8 090	88 664	20 049	11 455	18 300	2 038	39 683	1 856

[1]See text for definition.

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana											
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RACE															
Total	**256 843**	**156 946**	**111 144**	**231 871**	**163 946**	**251 788**	**499 029**	**417 101**	**304 774**	**257 624**	**174 897**	**397 456**	**633 367**	**245 045**	**280 455**
White	239 621	143 552	101 654	219 980	163 516	251 244	477 701	412 367	302 651	254 842	173 698	393 387	519 032	225 689	260 414
Negro	16 384	13 161	9 223	11 366	322	200	20 371	4 111	1 907	1 930	1 027	2 698	112 355	18 553	19 281
Other	838	233	267	525	108	344	957	623	216	852	172	1 371	1 980	803	760
Urban	**219 891**	**105 610**	**76 521**	**148 527**	**34 234**	**86 669**	**285 494**	**166 161**	**101 978**	**95 279**	**63 045**	**190 498**	**571 289**	**207 520**	**225 714**
White	203 093	92 654	67 276	137 300	34 139	86 352	265 737	164 167	100 343	93 245	62 159	187 175	457 188	188 456	205 880
Negro	16 057	12 770	9 032	10 832	73	127	19 100	1 707	1 510	1 358	821	2 359	112 265	18 368	19 177
Other	741	186	213	395	22	190	657	287	125	676	65	964	1 836	696	657
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**256 843**	**156 026**	**111 144**	**231 871**	**163 946**	**251 788**	**499 029**	**417 101**	**304 774**	**257 624**	**174 897**	**397 456**	**633 367**	**245 044**	**280 452**
Native of native parentage	213 070	148 900	105 357	209 281	153 381	243 537	484 006	405 429	297 863	248 490	171 525	378 979	513 607	205 881	259 041
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	34 479	5 600	4 385	17 695	8 453	6 627	12 078	9 225	5 699	6 148	2 863	13 678	88 834	30 124	16 629
Foreign born	9 294	1 526	1 402	4 895	2 112	1 624	2 945	2 447	1 212	2 986	509	4 799	30 926	9 039	4 782
Persons of Spanish language[1]	10 391	601	829	1 855	1 955	1 937	2 846	2 131	748	1 264	606	2 888	36 671	2 166	3 216
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	9 675	2 034	1 411	4 161	1 312	4 080	11 613	9 160	3 578	1 155	3 042	3 627	34 843	3 349	4 900
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	6 293	59	–	109	26	52	96	165	45	126	36	140	7 957	89	98
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**256 843**	**156 026**	**111 144**	**231 871**	**163 946**	**251 788**	**499 029**	**417 101**	**304 774**	**257 624**	**174 897**	**397 456**	**633 367**	**245 044**	**280 452**
English	202 601	143 856	100 442	194 180	146 354	223 015	468 198	393 218	282 336	228 971	161 924	365 455	488 546	194 319	244 188
French	652	365	483	775	408	455	817	810	841	890	193	1 240	2 302	781	1 170
German	7 456	3 043	3 996	14 315	5 674	15 716	6 164	5 582	9 878	13 534	5 113	6 712	16 137	7 310	17 087
Spanish	8 212	381	564	1 129	1 428	1 242	1 900	1 385	389	855	340	1 724	30 382	1 526	2 108
Other	37 922	8 381	5 659	21 472	10 082	11 360	21 950	16 106	11 330	13 374	7 327	22 325	96 000	41 108	15 899
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**247 441**	**155 415**	**109 804**	**227 132**	**161 744**	**250 083**	**495 851**	**414 512**	**303 440**	**254 658**	**174 317**	**392 571**	**602 311**	**235 978**	**275 544**
Born in State of residence	166 827	115 294	87 071	152 705	119 785	195 329	358 226	314 560	251 672	198 945	127 153	292 407	359 865	162 693	192 883
Born in different State	67 552	33 743	18 126	64 721	36 916	46 518	119 762	85 880	42 891	47 892	41 481	86 999	213 272	62 788	71 782
Percent of total	27.3	21.7	16.5	28.5	22.8	18.6	24.2	20.7	14.1	18.8	23.8	22.2	35.4	26.6	26.1
Northeast	21 120	4 528	2 192	6 092	2 515	3 531	7 871	6 247	2 350	6 138	1 349	8 108	19 667	7 747	8 544
North Central	9 009	6 880	6 103	35 123	20 224	25 268	41 416	29 097	19 120	15 744	13 095	42 474	96 561	33 918	38 659
South	35 599	20 817	9 135	20 992	12 490	15 929	65 969	46 754	19 326	22 981	25 861	30 951	91 499	18 538	21 758
West	1 824	1 518	696	2 514	1 687	1 790	4 506	3 782	2 095	3 029	1 176	5 466	5 545	2 585	2 821
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	4 303	683	291	1 019	513	643	1 312	1 258	596	892	392	1 582	7 000	949	1 002
State of birth not reported	8 759	5 695	4 316	8 687	4 530	7 593	16 551	12 814	8 281	6 929	5 291	11 583	22 174	9 548	9 877

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois									
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
RACE															
Total	**792 299**	**168 772**	**131 498**	**114 528**	**129 219**	**305 248**	**25 440**	**328 385**	**262 035**	**261 568**	**749 623**	**151 677**	**116 732**	**98 223**	**164 274**
White	655 633	158 409	126 064	108 848	121 959	300 115	25 293	324 537	258 976	249 424	725 682	149 398	115 172	97 924	160 976
Negro	134 365	10 245	5 290	5 340	7 018	4 541	94	3 331	2 860	11 758	20 795	2 103	1 473	226	3 096
Other	2 301	118	144	340	242	592	53	517	199	386	3 146	176	87	73	202
Urban	**790 596**	**142 417**	**90 299**	**80 894**	**90 396**	**158 323**	**14 063**	**149 772**	**120 993**	**147 949**	**410 268**	**50 725**	**45 499**	**34 136**	**86 266**
White	654 260	132 181	85 461	75 908	83 213	153 708	13 970	146 179	118 304	142 992	388 449	50 004	44 070	34 014	83 975
Negro	134 041	10 118	4 754	4 769	6 964	4 174	88	3 202	2 543	4 698	19 105	624	1 420	108	2 193
Other	2 295	118	84	217	219	441	5	391	146	259	2 714	97	9	14	98
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**792 299**	**168 772**	**131 498**	**114 528**	**129 219**	**305 248**	**25 440**	**328 385**	**262 035**	**261 568**	**749 623**	**151 677**	**116 732**	**98 223**	**164 274**
Native of native parentage	746 604	163 605	128 102	107 480	125 596	272 038	22 405	297 943	245 808	228 415	696 315	143 989	113 937	96 474	155 108
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	34 148	4 395	2 827	5 797	2 840	27 797	2 656	25 835	13 413	27 753	42 864	6 951	2 338	1 440	6 906
Foreign born	11 547	772	569	1 251	783	5 413	379	4 607	2 814	5 400	10 444	737	457	309	2 260
Persons of Spanish language[1]	6 726	677	476	429	597	4 946	510	3 123	717	2 942	4 839	575	356	372	634
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	18 187	910	3 471	1 995	3 089	6 695	391	4 212	2 755	5 036	10 086	2 099	414	2 876	542
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	226	67	32	15	78	53	37	31	7	99	265	34	–	39	–
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**792 299**	**168 772**	**131 498**	**114 528**	**129 219**	**305 248**	**25 440**	**328 385**	**262 035**	**261 568**	**749 623**	**151 677**	**116 732**	**98 223**	**164 274**
English	719 799	150 743	123 896	104 391	122 134	261 199	21 988	290 768	236 771	212 795	662 856	120 632	108 910	92 364	147 231
French	2 606	401	270	607	211	741	42	584	487	4 286	3 433	372	114	153	405
German	16 702	8 728	2 286	2 091	1 094	14 577	988	6 561	8 546	8 478	30 711	22 310	2 184	997	1 985
Spanish	3 739	354	254	239	394	3 496	368	2 203	424	1 672	3 273	316	147	227	213
Other	49 453	8 546	4 792	7 200	5 386	25 235	2 054	28 269	15 807	34 337	49 350	8 047	5 377	4 482	14 440
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**780 846**	**168 000**	**130 895**	**113 146**	**128 330**	**300 117**	**25 013**	**323 835**	**259 162**	**255 978**	**739 244**	**150 843**	**116 221**	**97 843**	**161 982**
Born in State of residence	519 979	111 851	84 893	84 502	92 639	224 442	16 301	260 044	214 738	199 440	563 053	127 536	98 807	75 348	133 868
Born in different State	221 102	49 829	40 743	23 483	31 259	63 109	7 604	52 523	36 072	41 630	144 158	19 174	13 373	18 730	22 521
Percent of total	28.3	29.7	31.1	20.8	24.4	21.0	30.4	16.2	13.9	16.3	19.5	12.7	11.5	19.1	13.9
Northeast	19 705	2 341	1 785	2 301	2 094	4 189	284	3 552	2 093	3 481	14 485	1 028	544	623	1 193
North Central	70 873	14 494	5 304	13 654	9 611	39 975	5 504	34 048	23 503	21 722	70 254	11 659	6 601	12 134	10 082
South	122 203	31 532	32 519	6 173	18 239	15 082	1 458	11 398	7 565	13 695	47 977	5 438	5 296	4 990	9 509
West	8 321	1 462	1 135	1 355	1 315	3 863	358	3 525	2 911	2 732	11 442	1 049	932	983	1 737
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	2 835	341	398	389	301	921	79	960	485	1 014	3 576	501	162	170	361
State of birth not reported	36 930	5 979	4 861	4 772	4 131	11 645	1 029	10 308	7 867	13 894	28 457	3 632	3 879	3 595	5 232

[1]See text for definition.

Table 4. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
RACE															
Total	**122 045**	**166 734**	**246 623**	**6 974 906**	**313 967**	**161 335**	**536 110**	**125 010**	**178 260**	**126 166**	**119 330**	**338 125**	**304 844**	**572 230**	**220 207**
White	109 828	158 834	230 078	5 685 176	298 297	153 099	458 563	114 968	175 633	123 544	117 683	333 174	302 753	529 248	217 603
Negro	11 669	7 303	15 842	1 228 338	14 881	7 841	76 353	9 849	1 373	868	648	3 230	993	40 507	1 975
Other	548	597	703	61 392	789	395	1 194	193	1 254	1 754	999	1 721	1 098	2 475	629
Urban	**50 771**	**143 088**	**208 530**	**6 706 099**	**252 976**	**125 909**	**417 323**	**99 697**	**92 699**	**63 840**	**34 792**	**78 677**	**89 060**	**274 520**	**51 725**
White	43 754	135 293	192 320	5 420 342	237 513	117 954	341 218	89 663	90 922	61 966	34 466	77 231	87 998	240 506	51 545
Negro	6 583	7 237	15 521	1 224 898	14 712	7 651	75 094	9 841	1 188	773	161	990	527	32 712	95
Other	434	558	689	60 859	751	304	1 011	193	589	1 101	165	456	535	1 302	85
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**122 045**	**166 734**	**246 623**	**6 974 423**	**313 967**	**161 335**	**536 108**	**125 010**	**178 237**	**126 166**	**119 330**	**338 148**	**304 844**	**572 230**	**220 207**
Native of native parentage	117 414	142 466	206 985	5 125 924	285 875	143 737	494 803	118 073	124 047	98 171	102 428	290 578	267 809	489 496	196 173
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	3 507	19 303	30 245	1 285 323	22 837	14 345	33 690	5 640	45 669	23 704	14 391	40 166	31 076	65 708	19 997
Foreign born	1 124	4 965	9 393	563 176	5 255	3 253	7 615	1 297	8 521	4 291	2 511	7 404	5 959	17 026	4 037
Persons of Spanish language[1]	424	4 642	3 169	327 168	2 361	720	6 040	859	807	443	1 170	1 999	4 760	8 066	2 142
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	2 652	4 809	3 221	324 215	6 809	3 618	9 640	3 134	558	277	1 451	1 866	6 121	12 098	4 135
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	13	66	79	86 482	64	46	136	64	102	91	60	158	136	481	299
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**122 045**	**166 734**	**246 623**	**6 974 423**	**313 967**	**161 335**	**536 108**	**125 010**	**178 237**	**126 166**	**119 330**	**338 148**	**304 844**	**572 230**	**220 207**
English	110 101	137 717	201 844	4 883 459	275 885	142 223	459 638	115 771	124 368	100 224	99 867	288 824	262 851	474 062	193 946
French	175	557	808	35 336	1 217	901	2 026	305	4 710	5 177	736	3 383	1 217	1 940	889
German	2 324	4 900	7 265	331 262	14 897	5 688	31 032	3 626	3 439	3 188	3 311	11 256	12 310	17 598	5 301
Spanish	301	3 097	1 916	272 203	1 394	357	2 917	557	474	228	887	1 352	3 441	6 092	1 399
Other	9 144	20 463	34 790	1 452 163	20 574	12 166	40 495	4 751	45 246	17 349	14 529	33 333	25 025	72 538	18 672
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**120 880**	**161 817**	**237 293**	**6 411 564**	**308 727**	**158 257**	**528 502**	**123 672**	**169 824**	**121 965**	**116 917**	**330 861**	**298 650**	**555 280**	**215 932**
Born in State of residence	89 885	104 597	149 831	4 442 458	232 732	127 402	350 092	96 728	134 408	96 199	96 257	269 012	251 827	392 369	179 506
Born in different State	24 435	48 467	77 029	1 530 524	62 244	25 971	148 979	22 976	29 165	21 713	15 666	47 059	35 027	134 228	28 103
Percent of total	20.2	30.0	32.5	23.9	20.2	16.4	28.2	18.6	17.2	17.8	13.4	14.2	11.7	24.2	13.0
Northeast	1 416	2 298	4 575	201 897	4 855	1 991	8 078	1 759	3 320	2 302	1 948	6 859	5 076	9 692	4 243
North Central	10 430	35 152	47 210	584 244	31 360	14 169	77 445	10 269	18 404	14 044	9 425	25 064	17 992	75 127	12 285
South	11 229	8 872	21 861	662 205	22 183	7 890	56 106	9 445	4 611	3 715	3 000	10 882	9 141	43 380	9 574
West	1 360	2 145	3 383	82 178	3 846	1 921	7 350	1 503	2 830	1 652	1 293	4 254	2 818	6 029	2 001
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	283	743	949	86 746	941	469	3 395	459	1 231	937	511	1 678	1 084	2 326	1 084
State of birth not reported	6 277	8 010	9 484	351 836	12 810	4 415	26 036	3 509	5 020	3 116	4 483	13 112	10 712	26 357	7 239

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.										Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RACE															
Total	**238 654**	**427 519**	**219 743**	**411 044**	**117 339**	**444 341**	**378 423**	**4 199 931**	**201 550**	**143 274**	**234 103**	**182 357**	**387 958**	**127 126**	**325 074**
White	233 445	408 131	192 313	386 428	116 281	382 739	361 396	3 423 585	190 972	134 438	213 941	177 669	386 324	126 778	324 237
Negro	4 702	17 980	26 840	22 846	735	60 343	14 697	757 014	9 626	8 482	17 804	228	454	101	188
Other	507	1 408	590	1 770	323	1 259	2 330	19 332	952	354	2 358	4 460	1 180	247	649
Urban	**96 692**	**166 121**	**152 987**	**341 980**	**78 506**	**343 501**	**263 158**	**4 012 959**	**152 041**	**78 664**	**183 255**	**46 435**	**128 000**	**35 990**	**151 614**
White	93 571	152 381	126 064	317 678	77 528	282 820	246 677	3 241 098	142 161	72 536	165 232	45 946	127 209	35 838	151 106
Negro	2 866	12 864	26 549	22 728	715	59 703	14 450	752 939	9 009	5 952	15 784	47	279	59	149
Other	255	876	374	1 574	263	978	2 031	18 922	871	176	2 239	442	512	93	359
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**238 654**	**427 519**	**219 736**	**411 044**	**117 339**	**444 341**	**378 423**	**4 199 923**	**201 550**	**143 274**	**234 103**	**182 357**	**387 958**	**127 126**	**325 074**
Native of native parentage	200 383	393 399	185 805	333 561	98 994	389 337	338 012	3 180 790	175 919	127 551	198 345	139 571	333 374	113 922	274 928
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	30 262	27 500	28 450	61 218	16 157	42 315	30 918	724 764	19 419	12 826	25 421	36 663	49 721	11 322	44 679
Foreign born	8 009	6 620	5 481	16 265	2 188	12 689	9 493	294 369	6 212	2 897	10 337	6 123	4 863	1 882	5 467
Persons of Spanish language[1]	3 072	6 099	9 464	4 504	2 287	5 972	8 302	56 301	1 385	1 574	2 340	251	845	290	794
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	4 554	8 991	8 962	7 212	2 428	7 208	10 086	66 585	2 565	2 539	3 434	953	706	627	1 215
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	95	227	237	477	–	207	182	3 704	119	12	182	84	21	42	82
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**238 654**	**427 519**	**219 736**	**411 044**	**117 339**	**444 341**	**378 423**	**4 199 923**	**201 550**	**143 274**	**234 103**	**182 357**	**387 958**	**127 126**	**325 074**
English	205 053	379 613	175 165	335 607	91 368	389 829	326 773	3 275 688	169 086	126 141	192 400	134 123	299 695	107 857	247 086
French	3 217	1 081	1 539	1 409	2 531	3 604	1 760	45 514	720	452	1 805	1 532	1 706	266	1 315
German	8 255	8 819	15 865	8 163	7 325	8 798	11 610	119 606	3 715	3 036	9 571	16 801	31 671	9 575	40 854
Spanish	2 126	4 612	7 857	3 498	1 757	4 102	6 388	35 675	978	1 040	1 564	130	468	181	340
Other	20 003	33 394	19 310	62 367	14 358	38 008	31 892	723 440	27 051	12 605	28 763	29 771	54 418	9 247	35 479
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**230 590**	**420 545**	**214 176**	**394 890**	**115 033**	**431 774**	**368 858**	**3 903 805**	**195 092**	**140 251**	**223 543**	**176 269**	**383 080**	**125 252**	**319 656**
Born in State of residence	168 708	289 992	172 870	317 995	101 151	309 432	279 419	2 663 306	138 371	107 217	133 333	133 696	304 856	104 457	271 637
Born in different State	52 313	108 852	32 505	60 952	9 838	104 184	71 608	1 044 385	44 241	28 235	74 770	36 156	67 491	17 326	37 789
Percent of total	22.7	25.9	15.2	15.4	8.6	24.1	19.4	26.8	22.7	20.1	33.4	20.5	17.6	13.8	11.8
Northeast	5 385	8 663	3 394	8 028	1 627	10 156	11 373	188 420	5 743	2 988	14 885	1 691	2 836	727	2 686
North Central	28 339	65 320	11 209	31 229	4 768	35 678	32 526	288 409	24 051	13 242	27 978	30 072	56 426	14 477	29 238
South	16 780	30 907	16 401	17 073	2 719	54 222	22 516	532 537	11 953	10 719	26 801	2 627	3 959	1 186	2 897
West	1 809	3 962	1 501	4 622	724	4 128	5 193	35 019	2 494	1 286	5 106	1 766	4 270	936	2 968
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	1 810	1 698	998	1 968	446	1 777	1 967	27 012	996	456	1 722	485	1 208	331	742
State of birth not reported	7 759	20 003	7 803	13 975	3 598	16 381	15 864	169 102	11 484	4 343	13 718	5 932	9 525	3 138	9 488

[1]See text for definition.

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.											Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RACE															
Total	**114 215**	**173 467**	**540 412**	**499 766**	**44 657**	**290 272**	**1 054 063**	**170 838**	**231 365**	**117 917**	**158 244**	**150 553**	**210 015**	**133 525**	**142 485**
White	113 192	169 880	537 357	494 350	44 246	284 958	940 938	159 505	230 483	115 665	155 974	149 955	202 384	131 707	141 297
Negro	163	17	490	4 240	36	2 884	106 012	10 645	425	1 933	312	145	129	81	298
Other	860	3 570	2 565	1 176	375	2 430	7 113	688	457	319	1 958	453	7 502	1 737	890
Urban	**30 115**	**56 271**	**351 832**	**269 832**	**32 717**	**223 995**	**1 054 063**	**129 636**	**185 554**	**84 224**	**129 173**	**63 035**	**56 277**	**32 494**	**29 312**
White	29 931	55 985	350 438	265 452	32 344	218 926	940 938	118 687	184 900	82 063	127 811	62 768	55 732	32 323	28 996
Negro	44	8	222	3 583	36	2 767	106 012	10 467	277	1 933	309	95	9	18	112
Other	140	278	1 172	797	337	2 302	7 113	482	377	228	1 053	172	536	153	204
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**114 215**	**173 467**	**540 412**	**499 766**	**44 657**	**290 272**	**1 054 063**	**170 838**	**231 365**	**117 917**	**158 244**	**150 553**	**210 015**	**133 525**	**142 485**
Native of native parentage	97 212	144 520	468 916	433 315	33 352	250 603	815 171	136 267	195 865	90 471	142 096	115 699	163 388	104 780	114 805
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	15 062	25 957	61 487	56 327	9 731	30 100	184 064	27 317	29 642	20 935	14 472	31 871	39 745	26 419	24 757
Foreign born	1 941	2 990	10 009	10 124	1 574	9 569	54 828	7 254	5 858	6 511	1 676	2 983	6 882	2 326	2 923
Persons of Spanish language[1]	531	402	2 507	3 492	47	2 232	17 960	5 440	3 272	2 690	649	662	664	123	224
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	779	1 967	7 744	6 583	–	3 953	24 949	5 004	4 147	2 201	2 047	1 213	345	733	191
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	7	16	95	99	–	43	3 801	219	554	242	21	–	106	52	13
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**114 215**	**173 467**	**540 412**	**499 766**	**44 657**	**290 272**	**1 054 063**	**170 838**	**231 365**	**117 917**	**158 244**	**150 553**	**210 015**	**133 525**	**142 485**
English	85 364	128 054	398 871	380 575	34 459	233 641	716 750	129 732	178 649	88 033	129 292	103 162	158 737	92 379	104 989
French	249	2 150	3 270	1 456	506	1 209	6 107	891	1 062	578	2 020	2 722	1 999	535	961
German	8 417	21 682	94 514	75 540	935	21 482	132 465	12 493	28 556	8 244	9 527	6 725	8 252	13 984	11 451
Spanish	362	230	1 442	2 390	28	1 576	12 866	4 145	2 453	1 653	337	429	320	99	87
Other	19 823	21 351	42 315	39 805	8 729	32 364	185 875	23 577	20 645	19 409	17 068	37 515	40 707	26 528	24 997
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**112 246**	**170 526**	**530 235**	**489 772**	**43 094**	**280 774**	**999 276**	**163 693**	**225 408**	**111 267**	**156 582**	**147 479**	**203 016**	**131 212**	**139 741**
Born in State of residence	92 436	146 121	463 042	391 770	30 319	208 605	755 764	123 437	179 163	75 897	133 132	108 394	157 633	106 779	114 699
Born in different State	16 237	19 308	51 028	80 851	11 622	60 132	182 579	34 110	37 664	28 797	18 334	34 754	38 337	21 423	21 505
Percent of total	14.5	11.3	9.6	16.5	27.0	21.4	18.3	20.8	16.7	25.9	11.7	23.6	18.9	16.3	15.4
Northeast	1 041	1 338	5 330	6 309	683	9 467	18 409	2 627	4 757	1 874	1 511	802	1 724	537	988
North Central	12 740	15 754	35 143	59 497	9 696	37 194	99 658	20 532	25 756	20 295	13 726	29 873	30 249	17 866	16 937
South	1 387	1 217	6 326	9 965	493	7 868	55 101	9 148	4 402	5 167	1 872	1 519	2 537	986	1 296
West	1 069	999	4 229	5 080	750	5 603	9 411	1 803	2 749	1 461	1 225	2 560	3 827	2 034	2 284
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	304	424	1 729	1 686	210	1 561	6 882	789	1 136	602	538	739	1 392	373	470
State of birth not reported	3 269	4 673	14 436	15 465	943	10 476	54 051	5 357	7 445	5 971	4 578	3 592	5 654	2 637	3 067

State Economic Areas	Minnesota—Con.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C
RACE															
Total	**169 561**	**503 588**	**280 886**	**180 018**	**220 693**	**1 813 647**	**310 202**	**390 206**	**257 137**	**295 108**	**241 075**	**415 688**	**103 052**	**86 991**	**286 101**
White	168 959	501 997	280 156	179 523	218 117	1 764 902	309 592	388 018	255 868	294 207	239 651	411 522	101 148	86 120	273 563
Negro	83	619	279	224	1 051	31 812	281	1 218	923	541	657	2 948	1 052	592	11 791
Other	519	972	451	271	1 525	16 933	329	970	346	360	767	1 218	852	279	747
Urban	**43 357**	**221 839**	**129 740**	**61 239**	**158 740**	**1 730 527**	**102 442**	**168 942**	**99 891**	**100 906**	**88 365**	**264 340**	**87 049**	**65 001**	**265 491**
White	43 234	220 780	129 269	60 939	156 851	1 682 092	102 059	167 089	98 927	100 358	87 602	260 440	85 151	64 168	253 051
Negro	10	432	195	186	1 032	31 705	197	1 086	774	378	559	2 856	1 046	585	11 716
Other	113	627	276	114	857	16 730	186	767	190	170	204	1 044	852	248	724
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**169 561**	**503 588**	**280 886**	**180 018**	**220 693**	**1 813 647**	**310 202**	**390 206**	**257 137**	**295 108**	**241 075**	**415 688**	**103 052**	**86 991**	**286 101**
Native of native parentage	133 439	435 492	239 494	143 135	155 445	1 492 020	263 351	339 096	241 749	259 127	218 996	378 298	89 806	78 862	259 699
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	33 452	61 329	37 716	33 442	53 840	266 647	41 819	44 806	13 209	32 324	19 587	31 329	11 296	7 071	21 232
Foreign born	2 670	6 767	3 676	3 441	11 408	54 980	5 032	6 304	2 179	3 657	2 492	6 061	1 950	1 058	5 170
Persons of Spanish language[1]	193	1 816	1 454	682	696	16 684	717	1 193	698	1 566	857	3 164	619	865	3 410
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	126	1 966	2 706	2 380	461	27 135	780	1 573	836	1 364	584	3 938	420	1 409	2 968
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	15	35	16	11	28	466	53	20	50	88	13	41	8	10	33
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**169 561**	**503 588**	**280 886**	**180 018**	**220 693**	**1 813 647**	**310 202**	**390 206**	**257 137**	**295 108**	**241 075**	**415 688**	**103 052**	**86 991**	**286 101**
English	117 455	368 221	204 418	130 630	155 870	1 405 004	249 350	330 837	236 909	235 838	206 481	358 247	88 253	77 040	252 008
French	309	2 179	585	558	2 242	16 323	262	810	378	298	389	848	511	128	695
German	18 272	72 644	39 475	24 040	4 895	116 316	28 233	23 847	3 363	31 422	14 481	28 910	4 302	3 704	5 456
Spanish	106	1 037	853	459	342	10 209	401	703	374	934	501	2 341	354	446	1 776
Other	33 419	59 507	35 555	24 331	57 344	265 795	31 956	34 009	16 113	26 616	19 223	25 342	9 632	5 673	26 166
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**166 859**	**496 817**	**277 259**	**176 472**	**209 308**	**1 759 147**	**305 146**	**383 864**	**254 919**	**291 388**	**238 610**	**409 629**	**101 135**	**85 836**	**280 911**
Born in State of residence	138 927	402 903	220 868	133 783	163 102	1 285 963	250 146	312 382	206 904	245 569	200 965	314 213	70 784	60 431	209 105
Born in different State	23 788	77 914	48 872	37 866	39 505	393 329	46 381	60 800	40 810	38 472	31 028	81 031	26 730	21 784	59 658
Percent of total	14.3	15.7	17.6	21.5	18.9	22.4	15.2	15.8	16.0	13.2	13.0	19.8	26.4	25.4	21.2
Northeast	604	5 448	2 120	744	2 995	32 060	1 561	3 175	2 447	1 306	2 088	5 031	1 089	765	4 217
North Central	20 560	59 584	40 868	33 757	28 999	282 188	37 008	45 224	29 660	31 320	21 432	58 878	21 501	16 780	40 180
South	982	5 924	2 600	1 576	3 577	39 642	3 706	6 634	4 569	3 116	4 157	10 361	2 233	2 270	9 123
West	1 642	6 958	3 284	1 789	3 934	39 439	4 106	5 767	4 134	2 730	3 351	6 761	1 907	1 969	6 138
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	528	1 883	1 036	596	1 180	9 675	665	1 164	499	971	553	1 367	403	313	997
State of birth not reported	3 616	14 117	6 483	4 227	5 521	70 180	7 954	9 518	6 706	6 376	6 064	13 018	3 218	3 308	11 151

[1]See text for definition.

Table 4. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri											
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RACE															
Total	**142 687**	**132 916**	**163 213**	**263 155**	**454 979**	**209 845**	**169 292**	**192 556**	**230 087**	**150 101**	**111 154**	**192 732**	**777 880**	**1 771 791**	**152 929**
White	138 113	125 883	161 134	256 851	437 249	204 589	167 493	186 761	224 274	149 579	110 856	169 996	661 037	1 463 389	150 112
Negro	4 179	6 618	1 742	5 846	16 550	4 801	1 132	4 747	5 601	216	185	22 658	113 723	301 855	2 432
Other	395	415	337	458	1 180	455	667	1 048	212	306	113	78	3 120	6 547	385
Urban	**126 324**	**113 010**	**135 064**	**145 936**	**188 820**	**96 926**	**78 349**	**69 414**	**108 390**	**20 672**	**26 096**	**80 237**	**743 841**	**1 596 833**	**121 302**
White	121 771	106 013	132 995	140 689	176 445	92 494	77 019	64 450	103 541	20 615	25 970	70 574	627 059	1 289 957	118 577
Negro	4 179	6 603	1 742	4 983	11 318	4 069	1 050	4 119	4 728	23	108	9 611	113 723	300 787	2 396
Other	374	394	327	264	1 057	363	280	845	121	34	18	52	3 059	6 089	329
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**142 687**	**132 916**	**163 213**	**263 155**	**454 979**	**209 845**	**169 292**	**192 556**	**230 087**	**150 101**	**111 154**	**192 732**	**777 876**	**1 771 789**	**152 929**
Native of native parentage	127 442	121 162	149 229	249 569	439 124	201 518	164 290	183 231	221 186	146 496	109 007	190 903	721 497	1 589 738	148 244
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	12 706	9 924	12 039	11 508	12 536	6 963	4 346	7 064	7 990	3 090	1 817	1 542	43 701	141 624	3 767
Foreign born	2 539	1 830	1 945	2 078	3 319	1 364	656	2 261	911	515	330	287	12 678	40 427	918
Persons of Spanish language[1]	2 267	977	1 115	1 644	1 302	1 467	799	1 695	680	460	269	475	15 787	15 258	804
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	3 485	2 627	1 033	2 450	1 916	4 059	1 156	2 190	1 881	3 164	787	864	17 270	23 758	585
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	69	43	–	53	109	61	24	304	32	26	6	17	229	390	23
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**142 687**	**132 916**	**163 213**	**263 155**	**454 979**	**209 845**	**169 292**	**192 556**	**230 087**	**150 101**	**111 154**	**192 732**	**777 876**	**1 771 789**	**152 929**
English	119 994	115 637	141 749	239 404	421 179	192 061	158 736	171 248	191 571	140 677	102 731	180 965	672 139	1 491 764	143 133
French	400	254	241	509	727	633	308	923	786	163	189	127	2 264	7 003	348
German	10 961	8 162	5 283	8 465	9 422	5 574	2 677	6 166	28 049	1 883	974	1 834	16 844	94 458	2 008
Spanish	1 460	512	380	874	841	767	325	1 164	408	242	159	240	10 226	7 909	326
Other	9 872	8 351	15 560	13 903	22 810	10 810	7 246	13 055	9 273	7 136	7 101	9 566	76 403	170 655	7 114
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**140 046**	**131 127**	**161 042**	**260 997**	**451 632**	**208 458**	**168 533**	**190 189**	**229 094**	**149 472**	**110 738**	**192 359**	**764 796**	**1 731 770**	**151 883**
Born in State of residence	92 102	104 771	123 674	196 920	351 884	148 375	112 590	121 666	192 493	106 848	88 738	128 968	470 628	1 218 795	106 088
Born in different State	40 165	22 462	31 211	52 837	83 108	51 285	49 336	57 306	28 840	36 859	16 161	54 786	231 625	409 361	39 820
Percent of total	28.7	17.1	19.4	20.2	18.4	24.6	29.3	30.1	12.6	24.7	14.6	28.5	30.3	23.6	26.2
Northeast	2 958	1 271	2 175	2 705	4 922	3 169	1 409	5 557	1 383	1 094	438	564	12 186	35 689	2 149
North Central	28 624	14 989	21 407	33 093	52 749	26 015	20 388	26 304	14 275	16 095	6 015	10 424	121 618	168 048	16 615
South	5 951	4 181	4 534	11 014	17 772	15 675	20 956	18 607	10 639	13 912	7 690	41 552	77 351	181 570	15 538
West	2 632	2 021	3 095	6 025	7 665	6 426	6 583	6 838	2 543	5 758	2 018	2 246	20 470	24 054	5 518
Born abroad, at sea, etc	675	353	679	852	1 265	1 295	439	2 618	498	392	297	232	3 252	6 350	613
State of birth not reported	7 104	3 541	5 478	10 388	15 375	7 503	6 168	8 599	7 263	5 373	5 542	8 373	59 291	97 264	5 362

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
RACE																
Total	**86 168**	**113 590**	**208 603**	**171 296**	**38 104**	**167 311**	**140 618**	**99 811**	**80 585**	**177 182**	**59 473**	**89 159**	**282 827**	**71 652**	**130 768**	**119 552**
White	83 618	111 515	198 717	169 054	37 852	143 254	137 831	97 298	78 801	174 578	58 829	87 768	281 342	71 498	130 288	117 287
Negro	–	115	1 368	1 036	–	1 336	133	51	21	303	104	199	347	81	265	119
Other	2 550	1 960	8 518	1 206	252	22 721	2 654	2 462	1 763	2 301	540	1 192	1 138	73	215	2 146
Urban	**23 676**	**46 162**	**80 341**	**116 387**	**7 076**	**79 677**	**57 914**	**19 586**	**33 895**	**105 558**	**12 481**	**41 971**	**124 686**	**19 684**	**48 510**	**45 626**
White	23 553	45 616	78 409	114 440	6 887	73 002	56 091	19 271	32 970	104 070	12 333	41 147	123 954	19 611	48 265	45 394
Negro	–	13	1 224	989	–	1 036	99	27	16	240	15	82	183	48	174	74
Other	123	533	708	958	189	5 639	1 724	288	909	1 248	133	742	549	25	71	158
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE																
Total population	**86 231**	**113 590**	**208 587**	**171 249**	**38 104**	**167 455**	**140 428**	**99 813**	**80 576**	**177 235**	**59 570**	**89 196**	**282 814**	**71 622**	**130 739**	**119 490**
Native of native parentage	63 166	84 073	158 797	136 135	29 464	146 784	113 866	81 478	65 886	148 447	53 656	75 989	243 783	61 981	111 285	102 283
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	20 072	25 660	43 691	30 502	7 764	18 271	23 884	17 012	13 361	25 619	5 377	11 341	35 403	8 672	17 695	15 673
Foreign born	2 993	3 857	6 099	4 612	876	2 400	2 678	1 323	1 329	3 169	537	1 866	3 628	969	1 759	1 534
Persons of Spanish language[1]	113	150	785	919	40	1 689	323	283	112	547	328	4 652	3 928	305	487	278
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	55	740	914	757	26	1 450	666	348	48	414	405	4 008	3 024	581	205	687
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	7	128	135	–	32	8	27	8	25	–	–	40	–	7	–
MOTHER TONGUE																
Total	**86 231**	**113 590**	**208 587**	**171 249**	**38 104**	**167 455**	**140 428**	**99 813**	**80 576**	**177 235**	**59 570**	**89 196**	**282 814**	**71 622**	**130 739**	**119 490**
English	52 022	69 573	144 553	125 210	26 358	130 407	102 735	72 540	62 525	137 424	52 341	71 807	231 220	60 587	98 300	96 054
French	174	430	2 149	2 879	121	678	357	209	136	692	78	124	328	202	204	175
German	24 297	28 380	25 214	10 481	5 664	9 472	23 665	15 558	6 606	13 599	2 606	7 661	22 033	5 642	16 192	11 393
Spanish	37	52	423	587	40	824	180	139	79	266	164	3 654	2 571	169	238	161
Other	9 701	15 155	36 248	32 092	5 921	26 074	13 491	11 367	11 230	25 254	4 381	5 950	26 662	5 022	15 805	11 707
STATE OF BIRTH																
Total native population	**83 073**	**109 809**	**202 429**	**166 779**	**37 209**	**164 942**	**137 905**	**98 469**	**79 300**	**174 010**	**58 877**	**87 165**	**279 203**	**70 709**	**129 028**	**118 050**
Born in State of residence	68 981	87 310	157 152	112 002	25 981	103 198	106 164	80 893	59 748	120 559	46 139	61 454	230 971	55 453	104 280	91 083
Born in different State	12 041	19 036	38 962	48 768	10 514	52 545	27 263	15 213	17 847	48 053	10 417	22 731	40 684	13 270	21 194	23 461
Percent of total	14.5	17.3	19.2	29.2	28.3	31.9	19.8	15.4	22.5	27.6	17.7	26.1	14.6	18.8	16.4	19.9
Northeast	384	599	2 767	3 144	157	3 130	764	501	410	1 656	270	1 327	1 668	419	1 002	780
North Central	7 719	13 194	24 327	34 895	9 262	32 567	21 857	12 532	15 457	40 298	6 783	10 512	26 076	9 285	14 157	18 668
South	764	1 229	5 590	5 247	324	6 901	1 973	834	730	2 397	900	3 169	5 181	1 287	2 584	1 845
West	3 174	4 014	6 278	5 482	771	9 947	2 669	1 346	1 250	3 702	2 464	7 723	7 759	2 279	3 451	2 168
Born abroad, at sea, etc	196	491	1 700	1 611	114	1 203	604	288	247	658	144	419	731	111	271	316
State of birth not reported	1 855	2 972	4 615	4 398	600	7 996	3 874	2 075	1 458	4 740	2 177	2 561	6 817	1 875	3 283	3 190

[1]See text for definition.

Table 4. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebrakso—Con.			Konsas									
	Area 7	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 8	Area C
RACE														
Total	**107 858**	**167 972**	**453 151**	**102 797**	**210 895**	**275 468**	**58 926**	**236 048**	**185 341**	**111 328**	**155 252**	**350 694**	**404 507**	**155 322**
White	107 208	164 341	413 677	101 336	209 037	270 673	58 851	224 817	173 620	109 137	149 654	320 077	366 579	142 631
Negro	296	2 378	36 275	1 131	1 438	4 011	70	9 049	8 667	1 748	4 783	27 573	36 711	11 143
Other	354	1 253	3 199	330	420	784	5	2 182	3 054	443	815	3 044	1 217	1 548
Urban	**39 072**	**153 366**	**427 581**	**40 618**	**83 701**	**147 901**	**13 644**	**139 056**	**105 432**	**41 123**	**91 963**	**317 242**	**371 527**	**132 027**
White	38 817	149 902	388 202	39 398	82 667	144 189	13 596	129 071	95 877	39 430	87 043	287 018	334 928	119 543
Negro	140	2 312	36 227	1 018	842	3 240	43	8 242	7 334	1 479	4 468	27 390	35 499	11 049
Other	115	1 152	3 152	202	192	472	5	1 743	2 221	214	452	2 834	1 100	1 435
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE														
Total population	**107 858**	**167 972**	**453 151**	**102 822**	**210 895**	**275 468**	**58 917**	**236 032**	**185 341**	**111 328**	**155 252**	**350 694**	**404 507**	**155 322**
Native of native parentage	93 902	148 058	387 123	96 505	189 259	249 318	52 510	217 910	170 674	105 905	145 715	329 588	370 674	143 472
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	12 611	15 725	53 059	5 615	19 607	23 110	6 021	14 483	11 490	4 867	7 850	17 069	27 372	9 722
Foreign born	1 345	4 189	12 969	702	2 029	3 040	386	3 639	3 177	556	1 687	4 037	6 461	2 128
Persons of Spanish language[1]	329	2 113	8 647	3 851	3 956	4 925	170	5 255	2 790	983	1 382	8 141	8 770	6 483
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	393	1 979	9 467	2 721	3 911	5 030	285	3 852	4 486	1 402	2 027	12 509	10 738	7 164
Persons of Puerta Rican birth or parentage	6	46	290	–	10	179	17	436	170	12	12	212	131	254
MOTHER TONGUE														
Total	**107 858**	**167 972**	**453 151**	**102 822**	**210 895**	**275 468**	**58 917**	**236 032**	**185 341**	**111 328**	**155 252**	**350 694**	**404 507**	**155 322**
English	84 543	141 570	371 022	90 151	172 383	229 994	49 633	209 896	164 039	103 574	142 751	313 835	355 586	134 997
French	258	396	1 779	185	759	1 693	164	1 100	828	184	659	1 029	1 432	648
German	11 083	11 333	19 665	4 610	24 783	24 184	4 711	8 197	7 026	2 366	2 974	12 052	9 505	5 632
Spanish	150	1 332	4 850	2 945	2 582	3 192	102	3 720	1 751	544	832	5 309	5 771	4 829
Other	11 824	13 341	55 835	4 931	10 388	16 405	4 307	13 119	11 697	4 660	8 036	18 469	32 213	9 216
STATE OF BIRTH														
Total native population	**106 546**	**163 774**	**440 069**	**102 011**	**208 829**	**272 410**	**58 553**	**232 160**	**182 115**	**110 680**	**153 601**	**346 582**	**398 205**	**153 260**
Born in State of residence	83 477	116 496	261 751	68 265	164 007	204 300	46 871	143 548	113 518	81 167	105 442	207 794	185 213	101 795
Born in different State	19 908	41 630	152 546	30 400	38 969	58 646	10 169	78 277	59 589	26 110	42 044	123 199	191 155	42 997
Percent of total	18.7	25.4	34.7	29.8	18.7	21.5	17.4	33.7	32.7	23.6	27.4	35.5	48.0	28.1
Northeast	1 374	2 712	11 976	681	1 337	3 483	213	7 673	4 704	894	1 153	6 495	9 176	3 391
North Central	13 639	25 165	92 837	9 087	17 802	25 458	7 482	30 990	32 278	16 330	19 987	42 341	127 536	19 854
South	2 663	7 253	31 027	15 046	12 946	22 014	1 159	30 385	16 049	6 285	16 850	61 119	41 957	14 202
West	2 232	6 500	16 706	5 586	6 884	7 691	1 315	9 229	6 558	2 601	4 054	13 244	12 486	5 550
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	308	824	4 346	294	454	1 593	112	2 678	1 944	225	422	2 251	1 686	1 299
State of birth not reported	2 853	4 824	21 426	3 052	5 399	7 871	1 401	7 657	7 064	3 178	5 693	13 338	20 151	7 169

State Economic Areas	Oeloware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginio				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 8	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
RACE															
Total	**162 245**	**385 856**	**105 520**	**304 134**	**115 748**	**258 329**	**1 824 375**	**1 183 376**	**130 917**	**756 510**	**148 233**	**208 321**	**202 952**	**254 298**	**357 843**
White	131 341	335 333	104 305	284 829	85 548	201 288	1 342 937	1 057 541	122 835	210 878	145 597	203 502	191 456	242 410	310 941
Negro	29 411	48 894	1 114	18 525	29 214	56 521	472 587	112 852	7 681	537 570	2 509	4 756	11 157	11 522	45 887
Other	1 493	1 629	101	780	986	520	8 851	12 983	401	8 062	127	63	339	366	1 015
Urban	**43 073**	**352 085**	**44 202**	**128 842**	**16 766**	**54 399**	**1 655 962**	**1 075 966**	**28 761**	**756 510**	**25 218**	**42 025**	**68 652**	**85 736**	**151 832**
White	34 254	303 885	43 129	117 145	14 564	43 004	1 194 455	967 726	26 827	210 878	23 854	39 388	63 009	78 839	137 422
Negro	8 469	46 653	1 029	11 189	1 787	11 227	453 298	95 780	1 790	537 570	1 325	2 585	5 538	6 688	13 728
Other	350	1 547	44	508	415	168	8 209	12 460	144	8 062	39	52	105	209	682
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**162 242**	**385 851**	**105 520**	**304 134**	**115 745**	**258 329**	**1 824 373**	**1 183 373**	**130 917**	**756 492**	**148 233**	**208 318**	**202 952**	**254 298**	**357 831**
Native of native parentage	152 967	330 768	101 182	287 395	110 296	247 363	1 609 323	990 641	122 033	683 590	146 964	206 991	199 559	249 077	340 053
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	6 972	41 738	3 635	12 644	4 006	8 206	162 268	132 179	6 875	39 340	973	970	2 446	3 647	13 163
Foreign born	2 303	13 345	703	4 095	1 443	2 760	52 782	60 553	2 009	33 562	296	357	947	1 574	4 615
Persons of Spanish language[1]	1 448	4 819	170	1 684	1 166	1 403	17 154	30 506	891	15 671	212	362	627	804	4 158
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	2 142	6 335	146	1 852	965	884	16 281	24 358	975	15 108	305	657	1 010	540	2 177
Persons of Puerta Rican birth or parentage	401	1 753	5	229	88	330	2 234	2 906	98	1 048	12	–	85	78	440
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**162 242**	**385 851**	**105 520**	**304 134**	**115 745**	**258 329**	**1 824 373**	**1 183 373**	**130 917**	**756 492**	**148 233**	**208 318**	**202 952**	**254 298**	**357 831**
English	146 471	321 214	97 885	278 644	105 463	236 402	1 539 056	973 731	118 488	612 660	141 750	198 395	192 975	240 039	323 345
French	702	1 806	166	1 169	514	580	8 096	11 056	491	7 377	57	159	375	452	2 098
German	2 777	6 141	1 807	4 529	1 681	2 570	40 942	26 962	2 374	8 102	154	240	694	2 305	4 103
Spanish	948	3 377	75	1 067	595	936	10 129	21 138	474	11 990	151	196	406	434	2 234
Other	11 344	53 313	5 587	18 725	7 492	17 841	226 150	150 486	9 090	116 363	6 121	9 328	8 502	11 068	26 051
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**159 967**	**372 697**	**104 793**	**300 074**	**114 156**	**255 655**	**1 771 455**	**1 122 942**	**128 947**	**722 563**	**147 856**	**207 947**	**201 842**	**252 692**	**352 966**
Born in State of residence	89 222	194 737	74 322	192 148	66 262	178 015	1 198 892	320 254	87 731	326 311	121 214	174 795	162 695	199 810	214 560
Born in different State	60 952	151 471	26 692	94 200	41 578	64 724	464 593	718 268	35 981	303 106	22 700	26 850	33 557	45 351	116 157
Percent of total	38.1	40.6	25.5	31.4	36.4	25.3	26.2	64.0	27.9	41.9	15.4	12.9	16.6	17.9	32.9
Northeast	22 231	81 757	8 746	35 477	9 501	20 640	142 127	199 665	13 923	61 332	730	1 835	5 608	9 729	29 944
North Central	5 684	14 851	2 380	11 415	5 747	5 361	48 565	96 438	4 696	30 641	1 589	2 030	3 942	5 916	17 883
South	30 506	51 462	15 117	42 971	23 450	36 837	258 513	385 043	16 240	202 155	20 035	22 336	22 597	28 308	59 722
West	2 531	3 401	449	4 337	2 880	1 886	15 388	37 122	1 122	8 978	346	649	1 410	1 398	8 608
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	1 621	2 971	253	2 855	1 060	1 164	10 908	18 288	584	6 123	134	310	668	609	4 055
State of birth not reported	8 172	23 518	3 526	10 871	5 256	11 752	97 062	66 132	4 651	87 023	3 808	5 992	4 922	6 922	18 194

[1]See text for definition.

Table 4. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.											West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RACE															
Total	**222 868**	**323 675**	**181 780**	**43 446**	**173 584**	**181 436**	**772 985**	**480 840**	**680 600**	**292 159**	**123 474**	**193 769**	**232 669**	**251 461**	**367 546**
White	142 523	225 740	119 417	24 972	99 384	160 465	724 803	355 590	504 715	215 506	98 445	191 142	231 846	246 386	335 882
Negro	80 069	97 796	61 120	18 408	73 812	20 756	41 439	123 521	167 933	74 745	24 872	2 231	543	4 810	31 186
Other	276	139	1 243	66	388	215	6 743	1 729	7 952	1 908	157	396	280	265	478
Urban	**74 790**	**92 741**	**21 360**	**–**	**60 723**	**156 862**	**723 453**	**420 031**	**668 182**	**266 722**	**72 827**	**109 523**	**36 797**	**109 980**	**69 662**
White	47 728	71 203	18 669	–	44 018	137 069	679 643	304 046	495 611	195 005	59 022	107 271	36 556	106 606	59 056
Negro	26 931	21 502	2 588	–	16 431	19 597	37 239	114 380	164 705	70 009	13 763	1 961	163	3 193	10 373
Other	131	36	103	–	274	196	6 571	1 605	7 866	1 708	42	291	78	181	233
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**222 868**	**323 675**	**181 780**	**43 446**	**173 584**	**181 436**	**772 985**	**480 840**	**680 600**	**292 159**	**123 474**	**193 769**	**232 669**	**251 461**	**367 545**
Native of native parentage	218 016	321 475	176 911	42 833	168 300	176 970	664 856	457 412	634 215	272 116	120 932	178 539	229 773	233 213	357 819
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	3 439	1 579	3 525	402	3 745	3 383	74 666	16 902	34 086	14 757	1 835	11 968	2 187	13 912	7 165
Foreign born	1 413	621	1 344	211	1 539	1 083	33 463	6 526	12 299	5 286	707	3 262	709	4 336	2 561
Persons of Spanish language[1]	898	647	716	92	1 463	630	21 922	3 178	8 392	4 218	423	636	211	1 608	1 300
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	1 038	1 606	1 352	92	1 442	546	13 059	4 707	8 059	3 241	391	660	1 428	1 472	1 975
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	35	5	88	19	436	21	1 632	185	1 149	799	38	23	38	63	14
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**222 868**	**323 675**	**181 780**	**43 446**	**173 584**	**181 436**	**772 985**	**480 840**	**680 600**	**292 159**	**123 474**	**193 769**	**232 669**	**251 461**	**367 545**
English	207 494	310 504	169 856	41 452	160 788	168 372	654 830	443 047	608 479	264 404	113 131	174 665	222 479	227 472	344 229
French	439	245	567	66	463	388	9 140	1 679	4 227	2 094	244	364	197	567	245
German	1 210	599	969	130	1 109	715	18 614	4 314	7 203	4 885	488	1 384	644	1 169	779
Spanish	467	366	474	57	1 059	361	15 055	2 073	5 187	2 785	189	307	116	799	607
Other	13 258	11 961	9 914	1 741	10 165	11 600	75 346	29 727	55 504	17 991	9 422	17 049	9 233	21 454	21 685
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**221 427**	**322 993**	**180 447**	**43 233**	**172 009**	**180 222**	**739 800**	**474 406**	**667 795**	**286 583**	**122 705**	**190 364**	**231 891**	**247 257**	**365 067**
Born in State of residence	182 187	275 733	145 301	36 665	123 116	139 180	214 543	345 819	326 772	142 635	101 481	145 700	207 508	202 883	294 365
Born in different State	30 369	38 005	28 525	5 367	41 093	34 267	466 851	105 892	302 660	124 531	16 762	38 720	18 121	36 797	60 064
Percent of total	13.7	11.8	15.8	12.4	23.9	19.0	63.1	22.3	45.3	43.5	13.7	20.3	7.8	14.9	16.5
Northeast	6 133	3 789	7 262	1 416	6 853	5 619	132 431	22 289	68 245	23 121	4 520	11 123	3 476	16 292	4 202
North Central	3 757	1 946	3 807	339	5 014	4 868	90 219	12 377	47 700	17 538	2 521	20 443	7 610	8 174	7 539
South	19 195	31 475	15 945	3 472	26 973	22 683	202 636	67 759	164 846	73 609	9 007	6 122	6 254	11 014	47 362
West	1 284	795	1 511	140	2 253	1 097	41 565	3 467	21 869	10 263	714	1 032	781	1 317	961
Born abroad, at sea, etc	812	428	657	81	1 565	489	17 881	1 850	7 572	6 094	308	367	286	683	561
State of birth not reported	8 059	8 827	5 964	1 120	6 235	6 286	40 525	20 845	30 791	13 323	4 154	5 577	5 976	6 894	10 077

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
RACE															
Total	**156 800**	**66 183**	**101 795**	**144 499**	**229 515**	**283 384**	**216 701**	**436 689**	**610 217**	**390 927**	**229 455**	**188 357**	**398 428**	**419 186**	**91 605**
White	152 299	61 920	99 360	139 819	216 362	273 207	202 947	342 364	527 454	326 691	159 740	93 531	249 600	274 775	61 152
Negro	4 371	4 151	2 214	4 547	12 751	6 275	13 595	93 683	82 007	63 806	68 184	94 079	148 338	110 312	30 342
Other	130	112	221	133	402	3 902	159	642	756	430	1 531	747	490	34 099	111
Urban	**19 450**	**17 601**	**74 425**	**84 943**	**157 144**	**37 559**	**47 729**	**154 628**	**233 250**	**151 415**	**47 103**	**43 983**	**174 601**	**215 890**	**22 864**
White	18 631	15 676	72 068	80 358	145 465	34 898	42 732	124 151	194 649	125 744	33 599	29 310	112 597	157 554	13 780
Negro	810	1 871	2 176	4 476	11 327	2 632	4 960	30 167	38 270	25 482	13 470	14 657	61 701	53 955	8 997
Other	9	54	181	109	352	29	37	310	331	189	34	16	303	4 381	87
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**156 800**	**66 183**	**101 795**	**144 499**	**229 515**	**283 384**	**216 700**	**436 689**	**610 217**	**390 920**	**229 454**	**188 349**	**398 425**	**419 186**	**91 605**
Native of native parentage	153 796	64 489	88 700	141 029	222 858	279 739	215 373	430 860	604 491	388 061	227 809	187 456	394 033	402 839	90 594
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	2 353	1 291	10 745	2 499	5 238	2 609	902	4 020	4 105	2 100	1 157	722	3 226	11 235	684
Foreign born	651	403	2 350	971	1 419	1 036	425	1 809	1 621	759	488	171	1 166	5 112	327
Persons of Spanish language[1]	364	209	658	609	666	930	140	1 166	1 422	403	509	119	832	6 175	296
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	605	412	759	418	1 051	786	2 803	3 329	6 102	4 654	728	128	1 789	6 176	184
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	19	–	36	16	79	63	8	177	82	–	11	7	97	885	31
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**156 800**	**66 183**	**101 795**	**144 499**	**229 515**	**283 384**	**216 700**	**436 689**	**610 217**	**390 920**	**229 454**	**188 349**	**398 425**	**419 186**	**91 605**
English	148 470	61 661	86 933	133 590	211 674	265 608	204 672	413 512	583 222	368 394	217 890	179 372	375 254	379 754	84 930
French	173	49	177	181	302	363	252	672	896	498	172	165	388	1 812	135
German	562	284	2 381	557	905	977	304	893	1 706	770	496	165	846	5 216	168
Spanish	227	136	288	273	419	487	87	650	812	237	271	91	492	3 749	132
Other	7 368	4 053	12 016	9 898	16 215	15 949	11 385	20 962	23 581	21 021	10 625	8 556	21 445	28 655	6 240
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**156 165**	**65 767**	**99 450**	**143 491**	**227 914**	**282 283**	**216 244**	**434 850**	**608 616**	**390 007**	**228 971**	**188 108**	**397 028**	**413 354**	**91 176**
Born in State of residence	130 452	48 601	76 425	110 969	188 901	232 722	193 128	362 583	526 289	322 250	206 979	166 634	341 511	277 056	76 030
Born in different State	20 987	14 570	18 876	27 081	28 770	38 277	15 636	55 293	60 046	49 217	13 843	14 409	37 079	110 712	10 701
Percent of total	13.4	22.2	19.0	18.9	12.6	13.6	7.2	12.7	9.9	12.6	6.0	7.7	9.3	26.8	11.7
Northeast	3 108	2 990	7 295	3 183	5 806	4 862	1 568	8 058	7 062	3 970	2 116	2 040	6 456	18 576	2 083
North Central	2 570	1 269	8 576	9 193	8 669	5 482	1 680	5 452	4 912	3 236	1 456	833	4 999	20 252	1 221
South	14 744	10 065	2 461	13 981	13 259	26 322	11 551	40 030	45 877	40 982	9 521	11 049	23 202	62 687	6 824
West	565	246	544	724	1 036	1 611	837	1 753	2 195	1 029	750	487	2 422	9 197	573
Born abroad, at sea, etc	257	176	380	350	498	609	198	935	1 171	627	465	208	1 386	7 150	170
State of birth not reported	4 469	2 420	3 769	5 091	9 745	10 675	7 282	16 039	21 110	17 913	7 684	6 857	17 052	18 436	4 275

[1]See text for definition.

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
RACE															
Total	**453 326**	**145 056**	**214 348**	**288 590**	**354 656**	**228 453**	**132 681**	**99 684**	**378 597**	**224 376**	**108 559**	**68 394**	**343 210**	**252 979**	**212 618**
White	336 988	132 042	166 179	223 571	269 285	176 913	89 148	90 059	294 790	165 359	62 614	46 242	176 205	154 390	130 720
Negro	113 168	12 819	47 634	63 745	84 219	50 484	43 195	9 447	83 501	58 454	45 919	22 111	166 233	98 168	81 052
Other	3 170	195	535	1 274	1 152	1 056	338	178	306	563	26	41	772	421	846
Urban	**169 743**	**75 821**	**148 289**	**220 084**	**282 901**	**158 638**	**101 023**	**34 775**	**148 064**	**99 366**	**23 832**	**14 159**	**104 153**	**75 564**	**74 435**
White	132 143	64 210	102 211	163 905	207 668	126 194	63 315	29 101	106 059	72 544	14 699	8 595	61 828	48 303	58 899
Negro	36 200	11 480	45 574	55 091	74 420	31 632	37 391	5 576	41 927	26 624	9 129	5 537	42 087	27 131	15 087
Other	1 400	131	504	1 088	813	812	317	98	78	198	4	27	238	130	449
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**453 323**	**145 056**	**214 348**	**288 590**	**354 656**	**228 453**	**132 681**	**99 684**	**378 597**	**224 376**	**108 559**	**68 394**	**343 210**	**252 979**	**212 616**
Native of native parentage	441 120	141 647	209 413	281 739	343 076	221 357	128 148	98 566	374 537	222 811	108 164	67 789	339 036	249 538	207 044
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	9 080	2 464	3 468	4 995	7 774	4 254	2 866	747	2 515	1 072	289	437	3 060	2 391	4 180
Foreign born	3 123	945	1 467	1 856	3 806	2 842	1 667	371	1 545	493	106	168	1 114	1 050	1 392
Persons of Spanish language[1]	4 241	583	811	1 291	1 905	970	818	143	588	270	47	219	1 220	502	1 756
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	3 526	541	2 277	2 780	3 669	2 352	1 590	259	604	433	19	99	1 763	1 255	1 642
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	879	112	60	78	196	120	52	–	7	36	–	22	182	18	344
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**453 323**	**145 056**	**214 348**	**288 590**	**354 656**	**228 453**	**132 681**	**99 684**	**378 597**	**224 376**	**108 559**	**68 394**	**343 210**	**252 979**	**212 616**
English	417 414	129 521	203 724	272 351	327 374	212 864	122 752	91 421	358 136	211 216	102 291	64 705	323 259	239 383	197 380
French	1 793	385	476	739	1 154	849	534	92	517	190	84	13	570	304	707
German	2 028	661	1 164	1 363	2 473	1 757	903	282	1 036	444	173	174	1 061	662	1 236
Spanish	2 708	321	454	783	1 356	616	533	100	371	194	8	85	802	236	1 128
Other	29 380	14 168	8 530	13 354	22 299	12 367	7 959	7 789	18 537	12 332	6 003	3 417	17 518	12 394	12 165
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**450 022**	**143 970**	**212 971**	**286 753**	**350 730**	**225 584**	**131 153**	**99 269**	**376 998**	**223 846**	**108 429**	**68 230**	**341 745**	**251 930**	**211 061**
Born in State of residence	314 124	105 074	163 628	216 572	232 668	171 035	97 329	77 294	307 660	185 416	95 128	56 621	287 831	211 464	144 418
Born in different State	114 763	28 128	40 694	56 184	99 815	42 256	26 873	15 560	53 218	29 115	9 030	8 694	39 838	30 175	56 012
Percent of total	25.5	19.5	19.1	19.6	28.5	18.7	20.5	15.7	14.1	13.0	8.3	12.7	11.7	12.0	26.5
Northeast	26 134	3 835	6 247	9 114	14 348	9 799	6 378	1 576	4 490	1 786	1 035	1 011	6 624	4 554	11 921
North Central	21 336	4 122	4 691	5 664	10 849	6 140	4 087	1 537	3 831	1 397	546	590	5 210	2 931	7 994
South	57 501	19 141	28 319	39 854	72 211	24 382	15 208	11 988	43 589	25 281	7 202	6 868	25 663	21 684	31 837
West	9 792	1 030	1 437	1 552	2 407	1 935	1 200	459	1 308	651	247	225	2 341	1 006	4 260
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	2 267	486	690	834	1 371	884	588	243	683	368	148	108	1 607	731	1 385
State of birth not reported	18 868	10 282	7 959	13 163	16 876	11 409	6 363	6 172	15 437	8 947	4 123	2 807	12 469	9 560	9 246

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
RACE															
Total	**322 880**	**91 023**	**247 650**	**240 546**	**286 447**	**92 471**	**311 673**	**586 208**	**56 242**	**144 431**	**401 718**	**328 617**	**191 177**	**50 691**	**1 390 164**
White	237 425	69 153	168 572	200 657	262 098	90 277	278 763	389 904	28 060	87 486	234 801	232 975	140 212	48 275	1 077 577
Negro	84 337	21 815	77 820	39 598	24 162	2 154	32 727	195 619	28 162	56 875	166 483	95 403	50 481	2 399	309 678
Other	1 118	55	1 258	291	187	40	183	685	20	70	434	239	484	17	2 909
Urban	**245 517**	**40 757**	**203 154**	**168 117**	**104 102**	**5 986**	**68 898**	**224 551**	**7 966**	**46 551**	**197 713**	**146 738**	**81 794**	**21 701**	**1 200 184**
White	183 997	33 647	146 395	137 375	89 112	5 468	55 890	148 475	4 245	28 507	115 750	97 846	58 082	20 591	899 976
Negro	60 460	7 081	55 541	30 495	14 886	514	12 936	75 610	3 715	18 040	81 648	48 802	23 318	1 099	297 506
Other	1 060	29	1 218	247	104	4	72	466	6	4	315	90	394	11	2 702
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**322 880**	**91 023**	**247 645**	**240 546**	**286 447**	**92 495**	**311 672**	**586 215**	**56 294**	**144 389**	**401 734**	**328 607**	**191 125**	**50 691**	**1 390 164**
Native of native parentage	311 503	88 979	236 998	235 744	284 647	91 826	309 544	578 317	56 087	143 682	397 808	325 277	187 743	50 360	1 336 094
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	7 996	1 527	7 931	3 291	1 338	490	1 483	5 122	153	569	3 030	2 445	2 405	240	37 951
Foreign born	3 381	517	2 716	1 511	462	179	645	2 776	54	138	896	885	977	91	16 119
Persons of Spanish language[1]	3 152	282	2 027	793	703	317	622	2 089	46	174	1 302	918	1 071	80	13 826
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	3 600	379	3 132	926	1 643	2 267	2 502	3 855	422	1 251	3 800	1 148	2 421	118	16 552
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	1 010	7	403	60	50	22	52	146	13	33	99	93	201	–	906
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**322 880**	**91 023**	**247 645**	**240 546**	**286 447**	**92 495**	**311 672**	**586 215**	**56 294**	**144 389**	**401 734**	**328 607**	**191 125**	**50 691**	**1 390 164**
English	292 577	84 872	223 267	225 046	271 478	88 660	297 027	553 517	53 534	138 404	377 143	307 078	175 513	48 649	1 274 170
French	1 047	249	927	534	225	29	221	654	40	111	341	431	279	20	4 992
German	2 639	551	1 758	854	461	214	411	1 788	26	251	1 066	624	629	57	11 725
Spanish	2 311	130	1 257	506	329	182	348	1 232	34	93	682	548	648	45	8 721
Other	24 306	5 221	20 436	13 606	13 954	3 410	13 665	29 024	2 660	5 530	22 502	19 926	14 056	1 920	90 556
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**319 148**	**90 488**	**244 548**	**238 947**	**285 921**	**92 286**	**310 924**	**583 227**	**56 180**	**144 195**	**400 727**	**327 718**	**190 153**	**50 606**	**1 374 012**
Born in State of residence	218 288	56 937	155 229	175 847	216 020	76 765	265 520	485 868	51 663	131 119	331 450	273 515	141 849	29 935	904 149
Born in different State	80 744	29 234	73 109	51 908	59 484	12 477	34 982	73 204	2 189	8 099	51 782	38 472	35 716	18 492	386 579
Percent of total	25.3	32.3	29.9	21.7	20.8	13.5	11.3	12.6	3.9	5.6	12.9	11.7	18.8	36.5	28.1
Northeast	14 430	2 573	14 226	6 197	2 422	558	2 416	7 655	250	712	5 148	3 915	4 410	279	51 025
North Central	11 124	2 571	11 602	6 059	4 490	1 378	3 776	9 769	226	887	6 696	4 364	4 541	785	64 243
South	51 403	23 498	41 758	37 713	51 102	10 146	27 500	52 582	1 591	6 201	37 192	28 606	24 173	17 043	254 678
West	3 787	592	5 523	1 939	1 470	395	1 290	3 198	122	299	2 746	1 587	2 592	385	16 633
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	3 983	417	1 969	748	444	164	577	1 654	70	173	923	771	1 112	68	6 997
State of birth not reported	16 133	3 900	14 241	10 444	9 973	2 880	9 845	22 501	2 258	4 804	16 572	14 960	11 476	2 111	76 287

[1]See text for definition.

Table 4. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida									
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RACE															
Total	**193 190**	**162 437**	**187 767**	**143 418**	**62 924**	**225 482**	**166 204**	**386 801**	**490 775**	**575 274**	**495 725**	**528 865**	**1 012 594**	**1 267 792**	**243 075**
White	144 619	112 677	122 980	93 862	52 315	197 721	131 438	276 032	421 366	481 562	444 742	407 420	900 651	1 072 795	198 425
Negro	47 297	48 598	64 122	49 482	10 420	26 949	34 534	109 715	68 202	92 564	49 163	118 471	109 435	189 606	42 309
Other	1 274	1 162	665	74	189	812	232	1 054	1 207	1 148	1 820	2 974	2 508	5 391	2 341
Urban	**183 068**	**142 232**	**167 627**	**126 272**	**41 201**	**127 864**	**57 275**	**203 382**	**373 159**	**260 643**	**324 812**	**517 683**	**900 017**	**1 246 988**	**185 361**
White	137 266	95 776	104 970	80 103	35 333	108 747	42 230	151 755	312 463	206 738	288 138	396 812	793 571	1 053 910	145 906
Negro	44 622	45 399	62 024	46 100	5 737	18 537	14 928	50 793	59 835	53 496	35 897	117 995	104 198	187 962	37 258
Other	1 180	1 057	633	69	131	580	117	834	861	409	777	2 876	2 248	5 116	2 197
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**193 190**	**162 437**	**187 767**	**143 418**	**62 924**	**225 482**	**166 204**	**386 797**	**490 769**	**575 274**	**495 725**	**528 865**	**1 012 585**	**1 267 792**	**243 075**
Native of native parentage	180 935	154 442	179 813	141 326	60 152	213 539	158 259	370 854	430 129	523 816	417 150	494 528	831 242	752 747	230 490
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	8 381	5 493	5 801	1 558	2 069	8 830	5 849	10 548	41 361	35 205	54 332	24 641	119 994	207 654	9 198
Foreign born	3 874	2 502	2 153	534	703	3 113	2 096	5 395	19 279	16 253	24 243	9 696	61 349	307 391	3 387
Persons of Spanish language[1]	3 890	2 029	1 524	508	725	3 651	1 803	5 060	7 264	9 410	19 290	7 007	58 042	299 217	3 482
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	4 413	1 317	739	1 983	858	978	2 216	5 425	4 866	10 656	11 908	8 674	43 449	280 090	3 937
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	751	652	180	40	157	479	147	373	771	581	1 237	733	2 200	17 425	369
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**193 190**	**162 437**	**187 767**	**143 418**	**62 924**	**225 482**	**166 204**	**386 797**	**490 769**	**575 274**	**495 725**	**528 865**	**1 012 585**	**1 267 792**	**243 075**
English	173 606	140 712	169 376	133 755	59 114	206 099	152 131	349 031	424 556	503 728	412 019	467 815	820 616	741 676	221 925
French	1 297	747	765	271	285	1 301	665	1 467	4 432	2 970	4 395	3 003	11 291	14 214	1 481
German	4 479	2 968	1 422	433	656	2 526	1 590	3 438	11 444	10 376	15 417	5 832	33 128	29 362	2 486
Spanish	2 623	1 552	885	292	371	1 807	993	3 473	3 896	6 756	14 381	4 214	42 039	274 310	1 898
Other	11 185	16 458	15 319	8 667	2 498	13 749	10 825	29 388	46 441	51 444	49 513	48 001	105 511	208 230	15 285
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**189 063**	**159 614**	**185 604**	**142 775**	**62 190**	**222 194**	**164 027**	**381 273**	**471 356**	**558 894**	**471 472**	**518 978**	**951 248**	**959 556**	**239 669**
Born in State of residence	85 472	91 356	131 631	117 574	33 879	102 038	94 496	240 883	144 608	236 928	133 466	247 573	325 967	335 391	111 853
Born in different State	87 695	50 297	41 392	18 473	25 518	108 266	60 406	117 214	297 119	291 119	305 905	236 606	559 362	530 186	115 320
Percent of total	46.4	31.5	22.3	12.9	41.0	48.7	36.8	30.7	63.0	52.1	64.9	45.6	58.8	55.3	48.1
Northeast	10 291	7 491	6 687	2 039	3 788	13 139	9 526	18 071	90 442	58 364	90 329	38 328	180 209	231 775	13 920
North Central	13 951	8 440	5 364	2 382	4 616	17 622	9 635	19 836	67 611	80 650	118 001	35 375	173 665	104 196	16 450
South	57 186	30 317	26 932	13 146	15 190	70 324	39 018	74 872	127 217	146 703	89 570	153 381	191 505	179 622	77 658
West	6 267	4 049	2 409	906	1 924	7 181	2 227	4 435	11 849	5 402	8 005	9 522	13 983	14 593	7 292
Born abroad, at sea, etc	6 056	3 327	1 059	366	1 136	3 932	1 017	2 287	4 718	2 781	3 876	3 630	10 143	25 381	2 298
State of birth not reported	9 840	14 634	11 522	6 362	1 657	7 958	8 108	20 889	24 911	28 066	28 225	31 169	55 776	68 598	10 198

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky										
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RACE															
Total	**428 003**	**348 753**	**620 069**	**167 370**	**117 712**	**351 559**	**196 623**	**162 360**	**365 551**	**122 496**	**217 185**	**342 124**	**695 055**	**217 941**	**52 376**
White	364 235	286 838	540 763	156 064	110 510	332 566	170 453	158 518	342 485	112 547	215 927	336 107	598 056	213 162	51 560
Negro	62 570	61 088	77 360	11 154	7 101	17 919	25 796	3 826	22 610	9 814	1 116	5 872	95 393	4 408	791
Other	1 198	827	1 946	152	101	1 074	374	16	456	135	142	145	1 606	371	25
Urban	**338 428**	**317 650**	**613 778**	**69 445**	**61 232**	**113 437**	**95 329**	**21 140**	**113 397**	**57 889**	**29 977**	**56 093**	**658 178**	**188 603**	**37 982**
White	288 163	264 387	534 996	61 132	56 758	102 169	80 537	19 957	99 980	51 364	29 641	53 316	562 728	183 857	37 249
Negro	49 334	52 541	76 842	8 220	4 422	10 428	14 474	1 178	13 209	6 436	329	2 743	93 940	4 397	722
Other	931	722	1 940	93	52	840	318	5	208	89	7	34	1 510	349	11
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**428 003**	**348 753**	**620 059**	**167 370**	**117 712**	**351 559**	**196 623**	**162 299**	**365 612**	**122 496**	**217 185**	**342 124**	**695 052**	**217 941**	**52 376**
Native of native parentage	386 563	278 542	465 541	165 461	116 486	344 281	193 441	161 703	361 272	120 858	215 978	340 221	663 692	207 060	51 482
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	30 346	42 827	104 914	1 353	938	5 342	2 114	469	3 409	1 056	884	1 363	24 952	9 203	737
Foreign born	11 094	27 384	49 604	556	288	1 936	1 068	127	931	582	323	540	6 408	1 678	157
Persons of Spanish language[1]	7 952	13 793	15 411	322	286	2 116	959	195	758	489	357	468	3 361	710	184
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	7 930	13 136	11 771	1 678	145	7 430	2 611	2 003	6 428	1 643	1 371	680	12 924	2 316	1 196
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	808	1 377	2 483	31	55	488	148	–	19	–	14	8	234	9	32
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**428 003**	**348 753**	**620 059**	**167 370**	**117 712**	**351 559**	**196 623**	**162 299**	**365 612**	**122 496**	**217 185**	**342 124**	**695 052**	**217 941**	**52 376**
English	379 395	282 552	479 069	157 973	110 076	322 430	182 995	152 818	345 462	113 086	204 326	314 160	642 006	200 701	48 708
French	3 058	5 219	10 882	120	135	801	277	18	295	239	66	243	1 541	529	95
German	8 180	11 124	24 826	417	669	2 927	1 358	287	1 876	433	417	371	14 756	7 667	286
Spanish	5 032	11 665	10 691	181	136	1 543	672	46	452	233	170	259	2 106	435	85
Other	32 338	38 193	94 591	8 679	6 696	23 858	11 321	9 130	17 527	8 505	12 206	27 091	34 643	8 609	3 202
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**416 479**	**321 930**	**570 531**	**166 717**	**117 378**	**349 352**	**195 509**	**162 213**	**364 548**	**121 908**	**216 832**	**341 489**	**688 413**	**216 373**	**52 185**
Born in State of residence	141 796	98 189	135 022	125 926	97 174	270 891	152 305	144 974	317 164	104 913	187 749	288 794	536 275	170 807	39 712
Born in different State	249 890	200 199	393 494	35 230	15 558	59 955	35 379	11 401	33 599	12 225	20 598	37 563	122 051	37 650	10 130
Percent of total	60.0	62.2	69.0	21.1	13.3	17.2	18.1	7.0	9.2	10.0	9.5	11.0	17.7	17.4	19.4
Northeast	58 408	75 371	180 751	1 764	1 398	7 073	2 694	280	2 925	1 285	1 065	1 444	15 299	2 053	821
North Central	58 375	52 978	110 462	14 725	7 916	24 599	12 317	5 633	17 931	6 378	12 009	10 052	51 185	26 411	3 682
South	123 983	67 358	95 357	17 784	5 471	23 973	18 622	5 179	11 234	4 039	6 933	25 407	50 340	8 235	5 436
West	9 124	4 492	6 924	957	773	4 310	1 746	309	1 509	523	591	660	5 227	951	191
Born abroad, at sea, etc	4 864	3 439	5 824	270	292	3 335	1 138	94	645	298	210	208	2 937	547	120
State of birth not reported	19 929	20 103	36 191	5 291	4 354	15 171	6 687	5 744	13 140	4 472	8 275	14 924	27 150	7 369	2 223

[1]See text for definition.

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee											
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RACE														
Total	**36 031**	**174 323**	**309 254**	**163 699**	**114 258**	**161 126**	**284 179**	**203 968**	**110 647**	**751 231**	**722 014**	**448 003**	**255 064**	**400 337**
White	32 953	152 467	218 673	149 536	110 153	140 687	247 365	197 784	108 735	731 129	453 999	358 877	208 596	371 844
Negro	3 064	21 499	90 330	14 100	4 030	20 208	36 688	6 041	1 858	19 652	265 892	87 856	46 160	27 821
Other	14	357	251	63	75	231	126	143	54	450	2 123	1 270	308	672
Urban	**22 970**	**159 773**	**117 415**	**47 044**	**24 432**	**78 973**	**115 268**	**65 186**	**11 610**	**272 707**	**680 021**	**436 223**	**206 086**	**251 835**
White	20 432	139 664	84 267	40 761	22 868	65 689	95 018	62 018	10 872	259 198	430 215	347 564	161 334	225 056
Negro	2 524	19 774	33 037	6 242	1 551	13 138	20 163	3 045	733	13 279	247 743	87 395	44 488	26 215
Other	14	335	111	41	13	146	87	123	5	230	2 063	1 264	264	564
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE														
Total population	**36 031**	**174 317**	**309 250**	**163 698**	**114 258**	**161 125**	**284 177**	**203 963**	**110 647**	**751 231**	**721 973**	**448 003**	**255 064**	**400 337**
Native of native parentage	35 631	168 498	307 262	162 711	113 579	157 486	281 545	201 972	109 930	744 506	698 470	435 476	249 807	392 590
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	283	3 977	1 410	697	520	2 623	1 944	1 396	508	4 865	17 616	8 839	3 709	5 241
Foreign born	117	1 842	578	290	159	1 016	688	595	209	1 860	5 887	3 688	1 548	2 506
Persons of Spanish language[1]	40	867	655	235	83	1 102	933	420	147	1 336	3 921	2 903	1 023	1 115
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	2 342	1 982	1 608	3 968	1 793	1 185	5 102	4 228	407	4 146	14 590	9 764	1 884	909
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	33	62	–	–	175	48	7	–	55	238	208	73	138
MOTHER TONGUE														
Total	**36 031**	**174 317**	**309 250**	**163 698**	**114 258**	**161 125**	**284 177**	**203 963**	**110 647**	**751 231**	**721 973**	**448 003**	**255 064**	**400 337**
English	33 846	158 605	287 266	153 407	107 373	146 466	268 893	194 354	103 270	708 935	661 120	416 212	225 845	373 480
French	33	564	268	189	75	309	293	142	123	899	1 915	1 094	393	614
German	139	1 185	653	390	689	1 293	537	568	305	2 065	4 734	3 209	1 094	1 403
Spanish	20	464	364	164	23	621	470	236	80	721	2 516	1 770	647	745
Other	1 993	13 499	20 699	9 548	6 098	12 436	13 984	8 663	6 869	38 611	51 688	25 718	27 085	24 095
STATE OF BIRTH														
Total native population	**35 907**	**172 456**	**308 545**	**163 344**	**114 043**	**159 970**	**283 395**	**203 341**	**110 457**	**749 072**	**715 933**	**444 045**	**253 358**	**397 816**
Born in State of residence	28 713	125 251	258 559	136 210	96 484	113 478	237 746	171 272	94 376	586 090	409 608	328 362	158 884	305 105
Born in different State	5 876	36 222	37 020	19 688	12 823	34 202	34 832	25 585	11 487	135 520	262 832	91 297	73 265	74 268
Percent of total	16.4	21.0	12.0	12.1	11.2	21.4	12.3	12.6	10.4	18.1	36.7	20.6	28.9	18.7
Northeast	303	6 067	1 517	697	506	2 828	2 493	1 578	505	7 252	13 197	8 657	4 330	8 044
North Central	3 738	15 440	10 022	6 792	3 648	8 940	7 573	8 109	3 621	18 107	40 410	20 696	9 314	14 153
South	1 587	12 960	23 881	11 445	8 194	20 581	22 832	14 725	6 932	106 314	198 684	57 857	57 377	48 771
West	248	1 755	1 600	754	475	1 853	1 934	1 173	429	3 847	10 541	4 087	2 244	3 300
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	34	535	490	202	140	1 449	787	365	151	1 310	2 739	1 692	606	1 045
State of birth not reported	1 284	10 448	12 476	7 244	4 596	10 841	10 030	6 119	4 443	26 152	40 754	22 694	20 603	17 398

State Economic Areas	Alabama													
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
RACE															
Total	**264 029**	**214 692**	**400 361**	**184 089**	**237 116**	**179 039**	**59 554**	**94 288**	**332 945**	**644 991**	**45 394**	**167 790**	**317 308**	**116 029**	**186 540**
White	228 838	209 548	333 148	134 456	178 680	69 018	35 611	72 238	245 054	437 784	24 619	106 803	214 049	87 859	158 118
Negro	35 071	5 000	66 835	49 490	58 288	109 935	23 870	21 167	87 135	206 337	20 757	60 742	102 356	28 049	27 968
Other	120	144	378	143	148	86	73	883	756	870	18	245	903	121	454
Urban	**122 581**	**64 040**	**194 734**	**82 728**	**62 983**	**55 551**	**9 906**	**30 855**	**162 114**	**569 921**	**25 281**	**139 102**	**260 330**	**85 811**	**146 636**
White	104 693	61 385	152 887	60 092	45 592	27 960	6 206	22 391	123 151	373 217	15 878	92 353	169 186	63 596	127 309
Negro	17 815	2 627	41 531	22 523	17 300	27 545	3 694	8 220	38 342	195 895	9 394	46 512	90 446	22 108	18 933
Other	73	28	316	113	91	46	6	244	621	809	9	237	698	107	394
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**264 015**	**214 692**	**400 361**	**184 089**	**237 116**	**179 039**	**59 554**	**94 288**	**332 944**	**644 991**	**45 394**	**167 790**	**317 308**	**116 029**	**186 538**
Native of native parentage	261 770	213 226	396 210	182 423	235 344	177 698	59 234	90 829	327 463	625 522	45 020	163 817	309 198	114 504	178 160
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 719	1 170	3 056	1 107	1 151	1 018	238	2 642	3 801	15 259	285	2 996	6 546	1 075	5 679
Foreign born	526	296	1 095	559	621	323	82	817	1 680	4 210	89	977	1 564	450	2 699
Persons of Spanish language[1]	825	308	1 139	422	227	397	42	306	1 716	2 664	110	947	2 186	408	1 616
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	2 428	4 286	1 423	2 564	2 397	823	298	1 346	1 738	11 482	60	2 548	6 347	580	528
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	34	5	93	16	7	41	11	5	222	155	17	46	125	62	206
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**264 015**	**214 692**	**400 361**	**184 089**	**237 116**	**179 039**	**59 554**	**94 288**	**332 944**	**644 991**	**45 394**	**167 790**	**317 308**	**116 029**	**186 538**
English	253 300	205 377	380 410	174 059	223 468	170 333	56 829	87 291	312 751	598 644	42 889	155 044	296 309	106 083	173 354
French	287	179	622	177	265	184	49	240	567	1 469	34	461	1 725	209	705
German	684	774	1 067	466	293	256	45	1 311	1 761	3 535	178	928	1 761	318	2 701
Spanish	309	179	890	192	149	219	34	200	1 166	1 361	82	478	1 023	267	821
Other	9 435	8 183	17 372	9 195	12 941	8 047	2 597	5 246	16 699	39 982	2 211	10 879	16 490	9 152	8 957
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**263 402**	**214 353**	**399 162**	**183 487**	**236 434**	**178 689**	**59 406**	**93 465**	**331 055**	**640 724**	**45 293**	**166 737**	**315 399**	**115 489**	**183 693**
Born in State of residence	214 700	184 388	339 969	152 044	205 301	156 848	52 303	73 699	261 833	524 144	34 057	126 612	237 060	94 617	107 723
Born in different State	40 873	23 297	44 874	24 162	21 433	14 986	5 184	15 898	55 214	86 183	9 146	31 703	62 494	14 998	67 560
Percent of total	15.5	10.9	11.2	13.2	9.1	8.4	8.7	17.0	16.7	13.5	20.2	19.0	19.8	13.0	36.8
Northeast	1 750	1 021	3 641	1 410	1 314	1 572	193	1 251	5 572	6 991	406	3 702	4 958	1 238	8 284
North Central	6 892	3 604	7 722	2 492	3 787	2 286	535	3 812	8 927	14 020	527	5 014	7 926	2 321	13 327
South	30 903	17 839	30 918	19 369	15 389	10 275	4 224	10 224	35 629	61 739	8 011	20 736	47 244	10 586	40 866
West	1 328	833	2 593	891	943	853	232	611	5 086	3 433	202	2 251	2 366	853	5 083
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	415	300	1 192	479	390	411	74	299	2 416	1 471	186	1 253	1 142	305	1 907
State of birth not reported	7 414	6 368	13 127	6 802	9 310	6 444	1 845	3 569	11 592	28 926	1 904	7 169	14 703	5 569	6 503

[1]See text for definition.

Table 4. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
RACE															
Total	**312 950**	**234 117**	**217 231**	**170 214**	**208 576**	**479 877**	**139 030**	**239 944**	**214 973**	**127 846**	**189 449**	**131 231**	**165 143**	**121 380**	**182 683**
White	123 234	113 705	114 433	143 733	137 391	321 793	109 946	199 882	130 804	126 502	182 274	123 375	154 425	85 230	129 641
Negro	188 754	120 307	102 587	26 199	70 839	154 616	28 869	39 429	84 026	606	6 623	7 720	10 500	36 038	52 795
Other	962	105	211	282	346	3 468	215	633	143	738	552	136	218	112	247
Urban	**133 706**	**63 044**	**79 132**	**47 640**	**97 004**	**142 623**	**58 647**	**185 054**	**180 462**	**69 598**	**102 958**	**46 377**	**69 362**	**53 292**	**78 676**
White	62 807	37 132	42 454	38 873	68 996	97 885	42 997	148 371	113 967	68 550	96 928	43 349	61 710	38 431	56 343
Negro	70 215	25 883	36 609	8 561	27 744	44 443	15 486	36 117	66 390	555	5 692	2 940	7 544	14 794	22 134
Other	684	29	69	206	264	295	164	566	105	493	338	88	108	67	199
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**312 938**	**234 116**	**217 226**	**170 202**	**208 562**	**479 874**	**139 024**	**239 944**	**214 964**	**127 846**	**189 449**	**131 231**	**165 143**	**121 380**	**182 683**
Native of native parentage	307 788	232 593	214 749	169 023	206 063	477 052	137 280	229 159	212 156	124 033	185 162	129 220	160 566	120 220	181 102
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	3 712	1 156	1 815	780	1 713	2 028	1 323	8 231	2 104	2 973	3 485	1 670	3 270	838	1 295
Foreign born	1 438	367	662	399	786	794	421	2 554	704	840	802	341	1 307	322	286
Persons of Spanish language[1]	992	233	621	316	427	1 016	621	3 287	669	777	1 040	310	630	348	499
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	1 200	396	1 784	331	2 031	4 584	1 640	3 146	703	600	940	708	1 884	2 091	3 400
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	7	12	31	28	51	116	23	393	13	–	109	–	8	52	–
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**312 938**	**234 116**	**217 226**	**170 202**	**208 562**	**479 874**	**139 024**	**239 944**	**214 964**	**127 846**	**189 449**	**131 231**	**165 143**	**121 380**	**182 683**
English	295 930	221 830	205 761	163 358	199 588	445 128	128 774	213 522	201 505	119 596	178 699	123 602	150 795	115 141	174 708
French	337	168	391	101	204	467	405	5 426	397	308	403	230	350	227	234
German	468	316	462	189	454	755	530	2 006	683	1 206	2 642	833	1 600	245	405
Spanish	615	142	371	259	213	553	292	1 788	353	352	484	226	332	196	258
Other	15 588	11 660	10 241	6 295	8 103	32 971	9 023	17 202	12 026	6 384	7 221	6 340	12 066	5 571	7 078
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**311 552**	**233 679**	**216 558**	**169 782**	**207 773**	**478 905**	**138 509**	**237 227**	**214 161**	**126 866**	**188 657**	**130 790**	**163 717**	**121 062**	**182 386**
Born in State of residence	272 920	197 087	185 649	141 480	164 584	415 250	109 311	135 218	171 793	71 676	134 401	102 976	117 918	92 407	147 908
Born in different State	29 092	27 177	23 485	22 317	35 429	41 298	23 139	87 543	33 057	50 152	47 712	22 748	38 496	24 586	28 506
Percent of total	9.3	11.6	10.8	13.1	17.1	8.6	16.7	36.9	15.4	39.5	25.3	17.4	23.5	20.3	15.6
Northeast	956	613	951	636	1 632	2 126	1 086	10 481	1 671	1 878	1 853	724	1 732	447	699
North Central	5 037	3 387	2 799	3 521	5 906	5 851	2 814	15 408	5 775	19 552	12 829	9 197	10 713	2 750	4 396
South	22 127	22 366	18 656	17 234	26 161	30 625	17 894	54 229	23 967	21 161	25 481	10 031	20 909	19 567	20 852
West	972	811	1 079	926	1 730	2 696	1 345	7 425	1 644	7 561	7 549	2 796	5 142	1 822	2 559
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	317	343	392	214	663	748	409	2 908	497	456	677	412	402	214	379
State of birth not reported	9 223	9 072	7 032	5 771	7 097	21 609	5 650	11 558	8 814	4 582	5 867	4 654	6 901	3 855	5 593

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
RACE															
Total	**266 049**	**335 062**	**117 263**	**287 189**	**162 523**	**163 239**	**281 765**	**193 886**	**301 703**	**443 488**	**153 722**	**118 084**	**293 887**	**982 224**	**285 167**
White	230 232	189 737	116 827	227 998	112 304	94 720	194 329	128 570	214 933	317 874	125 741	92 051	197 764	667 286	202 805
Negro	35 323	144 344	106	58 484	49 818	68 361	87 114	65 089	86 178	122 937	27 696	25 647	95 529	312 101	81 823
Other	494	981	330	707	401	158	322	227	592	2 677	285	386	594	2 837	539
Urban	**105 306**	**183 126**	**11 199**	**242 562**	**77 456**	**56 174**	**137 184**	**68 786**	**95 526**	**202 990**	**71 960**	**50 469**	**238 655**	**962 155**	**247 558**
White	88 592	107 033	11 137	192 662	47 459	28 551	98 458	41 732	70 412	153 732	54 153	39 123	164 229	651 415	172 803
Negro	16 482	75 436	–	49 269	29 858	27 506	38 574	26 955	24 911	48 872	17 723	11 032	73 911	308 007	74 237
Other	232	657	62	631	139	117	152	99	203	386	84	314	515	2 733	518
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**265 994**	**335 062**	**117 263**	**287 189**	**162 523**	**163 239**	**281 765**	**193 886**	**301 703**	**443 485**	**153 722**	**118 068**	**293 887**	**982 220**	**285 142**
Native of native parentage	262 685	330 356	114 385	277 955	158 419	162 099	276 544	192 441	292 283	435 543	151 629	114 020	285 360	902 743	275 231
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	2 854	3 613	2 252	7 019	3 135	900	3 804	1 038	7 504	6 233	1 807	2 976	6 543	54 307	6 874
Foreign born	455	1 093	626	2 215	969	240	1 417	407	1 916	1 709	286	1 072	1 984	25 170	3 037
Persons of Spanish language[1]	846	2 213	447	2 223	1 474	638	1 998	838	3 063	4 911	611	2 871	3 476	43 397	4 193
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	5 220	4 610	1 868	3 037	2 696	1 716	2 401	1 902	2 976	8 564	798	3 506	2 964	36 617	4 072
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	41	220	–	153	73	13	30	27	67	142	4	581	202	1 299	142
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**265 994**	**335 062**	**117 263**	**287 189**	**162 523**	**163 239**	**281 765**	**193 886**	**301 703**	**443 485**	**153 722**	**118 068**	**293 887**	**982 220**	**285 142**
English	253 225	313 954	109 798	251 560	144 285	154 798	121 443	182 748	256 324	242 256	65 735	104 968	269 315	761 446	237 047
French	312	347	83	941	7 972	446	144 276	957	18 768	169 702	80 164	1 857	2 260	94 018	16 313
German	1 846	1 072	945	3 141	641	200	690	343	1 409	990	682	1 117	1 477	9 297	1 672
Spanish	458	1 463	279	1 214	869	372	1 095	437	1 607	2 344	259	2 017	1 674	28 478	2 425
Other	10 153	18 226	6 158	30 333	8 756	7 423	14 261	9 401	23 595	28 193	6 882	8 109	19 161	88 981	27 685
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**265 458**	**333 797**	**116 571**	**284 983**	**161 566**	**162 942**	**280 304**	**193 344**	**299 819**	**441 801**	**153 392**	**116 864**	**291 675**	**957 074**	**282 045**
Born in State of residence	209 454	241 915	80 910	195 439	128 565	125 702	248 102	159 610	226 827	387 496	139 648	70 026	195 754	732 531	199 821
Born in different State	46 215	75 564	30 636	66 683	25 634	30 275	18 777	25 779	55 697	32 054	7 645	39 570	78 916	164 018	59 389
Percent of total	17.4	22.6	26.3	23.4	15.9	18.6	6.7	13.3	18.6	7.3	5.0	33.9	27.1	17.1	21.1
Northeast	899	1 814	923	4 446	1 981	248	1 160	866	2 914	1 492	302	5 160	4 681	16 826	4 020
North Central	19 223	14 538	15 899	18 526	4 180	2 043	2 940	2 402	6 622	4 248	914	7 699	11 725	25 988	8 258
South	22 627	55 826	9 293	37 050	17 289	26 995	13 206	20 839	42 944	23 834	5 895	23 858	57 214	110 626	43 928
West	3 466	3 386	4 521	6 661	2 184	989	1 471	1 672	3 217	2 480	534	2 853	5 296	10 578	3 183
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	508	952	289	2 061	973	203	1 205	274	775	1 183	522	1 758	1 883	5 575	916
State of birth not reported	9 281	15 366	4 736	20 800	6 394	6 762	12 220	7 681	16 520	21 068	5 577	5 510	15 122	54 950	21 919

[1]See text for definition.

Table 4. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma												
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RACE																
Total	**145 415**	**115 387**	**97 289**	**160 720**	**148 299**	**270 606**	**183 284**	**82 447**	**152 927**	**162 483**	**127 258**	**56 082**	**431 413**	**608 644**	**45 532**	**32 245**
White	113 818	83 758	94 718	152 239	137 086	240 437	170 010	69 609	139 539	132 953	112 143	43 126	381 223	541 611	41 265	30 339
Negro	31 442	31 492	1 015	4 357	2 856	19 549	8 632	5 506	8 312	19 491	8 138	581	36 108	53 274	2 422	975
Other	155	137	1 556	4 124	8 357	10 620	4 642	7 332	5 076	10 039	6 977	12 375	14 082	13 759	1 845	931
Urban	**108 428**	**90 765**	**40 180**	**98 406**	**75 584**	**174 262**	**99 136**	**35 992**	**73 372**	**74 098**	**44 048**	**9 254**	**386 120**	**581 092**	**23 341**	**26 133**
White	80 558	63 396	38 544	92 551	70 189	151 178	91 288	31 768	66 076	59 497	38 029	7 581	339 566	516 584	20 875	24 370
Negro	27 737	27 275	925	3 548	2 152	17 402	5 290	2 166	4 607	10 923	4 030	369	35 186	51 810	1 570	966
Other	133	94	711	2 307	3 243	5 682	2 558	2 058	2 689	3 678	1 989	1 304	11 368	12 698	896	797
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE																
Total population	**145 415**	**115 387**	**97 289**	**160 720**	**148 299**	**270 606**	**183 284**	**82 447**	**152 927**	**162 483**	**127 258**	**56 082**	**431 360**	**608 643**	**45 532**	**32 245**
Native of native parentage	141 507	112 860	92 861	151 644	144 742	255 526	178 098	81 384	151 131	159 549	124 726	55 297	414 738	581 007	44 740	30 859
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	3 092	2 008	3 690	7 988	2 931	11 308	4 108	855	1 449	2 345	2 045	591	12 652	20 835	679	1 237
Foreign born	816	519	738	1 088	626	3 772	1 078	208	347	589	487	194	3 970	6 801	113	149
Persons of Spanish language[1]	1 324	884	2 130	1 411	956	10 229	1 447	287	807	770	924	102	5 624	10 783	276	261
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	1 708	603	2 644	1 480	822	9 768	1 973	308	2 375	2 079	2 290	442	9 910	16 069	908	216
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	40	58	13	16	13	826	50	–	14	22	8	–	78	374	–	4
MOTHER TONGUE																
Total	**145 415**	**115 387**	**97 289**	**160 720**	**148 299**	**270 606**	**183 284**	**82 447**	**152 927**	**162 483**	**127 258**	**56 082**	**431 360**	**608 643**	**45 532**	**32 245**
English	101 749	105 449	87 207	144 108	135 848	238 492	167 757	73 191	143 176	150 775	117 411	46 350	396 095	548 997	42 971	28 922
French	34 607	922	98	220	343	990	307	117	81	324	165	54	1 273	2 189	67	45
German	737	424	2 938	5 980	1 739	7 092	2 009	174	724	783	441	171	5 069	9 207	248	853
Spanish	646	416	1 388	693	511	7 452	796	128	514	497	405	52	3 012	6 137	122	136
Other	7 676	8 176	5 658	9 719	9 858	16 580	12 415	8 837	8 432	10 104	8 836	9 455	25 911	42 113	2 124	2 289
STATE OF BIRTH																
Total native population	**144 633**	**114 883**	**96 551**	**159 587**	**147 630**	**266 486**	**182 043**	**82 233**	**152 472**	**161 861**	**126 692**	**55 900**	**427 229**	**601 899**	**45 401**	**32 073**
Born in State of residence	114 084	86 154	62 018	106 834	92 136	140 487	126 023	58 114	101 671	111 484	83 214	37 953	254 193	376 188	31 440	21 566
Born in different State	24 355	22 615	31 427	47 418	50 592	112 007	48 332	20 666	44 883	44 602	39 353	15 050	150 724	192 781	12 233	8 531
Percent of total	16.8	19.7	32.5	29.7	34.3	42.0	26.5	25.1	29.4	27.6	31.1	26.9	35.3	32.0	26.9	26.6
Northeast	1 551	914	499	1 674	1 354	8 853	1 896	246	791	1 378	658	400	8 576	13 752	322	324
North Central	3 914	2 775	15 183	26 857	28 105	25 519	16 406	4 121	6 002	10 992	5 021	4 957	63 490	61 279	4 587	3 595
South	17 350	17 678	11 457	13 802	15 563	64 213	24 470	13 680	33 639	26 136	27 636	7 389	62 764	93 326	5 695	3 511
West	1 540	1 248	4 288	5 085	5 570	13 422	5 560	2 619	4 451	6 096	6 038	2 304	15 894	24 424	1 629	1 101
Born abroad, at sea, etc	528	296	188	616	367	5 304	660	115	450	380	324	167	1 844	4 026	83	84
State of birth not reported	5 666	5 818	2 918	4 719	4 535	8 688	7 028	3 338	5 468	5 395	3 801	2 730	20 468	28 904	1 645	1 892

State Economic Areas	Texas														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
RACE															
Total	**63 272**	**218 778**	**197 966**	**210 093**	**343 756**	**232 218**	**263 965**	**505 287**	**146 992**	**125 502**	**208 019**	**671 294**	**249 102**	**400 749**	**337 473**
White	61 896	212 466	196 064	203 412	323 698	220 824	255 690	429 025	110 147	106 422	201 284	516 097	198 149	338 412	335 951
Negro	1 200	5 823	1 406	5 969	19 203	10 912	7 077	74 034	36 256	18 886	6 440	154 277	50 358	61 698	1 118
Other	176	489	496	712	855	482	1 198	2 228	589	194	295	920	595	639	404
Urban	**38 266**	**138 842**	**155 276**	**116 666**	**250 449**	**121 130**	**131 728**	**316 910**	**80 139**	**55 480**	**111 381**	**325 939**	**81 457**	**213 110**	**251 640**
White	37 037	133 250	153 659	111 978	233 607	113 909	125 079	263 238	63 458	47 403	106 578	249 241	59 209	184 077	250 472
Negro	1 095	5 238	1 190	4 262	16 184	6 863	5 657	51 844	16 139	8 014	4 541	76 183	22 079	28 739	931
Other	134	354	427	426	658	358	992	1 828	542	63	262	515	169	294	237
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**63 229**	**218 726**	**197 954**	**210 059**	**343 845**	**232 552**	**263 811**	**505 233**	**146 994**	**125 502**	**207 981**	**671 235**	**249 101**	**400 709**	**337 473**
Native of native parentage	51 106	196 617	124 356	196 540	321 917	223 668	252 083	477 435	135 291	106 470	183 479	661 474	245 046	366 154	192 615
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	9 417	17 823	52 136	10 619	17 399	7 412	9 116	22 153	9 181	16 667	20 152	7 546	3 264	29 124	103 664
Foreign born	2 706	4 286	21 462	2 900	4 529	1 472	2 612	5 645	2 522	2 365	4 350	2 215	791	5 431	41 194
Persons of Spanish language[1]	28 054	49 747	155 760	30 570	58 478	19 781	10 178	24 582	11 778	21 872	94 578	6 163	4 073	62 276	260 468
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	436	1 218	1 282	818	2 106	817	1 203	3 313	1 252	1 153	1 470	2 699	1 621	3 214	2 104
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	27 107	44 897	139 358	28 255	59 635	17 722	10 557	27 276	12 721	19 549	88 189	11 313	4 321	56 575	242 840
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	8	61	79	29	113	–	348	1 002	134	48	35	91	21	100	201
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**63 229**	**218 726**	**197 954**	**210 059**	**343 845**	**232 552**	**263 811**	**505 233**	**146 994**	**125 502**	**207 981**	**671 235**	**249 101**	**400 709**	**337 473**
English	33 870	139 171	36 697	171 267	271 029	202 316	235 921	433 562	116 089	71 254	94 610	625 867	227 266	288 305	65 995
French	98	806	257	170	543	218	610	1 367	355	281	491	1 210	1 668	4 934	461
German	320	21 090	943	2 201	2 469	2 656	5 555	11 472	6 589	20 165	9 111	2 294	1 437	15 628	2 303
Spanish	26 539	45 450	148 570	28 273	53 600	17 937	8 087	20 135	10 570	19 973	88 762	4 062	2 944	56 300	246 718
Other	2 402	12 209	11 487	8 148	16 204	9 425	13 638	38 697	13 391	13 829	15 007	37 802	15 786	35 542	21 996
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**60 602**	**214 252**	**176 069**	**207 034**	**338 980**	**230 483**	**261 075**	**499 117**	**144 557**	**123 188**	**203 634**	**668 781**	**248 198**	**395 136**	**295 506**
Born in State of residence	48 189	173 454	143 839	142 104	253 670	192 484	194 523	367 861	123 172	107 533	172 391	532 374	203 831	325 378	237 641
Born in different State	9 445	29 862	18 952	56 985	69 757	30 570	53 815	101 281	14 797	10 286	20 031	107 241	32 111	53 568	35 942
Percent of total	15.6	13.9	10.8	27.5	20.6	13.3	20.6	20.3	10.2	8.3	9.8	16.0	12.9	13.6	12.2
Northeast	363	3 014	1 933	993	3 346	788	5 138	9 907	1 622	998	1 666	4 097	1 712	3 090	2 547
North Central	1 733	8 752	6 384	12 216	12 596	4 434	11 560	22 463	3 840	2 895	5 547	16 225	5 449	12 322	16 547
South	4 738	13 029	6 494	33 704	39 111	20 907	28 152	56 265	7 034	4 841	9 992	78 190	22 296	32 768	11 715
West	2 611	5 067	4 141	10 072	14 704	4 441	8 965	12 646	2 301	1 552	2 826	8 729	2 654	5 388	5 133
Born abroad, at sea, etc	978	1 877	4 384	847	2 242	538	2 670	5 929	734	745	1 366	1 588	626	1 447	7 570
State of birth not reported	1 990	9 059	8 894	7 098	13 311	6 891	10 067	24 046	5 854	4 624	9 846	27 578	11 630	14 743	14 353

[1]See text for definition.

Table 4. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.												
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
RACE														
Total	**80 166**	**359 291**	**762 086**	**1 440 977**	**147 553**	**295 516**	**830 460**	**1 741 912**	**316 043**	**144 396**	**126 322**	**179 295**	**169 812**	**237 544**
White	78 479	346 339	677 061	1 198 314	123 501	262 047	768 201	1 379 993	247 915	137 112	116 261	165 691	135 481	225 425
Negro	1 463	10 010	82 242	233 514	23 797	32 400	56 138	350 450	67 473	6 723	9 396	13 186	33 318	11 165
Other	224	2 942	2 783	9 149	255	1 069	6 121	11 469	655	561	665	418	1 013	954
Urban	**43 856**	**345 878**	**716 413**	**1 377 712**	**123 215**	**264 468**	**788 481**	**1 663 844**	**279 757**	**135 250**	**115 252**	**160 063**	**152 641**	**223 397**
White	42 736	333 030	632 239	1 141 633	102 314	232 875	727 227	1 308 311	214 212	128 017	105 218	147 398	118 538	211 487
Negro	1 010	9 943	81 490	227 196	20 706	30 531	55 362	344 428	64 933	6 718	9 378	12 282	33 158	10 962
Other	110	2 905	2 684	8 883	195	1 062	5 892	11 105	612	515	656	383	945	948
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE														
Total population	**80 025**	**359 291**	**762 085**	**1 441 063**	**147 553**	**295 516**	**830 460**	**1 741 908**	**316 152**	**144 396**	**126 322**	**179 295**	**169 812**	**237 542**
Native of native parentage	62 053	215 369	723 006	1 352 625	138 025	270 872	655 821	1 581 676	301 137	138 632	119 004	168 533	151 072	203 092
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	13 485	96 082	30 074	64 701	8 062	18 456	130 652	114 216	11 630	4 436	5 558	8 829	14 217	26 786
Foreign born	4 487	47 840	9 005	23 737	1 466	6 188	43 987	46 016	3 385	1 328	1 760	1 933	4 523	7 664
Persons of Spanish language[1]	35 545	201 426	40 339	88 683	9 741	40 586	369 167	172 351	9 182	8 205	6 533	30 165	18 830	99 985
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	476	2 923	3 988	8 202	1 214	3 313	6 860	13 364	3 975	780	714	917	1 542	3 558
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	32 320	181 705	48 579	93 896	9 900	35 624	316 186	160 299	10 659	6 854	5 523	27 742	19 047	89 161
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	35	909	500	752	35	299	1 951	825	39	–	117	81	78	167
MOTHER TONGUE														
Total	**80 025**	**359 291**	**762 085**	**1 441 063**	**147 553**	**295 516**	**830 460**	**1 741 908**	**316 152**	**144 396**	**126 322**	**179 295**	**169 812**	**237 542**
English	42 157	141 121	680 606	1 241 561	123 226	215 202	411 981	1 385 601	260 074	128 979	111 203	140 722	136 088	122 010
French	199	1 458	2 784	5 617	167	1 064	4 695	26 296	29 386	257	570	267	3 184	1 042
German	1 108	7 853	8 802	17 644	4 089	8 833	30 814	36 883	3 007	1 347	2 391	1 663	3 197	3 726
Spanish	33 162	184 861	33 316	74 086	8 535	35 416	336 656	145 541	6 255	6 831	4 876	28 249	14 944	91 740
Other	3 399	23 998	36 577	102 155	11 536	35 001	46 314	147 587	17 430	6 982	7 282	8 394	12 399	19 024
STATE OF BIRTH														
Total native population	**75 300**	**309 751**	**752 882**	**1 416 252**	**145 984**	**289 426**	**785 369**	**1 695 045**	**312 411**	**143 045**	**124 334**	**177 279**	**165 228**	**229 806**
Born in State of residence	60 584	180 660	531 180	965 277	120 108	205 973	566 056	1 144 477	208 516	93 024	73 274	134 591	116 952	172 360
Born in different State	10 942	101 378	188 409	363 001	18 185	57 354	176 310	443 760	88 506	43 017	44 218	34 909	40 627	41 708
Percent of total	14.5	32.7	25.0	25.6	12.5	19.8	22.4	26.2	28.3	30.1	35.6	19.7	24.6	18.1
Northeast	1 080	14 323	17 062	34 639	1 464	7 670	27 773	45 289	4 815	1 929	4 959	2 119	3 739	4 822
North Central	2 813	26 406	50 059	99 677	4 743	17 257	54 493	103 117	8 835	10 683	10 542	7 542	8 809	12 715
South	4 810	31 113	96 355	186 951	9 825	23 556	68 427	255 331	70 928	21 581	22 923	17 157	23 710	18 439
West	2 239	29 536	24 933	41 734	2 153	8 871	25 617	40 023	3 928	8 824	5 794	8 091	4 369	5 732
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	1 304	12 731	4 935	8 019	870	2 724	16 864	11 303	1 238	681	1 784	1 013	854	2 404
State of birth not reported	2 470	14 982	28 358	79 955	6 821	23 375	26 139	95 505	14 151	6 323	5 058	6 766	6 795	13 334

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area 0	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RACE																
Total	**75 633**	**113 959**	**322 097**	**227 011**	**109 119**	**36 182**	**109 827**	**100 696**	**305 926**	**196 118**	**133 758**	**198 658**	**95 905**	**163 209**	**221 559**	**47 370**
White	70 708	107 504	315 840	211 029	103 705	34 217	107 681	98 876	302 595	191 362	132 069	192 247	95 291	160 163	219 413	47 192
Negro	4 583	6 090	419	1 164	212	5	820	118	471	628	880	1 575	189	353	485	55
Other	342	365	5 838	14 818	5 202	1 960	1 326	1 702	2 860	4 128	809	4 836	425	2 693	1 661	123
Urban	**49 138**	**100 755**	**164 675**	**120 306**	**78 364**	**8 999**	**34 202**	**58 833**	**180 174**	**113 891**	**90 831**	**110 046**	**21 898**	**63 857**	**122 898**	**2 874**
White	44 936	94 394	162 769	116 170	76 851	8 952	32 945	58 110	178 656	111 794	89 377	107 377	21 702	62 958	121 720	2 874
Negro	3 940	6 006	215	1 039	203	–	666	75	265	599	850	1 529	49	271	391	–
Other	262	355	1 691	3 097	1 310	47	591	648	1 253	1 498	604	1 140	147	628	787	–
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE																
Total population	**75 633**	**113 959**	**322 008**	**227 056**	**109 170**	**36 175**	**109 762**	**100 696**	**305 950**	**196 159**	**133 758**	**198 658**	**95 635**	**163 371**	**221 559**	**47 486**
Native of native parentage	72 808	108 422	269 413	183 704	90 031	29 939	96 630	88 957	275 465	177 971	117 615	176 798	86 305	151 769	189 384	42 675
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	2 142	4 247	44 527	36 050	15 933	5 178	10 629	9 837	24 986	15 520	12 947	18 067	7 582	9 666	26 081	4 314
Foreign born	683	1 290	8 068	7 302	3 206	1 058	2 503	1 902	5 499	2 668	3 196	3 793	1 748	1 936	6 094	497
Persons of Spanish language[1]	2 451	10 314	3 329	1 811	2 353	278	1 717	573	11 804	4 382	8 260	10 291	7 341	31 070	21 069	809
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	522	756	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	881	1 890	2 616	266
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	2 377	10 461	1 684	1 241	3 293	126	1 226	451	10 059	4 341	6 395	7 499	6 196	24 906	21 232	834
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	9	77	57	140	28	–	46	6	33	14	8	84	56	39	101	–
MOTHER TONGUE																
Total	**75 633**	**113 959**	**322 008**	**227 056**	**109 170**	**36 175**	**109 762**	**100 696**	**305 950**	**196 159**	**133 758**	**198 658**	**95 635**	**163 371**	**221 559**	**47 486**
English	66 115	96 156	275 351	183 011	85 611	28 635	96 571	88 841	267 870	176 174	111 246	168 912	79 886	122 677	172 421	41 594
French	192	255	2 657	2 064	353	181	654	515	939	390	566	791	622	488	606	79
German	945	1 037	12 446	12 958	9 625	2 072	3 272	2 944	7 223	3 867	3 584	6 946	2 201	3 124	17 339	2 698
Spanish	1 954	9 120	1 524	849	1 417	170	918	280	8 834	3 175	5 981	7 284	5 383	26 289	16 475	600
Other	6 427	7 391	30 030	28 174	12 164	5 117	8 347	8 116	21 084	12 553	12 381	14 725	7 543	10 793	14 718	2 515
STATE OF BIRTH																
Total native population	**74 861**	**112 624**	**314 021**	**219 683**	**105 929**	**35 181**	**107 301**	**98 714**	**300 350**	**193 199**	**130 548**	**194 515**	**94 115**	**161 189**	**215 369**	**46 799**
Born in State of residence	52 113	81 840	187 419	134 090	60 674	20 945	49 783	44 894	148 896	127 661	60 355	85 696	48 364	93 034	108 275	25 372
Born in different State	16 547	24 124	114 369	75 511	41 329	12 777	52 387	49 053	138 287	59 312	64 562	100 990	40 492	61 875	96 919	19 447
Percent of total	22.1	21.4	36.4	34.4	39.0	36.3	48.8	49.7	46.0	30.7	49.5	51.9	43.0	38.4	45.0	41.6
Northeast	1 418	2 082	5 986	4 107	1 758	448	2 777	1 746	4 114	2 897	2 932	4 542	3 097	2 390	5 184	560
North Central	4 294	5 350	57 864	47 396	24 551	8 448	17 203	15 904	52 235	12 898	29 031	53 630	19 084	24 926	59 724	14 230
South	8 682	12 468	9 642	8 960	3 425	1 100	7 414	3 972	20 422	6 843	9 133	14 071	7 901	14 552	14 991	2 898
West	2 153	4 224	40 877	15 048	11 595	2 781	24 993	27 431	61 516	36 674	23 466	28 747	10 410	20 007	17 020	1 759
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	407	1 218	2 167	2 650	686	209	1 396	795	1 593	778	583	1 425	520	805	1 189	162
State of birth not reported	5 794	5 442	10 066	7 432	3 240	1 250	3 735	3 972	11 574	5 448	5 048	6 404	4 739	5 475	8 986	1 818

[1]See text for definition.

Table 4. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2
RACE															
Total	**97 475**	**1 095 642**	**235 972**	**118 238**	**131 889**	**267 605**	**124 684**	**307 937**	**315 774**	**220 184**	**231 527**	**967 522**	**351 667**	**108 859**	**236 904**
White	96 471	1 032 579	221 117	115 871	129 958	203 833	121 144	295 245	302 242	152 108	212 090	917 645	330 808	107 456	232 883
Negro	605	49 543	12 263	2 070	503	1 303	2 892	8 379	6 740	2 749	7 212	32 643	10 195	43	1 678
Other	399	13 520	2 592	297	1 428	62 469	648	4 313	6 792	65 327	12 225	17 234	10 664	1 360	2 343
Urban	**53 219**	**1 056 084**	**208 983**	**103 639**	**102 630**	**118 148**	**76 348**	**218 639**	**297 570**	**74 834**	**129 739**	**903 608**	**299 900**	**50 400**	**206 096**
White	52 524	993 491	194 656	101 345	100 920	108 803	73 109	208 861	286 079	67 609	123 479	857 717	285 224	49 419	202 714
Negro	515	49 396	11 820	2 021	477	906	2 723	7 965	6 705	1 894	4 356	31 870	9 672	20	1 369
Other	180	13 197	2 507	273	1 233	8 439	516	1 813	4 786	5 331	1 904	14 021	5 004	961	2 013
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**97 386**	**1 095 723**	**235 972**	**118 238**	**131 889**	**267 596**	**124 598**	**308 030**	**315 774**	**220 184**	**231 527**	**967 515**	**351 667**	**108 924**	**236 926**
Native of native parentage	85 523	946 053	207 390	102 822	115 448	255 155	118 303	265 129	288 731	202 110	179 322	815 321	277 740	97 108	213 995
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	9 684	115 469	21 389	12 764	12 630	9 797	4 532	30 934	20 907	14 094	36 389	115 720	53 627	10 010	18 167
Foreign born	2 179	34 201	7 193	2 652	3 811	2 644	1 763	11 967	6 136	3 980	15 816	36 474	20 300	1 806	4 764
Persons of Spanish language[1]	22 633	115 681	17 079	33 658	6 654	108 083	50 809	103 782	117 049	24 552	77 368	128 286	76 403	1 890	7 080
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	1 761	14 955	3 036	3 430	1 638	15 548	1 417	3 833	6 765	3 688	4 218	12 321	6 513	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	21 653	97 439	15 041	32 612	5 593	84 957	36 304	90 614	96 465	18 382	70 027	112 225	64 136	1 067	5 517
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	7	680	765	125	68	91	21	109	228	74	434	1 072	296	6	76
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**97 386**	**1 095 723**	**235 972**	**118 238**	**131 889**	**267 596**	**124 598**	**308 030**	**315 774**	**220 184**	**231 527**	**967 515**	**351 667**	**108 924**	**236 926**
English	67 351	862 835	193 197	76 669	110 916	100 213	69 679	189 605	188 379	125 500	137 077	726 739	241 937	99 584	214 943
French	201	6 534	1 974	309	1 025	823	380	1 071	1 697	699	893	6 394	2 509	208	585
German	2 311	49 146	9 126	2 104	5 376	2 383	1 099	3 481	5 639	2 581	3 309	26 047	8 156	1 099	2 599
Spanish	18 875	84 864	11 249	26 233	4 717	93 765	45 659	93 381	96 878	19 591	68 656	106 963	63 860	1 404	4 649
Other	8 648	92 344	20 426	12 923	9 855	70 412	7 781	20 492	23 181	71 813	21 592	101 372	35 205	6 629	14 150
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**95 190**	**1 061 267**	**228 464**	**115 394**	**128 204**	**264 831**	**122 927**	**295 875**	**309 443**	**216 217**	**215 223**	**930 795**	**331 262**	**107 043**	**231 932**
Born in State of residence	56 337	480 192	62 890	74 540	47 003	175 787	70 042	134 370	151 784	115 499	96 684	288 028	112 173	80 987	158 583
Born in different State	33 609	526 042	145 168	36 298	74 662	73 610	45 613	140 775	140 721	87 814	104 685	568 437	199 491	22 610	64 862
Percent of total	35.3	49.6	63.5	31.5	58.2	27.8	37.1	47.6	45.5	40.6	48.6	61.1	60.2	21.1	28.0
Northeast	1 123	50 842	17 254	1 866	10 381	5 614	3 088	8 223	16 503	6 843	9 145	80 957	35 772	1 271	4 482
North Central	16 675	275 862	64 245	16 272	41 067	17 707	8 863	25 196	46 606	28 442	30 229	258 582	83 806	3 376	10 494
South	9 429	109 334	42 316	8 700	11 061	24 405	27 370	88 307	48 307	22 685	39 365	128 618	46 845	2 520	9 921
West	6 382	90 004	21 353	9 460	12 153	25 884	6 292	19 049	29 305	29 844	25 946	100 280	33 068	15 443	39 965
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	543	9 595	8 279	664	1 251	1 542	1 272	4 052	3 538	1 571	4 863	10 004	5 907	573	2 236
State of birth not reported	4 701	45 438	12 127	3 892	5 288	13 892	6 000	16 678	13 400	11 333	8 991	64 326	13 691	2 873	6 251

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington									
	Area 3	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
RACE																
Total	**128 780**	**458 607**	**126 123**	**215 450**	**273 288**	**145 290**	**165 198**	**101 732**	**196 822**	**67 222**	**249 688**	**207 295**	**27 085**	**1156 633**	**411 027**	**128 454**
White	121 481	449 822	122 238	204 654	245 136	140 857	161 347	97 756	194 681	64 639	242 276	202 050	25 491	1077 105	383 262	126 846
Negro	202	2 372	2 029	2 953	24 668	225	491	1 403	324	102	1 824	2 619	86	40 379	18 472	662
Other	7 097	6 413	1 856	7 843	3 484	4 208	3 360	2 573	1 817	2 481	5 588	2 626	1 508	39 149	9 293	946
Urban	**50 241**	**436 302**	**110 275**	**136 930**	**258 291**	**65 762**	**75 656**	**44 963**	**95 982**	**21 076**	**132 194**	**110 109**	**3 742**	**1069 182**	**339 053**	**82 229**
White	49 760	427 836	106 584	131 547	230 804	64 725	74 184	42 784	94 882	20 445	128 582	106 362	3 609	991 335	312 963	80 954
Negro	44	2 332	2 024	2 294	24 363	46	352	1 213	185	34	1 529	2 218	4	39 997	18 075	589
Other	437	6 134	1 667	3 089	3 124	991	1 120	966	915	597	2 083	1 529	129	37 850	8 015	686
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE																
Total population	**128 726**	**458 607**	**126 090**	**215 450**	**273 288**	**145 290**	**165 198**	**101 731**	**196 822**	**67 222**	**249 687**	**207 295**	**27 085**	**1156 632**	**411 027**	**128 454**
Native of native parentage	117 354	388 065	111 142	183 867	236 418	120 396	128 752	85 099	170 540	59 042	213 503	176 955	23 476	895 042	332 095	111 289
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	9 699	51 978	12 182	24 051	26 223	19 515	27 211	13 341	21 337	6 565	29 046	23 640	2 967	186 233	60 715	13 866
Foreign born	1 673	18 564	2 766	7 532	10 647	5 379	9 235	3 291	4 945	1 615	7 138	6 700	642	75 357	18 217	3 299
Persons of Spanish language[1]	5 477	22 092	7 011	11 995	15 147	1 226	2 766	1 369	1 434	394	16 924	9 100	205	20 952	9 234	1 010
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	4 385	17 078	5 864	6 890	13 615	671	2 817	553	2 923	396	15 139	7 747	91	14 387	7 380	800
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	40	494	109	293	394	43	44	78	18	14	133	81	9	407	795	39
MOTHER TONGUE																
Total	**128 726**	**458 607**	**126 090**	**215 450**	**273 288**	**145 290**	**165 198**	**101 731**	**196 822**	**67 222**	**249 687**	**207 295**	**27 085**	**1156 632**	**411 027**	**128 454**
English	111 323	388 493	108 954	172 366	208 445	122 889	138 541	83 822	171 050	60 325	204 902	172 825	23 461	939 168	335 698	109 949
French	168	1 535	326	2 179	2 213	573	939	654	1 175	207	2 037	1 090	135	10 136	3 319	734
German	1 061	12 277	1 765	5 433	5 109	3 638	3 777	3 231	6 196	1 828	8 886	10 206	967	40 636	18 742	5 014
Spanish	3 382	14 841	5 353	6 899	9 937	541	1 747	686	681	252	14 238	7 723	111	11 738	5 916	453
Other	12 792	41 461	9 692	28 573	47 584	17 649	20 194	13 338	17 720	4 610	19 624	15 451	2 411	154 954	47 352	12 304
STATE OF BIRTH																
Total native population	**127 067**	**439 942**	**123 350**	**207 480**	**262 334**	**139 644**	**156 216**	**98 371**	**191 699**	**65 355**	**242 362**	**200 591**	**26 409**	**1081 794**	**391 924**	**125 225**
Born in State of residence	93 615	314 463	84 223	64 564	46 432	79 660	84 184	43 788	98 632	36 308	119 654	99 152	15 582	542 779	176 379	52 874
Born in different State	28 893	101 117	32 690	128 068	178 931	52 225	62 918	47 101	82 569	26 069	110 379	91 516	9 634	475 024	185 777	64 526
Percent of total	22.7	23.0	26.5	61.7	68.2	37.4	40.3	47.9	43.1	39.9	45.5	45.6	36.5	43.9	47.4	51.5
Northeast	1 289	6 945	2 132	11 018	22 666	3 094	5 166	3 985	3 943	875	3 888	3 360	421	40 398	16 680	2 522
North Central	5 217	20 436	7 121	28 214	47 384	22 341	26 895	18 650	34 394	11 198	45 486	30 152	3 602	203 289	74 611	25 256
South	4 689	14 214	4 521	18 937	42 595	7 376	11 442	7 604	13 274	6 294	22 741	15 094	1 070	66 981	39 238	6 786
West	17 698	59 522	18 916	69 899	66 286	19 414	19 415	16 862	30 958	7 702	38 264	42 910	4 541	164 356	55 248	29 962
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	896	3 380	990	1 747	3 331	1 196	2 445	1 314	2 193	677	1 914	1 940	225	14 323	10 084	1 034
State of birth not reported	3 663	20 982	5 447	13 101	33 640	6 563	6 669	6 168	8 305	2 301	10 415	7 983	968	49 668	19 684	6 791

[1]See text for definition.

Table 4. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
RACE															
Total	**287 487**	**265 236**	**372 483**	**365 778**	**73 930**	**185 161**	**880 675**	**213 358**	**184 921**	**284 025**	**497 777**	**339 896**	**299 135**	**295 860**	**376 430**
White	280 804	260 976	367 882	360 625	71 961	179 691	844 925	210 452	177 938	276 381	461 876	326 750	288 640	280 618	362 164
Negro	3 212	1 060	1 002	776	257	860	22 717	599	805	2 485	15 277	5 220	7 311	8 662	6 466
Other	3 471	3 200	3 599	4 377	1 712	4 610	13 033	2 307	6 178	5 159	20 624	7 926	3 184	6 580	7 800
Urban	**246 478**	**190 071**	**163 840**	**206 379**	**32 565**	**87 245**	**763 695**	**148 787**	**76 092**	**165 802**	**367 054**	**210 297**	**188 298**	**157 971**	**347 656**
White	240 495	186 974	161 935	202 811	31 982	85 248	729 345	146 215	74 094	161 595	339 192	201 647	181 522	150 038	333 926
Negro	2 929	826	243	642	210	478	22 329	577	333	1 309	11 354	4 089	4 904	5 000	6 415
Other	3 054	2 271	1 662	2 926	373	1 519	12 021	1 995	1 665	2 898	16 508	4 561	1 872	2 933	7 315
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**287 487**	**265 231**	**372 471**	**365 854**	**73 926**	**185 101**	**880 675**	**213 358**	**184 921**	**284 025**	**497 775**	**339 896**	**299 135**	**295 860**	**376 430**
Native of native parentage	239 053	216 313	328 164	319 611	65 828	166 951	725 996	189 329	156 992	225 622	372 315	282 889	241 811	234 500	294 090
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	39 198	37 952	35 407	36 638	6 711	14 826	116 684	19 091	20 989	42 210	83 653	39 715	40 452	43 166	55 254
Foreign born	9 236	10 966	8 900	9 605	1 387	3 324	37 995	4 938	6 940	16 193	41 807	17 292	16 872	18 194	27 086
Persons of Spanish language[1]	2 894	3 226	4 965	7 751	1 047	5 255	12 897	2 662	4 787	15 125	72 724	27 836	35 987	67 220	68 449
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 346	6 029	14 560	5 524	12 533	8 367	5 235
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	1 784	2 670	3 016	4 663	733	4 128	8 221	1 577	4 130	10 695	64 704	25 020	35 020	56 126	60 138
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	131	6	44	151	27	27	244	62	185	286	1 014	204	247	432	710
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**287 487**	**265 231**	**372 471**	**365 854**	**73 926**	**185 101**	**880 675**	**213 358**	**184 921**	**284 025**	**497 775**	**339 896**	**299 135**	**295 860**	**376 430**
English	244 549	226 049	327 345	310 817	65 597	164 440	729 087	189 081	159 071	221 498	354 736	275 949	226 119	199 520	277 184
French	1 831	1 710	1 868	1 444	260	837	5 391	988	1 107	2 365	3 975	1 981	1 073	974	3 037
German	12 180	8 716	10 323	15 511	2 421	3 753	43 781	6 078	3 968	8 526	13 387	8 145	5 150	4 433	8 810
Spanish	1 356	1 620	2 387	5 984	623	3 660	7 431	1 382	2 970	9 503	57 112	20 513	28 458	58 739	55 550
Other	27 571	27 136	30 548	32 098	5 025	12 411	94 985	15 829	17 805	42 133	68 565	33 308	38 335	32 194	31 849
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**277 959**	**254 292**	**363 552**	**356 064**	**72 564**	**181 549**	**842 954**	**208 302**	**178 058**	**267 341**	**455 203**	**322 813**	**281 707**	**277 547**	**348 736**
Born in State of residence	142 113	135 282	161 812	165 660	35 622	85 540	408 400	94 835	101 789	154 093	228 526	176 971	151 776	146 712	165 663
Born in different State	121 620	103 215	179 049	170 814	33 956	87 772	378 678	102 443	69 067	96 700	193 302	128 060	116 302	114 882	164 451
Percent of total	43.8	40.6	49.2	48.0	46.8	48.3	44.9	49.2	38.8	36.2	42.5	39.7	41.3	41.4	47.2
Northeast	7 288	7 176	8 437	7 324	1 015	2 738	21 891	4 978	4 942	11 995	25 344	10 732	8 162	5 640	27 982
North Central	48 940	46 435	61 533	71 887	11 792	27 255	151 876	38 682	22 911	37 545	66 205	46 321	36 228	29 241	64 607
South	13 740	14 096	30 438	26 413	4 189	14 694	48 792	16 045	18 743	23 419	63 305	41 125	53 234	63 374	46 839
West	51 652	35 508	78 641	65 190	16 960	43 085	156 119	42 738	22 471	23 741	38 448	29 882	18 678	16 627	25 023
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	3 484	3 213	2 772	2 925	504	1 419	8 032	1 631	1 375	2 997	9 715	3 495	2 909	2 647	4 815
State of birth not reported	10 742	12 582	19 919	16 665	2 482	6 818	47 844	9 393	5 827	13 551	23 660	14 287	10 720	13 306	13 807

State Economic Areas	California—Con.												Alaska	Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K		Area 1	Area A
RACE															
Total	**74 492**	**377 963**	**3 279 460**	**1 064 714**	**631 498**	**290 208**	**413 053**	**8 456 849**	**1 357 782**	**1 140 166**	**329 162**	**264 324**	**300 382**	**139 385**	**629 176**
White	69 922	365 327	2 728 568	1 007 282	568 315	257 696	380 276	7 415 162	1 256 668	1 073 980	304 854	252 760	237 897	39 387	260 925
Negro	2 552	3 473	346 262	17 926	36 333	15 841	20 207	773 160	61 730	50 033	18 632	6 123	8 860	197	7 393
Other	2 018	9 163	204 630	39 506	26 850	16 671	12 570	268 527	39 384	16 153	5 676	5 441	53 625	99 801	360 858
Urban	**50 538**	**121 414**	**3 195 026**	**1 038 260**	**600 342**	**223 062**	**310 006**	**8 345 914**	**1 269 607**	**972 537**	**263 911**	**233 929**	**146 529**	**52 858**	**584 892**
White	47 878	118 478	2 647 770	982 108	540 505	195 535	284 350	7 308 483	1 171 568	918 353	241 446	222 991	128 787	14 076	241 006
Negro	2 028	1 236	344 499	17 620	35 205	14 706	17 817	770 363	60 789	41 747	17 665	5 934	7 085	127	6 891
Other	632	1 700	202 757	38 532	24 632	12 821	7 839	267 068	37 250	12 437	4 800	5 004	10 657	38 655	336 995
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE															
Total population	**74 492**	**377 963**	**3 279 455**	**1 064 714**	**631 498**	**290 207**	**413 053**	**8 456 843**	**1 357 387**	**1 140 164**	**329 162**	**264 324**	**300 382**	**139 385**	**629 174**
Native of native parentage	46 403	325 847	2 342 003	796 351	513 666	216 473	309 235	6 135 759	1 074 321	915 546	279 965	201 437	267 777	80 904	431 483
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	16 924	40 405	586 094	185 885	87 252	49 784	75 223	1 443 130	191 211	156 274	34 923	41 545	24 842	40 035	140 542
Foreign born	11 165	11 711	351 358	82 478	30 580	23 950	28 595	877 954	91 855	68 344	14 274	21 342	7 763	18 446	57 149
Persons of Spanish language[1]	33 469	16 273	296 975	160 120	47 368	42 034	96 193	1 338 186	149 943	174 879	51 030	39 915	6 279	3 562	19 714
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	791	6 241	85 317	26 405	10 714	10 246	7 984	111 293	24 266	14 004	4 280	5 941	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	30 094	11 704	241 242	129 010	42 197	40 676	93 502	1 168 804	121 485	153 242	49 840	31 663	4 598	4 585	20 236
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	56	74	10 397	3 264	696	198	483	23 172	2 072	1 459	786	343	566	643	2 847
MOTHER TONGUE															
Total	**74 492**	**377 963**	**3 279 455**	**1 064 714**	**631 498**	**290 207**	**413 053**	**8 456 843**	**1 357 387**	**1 140 164**	**329 162**	**264 324**	**300 382**	**139 385**	**629 174**
English	36 722	320 698	2 297 450	755 022	493 371	197 203	263 343	5 862 584	1 033 955	846 127	253 211	192 098	226 910	70 730	373 777
French	273	2 447	42 424	10 027	4 694	1 516	1 468	94 368	14 027	10 509	1 953	2 566	2 470	337	2 959
German	823	8 229	105 004	30 771	20 095	12 687	12 335	240 959	37 654	29 289	5 572	7 409	6 448	443	5 649
Spanish	30 787	9 958	202 338	119 637	31 586	31 904	84 060	1 081 257	111 943	142 359	42 939	28 987	3 562	1 442	9 409
Other	5 887	36 631	632 239	149 257	81 752	46 897	51 847	1 177 675	159 808	111 880	25 487	33 264	60 992	66 433	237 380
STATE OF BIRTH															
Total native population	**62 954**	**365 954**	**2 928 864**	**981 809**	**600 187**	**265 977**	**383 992**	**7 578 799**	**1 264 655**	**1 070 775**	**314 845**	**242 810**	**292 355**	**121 409**	**571 828**
Born in State of residence	34 883	200 432	1 526 483	502 067	308 110	152 318	228 522	3 364 076	465 294	458 302	155 195	107 970	92 672	103 117	352 775
Born in different State	22 746	147 206	1 174 997	423 861	250 950	95 279	135 329	3 721 552	716 399	539 656	142 754	115 968	177 230	10 130	168 678
Percent of total	36.1	40.2	40.1	43.2	41.8	35.8	35.2	49.1	56.6	50.4	45.3	47.8	60.6	8.3	29.5
Northeast	1 495	12 269	189 448	77 224	29 865	6 344	9 427	703 520	125 770	74 047	8 938	20 040	20 092	1 555	31 882
North Central	6 152	52 440	383 504	153 259	91 985	34 934	37 150	1 499 544	287 166	222 807	38 931	44 478	47 500	2 261	42 070
South	10 040	38 769	357 528	99 083	73 517	35 745	66 454	1 002 403	193 608	157 821	74 124	30 184	47 055	1 685	47 190
West	5 059	43 728	244 517	94 295	55 583	18 256	22 298	516 085	109 855	84 981	20 761	21 266	62 583	4 629	47 536
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	1 779	2 433	45 086	13 613	8 859	2 585	3 445	97 606	22 080	14 703	3 588	4 262	5 113	1 160	14 716
State of birth not reported	3 546	15 883	182 298	42 268	32 268	15 795	16 696	395 565	60 882	58 114	13 308	14 610	17 340	7 002	35 659

[1]See text for definition.

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**30 151**	**75 053**	**35 592**	**87 905**	**54 359**	**47 035**	**97 883**	**61 649**	**57 029**	**74 953**	**17 239**	**27 196**	**179 052**	**182 936**	**998 042**
Nursery school	192	768	261	1 156	898	603	1 340	778	575	834	280	566	2 650	2 800	19 986
Public	100	372	124	428	303	174	269	196	120	369	109	306	615	721	4 039
Kindergarten	1 853	4 743	2 118	6 037	3 428	2 185	4 495	2 821	2 155	3 939	779	1 764	8 887	9 281	50 985
Public	1 812	4 683	2 090	5 711	3 310	1 838	2 651	1 497	1 233	3 264	760	1 687	7 412	6 945	38 095
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	17 834	41 199	21 294	51 926	30 411	25 691	56 493	37 368	30 870	42 942	9 327	16 257	90 861	101 758	525 706
Public	17 441	39 941	21 174	45 412	28 582	22 803	50 797	27 335	27 639	39 669	8 808	15 910	75 284	84 649	434 755
High school (1 to 4 years)	8 359	17 682	10 032	21 770	13 654	11 924	22 090	14 450	12 916	19 145	4 816	7 273	41 997	45 714	234 286
Public	8 211	16 976	9 611	19 825	12 609	11 009	19 352	11 744	11 445	17 039	4 549	6 727	35 405	37 336	193 014
College	1 913	10 661	1 887	7 016	5 968	6 632	13 465	6 232	10 513	8 093	2 037	1 336	34 657	23 383	167 079
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.9**	**56.9**	**54.0**	**53.2**	**54.5**	**54.1**	**52.7**	**51.8**	**54.8**	**54.4**	**59.3**	**55.4**	**58.4**	**56.5**	**56.9**
3 and 4 years old	6.3	8.1	6.1	7.5	10.9	8.6	8.7	6.5	7.7	9.8	14.5	23.2	11.8	10.4	15.4
5 and 6 years old	68.4	73.9	68.3	76.9	77.2	70.1	66.2	69.4	65.6	71.4	75.5	81.8	81.5	77.8	77.5
7 to 13 years old	97.3	96.1	96.7	96.6	96.1	96.0	97.3	95.7	96.7	96.8	99.0	99.4	98.6	98.3	98.5
14 and 15 years old	96.4	93.9	95.3	94.6	92.7	95.5	95.3	95.1	94.5	95.1	98.8	98.5	98.0	98.1	97.6
16 and 17 years old	93.5	91.4	93.3	87.9	90.2	87.5	87.2	86.8	88.0	91.6	95.2	89.1	92.5	91.7	92.0
18 and 19 years old	57.0	68.2	54.2	55.5	62.1	61.1	62.0	56.1	69.1	60.1	58.4	48.0	64.9	61.5	66.2
20 and 21 years old	20.3	43.9	21.0	24.9	33.3	39.9	35.6	28.2	46.8	35.3	37.2	13.6	47.9	35.4	41.4
22 to 24 years old	7.6	15.5	6.5	7.9	12.3	12.8	13.6	9.8	16.9	9.3	22.6	4.6	20.0	15.1	19.9
25 to 34 years old	3.0	4.5	2.2	3.0	4.2	3.6	4.4	5.1	5.2	2.9	7.3	3.8	7.9	5.8	8.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**22 337**	**62 710**	**37 726**	**82 004**	**48 473**	**45 004**	**86 737**	**56 401**	**41 398**	**68 860**	**15 951**	**29 016**	**146 077**	**165 115**	**851 989**
No school years completed	383	686	231	901	491	532	659	572	343	577	168	243	2 217	2 302	12 481
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 285	1 330	436	2 259	583	907	950	1 102	804	1 152	293	370	3 785	3 819	17 224
5 to 7 years	2 936	4 830	2 386	8 899	2 686	3 674	5 281	5 259	3 610	4 789	1 257	1 536	15 043	19 869	64 480
8 years	4 039	10 973	7 362	13 882	5 744	8 263	13 430	8 784	7 781	14 183	1 883	2 236	15 926	22 166	74 681
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 549	12 723	8 412	15 619	9 018	8 504	15 527	9 520	6 298	11 881	3 455	4 679	32 547	34 370	156 969
4 years	6 645	20 793	12 597	25 127	17 006	13 492	28 808	16 680	11 425	21 361	5 458	10 685	43 452	45 408	264 495
College: 1 to 3 years	1 922	5 333	3 060	7 450	5 823	4 305	9 757	6 803	4 459	6 475	1 499	4 287	13 312	17 769	94 854
4 years or more	1 578	6 042	3 242	7 867	7 122	5 327	12 325	7 681	6 678	8 442	1 938	4 980	19 795	19 412	166 805
Median school years completed	11.1	12.0	12.0	11.9	12.3	12.0	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.2	12.5	12.1	12.0	12.4
Percent high school graduates	45.4	51.3	50.1	49.3	61.8	51.4	58.7	55.3	54.5	52.7	55.8	68.8	52.4	50.0	61.8
Female, 25 years old and over	**23 085**	**68 559**	**41 899**	**93 913**	**57 117**	**50 247**	**95 688**	**63 604**	**45 378**	**77 007**	**17 939**	**34 791**	**168 098**	**189 118**	**1 010 943**
No school years completed	224	524	198	697	415	567	678	762	275	601	275	254	3 333	3 339	18 899
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	816	694	230	2 287	530	610	890	1 191	624	827	222	362	4 232	4 258	19 961
5 to 7 years	2 618	3 535	1 412	9 085	2 565	3 077	4 917	5 341	3 137	3 550	1 081	1 198	15 885	19 339	68 249
8 years	3 867	8 825	6 186	14 357	5 438	7 197	12 655	10 578	7 233	11 641	1 782	2 161	17 421	24 319	87 659
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 244	15 326	9 431	17 996	10 389	9 289	17 308	10 685	7 309	13 282	3 503	5 252	34 016	38 291	176 543
4 years	7 332	26 470	16 066	33 104	23 746	18 443	37 330	22 229	15 440	28 449	7 279	14 264	63 438	67 157	413 288
College: 1 to 3 years	2 845	8 877	5 527	10 705	8 882	6 810	13 100	8 062	6 614	11 798	2 225	6 671	16 480	20 190	120 987
4 years or more	1 139	4 308	2 849	5 682	5 152	4 254	8 810	4 756	4 746	6 859	1 572	4 629	13 293	12 225	105 357
Median school years completed	11.8	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.4	12.2	12.3	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.1	12.1	12.3
Percent high school graduates	49.0	57.8	58.3	52.7	66.1	58.7	61.9	55.1	59.1	61.2	61.7	73.5	55.5	52.7	63.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**16 968**	**43 108**	**22 585**	**54 840**	**32 865**	**29 337**	**63 248**	**40 116**	**32 524**	**44 733**	**9 975**	**17 075**	**104 255**	**111 569**	**602 152**
No high school	3 639	7 205	4 084	10 739	3 646	4 708	7 888	6 326	5 320	8 302	925	1 290	12 645	16 772	57 215
High school, 1 to 3 years	2 459	7 288	4 342	9 564	5 181	4 997	10 013	6 346	4 295	6 692	1 799	2 571	19 601	20 530	89 901
High school, 4 years	7 226	16 742	9 701	21 461	13 151	10 679	24 306	14 314	10 630	17 040	4 132	7 443	36 245	37 809	203 081
College, 1 year or more	3 644	11 873	4 458	13 076	10 887	8 953	21 041	13 130	12 279	12 699	3 119	5 771	35 764	36 458	251 955
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**19 019**	**49 799**	**24 814**	**62 530**	**38 419**	**32 344**	**70 563**	**45 276**	**38 511**	**51 887**	**11 170**	**18 514**	**122 146**	**122 371**	**704 160**
No high school	3 313	5 548	2 648	9 329	3 209	3 221	5 896	5 313	4 112	5 268	714	1 102	10 288	12 536	50 316
High school, 1 to 3 years	6 175	14 410	8 264	18 166	9 966	8 849	17 968	11 760	8 763	13 233	3 229	4 553	30 731	35 204	160 866
High school, 4 years	6 819	20 100	10 023	24 490	16 062	13 140	29 280	18 541	14 846	21 125	4 413	7 730	49 446	48 601	277 574
College, 1 year or more	2 712	9 741	3 879	10 545	9 182	7 134	17 419	9 662	10 790	12 261	2 814	5 129	31 681	26 030	215 404
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**22 308**	**60 992**	**36 010**	**80 346**	**48 498**	**43 199**	**85 010**	**55 616**	**41 439**	**65 972**	**15 141**	**28 553**	**142 020**	**158 711**	**813 983**
With own children under 3 years	4 026	9 489	4 783	13 365	7 704	6 301	14 623	10 202	8 384	10 626	1 973	3 832	21 803	24 063	128 647
With own children under 6 years	6 891	16 343	8 373	21 966	12 808	10 751	24 847	16 967	13 433	17 893	3 279	6 375	36 478	40 414	213 022
With own children under 12 years	10 793	26 336	13 916	34 427	20 503	17 367	38 595	25 809	20 412	28 294	5 673	10 415	58 794	65 077	339 331
With own children under 18 years	13 519	33 718	18 101	44 230	26 129	22 752	47 781	32 184	25 137	36 140	7 757	13 338	77 666	85 353	439 246
With sons/daughters under 25 years	14 408	36 933	19 915	48 350	28 740	24 873	52 247	35 159	27 294	39 154	8 643	14 556	87 224	96 636	500 769
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	7 226	17 517	9 619	22 347	12 924	11 640	22 462	15 410	11 989	18 230	4 518	6 595	40 785	46 212	231 103
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	2 853	7 896	4 055	10 213	6 376	5 130	10 431	7 522	5 581	7 632	2 141	2 803	22 153	26 286	140 949
Subfamilies	**543**	**1 649**	**923**	**1 807**	**1 102**	**799**	**1 609**	**964**	**769**	**1 363**	**277**	**574**	**2 257**	**2 451**	**15 432**
Number of own children under 18 years	654	1 834	1 078	2 154	1 195	956	1 583	928	786	1 569	239	756	2 327	2 560	14 942
Husband-wife subfamilies	**294**	**940**	**417**	**1 001**	**571**	**402**	**913**	**615**	**432**	**813**	**126**	**272**	**1 285**	**1 346**	**8 915**
Number of own children under 18 years	317	794	342	942	422	342	629	411	280	720	60	223	819	988	5 661
Subfamilies with female head	**232**	**658**	**434**	**716**	**472**	**375**	**629**	**319**	**292**	**484**	**151**	**277**	**855**	**1 005**	**5 915**
Number of own children under 18 years	317	958	627	1 027	687	584	849	479	424	734	179	478	1 268	1 433	8 354
Married couples	**20 241**	**54 137**	**31 868**	**70 365**	**42 188**	**38 561**	**75 722**	**49 127**	**36 708**	**58 351**	**13 491**	**24 998**	**122 065**	**138 058**	**689 457**
Percent in subfamilies	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.3
With own children under 6 years	6 567	15 242	7 860	20 416	11 740	10 187	23 336	15 955	12 517	16 586	3 090	5 821	33 101	37 976	195 461
With own children under 18 years	12 455	30 458	16 235	39 542	23 187	20 607	43 314	29 103	22 685	32 548	7 025	11 677	68 613	77 123	389 320
With husband under 45 years	10 797	26 879	13 880	34 106	20 319	17 588	39 596	25 737	20 378	27 688	5 764	10 300	57 930	63 581	330 739
Total under 18 years old	**37 658**	**86 820**	**45 532**	**111 284**	**65 203**	**55 993**	**118 931**	**80 102**	**66 032**	**91 531**	**19 445**	**33 423**	**189 982**	**212 389**	**1 107 787**
Living with both parents	33 005	73 342	38 235	94 540	54 510	47 887	103 392	69 995	57 192	78 086	17 081	27 582	161 912	185 977	954 067
Percent of total	87.6	84.5	84.0	85.0	83.6	85.5	86.9	87.4	86.6	85.3	87.8	82.5	85.2	87.6	86.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**5 012**	**13 199**	**7 381**	**16 640**	**10 113**	**8 640**	**18 017**	**11 965**	**8 662**	**12 882**	**3 001**	**5 375**	**29 892**	**32 468**	**175 342**
Children ever born	19 191	45 097	24 150	54 707	32 272	28 473	57 743	38 850	31 790	43 233	9 431	16 348	93 361	104 031	557 776
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 829	3 417	3 272	3 288	3 191	3 295	3 205	3 247	3 670	3 356	3 143	3 041	3 123	3 204	3 181
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**3 332**	**10 675**	**2 973**	**12 541**	**6 703**	**8 286**	**15 784**	**6 378**	**8 681**	**11 606**	**966**	**2 498**	**34 407**	**27 633**	**117 195**
Inmate of mental hospital	–	893	56	2 212	–	4	2 069	49	5	1 330	–	–	2 485	3 551	7 195
Inmate of home for the aged	404	1 045	751	2 135	665	1 143	1 737	1 355	674	1 716	563	628	2 951	6 140	24 136
Inmate of other institution	5	265	407	374	1 511	1 199	567	615	455	1 159	136	306	3 526	1 222	11 745
In rooming house	98	739	280	752	381	467	779	516	418	859	29	71	1 008	1 466	8 491
In military barracks	1 506	175	261	1 918	782	–	1 452	–	33	–	–	1 116	2 067	5 060	2 474
In college dormitory	1 040	6 340	715	3 667	2 147	4 521	7 616	2 237	6 344	5 395	24	223	20 031	6 683	47 055
Other	279	1 218	503	1 483	1 217	952	1 564	1 606	752	1 147	214	154	2 339	3 511	16 099

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**99 172**	**117 931**	**43 515**	**48 931**	**211 781**	**40 606**	**164 530**	**236 139**	**219 142**	**240 513**	**32 986**	**83 311**	**191 099**	**37 804**	**29 462**
Nursery school	2 090	2 018	1 093	1 031	4 024	787	3 918	7 204	5 304	6 046	482	850	2 157	294	347
Public	320	559	289	184	1 074	188	1 020	1 421	1 251	1 492	135	276	987	147	182
Kindergarten	5 084	5 843	2 571	2 772	11 914	2 606	10 692	15 007	13 756	15 132	2 463	5 676	11 209	2 183	1 860
Public	2 924	3 398	2 407	2 065	10 412	2 488	10 356	13 976	12 978	14 469	2 352	5 276	10 883	2 070	1 804
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	59 645	70 787	23 791	26 786	118 413	23 590	88 697	130 751	116 698	131 676	20 422	46 816	101 171	20 384	16 779
Public	56 149	57 470	20 641	23 538	91 615	20 494	80 811	106 013	97 918	115 963	19 171	43 404	94 723	17 987	15 447
High school (1 to 4 years)	24 509	27 863	11 367	10 220	50 637	10 606	36 265	58 615	52 141	59 400	8 095	20 687	45 824	9 342	8 249
Public	22 068	22 281	9 764	9 041	42 094	9 336	31 248	47 046	43 413	50 167	7 898	19 537	43 872	8 361	7 396
College	7 844	11 420	4 693	8 122	26 793	3 017	24 958	24 562	31 243	28 259	1 524	9 282	30 738	5 601	2 227
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.2**	**53.9**	**58.5**	**44.2**	**56.2**	**56.1**	**55.6**	**59.3**	**57.3**	**56.7**	**52.7**	**55.5**	**57.9**	**57.4**	**56.8**
3 and 4 years old	10.5	11.0	17.9	13.7	14.5	12.9	17.4	23.5	18.5	17.5	8.4	8.0	9.4	7.6	9.3
5 and 6 years old	71.7	75.2	83.4	81.0	82.6	86.4	86.7	90.0	86.8	85.8	81.1	80.7	79.9	78.8	83.0
7 to 13 years old	98.4	97.0	97.7	98.2	97.9	98.5	98.9	98.3	98.2	98.4	96.1	96.9	97.6	98.1	98.3
14 and 15 years old	97.2	94.7	98.9	95.1	96.6	97.8	98.3	97.7	98.2	98.0	92.6	96.5	96.7	96.8	98.3
16 and 17 years old	93.8	86.3	94.4	90.3	87.2	91.2	92.4	93.8	90.6	94.0	86.4	90.6	90.6	91.4	92.5
18 and 19 years old	57.3	55.0	61.4	45.0	62.7	58.4	67.1	65.2	64.1	65.1	49.3	61.3	65.1	65.9	58.1
20 and 21 years old	30.0	30.9	35.6	15.0	36.2	24.9	40.2	37.1	40.0	34.0	14.9	35.4	43.9	43.2	25.1
22 to 24 years old	10.2	10.2	13.2	9.2	13.6	10.2	14.5	13.7	19.5	14.8	5.5	10.9	17.4	15.1	10.7
25 to 34 years old	4.8	4.4	4.6	7.6	6.1	4.8	6.3	5.7	7.5	6.7	3.6	4.4	6.8	4.3	3.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**83 679**	**115 688**	**38 823**	**42 006**	**201 821**	**39 029**	**136 205**	**210 742**	**194 184**	**215 241**	**30 204**	**74 898**	**153 566**	**31 152**	**31 160**
No school years completed	909	5 421	304	798	4 165	420	2 261	2 503	3 680	3 319	850	1 602	1 051	296	449
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 375	5 817	839	824	7 353	826	2 664	5 027	5 692	6 479	1 000	1 399	2 392	519	756
5 to 7 years	5 932	21 141	4 493	3 637	25 982	3 970	13 427	18 313	18 581	21 062	3 776	5 901	12 220	2 682	3 877
8 years	7 659	16 483	5 047	4 309	26 689	6 496	19 878	25 025	27 222	26 490	5 154	11 367	22 067	4 230	5 136
High school: 1 to 3 years	17 581	23 887	7 348	9 051	48 467	7 167	25 828	35 388	37 492	40 190	6 254	16 827	32 044	7 698	7 519
4 years	28 039	25 950	12 075	12 371	50 378	10 846	39 022	52 514	53 088	58 013	8 266	23 226	48 787	9 702	8 846
College: 1 to 3 years	10 053	7 748	3 256	3 639	15 980	3 590	13 263	22 707	19 181	22 902	2 409	7 334	14 758	2 917	2 272
4 years or more	12 131	9 241	5 461	7 377	22 807	5 714	19 862	49 265	29 248	36 786	2 495	7 242	20 247	3 108	2 305
Median school years completed	12.3	10.1	12.1	12.2	11.3	12.1	12.1	12.4	12.1	12.2	11.1	12.0	12.1	12.0	11.1
Percent high school graduates	60.0	37.1	53.6	55.7	44.2	51.6	53.0	59.1	52.3	54.7	43.6	50.5	54.6	50.5	43.1
Female, 25 years old and over	**92 854**	**137 143**	**45 239**	**42 117**	**238 138**	**43 266**	**144 675**	**240 475**	**222 197**	**239 584**	**32 541**	**78 385**	**172 158**	**33 888**	**36 096**
No school years completed	1 176	6 301	661	744	5 576	539	2 441	4 184	5 301	4 914	810	1 499	1 344	321	651
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 169	6 617	835	765	8 090	786	2 852	5 455	5 952	6 716	683	1 077	2 218	570	855
5 to 7 years	5 023	22 915	4 277	3 129	29 420	3 267	12 144	19 807	18 612	20 575	2 885	4 476	10 038	2 314	3 919
8 years	6 518	19 902	5 312	4 413	32 146	6 236	20 562	28 292	30 376	27 359	4 805	9 364	20 817	4 026	5 628
High school: 1 to 3 years	18 061	27 938	8 571	8 694	56 837	7 844	26 632	38 702	39 236	42 646	6 888	16 802	35 594	7 748	8 188
4 years	40 593	37 506	17 162	15 581	73 589	15 735	51 666	84 290	80 722	88 934	11 444	28 942	65 185	12 208	11 987
College: 1 to 3 years	12 270	9 950	4 848	4 384	17 872	4 735	15 039	29 522	22 689	26 007	2 923	9 654	21 276	4 062	2 980
4 years or more	8 044	6 014	3 573	4 407	14 608	4 124	13 339	30 223	19 309	22 433	2 103	6 571	15 686	2 639	1 888
Median school years completed	12.4	10.4	12.2	12.2	11.3	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.2	11.6
Percent high school graduates	65.6	39.0	56.6	57.9	44.5	56.8	55.3	59.9	55.2	57.3	50.6	57.6	59.3	55.8	46.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**58 330**	**73 725**	**25 078**	**47 762**	**131 951**	**24 747**	**105 257**	**141 517**	**134 215**	**150 616**	**19 651**	**49 092**	**106 714**	**21 230**	**17 529**
No high school	5 838	18 907	3 163	3 856	21 234	3 655	12 924	15 870	17 123	21 198	3 460	6 125	11 037	2 493	2 255
High school, 1 to 3 years	10 439	16 276	4 107	7 789	30 688	4 762	18 726	22 371	25 274	25 647	4 133	10 326	19 102	5 115	4 095
High school, 4 years	22 668	22 832	9 564	20 219	42 388	8 953	38 705	42 911	44 240	47 906	7 680	19 726	40 383	7 995	7 263
College, 1 year or more	19 385	15 710	8 244	15 898	37 641	7 377	34 902	60 365	47 578	55 865	4 378	12 915	36 192	5 627	3 916
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**65 726**	**85 081**	**27 943**	**35 567**	**149 849**	**27 117**	**110 743**	**161 162**	**151 303**	**169 749**	**22 297**	**55 814**	**124 434**	**24 903**	**20 007**
No high school	4 196	15 076	1 989	2 670	17 892	2 262	8 941	14 103	13 791	16 966	2 791	4 337	9 160	1 878	1 706
High school, 1 to 3 years	17 450	26 311	7 583	8 797	46 699	7 841	29 232	41 027	39 903	42 584	6 753	15 661	33 944	7 057	6 120
High school, 4 years	28 280	29 709	11 920	14 293	57 492	11 109	44 898	60 874	60 476	67 382	9 184	23 215	52 370	9 981	8 669
College, 1 year or more	15 800	13 985	6 451	9 807	27 766	5 905	27 672	45 158	37 133	42 817	3 569	12 601	28 960	5 987	3 512
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**80 755**	**113 994**	**37 825**	**38 791**	**197 876**	**37 719**	**129 620**	**202 582**	**189 738**	**207 992**	**28 600**	**68 339**	**150 374**	**29 386**	**29 803**
With own children under 3 years	15 035	16 968	5 515	7 722	29 299	5 406	22 138	29 190	29 026	32 159	5 037	11 774	24 177	4 936	3 878
With own children under 6 years	25 212	28 937	9 475	12 245	48 503	9 644	37 782	50 846	48 377	54 624	8 486	19 497	40 843	8 244	6 534
With own children under 12 years	38 410	46 596	15 280	18 590	77 496	15 442	59 471	85 899	78 523	88 649	12 969	30 344	65 118	12 780	10 618
With own children under 18 years	48 364	60 983	20 227	22 741	102 900	20 411	75 427	113 438	103 239	115 524	16 476	38 706	83 719	16 434	14 515
With sons/daughters under 25 years	53 443	69 615	22 470	24 801	118 207	22 883	82 623	127 892	117 466	129 867	18 076	42 010	91 556	18 084	16 558
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	23 485	32 187	10 817	10 189	55 458	10 730	35 877	58 954	53 725	59 025	7 999	19 625	43 243	8 538	8 081
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	12 729	18 930	5 451	5 030	33 762	5 727	17 332	31 760	31 250	32 394	3 881	8 708	19 421	3 989	4 555
Subfamilies	**1 408**	**2 268**	**577**	**605**	**3 534**	**764**	**1 801**	**4 228**	**3 672**	**3 312**	**577**	**1 542**	**3 163**	**661**	**559**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 421	2 247	649	697	3 242	808	1 878	4 328	3 467	3 123	718	1 691	3 673	790	611
Husband-wife subfamilies	**845**	**1 457**	**351**	**328**	**2 002**	**468**	**905**	**2 408**	**2 165**	**1 940**	**294**	**813**	**1 442**	**337**	**282**
Number of own children under 18 years	557	1 091	304	259	1 127	385	568	1 601	1 334	1 142	270	607	1 050	267	170
Subfamilies with female head	**504**	**769**	**206**	**242**	**1 410**	**274**	**748**	**1 668**	**1 372**	**1 251**	**258**	**667**	**1 501**	**288**	**245**
Number of own children under 18 years	766	1 104	316	403	1 936	389	1 091	2 520	1 944	1 839	388	979	2 221	449	404
Married couples	**71 370**	**98 462**	**32 917**	**33 389**	**169 453**	**33 826**	**114 824**	**178 520**	**164 412**	**181 515**	**25 848**	**61 200**	**132 886**	**25 693**	**26 013**
Percent in subfamilies	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.4	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.1
With own children under 6 years	23 754	26 640	8 875	10 510	44 314	9 256	34 622	47 522	44 297	50 045	8 016	18 521	38 159	7 593	6 113
With own children under 18 years	43 760	54 089	18 197	19 367	91 054	18 852	67 556	102 785	92 262	103 444	15 185	35 556	75 469	14 712	13 086
With husband under 45 years	37 457	45 178	14 675	18 245	76 424	15 404	60 827	83 103	77 412	88 430	12 926	30 033	64 879	12 240	10 411
Total under 18 years old	**126 550**	**146 511**	**50 214**	**56 215**	**245 434**	**49 266**	**184 734**	**268 603**	**246 501**	**275 004**	**43 235**	**100 127**	**214 042**	**43 147**	**35 836**
Living with both parents	111 393	125 485	43 926	46 290	210 246	43 942	159 571	235 226	211 059	237 410	37 484	87 355	183 860	36 588	30 933
Percent of total	88.0	85.6	87.5	82.3	85.7	89.2	86.4	87.6	85.6	86.3	86.7	87.2	85.9	84.8	86.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**17 919**	**24 030**	**7 705**	**8 035**	**40 621**	**7 494**	**28 303**	**48 507**	**40 048**	**45 762**	**5 858**	**13 878**	**31 641**	**5 889**	**5 822**
Children ever born	59 569	73 134	25 208	25 589	122 404	23 361	86 610	138 350	116 968	134 369	20 043	47 670	106 910	20 379	18 092
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 324	3 043	3 272	3 185	3 013	3 117	3 060	2 852	2 921	2 936	3 421	3 435	3 379	3 461	3 108
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**7 463**	**10 764**	**4 238**	**30 677**	**20 785**	**1 527**	**33 037**	**14 324**	**18 763**	**17 054**	**3 676**	**16 648**	**25 901**	**5 980**	**1 353**
Inmate of mental hospital	1 078	695	78	28	1 976	–	3 116	2 161	468	519	156	2 189	81	12	–
Inmate of home for the aged	2 697	3 219	1 532	705	4 212	547	3 151	3 001	4 552	4 456	460	2 497	2 234	748	683
Inmate of other institution	1 194	2 023	142	913	2 668	185	4 050	1 265	3 264	3 320	2 531	4 945	2 361	1 827	127
In rooming house	641	371	276	491	1 848	205	1 077	923	747	1 311	249	742	1 002	168	215
In military barracks	22	610	–	22 758	60	–	9 540	–	–	–	–	162	–	–	–
In college dormitary	687	2 060	1 772	5 220	6 763	87	10 668	4 309	7 275	5 044	7	4 946	16 994	2 881	–
Other	1 144	1 786	438	562	3 258	503	1 435	2 665	2 457	2 404	273	1 167	3 229	344	328

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Ooto based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.										New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**52 845**	**119 474**	**28 814**	**220 998**	**405 221**	**212 148**	**203 039**	**96 711**	**63 573**	**213 484**	**3 041 022**	**421 496**	**101 677**	**19 911**
Nursery school	463	951	242	3 393	5 764	5 200	3 440	1 121	832	3 714	63 090	8 492	1 592	196
Public	315	639	137	1 133	1 765	1 403	1 033	381	327	738	18 446	1 617	507	20
Kindergarten	3 012	7 849	1 935	14 699	24 626	13 791	12 509	6 436	4 052	13 289	170 391	27 485	7 500	1 442
Public	2 973	7 297	1 850	14 164	20 924	12 509	11 453	5 820	3 858	10 828	150 819	25 317	7 235	1 400
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	27 833	66 417	17 954	126 689	225 475	114 576	109 127	55 105	35 357	113 441	1 656 836	241 195	60 414	11 716
Public	27 302	58 763	16 658	112 957	175 529	90 565	94 661	47 954	31 733	89 564	1 272 933	200 193	53 907	10 656
High school (1 to 4 years)	12 766	28 483	7 430	50 764	100 786	48 224	45 322	23 941	15 730	50 143	754 214	102 148	25 123	4 752
Public	12 568	26 476	6 916	47 103	82 535	39 172	39 514	20 850	14 194	39 769	608 571	90 044	22 671	4 246
College	8 771	15 774	1 253	25 453	48 570	30 357	32 641	10 108	7 602	32 897	396 491	42 176	7 048	1 805
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**59.6**	**58.3**	**54.5**	**54.6**	**58.5**	**55.8**	**58.6**	**55.8**	**55.8**	**58.1**	**53.1**	**56.6**	**54.2**	**53.8**
3 and 4 years old	8.1	8.1	5.9	11.4	11.6	16.9	12.8	7.7	9.6	13.3	17.3	13.6	9.1	5.4
5 and 6 years old	81.3	83.1	78.1	81.8	84.9	84.2	84.8	81.5	82.3	86.5	80.9	81.0	79.5	79.8
7 to 13 years old	96.9	95.9	98.6	96.8	98.4	98.0	98.2	97.4	97.4	98.2	97.1	98.1	97.8	98.5
14 and 15 years old	96.4	96.5	94.9	96.0	98.3	97.2	97.5	95.9	97.5	98.2	96.2	97.2	96.9	93.9
16 and 17 years old	93.4	88.7	92.7	86.6	92.6	93.7	90.9	92.5	92.5	94.3	90.8	93.8	91.7	91.5
18 and 19 years old	74.2	67.4	46.6	60.8	61.8	63.2	69.1	62.9	60.6	69.1	59.3	60.7	55.8	64.0
20 and 21 years old	46.6	38.9	12.8	34.3	35.3	37.9	43.3	28.2	28.5	43.2	32.5	31.8	20.2	24.1
22 to 24 years old	14.5	12.1	5.4	11.7	16.8	17.0	18.4	13.5	13.0	16.0	15.9	12.7	9.3	6.2
25 to 34 years old	3.8	4.1	2.6	5.5	6.6	7.3	7.3	5.0	5.9	6.5	6.4	6.2	4.1	4.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Male, 25 years old and over	**44 086**	**91 339**	**25 587**	**208 547**	**345 987**	**180 291**	**155 717**	**88 357**	**57 476**	**185 328**	**3 113 966**	**360 190**	**105 781**	**19 809**
No school years completed	342	852	190	3 256	4 633	2 347	1 740	2 291	507	1 978	71 086	4 038	1 867	235
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	616	1 837	387	4 674	9 638	4 609	3 133	2 291	1 190	3 762	108 748	8 365	4 142	553
5 to 7 years	3 612	9 706	2 310	18 196	34 463	14 218	13 091	9 661	3 916	17 545	320 788	31 669	13 776	2 556
8 years	7 634	15 974	4 225	30 538	45 500	18 159	18 046	13 201	6 979	23 495	374 291	41 279	16 205	3 159
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 505	19 846	5 366	38 068	77 249	35 164	31 370	18 121	10 728	36 241	596 185	65 132	22 175	3 846
4 years	13 971	27 168	7 904	62 473	96 599	49 717	46 487	24 528	19 285	53 374	815 424	105 891	29 605	6 266
College: 1 to 3 years	4 050	7 482	2 414	22 801	35 776	22 023	16 164	8 618	6 432	18 775	317 609	37 469	8 521	1 254
4 years or more	4 356	8 474	2 791	28 541	42 129	34 054	25 686	9 646	8 439	30 158	509 835	66 347	9 490	1 940
Median school years completed	12.0	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.0	12.3	12.2	11.8	12.3	12.2	12.1	12.3	11.3	11.7
Percent high school graduates	50.8	47.2	51.2	54.6	50.4	58.7	56.7	48.4	59.4	55.2	52.8	58.2	45.0	47.8
Female, 25 years old and over	**48 817**	**100 502**	**29 243**	**224 802**	**395 721**	**204 676**	**174 981**	**99 896**	**65 592**	**215 685**	**3 687 911**	**391 283**	**121 254**	**22 134**
No school years completed	428	753	192	3 552	5 697	2 838	2 309	2 418	713	2 635	108 569	5 676	1 793	276
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	476	1 502	417	3 996	9 260	5 019	2 864	2 196	1 160	4 198	138 339	8 742	3 565	554
5 to 7 years	3 080	7 785	2 149	16 481	36 397	15 953	11 755	8 883	4 421	17 279	383 413	31 567	12 415	2 333
8 years	6 271	14 506	3 759	31 505	54 152	22 858	19 175	14 729	7 350	27 207	497 403	47 749	19 225	3 518
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 328	22 325	6 440	42 148	90 569	41 150	36 133	20 560	12 917	41 606	678 157	70 424	27 793	4 561
4 years	17 434	33 688	10 398	81 407	135 040	71 050	66 415	35 434	26 706	80 524	1 246 315	156 818	41 852	8 202
College: 1 to 3 years	6 361	12 434	3 539	25 786	35 414	24 033	18 517	8 908	6 924	21 993	300 989	36 589	8 625	1 597
4 years or more	4 439	7 509	2 349	19 927	29 192	21 775	17 813	6 768	5 401	20 243	334 726	33 718	5 986	1 093
Median school years completed	12.2	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.2	11.6	11.9
Percent high school graduates	57.8	53.4	55.7	56.5	50.5	57.1	58.7	51.2	59.5	56.9	51.0	58.0	46.6	49.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS														
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**27 651**	**63 797**	**16 895**	**140 542**	**230 681**	**129 954**	**112 539**	**58 137**	**38 515**	**124 659**	**2 085 308**	**264 223**	**61 657**	**12 741**
No high school	3 419	10 145	2 867	16 239	28 174	11 658	11 942	7 381	3 069	12 845	279 597	26 944	9 641	2 108
High school, 1 to 3 years	5 627	12 565	3 486	25 652	45 576	21 399	19 384	10 924	5 817	21 001	404 537	44 896	13 732	2 419
High school, 4 years	10 860	24 976	6 432	50 599	82 239	42 722	38 670	21 707	15 290	42 578	665 022	94 949	23 984	5 593
College, 1 year or more	7 745	16 111	4 110	48 052	74 692	54 175	42 543	18 125	14 339	48 235	736 152	97 434	14 300	2 621
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**34 157**	**73 021**	**18 979**	**153 390**	**274 524**	**151 007**	**132 818**	**64 153**	**44 772**	**146 180**	**2 455 818**	**290 282**	**71 798**	**14 851**
No high school	2 747	7 769	2 143	12 598	23 327	12 290	10 593	5 976	2 678	11 389	306 491	22 263	8 519	1 437
High school, 1 to 3 years	9 300	21 855	5 845	40 247	80 452	37 709	35 570	18 274	10 941	36 637	649 916	75 906	22 666	4 363
High school, 4 years	13 356	28 394	7 626	62 986	111 279	57 860	52 207	27 473	20 599	59 665	936 932	129 252	29 988	6 766
College, 1 year or more	8 754	15 003	3 365	37 559	59 466	43 148	34 448	12 430	10 554	38 489	562 479	62 861	10 625	2 285
FAMILY COMPOSITION														
Families	**42 131**	**87 433**	**25 106**	**190 097**	**337 529**	**176 627**	**153 677**	**83 286**	**55 860**	**180 965**	**2 970 425**	**348 498**	**103 374**	**19 212**
With own children under 3 years	6 075	14 872	4 476	31 295	52 016	30 820	26 482	13 618	9 076	28 063	428 266	57 057	14 641	2 774
With own children under 6 years	10 418	25 501	7 264	53 625	86 381	50 602	43 930	22 445	15 264	46 958	725 995	98 780	25 221	4 917
With own children under 12 years	17 274	39 909	11 177	85 044	141 814	78 433	69 860	35 423	24 607	74 765	1 184 199	161 738	39 970	7 979
With own children under 18 years	22 474	50 600	14 078	107 002	187 237	99 837	88 849	45 917	31 209	96 843	1 560 120	208 452	51 092	10 278
With sons/daughters under 25 years	24 673	54 887	15 426	117 107	211 315	111 193	98 045	51 547	34 413	108 416	1 803 722	231 673	56 761	11 611
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	11 802	26 859	7 186	51 074	102 331	49 065	45 619	24 367	15 862	49 876	804 373	105 105	25 460	5 315
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	5 188	11 306	3 182	23 392	58 914	26 002	23 154	13 260	7 717	26 882	509 000	55 014	13 149	2 855
Subfamilies	**864**	**2 118**	**603**	**3 992**	**6 602**	**3 723**	**2 894**	**1 777**	**924**	**3 156**	**67 464**	**7 914**	**2 445**	**472**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 091	2 611	881	4 216	7 092	3 850	2 920	1 867	990	3 137	65 536	7 404	2 577	516
Husband-wife subfamilies	**462**	**1 035**	**317**	**2 114**	**3 248**	**2 017**	**1 589**	**941**	**482**	**1 725**	**37 145**	**4 821**	**1 259**	**233**
Number of own children under 18 years	425	844	348	1 539	2 173	1 385	1 100	625	330	1 072	21 788	3 014	776	128
Subfamilies with female head	**388**	**977**	**273**	**1 682**	**3 060**	**1 591**	**1 231**	**764**	**365**	**1 243**	**27 994**	**2 771**	**1 088**	**189**
Number of own children under 18 years	644	1 610	502	2 323	4 533	2 306	1 682	1 112	564	1 758	40 475	3 875	1 649	279
Married couples	**37 666**	**76 548**	**21 916**	**168 756**	**291 127**	**156 279**	**134 058**	**72 699**	**49 155**	**157 538**	**2 463 329**	**315 003**	**91 616**	**17 146**
Percent in subfamilies	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
With own children under 6 years	9 803	23 772	6 831	50 446	79 211	46 838	40 221	20 964	14 104	43 900	628 447	94 537	23 331	4 667
With own children under 18 years	20 420	45 360	12 660	97 110	165 641	90 160	78 933	41 488	27 964	87 235	1 310 266	192 621	45 308	9 470
With husband under 45 years	16 574	37 797	10 303	84 856	135 736	79 302	66 833	33 857	23 556	73 990	1 129 831	164 640	39 477	8 032
Total under 18 years old	**57 798**	**138 946**	**37 540**	**266 786**	**465 864**	**244 355**	**226 507**	**116 884**	**75 425**	**238 276**	**3 563 362**	**500 196**	**127 972**	**24 510**
Living with both parents	49 632	118 267	31 907	227 023	397 151	211 287	194 144	101 312	64 999	207 101	2 808 999	445 665	107 045	21 658
Percent of total	85.9	85.1	85.0	85.1	85.3	86.5	85.7	86.7	86.2	86.9	78.8	89.1	83.6	88.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**8 503**	**18 522**	**5 370**	**41 840**	**75 249**	**37 879**	**33 657**	**17 070**	**11 846**	**38 218**	**669 086**	**86 718**	**20 012**	**4 166**
Children ever born	28 548	69 194	19 453	126 236	236 713	116 720	112 487	56 241	37 807	119 173	1 794 535	251 384	61 252	12 503
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 357	3 736	3 623	3 017	3 146	3 081	3 342	3 295	3 192	3 118	2 682	2 899	3 061	3 001
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS														
Persons, in group quarters	**9 515**	**19 379**	**2 255**	**47 414**	**26 164**	**19 380**	**22 805**	**14 736**	**6 600**	**22 145**	**212 188**	**33 125**	**8 318**	**1 284**
Inmate of mental hospital	29	1 731	–	12 385	4 137	2 851	31	4 102	1 706	209	42 715	3 663	204	–
Inmate of home for the aged	1 300	1 924	444	3 738	5 105	3 510	2 309	2 220	914	3 179	36 759	5 555	1 503	359
Inmate of other institution	637	2 714	1 286	11 275	4 236	1 031	1 064	3 799	118	2 017	37 256	4 971	3 473	81
In rooming house	538	1 162	175	3 713	1 700	1 281	1 372	389	662	1 102	19 570	2 021	364	24
In military barracks	–	1 446	–	4 705	268	–	538	1 173	–	42	5 217	5 814	1 455	–
In college dormitory	6 515	9 170	–	7 146	5 708	8 888	15 717	1 859	2 637	12 244	30 600	7 421	670	657
Other	496	1 232	350	4 452	5 010	1 819	1 774	1 194	563	3 352	40 071	3 680	649	163

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania							
	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**520 829**	**88 384**	**278 948**	**44 145**	**17 035**	**377 865**	**148 470**	**188 268**	**54 173**	**57 060**	**117 353**	**101 391**	**104 423**	**70 566**	**78 340**
Nursery school	13 104	2 439	4 244	618	84	8 047	1 132	1 045	339	308	421	733	380	588	901
Public	3 566	569	813	207	24	1 492	519	553	153	226	284	355	244	305	332
Kindergarten	31 384	4 824	18 029	2 851	1 212	22 984	8 532	9 098	2 586	3 430	5 781	4 398	6 023	4 529	4 328
Public	28 434	4 064	16 507	2 596	1 206	20 214	7 041	8 443	2 475	3 361	5 692	4 235	5 877	4 168	4 146
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	289 226	45 329	166 894	26 530	10 302	207 400	85 307	107 445	33 510	32 613	65 007	50 171	60 867	40 868	43 148
Public	236 864	35 358	136 557	22 024	9 968	160 091	58 334	100 914	32 554	29 134	61 404	48 969	51 334	37 614	32 970
High school (1 to 4 years)	130 150	20 882	67 240	11 155	4 752	96 777	35 351	51 983	13 914	15 247	31 365	22 338	28 976	18 436	20 456
Public	109 720	15 932	57 630	8 690	4 392	79 679	25 695	50 174	13 642	14 237	29 978	22 104	26 190	16 891	17 269
College	56 965	14 910	22 541	2 991	685	42 657	18 148	18 697	3 824	5 462	14 779	23 751	8 177	6 145	9 507
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.1**	**57.2**	**53.7**	**56.0**	**54.8**	**57.1**	**50.7**	**54.6**	**52.9**	**54.6**	**55.5**	**53.8**	**52.3**	**52.8**	**56.5**
3 and 4 years old	18.2	22.0	9.8	10.0	6.4	16.3	8.3	5.2	6.5	4.4	4.7	7.2	5.6	9.3	7.4
5 and 6 years old	83.2	83.7	77.2	75.3	78.2	83.7	77.1	70.1	69.9	78.1	72.2	71.0	77.0	78.5	71.5
7 to 13 years old	98.0	99.1	98.3	98.0	99.0	98.3	97.4	96.0	96.1	95.2	95.8	97.1	96.0	97.0	97.1
14 and 15 years old	96.3	98.9	97.7	97.3	96.3	98.2	95.8	95.0	94.9	96.0	95.2	93.6	94.4	97.2	96.1
16 and 17 years old	92.0	93.9	91.7	88.8	91.6	92.4	88.4	90.7	88.4	88.6	88.3	88.0	84.4	86.4	93.3
18 and 19 years old	61.5	63.6	45.0	57.8	54.3	62.3	54.8	57.1	54.9	58.0	58.0	55.7	50.4	51.1	61.7
20 and 21 years old	33.7	40.5	21.0	25.3	18.2	35.8	31.0	32.2	22.5	31.0	38.4	50.4	24.6	27.6	34.4
22 to 24 years old	14.5	18.1	10.5	6.4	3.6	14.9	13.7	8.4	5.6	7.4	10.0	20.9	5.3	7.1	11.3
25 to 34 years old	6.1	7.9	5.1	4.1	2.8	6.3	5.4	3.1	2.5	2.4	3.2	7.5	2.4	2.2	5.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**492 940**	**80 900**	**237 722**	**47 325**	**16 019**	**371 705**	**167 996**	**178 633**	**51 650**	**53 555**	**111 924**	**85 463**	**122 404**	**67 054**	**65 899**
No school years completed	7 708	995	2 357	913	265	5 310	3 639	2 971	490	308	1 481	549	1 325	594	602
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	17 028	3 311	6 709	2 078	841	9 419	8 294	3 623	1 100	819	4 453	1 873	4 136	1 573	1 355
5 to 7 years	47 831	9 662	25 719	6 724	2 460	34 483	25 757	14 347	4 434	4 461	13 926	7 216	13 580	6 917	4 304
8 years	56 132	9 051	27 506	6 988	2 417	47 129	29 544	32 286	9 183	8 935	26 022	18 771	21 568	14 681	7 996
High school: 1 to 3 years	89 670	15 345	49 492	9 804	3 195	69 282	38 114	35 886	11 315	11 225	18 771	15 310	25 319	13 019	14 066
4 years	129 812	20 694	69 556	13 161	4 845	99 452	39 272	63 505	18 363	19 736	34 725	27 092	43 587	21 525	23 825
College: 1 to 3 years	48 115	6 996	21 964	3 747	905	39 646	10 535	11 799	3 003	3 579	5 432	4 394	5 662	3 246	6 242
4 years or more	96 644	14 846	34 419	3 910	1 091	66 984	12 841	14 216	3 762	4 492	7 114	10 258	7 227	5 499	7 509
Median school years completed	12.2	12.1	12.1	11.1	10.9	12.2	10.3	12.0	11.8	12.1	10.6	11.8	11.4	11.2	12.2
Percent high school graduates	55.7	52.6	53.0	44.0	42.7	55.4	37.3	50.1	48.7	51.9	42.2	48.8	46.1	45.1	57.0
Female, 25 years old and over	**572 750**	**90 928**	**261 466**	**58 836**	**17 317**	**423 797**	**196 454**	**199 631**	**55 540**	**60 524**	**126 565**	**90 974**	**142 544**	**74 426**	**74 429**
No school years completed	11 031	1 333	3 134	1 176	202	8 845	5 514	2 961	528	396	1 371	565	1 920	508	726
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	18 050	3 187	6 584	1 886	706	12 069	10 153	3 412	727	710	3 728	1 355	4 289	1 410	1 278
5 to 7 years	52 630	10 538	24 666	7 300	1 970	38 302	29 732	12 857	3 426	3 802	13 100	6 199	16 036	7 275	4 856
8 years	71 797	9 810	31 707	9 202	2 230	59 966	36 808	30 100	8 020	8 821	26 189	19 074	24 406	15 008	8 162
High school: 1 to 3 years	106 284	17 841	60 015	12 995	4 106	74 947	44 422	38 707	11 460	13 214	21 981	16 566	28 332	15 278	15 087
4 years	204 826	30 238	98 362	19 819	6 059	153 361	53 909	84 364	23 507	26 011	46 846	33 718	54 253	26 193	32 989
College: 1 to 3 years	52 980	8 609	19 838	3 827	1 243	38 235	8 287	16 176	4 954	4 439	7 580	6 380	7 589	4 705	6 431
4 years or more	55 152	9 372	17 160	2 631	801	38 072	7 629	11 054	2 918	3 131	5 770	7 117	5 719	4 049	4 900
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.3	11.6	12.1	10.1	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.6	12.1	11.6	11.6	12.2
Percent high school graduates	54.6	53.0	51.8	44.7	46.8	54.2	35.5	55.9	56.5	55.5	47.6	51.9	47.4	47.0	59.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**330 594**	**57 836**	**185 049**	**25 648**	**10 346**	**242 013**	**110 005**	**113 409**	**32 784**	**34 462**	**66 848**	**68 266**	**71 432**	**45 809**	**44 223**
No high school	42 379	7 755	21 537	4 321	2 220	27 813	25 599	13 270	3 906	3 856	11 246	9 860	9 445	8 569	3 676
High school, 1 to 3 years	59 476	10 685	35 702	5 662	1 994	41 270	26 454	22 144	7 225	6 863	12 773	11 584	15 029	9 654	8 334
High school, 4 years	106 972	18 517	69 659	9 888	4 417	80 352	33 781	53 687	15 788	16 492	30 762	25 768	36 187	19 814	19 626
College, 1 year or more	121 767	20 879	58 151	5 777	1 715	92 578	24 171	24 308	5 865	7 251	12 067	21 054	10 771	7 772	12 587
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**384 929**	**63 482**	**194 574**	**31 561**	**11 928**	**277 279**	**123 287**	**134 348**	**37 657**	**40 720**	**83 846**	**72 646**	**82 034**	**52 483**	**54 092**
No high school	38 443	5 140	17 454	3 735	1 645	25 660	24 650	9 653	2 641	2 649	8 381	6 588	6 678	5 884	3 329
High school, 1 to 3 years	103 361	17 276	58 263	10 363	3 975	69 875	37 762	38 269	11 288	12 300	24 170	19 389	24 824	16 749	14 224
High school, 4 years	155 209	25 113	85 291	12 935	4 829	116 295	45 429	66 556	18 321	20 250	40 312	31 890	41 283	23 195	27 292
College, 1 year or more	87 916	15 953	33 566	4 528	1 479	65 449	15 446	19 870	5 407	5 521	10 983	14 779	9 249	6 655	9 247
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**476 817**	**75 625**	**233 555**	**45 399**	**15 634**	**361 257**	**159 438**	**174 353**	**50 083**	**53 031**	**109 589**	**82 671**	**117 275**	**66 515**	**65 024**
With own children under 3 years	69 782	10 716	38 255	5 803	2 199	48 096	21 734	25 831	8 267	7 987	15 147	13 389	14 522	10 124	10 790
With own children under 6 years	118 741	18 060	65 509	9 965	3 926	83 865	36 496	43 351	13 806	13 657	26 128	22 312	25 473	17 539	17 879
With own children under 12 years	195 961	30 119	107 027	16 515	6 371	141 795	60 032	70 994	21 684	21 803	42 945	35 872	42 477	28 687	28 370
With own children under 18 years	259 402	40 265	137 304	22 072	8 525	192 883	79 451	94 441	27 670	28 684	57 322	45 891	57 419	37 032	37 309
With sons/daughters under 25 years	296 626	45 852	153 080	24 902	9 544	223 723	93 647	104 827	30 218	31 718	64 084	50 391	65 125	40 789	41 305
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	135 177	21 088	71 091	11 921	4 724	105 272	41 210	51 602	13 806	15 226	32 142	22 857	31 725	18 926	20 087
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	79 442	12 048	37 294	6 218	2 396	64 534	28 584	24 880	6 027	7 117	16 109	10 339	16 221	8 853	10 075
Subfamilies	**12 269**	**2 400**	**6 225**	**1 224**	**528**	**7 878**	**3 407**	**4 213**	**1 309**	**1 207**	**3 366**	**2 239**	**3 530**	**1 555**	**1 295**
Number of own children under 18 years	12 825	2 602	6 669	1 253	660	6 946	3 169	4 681	1 500	1 465	4 044	2 658	3 872	1 795	1 474
Husband-wife subfamilies	**6 198**	**1 268**	**3 463**	**567**	**182**	**5 060**	**1 759**	**2 230**	**699**	**590**	**1 624**	**1 100**	**1 848**	**741**	**584**
Number of own children under 18 years	3 828	922	2 492	312	123	2 838	813	1 787	606	559	1 366	1 018	1 408	613	493
Subfamilies with female head	**5 471**	**1 074**	**2 493**	**607**	**293**	**2 496**	**1 500**	**1 773**	**521**	**582**	**1 592**	**1 043**	**1 506**	**720**	**613**
Number of own children under 18 years	7 982	1 597	3 765	861	454	3 561	2 152	2 597	760	851	2 396	1 516	2 187	1 041	810
Married couples	**403 992**	**64 574**	**206 918**	**37 694**	**13 756**	**321 279**	**128 173**	**155 166**	**44 581**	**46 932**	**95 278**	**74 742**	**101 226**	**59 887**	**57 016**
Percent in subfamilies	1.5	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.0
With own children under 6 years	105 057	16 427	61 375	8 559	3 673	79 258	32 137	40 873	13 186	12 846	24 660	21 414	24 346	16 583	16 452
With own children under 18 years	223 744	35 139	124 161	18 251	7 563	176 407	66 795	86 465	25 475	26 006	51 658	42 602	52 278	33 954	33 330
With husband under 45 years	186 763	30 505	107 479	15 212	6 357	142 341	57 591	71 032	21 359	22 170	40 542	38 900	42 515	30 222	27 056
Total under 18 years old	**611 391**	**95 406**	**341 803**	**54 916**	**21 225**	**434 797**	**178 727**	**232 399**	**70 387**	**71 146**	**142 165**	**109 745**	**133 123**	**88 223**	**94 219**
Living with both parents	498 028	77 964	292 705	42 203	17 306	384 046	141 959	202 258	61 030	61 637	120 405	95 315	114 564	77 062	81 416
Percent of total	81.5	81.7	85.6	76.9	81.5	88.3	79.4	87.0	86.7	86.6	84.7	86.9	86.1	87.3	86.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**109 409**	**17 181**	**57 464**	**9 300**	**3 550**	**83 430**	**32 654**	**37 112**	**9 834**	**11 639**	**22 481**	**17 677**	**23 999**	**14 446**	**14 478**
Children ever born	304 842	47 282	174 349	28 034	11 703	225 784	86 481	117 721	33 679	36 848	73 179	54 197	69 844	44 165	47 420
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 786	2 752	3 034	3 014	3 297	2 706	2 648	3 172	3 425	3 166	3 255	3 066	2 910	3 057	3 275
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**29 577**	**14 354**	**36 115**	**2 410**	**619**	**11 411**	**9 211**	**22 140**	**4 964**	**4 609**	**11 304**	**25 435**	**9 070**	**8 829**	**7 214**
Inmate of mental hospital	4 144	1 991	2 087	255	–	175	2 037	2 395	897	33	98	–	1 863	667	10
Inmate of home for the aged	5 439	1 119	2 896	1 399	253	3 407	1 211	4 141	991	743	1 699	1 472	1 764	2 704	860
Inmate of other institution	5 382	1 937	3 311	148	17	2 203	789	4 406	242	207	280	5 666	267	963	946
In rooming house	2 480	414	1 417	192	83	1 076	903	629	264	759	855	367	347	397	802
In military barracks	68	–	23 125	106	127	–	80	–	–	–	–	–	53	323	–
In college dormitary	5 446	7 660	1 232	47	27	1 308	1 597	9 624	2 011	2 597	7 955	17 490	3 614	3 288	3 717
Other	6 618	1 233	2 047	263	112	3 242	2 594	945	559	270	417	440	1 162	487	879

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.											Ohio			
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**1 090 127**	**59 427**	**674 230**	**72 923**	**35 183**	**83 142**	**106 156**	**71 299**	**89 068**	**76 375**	**127 784**	**123 729**	**119 008**	**115 168**	**143 465**
Nursery school	20 738	467	8 890	374	264	425	1 129	648	1 420	966	1 574	743	787	594	1 580
Public	5 448	202	3 331	179	104	215	380	261	439	261	558	372	261	228	597
Kindergarten	59 948	3 544	33 093	3 310	1 988	4 494	6 401	3 636	5 122	4 624	7 819	7 098	7 088	6 034	8 349
Public	51 685	3 309	28 280	3 071	1 930	4 189	6 076	3 187	4 980	4 513	7 166	6 918	6 965	5 952	8 053
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	611 149	32 247	372 762	41 204	20 883	46 145	59 466	43 606	51 780	43 523	69 747	69 137	72 469	72 011	87 837
Public	420 218	23 984	288 733	34 268	17 547	35 175	53 707	40 302	44 972	39 508	57 486	61 377	66 011	69 787	79 616
High school (1 to 4 years)	274 151	16 372	183 824	22 144	9 948	23 963	27 661	19 717	21 705	19 321	32 523	31 076	31 381	29 595	36 745
Public	196 775	12 823	157 923	19 562	9 058	19 439	25 133	18 100	19 262	17 471	28 508	29 291	29 187	28 549	34 642
College	124 141	6 797	75 661	5 891	2 100	8 115	11 499	3 692	9 041	7 941	16 121	15 675	7 283	6 934	8 954
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.5**	**56.5**	**57.6**	**57.1**	**54.1**	**54.7**	**54.6**	**51.7**	**52.8**	**54.4**	**55.9**	**56.5**	**52.7**	**51.4**	**52.7**
3 and 4 years old	15.5	6.8	10.6	4.8	7.5	5.9	9.0	6.6	11.1	10.5	10.3	4.5	4.6	3.7	6.5
5 and 6 years old	82.7	90.7	76.4	73.4	81.0	81.8	84.6	74.2	72.8	85.0	85.7	70.2	68.5	66.0	70.4
7 to 13 years old	97.9	97.3	98.3	96.5	97.8	98.0	98.4	98.4	98.6	97.7	99.3	97.2	97.2	97.1	96.5
14 and 15 years old	97.1	97.5	98.0	95.8	98.4	96.2	98.0	94.7	93.5	97.8	98.6	97.0	96.1	96.3	95.5
16 and 17 years old	91.4	91.9	94.4	95.3	92.5	91.6	92.0	94.2	85.9	90.1	92.8	91.7	90.0	89.0	89.1
18 and 19 years old	52.2	57.5	60.1	55.5	44.4	56.1	55.9	44.5	50.0	54.2	60.7	62.3	52.0	46.0	52.0
20 and 21 years old	29.3	34.5	33.7	28.1	14.9	32.0	28.6	15.8	28.5	32.0	35.9	39.0	18.3	20.0	20.6
22 to 24 years old	15.6	13.2	14.6	6.9	6.9	9.8	10.9	4.7	9.9	7.9	12.5	14.3	7.5	7.1	6.6
25 to 34 years old	6.5	4.1	6.1	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.4	2.3	2.9	3.5	4.7	3.9	2.6	2.6	2.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**1 003 877**	**63 686**	**643 125**	**69 353**	**35 767**	**95 155**	**99 551**	**73 211**	**81 235**	**82 574**	**128 675**	**97 428**	**106 703**	**103 178**	**122 955**
No school years completed	15 704	1 162	9 415	1 415	307	1 978	850	393	528	705	1 433	624	647	755	878
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	33 350	2 609	18 741	2 974	821	3 797	2 168	1 847	1 229	2 213	2 864	1 806	1 760	2 730	2 385
5 to 7 years	110 427	8 078	64 724	10 897	4 213	12 740	8 352	9 161	8 219	11 902	16 110	7 002	7 348	9 901	10 154
8 years	111 305	8 536	87 506	13 518	6 016	13 838	13 496	15 077	19 896	14 674	19 457	16 387	17 762	17 657	19 797
High school: 1 to 3 years	224 555	13 498	123 281	11 451	7 244	18 886	18 931	14 145	17 100	17 171	26 163	19 771	21 816	22 048	26 068
4 years	273 135	19 913	205 888	21 639	12 582	31 191	35 091	21 665	21 394	23 705	39 246	36 472	40 554	35 765	43 360
College: 1 to 3 years	85 466	4 751	50 152	2 937	2 234	5 890	7 519	4 434	4 350	5 227	8 431	7 437	8 262	7 207	8 915
4 years or more	149 935	5 139	83 418	4 522	2 350	6 835	13 144	6 489	8 519	6 977	14 971	7 929	8 554	7 115	11 398
Median school years completed	12.0	11.5	12.1	10.5	11.7	11.4	12.2	11.1	10.9	11.1	11.8	12.1	12.1	11.8	12.1
Percent high school graduates	50.7	46.8	52.8	42.0	48.0	46.2	56.0	44.5	42.2	43.5	48.7	53.2	53.8	48.5	51.8
Female, 25 years old and over	**1 168 265**	**78 407**	**740 590**	**78 821**	**42 889**	**115 315**	**115 628**	**80 864**	**92 183**	**93 663**	**145 889**	**106 260**	**118 059**	**109 221**	**132 778**
No school years completed	20 753	1 798	11 280	1 451	363	2 920	791	361	468	1 219	1 696	825	575	690	832
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	33 429	3 176	19 450	2 981	797	4 897	1 884	1 835	1 378	2 298	3 490	1 499	1 341	1 863	1 990
5 to 7 years	120 739	9 921	68 168	10 126	4 630	15 690	9 149	8 928	8 375	12 226	17 902	6 119	6 856	7 715	8 764
8 years	138 926	10 446	103 116	14 655	6 564	16 220	15 393	17 113	20 695	17 206	23 401	15 492	17 334	16 835	19 211
High school: 1 to 3 years	271 230	14 730	139 597	13 425	9 133	20 893	23 360	16 114	19 437	20 235	31 126	20 835	25 045	24 402	27 280
4 years	414 931	29 649	297 407	29 600	17 509	44 094	48 362	27 322	30 360	30 764	50 422	45 810	50 419	43 454	56 351
College: 1 to 3 years	82 782	5 350	52 020	3 568	2 141	5 944	8 778	5 082	5 691	5 016	9 882	9 646	10 273	8 375	10 765
4 years or more	85 475	3 337	49 552	3 015	1 752	4 657	7 911	4 109	5 779	4 699	7 970	6 034	6 216	5 887	7 585
Median school years completed	12.0	11.8	12.1	11.3	12.0	11.6	12.1	11.3	11.3	11.1	11.5	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.1
Percent high school graduates	49.9	48.9	53.9	45.9	49.9	47.4	56.3	45.2	45.4	43.2	46.8	57.9	56.7	52.8	56.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**683 931**	**37 853**	**407 552**	**41 594**	**21 364**	**55 762**	**68 778**	**49 204**	**57 210**	**51 544**	**84 379**	**68 409**	**72 632**	**74 407**	**88 421**
No high school	73 220	3 798	38 456	7 594	2 826	6 455	7 768	8 956	13 072	9 212	11 026	7 520	8 477	12 468	13 635
High school, 1 to 3 years	154 849	8 301	74 956	7 396	4 148	11 328	12 465	10 119	11 650	10 938	15 763	12 663	15 134	16 853	19 195
High school, 4 years	241 410	16 926	173 047	19 722	10 592	26 211	29 762	20 776	20 047	20 952	34 529	31 987	34 315	32 256	37 953
College, 1 year or more	214 452	8 828	121 093	6 882	3 798	11 768	18 783	9 353	12 441	10 442	23 061	16 239	14 706	12 830	17 638
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**790 639**	**44 016**	**482 949**	**50 008**	**26 001**	**64 309**	**80 604**	**55 249**	**66 166**	**59 060**	**93 716**	**81 864**	**84 573**	**84 362**	**102 307**
No high school	59 672	2 968	30 607	4 904	2 193	4 678	5 875	6 249	10 101	6 089	8 353	6 360	7 207	10 092	12 112
High school, 1 to 3 years	247 605	12 248	132 714	15 072	7 463	18 426	22 634	17 472	19 579	17 772	27 239	22 397	26 172	27 506	30 376
High school, 4 years	336 431	22 211	234 880	25 069	13 722	33 256	37 536	24 702	26 469	26 712	42 897	38 410	40 078	37 099	46 091
College, 1 year or more	146 931	6 589	84 748	4 963	2 623	7 949	14 559	6 826	10 017	8 487	15 227	14 697	11 116	9 665	13 728
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**961 405**	**61 481**	**621 432**	**66 417**	**35 333**	**90 642**	**98 778**	**73 118**	**81 480**	**78 396**	**124 107**	**98 377**	**107 151**	**102 330**	**123 338**
With own children under 3 years	138 644	7 703	81 863	8 810	4 690	11 039	13 389	11 101	13 136	9 878	16 440	16 766	17 854	16 746	21 024
With own children under 6 years	233 769	12 742	142 000	15 048	8 286	18 113	23 600	18 569	21 711	17 542	28 692	27 723	29 260	28 460	35 092
With own children under 12 years	386 987	21 501	241 233	25 404	13 609	30 696	39 766	30 796	35 027	29 439	47 642	44 333	46 835	46 431	57 282
With own children under 18 years	510 668	29 303	326 235	34 869	18 268	42 514	52 834	40 326	45 601	39 302	64 333	57 140	60 534	59 756	73 229
With sons/daughters under 25 years	582 073	34 709	372 790	39 509	20 595	50 478	59 072	44 323	50 103	44 291	73 009	62 162	66 210	65 153	80 188
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	276 695	16 877	186 233	21 040	10 117	24 893	27 634	20 677	23 225	20 437	34 102	30 452	32 019	30 319	37 382
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	161 350	11 359	105 406	11 216	5 476	16 542	13 956	9 510	11 340	10 812	18 247	13 641	14 461	13 632	17 511
Subfamilies	**30 827**	**1 645**	**14 617**	**1 829**	**1 146**	**3 149**	**2 380**	**1 607**	**1 500**	**2 003**	**3 096**	**1 653**	**2 008**	**2 337**	**2 543**
Number of own children under 18 years	35 838	1 634	14 988	1 945	1 272	3 378	2 759	1 690	1 425	1 804	3 005	1 825	2 521	2 714	2 906
Husband-wife subfamilies	**14 546**	**1 111**	**7 810**	**1 014**	**579**	**1 907**	**1 051**	**833**	**739**	**1 245**	**1 944**	**721**	**894**	**1 014**	**1 161**
Number of own children under 18 years	10 885	883	5 447	764	476	1 640	787	572	344	774	1 346	484	856	774	861
Subfamilies with female head	**14 963**	**442**	**6 231**	**765**	**520**	**1 075**	**1 243**	**712**	**669**	**681**	**1 046**	**859**	**990**	**1 175**	**1 283**
Number of own children under 18 years	22 979	620	8 635	1 106	710	1 505	1 834	1 026	933	921	1 449	1 202	1 441	1 701	1 860
Married couples	**808 797**	**51 632**	**539 536**	**58 199**	**30 893**	**76 044**	**86 965**	**66 368**	**73 497**	**70 185**	**111 629**	**90 004**	**97 102**	**93 838**	**112 426**
Percent in subfamilies	1.8	2.2	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.5	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.8	1.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0
With own children under 6 years	211 678	12 452	132 876	14 484	7 973	17 610	21 869	17 512	20 425	16 543	27 460	26 544	27 736	27 199	33 445
With own children under 18 years	442 434	27 131	294 354	32 217	16 608	39 068	47 264	37 048	41 851	35 989	59 418	53 058	55 809	55 557	67 544
With husband under 45 years	376 170	20 922	236 310	23 759	13 550	30 772	42 393	33 358	37 734	31 996	51 094	45 470	48 650	50 041	59 557
Total under 18 years old	**1 280 642**	**68 660**	**777 330**	**88 741**	**43 934**	**98 689**	**123 520**	**91 819**	**110 195**	**90 608**	**145 811**	**146 996**	**153 178**	**149 011**	**183 783**
Living with both parents	1 030 225	60 486	672 173	77 711	37 584	85 650	104 673	80 444	97 817	78 614	128 887	132 317	135 995	130 908	162 426
Percent of total	80.4	88.1	86.5	87.6	85.5	86.8	84.7	87.6	88.8	86.8	88.4	90.0	88.8	87.9	88.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**215 925**	**12 579**	**139 018**	**14 258**	**7 243**	**18 552**	**22 638**	**15 954**	**17 648**	**17 339**	**27 444**	**20 929**	**22 142**	**22 487**	**27 356**
Children ever born	650 576	35 813	414 268	46 110	22 296	51 225	64 153	46 261	54 223	46 780	75 382	73 640	76 610	73 664	89 919
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 013	2 847	2 980	3 234	3 078	2 761	2 834	2 900	3 072	2 698	2 747	3 519	3 460	3 276	3 287
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**94 622**	**6 017**	**45 055**	**6 883**	**2 595**	**7 161**	**11 906**	**3 130**	**8 821**	**8 377**	**12 006**	**11 046**	**8 846**	**12 769**	**12 073**
Inmate of mental hospital	9 447	975	9 268	1 047	630	750	1 581	6	–	1 368	1 348	–	689	11	47
Inmate of home for the aged	15 348	1 100	5 492	646	879	1 121	1 727	802	2 883	1 324	2 030	1 958	2 584	2 188	3 765
Inmate of other institution	15 410	355	6 580	2 449	89	1 680	1 447	676	518	1 099	391	500	1 856	7 013	4 158
In rooming house	7 289	534	1 771	88	104	182	562	447	397	412	486	464	359	258	577
In military barracks	4 595	–	251	–	–	–	194	143	–	–	–	–	–	71	10
In college dormitory	25 055	1 906	14 611	1 990	246	1 719	5 423	515	3 835	2 957	6 629	7 874	2 698	2 786	2 976
Other	17 478	1 147	7 082	663	647	1 709	972	541	1 188	1 217	1 122	250	660	442	540

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Can.														
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**123 752**	**171 677**	**64 733**	**100 842**	**141 146**	**261 259**	**243 444**	**71 777**	**544 653**	**164 643**	**104 990**	**158 387**	**20 898**	**276 029**	**15 017**
Nursery school	1 257	1 045	347	514	2 170	4 801	5 378	884	10 545	2 689	1 624	2 147	69	5 530	20
Public	405	493	169	310	863	1 314	1 391	244	3 158	766	441	728	31	1 522	20
Kindergarten	6 459	9 460	3 367	4 003	8 807	15 710	14 685	3 933	32 826	9 965	5 987	8 587	1 302	16 635	629
Public	6 331	9 281	3 329	3 954	8 334	15 184	13 636	3 642	29 609	9 253	5 113	7 783	1 302	15 728	623
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	69 348	104 020	42 050	54 534	79 405	134 770	138 099	37 351	305 745	93 022	62 005	89 892	12 252	153 768	9 518
Public	62 613	96 318	40 014	53 202	62 486	119 833	122 886	33 981	235 935	80 848	52 189	72 604	10 711	114 498	9 313
High school (1 to 4 years)	30 088	46 029	16 734	23 558	35 816	56 224	59 986	16 779	143 142	42 115	27 182	42 677	6 041	65 120	4 248
Public	28 639	42 975	16 111	23 175	29 832	49 768	53 122	15 106	117 305	37 913	24 506	37 768	5 349	48 235	4 085
College	16 600	11 123	2 235	18 233	14 948	49 754	25 296	12 830	52 395	16 852	8 192	15 084	1 234	34 976	602
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.6**	**52.6**	**52.4**	**54.6**	**56.0**	**54.6**	**53.9**	**56.6**	**55.2**	**56.5**	**53.8**	**57.3**	**55.4**	**56.4**	**50.2**
3 and 4 years old	6.6	4.7	4.2	4.3	11.2	12.8	13.4	8.7	12.3	10.4	9.5	9.2	3.0	13.5	3.6
5 and 6 years old	70.8	65.9	62.3	61.0	78.2	77.4	77.2	73.1	78.2	76.5	71.2	74.0	66.6	76.0	62.3
7 to 13 years old	98.6	96.5	97.3	95.0	98.5	97.7	97.9	97.3	98.3	98.6	98.3	98.7	99.2	98.1	95.9
14 and 15 years old	96.0	94.9	94.3	92.9	99.9	97.5	98.6	94.7	97.3	98.5	97.4	98.0	96.9	97.4	99.2
16 and 17 years old	94.6	89.6	89.3	86.5	92.7	91.0	91.8	89.8	93.3	93.6	92.0	95.4	97.5	89.5	85.7
18 and 19 years old	55.4	51.7	45.5	65.7	53.2	64.7	55.6	64.6	55.5	59.0	52.9	58.6	56.3	60.7	44.3
20 and 21 years old	38.1	20.9	8.8	47.8	30.2	42.9	28.4	48.3	28.7	30.3	24.0	29.9	19.1	35.0	9.3
22 to 24 years old	20.0	6.9	5.6	17.8	13.6	21.9	12.0	18.4	13.2	15.1	8.8	15.5	9.4	18.6	6.5
25 to 34 years old	5.4	2.7	2.6	4.1	6.1	7.6	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.3	3.5	5.0	2.4	7.2	2.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**97 405**	**165 480**	**60 884**	**87 999**	**122 406**	**198 948**	**204 142**	**54 544**	**496 870**	**140 705**	**95 928**	**139 152**	**22 320**	**227 172**	**14 720**
No school years completed	828	1 575	654	1 297	1 103	1 830	1 567	519	6 056	1 295	983	2 306	323	2 379	187
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 974	3 737	2 021	3 879	3 882	4 516	5 244	2 035	14 878	3 590	2 418	4 451	917	8 070	887
5 to 7 years	8 998	14 766	7 314	9 315	11 286	15 050	18 298	6 372	43 079	11 191	8 843	13 370	2 625	21 522	1 834
8 years	13 811	28 553	12 779	18 364	16 388	18 445	25 515	8 164	51 284	16 473	14 219	16 340	4 509	30 591	2 355
High school: 1 to 3 years	21 843	35 021	13 258	15 816	27 502	38 522	39 399	11 248	113 566	30 689	20 252	32 310	4 269	46 094	2 879
4 years	32 702	59 496	17 402	27 264	35 430	59 994	62 987	16 009	146 217	43 136	33 115	45 786	7 407	54 742	5 019
College: 1 to 3 years	7 194	10 952	3 812	5 330	12 150	23 331	19 879	4 397	50 966	14 468	7 210	11 924	1 050	24 152	832
4 years or more	10 055	11 380	3 644	6 734	14 665	37 260	31 253	5 800	70 824	19 863	8 888	12 665	1 220	39 622	727
Median school years completed	12.0	11.9	10.7	11.1	12.0	12.4	12.2	11.7	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.0	11.0	12.1	11.2
Percent high school graduates	51.3	49.4	40.8	44.7	50.9	60.6	55.9	48.0	53.9	55.1	51.3	50.6	43.4	52.2	44.7
Female, 25 years old and over	**105 074**	**183 406**	**63 055**	**98 284**	**139 762**	**226 549**	**224 427**	**60 020**	**570 427**	**157 790**	**107 302**	**154 748**	**25 426**	**270 967**	**16 392**
No school years completed	964	1 436	460	1 226	1 524	1 584	1 494	356	8 600	1 641	1 156	2 486	426	2 459	182
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 678	2 642	1 396	2 953	3 532	3 559	4 006	1 484	15 640	3 167	2 124	4 624	802	7 442	647
5 to 7 years	7 565	12 842	5 236	9 590	11 899	14 281	16 044	6 505	47 776	11 623	8 043	13 092	2 815	24 814	2 000
8 years	13 531	28 967	12 476	19 567	19 142	21 059	28 288	9 207	61 450	18 327	15 399	17 520	4 726	40 465	2 632
High school: 1 to 3 years	23 212	40 704	15 009	19 589	30 400	46 816	46 578	13 887	126 209	35 157	23 284	34 388	5 051	60 621	3 917
4 years	42 390	75 779	21 950	33 620	50 687	89 722	88 943	20 610	215 513	61 780	43 932	62 896	9 561	86 742	5 628
College: 1 to 3 years	8 358	12 948	3 983	6 624	12 532	25 039	22 022	4 008	50 078	14 734	7 838	12 007	1 271	24 574	809
4 years or more	7 376	8 088	2 545	5 115	10 046	24 489	17 052	3 963	45 161	11 361	5 526	7 735	774	23 850	577
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	11.4	11.4	12.1	12.3	12.2	11.7	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	11.3	12.0	11.1
Percent high school graduates	55.3	52.8	45.2	46.2	52.4	61.5	57.0	47.6	54.5	55.7	53.4	53.4	45.6	49.9	42.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**71 840**	**107 301**	**40 180**	**59 278**	**83 899**	**164 822**	**157 577**	**42 864**	**338 406**	**99 306**	**65 959**	**94 332**	**12 876**	**160 377**	**9 528**
No high school	9 334	13 669	8 451	9 173	9 534	16 091	21 844	7 112	35 005	9 768	8 107	9 973	1 770	21 329	1 485
High school, 1 to 3 years	15 177	22 941	10 146	11 168	18 550	29 112	27 745	8 479	73 187	19 854	13 418	20 400	2 592	31 412	2 128
High school, 4 years	28 867	51 393	15 874	24 607	30 747	54 435	59 091	15 163	121 440	37 371	29 563	39 756	6 375	47 760	4 565
College, 1 year or more	18 462	19 298	5 709	14 330	25 068	65 184	48 897	12 110	108 774	32 313	14 871	24 203	2 139	59 876	1 350
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**84 429**	**125 245**	**45 782**	**70 235**	**98 113**	**192 778**	**181 413**	**51 350**	**398 807**	**115 646**	**76 990**	**109 568**	**14 994**	**192 857**	**11 790**
No high school	7 814	11 034	6 763	7 650	8 483	14 629	19 069	6 152	32 828	10 121	7 078	8 978	1 406	21 411	1 499
High school, 1 to 3 years	25 046	39 538	16 267	20 310	29 109	50 188	51 220	15 878	117 708	34 384	22 451	33 103	4 512	57 421	4 032
High school, 4 years	35 751	60 840	18 657	30 649	41 500	77 770	76 691	20 168	169 640	49 363	37 202	51 038	7 676	72 743	5 218
College, 1 year or more	15 818	13 833	4 095	11 626	19 021	50 191	34 433	9 152	78 631	21 778	10 259	16 449	1 400	41 282	1 041
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**97 283**	**163 653**	**58 612**	**87 290**	**122 263**	**203 794**	**208 290**	**56 371**	**489 642**	**142 182**	**95 798**	**138 119**	**21 922**	**229 010**	**14 939**
With own children under 3 years	15 669	24 589	9 274	13 137	20 049	35 698	34 546	8 937	74 041	21 826	15 115	19 841	2 844	37 111	2 531
With own children under 6 years	26 624	41 991	16 446	22 148	32 270	58 292	57 443	15 223	124 236	36 475	25 410	33 611	4 965	62 657	4 148
With own children under 12 years	43 996	68 928	26 692	36 255	51 458	93 279	94 174	25 484	202 177	60 377	40 965	56 820	8 321	99 863	6 642
With own children under 18 years	56 911	89 427	34 392	46 470	66 525	118 013	122 546	32 794	267 734	79 479	53 811	76 591	11 096	127 453	8 517
With sons/daughters under 25 years	62 778	98 494	37 212	50 898	74 255	129 099	134 300	36 044	301 883	88 594	59 723	86 526	12 509	141 182	9 320
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	30 458	46 782	17 771	24 045	35 102	55 955	60 799	16 867	141 853	42 011	28 285	43 109	6 065	65 462	4 236
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	14 666	21 861	7 802	10 766	19 048	26 624	28 842	8 031	79 604	22 285	13 971	24 442	3 353	34 340	1 950
Subfamilies	**2 155**	**4 017**	**1 552**	**2 166**	**2 649**	**4 015**	**4 478**	**1 409**	**10 947**	**3 272**	**2 100**	**3 722**	**515**	**4 855**	**358**
Number of own children under 18 years	2 190	4 478	1 697	2 466	2 949	4 524	4 848	1 641	11 875	3 906	2 439	3 965	561	5 615	455
Husband-wife subfamilies	**1 110**	**1 935**	**759**	**1 015**	**1 087**	**1 678**	**1 679**	**588**	**4 811**	**1 437**	**867**	**2 037**	**231**	**1 693**	**151**
Number of own children under 18 years	689	1 505	533	784	714	1 076	958	481	2 985	1 145	571	1 507	130	1 049	143
Subfamilies with female head	**945**	**1 829**	**709**	**1 044**	**1 451**	**2 119**	**2 612**	**751**	**5 728**	**1 675**	**1 095**	**1 515**	**243**	**2 958**	**170**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 356	2 599	1 042	1 473	2 073	3 046	3 619	1 083	8 290	2 491	1 636	2 206	342	4 264	256
Married couples	**88 604**	**146 021**	**53 058**	**77 120**	**106 092**	**177 175**	**185 179**	**50 701**	**420 143**	**125 598**	**86 026**	**122 291**	**19 436**	**195 486**	**13 142**
Percent in subfamilies	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.2	0.9	1.1
With own children under 6 years	25 628	39 646	15 778	20 889	29 328	52 736	53 196	14 296	112 473	33 765	23 953	31 901	4 760	56 441	3 872
With own children under 18 years	52 813	81 343	31 586	42 008	58 399	102 817	109 288	29 762	233 110	71 058	49 028	69 783	10 262	110 347	7 610
With husband under 45 years	45 208	70 592	27 016	36 701	51 753	101 778	102 155	27 529	199 540	61 903	42 886	57 273	8 159	98 917	6 615
Total under 18 years old	**143 160**	**220 917**	**86 422**	**116 661**	**168 583**	**287 132**	**289 388**	**79 542**	**649 908**	**193 986**	**129 943**	**186 663**	**25 762**	**322 466**	**20 398**
Living with both parents	127 658	190 205	75 099	99 098	140 504	235 881	244 972	68 748	539 631	165 145	113 662	161 857	22 773	266 131	17 193
Percent of total	89.2	86.1	86.9	84.9	83.3	82.2	84.7	86.4	83.0	85.1	87.5	86.7	88.4	82.5	84.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**22 060**	**34 856**	**13 061**	**17 416**	**25 874**	**46 342**	**48 716**	**13 695**	**107 860**	**31 806**	**20 958**	**31 454**	**4 382**	**50 806**	**3 213**
Children ever born	72 847	112 615	44 187	57 961	85 352	138 541	144 671	42 416	322 872	98 594	66 275	96 726	13 930	161 545	10 030
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 302	3 231	3 383	3 328	3 299	2 990	2 970	3 097	2 993	3 100	3 162	3 075	3 179	3 180	3 122
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**12 753**	**13 681**	**4 420**	**16 151**	**10 032**	**33 964**	**19 244**	**9 438**	**28 009**	**6 557**	**7 547**	**4 285**	**652**	**21 696**	**407**
Inmate of mental hospital	16	1 823	1 570	–	2 084	3 888	1 492	35	2 115	1 491	2 486	11	–	2 994	–
Inmate of home for the aged	1 772	3 494	850	1 620	2 157	3 217	2 642	1 036	6 978	1 318	2 262	1 895	406	5 133	304
Inmate of other institution	435	2 053	1 407	2 361	970	3 448	3 156	140	3 307	900	292	357	94	2 325	33
In rooming house	882	302	290	519	919	2 001	760	252	2 265	324	180	540	73	371	19
In military barracks	20	–	–	–	115	1 466	1 883	–	102	–	–	–	–	–	–
In college dormitory	8 674	4 872	–	11 212	1 210	17 874	7 163	7 726	7 625	1 543	1 801	463	–	7 003	–
Other	954	1 137	303	439	2 577	2 070	2 148	249	5 617	981	526	1 019	79	3 870	51

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana											
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**80 624**	**45 727**	**32 337**	**65 200**	**45 593**	**70 418**	**138 235**	**121 425**	**80 796**	**83 652**	**45 499**	**119 071**	**200 005**	**73 722**	**85 715**
Nursery school	1 262	724	503	1 061	516	544	1 629	1 395	395	900	355	1 488	3 058	1 560	2 498
Public	435	179	181	311	224	255	581	419	150	361	208	568	1 015	721	607
Kindergarten	5 555	2 631	1 867	4 212	3 016	4 530	8 921	6 905	4 119	3 024	1 944	6 142	12 512	4 110	5 845
Public	5 367	2 559	1 515	3 946	2 927	4 487	8 416	5 345	3 518	2 878	1 773	6 006	12 043	3 692	5 421
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	47 557	25 991	19 453	38 638	27 363	42 348	82 775	74 510	48 765	39 221	29 152	60 781	117 677	39 224	48 385
Public	40 690	24 077	16 451	34 798	26 059	39 246	79 505	69 871	44 823	36 498	26 214	58 274	101 207	32 537	36 555
High school (1 to 4 years)	19 682	11 889	8 793	17 309	11 810	18 631	34 658	30 831	21 906	16 367	12 339	26 839	51 142	18 378	20 597
Public	18 149	10 744	7 454	16 326	11 652	18 129	33 912	29 553	21 025	16 105	11 851	26 165	46 626	15 713	16 436
College	6 568	4 492	1 721	3 980	2 888	4 365	10 252	7 784	5 611	24 140	1 709	23 821	15 616	10 450	8 390
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.1**	**54.4**	**54.9**	**52.2**	**53.0**	**52.7**	**51.6**	**52.5**	**52.3**	**56.6**	**49.0**	**55.3**	**56.4**	**57.7**	**54.9**
3 and 4 years old	9.2	8.7	10.4	8.6	6.3	5.0	6.4	6.8	3.6	7.8	4.2	8.3	10.5	12.7	15.6
5 and 6 years old	77.5	73.5	71.0	71.0	68.6	66.5	69.0	64.7	62.4	62.7	55.8	71.1	77.5	78.1	76.3
7 to 13 years old	98.1	97.9	98.8	98.3	96.9	97.4	97.7	98.2	96.3	95.8	94.7	96.4	98.3	98.2	98.7
14 and 15 years old	98.4	96.1	98.5	98.0	96.5	97.7	96.3	97.0	96.6	94.5	93.7	96.5	98.6	97.8	97.1
16 and 17 years old	93.3	91.8	90.6	87.1	89.5	87.8	88.8	88.0	86.2	83.1	83.4	89.6	92.3	91.2	88.9
18 and 19 years old	59.1	61.6	51.4	49.7	50.2	51.3	47.6	48.5	48.8	69.8	42.5	65.4	52.7	62.2	55.5
20 and 21 years old	27.3	32.2	16.6	17.7	20.5	16.5	21.6	22.1	21.2	57.1	14.3	48.1	23.5	35.7	28.7
22 to 24 years old	9.1	9.1	6.8	7.5	8.6	8.1	9.2	7.9	7.3	31.9	2.5	22.5	10.9	17.3	12.3
25 to 34 years old	3.0	3.8	2.5	3.2	2.7	3.7	3.9	3.4	3.2	12.9	1.7	7.8	4.7	6.1	5.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**62 329**	**39 447**	**27 921**	**59 811**	**42 479**	**63 496**	**127 370**	**104 825**	**80 523**	**62 686**	**45 088**	**99 940**	**156 704**	**61 365**	**68 040**
No school years completed	715	296	233	491	306	420	1 011	746	546	404	667	801	2 406	567	1 307
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 017	897	723	1 481	999	980	3 428	2 513	2 063	1 892	1 696	1 971	6 699	1 703	1 235
5 to 7 years	5 677	3 918	2 575	5 179	3 590	4 503	12 235	8 300	7 292	6 195	4 983	6 543	16 035	5 338	4 500
8 years	7 808	5 469	3 787	9 490	7 622	11 859	19 426	14 922	16 705	13 445	10 265	14 523	20 007	8 042	8 458
High school: 1 to 3 years	14 771	8 966	6 035	13 002	7 496	11 824	26 015	18 681	14 887	10 272	7 912	17 288	32 981	12 895	12 094
4 years	21 179	13 108	10 022	19 352	16 057	25 059	45 085	39 803	28 426	17 893	14 409	39 145	51 017	19 476	22 848
College: 1 to 3 years	4 736	3 236	2 137	5 045	3 036	4 621	9 511	9 349	5 386	4 113	2 572	8 058	14 182	5 316	8 291
4 years or more	5 426	3 557	2 409	5 771	3 373	4 230	10 659	10 511	5 218	8 472	2 584	11 611	13 377	8 028	9 307
Median school years completed	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.2	11.8	11.7	10.9	12.2	12.0	12.1	12.3
Percent high school graduates	50.3	50.4	52.2	50.4	52.9	53.4	51.2	56.9	48.5	48.6	43.4	58.8	50.1	53.5	59.4
Female, 25 years old and over	**66 550**	**44 439**	**30 745**	**64 054**	**46 395**	**70 677**	**140 364**	**114 422**	**90 746**	**67 147**	**48 923**	**110 871**	**165 278**	**69 734**	**75 991**
No school years completed	754	249	178	439	263	347	808	501	439	317	654	650	2 670	644	1 239
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 651	774	472	1 167	672	816	2 413	1 677	1 525	1 198	980	1 384	5 613	1 479	1 002
5 to 7 years	4 999	3 576	2 502	5 007	2 941	4 283	11 043	7 375	6 874	5 382	4 598	6 133	14 332	5 482	4 438
8 years	7 683	5 938	3 983	9 427	7 660	12 049	21 378	16 805	18 194	14 310	10 617	15 870	20 665	9 103	9 708
High school: 1 to 3 years	15 058	11 227	6 992	14 817	9 248	14 359	32 863	22 894	19 099	13 341	10 317	22 305	39 480	15 022	14 498
4 years	27 408	17 133	12 743	24 462	19 134	29 922	53 785	47 763	34 523	21 693	16 944	46 917	61 537	27 534	31 333
College: 1 to 3 years	5 263	3 091	2 242	5 058	4 155	5 475	10 656	10 098	6 221	4 974	2 730	9 595	12 108	5 940	8 415
4 years or more	3 734	2 451	1 633	3 677	2 322	3 426	7 418	7 309	3 871	5 932	2 083	8 017	8 873	4 530	5 358
Median school years completed	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.2	11.9	11.8	11.2	12.2	12.0	12.1	12.2
Percent high school graduates	54.7	51.0	54.1	51.8	55.2	54.9	51.2	57.0	49.2	48.5	44.5	58.2	49.9	54.5	59.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**46 757**	**27 376**	**19 160**	**42 547**	**27 800**	**42 608**	**91 050**	**76 363**	**50 285**	**49 432**	**29 616**	**74 396**	**113 957**	**43 757**	**50 967**
No high school	6 692	4 019	2 561	6 858	4 392	5 989	14 308	10 725	6 908	6 922	6 165	7 042	16 656	4 477	4 900
High school, 1 to 3 years	10 586	5 818	3 812	9 434	5 083	7 879	18 954	13 419	9 760	8 307	5 952	11 249	22 667	8 338	8 359
High school, 4 years	19 113	11 539	8 687	16 799	12 873	20 581	39 332	34 470	24 436	16 879	13 098	32 624	47 920	16 394	20 281
College, 1 year or more	10 366	6 000	4 100	9 456	5 452	8 159	18 456	17 749	9 181	17 324	4 401	23 481	26 714	14 548	17 427
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**54 255**	**33 141**	**22 286**	**48 322**	**31 783**	**49 037**	**103 146**	**86 110**	**58 594**	**58 347**	**34 202**	**81 905**	**134 279**	**50 231**	**59 373**
No high school	5 898	3 692	2 288	5 745	3 695	5 838	12 013	9 031	5 299	5 158	5 022	6 914	15 121	4 616	5 033
High school, 1 to 3 years	16 699	11 009	6 889	15 766	9 881	14 882	33 711	25 883	19 184	15 816	11 663	22 137	43 037	14 525	15 591
High school, 4 years	23 802	13 948	10 075	19 836	14 086	22 237	43 178	38 507	27 659	22 662	14 538	36 776	56 827	21 888	26 404
College, 1 year or more	7 856	4 492	3 034	6 975	4 121	6 080	14 244	12 689	6 452	14 711	2 979	16 078	19 294	9 202	12 345
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**63 024**	**40 204**	**27 538**	**59 346**	**42 424**	**65 027**	**130 340**	**107 247**	**81 108**	**64 033**	**44 455**	**101 148**	**156 168**	**61 842**	**69 613**
With own children under 3 years	11 405	6 485	4 512	9 947	6 940	11 236	21 144	17 798	11 185	10 622	7 126	16 200	25 725	9 578	12 430
With own children under 6 years	19 220	10 953	7 394	16 243	11 458	17 778	36 104	31 048	19 540	17 752	12 278	26 759	44 241	15 325	20 431
With own children under 12 years	30 560	17 726	12 090	26 394	18 140	28 216	57 997	50 249	32 938	28 115	19 641	42 779	73 362	25 300	32 697
With own children under 18 years	38 532	22 962	15 672	34 372	23 462	36 577	74 649	63 817	42 889	35 578	25 170	55 203	94 159	33 975	41 188
With sons/daughters under 25 years	42 446	25 239	17 243	37 773	25 382	39 933	81 023	68 836	46 972	38 655	27 278	60 092	103 599	38 165	44 891
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	19 742	11 596	8 238	17 526	11 801	18 594	36 649	30 970	22 418	17 467	12 909	27 303	50 039	18 762	20 237
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	9 906	5 402	4 178	8 102	4 916	8 539	15 193	12 704	10 177	7 411	5 500	11 257	25 593	9 936	9 947
Subfamilies	**1 498**	**835**	**533**	**1 287**	**769**	**1 065**	**2 708**	**1 910**	**1 587**	**1 454**	**1 052**	**1 713**	**4 098**	**1 117**	**1 021**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 515	1 007	685	1 435	892	1 187	3 242	2 244	1 708	1 779	1 317	1 991	4 749	1 278	1 184
Husband-wife subfamilies	**807**	**348**	**176**	**545**	**297**	**499**	**994**	**745**	**688**	**646**	**472**	**662**	**1 835**	**515**	**328**
Number of own children under 18 years	553	289	152	371	206	335	702	645	383	640	440	461	1 373	367	298
Subfamilies with female head	**640**	**443**	**334**	**671**	**426**	**498**	**1 561**	**1 037**	**770**	**715**	**481**	**928**	**2 099**	**582**	**629**
Number of own children under 18 years	892	630	502	941	599	748	2 299	1 425	1 075	976	732	1 334	3 160	876	817
Married couples	**57 172**	**35 739**	**24 574**	**53 249**	**38 603**	**59 565**	**117 657**	**98 733**	**73 231**	**57 717**	**39 867**	**91 638**	**137 759**	**55 506**	**62 193**
Percent in subfamilies	1.4	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.3	0.9	0.5
With own children under 6 years	18 207	10 210	6 938	15 169	10 791	16 930	33 712	29 707	18 585	16 881	11 720	25 380	41 096	14 354	18 952
With own children under 18 years	35 527	20 731	14 125	30 809	21 560	33 830	67 603	59 331	39 326	32 657	23 034	50 595	84 098	30 730	37 063
With husband under 45 years	30 917	18 382	12 255	27 524	18 994	29 650	61 898	53 958	34 200	30 676	19 817	47 324	71 060	26 426	33 649
Total under 18 years old	**99 300**	**55 564**	**40 752**	**83 586**	**58 492**	**91 700**	**177 524**	**155 931**	**104 337**	**85 618**	**63 669**	**131 715**	**242 839**	**83 244**	**103 532**
Living with both parents	87 953	47 420	35 342	72 022	51 950	82 516	153 588	138 092	91 402	74 744	54 875	115 554	205 351	72 135	90 000
Percent of total	88.6	85.3	86.7	86.2	88.8	90.0	86.5	88.6	87.6	87.3	86.2	87.7	84.6	86.7	86.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**14 142**	**8 634**	**6 105**	**13 019**	**8 463**	**12 583**	**28 190**	**23 798**	**16 251**	**12 917**	**9 309**	**20 508**	**36 896**	**14 338**	**15 398**
Children ever born	47 085	26 840	21 378	41 061	28 136	42 836	87 092	75 013	51 828	41 848	31 733	64 403	125 269	45 735	51 957
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 329	3 109	3 502	3 154	3 325	3 404	3 089	3 152	3 189	3 240	3 409	3 140	3 395	3 190	3 374
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**4 700**	**4 200**	**2 521**	**5 404**	**2 865**	**3 221**	**11 138**	**9 974**	**4 584**	**14 443**	**4 785**	**19 838**	**6 549**	**8 539**	**6 926**
Inmate of mental hospital	20	–	1 192	1 478	–	–	2 372	–	30	16	1 024	1 660	26	41	6
Inmate of home for the aged	1 394	1 698	558	888	944	1 581	1 875	2 609	1 884	753	753	2 805	1 341	816	1 127
Inmate of other institution	290	219	92	1 849	86	84	2 860	2 601	179	12	1 630	653	607	218	2 977
In rooming house	307	97	100	250	44	186	458	220	326	401	73	419	321	361	310
In military barracks	200	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	38	–	928	241	–	–
In college dormitory	2 088	1 800	301	812	1 546	1 053	3 078	2 356	1 329	12 785	927	12 946	2 922	6 013	1 232
Other	401	386	278	127	245	317	495	2 188	836	438	378	427	1 091	1 090	1 274

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois									
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**228 746**	**46 174**	**36 900**	**36 636**	**42 442**	**97 155**	**7 210**	**93 781**	**69 156**	**71 501**	**237 145**	**40 363**	**28 941**	**24 228**	**38 956**
Nursery school	4 050	600	273	394	592	840	61	743	534	608	2 737	93	133	107	241
Public	976	180	98	237	147	482	29	307	254	277	911	63	70	47	127
Kindergarten	14 582	2 701	1 886	1 705	2 276	5 238	485	4 795	3 996	4 072	11 866	2 194	1 511	1 438	2 301
Public	12 819	2 573	1 330	1 676	2 119	5 096	442	4 625	3 835	3 549	11 350	2 090	1 482	1 420	2 284
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	136 173	25 679	22 748	16 020	19 750	49 346	4 326	49 928	39 407	43 408	114 427	21 800	17 516	14 011	22 433
Public	119 182	20 734	19 599	14 821	19 114	45 670	3 857	47 265	34 823	37 921	106 464	19 538	16 813	13 765	21 741
High school (1 to 4 years)	53 692	12 307	9 731	7 255	7 937	22 095	1 775	22 643	19 096	18 773	51 891	10 990	7 950	7 074	9 941
Public	47 676	10 245	8 721	6 689	7 796	21 060	1 730	21 830	17 597	17 476	50 168	9 377	7 868	6 941	9 840
College	20 249	4 887	2 262	11 262	11 887	19 636	563	15 672	6 123	4 640	56 224	2 286	1 831	1 598	4 040
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**53.0**	**54.3**	**51.5**	**60.5**	**57.1**	**58.1**	**51.3**	**56.9**	**54.8**	**52.9**	**58.1**	**53.6**	**53.5**	**54.8**	**53.0**
3 and 4 years old	10.9	9.0	4.1	9.1	9.0	7.4	4.6	6.2	6.2	6.7	11.2	2.8	4.5	5.1	5.3
5 and 6 years old	74.6	72.8	62.1	74.0	73.4	79.5	80.8	75.2	74.5	72.7	78.4	71.3	73.2	78.5	74.8
7 to 13 years old	98.0	96.9	98.4	99.2	98.6	96.3	99.9	97.0	95.5	96.1	97.6	96.5	95.6	95.4	95.1
14 and 15 years old	96.9	93.6	95.8	96.2	97.9	96.3	93.3	95.4	95.1	95.4	97.6	95.1	91.5	98.3	94.9
16 and 17 years old	85.6	87.2	91.6	90.0	86.2	89.4	85.8	90.9	90.2	88.8	90.8	90.3	88.5	89.9	85.1
18 and 19 years old	47.6	49.4	44.3	76.8	75.8	68.3	50.9	69.2	58.1	49.8	66.5	45.9	50.7	56.9	56.0
20 and 21 years old	22.4	29.4	16.4	61.8	54.3	54.7	13.3	45.6	29.2	18.4	51.3	19.0	19.0	21.1	25.9
22 to 24 years old	12.2	12.8	7.4	30.5	22.8	21.1	11.1	14.6	8.9	7.1	25.4	6.7	5.8	7.3	14.2
25 to 34 years old	5.7	4.7	3.7	8.4	7.7	6.6	3.0	3.7	3.6	3.4	9.4	2.6	3.1	3.3	4.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**195 484**	**43 230**	**32 958**	**28 143**	**30 445**	**76 094**	**6 509**	**86 775**	**71 132**	**68 967**	**187 215**	**42 064**	**32 273**	**27 804**	**46 560**
No school years completed	1 642	263	312	215	231	789	21	564	546	585	1 319	201	238	191	480
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 845	1 293	1 309	765	875	2 001	163	1 740	1 950	1 756	4 146	1 470	947	836	2 174
5 to 7 years	15 731	3 041	3 898	2 710	3 063	5 829	564	6 857	7 085	5 496	14 479	4 581	2 817	2 422	5 381
8 years	23 644	7 655	6 168	3 944	4 004	16 077	1 349	17 451	17 639	13 897	35 920	13 463	10 566	7 576	12 759
High school: 1 to 3 years	39 497	6 995	6 643	5 888	6 183	11 710	1 158	15 300	11 087	12 436	28 677	6 131	4 818	4 034	6 438
4 years	58 028	14 499	9 450	8 816	10 148	26 125	2 201	30 895	22 950	23 617	61 903	11 570	8 810	9 026	12 651
College: 1 to 3 years	22 175	4 412	2 670	2 375	2 604	5 701	483	6 626	4 927	5 790	15 493	2 325	2 155	1 932	3 524
4 years or more	28 922	5 072	2 508	3 430	3 337	7 862	570	7 342	4 948	5 390	25 278	2 323	1 922	1 787	3 153
Median school years completed	12.2	12.2	11.2	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.0	11.3	12.0	12.1	9.6	10.0	11.1	10.2
Percent high school graduates	55.8	55.5	44.4	52.0	52.8	52.2	50.0	51.7	46.1	50.5	54.8	38.6	39.9	45.8	41.5
Female, 25 years old and over	**224 090**	**51 728**	**36 799**	**32 962**	**33 646**	**82 631**	**6 600**	**97 347**	**81 100**	**75 577**	**209 160**	**44 252**	**37 397**	**32 352**	**54 624**
No school years completed	1 467	245	243	277	238	459	55	548	443	644	1 391	212	216	275	505
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	4 329	1 204	729	772	657	1 039	59	1 205	1 431	1 508	3 171	1 218	656	606	2 303
5 to 7 years	15 562	3 878	3 491	2 708	2 737	4 404	386	5 494	6 334	5 635	13 560	4 323	2 949	2 380	5 905
8 years	29 206	9 896	7 382	5 079	4 462	15 433	1 048	16 408	18 533	13 732	37 280	13 867	12 457	9 293	15 591
High school: 1 to 3 years	50 401	9 909	8 200	7 103	8 298	13 993	1 402	18 051	13 969	14 292	36 505	6 892	6 024	5 512	9 293
4 years	81 838	18 713	12 893	11 399	11 809	32 587	2 668	39 454	29 675	29 256	78 079	13 030	10 964	10 726	15 367
College: 1 to 3 years	22 278	4 454	2 454	2 960	2 504	8 739	601	9 825	6 564	6 621	21 493	2 802	2 757	2 501	3 674
4 years or more	19 009	3 429	1 407	2 664	2 941	5 977	381	6 362	4 151	3 889	17 681	1 908	1 374	1 059	1 986
Median school years completed	12.1	12.0	11.4	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.1	12.2	10.1	10.2	11.0	10.0
Percent high school graduates	54.9	51.4	45.5	51.6	51.3	57.2	55.3	57.2	49.8	52.6	56.1	40.1	40.4	44.2	38.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**143 954**	**28 597**	**23 775**	**21 014**	**24 625**	**53 895**	**4 874**	**54 568**	**40 227**	**44 292**	**139 425**	**25 431**	**17 416**	**14 893**	**25 767**
No high school	18 524	3 252	4 773	2 064	3 371	7 485	805	6 420	6 145	5 717	15 245	5 740	3 623	2 645	4 770
High school, 1 to 3 years	29 521	4 629	4 915	3 547	4 482	7 864	903	8 724	6 523	8 215	18 938	4 584	2 975	2 368	4 058
High school, 4 years	49 415	12 246	9 322	7 533	9 338	22 307	2 128	24 959	19 153	20 162	55 002	10 856	7 452	6 982	10 609
College, 1 year or more	46 494	8 470	4 765	7 870	7 434	16 239	1 038	14 465	8 406	10 198	50 240	4 251	3 366	2 898	6 330
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**169 673**	**34 384**	**28 055**	**24 085**	**30 602**	**64 709**	**5 262**	**63 630**	**48 318**	**50 723**	**159 070**	**26 752**	**20 805**	**17 584**	**29 253**
No high school	17 698	2 623	3 870	1 536	2 807	5 062	508	4 337	4 587	4 177	12 061	3 589	2 861	2 238	4 090
High school, 1 to 3 years	53 548	10 369	8 981	6 246	8 371	16 798	1 653	17 088	13 755	14 941	38 322	7 867	6 538	5 371	8 915
High school, 4 years	65 001	14 949	12 022	9 698	11 975	27 674	2 352	29 657	22 648	23 600	67 113	11 915	8 927	7 840	12 150
College, 1 year or more	33 426	6 443	3 182	6 605	7 449	15 175	749	12 548	7 328	8 005	41 574	3 381	2 479	2 135	4 098
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**200 163**	**44 103**	**34 183**	**28 170**	**32 304**	**74 637**	**6 582**	**85 313**	**68 481**	**66 037**	**186 851**	**38 842**	**32 028**	**27 298**	**46 099**
With own children under 3 years	32 314	6 126	5 350	3 762	5 559	11 855	1 307	11 792	9 368	11 014	28 120	5 661	4 154	3 327	5 604
With own children under 6 years	54 840	10 520	9 183	6 513	9 101	20 051	2 054	20 140	16 272	18 311	47 267	9 791	7 291	5 806	9 869
With own children under 12 years	89 277	17 736	15 104	10 721	14 082	32 049	3 150	33 596	26 575	29 450	77 783	15 589	12 063	9 692	16 429
With own children under 18 years	113 791	23 414	19 518	14 207	18 055	41 173	3 941	43 874	34 737	37 423	100 829	20 300	15 799	13 087	21 654
With sons/daughters under 25 years	124 131	25 940	21 503	15 853	19 806	44 708	4 294	48 284	37 810	40 765	109 755	22 166	17 447	14 419	24 165
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	56 222	12 614	9 966	7 806	8 528	21 020	1 790	23 065	18 287	19 133	51 112	10 942	8 553	7 201	11 441
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	25 853	6 076	4 637	4 025	3 967	9 090	895	10 167	7 359	8 621	21 490	4 959	3 803	2 823	5 327
Subfamilies	**4 885**	**984**	**828**	**573**	**631**	**1 176**	**114**	**1 181**	**1 313**	**1 096**	**2 617**	**553**	**480**	**434**	**938**
Number of own children under 18 years	6 289	1 325	968	749	844	1 293	120	1 383	1 523	1 285	3 266	632	530	421	1 132
Husband-wife subfamilies	**1 770**	**353**	**348**	**238**	**208**	**507**	**39**	**521**	**552**	**502**	**966**	**260**	**191**	**167**	**357**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 398	345	209	270	179	311	38	400	454	318	693	209	161	85	263
Subfamilies with female head	**2 828**	**572**	**428**	**287**	**390**	**604**	**70**	**593**	**665**	**515**	**1 485**	**256**	**261**	**227**	**533**
Number of own children under 18 years	4 411	891	661	388	618	897	77	871	943	845	2 293	372	337	285	781
Married couples	**173 052**	**38 414**	**30 573**	**24 741**	**29 086**	**67 300**	**6 139**	**77 932**	**61 183**	**58 841**	**168 207**	**34 881**	**28 549**	**24 593**	**40 625**
Percent in subfamilies	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9
With own children under 6 years	49 615	9 701	8 654	6 096	8 536	18 919	1 997	19 203	15 391	17 212	44 171	9 353	6 747	5 483	9 099
With own children under 18 years	98 445	20 743	17 777	12 717	16 270	37 854	3 721	40 753	31 804	34 230	91 765	18 819	14 128	11 940	19 205
With husband under 45 years	91 482	18 331	16 377	11 447	15 976	33 366	3 383	35 062	26 602	29 099	84 642	15 270	11 538	10 108	16 640
Total under 18 years old	**284 484**	**55 871**	**47 782**	**34 087**	**42 816**	**104 731**	**9 339**	**105 710**	**85 464**	**92 212**	**240 565**	**51 913**	**37 234**	**30 299**	**48 670**
Living with both parents	230 835	46 939	41 333	28 592	36 406	92 117	8 487	94 440	73 817	80 742	209 078	45 931	32 023	26 244	40 387
Percent of total	81.1	84.0	86.5	83.9	85.0	88.0	90.9	89.3	86.4	87.6	86.9	88.5	86.0	86.6	83.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**44 899**	**9 645**	**7 571**	**5 561**	**6 929**	**15 459**	**1 390**	**16 573**	**12 728**	**13 644**	**38 035**	**7 344**	**5 915**	**5 249**	**8 720**
Children ever born	140 507	29 494	24 206	17 439	20 002	50 886	4 460	52 205	41 906	45 391	118 739	25 115	19 051	15 716	25 804
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 129	3 058	3 197	3 136	2 887	3 292	3 209	3 150	3 292	3 327	3 122	3 420	3 221	2 994	2 959
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**14 584**	**4 380**	**1 038**	**9 293**	**8 258**	**16 631**	**165**	**14 355**	**10 004**	**9 531**	**50 261**	**6 292**	**1 430**	**1 677**	**3 032**
Inmate of mental hospital	403	1 125	31	–	–	25	–	1 126	1 190	5 864	1 038	307	12	–	44
Inmate of home for the aged	2 940	1 210	462	453	448	1 515	86	2 252	3 456	1 314	5 893	2 520	1 120	1 313	1 423
Inmate of other institution	4 323	215	144	1 526	267	3 414	7	227	707	606	5 981	2 630	165	160	862
In rooming house	1 024	153	74	195	346	500	–	440	393	309	1 462	116	41	25	161
In military barracks	1 907	–	–	–	–	124	–	–	–	–	5 167	–	–	–	–
In college dormitory	2 067	1 271	–	6 567	6 992	10 684	–	9 666	3 193	990	29 112	469	–	26	276
Other	1 920	406	327	552	205	369	72	644	1 065	448	1 608	250	92	153	266

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**40 837**	**47 976**	**71 961**	**2 021 861**	**92 977**	**46 180**	**161 465**	**35 642**	**55 670**	**38 423**	**34 571**	**103 060**	**98 810**	**178 024**	**67 846**
Nursery school	349	658	1 014	37 589	1 527	988	2 119	629	582	380	313	609	896	1 655	612
Public	263	148	210	12 093	388	208	728	246	400	258	140	330	421	674	175
Kindergarten	1 244	3 036	4 905	121 300	6 098	3 433	8 394	2 287	2 852	2 365	2 280	6 598	6 372	11 803	4 998
Public	1 224	2 849	4 143	107 819	5 815	2 716	7 291	2 210	2 818	2 342	2 222	6 365	6 233	10 991	4 916
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	15 667	27 350	43 009	1 157 158	52 394	26 067	96 244	20 883	27 492	22 782	20 481	59 217	53 614	105 169	41 106
Public	15 271	24 237	37 555	902 894	45 841	20 752	80 141	18 612	24 631	19 852	18 456	54 169	49 570	92 028	38 063
High school (1 to 4 years)	6 879	12 070	17 656	489 854	22 820	11 796	40 584	9 207	14 309	10 886	9 947	27 034	23 745	45 919	18 300
Public	6 773	10 660	15 735	395 903	20 541	9 856	36 197	8 692	14 100	9 899	9 205	25 722	22 942	40 650	17 639
College	16 698	4 862	5 377	215 960	10 138	3 896	14 124	2 636	10 435	2 010	1 550	9 602	14 183	13 478	2 830
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**62.6**	**55.0**	**53.4**	**54.6**	**55.9**	**56.6**	**56.6**	**54.6**	**60.9**	**58.5**	**56.9**	**57.9**	**56.9**	**56.4**	**53.9**
3 and 4 years old	9.1	9.2	9.8	14.3	12.0	16.3	9.6	13.2	8.5	6.0	9.3	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.4
5 and 6 years old	69.6	81.3	83.2	82.1	83.6	86.3	75.0	84.3	82.3	82.6	82.3	78.1	75.9	77.2	79.0
7 to 13 years old	95.4	99.5	97.6	97.9	98.9	98.4	98.0	97.7	97.6	97.6	98.2	97.3	96.9	98.0	98.1
14 and 15 years old	95.6	99.4	97.6	97.0	97.9	97.7	97.6	97.0	95.8	97.1	97.4	95.4	93.9	96.7	96.9
16 and 17 years old	83.4	96.3	88.6	90.4	90.5	91.8	90.7	94.2	93.8	91.9	90.3	89.2	89.0	89.1	90.1
18 and 19 years old	78.7	55.6	49.2	53.4	60.0	54.3	54.6	52.1	72.7	52.3	52.1	61.5	62.8	54.7	42.3
20 and 21 years old	69.0	25.9	19.4	28.2	30.7	23.4	24.6	22.4	49.2	14.3	12.5	23.9	46.3	24.8	15.5
22 to 24 years old	46.0	11.1	9.5	14.5	12.7	12.1	11.6	7.9	24.2	9.1	6.7	14.8	17.0	10.1	6.4
25 to 34 years old	16.6	4.4	4.3	6.0	4.8	5.3	6.0	3.1	7.4	3.3	3.1	4.5	5.2	4.8	3.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**30 750**	**43 567**	**62 081**	**1 806 022**	**80 892**	**41 149**	**133 208**	**31 783**	**48 045**	**32 589**	**31 408**	**86 890**	**73 198**	**140 471**	**53 772**
No school years completed	590	459	702	23 968	560	323	1 558	192	611	434	221	675	743	1 427	443
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 812	858	1 715	58 611	1 826	1 068	5 371	678	1 624	1 381	696	2 853	1 852	4 054	1 205
5 to 7 years	3 533	3 382	5 790	151 756	7 045	3 365	15 071	3 036	5 178	3 419	2 404	8 390	5 866	11 993	3 805
8 years	7 488	7 012	9 353	236 169	13 764	6 156	25 014	4 610	8 427	6 348	6 219	18 622	15 325	26 377	9 345
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 622	8 717	12 892	346 314	14 405	7 205	24 449	6 577	9 227	6 027	5 860	17 115	12 665	30 029	11 539
4 years	7 171	14 271	19 375	490 117	25 543	13 054	38 833	10 310	14 861	10 336	9 939	26 026	22 566	40 918	18 840
College: 1 to 3 years	2 713	4 079	5 699	224 489	7 513	3 939	10 830	2 691	3 606	2 235	3 139	6 801	5 674	12 821	4 733
4 years or more	3 821	4 789	6 555	274 598	10 236	6 039	12 082	3 689	4 511	2 409	2 930	6 408	8 507	12 852	3 862
Median school years completed	10.6	12.1	12.0	12.2	12.1	12.2	11.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	12.0	11.3	12.0	11.6	12.0
Percent high school graduates	44.6	53.1	50.9	54.8	53.5	56.0	46.4	52.5	47.8	46.0	51.0	45.2	50.2	47.4	51.0
Female, 25 years old and over	**34 284**	**47 778**	**67 413**	**2 015 808**	**89 242**	**50 357**	**151 715**	**36 846**	**48 971**	**34 327**	**34 424**	**92 743**	**77 636**	**153 087**	**56 267**
No school years completed	501	389	801	32 374	682	478	1 742	187	605	400	254	749	769	1 445	707
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 386	767	1 244	60 291	1 493	1 029	5 122	559	1 274	866	537	1 659	1 169	3 110	726
5 to 7 years	3 810	2 914	4 720	162 946	6 996	2 972	16 923	2 898	4 045	3 054	1 806	6 062	4 548	10 146	2 880
8 years	8 905	6 927	9 550	291 392	14 947	7 715	30 683	5 354	7 041	5 517	6 070	16 604	13 236	26 127	7 437
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 090	9 724	15 200	398 745	17 301	9 400	31 631	8 131	9 310	6 799	6 301	20 597	15 455	34 857	12 749
4 years	9 175	19 877	25 569	682 544	34 021	20 292	48 903	14 111	18 900	13 052	12 890	32 655	28 266	52 776	23 477
College: 1 to 3 years	2 980	4 202	5 950	215 746	7 879	5 015	9 413	3 174	4 779	2 893	4 160	9 206	8 114	14 866	5 258
4 years or more	2 437	2 978	4 379	171 770	5 923	3 456	7 298	2 432	3 017	1 746	2 406	5 211	6 079	9 760	3 033
Median school years completed	10.5	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.2	11.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.2	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.2
Percent high school graduates	42.6	56.6	53.3	53.1	53.6	57.1	43.2	53.5	54.5	51.5	56.5	50.8	54.7	50.6	56.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**22 659**	**29 020**	**44 658**	**1 282 086**	**56 375**	**25 923**	**91 985**	**21 202**	**31 392**	**20 201**	**19 007**	**53 418**	**52 241**	**97 135**	**39 913**
No high school	3 507	3 419	6 958	162 035	7 241	2 613	14 543	2 566	2 695	2 526	2 146	7 217	7 083	15 368	5 591
High school, 1 to 3 years	2 532	5 259	9 112	235 366	9 813	4 316	17 221	4 029	4 827	3 762	3 530	10 159	8 885	20 799	8 744
High school, 4 years	6 219	12 342	17 210	424 662	22 319	10 558	36 957	9 066	13 142	9 554	8 640	23 102	21 037	36 980	17 756
College, 1 year or more	10 401	8 000	11 378	460 023	17 002	8 436	23 264	5 541	10 728	4 359	4 691	12 940	15 236	23 988	7 822
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**25 301**	**34 040**	**51 926**	**1 458 178**	**65 082**	**32 593**	**110 723**	**25 846**	**32 078**	**22 751**	**22 462**	**62 218**	**63 454**	**116 728**	**43 946**
No high school	2 848	2 380	5 372	150 811	5 981	2 144	13 877	2 252	1 817	1 785	1 801	4 988	5 187	12 001	3 387
High school, 1 to 3 years	5 205	9 739	16 602	405 288	18 977	8 869	35 276	7 896	9 056	7 481	6 871	20 295	17 613	37 979	14 360
High school, 4 years	9 267	15 882	21 514	561 819	27 981	15 637	45 902	11 687	14 486	10 350	9 855	27 138	26 923	47 012	20 422
College, 1 year or more	7 981	6 039	8 438	340 260	12 143	5 943	15 668	4 011	6 719	3 135	3 935	9 797	13 731	19 736	5 777
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**29 535**	**43 195**	**63 622**	**1 733 707**	**81 001**	**41 764**	**136 438**	**32 764**	**44 420**	**31 004**	**30 240**	**85 516**	**73 795**	**143 575**	**52 908**
With own children under 3 years	3 987	6 919	11 336	278 256	12 740	6 095	20 763	5 048	5 998	4 806	4 489	13 067	13 537	24 094	10 003
With own children under 6 years	6 722	11 570	18 897	464 865	21 827	10 808	35 931	8 727	10 258	8 107	7 689	22 020	21 995	40 518	16 433
With own children under 12 years	10 931	18 523	29 687	750 211	35 082	17 693	59 465	14 205	17 389	13 313	12 751	35 377	34 656	66 239	26 054
With own children under 18 years	14 356	23 769	37 576	966 327	45 257	22 600	77 233	18 268	23 154	17 444	16 394	45 819	43 991	85 101	32 586
With sons/daughters under 25 years	15 710	26 238	40 870	1 081 500	49 336	24 922	85 017	19 865	25 420	18 883	17 906	49 297	47 567	92 704	34 990
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	7 291	11 923	18 285	493 758	22 625	11 717	41 602	9 231	13 096	9 969	8 862	24 573	22 678	45 234	16 009
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	3 168	5 830	8 387	271 117	10 272	5 330	19 769	3 919	5 773	4 255	3 800	9 707	9 748	20 813	6 732
Subfamilies	**620**	**636**	**946**	**40 130**	**1 277**	**530**	**3 046**	**540**	**541**	**580**	**518**	**1 422**	**1 292**	**2 712**	**834**
Number of own children under 18 years	618	837	886	43 095	1 402	632	3 548	652	675	615	710	1 867	1 701	3 244	908
Husband-wife subfamilies	**292**	**240**	**396**	**18 874**	**556**	**168**	**1 119**	**230**	**226**	**241**	**226**	**706**	**598**	**1 214**	**477**
Number of own children under 18 years	158	220	165	10 920	358	87	689	171	195	117	247	658	624	1 024	396
Subfamilies with female head	**276**	**377**	**517**	**19 578**	**648**	**338**	**1 743**	**292**	**286**	**322**	**267**	**654**	**602**	**1 358**	**308**
Number of own children under 18 years	397	572	676	29 650	945	496	2 571	451	434	464	428	1 096	893	1 962	451
Married couples	**25 744**	**38 754**	**57 038**	**1 481 193**	**73 255**	**36 743**	**118 346**	**29 037**	**38 785**	**27 584**	**26 834**	**76 886**	**66 743**	**128 525**	**48 572**
Percent in subfamilies	1.1	0.6	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0
With own children under 6 years	5 972	10 648	17 391	418 413	20 311	9 912	32 083	7 970	9 599	7 622	7 101	20 660	20 734	37 186	15 689
With own children under 18 years	12 418	21 380	33 753	839 304	41 015	20 147	67 192	16 196	20 883	15 716	14 822	41 394	40 305	76 420	30 380
With husband under 45 years	11 218	19 020	30 669	741 270	37 361	17 394	58 541	14 567	16 793	12 510	12 297	34 719	34 323	65 881	26 284
Total under 18 years old	**33 714**	**57 475**	**90 724**	**2 413 246**	**109 930**	**54 663**	**196 412**	**43 639**	**58 206**	**46 913**	**42 841**	**124 368**	**115 618**	**220 169**	**87 434**
Living with both parents	26 742	50 266	78 162	1 980 039	96 221	47 199	160 380	36 688	50 988	40 820	36 813	108 104	101 239	188 993	77 633
Percent of total	79.3	87.5	86.2	82.0	87.5	86.3	81.7	84.1	87.6	87.0	85.9	86.9	87.6	85.8	88.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**5 339**	**9 013**	**14 261**	**391 473**	**17 769**	**8 615**	**31 425**	**7 135**	**8 204**	**6 259**	**6 205**	**16 328**	**15 024**	**30 924**	**11 561**
Children ever born	16 240	29 189	44 745	1 200 370	54 923	26 957	101 186	23 055	28 026	23 412	21 969	61 083	55 316	108 989	42 099
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 042	3 239	3 138	3 066	3 091	3 129	3 220	3 231	3 416	3 741	3 541	3 741	3 682	3 524	3 641
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**12 040**	**3 594**	**3 094**	**129 662**	**7 507**	**2 560**	**8 439**	**2 118**	**10 290**	**4 197**	**3 177**	**8 603**	**11 950**	**7 203**	**7 604**
Inmate of mental hospital	743	940	149	9 356	1 275	–	876	127	78	727	1 829	109	–	30	702
Inmate of home for the aged	901	628	1 174	24 012	2 134	1 476	2 486	597	1 133	687	536	1 126	1 502	2 075	670
Inmate of other institution	356	117	361	17 280	425	201	769	234	1 005	610	227	724	3 019	1 002	5 657
In rooming house	281	325	213	10 504	539	48	412	32	313	263	154	157	590	531	211
In military barracks	–	–	–	24 321	–	–	1 661	–	1 461	1 099	57	1 548	–	–	–
In college dormitory	9 130	1 273	543	21 099	2 322	24	1 118	805	5 897	298	194	4 299	6 536	2 715	38
Other	629	311	654	23 090	812	811	1 117	323	403	513	180	640	303	850	326

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Doto bosed on somple, see text. For minimum bose for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) ond meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.											Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**72 817**	**123 043**	**69 595**	**132 853**	**36 481**	**144 152**	**138 156**	**1 271 957**	**69 543**	**42 873**	**92 305**	**50 435**	**117 873**	**40 159**	**99 876**
Nursery school	673	1 085	825	1 897	374	1 723	1 861	19 738	1 444	588	2 218	393	735	110	614
Public	340	397	335	600	70	964	578	6 288	600	237	410	326	314	55	270
Kindergarten	5 669	8 170	4 610	8 069	2 533	10 409	7 448	80 706	3 630	2 596	3 947	3 209	7 046	2 263	6 340
Public	5 498	8 100	4 278	7 272	2 360	10 127	7 358	77 858	3 513	2 516	3 860	3 145	6 891	2 240	6 119
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	43 734	72 125	41 831	74 597	21 311	85 194	61 553	723 495	32 304	24 880	31 891	30 355	63 609	22 660	56 695
Public	37 278	68 802	34 401	58 616	15 271	77 021	55 637	608 158	29 666	22 236	29 525	25 934	54 598	19 128	43 288
High school (1 to 4 years)	18 746	32 334	18 259	33 862	9 795	36 347	26 609	331 292	14 709	11 294	14 040	14 526	31 182	10 621	27 051
Public	16 766	31 356	15 875	26 358	8 304	33 745	24 475	287 981	12 940	9 856	13 148	14 335	29 463	10 395	24 001
College	3 995	9 329	4 070	14 428	2 468	10 479	40 685	116 726	17 456	3 515	40 209	1 952	15 301	4 505	9 176
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.4**	**54.0**	**55.7**	**58.3**	**55.8**	**56.0**	**60.1**	**56.2**	**59.1**	**54.7**	**61.1**	**59.1**	**58.8**	**59.8**	**57.1**
3 and 4 years old	7.1	6.5	7.8	10.4	7.8	9.3	11.2	11.6	16.3	8.9	25.0	7.3	5.7	2.7	4.3
5 and 6 years old	81.0	77.6	79.0	82.5	80.3	83.5	80.9	83.3	81.4	79.2	86.0	73.1	74.5	68.7	72.1
7 to 13 years old	97.5	96.2	98.6	98.8	98.4	98.7	98.0	98.0	98.1	99.4	98.0	97.5	97.0	98.4	98.2
14 and 15 years old	97.9	96.8	99.5	99.4	95.9	97.8	97.1	97.6	98.7	96.8	99.9	93.7	96.0	98.2	98.0
16 and 17 years old	89.7	88.6	93.8	93.0	95.7	92.0	91.3	90.7	91.4	95.2	91.9	94.2	91.5	91.2	92.6
18 and 19 years old	49.8	51.7	47.8	64.0	58.1	50.6	76.3	51.3	68.4	57.7	73.0	51.2	65.4	62.5	60.6
20 and 21 years old	15.9	23.2	19.3	33.5	18.4	20.7	61.1	24.9	53.7	22.8	65.2	15.0	40.1	39.4	28.3
22 to 24 years old	6.6	7.8	7.5	14.0	8.1	9.9	31.7	13.7	30.6	9.0	45.5	8.0	16.1	16.4	10.3
25 to 34 years old	4.0	4.2	4.2	5.4	3.8	5.9	12.3	6.9	8.7	4.7	20.5	2.6	4.7	4.1	3.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**58 772**	**109 435**	**52 381**	**97 970**	**28 268**	**105 476**	**85 280**	**1 063 021**	**46 818**	**38 232**	**51 953**	**51 455**	**101 725**	**31 942**	**81 426**
No school years completed	495	1 429	505	787	245	815	563	13 887	546	339	295	519	775	214	1 014
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 579	2 324	1 689	1 788	695	2 655	1 368	37 352	992	942	977	2 161	3 090	613	2 762
5 to 7 years	5 538	8 063	4 324	6 856	2 910	9 388	4 974	99 808	3 200	2 966	3 001	5 592	10 226	2 590	7 830
8 years	11 290	17 867	8 308	14 225	5 413	13 961	10 913	126 920	5 714	5 074	5 255	12 861	27 416	9 356	20 818
High school: 1 to 3 years	12 611	24 424	12 306	22 180	5 804	25 701	15 171	241 182	8 739	9 879	7 784	8 520	13 066	4 180	10 692
4 years	18 264	37 800	16 248	27 897	8 397	32 884	26 759	300 741	14 216	11 878	11 811	14 590	30 858	10 200	24 751
College: 1 to 3 years	5 058	8 806	4 161	11 853	2 646	10 377	9 721	111 897	5 242	3 581	5 840	3 713	7 701	2 302	6 234
4 years or more	3 937	8 722	4 840	12 384	2 158	9 695	15 811	131 234	8 169	3 573	16 990	3 499	8 593	2 487	7 325
Median school years completed	11.5	12.0	11.8	12.1	11.5	12.0	12.4	12.0	12.3	12.0	12.7	10.6	11.1	11.3	11.3
Percent high school graduates	46.4	50.6	48.2	53.2	46.7	50.2	61.3	51.2	59.0	49.8	66.7	42.4	46.4	46.9	47.0
Female, 25 years old and over	**63 346**	**118 747**	**56 871**	**111 869**	**30 924**	**113 045**	**91 582**	**1 161 751**	**51 973**	**38 170**	**54 749**	**53 605**	**106 702**	**34 194**	**86 869**
No school years completed	544	1 169	597	934	305	829	547	17 518	345	246	347	376	577	227	696
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 349	1 616	1 303	1 393	784	2 038	983	33 797	594	529	711	1 397	1 831	472	2 049
5 to 7 years	4 432	6 245	3 701	6 611	2 406	7 412	4 072	94 374	2 589	2 232	2 572	4 318	7 442	1 645	6 152
8 years	10 224	16 036	8 066	14 906	5 780	12 880	9 639	130 986	5 878	4 380	5 021	11 179	23 729	8 127	19 325
High school: 1 to 3 years	14 571	27 777	13 132	24 735	6 543	28 504	16 978	269 045	10 253	9 938	8 693	9 156	14 416	4 721	11 420
4 years	23 962	46 743	22 173	41 263	10 990	44 559	37 294	436 267	19 379	14 579	17 073	18 603	38 073	12 443	32 705
College: 1 to 3 years	5 096	11 740	4 632	13 265	2 615	10 309	11 474	99 019	6 734	4 009	8 092	5 763	13 038	4 235	8 965
4 years or more	3 168	7 421	3 267	8 762	1 501	6 514	10 595	80 745	6 201	2 257	12 240	2 813	7 596	2 324	5 557
Median school years completed	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.2	11.8	12.1	12.4	12.1	12.3	12.1	12.6	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.1
Percent high school graduates	50.9	55.5	52.9	56.6	48.8	54.3	64.8	53.0	62.2	54.6	68.3	50.7	55.0	55.6	54.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**40 828**	**74 023**	**37 593**	**70 096**	**19 793**	**82 138**	**75 565**	**757 778**	**38 702**	**28 288**	**54 687**	**25 791**	**61 592**	**20 130**	**52 055**
No high school	6 277	9 951	4 787	7 623	2 889	10 742	6 530	92 945	3 566	4 358	4 019	3 887	9 342	3 200	8 431
High school, 1 to 3 years	9 286	15 880	8 778	14 395	4 034	19 276	10 516	169 533	6 345	6 871	6 494	4 449	7 934	2 620	6 990
High school, 4 years	17 370	31 855	15 467	24 561	8 131	32 058	24 370	268 941	12 444	10 332	11 461	11 792	28 137	9 221	23 752
College, 1 year or more	7 895	16 337	8 561	23 517	4 739	20 062	34 149	226 359	16 347	6 727	32 713	5 663	16 179	5 089	12 882
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**48 045**	**86 778**	**45 277**	**86 893**	**23 870**	**95 921**	**89 684**	**880 000**	**47 838**	**28 404**	**62 703**	**29 591**	**72 562**	**22 937**	**62 800**
No high school	4 679	8 014	3 714	6 557	2 239	7 918	5 242	73 621	2 892	2 274	2 839	2 613	5 326	1 766	5 012
High school, 1 to 3 years	15 996	27 524	14 574	25 488	7 287	32 235	20 244	276 729	12 253	9 430	12 002	9 086	18 565	6 535	15 595
High school, 4 years	21 170	37 415	19 934	35 126	10 622	40 410	36 557	372 171	17 703	11 792	18 445	13 560	33 550	10 463	30 642
College, 1 year or more	6 200	13 825	7 055	19 722	3 722	15 358	27 641	157 479	14 990	4 908	29 417	4 332	15 121	4 173	11 551
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**59 590**	**109 265**	**53 124**	**100 825**	**28 965**	**109 418**	**89 610**	**1 043 897**	**47 427**	**35 115**	**51 575**	**46 992**	**95 271**	**30 273**	**78 137**
With own children under 3 years	10 652	17 613	10 133	17 507	5 461	20 066	17 263	169 752	8 196	5 691	10 167	6 200	14 944	5 052	13 837
With own children under 6 years	17 924	28 862	16 558	29 393	8 868	34 144	27 781	287 237	13 271	9 469	16 057	10 876	25 118	8 479	22 645
With own children under 12 years	27 908	47 331	26 081	47 134	13 787	54 607	42 337	467 444	21 282	15 576	24 569	17 849	40 285	13 137	35 418
With own children under 18 years	35 305	61 481	32 686	59 919	17 320	68 428	53 136	604 156	27 761	20 121	30 294	23 365	51 830	16 868	44 633
With sons/daughters under 25 years	38 659	67 188	35 520	65 528	19 022	73 588	57 622	671 626	30 262	21 953	32 652	25 360	56 274	18 235	48 351
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	18 584	31 666	16 461	31 649	8 783	34 620	25 100	321 348	14 003	10 478	13 000	13 706	28 631	9 573	24 004
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	9 044	14 189	7 959	15 794	4 740	15 009	11 636	173 244	6 642	4 907	5 883	5 388	12 758	4 169	11 384
Subfamilies	**1 461**	**2 093**	**1 228**	**1 421**	**578**	**2 634**	**1 410**	**29 863**	**893**	**726**	**959**	**722**	**1 425**	**408**	**1 123**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 752	2 339	1 481	1 500	721	3 141	1 542	33 310	970	830	927	835	1 478	490	1 125
Husband-wife subfamilies	**702**	**1 011**	**454**	**566**	**261**	**1 000**	**559**	**13 174**	**417**	**387**	**482**	**426**	**760**	**199**	**707**
Number of own children under 18 years	612	786	370	343	239	640	422	9 178	257	296	319	313	531	132	523
Subfamilies with female head	**702**	**961**	**697**	**777**	**299**	**1 478**	**769**	**15 494**	**442**	**302**	**427**	**248**	**543**	**177**	**351**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 024	1 343	983	1 058	446	2 221	1 020	22 327	657	497	552	398	763	244	491
Married couples	**53 571**	**97 932**	**47 053**	**89 152**	**25 704**	**96 775**	**80 344**	**907 105**	**42 732**	**31 603**	**46 654**	**42 067**	**85 663**	**27 242**	**70 986**
Percent in subfamilies	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	1.0
With own children under 6 years	16 730	26 659	15 243	26 816	8 338	30 903	25 453	262 549	12 262	8 825	15 016	10 322	23 890	8 021	21 686
With own children under 18 years	31 980	54 911	29 242	53 328	15 821	60 468	47 590	530 638	24 981	18 262	27 302	21 274	47 855	15 640	41 577
With husband under 45 years	27 416	49 088	25 033	46 489	13 367	55 215	46 614	455 751	23 812	16 233	29 127	15 582	37 636	12 140	32 924
Total under 18 years old	**92 547**	**154 110**	**88 112**	**154 309**	**45 220**	**178 178**	**132 925**	**1 532 153**	**68 775**	**51 699**	**70 392**	**63 633**	**136 610**	**47 475**	**121 470**
Living with both parents	80 724	129 849	75 539	132 788	40 226	150 488	114 450	1 273 690	59 193	45 207	61 068	55 749	122 408	42 518	109 979
Percent of total	87.2	84.3	85.7	86.1	89.0	84.5	86.1	83.1	86.1	87.4	86.8	87.6	89.6	89.6	90.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**13 161**	**23 418**	**11 521**	**21 851**	**6 040**	**26 375**	**18 919**	**244 404**	**10 809**	**7 656**	**10 883**	**8 835**	**18 390**	**5 994**	**15 958**
Children ever born	47 657	77 398	41 687	76 335	21 888	89 038	63 718	792 492	34 154	25 903	33 638	33 625	70 100	25 217	62 210
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 621	3 305	3 618	3 493	3 624	3 376	3 368	3 243	3 160	3 383	3 091	3 806	3 812	4 207	3 898
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**1 853**	**11 769**	**2 144**	**8 862**	**812**	**3 866**	**23 308**	**48 650**	**14 149**	**6 850**	**24 649**	**3 103**	**15 702**	**4 673**	**9 699**
Inmate of mental hospital	3	1 567	36	512	–	8	46	6 225	2 521	–	2 765	–	2 418	556	1 316
Inmate of home for the aged	744	1 767	717	3 028	373	1 447	1 079	16 957	911	881	648	1 618	3 168	1 084	1 840
Inmate of other institution	153	3 699	666	977	69	724	754	6 346	1 299	5 070	997	344	430	143	1 890
In rooming house	192	454	199	412	10	336	445	4 722	333	259	1 536	143	813	202	619
In military barracks	94	–	–	–	–	–	–	730	–	–	–	–	154	–	20
In college dormitory	41	3 561	151	2 682	191	703	20 451	4 702	8 435	313	18 245	466	7 117	2 297	3 076
Other	626	721	375	1 251	169	648	533	8 968	650	327	458	532	1 602	391	938

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.											Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**35 985**	**48 031**	**171 184**	**153 207**	**13 906**	**105 018**	**305 251**	**54 580**	**80 909**	**36 695**	**52 371**	**48 582**	**64 258**	**38 327**	**41 722**
Nursery school	195	270	1 597	1 772	183	1 766	4 402	1 434	1 414	575	602	221	377	75	102
Public	109	135	471	456	128	441	1 263	831	308	155	179	111	255	53	32
Kindergarten	2 034	3 148	11 441	10 009	764	5 718	20 028	3 593	5 409	2 336	3 565	2 383	3 312	2 124	2 547
Public	2 002	3 049	10 903	9 517	758	5 622	18 524	3 432	5 222	2 196	3 487	2 300	3 305	2 110	2 477
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	18 690	29 112	95 189	88 075	6 993	44 960	166 043	31 695	47 177	21 115	30 122	25 580	36 724	23 086	25 399
Public	16 292	23 719	67 233	70 374	6 125	39 773	123 479	25 330	37 656	16 718	19 376	23 499	35 105	21 629	22 873
High school (1 to 4 years)	8 449	14 281	43 749	38 467	3 441	20 125	76 960	13 888	20 123	8 850	13 310	12 776	18 026	11 884	11 843
Public	7 736	13 752	37 817	36 556	3 321	18 753	63 695	11 838	18 120	7 525	11 231	12 225	17 871	11 702	11 393
College	6 617	1 220	19 208	14 884	2 525	32 449	37 818	3 970	6 786	3 819	4 772	7 622	5 819	1 158	1 831
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**60.0**	**57.2**	**57.8**	**56.5**	**61.0**	**59.0**	**55.6**	**57.8**	**61.4**	**56.8**	**56.4**	**61.1**	**60.3**	**59.7**	**55.1**
3 and 4 years old	5.9	5.1	6.4	7.0	9.9	14.1	13.0	18.4	11.6	11.0	6.7	3.7	5.6	2.6	2.4
5 and 6 years old	74.0	76.8	74.9	74.5	77.3	79.4	81.3	80.0	80.3	80.3	73.6	67.0	66.5	66.7	63.4
7 to 13 years old	97.0	96.6	99.2	98.6	98.3	97.8	98.6	98.3	99.2	98.2	98.9	97.8	96.9	97.1	96.5
14 and 15 years old	97.9	94.6	98.8	96.6	94.4	97.6	98.0	97.2	97.5	94.6	95.4	97.1	96.0	97.1	95.5
16 and 17 years old	90.1	92.9	96.3	92.6	90.6	94.7	95.3	94.2	94.6	92.9	96.7	94.1	90.2	96.4	90.4
18 and 19 years old	70.7	49.5	64.5	60.3	70.2	71.2	55.3	56.6	67.5	62.1	62.3	71.8	65.1	52.0	42.5
20 and 21 years old	47.0	7.8	37.6	33.3	54.6	56.7	32.3	25.2	37.7	31.7	30.0	52.6	34.2	10.8	15.3
22 to 24 years old	22.2	4.5	12.5	11.9	23.4	35.8	16.3	10.0	12.5	10.2	10.1	16.8	12.3	4.4	8.0
25 to 34 years old	4.3	1.6	3.4	3.4	7.7	15.6	6.6	4.8	4.4	5.9	3.3	4.2	4.5	2.0	3.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**29 679**	**47 846**	**132 746**	**127 514**	**11 790**	**66 609**	**270 489**	**42 008**	**56 761**	**29 764**	**36 192**	**39 341**	**56 614**	**37 104**	**37 410**
No school years completed	286	434	837	1 051	104	591	2 995	614	316	418	254	225	743	281	468
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 508	2 449	2 799	2 523	277	833	7 011	1 084	665	772	1 152	1 234	1 894	1 377	1 192
5 to 7 years	3 379	5 324	11 889	10 148	935	3 493	22 522	3 722	2 728	2 646	3 175	4 692	6 455	4 772	4 262
8 years	7 805	13 000	28 359	26 397	2 145	7 909	39 479	7 184	6 982	4 860	6 007	11 996	14 604	12 997	11 783
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 856	6 277	20 199	20 721	2 252	7 072	52 319	8 525	8 847	7 309	4 893	4 656	8 578	4 042	4 668
4 years	8 627	14 585	45 303	41 712	3 850	20 353	80 155	12 674	18 351	8 754	12 876	10 229	15 412	8 793	10 077
College: 1 to 3 years	2 013	2 801	10 053	11 320	1 135	7 356	30 622	3 585	7 558	2 597	3 283	3 067	4 337	2 293	2 187
4 years or more	2 205	2 976	13 307	13 642	1 092	19 002	35 386	4 620	11 314	2 408	4 552	3 242	4 591	2 549	2 773
Median school years completed	10.4	10.3	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.7	12.1	12.0	12.5	11.5	12.2	10.0	10.6	8.9	9.6
Percent high school graduates	43.3	42.6	51.7	52.3	51.5	70.1	54.0	49.7	65.6	46.2	57.2	42.0	43.0	36.7	40.2
Female, 25 years old and over	**30 600**	**50 092**	**145 058**	**134 977**	**12 594**	**71 712**	**308 011**	**45 752**	**59 971**	**32 083**	**39 630**	**39 712**	**57 678**	**38 096**	**37 502**
No school years completed	226	417	1 019	886	70	630	3 410	697	285	586	225	323	652	223	486
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 089	1 750	2 615	1 792	210	689	7 069	1 063	566	713	1 134	932	1 116	1 092	882
5 to 7 years	2 400	4 271	10 656	8 237	726	2 777	23 804	3 150	2 347	2 426	2 671	2 788	4 062	3 306	2 670
8 years	6 843	12 312	30 266	24 719	1 666	7 866	49 168	6 917	6 769	4 586	7 109	9 460	11 430	10 424	9 223
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 515	7 034	19 776	19 923	2 596	7 965	55 432	9 062	8 237	7 376	4 907	4 822	9 879	4 653	5 146
4 years	10 323	17 690	57 494	54 016	4 910	27 864	115 559	17 266	27 075	12 076	17 312	13 063	20 398	11 959	12 705
College: 1 to 3 years	3 145	4 601	13 298	15 044	1 459	10 958	29 468	4 494	8 056	2 512	3 565	5 674	6 855	4 531	4 299
4 years or more	2 059	2 017	9 934	10 360	957	12 963	24 101	3 103	6 636	1 808	2 707	2 650	3 286	1 908	2 091
Median school years completed	12.0	11.7	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.6	12.1	12.1	12.4	12.0	12.2	12.1	12.1	11.6	12.0
Percent high school graduates	50.7	48.5	55.7	58.8	58.2	72.2	54.9	54.3	69.6	51.1	59.5	53.9	52.9	48.3	50.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**17 987**	**25 098**	**90 452**	**86 914**	**7 330**	**59 886**	**186 105**	**29 229**	**41 848**	**20 668**	**27 099**	**23 623**	**31 170**	**18 449**	**22 272**
No high school	3 094	4 366	10 623	11 436	648	3 489	18 740	4 287	3 031	2 727	3 163	4 203	5 280	4 227	4 399
High school, 1 to 3 years	2 348	3 721	13 646	13 996	1 102	4 738	34 419	5 750	5 968	4 977	3 640	2 824	4 936	2 658	3 596
High school, 4 years	7 528	12 891	42 154	37 589	3 053	19 229	69 065	11 229	15 937	8 004	12 745	9 409	12 745	7 833	9 720
College, 1 year or more	5 017	4 120	24 029	23 893	2 527	32 430	63 881	7 963	16 912	4 960	7 551	7 187	8 209	3 731	4 557
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**21 578**	**28 619**	**108 235**	**97 963**	**8 329**	**71 122**	**218 220**	**34 249**	**48 555**	**23 604**	**32 912**	**28 577**	**37 434**	**21 908**	**24 417**
No high school	2 053	2 665	8 171	7 178	433	2 983	15 755	3 117	2 698	1 940	2 423	2 336	3 376	2 209	2 129
High school, 1 to 3 years	5 799	8 509	26 376	24 874	2 316	12 182	57 208	10 289	11 625	7 076	7 742	7 064	11 329	6 431	7 068
High school, 4 years	9 393	13 809	53 122	46 570	3 710	27 233	96 750	14 561	22 236	10 708	16 879	12 084	16 143	9 831	11 157
College, 1 year or more	4 333	3 636	20 566	19 341	1 870	28 724	48 507	6 282	11 996	3 880	5 868	7 093	6 586	3 437	4 063
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**27 903**	**43 991**	**130 121**	**122 180**	**11 042**	**66 288**	**262 544**	**41 427**	**55 667**	**29 515**	**36 124**	**36 411**	**52 138**	**33 602**	**34 067**
With own children under 3 years	4 405	6 339	22 588	21 012	1 582	12 701	41 124	7 633	9 501	5 009	7 421	5 939	7 480	4 708	5 804
With own children under 6 years	7 508	10 874	38 088	35 716	2 747	20 682	68 848	12 736	17 279	8 567	12 507	9 732	12 773	8 012	9 574
With own children under 12 years	11 645	17 484	59 290	55 975	4 471	31 581	109 403	19 756	28 562	13 540	18 615	15 661	21 578	13 231	15 151
With own children under 18 years	14 932	22 848	75 067	70 708	5 830	39 040	141 057	24 868	36 238	17 163	22 646	20 425	28 487	17 533	19 072
With sons/daughters under 25 years	16 146	24 855	82 341	76 756	6 553	42 075	159 142	27 116	39 266	19 015	24 568	22 007	30 714	18 747	20 470
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	8 082	13 169	40 065	36 613	3 307	18 149	74 135	12 882	19 016	8 883	11 439	11 442	16 627	10 355	10 226
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	3 598	5 840	20 980	16 710	1 844	8 181	42 321	6 190	8 788	4 626	6 110	4 477	6 371	3 440	4 085
Subfamilies	**273**	**676**	**1 320**	**1 424**	**113**	**530**	**3 686**	**605**	**605**	**349**	**446**	**447**	**693**	**436**	**548**
Number of own children under 18 years	280	787	1 502	1 542	131	543	3 949	651	659	385	500	496	707	494	759
Husband-wife subfamilies	**128**	**419**	**705**	**748**	**62**	**230**	**1 566**	**275**	**314**	**221**	**241**	**271**	**314**	**258**	**287**
Number of own children under 18 years	86	386	625	556	66	155	916	215	238	125	186	249	223	217	364
Subfamilies with female head	**131**	**199**	**569**	**635**	**51**	**262**	**1 943**	**303**	**245**	**105**	**174**	**163**	**358**	**159**	**241**
Number of own children under 18 years	176	318	798	906	65	335	2 741	390	358	221	262	229	458	251	368
Married couples	**24 988**	**39 786**	**118 373**	**110 930**	**9 472**	**59 522**	**225 065**	**37 080**	**51 873**	**26 340**	**32 694**	**32 538**	**47 129**	**30 278**	**31 162**
Percent in subfamilies	0.5	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9
With own children under 6 years	7 183	10 450	36 575	34 102	2 451	19 315	61 555	11 783	16 708	7 962	11 893	9 321	12 047	7 631	9 255
With own children under 18 years	13 772	21 168	69 939	65 465	5 043	35 531	122 458	22 507	34 114	15 462	20 955	19 001	26 016	16 267	17 922
With husband under 45 years	10 808	15 806	57 807	55 114	3 985	34 454	108 279	19 210	28 281	13 232	17 791	14 232	19 398	11 422	13 828
Total under 18 years old	**39 443**	**62 018**	**200 400**	**184 916**	**14 705**	**97 769**	**353 869**	**66 085**	**94 850**	**43 609**	**63 426**	**54 290**	**76 596**	**48 591**	**55 394**
Living with both parents	35 390	55 506	183 378	167 589	12 288	86 251	296 144	57 776	87 556	38 497	57 708	49 406	67 512	44 139	49 956
Percent of total	89.7	89.5	91.5	90.6	83.6	88.2	83.7	87.4	92.3	88.3	91.0	91.0	88.1	90.8	90.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**5 252**	**8 101**	**26 788**	**26 081**	**1 996**	**13 837**	**55 451**	**9 032**	**15 239**	**5 946**	**7 578**	**7 193**	**10 295**	**6 295**	**6 388**
Children ever born	20 158	30 888	100 128	92 723	7 344	46 937	180 911	32 153	50 663	20 386	30 339	27 520	39 431	25 200	26 326
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 838	3 813	3 738	3 555	3 679	3 392	3 263	3 560	3 325	3 429	4 004	3 826	3 830	4 003	4 121
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**5 593**	**3 499**	**16 315**	**16 355**	**2 219**	**16 625**	**24 874**	**3 822**	**4 562**	**2 205**	**4 519**	**6 133**	**6 889**	**2 907**	**4 901**
Inmate of mental hospital	4	376	1 014	1 157	221	1 303	2 062	–	497	15	73	15	610	654	35
Inmate of home for the aged	782	1 609	3 252	3 411	300	1 462	8 382	1 129	981	654	874	1 687	2 084	1 624	1 812
Inmate of other institution	158	116	1 532	3 762	310	1 750	2 175	1 501	776	274	1 332	158	1 132	135	2 318
In rooming house	618	191	738	498	72	711	2 531	161	282	99	469	470	348	146	210
In military barracks	79	157	11	15	–	–	40	–	7	–	–	–	197	–	–
In college dormitory	3 763	10	7 322	6 612	832	10 333	4 832	369	1 282	915	1 111	3 254	2 025	29	38
Other	189	1 040	2 446	900	484	1 066	4 852	662	737	248	660	549	493	319	488

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Minnesota—Con.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**49 925**	**161 222**	**91 404**	**54 450**	**66 845**	**570 078**	**88 136**	**119 672**	**67 660**	**85 919**	**65 435**	**128 820**	**29 658**	**25 776**	**80 786**
Nursery school	188	1 335	809	471	630	11 768	535	1 425	494	501	672	1 608	255	281	1 693
Public	59	384	371	136	383	2 529	195	565	270	275	218	632	61	90	519
Kindergarten	2 885	9 587	5 235	3 063	3 531	35 473	5 559	6 543	4 172	5 409	4 198	8 313	1 633	1 990	5 450
Public	2 823	9 203	5 017	2 929	3 501	33 168	5 255	6 373	4 160	5 342	4 072	8 137	1 575	1 925	5 294
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	28 630	88 679	46 952	31 127	36 817	309 549	51 572	60 682	38 230	49 180	37 808	66 374	16 579	15 636	44 780
Public	25 933	70 531	38 404	27 451	34 904	261 164	43 147	55 516	37 136	43 779	35 971	52 443	14 245	14 212	41 508
High school (1 to 4 years)	15 405	40 236	23 489	15 934	18 421	135 973	25 609	30 104	18 346	23 485	17 972	29 539	8 123	6 680	19 847
Public	14 945	36 725	21 044	15 511	17 500	119 146	22 444	28 222	17 878	22 156	17 207	24 625	6 893	5 823	18 100
College	2 817	21 385	14 919	3 855	7 446	77 315	4 861	20 918	6 418	7 344	4 785	22 986	3 068	1 189	9 016
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**61.6**	**57.4**	**61.5**	**61.3**	**59.5**	**55.0**	**58.7**	**60.1**	**56.1**	**58.2**	**55.3**	**56.6**	**56.3**	**54.7**	**52.6**
3 and 4 years old	2.9	5.2	5.7	6.1	7.3	12.1	4.6	8.6	5.4	4.5	5.8	7.8	6.0	6.8	10.8
5 and 6 years old	69.7	68.7	69.8	68.0	73.3	78.2	70.4	70.0	72.8	72.2	72.8	73.3	69.4	76.9	78.7
7 to 13 years old	98.0	97.1	98.4	98.2	97.2	99.0	97.7	97.3	96.0	96.9	96.7	96.9	97.4	97.4	96.8
14 and 15 years old	96.2	94.7	98.2	99.5	99.3	98.4	96.5	96.6	94.5	94.6	96.0	94.7	91.9	95.3	94.3
16 and 17 years old	96.0	95.1	96.4	96.7	95.4	95.7	90.8	91.2	91.2	93.0	91.6	90.3	93.0	91.1	89.3
18 and 19 years old	67.4	64.6	76.5	68.8	64.6	58.7	58.9	72.3	61.2	66.3	57.2	63.5	60.3	46.8	54.7
20 and 21 years old	22.1	43.3	49.7	30.8	36.1	35.4	25.3	50.6	35.6	31.2	26.3	46.2	38.6	14.5	28.7
22 to 24 years old	7.6	14.3	21.2	7.2	14.0	17.1	7.0	21.7	12.2	8.6	8.4	23.3	9.5	5.5	12.3
25 to 34 years old	2.4	4.4	6.2	2.0	4.5	6.7	2.4	7.1	2.4	2.4	2.9	9.2	4.1	3.2	5.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**47 463**	**123 514**	**71 510**	**48 236**	**57 726**	**438 333**	**83 107**	**101 259**	**71 862**	**77 795**	**65 112**	**102 605**	**25 901**	**21 647**	**71 001**
No school years completed	325	1 169	440	257	634	2 655	432	482	400	432	392	578	236	104	552
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 079	2 439	1 486	975	1 332	4 798	1 458	1 474	1 510	1 570	946	1 613	486	317	1 033
5 to 7 years	4 714	10 921	7 131	5 059	4 472	23 280	6 696	6 702	5 952	6 182	4 390	6 432	1 561	1 621	3 181
8 years	16 387	33 621	20 122	15 819	9 723	56 323	22 380	20 856	17 512	20 791	15 223	20 818	4 421	4 261	7 396
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 649	14 440	8 957	5 862	11 001	64 324	10 975	13 811	10 565	9 997	9 163	15 094	4 709	4 114	11 441
4 years	12 964	36 587	20 901	13 812	17 992	142 363	28 898	36 411	25 926	26 895	24 260	34 756	8 579	8 235	25 857
College: 1 to 3 years	3 045	10 264	5 752	2 904	6 245	59 594	5 759	9 745	5 024	5 917	5 241	9 525	2 794	1 685	9 917
4 years or more	3 300	14 073	6 721	3 548	6 327	84 996	6 509	11 778	4 973	6 011	5 497	13 789	3 115	1 310	11 624
Median school years completed	9.7	11.8	11.2	10.0	12.1	12.5	11.9	12.2	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.5
Percent high school graduates	40.7	49.3	46.7	42.0	52.9	65.5	49.5	57.2	50.0	49.9	53.8	56.6	55.9	51.9	66.8
Female, 25 years old and over	**49 100**	**130 329**	**76 076**	**51 855**	**62 882**	**489 886**	**92 890**	**113 364**	**80 226**	**85 180**	**72 446**	**113 223**	**30 007**	**24 222**	**82 968**
No school years completed	199	878	371	225	691	2 892	472	581	310	397	344	540	319	184	504
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	800	1 822	947	806	1 360	5 349	1 023	1 133	890	1 053	623	1 170	391	327	674
5 to 7 years	3 312	7 687	5 128	3 866	3 780	20 504	5 487	4 916	4 184	4 635	3 380	5 568	1 450	1 368	3 080
8 years	12 821	29 466	17 480	13 594	7 556	61 326	20 176	17 639	16 170	17 358	13 914	19 803	3 978	3 978	7 330
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 579	15 051	9 538	6 166	11 926	73 063	11 848	15 519	12 497	11 643	10 363	17 183	5 185	4 767	14 042
4 years	16 790	47 640	27 385	18 193	24 341	205 638	36 712	47 722	32 990	34 236	30 238	44 300	12 353	10 085	37 977
College: 1 to 3 years	6 764	17 144	10 014	6 236	8 205	68 718	11 717	16 984	8 617	11 058	8 899	13 900	3 939	2 278	11 329
4 years or more	2 835	10 641	5 213	2 769	5 023	52 396	5 455	8 870	4 568	4 800	4 685	10 759	2 392	1 235	8 032
Median school years completed	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.2	12.4	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.1	12.4
Percent high school graduates	53.7	57.9	56.0	52.5	59.7	66.7	58.0	64.9	57.6	58.8	60.5	60.9	62.3	56.1	69.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**23 839**	**82 689**	**45 684**	**26 601**	**35 482**	**340 960**	**46 119**	**64 526**	**39 568**	**45 567**	**38 422**	**74 012**	**16 433**	**14 415**	**50 966**
No high school	4 629	12 767	6 902	5 339	3 080	23 407	6 918	5 758	5 078	7 378	5 112	9 364	1 632	1 892	3 247
High school, 1 to 3 years	2 903	9 582	5 583	3 342	5 568	40 075	5 253	7 312	4 983	5 298	4 714	8 874	2 592	2 737	7 024
High school, 4 years	10 972	34 689	19 205	12 089	15 089	130 962	23 652	28 649	20 237	22 509	19 387	29 477	7 146	7 203	21 328
College, 1 year or more	5 335	25 651	13 994	5 831	11 745	146 516	10 296	22 807	9 270	10 382	9 209	26 297	5 063	2 583	19 367
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**27 846**	**100 944**	**54 203**	**31 049**	**41 681**	**401 633**	**54 487**	**73 418**	**45 433**	**53 082**	**44 489**	**84 819**	**20 941**	**17 597**	**62 338**
No high school	2 308	7 541	3 879	2 942	2 304	18 078	5 001	4 366	3 643	4 392	3 573	6 746	1 480	1 643	3 335
High school, 1 to 3 years	7 775	22 763	12 990	8 268	11 569	87 590	14 479	17 439	11 951	13 837	11 114	19 426	5 756	5 573	15 163
High school, 4 years	12 494	46 304	24 038	13 980	18 380	181 929	24 941	32 673	22 268	25 202	21 551	36 327	9 335	8 078	29 352
College, 1 year or more	5 269	24 336	13 296	5 859	9 428	114 036	10 066	18 940	7 571	9 651	8 251	22 320	4 370	2 303	14 488
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**42 857**	**117 010**	**67 986**	**45 458**	**54 682**	**437 121**	**80 223**	**100 206**	**69 018**	**74 260**	**63 747**	**101 145**	**25 863**	**21 932**	**72 677**
With own children under 3 years	6 051	21 865	10 903	6 662	8 120	83 929	11 389	14 663	8 782	10 914	9 276	18 248	4 165	3 708	12 149
With own children under 6 years	10 320	35 843	18 620	11 273	13 745	136 383	18 972	24 470	14 938	18 696	15 595	29 398	6 727	6 109	19 984
With own children under 12 years	17 064	55 305	29 413	18 429	22 929	211 615	31 979	40 694	25 506	30 349	25 279	45 155	11 030	9 811	32 231
With own children under 18 years	22 590	69 368	37 623	24 638	30 296	263 350	42 440	53 299	33 811	39 659	33 369	56 509	14 210	12 520	41 162
With sons/daughters under 25 years	23 991	74 256	40 741	26 664	33 500	287 760	45 581	57 656	36 757	43 129	36 134	61 278	15 514	13 598	44 849
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	12 982	35 612	20 575	14 845	17 244	126 512	24 150	28 982	18 130	22 387	17 697	28 249	7 606	6 422	19 798
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	4 195	15 254	8 980	5 737	8 299	64 949	8 797	11 515	7 017	9 045	6 954	13 055	3 479	2 623	8 438
Subfamilies	**474**	**1 142**	**742**	**405**	**739**	**5 196**	**803**	**943**	**934**	**781**	**707**	**1 347**	**369**	**449**	**1 283**
Number of own children under 18 years	463	1 294	733	549	964	4 889	945	1 012	1 048	801	732	1 414	453	650	1 406
Husband-wife subfamilies	**192**	**675**	**391**	**210**	**373**	**2 548**	**377**	**470**	**385**	**397**	**351**	**602**	**186**	**173**	**538**
Number of own children under 18 years	95	620	253	251	423	1 448	287	333	257	253	260	370	129	190	370
Subfamilies with female head	**265**	**411**	**329**	**164**	**326**	**2 442**	**391**	**422**	**487**	**336**	**306**	**641**	**172**	**231**	**703**
Number of own children under 18 years	344	578	448	239	496	3 137	594	608	709	480	393	884	302	400	959
Married couples	**38 734**	**106 592**	**61 768**	**41 800**	**48 091**	**388 022**	**73 319**	**91 342**	**62 872**	**67 339**	**58 369**	**90 641**	**22 782**	**19 708**	**64 125**
Percent in subfamilies	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8
With own children under 6 years	9 884	34 435	17 818	10 973	12 743	126 703	18 255	23 006	13 954	17 754	14 763	27 640	6 245	5 684	18 166
With own children under 18 years	21 131	64 812	35 171	23 328	27 135	237 494	39 724	49 188	31 074	36 918	30 928	51 787	12 751	11 326	36 215
With husband under 45 years	14 739	53 145	27 906	16 835	21 326	216 203	30 684	40 922	25 833	28 875	25 947	45 802	10 737	10 089	33 689
Total under 18 years old	**61 054**	**191 026**	**99 762**	**64 970**	**76 851**	**659 685**	**108 933**	**130 023**	**81 514**	**104 414**	**81 334**	**146 178**	**35 513**	**32 821**	**97 921**
Living with both parents	55 925	174 577	91 352	60 560	66 679	585 605	98 966	116 051	72 221	95 199	72 959	130 637	30 803	28 419	82 730
Percent of total	91.6	91.4	91.6	93.2	86.8	88.8	90.9	89.3	88.6	91.2	89.7	89.4	86.7	86.6	84.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**8 152**	**23 665**	**13 661**	**8 972**	**10 944**	**93 411**	**16 002**	**19 633**	**12 588**	**14 771**	**12 531**	**20 099**	**5 512**	**4 753**	**15 665**
Children ever born	31 807	93 119	51 828	34 288	39 083	315 033	57 927	67 920	40 570	55 390	41 680	72 110	18 843	16 040	48 025
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 902	3 935	3 794	3 822	3 571	3 373	3 620	3 459	3 223	3 750	3 326	3 588	3 419	3 375	3 066
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**4 249**	**24 816**	**11 464**	**3 432**	**5 908**	**41 939**	**8 545**	**17 072**	**8 319**	**8 927**	**6 586**	**16 933**	**3 231**	**1 234**	**7 501**
Inmate of mental hospital	619	1 794	850	–	48	1 467	687	62	1 088	337	282	136	–	45	131
Inmate of home for the aged	2 292	4 300	2 453	1 727	1 083	14 264	3 649	4 274	3 048	3 516	3 125	3 559	1 089	430	1 986
Inmate of other institution	82	3 348	190	243	505	2 860	1 044	1 638	188	380	464	1 835	116	35	454
In rooming house	381	1 421	879	70	762	4 009	369	496	278	339	224	708	219	140	906
In military barracks	–	44	–	23	615	304	–	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–
In college dormitory	597	11 618	6 619	1 150	569	12 330	2 084	9 823	3 356	3 910	2 090	8 482	1 182	–	2 530
Other	278	2 291	473	219	2 326	6 705	712	779	361	445	401	2 186	625	584	1 494

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Ooto based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri											
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**43 427**	**43 065**	**47 084**	**70 518**	**127 644**	**54 972**	**41 193**	**46 089**	**64 296**	**35 820**	**27 381**	**51 734**	**216 565**	**526 005**	**43 462**
Nursery school	809	700	947	613	1 398	331	303	526	456	175	149	724	3 874	10 569	387
Public	186	269	296	389	732	197	135	377	205	159	118	610	943	2 449	114
Kindergarten	2 884	2 563	3 510	4 216	6 190	2 922	2 070	2 438	3 601	1 822	1 607	3 156	12 985	31 452	2 467
Public	2 768	2 490	3 458	4 124	6 011	2 697	1 769	2 404	3 403	1 811	1 571	3 092	12 086	27 329	2 358
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	25 421	21 827	26 889	39 594	63 587	30 392	24 289	26 360	36 534	21 704	17 542	32 431	127 066	309 335	21 278
Public	22 958	19 105	24 054	37 085	59 660	29 411	23 557	25 497	26 665	21 509	17 323	31 372	114 437	240 636	20 447
High school (1 to 4 years)	10 082	10 047	11 263	16 926	27 871	13 507	11 020	10 922	16 249	9 715	7 134	13 798	52 120	121 263	9 089
Public	9 088	8 766	10 202	16 142	27 175	12 925	10 875	10 717	13 960	9 640	7 070	13 587	46 422	96 282	8 653
College	4 231	7 928	4 475	9 169	28 598	7 820	3 511	5 843	7 456	2 404	949	1 625	20 520	53 386	10 241
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.0**	**57.6**	**51.3**	**54.8**	**57.0**	**53.4**	**51.6**	**42.3**	**54.2**	**52.5**	**53.1**	**53.6**	**52.8**	**56.2**	**53.3**
3 and 4 years old	8.1	11.1	9.8	6.5	8.6	4.4	5.4	8.6	5.7	4.4	4.9	10.0	11.1	13.0	7.8
5 and 6 years old	79.7	77.8	75.5	73.1	70.7	68.1	63.9	69.4	66.4	66.7	70.3	68.1	78.7	77.2	76.4
7 to 13 years old	98.1	96.2	98.5	96.6	96.5	95.3	95.4	96.4	96.8	94.7	95.7	95.5	97.8	98.0	94.8
14 and 15 years old	98.3	93.9	94.6	93.9	93.0	93.9	95.0	91.5	96.8	90.2	93.4	93.4	96.3	97.4	94.7
16 and 17 years old	94.2	89.5	93.3	89.1	87.6	86.1	86.2	71.1	89.3	87.2	83.6	84.4	89.1	90.0	79.5
18 and 19 years old	56.8	66.6	55.4	59.3	67.6	55.9	46.8	22.5	56.9	48.4	46.0	42.2	49.2	59.1	65.8
20 and 21 years old	28.9	52.3	24.9	37.5	52.9	37.7	24.9	14.7	36.3	20.5	10.8	12.4	22.6	29.6	48.4
22 to 24 years old	12.8	19.6	9.1	15.3	24.2	14.6	8.7	9.4	13.8	6.2	1.8	4.6	13.1	14.5	20.4
25 to 34 years old	5.6	5.0	3.4	4.4	8.2	4.9	3.9	5.3	3.5	2.2	2.2	1.9	5.6	6.7	7.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**35 424**	**31 497**	**40 312**	**71 003**	**123 162**	**57 085**	**46 425**	**46 902**	**61 155**	**43 397**	**31 225**	**49 757**	**198 889**	**444 638**	**38 445**
No school years completed	264	144	266	577	910	492	393	560	496	654	611	1 608	1 622	4 429	264
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	419	515	460	1 824	3 491	1 605	1 869	2 502	2 711	2 714	2 951	7 462	5 411	15 473	1 037
5 to 7 years	2 202	2 078	1 856	5 544	10 423	5 216	4 224	5 679	7 154	5 592	4 853	8 961	17 362	44 572	2 462
8 years	5 569	4 809	5 102	15 827	32 169	14 282	10 972	12 241	17 975	11 807	8 319	9 663	24 923	77 426	6 004
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 568	5 036	5 862	10 838	18 050	8 648	7 923	6 560	8 373	6 682	4 463	6 967	36 072	77 803	6 020
4 years	11 562	11 815	15 880	23 586	36 249	18 160	13 527	12 238	15 170	11 013	6 869	9 953	65 169	112 487	12 679
College: 1 to 3 years	3 807	3 326	4 932	6 755	9 452	4 241	4 380	3 180	4 244	2 632	1 639	2 468	24 302	45 055	5 461
4 years or more	5 033	3 774	5 954	6 052	12 418	4 441	3 137	3 942	5 032	2 303	1 520	2 675	24 028	67 393	4 518
Median school years completed	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.0	11.4	11.4	11.2	10.1	9.8	9.4	8.9	8.7	12.2	12.0	12.3
Percent high school graduates	57.6	60.1	66.4	51.3	47.2	47.0	45.3	41.3	40.0	36.7	32.1	30.3	57.1	50.6	58.9
Female, 25 years old and over	**38 759**	**35 276**	**44 505**	**81 324**	**137 468**	**63 721**	**54 241**	**48 427**	**65 635**	**47 235**	**34 908**	**57 894**	**231 594**	**522 806**	**44 943**
No school years completed	240	133	207	419	696	287	365	363	441	382	419	1 218	1 725	5 105	250
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	307	284	430	1 441	2 175	1 164	1 372	1 684	2 072	1 514	1 942	5 458	4 195	15 481	693
5 to 7 years	1 982	1 658	1 621	4 863	8 335	4 283	4 243	4 826	6 978	4 927	5 024	10 379	16 648	52 312	2 510
8 years	5 706	4 566	4 775	16 780	32 564	14 451	11 664	13 457	19 075	12 833	9 833	12 236	27 959	100 529	7 126
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 960	5 867	6 825	14 293	22 762	11 069	10 417	8 531	9 302	8 685	6 359	10 567	45 811	97 850	8 328
4 years	15 374	14 900	20 688	29 457	46 406	22 456	18 587	13 808	19 554	13 692	8 314	12 670	91 391	165 489	16 220
College: 1 to 3 years	4 273	4 927	5 861	8 745	14 298	6 017	4 879	3 307	4 497	3 195	1 742	2 919	26 550	45 131	6 196
4 years or more	2 917	2 941	4 098	5 326	10 232	3 994	2 714	2 451	3 716	2 007	1 275	2 447	17 315	40 909	3 620
Median school years completed	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.1	12.0	12.0	11.7	10.4	10.4	10.4	9.1	9.0	12.2	11.7	12.2
Percent high school graduates	58.2	64.5	68.9	53.5	51.6	51.0	48.3	40.4	42.3	40.0	32.5	31.2	58.4	48.1	57.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**25 639**	**23 224**	**30 237**	**42 848**	**74 836**	**35 111**	**26 506**	**42 487**	**39 404**	**22 173**	**16 042**	**27 580**	**142 466**	**307 295**	**28 336**
No high school	2 726	2 413	2 185	5 605	10 758	4 719	4 489	6 520	9 168	5 246	4 784	8 862	16 317	45 138	2 699
High school, 1 to 3 years	3 972	3 169	3 782	6 188	9 964	4 817	4 593	6 063	6 091	4 042	2 885	5 072	25 271	54 509	4 162
High school, 4 years	10 178	10 042	14 007	19 086	29 199	16 167	11 187	15 024	14 640	9 233	6 042	9 212	55 857	101 856	11 346
College, 1 year or more	8 763	7 600	10 263	11 969	24 915	9 408	6 237	14 880	9 505	3 652	2 331	4 434	45 021	105 792	10 129
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**29 483**	**29 547**	**35 802**	**49 491**	**88 172**	**39 394**	**31 538**	**31 781**	**44 037**	**26 346**	**19 278**	**36 166**	**166 694**	**370 853**	**34 235**
No high school	2 441	2 116	1 719	4 727	7 921	3 818	3 350	5 117	6 652	4 061	4 154	8 462	13 794	47 239	2 270
High school, 1 to 3 years	7 802	6 924	8 104	13 397	21 257	10 404	9 672	9 539	11 409	8 441	6 450	12 626	46 499	102 329	8 435
High school, 4 years	13 012	12 953	17 943	21 996	36 954	17 821	13 472	12 568	18 646	10 639	6 936	11 483	71 979	144 348	14 518
College, 1 year or more	6 228	7 554	8 036	9 371	22 040	7 351	5 044	4 557	7 330	3 205	1 738	3 595	34 422	76 937	9 012
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**35 653**	**32 186**	**40 866**	**68 893**	**118 872**	**56 070**	**46 632**	**46 519**	**59 159**	**42 467**	**30 192**	**50 865**	**199 836**	**444 830**	**40 416**
With own children under 3 years	6 515	5 341	7 736	9 524	15 481	7 554	5 826	6 654	8 929	4 880	3 929	6 819	29 436	66 417	5 810
With own children under 6 years	10 565	9 131	12 699	16 264	26 649	12 895	10 081	11 172	15 101	8 442	6 603	11 859	50 539	116 056	9 744
With own children under 12 years	16 739	14 504	19 329	26 730	43 733	21 035	17 251	18 123	24 165	15 050	11 363	19 588	84 986	191 584	16 380
With own children under 18 years	21 045	18 620	24 212	34 438	56 672	27 398	22 693	23 144	31 185	19 765	14 681	26 319	108 381	246 473	21 210
With sons/daughters under 25 years	22 763	20 127	25 954	37 917	61 401	29 652	24 939	24 844	33 899	21 374	15 876	28 739	118 690	272 860	23 257
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	10 047	9 337	10 937	17 744	29 070	13 832	11 777	11 247	16 193	10 423	7 814	14 913	53 216	129 164	10 043
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	4 376	4 300	4 398	7 693	11 182	5 118	5 019	4 259	7 132	3 921	2 873	6 140	24 829	67 405	4 435
Subfamilies	**442**	**525**	**543**	**1 044**	**1 719**	**912**	**844**	**776**	**986**	**648**	**690**	**1 394**	**4 475**	**10 565**	**676**
Number of own children under 18 years	440	542	696	1 319	2 044	1 015	996	1 103	1 066	701	810	1 741	5 386	12 872	794
Husband-wife subfamilies	**217**	**257**	**214**	**401**	**714**	**465**	**427**	**343**	**551**	**332**	**312**	**478**	**1 652**	**3 887**	**266**
Number of own children under 18 years	115	174	241	393	519	325	378	335	422	286	241	329	1 042	2 570	185
Subfamilies with female head	**214**	**250**	**287**	**560**	**839**	**421**	**356**	**318**	**378**	**273**	**340**	**837**	**2 618**	**6 014**	**391**
Number of own children under 18 years	311	345	372	818	1 267	651	536	581	548	362	497	1 271	4 014	9 279	590
Married couples	**31 832**	**28 986**	**36 775**	**61 846**	**106 734**	**50 857**	**41 741**	**42 426**	**53 212**	**38 543**	**27 024**	**43 488**	**174 095**	**382 669**	**35 708**
Percent in subfamilies	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.7
With own children under 6 years	9 763	8 443	11 874	15 211	24 814	12 209	9 477	10 662	14 350	7 914	6 182	10 660	45 870	105 753	9 070
With own children under 18 years	18 958	16 851	22 126	31 391	51 478	25 005	20 365	21 272	28 669	17 906	13 249	22 367	94 915	215 836	18 882
With husband under 45 years	16 890	14 885	20 447	27 420	45 523	22 658	18 078	19 960	24 216	14 776	10 840	18 391	92 319	191 775	18 508
Total under 18 years old	**53 312**	**47 662**	**59 096**	**83 479**	**136 632**	**65 704**	**52 774**	**57 622**	**77 841**	**46 689**	**36 422**	**68 688**	**263 043**	**622 685**	**47 358**
Living with both parents	46 770	41 101	52 470	72 031	117 584	56 330	44 740	48 741	68 947	39 946	30 425	52 442	215 303	510 224	39 572
Percent of total	87.7	86.2	88.8	86.3	86.1	85.7	84.8	84.6	88.6	85.6	83.5	76.3	81.9	81.9	83.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**7 707**	**6 773**	**8 488**	**13 136**	**21 002**	**10 419**	**8 883**	**8 436**	**11 279**	**7 719**	**5 303**	**10 034**	**45 342**	**100 496**	**8 186**
Children ever born	25 779	23 467	26 840	41 693	66 407	32 254	27 583	27 605	38 713	24 192	18 360	35 597	134 863	317 947	23 207
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 345	3 465	3 162	3 174	3 162	3 096	3 105	3 272	3 432	3 134	3 462	3 548	2 974	3 164	2 835
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**2 762**	**6 395**	**3 552**	**10 165**	**24 298**	**9 865**	**2 546**	**26 108**	**8 136**	**2 566**	**2 236**	**1 248**	**12 113**	**32 297**	**7 080**
Inmate of mental hospital	31	–	250	1 245	45	1 447	–	–	26	–	920	47	120	2 375	–
Inmate of home for the aged	840	1 218	688	1 831	3 737	1 047	935	732	1 156	786	860	736	3 847	8 567	767
Inmate of other institution	399	81	79	1 592	3 135	582	504	139	2 868	115	24	110	1 564	4 758	906
In rooming house	288	269	341	502	1 140	605	382	451	496	273	276	118	1 694	3 176	632
In military barracks	–	–	–	196	16	1 350	–	22 209	–	–	–	–	27	30	–
In college dormitory	963	4 297	1 628	4 106	15 153	4 483	568	2 226	3 194	1 271	–	11	2 052	5 786	4 277
Other	241	530	566	693	1 072	351	157	351	396	121	156	226	2 809	7 605	498

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**27 352**	**33 731**	**62 648**	**57 196**	**11 931**	**53 742**	**43 302**	**29 219**	**26 761**	**57 044**	**17 571**	**26 532**	**79 592**	**18 781**	**35 927**	**36 150**
Nursery school	66	184	256	512	7	818	261	94	212	282	86	258	497	67	250	280
Public	54	109	129	185	–	582	149	86	114	77	44	131	172	42	92	148
Kindergarten	602	1 024	2 331	2 414	430	3 044	2 216	1 673	1 296	3 146	1 052	1 618	5 010	1 151	2 004	2 044
Public	372	477	1 629	2 238	414	2 975	2 162	1 621	1 278	2 986	1 037	1 609	4 745	1 126	1 920	2 007
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	16 270	20 561	37 235	27 724	6 272	31 366	24 594	16 973	13 264	29 486	9 637	15 128	45 159	11 073	19 173	20 124
Public	13 683	19 144	35 093	25 867	5 936	30 069	22 482	15 834	12 486	26 580	9 118	14 219	38 204	10 669	16 923	16 668
High school (1 to 4 years)	8 429	10 186	16 891	12 193	3 378	13 543	12 178	8 360	6 879	15 054	5 107	7 062	22 294	5 637	9 886	9 742
Public	7 441	9 523	16 077	11 417	3 364	13 051	11 547	7 843	6 793	13 708	4 637	6 821	20 352	5 604	9 250	8 555
College	1 985	1 776	5 935	14 353	1 844	4 971	4 053	2 119	5 110	9 076	1 689	2 466	6 632	853	4 614	3 960
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**58.8**	**56.3**	**56.3**	**58.4**	**63.6**	**57.3**	**60.3**	**59.8**	**64.8**	**60.3**	**61.2**	**58.4**	**56.3**	**59.0**	**57.9**	**59.6**
3 and 4 years old	2.8	3.8	3.4	7.4	2.0	11.5	6.3	3.1	8.3	4.5	5.9	7.5	5.1	2.9	4.8	5.5
5 and 6 years old	48.5	51.1	57.0	69.1	66.5	72.6	67.8	71.2	73.3	77.2	75.0	77.9	74.9	75.6	75.6	73.2
7 to 13 years old	96.5	96.3	97.0	97.6	97.3	98.0	98.1	96.6	98.4	96.6	97.2	97.0	96.6	97.5	96.4	98.2
14 and 15 years old	93.5	96.2	95.8	95.9	99.9	95.5	95.9	91.4	94.6	97.4	93.1	94.8	95.2	95.4	92.8	95.2
16 and 17 years old	94.3	92.2	93.1	91.6	95.7	89.8	91.4	91.8	96.3	94.8	94.6	89.5	91.1	97.8	94.4	95.5
18 and 19 years old	67.0	65.9	61.7	73.3	77.4	57.4	66.0	63.8	78.7	69.2	70.2	62.5	61.9	59.6	65.5	64.5
20 and 21 years old	33.7	14.5	28.2	52.3	35.9	25.1	39.2	32.5	60.3	46.7	39.8	33.4	26.0	19.6	44.4	42.0
22 to 24 years old	8.9	5.9	9.8	25.1	17.5	13.3	11.4	10.0	24.8	22.5	12.6	16.6	10.4	5.0	14.2	13.7
25 to 34 years old	3.8	2.1	3.7	9.9	5.1	4.8	3.8	3.3	5.5	5.6	4.9	3.1	3.1	2.3	4.1	2.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Male, 25 years old and over	**21 748**	**29 852**	**54 529**	**41 518**	**10 539**	**41 175**	**36 886**	**26 907**	**20 882**	**44 023**	**16 385**	**23 661**	**75 701**	**20 779**	**36 040**	**31 337**
No school years completed	287	269	541	457	31	243	312	158	107	173	113	241	486	171	140	135
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 060	1 113	1 853	876	354	911	1 169	796	438	749	348	703	1 683	331	709	679
5 to 7 years	2 703	3 222	5 592	3 181	1 201	2 874	2 668	2 342	1 902	2 642	1 411	1 680	5 409	1 395	2 598	2 228
8 years	7 431	9 532	16 188	9 242	3 592	9 944	11 472	9 745	7 048	11 827	4 286	4 661	18 928	5 453	8 879	7 938
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 325	2 991	6 217	4 477	1 021	6 156	4 282	3 104	2 216	5 263	2 469	3 813	11 405	3 004	5 152	5 170
4 years	4 785	6 851	13 970	11 087	2 453	12 448	9 858	6 814	5 431	13 285	5 269	8 162	25 825	7 251	12 499	10 607
College: 1 to 3 years	1 593	3 238	5 514	5 606	1 171	4 363	3 323	2 045	1 621	4 801	1 359	2 222	6 216	1 777	3 171	2 406
4 years or more	1 564	2 636	4 654	6 592	716	4 236	3 802	1 903	2 119	5 283	1 130	2 179	5 749	1 397	2 892	2 174
Median school years completed	8.9	9.8	10.5	12.2	9.3	12.0	11.0	9.4	10.3	12.1	11.5	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.7
Percent high school graduates	36.5	42.6	44.3	56.1	41.2	51.1	46.0	40.0	43.9	53.1	47.3	53.1	49.9	50.2	51.5	48.5
Female, 25 years old and over	**21 793**	**30 489**	**54 447**	**42 902**	**10 522**	**41 446**	**39 193**	**28 649**	**21 833**	**48 503**	**17 463**	**25 709**	**81 876**	**22 970**	**40 167**	**33 760**
No school years completed	345	284	523	397	61	252	315	208	90	194	99	192	371	132	138	97
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 129	1 177	1 325	672	294	481	962	758	404	589	237	496	1 157	253	657	383
5 to 7 years	2 169	2 700	4 186	2 437	839	2 224	2 480	1 907	1 271	2 057	816	1 417	4 330	942	2 115	1 751
8 years	6 024	7 330	11 906	7 773	2 702	6 245	8 464	7 948	5 005	8 986	2 959	3 783	15 682	4 340	8 110	6 823
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 431	3 021	6 707	4 809	1 154	6 959	4 345	3 380	2 735	6 289	2 855	4 290	12 211	3 562	5 600	5 071
4 years	5 498	9 093	16 855	14 179	3 035	14 829	13 108	7 970	7 138	18 027	6 645	9 622	31 626	9 145	16 038	13 126
College: 1 to 3 years	3 157	5 303	9 606	8 575	1 917	7 493	6 900	4 819	3 702	8 390	2 852	4 071	11 768	3 196	5 155	4 554
4 years or more	1 040	1 581	3 339	4 060	520	2 963	2 619	1 659	1 488	3 971	1 000	1 838	4 731	1 400	2 354	1 955
Median school years completed	10.5	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2
Percent high school graduates	44.5	52.4	54.7	62.5	52.0	61.0	57.7	50.4	56.5	62.7	60.1	60.4	58.8	59.8	58.6	58.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS																
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**13 524**	**18 033**	**34 675**	**33 379**	**5 966**	**29 553**	**22 169**	**14 656**	**12 647**	**29 521**	**9 053**	**14 656**	**44 373**	**10 512**	**20 378**	**19 322**
No high school	4 048	4 725	6 630	3 775	1 260	4 671	4 316	3 622	2 329	4 210	1 184	1 604	5 654	1 093	2 216	2 446
High school, 1 to 3 years	1 622	2 119	4 016	2 782	611	3 734	2 603	1 508	995	3 109	1 136	2 197	5 716	1 416	2 265	2 835
High school, 4 years	4 493	6 025	13 412	11 197	2 198	12 075	8 346	5 819	4 648	11 712	4 244	6 466	21 516	5 359	10 172	9 334
College, 1 year or more	3 361	5 164	10 617	15 625	1 897	9 073	6 904	3 707	4 675	10 490	2 489	4 389	11 487	2 644	5 725	4 707
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**15 814**	**21 538**	**38 508**	**36 472**	**6 333**	**32 940**	**26 496**	**16 866**	**14 678**	**36 366**	**10 693**	**16 790**	**52 748**	**11 761**	**23 504**	**22 289**
No high school	2 547	2 823	4 047	2 699	652	3 645	2 922	2 196	1 424	2 859	696	1 374	3 722	737	1 587	1 723
High school, 1 to 3 years	4 543	5 673	10 175	7 363	1 656	9 320	6 506	4 431	3 448	8 522	3 100	4 853	13 792	3 133	5 873	5 626
High school, 4 years	5 254	7 857	14 329	13 675	2 405	12 516	10 346	6 455	5 997	14 960	4 516	6 917	23 848	5 450	10 558	10 062
College, 1 year or more	3 470	5 185	9 957	12 735	1 620	7 459	6 722	3 784	3 809	10 025	2 381	3 646	11 386	2 441	5 486	4 878
FAMILY COMPOSITION																
Families	**20 361**	**28 082**	**50 228**	**40 218**	**9 346**	**39 658**	**34 601**	**25 076**	**19 774**	**42 832**	**15 599**	**23 319**	**72 675**	**19 455**	**34 033**	**30 205**
With own children under 3 years	3 662	4 400	8 428	7 310	1 249	6 943	5 230	3 762	2 974	6 949	2 035	3 344	11 173	2 395	4 563	4 507
With own children under 6 years	6 044	7 680	14 010	11 813	2 053	11 559	8 783	6 153	4 775	11 631	3 434	5 610	18 678	4 122	7 820	7 621
With own children under 12 years	9 470	12 752	22 045	18 425	3 470	18 736	14 605	10 000	7 817	18 918	5 941	9 431	29 468	7 198	13 069	12 618
With own children under 18 years	12 420	16 591	28 399	23 134	4 764	23 785	19 118	13 403	10 365	24 468	7 987	12 703	38 424	9 533	17 191	16 175
With sons/daughters under 25 years	13 158	17 810	30 419	24 973	5 174	25 317	20 542	14 360	11 213	26 277	8 494	13 620	41 191	10 279	18 572	17 477
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	7 269	9 131	15 580	11 536	2 838	12 453	10 919	7 733	6 069	13 372	4 365	6 872	20 611	5 366	9 435	8 951
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	2 717	3 323	5 762	4 879	1 067	4 750	3 995	2 852	2 345	4 944	1 435	2 568	7 686	1 785	3 575	3 414
Subfamilies	**248**	**340**	**855**	**435**	**141**	**855**	**423**	**258**	**220**	**415**	**161**	**222**	**667**	**204**	**302**	**341**
Number of own children under 18 years	267	438	862	446	152	1 317	431	358	267	367	203	221	793	247	294	399
Husband-wife subfamilies	**123**	**163**	**488**	**215**	**85**	**362**	**196**	**164**	**90**	**227**	**91**	**108**	**268**	**90**	**138**	**209**
Number of own children under 18 years	100	119	359	140	83	442	115	232	63	132	78	78	165	66	58	182
Subfamilies with female head	**105**	**148**	**310**	**188**	**50**	**374**	**187**	**91**	**116**	**158**	**65**	**98**	**368**	**92**	**142**	**128**
Number of own children under 18 years	132	253	417	263	63	606	265	120	183	197	120	127	571	142	191	209
Married couples	**18 490**	**25 418**	**45 224**	**36 246**	**8 348**	**35 138**	**31 336**	**22 629**	**17 821**	**38 737**	**14 253**	**21 079**	**65 720**	**17 799**	**31 169**	**27 388**
Percent in subfamilies	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.8
With own children under 6 years	5 806	7 287	13 283	11 233	2 001	10 508	8 345	5 872	4 539	10 932	3 306	5 258	17 576	3 938	7 456	7 253
With own children under 18 years	11 556	15 329	26 185	21 492	4 473	21 123	17 716	12 494	9 602	22 493	7 413	11 508	35 377	8 895	16 093	15 127
With husband under 45 years	8 257	11 520	20 711	19 591	3 325	18 037	13 442	8 853	7 251	18 194	5 835	9 411	29 013	6 936	12 842	12 420
Total under 18 years old	**34 902**	**43 666**	**77 735**	**58 375**	**12 942**	**65 404**	**51 096**	**36 122**	**27 786**	**62 435**	**20 370**	**31 356**	**97 816**	**22 820**	**41 206**	**42 239**
Living with both parents	31 738	39 574	69 403	52 905	11 841	54 612	46 125	32 546	24 947	55 641	18 067	27 977	87 921	20 698	37 845	38 380
Percent of total	90.9	90.6	89.3	90.6	91.5	83.5	90.3	90.1	89.8	89.1	88.7	89.2	89.9	90.7	91.8	90.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**4 403**	**6 027**	**10 129**	**8 456**	**1 779**	**8 764**	**7 431**	**4 655**	**3 767**	**8 963**	**3 053**	**4 852**	**14 143**	**3 714**	**6 419**	**6 335**
Children ever born	18 937	22 589	39 923	29 982	6 945	33 685	28 364	17 891	14 928	32 332	11 074	16 485	50 503	12 482	21 291	22 306
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 301	3 748	3 941	3 546	3 904	3 844	3 817	3 843	3 963	3 607	3 627	3 398	3 571	3 361	3 317	3 521
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS																
Persons, in group quarters	**1 832**	**2 166**	**8 924**	**12 491**	**2 047**	**6 266**	**4 778**	**2 745**	**4 323**	**9 940**	**1 806**	**2 411**	**7 267**	**1 659**	**6 094**	**4 356**
Inmate of mental hospital	–	35	1 015	–	21	380	113	–	–	1 278	11	12	388	44	42	76
Inmate of home for the aged	683	1 090	1 731	1 531	707	879	1 434	1 332	720	1 536	560	914	3 233	932	1 782	1 271
Inmate of other institution	159	213	488	1 360	–	673	1 057	165	17	1 177	119	67	363	342	985	202
In rooming house	23	154	389	160	5	328	101	150	208	389	86	15	214	11	296	200
In military barracks	–	–	2 152	2 039	–	1 500	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In college dormitory	668	231	2 222	6 764	1 250	1 327	1 602	793	2 977	4 879	810	1 281	2 262	223	2 698	2 427
Other	299	443	927	637	64	1 179	471	305	401	681	220	122	807	107	291	180

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraksa—Con.			Kansas										
	Area 7	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**28 062**	**57 105**	**144 184**	**29 691**	**61 099**	**76 510**	**14 188**	**68 703**	**61 270**	**27 906**	**39 187**	**107 205**	**124 611**	**44 530**
Nursery school	214	1 132	3 591	273	507	660	41	698	1 134	210	371	2 095	4 037	1 083
Public	64	365	978	94	210	246	15	287	329	153	251	646	950	362
Kindergarten	1 760	2 683	9 908	1 731	3 229	4 020	717	3 035	2 805	1 606	2 111	6 208	7 624	2 876
Public	1 723	2 594	9 389	1 726	3 192	3 997	717	2 959	2 669	1 585	2 023	6 012	7 131	2 802
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	15 830	23 866	80 716	17 264	32 616	42 401	8 583	30 282	26 889	16 160	20 430	58 853	70 865	24 619
Public	14 441	21 075	63 308	16 378	30 277	40 699	7 629	28 959	24 548	15 029	19 648	53 885	61 674	22 657
High school (1 to 4 years)	8 031	10 406	32 750	8 579	17 682	21 195	4 688	14 431	11 721	7 971	10 079	26 503	31 746	10 795
Public	7 526	9 330	25 591	8 528	16 832	20 449	4 670	13 944	11 023	7 829	9 821	24 154	27 507	9 741
College	2 227	19 018	17 219	1 844	7 065	8 234	159	20 277	18 721	1 959	6 196	13 546	10 339	5 157
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.4**	**59.2**	**55.8**	**55.5**	**59.3**	**56.6**	**58.7**	**51.2**	**59.8**	**55.8**	**54.8**	**55.2**	**56.0**	**52.4**
3 and 4 years old	7.0	18.2	14.8	7.5	7.2	5.8	1.9	8.7	15.0	4.2	7.4	12.3	18.8	13.4
5 and 6 years old	76.0	78.5	80.4	69.4	70.7	71.2	64.6	70.9	73.6	74.0	67.5	76.3	79.9	78.6
7 to 13 years old	94.5	97.8	98.6	97.2	96.5	96.6	97.3	97.1	96.7	96.6	95.8	98.7	98.8	97.7
14 and 15 years old	95.8	94.2	98.3	94.8	95.2	94.7	93.4	96.4	98.2	97.9	92.0	97.9	97.2	98.1
16 and 17 years old	91.1	93.1	91.7	90.3	92.2	93.9	93.7	89.2	90.6	88.0	81.4	91.7	91.4	90.2
18 and 19 years old	60.6	76.7	57.3	59.3	64.5	63.0	47.7	63.4	75.1	52.0	63.6	54.2	56.3	47.8
20 and 21 years old	27.4	62.1	30.9	18.0	37.7	30.8	2.8	35.3	58.9	21.9	41.7	29.7	23.1	23.2
22 to 24 years old	9.1	33.3	17.1	6.2	14.9	12.0	1.3	20.3	31.3	8.1	19.1	17.2	11.9	12.3
25 to 34 years old	3.9	12.2	7.1	2.9	5.3	3.9	0.7	9.6	11.0	2.7	5.4	7.2	5.6	6.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Male, 25 years old and over	**30 314**	**40 129**	**108 847**	**27 252**	**56 942**	**73 052**	**17 855**	**56 962**	**48 557**	**31 625**	**42 123**	**85 766**	**101 745**	**38 901**
No school years completed	467	182	1 060	218	393	458	111	695	329	151	328	453	669	356
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	801	472	2 002	501	1 061	1 347	193	961	990	699	1 411	1 511	2 269	582
5 to 7 years	1 907	1 729	6 160	1 769	3 701	4 377	1 224	3 114	3 616	2 460	3 841	4 977	7 108	2 153
8 years	7 031	4 018	12 186	4 922	13 067	13 530	5 704	10 044	9 352	8 235	9 066	10 314	10 648	4 917
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 770	5 371	17 931	4 146	7 647	11 289	1 991	8 252	7 671	4 885	6 561	13 992	14 992	6 031
4 years	10 925	13 750	35 507	9 330	18 813	25 463	6 256	19 129	14 650	10 328	12 336	28 760	30 253	13 459
College: 1 to 3 years	2 421	6 001	15 018	3 387	6 120	8 584	1 113	6 869	4 607	2 615	4 862	12 142	14 481	4 932
4 years or more	1 992	8 606	18 983	2 979	6 140	8 004	1 263	7 898	7 342	2 252	3 718	13 617	21 325	6 471
Median school years completed	12.0	12.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.2	11.6	12.3	12.2	11.6	11.9	12.4	12.5	12.4
Percent high school graduates	50.6	70.7	63.9	57.6	54.6	57.6	48.3	59.5	54.8	48.0	49.7	63.6	64.9	63.9
Female, 25 years old and over	**33 443**	**45 018**	**121 024**	**29 040**	**62 654**	**85 014**	**19 564**	**61 090**	**48 051**	**36 104**	**50 618**	**96 243**	**113 140**	**43 690**
No school years completed	273	229	1 246	214	404	427	72	544	267	143	310	470	734	364
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	576	428	1 750	449	821	1 054	168	577	619	479	951	1 235	1 751	544
5 to 7 years	1 815	1 543	5 618	1 332	3 082	4 163	998	2 571	2 580	2 016	3 510	4 909	6 950	2 032
8 years	6 574	4 102	13 748	4 205	12 026	14 095	4 784	9 326	7 805	7 762	10 101	10 581	12 121	5 009
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 229	5 848	20 220	4 643	8 630	13 241	2 625	9 926	7 638	6 252	9 348	18 167	18 714	7 077
4 years	12 966	18 784	51 693	11 057	24 101	33 293	8 047	23 473	18 201	13 396	17 567	38 770	43 255	18 646
College: 1 to 3 years	4 076	7 767	15 737	4 695	8 880	11 663	1 793	8 447	5 829	3 684	5 900	12 946	16 766	5 513
4 years or more	1 934	6 317	11 012	2 445	4 710	7 078	1 077	6 226	5 112	2 372	2 931	9 165	12 849	4 505
Median school years completed	12.2	12.6	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.4
Percent high school graduates	56.7	73.0	64.8	62.7	60.2	61.2	55.8	62.4	60.6	53.9	52.2	63.3	64.4	65.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS														
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**16 957**	**34 510**	**85 372**	**17 499**	**33 340**	**43 373**	**8 051**	**53 311**	**38 049**	**16 371**	**23 434**	**67 034**	**74 402**	**30 324**
No high school	1 936	1 663	6 103	2 055	3 930	4 626	1 206	4 097	4 335	2 180	2 803	6 234	6 826	2 338
High school, 1 to 3 years	2 252	3 233	11 720	2 581	4 006	5 700	814	7 038	5 245	2 186	3 334	9 641	10 088	3 899
High school, 4 years	8 593	11 845	32 766	7 435	14 154	19 393	4 264	21 457	12 894	8 016	9 074	25 804	25 707	12 851
College, 1 year or more	4 176	17 769	34 783	5 428	11 250	13 654	1 767	20 719	15 575	3 989	8 223	25 355	31 781	11 236
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**18 788**	**38 964**	**98 560**	**19 849**	**38 612**	**51 547**	**9 003**	**48 126**	**38 210**	**18 834**	**27 387**	**75 819**	**87 746**	**33 068**
No high school	1 682	1 514	6 726	1 617	2 967	3 733	726	2 843	2 376	1 553	2 277	5 503	6 855	2 318
High school, 1 to 3 years	5 145	6 463	23 561	5 744	10 102	13 558	2 614	10 141	8 092	5 331	7 767	20 949	22 997	7 701
High school, 4 years	8 732	17 088	43 597	8 002	16 153	22 292	4 138	19 637	15 356	8 819	11 484	31 205	33 766	15 220
College, 1 year or more	3 229	13 899	24 676	4 486	9 390	11 964	1 525	15 505	12 386	3 131	5 859	18 162	24 128	7 829
FAMILY COMPOSITION														
Families	**28 443**	**40 928**	**109 503**	**26 911**	**55 287**	**73 036**	**16 373**	**58 425**	**43 466**	**30 357**	**42 155**	**90 415**	**105 908**	**39 516**
With own children under 3 years	3 603	6 734	20 064	3 924	7 181	9 508	1 745	8 955	6 673	3 673	5 225	15 092	17 100	6 422
With own children under 6 years	6 171	11 015	33 513	6 602	12 163	16 409	3 022	14 322	11 256	6 301	8 844	24 749	29 051	10 506
With own children under 12 years	10 597	17 364	52 594	11 591	21 032	28 114	5 342	22 525	18 420	10 685	14 445	40 086	48 242	17 085
With own children under 18 years	13 942	21 962	65 130	15 297	28 597	37 403	7 434	28 979	23 300	14 157	19 216	51 996	62 729	21 893
With sons/daughters under 25 years	15 198	24 339	71 111	16 245	30 792	40 316	7 996	31 522	25 206	15 475	21 300	56 958	67 936	23 585
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	7 417	10 539	31 278	8 008	16 092	20 103	4 553	13 750	11 425	7 898	10 138	25 887	31 123	10 451
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	2 973	5 315	15 406	2 659	5 898	7 261	1 498	5 817	4 862	3 017	4 524	11 908	13 556	4 400
Subfamilies	**343**	**521**	**1 797**	**334**	**578**	**815**	**138**	**689**	**518**	**356**	**550**	**1 383**	**1 745**	**590**
Number of own children under 18 years	384	705	2 333	390	642	1 005	150	900	576	432	579	1 518	1 816	635
Husband-wife subfamilies	**155**	**238**	**744**	**139**	**245**	**251**	**49**	**324**	**254**	**154**	**286**	**531**	**689**	**313**
Number of own children under 18 years	111	245	685	97	132	188	35	320	206	128	182	361	328	222
Subfamilies with female head	**160**	**251**	**936**	**176**	**305**	**493**	**69**	**308**	**235**	**174**	**237**	**774**	**986**	**232**
Number of own children under 18 years	242	383	1 416	261	465	704	84	488	332	246	359	1 053	1 389	342
Married couples	**25 819**	**36 611**	**96 269**	**24 826**	**50 293**	**65 681**	**15 051**	**53 035**	**39 496**	**27 514**	**37 220**	**80 057**	**94 982**	**35 323**
Percent in subfamilies	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9
With own children under 6 years	5 805	10 323	30 725	6 324	11 484	15 122	2 924	13 498	10 628	5 901	8 110	21 973	26 895	9 769
With own children under 18 years	12 855	19 929	58 080	14 230	26 369	33 764	6 973	26 461	21 412	12 914	17 070	45 547	56 238	19 571
With husband under 45 years	10 526	19 976	54 429	12 018	21 180	28 416	4 994	27 223	19 816	10 433	14 861	43 460	50 494	19 292
Total under 18 years old	**34 194**	**50 749**	**168 426**	**37 220**	**70 989**	**89 975**	**18 143**	**66 929**	**57 118**	**34 367**	**46 137**	**124 952**	**149 531**	**53 030**
Living with both parents	30 158	44 214	143 941	33 434	63 390	77 942	16 726	58 403	50 562	30 049	38 658	104 735	128 192	44 946
Percent of total	88.2	87.1	85.5	89.8	89.3	86.6	92.2	87.3	88.5	87.4	83.8	83.8	85.7	84.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**5 287**	**7 924**	**24 710**	**5 667**	**11 116**	**14 029**	**3 109**	**10 087**	**8 446**	**5 354**	**7 287**	**20 383**	**24 651**	**8 366**
Children ever born	17 966	23 944	82 761	18 839	38 458	45 232	10 775	31 726	27 978	17 756	22 659	62 924	76 414	24 624
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 398	3 022	3 349	3 324	3 460	3 224	3 466	3 145	3 313	3 316	3 110	3 087	3 100	2 943
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS														
Persons, in group quarters	**4 921**	**11 921**	**11 988**	**1 837**	**5 308**	**8 626**	**975**	**25 107**	**19 344**	**3 498**	**4 783**	**6 555**	**3 385**	**6 518**
Inmate of mental hospital	–	489	95	27	664	51	–	1 041	126	530	7	50	116	1 602
Inmate of home for the aged	1 460	1 017	2 113	1 033	1 960	3 274	654	2 009	1 503	1 779	2 067	1 902	767	1 261
Inmate of other institution	2 016	1 507	2 157	281	255	856	253	186	3 710	95	796	507	508	976
In rooming house	81	662	799	55	177	175	20	510	485	44	243	213	253	213
In military barracks	–	–	2 616	–	9	–	–	12 561	2 017	–	–	1 601	70	1 782
In college dormitary	1 219	7 834	1 744	383	1 728	3 486	–	8 505	9 720	708	1 469	1 104	604	356
Other	145	412	2 464	58	515	784	48	295	1 783	342	201	1 178	1 067	328

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**44 762**	**120 247**	**27 014**	**84 754**	**35 015**	**68 067**	**526 066**	**388 846**	**38 382**	**208 342**	**40 585**	**50 221**	**58 380**	**64 843**	**105 011**
Nursery school	458	2 848	191	1 091	365	666	9 277	12 353	708	5 961	106	118	574	492	1 338
Public	238	644	116	407	129	443	2 592	2 582	170	2 794	92	79	205	84	217
Kindergarten	2 678	6 563	840	5 030	1 656	3 509	29 078	23 599	1 733	10 219	1 192	984	1 008	1 319	3 962
Public	2 525	4 934	509	4 502	1 140	2 869	24 614	21 576	1 322	9 121	1 122	864	567	752	1 403
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	28 348	67 777	16 008	50 436	23 457	42 364	307 710	209 012	22 959	111 497	26 766	32 450	29 318	40 050	65 294
Public	27 423	56 426	14 728	46 892	19 915	40 516	260 150	181 776	20 707	100 050	26 445	32 341	29 181	39 264	62 974
High school (1 to 4 years)	10 279	29 057	7 179	21 061	8 132	17 713	123 983	87 558	9 457	41 177	10 684	13 399	11 984	15 553	21 278
Public	9 994	24 875	6 744	19 575	7 300	16 983	106 595	76 100	8 782	35 134	10 564	13 188	11 840	15 105	20 590
College	2 999	14 002	2 796	7 136	1 405	3 815	56 018	56 324	3 525	39 488	1 837	3 270	15 496	7 429	13 139
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**49.6**	**56.4**	**52.6**	**50.2**	**48.3**	**51.6**	**54.0**	**56.0**	**54.0**	**50.8**	**51.6**	**47.5**	**52.6**	**48.8**	**49.3**
3 and 4 years old	8.9	18.7	6.3	9.5	6.1	7.3	14.0	23.4	13.9	25.7	3.0	3.7	7.2	4.8	8.2
5 and 6 years old	74.5	80.2	61.3	77.1	64.5	73.1	79.5	86.9	69.3	81.5	52.3	41.3	42.8	41.0	52.9
7 to 13 years old	95.3	98.5	97.0	96.9	97.1	97.4	97.4	98.7	98.3	96.9	94.9	94.5	96.5	96.0	97.4
14 and 15 years old	97.9	99.0	94.0	97.1	93.8	93.8	96.0	99.0	99.9	95.4	95.0	90.9	92.0	94.1	95.5
16 and 17 years old	84.8	93.0	90.3	85.3	87.6	86.4	87.6	93.9	88.9	87.3	80.5	82.4	85.3	83.4	85.8
18 and 19 years old	43.4	60.6	57.7	39.9	38.6	40.4	53.2	61.4	55.6	59.9	51.2	50.2	71.1	57.2	54.5
20 and 21 years old	14.1	31.0	30.3	17.6	6.7	16.4	27.2	36.6	28.8	34.6	16.6	21.0	55.7	34.4	27.3
22 to 24 years old	5.8	12.7	9.4	7.8	3.6	6.1	13.6	17.4	10.3	18.7	5.9	5.5	23.3	8.1	15.5
25 to 34 years old	3.0	6.8	2.5	5.1	3.3	2.4	6.4	9.2	4.6	9.3	3.0	2.3	5.0	2.7	5.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**40 323**	**96 298**	**28 267**	**77 048**	**26 917**	**68 887**	**466 106**	**289 808**	**34 951**	**191 198**	**37 220**	**56 146**	**51 232**	**67 120**	**87 246**
No school years completed	588	988	290	680	430	955	6 519	1 586	444	2 612	1 323	1 577	1 089	1 258	1 748
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 812	2 503	1 361	2 723	1 507	5 329	22 960	4 506	1 385	9 987	7 115	7 008	4 128	4 818	5 983
5 to 7 years	5 189	8 574	4 645	12 439	4 232	14 916	77 341	17 602	6 201	22 685	11 794	17 366	13 544	16 139	15 778
8 years	5 355	9 083	3 977	8 703	2 641	6 999	55 052	14 812	3 548	14 581	3 373	5 528	4 170	6 128	6 251
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 853	19 921	5 345	15 984	4 721	17 709	98 819	38 769	7 238	38 235	5 387	10 705	8 832	12 973	14 284
4 years	11 597	26 478	8 931	20 479	8 695	13 507	103 321	76 182	7 395	43 825	4 990	8 499	11 094	15 082	21 707
College: 1 to 3 years	2 926	9 077	1 621	5 929	2 031	4 108	40 006	41 440	2 831	18 501	1 719	2 753	3 042	4 549	7 728
4 years or more	4 003	19 674	2 097	10 111	2 660	5 364	62 088	94 911	5 909	40 772	1 519	2 710	5 333	6 173	13 767
Median school years completed	11.4	12.3	11.2	11.6	12.0	10.1	11.2	12.9	11.4	12.2	7.7	8.4	9.9	10.2	11.9
Percent high school graduates	45.9	57.4	44.7	47.4	49.7	33.4	44.1	73.3	46.2	53.9	22.1	24.9	38.0	38.4	49.5
Female, 25 years old and over	**43 937**	**106 837**	**32 611**	**82 556**	**25 802**	**75 366**	**525 156**	**312 730**	**36 344**	**231 853**	**41 236**	**62 195**	**55 727**	**74 647**	**91 324**
No school years completed	571	1 196	275	524	294	835	6 854	2 010	358	2 497	1 109	1 090	917	896	1 187
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 005	2 023	1 040	2 072	900	3 377	20 094	3 672	940	7 437	5 431	4 902	3 052	3 700	3 825
5 to 7 years	4 444	7 712	4 856	12 346	3 347	13 274	80 814	16 009	5 782	23 491	13 149	18 122	12 613	15 088	13 636
8 years	5 631	10 207	4 275	8 909	2 372	6 918	63 974	17 309	3 145	18 093	3 942	6 310	4 346	6 388	6 276
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 933	23 875	6 668	19 276	5 931	22 813	123 800	46 881	8 474	50 102	7 107	13 341	11 840	15 770	17 840
4 years	14 373	38 763	11 509	26 755	9 355	17 585	154 495	124 110	10 976	66 942	6 785	11 356	13 658	20 465	28 746
College: 1 to 3 years	4 117	11 971	2 354	7 164	1 989	6 149	38 352	48 950	3 306	28 830	2 262	4 522	5 285	7 422	10 737
4 years or more	2 863	11 090	1 634	5 510	1 614	4 415	36 773	53 789	3 363	34 461	1 451	2 552	4 016	4 918	9 077
Median school years completed	11.8	12.2	11.6	11.7	12.0	10.7	11.2	12.6	11.8	12.2	8.2	9.2	10.8	11.1	12.1
Percent high school graduates	48.6	57.9	47.5	47.8	50.2	37.3	43.7	72.5	48.5	56.2	25.5	29.6	41.2	43.9	53.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**30 759**	**72 248**	**17 337**	**61 403**	**23 170**	**44 645**	**340 157**	**246 502**	**25 832**	**148 934**	**24 480**	**36 793**	**40 211**	**46 268**	**74 261**
No high school	5 017	8 259	2 379	10 007	3 826	9 241	65 770	15 989	4 614	19 893	11 523	14 513	9 679	12 880	14 921
High school, 1 to 3 years	6 135	13 787	3 334	12 994	4 277	12 601	75 280	29 239	5 485	31 870	4 679	8 598	7 138	10 097	12 667
High school, 4 years	12 993	24 417	8 143	22 337	10 025	14 609	100 353	75 220	7 703	43 840	5 428	9 002	11 076	14 129	22 643
College, 1 year or more	6 614	25 785	3 481	16 065	5 042	8 194	98 754	126 054	8 030	53 331	2 850	4 680	12 318	9 162	24 030
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**33 373**	**84 149**	**20 899**	**64 190**	**23 777**	**50 429**	**383 596**	**276 967**	**27 746**	**180 357**	**29 633**	**43 370**	**43 374**	**55 015**	**77 824**
No high school	4 031	6 483	1 621	6 508	2 824	6 291	53 423	14 989	2 565	18 947	10 311	11 150	7 214	9 571	11 417
High school, 1 to 3 years	10 481	23 712	6 124	20 726	8 174	19 539	126 499	61 412	8 688	49 074	9 442	15 196	12 382	17 042	21 150
High school, 4 years	13 329	33 747	9 812	26 291	9 644	17 820	137 515	107 860	10 793	61 073	7 553	12 218	14 804	18 636	28 027
College, 1 year or more	5 532	20 207	3 342	10 665	3 135	6 779	66 159	92 706	5 700	51 263	2 327	4 806	8 974	9 766	17 230
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**40 750**	**96 165**	**28 194**	**76 543**	**26 451**	**65 826**	**449 643**	**295 331**	**32 155**	**163 482**	**38 273**	**55 310**	**51 507**	**65 890**	**86 816**
With own children under 3 years	6 734	15 449	3 755	12 308	6 051	8 251	63 032	53 967	5 242	24 232	5 777	7 223	7 670	8 799	16 365
With own children under 6 years	11 320	26 741	6 517	21 787	9 790	15 410	112 808	91 688	9 268	42 186	9 722	12 835	12 979	16 173	28 036
With own children under 12 years	18 396	44 549	10 776	34 992	14 505	25 986	189 184	146 434	15 054	67 502	16 137	21 594	20 785	27 192	43 515
With own children under 18 years	23 238	56 701	14 461	44 362	17 086	34 326	247 095	185 816	19 164	84 910	21 342	28 943	27 237	35 298	52 967
With sons/daughters under 25 years	25 044	62 496	16 395	48 767	18 222	37 852	278 796	202 762	20 976	94 869	23 454	32 184	30 349	39 131	56 776
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	11 162	28 496	7 731	21 501	7 559	18 016	130 718	85 861	9 537	40 313	11 939	15 681	13 489	17 685	23 249
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	4 680	13 925	4 086	10 108	3 258	8 129	73 739	41 677	4 543	23 353	5 955	7 770	6 549	8 649	9 260
Subfamilies	**1 233**	**2 491**	**839**	**2 282**	**1 078**	**2 588**	**17 469**	**6 150**	**989**	**7 752**	**1 529**	**2 453**	**2 116**	**2 301**	**3 104**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 714	2 752	826	2 711	1 753	3 451	20 932	6 860	969	10 169	1 630	2 907	2 382	2 591	4 124
Husband-wife subfamilies	**451**	**1 182**	**415**	**1 099**	**515**	**947**	**7 310**	**2 828**	**506**	**2 531**	**791**	**1 356**	**1 182**	**1 249**	**1 632**
Number of own children under 18 years	386	769	241	838	708	737	5 184	1 866	287	2 115	557	1 062	904	1 020	1 656
Subfamilies with female head	**706**	**1 174**	**366**	**1 038**	**531**	**1 482**	**9 177**	**2 984**	**431**	**4 831**	**658**	**940**	**791**	**907**	**1 342**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 208	1 758	521	1 624	984	2 490	14 200	4 467	607	7 526	957	1 583	1 289	1 346	2 253
Married couples	**35 449**	**83 798**	**24 584**	**68 825**	**23 625**	**56 749**	**376 697**	**266 074**	**29 835**	**116 439**	**33 514**	**49 024**	**46 001**	**58 138**	**78 032**
Percent in subfamilies	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.1
With own children under 6 years	10 298	24 623	6 220	20 673	9 244	14 235	99 715	86 743	8 957	31 534	9 307	12 535	12 662	15 482	27 082
With own children under 18 years	20 405	50 345	13 163	40 764	15 534	30 021	209 474	168 741	18 067	58 931	19 233	26 887	25 221	32 228	49 245
With husband under 45 years	19 292	45 181	11 143	38 192	14 501	26 534	188 297	158 378	16 323	60 324	15 720	23 546	23 575	29 779	48 485
Total under 18 years old	**58 315**	**138 834**	**33 742**	**107 475**	**49 092**	**87 285**	**625 697**	**435 850**	**47 017**	**225 102**	**54 165**	**68 156**	**63 120**	**82 672**	**133 745**
Living with both parents	46 110	116 216	28 900	92 079	40 639	67 517	474 669	383 992	41 865	133 383	44 919	57 066	52 719	68 491	114 032
Percent of total	79.1	83.7	85.6	85.7	82.8	77.4	75.9	88.1	89.0	59.3	82.9	83.7	83.5	82.8	85.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**8 828**	**22 251**	**5 896**	**18 306**	**5 259**	**14 070**	**103 933**	**71 761**	**8 402**	**37 632**	**8 091**	**12 043**	**10 683**	**14 462**	**19 646**
Children ever born	27 829	67 025	17 247	54 275	20 659	42 838	314 564	207 190	24 416	107 776	28 716	35 955	30 242	42 111	60 881
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 152	3 012	2 925	2 965	3 928	3 045	3 027	2 887	2 906	2 864	3 549	2 986	2 831	2 912	3 099
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**6 429**	**10 144**	**2 232**	**12 132**	**3 658**	**8 498**	**49 428**	**22 046**	**6 362**	**39 474**	**1 310**	**4 403**	**12 527**	**10 582**	**13 780**
Inmate of mental hospital	499	1 042	77	70	–	1 362	3 999	118	3 343	4 436	–	1 625	150	3 133	41
Inmate of home for the aged	494	909	373	898	128	901	5 922	3 165	110	5 331	59	407	537	974	1 377
Inmate of other institution	1 090	1 142	178	2 709	164	882	12 066	1 856	1 127	2 405	292	640	481	994	930
In rooming house	142	516	202	406	213	507	4 308	906	461	4 699	224	111	228	341	554
In military barracks	2 508	–	–	5 288	2 556	2 890	10 924	3 934	–	4 165	–	–	39	–	4 803
In college dormitory	1 233	5 310	1 133	1 618	337	1 519	5 322	10 378	944	13 937	244	1 368	10 755	4 753	5 246
Other	463	1 225	269	1 143	260	437	6 887	1 689	377	4 501	491	252	337	387	829

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.											West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56 420**	**83 975**	**50 108**	**10 072**	**46 370**	**46 664**	**230 542**	**137 219**	**185 907**	**87 157**	**33 455**	**50 352**	**58 844**	**68 557**	**98 758**
Nursery school	266	354	357	19	185	654	7 855	2 477	2 761	1 511	477	216	139	436	260
Public	109	109	91	7	66	214	890	643	544	317	161	92	77	184	162
Kindergarten	856	1 132	962	165	787	1 838	14 666	5 765	7 552	5 101	1 292	1 301	565	1 106	1 371
Public	384	433	375	46	284	1 174	11 111	4 117	2 212	3 067	874	486	287	610	1 065
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	37 583	55 116	31 271	7 019	31 501	27 531	125 313	78 408	116 337	52 434	19 622	32 535	38 280	34 243	63 190
Public	35 447	53 603	29 802	6 871	29 976	26 785	110 869	73 220	108 396	49 973	18 834	30 617	38 098	33 070	62 782
High school (1 to 4 years)	13 882	22 637	11 779	2 699	11 988	12 062	57 979	31 330	44 639	20 416	7 823	13 424	15 708	15 561	28 270
Public	13 031	21 976	11 196	2 644	11 523	11 597	52 839	29 202	41 820	19 737	7 445	12 815	15 520	15 004	27 896
College	3 833	4 736	5 739	170	1 909	4 579	24 729	19 239	14 618	7 695	4 241	2 876	4 152	17 211	5 667
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**48.3**	**48.7**	**52.6**	**50.4**	**46.7**	**50.4**	**52.5**	**53.4**	**45.3**	**49.4**	**51.2**	**49.9**	**49.7**	**54.1**	**52.8**
3 and 4 years old	4.9	4.0	5.2	2.6	4.1	11.0	25.7	13.4	12.4	14.4	10.5	3.1	2.3	5.6	3.2
5 and 6 years old	38.5	39.0	42.8	41.2	39.7	58.1	84.1	67.1	56.9	72.8	58.2	48.9	38.4	47.9	41.1
7 to 13 years old	93.2	95.1	96.8	95.5	94.8	96.6	98.5	98.3	98.2	97.8	95.7	96.8	94.2	95.4	94.9
14 and 15 years old	88.5	92.0	95.2	91.1	94.5	95.0	97.8	96.6	97.2	99.6	92.4	95.4	91.7	92.6	92.3
16 and 17 years old	82.4	83.1	85.4	75.7	81.8	86.6	95.4	90.5	87.3	88.2	81.7	87.1	83.5	83.0	80.5
18 and 19 years old	52.1	52.4	59.7	41.1	40.9	59.0	55.0	64.3	42.7	44.3	60.1	50.3	47.0	67.1	47.1
20 and 21 years old	23.0	18.2	36.0	6.5	11.0	29.2	19.7	37.9	10.4	15.8	39.0	17.7	24.4	52.2	16.6
22 to 24 years old	5.2	5.3	13.5	1.4	5.0	8.9	12.0	17.5	7.6	8.4	9.2	6.2	6.1	25.6	6.7
25 to 34 years old	2.3	2.3	3.6	0.7	3.0	4.2	8.1	6.0	4.5	5.3	4.0	2.7	2.2	7.8	3.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**58 734**	**83 157**	**47 984**	**11 779**	**41 742**	**48 238**	**198 207**	**120 956**	**157 966**	**69 484**	**31 334**	**50 661**	**61 967**	**65 288**	**92 045**
No school years completed	2 280	2 828	1 219	451	1 364	447	776	1 585	2 467	910	1 461	617	1 467	1 144	2 494
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	7 553	11 473	5 096	1 856	5 770	2 554	3 291	6 448	8 673	3 530	2 479	1 781	5 079	3 400	11 300
5 to 7 years	15 277	24 741	11 782	2 896	8 791	7 943	10 599	19 207	21 486	9 144	6 779	5 792	10 148	7 864	18 453
8 years	5 414	7 098	4 123	1 029	3 476	4 033	8 559	9 459	12 781	4 814	2 755	9 751	17 217	12 488	15 751
High school: 1 to 3 years	11 237	14 533	9 586	2 253	8 227	8 954	21 660	27 137	36 156	14 088	5 889	8 610	7 886	10 651	16 616
4 years	9 859	13 756	8 782	2 042	8 327	12 701	45 848	24 723	42 790	19 096	6 374	16 285	13 994	17 724	17 899
College: 1 to 3 years	3 274	4 039	3 009	692	2 620	5 498	28 588	12 706	15 681	7 812	2 200	3 730	3 042	5 042	5 108
4 years or more	3 840	4 689	4 387	560	3 167	6 108	78 886	19 691	17 932	10 090	3 397	4 095	3 134	6 975	4 424
Median school years completed	8.8	8.4	9.6	8.7	9.5	12.0	13.9	11.6	11.8	12.1	10.1	11.6	8.8	11.2	8.9
Percent high school graduates	28.9	27.0	33.7	28.0	33.8	50.4	77.4	47.2	48.4	53.2	38.2	47.6	32.5	45.6	29.8
Female, 25 years old and over	**62 504**	**91 658**	**51 077**	**13 906**	**44 437**	**55 341**	**213 918**	**143 918**	**167 291**	**72 134**	**36 224**	**56 426**	**66 856**	**74 922**	**104 542**
No school years completed	1 538	1 831	779	291	954	507	881	1 274	1 552	771	1 348	620	1 049	807	1 995
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	4 558	7 340	2 762	1 240	3 780	1 741	2 234	5 107	6 473	1 977	1 810	1 424	3 337	2 359	8 255
5 to 7 years	13 835	23 119	9 948	3 093	8 599	8 069	9 517	18 928	20 626	7 970	6 426	5 746	9 613	8 060	19 993
8 years	5 650	7 614	4 323	1 253	3 842	4 188	9 783	10 784	13 395	5 130	2 763	11 117	19 423	13 991	17 250
High school: 1 to 3 years	15 054	19 785	12 275	3 338	11 628	11 028	27 662	37 977	44 697	19 537	8 182	10 126	10 469	13 349	22 585
4 years	13 166	20 742	12 358	2 874	9 288	18 311	82 415	38 603	50 886	22 523	9 096	20 283	16 502	23 907	23 314
College: 1 to 3 years	4 918	6 908	4 847	1 138	3 814	6 992	40 185	16 963	17 232	7 980	3 723	4 280	3 778	6 877	6 460
4 years or more	3 785	4 319	3 785	679	2 532	4 505	41 241	14 282	12 430	6 246	2 876	2 830	2 685	5 572	4 690
Median school years completed	10.1	9.9	10.9	10.0	10.3	12.1	12.7	11.8	11.8	12.0	11.1	11.8	9.0	11.8	9.6
Percent high school graduates	35.0	34.9	41.1	33.7	35.2	53.9	76.6	48.5	48.1	50.9	43.3	48.5	34.3	48.5	33.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**38 742**	**56 516**	**32 444**	**6 242**	**35 154**	**33 174**	**170 057**	**90 325**	**163 211**	**65 000**	**21 479**	**33 658**	**37 378**	**43 918**	**56 275**
No high school	13 528	21 785	9 570	2 181	9 724	6 032	11 239	15 919	21 478	8 421	5 856	5 555	11 729	6 866	18 265
High school, 1 to 3 years	9 306	12 717	7 144	1 519	7 424	6 279	17 899	20 447	32 635	12 071	4 376	6 092	6 639	7 632	13 122
High school, 4 years	9 667	14 090	8 392	1 802	10 854	11 121	45 664	22 794	66 434	24 951	6 094	15 204	13 488	15 348	16 729
College, 1 year or more	6 241	7 924	7 338	740	7 152	9 742	95 255	31 165	42 664	19 557	5 153	6 807	5 522	14 072	8 159
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**44 474**	**67 114**	**36 010**	**7 758**	**33 755**	**39 473**	**182 990**	**108 906**	**143 904**	**64 790**	**26 847**	**39 458**	**44 868**	**51 491**	**71 926**
No high school	9 929	15 196	6 586	1 950	8 116	4 606	10 395	13 176	18 485	6 936	4 318	4 747	9 702	5 590	16 552
High school, 1 to 3 years	15 426	23 031	12 430	2 954	11 853	11 199	37 903	33 784	45 433	19 911	8 066	11 730	13 854	13 614	25 843
High school, 4 years	13 136	21 082	10 814	2 204	9 405	14 926	69 234	34 069	51 697	24 400	8 781	17 917	16 389	20 880	22 563
College, 1 year or more	5 983	7 805	6 180	650	4 381	8 742	65 458	27 877	28 289	13 543	5 682	5 064	4 923	11 407	6 968
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**53 913**	**83 138**	**45 254**	**11 249**	**40 640**	**48 297**	**196 190**	**123 238**	**160 090**	**71 706**	**30 745**	**51 284**	**60 045**	**65 678**	**93 828**
With own children under 3 years	7 404	11 161	5 702	1 083	6 115	6 637	32 245	17 880	27 276	12 098	4 447	8 006	8 409	8 904	12 796
With own children under 6 years	12 950	20 063	10 261	2 011	10 431	11 497	54 574	30 703	46 377	21 008	7 612	13 643	14 671	14 936	22 010
With own children under 12 years	21 789	33 664	17 651	3 677	17 717	19 259	90 436	50 977	74 747	34 769	12 609	22 087	24 383	24 159	37 834
With own children under 18 years	28 540	44 770	23 276	5 043	22 938	25 630	118 471	66 845	94 894	43 828	16 480	28 402	31 986	32 108	51 239
With sons/daughters under 25 years	31 636	49 635	25 732	5 678	25 226	28 377	128 450	74 370	103 466	47 703	18 298	31 200	35 429	36 186	56 674
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	15 168	24 275	12 395	2 930	12 243	13 162	57 057	32 870	45 776	20 626	8 181	14 262	17 641	17 113	30 533
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	7 354	11 722	6 136	1 309	6 014	5 870	23 799	16 428	21 492	9 198	4 076	6 528	8 352	8 709	14 394
Subfamilies	**2 924**	**4 187**	**2 163**	**745**	**2 217**	**1 633**	**3 098**	**4 385**	**4 893**	**1 948**	**1 366**	**1 281**	**1 826**	**1 946**	**3 875**
Number of own children under 18 years	4 214	5 525	3 402	1 229	3 266	1 977	3 186	5 171	5 946	2 359	1 722	1 349	2 229	2 464	4 728
Husband-wife subfamilies	**1 456**	**2 074**	**1 054**	**200**	**900**	**741**	**1 493**	**1 939**	**1 876**	**744**	**682**	**564**	**915**	**959**	**1 840**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 554	1 908	1 145	206	916	518	869	1 270	1 286	486	625	347	746	965	1 536
Subfamilies with female head	**1 278**	**1 851**	**935**	**465**	**1 165**	**814**	**1 435**	**2 189**	**2 685**	**1 083**	**581**	**616**	**759**	**873**	**1 781**
Number of own children under 18 years	2 349	3 186	1 866	900	2 095	1 317	2 097	3 476	4 105	1 687	936	868	1 193	1 332	2 828
Married couples	**46 434**	**72 416**	**40 005**	**9 311**	**34 830**	**41 990**	**176 900**	**104 766**	**134 912**	**63 008**	**26 477**	**45 796**	**52 566**	**57 003**	**80 773**
Percent in subfamilies	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.6	1.8	0.8	1.9	1.4	1.2	2.6	1.2	1.7	1.7	2.3
With own children under 6 years	12 206	19 245	9 918	1 733	9 720	10 713	51 488	27 849	39 427	19 058	7 289	12 989	13 872	14 209	20 553
With own children under 18 years	25 781	40 512	21 445	4 280	20 362	22 824	107 207	57 699	78 894	38 554	14 779	25 977	28 843	28 882	44 954
With husband under 45 years	22 353	35 510	18 671	3 635	17 866	21 385	101 115	55 326	78 222	38 659	13 685	22 758	23 635	25 731	34 083
Total under 18 years old	**77 583**	**114 723**	**62 147**	**14 378**	**63 189**	**58 091**	**264 328**	**157 908**	**235 133**	**106 222**	**41 030**	**67 952**	**80 689**	**75 951**	**133 941**
Living with both parents	59 211	90 590	49 013	9 478	47 918	47 443	233 494	123 147	178 392	85 711	32 198	58 603	66 838	63 061	106 077
Percent of total	76.3	79.0	78.9	65.9	75.8	81.7	88.3	78.0	75.9	80.7	78.5	86.2	82.8	83.0	79.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**11 500**	**18 142**	**9 770**	**2 276**	**9 178**	**10 888**	**48 807**	**28 518**	**37 276**	**17 056**	**7 007**	**11 115**	**12 362**	**13 060**	**21 108**
Children ever born	37 319	57 928	32 285	6 799	31 828	29 500	132 640	78 094	114 220	50 978	19 922	34 554	42 643	39 023	77 117
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 245	3 193	3 305	2 987	3 468	2 709	2 718	2 738	3 064	2 989	2 843	3 109	3 450	2 988	3 653
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**10 738**	**4 269**	**7 989**	**374**	**10 406**	**4 899**	**17 325**	**13 176**	**59 520**	**16 361**	**7 355**	**1 975**	**6 167**	**10 081**	**3 413**
Inmate of mental hospital	4 003	–	2 379	–	–	1 019	710	92	39	–	41	555	3 021	121	–
Inmate of home for the aged	600	553	282	163	130	782	1 444	2 124	1 337	1 260	462	526	271	700	255
Inmate of other institution	2 899	818	801	–	1 382	534	2 572	2 285	1 244	715	3 792	109	110	750	510
In rooming house	220	527	405	31	321	413	279	1 305	844	328	185	235	366	648	457
In military barracks	201	–	232	75	8 230	–	10 776	–	53 741	12 262	22	–	14	–	–
In college dormitory	2 066	1 985	3 603	57	–	1 651	828	6 159	1 293	1 332	2 543	171	2 063	7 451	1 892
Other	749	386	287	48	343	500	716	1 211	1 022	464	310	379	322	411	299

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**37 376**	**15 769**	**26 564**	**36 119**	**61 090**	**71 262**	**51 209**	**119 283**	**152 244**	**99 167**	**60 876**	**55 468**	**118 026**	**115 148**	**24 977**
Nursery school	194	61	109	162	405	406	320	1 425	1 550	1 140	245	274	872	1 102	129
Public	115	24	38	103	146	158	157	371	643	409	122	173	300	508	56
Kindergarten	567	263	766	648	1 631	1 312	792	3 140	3 478	2 260	1 064	1 291	3 350	2 404	617
Public	380	115	307	309	925	751	491	1 442	1 480	1 053	541	1 031	2 025	1 224	394
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	24 082	10 246	14 541	20 367	36 298	40 218	34 845	67 716	96 482	62 833	38 381	36 072	71 248	74 520	15 555
Public	23 627	10 009	11 516	19 856	35 094	39 614	34 765	66 390	95 169	62 008	37 933	35 001	69 663	73 384	14 985
High school (1 to 4 years)	10 516	3 761	6 983	8 638	17 425	18 594	13 392	29 402	40 922	25 879	17 957	15 965	30 691	30 036	6 975
Public	10 256	3 608	5 415	8 207	16 555	18 188	13 254	28 771	40 298	25 475	17 664	15 534	30 159	29 485	6 742
College	2 017	1 438	4 165	6 304	5 331	10 732	1 860	17 600	9 812	7 055	3 229	1 866	11 865	7 086	1 701
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**48.8**	**46.6**	**53.9**	**50.0**	**52.4**	**49.0**	**43.5**	**50.3**	**47.5**	**47.4**	**49.3**	**55.0**	**52.2**	**43.7**	**52.4**
3 and 4 years old	3.3	2.8	2.7	4.5	6.7	6.3	4.1	9.6	7.3	7.3	3.6	4.3	6.9	6.2	4.2
5 and 6 years old	41.4	39.4	51.7	43.1	55.4	46.1	38.7	50.5	47.0	47.0	43.5	49.9	52.8	48.2	51.9
7 to 13 years old	94.1	94.9	99.2	94.1	95.2	94.7	94.8	94.3	96.2	95.8	95.9	95.5	95.1	95.6	94.5
14 and 15 years old	91.1	87.2	96.7	92.3	93.4	92.4	90.8	92.4	96.0	93.5	92.6	93.5	92.0	95.8	95.7
16 and 17 years old	83.7	82.0	91.5	80.8	87.1	81.0	77.1	82.2	81.4	78.8	84.2	88.1	85.0	80.4	87.7
18 and 19 years old	48.6	49.8	65.2	57.7	48.5	57.4	34.3	56.3	47.6	49.1	50.3	53.6	55.5	30.4	56.1
20 and 21 years old	18.3	25.1	38.9	42.1	24.0	37.4	10.2	35.4	20.5	18.5	15.2	17.2	30.0	9.6	23.2
22 to 24 years old	3.1	10.4	12.5	15.5	11.7	11.4	3.5	17.3	5.4	5.5	4.9	4.2	11.9	5.8	9.9
25 to 34 years old	1.9	2.2	3.3	5.7	5.2	3.0	1.5	5.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.5	3.7	2.8	1.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**42 762**	**17 997**	**27 145**	**37 744**	**59 901**	**75 333**	**56 034**	**109 989**	**159 844**	**97 861**	**56 775**	**45 202**	**92 268**	**87 542**	**22 929**
No school years completed	770	264	328	658	639	1 595	1 171	3 013	2 989	2 353	1 569	1 820	3 612	2 341	532
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 954	1 142	1 085	2 338	2 892	8 538	6 008	11 756	14 126	10 488	7 717	8 395	12 741	8 784	2 845
5 to 7 years	7 771	3 244	3 508	4 730	6 935	18 202	14 190	24 760	35 796	20 308	13 305	10 727	17 722	13 669	5 139
8 years	10 039	3 361	5 069	5 903	7 693	7 958	6 627	10 290	17 322	10 546	5 207	4 030	7 846	7 192	2 169
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 111	3 156	5 010	6 730	9 753	15 098	12 330	23 706	40 210	24 679	13 230	8 382	18 904	17 508	5 197
4 years	10 066	4 339	8 143	10 005	17 746	14 239	10 057	19 362	29 133	17 504	10 238	7 338	17 898	22 825	4 206
College: 1 to 3 years	2 539	1 041	1 673	3 579	6 567	4 405	2 850	6 466	9 513	6 006	2 816	2 168	6 466	7 221	1 449
4 years or more	2 512	1 450	2 329	3 801	7 676	5 298	2 801	10 636	10 755	5 977	2 693	2 342	7 079	8 002	1 392
Median school years completed	9.0	9.9	11.1	11.3	12.1	9.3	9.0	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.1	8.4	9.7	11.0	9.4
Percent high school graduates	35.4	38.0	44.7	46.1	53.4	31.8	28.0	33.2	30.9	30.1	27.7	26.2	34.1	43.5	30.7
Female, 25 years old and over	**47 318**	**18 704**	**31 392**	**44 271**	**69 495**	**83 202**	**61 205**	**123 379**	**177 878**	**111 986**	**64 567**	**51 851**	**107 264**	**96 379**	**26 528**
No school years completed	582	201	378	580	569	1 100	1 119	2 426	2 656	2 116	917	1 219	2 613	1 945	377
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 273	873	847	1 869	2 676	6 264	4 564	8 463	10 844	8 844	4 905	5 260	9 056	6 581	2 032
5 to 7 years	7 001	2 785	3 728	5 279	8 674	18 408	13 666	25 176	34 653	22 441	13 339	11 565	19 564	15 175	5 259
8 years	11 078	3 390	5 838	7 218	8 783	8 025	6 424	10 829	17 552	10 963	5 786	4 601	9 107	8 239	2 418
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 175	3 508	6 202	8 875	12 484	19 535	15 881	31 613	51 363	32 228	17 993	12 772	27 786	25 181	7 282
4 years	12 754	5 307	10 919	13 411	24 567	19 000	12 884	26 274	38 113	21 896	14 223	10 158	22 736	23 506	5 450
College: 1 to 3 years	3 287	1 487	1 685	3 800	6 630	6 026	3 947	9 643	13 425	7 627	4 255	3 393	8 700	8 774	2 042
4 years or more	2 168	1 153	1 795	3 239	5 112	4 844	2 720	8 955	9 272	5 871	3 149	2 883	7 702	6 978	1 668
Median school years completed	10.0	10.8	11.4	11.4	12.1	10.2	9.9	10.4	10.4	10.1	10.2	9.8	10.4	10.9	10.3
Percent high school graduates	38.5	42.5	45.9	46.2	52.2	35.9	31.9	36.4	34.2	31.6	33.5	31.7	36.5	40.7	34 5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**24 808**	**11 662**	**17 225**	**25 452**	**39 786**	**50 492**	**41 056**	**82 908**	**113 996**	**70 578**	**40 100**	**29 487**	**69 885**	**92 834**	**14 894**
No high school	7 161	3 225	3 051	4 345	5 609	13 991	13 288	21 284	31 016	19 928	11 923	11 102	18 279	16 106	3 927
High school, 1 to 3 years	4 705	2 503	3 354	5 086	6 935	11 267	10 956	18 791	30 325	19 547	10 752	6 684	14 980	18 689	3 569
High school, 4 years	9 373	4 025	6 833	9 024	15 016	15 557	11 757	22 193	33 376	19 850	11 962	8 005	21 958	36 647	4 812
College, 1 year or more	3 569	1 909	3 987	6 997	12 226	9 677	5 055	20 640	19 279	11 253	5 463	3 696	14 668	21 392	2 586
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**29 360**	**13 112**	**20 633**	**30 639**	**49 327**	**59 428**	**47 009**	**93 767**	**130 211**	**82 137**	**47 482**	**36 266**	**86 554**	**88 683**	**17 975**
No high school	5 753	2 290	1 918	4 181	5 362	10 376	9 040	15 151	20 096	14 891	8 254	8 345	14 884	14 421	3 265
High school, 1 to 3 years	9 448	4 181	5 817	8 808	14 749	18 601	17 226	30 623	46 453	30 848	17 513	13 836	29 463	30 036	6 215
High school, 4 years	11 229	4 744	9 651	11 799	20 634	21 511	15 857	30 904	45 170	26 401	16 250	10 585	27 717	30 019	5 901
College, 1 year or more	2 930	1 897	3 247	5 851	8 582	8 940	4 886	17 089	18 492	9 997	5 465	3 500	14 490	14 207	2 594
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**40 702**	**16 917**	**25 982**	**38 396**	**61 661**	**76 160**	**57 707**	**112 221**	**165 128**	**102 818**	**59 034**	**45 118**	**96 556**	**95 433**	**23 435**
With own children under 3 years	5 331	2 730	3 274	5 490	8 047	10 452	9 203	16 353	23 290	15 468	7 872	5 576	14 114	17 771	3 260
With own children under 6 years	9 502	4 578	5 685	9 121	13 624	17 812	15 650	28 295	40 512	26 497	14 152	10 250	24 565	29 199	5 461
With own children under 12 years	15 508	7 009	9 580	14 810	23 915	29 421	25 412	46 735	68 611	43 211	24 011	17 871	42 536	46 693	9 242
With own children under 18 years	20 482	9 026	12 798	19 535	32 808	39 002	32 677	61 371	89 965	56 742	31 924	24 361	55 154	58 591	12 202
With sons/daughters under 25 years	22 694	10 005	14 535	22 019	36 479	43 156	36 197	67 812	99 946	63 013	35 642	26 846	60 479	63 211	13 466
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	11 084	4 399	7 110	10 205	17 996	19 672	16 007	31 387	45 755	29 325	17 687	14 549	29 837	28 725	6 543
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	5 371	2 169	3 995	5 295	8 496	9 549	7 674	15 625	22 017	14 627	8 952	7 120	14 473	12 977	3 119
Subfamilies	**1 365**	**468**	**583**	**1 119**	**1 458**	**2 750**	**2 225**	**4 533**	**5 809**	**4 425**	**3 292**	**3 018**	**4 693**	**4 665**	**1 069**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 577	581	601	1 182	1 711	3 097	2 629	5 936	6 661	5 524	4 542	4 678	6 810	6 709	1 585
Husband-wife subfamilies	**767**	**199**	**331**	**528**	**612**	**1 492**	**1 093**	**2 052**	**2 663**	**1 836**	**1 209**	**1 090**	**1 410**	**1 593**	**443**
Number of own children under 18 years	599	179	239	321	399	1 121	726	1 692	1 863	1 380	930	1 130	1 027	1 354	455
Subfamilies with female head	**533**	**229**	**239**	**556**	**748**	**1 148**	**1 006**	**2 206**	**2 701**	**2 267**	**1 850**	**1 737**	**3 011**	**2 752**	**567**
Number of own children under 18 years	855	348	337	803	1 117	1 802	1 664	3 770	4 168	3 619	3 283	3 272	5 319	4 818	1 055
Married couples	**35 424**	**14 937**	**22 524**	**33 043**	**53 561**	**67 752**	**51 449**	**98 609**	**146 885**	**89 871**	**50 342**	**37 513**	**80 360**	**79 410**	**19 808**
Percent in subfamilies	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.9	1.8	2.0	2.2
With own children under 6 years	9 006	4 246	5 318	8 382	12 583	17 064	14 940	26 794	38 657	25 084	13 144	9 525	22 018	26 131	5 129
With own children under 18 years	18 613	8 118	11 626	17 227	28 951	35 712	29 802	55 508	81 949	51 084	28 108	21 227	46 883	49 170	10 846
With husband under 45 years	14 888	7 322	9 824	15 969	25 235	31 972	28 351	51 352	76 163	47 009	24 705	16 867	42 799	48 610	9 100
Total under 18 years old	**51 858**	**22 386**	**30 963**	**44 635**	**76 365**	**89 343**	**75 712**	**146 718**	**206 261**	**136 884**	**81 574**	**72 868**	**147 435**	**157 342**	**32 193**
Living with both parents	42 494	18 513	26 639	36 101	62 651	74 857	62 562	118 046	170 426	110 148	61 642	52 071	105 801	114 874	24 158
Percent of total	81.9	82.7	86.0	80.9	82.0	83.8	82.6	80.5	82.6	80.5	75.6	71.5	71.8	73.0	75.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**8 138**	**3 608**	**5 518**	**8 290**	**14 403**	**15 645**	**12 777**	**24 712**	**36 773**	**22 560**	**12 551**	**10 309**	**21 809**	**21 733**	**4 719**
Children ever born	26 871	10 498	16 132	24 481	42 361	45 857	36 389	73 797	103 604	68 885	41 718	39 453	74 763	75 146	15 680
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 302	2 910	2 924	2 953	2 941	2 931	2 848	2 986	2 817	3 053	3 324	3 827	3 428	3 458	3 323
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**3 717**	**2 061**	**4 424**	**4 535**	**2 608**	**9 352**	**5 174**	**15 291**	**9 091**	**5 563**	**3 785**	**3 440**	**15 553**	**36 378**	**1 746**
Inmate of mental hospital	–	58	–	1 420	48	10	2 283	1 414	974	19	–	27	2 023	70	–
Inmate of home for the aged	482	893	335	461	31	788	650	1 126	1 608	970	626	793	813	1 082	194
Inmate of other institution	1 589	141	857	168	430	455	1 230	3 243	1 927	991	769	1 224	4 399	2 107	132
In rooming house	175	112	170	134	693	205	101	423	591	238	459	280	828	443	132
In military barracks	58	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	1 840	29 454	288
In college dormitory	1 026	570	2 397	1 996	904	6 672	–	8 415	3 079	2 800	1 778	878	5 270	2 472	745
Other	387	287	665	356	502	1 222	910	670	912	545	153	215	380	750	255

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**115 140**	**34 606**	**62 931**	**85 303**	**102 857**	**71 877**	**41 429**	**28 306**	**95 873**	**60 617**	**30 111**	**18 639**	**105 139**	**74 809**	**63 208**
Nursery school	933	411	1 374	1 752	2 432	1 377	1 301	170	803	399	151	88	697	528	420
Public	494	140	240	604	418	276	402	49	308	162	99	60	423	271	117
Kindergarten	3 753	1 088	2 793	3 200	4 667	2 914	1 434	534	2 769	1 711	745	399	2 692	2 281	1 962
Public	1 948	577	769	1 262	1 359	685	635	284	1 461	1 134	496	203	1 633	1 376	900
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	74 456	20 980	35 593	46 793	60 213	36 362	19 302	15 725	61 140	37 961	19 454	12 647	68 774	49 398	41 868
Public	72 209	19 858	33 798	45 598	57 662	35 240	18 339	15 522	60 276	37 639	19 179	12 470	66 637	48 503	40 337
High school (1 to 4 years)	31 595	9 762	15 129	19 829	25 398	15 855	8 695	5 886	24 832	15 749	7 871	5 138	27 793	21 220	17 332
Public	30 929	9 223	14 465	19 309	24 343	15 172	8 387	5 819	24 375	15 524	7 820	5 088	26 911	20 993	16 806
College	4 403	2 365	8 042	13 729	10 147	15 369	10 697	5 991	6 329	4 797	1 890	367	5 183	1 382	1 626
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**42.6**	**48.4**	**53.5**	**53.5**	**51.0**	**54.2**	**56.1**	**50.3**	**47.5**	**49.2**	**51.9**	**48.7**	**52.9**	**51.5**	**47.7**
3 and 4 years old	6.8	10.3	20.4	17.6	19.6	18.2	26.5	6.0	8.4	5.4	6.1	4.1	6.9	6.9	5.3
5 and 6 years old	54.0	52.1	62.8	62.0	62.2	63.9	63.3	46.7	50.1	49.9	48.8	47.4	51.4	54.0	51.7
7 to 13 years old	94.9	95.0	98.2	97.3	97.7	97.4	97.1	94.6	95.1	95.1	95.4	95.9	96.2	94.9	96.2
14 and 15 years old	92.6	95.2	96.3	97.9	95.8	95.2	96.0	91.1	92.3	93.2	95.7	91.8	93.1	92.0	93.7
16 and 17 years old	77.7	86.9	91.0	88.5	88.1	90.8	91.2	82.1	79.7	81.1	81.2	80.8	85.7	85.1	79.6
18 and 19 years old	25.2	50.7	67.6	64.4	59.5	70.3	73.0	61.7	47.2	50.1	53.1	39.2	53.6	49.8	32.7
20 and 21 years old	5.2	17.5	37.9	45.1	27.9	49.5	51.7	48.3	20.2	23.4	24.8	7.0	17.8	8.4	7.6
22 to 24 years old	3.7	8.5	13.2	15.1	9.4	19.7	27.4	20.5	5.4	5.5	4.3	3.0	5.3	2.6	2.8
25 to 34 years old	2.3	3.3	4.1	3.9	3.6	7.9	9.4	3.9	2.0	2.9	1.9	2.3	2.8	1.7	2.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**101 050**	**39 108**	**52 986**	**70 980**	**86 401**	**55 370**	**31 825**	**24 549**	**95 481**	**53 400**	**26 004**	**16 104**	**74 571**	**56 727**	**44 287**
No school years completed	2 150	456	776	1 268	995	1 158	662	534	2 914	1 486	709	715	3 479	2 204	1 840
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	9 728	2 582	3 149	4 629	4 287	3 530	2 904	2 937	10 250	6 323	3 593	2 175	11 978	8 397	5 805
5 to 7 years	17 336	5 748	8 767	11 584	9 496	7 358	5 053	5 493	18 754	11 905	5 417	3 415	13 616	11 109	7 337
8 years	9 052	3 674	4 305	5 743	5 441	3 310	2 292	2 776	9 691	5 312	2 964	1 419	6 119	4 514	3 609
High school: 1 to 3 years	22 711	9 259	11 755	16 364	20 013	10 406	6 328	5 252	22 186	12 664	6 430	3 151	15 799	11 784	8 971
4 years	24 723	8 961	11 928	13 354	18 800	10 754	6 102	3 900	16 834	9 196	3 708	2 766	12 529	10 651	10 557
College: 1 to 3 years	7 452	3 978	4 705	7 154	12 345	6 861	2 547	1 504	6 531	2 984	1 395	990	5 133	3 643	2 744
4 years or more	7 898	4 450	7 601	10 884	15 024	11 993	5 937	2 153	8 321	3 530	1 788	1 473	5 918	4 425	3 424
Median school years completed	10.6	11.3	11.4	11.2	12.2	12.2	11.4	9.3	9.8	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.5	10.2
Percent high school graduates	39.7	44.5	45.7	44.2	53.4	53.5	45.8	30.8	33.2	29.4	26.5	32.5	31.6	33.0	37.8
Female, 25 years old and over	**111 368**	**45 995**	**62 551**	**81 756**	**99 622**	**61 598**	**37 646**	**26 939**	**110 260**	**62 174**	**30 157**	**18 193**	**87 268**	**66 176**	**49 245**
No school years completed	1 744	367	872	1 243	1 134	875	616	381	2 573	1 315	765	366	2 747	1 915	1 749
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	6 400	1 821	3 077	3 723	4 005	2 493	2 193	2 103	8 982	5 554	2 723	1 736	9 826	6 140	4 774
5 to 7 years	17 705	5 648	9 363	11 699	10 183	6 912	5 419	5 639	20 489	13 430	5 601	3 411	15 838	12 273	7 945
8 years	9 338	3 507	4 881	6 385	5 730	3 871	2 707	2 778	10 454	5 897	3 012	1 589	8 004	5 573	3 782
High school: 1 to 3 years	29 491	12 306	15 917	21 659	25 098	14 363	8 541	7 389	31 312	16 657	8 908	4 481	22 456	17 531	12 499
4 years	30 450	12 743	16 380	18 776	27 997	15 866	9 054	5 170	20 754	11 023	4 606	3 938	15 022	13 149	11 525
College: 1 to 3 years	9 850	5 569	6 047	9 600	14 689	9 190	4 217	1 743	8 048	4 145	2 179	1 364	6 746	5 192	3 621
4 years or more	6 390	4 034	6 014	8 671	10 786	8 028	4 899	1 736	7 648	4 153	2 363	1 308	6 629	4 403	3 350
Median school years completed	11.1	11.8	11.5	11.5	12.1	12.1	11.8	10.0	10.2	9.9	10.0	10.3	10.0	10.2	10.5
Percent high school graduates	41.9	48.6	45.5	45.3	53.7	53.7	48.3	32.1	33.1	31.1	30.3	36.3	32.5	34.4	37.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**96 559**	**25 248**	**41 122**	**54 486**	**69 404**	**48 077**	**25 310**	**20 571**	**68 396**	**38 812**	**17 470**	**11 690**	**56 613**	**41 441**	**38 330**
No high school	17 219	4 555	6 995	10 292	9 284	7 002	4 337	5 969	19 957	12 755	5 973	3 745	17 763	13 344	9 024
High school, 1 to 3 years	23 793	6 039	8 459	12 288	14 383	7 798	4 452	4 219	16 657	9 715	4 356	2 550	12 452	9 397	8 221
High school, 4 years	37 705	8 529	12 987	14 173	20 329	11 641	6 499	4 766	18 704	10 577	4 475	3 296	16 327	12 164	14 601
College, 1 year or more	17 842	6 125	12 681	17 733	25 408	21 636	10 022	5 617	13 078	5 765	2 666	2 099	10 071	6 536	6 484
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**92 849**	**30 136**	**49 477**	**68 176**	**83 767**	**53 777**	**31 628**	**21 307**	**80 518**	**49 677**	**21 236**	**14 378**	**70 853**	**53 623**	**43 538**
No high school	12 748	3 323	5 183	7 870	7 942	5 019	3 465	4 419	16 722	11 168	4 952	2 970	17 149	12 397	8 101
High school, 1 to 3 years	32 959	9 734	14 015	20 031	23 721	13 598	7 905	7 327	28 299	16 765	7 510	5 139	24 888	19 604	15 611
High school, 4 years	33 642	11 730	18 712	22 263	29 948	18 474	10 293	6 413	24 550	14 805	6 067	4 528	18 943	15 466	14 272
College, 1 year or more	13 500	5 349	11 567	18 012	22 156	16 686	9 965	3 148	10 947	6 939	2 707	1 741	9 873	6 156	5 554
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**109 454**	**39 340**	**56 050**	**73 879**	**91 089**	**55 795**	**33 249**	**25 992**	**99 386**	**56 475**	**26 228**	**16 980**	**79 636**	**60 606**	**48 161**
With own children under 3 years	18 207	5 148	8 257	11 107	15 097	9 353	5 329	3 949	14 112	9 019	3 716	2 905	13 220	9 348	8 910
With own children under 6 years	29 994	9 253	14 363	19 275	25 646	15 600	8 578	6 751	24 582	14 919	6 347	4 841	22 038	16 611	15 402
With own children under 12 years	48 856	15 357	24 558	32 746	42 429	25 901	13 837	11 366	40 864	24 366	10 579	7 762	35 954	27 433	24 112
With own children under 18 years	62 899	20 207	31 692	42 345	54 414	32 851	17 946	14 369	53 397	31 588	13 911	10 084	46 818	36 113	30 211
With sons/daughters under 25 years	68 372	22 357	35 005	46 306	59 028	35 652	19 798	15 820	59 123	34 952	15 399	10 905	51 388	39 721	32 466
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	31 081	9 841	15 482	20 691	25 732	15 473	8 362	7 038	27 105	16 284	7 721	5 264	25 805	20 634	15 011
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	13 596	4 613	7 608	9 498	11 412	6 887	4 032	3 280	13 296	8 378	4 141	2 403	13 303	10 422	7 036
Subfamilies	**4 296**	**1 317**	**1 846**	**2 109**	**2 738**	**1 508**	**1 047**	**769**	**4 087**	**2 962**	**1 630**	**824**	**4 462**	**3 088**	**2 132**
Number of own children under 18 years	6 061	1 614	2 189	2 315	3 499	1 763	1 189	970	5 322	4 343	2 386	1 058	6 505	4 519	3 408
Husband-wife subfamilies	**1 689**	**574**	**791**	**976**	**914**	**599**	**336**	**296**	**1 864**	**1 107**	**779**	**362**	**1 908**	**1 218**	**847**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 580	426	605	579	656	387	196	205	1 519	1 020	771	363	1 887	984	976
Subfamilies with female head	**2 283**	**675**	**988**	**1 013**	**1 714**	**786**	**619**	**426**	**1 970**	**1 688**	**747**	**356**	**2 260**	**1 726**	**1 135**
Number of own children under 18 years	3 858	1 080	1 499	1 510	2 638	1 192	831	698	3 375	3 042	1 411	564	4 098	3 260	2 152
Married couples	**93 823**	**34 114**	**47 795**	**64 408**	**78 402**	**48 658**	**27 412**	**22 867**	**85 626**	**47 625**	**22 261**	**14 532**	**65 180**	**50 627**	**40 394**
Percent in subfamilies	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	2.2	2.3	3.5	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.1
With own children under 6 years	27 373	8 765	13 064	17 994	23 556	14 448	7 419	6 313	23 211	13 961	6 084	4 592	20 061	15 128	13 663
With own children under 18 years	54 655	17 912	27 648	37 491	47 674	29 149	14 856	13 026	47 543	27 951	12 444	8 929	39 713	30 925	25 901
With husband under 45 years	53 799	16 276	26 816	35 368	46 018	29 039	14 727	12 680	45 016	25 251	10 468	7 760	34 150	26 506	23 095
Total under 18 years old	**160 896**	**45 699**	**72 686**	**98 015**	**126 929**	**76 580**	**41 956**	**33 150**	**130 586**	**81 667**	**40 284**	**26 580**	**139 412**	**101 774**	**88 138**
Living with both parents	122 653	36 474	57 261	79 250	102 050	61 982	30 912	27 154	101 242	62 078	30 041	20 370	98 491	74 125	64 071
Percent of total	76.2	79.8	78.8	80.9	80.4	80.9	73.7	81.9	77.5	76.0	74.6	76.6	70.6	72.8	72.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**24 066**	**8 428**	**13 398**	**17 731**	**22 113**	**13 514**	**7 202**	**5 431**	**22 148**	**12 409**	**5 358**	**3 806**	**17 675**	**13 851**	**10 722**
Children ever born	79 089	23 259	36 543	50 345	62 555	37 852	20 335	15 815	65 214	40 041	19 292	13 576	69 217	52 638	42 239
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 286	2 760	2 727	2 839	2 829	2 801	2 824	2 912	2 944	3 227	3 601	3 567	3 916	3 800	3 939
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**32 882**	**3 624**	**5 950**	**10 698**	**6 896**	**15 030**	**8 173**	**5 119**	**8 586**	**3 971**	**1 834**	**263**	**7 256**	**2 288**	**10 891**
Inmate of mental hospital	–	215	–	183	59	2 492	86	–	2 686	26	28	–	22	47	–
Inmate of home for the aged	868	665	830	1 238	1 055	547	565	234	884	408	225	178	751	636	383
Inmate of other institution	897	982	456	476	833	2 907	288	485	835	221	111	74	540	450	653
In rooming house	165	262	479	528	682	794	222	93	394	100	26	6	407	218	170
In military barracks	30 711	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 143	747	9 615
In college dormitory	–	718	3 563	7 878	3 122	7 904	6 251	4 201	2 829	2 891	1 180	5	2 863	–	–
Other	241	782	593	395	1 145	386	761	106	958	325	264	–	530	190	70

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**94 906**	**26 015**	**72 694**	**65 899**	**69 644**	**23 350**	**77 951**	**163 406**	**16 132**	**39 302**	**114 147**	**90 966**	**51 859**	**12 560**	**404 419**
Nursery school	1 026	315	614	547	559	133	608	1 577	64	107	765	593	206	65	10 010
Public	331	72	187	146	303	75	291	596	17	87	363	283	67	52	1 970
Kindergarten	3 574	944	3 615	2 349	1 532	416	1 987	3 998	267	900	2 743	2 519	1 428	475	20 636
Public	1 378	273	1 109	687	582	334	1 195	2 142	115	687	1 289	1 329	769	347	8 501
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	51 648	16 263	45 632	39 831	47 256	14 149	50 411	99 568	11 203	26 492	72 651	57 130	34 793	8 624	231 431
Public	49 880	15 446	41 152	37 864	46 620	14 109	50 158	98 139	10 998	25 993	71 311	56 224	34 473	8 438	221 048
High school (1 to 4 years)	22 130	7 551	17 001	16 653	16 796	6 199	17 864	37 302	4 322	9 985	30 157	22 590	13 903	3 057	94 493
Public	21 348	7 235	15 194	16 041	16 416	5 891	17 616	36 369	4 276	9 875	29 705	22 133	13 767	2 927	89 174
College	16 528	942	5 832	6 519	3 501	2 453	7 081	20 961	276	1 818	7 831	8 134	1 529	339	47 849
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**48.3**	**51.6**	**48.0**	**49.6**	**45.0**	**47.6**	**45.4**	**50.5**	**51.7**	**51.3**	**51.1**	**49.9**	**47.6**	**46.1**	**50.4**
3 and 4 years old	14.9	12.6	13.4	10.2	5.8	5.0	5.7	7.6	4.2	3.2	6.2	6.2	5.4	8.1	19.9
5 and 6 years old	58.5	50.2	63.5	55.6	49.5	46.5	49.2	53.9	46.6	52.1	50.2	54.8	50.8	55.7	73.1
7 to 13 years old	96.6	95.5	96.4	95.7	95.3	93.7	94.5	95.1	96.6	94.9	95.0	94.9	95.7	96.3	97.5
14 and 15 years old	93.0	94.8	96.1	93.0	91.2	90.0	91.7	91.2	91.1	91.8	93.9	93.6	93.9	96.3	95.4
16 and 17 years old	79.9	89.8	84.1	85.4	74.9	74.3	74.5	77.8	86.6	79.1	80.7	79.7	81.0	74.5	88.3
18 and 19 years old	48.2	43.8	48.1	53.0	37.9	50.9	45.5	52.2	41.8	47.5	49.9	50.5	36.4	32.3	53.3
20 and 21 years old	26.9	10.7	16.8	29.3	13.1	26.6	21.7	34.4	10.1	15.1	21.9	24.2	7.7	4.2	27.5
22 to 24 years old	14.6	4.0	7.5	9.0	5.2	6.3	7.9	15.2	3.8	3.6	6.6	8.8	3.6	2.7	13.9
25 to 34 years old	6.2	2.8	3.7	2.8	1.9	2.4	2.7	5.0	1.1	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.1	1.7	5.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**72 216**	**22 173**	**55 527**	**59 722**	**72 509**	**24 014**	**78 380**	**140 402**	**13 026**	**34 531**	**90 561**	**78 711**	**45 008**	**13 217**	**340 766**
No school years completed	1 489	530	1 153	1 022	1 716	671	1 703	5 130	765	1 720	4 288	3 089	1 298	179	4 081
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 006	2 189	3 639	4 517	8 836	3 200	8 720	18 980	2 973	6 664	14 969	12 082	5 535	1 412	18 515
5 to 7 years	9 154	3 343	6 939	8 770	15 455	6 429	17 373	27 586	2 863	7 323	16 543	15 793	8 310	2 712	41 004
8 years	5 155	1 937	3 777	4 985	7 968	2 665	8 908	12 462	1 048	3 154	7 368	6 929	3 828	1 516	21 816
High school: 1 to 3 years	14 062	4 375	10 943	14 496	15 568	4 723	18 406	30 217	2 784	7 687	18 857	16 589	9 398	2 870	68 315
4 years	16 249	5 066	16 021	12 686	14 809	3 733	13 954	24 600	1 621	4 591	15 767	13 962	10 237	2 988	77 152
College: 1 to 3 years	8 741	1 874	5 695	5 739	4 019	1 292	4 717	8 839	482	1 737	6 615	5 235	3 083	813	45 926
4 years or more	12 360	2 859	7 360	7 507	4 138	1 301	4 599	12 588	490	1 655	6 154	5 032	3 319	727	63 957
Median school years completed	12.1	11.1	12.1	11.2	9.4	8.6	9.4	9.6	7.9	8.5	9.3	9.3	10.1	9.8	12.2
Percent high school graduates	51.7	44.2	52.4	43.4	31.7	26.3	29.7	32.8	19.9	23.1	31.5	30.8	37.0	34.3	54.9
Female, 25 years old and over	**80 109**	**24 609**	**59 391**	**68 555**	**81 184**	**26 275**	**86 956**	**163 131**	**15 369**	**40 438**	**109 260**	**88 106**	**49 658**	**14 517**	**385 097**
No school years completed	1 192	475	1 111	1 122	1 292	377	1 433	4 172	458	1 243	3 605	1 994	746	154	4 361
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 907	1 764	3 541	4 117	6 990	2 347	6 904	15 083	2 141	5 165	12 862	8 526	3 989	1 080	16 041
5 to 7 years	9 995	3 769	7 907	10 236	18 665	7 535	19 390	32 735	3 472	8 935	19 432	16 715	9 202	3 134	44 618
8 years	5 760	2 217	3 970	5 786	9 517	2 924	9 618	15 752	1 445	4 001	9 037	8 848	4 386	1 853	25 512
High school: 1 to 3 years	19 583	5 896	14 053	19 051	20 600	5 870	23 822	42 845	4 689	11 379	29 270	23 906	13 569	3 562	94 132
4 years	19 910	6 211	16 735	15 864	16 699	4 529	16 976	30 586	1 734	5 527	19 607	17 671	11 321	3 371	112 407
College: 1 to 3 years	10 257	2 496	6 512	6 816	4 173	1 539	4 706	11 068	867	2 277	8 525	5 390	3 408	747	48 254
4 years or more	9 505	1 781	5 562	5 563	3 248	1 154	4 107	10 890	563	1 911	6 922	5 056	3 037	616	39 772
Median school years completed	11.9	11.1	11.8	11.0	9.6	9.0	9.8	10.0	9.1	9.2	10.0	10.0	10.4	9.9	12.1
Percent high school graduates	49.5	42.6	48.5	41.2	29.7	27.5	29.7	32.2	20.6	24.0	32.1	31.9	35.8	32.6	52.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**70 286**	**16 452**	**55 542**	**45 585**	**52 978**	**16 173**	**57 627**	**101 862**	**8 366**	**21 583**	**63 580**	**55 915**	**34 924**	**9 359**	**282 558**
No high school	10 624	3 722	7 708	9 005	15 905	5 527	17 234	27 962	3 486	7 694	18 126	15 598	7 607	2 538	39 051
High school, 1 to 3 years	12 599	3 366	9 909	11 011	13 274	4 037	15 149	23 857	2 029	5 615	14 937	13 498	8 122	2 493	55 751
High school, 4 years	20 573	5 368	21 866	13 273	15 958	4 203	15 810	25 977	1 933	5 445	18 327	15 913	12 803	2 994	80 130
College, 1 year or more	26 490	3 996	16 059	12 296	7 841	2 406	9 434	24 066	918	2 829	12 190	10 906	6 392	1 334	107 626
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**70 579**	**19 712**	**52 555**	**53 970**	**61 050**	**18 862**	**66 204**	**122 256**	**10 574**	**27 503**	**80 937**	**66 594**	**39 377**	**10 860**	**328 505**
No high school	9 166	3 516	8 199	8 078	13 554	4 345	13 386	24 306	2 799	7 012	16 341	12 409	6 673	2 248	32 898
High school, 1 to 3 years	20 223	6 859	16 353	17 896	22 444	6 938	24 936	43 291	4 554	10 982	30 396	24 145	14 909	4 019	97 131
High school, 4 years	22 818	6 358	17 034	17 945	19 019	5 446	20 521	34 525	2 392	6 937	22 548	21 248	13 117	3 614	116 496
College, 1 year or more	18 372	2 979	10 969	10 051	6 033	2 133	7 361	20 134	829	2 572	11 652	8 792	4 678	979	81 980
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**72 454**	**23 324**	**56 809**	**62 638**	**76 566**	**24 526**	**83 353**	**142 851**	**13 110**	**35 291**	**96 316**	**80 563**	**47 387**	**13 838**	**354 130**
With own children under 3 years	12 184	3 796	10 558	9 319	12 203	3 523	14 152	21 769	1 940	5 176	15 047	12 919	7 830	2 062	60 117
With own children under 6 years	20 918	6 534	17 639	16 479	21 023	6 104	23 498	37 627	3 452	8 910	26 270	21 949	13 435	3 581	102 952
With own children under 12 years	34 028	10 841	27 900	27 812	33 973	10 044	36 957	60 519	5 522	14 490	41 861	35 351	21 811	5 924	166 162
With own children under 18 years	43 551	14 019	35 041	35 917	43 278	13 009	46 879	77 179	7 132	19 034	54 017	44 813	27 512	7 603	210 647
With sons/daughters under 25 years	47 563	15 283	37 893	39 119	47 272	14 206	50 940	84 398	7 846	20 886	58 828	49 152	30 021	8 400	229 297
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	21 627	7 079	17 047	17 343	20 346	6 614	21 717	39 033	3 922	10 595	28 799	23 151	13 834	3 714	98 239
With sons/doughters 18 to 24 years	10 318	3 063	7 809	7 468	9 048	3 005	9 624	18 522	2 079	5 203	13 302	11 053	6 420	1 686	45 160
Subfamilies	**2 206**	**793**	**2 107**	**1 723**	**2 388**	**710**	**2 537**	**7 090**	**674**	**1 655**	**4 885**	**3 424**	**1 906**	**436**	**10 738**
Number of own children under 18 years	2 819	1 061	3 068	2 136	2 800	897	3 054	10 609	1 211	2 447	7 293	4 983	2 868	503	12 575
Husband-wife subfamilies	**1 016**	**285**	**788**	**753**	**1 192**	**342**	**1 295**	**2 669**	**286**	**571**	**1 821**	**1 323**	**705**	**182**	**4 384**
Number of own children under 18 years	787	209	764	564	832	294	1 117	2 609	369	467	1 543	1 172	692	150	2 852
Subfamilies with female head	**1 030**	**437**	**1 235**	**833**	**1 006**	**331**	**1 103**	**3 963**	**348**	**944**	**2 836**	**1 907**	**1 074**	**240**	**5 796**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 769	749	2 143	1 360	1 608	538	1 725	7 195	751	1 730	5 284	3 526	1 972	335	8 837
Married couples	**61 450**	**20 261**	**46 154**	**54 211**	**67 240**	**21 642**	**73 710**	**121 060**	**10 790**	**28 972**	**78 886**	**67 786**	**40 509**	**12 285**	**305 335**
Percent in subfamilies	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.4
With own children under 6 years	18 982	6 026	14 726	15 355	19 735	5 835	22 338	34 612	3 202	7 969	22 900	19 796	12 402	3 404	94 092
With own children under 18 years	37 472	12 404	28 506	31 783	38 911	11 994	42 615	67 248	6 194	16 129	45 058	38 359	24 090	6 978	183 682
With husband under 45 years	35 951	11 118	26 514	29 990	36 848	10 532	40 245	62 150	5 115	13 155	39 117	33 790	21 937	6 582	181 856
Total under 18 years old	**108 938**	**35 206**	**91 913**	**84 198**	**101 260**	**30 866**	**109 605**	**209 582**	**22 495**	**54 510**	**155 479**	**121 032**	**73 158**	**17 739**	**490 050**
Living with both parents	83 393	27 930	66 601	67 974	82 374	25 918	91 425	156 635	16 537	38 167	108 942	89 935	56 364	15 069	394 610
Percent of total	76.6	79.3	72.5	80.7	81.3	84.0	83.4	74.7	73.5	70.0	70.1	74.3	77.0	84.9	80.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**17 021**	**5 798**	**13 060**	**14 549**	**16 948**	**4 882**	**16 302**	**30 210**	**2 588**	**7 449**	**20 391**	**16 101**	**10 397**	**2 944**	**82 883**
Children ever born	54 349	18 023	45 330	42 003	50 540	15 649	49 781	102 470	10 588	28 661	76 877	59 060	36 315	8 422	237 268
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 193	3 108	3 471	2 887	2 982	3 205	3 054	3 392	4 091	3 848	3 770	3 668	3 493	2 861	2 863
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**38 088**	**487**	**19 409**	**5 839**	**3 702**	**2 996**	**4 628**	**23 960**	**497**	**2 965**	**9 890**	**11 276**	**4 373**	**280**	**24 922**
Inmate of mental hospital	5 719	–	41	60	–	–	23	8 927	48	24	74	–	–	–	316
Inmate of home for the aged	1 109	189	338	659	1 031	282	934	1 993	331	722	1 799	1 668	479	140	2 697
Inmate of other institution	3 823	94	451	442	1 179	986	395	2 244	67	628	1 296	4 205	369	65	5 606
In rooming house	587	111	339	337	188	185	310	557	20	230	1 191	428	140	75	2 991
In military barracks	18 414	66	15 440	–	–	59	–	125	–	–	1 666	792	3 149	–	950
In college dormitory	8 008	–	2 618	4 116	1 179	1 479	2 513	9 489	–	946	3 272	4 010	45	–	9 874
Other	428	27	182	225	125	5	453	625	31	415	592	173	191	–	2 488

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Ooto based on sample, see text. For minimum bose for derived figures (percent, medion, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida								
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**50 320**	**42 364**	**52 312**	**39 631**	**19 116**	**66 516**	**49 487**	**135 124**	**139 188**	**136 102**	**100 034**	**148 286**	**242 838**	**329 337**	**72 042**
Nursery school	666	548	813	472	309	589	469	2 227	2 686	1 334	1 616	2 186	4 968	8 698	690
Public	194	168	210	89	153	265	227	567	784	536	666	595	1 234	1 791	180
Kindergarten	3 276	1 345	2 076	1 262	851	4 314	2 671	5 123	6 844	5 661	4 835	6 640	11 234	18 489	2 967
Public	3 183	482	682	295	381	3 767	2 186	4 112	4 160	4 138	3 517	1 959	5 729	11 906	1 147
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	30 826	25 729	32 483	24 305	12 416	41 794	31 267	61 820	81 674	86 112	61 963	89 447	138 397	183 012	43 537
Public	30 215	24 766	29 627	22 931	12 123	40 771	30 671	59 291	75 761	84 062	58 581	83 533	124 786	161 937	38 161
High school (1 to 4 years)	12 279	11 038	12 820	10 612	4 744	15 604	12 593	26 632	34 122	34 465	25 860	39 315	60 643	79 921	17 816
Public	11 902	10 477	11 676	9 933	4 639	15 395	12 265	25 792	32 769	33 313	24 759	36 837	56 521	71 085	16 195
College	3 273	3 704	4 120	2 980	796	4 215	2 487	39 322	13 862	8 530	5 760	10 698	27 596	39 217	7 032
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**41.4**	**42.9**	**50.2**	**51.9**	**49.1**	**51.0**	**55.9**	**59.4**	**56.6**	**51.9**	**50.0**	**50.0**	**55.1**	**55.4**	**50.0**
3 and 4 years old	9.6	11.9	13.6	10.3	12.5	10.0	10.2	19.7	18.9	10.4	14.3	16.4	19.0	27.2	10.7
5 and 6 years old	76.3	57.9	62.4	55.8	57.2	78.7	75.9	72.5	73.7	64.6	69.9	67.6	72.4	81.2	69.2
7 to 13 years old	96.4	97.0	96.1	95.2	96.5	96.5	97.3	95.9	96.3	95.4	94.2	97.1	97.9	97.6	97.1
14 and 15 years old	95.2	95.6	92.7	92.8	96.4	92.2	93.8	92.0	95.9	90.9	88.8	97.0	95.5	95.2	94.6
16 and 17 years old	78.7	76.8	85.9	85.5	86.6	85.6	86.8	85.8	87.9	80.4	81.2	86.7	87.1	88.6	87.5
18 and 19 years old	26.8	29.0	45.5	55.3	48.3	44.0	54.5	71.9	57.8	46.7	45.3	42.0	57.7	61.3	44.5
20 and 21 years old	6.0	10.7	19.5	25.0	6.4	12.4	16.5	56.9	28.3	18.1	12.2	14.1	29.9	31.5	17.2
22 to 24 years old	5.5	8.3	8.8	7.4	5.3	5.9	7.1	35.0	13.0	6.8	6.7	8.4	14.7	15.1	9.7
25 to 34 years old	4.2	4.3	4.1	3.1	3.8	4.8	3.6	15.4	7.3	3.6	3.1	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**40 505**	**35 596**	**43 552**	**34 062**	**14 346**	**54 700**	**42 232**	**89 589**	**131 939**	**164 287**	**152 164**	**126 495**	**288 296**	**353 646**	**55 401**
No school years completed	853	808	1 049	797	156	1 038	1 052	3 181	1 378	2 921	1 763	2 219	3 795	8 802	1 026
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 728	2 937	3 634	3 473	718	4 326	3 865	10 146	4 835	11 870	5 961	6 949	11 877	16 294	3 333
5 to 7 years	4 387	4 875	5 682	5 402	1 202	6 181	6 274	12 260	10 413	21 608	13 394	13 672	32 833	44 913	6 279
8 years	2 635	2 729	2 995	2 160	815	5 035	5 161	7 501	13 252	25 081	21 695	10 840	37 426	38 604	5 257
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 788	6 125	8 544	7 179	2 208	8 253	8 298	14 051	20 964	32 801	27 727	27 108	57 679	59 413	10 161
4 years	12 517	9 736	11 891	8 399	5 600	17 692	10 943	18 218	40 697	40 423	43 702	36 866	75 116	90 733	16 688
College: 1 to 3 years	5 042	3 620	5 088	2 977	1 879	5 648	3 193	8 404	19 229	15 311	17 953	14 449	35 193	45 039	6 149
4 years or more	5 555	4 766	4 669	3 675	1 768	6 527	3 446	15 828	21 171	14 272	19 969	14 392	34 377	49 848	6 508
Median school years completed	12.2	12.0	12.0	11.2	12.4	12.1	10.7	11.5	12.4	10.9	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.1
Percent high school graduates	57.1	50.9	49.7	44.2	64.5	54.6	41.6	47.4	61.5	42.6	53.6	51.9	50.2	52.5	53.0
Female, 25 years old and over	**46 697**	**40 385**	**52 267**	**42 216**	**15 068**	**58 235**	**46 258**	**99 050**	**147 804**	**181 539**	**171 272**	**145 128**	**345 156**	**415 867**	**61 775**
No school years completed	717	728	1 024	638	158	826	838	2 776	1 109	1 902	1 469	1 598	3 676	9 851	904
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 326	2 850	3 261	3 339	554	3 307	2 646	7 700	3 570	7 694	4 151	6 219	9 734	16 409	2 567
5 to 7 years	6 714	5 982	7 051	7 552	1 446	6 714	6 483	13 364	9 952	20 109	11 716	15 129	32 634	51 924	7 383
8 years	3 763	3 530	3 648	3 080	1 022	5 844	5 399	8 916	14 186	24 982	21 106	12 448	42 254	49 598	5 820
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 294	8 884	12 730	10 158	3 521	12 789	10 743	18 133	28 409	42 195	33 933	35 258	75 727	74 128	14 684
4 years	13 806	10 799	15 835	10 367	5 745	19 285	14 044	27 209	56 535	55 286	60 298	50 814	117 464	136 126	20 651
College: 1 to 3 years	4 447	4 133	4 913	3 731	1 559	5 353	3 420	9 438	20 951	17 792	23 081	13 768	38 213	44 654	5 427
4 years or more	3 630	3 479	3 805	3 351	1 063	4 117	2 685	11 514	13 092	11 579	15 518	9 894	25 454	33 177	4 339
Median school years completed	11.6	11.4	11.6	10.9	12.1	11.9	11.2	11.8	12.3	11.6	12.2	12.0	12.1	12.0	11.9
Percent high school graduates	46.9	45.6	47.0	41.3	55.5	49.4	43.6	48.6	61.3	46.6	57.7	51.3	52.5	51.4	49.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**47 966**	**37 425**	**34 559**	**24 289**	**13 537**	**44 654**	**27 279**	**74 422**	**84 171**	**84 910**	**69 538**	**104 772**	**153 039**	**220 313**	**50 422**
No high school	4 856	5 434	4 824	4 944	1 373	6 211	6 048	12 363	9 341	19 279	11 720	13 555	20 852	38 631	6 316
High school, 1 to 3 years	7 979	6 099	6 896	5 913	1 897	6 395	6 354	11 472	12 664	19 803	13 962	21 826	29 245	36 203	8 258
High school, 4 years	18 337	13 273	12 985	7 667	6 396	19 432	9 554	18 053	30 713	27 139	26 258	40 761	52 860	67 599	19 001
College, 1 year or more	16 794	12 619	9 854	5 765	3 871	12 616	5 323	32 534	31 453	18 689	17 598	28 630	50 082	77 880	16 847
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**42 446**	**34 357**	**39 851**	**31 057**	**14 512**	**48 419**	**32 466**	**87 629**	**95 787**	**100 366**	**77 071**	**114 123**	**178 319**	**256 997**	**53 810**
No high school	5 847	5 089	4 578	4 894	1 649	6 065	5 274	10 344	8 540	15 714	9 937	12 361	18 282	39 581	6 178
High school, 1 to 3 years	12 846	10 742	13 241	11 136	4 395	14 995	11 464	21 696	27 947	35 364	24 559	37 414	54 532	67 965	16 626
High school, 4 years	15 150	11 501	14 611	10 037	5 847	18 558	11 367	28 050	38 471	34 548	28 634	44 663	68 963	90 401	19 996
College, 1 year or more	8 603	7 025	7 421	4 990	2 621	8 801	4 361	27 539	20 829	14 740	13 941	19 685	36 542	59 050	11 010
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**46 119**	**36 546**	**46 969**	**36 356**	**15 850**	**58 214**	**42 046**	**89 213**	**129 803**	**158 592**	**145 586**	**131 938**	**281 997**	**329 695**	**60 658**
With own children under 3 years	8 303	5 792	7 401	5 378	3 011	9 769	6 042	14 907	16 870	18 260	13 694	20 189	30 490	37 769	10 112
With own children under 6 years	13 901	9 934	12 422	9 268	5 042	16 748	10 625	24 223	30 158	31 494	24 207	34 967	52 978	67 413	16 713
With own children under 12 years	22 083	16 417	20 366	15 403	8 502	27 413	17 788	38 545	52 161	54 031	40 211	58 404	90 369	118 324	27 517
With own children under 18 years	27 565	20 947	26 114	20 249	10 598	34 855	23 465	49 272	67 670	70 434	53 035	76 292	119 958	159 771	35 379
With sons/daughters under 25 years	29 673	22 801	28 780	22 291	11 158	37 363	25 474	53 938	73 378	76 937	58 370	83 652	134 319	181 715	38 682
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	12 820	10 409	13 026	10 604	5 003	16 950	12 536	24 529	34 606	36 692	27 220	38 961	62 518	84 646	17 551
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	5 410	4 906	6 341	4 830	1 694	6 598	5 275	11 909	14 005	15 826	11 961	17 939	30 584	45 365	8 649
Subfamilies	**1 542**	**1 362**	**1 791**	**1 666**	**441**	**1 484**	**1 277**	**3 580**	**3 082**	**4 615**	**3 538**	**4 430**	**6 602**	**13 869**	**1 849**
Number of own children under 18 years	2 031	1 554	2 350	2 406	636	2 052	1 716	5 271	3 474	6 125	4 367	5 498	7 405	12 225	2 173
Husband-wife subfamilies	**536**	**626**	**589**	**579**	**172**	**636**	**515**	**1 278**	**1 363**	**1 839**	**1 615**	**1 789**	**3 267**	**8 582**	**721**
Number of own children under 18 years	414	301	394	540	172	607	475	1 155	863	1 533	1 379	1 282	2 280	4 145	552
Subfamilies with female head	**883**	**688**	**1 120**	**987**	**235**	**760**	**672**	**2 075**	**1 611**	**2 540**	**1 751**	**2 431**	**2 989**	**4 728**	**1 046**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 415	1 166	1 866	1 677	406	1 308	1 090	3 750	2 469	4 133	2 717	3 912	4 589	7 249	1 499
Married couples	**37 869**	**29 621**	**38 531**	**29 782**	**13 999**	**50 885**	**36 272**	**75 723**	**113 477**	**140 608**	**131 397**	**110 247**	**247 506**	**286 886**	**51 985**
Percent in subfamilies	1.4	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	3.0	1.4
With own children under 6 years	11 725	8 458	10 748	8 167	4 574	15 163	9 639	21 900	26 965	28 714	22 249	30 049	47 956	61 957	15 185
With own children under 18 years	22 303	17 061	21 569	16 941	9 284	30 236	20 255	42 523	58 017	61 400	46 195	63 112	102 707	137 598	30 468
With husband under 45 years	23 904	17 279	20 357	15 516	8 919	29 043	17 634	41 148	52 537	53 212	42 126	59 036	94 184	122 377	30 041
Total under 18 years old	**66 683**	**54 634**	**67 278**	**51 284**	**25 402**	**84 582**	**62 185**	**130 612**	**166 244**	**179 545**	**131 927**	**186 318**	**285 687**	**372 366**	**88 117**
Living with both parents	48 230	38 330	48 926	37 516	20 827	67 524	47 773	96 981	132 201	140 047	103 651	139 725	226 270	292 301	69 321
Percent of total	72.3	70.2	72.7	73.2	82.0	79.8	76.8	74.3	79.5	78.0	78.6	75.0	79.2	78.5	78.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**10 772**	**8 628**	**10 028**	**8 577**	**4 022**	**13 065**	**9 411**	**18 614**	**28 957**	**28 378**	**22 183**	**30 875**	**50 924**	**77 110**	**13 898**
Children ever born	32 456	27 014	31 754	27 106	12 923	40 014	31 667	62 455	87 372	92 291	65 958	94 058	147 005	197 169	44 899
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 013	3 131	3 167	3 160	3 213	3 063	3 365	3 355	3 017	3 252	2 973	3 046	2 887	2 557	3 231
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**18 538**	**19 490**	**4 907**	**3 453**	**1 620**	**5 090**	**3 974**	**31 584**	**9 170**	**12 089**	**9 805**	**21 382**	**19 866**	**22 922**	**10 334**
Inmate of mental hospital	17	983	–	45	–	–	–	6 892	17	1 549	–	16	189	842	–
Inmate of home for the aged	259	437	652	833	293	420	543	579	1 411	1 809	1 588	1 366	5 555	3 960	440
Inmate of other institution	163	2 615	582	764	68	701	2 361	8 053	900	3 603	2 006	1 374	1 705	2 659	276
In rooming house	172	96	171	147	71	215	178	630	1 058	1 255	714	945	2 311	3 141	47
In military barracks	17 588	14 514	2 235	–	1 188	3 544	32	–	1 847	–	3 857	15 854	2 332	3 412	8 891
In college dormitory	–	677	794	1 245	–	73	257	14 922	3 009	1 630	935	1 083	5 279	5 788	474
Other	339	168	473	419	–	137	603	508	928	2 243	705	744	2 495	3 120	206

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky											
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**125 961**	**86 900**	**144 921**	**42 388**	**31 019**	**80 234**	**51 628**	**37 632**	**95 427**	**31 720**	**57 332**	**93 523**	**200 668**	**59 776**	**13 120**
Nursery school	2 967	2 236	4 286	210	144	395	285	64	400	132	288	248	2 887	552	27
Public	677	550	755	73	25	246	114	64	197	44	245	209	917	152	12
Kindergarten	5 829	4 478	6 738	713	766	1 316	738	303	1 450	620	450	1 350	7 016	1 831	197
Public	3 124	2 394	2 040	348	343	851	476	192	754	253	311	1 123	3 665	891	92
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	74 282	50 771	85 811	23 809	19 914	53 642	30 040	25 783	58 945	19 110	37 436	62 340	123 447	37 554	8 236
Public	68 725	45 133	76 475	23 135	16 170	51 869	29 611	25 678	54 476	18 614	37 093	61 869	99 294	26 923	7 986
High school (1 to 4 years)	31 873	21 312	36 671	10 779	8 140	21 801	11 640	10 313	23 298	8 088	13 571	24 352	50 810	15 739	3 672
Public	30 087	19 215	33 187	10 410	6 844	21 420	11 484	10 205	22 196	7 963	13 238	24 090	41 475	10 645	3 550
College	11 010	8 103	11 415	6 877	2 055	3 080	8 925	1 169	11 334	3 770	5 587	5 233	16 508	4 100	988
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.0**	**55.1**	**54.0**	**51.8**	**49.2**	**41.0**	**47.1**	**46.8**	**49.1**	**49.0**	**48.3**	**51.2**	**53.3**	**52.2**	**49.4**
3 and 4 years old	20.9	23.1	25.1	5.6	5.4	4.0	4.7	2.2	3.7	4.3	4.7	3.1	11.0	5.0	2.1
5 and 6 years old	72.5	74.0	74.5	49.5	50.6	46.5	49.2	43.3	45.1	50.8	42.5	47.1	65.7	58.6	47.8
7 to 13 years old	97.5	98.2	98.0	94.6	96.0	94.0	94.1	94.5	95.2	95.0	92.8	94.5	98.1	97.5	95.6
14 and 15 years old	95.8	95.8	95.2	94.5	93.5	89.8	94.6	91.8	92.6	95.7	84.8	88.7	98.2	97.2	94.5
16 and 17 years old	87.2	87.0	88.7	84.4	70.4	74.1	77.8	74.9	79.4	84.2	71.7	75.0	87.4	86.3	84.3
18 and 19 years old	46.7	52.3	50.4	61.6	37.8	22.4	43.7	35.3	51.0	50.7	44.6	45.2	48.6	47.9	46.6
20 and 21 years old	23.4	29.1	24.5	39.7	15.6	4.8	31.4	9.9	29.9	27.2	28.4	18.7	21.5	18.8	15.6
22 to 24 years old	11.7	14.0	10.5	18.5	8.2	4.2	14.6	2.2	11.3	11.6	9.2	6.8	12.8	8.7	6.4
25 to 34 years old	5.3	5.3	4.7	5.1	4.3	1.9	3.8	2.1	3.3	4.7	3.1	2.8	5.3	4.0	3.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**107 250**	**99 294**	**182 806**	**45 503**	**29 024**	**88 784**	**48 057**	**44 602**	**94 356**	**31 809**	**54 261**	**83 947**	**170 650**	**53 098**	**13 601**
No school years completed	1 437	1 456	2 503	542	351	2 114	1 363	1 523	2 180	576	1 614	3 572	1 721	451	174
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 016	5 232	5 912	3 273	1 698	9 966	5 666	7 886	8 599	2 739	9 037	15 722	7 233	1 982	658
5 to 7 years	10 645	10 151	16 346	5 626	3 696	13 805	7 724	9 804	14 994	5 201	10 462	17 310	19 788	7 563	1 481
8 years	10 248	10 994	21 875	9 488	6 083	21 300	10 103	12 177	22 183	6 442	14 143	19 626	27 123	10 652	2 377
High school: 1 to 3 years	19 815	17 368	36 874	7 548	4 911	11 911	5 712	3 926	13 561	4 643	6 105	9 302	33 425	10 596	2 254
4 years	30 445	25 914	52 065	11 573	7 616	20 426	10 501	6 036	20 449	7 325	7 937	10 507	43 940	13 011	3 930
College: 1 to 3 years	14 202	12 896	23 934	4 016	2 136	4 391	3 343	1 634	5 388	2 113	2 353	3 823	15 641	4 372	1 390
4 years or more	15 442	15 283	23 297	3 437	2 533	4 871	3 645	1 616	7 002	2 770	2 610	4 085	21 779	4 471	1 337
Median school years completed	12.2	12.2	12.2	10.5	10.6	8.9	8.9	8.3	9.0	9.6	8.4	8.3	11.6	10.7	11.8
Percent high school graduates	56.0	54.5	54.3	41.8	42.3	33.4	36.4	20.8	34.8	38.4	23.8	21.9	47.7	41.2	48.9
Female, 25 years old and over	**122 405**	**114 182**	**211 111**	**52 304**	**33 377**	**92 362**	**53 522**	**48 274**	**102 033**	**35 109**	**57 446**	**93 429**	**199 754**	**63 144**	**15 930**
No school years completed	1 371	1 320	2 064	478	318	1 113	792	950	1 236	324	1 165	2 983	1 548	379	193
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	4 080	3 935	4 968	2 188	1 221	6 038	3 584	5 128	4 978	1 607	6 282	12 802	6 381	1 768	638
5 to 7 years	10 625	9 087	15 984	5 479	3 188	12 492	7 214	9 801	12 436	4 386	11 650	19 977	20 483	8 089	1 692
8 years	11 586	12 635	25 426	11 657	6 708	24 491	12 181	14 985	23 310	6 786	16 356	22 653	33 850	12 670	2 872
High school: 1 to 3 years	25 907	22 426	43 580	10 526	6 547	15 775	8 940	5 729	18 139	6 666	7 426	13 051	43 821	13 859	2 915
4 years	43 595	39 475	78 932	14 632	10 525	23 478	12 699	7 686	28 778	9 800	9 118	13 641	62 390	19 892	4 896
College: 1 to 3 years	14 974	15 126	25 067	4 832	2 980	5 141	4 840	1 911	6 945	3 061	2 931	4 391	17 152	3 378	1 767
4 years or more	10 267	10 178	15 090	2 512	1 890	3 834	3 272	2 084	6 211	2 479	2 518	3 931	14 129	3 109	957
Median school years completed	12.2	12.2	12.2	10.8	11.4	9.4	10.0	8.6	10.5	11.0	8.6	8.5	11.6	10.9	11.6
Percent high school graduates	56.2	56.7	56.4	42.0	46.1	35.1	38.9	24.2	41.1	43.7	25.4	23.5	46.9	41.8	47.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**76 786**	**55 166**	**96 093**	**28 448**	**19 517**	**70 279**	**36 952**	**25 788**	**64 366**	**21 722**	**35 249**	**51 594**	**124 848**	**35 908**	**9 204**
No high school	10 628	9 289	12 399	5 250	4 082	18 773	10 091	13 256	20 680	6 273	15 909	25 437	21 751	8 253	1 649
High school, 1 to 3 years	13 699	9 905	19 476	5 181	3 828	12 285	5 622	3 646	11 530	3 813	5 694	8 114	25 917	7 499	1 725
High school, 4 years	27 037	17 237	33 501	10 096	7 258	26 007	11 604	6 348	19 635	6 958	8 237	10 566	41 500	11 740	3 398
College, 1 year or more	25 422	18 735	30 717	7 921	4 349	13 214	9 635	2 538	12 521	4 678	5 409	7 477	35 680	8 416	2 432
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**89 237**	**62 462**	**110 940**	**32 864**	**23 460**	**66 206**	**39 607**	**30 479**	**74 419**	**26 052**	**43 178**	**65 863**	**148 672**	**43 659**	**10 848**
No high school	9 862	7 752	10 856	4 183	3 098	13 498	7 741	10 936	14 404	4 677	14 928	23 839	19 179	6 917	1 458
High school, 1 to 3 years	27 584	18 427	33 260	10 146	7 493	21 221	11 159	8 972	22 136	8 102	12 056	20 071	48 179	14 146	3 342
High school, 4 years	34 234	22 147	43 599	11 986	9 166	24 382	13 116	8 166	26 781	9 059	10 807	15 235	55 947	17 543	4 277
College, 1 year or more	17 557	14 136	23 225	6 549	3 703	7 105	7 591	2 405	11 098	4 214	5 387	6 718	25 367	5 053	1 771
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**110 061**	**95 373**	**178 191**	**46 845**	**29 870**	**89 257**	**49 335**	**44 747**	**93 376**	**32 600**	**54 794**	**85 905**	**177 015**	**54 653**	**14 076**
With own children under 3 years	14 819	11 174	18 169	5 736	4 729	13 717	7 233	5 740	14 487	4 921	8 735	13 119	27 682	9 205	1 845
With own children under 6 years	26 726	19 124	32 405	10 016	8 088	23 574	12 462	10 454	24 536	8 408	14 641	22 277	46 880	15 315	3 131
With own children under 12 years	46 892	31 998	55 757	17 304	13 200	38 098	20 572	17 503	39 206	13 541	24 001	36 770	78 240	24 013	5 509
With own children under 18 years	61 519	41 996	74 003	23 193	16 851	48 493	25 899	22 859	50 280	17 744	30 865	47 876	99 799	30 660	7 375
With sons/daughters under 25 years	67 432	46 390	82 782	25 379	18 149	52 591	28 191	25 084	54 763	19 297	33 721	52 823	109 721	33 782	8 176
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	32 450	21 928	38 633	11 786	8 503	23 722	12 368	12 173	25 233	8 704	16 598	27 446	50 704	16 170	4 106
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	14 644	9 987	19 376	4 991	3 414	10 036	5 261	5 671	11 539	3 655	7 693	13 447	24 488	8 352	1 852
Subfamilies	**2 891**	**2 483**	**4 375**	**967**	**771**	**2 430**	**1 579**	**1 550**	**2 886**	**1 086**	**1 983**	**3 604**	**4 996**	**1 344**	**421**
Number of own children under 18 years	3 300	2 940	4 479	1 166	955	2 900	2 092	1 983	3 288	1 231	2 360	4 199	5 596	1 526	502
Husband-wife subfamilies	**1 238**	**1 075**	**2 409**	**420**	**296**	**1 220**	**705**	**747**	**1 315**	**494**	**961**	**1 683**	**2 008**	**595**	**177**
Number of own children under 18 years	749	733	1 701	294	244	899	525	600	944	321	805	1 340	1 257	457	165
Subfamilies with female head	**1 531**	**1 253**	**1 744**	**509**	**436**	**1 112**	**767**	**701**	**1 425**	**530**	**920**	**1 752**	**2 778**	**679**	**230**
Number of own children under 18 years	2 365	1 984	2 453	821	653	1 865	1 388	1 231	2 128	798	1 391	2 590	4 052	963	317
Married couples	**96 236**	**83 806**	**160 000**	**41 487**	**26 148**	**80 147**	**43 213**	**38 990**	**82 709**	**28 515**	**48 237**	**73 724**	**152 789**	**47 291**	**12 339**
Percent in subfamilies	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
With own children under 6 years	24 271	17 216	30 182	9 331	7 521	22 511	11 486	9 801	23 089	7 798	13 790	20 536	42 800	14 360	2 990
With own children under 18 years	53 324	35 759	64 673	20 888	15 117	44 460	22 907	20 401	45 497	15 736	27 773	41 895	87 374	27 609	6 629
With husband under 45 years	48 347	32 647	59 612	18 729	13 341	40 704	21 846	16 875	41 115	14 562	22 632	32 487	81 348	23 675	6 051
Total under 18 years old	**151 396**	**104 418**	**174 925**	**50 429**	**42 931**	**116 751**	**63 221**	**54 524**	**125 510**	**41 363**	**80 762**	**130 233**	**247 780**	**79 146**	**17 414**
Living with both parents	121 126	81 437	142 744	41 723	35 568	98 000	49 816	44 068	105 646	33 928	66 227	103 797	201 785	67 769	14 527
Percent of total	80.0	78.0	81.6	82.7	82.8	83.9	78.8	80.8	84.2	82.0	82.0	79.7	81.4	85.6	83.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**26 445**	**17 828**	**33 312**	**8 695**	**6 422**	**17 319**	**9 499**	**8 415**	**19 225**	**6 804**	**10 688**	**17 334**	**39 720**	**11 376**	**3 273**
Children ever born	80 634	53 991	92 603	25 696	21 849	55 636	28 956	27 844	61 353	20 339	40 108	68 006	124 938	38 908	9 790
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 049	3 028	2 780	2 955	3 402	3 212	3 048	3 309	3 191	2 989	3 753	3 923	3 145	3 420	2 991
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**11 101**	**6 066**	**5 198**	**4 217**	**3 737**	**26 013**	**14 360**	**1 229**	**13 785**	**2 984**	**5 227**	**3 284**	**11 406**	**2 367**	**767**
Inmate of mental hospital	38	36	1 608	–	–	7	681	–	5	–	–	–	1 144	–	–
Inmate of home for the aged	1 308	1 375	1 216	850	883	2 160	735	640	1 743	540	408	370	2 914	1 153	102
Inmate of other institution	1 590	1 507	1 149	225	112	1 327	812	121	3 209	165	464	251	1 858	292	596
In rooming house	445	687	539	210	110	470	162	146	364	145	120	309	909	73	–
In military barracks	5 538	34	30	26	10	21 310	7 584	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In college dormitory	1 276	1 512	119	2 678	354	335	4 213	219	7 502	1 999	4 077	1 805	1 745	153	48
Other	906	915	537	228	2 268	404	173	103	962	135	158	549	2 836	696	21

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee											
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**9 080**	**52 071**	**79 126**	**38 305**	**25 179**	**41 768**	**72 160**	**51 722**	**28 076**	**182 834**	**215 402**	**130 244**	**67 385**	**112 174**
Nursery school	27	713	466	132	62	359	690	402	116	1 033	2 844	2 330	993	1 558
Public	4	210	186	84	44	166	398	280	91	461	679	462	426	549
Kindergarten	155	1 536	1 845	932	617	1 300	1 806	1 772	711	4 995	7 839	5 586	2 541	3 598
Public	61	666	1 127	734	521	696	1 078	1 366	631	3 896	2 650	3 206	1 221	2 202
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	5 931	25 874	51 672	22 814	17 133	26 337	44 323	31 092	19 510	114 844	127 497	70 921	39 319	59 178
Public	5 769	24 816	50 775	22 729	16 656	25 844	43 961	30 777	19 135	113 963	118 247	65 162	36 778	57 635
High school (1 to 4 years)	2 495	10 003	20 596	9 622	6 729	10 759	17 827	12 284	7 275	45 959	54 163	31 076	17 784	26 927
Public	2 418	9 476	20 131	9 528	6 650	10 562	17 329	12 080	7 016	45 303	49 772	27 920	16 546	25 887
College	472	13 945	4 547	4 805	638	3 013	7 514	6 172	464	16 003	23 059	20 331	6 748	20 913
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**49.0**	**51.5**	**50.1**	**48.1**	**44.3**	**45.9**	**48.9**	**49.5**	**46.7**	**45.9**	**52.6**	**53.3**	**50.6**	**53.0**
3 and 4 years old	5.4	10.4	5.1	2.7	2.5	6.6	7.2	6.9	3.7	5.6	11.1	15.5	12.7	13.3
5 and 6 years old	43.4	60.2	45.4	53.7	42.6	50.8	49.2	56.0	49.2	48.0	59.8	66.1	61.8	58.6
7 to 13 years old	96.2	96.3	94.6	93.1	92.5	94.7	95.0	96.1	95.5	94.2	97.6	97.7	94.8	95.0
14 and 15 years old	94.9	94.2	88.2	90.9	86.0	93.9	91.7	87.1	86.4	90.0	97.2	96.3	92.4	93.4
16 and 17 years old	79.8	79.8	80.6	79.6	75.1	78.8	81.0	79.0	76.0	78.0	89.2	88.1	86.8	85.6
18 and 19 years old	36.7	66.1	43.2	55.4	31.6	36.6	48.6	49.9	29.7	45.2	45.2	60.8	51.3	60.3
20 and 21 years old	9.2	49.3	18.4	33.0	5.8	11.6	28.8	32.1	4.8	22.7	25.8	37.2	24.8	45.5
22 to 24 years old	5.3	26.8	8.8	10.0	3.1	7.6	10.9	12.9	3.8	8.9	15.8	18.2	11.3	20.7
25 to 34 years old	3.2	9.5	2.4	2.5	1.4	3.6	2.8	3.3	1.9	3.1	5.8	6.1	4.5	6.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Male, 25 years old and over	**9 247**	**42 056**	**77 853**	**45 311**	**31 121**	**39 685**	**75 115**	**54 306**	**28 288**	**197 008**	**166 407**	**111 169**	**64 494**	**101 819**
No school years completed	127	559	2 482	1 157	812	816	1 686	1 415	937	4 235	2 995	2 074	791	1 193
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	658	1 933	10 421	4 690	3 782	4 112	7 589	6 952	4 856	22 923	11 882	6 255	4 125	7 555
5 to 7 years	1 237	3 597	13 869	7 818	6 031	5 548	10 898	10 143	5 669	33 998	20 292	13 160	8 143	11 619
8 years	1 686	4 705	12 997	11 353	7 476	6 620	13 873	11 752	6 348	37 221	16 351	12 808	6 935	12 935
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 496	6 195	13 818	7 065	4 590	6 345	12 419	7 164	3 929	29 834	31 431	20 840	11 531	16 206
4 years	2 653	10 349	15 256	8 881	6 004	10 020	17 837	10 118	4 535	42 295	44 784	27 974	17 248	26 512
College: 1 to 3 years	802	5 682	4 550	2 264	1 200	3 019	5 055	2 712	1 017	12 602	17 599	11 083	6 983	10 809
4 years or more	588	9 036	4 460	2 083	1 226	3 205	5 758	4 050	997	13 900	21 073	16 975	8 738	14 990
Median school years completed	10.8	12.4	8.9	8.8	8.7	10.3	9.8	8.7	8.4	9.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.1
Percent high school graduates	43.7	59.6	31.2	29.2	27.1	40.9	38.1	31.1	23.2	34.9	50.2	50.4	51.1	51.4
Female, 25 years old and over	**10 458**	**47 161**	**90 660**	**50 686**	**33 909**	**42 916**	**83 132**	**59 935**	**30 214**	**218 011**	**198 468**	**131 168**	**77 592**	**118 679**
No school years completed	115	488	1 980	835	478	564	1 158	903	588	3 511	2 605	1 762	882	1 267
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	472	1 203	7 087	3 045	2 534	2 454	4 809	4 780	3 440	17 370	9 845	4 558	3 851	6 523
5 to 7 years	1 172	3 595	15 011	8 314	5 872	5 626	10 855	10 689	6 383	37 070	22 000	13 586	9 356	14 112
8 years	1 953	5 506	16 058	12 870	9 039	7 365	15 220	14 881	6 902	42 507	19 890	16 279	8 671	15 887
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 079	7 841	19 590	9 831	6 248	8 503	17 100	9 643	5 116	37 773	44 185	27 868	16 241	21 380
4 years	3 338	15 514	20 848	11 186	7 524	12 514	22 936	13 099	5 577	53 259	65 284	41 817	24 450	36 523
College: 1 to 3 years	826	6 680	5 981	2 799	1 481	3 564	6 688	3 426	1 271	15 932	19 507	12 982	8 368	13 077
4 years or more	503	6 334	4 105	1 806	733	2 326	4 366	2 514	937	10 589	15 152	12 316	5 773	9 910
Median school years completed	11.2	12.3	9.8	9.1	8.9	10.9	10.7	8.9	8.7	9.7	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Percent high school graduates	44.6	60.5	34.1	31.2	28.7	42.9	40.9	31.8	25.8	36.6	50.4	51.2	49.7	50.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS														
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**6 072**	**36 149**	**46 935**	**27 356**	**19 428**	**32 106**	**50 340**	**36 637**	**18 636**	**138 462**	**130 166**	**84 874**	**45 257**	**73 510**
No high school	1 348	4 748	14 715	8 613	7 408	6 978	13 972	13 117	8 638	47 022	20 534	14 186	7 439	12 430
High school, 1 to 3 years	1 123	5 028	10 109	5 206	3 763	6 201	8 986	5 703	3 631	24 375	24 746	16 205	8 593	11 686
High school, 4 years	2 417	9 772	14 267	8 950	6 227	11 470	16 872	10 218	4 812	41 529	43 219	25 479	15 280	22 641
College, 1 year or more	1 184	16 601	7 844	4 587	2 030	7 457	10 510	7 599	1 555	25 536	41 667	29 004	13 945	26 753
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**7 273**	**42 465**	**58 540**	**31 408**	**21 836**	**32 869**	**58 365**	**41 548**	**21 815**	**161 485**	**159 549**	**101 435**	**55 925**	**88 005**
No high school	992	4 185	13 243	6 182	5 560	5 253	10 571	11 007	7 153	39 935	19 985	11 748	6 522	11 615
High school, 1 to 3 years	2 526	9 316	19 973	10 335	7 248	10 415	18 139	11 899	7 239	46 198	48 714	28 658	17 668	23 822
High school, 4 years	2 850	14 923	18 356	11 049	7 655	12 351	21 176	13 613	6 015	54 298	57 636	36 751	20 540	31 845
College, 1 year or more	905	14 041	6 968	3 842	1 373	4 850	8 479	5 029	1 408	21 054	33 214	24 278	11 195	20 723
FAMILY COMPOSITION														
Families	**9 618**	**43 131**	**78 878**	**45 870**	**31 667**	**41 326**	**76 354**	**55 919**	**28 405**	**203 209**	**175 068**	**113 716**	**67 725**	**106 309**
With own children under 3 years	1 509	7 547	10 658	5 553	4 297	6 470	10 636	7 536	4 366	30 505	26 997	15 776	9 139	14 701
With own children under 6 years	2 482	12 615	18 480	9 915	7 769	11 365	18 835	13 077	7 171	51 898	46 178	28 050	15 691	25 289
With own children under 12 years	4 101	20 021	30 715	16 561	13 036	18 804	30 971	22 159	11 961	84 277	76 579	47 453	27 222	42 931
With own children under 18 years	5 300	24 934	40 382	21 902	16 863	23 506	40 408	29 483	15 604	109 617	99 614	62 600	36 322	56 163
With sons/daughters under 25 years	5 756	26 944	44 030	24 145	18 443	25 381	44 332	32 442	17 396	121 424	110 208	68 925	39 948	62 317
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	2 677	10 696	22 027	11 186	8 781	11 286	20 044	14 897	8 272	53 707	52 035	31 306	18 341	28 920
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	1 218	4 930	10 085	5 198	3 936	4 582	9 291	6 683	4 280	26 223	26 566	14 823	8 528	13 643
Subfamilies	**281**	**1 124**	**3 036**	**1 329**	**911**	**1 253**	**2 616**	**1 933**	**1 352**	**7 478**	**7 648**	**3 463**	**2 233**	**3 250**
Number of own children under 18 years	334	1 396	4 653	1 698	989	1 637	3 313	2 128	1 750	8 746	10 519	3 998	2 782	3 783
Husband-wife subfamilies	**127**	**457**	**1 106**	**627**	**479**	**607**	**1 324**	**1 040**	**715**	**3 991**	**2 610**	**1 415**	**892**	**1 545**
Number of own children under 18 years	86	305	1 045	505	319	516	1 241	794	667	3 158	2 005	930	666	1 086
Subfamilies with female head	**127**	**599**	**1 700**	**639**	**384**	**574**	**1 063**	**782**	**555**	**3 061**	**4 651**	**1 890**	**1 227**	**1 479**
Number of own children under 18 years	179	976	3 203	1 080	574	1 036	1 719	1 165	974	4 970	7 913	2 857	1 906	2 281
Married couples	**8 191**	**36 871**	**67 228**	**40 341**	**28 238**	**36 382**	**67 159**	**49 592**	**24 810**	**179 512**	**145 248**	**97 292**	**57 391**	**92 810**
Percent in subfamilies	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.9	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.7
With own children under 6 years	2 222	11 356	16 820	9 350	7 398	10 549	17 799	12 603	6 949	49 829	40 785	25 637	14 157	23 510
With own children under 18 years	4 640	21 421	35 096	19 694	15 458	20 905	36 489	26 787	14 117	99 618	83 531	54 425	31 242	49 946
With husband under 45 years	4 110	22 011	30 031	17 457	12 962	19 727	33 450	24 155	11 870	93 600	78 615	52 764	29 867	46 527
Total under 18 years old	**12 842**	**55 977**	**109 941**	**49 545**	**38 786**	**56 532**	**94 503**	**66 346**	**40 858**	**252 304**	**262 849**	**147 865**	**85 242**	**128 445**
Living with both parents	10 404	43 995	82 240	40 160	32 601	45 831	77 070	55 326	33 094	209 427	192 363	116 062	66 103	104 265
Percent of total	81.0	78.6	74.8	81.1	84.1	81.1	81.6	83.4	81.0	83.0	73.2	78.5	77.5	81.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**2 052**	**9 247**	**15 209**	**8 189**	**6 396**	**8 865**	**15 854**	**11 702**	**5 566**	**43 166**	**41 770**	**26 476**	**15 434**	**23 425**
Children ever born	6 597	25 287	52 759	23 633	19 663	27 355	47 216	33 292	19 496	124 975	131 552	75 277	42 196	66 204
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 215	2 735	3 469	2 886	3 074	3 086	2 978	2 845	3 503	2 895	3 149	2 843	2 734	2 826
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS														
Persons, in group quarters	**239**	**10 161**	**5 518**	**3 930**	**712**	**7 449**	**6 395**	**4 168**	**1 233**	**11 299**	**19 903**	**19 802**	**4 764**	**13 834**
Inmate of mental hospital	–	1 512	70	–	8	–	1 092	–	–	11	332	2 053	659	2 556
Inmate of home for the aged	158	665	519	572	376	372	1 099	544	142	1 148	1 705	990	452	845
Inmate of other institution	44	1 041	2 783	98	93	192	658	370	953	3 001	2 605	6 460	853	791
In rooming house	–	528	412	256	100	88	214	76	63	662	1 031	832	396	621
In military barracks	–	–	–	26	–	6 246	–	–	–	–	9 266	–	–	34
In college dormitory	–	5 903	1 419	2 778	–	436	3 079	3 089	–	5 732	3 570	8 244	2 129	8 312
Other	37	512	315	200	135	115	253	89	75	745	1 394	1 223	275	675

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Alabama														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**71 287**	**52 185**	**105 919**	**53 123**	**60 624**	**57 061**	**16 189**	**26 033**	**85 161**	**184 249**	**12 165**	**49 130**	**96 314**	**36 315**	**58 345**
Nursery school	659	275	610	683	275	263	29	162	511	2 323	8	716	1 551	427	1 329
Public	277	152	307	413	144	150	20	33	245	681	3	207	394	117	294
Kindergarten	1 970	1 182	2 078	1 225	794	1 513	135	708	2 498	8 862	219	2 080	3 639	857	2 729
Public	853	677	1 098	828	356	997	94	326	1 261	3 108	134	755	960	395	826
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	45 402	33 799	65 981	28 088	39 677	37 291	11 261	16 823	54 281	108 051	8 700	30 091	58 619	16 868	35 781
Public	44 472	33 480	65 410	27 789	39 084	35 922	11 044	16 177	53 554	101 921	8 376	28 200	49 708	16 510	33 707
High school (1 to 4 years)	18 271	14 330	27 718	11 442	15 709	15 002	4 498	7 058	21 410	48 349	3 023	11 934	25 003	7 565	12 654
Public	17 866	14 268	27 370	11 195	15 444	14 529	4 464	6 844	21 099	46 062	2 954	11 147	22 674	7 510	12 355
College	4 985	2 599	9 532	11 685	4 169	2 992	266	1 282	6 461	16 664	215	4 309	7 502	10 598	5 852
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**49.5**	**47.0**	**49.4**	**52.8**	**48.9**	**57.0**	**48.7**	**51.6**	**46.8**	**55.0**	**47.7**	**54.0**	**54.1**	**56.6**	**52.0**
3 and 4 years old	6.1	5.3	5.6	7.0	3.9	7.6	1.8	5.2	6.5	17.7	2.9	15.4	11.1	15.6	16.4
5 and 6 years old	47.7	41.9	42.2	48.5	39.6	50.9	30.4	50.2	47.0	61.1	45.7	59.4	58.0	47.8	63.4
7 to 13 years old	95.5	93.3	95.3	94.9	95.1	95.7	94.1	96.1	94.2	97.3	96.3	96.4	97.0	94.6	96.8
14 and 15 years old	93.8	93.5	93.7	91.3	90.7	93.5	90.8	96.8	92.2	95.7	91.4	95.3	94.5	90.7	93.8
16 and 17 years old	82.0	80.2	81.7	81.0	81.7	87.4	85.2	85.3	81.5	88.6	81.1	84.7	89.6	83.9	88.5
18 and 19 years old	53.1	41.9	53.2	64.3	48.5	56.8	47.9	48.4	44.1	59.2	39.6	53.7	58.8	73.5	55.6
20 and 21 years old	21.2	14.2	24.8	48.4	20.9	24.1	9.9	16.7	14.3	26.0	7.8	25.1	25.4	61.2	25.6
22 to 24 years old	8.0	5.3	8.5	25.9	7.4	9.6	0.9	4.8	7.5	12.9	3.6	13.7	10.4	31.5	11.0
25 to 34 years old	3.1	1.8	3.1	6.7	3.3	3.3	0.7	2.7	3.8	5.0	1.7	4.4	3.5	9.2	6.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**65 683**	**56 677**	**98 891**	**44 263**	**60 840**	**38 187**	**14 035**	**24 186**	**79 777**	**160 196**	**10 320**	**38 949**	**74 255**	**28 362**	**44 490**
No school years completed	1 430	1 140	2 277	1 451	2 004	2 359	613	798	3 472	3 503	477	991	1 845	1 160	589
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 333	5 498	9 358	4 971	6 863	7 098	2 149	2 429	10 117	11 898	1 850	2 707	5 923	2 691	2 454
5 to 7 years	11 440	13 375	19 513	8 621	12 940	7 261	2 887	4 472	15 001	22 600	2 055	4 612	12 665	4 545	4 075
8 years	6 138	6 240	9 126	3 834	6 062	2 684	1 167	2 348	6 621	13 595	917	2 307	6 477	2 184	2 424
High school: 1 to 3 years	12 793	13 234	20 931	8 918	12 570	6 307	2 597	5 176	14 097	33 628	2 129	6 866	16 402	5 382	5 424
4 years	17 800	11 880	24 504	9 810	13 969	7 403	3 362	5 943	19 695	39 809	2 081	10 792	17 849	6 433	11 099
College: 1 to 3 years	5 385	2 789	7 034	2 647	3 096	2 326	552	1 401	5 473	15 553	440	4 524	6 084	2 310	6 313
4 years or more	5 364	2 521	6 148	4 011	3 336	2 749	708	1 619	5 301	19 610	371	6 150	7 010	3 657	12 112
Median school years completed	11.0	9.5	10.3	10.1	9.6	8.9	9.2	10.2	10.0	11.5	8.8	12.2	10.9	11.0	12.7
Percent high school graduates	43.5	30.3	38.1	37.2	33.5	32.7	32.9	37.1	38.2	46.8	28.0	55.1	41.7	43.7	66.4
Female, 25 years old and over	**73 206**	**62 728**	**113 472**	**50 752**	**67 673**	**47 526**	**15 503**	**25 986**	**91 727**	**194 351**	**12 348**	**48 603**	**86 463**	**31 668**	**47 681**
No school years completed	1 068	904	1 989	1 020	1 487	2 198	483	605	2 370	3 029	483	915	1 599	1 070	457
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	4 623	4 209	7 986	4 479	5 684	6 348	1 367	1 585	8 926	9 921	1 773	2 682	4 758	2 157	2 341
5 to 7 years	13 159	14 762	21 837	9 803	14 835	9 171	3 060	4 290	17 962	24 850	2 840	5 811	13 447	4 496	4 957
8 years	7 032	7 539	11 185	4 994	7 126	3 918	1 539	2 580	8 662	17 016	1 092	2 639	7 488	2 293	3 187
High school: 1 to 3 years	17 479	16 343	29 490	12 548	16 608	9 858	3 726	6 648	20 318	46 842	2 900	10 451	21 575	7 164	8 182
4 years	20 595	14 031	29 109	11 803	15 144	9 587	3 803	7 204	22 712	61 847	2 588	15 626	25 943	8 692	17 156
College: 1 to 3 years	4 989	2 771	6 481	2 982	3 470	3 187	855	1 769	5 659	16 629	361	5 510	6 591	2 882	6 224
4 years or more	4 261	2 169	5 395	3 123	3 319	3 259	670	1 305	5 118	14 217	311	4 969	5 062	2 914	5 177
Median school years completed	10.8	9.7	10.4	10.2	9.8	9.6	10.0	10.8	10.2	11.7	9.0	12.1	11.2	11.4	12.3
Percent high school graduates	40.8	30.2	36.1	35.3	32.4	33.7	34.4	39.6	36.5	47.7	26.4	53.7	43.5	45.7	59.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**46 838**	**36 821**	**68 486**	**32 517**	**39 347**	**24 048**	**8 964**	**16 276**	**60 502**	**107 849**	**7 435**	**28 320**	**53 432**	**22 006**	**39 186**
No high school	9 550	10 440	15 211	7 019	10 786	6 839	2 303	4 019	13 125	16 902	2 506	4 266	10 802	3 852	4 382
High school, 1 to 3 years	9 073	9 222	15 613	6 361	8 919	4 753	1 999	4 272	11 389	23 123	1 860	4 967	12 199	3 973	4 689
High school, 4 years	17 919	11 987	23 957	9 302	13 546	7 104	3 567	5 471	22 785	35 697	2 200	9 559	17 429	5 909	11 744
College, 1 year or more	10 296	5 172	13 705	9 835	6 096	5 352	1 095	2 514	13 203	32 127	869	9 528	13 002	8 272	18 371
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**55 712**	**43 489**	**84 265**	**38 639**	**46 418**	**33 472**	**11 459**	**18 175**	**66 419**	**137 929**	**9 452**	**36 308**	**67 228**	**26 205**	**43 677**
No high school	9 797	8 844	14 035	6 947	9 433	7 476	2 266	2 843	12 637	16 521	2 548	4 834	9 563	3 330	4 895
High school, 1 to 3 years	18 413	16 415	30 231	12 603	17 134	12 399	4 357	6 864	22 013	45 065	3 373	10 823	23 115	7 159	10 687
High school, 4 years	20 159	14 784	29 594	12 030	14 794	9 201	3 890	6 498	23 060	50 969	2 931	12 630	24 136	8 638	17 090
College, 1 year or more	7 343	3 446	10 405	7 059	5 057	4 396	946	1 970	8 709	25 374	600	8 021	10 414	7 078	11 005
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**69 485**	**58 995**	**104 311**	**46 632**	**60 895**	**40 348**	**14 320**	**23 378**	**85 549**	**167 041**	**11 195**	**41 516**	**77 484**	**26 557**	**46 953**
With own children under 3 years	11 008	8 334	15 370	7 023	8 710	6 007	2 563	3 424	13 552	22 028	1 809	6 405	12 548	3 777	8 314
With own children under 6 years	19 020	14 476	26 376	11 808	15 070	10 202	4 045	5 836	21 945	38 704	2 994	10 887	21 942	6 353	14 679
With own children under 12 years	31 099	24 156	42 957	18 282	24 321	16 501	6 405	9 764	35 189	67 290	4 845	18 289	35 863	10 705	24 618
With own children under 18 years	40 131	32 074	56 587	23 948	32 119	21 284	8 053	12 837	45 588	89 794	6 107	23 686	45 629	14 330	30 523
With sons/daughters under 25 years	43 843	35 005	62 571	26 455	35 344	23 433	8 802	14 051	50 054	99 920	6 733	25 851	50 238	15 872	32 668
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	20 220	16 944	30 019	12 351	17 076	12 886	4 498	6 901	23 257	49 103	3 160	12 260	23 962	7 733	13 821
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	8 958	7 540	14 348	6 012	8 087	6 246	2 155	3 333	11 279	24 934	1 703	5 629	12 488	3 866	5 551
Subfamilies	**2 313**	**1 729**	**4 317**	**2 250**	**2 567**	**2 879**	**669**	**884**	**3 664**	**6 868**	**688**	**1 685**	**3 171**	**911**	**1 209**
Number of own children under 18 years	3 022	2 156	6 018	3 261	3 684	4 917	1 127	1 322	5 601	8 802	1 204	2 504	4 724	1 280	1 574
Husband-wife subfamilies	**1 076**	**772**	**1 752**	**935**	**1 134**	**931**	**244**	**420**	**1 446**	**2 280**	**261**	**590**	**1 071**	**338**	**549**
Number of own children under 18 years	908	635	1 564	953	1 049	913	326	448	1 299	1 622	302	535	1 023	307	517
Subfamilies with female head	**1 097**	**874**	**2 294**	**1 123**	**1 305**	**1 798**	**399**	**419**	**2 021**	**4 147**	**389**	**981**	**1 936**	**526**	**576**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 882	1 382	3 962	2 052	2 376	3 746	760	783	3 853	6 560	822	1 798	3 415	895	924
Married couples	**61 676**	**52 951**	**90 917**	**40 328**	**52 518**	**31 439**	**12 237**	**20 690**	**73 262**	**142 259**	**9 093**	**33 999**	**64 718**	**22 432**	**41 698**
Percent in subfamilies	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.2	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.6	2.9	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.3
With own children under 6 years	18 017	13 962	24 791	11 156	14 067	8 745	3 821	5 555	20 134	35 387	2 690	9 482	19 691	5 725	13 756
With own children under 18 years	36 389	29 447	50 450	21 368	28 429	17 211	7 220	11 680	39 756	77 854	5 112	19 677	38 870	12 331	27 522
With husband under 45 years	32 868	25 794	45 119	20 319	24 923	14 010	5 962	9 857	37 129	68 475	4 779	17 726	33 864	12 072	26 309
Total under 18 years old	**97 098**	**73 438**	**140 319**	**61 845**	**83 679**	**74 379**	**24 158**	**34 623**	**116 454**	**222 446**	**17 482**	**61 773**	**121 654**	**36 572**	**72 759**
Living with both parents	79 977	62 437	110 243	47 595	65 084	46 585	18 360	28 005	87 742	170 766	12 221	44 594	92 561	26 820	61 242
Percent of total	82.4	85.0	78.6	77.0	77.8	62.6	76.0	80.9	75.3	76.8	69.9	72.2	76.1	73.3	84.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**15 608**	**12 278**	**22 199**	**9 221**	**12 322**	**7 734**	**2 870**	**5 008**	**16 571**	**38 421**	**2 492**	**9 846**	**17 715**	**6 498**	**12 327**
Children ever born	48 706	37 475	69 186	30 266	40 015	33 637	11 095	16 644	56 217	117 752	9 298	31 559	60 863	19 899	36 494
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 121	3 052	3 117	3 282	3 247	4 349	3 866	3 323	3 392	3 065	3 731	3 205	3 436	3 062	2 960
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**3 032**	**1 979**	**9 501**	**7 099**	**5 531**	**3 413**	**216**	**2 591**	**10 591**	**7 915**	**384**	**4 199**	**5 859**	**13 485**	**4 399**
Inmate of mental hospital	11	–	58	–	747	–	–	–	12	218	23	147	2 009	5 122	50
Inmate of home for the aged	1 170	835	1 159	852	903	397	77	447	880	2 104	130	617	675	415	187
Inmate of other institution	261	362	1 189	286	1 256	348	82	1 830	390	1 162	68	690	641	3 038	212
In rooming house	204	48	385	255	248	302	41	46	144	1 132	10	163	387	450	26
In military barracks	23	–	3 266	–	–	665	–	–	7 481	–	–	1 048	440	–	1 951
In college dormitory	1 250	551	3 167	5 448	1 861	1 324	–	192	1 418	2 031	–	1 169	1 095	4 256	1 889
Other	113	183	277	258	516	377	16	76	266	1 268	153	365	612	204	84

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**104 205**	**72 755**	**65 621**	**45 464**	**60 941**	**130 955**	**42 322**	**67 587**	**68 752**	**36 045**	**45 836**	**34 917**	**36 767**	**29 626**	**47 978**
Nursery school	2 433	635	460	451	552	785	472	999	835	320	444	138	212	87	173
Public	1 812	471	302	358	293	500	269	502	260	97	171	73	69	31	64
Kindergarten	5 031	2 708	2 381	1 333	1 714	3 980	888	3 221	2 544	645	1 020	510	656	588	1 092
Public	3 730	1 712	1 613	1 019	856	2 724	607	1 651	966	275	357	256	220	281	556
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	69 288	48 492	40 774	26 541	36 387	83 929	23 779	44 297	39 215	17 795	28 522	19 366	24 226	18 500	28 546
Public	63 741	44 254	37 377	26 353	35 398	81 519	23 011	40 712	35 331	17 329	27 255	18 458	23 884	18 448	28 401
High school (1 to 4 years)	22 369	17 454	18 279	10 140	13 206	35 322	9 581	15 449	16 308	7 240	12 113	8 461	10 535	8 257	12 873
Public	20 282	15 912	16 843	10 038	13 001	34 323	9 473	14 707	14 911	7 086	11 556	8 004	10 384	8 199	12 704
College	5 084	3 466	3 727	6 999	9 082	6 939	7 602	3 621	9 850	10 045	3 737	6 442	1 138	2 194	5 294
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**58.8**	**55.6**	**56.8**	**51.6**	**51.6**	**52.4**	**54.5**	**46.8**	**56.2**	**52.2**	**48.4**	**53.0**	**47.4**	**49.8**	**52.4**
3 and 4 years old	22.8	9.4	10.5	7.4	8.1	11.5	10.3	16.0	14.0	6.2	6.7	3.0	3.8	4.4	5.5
5 and 6 years old	65.6	61.4	61.3	62.1	55.5	55.0	53.7	65.3	62.4	45.9	42.9	39.9	39.3	38.6	43.0
7 to 13 years old	96.0	94.3	94.8	93.5	90.9	94.1	93.3	96.4	97.0	93.7	96.2	95.0	95.0	94.2	94.5
14 and 15 years old	91.9	92.5	95.1	88.8	88.5	92.2	93.0	93.2	94.5	92.7	93.7	91.6	95.1	94.8	92.3
16 and 17 years old	82.8	84.0	87.5	81.1	78.5	82.6	82.0	81.6	88.4	81.6	80.9	83.7	81.0	86.5	85.2
18 and 19 years old	55.1	54.5	57.5	60.2	59.4	52.8	65.2	32.0	64.0	63.2	47.9	67.7	38.6	48.1	58.8
20 and 21 years old	27.4	22.4	23.1	37.0	40.9	18.3	48.3	7.5	40.2	54.9	23.0	43.6	7.3	23.9	33.0
22 to 24 years old	9.6	6.1	8.2	17.0	14.5	5.7	19.0	5.5	18.7	27.5	5.3	14.7	4.2	8.0	12.6
25 to 34 years old	2.7	2.2	2.6	4.2	4.9	2.7	5.9	3.4	5.9	8.2	2.8	3.9	1.9	1.7	2.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**65 361**	**52 156**	**50 855**	**43 777**	**47 490**	**119 750**	**32 778**	**55 841**	**48 289**	**32 690**	**50 750**	**34 809**	**46 765**	**31 819**	**47 302**
No school years completed	4 337	1 973	1 682	1 069	1 497	4 339	816	815	838	270	796	603	974	841	1 263
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	14 140	8 955	7 090	4 418	5 045	13 469	2 687	3 360	3 425	1 583	3 844	3 208	3 868	3 724	5 209
5 to 7 years	11 475	9 550	8 280	7 449	6 773	18 488	4 432	6 031	4 725	4 230	6 800	5 290	7 211	5 138	7 128
8 years	5 967	6 544	5 908	7 289	5 662	15 590	3 471	4 659	3 800	6 448	8 841	6 468	7 970	4 441	6 155
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 674	8 847	8 682	8 342	8 693	24 544	6 332	9 748	7 190	5 260	9 501	6 633	9 014	6 240	9 422
4 years	9 952	9 387	10 350	9 021	9 912	26 002	8 035	17 844	11 356	7 902	12 571	7 901	11 630	7 371	11 161
College: 1 to 3 years	4 535	3 624	4 393	3 016	4 645	9 739	3 658	6 879	7 055	2 968	4 760	2 343	3 129	2 322	3 469
4 years or more	5 281	3 276	4 470	3 173	5 263	7 579	3 347	6 505	9 900	4 029	3 637	2 363	2 969	1 742	3 495
Median school years completed	8.5	8.9	9.9	9.6	10.6	10.0	11.4	12.2	12.4	11.2	10.6	9.8	10.1	9.8	10.2
Percent high school graduates	30.2	31.2	37.8	34.7	41.7	36.2	45.9	55.9	58.6	45.6	41.3	36.2	37.9	35.9	38.3
Female, 25 years old and over	**78 730**	**60 631**	**61 050**	**49 256**	**55 521**	**137 041**	**36 935**	**57 503**	**58 825**	**35 512**	**56 937**	**38 535**	**51 693**	**36 726**	**54 183**
No school years completed	3 198	1 461	1 246	705	986	3 326	457	764	642	281	471	559	621	671	901
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	12 179	6 029	4 705	2 823	3 948	8 666	2 056	2 137	2 517	870	2 385	1 980	2 804	2 517	3 512
5 to 7 years	15 328	10 654	9 292	7 746	7 766	18 233	4 503	5 993	5 193	3 420	7 270	5 199	6 905	5 410	7 537
8 years	8 217	8 503	7 579	8 693	7 002	17 972	3 612	5 184	4 728	6 682	10 122	7 501	7 794	5 149	6 604
High school: 1 to 3 years	14 663	12 865	13 584	12 239	13 023	34 767	9 219	13 067	10 628	7 363	12 734	9 035	12 749	9 043	13 961
4 years	13 744	13 403	15 724	11 350	13 904	36 413	10 593	20 378	18 753	10 577	16 976	9 704	15 193	9 790	14 878
College: 1 to 3 years	5 887	4 368	5 037	3 096	4 573	10 509	3 686	6 024	9 183	3 551	4 446	2 552	3 314	2 444	3 677
4 years or more	5 514	3 348	3 883	2 604	4 319	7 155	2 809	3 956	7 181	2 768	2 533	2 005	2 313	1 702	3 113
Median school years completed	9.1	9.9	10.7	10.1	10.9	10.8	11.6	12.1	12.3	11.6	10.9	10.3	10.8	10.5	10.8
Percent high school graduates	31.9	34.8	40.4	34.6	41.1	39.5	46.3	52.8	59.7	47.6	42.1	37.0	40.3	37.9	40.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**40 802**	**32 363**	**30 301**	**28 418**	**35 227**	**73 670**	**24 099**	**49 717**	**36 463**	**23 915**	**31 456**	**21 289**	**25 806**	**18 234**	**28 030**
No high school	15 020	10 993	8 016	7 390	7 829	18 485	4 632	6 658	5 297	4 872	6 538	4 675	6 088	3 816	5 563
High school, 1 to 3 years	8 021	6 638	5 945	5 392	6 159	16 278	4 564	7 477	5 540	3 583	6 541	4 198	5 335	3 940	5 676
High school, 4 years	8 454	8 279	8 517	8 287	9 615	22 796	7 064	19 726	9 390	6 736	10 863	7 253	9 776	6 727	9 682
College, 1 year or more	9 307	6 453	7 823	7 349	11 624	16 111	7 839	15 856	16 236	8 724	7 514	5 163	4 607	3 751	7 109
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**57 783**	**44 420**	**41 618**	**33 846**	**43 434**	**91 888**	**29 510**	**50 326**	**49 086**	**27 422**	**36 695**	**26 044**	**30 363**	**22 499**	**34 848**
No high school	19 028	11 516	7 693	6 458	8 372	16 771	4 090	6 537	5 803	3 544	5 049	3 525	4 547	3 124	4 651
High school, 1 to 3 years	18 285	15 301	14 819	11 353	13 010	32 910	9 237	15 562	13 102	7 708	12 325	8 216	10 634	7 882	12 142
High school, 4 years	11 898	12 126	12 670	10 311	13 129	29 652	9 530	19 021	15 843	9 582	14 272	9 725	11 921	8 314	12 481
College, 1 year or more	8 572	5 477	6 436	5 724	8 923	12 555	6 653	9 206	14 338	6 588	5 049	4 578	3 261	3 179	5 574
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**67 759**	**53 936**	**52 051**	**45 489**	**50 925**	**120 057**	**34 578**	**57 776**	**51 873**	**34 097**	**51 834**	**35 568**	**45 441**	**32 017**	**47 863**
With own children under 3 years	12 190	8 896	7 535	6 613	8 369	16 900	5 775	11 076	8 207	4 915	7 043	4 541	5 520	4 172	6 002
With own children under 6 years	19 695	14 939	12 726	11 258	13 736	28 727	9 515	18 606	14 273	8 095	12 334	7 804	9 718	7 086	10 506
With own children under 12 years	30 823	23 504	21 184	18 011	21 916	48 478	15 129	29 266	23 370	13 355	20 640	12 996	16 536	11 834	17 783
With own children under 18 years	38 716	30 120	28 029	23 392	27 935	63 494	19 537	35 600	30 300	17 392	26 880	17 416	22 268	15 648	23 832
With sons/daughters under 25 years	41 954	32 624	30 887	25 740	30 568	69 628	21 502	38 305	32 982	18 932	29 185	19 138	24 280	17 236	26 344
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	22 194	16 954	16 313	12 438	14 555	35 002	10 177	16 277	15 677	8 366	13 558	9 452	11 804	8 334	13 033
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	10 972	8 347	7 908	5 979	6 716	16 922	4 739	7 032	7 233	3 207	5 633	4 201	4 714	3 815	6 161
Subfamilies	**4 069**	**2 902**	**2 475**	**1 405**	**2 452**	**5 325**	**1 087**	**1 701**	**2 208**	**802**	**1 298**	**801**	**1 064**	**1 233**	**1 552**
Number of own children under 18 years	7 010	4 949	3 846	1 691	3 751	7 495	1 532	2 380	3 111	1 030	1 630	1 124	1 226	1 877	2 397
Husband-wife subfamilies	**1 424**	**1 052**	**993**	**622**	**1 002**	**2 295**	**510**	**690**	**797**	**372**	**536**	**317**	**528**	**400**	**634**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 558	1 345	966	437	757	1 958	520	590	562	342	435	244	378	407	603
Subfamilies with female head	**2 447**	**1 671**	**1 318**	**679**	**1 298**	**2 615**	**522**	**869**	**1 360**	**349**	**666**	**368**	**459**	**722**	**769**
Number of own children under 18 years	5 136	3 272	2 534	1 093	2 695	4 780	922	1 529	2 476	552	1 049	663	730	1 278	1 549
Married couples	**54 063**	**44 568**	**42 719**	**40 199**	**43 437**	**103 099**	**29 807**	**50 713**	**42 659**	**31 244**	**46 256**	**31 755**	**40 781**	**27 619**	**41 684**
Percent in subfamilies	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.5	2.3	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.5
With own children under 6 years	16 521	13 327	11 327	10 692	12 374	26 429	8 795	16 970	12 306	7 740	11 511	7 329	9 117	6 480	9 719
With own children under 18 years	30 883	25 593	23 704	21 091	24 217	55 807	17 144	31 333	25 126	16 085	24 061	15 797	20 086	13 669	21 085
With husband under 45 years	24 312	20 567	18 834	18 518	22 535	46 752	15 123	30 466	22 840	15 724	21 416	13 801	17 481	11 689	18 133
Total under 18 years old	**136 733**	**97 068**	**84 094**	**56 118**	**77 636**	**174 967**	**50 338**	**91 315**	**80 907**	**39 535**	**62 117**	**41 296**	**52 270**	**40 809**	**61 402**
Living with both parents	88 161	68 330	60 374	45 373	57 694	132 102	39 541	74 150	58 281	34 490	52 304	34 279	43 263	30 904	47 568
Percent of total	64.5	70.4	71.8	80.9	74.3	75.5	78.6	81.2	72.0	87.2	84.2	83.0	82.8	75.7	77.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**13 877**	**11 050**	**10 776**	**8 606**	**10 493**	**25 015**	**7 240**	**12 591**	**12 696**	**6 207**	**9 803**	**6 691**	**8 651**	**5 907**	**9 211**
Children ever born	67 143	47 941	42 239	27 800	36 457	89 299	24 844	43 235	40 866	18 142	30 891	21 053	25 713	20 347	31 797
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 838	4 339	3 920	3 230	3 474	3 570	3 431	3 434	3 219	2 923	3 151	3 146	2 972	3 445	3 452
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**5 526**	**2 927**	**2 656**	**4 524**	**7 124**	**11 942**	**4 533**	**11 661**	**6 106**	**5 812**	**3 970**	**5 649**	**3 951**	**2 176**	**4 636**
Inmate of mental hospital	108	7	32	19	–	5 247	–	1 554	103	–	–	–	1 184	47	–
Inmate of home for the aged	498	313	568	480	219	1 004	425	249	573	687	1 423	499	1 218	930	1 440
Inmate of other institution	1 967	108	144	74	200	1 715	41	199	189	58	291	1 048	623	91	174
In rooming house	497	324	128	269	217	531	216	169	505	196	202	19	141	82	204
In military barracks	24	–	41	–	864	1 148	–	8 738	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In college dormitory	1 956	2 022	1 483	3 545	5 386	1 238	3 781	296	3 986	4 758	1 447	3 855	142	921	2 703
Other	476	153	260	137	238	1 059	70	456	750	113	607	228	643	105	115

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**71 182**	**99 940**	**24 321**	**76 242**	**48 830**	**48 926**	**90 350**	**54 841**	**89 453**	**135 281**	**44 063**	**26 845**	**84 811**	**297 411**	**94 651**
Nursery school	410	504	73	1 518	618	226	1 056	233	497	773	308	174	775	6 430	1 641
Public	211	188	55	413	388	96	593	154	165	368	176	113	284	989	616
Kindergarten	1 281	2 110	348	2 964	2 051	715	3 771	2 121	2 020	5 499	1 440	792	4 794	14 720	3 521
Public	547	1 074	307	987	1 613	418	2 959	1 741	756	3 292	893	694	3 404	7 497	1 186
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	44 056	66 051	16 425	46 828	28 957	33 076	56 623	30 529	59 940	91 707	29 668	17 046	51 776	179 085	50 473
Public	43 233	64 837	16 360	43 954	26 976	31 847	45 983	29 820	52 395	80 322	26 451	16 360	48 214	131 658	45 239
High school (1 to 4 years)	19 061	26 274	6 917	18 830	11 746	13 910	21 080	13 857	21 678	31 545	11 512	7 227	22 894	66 422	21 828
Public	18 790	25 791	6 842	17 464	11 032	13 343	17 729	13 709	19 649	28 502	10 608	7 062	21 761	47 765	20 174
College	6 374	5 001	558	6 102	5 458	999	7 820	8 101	5 318	5 757	1 135	1 606	4 572	30 754	17 188
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**52.1**	**54.0**	**48.6**	**48.7**	**54.4**	**55.8**	**56.0**	**54.4**	**51.7**	**50.8**	**52.9**	**36.0**	**53.0**	**54.9**	**55.6**
3 and 4 years old	4.7	4.5	3.1	14.4	12.8	5.0	11.1	6.3	6.0	5.8	6.4	6.3	11.4	16.9	16.6
5 and 6 years old	41.3	43.0	42.6	57.0	67.3	51.3	68.9	63.7	53.8	59.1	59.5	56.2	70.9	76.4	66.1
7 to 13 years old	96.3	96.4	94.1	95.7	95.4	95.8	95.8	94.4	95.9	94.8	94.7	94.3	96.5	97.4	97.1
14 and 15 years old	95.9	95.2	93.5	93.6	90.8	93.7	91.4	90.7	93.0	90.6	91.7	95.9	93.6	94.9	96.0
16 and 17 years old	84.5	88.2	83.4	86.0	84.6	82.4	86.6	84.3	84.2	81.2	86.1	73.4	88.9	86.8	89.1
18 and 19 years old	53.2	50.9	33.9	43.9	57.1	50.0	58.7	57.1	41.8	45.5	42.9	17.6	45.9	57.1	60.2
20 and 21 years old	28.0	20.1	6.1	20.6	29.0	12.3	29.8	39.8	21.5	15.5	9.4	5.5	15.5	29.6	45.1
22 to 24 years old	10.4	6.9	3.7	9.6	12.2	4.6	11.2	17.5	8.4	5.4	5.1	5.1	6.6	13.5	21.5
25 to 34 years old	3.3	2.9	1.7	4.9	3.8	2.0	3.6	4.1	2.7	2.2	2.0	2.1	3.3	6.2	7.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**68 582**	**77 242**	**35 337**	**72 057**	**37 853**	**37 237**	**63 455**	**48 143**	**72 392**	**97 633**	**36 962**	**24 391**	**69 226**	**234 160**	**64 307**
No school years completed	2 517	3 830	515	927	1 894	2 113	5 822	1 637	2 671	7 220	3 625	865	1 759	4 257	1 133
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	10 606	13 514	3 054	3 574	4 339	6 503	10 132	5 879	8 164	14 716	5 437	2 773	5 606	16 272	3 948
5 to 7 years	12 678	13 959	5 488	6 403	6 657	7 771	11 735	9 630	13 399	19 815	8 253	4 552	8 388	38 566	6 730
8 years	11 445	7 867	9 252	6 577	3 014	3 466	4 883	4 603	7 329	7 758	2 927	2 113	4 504	23 883	3 561
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 683	12 828	5 511	11 820	6 122	6 571	8 831	10 017	13 584	15 470	5 520	3 878	12 876	42 076	10 285
4 years	13 105	15 449	7 469	22 477	8 567	6 757	11 626	9 210	16 445	21 275	7 459	6 836	18 796	52 765	16 482
College: 1 to 3 years	3 646	4 706	2 287	9 585	3 240	1 779	4 344	3 507	4 958	5 618	1 831	1 481	8 585	23 466	8 815
4 years or more	3 902	5 089	1 761	10 694	4 020	2 277	6 082	3 660	5 842	5 761	1 910	1 893	8 712	32 875	13 353
Median school years completed	8.7	8.9	8.9	12.3	10.5	8.6	8.8	9.7	10.0	8.9	8.4	10.5	12.1	11.4	12.4
Percent high school graduates	30.1	32.7	32.6	59.3	41.8	29.0	34.8	34.0	37.6	33.4	30.3	41.9	52.1	46.6	60.1
Female, 25 years old and over	**76 985**	**88 310**	**38 304**	**82 974**	**44 271**	**44 154**	**71 615**	**55 532**	**75 512**	**104 851**	**41 062**	**25 807**	**83 635**	**276 977**	**71 768**
No school years completed	1 501	3 043	338	857	1 923	1 807	6 632	1 202	2 380	6 989	4 119	704	1 630	5 179	955
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	7 500	10 910	1 689	2 701	4 006	5 565	9 025	4 458	6 127	12 699	4 832	1 898	5 334	15 569	3 469
5 to 7 years	14 246	16 338	5 648	7 016	7 340	9 552	13 907	9 776	13 369	21 865	8 991	4 727	9 623	42 131	7 187
8 years	13 947	10 352	9 658	7 152	3 633	3 721	5 421	5 193	7 241	8 672	3 401	2 533	5 448	31 026	3 941
High school: 1 to 3 years	15 592	18 358	7 531	17 301	8 887	9 955	12 264	14 713	16 591	20 099	7 555	5 566	19 885	58 906	14 409
4 years	17 023	19 766	9 561	30 646	11 139	8 725	14 878	11 969	20 037	24 425	8 573	7 392	24 836	79 250	22 867
College: 1 to 3 years	3 801	5 126	2 398	10 311	3 963	2 247	5 000	4 152	5 168	5 421	1 866	1 378	9 370	23 941	9 733
4 years or more	3 375	4 417	1 481	6 990	3 380	2 582	4 488	4 069	4 599	4 681	1 725	1 609	7 509	20 975	9 207
Median school years completed	9.2	9.6	9.7	12.2	10.8	9.4	9.2	10.5	10.6	9.3	8.8	10.6	12.0	11.3	12.3
Percent high school graduates	31.4	33.2	35.1	57.8	41.7	30.7	34.0	36.4	39.5	32.9	29.6	40.2	49.9	44.8	58.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**41 914**	**49 149**	**16 706**	**53 571**	**25 732**	**21 233**	**45 077**	**29 791**	**53 234**	**73 573**	**23 717**	**30 496**	**48 834**	**173 359**	**54 282**
No high school	13 166	14 305	5 159	6 068	5 073	6 785	13 943	6 308	14 003	24 278	8 007	3 932	6 534	35 587	5 833
High school, 1 to 3 years	7 856	10 258	3 399	8 053	4 299	4 784	7 498	6 131	11 751	13 486	4 676	4 078	8 992	32 194	7 884
High school, 4 years	12 631	14 563	5 681	20 740	9 024	6 356	12 350	9 157	16 837	23 796	7 747	10 821	18 298	49 437	16 475
College, 1 year or more	8 261	10 023	2 467	18 710	7 336	3 308	11 286	8 195	10 643	12 013	3 287	11 665	15 010	56 141	24 090
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**51 411**	**64 363**	**19 890**	**62 426**	**33 070**	**30 214**	**57 527**	**37 574**	**60 053**	**90 245**	**29 060**	**18 782**	**63 103**	**212 878**	**67 744**
No high school	10 755	14 749	3 829	6 235	5 230	6 731	13 199	5 305	11 370	22 783	7 147	3 231	6 359	33 674	5 540
High school, 1 to 3 years	17 302	22 757	6 923	17 479	9 913	11 980	17 341	12 582	20 566	28 343	10 005	6 286	20 713	63 666	17 820
High school, 4 years	16 789	18 650	7 376	24 974	11 192	8 492	17 494	12 388	19 840	29 023	9 206	6 855	23 594	72 301	24 115
College, 1 year or more	6 565	8 207	1 762	13 738	6 735	3 011	9 493	7 299	8 277	10 096	2 702	2 410	12 437	43 237	20 269
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**69 871**	**79 313**	**34 356**	**74 835**	**38 356**	**38 686**	**67 045**	**48 624**	**70 175**	**101 386**	**38 052**	**24 497**	**73 853**	**240 443**	**67 471**
With own children under 3 years	9 546	12 857	4 037	11 879	6 153	6 025	12 226	6 683	12 951	21 352	6 436	4 297	11 620	39 161	12 017
With own children under 6 years	16 597	21 820	6 585	19 881	10 216	9 735	20 105	11 234	20 952	35 119	10 772	6 887	19 446	65 974	19 852
With own children under 12 years	27 779	35 518	11 218	33 060	16 639	16 361	32 111	18 510	33 702	53 109	17 175	10 706	32 178	105 978	32 100
With own children under 18 years	36 655	45 216	15 193	41 709	21 254	21 521	40 368	24 459	42 508	64 628	21 867	13 472	42 217	136 757	41 194
With sons/daughters under 25 years	40 189	48 991	16 534	45 247	23 289	23 414	43 569	27 150	46 015	69 483	23 666	14 459	45 943	152 195	45 068
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	19 652	24 632	7 937	19 497	11 118	12 567	21 773	13 467	21 570	32 234	11 871	6 538	22 083	70 654	20 326
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	8 574	11 239	3 267	8 530	5 433	5 670	10 421	6 489	10 150	16 552	5 335	2 810	9 554	38 274	10 450
Subfamilies	**2 051**	**3 262**	**764**	**1 823**	**1 677**	**1 865**	**1 910**	**2 126**	**2 474**	**3 999**	**1 127**	**805**	**2 705**	**8 860**	**2 283**
Number of own children under 18 years	2 713	4 858	822	2 306	2 631	3 012	2 663	3 147	3 549	6 198	1 485	1 187	4 050	11 129	3 419
Husband-wife subfamilies	**708**	**990**	**420**	**680**	**584**	**605**	**777**	**834**	**1 164**	**1 824**	**521**	**326**	**800**	**3 776**	**828**
Number of own children under 18 years	631	893	315	496	562	553	677	769	1 219	1 776	508	321	764	2 918	784
Subfamilies with female head	**1 206**	**2 075**	**312**	**1 044**	**978**	**1 179**	**997**	**1 145**	**1 144**	**1 926**	**528**	**448**	**1 716**	**4 669**	**1 336**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 863	3 597	445	1 668	1 867	2 334	1 784	2 096	2 087	4 025	837	827	3 021	7 527	2 430
Married couples	**61 955**	**66 404**	**31 562**	**63 951**	**32 153**	**31 776**	**57 055**	**41 940**	**60 251**	**88 294**	**33 139**	**21 139**	**61 070**	**197 689**	**57 749**
Percent in subfamilies	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.8	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.4
With own children under 6 years	15 550	19 057	6 414	17 640	9 239	8 481	18 213	10 353	19 350	33 012	9 900	6 265	17 186	58 067	18 016
With own children under 18 years	32 963	37 988	14 129	35 748	18 117	17 870	34 973	21 406	37 123	58 021	19 443	11 707	35 397	114 673	35 750
With husband under 45 years	28 100	31 683	11 520	34 582	15 974	13 828	29 448	18 029	32 346	50 749	16 281	10 881	32 202	103 676	33 012
Total under 18 years old	**92 426**	**135 048**	**34 439**	**99 244**	**60 216**	**67 660**	**114 320**	**66 291**	**120 291**	**192 315**	**61 673**	**36 448**	**110 116**	**358 237**	**105 870**
Living with both parents	75 904	97 083	29 875	77 308	44 105	46 492	90 968	49 547	93 181	157 570	50 351	27 390	81 566	271 302	82 725
Percent of total	82.1	71.9	86.7	77.9	73.2	68.7	79.6	74.7	77.5	81.9	81.6	75.1	74.1	75.7	78.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**13 767**	**16 974**	**6 023**	**16 301**	**8 365**	**8 078**	**14 921**	**9 216**	**15 660**	**21 932**	**8 079**	**4 547**	**17 237**	**54 731**	**16 294**
Children ever born	48 089	68 075	19 047	48 484	30 710	33 708	59 518	32 375	58 513	90 283	31 539	16 915	55 521	181 390	54 329
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 493	4 011	3 162	2 974	3 671	4 173	3 989	3 513	3 736	4 116	3 904	3 720	3 221	3 314	3 334
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**4 494**	**5 988**	**1 154**	**7 871**	**9 431**	**1 637**	**4 561**	**7 336**	**13 116**	**3 163**	**1 306**	**24 266**	**3 860**	**13 556**	**11 609**
Inmate of mental hospital	–	–	18	1 460	1 428	12	88	124	2 964	16	5	–	–	248	–
Inmate of home for the aged	1 789	1 318	848	1 544	1 022	1 086	868	1 112	1 541	971	438	457	1 365	1 708	588
Inmate of other institution	219	1 899	109	1 374	2 668	88	61	497	5 479	415	36	726	483	2 091	1 629
In rooming house	78	235	109	399	366	212	522	192	174	346	481	1 536	486	1 665	719
In military barracks	–	754	–	1 834	920	–	–	–	86	17	–	21 479	242	242	–
In college dormitory	2 250	1 448	30	682	2 800	–	2 466	5 253	1 936	918	–	–	659	4 656	8 264
Other	158	334	40	578	227	239	556	158	936	480	346	68	625	2 946	409

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma												
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**46 092**	**34 922**	**28 395**	**41 904**	**38 538**	**68 295**	**56 805**	**21 358**	**37 393**	**42 301**	**31 831**	**16 528**	**121 884**	**188 676**	**11 787**	**9 224**
Nursery school	488	362	120	380	352	617	721	140	371	208	173	153	2 437	4 236	98	40
Public	154	93	32	100	142	268	380	91	173	140	124	101	611	982	32	26
Kindergarten	1 738	712	911	2 085	1 812	2 749	2 261	994	1 258	1 265	1 416	508	7 714	10 612	450	327
Public	1 069	250	777	1 887	1 791	2 036	2 167	966	939	1 096	1 354	487	7 409	9 767	369	206
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	28 728	20 309	14 379	23 799	22 855	41 922	24 973	12 003	22 204	25 536	19 602	8 649	70 257	98 989	7 461	5 812
Public	27 301	19 193	14 326	23 067	22 621	41 563	24 620	11 922	22 145	25 456	19 518	8 615	66 916	95 140	7 353	5 740
High school (1 to 4 years)	11 315	8 335	6 812	12 378	10 891	18 265	12 398	5 890	10 769	12 025	8 973	3 800	31 200	43 281	3 276	2 388
Public	10 849	7 968	6 757	12 244	10 778	17 872	11 926	5 852	10 731	11 941	8 906	3 774	29 589	41 332	3 238	2 371
College	3 823	5 204	6 173	3 262	2 628	4 742	16 452	2 331	2 791	3 267	1 667	3 418	10 276	31 558	502	657
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.5**	**53.9**	**58.7**	**55.5**	**53.9**	**45.5**	**60.4**	**57.5**	**54.1**	**53.5**	**51.7**	**57.5**	**53.2**	**55.9**	**51.8**	**53.0**
3 and 4 years old	11.5	8.4	4.9	8.0	6.2	7.7	12.3	6.0	6.8	3.6	4.4	8.8	13.7	18.0	6.3	1.9
5 and 6 years old	65.5	55.2	60.8	73.2	67.7	59.5	71.2	73.5	59.6	56.2	64.1	59.2	80.6	78.5	57.9	61.2
7 to 13 years old	96.5	95.1	96.3	96.6	97.6	95.7	95.3	96.0	95.3	95.4	94.1	96.5	97.6	98.6	97.3	97.4
14 and 15 years old	95.8	93.6	96.8	94.4	97.0	94.7	94.7	93.6	92.3	95.9	93.0	90.0	95.2	97.0	95.7	95.0
16 and 17 years old	85.8	87.1	91.8	90.4	91.1	85.8	89.0	86.3	86.9	86.1	84.5	79.6	92.1	92.5	93.8	94.1
18 and 19 years old	57.8	60.7	72.9	61.0	54.9	36.5	73.8	60.6	54.8	55.2	52.0	59.0	53.4	60.0	41.2	45.6
20 and 21 years old	27.3	39.1	57.5	21.2	17.6	9.1	60.0	36.9	22.8	22.7	12.9	58.1	26.8	40.9	16.4	13.2
22 to 24 years old	11.8	18.0	27.4	11.8	5.2	5.2	35.0	11.5	10.4	9.5	6.9	28.0	10.4	21.1	3.0	7.3
25 to 34 years old	3.8	5.9	6.7	4.8	3.9	4.9	10.8	4.9	3.3	4.2	2.6	7.2	4.5	8.7	3.4	6.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Male, 25 years old and over	**34 007**	**26 293**	**26 339**	**44 516**	**41 257**	**65 869**	**47 327**	**22 792**	**42 969**	**42 935**	**35 736**	**14 615**	**111 466**	**150 992**	**12 126**	**8 400**
No school years completed	1 226	798	286	434	524	929	623	572	963	999	1 056	483	1 123	1 195	250	37
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 143	2 247	1 022	1 233	2 139	3 568	2 578	2 363	3 769	4 099	4 329	1 561	3 662	4 447	960	267
5 to 7 years	5 365	3 663	2 503	3 493	4 691	7 531	5 880	3 717	6 744	6 411	6 292	2 463	9 039	12 323	2 130	700
8 years	2 483	2 141	4 929	7 446	6 434	8 653	8 151	3 586	6 377	7 011	6 087	3 009	11 206	14 055	1 793	1 197
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 959	4 861	4 299	7 482	6 742	11 453	7 767	4 070	7 565	7 834	5 923	2 425	18 774	26 282	2 333	1 368
4 years	9 771	6 205	7 387	13 574	11 110	20 157	11 906	4 848	10 006	9 706	7 301	2 564	33 198	41 260	3 196	2 848
College: 1 to 3 years	3 558	3 029	3 086	5 645	4 436	7 281	4 682	1 949	3 909	3 845	2 785	1 044	15 445	24 327	803	1 167
4 years or more	3 502	3 349	2 827	5 209	5 181	6 297	5 740	1 687	3 636	3 030	1 963	1 066	19 019	27 103	661	816
Median school years completed	11.9	11.7	12.0	12.2	12.0	12.0	11.5	9.9	10.4	10.1	9.1	8.9	12.4	12.4	10.2	12.2
Percent high school graduates	49.5	47.9	50.5	54.9	50.2	51.2	47.2	37.2	40.8	38.6	33.7	32.0	60.7	61.4	38.4	57.5
Female, 25 years old and over	**37 431**	**31 240**	**28 786**	**51 193**	**46 303**	**73 202**	**54 000**	**27 006**	**49 439**	**49 819**	**38 121**	**15 879**	**127 009**	**171 688**	**13 782**	**9 003**
No school years completed	1 220	593	274	396	432	801	542	533	692	788	731	290	919	1 260	105	85
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 833	2 022	622	1 092	1 427	2 443	1 931	1 656	2 527	3 060	3 294	1 059	2 750	3 573	644	134
5 to 7 years	5 869	4 403	1 909	3 382	4 735	7 951	5 923	4 063	6 805	7 018	6 578	2 355	9 226	11 695	2 076	586
8 years	2 694	2 197	4 907	8 202	7 157	10 481	9 364	4 495	7 548	7 913	6 499	3 203	12 898	16 023	2 112	1 092
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 141	7 131	5 806	9 330	8 619	16 400	10 465	5 610	11 374	11 241	8 039	3 304	25 144	34 408	3 264	1 838
4 years	11 456	8 659	9 225	17 852	15 857	22 396	16 121	6 743	13 526	13 451	8 884	3 621	48 982	63 045	4 075	3 738
College: 1 to 3 years	3 254	3 467	3 739	6 840	4 988	7 649	5 519	2 172	4 081	3 696	2 462	1 041	16 523	23 755	875	967
4 years or more	2 964	2 768	2 304	4 099	3 088	5 081	4 135	1 734	2 886	2 652	1 634	1 006	10 567	17 929	631	563
Median school years completed	11.6	11.7	12.1	12.2	12.0	11.7	11.6	10.5	10.9	10.6	9.7	9.9	12.3	12.3	10.8	12.2
Percent high school graduates	47.2	47.7	53.0	56.2	51.7	48.0	47.7	39.4	41.5	39.7	34.0	35.7	59.9	61.0	40.5	58.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS																
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**25 293**	**19 475**	**16 790**	**26 233**	**24 739**	**55 887**	**31 663**	**11 614**	**22 418**	**24 821**	**20 511**	**8 547**	**80 732**	**117 385**	**7 471**	**6 293**
No high school	5 262	2 972	1 786	2 509	3 376	5 433	3 538	1 901	3 757	4 772	5 104	2 069	7 867	10 259	1 542	653
High school, 1 to 3 years	3 936	3 765	2 432	4 155	4 277	9 140	4 797	2 418	4 196	5 392	4 496	1 738	13 414	18 839	1 633	1 302
High school, 4 years	9 121	5 749	5 807	10 169	9 248	23 445	9 917	4 009	8 011	8 783	6 950	2 151	29 184	37 087	2 933	2 553
College, 1 year or more	6 974	6 989	6 765	9 400	7 838	17 869	13 411	3 286	6 454	5 874	3 961	2 589	30 267	51 200	1 363	1 785
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**31 364**	**25 585**	**19 076**	**29 928**	**28 768**	**51 119**	**37 526**	**14 324**	**27 175**	**30 130**	**22 260**	**10 675**	**94 051**	**137 867**	**9 098**	**6 240**
No high school	5 353	3 218	1 514	2 227	2 912	5 579	3 292	1 618	3 363	4 074	3 570	1 714	7 101	9 996	1 160	432
High school, 1 to 3 years	9 584	7 589	5 339	9 009	8 756	15 687	10 199	5 136	9 826	11 231	8 533	3 531	27 282	37 972	3 367	1 886
High school, 4 years	10 789	8 758	7 316	11 997	12 354	20 138	14 417	5 220	9 904	11 125	7 798	3 291	39 251	53 856	3 671	2 973
College, 1 year or more	5 638	6 020	4 907	6 695	4 746	9 715	9 618	2 350	4 082	3 700	2 359	2 139	20 417	36 043	900	949
FAMILY COMPOSITION																
Families	**35 891**	**28 293**	**26 127**	**44 028**	**40 456**	**69 104**	**48 294**	**22 416**	**42 455**	**43 079**	**33 235**	**14 591**	**115 763**	**159 290**	**12 172**	**8 246**
With own children under 3 years	6 376	4 776	3 264	5 431	4 926	10 227	5 691	2 265	4 777	5 558	4 237	1 673	17 327	24 433	1 732	1 031
With own children under 6 years	10 585	7 705	5 537	9 092	8 523	16 880	10 076	4 034	8 306	9 512	7 331	3 191	29 464	41 461	2 840	1 952
With own children under 12 years	17 104	12 898	9 712	15 586	15 076	28 266	16 893	7 277	14 427	16 125	12 483	5 384	49 521	69 639	4 814	3 511
With own children under 18 years	21 858	16 563	13 051	21 457	20 802	36 314	22 998	10 040	20 023	21 633	16 692	7 133	65 309	90 629	6 476	4 670
With sons/daughters under 25 years	23 692	18 072	13 983	23 300	22 820	38 739	25 179	11 183	22 003	23 685	18 172	7 794	71 268	98 657	7 013	5 084
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	11 603	8 425	6 770	11 666	11 160	17 672	12 205	5 757	11 261	11 679	9 116	3 856	31 648	43 568	3 416	2 461
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	5 310	4 055	2 466	4 153	4 346	6 165	4 883	2 314	4 232	4 842	3 573	1 715	12 922	18 021	1 415	947
Subfamilies	**1 069**	**1 131**	**373**	**646**	**973**	**1 522**	**1 007**	**646**	**1 081**	**1 366**	**1 053**	**501**	**2 067**	**2 958**	**258**	**167**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 407	1 592	485	730	1 130	1 880	1 296	762	1 441	1 609	1 463	537	2 142	3 359	299	168
Husband-wife subfamilies	**333**	**410**	**185**	**267**	**443**	**603**	**378**	**299**	**387**	**596**	**405**	**313**	**801**	**1 001**	**118**	**86**
Number of own children under 18 years	246	305	175	195	324	529	322	240	274	448	434	223	429	644	102	59
Subfamilies with female head	**657**	**656**	**162**	**359**	**473**	**775**	**564**	**338**	**593**	**688**	**574**	**176**	**1 145**	**1 775**	**131**	**63**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 015	1 176	269	515	695	1 166	859	513	1 001	1 050	930	283	1 534	2 445	182	91
Married couples	**31 039**	**23 554**	**23 843**	**39 819**	**36 440**	**60 586**	**42 980**	**19 722**	**37 084**	**37 309**	**28 988**	**12 925**	**102 079**	**139 257**	**10 925**	**7 559**
Percent in subfamilies	1.1	1.7	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.4	2.4	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.1
With own children under 6 years	9 572	6 784	5 221	8 443	7 919	15 009	9 311	3 736	7 363	8 638	6 755	2 895	26 520	37 200	2 702	1 799
With own children under 18 years	18 977	13 809	11 905	19 448	18 724	31 151	20 433	8 890	17 271	18 894	14 618	6 269	57 007	78 293	5 751	4 297
With husband under 45 years	16 854	12 642	10 956	17 276	16 573	30 851	19 245	7 437	14 699	16 147	11 794	5 426	54 272	76 841	5 302	3 873
Total under 18 years old	**57 731**	**42 887**	**29 663**	**50 753**	**47 531**	**88 613**	**53 684**	**25 150**	**47 261**	**54 294**	**42 121**	**18 419**	**148 482**	**207 455**	**15 561**	**11 430**
Living with both parents	47 087	31 158	25 740	43 012	40 291	69 126	43 503	19 880	36 868	42 452	33 375	14 502	122 108	169 359	12 976	9 778
Percent of total	81.6	72.7	86.8	84.7	84.8	78.0	81.0	79.0	78.0	78.2	79.2	78.7	82.2	81.6	83.4	85.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**8 888**	**6 632**	**5 088**	**8 693**	**8 785**	**13 045**	**8 770**	**3 924**	**8 103**	**8 389**	**6 259**	**2 528**	**26 478**	**35 635**	**2 586**	**1 915**
Children ever born	31 515	21 613	15 389	26 973	25 167	42 176	26 017	12 674	25 328	27 725	21 160	8 722	74 427	101 368	8 052	5 740
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 546	3 259	3 025	3 103	2 865	3 233	2 967	3 230	3 126	3 305	3 381	3 450	2 811	2 845	3 114	2 997
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS																
Persons, in group quarters	**2 123**	**3 545**	**4 425**	**4 664**	**4 095**	**21 737**	**13 273**	**2 427**	**3 690**	**4 020**	**5 112**	**2 655**	**5 874**	**17 719**	**353**	**1 757**
Inmate of mental hospital	31	6	497	–	1 230	5	5	4	42	26	13	–	106	1 628	–	–
Inmate of home for the aged	323	604	972	1 602	1 257	2 453	2 342	1 028	1 929	1 766	1 509	624	1 692	2 951	296	430
Inmate of other institution	258	423	130	1 496	487	1 680	931	455	695	290	2 873	256	1 382	982	29	1 032
In rooming house	422	164	100	112	28	259	280	92	143	212	109	–	700	1 086	28	28
In military barracks	–	–	–	413	37	16 524	–	–	–	–	35	–	–	778	–	–
In college dormitory	806	2 216	2 589	714	915	525	8 860	805	726	1 307	532	1 770	1 400	8 932	–	–
Other	283	132	137	327	141	291	855	43	155	419	41	5	594	1 362	–	267

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**19 487**	**58 534**	**64 099**	**58 108**	**98 982**	**52 232**	**59 829**	**120 508**	**44 555**	**30 918**	**58 615**	**171 680**	**67 246**	**116 524**	**112 494**
Nursery school	99	664	556	222	1 022	164	328	1 202	454	137	333	1 381	325	1 079	881
Public	75	255	213	53	330	56	134	543	83	49	143	395	49	337	462
Kindergarten	830	1 579	2 807	1 489	2 973	1 204	1 216	3 122	880	669	1 789	4 577	1 594	3 838	4 265
Public	572	682	1 580	884	1 305	668	517	1 476	375	354	1 098	2 368	904	2 557	3 134
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	12 200	32 123	40 542	38 288	63 403	33 565	36 682	71 936	22 251	18 879	38 867	100 659	41 116	73 433	75 666
Public	11 991	31 171	38 426	37 881	62 371	33 271	36 222	70 529	21 550	17 438	38 101	99 311	40 754	71 237	73 975
High school (1 to 4 years)	4 501	14 314	14 020	15 904	26 448	15 147	15 966	30 702	9 509	8 898	15 756	46 202	16 206	29 963	26 280
Public	4 479	14 014	13 533	15 816	26 158	14 916	15 651	30 413	9 439	8 358	15 617	45 519	16 035	29 172	25 657
College	1 857	9 854	6 174	2 205	5 136	2 152	5 637	13 546	11 461	2 335	1 870	18 861	8 005	8 211	5 402
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**54.0**	**54.0**	**54.7**	**52.6**	**52.4**	**52.9**	**46.2**	**47.0**	**59.0**	**52.5**	**52.7**	**53.2**	**51.5**	**52.7**	**56.9**
3 and 4 years old	3.9	9.0	9.4	3.4	7.1	3.1	4.0	7.1	8.9	4.6	5.0	7.4	5.2	6.2	7.9
5 and 6 years old	47.9	46.0	52.1	40.8	48.5	42.7	43.4	43.3	51.9	42.6	46.0	45.3	40.7	48.3	57.1
7 to 13 years old	96.7	94.0	95.1	96.3	95.7	94.8	95.8	95.8	94.7	95.3	95.3	94.9	93.8	96.5	95.5
14 and 15 years old	94.5	92.9	93.0	94.5	94.5	93.4	93.2	93.4	94.8	91.6	93.7	93.1	90.8	93.9	93.7
16 and 17 years old	85.0	83.4	84.3	86.1	87.1	85.5	86.9	85.0	87.2	72.6	86.2	85.6	83.8	87.9	80.9
18 and 19 years old	55.0	64.6	59.8	52.2	51.5	56.6	51.8	50.6	68.7	56.8	50.0	61.7	57.1	59.5	59.6
20 and 21 years old	32.4	44.6	30.2	16.9	14.5	16.9	15.4	18.1	53.5	23.9	14.6	32.7	34.6	26.2	23.5
22 to 24 years old	18.4	20.6	13.8	4.5	6.1	5.6	6.1	10.2	35.7	7.8	5.1	12.3	17.8	8.3	10.3
25 to 34 years old	4.0	4.8	5.7	3.1	3.6	2.3	2.9	4.1	13.9	3.1	2.2	4.0	5.1	3.9	4.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**14 955**	**56 932**	**41 158**	**54 906**	**86 313**	**67 119**	**71 530**	**130 383**	**37 009**	**33 659**	**50 552**	**180 146**	**66 946**	**102 282**	**69 436**
No school years completed	1 320	2 397	5 372	1 434	2 659	1 550	862	2 869	1 061	1 443	4 643	3 525	1 703	3 613	10 325
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 520	4 389	8 095	3 233	5 423	4 808	3 526	9 618	4 108	4 292	6 646	14 888	6 922	9 414	12 707
5 to 7 years	2 080	9 384	7 156	6 314	10 137	11 370	10 931	20 344	7 042	8 213	8 777	29 632	12 755	17 073	10 959
8 years	1 218	5 442	2 558	5 739	7 503	7 780	8 509	14 040	3 834	4 036	4 616	18 732	6 668	9 696	4 696
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 651	11 323	4 885	12 217	17 919	17 740	17 676	30 294	7 092	5 563	8 991	41 762	15 135	20 444	8 132
4 years	3 250	11 742	6 120	14 622	21 574	13 275	16 993	29 626	5 628	5 292	9 557	38 119	13 564	22 254	10 733
College: 1 to 3 years	1 445	6 368	3 145	5 918	10 324	5 842	7 409	12 065	2 876	2 346	3 811	18 604	4 838	10 270	6 056
4 years or more	1 471	5 887	3 827	5 429	10 774	4 754	5 624	11 527	5 368	2 474	3 511	14 884	5 361	9 518	5 828
Median school years completed	10.5	10.8	8.0	11.6	11.9	10.4	11.0	10.8	10.0	8.7	9.2	10.7	10.1	10.7	8.2
Percent high school graduates	41.2	42.2	31.8	47.3	49.4	35.6	42.0	40.8	37.5	30.0	33.4	39.7	35.5	41.1	32.6
Female, 25 years old and over	**15 560**	**65 417**	**47 589**	**58 133**	**92 120**	**78 336**	**79 276**	**148 570**	**41 725**	**38 697**	**55 981**	**206 397**	**69 119**	**105 943**	**82 440**
No school years completed	1 014	2 865	6 839	1 290	2 620	1 381	760	3 385	958	1 678	5 109	2 465	1 155	3 339	13 110
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 633	4 115	8 880	2 368	4 146	3 471	2 406	7 261	3 135	4 088	6 618	9 884	4 145	8 080	15 623
5 to 7 years	2 082	9 701	9 277	5 335	9 212	11 012	9 785	21 773	7 657	9 134	8 685	27 733	11 037	17 066	13 632
8 years	1 169	5 874	2 896	5 160	6 867	8 332	8 895	15 202	4 398	4 868	4 906	21 086	6 877	9 342	5 093
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 254	15 423	5 812	14 311	22 625	24 278	24 244	41 491	10 202	7 900	11 532	58 566	20 443	24 254	8 815
4 years	3 717	15 687	8 057	18 385	28 158	18 455	21 127	35 844	8 487	6 737	11 625	53 272	16 179	27 505	14 587
College: 1 to 3 years	1 533	6 975	3 027	6 826	11 036	6 833	7 318	13 889	3 594	2 382	4 395	20 027	4 809	9 656	6 294
4 years or more	1 158	4 777	2 801	4 458	7 456	4 574	4 741	9 725	3 294	1 910	3 111	13 364	4 474	6 701	5 286
Median school years completed	10.7	11.0	7.5	12.0	12.0	10.9	11.2	10.9	10.4	8.9	9.7	11.2	10.7	10.9	7.7
Percent high school graduates	41.2	41.9	29.2	51.0	50.6	38.1	41.9	40.0	36.8	28.5	34.2	42.0	36.8	41.4	31.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**10 840**	**35 348**	**31 707**	**35 084**	**60 769**	**32 262**	**50 531**	**93 273**	**25 600**	**17 440**	**31 664**	**104 627**	**43 629**	**72 514**	**44 271**
No high school	2 879	7 251	10 882	6 815	11 935	6 702	6 061	13 617	4 337	4 874	10 085	17 799	9 929	16 346	19 349
High school, 1 to 3 years	2 049	5 818	4 263	7 117	11 192	7 238	10 233	19 266	4 415	3 633	6 006	23 622	9 989	15 326	6 323
High school, 4 years	2 871	10 509	7 373	11 919	18 792	10 235	19 621	34 440	5 170	4 849	9 208	33 081	13 045	22 003	9 242
College, 1 year or more	3 041	11 770	9 189	9 233	18 850	8 087	14 616	25 950	11 678	4 084	6 365	30 125	10 666	18 839	9 357
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**12 865**	**41 468**	**39 404**	**41 251**	**72 273**	**38 407**	**45 310**	**93 897**	**25 310**	**20 732**	**39 185**	**126 017**	**48 240**	**81 024**	**67 057**
No high school	3 548	8 494	14 315	7 478	12 930	6 984	5 706	12 858	4 256	4 891	11 956	15 242	7 252	15 481	30 092
High school, 1 to 3 years	3 911	11 219	9 446	13 532	23 316	13 989	14 876	30 135	7 850	6 656	12 139	43 219	17 170	25 909	16 062
High school, 4 years	3 421	13 087	9 163	13 385	23 207	12 331	16 971	34 065	7 885	6 371	10 479	44 673	15 942	26 481	13 032
College, 1 year or more	1 985	8 668	6 480	6 856	12 820	5 103	7 757	16 839	5 319	2 814	4 611	22 883	7 876	13 153	7 871
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**15 239**	**56 572**	**43 104**	**55 249**	**88 854**	**65 384**	**71 255**	**131 124**	**37 360**	**32 083**	**50 328**	**179 538**	**63 284**	**99 039**	**71 814**
With own children under 3 years	3 007	7 325	9 226	8 487	13 946	7 121	9 074	18 309	5 072	3 918	8 078	22 657	8 629	15 946	14 891
With own children under 6 years	4 677	12 463	14 367	13 958	23 306	11 705	14 983	29 866	8 277	6 439	13 306	37 812	14 923	26 963	23 661
With own children under 12 years	7 338	20 853	21 566	23 337	39 891	20 559	24 601	48 210	13 183	10 945	21 563	64 523	24 821	44 579	36 641
With own children under 18 years	9 318	27 635	26 358	31 086	53 083	28 851	32 973	62 784	17 508	14 824	28 577	87 035	33 072	57 821	45 817
With sons/daughters under 25 years	9 960	30 361	28 875	33 355	56 919	31 539	36 139	68 856	19 174	16 356	31 376	96 091	36 128	62 588	50 142
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	4 851	14 932	14 151	16 574	27 572	16 451	16 986	32 401	9 600	8 491	16 609	47 911	17 812	30 314	26 519
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	2 077	6 694	8 042	5 773	10 020	6 295	7 166	14 190	4 393	4 051	8 180	21 497	7 335	13 319	15 855
Subfamilies	**507**	**1 727**	**2 313**	**964**	**2 127**	**1 505**	**1 222**	**3 947**	**1 276**	**970**	**1 873**	**5 846**	**2 105**	**2 970**	**3 697**
Number of own children under 18 years	649	2 080	3 122	1 197	2 611	2 163	1 328	5 336	1 832	1 439	2 315	8 082	2 770	4 027	4 483
Husband-wife subfamilies	**205**	**892**	**1 310**	**391**	**820**	**557**	**573**	**1 494**	**481**	**499**	**979**	**2 156**	**857**	**1 310**	**2 181**
Number of own children under 18 years	165	802	1 513	325	521	464	288	1 270	423	470	897	1 811	778	1 221	2 087
Subfamilies with female head	**266**	**755**	**937**	**499**	**1 196**	**849**	**556**	**2 210**	**748**	**419**	**809**	**3 346**	**1 039**	**1 522**	**1 404**
Number of own children under 18 years	426	1 157	1 507	768	1 934	1 530	895	3 654	1 316	843	1 268	5 752	1 700	2 473	2 234
Married couples	**13 561**	**50 502**	**36 577**	**50 944**	**80 717**	**58 835**	**64 605**	**115 108**	**32 299**	**27 901**	**44 137**	**157 599**	**56 015**	**88 190**	**60 291**
Percent in subfamilies	1.5	1.8	3.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	3.6
With own children under 6 years	4 437	11 822	13 613	13 249	21 765	10 919	14 095	27 786	7 588	6 027	12 540	35 105	13 948	25 377	21 528
With own children under 18 years	8 522	24 879	23 432	28 609	47 954	25 949	29 970	55 733	15 311	13 201	25 658	77 399	29 597	52 381	39 195
With husband under 45 years	7 294	21 689	19 216	25 063	42 929	21 386	27 799	53 789	14 018	10 368	20 785	66 067	26 022	45 443	29 551
Total under 18 years old	**25 579**	**69 402**	**82 551**	**79 571**	**132 257**	**69 720**	**76 864**	**155 837**	**46 684**	**40 569**	**80 602**	**216 940**	**86 003**	**150 546**	**148 756**
Living with both parents	21 432	58 299	66 963	69 261	112 199	57 850	63 737	124 436	36 042	31 754	66 288	171 364	68 992	125 746	119 310
Percent of total	83.8	84.0	81.1	87.0	84.8	83.0	82.9	79.9	77.2	78.3	82.2	79.0	80.2	83.5	80.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**3 442**	**10 937**	**9 811**	**12 737**	**21 835**	**11 922**	**12 728**	**23 996**	**6 585**	**5 658**	**11 169**	**35 225**	**12 945**	**22 693**	**17 736**
Children ever born	12 714	35 835	43 342	41 904	69 273	37 211	37 777	75 529	23 273	19 319	42 611	110 693	42 781	77 237	85 333
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 694	3 276	4 418	3 290	3 173	3 121	2 968	3 148	3 534	3 414	3 815	3 142	3 305	3 404	4 811
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**1 301**	**10 518**	**4 699**	**2 107**	**4 781**	**3 970**	**17 955**	**31 497**	**7 815**	**5 596**	**2 784**	**18 349**	**10 391**	**11 281**	**2 508**
Inmate of mental hospital	–	891	–	–	1 066	–	4	2 692	48	–	–	1 910	–	36	–
Inmate of home for the aged	184	2 319	268	938	1 332	2 294	2 672	4 553	903	1 038	1 270	5 127	981	1 756	1 034
Inmate of other institution	235	785	124	494	525	629	2 692	4 364	1 175	25	240	3 424	5 969	5 923	375
In rooming house	102	213	266	99	253	201	60	501	100	79	134	644	312	174	301
In military barracks	–	1 550	2 043	–	732	–	11 038	14 480	–	–	867	10	–	99	114
In college dormitory	770	4 446	1 811	354	699	739	1 321	4 576	5 404	1 131	–	6 938	2 984	2 884	331
Other	10	314	187	222	174	107	168	331	185	3 323	273	296	145	409	353

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.												
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**22 217**	**115 565**	**219 631**	**402 866**	**42 049**	**98 429**	**252 578**	**522 933**	**96 663**	**42 731**	**32 673**	**60 667**	**50 974**	**72 469**
Nursery school	158	1 027	4 499	11 739	426	1 995	3 716	14 781	1 451	606	327	476	1 101	1 067
Public	98	317	809	1 586	121	440	744	2 721	314	144	88	141	130	260
Kindergarten	928	3 962	10 180	17 389	1 121	3 135	11 223	30 038	3 751	1 196	910	1 439	2 562	2 810
Public	544	2 705	4 977	3 698	379	1 026	4 371	21 330	1 773	405	191	530	1 226	1 227
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	14 962	72 291	126 181	244 032	21 843	43 423	151 826	311 959	56 500	24 027	20 000	30 668	30 366	44 930
Public	14 614	69 645	121 187	229 664	20 794	41 778	136 246	295 129	52 982	23 017	19 201	29 924	27 976	42 427
High school (1 to 4 years)	5 418	28 325	52 225	92 747	10 576	17 679	62 850	117 259	25 716	10 276	8 166	11 643	12 977	18 355
Public	5 383	27 023	50 417	87 064	10 024	16 931	57 229	110 387	24 461	9 926	7 789	11 321	12 327	17 664
College	751	9 960	26 546	36 959	8 083	32 197	22 963	48 896	9 245	6 626	3 270	16 441	3 968	5 307
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**50.8**	**52.9**	**51.6**	**49.0**	**57.2**	**54.5**	**52.3**	**51.9**	**57.0**	**54.0**	**46.7**	**55.3**	**55.5**	**52.6**
3 and 4 years old	6.0	7.9	13.0	18.4	10.6	17.2	11.5	17.5	10.6	9.4	9.9	7.4	14.9	11.1
5 and 6 years old	51.2	55.9	59.4	56.6	46.8	61.7	57.1	68.5	57.9	53.3	46.3	46.3	64.2	54.2
7 to 13 years old	94.8	96.8	97.5	97.4	95.4	94.8	97.1	98.0	98.5	96.6	96.4	96.4	97.7	95.7
14 and 15 years old	93.8	96.3	95.4	95.6	94.2	90.9	96.2	96.0	97.4	92.7	93.2	94.7	96.2	93.2
16 and 17 years old	79.1	88.6	87.7	86.6	89.9	86.2	87.7	88.5	94.6	88.6	86.8	86.0	93.8	86.8
18 and 19 years old	53.8	53.4	57.6	50.0	69.7	69.0	46.8	54.4	62.2	65.5	34.0	70.6	61.2	55.8
20 and 21 years old	13.5	21.5	29.0	22.2	55.5	55.7	21.4	25.2	34.9	41.3	16.3	54.4	21.8	19.8
22 to 24 years old	4.4	11.5	14.6	11.5	22.7	33.2	11.1	13.6	12.9	17.3	11.2	33.0	12.9	9.2
25 to 34 years old	1.5	6.1	6.6	5.0	6.7	12.6	6.5	5.3	4.8	7.4	5.2	9.2	6.0	5.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Male, 25 years old and over	**19 396**	**76 129**	**191 855**	**356 965**	**38 498**	**67 811**	**185 208**	**431 795**	**79 310**	**35 734**	**30 649**	**39 347**	**43 617**	**54 871**
No school years completed	1 377	3 316	2 199	4 866	636	2 234	8 621	7 125	2 105	263	456	1 132	947	2 894
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 191	6 442	7 262	15 390	2 446	3 169	15 592	21 703	5 764	1 095	1 300	2 442	2 867	4 512
5 to 7 years	2 696	8 739	21 334	37 142	5 614	6 257	24 156	50 383	9 909	2 957	3 341	4 307	6 719	6 660
8 years	1 730	5 438	14 873	25 440	3 560	3 629	13 635	31 036	5 770	2 929	2 640	2 781	3 426	3 740
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 535	10 326	43 791	72 958	8 934	10 731	31 745	90 326	17 852	7 409	5 774	6 707	9 712	9 709
4 years	4 275	20 604	46 673	83 791	8 475	15 314	44 672	88 911	20 751	10 099	8 802	9 239	9 665	13 561
College: 1 to 3 years	1 761	10 176	27 520	50 835	4 166	9 878	21 923	59 017	8 371	5 626	4 290	5 950	4 441	6 720
4 years or more	1 831	11 088	28 203	66 543	4 667	16 599	24 864	83 294	8 788	5 356	4 046	6 789	5 840	7 075
Median school years completed	10.4	12.2	12.1	12.3	11.3	12.5	11.9	12.2	11.7	12.3	12.2	12.2	11.4	12.0
Percent high school graduates	40.6	55.0	53.4	56.4	45.0	61.6	49.4	53.5	47.8	59.0	55.9	55.9	45.7	49.9
Female, 25 years old and over	**21 293**	**86 949**	**208 817**	**396 819**	**44 052**	**73 526**	**215 482**	**460 781**	**87 704**	**40 251**	**35 299**	**43 347**	**47 329**	**60 264**
No school years completed	1 616	4 731	2 184	4 927	732	1 768	12 309	7 151	1 954	272	352	1 116	964	3 598
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 146	8 734	5 159	11 331	1 949	2 736	17 472	16 819	4 513	798	1 131	2 103	2 324	5 418
5 to 7 years	2 907	12 283	19 917	36 620	5 376	6 847	30 019	46 944	10 675	2 867	3 680	4 237	5 995	7 162
8 years	1 428	6 900	16 117	28 200	3 913	4 166	16 822	32 340	6 436	3 014	2 889	3 023	3 741	3 855
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 590	12 904	59 356	98 238	12 150	13 693	40 854	118 206	24 779	9 403	8 487	9 259	12 515	11 393
4 years	4 926	25 163	63 577	125 652	11 577	21 792	59 092	131 917	24 925	13 828	11 539	12 785	13 438	17 050
College: 1 to 3 years	2 216	8 732	24 895	52 408	4 518	11 509	22 247	59 841	8 442	6 047	4 282	6 030	4 768	7 037
4 years or more	1 464	7 502	17 612	39 443	3 837	11 015	16 667	47 563	5 980	4 022	2 939	4 794	3 584	4 751
Median school years completed	10.7	11.5	12.0	12.2	11.5	12.3	11.3	12.1	11.5	12.3	12.1	12.2	11.6	11.7
Percent high school graduates	40.4	47.6	50.8	54.8	45.2	60.3	45.5	51.9	44.9	59.4	53.1	54.5	46.0	47.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS														
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**13 024**	**67 830**	**151 309**	**285 254**	**25 288**	**64 765**	**150 700**	**348 703**	**56 928**	**27 076**	**25 087**	**36 299**	**30 654**	**42 860**
No high school	3 405	12 644	19 065	38 224	3 449	6 274	27 733	51 399	8 312	2 575	2 573	5 319	5 050	8 536
High school, 1 to 3 years	2 012	9 473	30 610	53 784	5 356	7 965	24 448	69 333	10 832	4 951	3 737	4 638	6 362	7 599
High school, 4 years	4 002	22 998	46 027	81 425	7 411	15 789	48 255	90 472	20 762	8 630	9 377	9 075	9 436	13 607
College, 1 year or more	3 605	22 715	55 607	111 821	9 072	34 737	50 264	137 499	17 022	10 920	9 400	17 267	9 806	13 118
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**15 425**	**79 130**	**169 056**	**329 932**	**29 820**	**71 384**	**174 856**	**400 739**	**66 987**	**32 410**	**26 330**	**42 166**	**36 280**	**51 288**
No high school	4 406	18 780	19 030	37 596	3 216	7 187	36 018	52 724	8 028	2 814	2 560	6 682	5 008	10 885
High school, 1 to 3 years	4 463	21 441	52 198	94 950	9 437	15 375	49 116	117 460	21 940	9 901	7 533	9 928	11 614	14 978
High school, 4 years	4 016	24 812	61 282	118 031	10 191	22 580	57 571	133 849	24 579	11 691	10 546	12 926	12 520	15 876
College, 1 year or more	2 540	14 097	36 546	79 355	6 976	26 242	32 151	96 706	12 440	8 004	5 691	12 630	7 138	9 549
FAMILY COMPOSITION														
Families	**19 755**	**81 771**	**200 257**	**370 966**	**37 755**	**69 561**	**194 103**	**439 344**	**82 002**	**38 374**	**32 329**	**43 890**	**43 366**	**57 039**
With own children under 3 years	3 310	16 627	32 558	64 392	4 704	11 999	34 686	77 936	12 048	5 936	4 799	8 023	6 474	10 219
With own children under 6 years	5 381	26 810	54 552	107 897	8 143	19 492	57 771	129 849	20 393	9 797	8 137	12 880	11 228	16 947
With own children under 12 years	8 643	42 528	89 456	173 943	14 052	31 073	92 286	209 347	34 822	16 817	13 834	20 323	18 820	27 208
With own children under 18 years	11 113	53 040	115 798	219 892	19 059	38 910	117 719	265 276	46 202	21 917	17 857	25 861	24 759	35 132
With sons/daughters under 25 years	11 914	57 754	126 264	237 823	21 029	42 429	128 703	287 843	51 247	23 826	19 350	28 023	26 994	38 342
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	5 759	27 316	56 042	99 699	10 551	17 728	61 786	124 772	25 434	11 070	8 650	12 525	12 883	18 514
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	2 378	14 373	24 224	42 052	4 700	8 253	31 159	56 716	12 505	4 674	3 568	5 541	5 811	9 146
Subfamilies	**687**	**2 846**	**5 080**	**9 983**	**1 246**	**1 805**	**6 941**	**11 797**	**2 099**	**763**	**643**	**852**	**1 243**	**2 045**
Number of own children under 18 years	986	3 497	6 223	12 114	1 612	2 298	8 834	14 510	2 443	974	533	976	1 813	2 381
Husband-wife subfamilies	**336**	**1 389**	**1 969**	**3 918**	**400**	**739**	**3 274**	**4 475**	**741**	**312**	**307**	**348**	**397**	**980**
Number of own children under 18 years	370	1 020	1 355	2 720	263	552	2 939	3 173	463	269	121	167	361	740
Subfamilies with female head	**312**	**1 324**	**2 875**	**5 686**	**762**	**981**	**3 317**	**6 688**	**1 232**	**418**	**305**	**449**	**762**	**976**
Number of own children under 18 years	539	2 221	4 488	8 818	1 221	1 602	5 262	10 373	1 807	646	379	710	1 233	1 514
Married couples	**17 665**	**69 425**	**179 294**	**324 632**	**32 703**	**60 384**	**165 953**	**385 694**	**72 693**	**34 124**	**28 487**	**39 116**	**38 095**	**49 752**
Percent in subfamilies	1.9	2.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.0	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0	2.0
With own children under 6 years	5 099	24 303	50 839	98 710	7 453	17 669	52 523	119 236	18 915	9 074	7 398	11 535	10 291	15 408
With own children under 18 years	10 114	45 313	103 982	192 731	16 587	33 888	101 552	233 640	41 278	19 402	15 577	22 749	21 783	30 679
With husband under 45 years	8 818	41 512	101 759	191 077	14 899	36 324	90 630	227 921	36 800	18 702	15 732	23 413	19 445	27 316
Total under 18 years old	**30 807**	**146 740**	**270 274**	**519 776**	**46 665**	**94 555**	**315 740**	**646 066**	**114 646**	**50 446**	**40 805**	**64 146**	**61 752**	**93 678**
Living with both parents	25 682	118 777	227 151	424 859	36 215	74 679	253 431	533 029	95 412	42 241	33 429	52 714	50 219	76 499
Percent of total	83.4	80.9	84.0	81.7	77.6	79.0	80.3	82.5	83.2	83.7	81.9	82.2	81.3	81.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**4 381**	**21 307**	**45 858**	**85 687**	**8 097**	**14 539**	**45 811**	**106 197**	**19 916**	**9 175**	**7 090**	**9 448**	**10 696**	**13 814**
Children ever born	15 931	80 624	132 323	247 150	24 986	43 441	160 365	320 770	62 729	27 377	19 994	32 092	33 478	49 682
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 636	3 784	2 885	2 884	3 086	2 988	3 501	3 021	3 150	2 984	2 820	3 397	3 130	3 596
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS														
Persons, in group quarters	**1 342**	**9 561**	**12 792**	**18 369**	**7 133**	**21 982**	**36 731**	**17 847**	**3 937**	**2 637**	**8 711**	**9 116**	**2 401**	**4 053**
Inmate of mental hospital	–	–	648	451	1 449	2 378	1 863	380	–	–	1 479	–	273	–
Inmate of home for the aged	273	419	3 515	5 081	1 174	1 799	2 479	4 423	1 058	494	803	656	726	759
Inmate of other institution	146	552	1 514	3 643	666	4 476	1 836	3 559	400	349	166	665	216	165
In rooming house	41	293	652	1 481	337	832	972	1 576	345	175	197	37	166	100
In military barracks	727	6 856	1 239	141	–	1 475	25 443	178	459	–	5 680	797	418	1 863
In college dormitary	147	640	4 352	5 637	3 096	10 630	2 240	4 762	1 273	1 436	292	6 638	183	302
Other	8	801	872	1 935	411	392	1 898	2 969	402	183	94	323	419	864

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Can.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area 0	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**26 388**	**31 578**	**101 412**	**69 745**	**33 907**	**9 804**	**30 455**	**31 716**	**88 416**	**65 749**	**43 418**	**56 936**	**28 302**	**50 894**	**78 902**	**13 538**
Nursery school	358	248	698	629	204	65	152	224	488	469	327	471	224	788	1 125	60
Public	110	77	337	332	79	47	72	120	150	131	88	264	94	533	537	24
Kindergarten	625	908	3 712	3 237	920	224	1 135	1 356	3 021	2 407	2 294	3 099	1 699	2 526	3 702	615
Public	262	352	2 100	2 608	477	137	675	870	1 343	1 110	2 288	2 757	1 688	2 386	3 641	596
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	9 824	17 778	54 570	42 998	19 414	6 227	19 560	15 485	51 496	36 299	22 083	34 619	15 801	28 680	34 802	8 430
Public	9 760	17 341	51 805	40 221	18 291	5 689	18 850	14 446	49 741	35 794	21 095	33 546	15 435	27 762	33 999	8 282
High school (1 to 4 years)	4 067	7 408	24 921	19 210	8 927	2 864	8 863	7 752	25 136	17 673	9 962	15 769	7 197	13 399	16 120	4 136
Public	4 035	7 181	22 965	18 115	8 356	2 706	8 596	7 426	24 393	17 451	9 814	15 312	7 041	13 236	15 653	4 078
College	11 514	5 236	17 511	3 671	4 442	424	745	6 899	8 275	8 901	8 752	2 978	3 381	5 501	23 153	297
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.8**	**51.7**	**58.2**	**55.9**	**56.7**	**54.9**	**50.9**	**58.5**	**55.1**	**57.4**	**58.1**	**53.9**	**53.0**	**59.9**	**61.8**	**58.2**
3 and 4 years old	14.9	5.0	5.1	7.7	3.0	4.3	3.9	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.9	12.2	11.7	4.6
5 and 6 years old	46.3	50.1	58.9	64.3	52.9	50.2	54.1	60.3	56.5	56.9	70.0	65.2	70.6	72.0	74.5	63.4
7 to 13 years old	91.2	96.0	97.6	97.3	97.9	96.4	97.4	97.7	95.9	97.0	97.9	96.9	95.8	97.1	97.1	98.6
14 and 15 years old	90.6	90.4	98.0	95.2	98.6	91.6	94.7	96.5	95.5	94.6	97.5	94.5	95.3	92.2	97.9	99.9
16 and 17 years old	82.8	85.4	91.3	93.2	93.9	92.0	90.2	94.6	90.2	93.3	89.6	92.5	91.3	89.0	91.8	95.1
18 and 19 years old	74.7	61.3	68.7	55.6	62.7	56.3	48.6	72.0	59.3	69.8	68.4	53.7	60.9	65.6	77.8	57.4
20 and 21 years old	66.9	37.5	47.6	16.8	42.1	9.3	6.6	53.6	28.3	34.7	48.6	15.7	34.0	34.0	63.6	10.6
22 to 24 years old	41.8	15.3	25.2	7.8	19.0	5.7	4.0	30.5	13.0	18.7	26.0	7.1	13.6	14.2	33.4	2.6
25 to 34 years old	13.6	4.4	8.0	3.4	5.3	2.9	2.3	10.0	5.1	6.1	10.5	3.5	3.5	5.3	13.3	2.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Male, 25 years old and over	**17 042**	**27 816**	**83 910**	**58 427**	**27 506**	**10 249**	**29 639**	**26 342**	**79 322**	**46 007**	**34 207**	**52 789**	**25 698**	**42 218**	**53 029**	**13 509**
No school years completed	284	725	833	367	271	83	159	98	721	356	244	554	137	787	635	60
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	722	1 570	1 877	1 459	684	265	499	546	1 907	729	815	1 226	540	1 724	1 762	272
5 to 7 years	1 837	3 116	5 908	4 486	2 137	885	2 072	1 843	5 204	2 203	1 968	3 278	1 437	3 844	3 878	999
8 years	1 468	2 260	14 985	11 661	4 550	2 421	5 878	4 320	12 897	6 094	4 110	8 588	3 507	6 801	7 936	3 150
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 848	5 698	13 153	8 463	3 888	1 576	5 805	4 332	13 765	7 843	5 399	8 661	4 763	6 998	7 779	2 042
4 years	3 605	7 352	25 261	19 167	8 315	3 249	9 239	8 277	24 492	14 392	10 840	17 728	8 330	12 163	15 625	4 416
College: 1 to 3 years	2 355	3 510	9 978	6 582	3 757	926	3 121	3 421	10 748	7 753	5 118	6 478	3 084	5 160	6 531	1 210
4 years or more	2 923	3 585	11 915	6 242	3 904	844	2 866	3 505	9 588	6 637	5 713	6 276	3 900	4 741	8 883	1 360
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.1	12.3	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.4	12.4	12.2	12.3	12.1	12.3	12.1
Percent high school graduates	52.1	51.9	56.2	54.8	58.1	49.0	51.4	57.7	56.5	62.6	63.4	57.7	59.6	52.3	58.5	51.7
Female, 25 years old and over	**18 408**	**32 162**	**85 975**	**58 879**	**29 535**	**10 027**	**28 478**	**26 828**	**85 038**	**47 258**	**34 179**	**54 474**	**24 972**	**45 261**	**57 141**	**13 892**
No school years completed	310	768	568	372	258	51	162	115	740	324	185	423	187	733	680	89
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	450	1 075	1 154	1 068	530	162	370	205	1 139	460	536	663	328	1 406	1 394	156
5 to 7 years	1 683	3 058	3 811	3 317	1 542	513	1 328	1 082	3 908	1 662	1 419	2 172	988	3 367	3 276	659
8 years	1 428	2 286	11 178	8 525	4 009	1 628	4 018	3 487	10 676	5 431	3 167	5 923	2 560	5 740	7 125	2 370
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 408	7 959	14 609	9 518	4 297	1 697	6 339	5 505	16 238	9 071	5 882	10 039	4 660	8 575	8 557	2 304
4 years	5 011	10 065	32 322	21 683	10 642	3 474	10 664	9 797	32 169	18 432	13 307	21 755	9 646	15 319	20 346	5 424
College: 1 to 3 years	2 335	3 989	13 661	9 536	5 289	1 771	3 727	4 288	13 963	8 150	5 811	8 667	3 796	6 410	8 968	1 726
4 years or more	2 783	2 962	8 672	4 860	2 968	731	1 870	2 349	6 205	3 728	3 872	4 832	2 807	3 711	6 795	1 164
Median school years completed	12.2	12.1	12.4	12.3	12.4	12.3	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.2	12.4	12.3
Percent high school graduates	55.0	52.9	63.6	61.3	64.0	59.6	57.1	61.3	61.5	64.1	67.3	64.7	65.1	56.2	63.2	59.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS																
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**15 282**	**20 747**	**56 270**	**39 601**	**19 068**	**5 883**	**19 974**	**18 650**	**50 309**	**32 839**	**26 162**	**34 445**	**19 065**	**25 289**	**41 523**	**7 576**
No high school	1 559	2 579	6 057	4 789	2 106	854	2 145	1 542	5 438	2 208	2 040	3 607	1 681	3 451	4 247	888
High school, 1 to 3 years	2 462	3 071	7 890	5 324	2 455	942	3 740	2 743	8 043	4 321	3 281	5 058	3 133	4 016	4 874	961
High school, 4 years	3 485	7 619	20 160	17 208	7 162	2 686	8 610	6 510	18 898	12 349	9 029	14 795	6 959	9 195	13 553	3 541
College, 1 year or more	7 776	7 478	22 163	12 280	7 345	1 401	5 479	7 855	17 930	13 961	11 812	10 985	7 292	8 627	18 849	2 186
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**19 904**	**24 080**	**64 002**	**44 164**	**23 106**	**6 520**	**21 136**	**20 414**	**59 835**	**40 521**	**28 786**	**38 757**	**20 316**	**31 745**	**50 605**	**8 607**
No high school	1 510	2 853	5 062	4 203	1 764	680	1 906	1 256	5 156	2 766	1 792	3 158	1 522	3 635	4 044	660
High school, 1 to 3 years	3 774	6 933	17 668	12 659	6 014	2 029	7 136	5 880	18 067	11 303	7 449	11 440	5 449	9 797	10 862	2 585
High school, 4 years	6 761	8 671	24 845	17 006	8 958	2 426	8 245	8 189	23 264	15 979	10 836	15 805	7 847	11 439	18 882	3 679
College, 1 year or more	7 859	5 623	16 427	10 296	6 370	1 385	3 849	5 089	13 348	10 473	8 709	8 354	5 498	6 874	16 817	1 683
FAMILY COMPOSITION																
Families	**18 059**	**29 325**	**79 463**	**55 838**	**27 255**	**9 256**	**28 141**	**25 748**	**78 814**	**46 745**	**33 562**	**51 141**	**24 482**	**41 142**	**54 663**	**12 638**
With own children under 3 years	3 121	4 519	12 537	9 183	4 342	1 390	4 512	4 152	11 872	9 742	5 812	8 233	4 276	5 866	8 566	1 606
With own children under 6 years	4 872	7 019	20 890	15 745	7 272	2 210	7 481	6 627	19 546	15 055	9 324	13 558	6 795	9 664	14 344	2 710
With own children under 12 years	7 786	11 791	34 065	25 963	12 072	3 914	12 380	10 638	32 876	23 348	15 018	21 760	11 094	16 956	23 660	4 927
With own children under 18 years	9 800	15 468	44 477	33 636	15 834	5 107	15 986	13 960	43 790	29 490	19 529	28 933	14 234	22 710	30 599	6 753
With sons/daughters under 25 years	10 556	16 746	48 367	35 893	17 288	5 546	17 032	15 239	47 262	31 287	20 967	31 102	15 121	24 529	33 049	7 202
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	4 326	7 808	23 404	17 890	8 422	2 855	8 033	7 073	23 709	15 510	9 759	15 073	6 811	12 869	15 320	3 833
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	1 805	3 053	9 611	6 518	3 486	1 099	2 751	2 844	9 773	5 869	3 994	5 396	2 247	5 068	6 323	1 129
Subfamilies	**364**	**652**	**1 278**	**622**	**547**	**153**	**408**	**430**	**1 278**	**666**	**631**	**794**	**292**	**916**	**795**	**164**
Number of own children under 18 years	431	946	1 394	813	644	182	444	454	1 325	797	701	928	400	1 145	842	196
Husband-wife subfamilies	**169**	**230**	**572**	**282**	**296**	**69**	**186**	**210**	**631**	**214**	**244**	**343**	**98**	**374**	**388**	**58**
Number of own children under 18 years	112	230	379	248	235	60	139	185	406	187	151	279	82	310	244	39
Subfamilies with female head	**193**	**386**	**642**	**320**	**224**	**67**	**171**	**199**	**563**	**387**	**353**	**390**	**177**	**462**	**361**	**89**
Number of own children under 18 years	315	632	907	534	367	105	232	241	791	513	491	562	255	709	529	114
Married couples	**16 378**	**25 830**	**71 372**	**49 987**	**24 416**	**8 321**	**25 875**	**23 187**	**71 473**	**42 694**	**30 517**	**46 410**	**22 113**	**36 571**	**49 702**	**11 649**
Percent in subfamilies	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.5
With own children under 6 years	4 596	6 440	19 499	14 477	6 768	2 064	7 116	6 057	17 999	14 049	8 715	12 512	6 366	8 808	13 451	2 615
With own children under 18 years	8 938	13 550	40 093	30 106	14 098	4 678	14 647	12 429	39 278	26 882	17 711	25 979	12 922	20 051	27 726	6 328
With husband under 45 years	9 324	12 976	34 467	24 921	12 203	3 610	12 893	11 204	32 994	22 000	16 089	22 864	11 846	16 104	26 156	4 977
Total under 18 years old	**22 703**	**37 740**	**113 533**	**87 562**	**39 779**	**12 952**	**40 974**	**33 951**	**110 353**	**79 483**	**47 146**	**73 037**	**33 868**	**59 464**	**74 137**	**16 835**
Living with both parents	18 707	30 278	98 299	75 498	34 001	11 158	36 184	29 099	95 033	70 504	41 191	62 997	29 554	48 872	64 401	15 123
Percent of total	82.4	80.2	86.6	86.2	85.5	86.1	88.3	85.7	86.1	88.7	87.4	86.3	87.3	82.2	86.9	89.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**3 482**	**6 202**	**16 010**	**12 122**	**6 150**	**1 820**	**5 762**	**5 177**	**16 121**	**9 534**	**7 592**	**10 670**	**5 361**	**8 957**	**11 117**	**2 640**
Children ever born	10 420	18 571	54 993	45 224	20 550	6 701	19 618	17 072	56 830	38 149	24 937	35 568	17 961	31 877	36 903	8 987
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 993	2 994	3 435	3 731	3 341	3 682	3 405	3 298	3 525	4 001	3 285	3 333	3 350	3 559	3 320	3 404
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS																
Persons, in group quarters	**8 774**	**7 478**	**13 002**	**4 703**	**2 106**	**664**	**2 785**	**3 636**	**6 306**	**5 456**	**4 820**	**4 125**	**2 728**	**4 659**	**11 881**	**635**
Inmate of mental hospital	–	30	1 289	6	–	–	231	13	–	279	487	343	11	61	100	23
Inmate of home for the aged	307	683	1 703	1 400	496	262	574	535	2 077	506	383	997	242	868	1 792	472
Inmate of other institution	1 666	2 120	1 889	184	115	233	109	90	1 261	388	364	981	539	903	107	108
In rooming house	68	124	471	356	177	29	49	132	556	159	107	182	236	388	738	11
In military barracks	–	1 654	–	1 676	45	–	1 407	–	–	–	–	1 096	–	–	–	–
In college dormitory	6 588	2 748	6 257	404	993	25	–	2 715	1 724	3 900	3 327	183	1 473	1 975	8 723	–
Other	145	119	1 393	677	280	115	415	151	688	224	152	343	227	464	421	21

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**27 380**	**335 467**	**67 954**	**38 086**	**50 883**	**90 496**	**39 077**	**99 067**	**104 121**	**70 970**	**68 652**	**296 312**	**108 242**	**39 900**	**98 205**
Nursery school	297	10 751	1 208	367	1 383	1 379	279	794	1 238	895	525	6 099	1 535	426	950
Public	239	4 410	451	168	252	733	195	310	357	553	301	1 223	382	242	229
Kindergarten	1 421	20 540	4 270	2 075	2 790	4 242	926	3 165	2 840	3 934	2 974	12 750	3 238	2 128	4 984
Public	1 372	18 567	4 163	1 994	2 735	3 232	651	1 981	941	3 540	2 576	7 575	1 230	2 120	4 960
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	15 985	185 396	39 169	20 669	20 644	58 504	22 418	59 565	59 584	42 153	43 906	167 224	58 138	19 354	44 086
Public	14 831	167 146	37 051	18 610	19 312	54 591	21 732	58 581	55 731	39 137	42 606	154 849	53 998	19 313	43 439
High school (1 to 4 years)	7 586	81 954	15 685	10 344	8 402	23 122	9 598	24 939	26 024	16 717	16 992	69 637	25 317	9 732	21 650
Public	7 122	74 282	14 877	9 597	8 098	22 066	9 335	24 449	24 664	15 755	16 687	64 314	23 751	9 631	21 286
College	2 091	36 826	7 622	4 631	17 664	3 249	5 856	10 604	14 435	7 271	4 255	40 602	20 014	8 260	26 535
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**58.1**	**54.6**	**45.9**	**60.4**	**62.3**	**56.1**	**55.2**	**56.2**	**55.9**	**56.5**	**52.1**	**56.0**	**56.7**	**63.7**	**64.4**
3 and 4 years old	8.2	20.1	12.0	8.9	22.4	11.4	7.1	8.7	11.6	11.9	7.5	15.7	13.9	10.2	8.3
5 and 6 years old	71.3	80.4	78.0	75.2	87.6	69.3	57.7	59.9	61.9	70.8	66.2	73.3	64.9	79.3	78.5
7 to 13 years old	97.4	98.4	97.1	97.5	98.3	96.0	95.0	97.2	97.3	94.3	95.7	97.7	96.4	96.7	97.5
14 and 15 years old	95.6	98.1	98.0	96.8	95.8	95.0	94.0	95.0	95.2	93.5	90.8	95.5	94.4	97.0	96.7
16 and 17 years old	89.0	92.1	85.1	94.3	94.0	88.3	88.6	86.8	91.6	83.7	82.1	87.2	90.1	96.0	93.7
18 and 19 years old	61.5	52.6	43.5	64.4	79.5	52.0	58.0	58.3	58.1	59.7	48.6	55.9	62.1	68.3	75.7
20 and 21 years old	23.9	26.7	12.2	36.4	71.0	15.6	33.5	25.3	33.8	33.8	12.6	32.0	42.0	53.2	55.8
22 to 24 years old	7.3	13.8	8.1	16.4	40.3	6.9	21.9	16.0	19.1	16.7	7.0	18.4	23.7	36.2	49.8
25 to 34 years old	4.4	7.0	5.2	8.1	16.2	3.3	8.2	7.5	10.4	5.9	4.0	10.0	11.5	14.0	17.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**27 105**	**273 220**	**51 793**	**29 600**	**30 778**	**59 895**	**29 784**	**72 765**	**73 672**	**52 019**	**56 145**	**242 999**	**87 591**	**25 139**	**47 862**
No school years completed	519	2 315	225	630	162	3 796	698	2 050	954	3 479	1 639	4 310	1 243	147	489
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 688	5 097	683	1 439	387	4 149	2 663	5 204	2 619	2 458	3 890	8 363	2 917	292	402
5 to 7 years	3 021	15 442	1 851	3 019	1 208	6 250	3 968	8 127	4 625	4 539	6 480	18 049	6 281	964	1 308
8 years	5 158	27 104	4 081	4 666	2 444	5 674	3 625	7 353	5 920	6 642	7 650	27 775	9 016	2 023	2 719
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 846	42 854	6 644	5 222	3 215	10 123	5 010	12 082	9 906	9 099	9 316	39 667	12 399	4 576	7 609
4 years	7 524	83 515	19 558	8 532	8 386	15 150	7 970	19 288	21 675	14 130	15 483	67 656	26 556	7 712	15 636
College: 1 to 3 years	2 424	40 180	8 116	3 326	4 983	6 087	3 067	9 024	11 913	5 592	5 705	37 530	12 653	4 435	9 572
4 years or more	1 925	56 713	10 635	2 766	9 993	8 666	2 783	9 637	16 060	6 080	5 982	39 649	16 526	4 990	10 127
Median school years completed	11.0	12.5	12.6	11.9	13.0	12.0	11.4	12.1	12.6	11.9	11.7	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.7
Percent high school graduates	43.8	66.0	74.0	49.4	75.9	49.9	46.4	52.2	67.4	49.6	48.4	59.6	63.6	68.2	73.8
Female, 25 years old and over	**28 209**	**304 221**	**55 621**	**32 135**	**32 736**	**63 045**	**31 593**	**77 681**	**81 188**	**54 052**	**56 759**	**267 820**	**98 352**	**26 258**	**49 113**
No school years completed	492	2 262	234	512	192	4 933	698	2 164	970	4 704	1 666	4 019	1 567	128	435
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 402	4 368	587	1 289	387	3 553	2 005	4 724	2 384	1 929	3 362	7 022	3 075	159	269
5 to 7 years	2 572	14 418	1 992	2 995	836	5 929	3 609	7 922	5 180	4 290	6 661	17 637	6 741	816	1 214
8 years	4 466	27 929	4 609	4 505	2 320	5 933	3 915	7 458	6 328	5 359	6 928	28 568	9 084	2 165	2 764
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 343	51 691	8 237	5 880	4 194	11 391	6 280	15 565	13 471	10 859	10 376	48 512	16 302	4 852	8 690
4 years	8 974	119 076	23 139	10 974	11 840	19 114	9 310	24 004	30 200	16 408	17 497	96 949	35 102	10 614	21 285
College: 1 to 3 years	3 170	47 439	9 757	3 769	6 139	6 340	3 267	9 116	12 540	6 302	6 197	39 258	13 826	4 747	9 660
4 years or more	1 790	37 038	7 066	2 211	6 828	5 852	2 509	6 728	10 115	4 201	4 072	25 855	12 655	2 777	4 796
Median school years completed	11.9	12.4	12.5	12.1	12.7	11.9	11.7	12.0	12.4	12.0	11.8	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.5
Percent high school graduates	49.4	66.9	71.8	52.8	75.8	49.7	47.8	51.3	65.1	49.8	48.9	60.5	62.6	69.1	72.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**15 609**	**211 798**	**59 538**	**20 307**	**29 120**	**43 968**	**22 127**	**54 855**	**59 565**	**34 166**	**42 237**	**174 218**	**64 653**	**18 387**	**44 839**
No high school	2 959	16 334	3 211	3 062	1 241	7 860	3 337	9 345	5 733	5 685	8 560	21 342	6 323	572	1 236
High school, 1 to 3 years	3 045	30 448	7 657	3 207	2 000	8 985	3 349	8 806	8 008	6 233	7 122	25 998	7 953	2 195	4 770
High school, 4 years	5 932	74 058	27 125	7 403	7 674	14 564	8 508	18 436	19 845	11 760	15 534	57 239	22 844	5 866	14 454
College, 1 year or more	3 673	90 958	21 545	6 635	18 205	12 559	6 933	18 268	25 979	10 488	11 021	69 639	27 533	9 754	24 379
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**16 962**	**245 371**	**51 371**	**24 198**	**32 665**	**54 295**	**24 612**	**64 053**	**71 844**	**41 608**	**45 125**	**203 876**	**73 199**	**22 115**	**55 088**
No high school	2 282	16 183	3 357	2 896	1 249	9 102	3 381	10 612	6 156	6 702	9 494	22 956	8 174	952	2 349
High school, 1 to 3 years	5 343	61 958	12 638	7 028	5 302	18 405	7 605	19 988	20 120	13 219	13 708	55 259	19 342	5 939	12 306
High school, 4 years	6 173	95 940	21 056	9 229	11 224	18 495	8 635	21 723	26 963	13 288	15 056	75 713	25 641	8 243	20 215
College, 1 year or more	3 164	71 290	14 320	5 045	14 890	8 293	4 991	11 730	18 605	8 399	6 867	49 948	20 042	6 981	20 218
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**24 635**	**273 264**	**56 340**	**28 800**	**31 201**	**59 548**	**30 405**	**75 201**	**77 586**	**50 717**	**54 241**	**245 575**	**87 856**	**26 037**	**51 691**
With own children under 3 years	3 358	45 039	10 565	4 425	5 632	12 026	4 950	12 875	13 357	9 622	9 911	38 766	13 053	5 506	13 202
With own children under 6 years	5 753	75 786	17 397	7 529	9 267	20 397	8 322	21 176	22 992	15 392	15 751	64 179	21 842	8 348	19 664
With own children under 12 years	9 776	125 608	27 706	12 773	15 019	32 066	13 668	35 619	38 031	23 819	24 907	106 292	36 527	12 616	28 926
With own children under 18 years	12 875	162 477	34 559	16 682	18 826	39 515	17 353	45 834	48 224	29 797	31 792	136 587	47 137	15 835	35 201
With sons/daughters under 25 years	14 057	176 063	36 709	18 353	20 033	42 158	18 559	49 204	52 405	31 715	34 118	149 875	52 160	16 934	37 338
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	7 375	78 595	15 591	9 600	8 423	20 604	8 998	23 740	24 441	15 748	16 537	69 560	24 352	8 524	18 160
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	3 005	33 425	5 275	4 686	3 074	8 961	3 648	9 678	11 157	6 324	7 006	32 867	12 173	3 570	8 290
Subfamilies	**442**	**5 263**	**796**	**652**	**475**	**2 618**	**522**	**1 765**	**1 467**	**1 916**	**1 526**	**5 751**	**2 488**	**276**	**714**
Number of own children under 18 years	521	5 645	818	767	465	3 987	702	2 235	1 649	2 856	2 051	6 219	3 088	325	803
Husband-wife subfamilies	**208**	**2 341**	**358**	**289**	**247**	**1 284**	**186**	**693**	**654**	**969**	**657**	**2 694**	**1 290**	**100**	**374**
Number of own children under 18 years	179	1 656	259	224	147	1 735	101	579	479	1 249	593	1 785	1 124	87	330
Subfamilies with female head	**213**	**2 686**	**394**	**328**	**224**	**1 175**	**307**	**981**	**745**	**848**	**786**	**2 749**	**1 076**	**170**	**314**
Number of own children under 18 years	317	3 624	493	496	306	2 038	523	1 518	1 073	1 453	1 304	3 944	1 723	232	420
Married couples	**21 541**	**241 071**	**50 270**	**25 380**	**28 806**	**51 747**	**26 156**	**66 220**	**66 425**	**45 350**	**48 585**	**218 360**	**77 703**	**24 060**	**47 981**
Percent in subfamilies	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.1	0.9	2.5	0.7	1.0	1.0	2.1	1.4	1.2	1.7	0.4	0.8
With own children under 6 years	5 273	68 780	15 843	6 782	8 889	18 892	7 427	19 280	20 281	14 214	14 678	59 458	20 312	7 887	18 800
With own children under 18 years	11 374	142 578	30 287	14 748	17 292	34 987	14 940	40 256	40 900	26 362	28 398	119 896	41 576	14 598	32 633
With husband under 45 years	8 832	133 729	32 110	12 274	17 657	28 545	13 216	35 755	37 254	22 165	25 017	111 392	38 258	12 119	28 892
Total under 18 years old	**33 217**	**390 363**	**82 988**	**43 286**	**43 860**	**118 822**	**46 113**	**121 668**	**121 822**	**90 396**	**91 080**	**346 125**	**119 977**	**42 817**	**98 675**
Living with both parents	27 425	329 470	69 098	35 960	39 538	96 468	37 139	99 411	98 393	73 212	75 264	288 574	98 999	38 731	88 405
Percent of total	82.6	84.4	83.3	83.1	90.1	81.2	80.5	81.7	80.8	81.0	82.6	83.4	82.5	90.5	89.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**4 933**	**64 880**	**12 997**	**6 693**	**7 119**	**14 469**	**5 877**	**17 880**	**18 426**	**11 191**	**12 471**	**53 385**	**18 447**	**5 036**	**11 346**
Children ever born	17 540	195 729	38 355	23 836	21 338	59 128	21 674	62 635	61 290	45 621	46 260	170 697	59 881	20 934	46 788
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 556	3 017	2 951	3 561	2 997	4 087	3 688	3 503	3 326	4 077	3 709	3 197	3 246	4 157	4 124
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**4 157**	**25 045**	**21 819**	**3 769**	**7 644**	**3 613**	**6 446**	**7 963**	**5 779**	**5 733**	**10 607**	**15 833**	**10 403**	**3 229**	**15 228**
Inmate of mental hospital	601	370	65	1 975	–	–	423	–	72	44	25	1 238	12	–	490
Inmate of home for the aged	475	5 675	1 113	699	384	164	422	935	425	663	208	1 827	908	265	664
Inmate of other institution	1 693	2 918	469	97	227	1 789	649	734	470	291	3 787	1 492	648	5	993
In rooming house	471	2 333	498	213	378	399	248	330	312	248	551	2 007	840	378	765
In military barracks	–	5 610	17 729	–	–	–	1 934	2 286	1 210	39	4 687	2 741	2 388	–	719
In college dormitary	502	5 104	1 228	423	6 414	710	2 634	3 288	2 751	3 790	863	4 630	4 858	2 577	8 858
Other	415	3 035	717	362	241	551	136	390	539	658	486	1 898	749	4	2 739

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington										
	Area 3	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 8	Area C
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**43 546**	**157 497**	**44 158**	**60 680**	**74 131**	**38 143**	**49 560**	**27 253**	**56 111**	**18 842**	**78 001**	**70 398**	**7 472**	**349 574**	**116 123**	**38 384**
Nursery school	537	2 627	663	804	1 119	432	706	498	704	169	907	549	49	9 827	2 541	688
Public	411	708	278	269	388	247	299	300	321	77	313	323	49	2 527	943	351
Kindergarten	2 648	8 864	2 710	3 444	5 101	2 157	2 659	1 762	3 322	1 026	3 892	3 284	336	20 419	7 118	2 143
Public	2 598	8 554	2 652	3 387	4 983	2 104	2 516	1 742	3 246	991	3 643	3 200	306	19 504	6 988	2 126
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	24 389	83 988	22 218	34 625	46 420	22 804	25 244	15 137	32 923	10 767	43 278	33 494	4 631	182 242	64 747	22 361
Public	23 921	81 868	21 915	33 411	44 817	22 341	23 971	14 943	32 304	10 445	41 180	31 915	4 591	165 915	60 569	21 344
High school (1 to 4 years)	11 903	38 864	12 037	15 598	17 140	10 368	11 779	7 124	15 607	5 476	20 082	16 810	2 335	83 320	29 867	10 270
Public	11 587	37 693	11 734	14 989	16 377	10 259	11 220	7 020	14 986	5 389	19 597	16 104	2 163	76 427	28 297	9 941
College	4 069	23 154	6 530	6 209	4 351	2 382	9 172	2 732	3 555	1 404	9 842	16 261	121	53 766	11 850	2 922
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**60.5**	**58.6**	**61.2**	**53.1**	**47.7**	**53.7**	**56.9**	**50.9**	**54.5**	**57.2**	**58.5**	**62.1**	**56.7**	**55.7**	**49.2**	**55.2**
3 and 4 years old	9.5	10.9	12.1	10.5	10.8	6.5	11.0	14.5	8.8	5.6	8.3	6.6	3.3	20.5	14.5	11.2
5 and 6 years old	77.5	76.0	80.9	82.8	77.1	71.1	78.5	73.7	73.1	75.5	68.4	70.3	63.6	82.5	78.4	68.9
7 to 13 years old	96.9	98.5	98.2	96.6	96.8	96.1	97.1	96.6	98.0	95.1	97.3	97.4	96.0	98.7	98.1	99.9
14 and 15 years old	97.9	97.3	98.2	98.3	96.7	91.3	96.7	94.2	95.5	95.0	95.2	96.5	88.3	98.2	97.7	97.2
16 and 17 years old	90.8	95.0	95.4	91.9	86.8	85.2	92.0	92.3	92.6	95.1	90.9	91.6	89.8	93.9	88.3	94.7
18 and 19 years old	66.7	62.3	64.9	53.4	39.3	55.2	69.2	45.6	53.7	53.5	64.1	79.2	61.1	64.9	40.5	59.4
20 and 21 years old	29.5	36.9	33.4	26.1	11.2	15.5	39.4	15.2	15.4	28.3	41.3	60.0	10.4	37.1	14.6	23.4
22 to 24 years old	15.5	25.8	27.5	14.3	6.0	9.4	20.3	11.1	6.3	10.4	19.4	28.4	1.8	19.9	9.9	10.8
25 to 34 years old	6.2	11.7	12.3	5.9	3.7	2.8	8.4	7.0	4.5	4.6	6.6	10.2	1.6	8.9	5.1	5.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Male, 25 years old and over	**31 213**	**105 644**	**29 125**	**61 057**	**73 959**	**40 986**	**43 247**	**27 310**	**51 869**	**18 833**	**64 107**	**53 017**	**7 740**	**306 200**	**99 755**	**33 065**
No school years completed	668	723	196	465	360	304	262	77	227	79	891	419	37	2 121	961	125
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	567	1 389	330	1 050	1 260	850	793	435	927	491	2 334	1 519	180	4 146	1 459	526
5 to 7 years	1 729	4 824	1 611	3 225	3 475	3 413	2 635	1 201	3 533	1 473	5 374	3 467	693	15 692	6 028	2 244
8 years	3 465	7 589	2 466	6 884	6 219	6 913	6 468	3 365	7 816	3 322	10 029	7 207	1 701	27 505	12 010	4 500
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 945	19 794	5 526	10 639	14 340	8 354	6 775	5 219	9 267	3 317	10 554	8 324	1 537	46 897	18 801	6 038
4 years	9 677	31 718	8 716	20 603	27 533	13 232	15 043	9 811	17 307	5 730	18 313	16 629	2 424	93 774	36 396	10 997
College: 1 to 3 years	4 360	18 602	5 714	9 527	11 822	4 123	5 824	3 947	6 584	2 295	7 990	7 593	588	48 732	12 014	4 803
4 years or more	3 802	21 005	4 566	8 664	8 950	3 797	5 447	3 255	6 208	2 126	8 622	7 859	580	67 333	12 086	3 832
Median school years completed	12.2	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.4	12.0	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.1	12.2	12.3	11.5	12.6	12.3	12.3
Percent high school graduates	57.2	67.5	65.2	63.5	65.3	51.6	60.8	62.3	58.0	53.9	54.5	60.5	46.4	68.5	60.6	59.4
Female, 25 years old and over	**31 531**	**115 203**	**31 249**	**59 039**	**71 034**	**41 767**	**45 994**	**27 999**	**55 225**	**19 771**	**67 861**	**54 242**	**7 618**	**328 064**	**104 192**	**35 597**
No school years completed	611	877	258	374	372	233	177	78	232	150	682	391	51	2 161	906	165
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	495	1 128	425	705	891	590	471	172	658	337	1 648	966	49	3 466	1 116	421
5 to 7 years	1 264	4 553	1 211	2 107	2 894	2 309	2 101	1 157	2 853	1 223	4 320	2 514	501	13 120	5 501	1 891
8 years	2 830	8 396	2 883	4 866	5 000	5 531	5 795	3 137	6 679	2 707	9 077	6 252	1 191	27 449	11 577	4 331
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 491	22 586	6 347	11 461	15 633	9 270	8 098	5 469	10 656	3 911	12 969	9 115	1 521	54 231	21 718	7 140
4 years	11 627	46 752	12 869	24 599	30 500	16 177	18 115	11 647	22 752	7 293	24 104	20 427	2 981	130 894	42 912	14 221
College: 1 to 3 years	5 055	18 684	4 876	9 440	10 253	5 112	7 128	3 960	7 117	2 706	9 333	9 132	921	54 247	12 028	4 884
4 years or more	2 158	12 227	2 380	5 487	5 491	2 545	4 109	2 379	4 278	1 444	5 728	5 445	403	42 496	8 434	2 544
Median school years completed	12.3	12.4	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.2	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.4	12.2	12.5	12.3	12.3
Percent high school graduates	59.8	67.4	64.4	66.9	65.1	57.1	63.8	64.2	61.8	57.9	57.7	64.5	56.5	69.4	60.8	60.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS																
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**20 252**	**82 253**	**22 082**	**42 752**	**59 533**	**24 115**	**30 676**	**20 583**	**33 840**	**10 752**	**41 625**	**37 784**	**4 138**	**228 517**	**90 176**	**22 916**
No high school	1 365	3 921	1 161	3 358	4 168	2 564	2 361	1 228	3 059	1 339	5 552	3 746	597	12 612	6 503	1 774
High school, 1 to 3 years	3 703	13 026	3 289	6 735	10 514	4 950	3 801	3 279	5 774	1 777	6 155	4 846	807	29 197	14 798	3 801
High school, 4 years	7 876	27 735	7 537	16 661	26 235	10 337	13 007	9 347	14 294	4 192	14 291	12 449	1 842	77 274	40 184	9 430
College, 1 year or more	7 308	37 571	10 095	15 998	18 616	6 264	11 507	6 729	10 713	3 444	15 627	16 743	892	109 434	28 691	7 911
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**24 535**	**99 386**	**26 765**	**44 805**	**60 518**	**26 199**	**33 370**	**19 391**	**39 341**	**12 676**	**50 374**	**43 131**	**4 690**	**252 502**	**82 208**	**26 597**
No high school	1 822	5 809	1 693	2 777	3 926	2 324	2 124	1 107	2 696	1 251	5 671	3 379	383	13 571	6 415	1 690
High school, 1 to 3 years	7 948	27 105	7 628	12 339	17 785	8 649	8 420	5 580	12 164	4 080	14 712	11 225	1 521	59 384	23 568	7 825
High school, 4 years	9 397	39 224	10 866	18 596	26 126	10 782	13 772	8 240	17 003	4 851	18 239	15 754	2 023	98 184	35 355	11 500
College, 1 year or more	5 368	27 248	6 578	11 093	12 681	4 444	9 054	4 464	7 478	2 494	11 752	12 773	763	81 363	16 870	5 582
FAMILY COMPOSITION																
Families	**31 134**	**109 953**	**30 926**	**55 382**	**68 788**	**38 498**	**42 321**	**26 341**	**51 706**	**17 957**	**63 374**	**50 726**	**7 134**	**291 804**	**99 068**	**33 689**
With own children under 3 years	6 342	24 317	6 060	8 292	12 113	5 384	6 131	4 108	7 779	2 223	9 602	7 603	962	46 489	16 519	5 568
With own children under 6 years	9 496	36 985	9 592	14 167	20 621	8 814	10 105	6 566	13 124	3 823	16 038	12 740	1 628	76 470	26 847	9 082
With own children under 12 years	14 996	55 101	14 936	23 552	32 645	14 889	16 680	10 456	21 726	6 744	26 385	21 434	2 737	125 861	43 579	14 954
With own children under 18 years	19 134	68 921	19 133	30 550	40 307	19 716	21 933	14 035	28 749	9 397	35 468	28 599	3 696	164 304	56 251	19 489
With sons/daughters under 25 years	20 385	74 901	20 841	33 179	43 269	21 588	24 063	15 411	31 269	10 211	38 473	30 792	3 909	180 626	61 244	21 087
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	10 743	34 809	10 392	14 656	17 530	10 557	11 320	7 172	14 985	5 361	19 397	15 264	2 017	80 373	28 286	9 523
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	4 266	17 106	5 134	5 663	7 250	4 598	4 855	3 091	6 176	2 000	8 154	5 644	619	37 941	11 734	4 147
Subfamilies	**599**	**1 574**	**460**	**1 034**	**1 590**	**658**	**478**	**439**	**682**	**231**	**861**	**566**	**156**	**3 832**	**1 301**	**391**
Number of own children under 18 years	710	1 814	503	1 183	1 589	749	464	489	791	279	940	758	214	3 562	1 416	447
Husband-wife subfamilies	**245**	**786**	**179**	**412**	**774**	**245**	**289**	**226**	**325**	**106**	**400**	**261**	**71**	**1 999**	**570**	**174**
Number of own children under 18 years	235	705	59	259	468	178	184	179	283	85	286	306	52	1 128	414	119
Subfamilies with female head	**317**	**730**	**226**	**533**	**739**	**348**	**173**	**172**	**324**	**106**	**416**	**273**	**79**	**1 619**	**646**	**202**
Number of own children under 18 years	426	1 037	346	791	1 006	471	260	232	460	169	595	391	142	2 129	897	295
Married couples	**28 577**	**98 196**	**27 908**	**48 924**	**60 496**	**34 814**	**38 636**	**23 790**	**46 497**	**16 169**	**56 933**	**45 712**	**6 657**	**258 179**	**87 888**	**30 350**
Percent in subfamilies	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.6
With own children under 6 years	9 054	34 214	8 853	12 889	18 442	8 065	9 363	5 923	11 971	3 511	14 502	11 479	1 560	69 546	24 231	8 233
With own children under 18 years	17 678	61 637	17 217	26 513	34 568	17 613	19 831	12 321	25 518	8 347	31 318	25 386	3 473	143 881	49 187	17 351
With husband under 45 years	13 501	54 326	14 757	24 823	35 430	14 988	18 227	11 206	22 319	6 787	26 416	21 356	2 725	134 415	47 107	15 423
Total under 18 years old	**53 120**	**182 185**	**49 503**	**72 584**	**98 003**	**48 696**	**53 352**	**33 129**	**70 015**	**22 666**	**90 199**	**70 917**	**9 851**	**383 321**	**137 116**	**46 926**
Living with both parents	47 284	159 090	42 964	59 771	79 895	40 875	46 188	27 921	59 998	19 406	76 476	60 890	8 559	326 163	114 383	40 212
Percent of total	89.0	87.3	86.8	82.3	81.5	83.9	86.6	84.3	85.7	85.6	84.8	85.9	86.9	85.1	83.4	85.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**6 376**	**22 731**	**6 519**	**12 521**	**16 648**	**7 675**	**8 363**	**5 345**	**10 960**	**3 666**	**13 358**	**10 764**	**1 326**	**62 841**	**22 011**	**7 055**
Children ever born	27 117	84 976	24 428	36 057	47 435	26 162	27 443	16 320	36 110	12 170	47 105	36 056	4 673	187 539	69 773	23 238
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 253	3 738	3 747	2 880	2 849	3 409	3 281	3 053	3 295	3 320	3 526	3 350	3 524	2 984	3 170	3 294
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS																
Persons, in group quarters	**1 806**	**6 423**	**1 892**	**5 663**	**4 144**	**2 867**	**7 049**	**4 863**	**2 468**	**916**	**5 623**	**12 625**	**529**	**25 573**	**37 973**	**1 788**
Inmate of mental hospital	–	15	–	514	–	5	958	43	5	–	86	5	–	261	1 946	23
Inmate of home for the aged	339	1 979	525	528	364	1 225	1 472	927	1 097	438	1 612	1 210	33	6 539	2 359	872
Inmate of other institution	20	960	537	1 597	231	1 110	96	110	649	146	387	1 379	136	2 103	3 320	565
In rooming house	218	654	232	266	435	86	349	131	183	92	300	376	138	3 832	249	119
In military barracks	259	38	–	376	2 578	213	1 572	3 574	44	–	59	70	–	853	26 854	–
In college dormitory	839	1 736	503	1 392	213	28	2 352	–	293	60	2 789	8 508	–	8 869	2 586	–
Other	131	1 041	95	990	323	200	250	78	197	180	390	1 077	222	3 116	659	209

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**85 984**	**82 737**	**102 598**	**114 517**	**20 073**	**51 178**	**251 573**	**72 515**	**53 884**	**79 623**	**143 935**	**111 832**	**91 193**	**88 917**	**124 597**
Nursery school	934	1 375	1 082	1 238	110	380	5 101	1 384	484	1 421	2 736	1 873	1 544	1 701	3 006
Public	282	286	273	290	40	207	1 306	330	306	916	1 338	1 196	1 061	1 260	906
Kindergarten	3 686	5 770	3 398	3 587	920	1 743	12 015	2 074	2 948	4 691	8 087	6 159	5 589	5 851	8 777
Public	2 105	5 551	1 520	2 173	612	1 057	8 170	866	2 888	4 574	7 985	6 099	5 537	5 757	8 508
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	45 094	49 346	61 436	57 967	11 499	30 391	134 431	35 132	29 226	43 220	71 620	54 774	52 027	52 327	72 261
Public	40 341	47 134	59 602	54 658	10 843	29 726	121 763	33 687	28 128	40 664	67 775	52 723	49 814	50 701	67 835
High school (1 to 4 years)	22 232	20 517	29 208	28 324	6 287	14 324	65 794	16 572	13 875	19 453	33 580	24 151	22 710	22 524	29 438
Public	20 355	19 811	28 367	27 174	6 092	14 009	60 313	16 005	13 499	17 940	31 769	23 733	22 005	22 243	27 776
College	14 038	5 729	7 474	23 401	1 257	4 340	34 232	17 353	7 351	10 838	27 912	24 875	9 323	6 514	11 115
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**57.0**	**54.5**	**55.4**	**57.9**	**54.8**	**53.6**	**55.4**	**59.8**	**56.7**	**55.6**	**52.3**	**59.7**	**55.9**	**54.7**	**56.9**
3 and 4 years old	8.0	11.4	6.8	10.1	5.4	5.7	14.3	15.4	9.3	14.2	15.9	14.7	13.3	13.7	17.9
5 and 6 years old	64.5	82.0	59.4	61.5	64.1	55.5	74.6	65.9	79.8	79.5	81.1	83.1	80.8	81.1	84.4
7 to 13 years old	96.9	99.0	98.7	96.1	95.7	96.1	98.3	98.3	96.3	94.9	96.9	97.2	96.8	95.9	98.3
14 and 15 years old	95.2	98.4	97.1	94.7	95.8	96.7	98.7	96.8	97.0	92.9	94.8	96.6	94.8	91.9	97.3
16 and 17 years old	93.0	93.5	91.5	92.6	93.4	89.9	93.4	95.2	92.0	87.7	85.5	92.2	90.7	85.5	91.1
18 and 19 years old	68.5	56.0	54.7	69.2	56.7	57.0	58.8	70.7	56.1	57.3	48.4	66.6	51.5	53.2	54.4
20 and 21 years old	37.6	18.9	22.4	49.7	17.9	22.8	32.3	54.6	35.0	31.1	30.1	52.0	22.7	15.3	21.7
22 to 24 years old	20.9	9.8	10.3	24.2	7.2	11.8	18.3	33.8	21.7	19.3	20.7	31.5	13.2	8.6	12.6
25 to 34 years old	8.8	5.1	4.1	9.3	4.1	4.4	8.0	14.4	8.2	8.7	11.4	11.9	7.8	5.6	7.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**73 133**	**67 705**	**104 204**	**93 134**	**20 619**	**51 136**	**233 800**	**53 937**	**51 553**	**76 958**	**126 291**	**87 783**	**75 361**	**74 147**	**91 782**
No school years completed	914	346	680	887	492	385	1 796	261	470	1 203	2 418	1 188	1 895	3 069	2 038
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 342	786	2 243	2 080	560	1 309	3 999	919	1 545	2 253	5 966	3 264	4 915	6 723	3 150
5 to 7 years	3 866	4 274	9 686	6 632	1 377	3 636	14 491	3 607	3 827	4 368	8 968	7 141	7 532	9 103	5 652
8 years	9 089	7 989	17 278	14 733	3 432	8 284	29 622	7 396	7 861	9 045	13 294	11 056	10 627	10 296	7 400
High school: 1 to 3 years	11 260	13 037	22 214	15 306	3 433	9 150	39 303	9 680	10 574	12 649	19 450	15 067	12 846	12 271	14 780
4 years	24 216	23 908	31 971	27 689	6 785	16 760	69 645	16 249	15 623	24 114	35 495	25 611	20 236	17 695	27 839
College: 1 to 3 years	11 812	9 531	10 451	11 154	2 524	6 309	35 317	6 532	6 327	13 120	20 851	12 188	9 991	8 632	16 437
4 years or more	10 634	7 834	9 681	14 653	2 016	5 303	39 627	9 293	5 326	10 206	19 849	12 268	7 319	6 358	14 486
Median school years completed	12.4	12.3	12.0	12.3	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.3	12.1	12.4	12.4	12.2	12.0	10.9	12.5
Percent high school graduates	63.8	61.0	50.0	57.4	54.9	55.5	61.8	59.5	52.9	61.6	60.3	57.0	49.8	44.1	64.0
Female, 25 years old and over	**81 587**	**69 004**	**107 499**	**100 736**	**21 620**	**51 358**	**261 396**	**56 585**	**51 935**	**84 305**	**133 469**	**91 209**	**80 820**	**78 151**	**97 036**
No school years completed	708	249	525	668	370	287	1 882	206	386	1 216	1 964	1 048	1 528	2 176	1 594
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	766	638	1 375	1 248	307	623	3 188	658	970	1 659	4 611	2 283	3 768	5 441	2 528
5 to 7 years	3 366	3 064	6 373	4 874	996	2 478	11 842	2 490	2 972	4 276	8 243	5 682	7 284	8 725	5 479
8 years	8 618	7 317	14 635	13 116	2 754	6 420	29 056	6 384	6 463	8 175	12 990	10 602	10 968	10 858	7 671
High school: 1 to 3 years	13 737	14 021	24 685	17 725	4 076	10 778	46 576	10 491	11 611	13 951	22 447	18 194	15 977	15 367	18 070
4 years	32 846	29 651	41 164	38 877	8 467	19 810	104 695	22 294	18 302	32 238	45 161	31 276	26 063	21 883	37 600
College: 1 to 3 years	13 815	8 921	11 611	13 798	2 990	7 235	37 922	7 646	7 022	14 977	23 208	13 117	9 689	8 728	15 297
4 years or more	7 731	5 143	7 131	10 430	1 660	3 727	26 235	6 416	4 209	7 813	14 845	9 007	5 543	4 973	8 797
Median school years completed	12.4	12.3	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.2	12.4	12.4	12.2	12.0	11.3	12.4
Percent high school graduates	66.7	63.4	55.7	62.6	60.7	59.9	64.6	64.3	56.9	65.3	62.3	58.5	51.1	45.5	63.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**50 324**	**51 501**	**61 660**	**65 127**	**11 929**	**31 870**	**157 739**	**41 851**	**33 398**	**48 062**	**106 080**	**63 627**	**52 856**	**50 797**	**72 883**
No high school	3 019	4 114	7 709	6 427	1 403	3 259	11 887	3 133	3 626	3 733	11 257	6 379	8 308	10 570	7 994
High school, 1 to 3 years	6 014	9 214	13 140	9 931	1 922	5 124	22 696	6 208	6 473	7 339	15 653	9 477	9 358	9 245	11 148
High school, 4 years	20 000	21 813	24 913	22 784	4 905	13 388	56 155	14 171	12 402	17 756	33 197	21 401	18 897	17 047	25 981
College, 1 year or more	21 291	16 360	15 898	25 985	3 699	10 099	67 001	18 339	10 897	19 234	45 973	26 370	16 293	13 935	27 760
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**58 918**	**56 926**	**71 542**	**76 393**	**14 135**	**36 033**	**184 487**	**47 215**	**36 328**	**55 461**	**96 671**	**72 488**	**61 630**	**58 311**	**81 500**
No high school	3 628	3 668	5 963	5 201	1 157	3 077	10 802	2 776	2 846	3 697	10 646	6 117	8 037	10 251	8 059
High school, 1 to 3 years	15 355	16 516	24 334	20 118	4 415	11 101	46 734	11 869	11 405	14 699	24 771	19 055	19 438	19 194	22 599
High school, 4 years	23 859	25 048	29 672	30 763	5 803	14 667	77 326	18 319	13 707	21 930	33 455	25 218	22 369	18 680	32 645
College, 1 year or more	16 076	11 694	11 573	20 311	2 760	7 188	49 625	14 251	8 370	15 135	27 799	22 098	11 786	10 186	18 197
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**71 859**	**68 065**	**100 155**	**91 796**	**19 168**	**48 759**	**227 864**	**54 741**	**48 449**	**72 806**	**119 565**	**85 868**	**76 356**	**73 195**	**91 366**
With own children under 3 years	11 200	12 141	13 560	13 446	2 613	7 123	33 177	8 403	6 559	9 857	17 920	12 696	11 926	11 920	16 876
With own children under 6 years	17 888	20 159	22 708	22 012	4 451	11 917	55 302	13 862	11 062	16 848	30 310	21 807	20 219	20 120	28 964
With own children under 12 years	29 581	32 855	38 902	37 699	7 572	19 690	91 916	23 095	19 242	28 999	49 613	36 097	33 597	32 199	47 139
With own children under 18 years	39 546	42 041	52 440	49 627	10 307	26 504	122 657	30 651	25 244	38 410	63 931	46 604	43 931	41 801	59 003
With sons/daughters under 25 years	43 273	45 319	56 625	53 537	11 258	28 398	135 224	33 427	27 431	42 027	69 752	50 880	48 225	45 516	63 344
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	20 994	20 086	27 776	25 777	5 532	13 843	62 753	15 538	12 873	19 371	31 978	23 409	22 761	22 006	28 075
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	8 840	8 192	10 517	10 053	2 151	4 742	29 126	6 354	5 094	8 757	14 768	9 754	10 560	10 043	12 152
Subfamilies	**1 139**	**841**	**1 370**	**1 405**	**309**	**729**	**3 258**	**666**	**1 008**	**1 038**	**2 323**	**1 605**	**1 728**	**2 043**	**2 092**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 236	851	1 371	1 554	307	788	3 487	871	1 076	1 033	2 547	1 883	1 969	2 564	2 178
Husband-wife subfamilies	**500**	**443**	**622**	**717**	**139**	**356**	**1 391**	**243**	**467**	**593**	**1 102**	**693**	**747**	**990**	**1 075**
Number of own children under 18 years	319	276	357	582	36	273	896	182	270	392	659	504	551	972	671
Subfamilies with female head	**569**	**342**	**663**	**620**	**156**	**327**	**1 644**	**324**	**468**	**414**	**1 099**	**795**	**896**	**953**	**938**
Number of own children under 18 years	788	498	868	862	247	437	2 302	549	702	601	1 700	1 201	1 287	1 427	1 400
Married couples	**63 099**	**62 113**	**91 221**	**83 118**	**17 358**	**44 484**	**201 655**	**49 788**	**43 352**	**64 422**	**104 636**	**76 503**	**66 918**	**64 760**	**82 203**
Percent in subfamilies	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.3
With own children under 6 years	15 996	18 718	20 820	20 443	4 051	11 079	50 230	12 841	9 950	15 233	27 094	19 626	17 918	18 271	26 816
With own children under 18 years	34 222	37 947	46 735	44 630	9 182	23 853	107 695	27 483	21 864	33 268	54 418	40 735	37 822	36 606	52 663
With husband under 45 years	30 451	35 476	40 494	39 569	7 609	20 727	97 346	25 874	19 836	29 641	51 142	37 966	34 170	31 925	48 261
Total under 18 years old	**96 965**	**101 077**	**126 819**	**123 607**	**25 080**	**64 630**	**286 814**	**72 984**	**60 685**	**92 768**	**154 991**	**113 651**	**109 808**	**111 461**	**148 468**
Living with both parents	80 491	88 602	108 069	105 678	21 369	55 570	243 041	63 348	49 143	75 254	123 544	94 280	89 040	89 512	126 948
Percent of total	83.0	87.7	85.2	85.5	85.2	86.0	84.7	86.8	81.0	81.1	79.7	83.0	81.1	80.3	85.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**15 206**	**15 246**	**20 773**	**19 016**	**4 149**	**10 208**	**46 891**	**11 191**	**9 948**	**14 735**	**24 902**	**17 627**	**16 833**	**15 916**	**23 444**
Children ever born	48 639	48 975	67 449	63 256	13 474	33 432	144 020	34 586	31 472	44 716	78 899	56 336	56 868	55 972	75 676
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 199	3 212	3 247	3 326	3 248	3 275	3 071	3 091	3 164	3 035	3 168	3 196	3 378	3 517	3 228
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**12 318**	**2 809**	**6 743**	**19 395**	**2 326**	**3 355**	**18 911**	**5 274**	**5 453**	**12 817**	**42 579**	**11 739**	**4 996**	**8 814**	**11 044**
Inmate of mental hospital	42	–	372	980	1 560	–	603	9	1 405	2 411	1 438	88	85	27	2 701
Inmate of home for the aged	2 006	1 469	1 861	2 847	445	958	6 355	616	821	3 593	2 791	2 118	1 766	1 437	1 242
Inmate of other institution	2 606	940	1 397	4 430	49	106	1 619	61	706	3 750	7 017	631	694	3 092	953
In rooming house	614	168	1 034	694	82	219	2 344	646	530	629	2 099	847	215	574	456
In military barracks	1 809	6	305	68	–	412	96	–	223	432	22 356	1 520	1 590	2 602	2 439
In college dormitory	3 806	–	1 148	8 451	22	1 145	4 637	3 647	1 040	1 240	5 101	5 635	147	11	892
Other	1 435	226	626	1 925	168	515	3 257	295	728	762	1 777	900	499	1 071	2 361

Table 5. Educational and Family Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.											Alaska	Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K		Area 1	Area A
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**25 452**	**105 384**	**936 458**	**364 271**	**207 261**	**86 860**	**135 963**	**2 489 185**	**393 999**	**344 280**	**100 298**	**87 085**	**91 886**	**41 864**	**193 901**
Nursery school	224	1 338	27 458	10 772	4 970	1 423	2 207	69 918	9 732	7 268	1 723	2 215	1 995	1 183	6 524
Public	135	831	11 530	3 091	2 615	903	1 565	23 446	3 992	3 092	1 086	952	990	482	1 701
Kindergarten	1 521	6 086	54 168	22 631	12 202	4 707	8 273	146 419	23 441	21 281	6 390	4 695	6 606	2 559	12 056
Public	1 516	6 034	51 246	21 858	11 726	4 640	8 173	133 662	22 204	20 184	6 326	4 581	6 333	2 389	10 591
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	15 394	60 031	469 595	187 879	109 816	46 890	72 142	1 299 812	205 205	193 387	58 578	41 192	57 990	23 341	104 337
Public	15 141	58 273	417 848	175 628	101 337	43 877	70 356	1 152 260	190 284	180 840	56 841	38 250	56 651	22 074	91 834
High school (1 to 4 years)	6 619	28 906	227 115	79 658	50 228	22 862	32 214	601 716	93 361	83 927	25 730	18 111	19 394	12 115	45 340
Public	6 545	28 385	204 535	74 958	46 995	21 420	31 362	551 871	87 878	79 512	25 208	16 814	18 534	11 298	38 797
College	1 694	9 023	158 122	63 331	30 045	10 978	21 127	371 320	62 260	38 417	7 877	20 872	5 901	2 666	25 644
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**60.2**	**56.6**	**54.3**	**58.1**	**59.0**	**57.3**	**59.5**	**55.3**	**50.8**	**56.2**	**55.1**	**58.0**	**46.9**	**58.7**	**51.3**
3 and 4 years old	9.3	12.6	23.6	23.0	19.7	13.0	13.9	22.1	19.8	16.4	14.0	21.8	13.9	21.8	25.1
5 and 6 years old	77.7	78.6	83.8	84.6	83.5	81.8	84.0	84.4	86.1	82.5	79.2	80.7	77.2	86.8	87.6
7 to 13 years old	97.3	97.6	98.2	98.6	98.8	98.0	97.4	98.1	97.8	98.0	96.9	97.5	96.9	96.3	96.8
14 and 15 years old	97.3	96.1	97.5	98.7	96.4	97.4	95.8	97.2	98.2	96.8	93.6	96.6	95.3	96.0	95.8
16 and 17 years old	92.5	91.9	94.4	95.3	95.4	91.5	90.0	92.5	85.6	91.4	87.7	92.1	86.0	92.9	90.3
18 and 19 years old	61.6	54.7	59.1	67.3	63.4	64.1	62.0	57.4	37.9	52.2	50.0	65.8	39.0	60.9	51.6
20 and 21 years old	20.1	21.1	33.2	42.5	32.9	32.0	42.2	31.2	20.3	24.1	17.2	52.0	9.7	19.9	22.7
22 to 24 years old	9.6	11.3	20.8	25.3	22.1	17.6	26.1	20.1	18.5	15.7	9.0	25.4	6.8	8.3	14.2
25 to 34 years old	7.3	6.1	10.3	11.9	10.7	7.0	11.0	10.1	10.5	8.8	6.5	12.2	5.2	3.3	7.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over	**17 974**	**109 571**	**896 783**	**263 733**	**159 525**	**78 199**	**101 722**	**2 223 564**	**330 308**	**291 818**	**83 032**	**65 098**	**73 963**	**40 136**	**157 019**
No school years completed	1 126	1 257	11 966	3 486	2 224	2 770	3 297	29 190	3 241	4 597	1 954	891	1 774	3 000	3 619
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 703	2 921	23 859	6 724	4 023	5 440	6 945	55 820	6 479	10 498	5 344	1 845	2 612	4 508	7 322
5 to 7 years	2 364	7 285	57 827	13 667	10 132	8 379	10 254	150 498	18 199	23 456	7 962	3 163	4 063	5 163	10 458
8 years	2 109	14 182	69 761	18 729	13 729	10 257	11 211	173 305	26 163	31 464	9 603	4 006	5 653	4 891	10 673
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 957	20 466	143 033	36 785	24 278	14 234	16 676	385 149	59 617	56 045	15 503	8 647	10 858	5 503	20 814
4 years	4 108	35 290	258 900	69 424	49 683	20 209	25 714	635 016	102 567	85 048	21 938	19 625	26 684	11 068	56 758
College: 1 to 3 years	2 042	16 705	149 244	48 807	28 503	9 663	15 034	406 972	56 303	45 299	11 792	12 612	10 829	2 975	19 063
4 years or more	1 565	11 465	182 193	66 111	26 953	7 247	12 591	387 614	57 739	35 411	8 936	14 309	11 490	3 028	28 312
Median school years completed	10.7	12.2	12.5	12.8	12.5	11.6	12.1	12.5	12.5	12.2	12.1	12.7	12.5	10.4	12.5
Percent high school graduates	42.9	57.9	65.8	69.9	65.9	47.5	52.4	64.3	65.6	56.8	51.4	71.5	66.3	42.5	66.3
Female, 25 years old and over	**18 277**	**110 191**	**971 187**	**280 605**	**172 447**	**80 012**	**111 670**	**2 472 465**	**358 971**	**318 748**	**87 902**	**71 381**	**60 985**	**36 178**	**151 510**
No school years completed	1 064	833	15 749	3 929	2 166	1 804	3 394	36 058	3 721	4 577	1 537	870	1 565	1 587	3 490
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 814	1 663	23 700	7 083	3 455	3 586	6 167	59 150	7 022	8 180	4 059	1 495	2 009	2 583	5 971
5 to 7 years	2 234	5 174	56 427	14 200	8 892	7 462	10 566	165 454	19 439	22 087	7 822	3 137	3 192	4 936	11 230
8 years	2 043	11 555	77 660	20 699	14 289	9 820	11 742	206 447	29 640	32 594	10 220	4 701	3 974	4 644	11 261
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 222	22 491	155 994	43 609	30 200	16 229	20 648	461 679	65 644	66 500	18 555	10 440	9 294	4 980	20 068
4 years	4 816	42 905	357 013	102 660	69 306	25 787	34 084	916 308	137 641	114 365	27 934	27 101	24 136	11 462	59 019
College: 1 to 3 years	1 987	17 206	158 615	48 499	27 635	9 959	15 963	393 922	57 429	45 990	11 480	13 527	9 223	3 223	20 827
4 years or more	1 097	8 364	126 029	39 926	16 504	5 365	9 106	233 447	38 435	24 455	6 295	10 110	7 592	2 763	19 644
Median school years completed	10.8	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.4	12.0	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.6	12.4	11.6	12.4
Percent high school graduates	43.2	62.1	66.1	68.1	65.8	51.4	53.0	62.4	65.0	58.0	52.0	71.1	67.1	48.2	65.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS															
Male, 20 to 49 years old	**11 575**	**67 366**	**673 829**	**222 743**	**122 064**	**51 231**	**72 452**	**1 671 672**	**298 934**	**206 571**	**58 595**	**54 464**	**77 550**	**23 274**	**146 348**
No high school	2 988	5 918	45 549	16 026	8 674	7 711	11 674	149 471	18 943	22 041	8 519	3 369	7 487	3 951	8 785
High school, 1 to 3 years	2 057	12 280	95 616	27 949	16 068	10 355	11 456	268 966	47 310	38 878	11 504	6 334	10 796	3 550	17 766
High school, 4 years	3 423	26 641	222 357	63 423	43 731	16 910	21 075	534 033	114 362	75 723	19 931	17 642	33 587	10 076	66 409
College, 1 year or more	3 107	22 527	310 307	115 345	53 591	16 255	28 247	719 202	118 319	69 929	18 641	27 119	25 680	5 697	53 388
Female, 15 to 44 years old	**14 959**	**71 755**	**711 320**	**245 632**	**140 015**	**58 847**	**87 482**	**1 830 780**	**276 303**	**227 952**	**67 973**	**59 176**	**65 331**	**26 975**	**142 750**
No high school	3 709	4 671	45 234	17 810	9 063	6 573	12 000	153 825	20 935	22 493	8 892	3 947	7 800	2 765	8 635
High school, 1 to 3 years	4 660	22 180	163 971	56 703	35 604	18 545	24 607	483 661	69 915	69 169	22 373	12 909	15 884	7 531	30 761
High school, 4 years	4 436	29 604	263 269	89 228	56 390	20 913	28 385	694 473	107 912	87 170	23 781	21 809	25 657	11 184	59 306
College, 1 year or more	2 154	15 300	238 846	81 891	38 958	12 816	22 490	498 821	77 541	49 120	12 927	20 511	15 990	5 495	44 048
FAMILY COMPOSITION															
Families	**17 261**	**101 414**	**819 419**	**262 584**	**161 765**	**73 264**	**102 046**	**2 130 393**	**326 707**	**291 573**	**83 503**	**63 721**	**66 670**	**32 360**	**138 369**
With own children under 3 years	3 321	12 766	116 649	46 950	23 536	10 773	15 596	334 011	51 390	44 804	13 286	10 067	15 455	4 874	25 590
With own children under 6 years	5 429	21 953	200 540	79 688	41 461	18 156	26 813	559 350	86 130	75 849	22 702	17 150	25 085	8 336	43 358
With own children under 12 years	8 763	38 343	334 312	129 941	72 799	30 834	44 065	911 519	139 320	124 886	37 334	28 244	38 071	14 084	69 602
With own children under 18 years	10 815	52 070	438 510	164 522	95 477	40 891	57 965	1 190 263	180 179	160 302	48 790	36 294	45 364	18 466	88 504
With sons/daughters under 25 years	11 711	56 581	490 520	178 506	105 473	45 423	64 770	1 324 333	198 615	174 235	53 177	39 317	47 664	20 441	98 016
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	5 846	27 884	217 064	76 636	49 460	21 373	31 068	587 021	87 333	80 090	25 185	17 721	19 125	10 026	42 585
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	2 794	10 629	114 243	36 077	23 552	10 633	16 717	303 351	42 182	35 507	11 025	7 619	6 776	4 740	23 644
Subfamilies	**511**	**1 779**	**15 979**	**4 895**	**2 754**	**1 730**	**2 858**	**45 195**	**5 945**	**5 473**	**2 015**	**1 160**	**1 321**	**2 052**	**8 059**
Number of own children under 18 years	687	1 955	16 956	4 954	3 061	2 070	3 622	49 649	6 405	6 202	2 412	1 242	1 453	2 579	9 807
Husband-wife subfamilies	**190**	**768**	**7 152**	**2 584**	**1 117**	**693**	**1 166**	**19 394**	**2 632**	**2 314**	**804**	**571**	**659**	**1 522**	**5 830**
Number of own children under 18 years	166	515	4 474	1 593	729	506	994	11 610	1 321	1 470	614	304	505	1 618	6 256
Subfamilies with female head	**292**	**933**	**8 008**	**2 146**	**1 531**	**931**	**1 552**	**23 800**	**3 052**	**2 868**	**1 115**	**541**	**601**	**435**	**1 853**
Number of own children under 18 years	468	1 316	11 298	3 162	2 183	1 417	2 409	34 792	4 621	4 291	1 677	876	842	842	2 887
Married couples	**15 159**	**91 482**	**704 329**	**234 487**	**140 519**	**63 356**	**87 659**	**1 813 644**	**284 175**	**257 931**	**72 962**	**56 114**	**61 039**	**29 691**	**124 987**
Percent in subfamilies	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	5.1	4.7
With own children under 6 years	5 008	19 877	177 054	73 746	36 542	16 116	23 745	492 422	74 616	67 884	20 308	15 603	23 404	8 456	41 711
With own children under 18 years	9 482	45 816	371 583	145 881	81 228	35 093	49 389	1 001 488	151 242	138 407	41 756	31 410	41 137	17 434	81 212
With husband under 45 years	7 517	40 114	350 560	138 320	74 316	30 386	44 204	939 188	148 877	128 047	37 939	30 087	42 118	12 354	72 292
Total under 18 years old	**31 169**	**123 904**	**1 006 847**	**390 483**	**225 449**	**99 003**	**149 361**	**2 793 766**	**434 430**	**400 912**	**123 278**	**86 965**	**119 800**	**50 979**	**224 596**
Living with both parents	25 831	102 831	810 048	334 912	184 444	78 947	118 135	2 235 455	344 889	327 052	98 943	71 705	102 160	43 059	187 971
Percent of total	82.9	83.0	80.5	85.8	81.8	79.7	79.1	80.0	79.4	81.6	80.3	82.5	85.3	84.5	83.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	**4 177**	**21 734**	**183 226**	**63 587**	**39 290**	**16 195**	**23 070**	**492 989**	**72 930**	**61 398**	**18 678**	**14 391**	**16 517**	**8 002**	**37 222**
Children ever born	17 045	65 523	511 147	190 457	118 592	50 723	77 025	1 395 527	215 206	197 905	61 846	43 471	57 149	27 340	114 167
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 081	3 015	2 790	2 995	3 018	3 132	3 339	2 831	2 951	3 223	3 311	3 021	3 460	3 417	3 067
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS															
Persons, in group quarters	**453**	**9 780**	**90 913**	**23 322**	**6 877**	**10 674**	**7 136**	**165 622**	**112 853**	**35 874**	**5 381**	**13 187**	**22 237**	**2 271**	**35 580**
Inmate of mental hospital	59	1 059	1 528	3 101	139	1 457	289	7 598	688	3 024	9	138	340	101	672
Inmate of home for the aged	109	1 536	16 044	4 500	244	1 835	2 673	46 426	6 497	5 395	1 189	849	353	120	1 214
Inmate of other institution	40	4 896	14 101	2 149	2 447	2 178	750	27 562	2 846	8 975	1 189	1 783	652	563	1 554
In rooming house	5	563	8 087	1 879	475	665	746	14 197	2 469	1 818	507	609	1 500	378	2 792
In military barracks	69	276	26 503	1 283	3 162	272	7	26 375	92 290	9 773	1 834	2 279	16 711	195	24 470
In college dormitory	–	570	13 016	7 760	–	1 813	1 893	25 389	5 645	3 703	131	6 227	1 104	405	2 911
Other	171	880	11 634	2 650	410	2 454	778	18 075	2 418	3 186	522	1 302	1 577	509	1 967

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**30 314**	**82 362**	**46 725**	**105 090**	**62 749**	**59 113**	**112 695**	**71 789**	**57 576**	**87 210**	**19 987**	**35 729**	**193 756**	**214 314**	**1 100 218**
Labor force	22 754	60 117	33 202	79 940	48 363	42 984	88 628	57 711	43 718	65 176	15 027	25 775	147 809	168 862	860 148
Percent of total	75.1	73.0	71.1	76.1	77.1	72.7	78.6	80.4	75.9	74.7	75.2	72.1	76.3	78.8	78.2
Civilian labor force	19 238	59 413	32 346	76 897	46 179	42 868	84 925	57 497	43 493	65 045	14 951	22 914	142 207	161 511	850 735
Employed	18 331	57 119	31 098	74 266	44 831	41 357	82 459	55 910	41 801	62 594	14 474	22 291	137 060	155 627	820 096
Unemployed	907	2 294	1 248	2 631	1 348	1 511	2 466	1 587	1 692	2 451	477	623	5 147	5 884	30 639
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	3.9	3.9	3.4	2.9	3.5	2.9	2.8	3.9	3.8	3.2	2.7	3.6	3.6	3.6
Not in labor force	7 560	22 245	13 523	25 150	14 386	16 129	24 067	14 078	13 858	22 034	4 960	9 954	45 947	45 452	240 070
Inmate of institution	160	894	628	1 959	957	986	1 711	525	353	1 848	314	314	3 960	4 233	17 796
Enrolled in school	2 757	8 154	3 061	6 989	4 198	5 750	7 548	4 512	6 671	6 230	1 475	1 607	16 769	13 458	81 926
Other: Under 65 years	2 070	4 641	3 483	5 460	3 078	3 060	5 157	2 893	2 633	4 931	944	2 452	8 900	8 696	50 643
65 years and over	2 573	8 556	6 351	10 742	6 153	6 333	9 651	6 148	4 201	9 025	2 227	5 581	16 318	19 065	89 705
Female, 16 years old and over	**30 371**	**88 454**	**50 521**	**117 503**	**71 853**	**62 607**	**122 783**	**80 156**	**61 858**	**97 232**	**22 222**	**40 985**	**220 879**	**235 133**	**1 288 155**
Labor force	10 766	35 410	18 060	52 032	31 548	27 046	55 627	36 776	25 869	40 400	9 969	14 899	96 986	105 335	586 635
Percent of total	35.4	40.0	35.7	44.3	43.9	43.2	45.3	45.9	41.8	41.6	44.9	36.4	43.9	44.8	45.5
Civilian labor force	10 663	35 401	18 056	51 996	31 525	27 046	55 609	36 768	25 864	40 400	9 969	14 764	96 737	105 266	586 268
Employed	9 823	33 497	16 737	49 874	30 274	25 721	53 200	35 477	24 591	38 583	9 521	13 929	91 924	100 914	564 907
Unemployed	840	1 904	1 319	2 122	1 251	1 325	2 409	1 291	1 273	1 817	448	835	4 813	4 352	21 361
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	5.4	7.3	4.1	4.0	4.9	4.3	3.5	4.9	4.5	4.5	5.7	5.0	4.1	3.6
Not in labor force	19 605	53 044	32 461	65 471	40 305	35 561	67 156	43 380	35 989	56 832	12 253	26 086	123 893	129 798	701 520
Inmate of institution	249	1 284	545	2 616	770	1 152	2 413	1 085	560	2 022	380	558	4 424	6 046	23 218
Enrolled in school	2 896	7 293	2 845	6 903	4 215	3 677	8 219	3 878	5 365	6 597	1 472	1 614	19 020	12 839	77 948
Other: Under 65 years	12 950	31 474	19 493	37 875	24 133	20 812	40 482	27 216	22 462	32 946	6 658	15 072	69 146	76 055	417 461
65 years and over	3 510	12 993	9 578	18 077	11 187	9 920	16 042	11 201	7 602	15 267	3 743	8 842	31 303	34 858	182 893
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**5 624**	**14 315**	**6 334**	**16 386**	**10 271**	**10 580**	**18 342**	**10 499**	**11 944**	**13 095**	**2 930**	**4 494**	**34 201**	**35 046**	**171 492**
Not enrolled in school	2 137	3 730	2 173	5 866	3 455	3 247	6 843	3 512	3 107	4 244	775	1 894	10 356	12 196	50 759
Not high school graduate	691	1 433	802	2 515	1 401	1 391	2 578	1 754	1 156	1 781	291	454	3 741	4 432	18 693
Unemployed or not in labor force	169	521	291	612	571	484	853	404	373	659	108	137	1 281	1 278	7 076
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**177**	**653**	**415**	**863**	**465**	**581**	**1 282**	**793**	**692**	**842**	**185**	**513**	**1 430**	**1 711**	**9 163**
Farm workers	48	113	81	104	46	32	126	70	222	149	41	5	79	106	243
Nonfarm workers	129	540	334	759	419	549	1 156	723	470	693	144	508	1 351	1 605	8 920
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**116**	**306**	**242**	**513**	**458**	**308**	**802**	**416**	**296**	**580**	**166**	**247**	**789**	**937**	**5 814**
Farm workers	6	–	28	19	18	16	14	4	10	18	–	–	–	4	18
Nonfarm workers	110	306	214	494	440	292	788	412	286	562	166	247	789	933	5 796
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**30 371**	**88 454**	**50 521**	**117 503**	**71 853**	**62 607**	**122 783**	**80 156**	**61 858**	**97 232**	**22 222**	**40 985**	**220 879**	**235 133**	**1 288 155**
With own children under 6 years	6 965	16 871	8 572	22 399	13 071	11 055	25 056	16 947	13 594	17 952	3 344	6 539	36 682	40 750	216 137
In labor force	1 746	5 518	2 483	8 422	4 151	3 926	8 548	5 400	4 066	5 937	1 023	1 762	9 726	10 955	49 901
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6 538	17 012	9 427	21 795	12 987	11 681	22 455	14 785	11 455	17 709	4 396	6 769	40 717	43 600	223 638
In labor force	2 914	8 857	4 606	12 813	7 047	6 755	12 893	8 357	5 792	10 130	2 639	3 401	22 917	24 581	112 320
Married women, husband present	**19 839**	**53 389**	**31 392**	**69 590**	**41 827**	**38 483**	**75 399**	**49 015**	**36 666**	**58 148**	**13 492**	**24 885**	**121 973**	**136 379**	**686 859**
In labor force	7 197	22 108	11 567	31 582	17 563	16 717	34 053	21 277	14 356	24 681	6 137	8 581	53 206	58 932	275 537
With own children under 6 years	6 439	15 074	7 754	20 200	11 635	10 168	23 155	15 832	12 537	16 397	3 063	5 755	32 759	37 433	194 349
In labor force	1 547	4 711	2 134	7 375	3 484	3 407	7 468	4 782	3 447	5 114	898	1 471	8 309	9 660	41 892
With own children 6 to 17 years only	5 872	15 114	8 196	18 894	11 198	10 302	19 915	13 125	10 135	15 702	3 883	5 720	35 349	38 337	192 853
In labor force	2 578	7 602	3 917	10 777	5 919	5 692	11 060	7 135	4 930	8 689	2 247	2 681	19 210	20 963	93 305
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	9.7	13.9	15.7	14.6	14.2	17.6	21.2	22.1	19.7	16.5	15.3	25.2	13.6	14.6	15.4
16 and 17 years	23.9	27.6	31.9	39.5	35.5	36.9	47.1	48.6	39.1	40.0	44.6	42.9	41.5	50.0	45.8
18 and 19 years	52.8	47.2	52.3	57.9	59.5	48.7	56.1	56.9	45.0	53.2	58.8	71.5	48.3	64.7	57.4
20 and 21 years	76.6	62.0	73.3	76.6	76.4	58.0	71.7	69.6	58.1	62.4	69.3	80.5	63.1	73.9	67.2
22 to 24 years	92.0	84.1	85.4	91.6	89.2	79.4	87.1	90.0	82.5	85.3	75.5	90.9	83.7	86.5	81.0
25 to 34 years	96.0	94.8	93.4	95.9	95.0	94.6	96.1	97.5	95.8	94.3	92.6	95.7	93.9	95.7	93.2
35 to 44 years	95.5	95.3	92.5	95.5	95.6	96.5	96.1	97.0	97.3	94.9	94.7	94.9	95.1	95.7	95.7
45 to 64 years	83.2	87.0	84.1	86.9	89.3	87.5	89.1	91.4	88.5	86.9	90.9	83.3	90.2	90.8	90.7
65 years and over	24.3	20.7	23.5	23.5	26.3	25.1	26.4	26.8	30.1	25.6	23.7	23.6	26.0	26.8	30.7
Female: 14 and 15 years	6.3	6.4	9.6	9.2	14.0	9.8	14.0	11.6	9.8	12.3	14.0	15.2	7.8	8.6	10.1
16 and 17 years	14.0	20.0	21.0	29.1	32.2	27.9	37.3	40.9	26.7	28.8	30.6	35.6	34.6	41.5	43.4
18 and 19 years	36.4	41.0	38.5	51.6	50.6	48.9	45.6	59.1	46.7	39.7	52.9	48.2	40.3	56.7	53.6
20 and 21 years	35.1	49.7	53.1	57.8	60.8	53.1	55.8	64.5	55.8	51.2	55.6	52.3	52.5	59.6	61.4
22 to 24 years	42.9	49.6	46.6	55.4	56.1	52.2	54.5	55.3	56.4	53.1	51.3	49.2	55.2	54.2	65.3
25 to 34 years	34.0	43.1	38.9	47.2	43.5	45.7	45.3	43.9	42.2	44.3	46.2	41.0	42.9	41.8	43.8
35 to 44 years	45.9	51.1	48.9	57.7	52.8	57.5	55.7	54.7	49.6	55.3	60.6	49.6	54.0	53.9	48.6
45 to 64 years	47.0	50.1	44.1	54.3	54.9	53.3	56.3	56.3	48.7	51.9	58.6	45.3	57.2	57.0	56.3
65 years and over	9.2	10.2	11.9	11.2	12.3	12.2	12.5	11.4	11.4	11.8	9.7	9.6	10.3	11.0	13.2
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**25 792**	**68 562**	**37 789**	**87 534**	**52 783**	**49 544**	**97 116**	**61 822**	**50 183**	**72 372**	**16 757**	**28 391**	**164 174**	**182 729**	**937 711**
50 to 52 weeks	16 847	45 293	24 116	62 207	36 861	32 730	68 317	45 276	33 076	50 059	11 216	18 702	106 941	120 382	611 713
27 to 49 weeks	4 618	11 527	7 285	13 240	8 579	7 844	15 431	9 622	7 689	11 788	3 130	5 298	31 930	38 412	192 889
26 weeks or less	4 327	11 742	6 388	12 087	7 343	8 970	13 368	6 924	9 418	10 525	2 411	4 391	25 303	23 935	133 109
Female, 16 years old and over	**15 057**	**45 660**	**24 802**	**63 825**	**38 581**	**34 359**	**68 985**	**43 439**	**32 601**	**50 669**	**12 388**	**19 460**	**121 619**	**126 572**	**699 129**
50 to 52 weeks	4 358	19 036	8 488	28 817	17 394	14 521	30 756	20 923	13 400	22 078	5 156	7 069	47 583	52 846	299 282
27 to 49 weeks	4 353	11 092	6 311	15 522	9 836	8 418	17 220	11 492	7 702	12 028	3 719	4 870	35 798	38 852	207 074
26 weeks or less	6 346	15 532	10 003	19 486	11 351	11 420	21 009	11 024	11 499	16 563	3 513	7 521	38 238	34 874	192 773
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 154**	**90 616**	**47 835**	**124 140**	**75 105**	**67 078**	**135 659**	**91 387**	**66 392**	**101 177**	**23 995**	**36 220**	**228 984**	**256 541**	**1 385 003**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 323	2 733	4 266	3 568	1 171	1 890	2 729	1 047	4 990	5 168	821	1 092	2 814	2 633	8 952
Construction	1 471	4 631	4 424	7 934	4 555	4 906	9 414	6 065	4 309	8 586	1 819	4 971	10 724	12 498	69 713
Manufacturing	6 063	33 672	12 472	46 842	16 490	21 299	47 667	35 582	15 507	24 586	6 769	2 675	75 483	98 485	353 318
Durable goods	1 540	10 598	4 259	14 606	6 763	9 347	26 748	18 811	11 660	15 848	4 081	1 672	40 032	61 426	212 027
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 892	5 248	2 566	5 729	5 497	2 900	5 742	4 740	3 798	5 190	1 441	2 186	10 797	11 945	85 912
Wholesale and retail trade	6 211	15 901	8 576	22 199	18 444	12 418	24 894	17 121	11 907	18 454	4 050	9 224	45 217	48 960	284 240
Personal services	1 298	3 941	3 030	4 987	3 636	3 866	5 270	2 901	3 583	6 234	908	3 034	7 006	7 098	45 389
Professional and related services	4 753	16 186	7 172	20 215	14 343	13 437	24 538	13 099	14 966	20 255	6 173	7 125	47 790	47 749	305 959
Other industries	3 143	8 304	5 329	12 666	10 969	6 362	15 405	10 832	7 332	12 704	2 014	5 913	29 153	27 173	231 520
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**293**	**959**	**657**	**1 376**	**923**	**889**	**2 084**	**1 209**	**988**	**1 422**	**351**	**760**	**2 219**	**2 648**	**14 977**
Agriculture	65	125	126	123	84	48	160	80	238	188	54	25	103	125	391

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**104 030**	**144 370**	**49 467**	**71 912**	**256 128**	**47 715**	**180 200**	**259 826**	**247 725**	**269 795**	**37 586**	**95 087**	**204 475**	**40 298**	**38 139**
Labor force	83 100	113 498	37 862	60 647	198 534	38 250	143 764	211 174	195 088	219 076	29 020	69 700	150 071	29 421	28 593
Percent of total	79.9	78.6	76.5	84.3	77.5	80.2	79.8	81.3	78.8	81.2	77.2	73.3	73.4	73.0	75.0
Civilian labor force	82 441	112 137	37 770	32 493	196 518	38 157	129 756	210 774	194 742	218 519	28 967	69 319	149 884	29 401	28 518
Employed	79 122	106 901	36 296	31 216	189 660	36 567	125 640	204 225	188 453	212 027	27 517	66 915	143 613	27 885	27 017
Unemployed	3 319	5 236	1 474	1 277	6 858	1 590	4 116	6 549	6 289	6 492	1 450	2 404	6 271	1 516	1 501
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	4.7	3.9	3.9	3.5	4.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.0	5.0	3.5	4.2	5.2	5.3
Not in labor force	20 930	30 872	11 605	11 265	57 594	9 465	36 436	48 652	52 637	50 719	8 566	25 387	54 404	10 877	9 546
Inmate of institution	3 041	2 012	593	604	3 627	184	4 798	2 952	3 415	3 670	1 340	6 174	2 446	2 028	217
Enrolled in school	5 666	6 654	3 923	3 704	16 406	2 598	12 756	16 705	17 626	15 493	2 047	6 652	21 426	3 152	2 408
Other: Under 65 years	4 324	7 931	2 078	3 096	13 238	1 987	6 410	9 932	10 550	10 672	1 627	4 174	10 286	1 929	2 023
65 years and over	7 899	14 275	5 011	3 861	24 323	4 696	12 472	19 063	21 046	20 884	3 552	8 387	20 246	3 768	4 898
Female, 16 years old and over	**114 925**	**169 367**	**55 472**	**57 338**	**294 725**	**52 283**	**186 676**	**294 211**	**278 021**	**301 081**	**40 402**	**100 442**	**222 268**	**44 795**	**43 388**
Labor force	48 456	79 393	23 916	23 181	136 224	24 043	81 089	129 339	126 915	145 317	16 838	42 464	90 337	19 157	19 665
Percent of total	42.2	46.9	43.1	40.4	46.2	46.0	43.4	44.0	45.6	48.3	41.7	42.3	40.6	42.8	45.3
Civilian labor force	48 446	79 393	23 910	22 824	136 167	24 043	80 980	129 323	126 906	145 283	16 838	42 460	90 331	19 157	19 665
Employed	46 182	76 307	22 618	21 638	129 790	22 683	77 255	124 812	121 027	140 267	15 677	39 771	85 466	18 030	18 118
Unemployed	2 264	3 086	1 292	1 186	6 377	1 360	3 725	4 511	5 879	5 016	1 161	2 689	4 865	1 127	1 547
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	3.9	5.4	5.2	4.7	5.7	4.6	3.5	4.6	3.5	6.9	6.3	5.4	5.9	7.9
Not in labor force	66 469	89 974	31 556	34 157	158 501	28 240	105 587	164 872	151 106	155 764	23 564	57 978	131 931	25 638	23 723
Inmate of institution	1 808	3 241	1 110	875	4 771	415	4 635	3 460	4 131	3 848	1 241	3 196	1 849	518	508
Enrolled in school	6 139	8 635	3 069	4 871	15 458	2 766	13 740	17 234	16 864	16 440	2 241	6 949	19 204	4 549	2 412
Other: Under 65 years	43 354	51 551	18 491	21 888	93 146	17 228	65 436	108 215	93 177	98 204	14 374	34 007	77 690	14 056	13 122
65 years and over	15 168	26 547	8 886	6 523	45 126	7 831	21 776	35 963	36 934	37 272	5 708	13 826	33 188	6 515	7 681
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**14 277**	**20 044**	**7 672**	**19 591**	**38 331**	**6 063**	**29 727**	**35 416**	**36 524**	**37 041**	**5 303**	**14 327**	**37 584**	**6 555**	**5 020**
Not enrolled in school	4 481	7 948	2 073	14 130	11 864	1 955	9 785	9 267	10 337	10 757	2 131	4 282	10 627	2 027	1 653
Not high school graduate	1 618	4 475	663	3 636	6 637	831	3 488	3 848	4 674	4 389	1 071	1 750	4 460	851	590
Unemployed or not in labor force	551	1 374	220	883	1 979	255	1 305	1 311	1 836	1 308	579	628	2 190	403	204
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**960**	**1 096**	**401**	**378**	**1 792**	**251**	**1 237**	**1 570**	**1 478**	**2 044**	**243**	**885**	**1 818**	**399**	**192**
Farm workers	48	58	21	5	31	40	181	66	36	121	119	301	407	105	60
Nonfarm workers	912	1 038	380	373	1 761	211	1 056	1 504	1 442	1 923	124	584	1 411	294	132
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**606**	**573**	**244**	**215**	**988**	**121**	**531**	**837**	**782**	**1 141**	**169**	**425**	**809**	**173**	**95**
Farm workers	–	10	4	6	11	25	5	11	16	32	14	6	31	22	6
Nonfarm workers	606	563	240	209	977	96	526	826	766	1 109	155	419	778	151	89
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**114 925**	**169 367**	**55 472**	**57 338**	**294 725**	**52 283**	**186 676**	**294 211**	**278 021**	**301 081**	**40 402**	**100 442**	**222 268**	**44 795**	**43 388**
With own children under 6 years	25 625	29 052	9 664	12 419	48 879	9 584	38 335	52 019	49 388	54 997	8 561	20 044	41 586	8 119	6 669
In labor force	5 828	10 146	2 511	3 033	14 514	2 899	10 268	12 683	13 534	15 467	2 556	6 296	12 971	2 769	2 175
With own children 6 to 17 years only	22 908	31 754	10 429	10 383	53 636	10 513	37 212	62 098	54 106	60 026	7 893	18 760	41 879	7 982	7 834
In labor force	11 901	19 020	5 889	5 138	30 655	6 212	20 878	30 317	29 905	34 254	4 559	10 594	22 585	4 517	4 724
Married women, husband present	**71 427**	**98 180**	**32 895**	**33 595**	**168 113**	**33 217**	**114 692**	**179 068**	**164 293**	**180 900**	**25 930**	**60 725**	**132 570**	**25 454**	**25 947**
In labor force	27 780	46 506	13 902	13 146	75 407	14 915	49 162	71 555	71 167	82 610	11 131	25 700	53 725	11 219	12 041
With own children under 6 years	23 787	26 067	8 829	10 527	43 579	8 991	34 688	47 428	44 202	49 652	7 932	18 570	38 010	7 328	6 121
In labor force	5 065	9 087	2 164	2 482	12 454	2 553	8 808	10 684	11 390	13 146	2 177	5 373	10 876	2 317	1 911
With own children 6 to 17 years only	20 019	27 359	9 244	8 881	46 488	9 437	32 967	55 189	47 593	53 135	7 191	16 881	37 160	7 049	6 948
In labor force	9 911	16 357	5 033	4 227	26 044	5 371	17 868	25 567	25 570	29 556	4 025	9 176	19 251	3 846	4 068
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	15.8	13.8	15.0	13.3	13.1	8.7	12.5	10.3	10.8	13.5	10.9	17.0	14.8	15.4	9.1
16 and 17 years	44.3	50.5	35.0	42.2	45.9	40.0	45.1	41.9	43.0	46.3	34.8	39.7	32.7	37.4	31.0
18 and 19 years	67.5	69.4	54.3	71.4	59.4	65.9	56.6	55.4	58.8	62.4	61.7	57.3	46.2	51.5	60.4
20 and 21 years	74.4	75.8	69.6	88.8	69.0	76.9	70.6	66.6	65.9	69.3	79.9	65.3	56.3	64.4	75.4
22 to 24 years	87.0	89.5	86.2	95.2	86.4	88.6	87.7	86.7	82.0	87.4	88.6	85.0	79.4	75.3	88.1
25 to 34 years	95.6	95.3	96.6	96.5	94.4	97.2	94.3	95.7	94.0	96.1	92.8	89.1	93.5	86.7	97.2
35 to 44 years	95.3	95.5	96.4	96.7	95.8	96.6	95.0	97.0	96.0	97.0	93.9	90.5	96.4	90.9	96.5
45 to 64 years	88.8	89.0	91.0	89.0	89.6	92.5	90.7	92.8	92.0	92.1	89.2	84.8	88.9	88.9	89.2
65 years and over	29.1	24.4	24.6	27.2	26.7	28.8	27.9	31.7	26.9	27.2	26.1	26.2	24.2	25.3	24.3
Female: 14 and 15 years	9.3	7.4	8.3	8.6	7.7	4.6	5.6	6.0	5.8	7.8	7.0	8.2	7.5	8.1	5.3
16 and 17 years	38.6	39.3	32.3	35.8	38.0	31.9	31.4	36.6	35.1	41.6	24.1	27.1	19.3	23.3	19.6
18 and 19 years	55.5	57.7	52.7	33.4	58.1	54.3	45.3	52.8	52.0	53.2	43.3	49.4	41.9	40.6	53.2
20 and 21 years	55.4	64.8	59.5	48.5	63.6	61.1	52.2	58.8	59.4	62.1	51.8	56.1	49.6	43.9	53.3
22 to 24 years	52.1	58.9	56.9	51.9	61.0	58.6	52.8	62.3	59.4	62.3	45.4	53.0	53.4	53.2	54.2
25 to 34 years	36.2	49.4	40.7	36.8	45.7	45.0	40.6	41.2	43.5	45.8	40.4	42.6	43.2	46.2	46.9
35 to 44 years	48.9	58.6	55.6	48.1	55.9	56.7	53.2	47.9	54.9	55.4	52.0	51.3	52.1	53.5	59.3
45 to 64 years	54.4	57.4	55.1	51.5	56.9	57.6	54.3	52.9	56.0	59.2	55.7	53.2	51.1	56.8	60.0
65 years and over	12.3	8.9	9.1	10.4	10.8	11.1	11.2	13.1	11.0	11.8	10.8	10.7	10.1	11.0	12.4
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**89 374**	**120 458**	**41 665**	**63 998**	**214 539**	**41 048**	**156 302**	**226 371**	**210 865**	**234 372**	**31 513**	**76 209**	**167 246**	**31 763**	**31 055**
50 to 52 weeks	61 321	81 042	25 571	43 734	141 076	28 320	108 063	158 950	140 829	162 065	21 880	53 894	111 730	22 074	19 299
27 to 49 weeks	17 411	25 946	10 018	11 217	44 694	7 965	28 532	42 119	44 016	44 980	5 881	12 407	28 161	5 736	7 651
26 weeks or less	10 642	13 470	6 076	9 047	28 769	4 763	19 707	25 302	26 020	27 327	3 752	9 908	27 355	3 953	4 105
Female, 16 years old and over	**59 934**	**92 645**	**29 187**	**30 617**	**160 987**	**28 505**	**100 936**	**153 036**	**149 454**	**172 352**	**20 918**	**52 195**	**110 665**	**23 727**	**23 212**
50 to 52 weeks	23 533	40 468	12 430	10 573	69 630	12 585	40 476	66 635	65 328	76 605	8 365	23 234	48 330	10 428	9 719
27 to 49 weeks	17 791	29 353	8 284	9 038	50 340	8 497	29 214	45 668	45 178	51 307	5 972	12 857	27 121	5 799	7 403
26 weeks or less	18 610	22 824	8 473	11 006	41 017	7 423	31 246	40 733	38 948	44 440	6 581	16 104	35 214	7 500	6 090
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**125 304**	**183 208**	**58 914**	**52 854**	**319 450**	**59 250**	**202 895**	**329 037**	**309 480**	**352 294**	**43 194**	**106 686**	**229 079**	**45 915**	**45 135**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 684	2 940	887	1 315	1 982	1 437	4 103	2 761	2 430	3 654	3 086	7 223	10 696	2 745	1 569
Construction	9 516	10 640	3 051	3 227	17 005	3 890	13 093	17 954	16 906	20 486	2 438	7 010	12 470	2 622	2 668
Manufacturing	33 082	77 355	23 312	11 924	118 813	22 717	73 012	115 374	108 384	116 384	16 999	31 164	72 361	15 271	19 387
Durable goods	16 592	34 675	15 481	6 625	74 435	18 797	48 570	84 342	77 192	99 853	11 227	21 542	58 459	10 349	6 997
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	8 817	8 717	2 191	2 367	15 029	2 454	9 219	16 290	18 846	13 242	1 921	5 359	11 970	2 250	2 114
Wholesale and retail trade	28 097	33 492	9 616	10 022	60 593	10 222	34 871	63 679	57 971	65 418	6 989	18 543	40 825	7 726	6 652
Personal services	3 989	4 766	2 526	2 441	9 417	2 045	5 472	12 172	8 884	9 595	1 159	3 517	9 395	1 649	1 565
Professional and related services	22 830	27 728	11 581	12 933	53 663	10 295	41 111	56 486	60 255	58 540	7 559	23 231	50 043	8 901	6 448
Other industries	17 289	17 570	5 750	8 625	42 948	6 190	22 014	44 321	35 804	64 975	3 043	10 639	21 319	4 751	4 732
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**1 566**	**1 669**	**645**	**593**	**2 780**	**372**	**1 768**	**2 407**	**2 260**	**3 185**	**412**	**1 310**	**2 627**	**572**	**287**
Agriculture	58	84	35	17	59	68	249	123	77	212	128	325	453	127	66

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.											New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**57 388**	**122 354**	**32 656**	**260 821**	**436 258**	**230 786**	**206 061**	**112 641**	**72 368**	**237 467**	**3 863 065**	**454 077**	**128 452**	**24 185**
Labor force	41 365	86 331	23 711	194 376	337 998	183 893	157 291	84 463	55 723	181 529	2 926 289	367 587	90 979	19 199
Percent of total	72.1	70.6	72.6	74.5	77.5	79.7	76.3	75.0	77.0	76.4	75.8	81.0	70.8	79.4
Civilian labor force	41 338	82 748	23 685	188 039	336 708	183 630	155 328	80 961	55 666	180 339	2 909 021	357 393	87 475	19 179
Employed	39 456	77 877	22 610	182 518	321 814	178 761	148 350	76 890	53 852	174 608	2 808 504	348 297	83 839	18 603
Unemployed	1 882	4 871	1 075	5 521	14 894	4 869	6 978	4 071	1 814	5 731	100 517	9 096	3 636	576
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	5.9	4.5	2.9	4.4	2.7	4.5	5.0	3.3	3.2	3.5	2.5	4.2	3.0
Not in labor force	16 023	36 023	8 945	66 445	98 260	46 893	48 770	28 178	16 645	55 938	936 776	86 490	37 473	4 986
Inmate of institution	859	3 799	1 388	14 749	5 894	2 605	1 371	4 238	1 009	2 042	52 717	7 322	2 037	176
Enrolled in school	5 526	13 437	2 105	14 097	30 105	15 621	20 895	8 086	5 169	20 034	269 317	31 169	6 867	1 357
Other: Under 65 years	3 345	7 379	1 973	11 970	21 969	9 078	9 164	5 340	3 615	11 054	268 949	16 893	8 277	965
65 years and over	6 293	11 408	3 479	25 629	40 292	19 589	17 340	10 514	6 852	22 808	345 793	31 106	20 292	2 488
Female, 16 years old and over	**63 391**	**129 569**	**36 019**	**278 421**	**499 087**	**261 807**	**227 904**	**123 761**	**82 394**	**272 216**	**4 537 158**	**485 888**	**145 903**	**27 763**
Labor force	25 601	47 944	14 056	108 773	198 852	117 675	97 116	50 709	34 654	114 456	1 880 676	201 862	51 472	11 012
Percent of total	40.4	37.0	39.0	39.1	39.8	44.9	42.6	41.0	42.1	42.0	41.5	41.5	35.3	39.7
Civilian labor force	25 601	47 801	14 056	108 702	198 806	117 658	97 008	50 673	34 654	114 456	1 880 161	201 636	51 367	11 012
Employed	23 928	44 680	13 201	103 598	187 975	113 145	92 639	47 268	33 192	110 530	1 798 596	193 050	47 611	10 505
Unemployed	1 673	3 121	855	5 104	10 831	4 513	4 369	3 405	1 462	3 926	81 565	8 586	3 756	507
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	6.5	6.1	4.7	5.4	3.8	4.5	6.7	4.2	3.4	4.3	4.3	7.3	4.6
Not in labor force	37 790	81 625	21 963	169 648	300 235	144 132	130 788	73 052	47 740	157 760	2 656 482	284 026	94 431	16 751
Inmate of institution	988	2 248	342	9 974	6 543	4 092	1 767	4 896	1 584	2 674	53 411	5 500	2 659	264
Enrolled in school	6 546	12 048	2 242	17 054	34 764	15 298	19 059	7 909	5 305	19 845	264 916	30 410	7 453	1 825
Other: Under 65 years	20 424	48 535	13 399	103 060	191 371	90 640	80 593	42 222	29 121	94 223	1 721 967	193 096	56 651	10 571
65 years and over	9 832	18 794	5 980	39 560	67 557	34 102	29 369	18 025	11 730	41 018	616 188	55 020	27 668	4 091
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**10 011**	**22 996**	**5 094**	**36 906**	**64 272**	**34 397**	**36 439**	**16 803**	**10 503**	**37 317**	**514 562**	**66 539**	**15 976**	**2 939**
Not enrolled in school	2 720	6 675	2 228	12 322	19 275	9 927	9 310	5 388	3 174	9 380	174 398	20 927	6 006	969
Not high school graduate	1 192	2 425	1 276	6 123	7 189	3 708	3 867	2 052	1 016	3 334	80 448	6 995	2 448	387
Unemployed or not in labor force	597	1 186	906	2 998	3 373	1 202	1 603	1 042	399	1 167	41 241	2 807	874	114
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**619**	**1 001**	**295**	**1 807**	**3 240**	**1 948**	**1 412**	**713**	**555**	**1 960**	**15 606**	**2 790**	**784**	**160**
Farm workers	213	381	51	305	167	56	170	156	30	120	200	121	47	43
Nonfarm workers	406	620	244	1 502	3 073	1 892	1 242	557	525	1 840	15 406	2 669	737	117
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**261**	**465**	**156**	**831**	**896**	**725**	**691**	**200**	**229**	**693**	**8 605**	**1 498**	**361**	**47**
Farm workers	23	32	4	11	21	3	11	4	-	35	34	18	17	5
Nonfarm workers	238	433	152	820	875	722	680	196	229	658	8 571	1 480	344	42
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN														
Women, 16 years old and over	**63 391**	**129 569**	**36 019**	**278 421**	**499 087**	**261 807**	**227 904**	**123 761**	**82 394**	**272 216**	**4 537 158**	**485 888**	**145 903**	**27 763**
With own children under 6 years	10 690	25 787	7 496	54 132	88 069	51 777	44 700	22 983	15 211	47 416	738 615	100 911	25 922	5 106
In labor force	3 631	7 772	2 312	14 070	20 708	14 065	12 127	6 547	4 198	12 389	149 996	21 810	6 699	1 275
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11 670	24 194	6 713	52 246	99 301	48 781	44 185	23 254	15 630	48 957	822 890	108 299	25 668	5 278
In labor force	6 641	11 931	3 601	27 249	46 268	25 244	23 148	12 430	8 329	25 015	372 048	54 736	12 975	2 623
Married women, husband present	**37 325**	**75 415**	**21 898**	**167 878**	**289 806**	**155 651**	**134 064**	**72 430**	**49 070**	**156 646**	**2 460 909**	**313 621**	**91 243**	**17 104**
In labor force	16 079	28 250	8 364	63 696	104 139	63 824	54 254	29 887	19 694	61 085	898 140	121 646	30 512	6 456
With own children under 6 years	9 770	23 523	6 869	49 936	78 719	46 676	40 142	20 866	13 973	43 457	622 814	94 246	23 212	4 716
In labor force	3 137	6 680	1 928	11 673	17 067	11 400	9 977	5 486	3 560	10 285	115 947	18 742	5 482	1 056
With own children 6 to 17 years only	10 433	21 158	5 855	46 353	85 859	43 141	38 629	20 487	13 810	43 018	678 477	97 465	21 989	4 751
In labor force	5 753	10 047	2 927	23 080	37 899	21 069	19 333	10 481	7 022	20 791	291 032	47 094	10 477	2 242
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE														
Male: 14 and 15 years	18.4	13.6	15.5	13.0	12.3	14.9	12.0	11.2	13.1	14.4	8.4	10.3	11.7	13.7
16 and 17 years	27.4	22.8	28.6	34.2	36.1	42.1	32.9	30.1	31.6	36.3	25.3	34.0	31.4	33.3
18 and 19 years	40.3	42.0	47.6	59.3	60.7	60.8	46.4	53.9	58.0	49.3	48.3	57.7	66.1	69.4
20 and 21 years	62.4	61.9	60.0	73.5	69.6	71.7	60.2	70.0	71.2	64.4	62.2	70.1	77.2	70.5
22 to 24 years	85.7	81.6	77.6	84.3	85.2	86.6	82.9	87.7	88.7	85.8	81.0	88.5	88.3	89.8
25 to 34 years	95.3	91.1	91.9	91.5	94.9	95.7	94.7	93.7	95.9	95.4	91.9	95.9	95.2	97.7
35 to 44 years	96.1	92.4	94.7	93.7	95.8	96.7	96.7	94.4	96.2	97.2	93.7	96.8	95.1	96.9
45 to 64 years	86.7	84.5	87.1	85.4	89.9	91.7	90.9	87.3	89.1	89.4	88.7	91.7	83.5	92.0
65 years and over	28.1	24.8	24.2	23.0	22.2	23.5	25.9	23.8	21.3	25.9	29.7	26.7	18.4	25.3
Female: 14 and 15 years	8.2	6.0	7.7	6.3	3.9	6.3	6.1	3.3	7.0	6.0	4.9	6.2	6.1	4.1
16 and 17 years	21.8	15.6	19.6	25.9	22.4	37.3	26.3	17.4	25.0	25.4	21.9	26.5	24.7	24.4
18 and 19 years	32.5	35.5	45.5	45.8	52.4	56.9	40.5	46.2	52.8	46.4	48.3	54.7	45.9	45.8
20 and 21 years	44.0	46.8	54.9	53.7	58.8	62.2	51.7	55.9	57.7	57.8	57.6	60.9	51.2	45.4
22 to 24 years	53.0	48.8	46.0	52.7	54.6	61.9	57.0	54.2	57.0	58.9	57.9	56.4	46.5	49.4
25 to 34 years	43.2	39.5	42.3	39.5	39.8	42.5	42.6	40.8	43.5	41.9	41.6	36.8	38.2	37.7
35 to 44 years	53.8	48.3	52.4	49.0	46.9	50.4	50.2	50.3	50.1	49.7	47.0	47.8	48.2	47.3
45 to 64 years	53.1	46.7	48.7	47.5	47.2	54.8	53.3	53.7	52.3	52.5	50.4	50.2	43.2	51.3
65 years and over	12.0	10.4	9.9	9.6	9.1	9.7	11.5	9.0	7.3	10.4	11.7	9.7	7.6	11.2
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED														
Male, 16 years old and over	**46 856**	**97 396**	**25 581**	**208 610**	**361 394**	**197 593**	**175 808**	**91 325**	**59 309**	**199 280**	**3 122 557**	**393 043**	**99 524**	**20 413**
50 to 52 weeks	31 018	64 356	17 157	150 137	246 917	138 759	112 698	62 455	44 038	130 393	2 099 724	278 041	64 236	14 780
27 to 49 weeks	8 537	16 418	5 200	33 880	71 684	35 036	34 974	17 218	8 562	41 265	665 760	69 740	21 208	3 683
26 weeks or less	7 301	16 622	3 224	24 593	42 793	23 798	28 136	11 652	6 709	27 622	357 073	45 262	14 080	1 950
Female, 16 years old and over	**32 877**	**60 505**	**17 409**	**131 363**	**235 504**	**140 427**	**120 765**	**60 042**	**40 417**	**138 560**	**2 154 394**	**240 034**	**64 694**	**13 602**
50 to 52 weeks	13 699	24 424	7 073	61 524	102 804	62 415	47 823	26 905	20 327	62 210	1 039 856	100 648	24 469	5 783
27 to 49 weeks	8 505	15 041	4 626	31 668	67 055	40 598	35 499	17 972	9 215	36 679	628 629	70 348	18 947	3 738
26 weeks or less	10 673	21 040	5 710	38 171	65 645	37 414	37 443	15 165	10 875	39 671	485 909	69 038	21 278	4 081
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**63 384**	**122 557**	**35 811**	**286 116**	**509 789**	**291 906**	**240 989**	**124 158**	**87 044**	**285 138**	**4 607 100**	**541 347**	**131 450**	**29 108**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	6 303	8 845	1 488	9 430	4 520	2 095	4 908	3 924	961	3 357	18 926	6 966	3 103	1 068
Construction	4 528	8 260	2 545	22 306	22 048	14 135	13 055	5 567	4 632	17 992	196 900	31 161	11 493	1 797
Manufacturing	15 334	24 775	11 081	74 147	170 458	116 800	66 245	40 147	32 822	63 416	951 970	176 566	33 825	12 424
Durable goods	9 256	12 483	4 429	47 815	119 556	94 797	47 691	30 790	24 528	35 819	383 585	91 081	18 608	6 395
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 373	6 466	1 613	18 438	33 585	12 598	15 907	6 417	4 252	19 112	432 756	41 184	9 527	1 701
Wholesale and retail trade	11 522	22 421	6 636	52 197	106 829	53 895	51 339	21 476	15 214	55 186	917 716	100 765	27 926	4 602
Personal services	3 174	6 522	1 577	14 222	16 225	8 061	8 967	4 369	3 112	9 207	195 204	14 800	4 452	889
Professional and related services	13 269	29 232	5 970	59 725	96 730	53 630	49 397	24 689	16 894	61 589	900 618	88 131	20 892	3 934
Other industries	5 881	16 036	4 901	35 651	59 394	30 692	31 171	17 569	9 157	55 279	993 010	81 774	20 232	2 693
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**880**	**1 466**	**451**	**2 638**	**4 136**	**2 673**	**2 103**	**913**	**784**	**2 653**	**24 211**	**4 288**	**1 145**	**207**
Agriculture	245	429	61	403	214	89	192	168	35	163	432	169	70	48

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania							
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**608 291**	**104 354**	**318 171**	**56 724**	**20 081**	**455 384**	**209 157**	**226 230**	**64 425**	**67 811**	**142 170**	**121 131**	**149 295**	**85 164**	**84 352**
Labor force	483 365	79 038	262 307	41 313	15 888	372 865	160 838	167 206	47 934	51 645	97 426	83 735	108 562	67 129	65 759
Percent of total	79.5	75.7	82.4	72.8	79.1	81.9	76.9	73.9	74.4	76.2	68.5	69.1	72.7	78.8	78.0
Civilian labor force	482 065	78 733	230 450	40 898	15 692	372 123	159 949	167 006	47 843	51 502	97 304	83 457	108 295	66 291	65 609
Employed	467 528	76 311	223 160	38 935	15 193	361 383	153 799	160 393	45 832	48 846	91 287	79 842	104 245	65 111	63 871
Unemployed	14 537	2 422	7 290	1 963	499	10 740	6 150	6 613	2 011	2 656	6 017	3 615	4 050	1 180	1 738
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	3.1	3.2	4.8	3.2	2.9	3.8	4.0	4.2	5.2	6.2	4.3	3.7	1.8	2.6
Not in labor force	124 926	25 316	55 864	15 411	4 193	82 519	48 319	59 024	16 491	16 166	44 744	37 396	40 733	18 035	18 593
Inmate of institution	6 727	3 056	4 531	543	114	1 438	1 903	4 667	1 261	239	860	4 644	1 636	1 865	690
Enrolled in school	39 439	9 027	18 619	3 385	1 277	27 854	13 043	17 565	4 307	4 945	12 086	16 060	9 337	5 439	6 210
Other: Under 65 years	30 106	5 164	11 983	3 709	978	17 343	13 020	12 128	3 639	3 482	12 615	6 412	11 615	3 455	4 089
65 years and over	48 654	8 069	20 731	7 774	1 824	35 884	20 353	24 664	7 284	7 500	19 183	10 280	18 145	7 276	7 604
Female, 16 years old and over	**704 044**	**114 709**	**327 324**	**69 518**	**21 529**	**518 240**	**241 570**	**250 759**	**69 711**	**75 945**	**159 916**	**121 343**	**172 463**	**93 869**	**95 804**
Labor force	309 339	53 385	131 260	28 542	8 415	226 948	107 396	83 651	25 195	30 291	48 450	47 556	69 492	42 242	37 328
Percent of total	43.9	46.5	40.1	41.1	39.1	43.8	44.5	33.4	36.1	39.9	30.3	39.2	40.3	45.0	39.0
Civilian labor force	309 277	53 374	130 714	28 542	8 412	226 900	107 370	83 651	25 195	30 288	48 450	47 556	69 488	42 227	37 313
Employed	294 775	51 161	123 683	26 527	8 010	215 515	101 082	79 327	23 959	28 608	46 047	45 820	67 368	40 557	34 851
Unemployed	14 502	2 213	7 031	2 015	402	11 385	6 288	4 324	1 236	1 680	2 403	1 736	2 120	1 670	2 462
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	4.1	5.4	7.1	4.8	5.0	5.9	5.2	4.9	5.5	5.0	3.7	3.1	4.0	6.6
Not in labor force	394 705	61 324	196 064	40 976	13 114	291 292	134 174	167 108	44 516	45 654	111 466	73 787	102 971	51 627	58 476
Inmate of institution	7 787	1 761	3 436	1 143	156	3 720	2 045	5 299	707	717	1 106	2 208	2 178	1 974	894
Enrolled in school	40 365	8 285	20 540	3 465	1 429	27 539	11 904	18 281	4 827	5 317	12 749	10 462	9 549	5 518	7 238
Other: Under 65 years	255 209	37 192	134 841	23 149	8 857	192 593	84 590	107 387	27 985	28 343	71 883	46 021	62 498	32 042	37 955
65 years and over	91 344	14 086	37 247	13 219	2 672	67 440	35 635	36 141	10 997	11 277	25 728	15 096	28 746	12 093	12 389
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**80 227**	**16 944**	**56 686**	**6 845**	**2 885**	**58 394**	**28 029**	**35 211**	**8 935**	**10 275**	**22 600**	**26 970**	**19 251**	**12 968**	**13 540**
Not enrolled in school	24 407	4 962	28 390	2 286	1 035	16 416	9 891	11 156	3 286	3 283	7 116	7 876	7 212	4 857	3 919
Not high school graduate	10 410	1 864	9 795	1 125	413	6 061	5 055	3 438	1 177	1 116	2 370	2 089	2 615	2 135	1 119
Unemployed or not in labor force	4 688	838	2 450	473	159	2 182	1 939	1 576	483	510	1 287	854	1 000	454	405
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**3 457**	**743**	**1 981**	**388**	**123**	**3 218**	**1 017**	**1 658**	**530**	**487**	**792**	**630**	**893**	**969**	**725**
Farm workers	69	28	47	36	25	23	4	267	239	42	150	141	97	218	58
Nonfarm workers	3 388	715	1 934	352	98	3 195	1 013	1 391	291	445	642	489	796	751	667
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**2 140**	**275**	**821**	**188**	**25**	**1 580**	**397**	**602**	**313**	**258**	**248**	**444**	**482**	**345**	**371**
Farm workers	5	5	8	–	–	4	–	16	22	–	9	38	18	6	4
Nonfarm workers	2 135	270	813	188	25	1 576	397	586	291	258	239	406	464	339	367
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**704 044**	**114 709**	**327 324**	**69 518**	**21 529**	**518 240**	**241 570**	**250 759**	**69 711**	**75 945**	**159 916**	**121 343**	**172 463**	**93 869**	**95 804**
With own children under 6 years	122 082	18 698	67 184	10 337	4 077	85 669	37 252	44 276	14 046	13 928	27 174	22 965	26 691	18 005	18 107
In labor force	30 735	5 771	15 382	3 190	1 261	18 758	9 917	9 494	3 991	4 384	5 227	6 875	7 639	6 725	4 462
With own children 6 to 17 years only	138 825	22 009	70 647	11 886	4 547	107 718	42 460	50 245	13 507	14 748	30 730	23 258	31 596	19 072	19 055
In labor force	69 432	12 280	32 550	6 354	2 203	52 511	21 778	20 983	6 733	7 505	11 564	11 893	16 781	10 876	9 029
Married women, husband present	**402 899**	**64 297**	**206 077**	**37 545**	**13 527**	**320 408**	**128 646**	**153 935**	**43 890**	**46 798**	**94 513**	**74 133**	**101 112**	**59 589**	**57 084**
In labor force	161 681	28 691	75 223	14 734	5 012	125 573	51 119	47 749	15 946	18 299	25 580	29 116	40 660	26 572	20 192
With own children under 6 years	104 534	16 274	60 882	8 548	3 617	78 912	32 070	40 607	13 042	12 743	24 459	21 210	24 280	16 480	16 391
In labor force	23 836	4 535	12 520	2 392	1 016	15 446	7 804	8 024	3 521	3 779	4 222	5 928	6 443	5 739	3 678
With own children 6 to 17 years only	117 904	18 542	62 135	9 574	3 866	96 635	34 571	45 254	12 114	13 155	26 710	21 115	27 831	17 156	16 918
In labor force	56 159	9 830	26 816	4 895	1 700	44 595	16 827	17 840	5 874	6 421	9 484	10 392	14 295	9 419	7 579
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	11.1	13.7	11.0	11.9	10.8	13.0	10.6	12.2	12.7	11.8	10.0	10.9	11.2	17.8	14.8
16 and 17 years	31.6	30.6	32.9	29.8	25.1	36.5	28.2	29.0	24.9	30.1	25.0	33.3	27.6	40.3	37.8
18 and 19 years	54.7	50.3	75.8	58.5	68.6	58.8	57.1	52.7	60.1	54.8	49.7	45.1	53.8	56.8	56.9
20 and 21 years	67.2	56.1	85.1	68.4	82.3	69.9	68.3	65.7	79.1	74.7	63.5	46.0	71.5	74.8	70.5
22 to 24 years	86.4	78.6	89.7	87.0	94.7	87.1	86.3	88.3	89.3	90.6	87.2	75.5	90.2	91.2	91.1
25 to 34 years	95.0	89.5	96.1	94.9	97.0	96.5	94.0	94.6	94.9	97.1	93.3	86.7	95.7	97.4	96.4
35 to 44 years	96.1	94.2	97.0	94.4	97.1	97.9	95.3	95.1	94.1	96.9	93.5	90.7	94.9	96.0	96.6
45 to 64 years	91.3	90.4	91.8	87.5	90.1	93.9	88.9	88.3	86.9	89.7	82.3	85.7	83.8	90.4	90.4
65 years and over	30.3	28.2	27.0	30.0	23.3	31.1	25.1	18.2	22.5	20.0	15.3	21.0	19.4	25.7	21.9
Female: 14 and 15 years	6.9	5.9	4.8	7.0	2.6	7.2	4.5	5.0	8.4	7.4	3.7	7.4	6.6	7.1	8.1
16 and 17 years	27.8	23.7	20.1	21.6	12.6	33.0	23.4	15.9	18.7	21.2	13.5	17.7	21.2	28.1	24.6
18 and 19 years	54.7	47.8	52.4	51.6	46.3	60.5	57.9	43.0	34.2	47.3	38.9	41.2	44.7	51.2	44.1
20 and 21 years	62.1	59.2	60.2	57.5	54.0	66.1	63.5	49.8	45.9	51.5	46.3	49.8	55.2	55.6	56.0
22 to 24 years	61.4	62.8	55.7	54.0	58.7	63.9	59.4	44.9	45.5	50.6	42.4	51.9	54.5	57.7	50.9
25 to 34 years	43.7	48.0	37.3	45.7	41.2	40.1	46.8	35.1	40.8	43.8	32.2	41.8	45.2	50.1	39.4
35 to 44 years	49.9	56.2	45.2	54.2	49.1	48.1	54.7	41.8	47.2	51.7	40.1	49.9	51.8	59.0	47.3
45 to 64 years	52.4	55.4	48.2	51.3	45.2	52.2	52.3	39.4	44.5	47.0	35.1	45.3	49.1	51.3	45.4
65 years and over	11.1	12.3	8.8	14.0	6.8	10.2	10.3	7.2	9.2	9.5	6.1	9.0	9.0	10.6	9.7
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**514 200**	**86 851**	**275 521**	**45 356**	**16 962**	**395 295**	**170 710**	**180 036**	**51 506**	**55 027**	**105 092**	**98 405**	**115 558**	**72 393**	**70 138**
50 to 52 weeks	358 076	57 623	192 554	28 471	12 103	281 443	112 584	128 028	36 051	38 465	69 111	60 522	81 859	55 024	48 061
27 to 49 weeks	99 106	16 492	50 886	10 025	2 902	72 086	38 992	29 699	9 569	10 377	21 159	17 537	21 822	9 645	13 708
26 weeks or less	57 018	12 736	32 081	6 860	1 957	41 766	19 134	22 309	5 886	6 185	14 822	20 346	11 877	7 724	8 369
Female, 16 years old and over	**355 578**	**62 386**	**155 912**	**35 007**	**10 108**	**262 852**	**119 671**	**100 401**	**31 395**	**35 901**	**58 684**	**59 291**	**80 903**	**50 473**	**44 930**
50 to 52 weeks	163 460	28 188	67 169	13 766	4 354	116 647	59 366	45 256	13 157	17 563	25 017	25 358	39 777	24 671	19 875
27 to 49 weeks	104 629	17 778	44 152	10 616	2 867	78 438	35 278	23 981	8 605	8 848	14 806	14 712	22 305	12 711	10 841
26 weeks or less	87 489	16 420	44 591	10 625	2 887	67 767	25 027	31 164	9 633	9 490	18 861	19 221	18 821	13 091	14 214
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**762 303**	**127 472**	**346 843**	**65 462**	**23 203**	**576 898**	**254 881**	**239 720**	**69 791**	**77 454**	**137 334**	**125 662**	**171 613**	**105 668**	**98 722**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 918	1 171	4 426	1 166	960	2 815	499	6 489	6 395	1 587	3 672	6 713	3 273	5 050	2 180
Construction	35 587	6 766	21 895	5 377	1 376	29 114	9 425	12 152	4 959	4 375	10 394	8 825	12 151	6 058	4 831
Manufacturing	249 625	35 363	106 631	10 794	10 391	191 051	88 381	93 022	23 681	35 043	38 129	36 487	73 406	40 036	40 207
Durable goods	139 204	20 583	58 040	3 928	3 639	84 453	36 579	77 858	14 204	23 103	27 163	18 983	27 397	16 850	30 896
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	53 234	6 875	24 540	4 864	1 367	42 166	28 823	15 748	4 395	3 931	10 168	7 337	9 666	4 677	5 683
Wholesale and retail trade	138 256	19 742	72 100	16 307	3 549	122 313	42 873	41 371	11 043	12 757	25 111	20 529	26 477	16 727	17 937
Personal services	27 860	4 815	11 100	5 620	776	17 760	8 452	8 416	2 467	2 325	5 239	4 172	6 399	3 533	3 206
Professional and related services	125 778	27 616	52 583	9 913	2 956	87 494	30 974	39 948	10 687	10 991	22 363	28 784	22 323	15 344	14 977
Other industries	128 045	25 124	53 568	11 421	1 828	84 185	45 454	22 574	6 164	6 445	22 258	12 815	17 918	14 243	9 701
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**5 597**	**1 018**	**2 802**	**576**	**148**	**4 798**	**1 414**	**2 260**	**843**	**745**	**1 040**	**1 074**	**1 375**	**1 314**	**1 096**
Agriculture	106	46	99	58	25	75	16	299	266	58	172	190	119	224	88

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.											Ohio			
	Area 8	Area C	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 270 058**	**78 820**	**800 228**	**87 174**	**44 197**	**116 894**	**127 222**	**90 980**	**104 771**	**100 800**	**161 596**	**128 437**	**135 922**	**132 554**	**158 183**
Labor force	984 059	58 044	599 790	60 331	32 073	83 220	100 049	74 558	86 189	80 478	126 511	100 086	106 786	103 143	126 688
Percent of total	77.5	73.6	75.0	69.2	72.6	71.2	78.6	81.9	82.3	79.8	78.3	77.9	78.6	77.8	80.1
Civilian labor force	974 164	57 863	597 944	60 167	31 976	82 977	98 725	74 058	86 009	80 354	126 299	99 947	106 671	102 381	126 505
Employed	942 090	54 408	574 730	57 148	30 837	79 252	96 928	72 820	84 900	78 737	124 076	96 640	103 862	99 343	122 867
Unemployed	32 074	3 455	23 214	3 019	1 139	3 725	1 797	1 238	1 109	1 617	2 223	3 307	2 809	3 038	3 638
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	6.0	3.9	5.0	3.6	4.5	1.8	1.7	1.3	2.0	1.8	3.3	2.6	3.0	2.9
Not in labor force	285 999	20 776	200 438	26 843	12 124	33 674	27 173	16 422	18 582	20 322	35 085	28 351	29 136	29 411	31 495
Inmate of institution	18 162	805	9 316	1 529	489	1 979	2 339	555	1 130	1 222	1 403	706	2 400	5 268	4 218
Enrolled in school	88 035	5 411	61 382	7 227	2 780	7 687	8 558	4 352	5 768	5 087	12 494	10 592	8 000	7 424	9 609
Other: Under 65 years	71 851	5 772	45 616	7 723	3 027	10 549	5 474	3 366	3 504	3 674	5 972	5 159	5 698	6 076	5 508
65 years and over	107 951	8 788	84 124	10 364	5 828	13 459	10 802	8 149	8 180	10 339	15 216	11 894	13 038	10 643	12 160
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 456 750**	**94 820**	**917 758**	**98 397**	**52 362**	**138 855**	**145 758**	**100 130**	**116 925**	**115 174**	**179 005**	**139 375**	**150 098**	**140 199**	**169 981**
Labor force	615 219	38 966	312 008	31 663	19 360	57 672	65 754	44 637	53 661	53 082	78 961	54 798	60 002	55 636	70 121
Percent of total	42.2	41.1	34.0	32.2	37.0	41.5	45.1	44.6	45.9	46.1	44.1	39.3	40.0	39.7	41.3
Civilian labor force	614 677	38 961	311 945	31 663	19 355	57 667	65 724	44 613	53 661	53 082	78 944	54 798	60 002	55 631	70 121
Employed	589 564	37 338	296 172	30 177	18 700	55 799	63 966	43 272	51 800	51 475	76 750	51 714	57 024	52 572	66 909
Unemployed	25 113	1 623	15 773	1 486	655	1 868	1 758	1 341	1 861	1 607	2 194	3 084	2 978	3 059	3 212
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	4.2	5.1	4.7	3.4	3.2	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.8	5.6	5.0	5.5	4.6
Not in labor force	841 531	55 854	605 750	66 734	33 002	81 183	80 004	55 493	63 264	62 092	100 044	84 577	90 096	84 563	99 860
Inmate of institution	17 855	1 369	10 463	1 484	1 104	1 379	2 209	900	2 106	2 112	2 132	1 490	2 536	3 087	2 261
Enrolled in school	86 485	5 527	63 760	7 774	2 812	7 475	9 423	5 189	6 502	6 264	10 275	10 832	8 647	8 349	10 466
Other: Under 65 years	541 024	32 694	402 544	42 642	20 340	49 145	49 012	35 337	39 618	36 585	62 562	52 846	57 064	55 935	66 529
65 years and over	196 167	16 264	128 983	14 834	8 746	23 184	19 360	14 067	15 038	17 131	25 075	19 409	21 849	17 192	20 604
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**183 718**	**11 023**	**112 969**	**13 140**	**6 224**	**15 804**	**19 653**	**12 021**	**16 655**	**13 038**	**23 625**	**22 905**	**20 426**	**20 568**	**25 107**
Not enrolled in school	64 658	3 556	31 793	4 071	2 310	5 184	6 837	4 893	6 890	4 619	6 496	6 515	7 433	8 307	9 410
Not high school graduate	26 427	1 206	9 189	1 134	673	2 039	2 590	1 598	3 456	1 884	2 302	2 141	2 519	3 331	4 307
Unemployed or not in labor force	10 920	422	4 473	637	322	853	1 372	365	574	438	587	733	875	1 451	1 943
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**8 807**	**641**	**5 314**	**525**	**383**	**786**	**1 036**	**764**	**1 495**	**859**	**1 318**	**1 251**	**1 247**	**983**	**1 603**
Farm workers	314	11	222	86	58	55	105	105	610	88	65	162	127	227	368
Nonfarm workers	8 493	630	5 092	439	325	731	931	659	885	771	1 253	1 089	1 120	756	1 235
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**3 812**	**228**	**1 590**	**134**	**99**	**343**	**364**	**235**	**650**	**272**	**378**	**591**	**590**	**509**	**734**
Farm workers	33	5	28	5	14	3	11	5	127	4	–	5	10	41	55
Nonfarm workers	3 779	223	1 562	129	85	340	353	230	523	268	378	586	580	468	679
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**1 456 750**	**94 820**	**917 758**	**98 397**	**52 362**	**138 855**	**145 758**	**100 130**	**116 925**	**115 174**	**179 005**	**139 375**	**150 098**	**140 199**	**169 981**
With own children under 6 years	244 058	12 834	146 895	15 582	8 570	19 250	24 450	18 850	21 856	18 101	29 563	28 126	29 852	29 291	35 536
In labor force	61 139	3 003	25 266	2 848	2 432	5 178	7 805	6 643	6 782	6 285	8 585	8 399	9 239	8 752	10 311
With own children 6 to 17 years only	275 506	16 465	183 382	19 600	9 769	24 544	29 061	21 520	23 417	21 596	35 408	28 639	30 630	30 914	37 288
In labor force	130 567	8 133	66 318	7 403	4 506	12 213	15 765	12 167	13 219	12 895	19 458	14 442	15 609	15 593	19 450
Married women, husband present	**805 844**	**50 962**	**539 429**	**57 859**	**30 635**	**76 283**	**86 545**	**66 205**	**72 851**	**70 492**	**111 733**	**89 527**	**96 649**	**93 351**	**111 284**
In labor force	302 075	19 898	153 149	16 817	10 567	29 816	37 973	29 639	31 873	32 145	47 022	33 812	37 152	36 035	43 286
With own children under 6 years	210 501	12 104	132 637	14 312	7 714	17 703	21 769	17 211	20 117	16 541	27 369	26 397	27 792	27 054	32 924
In labor force	47 154	2 743	20 392	2 397	2 064	4 487	6 349	5 737	5 740	5 400	7 513	7 263	7 943	7 403	8 591
With own children 6 to 17 years only	229 358	14 552	161 305	17 576	8 469	21 459	25 398	19 415	21 145	19 354	31 922	26 256	28 000	28 262	33 530
In labor force	100 382	7 036	53 898	6 253	3 806	10 278	13 234	10 605	11 405	11 159	16 777	12 670	13 538	13 497	16 433
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	12.3	15.1	11.9	9.1	15.1	13.0	14.2	14.3	24.5	16.4	14.9	15.0	14.3	11.8	15.4
16 and 17 years	34.5	34.5	29.8	24.5	30.9	31.1	34.6	44.0	56.4	45.6	38.4	38.0	38.8	36.1	37.6
18 and 19 years	57.3	53.8	50.9	47.7	58.6	55.0	55.6	71.9	63.2	63.8	49.0	59.0	66.2	66.8	64.2
20 and 21 years	68.7	63.8	62.4	57.3	78.0	65.5	70.6	82.5	76.0	75.9	59.4	69.9	81.4	74.2	72.9
22 to 24 years	83.2	84.5	85.3	87.4	90.1	83.8	88.2	93.2	92.8	91.8	87.6	90.9	91.6	86.3	88.1
25 to 34 years	92.9	95.1	94.5	93.5	95.0	92.7	96.0	97.1	97.0	97.1	96.8	97.7	95.3	92.2	95.9
35 to 44 years	94.7	95.3	95.6	93.7	96.1	92.1	97.4	97.8	97.5	97.3	97.6	97.5	94.8	93.9	97.5
45 to 64 years	89 7	85.2	88.9	81.2	85.1	81.2	90.5	92.6	92.8	92.0	92.1	90.4	90.6	88.2	92.1
65 years and over	28.3	23.7	18.7	15.8	15.1	20.4	26.2	29.2	33.8	26.6	24.6	24.2	26.1	27.6	27.7
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.8	5.7	4.1	2.6	3.9	6.3	5.6	4.7	10.8	5.8	4.8	7.4	7.7	6.7	7.5
16 and 17 years	24.1	24.5	17.3	11.8	23.3	24.9	25.3	24.9	34.1	33.1	28.2	25.1	25.5	21.0	26.3
18 and 19 years	53.6	52.2	47.7	41.1	52.3	52.5	49.0	53.4	56.7	51.9	55.8	45.2	52.3	47.9	50.9
20 and 21 years	61.7	59.3	56.8	51.9	65.1	60.3	59.1	62.2	58.4	59.7	58.0	55.7	55.3	54.7	60.2
22 to 24 years	60.3	59.3	54.3	44.3	54.4	60.7	63.1	58.4	58.3	60.7	60.8	50.6	51.7	47.6	51.5
25 to 34 years	43.1	42.4	34.3	34.3	42.2	45.4	47.5	48.4	46.1	50.7	45.9	42.1	43.3	41.4	42.3
35 to 44 years	47.9	50.8	39.3	39.3	48.2	52.2	54.9	57.3	56.5	58.2	54.9	48.8	50.7	48.9	49.8
45 to 64 years	49.6	50.7	38.5	38.5	41.8	49.0	53.6	51.4	54.5	54.0	51.3	46.1	46.2	46.8	47.7
65 years and over	11.5	9.4	7.5	7.4	6.8	9.8	10.0	9.6	12.8	10.6	10.2	8.9	10.4	10.7	9.8
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 058 834**	**62 647**	**647 135**	**65 850**	**34 276**	**89 262**	**107 905**	**78 855**	**92 204**	**85 739**	**138 123**	**110 175**	**114 211**	**110 667**	**134 872**
50 to 52 weeks	733 360	40 401	450 366	43 527	24 282	59 469	78 586	59 324	67 783	63 305	98 047	76 459	84 745	79 795	97 837
27 to 49 weeks	198 866	14 333	119 890	13 689	6 100	19 441	16 746	12 259	14 671	13 992	22 589	18 748	16 974	18 161	22 915
26 weeks or less	126 608	7 913	76 879	8 634	3 894	10 352	12 573	7 272	9 750	8 442	17 487	14 968	12 492	12 711	14 120
Female, 16 years old and over	**718 565**	**44 798**	**366 893**	**38 342**	**22 644**	**66 066**	**77 950**	**53 014**	**63 679**	**62 191**	**91 632**	**69 949**	**71 361**	**66 033**	**83 249**
50 to 52 weeks	336 591	20 083	168 537	17 063	10 738	29 721	39 483	25 431	29 844	29 984	42 688	27 573	32 662	29 349	36 415
27 to 49 weeks	204 456	13 944	96 144	10 186	6 016	21 761	19 214	14 807	17 345	16 733	26 475	18 606	18 133	16 992	22 725
26 weeks or less	177 518	10 771	102 212	11 093	5 890	14 584	19 253	12 776	16 490	15 474	22 469	23 770	20 566	19 692	24 109
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 531 654**	**91 746**	**870 902**	**87 325**	**49 537**	**135 051**	**160 894**	**116 092**	**136 700**	**130 212**	**200 826**	**148 354**	**160 886**	**151 915**	**189 776**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	14 466	840	6 273	2 386	834	1 127	2 942	2 724	8 007	2 946	2 280	7 712	9 207	10 850	8 816
Construction	76 442	5 071	45 811	4 572	2 331	7 823	10 033	7 205	8 846	5 902	9 274	8 246	7 438	9 372	10 100
Manufacturing	472 454	33 799	275 989	27 372	14 640	55 150	34 640	50 187	54 230	58 048	91 286	56 543	61 916	56 570	75 971
Durable goods	250 374	12 155	225 141	18 600	6 151	17 967	17 332	30 052	32 740	29 818	50 702	41 017	45 692	41 572	53 398
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	94 623	5 848	61 878	6 166	7 918	7 333	12 477	6 281	5 845	6 924	11 527	9 161	9 736	7 351	11 596
Wholesale and retail trade	303 674	18 256	177 539	16 234	9 701	24 471	31 231	21 807	23 988	21 622	33 889	27 047	29 551	27 614	32 514
Personal services	59 746	2 982	31 156	2 830	1 863	3 977	5 652	3 623	5 291	4 088	6 324	5 478	6 261	6 039	6 179
Professional and related services	271 503	14 376	154 775	15 640	7 982	19 123	28 419	13 832	19 667	17 649	28 898	22 048	21 573	19 872	26 839
Other industries	238 746	10 574	117 481	12 125	4 268	16 047	35 500	10 433	10 826	13 033	17 348	12 119	15 204	14 247	17 761
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**12 619**	**869**	**6 904**	**659**	**482**	**1 129**	**1 400**	**999**	**2 145**	**1 131**	**1 696**	**1 842**	**1 837**	**1 492**	**2 337**
Agriculture	493	16	318	97	77	62	139	114	753	105	59	187	180	268	456

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.														
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**129 136**	**208 052**	**75 595**	**117 746**	**156 459**	**270 976**	**266 062**	**74 300**	**625 517**	**180 449**	**121 016**	**176 309**	**27 303**	**292 429**	**18 168**
Labor force	101 688	156 750	55 695	78 074	123 456	212 332	215 742	56 999	499 720	143 167	95 855	139 259	20 107	226 969	13 030
Percent of total	78.7	75.3	73.7	66.3	78.9	78.4	81.1	76.7	79.9	79.3	79.2	79.0	73.6	77.6	71.7
Civilian labor force	101 435	156 300	55 604	77 948	123 121	207 054	207 559	56 817	498 212	142 906	95 687	138 946	20 074	226 466	12 983
Employed	97 655	149 989	53 245	72 514	118 532	200 275	200 895	55 209	481 657	137 911	92 080	132 015	19 185	219 392	12 146
Unemployed	3 780	6 311	2 359	5 434	4 589	6 779	6 664	1 608	16 555	4 995	3 607	6 931	889	7 074	837
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	4.0	4.2	7.0	3.7	3.3	3.2	2.8	3.3	3.5	3.8	5.0	4.4	3.1	6.4
Not in labor force	27 448	51 302	19 900	39 672	33 003	58 644	50 320	17 301	125 797	37 282	25 161	37 050	7 196	65 460	5 138
Inmate of institution	808	3 199	3 159	1 863	2 115	5 307	3 636	407	5 260	1 325	2 191	766	167	3 701	126
Enrolled in school	10 396	13 789	4 558	13 036	8 742	24 739	17 386	7 944	38 350	11 582	6 888	11 292	1 855	21 184	1 137
Other: Under 65 years	5 882	12 159	4 904	10 282	7 170	11 966	11 955	3 435	30 561	7 605	4 979	8 215	1 737	15 139	1 881
65 years and over	10 362	22 155	7 279	14 491	14 976	16 632	17 343	5 515	51 626	16 770	11 103	16 777	3 437	25 436	1 994
Female, 16 years old and over	**139 207**	**229 012**	**78 675**	**127 514**	**177 849**	**304 390**	**291 984**	**81 202**	**716 469**	**201 413**	**135 786**	**195 168**	**30 906**	**343 494**	**20 484**
Labor force	53 042	80 753	27 939	38 466	73 824	141 076	124 522	30 170	304 009	78 802	51 997	72 284	9 394	141 312	5 784
Percent of total	38.1	35.3	35.5	30.2	41.5	46.3	42.6	37.2	42.4	39.1	38.3	37.0	30.4	41.1	28.2
Civilian labor force	53 038	80 738	27 935	38 451	73 814	140 950	124 324	30 166	303 979	78 796	51 976	72 284	9 394	141 292	5 784
Employed	49 644	76 376	26 551	35 939	70 283	135 857	118 227	28 591	291 909	74 846	49 180	67 470	8 974	134 365	5 447
Unemployed	3 394	4 362	1 384	2 512	3 531	5 093	6 097	1 575	12 070	3 950	2 796	4 814	420	6 927	337
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	5.4	5.0	6.5	4.8	3.6	4.9	5.2	4.0	5.0	5.4	6.7	4.5	4.9	5.8
Not in labor force	86 165	148 259	50 736	89 048	104 025	163 314	167 462	51 032	412 460	122 611	83 789	122 884	21 512	202 182	14 700
Inmate of institution	1 300	3 419	516	1 924	2 602	3 951	3 007	767	5 987	1 878	2 776	1 443	271	5 710	198
Enrolled in school	12 321	13 711	4 566	11 226	9 814	22 712	18 962	7 977	41 437	13 166	8 466	13 165	1 821	21 873	1 206
Other: Under 65 years	56 571	97 533	34 855	55 871	66 415	104 678	115 140	33 513	273 459	81 608	55 179	83 484	14 281	127 849	10 619
65 years and over	15 973	33 596	10 799	20 027	25 194	31 973	30 353	8 775	91 577	25 959	17 368	24 792	5 139	46 750	2 677
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**23 091**	**30 883**	**10 487**	**22 039**	**23 419**	**48 739**	**42 397**	**14 636**	**90 407**	**27 374**	**17 455**	**26 047**	**3 486**	**45 320**	**2 327**
Not enrolled in school	7 638	10 811	4 182	5 933	7 537	14 048	14 651	4 138	29 053	7 942	6 128	7 984	962	13 652	908
Not high school graduate	2 846	3 988	1 893	2 416	2 793	5 457	5 051	1 667	11 383	2 856	2 231	2 475	250	6 634	382
Unemployed or not in labor force	890	1 743	752	1 416	1 119	2 135	1 915	476	4 405	1 192	799	1 094	72	2 499	234
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**1 052**	**1 406**	**439**	**638**	**1 218**	**2 518**	**2 566**	**566**	**6 267**	**1 437**	**1 109**	**1 149**	**190**	**1 770**	**81**
Farm workers	218	248	67	77	23	46	97	56	113	18	63	60	30	17	8
Nonfarm workers	834	1 158	372	561	1 195	2 472	2 469	510	6 154	1 419	1 046	1 089	160	1 753	73
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**521**	**682**	**182**	**236**	**399**	**858**	**905**	**162**	**1 886**	**484**	**276**	**461**	**53**	**905**	**16**
Farm workers	34	15	5	14	–	15	6			20		11			
Nonfarm workers	487	667	177	222	399	843	899	162	1 886	464	276	450	53	905	16
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**139 207**	**229 012**	**78 675**	**127 514**	**177 849**	**304 390**	**291 984**	**81 202**	**716 469**	**201 413**	**135 786**	**195 168**	**30 906**	**343 494**	**20 484**
With own children under 6 years	27 443	43 206	16 921	22 867	33 216	59 427	58 715	15 760	127 784	37 504	26 045	34 892	5 100	64 505	4 355
In labor force	7 193	11 361	4 682	4 867	9 769	19 873	16 944	4 063	33 362	9 340	6 516	8 596	991	18 768	830
With own children 6 to 17 years only	29 755	46 364	17 599	23 817	33 601	58 761	63 718	17 624	141 588	42 591	28 227	42 433	6 026	63 878	4 342
In labor force	13 950	20 277	7 773	9 047	16 728	30 659	31 038	7 824	66 963	19 046	13 161	17 550	2 074	30 078	1 466
Married women, husband present	**88 116**	**145 471**	**52 906**	**76 874**	**105 243**	**176 248**	**184 009**	**50 449**	**418 907**	**125 407**	**86 153**	**121 470**	**19 352**	**194 902**	**13 184**
In labor force	31 368	47 811	18 140	22 525	39 660	76 410	71 439	17 750	156 596	44 024	30 086	39 536	5 121	71 258	3 361
With own children under 6 years	25 583	39 507	15 651	20 903	29 156	52 242	52 567	14 270	111 705	33 440	23 817	31 704	4 685	56 139	3 968
In labor force	6 054	9 241	3 965	4 030	7 482	15 748	13 198	3 263	26 079	7 329	5 293	7 044	806	14 163	658
With own children 6 to 17 years only	26 939	41 404	15 748	20 993	28 768	49 719	55 541	15 595	119 921	37 194	25 151	37 580	5 459	53 630	3 754
In labor force	11 912	17 021	6 567	7 511	13 388	24 127	24 856	6 389	52 721	15 306	11 005	14 375	1 736	22 820	1 122
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male— 14 and 15 years	13.0	11.5	8.8	9.7	12.8	15.6	15.8	12.5	16.9	13.4	14.3	10.5	12.3	10.7	6.1
16 and 17 years	38.0	28.7	28 4	23.5	40.2	37.0	38.2	31.5	40.7	37.8	38.0	34.8	29.6	36.9	15.4
18 and 19 years	58.3	60.4	63.7	41.2	70.2	52.8	61.6	50.7	61.3	62.5	69.5	66.5	55.8	58.6	56.5
20 and 21 years	70.3	76.9	82.6	54.5	80.9	66.7	78.2	58.9	74.2	78.3	78.7	78.6	75.7	72.5	82.1
22 to 24 years	85.7	91.9	90.8	79.1	92.4	81.9	91.9	85.9	88.1	90.6	92.8	90.3	87.2	86.2	90.7
25 to 34 years	96.1	95.5	94.4	91.7	95.9	93.5	97.1	96.4	95.5	96.4	96.8	96.4	96.5	94.9	93.1
35 to 44 years	97.4	95.6	91.0	91.5	95.9	95.0	96.5	96.2	96.0	97.1	96.5	96.9	95.0	95.8	93.9
45 to 64 years	91.2	86.9	81.3	80.1	89.8	89.2	89.2	89.8	91.1	91.4	89.7	91.0	87.3	88.6	79.8
65 years and over	24.5	22.2	23 8	17.5	22.5	28.9	23.7	21.6	25.8	19.5	21.6	20.7	20.4	25.8	16.5
Female— 14 and 15 years	7.0	6.1	4.1	4.2	5.0	6.0	5.9	4.0	5.7	4.8	4.1	4.5	4.4	5.5	1.9
16 and 17 years	19.2	18.4	15.4	11.6	25.7	25.6	23.9	16.5	26.5	19.6	19.6	18.5	12.3	22.0	6.6
18 and 19 years	41.9	47.5	47.1	31.8	58.5	49.7	50.3	38.0	56.9	54.6	54.4	54.5	44.7	51.3	33.0
20 and 21 years	51.1	54.1	47.9	42.1	60.2	60.0	57.9	47.2	62.5	59.0	60.3	63.3	44.5	61.4	36.6
22 to 24 years	47.2	46.0	47.1	43.4	56.9	63.8	55.2	48.0	59.7	52.0	51.1	54.1	42.9	58.7	40.8
25 to 34 years	37.7	37.8	38.4	32.7	42.0	48.6	43.1	40.2	42.6	38.5	38.7	38.1	32.9	45.0	30.8
35 to 44 years	47.7	44.3	44.1	38.8	49.9	52.9	49.7	44.2	48.9	46.0	46.1	42.6	37.0	47.3	36.2
45 to 64 years	44.3	40.6	41.3	35.9	48.1	51.7	48.3	42.4	48.7	46.1	44.0	40.8	36.0	47.3	32.2
65 years and over	10.3	9.0	8.2	8.3	10.2	11.9	10.6	10.0	9.8	8.0	8.7	8.1	8.7	10.7	6.8
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**111 275**	**167 368**	**59 607**	**89 037**	**131 651**	**234 677**	**230 752**	**63 601**	**533 035**	**152 668**	**102 264**	**148 167**	**21 518**	**244 234**	**13 659**
50 to 52 weeks	73 188	118 108	40 788	54 660	89 149	156 343	163 565	40 311	369 368	105 263	72 383	99 791	14 213	166 090	9 786
27 to 49 weeks	22 849	29 596	12 057	17 583	28 086	44 337	41 632	13 385	104 122	30 213	19 343	32 735	4 748	48 822	2 517
26 weeks or less	15 238	19 664	6 762	16 794	14 416	33 997	25 555	9 905	59 545	17 192	10 538	15 641	2 557	29 322	1 356
Female, 16 years old and over	**67 193**	**95 347**	**33 162**	**49 667**	**87 652**	**171 666**	**149 100**	**38 565**	**358 462**	**94 605**	**62 441**	**84 267**	**11 429**	**167 328**	**6 609**
50 to 52 weeks	24 876	43 474	14 340	19 338	36 515	75 437	63 286	14 685	164 226	40 281	26 251	35 023	5 017	75 418	3 198
27 to 49 weeks	19 603	22 977	8 736	12 794	25 560	47 080	42 603	10 938	100 406	26 799	18 134	24 854	3 176	46 373	1 593
26 weeks or less	22 714	28 896	10 086	17 535	25 577	49 149	43 211	12 942	93 830	27 525	18 056	24 390	3 236	45 537	1 818
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**147 299**	**226 365**	**79 796**	**108 453**	**188 815**	**336 132**	**319 122**	**83 800**	**773 566**	**212 757**	**141 260**	**199 485**	**28 159**	**353 757**	**17 593**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 477	8 031	4 913	4 307	1 502	2 527	3 799	1 214	4 125	1 444	1 585	2 082	828	1 748	368
Construction	7 957	12 927	5 640	8 825	9 382	18 357	13 633	4 563	34 195	9 319	6 433	9 823	1 494	16 114	1 129
Manufacturing	59 209	84 223	27 581	27 986	62 173	77 108	119 164	34 573	271 570	84 387	59 262	85 549	7 949	113 492	6 306
Durable goods	41 564	68 891	15 403	17 117	49 137	54 788	85 055	23 277	205 438	37 277	47 242	77 156	6 413	64 049	4 606
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	9 685	14 682	4 802	8 440	14 617	22 220	14 210	3 833	51 782	13 665	8 182	10 483	2 203	21 640	1 760
Wholesale and retail trade	25 670	39 558	14 715	21 055	39 890	72 166	58 428	14 196	153 330	42 544	27 336	38 936	5 523	72 493	3 431
Personal services	4 621	8 574	3 132	4 967	7 595	13 412	11 654	3 086	26 995	7 473	4 478	6 766	974	15 741	718
Professional and related services	23 343	31 650	11 192	21 695	33 216	71 888	49 926	14 319	126 221	32 330	20 626	28 612	3 862	63 923	2 073
Other industries	12 337	26 720	7 821	11 178	20 440	58 454	48 308	8 016	105 348	21 595	13 358	17 234	5 326	48 606	1 808
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**1 573**	**2 088**	**621**	**874**	**1 617**	**3 376**	**3 471**	**728**	**8 153**	**1 921**	**1 385**	**1 610**	**243**	**2 675**	**97**
Agriculture	295	298	78	91	35	86	137	56	154	65	69	71	30	61	8

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana											
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**80 859**	**50 547**	**35 616**	**75 832**	**54 096**	**81 252**	**162 362**	**134 619**	**101 018**	**87 645**	**56 849**	**135 758**	**202 192**	**82 767**	**89 012**
Labor force	66 310	39 792	27 880	60 550	41 816	65 012	128 820	107 612	75 364	64 051	42 957	103 442	163 925	63 913	72 134
Percent of total	82.0	78.7	78.3	79 8	77.3	80.0	79.3	79.9	74.6	73.1	75.6	76.2	81.1	77.2	81.0
Civilian labor force	65 938	39 140	27 825	60 450	41 753	64 969	128 362	107 304	75 262	63 863	42 926	100 451	163 227	63 711	72 003
Employed	63 947	37 923	26 833	59 007	40 791	63 444	123 135	104 699	72 614	61 087	41 201	97 571	158 529	61 107	69 979
Unemployed	1 991	1 217	992	1 443	962	1 525	5 227	2 605	2 648	2 776	1 725	2 880	4 698	2 604	2 024
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	3.1	3 6	2.4	2.3	2.3	4 1	2.4	3.5	4.3	4.0	2.9	2.9	4.1	2.8
Not in labor force	14 549	10 755	7 736	15 282	12 280	16 240	33 542	27 007	25 654	23 594	13 892	32 316	38 267	18 854	16 878
Inmate of institution	633	714	1 331	3 014	364	522	4 610	2 516	711	361	1 487	1 854	874	269	1 851
Enrolled in school	5 399	3 660	2 013	3 688	3 431	4 871	8 805	7 836	6 665	10 999	3 383	13 416	13 233	8 067	5 066
Other: Under 65 years	3 082	2 324	1 469	2 685	2 644	3 266	6 870	6 512	5 913	4 568	3 223	5 138	9 289	3 203	3 156
65 years and over	5 435	4 057	2 923	5 895	5 841	7 581	13 257	10 143	12 365	7 666	5 799	11 908	14 871	7 315	6 805
Female, 16 years old and over	**86 850**	**57 099**	**39 240**	**81 931**	**58 070**	**89 009**	**178 292**	**144 054**	**111 537**	**93 476**	**61 646**	**144 445**	**214 986**	**89 369**	**99 073**
Labor force	33 092	21 879	16 523	37 530	23 810	39 214	76 550	59 361	38 973	38 654	23 293	60 121	81 071	37 601	45 928
Percent of total	38.1	38.3	42.1	45.8	41.0	44 1	42.9	41.2	34.9	41.4	37.8	41.6	37.7	42.1	46.4
Civilian labor force	33 092	21 851	16 523	37 530	23 806	39 209	76 534	59 350	38 973	38 645	23 293	60 095	81 052	37 574	45 919
Employed	31 438	20 680	15 669	35 697	22 645	37 356	70 677	56 461	36 738	35 635	21 909	56 999	75 908	35 236	44 346
Unemployed	1 654	1 171	854	1 833	1 161	1 853	5 857	2 889	2 235	3 010	1 384	3 096	5 144	2 338	1 573
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	5.4	5 2	4.9	4 9	4.7	7.7	4.9	5.7	7.8	5.9	5.2	6.3	6.2	3.4
Not in labor force	53 758	35 220	22 717	44 401	34 260	49 795	101 742	84 693	72 564	54 822	38 353	84 324	133 915	51 768	53 145
Inmate of institution	1 016	1 114	473	1 185	643	1 143	2 273	1 904	1 296	420	1 548	2 877	956	664	1 782
Enrolled in school	6 127	4 112	2 342	4 351	2 845	4 713	10 410	8 671	6 389	10 644	3 524	10 589	14 986	6 307	5 705
Other: Under 65 years	37 803	22 945	14 507	28 843	21 938	30 799	65 313	55 506	45 781	31 818	24 181	50 252	97 026	32 802	33 783
65 years and over	8 812	7 049	5 395	10 022	8 834	13 140	23 746	18 612	19 098	11 940	9 100	20 606	20 947	11 995	11 875
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**13 399**	**8 042**	**5 455**	**11 397**	**8 418**	**12 586**	**23 940**	**21 463**	**15 106**	**17 500**	**8 325**	**25 364**	**32 521**	**16 224**	**14 413**
Not enrolled in school	4 387	2 386	1 996	4 775	2 940	4 788	9 353	8 550	5 546	4 759	3 687	6 657	11 751	4 981	5 092
Not high school graduate	1 741	886	702	2 441	1 227	1 976	4 035	4 406	2 265	2 265	1 605	2 240	4 507	2 310	2 085
Unemployed or not in labor force	588	358	341	736	369	530	1 762	2 629	935	839	730	706	1 619	627	794
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**808**	**344**	**369**	**1 019**	**574**	**933**	**1 370**	**1 268**	**751**	**794**	**408**	**1 322**	**1 634**	**720**	**898**
Farm workers	95	30	40	102	106	224	207	271	161	111	47	149	48	30	30
Nonfarm workers	713	314	329	917	468	709	1 163	997	590	683	361	1 173	1 586	690	868
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**288**	**156**	**78**	**462**	**380**	**448**	**683**	**656**	**368**	**351**	**261**	**804**	**740**	**273**	**497**
Farm workers	9	-	6	-	33	19	18	31	18	6	3	31			5
Nonfarm workers	279	156	72	462	347	429	665	625	350	345	258	773	740	273	492
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**86 850**	**57 099**	**39 240**	**81 931**	**58 070**	**89 009**	**178 292**	**144 054**	**111 537**	**93 476**	**61 646**	**144 445**	**214 986**	**89 369**	**99 073**
With own children under 6 years	19 697	11 276	7 635	16 644	11 707	18 059	37 004	31 800	20 253	18 152	12 511	27 280	45 984	15 764	20 577
In labor force	4 767	3 314	2 257	5 787	3 704	6 447	13 709	10 267	5 774	6 466	3 872	9 212	11 315	4 546	7 359
With own children 6 to 17 years only	19 070	11 748	8 141	17 646	11 875	18 410	37 924	32 350	22 788	17 528	12 661	27 710	49 136	18 512	20 369
In labor force	8 743	5 656	4 214	10 090	6 458	10 718	21 129	17 310	10 599	9 187	6 507	15 101	21 303	9 359	11 169
Married women, husband present	**56 844**	**35 366**	**24 508**	**52 632**	**38 854**	**59 262**	**116 742**	**98 575**	**72 812**	**57 476**	**39 712**	**91 346**	**137 255**	**55 504**	**61 768**
In labor force	19 494	12 896	9 640	22 846	15 271	25 786	49 443	40 612	24 510	23 802	15 054	37 919	44 337	21 733	26 727
With own children under 6 years	18 136	10 198	6 910	15 078	10 832	16 883	33 474	29 660	18 822	16 817	11 599	25 219	41 215	14 340	18 678
In labor force	3 871	2 669	1 848	4 684	3 118	5 614	11 271	8 703	4 879	5 596	3 265	7 852	8 695	3 682	5 986
With own children 6 to 17 years only	17 268	10 408	7 136	15 464	10 749	16 783	33 616	29 599	20 467	15 680	11 283	25 054	42 676	16 415	17 924
In labor force	7 366	4 658	3 459	8 340	5 582	9 354	17 708	15 109	8 912	7 848	5 499	12 989	16 850	7 755	9 254
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male. 14 and 15 years	15.4	12.0	15.5	21 9	17.9	17.1	14.0	15.0	12.5	16 8	10.9	18.2	12.7	15.3	16.3
16 and 17 years	39 1	36.7	42.1	47.0	42.1	44.5	40.3	34.9	34.7	37.8	32.2	38.8	38.0	42.0	46.9
18 and 19 years	66.2	55.9	66.1	72.3	62.5	67.5	65.9	58.9	58.0	46.3	60.1	51.9	64.5	50.3	69.4
20 and 21 years	72.2	71.9	77.6	80.2	73.5	81.5	77.8	73.1	74.4	59.4	75.4	62.7	77.0	65.9	78.9
22 to 24 years	92.2	91.2	91.3	91.4	92.7	90.0	89.0	90.8	90.2	76.7	89.5	84.9	90.8	85.3	89.9
25 to 34 years	97.3	96.5	92.3	93.4	97.3	96.8	94 8	97.2	96.4	91.3	94.4	95.2	96.9	95.3	95.8
35 to 44 years	98.0	96.4	93.8	91.6	96.9	97.6	96.2	97.0	96.0	94.6	94.6	97.1	97.4	97.1	96.2
45 to 64 years	92.3	90.5	88.5	89.7	89.1	91.5	88.7	91.0	88.0	87.5	87.2	90.0	91.5	92.6	90.6
65 years and over	22.8	26.3	27.5	27.6	25.8	29.9	26.4	28.5	22.8	27.6	25.1	26.4	19.5	24.5	24.9
Female 14 and 15 years	5.7	4.8	3.5	9.9	13.1	9.4	7.4	8.6	6.4	8.2	8.5	11.8	6.3	6.6	9.4
16 and 17 years	20.5	18.5	23.9	35.6	30.1	28.0	23.3	24.1	17.7	23.2	20.1	24.5	23.1	26.2	34.1
18 and 19 years	50.2	44.9	60.0	56 5	50.9	54.8	49 9	45.6	44.7	36.6	41.9	43.7	50.8	51.9	60.0
20 and 21 years	55.3	53.7	63.6	60.3	54.4	59.3	55.4	50.9	50.2	48.6	46.5	53.2	53.3	58.4	65.7
22 to 24 years	48.0	49.0	49.2	51.8	49.5	51.7	55.3	51.1	45.5	54.8	50.5	53.1	50.6	55.3	62.4
25 to 34 years	35.5	41.1	40.2	47.1	43.3	47.5	46.3	42.2	38.9	48.7	42.7	45.8	37.5	42.5	46.8
35 to 44 years	46 3	47 8	53.0	56.1	54.3	56.3	56.5	53.0	47.7	51.7	47.9	53.3	42.8	49.9	53.9
45 to 64 years	43.4	44.9	50.4	53.6	48.4	53.4	48.9	49.8	41.4	47.2	45.7	49.7	40.9	50.2	52.2
65 years and over	8.7	9 1	10.6	10.5	11.0	12.3	9.4	10.5	9.2	9.8	9.0	11.3	8.3	10.3	10.5
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**70 436**	**43 009**	**30 005**	**64 924**	**46 078**	**70 431**	**138 285**	**117 635**	**82 060**	**74 057**	**46 054**	**116 687**	**173 440**	**71 261**	**77 304**
50 to 52 weeks	48 398	30 049	20 978	45 383	31 358	50 175	97 918	83 750	56 611	44 020	32 681	77 874	118 047	45 137	54 459
27 to 49 weeks	14 458	7 828	5 661	12 523	8 653	12 300	25 310	20 079	15 244	16 392	8 396	19 884	36 511	14 699	14 494
26 weeks or less	7 580	5 132	3 366	7 018	6 067	7 956	15 057	13 806	10 205	13 645	4 977	18 929	18 882	11 425	8 351
Female, 16 years old and over	**40 061**	**27 053**	**19 744**	**45 808**	**29 249**	**47 212**	**90 855**	**73 077**	**46 674**	**49 657**	**27 565**	**75 067**	**96 949**	**45 928**	**54 007**
50 to 52 weeks	15 934	11 446	8 399	18 738	12 423	20 929	40 090	30 997	20 545	17 940	13 276	31 923	37 756	18 667	23 140
27 to 49 weeks	11 735	7 312	5 446	14 053	8 012	13 104	24 412	20 225	12 345	15 365	6 954	19 899	29 140	13 591	16 506
26 weeks or less	12 392	8 295	5 899	13 017	8 814	13 179	26 353	21 855	13 784	16 352	7 335	23 245	30 053	13 670	14 361
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**95 385**	**58 603**	**42 502**	**94 704**	**63 436**	**100 800**	**193 812**	**161 160**	**109 352**	**96 722**	**63 110**	**154 570**	**234 437**	**96 343**	**114 325**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 761	1 374	904	2 474	5 767	7 410	5 969	9 695	8 443	4 475	4 192	10 393	1 767	1 144	1 736
Construction	4 478	2 570	2 498	4 403	4 557	4 465	7 167	9 044	7 965	6 224	3 510	9 670	13 498	4 418	5 225
Manufacturing	40 800	20 897	14 357	43 225	22 211	43 661	90 266	54 752	31 617	30 435	25 931	46 494	103 665	32 615	37 678
Durable goods	35 098	18 125	11 513	32 295	15 946	33 715	79 967	41 751	22 632	25 098	15 755	32 099	87 601	24 444	30 420
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	5 472	2 856	2 446	4 785	3 392	4 971	7 488	9 661	6 752	4 325	3 542	8 962	13 638	5 270	8 523
Wholesale and retail trade	16 303	9 778	9 778	17 757	11 453	17 335	32 646	31 378	20 355	15 538	10 073	27 660	40 636	20 765	25 314
Personal services	2 811	2 655	1 756	3 275	2 322	3 338	7 793	5 726	4 555	4 331	2 163	6 457	7 460	3 742	4 159
Professional and related services	14 861	9 453	6 576	11 713	8 666	12 545	26 724	23 103	15 116	20 755	8 427	31 271	32 123	17 689	18 124
Other industries	8 899	9 020	4 187	7 072	5 068	7 075	15 759	17 801	14 549	10 639	5 272	13 663	21 650	10 700	13 566
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**1 096**	**500**	**447**	**1 481**	**954**	**1 381**	**2 053**	**1 924**	**1 119**	**1 145**	**669**	**2 126**	**2 374**	**993**	**1 395**
Agriculture	112	38	46	121	151	257	235	340	210	126	50	211	70	36	40

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois									
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**250 591**	**54 771**	**41 937**	**39 836**	**42 827**	**101 865**	**8 379**	**111 772**	**87 698**	**85 508**	**258 682**	**52 050**	**39 049**	**33 290**	**56 369**
Labor force	203 863	43 055	33 706	27 632	32 642	78 379	7 121	84 223	64 810	66 289	192 807	37 196	27 978	24 255	37 847
Percent of total	81.4	78.6	80.4	69.4	76.2	76.9	85.0	75.4	73.9	77.5	74.5	71.5	71.6	72.9	67.1
Civilian labor force	200 089	42 998	33 565	27 536	32 572	78 122	7 121	84 099	64 737	66 230	182 805	36 948	27 930	24 235	37 800
Employed	192 968	41 520	32 434	26 643	31 399	76 132	6 916	81 514	62 379	64 234	176 856	35 536	26 500	23 030	35 603
Unemployed	7 121	1 478	1 131	893	1 173	1 990	205	2 585	2 358	1 996	5 949	1 412	1 430	1 205	2 197
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.6	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.8	5.1	5.0	5.8
Not in labor force	46 728	11 716	8 231	12 204	10 185	23 486	1 258	27 549	22 888	19 219	65 875	14 854	11 071	9 035	18 522
Inmate of institution	2 920	917	294	1 605	286	3 121	29	1 226	2 245	3 684	6 098	3 877	527	502	1 235
Enrolled in school	13 794	2 804	2 256	4 821	4 878	8 587	380	9 173	5 477	4 029	25 797	2 781	2 122	1 815	3 597
Other: Under 65 years	11 822	2 654	2 233	1 650	1 939	3 031	238	5 051	4 206	3 425	10 856	2 390	2 906	2 216	4 953
65 years and over	18 192	5 341	3 448	4 128	3 082	8 747	611	12 099	10 960	8 081	23 124	5 806	5 516	4 502	8 737
Female, 16 years old and over	**287 543**	**64 802**	**47 153**	**44 592**	**48 091**	**110 896**	**8 660**	**122 962**	**99 271**	**93 801**	**277 800**	**53 727**	**44 663**	**38 413**	**64 849**
Labor force	134 896	26 409	21 416	18 470	19 491	48 836	4 058	46 397	36 177	38 112	116 002	18 885	15 833	13 285	21 052
Percent of total	46.9	40.8	45.4	41.4	40.5	44.0	46.9	37.7	36.4	40.6	41.8	35.1	35.4	34.6	32.5
Civilian labor force	134 643	26 404	21 410	18 465	19 491	48 836	4 058	46 397	36 166	38 108	115 808	18 885	15 833	13 285	21 049
Employed	127 881	24 922	20 111	17 662	18 054	46 572	3 895	44 150	34 199	36 639	110 649	17 894	14 966	12 330	19 748
Unemployed	6 762	1 482	1 299	803	1 437	2 264	163	2 247	1 967	1 469	5 159	991	867	955	1 301
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	5.6	6.1	4.3	7.4	4.6	4.0	4.8	5.4	3.9	4.5	5.2	5.5	7.2	6.2
Not in labor force	152 647	38 393	25 737	26 122	28 600	62 060	4 602	76 565	63 094	55 689	161 798	34 842	28 830	25 128	43 797
Inmate of institution	3 698	1 500	306	331	328	1 298	64	2 301	2 677	3 907	5 633	1 165	735	927	913
Enrolled in school	16 173	3 947	2 624	4 509	5 921	10 226	436	9 713	6 038	4 453	24 827	2 945	2 201	1 938	3 237
Other: Under 65 years	98 494	23 193	17 044	14 105	17 098	35 787	3 005	43 683	35 649	34 413	91 371	21 164	17 060	14 852	26 103
65 years and over	34 282	9 753	5 763	7 177	5 253	14 749	1 097	20 868	18 730	12 916	39 967	9 568	8 834	7 411	13 544
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**36 805**	**8 305**	**6 029**	**8 827**	**8 954**	**18 793**	**1 175**	**18 344**	**12 143**	**11 885**	**52 396**	**7 192**	**4 877**	**4 039**	**6 843**
Not enrolled in school	15 203	3 100	2 423	1 768	2 335	5 234	483	4 862	3 685	4 498	16 386	2 861	1 776	1 199	2 249
Not high school graduate	6 970	1 110	1 084	567	985	1 995	248	1 621	1 321	1 746	4 955	1 433	672	497	966
Unemployed or not in labor force	2 709	423	375	264	288	878	52	616	456	786	2 443	939	249	199	472
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**2 271**	**476**	**302**	**303**	**322**	**1 119**	**101**	**954**	**777**	**878**	**2 342**	**471**	**304**	**269**	**269**
Farm workers	23	22	42	13	58	289	22	235	226	140	406	138	76	40	56
Nonfarm workers	2 248	454	260	290	264	830	79	719	551	738	1 936	333	228	229	213
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**906**	**225**	**163**	**121**	**108**	**579**	**73**	**477**	**391**	**516**	**1 240**	**206**	**145**	**117**	**111**
Farm workers	-	-	-	-		12	-	37	18	6	23	14	-	-	-
Nonfarm workers	906	225	163	121	108	567	73	440	373	510	1 217	192	145	117	111
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**287 543**	**64 802**	**47 153**	**44 592**	**48 091**	**110 896**	**8 660**	**122 962**	**99 271**	**93 801**	**277 800**	**53 727**	**44 663**	**38 413**	**64 849**
With own children under 6 years	56 819	10 808	9 469	6 652	9 459	20 720	2 138	20 386	16 651	18 273	47 832	9 803	7 399	5 946	10 113
In labor force	20 770	3 547	3 443	2 087	3 032	7 336	791	5 832	5 349	5 612	15 623	2 654	2 226	1 593	2 735
With own children 6 to 17 years only	58 077	12 666	10 242	7 436	8 849	20 858	1 865	23 137	17 948	18 434	52 313	10 091	8 398	7 008	11 602
In labor force	32 237	6 492	5 679	3 785	4 532	11 330	1 048	11 614	8 574	9 581	28 050	4 657	4 202	3 448	5 208
Married women, husband present	**172 809**	**38 335**	**30 562**	**24 480**	**28 946**	**67 999**	**6 133**	**77 189**	**60 745**	**58 546**	**167 606**	**34 227**	**28 751**	**24 421**	**40 624**
In labor force	75 818	15 202	13 471	9 815	11 406	29 151	2 828	28 905	21 778	23 100	69 276	11 664	10 147	8 415	13 457
With own children under 6 years	49 455	9 580	8 598	5 984	8 558	19 320	2 002	19 032	15 268	17 032	44 050	9 239	6 748	5 475	9 085
In labor force	15 690	2 844	2 835	1 671	2 419	6 327	681	5 005	4 469	4 813	13 199	2 380	1 813	1 368	2 258
With own children 6 to 17 years only	48 667	11 028	9 115	6 423	7 711	18 993	1 738	21 323	16 170	16 773	47 021	9 249	7 441	6 329	10 018
In labor force	24 669	5 353	4 748	3 096	3 601	9 928	948	10 152	7 289	8 276	23 982	4 022	3 509	2 925	4 211
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	15.1	15.7	11.7	14.6	12.6	19.2	19.1	15.0	15.0	17.6	16.7	15.9	11.7	13.3	10.2
16 and 17 years	39.7	44.2	37.8	41.5	38.6	46.9	45.9	38.0	38.7	40.9	38.7	36.5	31.7	35.4	27.0
18 and 19 years	66.7	71.6	69.1	49.0	47.1	52.0	76.1	50.4	57.1	65.9	53.6	54.5	60.7	60.9	55.3
20 and 21 years	80.7	80.4	84.5	57.1	59.1	61.8	87.9	61.3	74.2	80.8	63.2	62.1	76.3	76.0	70.0
22 to 24 years	91.5	89.4	93.6	74.5	84.0	82.2	96.5	87.7	90.1	92.3	80.9	78.4	92.2	91.2	80.7
25 to 34 years	96.1	96.4	96.8	82.9	94.8	93.2	98.4	97.0	96.1	96.0	93.5	86.0	95.0	95.3	91.3
35 to 44 years	96.2	96.8	97.1	90.0	97.2	96.7	98.4	97.2	95.6	95.1	95.5	90.3	94.1	95.6	91.6
45 to 64 years	90.2	88.9	87.8	89.5	89.2	91.3	93.4	89.9	88.1	87.9	88.7	86.8	84.4	85.9	80.5
65 years and over	28.0	24.1	24.5	21.8	24.0	30.6	33.0	29.2	27.5	22.2	26.4	29.2	24.0	26.0	17.8
Female: 14 and 15 years	6.5	7.7	6.5	7.0	5.3	11.3	17.3	9.4	8.1	11.4	9.7	6.7	6.6	6.5	4.1
16 and 17 years	25.3	22.7	23.6	25.7	22.2	35.0	31.7	26.9	20.5	33.2	27.9	21.5	23.4	23.7	15.5
18 and 19 years	53.6	48.2	55.7	42.1	34.5	45.4	59.8	39.3	47.1	58.7	45.1	53.1	51.4	45.3	38.4
20 and 21 years	59.1	55.9	58.0	51.2	50.5	53.9	53.4	51.0	53.3	58.2	53.0	53.7	47.1	47.9	48.8
22 to 24 years	58.8	59.4	56.1	53.5	49.1	53.7	63.8	48.9	53.8	51.5	57.8	49.4	51.0	45.0	45.6
25 to 34 years	50.5	45.5	49.6	45.5	41.6	45.9	44.2	40.6	42.1	43.0	44.3	38.1	40.5	37.6	39.8
35 to 44 years	55.5	51.3	55.8	50.9	51.7	53.7	54.0	48.9	47.4	49.1	53.0	46.9	49.3	48.3	45.4
45 to 64 years	55.2	48.0	52.0	52.2	48.7	53.3	58.8	47.1	45.5	47.6	49.4	41.7	42.9	43.6	40.2
65 years and over	12.0	9.4	12.0	11.1	10.5	13.1	10.7	11.1	9.8	9.2	11.5	9.5	8.9	9.0	7.2
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**217 045**	**44 941**	**35 728**	**32 830**	**37 614**	**86 769**	**7 578**	**93 721**	**70 018**	**70 461**	**221 380**	**39 649**	**30 841**	**26 518**	**41 062**
50 to 52 weeks	151 721	32 771	24 979	18 933	23 118	60 614	5 130	61 771	49 182	49 957	137 629	28 053	20 653	17 384	25 513
27 to 49 weeks	42 460	7 620	7 257	7 183	8 145	13 165	1 710	18 036	12 041	13 533	44 798	7 079	5 887	5 937	10 328
26 weeks or less	22 864	4 550	3 492	6 714	6 351	12 990	738	13 914	8 795	6 971	38 953	4 517	4 301	3 197	5 221
Female, 16 years old and over	**159 300**	**30 870**	**24 990**	**23 534**	**25 682**	**61 360**	**4 966**	**58 570**	**43 353**	**44 718**	**148 853**	**22 229**	**18 635**	**15 973**	**24 697**
50 to 52 weeks	72 654	15 018	12 121	9 436	8 225	26 398	1 875	23 456	19 563	20 635	56 738	10 444	8 733	6 798	10 512
27 to 49 weeks	45 769	7 848	6 579	6 377	8 038	15 831	1 573	16 242	11 336	11 516	43 894	5 683	4 873	4 516	7 418
26 weeks or less	40 877	8 004	6 290	7 721	9 419	19 131	1 518	18 872	12 454	12 567	48 221	6 102	5 029	4 659	6 767
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**320 849**	**66 442**	**52 545**	**44 305**	**49 453**	**122 704**	**10 811**	**125 664**	**96 578**	**100 873**	**287 505**	**53 430**	**41 466**	**35 360**	**55 351**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 670	656	975	811	869	11 777	748	14 805	12 110	5 203	24 437	7 122	5 231	3 773	2 051
Construction	16 430	3 354	2 649	2 642	2 128	6 298	422	6 799	5 773	5 882	16 012	3 915	2 489	2 478	3 917
Manufacturing	89 656	20 946	20 700	10 794	18 559	40 171	5 060	32 416	21 866	38 132	60 553	11 071	9 277	7 725	10 775
Durable goods	62 404	13 150	13 617	5 372	15 946	29 307	4 282	25 241	12 235	26 956	37 104	5 063	4 632	4 279	5 054
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	23 254	4 388	3 787	3 674	2 316	5 792	386	7 165	5 597	5 413	16 800	3 808	2 984	2 023	3 622
Wholesale and retail trade	70 772	14 529	9 794	10 271	9 376	21 004	1 507	24 592	19 376	18 102	55 147	10 354	7 776	7 025	11 303
Personal services	13 638	2 949	1 935	1 808	2 123	4 147	293	5 130	4 397	3 276	11 945	2 057	1 775	1 630	2 488
Professional and related services	52 024	11 650	6 642	9 509	9 973	22 481	1 460	23 085	17 369	15 848	69 197	8 066	6 556	5 393	10 392
Other industries	53 405	7 970	6 063	4 796	4 109	11 034	935	11 672	10 090	9 017	33 414	7 037	5 378	5 313	10 803
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**3 177**	**701**	**465**	**424**	**430**	**1 698**	**174**	**1 431**	**1 168**	**1 394**	**3 582**	**677**	**449**	**386**	**380**
Agriculture	33	28	42	37	65	312	22	304	248	162	469	157	79	40	56

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**45 435**	**54 618**	**78 655**	**2 285 539**	**102 753**	**50 542**	**169 092**	**39 743**	**65 163**	**41 995**	**38 933**	**111 817**	**97 731**	**180 156**	**70 417**
Labor force	27 601	43 001	65 645	1 843 471	82 475	40 147	132 692	32 093	41 742	29 735	27 841	76 394	72 300	142 683	53 382
Percent of total	60.7	78.7	83.5	80.7	80.3	79.4	78.5	80.8	64 1	70.8	71.5	68.3	74.0	79.2	75.8
Civilian labor force	27 549	42 847	65 580	1 809 563	82 311	40 084	126 759	32 011	38 202	26 955	27 572	72 511	72 046	142 431	53 315
Employed	25 952	40 906	63 492	1 754 568	80 255	38 762	119 811	31 000	34 507	24 233	25 691	66 080	67 570	135 599	50 741
Unemployed	1 597	1 941	2 088	54 995	2 056	1 322	6 948	1 011	3 695	2 722	1 881	6 431	4 476	6 832	2 574
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	4.5	3.2	3.0	2.5	3.3	5.5	3.2	9.7	10.1	6.8	8.9	6.2	4.8	4.8
Not in labor force	17 834	11 617	13 010	442 068	20 278	10 395	36 400	7 650	23 421	12 260	11 092	35 423	25 431	37 473	17 035
Inmate of institution	1 039	669	527	22 904	1 294	584	1 509	269	1 529	909	1 204	893	1 801	1 085	4 465
Enrolled in school	8 083	3 192	3 643	134 498	6 505	2 758	10 766	2 116	7 720	2 750	2 262	8 814	8 433	10 831	3 812
Other. Under 65 years	3 777	2 828	2 716	114 069	4 028	2 292	9 359	1 518	5 999	3 251	2 565	9 662	5 714	8 721	2 898
65 years and over	4 935	4 928	6 124	170 597	8 451	4 761	14 766	3 747	8 173	5 350	5 061	16 054	9 483	16 836	5 860
Female, 16 years old and over	**46 826**	**60 860**	**86 703**	**2 532 813**	**113 319**	**62 212**	**191 810**	**46 355**	**62 135**	**42 728**	**42 549**	**116 265**	**104 351**	**196 495**	**71 936**
Labor force	16 488	25 535	39 737	1 145 706	46 000	30 158	74 651	19 680	19 856	13 897	16 663	41 197	39 300	81 193	27 683
Percent of total	35 2	42.0	45.8	45.2	40.6	48.5	38 9	42.5	32.0	32.5	39.2	35.4	37.7	41.3	38.5
Civilian labor force	16 488	25 535	39 737	1 144 590	45 990	30 153	74 305	19 680	19 810	13 860	16 657	41 147	39 295	81 184	27 683
Employed	15 437	23 975	37 565	1 097 449	43 741	29 356	69 438	18 466	18 574	12 723	15 343	37 004	36 477	75 212	25 693
Unemployed	1 051	1 560	2 172	47 141	2 249	797	4 867	1 214	1 236	1 137	1 314	4 143	2 818	5 972	1 990
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	6.1	5.5	4 1	4.9	2.6	6.6	6 2	6.2	8.2	7.9	10.1	7.2	7.4	7.2
Not in labor force	30 338	35 325	46 966	1 387 107	67 319	32 054	117 159	26 675	42 279	28 831	25 886	75 068	65 051	115 302	44 253
Inmate of institution	905	936	959	23 324	2 316	1 021	2 324	603	676	1 027	1 346	1 009	1 876	1 888	1 766
Enrolled in school	5 830	3 482	3 683	132 832	7 089	2 936	12 869	2 483	5 480	3 040	2 355	8 150	9 530	12 420	4 319
Other: Under 65 years	15 918	23 039	32 084	930 961	43 917	19 135	77 757	16 869	25 957	18 387	15 503	47 798	40 686	76 251	29 453
65 years and over	7 685	7 868	10 240	299 990	13 997	8 962	24 209	6 720	10 166	6 377	6 682	18 111	12 959	24 743	8 715
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**10 805**	**7 809**	**11 503**	**333 802**	**15 385**	**6 703**	**25 299**	**5 691**	**12 486**	**6 853**	**5 525**	**18 251**	**17 669**	**28 683**	**11 853**
Not enrolled in school	2 211	2 403	4 507	125 571	4 784	2 064	8 668	1 975	3 141	2 802	1 984	6 128	5 192	9 734	4 941
Not high school graduate	1 011	717	2 127	53 626	1 902	745	3 412	779	941	866	642	2 015	1 814	4 211	2 381
Unemployed or not in labor force	622	388	689	19 496	669	257	1 591	219	520	547	313	816	959	1 826	1 586
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**242**	**412**	**650**	**18 118**	**804**	**539**	**1 214**	**307**	**542**	**386**	**451**	**1 024**	**845**	**1 730**	**646**
Farm workers	51	13	49	224	59	44	136	26	15	57	67	143	230	305	227
Nonfarm workers	191	399	601	17 894	745	495	1 078	281	527	329	384	881	615	1 425	419
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**111**	**166**	**333**	**10 116**	**507**	**174**	**448**	**121**	**139**	**182**	**222**	**647**	**569**	**1 134**	**384**
Farm workers	5	3	-	48	8	-	6	-	-	27	9	15	30	73	11
Nonfarm workers	106	163	333	10 068	499	174	442	121	139	155	213	632	539	1 061	373
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**46 826**	**60 860**	**86 703**	**2 532 813**	**113 319**	**62 212**	**191 810**	**46 355**	**62 135**	**42 728**	**42 549**	**116 265**	**104 351**	**196 495**	**71 936**
With own children under 6 years	6 807	11 994	19 019	474 834	22 191	10 781	37 121	8 989	10 219	8 313	7 664	22 547	22 029	40 813	16 835
In labor force	2 220	3 880	6 272	132 622	6 027	4 062	11 202	3 131	2 239	1 948	2 387	6 327	6 497	12 771	4 855
With own children 6 to 17 years only	7 460	12 056	18 332	494 741	23 104	11 482	40 640	9 432	12 378	8 866	8 416	23 204	21 258	43 197	15 952
In labor force	3 356	6 103	10 101	250 930	11 423	6 489	18 690	5 006	5 120	3 882	4 464	11 509	10 588	22 110	7 777
Married women, husband present	**25 742**	**38 861**	**56 898**	**1 479 769**	**72 993**	**36 474**	**117 876**	**28 903**	**38 232**	**26 809**	**26 504**	**76 243**	**65 887**	**127 174**	**48 809**
In labor force	9 330	15 272	24 088	597 154	27 855	16 118	43 971	11 549	11 851	8 575	10 281	25 996	23 979	50 039	18 225
With own children under 6 years	5 976	10 745	17 203	415 552	20 203	9 708	32 107	8 034	9 467	7 574	6 953	20 787	20 395	36 529	15 869
In labor force	1 839	3 188	5 153	104 598	4 978	3 288	8 855	2 546	1 992	1 621	2 015	5 460	5 554	10 645	4 255
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6 408	10 759	16 268	419 296	20 682	10 019	34 913	8 188	11 055	7 867	7 585	20 518	19 348	38 582	14 731
In labor force	2 691	5 119	8 410	198 847	9 671	5 253	15 112	3 984	4 308	3 334	3 837	9 704	9 192	18 941	6 828
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male. 14 and 15 years	12.8	12.9	14.5	14.3	13 5	17.6	11.3	12.4	15.2	14.5	17.7	15.6	14.6	14.1	13.7
16 and 17 years	28.5	38.8	50.3	41.2	41 9	46.2	32.5	45.7	28.3	29.9	35.9	36.6	38.2	40.7	34.3
18 and 19 years	31.7	65.3	71 8	65.3	61.3	63.0	65.6	68.1	42.0	62.7	64.6	55.0	56.5	70.6	60.9
20 and 21 years	42.8	74.3	84.3	75.2	72.5	76.3	79.9	78.7	53.8	83.6	80.9	74.2	67.1	81.3	60.4
22 to 24 years	62.8	90.6	94.6	86.6	91.3	90.9	89.8	91.4	73.3	85.7	90.1	81.2	82.8	92.1	81.4
25 to 34 years	83.5	96.8	97.0	94.8	97.0	96.8	95.2	97.7	88.6	94.0	93.8	93.9	94 6	96.7	93.7
35 to 44 years	89.2	96.3	97.6	95.6	97.3	96.8	96.1	98.2	91.6	93.7	95.3	96.0	96.0	96.8	94.6
45 to 64 years	79.5	88.5	93.5	91.0	91 2	89.8	89.0	91.3	77.8	82.7	81 9	77.8	84.7	89 8	87.6
65 years and over	23.5	23.6	28.3	29.2	26 9	29.5	23.8	26.9	13.2	14.6	16.0	16.1	17.9	21.2	22.2
Female 14 and 15 years	7.8	6.0	8.1	8.6	8.8	6.3	4.5	5.6	5.1	7.2	10.8	11.5	9.7	9.9	9.7
16 and 17 years	18 0	28.5	43.1	34.4	28 9	37.5	18.5	29 4	21.6	18.2	29.8	27.8	22.4	29.0	26.0
18 and 19 years	30.2	56.6	63.3	58.9	50.6	66.0	49.3	53.9	41.8	45.9	53.2	43.6	42.3	57.1	47.6
20 and 21 years	41 9	60.0	60.0	62.3	53.7	73.7	57.5	60.9	49.3	43.8	60.2	51.9	52.9	58.2	51.7
22 to 24 years	55.1	55.2	54.5	59.9	51.3	68.1	56.6	56.3	42.3	46.2	53.8	44.9	49.8	51.5	46.0
25 to 34 years	46.0	42 8	44.8	45.2	39.9	50.4	42.1	45.7	32.4	31.1	42.1	36.9	38.8	43.2	36.9
35 to 44 years	45.8	49.7	54 7	50.3	51.2	56.0	46.7	52.0	42 2	42.9	48.7	47.8	48.4	50.9	49 4
45 to 64 years	40.6	47 3	52.1	52.3	47.1	56.7	42.9	48.9	38.2	39.6	46.4	41.1	42.1	46.5	45.1
65 years and over	8.8	11.8	10.2	12.3	11.0	14.5	10.1	11.1	6.7	7.3	8.8	8.0	9.1	8.1	9.8
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**35 466**	**45 778**	**69 599**	**1 953 641**	**88 410**	**43 690**	**140 649**	**34 444**	**49 383**	**32 576**	**30 890**	**87 434**	**80 981**	**152 771**	**57 220**
50 to 52 weeks	18 585	31 246	48 222	1 347 794	60 110	30 268	96 020	23 902	29 317	21 201	20 130	52 901	54 138	104 346	38 864
27 to 49 weeks	7 533	9 414	14 636	400 024	17 836	8 058	28 881	6 445	9 424	6 584	6 077	19 234	14 585	29 698	11 969
26 weeks or less	9 348	5 118	6 741	205 823	10 464	5 364	15 748	4 097	10 642	4 791	4 683	15 299	12 258	18 727	6 387
Female, 16 years old and over	**22 220**	**30 519**	**48 141**	**1 331 154**	**56 790**	**34 741**	**87 413**	**24 032**	**25 185**	**18 563**	**21 031**	**53 019**	**50 217**	**99 048**	**33 705**
50 to 52 weeks	8 743	13 486	19 594	613 991	23 068	17 733	39 788	9 596	9 563	6 963	7 900	18 645	18 759	38 212	13 402
27 to 49 weeks	5 784	8 532	14 559	397 058	16 461	8 451	23 494	6 930	6 460	4 460	5 434	14 576	13 817	27 878	9 276
26 weeks or less	7 693	8 501	13 988	320 105	17 261	8 557	24 131	7 506	9 162	7 140	7 697	19 798	17 641	32 958	11 027
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**41 389**	**64 881**	**101 057**	**2 852 017**	**123 996**	**68 118**	**189 249**	**49 466**	**53 081**	**36 956**	**41 034**	**103 084**	**104 047**	**210 811**	**76 434**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 663	1 040	1 540	16 559	2 562	2 031	3 463	1 256	1 087	1 532	2 105	5 526	7 334	7 915	4 203
Construction	2 847	3 291	4 489	137 097	6 789	5 041	9 701	2 409	2 699	2 596	2 804	7 728	5 648	11 207	4 453
Manufacturing	6 131	22 994	45 631	903 442	42 828	9 857	55 954	16 305	6 389	8 181	11 239	27 520	36 031	88 530	30 228
Durable goods	1 981	19 270	40 188	577 244	32 916	6 958	36 051	10 048	4 371	5 227	6 440	19 855	20 445	68 348	26 275
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 131	3 665	4 005	230 063	7 532	4 634	17 973	4 484	3 441	2 775	2 764	5 225	4 293	9 552	3 599
Wholesale and retail trade	7 479	12 633	18 930	593 778	25 143	13 136	35 684	9 295	11 708	8 275	8 097	21 895	18 305	37 997	12 321
Personal services	2 030	2 609	3 449	98 466	5 056	3 410	7 171	2 393	2 252	1 855	1 940	5 487	4 149	7 357	2 425
Professional and related services	12 194	10 481	13 734	440 044	21 043	13 488	31 737	7 921	12 807	7 111	8 087	18 549	20 089	31 325	12 216
Other industries	4 914	8 168	9 279	432 568	13 043	16 521	27 566	5 403	12 698	4 631	3 998	11 154	8 198	16 928	6 989
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**353**	**578**	**983**	**28 234**	**1 311**	**713**	**1 662**	**428**	**681**	**568**	**673**	**1 671**	**1 414**	**2 864**	**1 030**
Agriculture	62	16	64	474	72	52	152	31	15	84	91	183	265	396	241

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.											Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**74 979**	**139 590**	**67 464**	**127 895**	**36 746**	**137 179**	**125 786**	**1 353 699**	**66 532**	**48 764**	**83 944**	**62 128**	**130 755**	**41 799**	**104 951**
Labor force	59 604	107 402	53 122	102 544	29 078	110 457	97 160	1 076 099	50 639	35 314	60 300	41 580	95 831	31 975	79 933
Percent of total	79.5	76.9	78.7	80.2	79.1	80.5	77.2	79.5	76.1	72.4	71.8	66.9	73.3	76.5	76.2
Civilian labor force	59 406	107 158	53 025	102 320	29 041	110 300	96 830	1 072 078	50 597	35 267	59 981	41 524	95 301	31 954	79 833
Employed	56 330	101 731	50 804	96 774	27 210	105 821	91 823	1 015 407	48 437	33 424	56 822	38 694	90 876	31 233	76 481
Unemployed	3 076	5 427	2 221	5 546	1 831	4 479	5 007	56 671	2 160	1 843	3 159	2 830	4 425	721	3 352
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	5.1	4.2	5.4	6.3	4.1	5.2	5.3	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.8	4.6	2.3	4.2
Not in labor force	15 375	32 188	14 342	25 351	7 668	26 722	28 626	277 600	15 893	13 450	23 644	20 548	34 924	9 824	25 018
Inmate of institution	354	3 486	587	1 913	146	748	643	12 553	1 847	5 192	2 476	887	3 012	640	2 132
Enrolled in school	4 079	8 388	4 256	7 507	2 438	8 162	15 025	77 670	6 927	2 472	15 118	3 616	9 833	3 250	7 096
Other: Under 65 years	3 769	7 116	4 175	5 042	2 036	7 817	4 963	75 852	2 608	1 896	2 802	5 521	6 412	1 703	4 589
65 years and over	7 173	13 198	5 324	10 889	3 048	9 995	7 995	111 525	4 511	3 890	3 248	10 524	15 667	4 231	11 201
Female, 16 years old and over	**80 971**	**151 694**	**73 521**	**146 208**	**40 288**	**147 461**	**133 557**	**1 482 922**	**74 118**	**48 885**	**86 968**	**64 055**	**136 777**	**43 355**	**112 455**
Labor force	29 144	64 124	27 547	63 719	14 830	58 094	60 577	593 631	32 400	20 061	42 782	22 389	53 702	16 758	44 918
Percent of total	36.0	42.3	37.5	43.6	36.8	39.4	45.4	40.0	43.7	41.0	49.2	35.0	39.3	38.7	39.9
Civilian labor force	29 136	64 119	27 547	63 715	14 827	58 089	60 563	593 450	32 400	20 061	42 768	22 384	53 702	16 758	44 918
Employed	26 801	59 832	25 860	59 585	13 698	53 655	57 608	555 546	30 661	18 785	40 769	20 965	50 393	16 146	42 450
Unemployed	2 335	4 287	1 687	4 130	1 129	4 434	2 955	37 904	1 739	1 276	1 999	1 419	3 309	612	2 468
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	6.7	6.1	6.5	7.6	7.6	4.9	6.4	5.4	6.4	4.7	6.3	6.2	3.7	5.5
Not in labor force	51 827	87 570	45 974	82 489	25 458	89 367	72 980	889 291	41 718	28 824	44 186	41 666	83 075	26 597	67 537
Inmate of institution	537	2 246	768	2 430	272	1 168	808	14 517	2 223	668	1 770	1 070	2 921	1 137	2 552
Enrolled in school	4 554	9 343	4 600	9 111	2 754	9 804	14 123	88 045	7 819	3 242	11 701	3 599	11 263	3 327	8 168
Other: Under 65 years	36 660	55 447	32 190	52 470	17 603	63 647	44 959	620 985	24 215	18 450	24 444	25 200	46 558	14 936	41 015
65 years and over	10 076	20 534	8 416	18 478	4 829	14 748	13 090	165 744	7 461	6 464	6 271	11 797	22 333	7 197	15 802
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**11 553**	**21 849**	**10 898**	**21 422**	**6 074**	**22 373**	**29 134**	**202 951**	**14 026**	**7 077**	**21 617**	**8 195**	**21 339**	**7 443**	**17 266**
Not enrolled in school	4 389	8 034	3 940	6 014	2 035	8 212	6 093	73 390	3 666	2 394	4 665	3 128	6 190	2 131	5 316
Not high school graduate	1 780	3 477	1 435	2 327	665	3 036	2 186	33 316	1 519	994	1 958	1 085	1 477	609	1 301
Unemployed or not in labor force	694	1 671	629	1 007	363	1 214	975	15 468	637	538	1 140	645	610	190	625
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**519**	**1 072**	**564**	**1 265**	**218**	**1 055**	**1 357**	**12 979**	**535**	**342**	**654**	**530**	**1 622**	**784**	**1 566**
Farm workers	63	155	33	124	21	28	149	142	81	31	38	95	640	486	640
Nonfarm workers	456	917	531	1 141	197	1 027	1 208	12 837	454	311	616	435	982	298	926
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**310**	**717**	**240**	**737**	**96**	**526**	**674**	**4 458**	**273**	**124**	**423**	**382**	**576**	**299**	**623**
Farm workers		25	18	33	4		33		10	5	26	24	125	62	126
Nonfarm workers	310	692	222	704	92	526	641	4 458	263	119	397	358	451	237	497
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**80 971**	**151 694**	**73 521**	**146 208**	**40 288**	**147 461**	**133 557**	**1 482 922**	**74 118**	**48 885**	**86 968**	**64 055**	**136 777**	**43 355**	**112 455**
With own children under 6 years	18 332	29 414	17 250	29 305	9 234	35 140	28 090	298 658	13 744	9 646	16 340	10 989	25 038	8 417	22 939
In labor force	4 505	10 307	4 619	8 591	2 340	10 575	9 208	76 049	4 358	2 952	5 581	3 005	8 261	2 671	7 032
With own children 6 to 17 years only	16 983	31 801	15 862	29 738	8 331	33 788	24 854	312 843	14 210	10 477	14 087	12 060	26 071	8 103	21 747
In labor force	7 461	17 546	6 840	15 168	3 610	15 750	13 161	138 533	7 775	5 419	7 697	6 235	13 868	4 120	10 937
Married women, husband present	**53 423**	**97 507**	**46 984**	**88 494**	**25 659**	**96 706**	**80 232**	**903 504**	**42 603**	**31 199**	**46 752**	**41 889**	**84 827**	**26 784**	**71 061**
In labor force	17 182	40 799	15 712	34 519	8 484	35 456	33 822	312 825	18 226	12 206	21 418	14 658	34 044	10 491	27 180
With own children under 6 years	16 628	26 553	15 375	26 275	8 415	30 703	25 335	261 261	12 296	8 695	14 905	10 263	23 512	7 937	21 817
In labor force	3 709	8 566	3 748	6 983	1 945	8 379	7 507	58 685	3 572	2 362	4 601	2 685	7 474	2 400	6 419
With own children 6 to 17 years only	15 162	27 983	13 897	26 143	7 494	29 553	22 041	266 753	12 653	9 327	12 322	10 870	23 660	7 452	19 963
In labor force	6 217	14 685	5 631	12 475	3 118	12 970	10 938	107 877	6 565	4 487	6 267	5 504	12 175	3 623	9 566
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	12.1	13.0	13.0	14.9	10.7	11.6	18.6	15.8	14 8	14.2	19.9	13.4	19.4	26.0	22.5
16 and 17 years	39.3	37.8	37.3	47.9	36.9	37.5	43.0	40.2	44 6	43.0	39.6	31.4	38 5	45.5	39.9
18 and 19 years	73.7	65.2	67.4	71.7	70.4	70.7	54.1	68.2	55.7	72.2	43.9	56.0	57.4	59.5	65.6
20 and 21 years	83.8	76.5	76.7	79 9	79.8	84.2	63.9	78.9	64.4	78.1	53.8	75.3	72.2	71.8	77.2
22 to 24 years	93.1	91.0	92.7	90.5	93.2	93.7	82.1	89.4	78.1	70.4	65.4	86.8	86.7	86.0	88.2
25 to 34 years	97.5	95.2	96.4	96.7	97 1	97.2	93.2	95.4	92.7	77.4	86.6	94.6	95.9	96.0	95 6
35 to 44 years	97.4	94.7	96.3	96.9	96.2	97.0	96.8	96.2	95.6	85.1	94.8	94.3	94.8	96.6	95.7
45 to 64 years	89 0	87.1	86.6	91.1	87.8	86.2	90.5	89.1	88.5	86.9	88.5	81.5	87.6	90.7	89.0
65 years and over	19.4	22.3	20.1	21.7	20.1	16.6	22.5	20.7	20.7	21.5	32 2	18.8	26.3	33.6	24.6
Female 14 and 15 years	6.8	8.5	5.6	9.0	4.5	5.8	10.4	5.8	7.6	4.6	12.1	10.6	7.9	11.2	10.0
16 and 17 years	29.2	25.7	29.2	33.2	20.3	25.3	32.8	27.5	29.3	27.2	33.4	25.9	23.4	26.8	24.2
18 and 19 years	54.5	49.6	54.8	62.5	53.2	49.3	48.7	56.5	43.0	53.4	50.7	45.8	47.3	48.3	54.5
20 and 21 years	53 6	55.4	57.7	63.7	58.9	53.8	55.1	59 3	55.1	61.2	56.0	53.0	54.7	53.4	63.1
22 to 24 years	45.6	52.0	49.1	59 1	46.3	50.2	58.0	54.5	57.9	55.2	65.6	44.0	53.7	52.3	53.2
25 to 34 years	34.5	45 1	37.7	43.0	35.4	41.1	45.9	40.6	44.0	39.6	50.3	38.2	43.0	42.2	41.4
35 to 44 years	42.0	55.3	44.9	50.6	45.8	48.1	53.2	45.0	52.8	53.0	53.2	47.7	49.9	46.5	47 9
45 to 64 years	40.8	49.2	39.5	50.1	40.7	42.1	50.8	44 1	50.1	47.9	51.8	42.6	48.5	49.2	46 4
65 years and over	7.7	9.1	8.6	9.3	7.4	6.5	8.9	8.2	9.5	8.4	12.8	8.7	10.6	11.6	10.3
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**63 088**	**115 620**	**56 901**	**109 801**	**31 320**	**116 372**	**111 633**	**1 143 552**	**57 180**	**38 087**	**74 712**	**47 428**	**106 979**	**35 252**	**86 285**
50 to 52 weeks	43 640	79 057	38 819	73 367	20 558	72 355	64 999	751 135	35 510	25 406	37 994	30 166	74 475	24 660	62 631
27 to 49 weeks	12 819	22 866	11 775	22 997	7 016	31 476	25 888	266 428	12 243	8 051	18 579	9 220	16 368	5 462	12 872
26 weeks or less	6 629	13 697	6 307	13 437	3 746	12 541	20 746	125 989	9 427	4 630	18 139	8 042	16 136	5 130	10 782
Female, 16 years old and over	**35 249**	**76 884**	**32 804**	**76 828**	**17 875**	**69 195**	**77 770**	**702 905**	**41 213**	**24 337**	**55 747**	**29 038**	**67 313**	**20 579**	**54 450**
50 to 52 weeks	14 390	32 384	13 125	30 357	6 831	24 318	27 277	285 480	15 373	9 382	17 523	11 494	29 341	9 316	25 580
27 to 49 weeks	9 582	21 981	9 755	23 791	5 531	23 093	24 050	217 557	12 125	7 449	18 652	7 228	16 707	5 466	12 628
26 weeks or less	11 277	22 519	9 924	22 680	5 513	21 784	26 443	199 868	13 715	7 506	19 572	10 316	21 265	5 797	16 242
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**83 131**	**161 563**	**76 664**	**156 359**	**40 908**	**159 476**	**149 431**	**1 570 953**	**79 098**	**52 209**	**97 591**	**59 659**	**141 269**	**47 379**	**118 931**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 145	6 038	1 596	2 118	801	923	3 716	7 593	1 445	1 064	1 566	6 166	22 829	11 734	14 116
Construction	5 239	7 208	3 484	7 567	2 375	6 155	8 662	67 810	3 527	2 260	4 215	3 980	8 846	2 882	5 915
Manufacturing	32 148	66 330	29 773	49 688	16 056	73 759	37 113	587 981	26 393	18 650	22 531	14 492	30 717	8 035	33 484
Durable goods	24 468	47 409	26 544	37 374	12 107	70 081	32 663	505 596	11 719	15 174	19 078	8 231	16 551	4 802	14 375
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	6 644	7 405	4 492	8 526	2 299	5 857	5 574	87 398	3 056	4 059	3 349	3 327	7 525	1 908	5 930
Wholesale and retail trade	15 151	28 254	15 602	37 510	8 674	28 691	28 154	311 725	15 579	10 151	14 507	12 696	27 627	8 975	22 867
Personal services	2 850	5 592	2 463	5 847	1 246	5 061	5 328	54 685	2 780	1 793	3 075	2 799	5 457	1 715	4 249
Professional and related services	11 595	25 200	12 233	27 015	6 424	25 724	38 084	253 483	18 555	8 452	39 395	10 076	26 391	8 512	21 329
Other industries	7 359	15 536	7 021	18 088	3 033	13 306	22 800	200 278	7 763	5 780	8 953	6 123	11 877	3 618	11 041
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**829**	**1 789**	**804**	**2 002**	**314**	**1 581**	**2 031**	**17 437**	**808**	**466**	**1 077**	**912**	**2 198**	**1 083**	**2 189**
Agriculture	69	180	61	162	25	28	177	229	91	53	74	130	769	559	777

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.											Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**39 440**	**58 618**	**173 498**	**163 392**	**15 517**	**97 542**	**345 422**	**53 354**	**71 557**	**37 997**	**48 391**	**51 335**	**71 115**	**45 033**	**47 260**
Labor force	27 826	42 012	136 354	127 301	11 038	74 146	272 293	43 189	60 304	29 959	38 138	36 058	47 835	31 491	33 425
Percent of total	70.6	71.7	78.6	77.9	71.1	76.0	78.8	80.9	84.3	78.8	78.8	70.2	67.3	69.9	70.7
Civilian labor force	27 567	41 801	136 108	127 191	10 974	73 844	271 461	43 098	60 200	29 713	38 015	35 889	47 326	31 360	33 355
Employed	26 100	40 391	132 904	123 428	10 031	71 561	262 038	41 486	58 465	28 692	36 825	33 477	43 032	29 703	31 679
Unemployed	1 467	1 410	3 204	3 763	943	2 283	9 423	1 612	1 735	1 021	1 190	2 412	4 294	1 657	1 676
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	3.4	2.4	3.0	8.6	3.1	3.5	3.7	2.9	3.4	3.1	6.7	9.1	5.3	5.0
Not in labor force	11 614	16 606	37 144	36 091	4 479	23 396	73 129	10 165	11 253	8 038	10 253	15 277	23 280	13 542	13 835
Inmate of institution	449	704	2 268	4 483	408	1 699	5 827	1 015	782	373	1 293	705	1 834	893	2 304
Enrolled in school	3 662	3 592	12 670	11 040	1 380	13 169	21 189	2 797	4 505	2 484	3 687	5 047	5 713	2 602	2 616
Other: Under 65 years	2 508	3 798	5 688	5 497	847	3 013	14 752	1 768	1 776	1 487	1 540	3 361	5 500	3 351	2 739
65 years and over	4 995	8 512	16 518	15 071	1 844	5 515	31 361	4 585	4 190	3 694	3 733	6 164	10 233	6 696	6 176
Female, 16 years old and over	**39 934**	**60 327**	**188 855**	**171 345**	**16 186**	**105 503**	**393 135**	**58 197**	**75 013**	**40 885**	**53 002**	**51 885**	**71 799**	**45 946**	**46 287**
Labor force	15 244	21 085	79 126	74 221	5 917	53 077	182 673	25 157	32 190	17 475	21 598	20 338	24 647	15 789	17 661
Percent of total	38.2	35.0	41.9	43.3	36.6	50.3	46.5	43.2	42.9	42.7	40.7	39.2	34.3	34.4	38.2
Civilian labor force	15 239	21 081	79 114	74 217	5 917	53 067	182 624	25 157	32 190	17 458	21 598	20 333	24 637	15 789	17 654
Employed	14 197	19 965	76 159	70 358	5 390	51 687	175 169	23 612	31 054	16 453	20 426	18 954	22 574	14 993	16 815
Unemployed	1 042	1 116	2 955	3 859	527	1 380	7 455	1 545	1 136	1 005	1 172	1 379	2 063	796	839
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	5.3	3.7	5.2	8.9	2.6	4.1	6.1	3.5	5.8	5.4	6.8	8.4	5.0	4.8
Not in labor force	24 690	39 242	109 729	97 124	10 269	52 426	210 462	33 040	42 823	23 410	31 404	31 547	47 152	30 157	28 626
Inmate of institution	495	1 393	3 379	3 502	394	1 896	6 452	1 013	1 247	570	917	1 078	1 773	1 467	1 533
Enrolled in school	3 425	3 387	14 210	11 180	1 317	11 042	21 660	3 334	4 903	2 725	3 768	4 738	5 073	2 746	2 570
Other: Under 65 years	14 256	23 371	65 951	58 967	6 036	29 345	129 197	21 219	30 256	14 874	20 809	17 959	29 160	17 686	17 110
65 years and over	6 514	11 091	26 189	23 475	2 522	10 143	53 153	7 474	6 417	5 241	5 910	7 772	11 146	8 258	7 413
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**7 545**	**8 013**	**30 077**	**26 020**	**2 758**	**20 975**	**51 085**	**8 009**	**11 474**	**5 867**	**9 071**	**9 223**	**11 162**	**6 196**	**7 204**
Not enrolled in school	2 111	2 796	8 734	7 951	696	4 883	16 592	2 533	2 758	1 831	2 833	2 100	3 102	1 962	2 789
Not high school graduate	654	754	2 224	2 650	223	1 079	6 010	1 114	802	768	856	507	1 149	517	1 122
Unemployed or not in labor force	265	317	770	993	117	456	2 044	522	248	255	509	287	703	259	772
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**458**	**613**	**2 337**	**2 002**	**159**	**1 048**	**3 016**	**611**	**721**	**404**	**553**	**509**	**657**	**661**	**681**
Farm workers	139	209	511	562	10	173	22	67	55	54	98	212	127	353	337
Nonfarm workers	319	404	1 826	1 440	149	875	2 994	544	666	350	455	297	530	308	344
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**184**	**306**	**807**	**889**	**55**	**491**	**1 099**	**289**	**345**	**156**	**260**	**446**	**429**	**321**	**440**
Farm workers	16	46	147	70	–	34	18	15	16	5	49	16	5	78	69
Nonfarm workers	168	260	660	819	55	457	1 081	274	329	151	211	430	424	243	371
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**39 934**	**60 327**	**188 855**	**171 345**	**16 186**	**105 503**	**393 135**	**58 197**	**75 013**	**40 885**	**53 002**	**51 885**	**71 799**	**45 946**	**46 287**
With own children under 6 years	7 419	10 865	38 669	35 968	2 772	20 835	69 610	12 912	17 626	8 533	12 597	9 682	13 015	8 104	9 824
In labor force	2 236	3 193	11 846	11 981	747	7 141	22 573	4 019	4 714	2 761	3 367	3 104	3 558	2 285	3 089
With own children 6 to 17 years only	7 213	11 684	36 164	34 391	2 965	18 073	71 086	11 850	18 679	8 277	9 967	10 310	15 216	9 281	9 234
In labor force	3 693	5 634	18 552	19 439	1 359	10 419	38 791	6 216	9 352	4 349	4 591	5 230	7 014	4 529	4 952
Married women, husband present	**24 755**	**39 324**	**118 121**	**110 664**	**9 318**	**59 463**	**224 722**	**36 939**	**52 020**	**26 132**	**32 886**	**31 838**	**46 864**	**29 892**	**30 997**
In labor force	9 329	13 781	46 788	47 461	3 222	28 432	94 511	14 547	20 753	10 543	11 271	12 450	15 925	10 490	12 024
With own children under 6 years	7 025	10 348	36 759	34 055	2 459	19 346	61 213	11 668	16 834	7 877	11 843	9 230	12 024	7 645	9 271
In labor force	2 014	2 927	10 788	10 791	642	6 335	18 211	3 350	4 259	2 404	2 910	2 847	3 154	2 031	2 815
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6 494	10 668	33 133	31 405	2 557	16 104	60 791	10 655	17 407	7 367	9 085	9 437	13 824	8 482	8 507
In labor force	3 231	4 922	16 446	17 046	1 098	8 959	31 503	5 315	8 383	3 735	3 941	4 658	6 205	4 040	4 443
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	21.1	16.3	20.6	19.4	18.0	20.1	15.1	16.9	13.7	17.2	16.6	15.2	15.0	20.4	20.8
16 and 17 years	38.6	33.0	43.6	45.8	44.1	46.1	43.2	50.0	43.5	44.0	41.0	29.1	31.5	35.5	44.1
18 and 19 years	54.2	57.1	64.4	60.8	52.1	52.7	66.5	69.5	67.5	62.7	57.3	54.8	55.6	61.3	59.8
20 and 21 years	64.4	82.1	72.8	71.7	68.1	56.5	75.7	75.4	78.8	71.4	68.8	59.7	61.7	71.8	64.9
22 to 24 years	84.9	93.2	88.0	84.9	73.8	73.7	87.2	89.5	92.1	91.0	85.3	84.7	83.4	86.4	76.0
25 to 34 years	93.1	95.4	97.0	95.1	93.6	89.7	95.4	96.8	98.0	97.2	96.4	94.4	92.0	93.8	92.1
35 to 44 years	95.4	96.5	97.3	95.9	95.8	95.9	96.4	97.3	98.7	97.6	97.5	94.4	93.3	94.6	93.2
45 to 64 years	85.1	86.3	92.2	90.6	87.2	91.3	90.2	91.8	94.3	90.8	92.4	85.3	82.6	84.6	86.1
65 years and over	25.5	24.1	26.0	27.5	16.5	30.8	24.0	25.2	28.0	19.8	24.3	25.6	16.9	26.6	24.4
Female 14 and 15 years	9.0	8.9	7.6	9.4	10.9	9.7	6.4	8.8	7.2	7.2	9.0	14.8	10.6	11.2	15.3
16 and 17 years	25.6	21.0	30.9	33.8	24.6	37.0	33.7	32.2	37.1	29.9	28.1	30.1	24.8	25.9	33.1
18 and 19 years	48.6	53.5	54.5	54.0	45.9	53.2	63.7	57.4	58.2	55.3	58.6	49.5	46.0	48.0	54.2
20 and 21 years	55.2	61.8	59.0	59.4	59.0	60.8	65.4	63.6	66.3	61.6	65.0	58.0	47.3	45.7	56.5
22 to 24 years	48.7	45.0	57.2	55.9	52.1	67.6	63.7	58.0	60.7	57.2	54.0	54.5	42.6	48.4	53.6
25 to 34 years	38.9	39.1	42.7	45.0	39.0	48.6	49.0	42.7	38.6	43.8	37.8	41.9	35.7	37.4	40.8
35 to 44 years	47.9	47.3	49.3	52.2	45.0	54.5	54.4	50.4	46.9	50.7	47.2	45.7	46.5	45.8	47.3
45 to 64 years	47.2	42.6	49.4	51.5	43.7	59.4	52.9	50.9	47.9	50.0	43.8	46.8	40.8	42.8	46.3
65 years and over	9.0	7.9	10.6	11.3	6.0	12.9	11.2	9.3	12.0	8.2	12.7	10.8	7.4	9.1	8.7
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**32 106**	**46 275**	**149 205**	**139 769**	**12 350**	**86 241**	**292 367**	**45 735**	**64 207**	**32 135**	**41 634**	**43 814**	**55 515**	**35 875**	**37 495**
50 to 52 weeks	19 982	33 049	105 538	96 970	7 382	52 149	200 771	31 788	46 528	20 191	29 308	26 848	33 565	24 573	25 862
27 to 49 weeks	6 117	7 188	24 884	24 884	2 665	17 759	57 690	9 092	10 845	8 137	7 183	8 126	11 088	5 612	6 134
26 weeks or less	6 007	6 038	18 783	17 915	2 303	16 333	33 906	4 855	6 834	3 807	5 143	8 840	10 862	5 690	5 499
Female, 16 years old and over	**19 992**	**25 911**	**97 555**	**91 613**	**7 354**	**66 793**	**213 485**	**29 505**	**39 001**	**20 961**	**26 074**	**26 840**	**32 753**	**20 382**	**22 030**
50 to 52 weeks	7 343	11 778	41 624	39 036	2 988	26 149	99 147	12 769	15 696	8 270	10 731	9 416	11 566	8 341	9 418
27 to 49 weeks	5 594	6 586	26 859	24 060	1 760	20 274	60 633	8 342	11 714	6 580	7 219	6 962	8 121	4 885	5 664
26 weeks or less	7 055	7 547	29 072	28 517	2 606	20 370	53 705	8 394	11 591	6 111	8 124	10 462	13 066	7 156	6 948
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**40 297**	**60 356**	**209 063**	**193 786**	**15 421**	**123 248**	**437 207**	**65 098**	**89 519**	**45 145**	**57 251**	**52 431**	**65 606**	**44 696**	**48 494**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5 439	8 771	13 078	15 366	285	5 006	2 126	1 429	1 568	968	2 205	8 740	4 906	10 914	7 521
Construction	2 523	3 821	10 729	10 349	851	6 219	16 323	2 463	5 775	1 993	3 099	2 741	4 126	2 780	3 680
Manufacturing	8 800	19 087	78 625	71 392	2 283	15 907	151 597	28 824	30 265	19 332	15 567	5 559	11 955	4 434	9 958
Durable goods	4 428	11 596	46 828	51 502	1 361	7 524	112 766	21 193	23 473	16 580	4 823	2 927	4 754	1 676	6 208
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 585	2 426	9 377	8 560	2 692	5 762	25 885	2 817	4 033	1 894	4 164	3 774	4 202	2 922	2 510
Wholesale and retail trade	8 080	11 111	39 299	34 754	3 511	24 517	91 102	11 868	20 260	8 563	14 252	12 495	13 037	9 750	8 942
Personal services	1 341	1 858	6 467	6 885	566	4 784	14 521	1 884	2 334	1 284	1 959	2 308	3 122	2 016	1 498
Professional and related services	7 093	8 683	33 928	30 343	3 578	40 288	77 458	10 587	15 434	7 393	10 097	11 785	14 416	8 222	9 807
Other industries	4 436	4 599	17 560	16 137	1 655	20 765	58 195	5 226	9 850	3 718	5 908	5 029	9 842	3 658	4 578
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**642**	**919**	**3 144**	**2 891**	**214**	**1 539**	**4 115**	**900**	**1 066**	**560**	**813**	**955**	**1 086**	**982**	**1 121**
Agriculture	165	263	667	649	10	235	69	82	92	63	153	228	147	435	406

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Minnesota—Con.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**57 685**	**161 300**	**93 980**	**59 948**	**73 909**	**572 227**	**102 463**	**133 487**	**88 626**	**97 331**	**80 592**	**136 406**	**33 111**	**27 156**	**91 570**
Labor force	41 078	123 598	70 416	44 264	54 189	469 515	78 715	98 964	65 418	73 579	62 274	105 134	25 104	21 827	74 307
Percent of total	71.2	76.6	74.9	73.8	73.3	82.1	76.8	74.1	73.8	75.6	77.3	77.1	75.8	80.4	81.1
Civilian labor force	41 033	123 327	70 322	44 128	52 198	467 581	78 604	98 873	65 333	73 484	62 247	104 965	25 026	21 591	74 090
Employed	39 247	118 861	67 543	42 479	48 704	453 126	77 105	96 368	62 966	71 083	61 164	102 431	24 160	20 987	72 075
Unemployed	1 786	4 466	2 779	1 649	3 494	14 455	1 499	2 505	2 367	2 401	1 083	2 534	866	604	2 015
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	3.6	4.0	3.7	6.7	3.1	1.9	2.5	3.6	3.3	1.7	2.4	3.5	2.8	2.7
Not in labor force	16 607	37 702	23 564	15 684	19 720	102 712	23 748	34 523	23 208	23 752	18 318	31 272	8 007	5 329	17 263
Inmate of institution	1 350	4 280	1 470	578	766	7 062	1 839	2 087	2 216	1 690	1 709	2 863	440	152	851
Enrolled in school	3 911	11 905	8 073	4 058	5 524	32 404	5 540	12 323	5 497	6 227	4 469	11 299	2 156	1 396	4 741
Other: Under 65 years	3 282	6 000	3 862	3 058	4 282	20 269	3 744	5 433	4 335	4 444	3 018	4 873	1 656	1 107	4 316
65 years and over	8 064	15 517	10 159	7 990	9 148	42 977	12 625	14 680	11 160	11 391	9 122	12 237	3 755	2 674	7 355
Female, 16 years old and over	**58 673**	**172 641**	**99 100**	**63 211**	**79 788**	**649 156**	**112 540**	**142 470**	**96 929**	**105 570**	**88 509**	**148 784**	**38 790**	**30 666**	**107 348**
Labor force	20 581	74 201	39 562	22 527	29 459	317 291	38 494	53 835	34 912	37 775	34 079	63 179	16 035	12 926	51 787
Percent of total	35.1	43.0	39.9	35.6	36.9	48.9	34.2	37.8	36.0	35.8	38.5	42.5	41.3	42.2	48.2
Civilian labor force	20 581	74 179	39 562	22 521	29 415	317 246	38 494	53 826	34 912	37 775	34 072	63 179	16 035	12 926	51 787
Employed	19 642	71 010	37 405	21 323	27 226	306 480	37 165	51 454	33 306	35 985	32 440	60 035	15 019	12 454	50 233
Unemployed	939	3 169	2 157	1 198	2 189	10 766	1 329	2 372	1 606	1 790	1 632	3 144	1 016	472	1 554
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	4.3	5.5	5 3	7.4	3.4	3.5	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	6.3	3.7	3.0
Not in labor force	38 092	98 440	59 538	40 684	50 329	331 865	74 046	88 635	62 017	67 795	54 430	85 605	22 755	17 740	55 561
Inmate of institution	1 627	4 113	1 971	1 309	761	10 832	3 097	3 495	2 097	2 474	1 983	2 592	734	343	1 545
Enrolled in school	3 662	13 330	8 679	4 087	5 689	33 024	7 027	10 492	5 533	7 062	4 847	10 894	2 691	1 702	5 300
Other: Under 65 years	21 835	57 047	33 619	24 100	30 898	212 431	43 001	50 197	35 063	39 653	32 148	50 592	13 354	11 173	35 220
65 years and over	10 968	23 950	15 269	11 188	12 981	75 578	20 921	24 451	19 324	18 606	15 452	21 527	5 976	4 522	13 496
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**8 076**	**28 050**	**16 791**	**9 065**	**12 181**	**89 459**	**14 541**	**24 639**	**12 318**	**14 784**	**11 330**	**23 727**	**5 217**	**3 925**	**14 021**
Not enrolled in school	1 908	7 362	3 846	2 151	3 488	26 941	4 416	5 401	3 559	4 050	3 498	6 658	1 481	1 419	4 862
Not high school graduate	389	1 902	863	544	783	6 651	1 240	1 671	1 043	1 025	981	2 052	485	580	1 507
Unemployed or not in labor force	222	768	361	225	341	2 645	504	805	482	476	293	784	187	145	637
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**729**	**2 531**	**1 182**	**799**	**743**	**6 813**	**1 648**	**1 853**	**894**	**1 519**	**1 129**	**1 623**	**341**	**260**	**1 046**
Farm workers	361	928	483	354	45	178	808	637	298	737	427	331	37	50	29
Nonfarm workers	368	1 603	699	445	698	6 635	840	1 216	596	782	702	1 292	304	210	1 017
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**438**	**1 661**	**697**	**436**	**344**	**4 129**	**972**	**1 013**	**523**	**751**	**707**	**1 019**	**220**	**118**	**604**
Farm workers	43	108	101	59	–	16	106	43	50	74	21	64	7	5	7
Nonfarm workers	395	1 553	596	377	344	4 113	866	970	473	677	686	955	213	113	597
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**58 673**	**172 641**	**99 100**	**63 211**	**79 788**	**649 156**	**112 540**	**142 470**	**96 929**	**105 570**	**88 509**	**148 784**	**38 790**	**30 666**	**107 348**
With own children under 6 years	10 357	35 988	18 512	11 545	13 722	137 581	18 917	24 102	15 149	18 655	15 637	29 420	6 659	6 380	20 292
In labor force	3 015	11 670	5 899	3 234	3 483	43 116	4 902	7 324	4 071	4 957	4 716	9 526	1 978	2 069	6 568
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11 855	32 706	18 789	13 114	15 986	124 717	22 783	28 019	18 369	20 308	17 264	26 614	7 373	6 329	20 775
In labor force	5 871	17 996	9 676	6 149	7 366	66 971	10 517	13 741	9 167	9 641	8 929	13 951	3 866	3 317	11 827
Married women, husband present	**38 415**	**106 314**	**61 628**	**41 843**	**47 898**	**386 804**	**72 147**	**90 704**	**62 275**	**67 109**	**57 763**	**90 006**	**22 675**	**19 607**	**64 075**
In labor force	13 587	44 260	24 330	14 896	16 589	169 673	24 104	34 633	22 688	23 574	22 387	36 394	8 912	8 044	28 925
With own children under 6 years	9 798	34 618	17 632	11 083	12 571	126 195	17 984	22 500	13 916	17 708	14 636	27 417	6 091	5 732	18 070
In labor force	2 684	10 902	5 427	3 003	3 113	37 488	4 364	6 489	3 556	4 487	4 190	8 356	1 743	1 728	5 470
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11 049	30 120	17 392	12 293	14 301	110 245	21 071	25 827	16 946	18 852	15 965	24 022	6 508	5 659	17 883
In labor force	5 270	16 024	8 626	5 582	6 301	57 096	9 260	12 238	8 153	8 656	7 944	12 002	3 298	2 855	9 731
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	19.3	24.6	20.2	18.1	17.6	20.4	24.2	23.7	18.8	23.4	22.6	21.3	18.0	14.7	20.5
16 and 17 years	36.0	45.8	42.2	41.3	36.2	52.7	43.7	44.7	41.9	42.6	45.4	46.4	39.9	43.6	55.0
18 and 19 years	55.9	61.1	57.2	58.0	62.1	71.2	66.8	52.9	61.9	62.4	63.1	61.7	66.2	78.0	69.7
20 and 21 years	77.3	66.3	67.6	74.4	74.0	77.6	81.8	61.5	70.7	71.6	79.1	66.7	75.6	90.0	79.8
22 to 24 years	86.6	87.1	84.3	89.0	86.9	88.5	90.8	82.1	84.8	88.8	92.5	81.7	89.4	96.6	89.3
25 to 34 years	94 2	95.6	95.2	96.5	95.8	95.9	96.9	94.4	95.8	96.4	96.6	92.6	95.5	97.0	96.0
35 to 44 years	96.0	96.3	96.8	96.9	96.6	97.5	97.1	96.9	94.2	97.2	96.8	96.0	96.2	96.9	96.5
45 to 64 years	86.6	89.8	90.0	89.7	87.0	91.7	91.7	90.2	88.5	89.4	90.4	90.4	89.1	90.8	89.8
65 years and over	27.3	28.6	27.5	25.4	14.9	23.9	31.3	28.2	30.4	29.0	29.0	29.5	24.2	25.8	27.0
Female: 14 and 15 years	11.9	17.0	12.5	10.7	9.0	12.7	14.7	13.1	11.6	12.7	16.1	13.5	12.2	8 0	12.8
16 and 17 years	27.1	36.0	29.6	29.0	29.6	45.5	25.4	32.3	24.7	25.7	28.4	35.7	29 5	27.8	39.8
18 and 19 years	55.3	55.8	48.2	52.7	55.1	70.1	50.6	42.9	51.0	51.8	53.7	53.0	53.5	56.0	62.0
20 and 21 years	56.8	60.8	55 2	54.9	56.7	72.0	52 9	51.2	49.0	55.7	56.6	56.3	56.5	60.0	63.1
22 to 24 years	49.8	57 9	56.7	54.2	48.0	66.7	44.2	54.0	44.2	43.5	48.2	57.6	56.1	51.6	60.3
25 to 34 years	38.3	42.8	41.7	36.9	37.5	46.1	36.4	40.8	39.1	38.2	41.7	43.9	39.8	42.6	47.2
35 to 44 years	45.8	49 9	48.7	42.9	43.9	52.0	43.5	46.7	49.0	45.4	49.8	50.0	51.4	51.8	55.6
45 to 64 years	43.6	51.3	48.1	44.1	43.9	55.7	43.0	46.8	46.1	44.0	46.9	49.6	50.0	51.7	57.3
65 years and over	9.0	11.7	10.5	9.5	8.3	12.2	10.3	10.6	10.6	10.0	11.3	13.0	12.9	11.2	14.1
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**47 957**	**137 379**	**80 380**	**51 025**	**59 625**	**505 207**	**86 615**	**114 379**	**71 906**	**80 809**	**67 974**	**116 430**	**27 463**	**23 170**	**79 437**
50 to 52 weeks	33 201	97 155	53 740	34 911	40 849	350 586	64 379	78 591	51 955	58 194	51 049	82 383	19 511	16 781	58 473
27 to 49 weeks	7 269	20 285	13 352	8 074	9 715	94 898	10 761	16 404	10 088	11 920	8 752	17 201	4 407	3 879	11 550
26 weeks or less	7 487	19 939	13 288	8 040	9 061	59 723	11 475	19 384	9 863	10 695	8 173	16 846	3 545	2 510	9 414
Female, 16 years old and over	**25 924**	**93 370**	**51 626**	**29 298**	**36 845**	**378 899**	**49 160**	**69 584**	**43 029**	**46 918**	**41 764**	**77 106**	**19 523**	**15 803**	**61 520**
50 to 52 weeks	10 734	39 415	20 564	11 622	15 408	160 327	20 871	27 450	18 554	20 209	18 716	34 339	8 687	6 419	30 609
27 to 49 weeks	6 686	23 564	13 592	7 664	8 629	112 126	12 282	17 704	10 993	11 931	10 443	19 562	5 033	4 531	14 149
26 weeks or less	8 504	30 391	17 470	10 012	12 808	106 446	16 007	24 430	13 482	14 778	12 605	23 205	5 803	4 853	16 762
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**58 889**	**189 871**	**104 948**	**63 802**	**75 930**	**759 606**	**114 270**	**147 822**	**96 272**	**107 068**	**93 604**	**162 466**	**39 179**	**33 441**	**122 308**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	16 046	23 589	16 578	16 240	854	5 642	30 128	26 524	18 288	23 613	17 653	14 909	1 842	2 403	1 754
Construction	3 348	11 757	5 597	3 320	4 247	41 163	6 655	8 408	4 947	5 696	4 674	7 410	2 206	2 098	6 314
Manufacturing	5 154	41 632	23 898	8 115	10 656	187 861	11 790	19 240	16 386	17 275	20 194	43 003	6 819	5 598	23 184
Durable goods	2 180	25 187	10 342	2 868	5 635	115 259	4 367	10 327	8 733	10 743	15 576	23 705	2 660	2 732	9 506
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 030	9 098	4 390	2 903	6 537	56 638	6 123	7 798	5 769	5 216	4 285	8 420	3 094	4 855	8 719
Wholesale and retail trade	12 902	37 384	22 377	14 425	16 249	175 018	25 237	32 331	19 243	22 662	19 622	31 182	10 385	7 450	28 443
Personal services	2 034	7 909	4 153	2 448	3 445	25 809	4 847	7 154	4 158	4 711	4 048	6 586	1 946	1 340	5 342
Professional and related services	11 021	41 811	19 411	10 998	16 422	147 944	19 843	31 408	17 744	18 480	15 231	36 339	7 478	5 312	22 672
Other industries	5 354	16 691	8 544	5 353	17 520	119 531	9 647	14 959	9 737	9 415	7 897	14 617	5 409	4 385	25 880
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**1 167**	**4 192**	**1 879**	**1 235**	**1 087**	**10 942**	**2 620**	**2 866**	**1 417**	**2 270**	**1 836**	**2 642**	**561**	**378**	**1 650**
Agriculture	423	1 082	604	426	54	238	939	706	359	828	460	425	44	60	45

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri										
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**45 185**	**41 956**	**51 296**	**89 254**	**158 455**	**73 019**	**57 056**	**81 722**	**78 285**	**52 309**	**37 638**	**61 327**	**250 211**	**559 361**	**51 292**
Labor force	36 688	32 898	42 198	66 702	111 674	52 619	40 696	62 029	56 674	33 730	23 154	38 805	201 810	441 215	38 003
Percent of total	81.2	78.4	82.3	74.7	70.5	72.1	71.3	75.9	72.4	64.5	61.5	63.3	80.7	78.9	74 1
Civilian labor force	36 528	32 861	42 152	66 316	111 350	48 570	40 625	35 402	56 538	33 655	23 130	38 750	200 109	439 180	37 905
Employed	35 265	31 031	40 999	64 540	108 082	47 015	39 094	33 832	54 621	32 267	21 844	36 367	193 759	420 752	36 661
Unemployed	1 263	1 830	1 153	1 776	3 268	1 555	1 531	1 570	1 917	1 388	1 286	2 383	6 350	18 428	1 244
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	5.6	2 7	2.7	2 9	3.2	3.8	4.4	3.4	4.1	5.6	6.1	3.2	4.2	3.3
Not in labor force	8 497	9 058	9 098	22 552	46 781	20 400	16 360	19 693	21 611	18 579	14 484	22 522	48 401	118 146	13 289
Inmate of institution	436	431	378	1 924	3 397	1 230	640	399	3 106	319	749	365	2 170	5 826	1 107
Enrolled in school	2 632	3 257	2 705	5 907	13 946	5 151	2 939	5 392	4 982	2 797	2 160	4 292	12 956	36 697	3 922
Other: Under 65 years	1 664	1 854	1 861	4 204	8 942	4 413	4 802	5 432	4 456	6 253	4 807	8 317	11 878	28 258	2 994
65 years and over	3 765	3 516	4 154	10 517	20 496	9 606	7 979	8 470	9 067	9 210	6 768	9 548	21 397	47 365	5 266
Female, 16 years old and over	**49 432**	**48 698**	**58 690**	**99 929**	**175 667**	**78 947**	**65 512**	**60 299**	**82 863**	**56 825**	**41 595**	**71 265**	**292 155**	**657 460**	**59 669**
Labor force	20 680	21 146	26 863	37 233	66 668	29 083	23 088	20 496	33 238	18 315	12 358	24 356	142 016	282 936	24 776
Percent of total	41.8	43.4	45.8	37.3	38.0	36.8	35.2	34.0	40.1	32.2	29 7	34.2	48.6	43.0	41.5
Civilian labor force	20 669	21 146	26 858	37 218	66 638	28 931	23 083	20 229	33 238	18 315	12 353	24 351	141 919	282 828	24 769
Employed	19 633	19 713	25 269	35 684	63 920	27 422	21 787	19 230	31 645	17 193	11 720	22 347	136 270	267 796	23 462
Unemployed	1 036	1 433	1 589	1 534	2 718	1 509	1 296	999	1 593	1 122	633	2 004	5 649	15 032	1 307
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	6.8	5.9	4.1	4 1	5.2	5.6	4.9	4.8	6.1	5.1	8.2	4.0	5.3	5.3
Not in labor force	28 752	27 552	31 827	62 696	108 999	49 864	42 424	39 803	49 625	38 510	29 237	46 909	150 139	374 524	34 893
Inmate of institution	723	862	634	2 259	3 001	1 519	745	368	939	557	1 020	484	2 814	8 421	566
Enrolled in school	2 755	4 375	3 433	6 249	14 802	5 051	3 320	2 906	5 703	2 896	2 009	4 531	14 440	40 144	4 677
Other: Under 65 years	19 202	16 509	20 345	35 443	56 665	27 779	25 489	25 952	29 112	23 616	17 968	29 441	92 863	237 286	20 663
65 years and over	6 072	5 806	7 415	18 745	34 531	15 515	12 870	10 577	13 871	11 441	8 240	12 453	40 022	88 673	8 987
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**6 751**	**7 680**	**7 345**	**13 194**	**25 467**	**11 335**	**7 677**	**25 667**	**12 145**	**6 506**	**4 816**	**8 645**	**34 101**	**80 708**	**9 168**
Not enrolled in school	2 104	2 021	2 577	4 062	7 104	4 239	3 097	18 942	4 112	2 514	1 864	3 290	12 756	24 922	2 876
Not high school graduate	687	604	603	1 568	2 633	1 284	1 279	5 873	1 798	1 052	856	1 650	4 957	11 785	1 055
Unemployed or not in labor force	265	298	252	700	1 087	580	410	452	871	433	374	840	1 723	5 413	388
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**436**	**585**	**480**	**674**	**1 351**	**703**	**388**	**399**	**703**	**389**	**192**	**404**	**1 884**	**3 598**	**309**
Farm workers	31	65	36	191	305	185	63	54	116	117	27	62	32	97	41
Nonfarm workers	405	520	444	483	1 046	518	325	345	587	272	165	342	1 852	3 501	268
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**194**	**241**	**299**	**431**	**749**	**330**	**206**	**215**	**436**	**168**	**153**	**140**	**998**	**1 848**	**257**
Farm workers	18	3	-	8	17	21	-	-	7	-	-	4	-	10	5
Nonfarm workers	176	238	299	423	732	309	206	215	429	168	153	136	998	1 838	252
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**49 432**	**48 698**	**58 690**	**99 929**	**175 667**	**78 947**	**65 512**	**60 299**	**82 863**	**56 825**	**41 595**	**71 265**	**292 155**	**657 460**	**59 669**
With own children under 6 years	10 689	9 277	12 833	16 583	26 773	12 971	10 256	11 426	15 153	8 556	6 822	12 367	51 938	119 515	9 708
In labor force	2 855	2 977	4 344	5 235	9 799	4 478	3 217	3 396	5 645	2 836	1 853	4 407	20 220	38 618	3 339
With own children 6 to 17 years only	10 284	9 312	11 338	17 996	28 975	14 091	12 303	11 723	15 612	11 152	7 871	14 358	56 896	128 195	11 285
In labor force	5 060	4 958	6 143	8 842	15 138	7 209	6 022	5 480	8 138	5 130	3 331	6 602	32 579	62 803	5 834
Married women, husband present	**31 761**	**28 850**	**36 849**	**62 039**	**105 788**	**50 351**	**41 731**	**42 241**	**52 742**	**38 189**	**26 751**	**43 449**	**173 027**	**380 437**	**35 291**
In labor force	12 267	12 206	15 744	23 474	41 576	19 334	14 669	14 327	21 074	12 684	8 339	15 909	79 907	149 464	13 970
With own children under 6 years	9 787	8 434	11 889	15 169	24 556	12 000	9 425	10 680	14 229	7 863	6 148	10 566	45 331	104 941	8 841
In labor force	2 468	2 617	3 808	4 344	8 330	3 823	2 720	2 996	5 064	2 485	1 626	3 595	15 587	30 008	2 836
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9 184	8 363	10 245	16 310	26 208	12 700	10 870	10 583	14 106	10 019	6 967	11 871	48 730	109 158	9 734
In labor force	4 313	4 303	5 273	7 656	13 155	6 277	5 015	4 712	6 977	4 407	2 818	5 293	25 943	48 860	4 541
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	15.6	23.5	17.0	14.6	17.4	17.6	13.3	12.4	15.7	13.1	10.3	9.6	14.5	11.4	13.0
16 and 17 years	45.7	52 9	44.3	36.4	37 5	33.3	33.0	54.0	40.7	28.8	28.6	24 8	41.3	37.7	42.3
18 and 19 years	69.2	62.1	64.4	60.1	52.9	57.6	71.4	84.7	59.4	63.6	60.7	50.2	70.5	59.7	58.3
20 and 21 years	76.1	67.5	82.0	69.3	61.2	74.3	84.7	88.0	65.1	81.6	78.4	76.8	81.9	72.7	70.4
22 to 24 years	90.2	83.9	92.7	85.4	77.9	86.0	91.8	91.4	82.1	89.4	91.8	87.9	90.2	86.3	83.1
25 to 34 years	97.2	96.1	97.6	94.1	90.0	94 6	94.4	91.5	89.2	92.6	91.7	90.5	95.8	95.2	92.6
35 to 44 years	97.2	97 4	97.4	95.7	93.8	94.7	94 1	92.6	93.0	90.3	87.5	87.2	96.6	96.0	91.8
45 to 64 years	91.2	89.5	91.8	88.7	86.0	84.7	80.2	77.8	85.6	73.7	70.5	72.9	89.9	90.0	86.2
65 years and over	25.8	23 0	24.5	29 4	29.2	28.4	22.0	19.0	26.6	19.9	12.5	14.7	27.2	27.4	20.0
Female: 14 and 15 years	8 0	12.5	12 2	10.1	10.1	9.3	7.4	7.3	9.7	6.5	8.3	4.0	7.7	6.0	10.9
16 and 17 years	29.7	39.3	38.9	19.0	23.5	20.5	20.1	17.3	24 9	15.6	11.1	11.5	26.8	23.9	22.6
18 and 19 years	61.4	49.6	58.4	45.8	38.3	45.0	43.9	43.0	49.7	49.6	39.6	39.2	56.5	53.6	47.3
20 and 21 years	57.0	54 7	61.9	53.4	52.2	54.2	55 5	48.7	59.5	50.8	47.3	49.7	67.7	63.9	59.1
22 to 24 years	51.6	54 9	59.8	51.2	55.7	51.3	51.5	46.1	62.5	48.5	37.7	50.3	63.6	61.3	56.0
25 to 34 years	40.0	44.6	47.3	41.1	47.5	43.7	42.1	40.4	45.5	41.9	39.9	44.3	53.4	47.3	49.5
35 to 44 years	48.9	48.5	52.1	49.5	50.2	49 4	48.7	46.9	50.5	47.4	40.2	49.6	58.3	49.5	50.4
45 to 64 years	48 9	51.2	52.3	46.6	46.7	45.4	41.6	38.6	46.2	35.9	36.2	38.5	56.6	49.3	46.8
65 years and over	12.5	10.6	11.5	10.7	10.1	9.1	7.8	6.9	9.0	5.7	6.3	6.3	13.3	11.4	9.6
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**39 056**	**35 884**	**44 654**	**73 415**	**128 049**	**58 473**	**44 408**	**67 631**	**62 711**	**37 733**	**25 791**	**44 826**	**214 911**	**471 213**	**42 064**
50 to 52 weeks	27 630	24 602	34 327	52 063	84 422	39 881	30 213	36 688	41 620	23 366	14 841	25 562	147 349	327 173	28 495
27 to 49 weeks	7 312	6 028	5 858	11 293	21 746	10 240	8 311	18 003	12 556	8 652	7 160	11 776	44 229	92 734	7 643
26 weeks or less	4 114	5 254	4 469	10 059	21 881	8 352	5 884	12 940	8 535	5 715	3 790	7 488	23 333	51 306	5 926
Female, 16 years old and over	**25 104**	**25 809**	**31 937**	**46 122**	**84 055**	**35 497**	**28 191**	**25 656**	**39 397**	**22 020**	**14 845**	**29 348**	**165 982**	**330 454**	**30 961**
50 to 52 weeks	11 280	10 352	15 607	21 427	35 358	15 279	12 655	10 727	18 435	8 938	6 084	12 016	79 129	153 669	13 661
27 to 49 weeks	6 484	6 784	7 541	11 017	22 207	9 211	7 370	7 083	10 388	6 501	4 462	8 112	45 609	92 035	7 248
26 weeks or less	7 340	8 673	8 789	13 678	26 490	11 007	8 166	7 846	10 574	6 581	4 299	9 220	41 244	84 750	10 052
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**54 898**	**50 744**	**66 268**	**100 224**	**172 002**	**74 437**	**60 881**	**53 062**	**86 266**	**49 460**	**33 564**	**58 714**	**330 029**	**688 548**	**60 123**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 527	1 589	2 243	11 641	25 709	10 469	4 232	4 580	7 093	6 989	1 980	7 677	2 999	5 012	1 183
Construction	3 149	2 172	3 444	6 459	10 663	5 283	3 629	4 441	7 820	3 958	2 412	4 094	18 142	33 049	3 682
Manufacturing	16 044	15 269	23 019	21 357	28 352	13 781	17 666	9 609	22 078	12 102	8 019	12 065	77 948	195 682	12 215
Durable goods	12 331	10 662	15 995	7 702	13 681	7 576	8 506	4 149	9 429	5 461	3 989	4 314	47 741	121 461	4 763
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 758	2 737	3 550	8 373	10 690	4 772	3 925	2 987	4 992	2 629	1 962	3 667	30 822	51 033	5 602
Wholesale and retail trade	13 190	11 301	13 401	20 529	32 865	15 012	13 485	11 551	16 150	9 740	6 541	12 687	76 304	151 046	14 790
Personal services	2 000	2 194	2 638	4 275	7 317	3 397	2 877	3 108	3 321	2 394	1 425	3 393	14 690	30 136	3 169
Professional and related services	9 237	10 664	10 098	17 404	38 987	13 712	9 036	8 615	13 332	6 964	5 413	9 881	52 113	119 916	11 698
Other industries	6 993	4 818	7 875	10 186	17 419	8 011	6 031	8 171	11 480	4 684	5 812	5 250	57 011	102 674	7 784
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**630**	**826**	**779**	**1 105**	**2 100**	**1 033**	**594**	**614**	**1 139**	**557**	**345**	**544**	**2 882**	**5 446**	**566**
Agriculture	67	74	36	208	336	244	68	58	137	122	27	90	50	161	57

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**27 640**	**36 863**	**70 514**	**59 846**	**14 072**	**54 981**	**46 245**	**33 497**	**28 028**	**58 326**	**20 384**	**29 959**	**94 639**	**24 870**	**45 449**	**39 757**
Labor force	20 813	27 589	51 022	42 722	9 490	41 672	34 707	25 442	20 250	43 841	15 424	23 034	72 901	18 456	33 331	30 777
Percent of total	75.3	74.8	72.4	71.4	67.4	75.8	75.1	76.0	72.2	75.2	75.7	76.9	77.0	74.2	73.3	77.4
Civilian labor force	20 794	27 328	45 481	37 828	9 481	37 107	34 645	25 400	20 205	43 704	15 396	23 027	72 777	18 419	33 227	30 677
Employed	20 064	25 951	43 047	36 250	9 126	35 178	33 687	24 788	19 522	42 474	15 147	22 365	71 268	18 126	32 854	30 222
Unemployed	730	1 377	2 434	1 578	355	1 929	958	612	683	1 230	249	662	1 509	293	373	455
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	5.0	5.4	4.2	3.7	5.2	2.8	2.4	3.4	2.8	1.6	2.9	2.1	1.6	1.1	1.5
Not in labor force	6 827	9 274	19 492	17 124	4 582	13 309	11 538	8 055	7 778	14 485	4 960	6 925	21 738	6 414	12 118	8 980
Inmate of institution	338	610	1 500	1 168	343	1 339	1 089	536	219	1 774	251	374	1 501	468	1 105	638
Enrolled in school	2 283	2 552	5 362	7 583	1 634	4 167	3 146	2 288	3 140	5 196	1 611	2 249	5 461	1 323	3 212	2 592
Other: Under 65 years	1 683	2 537	5 144	3 163	798	3 325	2 090	1 452	1 059	2 240	887	1 279	3 750	1 119	2 146	1 463
65 years and over	2 523	3 575	7 486	5 210	1 807	4 478	5 213	3 779	3 360	5 275	2 211	3 023	11 026	3 504	5 655	4 287
Female, 16 years old and over	**27 903**	**38 297**	**69 344**	**59 622**	**12 948**	**53 965**	**49 658**	**34 875**	**28 272**	**64 243**	**21 480**	**31 707**	**102 362**	**26 861**	**49 393**	**42 529**
Labor force	8 801	13 655	23 048	24 117	3 965	21 269	18 805	11 689	10 061	26 509	7 302	12 491	38 509	9 289	18 112	15 412
Percent of total	31.5	35.7	33.2	40.4	30.6	39.4	37.9	33.5	35.6	41.3	34.0	39.4	37.6	34.6	36.7	36.2
Civilian labor force	8 801	13 655	22 966	24 050	3 960	21 240	18 805	11 689	10 061	26 504	7 302	12 491	38 509	9 289	18 104	15 407
Employed	8 428	13 009	21 867	23 002	3 841	20 087	18 103	11 332	9 677	25 249	7 032	11 893	36 923	8 977	17 529	14 967
Unemployed	373	646	1 099	1 048	119	1 153	702	357	384	1 255	270	598	1 586	312	575	440
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.4	3.0	5.4	3.7	3.1	3.8	4.7	3.7	4.8	4.1	3.4	3.2	2.9
Not in labor force	19 102	24 642	46 296	35 505	8 983	32 696	30 853	23 186	18 211	37 734	14 178	19 216	63 853	17 572	31 281	27 117
Inmate of institution	454	728	1 577	1 427	385	467	1 325	877	518	1 868	421	614	2 372	834	1 609	875
Enrolled in school	2 306	2 588	5 357	5 731	1 122	4 022	3 853	2 252	2 620	5 102	1 643	1 874	6 284	1 376	3 111	3 309
Other: Under 65 years	12 702	16 583	29 548	20 778	5 123	21 715	17 907	13 713	10 104	21 433	8 203	11 938	37 519	9 645	16 991	15 693
65 years and over	3 640	4 743	9 814	7 569	2 353	6 492	7 768	6 344	4 969	9 331	3 911	4 790	17 678	5 717	9 570	7 240
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**4 479**	**5 256**	**11 524**	**12 776**	**2 834**	**9 823**	**7 078**	**5 143**	**5 532**	**10 542**	**3 011**	**4 739**	**13 939**	**3 133**	**6 974**	**6 246**
Not enrolled in school	1 066	1 389	4 101	3 279	562	3 655	1 850	1 348	959	2 490	668	1 329	4 134	859	1 969	1 621
Not high school graduate	400	466	1 175	678	158	1 098	684	471	290	774	206	458	1 230	268	396	456
Unemployed or not in labor force	166	173	590	274	78	406	249	178	95	313	54	165	536	105	155	175
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**457**	**407**	**766**	**495**	**215**	**828**	**706**	**482**	**488**	**758**	**337**	**410**	**1 261**	**290**	**523**	**752**
Farm workers	241	189	339	89	121	262	286	216	215	210	131	114	435	143	201	374
Nonfarm workers	216	218	427	406	94	566	420	266	273	548	206	296	826	147	322	378
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**271**	**212**	**428**	**341**	**84**	**500**	**447**	**238**	**295**	**486**	**169**	**230**	**790**	**206**	**340**	**342**
Farm workers	22	-	19	-	8	53	52	19	14	16	32	14	37	4	9	33
Nonfarm workers	249	212	409	341	76	447	395	219	281	470	137	216	753	202	331	309
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN																
Women, 16 years old and over	**27 903**	**38 297**	**69 344**	**59 622**	**12 948**	**53 965**	**49 658**	**34 875**	**28 272**	**64 243**	**21 480**	**31 707**	**102 362**	**26 861**	**49 393**	**42 529**
With own children under 6 years	6 127	7 704	14 283	11 707	2 069	11 807	8 752	6 103	4 811	11 457	3 406	5 548	18 769	4 114	7 833	7 599
In labor force	1 566	2 072	3 652	3 683	488	3 585	2 930	1 597	1 370	3 763	992	1 738	6 009	1 317	2 523	2 156
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6 247	8 544	14 008	10 943	2 562	11 888	10 035	6 943	5 372	12 519	4 369	6 904	19 183	5 273	9 212	8 191
In labor force	2 360	3 653	5 876	5 012	1 127	5 831	4 760	3 007	2 455	6 277	1 959	3 561	9 297	2 531	4 414	3 838
Married women, husband present	**18 349**	**25 192**	**44 981**	**35 948**	**8 097**	**35 007**	**31 028**	**22 255**	**17 485**	**38 589**	**13 920**	**20 928**	**65 435**	**17 764**	**31 184**	**26 972**
In labor force	5 469	8 237	14 402	13 989	2 644	13 766	11 600	7 294	6 236	15 360	4 769	8 122	23 990	6 309	11 439	9 482
With own children under 6 years	5 852	7 232	13 288	11 101	1 976	10 508	8 255	5 773	4 488	10 702	3 228	5 180	17 633	3 869	7 416	7 139
In labor force	1 429	1 858	3 284	3 396	452	3 058	2 649	1 448	1 234	3 372	894	1 489	5 301	1 157	2 232	1 884
With own children 6 to 17 years only	5 670	7 836	12 851	10 102	2 382	10 486	9 224	6 434	4 919	11 415	3 992	6 246	17 641	4 895	8 603	7 650
In labor force	1 985	3 156	5 114	4 386	984	4 976	4 175	2 620	2 157	5 450	1 684	3 081	8 114	2 281	3 956	3 440
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE																
Male: 14 and 15 years	19.7	14.7	16.1	15.4	26.3	23.1	22.4	22.7	26.6	22.3	25.0	22.0	22.3	20.5	20.3	26.8
16 and 17 years	31.4	33.4	27.0	36.6	31.5	39.7	38.9	36.6	41.6	42.8	37.9	43.5	44.8	39.3	34.3	47.6
18 and 19 years	53.1	52.1	53.9	46.5	44.2	58.5	59.8	59.9	47.1	53.8	48.5	60.5	64.7	61.1	57.8	61.1
20 and 21 years	73.1	78.2	78.7	60.2	65.6	78.1	70.2	72.9	59.7	68.3	65.9	63.3	80.6	80.8	69.0	66.7
22 to 24 years	87.4	90.1	88.9	79.6	72.1	87.0	87.8	90.3	77.3	76.8	88.4	82.9	91.1	90.7	84.9	88.6
25 to 34 years	94.3	94.6	94.4	90.1	93.9	93.6	95.7	97.3	93.7	93.3	94.3	97.3	96.9	97.1	94.6	97.1
35 to 44 years	96.8	94.3	93.6	93.7	96.0	93.6	95.0	97.5	97.8	95.3	95.1	96.0	97.2	96.8	96.1	98.2
45 to 64 years	88.2	86.1	82.8	85.7	87.1	85.5	89.0	91.3	91.3	90.1	91.1	90.8	90.4	89.6	89.5	92.2
65 years and over	28.3	26.2	27.4	23.6	25.1	29.9	31.3	37 1	31.8	32.3	39.6	33.5	32.3	32.4	31.4	32.7
Female: 14 and 15 years	13.1	8.5	9.3	11.1	9.9	14.0	16.6	11.5	18.7	14.6	15.3	13.0	15.0	14.8	14.8	14.3
16 and 17 years	20.0	23.5	24.2	27.4	17.4	24.4	30.1	24.5	33.2	33.8	26.1	29.1	31.9	29.3	30.6	24.9
18 and 19 years	42.8	52.7	44.1	48.1	32.8	42.1	44.2	48.3	37.8	50.4	42.2	50.4	49.6	49.9	48.0	47.3
20 and 21 years	51.0	65.6	51.1	57.6	40.9	48.4	55.6	56.6	50.2	62.3	51.6	59.1	59.9	45.4	59.8	47.6
22 to 24 years	43.8	49 9	46.5	60.4	43.4	47.9	55.2	43.1	50.7	58.3	41.6	50.3	52.8	44.5	51.4	49.4
25 to 34 years	32.6	35.7	33.6	41.9	35.5	39.3	40.4	33.5	37.2	44.0	36.5	39.2	42.9	41.0	41.6	38.0
35 to 44 years	37.6	41.1	39.1	41.8	37.7	46.3	46.5	43.4	43.0	45.7	45.3	48.7	46.4	47.6	45.0	47.0
45 to 64 years	35.8	39.7	38.6	45.5	40.8	48.5	44.8	41.9	45.2	48.2	42.4	48.0	43.7	44.5	44.8	44.4
65 years and over	8.3	10.0	10.4	13.3	8.9	14.1	11.5	10.7	9.1	12.2	10.0	11.9	10.6	9.8	12.7	11.6
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED																
Male, 16 years old and over	**23 367**	**31 607**	**59 785**	**52 363**	**11 653**	**46 396**	**38 916**	**28 106**	**24 094**	**49 297**	**17 430**	**25 805**	**79 523**	**20 635**	**37 846**	**34 046**
50 to 52 weeks	16 552	21 947	39 477	32 248	7 095	32 015	28 113	20 382	15 913	34 471	12 690	18 316	60 091	15 486	27 477	24 689
27 to 49 weeks	3 222	5 053	10 412	8 842	2 109	6 690	5 201	3 969	3 484	6 940	2 112	3 624	9 731	2 356	4 986	4 525
26 weeks or less	3 593	4 607	9 896	11 273	2 449	7 691	5 602	3 755	4 697	7 886	2 628	3 865	9 701	2 793	5 383	4 832
Female, 16 years old and over	**11 557**	**16 551**	**30 480**	**31 713**	**5 482**	**27 421**	**23 161**	**14 015**	**13 202**	**32 656**	**9 571**	**15 733**	**47 361**	**11 465**	**22 541**	**19 855**
50 to 52 weeks	4 547	7 017	11 431	11 890	1 979	11 415	10 721	6 302	5 352	13 987	4 112	6 624	22 244	5 128	9 892	8 587
27 to 49 weeks	2 862	4 159	7 731	8 241	1 554	6 296	5 268	3 692	3 335	8 220	2 273	3 459	11 326	2 948	5 565	4 553
26 weeks or less	4 148	5 375	11 318	11 582	1 949	9 710	7 172	4 021	4 515	10 449	3 186	5 650	13 791	3 389	7 084	6 715
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 492**	**38 960**	**64 914**	**59 252**	**12 967**	**55 265**	**51 790**	**36 120**	**29 199**	**67 723**	**22 179**	**34 258**	**108 191**	**27 103**	**50 383**	**45 189**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	9 141	8 365	16 042	5 978	4 049	10 426	13 366	12 180	7 770	9 590	8 134	6 304	22 423	7 749	10 835	10 475
Construction	1 528	2 794	3 258	3 038	547	3 389	3 051	2 007	1 432	3 171	1 002	1 802	5 744	1 580	3 102	2 684
Manufacturing	1 113	1 496	2 348	3 694	897	3 522	2 743	1 337	1 431	8 695	731	3 442	15 039	2 136	5 718	6 861
Durable goods	235	556	1 130	1 211	700	2 174	1 135	471	475	3 060	329	1 889	10 444	1 109	3 178	2 610
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 687	2 265	4 167	4 419	761	2 872	2 793	1 418	1 189	4 253	1 254	2 438	7 773	1 583	2 692	2 554
Wholesale and retail trade	5 601	8 747	14 932	15 337	2 688	11 469	10 870	7 510	6 030	15 936	4 386	8 581	24 242	5 670	10 613	9 409
Personal services	1 153	1 731	2 946	3 108	496	2 710	2 586	1 656	1 448	3 488	1 047	1 757	5 105	1 264	2 235	2 107
Professional and related services	4 905	7 738	14 082	15 603	2 570	11 775	10 012	6 508	6 816	14 659	3 557	5 738	17 228	4 492	10 255	6 924
Other industries	3 364	5 824	7 139	8 075	959	9 102	6 369	3 504	3 083	7 931	2 068	4 196	10 637	2 629	4 933	4 175
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**728**	**619**	**1 194**	**836**	**299**	**1 328**	**1 153**	**720**	**783**	**1 244**	**506**	**640**	**2 051**	**496**	**863**	**1 094**
Agriculture	263	189	358	95	129	330	338	239	238	231	163	132	502	153	226	415

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraska—Con.			Kansas										
	Area 7	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**37 635**	**58 734**	**142 661**	**34 177**	**71 715**	**91 965**	**20 814**	**92 229**	**68 530**	**38 107**	**53 104**	**113 730**	**127 915**	**51 528**
Labor force	27 588	44 941	116 774	27 809	55 013	70 300	15 461	71 419	46 227	27 470	37 041	94 512	106 077	40 922
Percent of total	73.3	76.5	81.9	81.4	76.7	76.4	74.3	77.4	67.5	72.1	69.8	83.1	82.9	79.4
Civilian labor force	27 102	44 742	106 299	27 769	54 948	69 675	15 433	52 435	41 782	27 345	36 956	89 139	105 043	36 370
Employed	26 550	43 594	103 338	27 154	53 612	67 915	15 153	50 482	40 729	26 713	35 507	83 094	102 277	35 456
Unemployed	552	1 148	2 961	615	1 336	1 760	280	1 953	1 053	632	1 449	6 045	2 766	914
Percent of civilian labor force	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.5	1.8	3.7	2.5	2.3	3.9	6.8	2.6	2.5
Not in labor force	10 047	13 793	25 887	6 368	16 702	21 665	5 353	20 810	22 303	10 637	16 063	19 218	21 838	10 606
Inmate of institution	1 383	1 635	1 804	496	1 258	1 775	329	1 275	4 334	963	1 010	736	392	1 760
Enrolled in school	2 433	6 337	8 103	1 800	4 657	5 614	898	8 507	8 303	1 994	3 399	6 378	7 455	2 462
Other: Under 65 years	1 541	1 761	5 824	1 305	3 057	3 848	881	3 610	3 550	2 008	3 696	4 820	5 023	2 154
65 years and over	4 690	4 060	10 156	2 767	7 730	10 428	3 245	7 418	6 116	5 672	7 958	7 284	8 968	4 230
Female, 16 years old and over	**40 331**	**63 789**	**158 895**	**35 882**	**77 329**	**104 379**	**22 402**	**84 634**	**65 732**	**42 972**	**61 562**	**125 276**	**143 472**	**56 459**
Labor force	14 217	32 772	72 912	13 916	28 995	40 203	7 013	32 282	25 383	15 281	21 451	56 097	64 158	25 498
Percent of total	35.3	51.4	45.9	38.8	37.5	38.5	31.3	38.1	38.6	35.6	34.8	44.8	44.7	45.2
Civilian labor force	14 195	32 765	72 414	13 910	28 981	40 195	7 013	32 076	25 236	15 275	21 451	56 043	64 119	25 430
Employed	13 628	31 638	70 014	13 456	27 896	38 350	6 899	30 208	24 383	14 811	20 155	51 621	61 738	24 704
Unemployed	567	1 127	2 400	454	1 085	1 845	114	1 868	853	464	1 296	4 422	2 381	726
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.7	4.6	1.6	5.8	3.4	3.0	6.0	7.9	3.7	2.9
Not in labor force	26 114	31 017	85 983	21 966	48 334	64 176	15 389	52 352	40 349	27 691	40 111	69 179	79 314	30 961
Inmate of institution	1 678	1 205	1 815	834	1 539	2 378	578	1 834	994	1 421	1 538	1 419	733	1 472
Enrolled in school	2 373	5 492	9 195	2 092	5 128	5 889	1 099	7 877	7 679	2 057	3 316	7 658	8 572	2 877
Other: Under 65 years	13 979	16 458	56 327	14 400	28 344	36 985	8 194	29 613	21 665	14 754	22 133	46 383	54 230	18 888
65 years and over	8 084	7 862	18 646	4 640	13 323	18 924	5 518	13 028	10 011	9 459	13 124	13 719	15 779	7 724
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**5 267**	**12 970**	**22 332**	**5 094**	**11 211**	**14 009**	**2 272**	**24 574**	**14 350**	**4 784**	**7 798**	**18 732**	**18 102**	**8 394**
Not enrolled in school	1 669	2 408	7 651	1 680	3 001	4 161	735	12 369	3 809	1 508	2 341	6 833	5 951	3 554
Not high school graduate	604	574	2 172	649	950	1 381	161	4 239	1 298	510	1 014	2 119	2 180	742
Unemployed or not in labor force	353	232	786	156	413	629	65	478	423	239	552	898	824	323
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**371**	**722**	**1 615**	**446**	**1 046**	**1 192**	**266**	**709**	**567**	**394**	**448**	**970**	**1 169**	**388**
Farm workers	123	70	42	140	342	302	102	177	111	119	76	75	49	14
Nonfarm workers	248	652	1 573	306	704	890	164	532	456	275	372	895	1 120	374
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**237**	**471**	**922**	**320**	**615**	**518**	**177**	**427**	**280**	**192**	**267**	**419**	**623**	**154**
Farm workers	16	–	–	21	21	11	5	23	15	–	16	5	–	–
Nonfarm workers	221	471	922	299	594	507	172	404	265	192	251	414	623	154
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN														
Women, 16 years old and over	**40 331**	**63 789**	**158 895**	**35 882**	**77 329**	**104 379**	**22 402**	**84 634**	**65 732**	**42 972**	**61 562**	**125 276**	**143 472**	**56 459**
With own children under 6 years	6 201	10 886	34 030	6 685	12 091	16 499	3 038	14 467	11 319	6 410	8 937	25 115	29 477	10 634
In labor force	2 002	4 734	10 800	1 973	3 703	4 911	855	4 041	3 460	2 115	2 636	8 429	9 461	3 739
With own children 6 to 17 years only	7 562	10 800	31 148	8 391	16 057	20 557	4 275	14 125	11 610	7 536	10 217	26 643	33 051	11 164
In labor force	3 804	6 447	15 542	4 061	7 762	10 598	1 968	6 961	5 633	3 742	5 010	13 905	17 055	5 849
Married women, husband present	**25 676**	**36 333**	**96 414**	**24 380**	**49 735**	**65 168**	**14 781**	**52 621**	**38 964**	**27 217**	**37 019**	**79 518**	**94 282**	**35 270**
In labor force	9 618	18 235	39 605	9 131	18 282	24 664	4 887	19 775	15 133	10 009	13 099	34 073	39 579	15 515
With own children under 6 years	5 761	10 107	30 523	6 307	11 344	14 948	2 932	13 426	10 571	5 899	8 152	21 761	26 543	9 752
In labor force	1 760	4 214	8 940	1 727	3 275	4 204	795	3 508	3 031	1 838	2 228	6 757	7 822	3 180
With own children 6 to 17 years only	7 015	9 594	27 330	7 735	14 748	18 454	3 976	12 736	10 547	6 858	8 942	23 300	29 107	9 719
In labor force	3 406	5 401	12 692	3 555	6 843	9 108	1 735	5 930	4 864	3 290	4 204	11 496	14 127	4 803
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE														
Male: 14 and 15 years	18.4	26.2	19 2	20.6	23.1	22.3	21.1	18.6	18.3	17.1	15.9	14.5	14.8	13.3
16 and 17 years	38.8	52.7	48.2	45.1	40.2	42.0	40.4	43.7	39.8	37.9	38.2	42.6	42.7	43.9
18 and 19 years	50.5	56.8	70.1	70.6	63.5	62.1	68.0	61.0	44.2	63.7	64.4	72.5	66.0	70.8
20 and 21 years	66.2	66.6	82.9	87.8	75.6	76.7	83.4	81.8	58.6	76.9	68.1	84.6	81.2	86.2
22 to 24 years	84.3	76.5	89.3	91.8	87.6	86.8	92.3	87.9	76.8	91.9	81.6	91.8	89.4	90.9
25 to 34 years	92.2	90.0	95.9	97.0	94.3	95.7	94.9	92.1	81.6	94.5	93.1	96.3	96.6	93.6
35 to 44 years	93.7	94.7	96.8	96.7	97.1	97.2	97.1	95.2	84.0	95.7	94.5	96.9	97.6	95.1
45 to 64 years	90.1	90.6	89.9	92.0	90.9	90.7	91.2	89.1	81.7	86.9	84.2	91.7	92.6	87.1
65 years and over	31.8	31.7	28.5	35.6	34.6	32.3	34.9	32.1	28.3	30.0	21.7	28.9	29.2	25.9
Female: 14 and 15 years	12.2	20.9	11.3	16.9	13.7	10.0	13.8	11.7	9.4	8.9	9.8	6.1	7.9	6.7
16 and 17 years	24.3	41.4	34.4	29.3	28.2	30.2	26.6	27.9	27.0	27.4	25.1	24.1	29.4	27.6
18 and 19 years	39.2	53.8	63.3	51.0	50.3	48.3	46.3	40.7	37.8	53.8	43.9	56.3	55.6	55.6
20 and 21 years	54.9	66.1	67.1	46.2	54.2	57.0	49.8	47.8	45.5	52.2	52.1	59.8	62.8	66.1
22 to 24 years	47.2	67.3	62.8	42.4	49.0	47.5	41.7	48.6	55.6	49.8	47.2	55.4	62.2	63.7
25 to 34 years	42.1	56.1	44.5	40.6	41.1	42.0	38.9	40.2	42.3	42.5	40.1	45.1	45.5	47.0
35 to 44 years	47.3	59.2	48.8	48.1	46.9	50.3	45.1	47.3	47.7	49.1	50.8	52.3	49.5	51.7
45 to 64 years	44.5	58.4	53.0	46.4	44.8	47.2	40.9	47.0	47.4	45.2	43.4	51.6	50.7	53.8
65 years and over	10.1	15.0	12.8	13.0	11.9	12.9	8.6	11.8	11.7	9.5	9.2	12.8	11.4	11.7
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED														
Male, 16 years old and over	**30 802**	**51 847**	**125 609**	**30 505**	**61 519**	**77 775**	**17 254**	**79 832**	**55 358**	**30 435**	**41 177**	**100 877**	**112 989**	**43 966**
50 to 52 weeks	22 648	34 244	88 127	22 359	44 484	55 825	12 807	51 665	34 064	21 125	28 167	70 826	80 646	32 175
27 to 49 weeks	4 022	8 031	23 143	4 471	8 479	11 549	2 248	14 986	9 715	5 210	7 519	18 971	20 268	7 198
26 weeks or less	4 132	9 572	14 339	3 675	8 556	10 401	2 199	13 181	11 579	4 100	5 491	11 080	12 075	4 593
Female, 16 years old and over	**17 564**	**39 381**	**87 367**	**17 461**	**36 522**	**49 844**	**8 960**	**42 657**	**33 730**	**18 367**	**26 131**	**66 915**	**77 308**	**30 912**
50 to 52 weeks	8 041	18 338	37 928	7 468	15 397	21 739	4 238	16 069	12 189	8 482	11 521	28 850	33 763	14 960
27 to 49 weeks	4 322	9 519	24 986	4 301	9 697	12 876	2 099	11 954	9 424	4 947	6 727	18 950	21 975	7 767
26 weeks or less	5 201	11 524	24 453	5 692	11 428	15 229	2 623	14 634	12 117	4 938	7 883	19 115	21 570	8 185
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**40 178**	**75 232**	**173 352**	**40 610**	**81 508**	**106 265**	**22 052**	**80 690**	**65 112**	**41 524**	**55 662**	**134 715**	**164 015**	**60 160**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	8 384	2 349	2 414	8 485	16 182	12 406	6 924	8 793	6 880	6 464	4 185	1 956	1 643	876
Construction	2 589	4 967	10 600	2 385	4 691	6 665	1 587	5 255	3 965	3 470	3 226	6 791	9 549	3 839
Manufacturing	6 205	9 255	29 740	3 086	5 099	17 366	983	10 908	10 613	6 510	13 684	36 602	34 483	8 599
Durable goods	3 132	3 022	15 283	1 593	2 661	12 450	469	5 954	3 544	3 360	8 066	28 345	15 790	1 678
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 480	5 849	17 762	3 236	5 104	7 104	1 483	4 905	3 577	3 094	4 318	7 480	17 274	7 067
Wholesale and retail trade	7 819	16 076	42 023	9 179	18 749	24 259	4 690	16 762	12 035	8 045	11 163	29 752	39 277	12 198
Personal services	1 748	3 507	7 044	1 966	4 043	4 897	914	4 211	2 737	1 488	2 484	6 499	5 413	2 529
Professional and related services	6 968	19 241	33 771	7 058	16 268	20 621	3 455	19 722	16 667	7 380	10 115	25 479	28 998	13 562
Other industries	3 985	13 988	29 998	5 215	11 372	12 947	2 016	10 134	8 638	5 073	6 487	20 156	27 378	11 490
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**608**	**1 193**	**2 537**	**766**	**1 661**	**1 710**	**443**	**1 136**	**847**	**586**	**715**	**1 389**	**1 792**	**542**
Agriculture	139	90	74	182	380	337	116	220	126	132	99	99	76	23

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**53 391**	**123 775**	**35 106**	**102 840**	**36 667**	**87 366**	**601 406**	**379 600**	**43 511**	**250 729**	**48 269**	**70 693**	**72 849**	**84 732**	**118 107**
Labor force	42 701	99 349	25 203	83 572	30 006	66 509	474 136	322 424	34 074	186 172	30 209	49 386	51 185	65 356	94 288
Percent of total	80.0	80.3	71.8	81.3	81.8	76.1	78.8	84.9	78.3	74.3	62.6	69.9	70.3	77.1	79.8
Civilian labor force	36 670	98 946	25 142	74 396	23 333	63 031	453 623	299 793	33 788	178 376	30 152	49 329	50 992	65 259	82 742
Employed	35 753	95 877	23 773	72 419	22 746	60 764	439 391	294 553	33 198	171 337	28 872	47 498	49 560	63 949	81 242
Unemployed	917	3 069	1 369	1 977	587	2 267	14 232	5 240	590	7 039	1 280	1 831	1 432	1 310	1 500
Percent of civilian labor force	2.5	3.1	5.4	2.7	2.5	3.6	3.1	1.7	1.7	3.9	4.2	3.7	2.8	2.0	1.8
Not in labor force	10 690	24 426	9 903	19 268	6 661	20 857	127 270	57 176	9 437	64 557	18 060	21 307	21 664	19 376	23 819
Inmate of institution	865	1 366	264	2 361	216	1 914	11 103	1 733	2 810	6 915	302	1 575	689	2 335	1 082
Enrolled in school	3 127	9 373	2 625	5 476	1 973	4 972	36 144	27 841	2 498	20 385	3 954	4 892	10 576	4 936	10 223
Other: Under 65 years	2 497	5 457	2 573	4 556	2 139	5 341	36 397	12 975	1 467	20 643	8 404	7 660	4 499	5 191	5 551
65 years and over	4 201	8 230	4 441	6 875	2 333	8 630	43 626	14 627	2 662	16 614	5 400	7 180	5 900	6 914	6 963
Female, 16 years old and over	**56 220**	**138 476**	**40 480**	**105 041**	**34 549**	**93 729**	**665 963**	**412 203**	**45 166**	**304 297**	**52 422**	**78 105**	**74 134**	**96 472**	**118 262**
Labor force	25 306	58 288	12 495	42 501	13 249	41 898	293 624	197 319	18 685	170 237	11 914	27 530	28 489	41 716	49 540
Percent of total	45.0	42.1	30.9	40.5	38.3	44.7	44.1	47.9	41.4	55.9	22.7	35.2	38.4	43.2	41.9
Civilian labor force	25 263	58 276	12 489	42 035	13 084	41 327	293 182	196 190	18 681	169 737	11 914	27 524	28 466	41 713	49 159
Employed	24 049	55 248	11 723	39 942	12 381	38 939	280 433	190 346	18 158	163 639	11 304	26 153	27 031	40 147	47 675
Unemployed	1 214	3 028	766	2 093	703	2 388	12 749	5 844	523	6 098	610	1 371	1 435	1 566	1 484
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	5.2	6.1	5.0	5.4	5.8	4.3	3.0	2.8	3.6	5.1	5.0	5.0	3.8	3.0
Not in labor force	30 914	80 188	27 985	62 540	21 300	51 831	372 339	214 884	26 481	134 060	40 508	50 575	45 645	54 756	68 722
Inmate of institution	999	1 482	312	785	76	1 152	8 163	2 872	1 709	4 509	37	986	380	2 385	1 085
Enrolled in school	3 267	10 672	2 980	6 558	2 521	5 330	40 207	30 301	3 099	22 772	3 829	5 513	7 293	7 647	8 141
Other: Under 65 years	19 654	53 768	18 221	43 212	15 777	31 586	245 377	151 481	16 984	73 174	29 291	32 687	28 240	32 499	47 241
65 years and over	6 994	14 266	6 472	11 985	2 926	13 763	78 592	30 230	4 689	33 605	7 351	11 389	9 732	12 225	12 255
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**8 667**	**19 589**	**4 858**	**17 379**	**6 583**	**13 326**	**93 086**	**59 361**	**6 045**	**39 007**	**8 100**	**10 646**	**16 043**	**12 299**	**20 467**
Not enrolled in school	4 512	6 215	1 548	9 133	3 670	6 560	36 540	17 819	2 181	16 281	3 359	4 583	4 019	4 917	8 446
Not high school graduate	1 467	2 574	570	3 754	1 161	2 477	18 639	5 616	815	8 215	2 333	2 900	2 374	3 166	4 407
Unemployed or not in labor force	436	969	339	1 503	396	871	7 497	1 583	332	3 849	1 120	1 192	788	902	840
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**345**	**1 013**	**163**	**783**	**303**	**628**	**3 920**	**3 603**	**401**	**1 253**	**130**	**296**	**371**	**699**	**799**
Farm workers	29	19	6	166	58	88	129	64	115	4	20	43	54	145	137
Nonfarm workers	316	994	157	617	245	540	3 791	3 539	286	1 249	110	253	317	554	662
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**176**	**444**	**73**	**327**	**217**	**333**	**1 718**	**1 342**	**170**	**653**	**53**	**81**	**227**	**254**	**344**
Farm workers	-	10	-	5	17	6	6	5	5	-	-	7	8	4	-
Nonfarm workers	176	434	73	322	200	327	1 712	1 337	165	653	53	74	219	250	344
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**56 220**	**138 476**	**40 480**	**105 041**	**34 549**	**93 729**	**665 963**	**412 203**	**45 166**	**304 297**	**52 422**	**78 105**	**74 134**	**96 472**	**118 262**
With own children under 6 years	11 818	27 682	6 783	22 397	10 170	16 542	119 320	93 792	9 598	45 271	10 260	13 768	13 745	16 864	28 832
In labor force	4 629	7 725	1 390	6 504	3 047	6 500	39 267	30 083	2 905	23 742	1 581	4 707	4 688	6 721	9 361
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11 715	29 401	7 848	22 363	7 125	18 549	133 575	93 445	9 830	42 323	11 441	16 042	14 228	18 860	24 541
In labor force	7 031	14 063	3 110	10 962	3 611	11 002	68 009	48 782	5 062	27 602	3 059	7 468	7 257	10 785	12 714
Married women, husband present	**35 318**	**83 613**	**24 402**	**68 205**	**23 156**	**56 578**	**374 657**	**266 982**	**29 707**	**117 272**	**33 389**	**48 819**	**45 784**	**57 651**	**77 054**
In labor force	16 361	31 888	6 942	26 598	8 652	25 704	156 253	118 159	12 507	63 668	7 087	18 020	18 288	25 939	31 930
With own children under 6 years	10 267	24 604	6 187	20 414	9 189	14 268	99 230	86 651	8 923	31 383	9 296	12 510	12 687	15 486	26 742
In labor force	3 655	5 913	1 131	5 327	2 590	5 184	29 219	25 152	2 522	15 981	1 297	3 967	4 042	5 826	8 084
With own children 6 to 17 years only	10 024	25 614	6 891	20 007	6 143	15 645	109 102	82 288	9 033	27 398	9 816	14 228	12 515	16 579	21 898
In labor force	5 746	11 329	2 598	9 274	2 993	8 961	52 036	39 635	4 444	16 909	2 494	6 469	6 101	9 083	10 868
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	11.0	13.6	9.8	13.6	12.5	12.5	11.9	15.9	15.4	12.2	3.9	7.9	10.1	14.9	12.2
16 and 17 years	33.9	35.0	20.9	36.4	33.3	32.4	34.4	39 4	42.5	26.8	21.3	21.7	29.0	35.7	38.8
18 and 19 years	66.2	54.0	50.0	66.7	69.0	66.7	64.1	60.9	58.2	48.1	45.6	52.8	35.8	62 1	53.7
20 and 21 years	83.1	68.4	70.1	78.3	91.3	80.9	79.0	74.2	64.7	65.4	67.5	72.1	46.5	73.8	75.4
22 to 24 years	93.3	88.0	87.3	87.4	94.7	89.9	87.2	89.7	82.3	80.0	84.1	86.6	76.0	89.0	83.9
25 to 34 years	96.2	95.3	96.0	96.8	97.0	95.5	92.8	96.5	91.2	90.2	89.8	90.8	93.5	94.8	94.4
35 to 44 years	96.1	97.0	93.9	97.7	96.3	93.3	94.4	98.0	92.1	91.7	84.7	90.1	94.1	94 1	96.3
45 to 64 years	88.2	91.2	85.2	89.4	85.3	86.0	88.0	92.1	87.4	81.8	65.1	77.3	85.5	84.6	87.4
65 years and over	26.3	24.3	14.6	26.2	24 2	29.7	26.7	31.9	29.2	29.1	13.6	22.8	24.6	28.8	31.1
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.9	7.3	3.9	6.1	9.6	6.9	5.4	6.4	7.5	6.8	1.8	2.3	6.4	6.5	5.6
16 and 17 years	23.4	22.0	11.2	19.3	13.8	22.9	20.9	24.9	18.0	15.6	6.6	10.7	15.5	19.1	18.5
18 and 19 years	41.1	46.0	30.4	48.2	45.0	47.0	53.1	52.6	52.3	41.4	30.3	33.0	31.1	39.6	39.4
20 and 21 years	53.9	55.7	41.2	54.4	47.1	56.8	61.3	63.0	54.2	60.8	32.4	51.7	45.1	51.6	50.7
22 to 24 years	57.4	58.5	44.2	52.2	46.4	57.5	61.8	66.6	61.4	72.5	30.9	51.8	51.8	59 4	57.4
25 to 34 years	50.5	43.2	34.2	42.0	40.1	51.2	47.9	48.1	43.4	69.7	27.0	45.7	47.3	51.9	44.3
35 to 44 years	57.4	47.9	42.0	48.7	46.9	58.9	51.7	50.2	50.0	68.0	31.0	48.0	52.1	57.6	51.6
45 to 64 years	53.3	48.2	36.6	46.2	42.4	52.4	49.2	53.1	45.4	63.3	23.9	37.6	42.4	47.7	47.0
65 years and over	10.1	11.2	6.0	9.7	11.8	12.0	11.0	10.6	10.4	17.2	4.2	6.7	8.3	11.4	11.0
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**45 180**	**107 589**	**26 791**	**88 774**	**31 677**	**72 007**	**506 145**	**344 263**	**36 546**	**204 393**	**32 251**	**53 976**	**60 666**	**70 127**	**102 879**
50 to 52 weeks	34 308	74 503	19 302	66 611	24 171	48 646	358 970	258 209	27 523	131 461	21 191	36 199	38 464	51 170	74 158
27 to 49 weeks	6 378	19 800	4 432	12 847	4 070	13 937	91 587	49 185	5 397	44 610	7 296	11 438	9 999	10 948	15 046
26 weeks or less	4 494	13 286	3 057	9 316	3 436	9 424	55 588	36 869	3 626	28 322	3 764	6 339	12 203	8 009	13 675
Female, 16 years old and over	**30 083**	**70 433**	**14 870**	**50 844**	**15 930**	**50 781**	**343 477**	**233 190**	**22 921**	**192 925**	**14 041**	**32 371**	**35 791**	**50 089**	**58 680**
50 to 52 weeks	14 935	31 023	7 236	25 252	7 619	23 657	168 372	111 150	10 733	107 679	5 837	14 618	16 124	24 167	27 765
27 to 49 weeks	6 746	18 501	3 176	12 150	3 577	12 650	91 334	60 963	6 077	48 365	4 094	9 341	8 704	11 393	14 623
26 weeks or less	8 402	20 909	4 458	13 442	4 734	14 474	83 771	61 077	6 111	36 881	4 110	8 412	10 963	14 529	16 292
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**59 802**	**151 125**	**35 496**	**112 361**	**35 127**	**99 703**	**719 824**	**484 899**	**51 356**	**334 976**	**40 176**	**73 651**	**76 591**	**104 096**	**128 917**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 128	1 379	868	4 981	2 409	9 323	5 163	4 360	2 655	1 608	1 537	5 481	3 247	6 252	7 155
Construction	5 370	10 680	2 277	9 597	4 715	8 366	42 365	28 654	5 080	16 054	2 797	6 454	5 465	9 278	14 698
Manufacturing	16 535	46 051	10 329	27 672	3 061	26 407	183 023	36 575	12 285	16 575	4 498	28 189	27 988	34 014	18 222
Durable goods	2 969	13 922	2 172	15 986	1 151	8 562	115 808	15 674	6 647	3 715	2 157	10 527	8 324	12 251	9 685
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 404	9 100	3 603	8 333	2 160	5 287	53 228	29 380	3 149	21 117	2 477	3 554	4 423	6 013	8 059
Wholesale and retail trade	11 237	29 277	6 943	19 913	6 227	19 538	142 038	92 053	8 458	48 086	7 710	11 037	10 891	18 532	22 445
Personal services	2 646	6 447	1 442	4 253	2 010	5 624	29 955	15 641	1 729	29 778	1 630	2 795	4 150	5 300	8 416
Professional and related services	9 167	27 538	6 401	17 294	5 667	14 252	129 716	110 954	9 165	78 250	5 831	9 067	14 847	16 356	24 945
Other industries	7 315	20 653	3 633	20 318	8 878	10 906	134 336	167 282	8 835	123 508	13 696	7 074	5 580	8 351	24 977
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**521**	**1 457**	**236**	**1 110**	**520**	**961**	**5 638**	**4 945**	**571**	**1 906**	**183**	**377**	**598**	**953**	**1 143**
Agriculture	39	34	6	177	75	101	178	124	159	20	20	54	71	180	160

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.											West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**74 647**	**106 124**	**61 868**	**14 181**	**61 216**	**60 111**	**258 759**	**155 380**	**247 154**	**100 901**	**39 968**	**62 921**	**77 923**	**88 095**	**118 618**
Labor force	52 584	80 267	44 607	10 243	48 709	46 686	221 062	122 104	209 027	85 363	30 360	47 901	48 050	57 526	69 955
Percent of total	70.4	75.6	72.1	72.2	79.6	77.7	85.4	78.6	84.6	84.6	76.0	76.1	61.7	65.3	59.0
Civilian labor force	50 852	80 207	43 434	10 033	38 334	46 558	182 529	121 239	127 190	60 399	30 287	47 850	47 988	57 386	69 807
Employed	49 611	78 603	42 399	9 564	37 566	45 709	178 956	119 103	123 902	58 857	29 716	46 190	44 437	54 770	65 912
Unemployed	1 241	1 604	1 035	469	768	849	3 573	2 136	3 288	1 542	571	1 660	3 551	2 616	3 895
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	2.0	2.4	4 7	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.6	1.9	3.5	7.4	4.6	5.6
Not in labor force	22 063	25 857	17 261	3 938	12 507	13 425	37 697	33 276	38 127	15 538	9 608	15 020	29 873	30 569	48 663
Inmate of institution	4 171	797	1 536	46	1 394	1 432	3 444	2 264	1 255	1 260	1 653	424	1 756	770	482
Enrolled in school	4 550	6 907	5 192	786	3 774	3 563	16 599	12 095	14 020	6 378	2 477	3 948	6 121	11 142	10 783
Other: Under 65 years	5 762	8 596	4 419	1 287	3 420	3 043	8 707	8 150	11 364	3 775	2 325	4 125	10 915	7 669	22 383
65 years and over	7 580	9 557	6 114	1 819	3 919	5 387	8 947	10 767	11 488	4 125	3 153	6 523	11 081	10 988	15 015
Female, 16 years old and over	**79 611**	**116 574**	**64 811**	**16 638**	**56 800**	**70 090**	**279 006**	**185 356**	**223 082**	**95 979**	**47 100**	**70 270**	**83 637**	**96 948**	**132 545**
Labor force	32 236	51 774	25 541	7 111	22 600	30 400	137 168	88 148	86 465	39 414	20 887	22 498	20 212	30 288	30 359
Percent of total	40.5	44.4	39.4	42.7	39.8	43.4	49.2	47.6	38.8	41.1	44.3	32.0	24.2	31 2	22.9
Civilian labor force	32 214	51 760	25 513	7 111	22 369	30 390	135 566	88 096	85 549	38 973	20 887	22 498	20 207	30 274	30 359
Employed	30 917	49 183	24 449	6 140	20 825	29 434	132 287	85 549	80 843	36 905	20 301	21 324	18 600	28 906	28 610
Unemployed	1 297	2 577	1 064	971	1 544	956	3 279	2 547	4 706	2 068	586	1 174	1 607	1 368	1 749
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	5.0	4.2	13 7	6.9	3.1	2.4	2.9	5.5	5.3	2.8	5.2	8.0	4.5	5.8
Not in labor force	47 375	64 800	39 270	9 527	34 200	39 690	141 838	97 208	136 617	56 565	26 213	47 772	63 425	66 660	102 186
Inmate of institution	2 539	342	1 464	117	92	797	1 241	1 854	1 264	578	1 666	455	1 599	595	271
Enrolled in school	6 086	8 705	5 239	744	4 219	4 875	17 467	13 641	16 096	7 254	4 037	4 415	5 927	9 197	10 302
Other: Under 65 years	27 440	40 365	23 498	5 456	23 068	24 394	103 913	59 773	98 143	41 695	14 509	33 381	42 263	41 503	72 394
65 years and over	11 310	15 388	9 069	3 210	6 821	9 624	19 217	21 940	21 114	7 038	6 001	9 521	13 636	15 365	19 219
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**11 295**	**16 775**	**10 122**	**1 735**	**13 717**	**8 225**	**37 390**	**23 288**	**59 004**	**20 975**	**6 143**	**8 364**	**11 573**	**16 718**	**20 116**
Not enrolled in school	5 207	7 361	3 439	728	8 370	2 834	14 252	7 164	39 512	12 178	2 530	3 065	4 678	4 648	8 247
Not high school graduate	3 476	4 882	2 023	450	3 995	1 573	4 632	3 924	10 883	3 960	1 636	1 290	2 483	2 169	4 831
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 407	1 588	739	141	1 037	388	1 369	1 336	2 022	581	718	616	1 555	1 190	3 084
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**397**	**605**	**400**	**63**	**255**	**443**	**2 018**	**987**	**1 261**	**523**	**210**	**397**	**205**	**413**	**399**
Farm workers	47	104	44	21	41	6	19	22	41	20	15	8	6	26	30
Nonfarm workers	350	501	356	42	214	437	1 999	965	1 220	503	195	389	199	387	369
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**126**	**277**	**116**	**40**	**119**	**143**	**952**	**232**	**288**	**124**	**49**	**103**	**120**	**128**	**135**
Farm workers	22	12	8	-	4	12	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	5	-
Nonfarm workers	104	265	108	40	115	131	946	232	284	124	49	103	120	123	135
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**79 611**	**116 574**	**64 811**	**16 638**	**56 800**	**70 090**	**279 006**	**185 356**	**223 082**	**95 979**	**47 100**	**70 270**	**83 637**	**96 948**	**132 545**
With own children under 6 years	13 989	21 491	11 115	2 364	11 250	12 008	55 589	32 302	48 405	21 958	8 046	13 978	15 010	15 614	23 310
In labor force	6 052	10 277	4 102	1 102	4 048	4 277	16 466	12 303	13 367	6 396	3 410	2 775	2 630	3 453	3 410
With own children 6 to 17 years only	15 643	24 570	12 969	3 107	12 435	14 039	63 181	36 322	48 107	22 581	8 810	14 503	16 872	16 882	28 416
In labor force	8 475	14 240	7 143	1 786	6 394	7 367	30 443	20 560	21 305	10 407	5 086	5 603	5 478	6 450	7 608
Married women, husband present	**46 029**	**71 684**	**39 580**	**9 281**	**34 574**	**41 854**	**176 775**	**104 586**	**134 655**	**63 002**	**26 213**	**45 404**	**51 742**	**56 636**	**80 097**
In labor force	20 488	34 259	16 852	4 165	14 310	17 769	75 616	49 762	50 304	25 033	12 648	13 039	12 129	16 588	17 324
With own children under 6 years	12 081	19 083	9 914	1 730	9 609	10 575	51 497	27 678	39 438	19 070	7 226	12 900	13 664	14 184	20 242
In labor force	4 971	8 762	3 443	710	3 202	3 547	13 585	9 813	10 076	5 118	2 890	2 248	2 220	2 796	2 692
With own children 6 to 17 years only	13 483	21 021	11 426	2 562	10 496	12 098	55 695	29 852	39 364	19 458	7 424	12 965	14 712	14 622	23 962
In labor force	7 100	11 816	6 097	1 403	5 181	5 922	24 541	15 911	16 245	8 480	4 077	4 734	4 458	5 209	6 100
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	8.5	9.3	9.9	6.3	8.1	14.5	14.0	11.8	10.9	9.8	10.3	10.5	4.6	9.6	5.1
16 and 17 years	25.2	27.4	27.9	26.7	33.6	34.1	34.5	31.6	30.8	31.9	35.1	25.1	15.0	24.3	14.0
18 and 19 years	53.2	60.6	47.9	64.5	71.3	62.4	61.0	53.4	75.3	73.0	56.2	59.5	44.3	36.9	41.7
20 and 21 years	74.4	77.5	61.0	80.9	85.7	79.3	81.3	71.3	94.0	91.7	64.7	74.3	63.2	47.3	64.9
22 to 24 years	84.5	91.8	85.0	91.2	86.2	92.9	90.3	84.1	95.1	95.3	85.8	92.1	80.8	73.3	81.2
25 to 34 years	89 0	94.6	93.1	96.2	94.5	95.8	95.2	93.8	96.6	97.0	92.4	96.3	89.3	89.5	87.2
35 to 44 years	89.2	92.3	93.2	93.7	96.2	94.2	97.5	94.8	96.3	97.0	92.7	96.0	86.4	93.6	84.0
45 to 64 years	80.4	85.0	83.0	81.6	87.6	86.8	92.0	89.0	87.2	89.3	84.7	86.2	70.7	81.6	65.0
65 years and over	22.9	24.9	24.0	32.1	29.2	25.0	30.8	27.7	27.7	23.3	28.9	19.3	12.5	15.4	12.5
Female: 14 and 15 years	2.9	4.6	3.8	6.6	3.8	5.4	6.6	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.1	3.0	2.8	3.4	1.9
16 and 17 years	10.1	12.5	10.8	19.3	11.5	18.6	25.1	17.1	13.6	16.9	14.3	12.2	6.5	10.4	5.3
18 and 19 years	38.2	36.6	35.7	40.6	34.5	40.8	56.7	43.7	39.1	37.6	34.3	39.1	28.4	32.1	25.9
20 and 21 years	47.0	60.9	50.8	51.8	48.1	53.2	69.4	58.6	50.5	49.0	49.6	47.9	37.2	40.5	33.4
22 to 24 years	58.9	63.9	52.8	58.3	54.2	64.3	70.1	66.3	51.9	53.5	60.6	44.8	33.6	46.2	31.2
25 to 34 years	53.4	58.2	50.3	53.5	47.2	50.1	51.0	52.6	39.7	40.9	51.6	31.3	26.4	35.3	26.8
35 to 44 years	54.7	59 5	53.3	62.4	51.7	53.0	48.4	58.4	44.8	46.9	57.2	39.5	33.5	38.8	28.8
45 to 64 years	45.4	47.0	44 1	51.2	44 7	50.5	52.4	55.0	44.6	47.1	52.8	37.7	27.7	37.6	26.8
65 years and over	8.9	8.5	10.7	12.8	10.3	10.8	12.1	11.8	9.3	11.6	12.6	9.2	6.3	8.0	5.8
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**57 019**	**87 582**	**49 970**	**11 397**	**51 263**	**49 679**	**235 452**	**132 210**	**217 645**	**89 586**	**32 021**	**50 875**	**53 257**	**66 383**	**75 963**
50 to 52 weeks	39 336	61 466	32 403	6 269	35 447	37 076	176 968	94 081	157 229	64 432	23 563	37 443	32 101	41 456	48 727
27 to 49 weeks	11 181	16 112	9 873	3 178	9 479	7 424	33 885	22 857	38 789	15 884	5 039	8 224	12 654	12 284	16 851
26 weeks or less	6 502	10 004	7 694	1 950	6 337	5 179	24 599	15 272	21 627	9 270	3 419	5 208	8 502	12 643	10 385
Female, 16 years old and over	**37 778**	**61 214**	**30 945**	**9 188**	**26 805**	**35 717**	**161 298**	**103 715**	**107 415**	**48 842**	**24 923**	**26 916**	**24 043**	**37 859**	**36 064**
50 to 52 weeks	18 428	29 363	13 365	2 995	11 913	18 359	79 898	50 994	43 800	19 962	13 057	11 804	9 646	17 014	15 485
27 to 49 weeks	9 468	16 575	8 343	2 547	6 996	8 284	41 644	27 643	31 383	14 425	5 513	6 912	6 621	8 955	10 189
26 weeks or less	9 882	15 276	9 237	3 646	7 896	9 074	39 756	25 078	32 232	14 455	6 353	8 200	7 776	11 890	10 390
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**80 528**	**127 786**	**66 848**	**15 704**	**58 391**	**75 143**	**311 243**	**204 652**	**204 745**	**95 762**	**50 017**	**67 514**	**63 037**	**83 676**	**94 522**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5 044	9 036	4 586	2 819	4 325	586	1 631	1 405	2 124	854	1 180	689	1 962	1 415	809
Construction	6 866	8 663	6 141	1 128	4 596	4 676	16 691	14 161	15 802	6 073	3 314	4 270	6 632	5 365	4 888
Manufacturing	24 771	59 059	13 332	3 267	19 471	15 771	19 231	43 230	29 990	23 849	19 340	29 038	16 001	17 192	8 857
Durable goods	9 091	20 853	6 236	473	6 736	8 270	9 975	11 720	21 310	20 078	11 358	19 304	8 426	13 547	5 563
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	5 005	5 369	3 568	895	2 698	10 576	21 554	16 424	17 109	5 798	2 426	3 925	5 265	6 386	7 560
Wholesale and retail trade	12 306	17 660	12 549	3 176	10 136	17 190	49 644	42 166	46 974	17 385	7 996	10 926	10 305	15 428	18 784
Personal services	5 212	6 139	5 963	1 172	4 206	4 185	11 119	10 612	13 124	5 024	2 616	2 841	2 496	3 981	4 397
Professional and related services	12 045	13 420	10 131	1 716	7 055	12 962	60 759	38 824	34 595	16 687	8 463	9 259	10 643	17 361	16 558
Other industries	9 279	8 440	10 578	1 531	5 904	9 197	130 614	37 830	45 027	20 092	4 682	6 566	9 733	16 548	32 669
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**523**	**882**	**516**	**103**	**374**	**586**	**2 970**	**1 219**	**1 549**	**647**	**259**	**500**	**325**	**541**	**534**
Agriculture	83	116	63	21	48	36	74	30	54	26	25	8	6	35	30

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**53 346**	**22 529**	**34 574**	**48 558**	**75 466**	**98 540**	**71 222**	**148 000**	**202 941**	**126 991**	**75 610**	**59 219**	**126 234**	**147 194**	**29 708**
Labor force	35 124	16 523	24 958	33 533	55 691	67 273	55 258	110 454	165 208	100 745	55 789	40 918	93 338	120 028	21 362
Percent of total	65.8	73.3	72.2	69.1	73.8	68.3	77.6	74.6	81.4	79.3	73.8	69.1	73.9	81.5	71.9
Civilian labor force	34 960	16 458	24 915	33 459	55 538	67 148	55 195	110 200	164 827	100 554	54 977	40 737	88 248	72 078	20 446
Employed	32 709	15 965	24 023	31 845	53 348	64 496	54 298	107 732	162 221	98 778	53 364	39 388	85 422	69 778	19 880
Unemployed	2 251	493	892	1 614	2 190	2 652	897	2 468	2 606	1 776	1 613	1 349	2 826	2 300	566
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	3.0	3.6	4.8	3.9	3.9	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.8	2.9	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.8
Not in labor force	18 222	6 006	9 616	15 025	19 775	31 267	15 964	37 546	37 733	26 246	19 821	18 301	32 896	27 166	8 346
Inmate of institution	728	944	874	930	327	597	2 045	2 943	2 453	942	1 009	1 485	3 254	1 489	197
Enrolled in school	3 944	1 289	2 638	3 821	5 709	8 798	3 145	13 833	9 615	7 244	5 959	5 435	11 615	9 180	2 396
Other: Under 65 years	6 491	1 665	2 094	4 827	6 866	10 237	5 075	10 052	11 074	8 244	7 014	6 118	9 761	9 571	2 820
65 years and over	7 059	2 108	4 010	5 447	6 873	11 635	5 699	10 718	14 591	9 816	5 839	5 263	8 266	6 926	2 933
Female, 16 years old and over	**57 912**	**23 619**	**40 072**	**56 504**	**87 723**	**106 538**	**78 200**	**159 762**	**224 749**	**142 362**	**83 005**	**65 485**	**142 903**	**132 368**	**33 531**
Labor force	16 029	9 015	14 205	18 264	30 109	38 884	38 928	78 421	121 499	72 597	35 456	23 794	61 938	56 976	12 598
Percent of total	27.7	38.2	35.4	32.3	34.3	36.5	49.8	49.1	54.1	51.0	42.7	36.3	43.3	43.0	37.6
Civilian labor force	16 029	9 015	14 205	18 264	30 104	38 884	38 924	78 407	121 485	72 591	35 439	23 786	61 884	56 252	12 594
Employed	14 896	8 514	13 511	17 270	28 779	36 422	37 555	74 656	117 671	69 746	33 159	21 802	56 974	52 632	11 689
Unemployed	1 133	501	694	994	1 325	2 462	1 369	3 751	3 814	2 845	2 280	1 984	4 910	3 620	905
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	5.6	4.9	5.4	4.4	6.3	3.5	4.8	3.1	3.9	6.4	8.3	7.9	6.4	7.2
Not in labor force	41 883	14 604	25 867	38 240	57 614	67 654	39 272	81 341	103 250	69 765	47 549	41 691	80 965	75 392	20 933
Inmate of institution	1 067	148	248	1 076	134	603	1 647	1 858	1 332	738	382	559	2 227	918	124
Enrolled in school	3 673	1 418	3 175	4 430	6 590	8 719	4 149	11 970	12 420	7 962	6 075	5 656	13 518	10 184	2 517
Other: Under 65 years	27 235	9 818	15 956	24 383	39 587	42 198	25 008	48 395	63 097	43 382	30 514	26 221	49 876	52 265	13 193
65 years and over	9 908	3 220	6 488	8 351	11 303	16 134	8 468	19 118	26 401	17 683	10 578	9 255	15 344	12 025	5 099
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**8 103**	**3 136**	**5 481**	**7 678**	**11 338**	**17 001**	**10 141**	**27 151**	**30 027**	**20 697**	**13 699**	**10 598**	**24 390**	**42 610**	**4 776**
Not enrolled in school	3 452	1 317	1 692	2 803	4 173	6 191	5 294	10 245	13 409	9 184	5 859	3 864	10 016	30 178	1 729
Not high school graduate	1 916	759	663	1 434	1 729	3 235	3 310	5 824	7 937	5 979	3 328	2 448	5 224	11 088	864
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 145	249	340	768	1 031	1 261	917	2 056	1 815	1 446	1 222	964	1 920	1 668	268
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**194**	**142**	**185**	**343**	**497**	**452**	**504**	**857**	**1 364**	**780**	**443**	**311**	**759**	**744**	**175**
Farm workers	67	24	4	9	10	29	37	145	165	57	80	62	241	71	20
Nonfarm workers	127	118	181	334	487	423	467	712	1 199	723	363	249	518	673	155
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**63**	**49**	**66**	**109**	**215**	**193**	**169**	**390**	**613**	**387**	**177**	**128**	**356**	**316**	**74**
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	7	5	12	19	5	11	13	46	26	18
Nonfarm workers	63	49	66	109	215	186	164	378	594	382	166	115	310	290	56
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**57 912**	**23 619**	**40 072**	**56 504**	**87 723**	**106 538**	**78 200**	**159 762**	**224 749**	**142 362**	**83 005**	**65 485**	**142 903**	**132 368**	**33 531**
With own children under 6 years	9 699	4 581	5 869	9 228	13 910	18 436	16 309	29 989	42 810	28 330	15 494	11 959	26 749	31 223	5 896
In labor force	2 051	1 360	1 156	2 102	3 045	6 730	8 670	15 697	23 840	14 642	7 221	4 337	11 945	12 530	2 109
With own children 6 to 17 years only	10 831	4 406	7 070	10 154	18 839	21 020	16 886	33 411	48 953	29 935	17 896	14 099	30 171	29 471	6 780
In labor force	3 948	2 123	2 826	3 824	7 459	10 790	10 796	21 038	33 803	19 912	10 384	7 360	17 048	16 169	3 490
Married women, husband present	**34 954**	**14 928**	**22 473**	**32 639**	**53 290**	**67 167**	**51 054**	**98 686**	**146 287**	**89 410**	**49 949**	**37 462**	**79 853**	**79 424**	**19 703**
In labor force	9 575	5 529	6 824	9 900	17 111	26 265	27 553	53 143	84 965	48 995	23 696	15 305	37 845	35 699	7 831
With own children under 6 years	8 814	4 151	5 299	8 173	12 474	16 749	14 867	26 687	38 644	24 962	13 019	9 677	21 884	26 046	5 144
In labor force	1 754	1 114	933	1 657	2 426	5 882	7 635	13 625	20 898	12 515	5 941	3 473	9 250	10 020	1 725
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9 427	3 883	6 265	8 726	16 241	18 519	14 800	28 910	43 106	25 791	14 943	11 631	24 645	23 232	5 728
In labor force	3 221	1 766	2 285	2 972	5 895	9 367	9 321	17 844	29 233	16 882	8 565	5 976	13 429	12 320	2 813
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	7.3	14.1	9.9	13.1	10.6	9.3	11.0	10.5	11.3	10.5	9.0	7.4	8.7	9.2	8.5
16 and 17 years	19.0	32.0	32.8	26.6	20.8	27.8	39.0	32.6	47.1	43.7	25.2	21.5	25.5	31.2	22.1
18 and 19 years	44.3	59.8	54.5	53.4	50.4	48.6	73.1	54.2	71.6	66.7	55.3	46.4	52.4	79.1	52.4
20 and 21 years	63.6	82.7	59.2	63.5	69.6	62.6	83.9	64.0	80.5	77.1	75.5	69.7	71.2	92.8	76.6
22 to 24 years	83.8	89.5	81.8	81.9	86.4	84.0	91.2	79.4	92.1	91.8	89.3	79.5	83.9	94.4	91.8
25 to 34 years	92.3	96.9	90.8	92.2	93.3	93.2	94.3	91.4	95.7	95.6	93.6	88.2	92.0	94.1	93.3
35 to 44 years	89.3	93.5	94.5	90.7	92.9	90.5	93.2	93.6	95.5	95.0	91.6	89.5	92.0	93.2	93.0
45 to 64 years	76.9	79.5	86.6	77.9	84.4	77.3	81.8	84.6	88.3	86.2	81.7	80.2	82.1	82.3	79.8
65 years and over	21.1	20.1	22.1	16.5	22.2	19.2	20.0	27.5	29.6	27.8	27.9	27.1	29.1	26.7	24.8
Female: 14 and 15 years	2.8	5.5	4.4	4.7	4.9	3.9	4.3	5.2	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.5	4.3	4.1	4.0
16 and 17 years	6.1	14.0	18.0	9.8	8.6	13.4	17.1	18.3	26.9	22.1	12.5	8.6	12.8	14.2	14.6
18 and 19 years	31.5	40.8	39.0	31.4	36.3	35.1	54.4	45.5	53.9	50.4	36.6	27.7	33.6	38.0	37.0
20 and 21 years	38.2	49.0	51.3	43.9	50.5	47.1	68.1	58.4	66.6	61.2	54.1	49.1	52.3	51.1	42.3
22 to 24 years	39.2	48.8	47.9	41.9	46.3	52.6	66.4	67.1	68.6	64.5	57.7	49.3	57.4	51.1	50.3
25 to 34 years	31.7	40.9	34.6	35.8	37.3	48.1	63.2	61.6	64.5	62.0	57.4	48.7	55.0	49.3	47.7
35 to 44 years	37.7	51.3	44.1	41.5	43.7	51.7	63.1	62.5	69.4	66.4	60.5	53.1	56.7	55.2	51.5
45 to 64 years	33.4	43.3	44.0	38.3	38.9	38.4	49.6	53.0	58.5	56.4	43.6	40.3	47.0	47.7	42.3
65 years and over	6.6	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.8	6.1	8.8	9.8	10.0	9.4	9.3	7.8	10.6	10.0	9.6
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**38 571**	**17 762**	**27 435**	**36 006**	**58 879**	**76 110**	**58 087**	**124 551**	**174 821**	**107 471**	**62 013**	**46 487**	**104 475**	**125 362**	**23 772**
50 to 52 weeks	23 574	12 575	17 756	23 881	42 834	44 638	42 293	79 363	124 518	75 129	39 834	28 991	69 560	84 869	15 437
27 to 49 weeks	9 226	3 095	5 845	7 323	9 766	17 945	10 201	25 271	32 452	20 409	12 904	10 681	18 369	25 186	5 071
26 weeks or less	5 771	2 092	3 834	4 802	6 279	13 527	5 593	19 917	17 851	11 933	9 275	6 815	16 546	15 307	3 264
Female, 16 years old and over	**19 776**	**11 457**	**17 405**	**21 705**	**34 705**	**48 492**	**43 284**	**93 654**	**137 299**	**83 019**	**45 481**	**31 025**	**81 459**	**70 005**	**16 238**
50 to 52 weeks	8 256	5 112	7 322	9 609	17 332	19 354	22 710	42 443	68 913	38 923	18 067	12 089	31 161	29 404	6 145
27 to 49 weeks	5 677	2 742	4 536	5 782	8 347	13 483	11 798	27 139	40 731	25 475	12 546	8 042	19 546	19 496	4 529
26 weeks or less	5 843	3 603	5 547	6 314	9 026	15 655	8 776	24 072	27 655	18 621	14 868	10 894	30 752	21 105	5 564
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 605**	**24 479**	**37 534**	**49 115**	**82 127**	**100 918**	**91 853**	**182 388**	**279 892**	**168 524**	**86 523**	**61 190**	**142 396**	**122 410**	**31 569**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 611	1 584	567	477	307	6 982	2 570	11 503	7 787	4 171	10 994	7 831	17 720	7 974	3 502
Construction	4 288	2 031	2 155	3 443	7 053	10 133	4 900	11 734	15 935	10 304	7 554	4 383	10 282	8 119	2 759
Manufacturing	10 879	6 755	9 975	13 338	15 692	37 921	52 008	77 704	148 245	85 001	26 738	18 897	34 303	35 401	6 285
Durable goods	4 300	3 789	7 151	9 381	3 420	12 989	24 270	15 785	47 186	17 807	10 701	6 424	8 723	7 597	3 208
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	4 522	1 569	2 562	4 950	7 341	4 131	3 205	7 490	12 964	10 059	3 262	2 325	7 342	6 815	1 608
Wholesale and retail trade	7 688	3 982	8 285	10 383	18 281	13 935	11 513	25 879	39 665	24 143	14 855	10 815	27 495	23 246	6 584
Personal services	2 990	1 162	1 904	2 328	3 958	5 110	3 025	9 009	10 282	7 417	5 044	4 757	10 198	8 652	2 407
Professional and related services	7 457	4 038	6 577	9 059	14 537	14 505	9 616	26 931	27 764	16 346	10 557	7 440	21 803	18 366	4 642
Other industries	6 170	3 358	5 509	5 137	14 958	8 201	5 016	12 138	17 250	11 083	7 519	4 742	13 253	13 837	3 782
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**257**	**191**	**251**	**452**	**712**	**645**	**673**	**1 247**	**1 977**	**1 167**	**620**	**439**	**1 115**	**1 060**	**249**
Agriculture	73	29	4	21	10	46	42	162	203	73	121	98	310	108	38

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**164 047**	**47 977**	**68 621**	**92 293**	**111 415**	**77 725**	**43 997**	**35 033**	**123 210**	**69 547**	**34 551**	**21 218**	**103 684**	**76 584**	**68 679**
Labor force	132 737	35 820	53 471	74 970	93 129	57 518	31 281	25 827	96 538	55 330	25 791	16 392	77 836	55 775	54 235
Percent of total	80.9	74.7	77.9	81.2	83.6	74.0	71.1	73.7	78.4	79.6	74.6	77.3	75.1	72.8	79.0
Civilian labor force	86 851	35 709	53 221	74 696	92 773	57 012	31 049	25 700	96 321	55 247	25 712	16 316	71 539	53 684	39 110
Employed	84 341	34 586	51 943	73 445	91 022	55 966	30 252	25 242	94 042	53 821	25 013	15 944	69 317	51 968	37 794
Unemployed	2 510	1 123	1 278	1 251	1 751	1 046	797	458	2 279	1 426	699	372	2 222	1 716	1 316
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	3.1	2.4	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.4
Not in labor force	31 310	12 157	15 150	17 323	18 286	20 207	12 716	9 206	26 672	14 217	8 760	4 826	25 848	20 809	14 444
Inmate of institution	1 069	814	407	898	900	3 542	515	198	1 760	283	175	131	678	556	429
Enrolled in school	8 583	2 509	5 879	6 568	6 936	9 393	6 116	4 578	7 158	3 796	2 605	1 383	9 171	6 729	5 016
Other: Under 65 years	12 028	3 735	4 166	4 372	5 198	3 563	2 929	2 032	8 334	4 854	2 715	1 732	8 697	8 278	5 120
65 years and over	9 630	5 099	4 698	5 485	5 252	3 709	3 156	2 398	9 420	5 284	3 265	1 580	7 302	5 246	3 879
Female, 16 years old and over	**148 255**	**56 538**	**80 716**	**109 381**	**129 823**	**82 650**	**51 516**	**35 063**	**140 157**	**82 684**	**38 732**	**24 019**	**116 591**	**87 312**	**66 425**
Labor force	58 858	24 384	38 440	55 421	65 867	40 578	25 914	17 146	68 520	41 169	17 773	11 271	50 262	37 862	24 703
Percent of total	39.7	43.1	47.6	50.7	50.7	49.1	50.3	48.9	48.9	49.8	45.9	46.9	43.1	43.4	37.2
Civilian labor force	58 326	24 371	38 428	55 399	65 864	40 573	25 910	17 138	68 503	41 159	17 773	11 271	50 166	37 828	24 151
Employed	54 390	23 147	36 311	53 705	63 353	39 158	25 120	16 626	65 196	38 651	16 839	10 660	46 648	35 125	22 495
Unemployed	3 936	1 224	2 117	1 694	2 511	1 415	790	512	3 307	2 508	934	611	3 518	2 703	1 656
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	5.0	5.5	3.1	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.0	4.8	6.1	5.3	5.4	7.0	7.1	6.9
Not in labor force	89 397	32 154	42 276	53 960	63 956	42 072	25 602	17 917	71 637	41 515	20 959	12 748	66 329	49 450	41 722
Inmate of institution	605	717	659	940	937	1 901	424	270	1 747	323	167	115	559	500	383
Enrolled in school	9 833	3 029	6 195	10 529	8 853	7 506	5 754	2 301	8 485	6 931	2 782	1 785	10 401	6 940	5 342
Other: Under 65 years	63 204	19 996	26 569	31 673	42 089	25 077	13 920	11 359	44 435	24 816	12 286	8 016	41 760	32 737	29 761
65 years and over	15 755	8 412	8 853	10 818	12 077	7 588	5 504	3 987	16 970	9 445	5 724	2 832	13 609	9 273	6 236
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**47 096**	**6 176**	**10 930**	**14 520**	**17 253**	**15 815**	**8 726**	**7 548**	**19 502**	**11 381**	**6 306**	**3 557**	**20 899**	**14 597**	**18 588**
Not enrolled in school	34 856	2 389	3 222	4 844	6 015	4 229	2 199	2 182	8 584	5 396	2 500	1 674	9 165	6 100	11 551
Not high school graduate	15 916	1 174	1 509	2 616	2 837	2 269	1 142	1 211	5 450	3 428	1 657	1 011	4 820	3 429	5 389
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 716	516	624	618	892	1 164	337	250	1 631	832	418	297	1 461	1 235	801
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**883**	**432**	**366**	**654**	**841**	**372**	**176**	**256**	**1 031**	**582**	**368**	**237**	**945**	**665**	**458**
Farm workers	131	23	12	12	11	38	21	9	76	43	60	16	190	102	30
Nonfarm workers	752	409	354	642	830	334	155	247	955	539	308	221	755	563	428
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**326**	**149**	**163**	**183**	**358**	**224**	**84**	**75**	**438**	**270**	**135**	**73**	**445**	**353**	**179**
Farm workers	21	15	–	6	–	14	–	–	4	–	4	–	45	40	5
Nonfarm workers	305	134	163	177	358	210	84	75	434	270	131	73	400	313	174
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**148 255**	**56 538**	**80 716**	**109 381**	**129 823**	**82 650**	**51 516**	**35 063**	**140 157**	**82 684**	**38 732**	**24 019**	**116 591**	**87 312**	**66 425**
With own children under 6 years	31 431	9 890	15 155	19 886	26 680	16 111	9 028	6 688	25 786	16 069	6 855	5 100	23 788	17 867	16 216
In labor force	10 710	3 826	6 683	9 398	11 556	7 111	4 451	3 198	12 954	8 591	3 429	2 518	10 532	8 121	5 265
With own children 6 to 17 years only	32 847	10 876	17 146	22 693	28 529	17 050	9 230	7 363	28 680	16 650	7 495	5 251	24 462	19 186	14 645
In labor force	17 240	6 062	9 817	14 358	16 948	9 932	5 897	4 632	18 368	11 150	4 663	3 259	13 965	10 755	6 767
Married women, husband present	**93 844**	**34 245**	**47 500**	**63 853**	**77 955**	**48 536**	**27 055**	**22 163**	**85 058**	**47 421**	**22 015**	**14 608**	**64 787**	**50 358**	**40 394**
In labor force	38 476	15 067	23 302	33 784	39 377	24 724	15 041	11 629	44 763	26 019	11 271	7 508	30 707	23 468	15 262
With own children under 6 years	27 263	8 885	13 020	17 761	23 379	14 423	7 405	5 980	22 848	13 816	5 941	4 533	19 915	15 056	13 574
In labor force	8 654	3 223	5 409	7 975	9 305	6 012	3 582	2 718	10 994	7 122	2 924	2 178	8 447	6 504	4 030
With own children 6 to 17 years only	27 509	9 236	14 470	19 302	23 926	14 644	7 331	6 461	24 266	13 929	6 270	4 404	19 627	15 602	12 233
In labor force	13 835	4 892	7 877	11 718	13 388	8 056	4 547	3 941	15 022	9 107	3 855	2 688	10 915	8 496	5 439
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male. 14 and 15 years	10.8	16.1	9.3	12.2	12.7	9.1	8.0	12.9	13.9	13.1	14.3	17.0	12.0	10.6	10.0
16 and 17 years	39.5	35.6	36.2	41.4	40.5	32.6	33.6	43.0	40.9	42.7	38.2	36.5	26.8	23.4	39.1
18 and 19 years	84.2	61.0	49.3	58.2	63.3	40.0	36.8	47.1	61.1	68.5	62.4	62.6	53.3	49.4	76.1
20 and 21 years	94.8	81.4	60.9	70.6	73.5	51.4	50.9	46.9	76.6	86.0	71.5	78.1	81.5	79.8	91.7
22 to 24 years	94.3	89.0	82.6	88.3	92.1	77.8	71.2	77.5	91.2	93.5	89.8	91.5	89.5	90.5	92.4
25 to 34 years	94.1	95.3	94.8	96.2	96.3	90.0	89.9	93.2	95.4	96.9	95.3	95.9	94.1	93.3	95.8
35 to 44 years	92.8	92.8	96.2	95.4	96.1	92.4	92.6	96.7	95.1	94.7	94.3	94.4	93.6	91.3	94.6
45 to 64 years	80.8	82.1	87.1	89.6	90.3	85.7	84.7	85.1	84.7	85.3	83.8	83.8	82.5	78.8	80.5
65 years and over	25.1	23.7	24.7	34.6	35.9	30.0	22.9	24.0	24.6	23.8	24.0	23.0	29.6	26.9	24.8
Female. 14 and 15 years	3.9	6.0	4.9	3.9	6.4	5.5	4.2	4.4	6.3	7.3	6.3	5.7	5.9	6.3	4.3
16 and 17 years	13.7	18.0	16.8	21.1	23.8	20.6	20.6	19.1	17.9	20.1	19.1	14.3	15.0	15.0	11.9
18 and 19 years	34.3	47.7	42.3	37.3	45.5	42.4	32.5	46.4	44.7	40.1	46.7	46.0	34.6	39.1	36.3
20 and 21 years	44.6	59.1	59.8	57.8	63.1	57.8	55.5	63.6	57.9	52.4	58.8	61.2	50.8	58.3	43.0
22 to 24 years	48.8	54.9	66.6	65.8	68.7	69.4	69.9	68.8	64.7	65.2	57.5	60.0	54.5	59.8	45.9
25 to 34 years	45.0	51.5	56.0	60.1	56.2	56.1	60.1	57.8	59.3	62.0	58.2	56.7	54.0	54.0	40.6
35 to 44 years	53.3	57.0	58.8	62.5	59.5	57.6	64.3	63.7	64.5	67.8	64.5	63.3	58.1	56.8	47.3
45 to 64 years	45.0	48.4	51.8	57.2	55.4	53.7	57.0	51.1	53.7	54.6	51.3	52.0	47.9	45.1	42.9
65 years and over	8.7	11.6	9.5	13.5	12.6	11.4	11.9	9.5	9.6	11.6	10.9	9.4	12.1	10.4	10.1
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**139 730**	**38 206**	**58 560**	**81 126**	**99 285**	**66 975**	**36 837**	**29 529**	**101 181**	**57 887**	**27 362**	**17 000**	**83 319**	**61 152**	**56 255**
50 to 52 weeks	93 313	27 802	40 740	56 507	71 691	43 606	22 571	19 317	76 042	42 786	18 770	12 437	57 588	40 245	38 047
27 to 49 weeks	27 556	6 002	10 172	15 165	17 125	11 439	7 293	4 743	15 164	9 609	5 578	2 878	15 192	12 428	11 068
26 weeks or less	18 861	4 402	7 648	9 454	10 469	11 930	6 973	5 469	9 975	5 492	3 014	1 685	10 539	8 479	7 140
Female, 16 years old and over	**75 766**	**27 870**	**44 677**	**67 294**	**77 250**	**48 904**	**31 399**	**19 774**	**77 197**	**47 530**	**20 338**	**12 648**	**59 951**	**45 881**	**29 627**
50 to 52 weeks	28 756	14 037	20 582	29 616	36 023	22 441	14 231	9 815	40 846	24 101	10 063	6 289	25 444	18 545	12 300
27 to 49 weeks	20 615	6 895	12 505	19 941	22 015	12 986	8 749	5 262	19 925	12 008	5 477	3 299	16 196	13 237	8 246
26 weeks or less	26 395	6 938	11 590	17 737	19 212	13 477	8 419	4 697	16 426	11 421	4 798	3 060	18 311	14 099	9 081
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**138 731**	**57 733**	**88 254**	**127 150**	**154 375**	**95 124**	**55 372**	**41 868**	**159 238**	**92 472**	**41 852**	**26 604**	**115 965**	**87 093**	**60 289**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	12 912	1 374	1 016	2 072	1 292	3 198	907	703	3 426	1 761	2 419	1 245	11 731	10 531	3 334
Construction	11 459	4 331	4 455	7 841	8 878	6 731	3 747	4 218	10 276	6 129	2 882	1 564	8 048	6 289	5 323
Manufacturing	31 277	17 741	31 699	44 211	31 019	14 994	10 862	20 745	77 124	47 839	19 533	13 142	37 364	22 630	17 112
Durable goods	10 191	6 427	11 397	16 034	10 275	8 784	2 948	7 109	14 908	5 382	3 558	1 858	14 701	8 628	8 338
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	8 151	3 753	6 946	6 360	15 996	5 605	3 051	1 694	6 452	3 197	1 678	902	4 349	4 560	3 365
Wholesale and retail trade	28 061	10 797	15 365	25 850	40 062	20 185	9 139	4 903	22 744	12 081	5 244	3 540	19 209	17 410	9 427
Personal services	9 072	3 566	4 179	6 403	9 142	5 422	3 327	1 588	8 479	5 492	2 713	1 536	10 663	6 497	5 576
Professional and related services	18 305	9 683	14 758	19 290	23 823	21 172	17 635	5 837	20 190	9 868	4 824	2 872	15 507	11 000	8 453
Other industries	19 494	6 488	9 836	15 123	24 163	17 817	6 704	2 180	10 547	6 105	2 559	1 803	9 094	8 176	7 699
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**1 209**	**581**	**529**	**837**	**1 199**	**596**	**260**	**331**	**1 469**	**852**	**503**	**310**	**1 390**	**1 018**	**637**
Agriculture	167	56	12	23	27	63	21	9	100	48	64	22	250	142	52

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**117 609**	**28 412**	**85 169**	**77 185**	**92 467**	**32 089**	**101 594**	**187 707**	**16 870**	**45 094**	**122 205**	**105 553**	**61 410**	**16 557**	**445 444**
Labor force	91 165	22 609	68 692	62 358	72 921	22 142	79 715	136 156	12 060	31 790	91 367	76 270	47 717	12 851	364 281
Percent of total	77.5	79.6	80.7	80.8	78.9	69.0	78.5	72.5	71.5	70.5	74.8	72.3	77.7	77.6	81.8
Civilian labor force	69 217	22 214	47 806	62 162	72 835	21 994	79 560	134 220	12 020	31 725	86 647	73 745	41 640	12 838	359 953
Employed	67 711	21 648	46 482	61 057	70 801	21 426	78 040	131 449	11 641	30 828	84 763	72 070	40 579	12 554	351 458
Unemployed	1 506	566	1 324	1 105	2 034	568	1 520	2 771	379	897	1 884	1 675	1 061	284	8 495
Percent of civilian labor force	2.2	2.5	2.8	1.8	2.8	2.6	1.9	2.1	3.2	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.4
Not in labor force	26 444	5 803	16 477	14 827	19 546	9 947	21 879	51 551	4 810	13 304	30 838	29 283	13 693	3 706	81 163
Inmate of institution	5 984	137	376	642	923	1 072	616	6 375	175	937	1 704	4 265	422	102	5 518
Enrolled in school	9 780	1 758	7 169	4 822	4 201	2 084	5 298	15 476	1 301	3 464	9 565	8 232	3 562	749	29 630
Other: Under 65 years	5 749	1 947	5 207	4 559	7 079	3 339	7 398	14 168	1 696	4 603	9 440	8 462	4 889	1 399	23 514
65 years and over	4 931	1 961	3 725	4 804	7 343	3 452	8 567	15 532	1 638	4 300	10 129	8 324	4 820	1 456	22 501
Female, 16 years old and over	**109 403**	**31 530**	**80 484**	**88 700**	**103 361**	**33 415**	**111 966**	**212 356**	**19 455**	**51 222**	**141 731**	**115 462**	**64 702**	**18 178**	**505 322**
Labor force	49 801	13 587	33 580	42 324	46 250	13 420	49 657	94 926	7 662	21 758	58 734	48 567	25 629	7 658	246 364
Percent of total	45.5	43.1	41.7	47.7	44.7	40.2	44.4	44.7	39.4	42.5	41.4	42.1	39.6	42.1	48.8
Civilian labor force	49 659	13 577	33 267	42 324	46 246	13 420	49 647	94 869	7 662	21 747	58 598	48 524	25 515	7 658	246 114
Employed	47 544	12 784	31 383	40 566	43 845	12 902	48 276	91 124	7 217	20 797	55 647	46 532	24 244	7 282	236 250
Unemployed	2 115	793	1 884	1 758	2 401	518	1 371	3 745	445	950	2 951	1 992	1 271	376	9 864
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	5.8	5.7	4.2	5.2	3.9	2.8	3.9	5.8	4.4	5.0	4.1	5.0	4.9	4.0
Not in labor force	59 602	17 943	46 904	46 376	57 111	19 995	62 309	117 430	11 793	29 464	82 997	66 895	39 073	10 520	258 958
Inmate of institution	4 025	146	368	479	716	171	689	6 019	245	437	1 423	1 339	365	103	2 366
Enrolled in school	9 796	2 190	5 810	5 862	5 063	2 135	6 240	16 231	1 405	3 439	10 645	8 785	3 984	796	30 161
Other: Under 65 years	36 312	12 316	33 527	30 608	39 068	12 723	41 221	68 076	7 109	17 669	51 340	41 861	27 252	7 450	178 462
65 years and over	9 469	3 291	7 199	9 427	12 264	4 966	14 159	27 104	3 034	7 919	19 589	14 910	7 472	2 171	47 969
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**33 480**	**4 401**	**19 223**	**12 472**	**13 333**	**6 027**	**15 783**	**33 193**	**2 823**	**7 945**	**23 190**	**19 032**	**11 119**	**2 190**	**69 985**
Not enrolled in school	19 660	1 706	10 512	4 862	6 948	2 726	7 686	13 815	1 249	3 342	10 175	8 147	6 113	1 133	26 467
Not high school graduate	7 037	859	3 538	2 795	4 520	1 877	5 067	8 986	878	2 172	5 951	4 644	2 639	716	12 900
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 650	246	892	691	1 197	816	987	2 842	274	623	1 529	1 406	641	192	4 021
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**748**	**235**	**441**	**635**	**853**	**203**	**701**	**1 412**	**149**	**374**	**1 096**	**825**	**526**	**89**	**3 358**
Farm workers	22	34	28	18	32	20	24	187	23	42	211	208	62	–	76
Nonfarm workers	726	201	413	617	821	183	677	1 225	126	332	885	617	464	89	3 282
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**330**	**71**	**294**	**289**	**244**	**101**	**318**	**534**	**47**	**217**	**449**	**400**	**154**	**23**	**1 346**
Farm workers	–	–	–	4	–	–	11	16	6	11	63	100	3	–	–
Nonfarm workers	330	71	294	285	244	101	307	518	41	206	386	300	151	23	1 346
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**109 403**	**31 530**	**80 484**	**88 700**	**103 361**	**33 415**	**111 966**	**212 356**	**19 455**	**51 222**	**141 731**	**115 462**	**64 702**	**18 178**	**505 322**
With own children under 6 years	21 573	6 772	18 192	17 058	21 459	6 353	24 002	40 717	3 682	9 471	28 304	23 518	14 167	3 685	106 723
In labor force	9 000	2 761	6 221	7 447	8 677	2 770	10 202	18 864	1 616	4 523	12 078	10 399	4 963	1 342	41 000
With own children 6 to 17 years only	22 320	7 186	17 062	19 128	21 891	6 823	22 999	39 765	3 729	10 028	27 451	22 377	13 811	3 984	106 848
In labor force	12 610	4 010	8 391	11 177	12 712	3 767	13 543	24 402	2 153	5 860	15 727	12 743	7 091	2 270	58 586
Married women, husband present	**61 504**	**20 184**	**45 700**	**54 176**	**67 262**	**21 616**	**73 141**	**121 104**	**10 753**	**28 597**	**78 511**	**67 884**	**39 946**	**12 120**	**303 988**
In labor force	29 513	9 171	18 605	26 378	31 095	9 319	33 873	60 694	4 880	13 454	34 965	30 524	15 698	5 210	139 433
With own children under 6 years	18 963	5 956	14 546	15 344	19 471	5 858	21 962	34 720	3 169	7 867	22 834	19 803	12 275	3 355	93 455
In labor force	7 346	2 312	4 508	6 341	7 499	2 434	8 788	15 306	1 332	3 638	9 153	8 096	3 903	1 166	32 325
With own children 6 to 17 years only	18 529	6 239	13 669	16 400	19 134	6 123	20 142	32 735	3 039	7 978	22 098	18 436	11 541	3 552	89 258
In labor force	9 932	3 313	6 310	9 176	10 706	3 335	11 517	19 553	1 740	4 494	12 077	10 071	5 595	1 966	45 032
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	12.7	11.5	9.3	14.0	14.9	10.7	11.9	12.4	11.3	11.8	13.3	11.6	14.0	11.3	13.2
16 and 17 years	38.1	35.7	26.8	41.5	39.1	34.3	44.4	35.3	26.8	29.1	31.8	31.0	33.0	34.9	38.2
18 and 19 years	73.4	67.6	55.7	63.9	70.4	44.4	67.3	56.0	56.3	56.8	57.2	58.0	66.1	69.2	60.9
20 and 21 years	80.6	85.5	82.9	74.9	85.1	67.5	82.2	66.1	76.6	76.6	78.2	71.1	91.8	82.1	74.2
22 to 24 years	84.7	94.6	91.6	89.7	93.4	88.1	91.3	81.8	92.2	91.5	89.5	81.3	92.9	89.3	89.4
25 to 34 years	89.4	94.7	95.8	96.0	95.7	92.8	95.8	91.1	95.0	92.7	93.4	88.7	94.7	94.5	95.0
35 to 44 years	91.2	95.3	95.1	96.2	93.5	91.2	94.6	91.1	91.9	90.2	93.2	89.4	92.8	94.5	94.7
45 to 64 years	82.4	85.6	85.5	87.1	83.6	76.9	83.5	80.9	78.5	77.4	83.7	80.9	83.1	83.6	88.1
65 years and over	24.9	22.6	28.6	27.2	22.2	20.4	22.9	23.1	23.8	25.5	29.7	29.2	23.8	20.5	30.6
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.8	3.8	5.9	6.5	5.1	5.5	5.5	5.2	4.2	7.0	5.4	6.1	4.0	2.4	5.5
16 and 17 years	19.8	13.8	13.8	22.9	17.8	21.7	21.1	17.5	10.5	16.9	15.7	17.6	16.2	11.5	23.7
18 and 19 years	40.9	42.6	37.0	46.4	49.1	43.8	47.1	40.1	43.4	39.7	34.0	36.6	41.9	47.3	51.0
20 and 21 years	53.6	56.9	50.7	60.2	55.8	56.3	56.1	49.9	50.1	57.2	49.4	53.1	46.3	53.6	62.2
22 to 24 years	62.3	49.2	52.8	61.3	54.7	60.1	53.5	58.7	53.7	58.4	51.0	53.1	46.6	54.5	65.4
25 to 34 years	52.2	51.4	46.1	55.5	52.4	53.1	54.3	56.5	54.8	57.3	52.2	53.0	45.4	48.5	53.6
35 to 44 years	55.7	55.8	50.5	57.9	59.8	55.8	59.3	59.8	53.2	61.1	57.7	58.6	52.7	57.8	55.4
45 to 64 years	48.7	46.7	46.6	52.1	48.2	39.5	47.0	50.6	44.4	46.3	47.8	45.7	44.3	44.7	52.5
65 years and over	11.4	8.9	11.7	11.0	8.0	6.8	8.4	8.9	8.6	9.2	10.5	9.8	9.4	6.6	12.0
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**97 939**	**23 711**	**72 604**	**66 040**	**76 586**	**24 314**	**83 862**	**148 777**	**12 846**	**34 199**	**98 237**	**82 771**	**49 930**	**13 378**	**391 140**
50 to 52 weeks	62 882	18 354	54 545	49 225	56 351	16 283	60 131	102 722	8 794	22 752	69 448	56 410	35 582	10 334	276 219
27 to 49 weeks	18 557	3 124	10 373	9 898	12 656	4 626	14 818	26 216	2 627	7 067	17 131	15 322	9 050	1 717	70 547
26 weeks or less	16 500	2 233	7 686	6 917	7 579	3 405	8 913	19 839	1 425	4 380	11 658	11 039	5 298	1 327	44 374
Female, 16 years old and over	**58 873**	**15 497**	**39 723**	**49 334**	**53 349**	**15 813**	**58 173**	**113 007**	**9 054**	**25 248**	**70 225**	**58 669**	**30 454**	**8 987**	**290 646**
50 to 52 weeks	28 880	7 806	18 884	24 870	26 444	7 333	28 656	57 002	4 094	12 025	30 903	25 496	13 258	4 607	136 575
27 to 49 weeks	14 947	3 751	10 108	12 220	13 169	4 181	14 601	26 943	2 330	6 484	18 370	15 271	8 376	2 210	78 238
26 weeks or less	15 046	3 940	10 731	12 244	13 736	4 299	14 916	29 062	2 630	6 739	20 952	17 902	8 820	2 170	75 833
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**115 255**	**34 432**	**77 865**	**101 623**	**114 646**	**34 328**	**126 316**	**222 573**	**18 858**	**51 625**	**140 410**	**118 602**	**64 823**	**19 836**	**587 708**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 743	716	1 223	946	2 891	2 702	6 514	8 530	1 880	6 390	18 718	16 751	4 398	333	4 316
Construction	9 903	2 331	5 617	7 672	7 297	2 801	11 396	16 116	1 384	3 458	8 630	7 779	4 579	987	37 824
Manufacturing	20 673	14 834	15 746	38 681	55 984	13 837	51 725	78 177	4 611	15 322	31 821	31 497	18 458	10 311	115 882
Durable goods	7 935	2 551	10 421	7 580	10 706	3 945	18 681	22 797	1 956	4 990	11 831	11 473	5 836	2 598	64 872
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	7 553	1 668	5 211	5 642	5 389	1 126	6 665	12 497	867	1 913	6 884	5 374	5 184	968	58 224
Wholesale and retail trade	23 849	5 251	15 896	19 752	17 515	4 434	20 284	34 334	2 493	8 085	26 420	21 836	11 824	3 125	138 211
Personal services	7 242	2 104	5 583	5 389	5 054	1 285	5 402	16 218	1 732	4 299	12 680	7 966	5 093	676	32 544
Professional and related services	23 954	4 185	15 825	13 827	11 997	4 621	13 899	34 361	2 468	6 901	18 851	15 977	8 255	1 852	92 765
Other industries	20 338	3 343	12 764	9 714	8 519	3 522	10 431	22 340	3 423	5 257	16 406	11 422	7 032	1 584	107 942
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**1 078**	**306**	**735**	**924**	**1 097**	**304**	**1 039**	**1 946**	**196**	**591**	**1 545**	**1 225**	**680**	**112**	**4 704**
Agriculture	39	40	39	27	38	25	48	247	40	66	296	313	85	6	124

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida									
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**70 343**	**60 406**	**59 719**	**43 930**	**19 822**	**73 706**	**53 033**	**131 144**	**162 711**	**198 068**	**180 332**	**175 157**	**349 720**	**434 132**	**81 492**
Labor force	60 441	48 355	47 160	33 671	17 273	56 875	37 663	85 138	115 033	124 737	104 608	141 323	222 727	320 641	64 992
Percent of total	85.9	80.0	79.0	76.6	87.1	77.2	71.0	64.9	70.7	63.0	58.0	80.7	63.7	73.9	79.8
Civilian labor force	31 509	29 068	41 323	33 383	12 526	41 684	35 754	84 694	110 393	124 411	97 267	117 227	213 744	311 625	48 456
Employed	30 495	28 151	39 991	32 443	12 278	40 293	34 825	82 670	106 031	120 275	94 865	114 109	207 294	301 401	46 648
Unemployed	1 014	917	1 332	940	248	1 391	929	2 024	4 362	4 136	2 402	3 118	6 450	10 224	1 808
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.0	3.3	2.6	2.4	4.0	3.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.7
Not in labor force	9 902	12 051	12 559	10 259	2 549	16 831	15 370	46 006	47 678	73 331	75 724	33 834	126 993	113 491	16 500
Inmate of institution	254	2 307	603	686	134	823	1 842	9 186	978	3 882	1 447	1 310	3 290	3 367	332
Enrolled in school	3 256	3 310	3 805	2 995	1 000	4 564	3 319	19 532	9 955	9 350	6 507	10 269	17 806	25 181	5 540
Other: Under 65 years	3 869	3 798	4 259	3 535	838	5 928	4 129	8 449	12 291	18 803	20 443	11 199	28 712	29 005	5 666
65 years and over	2 523	2 636	3 892	3 043	577	5 516	6 080	8 839	24 454	41 296	47 327	11 056	77 185	55 938	4 962
Female, 16 years old and over	**63 590**	**54 338**	**68 337**	**54 153**	**20 157**	**75 777**	**57 860**	**140 057**	**179 755**	**218 121**	**198 624**	**187 566**	**409 609**	**503 199**	**83 039**
Labor force	26 909	22 882	27 561	24 703	8 938	28 348	21 787	61 796	69 299	75 082	63 293	82 169	145 696	221 584	31 298
Percent of total	42.3	42.1	40.3	45.6	44.3	37.4	37.7	44.1	38.6	34.4	31.9	43.8	35.6	44.0	37.7
Civilian labor force	26 477	22 485	27 501	24 689	8 881	27 926	21 733	61 775	69 222	75 072	63 199	81 874	145 545	221 507	30 848
Employed	24 797	21 349	25 860	23 347	8 333	26 089	20 629	59 381	65 367	70 307	60 901	78 408	139 059	211 763	28 671
Unemployed	1 680	1 136	1 641	1 342	548	1 837	1 104	2 394	3 855	4 765	2 298	3 466	6 486	9 744	2 177
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	5.1	6.0	5.4	6.2	6.6	5.1	3.9	5.6	6.3	3.6	4.2	4.5	4.4	7.1
Not in labor force	36 681	31 456	40 776	29 450	11 219	47 429	36 073	78 261	110 456	143 039	135 331	105 397	263 913	281 615	51 741
Inmate of institution	164	992	525	584	227	294	546	4 781	1 110	2 758	1 298	1 112	3 949	3 029	308
Enrolled in school	3 920	3 945	4 963	3 803	1 229	4 692	3 819	17 799	9 952	10 791	6 755	12 465	20 511	26 893	6 617
Other: Under 65 years	27 021	20 731	27 203	18 398	8 742	34 788	23 341	40 504	67 306	81 588	75 403	71 711	136 473	165 903	37 001
65 years and over	5 576	5 788	8 085	6 665	1 021	7 655	8 367	15 177	32 088	47 902	51 875	20 109	102 980	85 790	7 815
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**18 779**	**17 590**	**10 433**	**6 968**	**3 461**	**12 416**	**7 762**	**28 965**	**22 316**	**24 557**	**20 131**	**33 556**	**43 065**	**56 694**	**16 868**
Not enrolled in school	14 141	12 928	5 116	2 467	1 776	6 236	2 964	7 643	7 013	10 759	9 976	18 833	15 726	19 108	9 311
Not high school graduate	4 690	4 104	2 194	1 521	535	1 948	1 632	4 209	3 228	6 476	4 521	5 942	7 316	8 672	2 688
Unemployed or not in labor force	636	676	773	608	172	634	584	2 290	1 184	2 226	1 520	1 681	2 268	3 375	848
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**247**	**257**	**372**	**292**	**260**	**563**	**439**	**782**	**1 369**	**1 696**	**1 475**	**970**	**2 299**	**2 497**	**452**
Farm workers	-	11	-	7	5	31	44	159	118	490	199	32	164	100	29
Nonfarm workers	247	246	372	285	255	532	395	623	1 251	1 206	1 276	938	2 135	2 397	423
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**156**	**135**	**124**	**148**	**59**	**269**	**224**	**390**	**474**	**792**	**801**	**388**	**1 015**	**1 392**	**116**
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	13	20	57	18	120	135	11	70	106	13
Nonfarm workers	156	135	124	148	59	256	204	333	456	672	666	377	945	1 286	103
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**63 590**	**54 338**	**68 337**	**54 153**	**20 157**	**75 777**	**57 860**	**140 057**	**179 755**	**218 121**	**198 624**	**187 566**	**409 609**	**503 199**	**83 039**
With own children under 6 years	14 327	10 226	13 219	9 854	5 236	17 150	11 223	25 677	30 904	33 079	25 311	36 730	55 260	71 094	17 414
In labor force	4 879	3 992	4 537	4 177	1 963	5 345	3 809	12 177	11 552	12 873	9 203	14 009	20 701	27 605	5 114
With own children 6 to 17 years only	13 401	10 908	13 613	10 939	5 423	17 566	12 586	25 123	36 575	37 790	28 419	40 556	66 277	92 174	18 587
In labor force	7 017	5 653	6 657	6 500	2 784	8 062	6 583	14 796	18 706	20 563	15 266	21 051	34 859	52 006	8 453
Married women, husband present	**37 468**	**29 614**	**38 446**	**29 550**	**13 933**	**50 734**	**36 252**	**75 282**	**113 217**	**139 704**	**131 200**	**109 913**	**245 814**	**285 933**	**51 705**
In labor force	15 339	12 850	14 917	13 885	6 066	18 220	13 845	36 802	41 012	46 947	37 969	46 344	82 919	117 627	18 156
With own children under 6 years	11 597	8 416	10 713	8 096	4 573	15 084	9 663	21 720	26 766	28 362	22 037	29 937	47 626	61 770	15 126
In labor force	3 487	2 997	3 214	3 135	1 550	4 099	2 938	9 700	8 696	9 940	7 150	10 140	15 892	21 240	3 945
With own children 6 to 17 years only	10 377	8 653	10 855	8 569	4 706	14 946	10 606	20 686	30 831	32 232	23 895	32 753	54 522	75 273	15 294
In labor force	5 103	4 069	4 823	4 738	2 279	6 383	5 254	11 450	14 449	16 577	11 895	15 524	26 020	38 987	6 334
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male. 14 and 15 years	8.0	8.3	11.4	11.0	19.1	12.9	11.3	10.3	15.0	16.5	18.1	9.1	14.2	11.7	8.9
16 and 17 years	37.9	39.1	34.1	33.8	39.4	28.7	29.7	27.2	39.0	38.5	40.2	32.0	43.7	38.2	27.5
18 and 19 years	81.8	80.8	59.6	55.4	74.6	64.7	54.5	37.7	56.8	63.8	67.1	71.2	63.9	58.5	73.8
20 and 21 years	95.6	93.6	85.4	80.5	93.7	88.6	76.7	47.1	73.7	72.8	86.9	88.7	74.0	70.8	88.6
22 to 24 years	96.2	90.0	90.5	91.1	96.9	93.8	83.2	63.3	88.9	84.3	89.3	91.4	86.9	84.4	92.8
25 to 34 years	95.9	91.4	94.4	94.5	97.7	94.6	89.0	81.2	95.2	93.7	94.5	95.1	94.1	94.0	95.7
35 to 44 years	94.4	90.3	93.2	92.9	97.3	93.1	93.2	87.7	95.5	91.9	93.4	94.7	93.9	95.2	94.8
45 to 64 years	85.2	78.8	85.9	82.5	89.4	79.0	81.1	79.6	80.9	75.2	68.6	86.6	77.9	86.2	82.1
65 years and over	28.3	28.3	27.0	29.1	29.5	19.3	21.6	26.5	15.0	14.4	11.8	26.7	13.3	23.9	19.7
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.0	4.9	4.4	5.2	6.4	6.0	6.6	5.4	6.2	8.0	11.3	4.5	6.7	6.8	2.4
16 and 17 years	14.7	14.6	16.3	18.2	24.2	18.0	13.5	17.3	22.4	18.9	29.2	16.9	23.4	23.4	12.3
18 and 19 years	41.7	37.7	38.1	36.5	43.3	38.6	37.4	32.9	49.5	42.4	47.9	45.1	50.4	53.1	39.1
20 and 21 years	45.0	47.3	45.9	55.2	51.8	47.7	43.8	46.8	61.6	49.3	51.6	58.0	56.7	63.2	49.1
22 to 24 years	48.9	55.8	48.9	60.9	57.0	47.2	48.9	58.8	58.3	50.7	52.2	57.7	57.8	66.1	45.3
25 to 34 years	43.8	47.6	46.3	53.5	45.1	41.1	43.2	56.4	47.4	49.2	47.5	49.6	48.3	54.6	42.3
35 to 44 years	54.2	54.5	51.3	59.6	51.1	45.0	53.3	59.1	50.6	54.5	53.6	53.3	53.8	58.0	46.7
45 to 64 years	48.8	46.4	46.6	52.1	45.8	41.0	43.1	48.8	42.7	38.3	35.0	47.6	43.2	48.7	40.5
65 years and over	11.4	11.2	11.8	12.2	9.5	8.6	10.9	9.4	7.3	6.5	6.4	11.6	6.2	8.8	8.4
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**61 903**	**50 546**	**49 770**	**35 643**	**17 883**	**60 509**	**40 685**	**103 225**	**123 462**	**137 403**	**116 689**	**148 891**	**246 013**	**344 823**	**68 576**
50 to 52 weeks	44 023	32 033	36 707	26 710	14 711	43 891	27 442	58 787	84 199	86 457	73 167	104 283	155 056	213 208	46 413
27 to 49 weeks	11 412	11 277	8 007	4 967	1 738	10 116	7 940	21 879	24 019	30 829	25 981	28 751	54 997	83 837	13 668
26 weeks or less	6 468	7 236	5 056	3 966	1 434	6 502	5 303	22 559	15 244	20 117	17 541	15 857	35 960	47 778	8 495
Female, 16 years old and over	**32 844**	**26 849**	**32 777**	**28 163**	**10 466**	**34 276**	**26 313**	**79 554**	**81 042**	**92 441**	**77 785**	**96 799**	**178 594**	**255 809**	**38 021**
50 to 52 weeks	16 315	14 546	15 795	14 876	5 357	13 776	10 172	30 599	34 766	34 834	31 036	43 216	72 858	107 366	16 199
27 to 49 weeks	7 610	6 395	8 389	6 475	2 478	9 287	7 842	22 676	23 091	27 310	22 205	27 816	54 019	83 639	10 519
26 weeks or less	8 919	5 908	8 593	6 812	2 631	11 213	8 299	26 279	23 185	30 297	24 544	25 767	51 717	64 804	11 303
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**55 292**	**49 500**	**65 851**	**55 790**	**20 611**	**66 382**	**55 454**	**142 051**	**171 398**	**190 582**	**155 766**	**192 517**	**346 353**	**513 164**	**75 319**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	288	371	513	501	425	2 972	4 882	12 168	8 609	25 078	12 200	2 436	9 308	9 074	1 438
Construction	3 478	3 027	5 116	3 532	1 256	5 715	4 129	9 903	13 190	15 996	18 303	14 003	29 317	35 648	6 395
Manufacturing	11 284	10 839	12 763	10 552	1 898	9 176	12 537	13 476	29 535	26 038	13 368	23 729	54 396	75 763	13 626
Durable goods	1 981	3 224	4 398	3 155	740	3 868	4 782	7 454	25 214	10 553	7 771	10 508	29 896	32 548	3 119
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 160	2 916	6 639	3 723	733	4 900	3 331	7 099	9 569	12 207	9 186	20 833	24 565	56 202	4 953
Wholesale and retail trade	12 310	10 269	15 130	11 345	3 385	14 937	10 139	25 927	37 207	42 002	38 447	48 591	90 289	120 398	15 874
Personal services	4 544	3 889	5 697	4 854	1 275	5 278	3 956	9 071	12 581	12 116	13 961	12 131	23 879	45 718	5 279
Professional and related services	9 658	10 672	10 617	9 051	2 537	11 142	8 586	42 207	28 581	29 672	24 449	29 190	59 306	83 565	12 905
Other industries	10 570	7 517	9 376	12 232	9 102	12 262	7 894	22 200	32 126	27 473	25 852	41 604	55 293	86 796	14 849
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**403**	**392**	**496**	**440**	**319**	**832**	**663**	**1 172**	**1 843**	**2 488**	**2 276**	**1 358**	**3 314**	**3 889**	**568**
Agriculture	11	21	5	12	24	72	102	243	189	682	445	105	398	287	64

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky											
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**140 136**	**119 722**	**216 292**	**58 036**	**38 532**	**131 355**	**70 944**	**55 036**	**122 380**	**40 525**	**70 921**	**108 774**	**220 209**	**67 569**	**17 270**
Labor force	109 433	81 535	144 655	40 540	27 593	100 127	53 200	35 342	88 622	30 849	41 346	58 753	174 045	52 415	12 238
Percent of total	78.1	68.1	66.9	69.9	71.6	76.2	75.0	64.2	72.4	76.1	58.3	54.0	79.0	77.6	70.9
Civilian labor force	100 181	81 255	144 198	40 448	27 501	72 216	43 903	35 303	88 434	30 827	41 266	58 675	172 655	52 265	12 206
Employed	96 188	78 860	139 664	38 695	26 299	68 988	42 506	33 390	85 517	29 892	37 922	54 027	167 277	50 682	11 728
Unemployed	3 993	2 395	4 534	1 753	1 202	3 228	1 397	1 913	2 917	935	3 344	4 648	5 378	1 583	478
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	2.9	3.1	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.2	5.4	3.3	3.0	8.1	7.9	3.1	3.0	3.9
Not in labor force	30 703	38 187	71 637	17 496	10 939	31 228	17 744	19 694	33 758	9 676	29 575	50 021	46 164	15 154	5 032
Inmate of institution	903	1 840	1 914	366	390	1 964	980	286	3 176	263	386	340	2 534	542	546
Enrolled in school	8 504	5 471	8 442	4 780	2 325	5 664	5 669	3 109	8 548	2 882	5 780	9 368	14 072	3 914	1 059
Other: Under 65 years	8 487	9 054	17 961	4 808	4 426	10 600	4 939	8 696	10 004	2 817	13 862	25 186	12 600	3 779	1 540
65 years and over	12 809	21 822	43 320	7 542	3 798	13 000	6 156	7 603	12 030	3 714	9 547	15 127	16 958	6 919	1 887
Female, 16 years old and over	**153 912**	**136 089**	**247 984**	**64 982**	**41 897**	**116 937**	**69 812**	**59 172**	**131 537**	**45 297**	**74 561**	**119 051**	**254 466**	**79 763**	**19 678**
Labor force	64 844	54 504	92 494	23 070	16 294	37 224	26 970	17 782	50 131	18 740	17 624	26 462	107 026	31 842	5 767
Percent of total	42.1	40.1	37.3	35.5	38.9	31.8	38.6	30.1	38.1	41.4	23.6	22.2	42.1	39.9	29.3
Civilian labor force	64 682	54 489	92 484	23 064	16 290	36 918	26 947	17 782	50 114	18 736	17 624	26 448	107 008	31 842	5 767
Employed	60 785	52 746	89 039	21 343	15 125	34 657	25 571	16 812	47 699	17 739	16 679	24 801	101 358	30 288	5 501
Unemployed	3 897	1 743	3 445	1 721	1 165	2 261	1 376	970	2 415	997	945	1 647	5 650	1 554	266
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	3.2	3.7	7.5	7.2	6.1	5.1	5.5	4.8	5.3	5.4	6.2	5.3	4.9	4.6
Not in labor force	89 068	81 585	155 490	41 912	25 603	79 713	42 842	41 390	81 406	26 557	56 937	92 589	147 440	47 921	13 911
Inmate of institution	1 189	1 018	1 827	637	570	1 444	987	463	1 418	413	353	202	2 927	827	110
Enrolled in school	9 998	6 272	9 407	4 708	2 454	5 905	5 625	3 133	9 404	3 035	5 556	8 308	14 818	4 317	1 349
Other: Under 65 years	57 266	45 673	91 315	24 844	16 322	54 667	25 895	27 547	51 695	16 705	39 603	66 025	97 928	30 933	9 560
65 years and over	20 615	28 622	52 941	11 723	6 257	17 697	10 335	10 247	18 889	6 404	11 425	18 054	31 767	11 844	2 892
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**24 064**	**14 166**	**23 305**	**8 940**	**7 238**	**31 589**	**17 150**	**7 548**	**20 064**	**5 992**	**12 427**	**18 830**	**34 335**	**10 161**	**2 634**
Not enrolled in school	10 865	5 402	8 755	3 027	4 008	23 623	9 631	4 031	8 632	2 503	5 919	8 559	13 363	3 729	1 253
Not high school graduate	4 405	2 877	4 205	1 406	2 683	9 383	3 865	2 523	4 956	1 456	4 134	5 967	6 329	1 938	649
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 218	961	1 409	550	2 140	1 881	736	1 347	2 342	539	2 640	4 158	2 356	663	511
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**911**	**931**	**1 669**	**223**	**350**	**453**	**382**	**164**	**779**	**278**	**285**	**305**	**1 350**	**439**	**75**
Farm workers	131	73	30	42	81	135	112	46	198	117	77	22	15	9	–
Nonfarm workers	780	858	1 639	181	269	318	270	118	581	161	208	283	1 335	430	75
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**435**	**444**	**792**	**104**	**85**	**228**	**124**	**131**	**253**	**83**	**106**	**159**	**574**	**107**	**10**
Farm workers	37	50	18	5	5	12	–	10	5	–	–	–	7	–	–
Nonfarm workers	398	394	774	99	80	216	124	121	248	83	106	159	567	107	10
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**153 912**	**136 089**	**247 984**	**64 982**	**41 897**	**116 937**	**69 812**	**59 172**	**131 537**	**45 297**	**74 561**	**119 051**	**254 466**	**79 763**	**19 678**
With own children under 6 years	27 836	19 710	33 536	10 182	8 328	24 299	12 982	10 648	25 450	8 725	15 356	23 259	48 656	15 913	3 299
In labor force	10 259	7 920	11 914	3 278	2 779	6 737	5 108	3 225	8 528	3 293	3 036	4 148	15 546	4 451	592
With own children 6 to 17 years only	34 221	22 516	41 181	12 931	8 727	24 182	13 322	11 965	25 482	9 218	15 893	25 262	52 300	15 052	4 143
In labor force	17 560	12 830	21 271	6 393	4 392	10 066	6 978	4 958	12 521	5 049	4 473	6 724	25 060	7 245	1 578
Married women, husband present	**95 691**	**83 679**	**159 233**	**41 252**	**26 297**	**79 427**	**42 943**	**38 144**	**82 657**	**28 457**	**48 047**	**73 185**	**152 165**	**47 136**	**12 254**
In labor force	38 957	30 677	52 810	15 250	10 041	25 410	17 802	12 151	31 562	12 228	11 250	15 488	60 168	16 694	3 250
With own children under 6 years	24 175	17 035	29 858	9 170	7 566	22 337	11 462	9 580	23 038	7 754	13 814	20 321	42 332	14 379	3 023
In labor force	7 947	5 931	9 362	2 722	2 338	5 896	4 313	2 800	7 186	2 750	2 625	3 360	12 241	3 516	476
With own children 6 to 17 years only	28 863	18 387	34 385	11 475	7 652	21 638	11 391	10 318	22 296	7 876	13 768	21 232	44 190	13 106	3 586
In labor force	13 501	9 551	16 046	5 397	3 655	8 586	5 799	4 234	10 408	4 121	3 779	5 366	19 666	5 898	1 207
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	11.1	16.3	17.4	7.8	14.9	7.1	12.1	5.1	10.9	12.0	5.6	3.9	10.3	10.1	6.9
16 and 17 years	39.6	44.8	47.2	28.1	22.5	35.4	36.4	20.0	28.9	30.1	15.4	14.5	34.4	34.9	17.4
18 and 19 years	73.1	66.3	66.8	51.8	50.1	85.4	74.7	52.3	50.4	57.8	38.3	38.6	66.3	70.5	42.3
20 and 21 years	82.9	70.5	76.6	61.8	69.8	93.7	76.8	72.5	66.4	71.6	61.1	55.8	80.7	83.8	56.8
22 to 24 years	89.8	85.8	88.0	82.1	88.3	94.1	86.4	85.0	84.5	85.1	75.6	73.2	89.0	91.9	84.3
25 to 34 years	96.0	94.6	95.0	93.6	95.3	94.2	93.0	88.6	91.4	94.4	85.0	81.8	95.5	96.9	94.7
35 to 44 years	96.2	94.0	95.3	93.6	94.7	92.6	93.9	86.4	91.7	95.2	82.0	78.9	95.6	96.6	97.0
45 to 64 years	85.8	80.6	78.3	82.2	84.2	78.5	82.0	71.4	83.6	85.8	65.1	58.9	87.6	87.5	80.3
65 years and over	23.5	19.0	17.2	21.4	22.7	19.6	27.9	21.1	27.5	33.6	13.1	10.4	25.3	21.5	17.4
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.3	7.8	8.5	4.3	4.1	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.3	3.6	2.5	2.1	4.5	2.6	1.7
16 and 17 years	18.6	30.9	31.7	11.7	15.6	12.5	16.9	11.4	11.3	13.5	7.6	9.5	18.9	17.5	5.7
18 and 19 years	48.5	54.3	57.8	36.8	43.8	37.1	31.2	42.3	41.0	41.0	28.0	27.6	50.9	55.8	31.1
20 and 21 years	55.7	59.3	61.5	48.7	53.3	43.5	48.3	45.8	50.7	50.8	35.2	31.5	58.1	63.4	38.5
22 to 24 years	55.2	59.1	59.5	48.6	48.7	40.6	53.4	41.6	48.7	55.6	34.2	31.0	58.3	53.0	33.4
25 to 34 years	48.8	51.8	47.7	43.7	46.0	39.4	51.3	42.0	45.9	48.4	29.3	27.3	45.6	43.2	35.8
35 to 44 years	52.4	56.8	53.4	49.2	51.4	43.5	49.9	42.0	49.3	55.4	30.9	29.7	49.3	47.9	41.3
45 to 64 years	48.2	45.5	40.7	43.2	45.4	35.2	43.2	31.1	43.6	46.8	25.2	23.8	48.1	46.4	31.9
65 years and over	9.0	9.0	7.1	6.7	9.3	6.2	8.8	5.3	10.3	12.0	4.7	5.3	11.2	11.1	8.6
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**117 542**	**89 487**	**159 382**	**45 528**	**29 809**	**104 724**	**57 972**	**39 793**	**99 376**	**34 097**	**47 540**	**64 077**	**186 017**	**55 771**	**13 285**
50 to 52 weeks	75 064	52 949	95 076	28 758	20 553	65 538	35 755	22 270	63 902	23 534	25 097	36 019	126 018	38 427	9 176
27 to 49 weeks	26 674	23 818	41 610	9 980	5 631	25 258	12 817	11 409	20 532	6 144	13 304	17 953	39 211	11 048	2 610
26 weeks or less	15 804	12 720	22 696	6 790	3 625	13 928	9 400	6 114	14 942	4 419	9 139	10 105	20 788	6 296	1 499
Female, 16 years old and over	**78 725**	**65 646**	**112 376**	**28 150**	**19 006**	**45 624**	**32 531**	**21 254**	**60 802**	**22 687**	**22 101**	**30 426**	**126 083**	**37 122**	**6 816**
50 to 52 weeks	31 088	24 361	41 683	10 890	8 458	19 118	14 347	8 415	27 545	9 946	8 097	11 588	55 616	17 481	3 253
27 to 49 weeks	23 698	21 716	37 401	8 761	5 416	13 048	9 053	7 201	15 896	6 131	6 587	9 556	37 484	9 923	1 672
26 weeks or less	23 939	19 569	33 292	8 499	5 132	13 458	9 131	5 638	17 361	6 610	7 417	9 282	32 983	9 718	1 891
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**156 973**	**131 606**	**228 703**	**60 038**	**41 424**	**103 645**	**68 077**	**50 202**	**133 216**	**47 631**	**54 601**	**78 828**	**268 635**	**80 970**	**17 229**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	8 042	9 695	5 092	3 620	2 854	10 901	8 803	10 259	18 574	7 110	4 713	1 473	1 531	640	236
Construction	14 136	12 485	27 045	5 066	3 426	8 735	4 460	3 819	9 838	3 178	5 605	6 727	14 755	4 816	1 332
Manufacturing	22 434	20 675	27 083	15 733	11 248	25 504	17 710	12 938	33 429	12 005	12 068	7 564	87 298	21 774	5 472
Durable goods	14 701	16 273	18 358	5 702	8 106	12 924	10 113	5 682	18 477	7 684	6 839	4 061	50 608	12 420	3 567
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	11 026	6 452	16 392	4 968	2 510	6 666	3 026	2 336	7 557	2 358	5 654	5 580	19 724	8 739	1 594
Wholesale and retail trade	39 285	29 058	58 897	12 048	7 465	16 952	13 023	8 093	21 477	7 104	9 239	14 682	54 658	18 119	3 161
Personal services	8 958	12 099	19 871	3 375	2 208	4 707	4 158	2 209	6 363	2 530	2 017	3 892	12 668	2 991	952
Professional and related services	25 786	20 978	32 938	9 426	6 520	13 495	10 240	6 269	20 379	7 985	8 660	15 610	43 419	11 342	2 412
Other industries	27 306	20 164	41 385	5 802	5 193	16 685	6 657	4 279	15 599	5 361	6 645	23 300	34 582	12 549	2 070
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**1 346**	**1 375**	**2 461**	**327**	**435**	**681**	**506**	**295**	**1 032**	**361**	**391**	**464**	**1 924**	**546**	**85**
Agriculture	254	142	118	72	86	156	118	56	208	117	85	29	31	9	

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee											
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 0
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**11 544**	**58 480**	**98 648**	**57 251**	**38 333**	**56 305**	**95 388**	**70 038**	**36 491**	**250 947**	**229 062**	**146 567**	**81 520**	**134 039**
Labor force	8 981	43 422	68 743	38 943	27 101	45 111	72 206	48 871	23 276	183 040	177 692	111 855	62 673	96 633
Percent of total	77.8	74.3	69.7	68.0	70.7	80.1	75.7	69.8	63.8	72.9	77.6	76.3	76.9	72.1
Civilian labor force	8 981	43 222	68 158	38 819	27 062	36 875	71 899	48 672	23 249	182 780	163 870	111 217	62 554	96 238
Employed	8 622	42 156	65 409	37 123	25 946	35 826	69 804	46 471	21 813	174 393	157 346	107 481	61 084	93 131
Unemployed	359	1 066	2 749	1 696	1 116	1 049	2 095	2 201	1 436	8 387	6 524	3 736	1 470	3 107
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	2.5	4.0	4.4	4.1	2.8	2.9	4.5	6.2	4.6	4.0	3.4	2.3	3.2
Not in labor force	2 563	15 058	29 905	18 308	11 232	11 194	23 182	21 167	13 215	67 907	51 370	34 712	18 847	37 406
Inmate of institution	99	2 025	1 820	251	259	233	1 590	312	834	2 523	2 345	5 006	952	1 778
Enrolled in school	551	6 312	6 859	4 418	1 972	3 185	6 285	5 721	2 335	16 940	18 320	12 195	5 308	14 178
Other: Under 65 years	732	3 383	9 611	6 045	4 444	3 402	6 923	7 291	5 607	24 663	14 468	7 911	5 434	9 856
65 years and over	1 181	3 338	11 615	7 594	4 557	4 374	8 384	7 843	4 439	23 781	16 237	9 600	7 153	11 594
Female, 16 years old and over	**13 092**	**65 605**	**113 123**	**62 758**	**41 611**	**54 559**	**104 808**	**75 307**	**38 292**	**276 370**	**259 799**	**170 382**	**97 766**	**153 059**
Labor force	4 941	30 216	46 098	25 779	15 068	21 531	44 451	30 846	12 790	103 836	115 343	78 590	42 253	58 518
Percent of total	37.7	46.1	40.8	41.1	36.2	39.5	42.4	41.0	33.4	37.6	44.4	46.1	43.2	38.2
Civilian labor force	4 941	30 211	46 089	25 774	15 068	21 458	44 429	30 846	12 785	103 830	115 056	78 576	42 242	58 509
Employed	4 475	29 009	43 037	24 242	14 320	20 240	42 396	29 144	12 037	96 478	108 530	75 951	40 628	55 601
Unemployed	466	1 202	3 052	1 532	748	1 218	2 033	1 702	748	7 352	6 526	2 625	1 614	2 908
Percent of civilian labor force	9 4	4.0	6.6	5.9	5.0	5.7	4.6	5.5	5.9	7.1	5.7	3.3	3.8	5.0
Not in labor force	8 151	35 389	67 025	36 979	26 543	33 028	60 357	44 461	25 502	172 534	144 456	91 792	55 513	94 541
Inmate of institution	103	892	1 512	419	201	287	950	535	113	1 131	1 789	3 020	778	2 028
Enrolled in school	794	6 126	7 425	4 007	2 072	3 506	6 783	4 517	2 082	16 169	20 183	13 291	6 084	12 577
Other: Under 65 years	5 211	21 837	39 117	21 356	17 513	22 376	37 844	27 964	17 693	119 485	92 755	55 932	35 903	61 026
65 years and over	2 043	6 534	18 971	11 197	6 757	6 859	14 780	11 445	5 614	35 749	29 729	19 549	12 748	18 910
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 659**	**10 828**	**15 101**	**8 562**	**4 961**	**12 035**	**14 470**	**11 326**	**5 909**	**37 140**	**45 248**	**24 231**	**11 631**	**22 883**
Not enrolled in school	807	3 342	6 743	3 258	2 607	7 596	6 034	4 406	3 089	16 258	21 369	8 104	4 522	6 779
Not high school graduate	393	1 776	4 040	1 766	1 613	3 124	3 214	2 668	2 295	10 098	7 818	4 334	2 204	3 321
Unemployed or not in labor force	137	860	1 822	643	756	424	979	974	1 062	4 309	2 846	1 963	814	1 403
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**72**	**398**	**602**	**355**	**241**	**383**	**752**	**323**	**215**	**1 615**	**1 063**	**1 158**	**388**	**805**
Farm workers	5	25	154	63	10	94	127	45	44	134	16	44	53	6
Nonfarm workers	67	373	448	292	231	289	625	278	171	1 481	1 047	1 114	335	799
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**41**	**245**	**229**	**124**	**122**	**137**	**247**	**250**	**79**	**584**	**553**	**425**	**235**	**292**
Farm workers	–	–	15	–	–	–	6	–	8	17	5	–	–	5
Nonfarm workers	41	245	214	124	122	137	241	250	71	567	548	425	235	287
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN														
Women, 16 years old and over	**13 092**	**65 605**	**113 123**	**62 758**	**41 611**	**54 559**	**104 808**	**75 307**	**38 292**	**276 370**	**259 799**	**170 382**	**97 766**	**153 059**
With own children under 6 years	2 629	12 857	19 591	10 284	7 875	11 729	19 289	13 700	7 797	54 314	49 919	29 253	16 612	26 076
In labor force	953	4 867	8 782	4 854	3 042	3 998	8 164	6 058	2 544	18 378	19 722	11 279	6 120	8 134
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 778	12 017	21 108	11 462	8 979	11 996	21 235	16 034	8 346	57 015	53 471	34 261	20 667	30 487
In labor force	1 361	6 250	11 858	6 770	4 366	6 023	11 619	9 010	3 753	27 048	28 788	18 373	10 894	14 047
Married women, husband present	**8 205**	**36 906**	**66 342**	**39 785**	**27 849**	**36 176**	**66 353**	**49 173**	**24 882**	**178 504**	**145 266**	**96 843**	**57 463**	**92 501**
In labor force	3 063	16 798	29 656	17 967	10 598	14 388	29 404	21 570	8 741	67 817	63 797	44 023	24 335	35 172
With own children under 6 years	2 294	11 261	16 638	9 253	7 230	10 457	17 427	12 522	7 090	49 545	40 729	25 347	14 150	23 265
In labor force	712	3 929	7 047	4 221	2 686	3 316	6 991	5 326	2 250	15 925	14 512	8 897	4 608	6 804
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 443	10 013	17 809	10 050	8 001	10 393	18 439	13 994	7 183	49 456	42 872	28 555	17 219	26 277
In labor force	1 118	4 810	9 696	5 786	3 825	5 000	9 617	7 642	3 168	22 540	21 354	14 094	8 388	11 381
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE														
Male: 14 and 15 years	11.7	13.9	9.1	12.2	10.5	12.0	14.3	8.4	8.0	11.0	8.1	13.9	7.7	10.9
16 and 17 years	34.8	37.7	22.6	26.5	22.3	36.7	30.9	31.6	17.3	25.4	28.2	34.1	21.7	25.7
18 and 19 years	72.4	46.0	56.7	45.9	54.2	79.0	60.7	50.3	52.2	55.5	69.6	50.9	56.3	44.3
20 and 21 years	88.4	57.3	71.5	65.5	77.1	91.9	73.7	61.5	71.0	71.0	76.7	62.1	81.4	55.7
22 to 24 years	92.0	75.6	85.4	83.9	89.1	93.2	87.1	82.8	86.1	86.5	83.5	81.1	89.4	78.0
25 to 34 years	95.8	90.1	91.9	93.6	93.3	95.9	94.7	91.1	85.9	94.0	94 1	90.5	95.3	91.6
35 to 44 years	94.6	91.6	90.6	91.2	92.1	94.5	93.4	91.8	83.3	92.9	94.6	93.1	94.9	93.3
45 to 64 years	87.8	84.8	80.0	78.0	78.9	85.3	83.8	78.8	71.6	79.5	87.2	87.4	86.0	84.4
65 years and over	24.3	29.2	25.4	23.6	22.5	27.6	31.1	21.0	14.6	19.3	27.6	31.2	23.7	20.7
Female: 14 and 15 years	6.2	9.0	3.7	4.4	6.1	4.7	5.1	6.8	3.3	4.4	4.0	5.7	5.2	4.6
16 and 17 years	9.5	27.4	12.0	13.1	11.0	14.2	17.8	17.0	11.3	11.9	11.9	16.5	10.3	12.5
18 and 19 years	42.1	38.4	41 2	42.9	42.3	46.5	39.0	46.3	40.2	42.3	41.3	42.6	46.2	34.0
20 and 21 years	60.4	50.8	54.6	56.3	48.6	51.4	57.9	53.9	44.6	52.2	57.0	57.4	58.8	47.8
22 to 24 years	44.5	61.5	58.6	58.6	51.3	50.3	57.4	59.1	49.1	52.1	60.1	63.5	56.9	53.1
25 to 34 years	45.6	51.0	54 2	55.8	49.4	45.1	51.8	54.7	42.3	46.2	51.8	51.4	49.6	45.6
35 to 44 years	47.3	52.9	56.1	60.9	51.1	48.8	55.6	56.2	47.7	50.0	55.1	56.2	55.6	47.6
45 to 64 years	47.2	52.4	46.6	45.1	38.4	45.0	47.1	42.2	33.9	37.7	50.0	52.5	48.6	42.9
65 years and over	6.6	13.4	9.9	7.7	6.0	8.4	10.9	6.6	5.6	7.1	11.6	13.8	11.8	9.5
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED														
Male, 16 years old and over	**9 485**	**49 045**	**76 207**	**43 897**	**28 825**	**47 385**	**77 931**	**54 913**	**25 326**	**197 051**	**189 996**	**123 285**	**66 210**	**106 795**
50 to 52 weeks	6 855	33 075	48 258	25 541	17 699	32 850	54 106	33 507	13 835	133 477	124 658	83 714	49 516	72 942
27 to 49 weeks	1 702	7 877	17 290	11 174	7 868	8 903	14 527	12 130	7 367	39 034	40 315	23 202	10 225	18 560
26 weeks or less	928	8 093	10 659	7 182	3 258	5 632	9 298	9 276	4 124	24 540	25 023	16 369	6 469	15 293
Female, 16 years old and over	**5 773**	**37 042**	**53 888**	**29 589**	**16 794**	**25 500**	**51 354**	**35 888**	**14 984**	**120 782**	**135 088**	**94 319**	**48 460**	**69 663**
50 to 52 weeks	2 655	17 227	24 810	12 397	7 400	11 956	23 646	15 698	5 336	54 778	60 097	43 645	25 023	31 705
27 to 49 weeks	1 481	9 389	15 378	9 788	5 170	6 996	14 549	10 645	5 462	33 912	40 587	26 096	12 172	17 944
26 weeks or less	1 637	10 426	13 700	7 404	4 224	6 548	13 159	9 545	4 186	32 092	34 404	24 578	11 265	20 014
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**13 097**	**71 165**	**108 446**	**61 365**	**40 266**	**56 066**	**112 200**	**75 615**	**33 850**	**270 871**	**265 876**	**183 432**	**101 712**	**148 732**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	648	2 245	11 531	4 739	2 136	4 226	9 167	6 607	2 321	14 110	2 815	1 415	1 003	2 044
Construction	841	4 141	7 220	4 317	3 765	4 681	8 740	5 956	2 904	21 078	14 418	11 557	6 085	10 090
Manufacturing	4 317	11 767	35 743	24 502	17 182	16 793	36 858	26 602	12 564	110 841	54 608	38 806	32 470	39 948
Durable goods	2 552	7 536	16 046	10 052	8 307	7 605	16 877	11 831	5 683	43 084	24 134	14 880	14 641	14 311
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	965	3 841	5 161	3 185	3 149	3 791	5 654	3 114	2 038	14 034	22 403	13 493	8 063	10 667
Wholesale and retail trade	2 464	14 825	18 825	9 874	5 494	10 275	18 685	10 993	4 747	42 818	62 233	39 323	19 026	30 377
Personal services	683	4 439	7 308	2 977	1 612	2 940	6 486	3 707	1 179	11 369	20 135	10 810	6 286	7 868
Professional and related services	1 662	18 970	13 999	7 285	4 024	6 997	15 392	10 647	4 513	34 752	48 281	38 026	16 857	29 682
Other industries	1 517	10 937	8 659	4 486	2 904	6 363	11 218	7 989	3 584	21 869	40 983	30 002	11 922	18 056
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**113**	**643**	**831**	**479**	**363**	**520**	**999**	**573**	**294**	**2 199**	**1 616**	**1 583**	**623**	**1 097**
Agriculture	5	30	175	63	10	104	151	48	60	191	37	71	61	33

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Alabama														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**84 179**	**71 510**	**129 632**	**61 617**	**78 045**	**52 117**	**18 151**	**30 926**	**111 564**	**204 375**	**13 726**	**50 701**	**97 050**	**40 468**	**58 618**
Labor force	63 727	51 393	94 869	42 496	53 172	34 394	12 627	21 203	85 446	153 414	10 569	39 131	72 275	24 706	48 990
Percent of total	75.7	71.9	73.2	69.0	68.1	66.0	69.6	68.6	76.6	75.1	77.0	77.2	74.5	61.1	83.6
Civilian labor force	63 557	51 316	91 783	42 233	52 700	32 440	12 589	21 080	70 904	152 862	10 107	35 924	71 126	24 585	44 531
Employed	61 074	49 426	87 814	41 122	50 905	31 176	12 109	20 284	69 164	147 763	9 693	34 778	67 934	23 741	42 868
Unemployed	2 483	1 890	3 969	1 111	1 795	1 264	480	796	1 740	5 099	414	1 146	3 192	844	1 663
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.7	4.3	2.6	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.8	2.5	3.3	4.1	3.2	4.5	3.4	3.7
Not in labor force	20 452	20 117	34 763	19 121	24 873	17 723	5 524	9 723	26 118	50 961	3 157	11 570	24 775	15 762	9 628
Inmate of institution	634	588	796	477	2 164	388	91	1 944	550	1 306	125	691	1 515	4 393	209
Enrolled in school	5 928	4 626	9 605	7 736	5 871	5 924	1 501	2 000	7 212	15 442	866	3 837	7 993	5 878	3 926
Other: Under 65 years	6 650	7 185	11 409	4 887	7 802	5 009	1 750	2 587	7 971	14 770	1 163	3 379	8 004	2 730	2 880
65 years and over	7 240	7 718	12 953	6 021	9 036	6 402	2 182	3 192	10 385	19 443	1 003	3 663	7 263	2 761	2 613
Female, 16 years old and over	**93 460**	**78 349**	**146 891**	**67 647**	**85 189**	**61 603**	**19 828**	**32 613**	**118 278**	**245 111**	**15 941**	**62 316**	**111 782**	**43 404**	**62 089**
Labor force	32 635	26 662	53 462	30 531	31 261	21 324	5 922	12 270	46 216	95 428	6 660	28 007	41 289	16 393	26 013
Percent of total	34.9	34.0	36.4	45.1	36.7	34.6	29.9	37.6	39.1	38.9	41.8	44.9	36.9	37.8	41.9
Civilian labor force	32 624	26 662	51 589	30 531	31 241	21 287	5 917	12 265	45 964	95 407	6 654	27 706	41 284	16 377	25 950
Employed	30 274	25 172	47 986	29 337	29 032	19 952	5 575	11 424	43 658	90 080	6 258	26 356	38 257	15 573	24 530
Unemployed	2 350	1 490	3 603	1 194	2 209	1 335	342	841	2 306	5 327	396	1 350	3 027	804	1 420
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	5.6	7.0	3.9	7.1	6.3	5.8	6.9	5.0	5.6	6.0	4.9	7.3	4.9	5.5
Not in labor force	60 825	51 687	93 429	37 116	53 928	40 279	13 906	20 343	72 062	149 683	9 281	34 309	70 493	27 011	36 076
Inmate of institution	790	555	1 044	661	724	304	68	318	702	1 904	96	526	1 683	3 800	159
Enrolled in school	6 505	4 448	10 380	6 415	6 080	6 259	1 499	2 103	7 802	18 429	957	4 667	9 004	5 028	4 680
Other: Under 65 years	41 999	35 174	62 604	20 780	33 639	22 979	9 236	13 206	45 682	95 967	6 271	21 286	47 375	13 593	26 610
65 years and over	11 531	11 510	19 401	9 260	13 485	10 737	3 103	4 716	17 876	33 383	1 957	7 830	12 431	4 590	4 627
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**13 014**	**10 781**	**22 121**	**12 398**	**12 362**	**10 594**	**3 008**	**4 766**	**22 282**	**31 859**	**2 263**	**8 268**	**16 513**	**8 655**	**9 769**
Not enrolled in school	5 117	4 727	8 706	3 972	5 397	3 899	1 254	1 873	12 395	10 993	1 202	3 240	6 017	2 095	3 955
Not high school graduate	2 879	2 889	4 720	2 461	3 316	2 319	649	1 149	5 372	5 708	813	1 673	2 975	1 137	1 561
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 075	903	1 562	720	1 227	968	211	523	1 037	2 453	238	626	1 237	592	549
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**574**	**426**	**775**	**398**	**408**	**362**	**154**	**184**	**619**	**1 027**	**76**	**268**	**494**	**245**	**322**
Farm workers	43	61	76	39	96	55	7	27	81	21	11	10	12	5	16
Nonfarm workers	531	365	699	359	312	307	147	157	538	996	65	258	482	240	306
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**187**	**102**	**279**	**129**	**201**	**127**	**15**	**51**	**321**	**360**	**36**	**78**	**183**	**71**	**162**
Farm workers	6	5	12	8	-	17	5	-	22	-	-	-	10	-	-
Nonfarm workers	181	97	267	121	201	110	10	51	299	360	36	78	173	71	162
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**93 460**	**78 349**	**146 891**	**67 647**	**85 189**	**61 603**	**19 828**	**32 613**	**118 278**	**245 111**	**15 941**	**62 316**	**111 782**	**43 404**	**62 089**
With own children under 6 years	19 827	15 069	28 184	12 752	15 869	11 544	4 447	6 272	23 424	41 732	3 298	11 520	23 375	6 718	14 935
In labor force	5 812	5 198	9 265	6 185	6 287	4 190	1 232	2 255	9 057	13 966	1 408	4 818	7 286	2 757	4 847
With own children 6 to 17 years only	20 869	17 246	29 846	12 095	17 039	10 952	4 041	6 959	23 391	51 149	3 174	12 739	23 794	7 951	15 526
In labor force	9 539	7 931	14 306	7 679	8 995	5 518	1 704	3 440	12 936	24 202	1 820	7 254	11 024	4 500	7 159
Married women, husband present	**61 102**	**52 318**	**90 539**	**40 082**	**52 105**	**30 863**	**12 184**	**20 573**	**72 906**	**141 639**	**9 114**	**34 030**	**64 785**	**22 338**	**41 287**
In labor force	21 427	18 345	33 055	20 197	20 915	11 968	3 851	7 967	30 249	53 185	3 950	15 534	23 306	9 991	16 554
With own children under 6 years	17 931	13 892	24 729	11 015	13 922	8 606	3 877	5 557	20 036	35 315	2 684	9 360	19 699	5 689	13 574
In labor force	4 841	4 520	7 498	5 094	5 231	2 938	993	1 842	7 121	10 353	1 005	3 459	5 320	2 212	4 137
With own children 6 to 17 years only	18 383	15 157	25 457	10 147	14 404	8 298	3 421	6 124	19 536	42 188	2 467	10 123	19 265	6 664	13 666
In labor force	7 834	6 643	11 587	6 304	7 382	3 996	1 406	2 875	10 417	18 238	1 328	5 315	8 111	3 575	5 755
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	10.9	9.2	9.8	12.0	9.1	8.5	10.2	8.5	9.7	8.1	8.3	8.5	7.6	10.5	9.2
16 and 17 years	30.0	29.1	29.4	33.1	27.0	18.1	20.0	30.2	33.3	26.0	29.7	31.2	25.3	26.9	34.7
18 and 19 years	52.4	56.7	55.7	44.2	50.4	42.7	45.4	56.9	66.7	57.4	62.4	52.6	53.9	36.8	62.4
20 and 21 years	76.3	78.7	77.2	54.3	70.4	67.6	83.1	66.2	88.0	74.6	81.6	74.7	70.2	47.0	82.5
22 to 24 years	88.4	89.6	89.6	72.2	81.8	85.7	91.6	77.9	93.2	85.6	94.3	89.2	87.6	66.7	91.5
25 to 34 years	95.7	94.6	95.1	91.8	91.8	92.6	94.3	83.9	95.3	95.0	97.0	93.7	94.2	82.8	96.7
35 to 44 years	94.9	92.3	93.3	93.2	89.4	92.0	94.2	87.2	93.6	94.8	93.8	94.1	92.3	82.5	96.8
45 to 64 years	83.4	78.7	81.4	81.9	77.2	79.5	77.6	79.4	83.6	85.9	80.9	86.4	82.1	70.0	88.8
65 years and over	20.9	19.3	16.9	18.8	18.5	23.5	19.2	21.7	24.4	23.2	25.5	28.2	24.8	18.7	23.6
Female: 14 and 15 years	4.3	2.7	4.0	5.0	4.2	3.4	1.1	2.6	5.2	3.2	3.9	2.8	3.1	3.5	4.6
16 and 17 years	11.5	12.0	10.6	15.9	14.8	6.3	6.8	13.3	13.9	10.8	10.8	16.2	10.1	9.4	16.3
18 and 19 years	31.9	39.4	38.0	34.6	32.1	28.0	23.6	40.5	36.3	35.7	28.7	38.0	29.3	26.4	43.2
20 and 21 years	45.4	51.4	49.4	49.4	43.4	39.7	30.0	55.1	47.6	55.8	49.2	49.8	46.1	44.8	54.4
22 to 24 years	43.5	48.9	48.6	63.1	49.1	47.5	33.3	46.7	48.6	55.7	51.9	58.0	47.7	56.1	55.8
25 to 34 years	40.5	44.7	44.1	58.8	48.6	48.0	40.6	43.8	50.1	46.5	54.1	53.6	42.5	48.9	45.2
35 to 44 years	46.7	47.2	50.8	61.8	55.9	52.3	43.3	54.5	54.6	49.5	56.8	56.3	49.2	51.8	45.8
45 to 64 years	39.4	34.5	38.5	52.5	40.0	42.5	36.0	42.1	45.2	44.0	46.6	53.3	41.4	39.8	45.1
65 years and over	6.7	4.2	7.0	6.9	5.8	8.5	5.3	7.3	6.8	9.7	7.4	12.4	9.8	7.3	10.1
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**67 664**	**55 153**	**100 317**	**48 645**	**57 667**	**38 071**	**13 165**	**23 879**	**90 003**	**163 889**	**10 862**	**41 535**	**77 771**	**28 628**	**51 146**
50 to 52 weeks	47 537	36 630	70 401	32 491	38 460	22 636	8 848	15 281	62 864	114 003	8 000	31 363	49 585	17 199	39 707
27 to 49 weeks	12 663	11 777	18 764	7 963	12 218	9 361	2 979	5 059	16 915	30 892	1 826	5 736	17 833	5 937	6 207
26 weeks or less	7 464	6 746	11 152	8 191	6 989	6 074	1 338	3 539	10 224	18 994	1 036	4 436	10 353	5 492	5 232
Female, 16 years old and over	**37 904**	**31 381**	**61 862**	**36 009**	**36 111**	**25 787**	**7 086**	**14 532**	**54 131**	**110 860**	**7 671**	**31 681**	**48 671**	**19 680**	**30 307**
50 to 52 weeks	16 843	14 006	27 646	18 473	17 055	10 812	2 995	6 068	24 988	50 949	3 950	16 765	20 445	8 908	14 700
27 to 49 weeks	10 340	8 562	16 702	8 357	9 509	7 545	2 002	4 056	15 007	31 007	1 872	7 655	14 339	5 082	7 003
26 weeks or less	10 721	8 813	17 514	9 179	9 547	7 430	2 089	4 408	14 136	28 904	1 849	7 261	13 887	5 690	8 604
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**91 348**	**74 598**	**135 800**	**70 459**	**79 937**	**51 128**	**17 684**	**31 708**	**112 822**	**237 843**	**15 951**	**61 134**	**106 191**	**39 314**	**67 398**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 302	6 763	3 923	2 021	4 484	5 577	628	2 084	9 042	1 529	479	1 268	2 166	405	1 628
Construction	7 934	6 611	8 993	3 843	6 582	3 816	1 279	2 290	8 380	12 742	1 304	4 453	8 146	2 516	3 187
Manufacturing	28 245	26 673	46 479	32 392	28 699	13 084	8 162	8 987	31 079	57 289	5 530	7 088	23 432	8 672	15 764
Durable goods	16 020	11 356	22 038	6 149	14 452	6 125	3 572	3 164	11 593	44 928	1 296	3 327	9 406	3 149	12 176
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	7 375	3 986	8 551	2 439	4 384	2 935	763	1 996	8 855	19 146	834	4 000	9 796	1 789	2 620
Wholesale and retail trade	15 974	12 907	24 665	9 141	12 440	8 275	2 583	6 264	20 642	53 848	2 818	13 825	23 278	7 194	12 577
Personal services	5 550	2 717	7 507	4 613	4 576	5 120	1 141	2 376	8 218	16 041	1 695	6 029	7 420	2 752	3 540
Professional and related services	12 619	7 886	18 121	10 634	10 925	7 630	1 813	3 908	14 323	41 262	1 364	11 555	17 606	11 633	10 985
Other industries	9 349	7 055	17 561	5 376	7 847	4 691	1 315	3 803	12 283	35 986	1 927	12 916	14 347	4 353	17 097
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**761**	**528**	**1 054**	**527**	**609**	**489**	**169**	**235**	**940**	**1 387**	**112**	**346**	**677**	**316**	**484**
Agriculture	75	80	107	55	90	72	12	32	132	44	11	29	31	14	21

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**88 497**	**69 267**	**65 815**	**57 669**	**65 676**	**154 233**	**44 854**	**81 035**	**64 697**	**45 093**	**63 631**	**45 078**	**56 869**	**40 009**	**60 499**
Labor force	57 007	46 676	44 758	38 138	47 341	102 109	30 583	65 279	48 607	30 880	45 367	29 037	37 784	27 976	41 333
Percent of total	64.4	67.4	68.0	66.1	72.1	66.2	68.2	80.6	75.1	68.5	71.3	64.4	66.4	69.9	68.3
Civilian labor force	56 931	46 549	44 616	38 081	44 914	99 478	30 440	48 741	48 449	30 828	45 132	28 954	37 730	27 947	41 273
Employed	53 275	44 677	42 704	36 307	43 122	95 954	29 315	47 076	47 108	29 872	42 993	27 095	36 362	26 661	39 528
Unemployed	3 656	1 872	1 912	1 774	1 792	3 524	1 125	1 665	1 341	956	2 139	1 859	1 368	1 286	1 745
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	4.0	4.3	4 7	4.0	3.5	3.7	3.4	2.8	3.1	4.7	6.4	3.6	4.6	4.2
Not in labor force	31 490	22 591	21 057	19 531	18 335	52 124	14 271	15 756	16 090	14 213	18 264	16 041	19 085	12 033	19 166
Inmate of institution	2 121	197	337	206	129	3 581	196	1 797	284	266	713	460	1 247	380	631
Enrolled in school	10 039	7 271	6 530	6 062	6 721	13 174	5 130	4 300	6 983	5 476	3 652	4 018	2 840	2 586	4 819
Other: Under 65 years	9 460	6 980	6 493	6 200	5 269	17 038	4 459	5 173	4 231	3 477	5 952	5 219	6 018	3 489	5 834
65 years and over	9 870	8 143	7 697	7 063	6 216	18 331	4 486	4 486	4 592	4 994	7 947	6 344	8 980	5 578	7 882
Female, 16 years old and over	**103 062**	**78 665**	**77 341**	**63 054**	**73 673**	**171 486**	**49 463**	**76 485**	**78 121**	**47 663**	**70 742**	**49 535**	**62 316**	**45 373**	**68 157**
Labor force	39 610	28 681	28 148	25 769	32 240	62 370	18 054	27 835	36 290	19 546	26 847	17 280	21 740	16 563	24 040
Percent of total	38.4	36.5	36.4	40.9	43.8	36.4	36.5	36.4	46.5	41.0	38.0	34.9	34.9	36.5	35.3
Civilian labor force	39 610	28 681	28 148	25 769	32 148	62 350	18 050	27 252	36 280	19 546	26 839	17 280	21 740	16 563	24 040
Employed	35 790	26 583	25 990	24 256	30 409	59 001	17 121	25 535	34 725	18 592	25 015	16 166	20 548	15 320	22 466
Unemployed	3 820	2 098	2 158	1 513	1 739	3 349	929	1 717	1 555	954	1 824	1 114	1 192	1 243	1 574
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	7.3	7.7	5.9	5 4	5.4	5.1	6.3	4.3	4 9	6.8	6.4	5.5	7.5	6.5
Not in labor force	63 452	49 984	49 193	37 285	41 433	109 116	31 409	48 650	41 831	28 117	43 895	32 255	40 576	28 810	44 117
Inmate of institution	429	231	356	342	205	3 765	270	184	457	439	962	545	1 520	666	887
Enrolled in school	9 893	6 975	6 736	5 218	6 731	12 230	4 969	5 014	7 805	4 540	3 902	4 522	3 001	2 768	5 318
Other: Under 65 years	37 609	30 442	29 445	21 390	24 197	65 923	19 794	36 365	25 186	16 061	27 159	18 701	24 814	17 285	26 423
65 years and over	15 521	12 336	12 656	10 335	10 300	27 198	6 376	7 087	8 383	7 077	11 872	8 487	11 241	8 091	11 489
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**17 732**	**13 243**	**11 560**	**10 132**	**12 680**	**25 716**	**8 826**	**17 434**	**11 814**	**8 773**	**9 073**	**7 539**	**7 139**	**5 845**	**9 669**
Not enrolled in school	6 516	4 811	3 961	3 612	4 859	10 392	2 765	11 462	3 344	2 462	3 730	2 447	3 419	2 297	3 381
Not high school graduate	4 996	3 359	2 496	2 243	3 001	6 099	1 515	2 747	1 744	1 334	2 075	1 237	1 789	1 133	1 532
Unemployed or not in labor force	2 443	1 297	1 049	711	1 094	2 395	550	861	642	332	681	675	734	468	607
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**538**	**395**	**343**	**317**	**419**	**849**	**280**	**603**	**377**	**258**	**390**	**216**	**372**	**279**	**298**
Farm workers	106	126	29	31	64	141	26	–	10	53	60	55	39	62	46
Nonfarm workers	432	269	314	286	355	708	254	603	367	205	330	161	333	217	252
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**223**	**210**	**121**	**99**	**201**	**345**	**82**	**220**	**129**	**158**	**181**	**94**	**136**	**42**	**98**
Farm workers	–	3	4	5	3	12	9	–	4	21	11	6	–	5	.
Nonfarm workers	223	207	117	94	198	333	73	220	125	137	170	88	136	37	98
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**103 062**	**78 665**	**77 341**	**63 054**	**73 673**	**171 486**	**49 463**	**76 485**	**78 121**	**47 663**	**70 742**	**49 535**	**62 316**	**45 373**	**68 157**
With own children under 6 years	21 555	16 183	13 895	11 589	14 640	30 776	9 900	18 962	15 169	8 325	12 603	7 782	10 170	7 568	11 135
In labor force	9 181	6 537	5 194	5 868	6 943	12 126	3 206	5 370	7 031	3 679	4 562	2 958	3 715	2 585	3 843
With own children 6 to 17 years only	18 629	14 969	15 108	11 959	14 059	34 323	9 721	16 736	15 799	9 213	14 345	9 240	12 264	8 377	13 066
In labor force	9 992	7 691	7 770	6 900	8 166	17 825	4 717	7 310	9 196	4 915	7 297	4 695	6 167	4 378	6 583
Married women, husband present	**54 174**	**44 632**	**42 829**	**39 860**	**43 100**	**102 678**	**29 600**	**50 589**	**42 530**	**31 101**	**45 780**	**31 198**	**40 456**	**27 442**	**41 698**
In labor force	22 905	18 035	16 617	18 300	20 635	40 711	11 263	16 592	20 238	13 466	17 728	11 758	14 998	10 342	15 646
With own children under 6 years	16 363	13 147	11 331	10 464	12 287	26 474	8 803	16 860	12 287	7 650	11 278	7 152	9 190	6 386	9 814
In labor force	6 605	5 149	3 838	5 170	5 573	9 752	2 595	4 213	5 205	3 227	3 735	2 590	3 163	1 990	3 239
With own children 6 to 17 years only	14 431	12 241	12 312	10 369	11 724	29 172	8 182	14 392	12 732	8 341	12 456	8 192	10 901	7 071	11 232
In labor force	7 441	6 164	5 995	5 878	6 576	14 680	3 767	5 648	6 943	4 226	6 061	4 041	5 251	3 510	5 507
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male· 14 and 15 years	8.1	7.1	7.2	9.9	10.3	8.0	10.1	13.4	8.9	12.3	11.8	8.6	12.2	11.7	7.8
16 and 17 years	18.9	18.9	19 1	26.5	28.6	19.2	21.4	29.8	24.9	40.8	35.5	19.5	27.5	30.2	24.3
18 and 19 years	41.1	45.3	44.7	43.9	50.5	46.5	46.2	78.9	45.3	45.3	61.7	45.8	59.6	59.7	52.6
20 and 21 years	59.1	67.2	61.4	55.4	63.6	72.2	63.2	92.4	63.8	49.0	76.1	61.3	80.3	78.2	70.2
22 to 24 years	75.9	88.0	84.3	79.6	82.6	86.9	79.8	94.0	79.1	76.8	91.1	80.3	89.2	91.5	86.1
25 to 34 years	87.3	92.8	94.8	91.0	93.3	90.6	91.8	96.6	94.0	91.9	95.5	92.7	93.1	94.6	93.8
35 to 44 years	88.4	92.5	92 2	91.6	93.8	89.4	90.8	94.0	95.8	94.2	92.3	90.1	91.0	92.9	92.7
45 to 64 years	78.6	79.5	80 6	76.2	82 9	75.1	77.8	80.1	86.7	80.0	78.9	74.6	76.3	80.9	78.7
65 years and over	27.5	24.7	23.0	19.8	24.8	20.3	20.0	25.5	28.8	22.6	20.2	18.6	16.4	23.6	21.4
Female 14 and 15 years	3.5	4.0	2.8	3.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	4.9	3.2	7.6	5.3	4.0	5.1	2.0	3.0
16 and 17 years	10.0	8.0	10.0	12.3	13.9	9.5	12.6	14.1	12.4	23.3	17.4	8.5	13.0	13.5	10.7
18 and 19 years	27.0	31.1	29.1	34.8	36.3	31.8	30.1	36.2	34.3	35.2	43.3	33.5	41.7	34.8	33.6
20 and 21 years	43.8	43.3	39.3	53.2	49.0	47.4	40.8	46.2	53.8	45.6	56.2	48.0	47.9	48.5	47.1
22 to 24 years	52.3	51.4	49.9	63.1	57.0	49.2	45.3	45.1	63.0	62.4	53.3	46.4	47.1	49.3	44.5
25 to 34 years	51.8	49.5	48.7	57.8	56.9	49.2	42.0	37.8	57.0	51.2	46.4	49.1	43.7	43.7	45.8
35 to 44 years	55.1	52.8	51.4	60.2	58.5	51.1	49.7	43.6	58.2	54.0	49.0	50.3	51.1	54.1	51.7
45 to 64 years	45.2	41.1	43.5	42.9	50.6	41.3	43.6	40.9	52.2	45.7	44.6	38.9	40.5	43.8	41.3
65 years and over	11.1	8.5	9.9	7.5	10.0	7.8	9.4	12.5	12.9	10.3	8.0	6.7	7.6	9.6	7.7
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**67 286**	**52 248**	**48 152**	**43 842**	**52 456**	**110 054**	**34 256**	**68 220**	**52 403**	**36 311**	**49 456**	**33 648**	**40 928**	**30 500**	**45 819**
50 to 52 weeks	35 410	31 624	31 238	26 449	35 083	69 633	20 955	45 083	37 376	22 385	32 709	19 102	27 377	20 382	29 842
27 to 49 weeks	18 140	11 980	10 392	9 714	9 484	26 054	7 108	14 520	8 455	6 336	9 686	7 915	7 995	5 810	9 141
26 weeks or less	13 736	8 644	6 522	7 679	7 889	14 367	6 193	8 617	6 572	7 590	7 061	6 631	5 556	4 308	6 836
Female, 16 years old and over	**50 891**	**34 434**	**31 906**	**30 335**	**38 593**	**70 548**	**21 953**	**34 560**	**41 136**	**24 819**	**32 075**	**21 289**	**25 678**	**19 654**	**28 890**
50 to 52 weeks	19 385	14 712	14 820	14 635	17 928	31 546	8 725	13 448	21 038	10 135	14 115	8 500	11 712	9 220	12 672
27 to 49 weeks	13 051	9 135	8 710	8 272	10 314	21 148	6 350	10 231	10 342	6 276	8 382	6 130	6 499	4 994	7 509
26 weeks or less	18 455	10 587	8 376	7 428	10 351	17 854	6 878	10 881	9 756	8 408	9 578	6 659	7 467	5 440	8 709
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**89 065**	**71 260**	**68 694**	**60 563**	**73 531**	**154 955**	**46 436**	**72 611**	**81 833**	**48 464**	**68 008**	**43 261**	**56 910**	**41 981**	**61 994**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	15 526	9 059	3 722	4 553	4 645	11 712	1 602	1 213	1 682	5 043	4 376	4 071	2 677	3 381	2 602
Construction	4 854	4 915	5 906	4 023	3 757	12 449	4 420	7 750	5 696	2 993	5 536	3 645	4 561	2 776	3 714
Manufacturing	14 658	19 917	18 033	23 342	23 760	45 258	12 042	17 603	11 256	13 020	19 985	11 890	17 218	12 103	21 687
Durable goods	7 762	10 779	9 246	10 121	10 727	24 594	5 642	11 594	6 589	5 197	10 339	5 974	11 471	6 919	11 596
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	4 795	4 507	4 598	2 494	3 487	9 502	3 033	4 425	6 021	2 939	3 896	2 304	3 007	2 355	3 233
Wholesale and retail trade	16 364	12 031	12 330	9 259	12 977	26 944	8 644	13 494	16 972	9 157	13 648	7 949	10 586	7 808	10 701
Personal services	8 591	5 626	6 033	3 305	5 949	9 452	2 600	5 159	7 068	2 040	2 909	1 848	3 768	2 754	4 303
Professional and related services	17 014	9 657	11 057	9 342	12 592	23 745	8 603	11 728	17 973	9 068	10 462	7 833	8 652	6 020	9 669
Other industries	7 263	5 548	7 015	4 245	6 364	15 893	5 492	11 239	15 165	4 204	7 196	3 721	6 441	4 784	6 085
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**761**	**605**	**464**	**416**	**620**	**1 194**	**362**	**823**	**506**	**416**	**571**	**310**	**508**	**321**	**396**
Agriculture	106	140	33	36	81	178	35	21	20	74	76	67	69	71	52

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**87 622**	**101 735**	**41 829**	**92 783**	**51 179**	**47 900**	**85 178**	**64 144**	**95 842**	**130 184**	**47 037**	**53 145**	**89 394**	**304 894**	**90 610**
Labor force	58 897	68 079	23 762	71 336	33 857	30 583	58 591	41 068	63 424	97 355	33 268	43 125	67 082	230 671	67 078
Percent of total	67.2	66.9	56.8	76.9	66.2	63.8	68.8	64.0	66.2	74.8	70.7	81.1	75.0	75.7	74.0
Civilian labor force	58 733	65 457	23 750	65 567	30 995	30 560	58 487	40 917	63 005	97 174	33 183	17 184	62 373	228 334	66 938
Employed	55 322	60 676	22 273	63 709	29 198	28 552	55 321	38 895	59 547	92 621	31 497	16 068	59 802	217 908	64 252
Unemployed	3 411	4 781	1 477	1 858	1 797	2 008	3 166	2 022	3 458	4 553	1 686	1 116	2 571	10 426	2 686
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	7.3	6.2	2.8	5.8	6.6	5.4	4.9	5.5	4.7	5.1	6.5	4.1	4.6	4.0
Not in labor force	28 725	33 656	18 067	21 447	17 322	17 317	26 587	23 076	32 418	32 829	13 769	10 020	22 312	74 223	23 532
Inmate of institution	816	2 169	321	2 281	2 217	496	403	512	6 891	654	192	799	754	1 799	834
Enrolled in school	7 114	8 802	2 137	5 723	4 908	4 571	8 905	7 056	8 072	10 341	3 647	2 098	6 799	25 429	11 030
Other: Under 65 years	9 877	10 408	7 267	6 211	5 037	6 031	9 778	6 861	9 297	11 802	5 069	3 358	6 668	24 154	6 381
65 years and over	10 918	12 277	8 342	7 232	5 160	6 219	7 501	8 647	8 158	10 032	4 861	3 765	8 091	22 841	5 287
Female, 16 years old and over	**96 855**	**113 780**	**45 242**	**105 784**	**57 843**	**55 614**	**94 506**	**71 645**	**98 399**	**139 989**	**51 728**	**33 059**	**106 821**	**357 985**	**100 602**
Labor force	35 087	40 863	14 242	47 358	20 268	16 435	28 644	23 108	30 253	38 556	13 901	9 384	43 544	138 754	40 484
Percent of total	36.2	35.9	31.5	44.8	35.0	29.6	30.3	32.3	30.7	27.5	26.9	28.4	40.8	38.8	40.2
Civilian labor force	35 087	40 814	14 242	47 108	20 210	16 435	28 644	23 091	30 248	38 551	13 901	9 259	43 404	138 669	40 484
Employed	31 972	36 507	13 349	45 271	18 951	15 250	26 572	21 295	28 465	35 710	13 060	8 570	40 653	130 745	38 325
Unemployed	3 115	4 307	893	1 837	1 259	1 185	2 072	1 796	1 783	2 841	841	689	2 751	7 924	2 159
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	10.6	6.3	3.9	6.2	7.2	7.2	7.8	5.9	7.4	6.0	7.4	6.3	5.7	5.3
Not in labor force	61 768	72 917	31 000	58 426	37 575	39 179	65 862	48 537	68 146	101 433	37 827	23 675	63 277	219 231	60 118
Inmate of institution	1 138	908	599	1 407	2 258	686	609	962	2 355	748	282	278	1 068	1 703	586
Enrolled in school	7 039	9 724	1 996	6 185	4 981	4 493	8 838	6 374	7 843	11 262	3 806	2 117	7 841	27 963	11 653
Other: Under 65 years	37 906	45 195	18 808	37 787	22 561	25 204	44 542	29 253	46 389	73 913	26 272	16 183	40 555	146 101	39 159
65 years and over	15 685	17 090	9 597	13 047	7 775	8 796	11 873	11 948	11 559	15 510	7 467	5 097	13 813	43 464	8 720
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**13 872**	**18 170**	**4 757**	**13 538**	**9 782**	**8 308**	**15 849**	**12 095**	**16 993**	**23 193**	**7 419**	**20 589**	**14 208**	**49 484**	**18 623**
Not enrolled in school	5 144	7 402	2 200	5 690	3 932	3 219	5 667	3 880	7 628	10 701	3 198	17 110	5 687	18 486	5 844
Not high school graduate	2 704	4 381	1 098	2 020	1 838	2 118	3 447	1 973	4 819	6 612	1 978	4 502	2 241	10 683	2 415
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 055	2 443	539	782	1 011	1 022	1 556	995	2 342	2 700	771	637	961	4 723	977
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**521**	**538**	**173**	**637**	**274**	**318**	**389**	**291**	**536**	**865**	**358**	**88**	**553**	**1 507**	**414**
Farm workers	152	93	36	16	14	102	74	42	85	105	79	5	36	16	5
Nonfarm workers	369	445	137	621	260	216	315	249	451	760	279	83	517	1 491	409
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**188**	**259**	**68**	**272**	**103**	**126**	**232**	**118**	**239**	**398**	**84**	**58**	**195**	**493**	**166**
Farm workers	18	6	6	10	5	22	8	5	46	5	9	7	..	–	4
Nonfarm workers	170	253	62	262	98	104	224	113	193	393	75	51	195	493	162
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**96 855**	**113 780**	**45 242**	**105 784**	**57 843**	**55 614**	**94 506**	**71 645**	**98 399**	**139 989**	**51 728**	**33 059**	**106 821**	**357 985**	**100 602**
With own children under 6 years	17 153	22 828	6 816	20 348	10 760	10 557	20 705	12 182	21 384	36 268	10 860	7 040	20 792	69 012	20 676
In labor force	6 808	8 467	2 506	8 101	3 652	3 069	6 184	3 880	5 401	7 697	2 611	1 773	7 706	20 834	7 599
With own children 6 to 17 years only	19 785	23 017	8 557	21 399	10 831	11 383	19 677	12 976	20 849	29 006	10 704	6 457	22 544	70 419	21 047
In labor force	9 933	11 315	4 250	11 257	5 338	4 859	7 686	6 096	8 601	10 124	4 022	2 536	12 180	31 438	9 780
Married women, husband present	**61 504**	**65 874**	**31 461**	**63 505**	**31 786**	**31 363**	**56 933**	**41 682**	**59 468**	**87 800**	**32 597**	**20 858**	**61 039**	**196 276**	**57 868**
In labor force	24 057	25 238	10 487	28 298	11 618	9 726	17 221	14 408	18 323	22 108	8 353	5 817	25 164	69 439	22 660
With own children under 6 years	15 271	18 700	6 368	17 548	9 035	8 401	18 215	10 344	18 928	32 778	9 703	6 109	17 311	57 498	17 921
In labor force	5 801	6 500	2 221	6 326	2 733	2 158	5 097	3 014	4 331	6 234	2 061	1 331	5 695	15 469	5 941
With own children 6 to 17 years only	17 233	18 813	7 743	18 023	8 800	9 262	16 653	10 908	17 564	24 865	9 315	5 377	18 193	56 163	17 703
In labor force	8 334	8 817	3 759	8 742	4 000	3 691	5 979	4 876	6 650	8 060	3 247	1 918	9 085	22 251	7 381
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	9.8	7.7	7.6	13.0	8.6	7.9	6.9	8.3	8.0	9.3	10.4	6.6	9.5	8.2	7.9
16 and 17 years	24.2	22.2	22.4	30.5	22.5	15.6	21.2	22.6	22.8	23.8	20.9	35.5	24.0	25.1	24.8
18 and 19 years	50.3	48.9	56.0	56.3	50.2	44.7	43.3	41.8	47.8	53.1	51.2	91.7	50.3	52.5	46.0
20 and 21 years	71.0	66.2	78.5	84.6	65.8	70.4	62.4	55.4	62.7	73.7	80.3	96.3	80.1	65.9	59.5
22 to 24 years	86.4	82.4	87.9	89.9	78.1	83.1	79.6	75.2	73.5	87.7	87.0	96.0	89.1	83.6	75.7
25 to 34 years	92.5	91.7	89.9	94.9	88.5	91.6	91.5	91.6	82.7	95.2	92.0	93.4	94.9	93.2	90.7
35 to 44 years	90.1	89.8	85.2	92.9	90.0	89.3	91.1	91.4	86.7	93.0	93.0	90.8	94.1	93.5	94.6
45 to 64 years	76.1	78.9	63.2	83.1	74.9	76.1	77.9	78.2	75.7	82.9	79.5	75.5	85.2	85.8	87.0
65 years and over	21.0	20.7	14.0	25.3	17.1	18.1	18.0	15.6	15.4	18.0	20.1	14.0	24.1	27.2	21.9
Female: 14 and 15 years	4.0	3.7	3.8	5.3	3.2	3.4	4.3	3.9	3.9	4.8	2.9	3.3	3.9	2.8	3.3
16 and 17 years	11.5	11.7	12.9	14.8	9.3	8.8	6.5	8.3	9.2	10.7	6.2	8.0	10.3	12.6	12.6
18 and 19 years	38.1	31.4	46.9	48.1	32.5	24.7	28.1	23.1	29.3	31.4	29.0	24.8	37.5	37.5	34.1
20 and 21 years	51.1	44.7	56.2	56.1	44.4	35.4	41.0	39.2	35.5	37.0	36.0	28.9	47.5	49.8	44.1
22 to 24 years	50.7	50.2	48.2	60.7	44.4	40.3	41.9	37.7	33.1	34.0	34.0	34.2	49.1	54.1	53.3
25 to 34 years	48.9	47.0	45.6	49.7	41.9	39.6	38.0	42.1	34.0	29.8	32.1	32.9	48.7	43.9	46.7
35 to 44 years	52.2	50.3	50.5	55.6	47.8	43.7	42.4	50.0	43.1	35.6	37.9	41.7	54.4	47.0	49.7
45 to 64 years	39.0	40.6	33.2	51.4	41.1	34.6	31.8	39.8	36.9	30.5	30.5	35.7	48.5	44.1	44.2
65 years and over	6.8	8.2	5.2	11.6	8.0	5.5	5.1	7.0	6.6	6.8	5.8	6.2	10.0	10.6	8.8
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**70 008**	**78 765**	**27 301**	**75 722**	**36 874**	**34 138**	**63 996**	**46 046**	**71 532**	**103 049**	**35 489**	**43 464**	**70 891**	**247 684**	**73 615**
50 to 52 weeks	38 079	44 622	15 563	56 691	24 502	19 394	39 796	28 953	44 937	72 177	23 979	22 330	52 688	164 473	50 259
27 to 49 weeks	18 337	20 177	6 920	11 479	7 093	9 872	14 875	9 482	16 557	18 772	7 349	12 472	10 998	52 219	12 825
26 weeks or less	13 592	13 966	4 818	7 552	5 279	4 872	9 325	7 611	10 038	12 100	4 161	8 662	7 205	30 992	10 531
Female, 16 years old and over	**43 778**	**52 023**	**17 405**	**55 338**	**24 081**	**19 611**	**33 833**	**27 498**	**36 164**	**46 061**	**16 106**	**11 889**	**50 180**	**162 203**	**47 057**
50 to 52 weeks	16 587	19 382	7 141	28 870	11 183	7 723	14 448	12 125	15 326	19 451	7 133	5 107	25 167	74 290	21 782
27 to 49 weeks	13 009	14 098	4 853	12 746	5 850	5 487	9 175	7 192	9 413	11 525	4 261	3 084	12 669	45 885	12 428
26 weeks or less	14 182	18 543	5 411	13 722	7 048	6 401	10 210	8 181	11 425	15 085	4 712	3 698	12 344	42 028	12 847
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**87 294**	**97 183**	**35 622**	**108 980**	**48 149**	**43 802**	**81 893**	**60 190**	**88 012**	**128 331**	**44 557**	**24 638**	**100 455**	**348 653**	**102 577**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	14 537	12 093	4 204	1 604	2 624	7 757	7 337	2 392	4 879	8 675	5 514	1 268	1 926	2 718	1 133
Construction	5 256	5 372	3 464	6 812	3 587	3 353	8 714	4 520	9 544	11 814	3 792	2 091	6 373	24 454	10 116
Manufacturing	22 132	22 243	9 254	20 159	5 657	6 852	5 882	16 304	18 023	22 142	5 085	5 064	18 242	47 930	17 722
Durable goods	11 736	10 012	4 012	11 976	3 309	2 087	2 323	9 997	8 402	8 633	1 969	3 456	13 811	24 581	2 836
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	4 617	7 351	1 856	9 886	3 599	2 497	5 644	3 340	6 361	11 045	3 308	1 666	8 014	38 551	5 447
Wholesale and retail trade	16 768	19 113	6 383	23 860	10 071	8 026	18 262	9 673	16 165	24 892	8 802	4 750	22 699	82 500	19 584
Personal services	4 955	7 420	2 162	6 089	4 113	4 079	6 720	5 066	5 276	7 821	3 149	1 972	8 800	23 382	7 235
Professional and related services	11 844	14 125	4 774	21 654	11 814	6 505	14 627	11 458	15 535	16 928	6 415	3 638	17 483	64 361	24 512
Other industries	7 185	9 466	3 525	18 916	6 684	4 733	14 707	7 437	12 229	25 014	8 492	4 189	16 918	64 757	16 828
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**709**	**797**	**241**	**909**	**377**	**444**	**621**	**409**	**775**	**1 263**	**442**	**146**	**748**	**2 000**	**580**
Agriculture	184	118	42	32	40	119	86	54	143	110	98	12	77	32	35

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma												
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**44 748**	**35 493**	**34 684**	**54 626**	**50 538**	**99 249**	**65 240**	**28 095**	**52 480**	**53 821**	**44 284**	**19 416**	**139 506**	**198 827**	**14 789**	**11 097**
Labor force	33 981	25 428	25 899	40 558	36 715	78 097	43 222	17 811	34 713	34 582	25 057	10 601	112 388	158 456	10 679	7 927
Percent of total	75.9	71.6	74.7	74.2	72.6	78.7	66.3	63.4	66.1	64.3	56.6	54.6	80.6	79.7	72.2	71.4
Civilian labor force	33 863	25 371	25 869	39 210	36 616	49 719	43 027	17 766	34 658	34 512	24 882	10 580	112 108	154 355	10 675	7 848
Employed	32 033	24 131	25 346	38 103	35 188	47 806	41 516	16 905	33 332	32 714	23 404	9 962	108 125	150 059	10 191	7 661
Unemployed	1 830	1 240	523	1 107	1 428	1 913	1 511	861	1 326	1 798	1 478	618	3 983	4 296	484	187
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	4.9	2.0	2.8	3.9	3.8	3.5	4.8	3.8	5.2	5.9	5.8	3.6	2.8	4.5	2.4
Not in labor force	10 767	10 065	8 785	14 068	13 823	21 152	22 018	10 284	17 767	19 239	19 227	8 815	27 118	40 371	4 110	3 170
Inmate of institution	357	407	715	1 058	1 366	2 024	982	561	1 216	829	3 256	275	1 079	2 444	176	1 195
Enrolled in school	3 949	3 455	3 013	2 845	2 846	4 309	8 196	1 884	3 202	3 967	3 073	1 941	8 225	15 321	772	455
Other: Under 65 years	3 210	3 076	2 002	3 250	3 677	6 195	4 836	3 084	5 500	6 490	6 256	3 366	7 230	9 778	1 213	496
65 years and over	3 251	3 127	3 055	6 915	5 934	8 624	8 004	4 755	7 849	7 953	6 642	3 233	10 584	12 828	1 949	1 024
Female, 16 years old and over	**49 344**	**41 588**	**36 572**	**61 848**	**56 057**	**92 977**	**71 276**	**32 407**	**59 232**	**60 856**	**46 142**	**20 389**	**160 203**	**225 128**	**16 938**	**10 914**
Labor force	16 682	16 230	14 040	22 033	20 313	31 966	25 549	10 683	20 091	19 189	13 896	6 328	68 502	104 545	5 950	4 114
Percent of total	33.8	39.0	38.4	35.6	36.2	34.4	35.8	33.0	33.9	31.5	30.1	31.0	42.8	46.4	35.1	37.7
Civilian labor force	16 682	16 224	14 040	22 019	20 313	31 548	25 535	10 683	20 091	19 189	13 885	6 328	68 473	104 458	5 950	4 093
Employed	15 615	15 209	13 511	21 013	19 038	29 224	24 289	10 240	19 158	18 135	13 055	5 981	64 298	100 327	5 510	3 940
Unemployed	1 067	1 015	529	1 006	1 275	2 324	1 246	443	933	1 054	830	347	4 175	4 131	440	153
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	6.3	3.8	4.6	6.3	7.4	4.9	4.1	4.6	5.5	6.0	5.5	6.1	4.0	7.4	3.7
Not in labor force	32 662	25 358	22 532	39 815	35 744	61 011	45 727	21 724	39 141	41 667	32 246	14 061	91 701	120 583	10 988	6 800
Inmate of institution	216	413	884	1 435	1 416	1 840	1 874	804	1 216	1 168	1 127	322	1 373	2 752	145	267
Enrolled in school	4 411	3 758	3 049	3 538	2 876	5 302	7 250	2 034	3 010	3 805	2 673	1 650	9 194	16 644	912	627
Other: Under 65 years	23 185	16 281	13 049	23 090	22 544	39 384	24 365	12 138	22 981	25 330	19 687	8 557	61 356	76 832	6 916	4 274
65 years and over	4 850	4 906	5 550	11 752	8 908	14 485	12 238	6 748	11 934	11 364	8 759	3 532	19 778	24 355	3 015	1 632
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**7 926**	**6 598**	**6 074**	**6 890**	**6 800**	**22 353**	**13 363**	**4 069**	**6 976**	**8 025**	**6 258**	**3 697**	**19 063**	**32 878**	**1 840**	**1 737**
Not enrolled in school	2 798	2 037	1 189	2 070	2 070	14 657	2 789	1 294	2 233	2 732	2 420	1 070	5 907	9 488	694	805
Not high school graduate	1 500	1 115	446	827	799	4 565	1 122	585	1 046	1 113	1 246	566	2 419	3 522	341	406
Unemployed or not in labor force	643	489	208	374	295	931	509	251	446	563	764	305	991	1 277	156	341
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**204**	**202**	**363**	**560**	**510**	**692**	**494**	**234**	**468**	**334**	**230**	**89**	**1 183**	**1 755**	**88**	**148**
Farm workers	24	5	94	116	50	115	35	11	42	10	24	36	51	44	10	11
Nonfarm workers	180	197	269	444	460	577	459	223	426	324	206	53	1 132	1 711	78	137
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**87**	**125**	**155**	**274**	**192**	**309**	**290**	**107**	**219**	**140**	**86**	**89**	**464**	**799**	**45**	**58**
Farm workers	–	6	–	6	–	6	9	–	–	11	6	–	–	–	–	4
Nonfarm workers	87	119	155	268	192	303	281	107	219	129	80	89	464	799	45	54
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN																
Women, 16 years old and over	**49 344**	**41 588**	**36 572**	**61 848**	**56 057**	**92 977**	**71 276**	**32 407**	**59 232**	**60 856**	**46 142**	**20 389**	**160 203**	**225 128**	**16 938**	**10 914**
With own children under 6 years	10 868	8 037	5 568	9 227	8 949	17 301	10 169	4 304	8 611	9 928	7 657	3 343	30 189	42 841	2 965	1 982
In labor force	2 850	2 792	1 770	2 669	2 650	4 953	3 499	1 460	2 817	2 961	2 243	1 150	9 802	16 283	877	720
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11 064	8 714	7 334	11 998	12 111	18 920	12 561	5 935	11 456	11 999	9 073	3 929	35 340	48 424	3 603	2 592
In labor force	4 730	4 407	3 789	5 926	5 779	8 843	6 341	2 877	5 687	5 437	4 240	1 641	17 828	26 763	1 801	1 244
Married women, husband present	**30 889**	**23 407**	**23 698**	**39 627**	**36 508**	**60 363**	**42 133**	**19 669**	**36 912**	**37 068**	**28 645**	**12 915**	**102 326**	**139 634**	**11 035**	**7 356**
In labor force	9 977	9 215	9 212	14 401	13 276	20 974	16 095	6 893	13 344	12 511	9 204	3 989	41 694	63 504	3 895	2 766
With own children under 6 years	9 438	6 682	5 154	8 343	7 963	14 965	9 049	3 700	7 327	8 542	6 635	2 876	26 423	37 351	2 704	1 795
In labor force	2 196	2 102	1 528	2 190	2 132	3 961	2 874	1 201	2 243	2 439	1 796	941	7 796	13 084	740	609
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9 399	7 001	6 657	10 851	10 784	16 042	10 940	5 157	9 793	10 230	7 660	3 374	30 484	41 028	3 075	2 408
In labor force	3 656	3 263	3 269	5 105	4 866	7 053	5 268	2 412	4 691	4 447	3 434	1 352	14 289	21 224	1 441	1 119
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE																
Male: 14 and 15 years	6.7	8.2	20.5	18.9	17.4	14.9	15.3	13.5	15.3	10.2	10.1	8.1	14.2	15.9	9.1	21.0
16 and 17 years	26.1	24.7	35.1	37.6	40.6	39.7	36.6	32.6	35.8	27.0	21.2	22.7	38.6	42.9	33.4	49.1
18 and 19 years	47.2	46.5	61.2	63.6	59.1	77.3	43.9	55.0	56.3	52.5	49.1	50.2	61.1	60.5	62.6	56.0
20 and 21 years	75.8	68.4	64.2	83.7	78.4	94.2	52.9	72.5	72.9	70.1	60.7	61.5	77.0	71.5	69.5	34.8
22 to 24 years	85.2	79.6	80.5	88.7	88.8	93.6	74.2	85.9	88.1	79.0	70.0	76.8	90.2	85.3	91.9	44.6
25 to 34 years	93.5	91.9	93.0	94.3	94.1	95.0	89.8	88.4	91.7	90.1	77.3	85.7	96.3	94.5	96.2	93.4
35 to 44 years	94.3	95.2	96.1	94.2	94.6	94.5	92.2	88.7	89.8	88.6	78.4	81.1	95.8	95.1	94.9	95.9
45 to 64 years	87.1	82.2	85.8	86.9	81.4	82.3	81.6	76.3	76.6	75.1	66.6	60.9	89.4	88.3	81.0	87.2
65 years and over	20.5	20.2	36.5	27.0	22.2	27.8	23.5	18.6	21.4	16.9	14.9	10.7	28.0	30.7	19.4	26.3
Female: 14 and 15 years	3.0	6.8	8.9	9.1	7.3	6.8	9.0	6.7	8.4	5.1	3.7	8.2	6.1	8.1	7.4	9.7
16 and 17 years	10.1	10.6	18.6	22.6	24.5	17.9	23.0	14.2	19.7	15.5	13.1	14.2	25.0	25.6	18.6	23.2
18 and 19 years	34.2	34.1	45.6	44.4	43.8	38.1	34.2	39.3	40.7	33.8	32.3	34.5	50.9	47.2	50.9	45.2
20 and 21 years	44.1	46.6	49.6	50.2	51.7	41.3	44.1	52.7	45.2	47.4	40.0	49.3	57.8	59.6	52.8	59.2
22 to 24 years	42.7	52.1	50.3	47.8	45.6	40.9	52.5	48.8	50.1	42.0	35.1	46.2	54.0	59.0	37.4	45.3
25 to 34 years	36.5	46.8	40.2	41.8	40.9	38.1	45.2	40.9	42.2	40.2	38.9	42.8	45.9	49.2	43.8	41.1
35 to 44 years	42.2	50.7	51.7	48.5	49.8	46.9	48.6	50.6	50.2	44.6	48.9	39.7	50.8	55.5	50.0	51.4
45 to 64 years	38.2	43.8	45.6	43.7	41.5	42.7	43.9	39.9	40.8	38.1	35.0	33.9	49.1	52.6	39.2	41.7
65 years and over	8.4	9.5	12.0	9.1	8.6	7.9	7.8	7.1	7.3	6.0	6.8	5.2	11.7	14.3	7.8	11.4
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED																
Male, 16 years old and over	**36 118**	**27 849**	**29 643**	**44 753**	**39 468**	**83 354**	**51 228**	**19 587**	**38 294**	**38 312**	**28 837**	**12 789**	**121 065**	**173 102**	**11 667**	**8 826**
50 to 52 weeks	25 101	18 943	19 879	32 384	27 951	57 501	31 347	12 563	25 633	24 131	17 130	6 307	85 935	119 646	7 780	6 569
27 to 49 weeks	6 762	4 965	4 646	6 316	6 456	15 101	9 608	3 860	7 087	8 570	6 554	3 207	21 408	30 388	2 340	1 299
26 weeks or less	4 255	3 941	5 118	6 053	5 061	10 752	10 273	3 164	5 574	5 611	5 153	3 275	13 722	23 068	1 547	958
Female, 16 years old and over	**19 413**	**19 070**	**17 711**	**27 344**	**24 250**	**41 102**	**32 358**	**12 518**	**24 053**	**22 748**	**16 451**	**8 027**	**82 265**	**126 682**	**7 196**	**5 012**
50 to 52 weeks	8 758	9 113	7 190	11 870	10 995	17 150	12 970	5 489	10 448	9 953	6 864	2 521	36 007	56 741	2 815	2 351
27 to 49 weeks	5 062	4 487	4 459	6 786	5 573	10 695	8 413	3 379	6 231	5 996	4 512	2 537	22 011	33 726	2 047	1 213
26 weeks or less	5 593	5 470	6 062	8 688	7 682	13 257	10 975	3 650	7 374	6 799	5 075	2 969	24 247	36 215	2 334	1 448
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 648**	**39 340**	**38 857**	**59 116**	**54 226**	**77 030**	**65 805**	**27 145**	**52 490**	**50 849**	**36 459**	**15 943**	**172 423**	**250 386**	**15 701**	**11 601**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 084	692	7 492	6 213	2 964	9 886	4 501	1 886	3 902	2 703	2 079	1 624	2 335	2 283	429	1 163
Construction	5 168	3 083	2 700	3 537	3 882	5 104	4 684	2 421	4 204	5 235	3 535	1 671	10 530	15 028	1 079	672
Manufacturing	9 052	6 069	1 951	9 356	13 955	6 906	7 279	3 799	8 301	10 039	7 318	2 660	34 408	34 095	4 290	1 972
Durable goods	1 535	1 531	507	3 395	5 434	2 739	3 217	1 509	4 029	7 059	4 667	974	25 264	21 718	3 355	1 604
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 431	2 854	2 351	3 530	3 554	4 351	3 644	1 496	2 939	3 239	2 065	624	15 309	17 203	1 357	1 442
Wholesale and retail trade	10 528	9 709	8 155	12 850	9 956	17 953	12 732	5 750	11 127	11 150	6 707	2 959	39 949	55 680	3 166	2 261
Personal services	2 965	3 512	2 131	3 143	2 820	4 966	3 058	1 595	3 215	2 978	1 965	914	9 131	12 010	724	533
Professional and related services	8 536	7 864	8 072	10 470	9 484	13 480	17 273	5 308	9 001	9 109	6 514	4 079	28 729	47 871	2 381	1 656
Other industries	6 884	5 557	6 005	10 017	7 611	14 384	12 634	4 890	9 801	6 396	6 276	1 412	32 032	66 216	2 275	1 902
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**291**	**327**	**518**	**834**	**702**	**1 001**	**784**	**341**	**687**	**474**	**316**	**178**	**1 647**	**2 554**	**133**	**206**
Agriculture	35	31	105	126	68	137	49	11	47	40	30	36	80	52	10	19

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**19 977**	**74 827**	**59 396**	**68 017**	**110 206**	**80 152**	**100 562**	**179 968**	**54 023**	**44 791**	**65 785**	**226 353**	**85 253**	**131 942**	**94 700**
Labor force	15 907	54 672	41 485	55 313	90 780	58 618	75 457	134 897	33 730	30 160	48 543	156 860	56 333	99 082	65 076
Percent of total	79.6	73.1	69.8	81.3	82.4	73.1	75.0	75.0	62.4	67.3	73.8	69.3	66.1	75.1	68.7
Civilian labor force	15 873	51 291	36 773	55 272	88 463	58 503	59 005	108 004	33 430	29 252	46 198	156 595	56 281	98 714	64 762
Employed	15 241	49 913	34 463	53 786	85 657	57 074	57 690	104 520	32 595	28 728	44 338	152 190	54 515	96 307	61 140
Unemployed	632	1 378	2 310	1 486	2 806	1 429	1 315	3 484	835	524	1 860	4 405	1 766	2 407	3 622
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	2.7	6.3	2.7	3.2	2.4	2.2	3.2	2.5	1.8	4.0	2.8	3.1	2.4	5.6
Not in labor force	4 070	20 155	17 911	12 704	19 426	21 534	25 105	45 071	20 293	14 631	17 242	69 493	28 920	32 860	29 624
Inmate of institution	116	1 438	145	515	1 316	965	2 090	4 535	1 422	293	586	5 610	5 285	5 902	633
Enrolled in school	1 898	5 932	6 602	4 039	6 858	4 226	4 887	10 080	8 752	3 091	5 241	16 651	6 663	9 412	10 135
Other: Under 65 years	910	4 751	6 177	3 180	4 961	5 178	6 404	11 111	3 642	5 714	5 027	17 616	6 676	7 171	9 897
65 years and over	1 146	8 034	4 987	4 970	6 291	11 165	11 724	19 345	6 477	5 533	6 388	29 616	10 296	10 375	8 959
Female, 16 years old and over	**20 642**	**83 036**	**64 576**	**71 951**	**116 988**	**91 455**	**96 457**	**187 258**	**51 807**	**46 817**	**71 063**	**254 578**	**87 638**	**135 489**	**111 175**
Labor force	7 179	30 930	19 628	25 299	44 276	31 090	32 954	71 443	19 190	16 461	22 988	93 409	27 346	47 652	38 076
Percent of total	34.8	37.2	30.4	35.2	37 8	34.0	34.2	38.2	37.0	35.2	32.3	36.7	31.2	35.2	34.2
Civilian labor force	7 179	30 909	19 600	25 299	44 254	31 081	32 858	71 052	19 190	16 422	22 950	93 395	27 339	47 643	38 069
Employed	6 824	29 495	18 274	23 912	41 596	29 472	31 378	66 909	18 473	15 732	21 893	87 895	26 107	45 224	35 279
Unemployed	355	1 414	1 326	1 387	2 658	1 609	1 480	4 143	717	690	1 057	5 500	1 232	2 419	2 790
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	4.6	6.8	5.5	6.0	5.2	4.5	5.8	3.7	4.2	4.6	5.9	4.5	5.1	7.3
Not in labor force	13 463	52 106	44 948	46 652	72 712	60 365	63 503	115 815	32 617	30 356	48 075	161 169	60 292	87 837	73 099
Inmate of institution	113	2 410	168	644	1 459	1 908	2 198	6 116	680	770	788	4 553	1 467	1 403	690
Enrolled in school	1 729	6 671	6 313	4 564	8 341	4 724	4 902	11 201	3 328	2 947	5 132	18 020	6 904	10 630	10 379
Other: Under 65 years	9 640	29 209	30 841	33 039	52 421	34 054	37 204	65 361	18 562	16 543	32 181	94 145	38 488	59 571	49 422
65 years and over	1 981	13 816	7 626	8 405	10 491	19 679	19 199	33 137	10 047	10 096	9 974	44 451	13 433	16 233	12 608
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**3 751**	**12 748**	**12 865**	**9 893**	**17 373**	**10 049**	**20 115**	**33 493**	**12 873**	**9 085**	**11 415**	**34 267**	**12 994**	**21 335**	**19 926**
Not enrolled in school	1 155	4 126	5 135	3 202	6 430	3 522	10 846	17 797	2 977	4 434	4 541	10 729	4 314	7 035	7 333
Not high school graduate	817	1 931	2 939	1 845	3 683	2 117	3 419	7 132	1 971	3 540	2 409	5 325	2 512	4 288	5 602
Unemployed or not in labor force	258	618	1 221	534	1 115	716	572	1 749	1 232	2 779	730	2 016	1 047	1 731	2 200
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**163**	**701**	**382**	**796**	**921**	**788**	**685**	**1 315**	**397**	**339**	**489**	**1 475**	**508**	**1 098**	**705**
Farm workers	20	114	76	218	196	238	129	148	110	89	100	264	24	213	178
Nonfarm workers	143	587	306	578	725	550	556	1 167	287	250	389	1 211	484	885	527
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**71**	**304**	**160**	**377**	**490**	**262**	**323**	**448**	**234**	**158**	**168**	**572**	**228**	**375**	**359**
Farm workers	–	11	12	36	21	17	10	11	8	3	19	35	–	6	88
Nonfarm workers	71	293	148	341	469	245	313	437	226	155	149	537	228	369	271
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**20 642**	**83 036**	**64 576**	**71 951**	**116 988**	**91 455**	**96 457**	**187 258**	**51 807**	**46 817**	**71 063**	**254 578**	**87 638**	**135 489**	**111 175**
With own children under 6 years	4 861	12 925	15 011	14 123	23 721	12 011	15 082	31 205	8 660	6 672	13 883	39 788	15 542	27 643	24 809
In labor force	1 208	4 288	3 928	3 456	6 812	3 877	4 515	11 505	3 480	2 450	3 621	14 473	4 502	7 934	7 442
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4 573	14 852	11 842	16 694	29 087	16 778	17 480	32 523	8 993	8 292	14 854	48 310	17 757	30 061	21 805
In labor force	1 985	7 878	4 003	7 696	13 783	8 450	8 991	17 732	4 520	4 079	6 281	25 025	7 733	13 953	8 682
Married women, husband present	**13 552**	**49 917**	**36 226**	**50 803**	**80 376**	**58 430**	**64 471**	**114 792**	**31 641**	**27 896**	**44 042**	**156 336**	**55 643**	**87 878**	**60 246**
In labor force	4 296	19 194	9 857	17 172	29 203	20 849	22 693	46 119	12 589	10 479	13 711	59 687	17 441	30 441	18 233
With own children under 6 years	4 415	11 632	13 314	13 250	21 451	10 649	13 907	27 583	7 396	5 984	12 360	34 598	13 796	25 071	21 564
In labor force	963	3 574	3 315	2 940	5 400	3 080	3 756	9 440	2 734	2 091	2 899	11 395	3 546	6 481	5 931
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4 036	12 872	9 741	15 321	26 082	14 902	15 677	27 986	7 575	7 173	13 050	41 835	15 584	26 899	17 589
In labor force	1 653	6 472	3 015	6 702	11 478	7 156	7 684	14 495	3 666	3 347	5 101	20 604	6 262	11 710	6 390
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	13.9	17.0	9.7	18.1	13.5	17.9	14.4	15.6	13.9	14.1	10.6	11.9	10.5	12.8	9.4
16 and 17 years	27.9	35.5	20.7	38.1	36.6	35.8	30.0	37.0	27.9	22.0	25.2	29.3	29.1	32.2	24.1
18 and 19 years	56.4	51.9	45.6	63.7	66.8	57.1	70.0	64.6	29.7	38.9	54.8	53.5	49.4	54.9	46.1
20 and 21 years	76.5	74.7	73.2	87.7	84.4	81.9	92.1	89.2	42.4	59.2	81.3	69.7	66.1	68.0	67.1
22 to 24 years	81.3	85.0	80.8	92.5	93.1	92.7	95.3	92.7	68.0	88.1	88.8	85.1	74.7	79.2	80.5
25 to 34 years	94.6	95.1	89.0	96.8	96.7	95.2	96.1	94.0	87.5	95.2	93.8	91.3	82.9	88.6	90.2
35 to 44 years	97.7	94.3	89.4	96.7	97.0	94.8	94.8	93.2	92.8	95.0	93.5	92.1	86.3	93.4	91.3
45 to 64 years	91.8	85.0	81.6	90.9	90.1	86.7	83.3	82.6	83.3	84.6	86.0	82.0	78.3	87.4	82.4
65 years and over	39.3	33.5	27.1	37.7	35.3	34.4	29.4	28.0	27.1	35.4	28.9	23.8	18.9	28.4	25.0
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.0	8.7	4.9	8.7	6.6	6.3	7.7	5.8	8.5	7.8	3.6	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9
16 and 17 years	20.2	20.9	13.9	19.7	16.0	18.8	17.4	16.7	17.4	17.2	11.9	14.5	12.4	15.2	15.5
18 and 19 years	28.9	33.4	28.0	35.5	35.3	31.4	38.4	38.2	41.4	38.2	35.4	34.5	28.9	32.1	36.0
20 and 21 years	44.9	47.8	41.4	40.1	42.5	48.4	37.8	46.0	59.1	51.5	42.3	47.7	39.8	43.3	49.1
22 to 24 years	39.5	49.1	44.2	36.2	39.9	44.2	39.2	46.0	57.8	52.0	41.7	48.1	39.2	44.1	49.7
25 to 34 years	32.7	45.9	38.9	38.2	39.0	42.6	41.0	45.5	47.2	46.9	36.1	45.5	37.5	39.9	42.6
35 to 44 years	45.0	51.4	37.2	45.0	48.7	50.5	51.4	53.8	50.8	52.1	44.3	52.9	44.0	45.8	40.4
45 to 64 years	40.2	45.3	30.2	40.9	43.8	43.2	43.3	48.6	43.2	43.3	37.3	44.3	36.3	40.4	35.3
65 years and over	14.8	10.3	7.7	11.7	13.3	9.5	9.7	10.2	8.6	8.6	10.1	9.0	6.8	8.7	9.7
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**17 337**	**60 253**	**46 863**	**59 936**	**96 524**	**64 491**	**80 901**	**144 229**	**42 100**	**34 554**	**52 545**	**173 076**	**62 561**	**107 660**	**72 237**
50 to 52 weeks	11 757	41 445	27 143	44 174	71 614	45 144	57 314	102 614	24 099	23 029	35 962	117 777	41 063	76 423	40 790
27 to 49 weeks	3 025	9 999	10 880	8 842	14 308	10 933	13 370	23 118	7 671	5 647	9 548	30 329	12 734	17 315	18 756
26 weeks or less	2 555	8 809	8 840	6 920	10 602	8 414	10 217	18 497	10 330	5 878	7 035	24 970	8 764	13 922	12 691
Female, 16 years old and over	**9 231**	**37 448**	**24 727**	**33 463**	**54 800**	**37 952**	**41 571**	**87 982**	**22 824**	**19 426**	**27 593**	**112 069**	**34 043**	**56 906**	**46 156**
50 to 52 weeks	3 501	17 251	9 192	13 266	23 413	16 577	18 155	41 736	10 559	9 231	11 990	51 861	13 889	24 980	17 488
27 to 49 weeks	2 285	8 982	6 845	8 031	12 990	9 842	10 767	20 761	5 896	4 907	7 172	28 236	8 851	13 697	12 552
26 weeks or less	3 445	11 215	8 690	12 166	18 397	11 533	12 649	25 485	6 369	5 288	8 431	31 972	11 303	18 229	16 116
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**22 065**	**79 408**	**52 737**	**77 698**	**127 253**	**86 546**	**89 068**	**171 429**	**51 068**	**44 460**	**66 231**	**240 085**	**80 622**	**141 531**	**96 419**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 060	8 195	6 600	16 416	14 269	15 787	9 953	13 814	5 289	7 098	9 271	13 104	2 643	12 488	15 594
Construction	1 947	6 489	4 261	4 710	8 017	6 385	7 161	13 168	4 629	3 889	6 089	18 664	8 869	15 574	6 160
Manufacturing	984	9 283	3 936	8 645	9 339	8 900	14 405	36 535	5 163	5 930	5 037	57 915	19 985	26 821	8 476
Durable goods	144	4 311	882	2 390	3 139	3 477	8 371	20 286	3 537	2 266	2 364	38 237	13 623	10 302	1 754
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 701	4 751	3 658	4 733	7 575	5 478	7 078	10 582	2 752	1 965	3 922	14 717	5 330	7 844	5 899
Wholesale and retail trade	4 433	17 161	11 953	16 345	27 736	18 173	18 365	34 177	10 475	9 862	14 675	47 970	16 032	28 043	25 668
Personal services	1 698	5 571	3 222	4 517	7 407	5 523	4 676	11 558	4 227	3 327	4 602	16 719	4 873	9 160	5 559
Professional and related services	3 704	15 973	10 313	10 813	19 570	13 507	14 153	31 102	12 905	6 612	10 064	38 243	12 800	21 213	16 930
Other industries	5 538	11 985	8 794	11 519	33 340	12 793	13 277	20 493	5 628	5 777	12 571	32 753	10 090	20 388	12 133
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**234**	**1 005**	**542**	**1 173**	**1 411**	**1 050**	**1 008**	**1 763**	**631**	**497**	**657**	**2 047**	**736**	**1 473**	**1 064**
Agriculture	25	144	94	259	233	281	172	186	147	97	142	375	29	270	277

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.													
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**25 633**	**109 978**	**249 774**	**457 710**	**50 177**	**103 788**	**265 650**	**558 326**	**102 467**	**47 050**	**44 486**	**59 242**	**55 021**	**74 136**
Labor force	20 015	85 869	207 809	383 082	35 452	76 121	211 104	464 486	80 574	38 195	36 684	45 724	43 680	59 017
Percent of total	78.1	78.1	83.2	83.7	70.7	73.3	79.5	83.2	78.6	81.2	82.5	77.2	79.4	79.6
Civilian labor force	17 714	68 299	202 164	381 415	35 304	71 529	166 624	462 487	79 823	38 033	25 456	43 411	42 920	54 183
Employed	17 146	64 968	196 139	371 564	33 982	69 629	160 435	451 218	77 182	36 980	24 656	42 159	41 565	52 291
Unemployed	568	3 331	6 025	9 851	1 322	1 900	6 189	11 269	2 641	1 053	800	1 252	1 355	1 892
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	4.9	3.0	2.6	3.7	2.7	3.7	2.4	3.3	2.8	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.5
Not in labor force	5 618	24 109	41 965	74 628	14 725	27 667	54 546	93 840	21 893	8 855	7 802	13 518	11 341	15 119
Inmate of institution	238	509	2 182	4 169	1 912	3 996	2 878	4 316	553	279	1 129	387	392	410
Enrolled in school	1 801	10 489	14 765	25 449	4 442	13 646	19 382	35 792	8 039	3 226	2 072	7 391	3 999	5 760
Other: Under 65 years	1 572	6 593	10 150	20 159	3 570	5 249	15 424	26 336	5 437	2 280	1 683	2 742	3 059	4 630
65 years and over	2 007	6 518	14 868	24 851	4 801	4 776	16 862	27 396	7 864	3 070	2 918	2 998	3 891	4 319
Female, 16 years old and over	**27 106**	**118 352**	**270 961**	**515 548**	**56 414**	**107 382**	**283 919**	**605 107**	**112 259**	**52 670**	**45 175**	**62 814**	**60 015**	**80 404**
Labor force	8 903	44 751	120 086	257 910	23 713	50 138	111 817	271 387	39 766	23 335	18 356	26 744	24 619	30 917
Percent of total	32.8	37.8	44.3	50.0	42.0	46.7	39.4	44.8	35.4	44.3	40.6	42.6	41.0	38.5
Civilian labor force	8 855	44 526	119 774	257 757	23 692	50 079	109 323	271 302	39 758	23 325	17 700	26 710	24 610	30 696
Employed	8 397	41 951	114 428	248 844	22 577	48 192	103 858	260 531	37 094	22 298	16 778	25 437	23 446	29 014
Unemployed	458	2 575	5 346	8 913	1 115	1 887	5 465	10 771	2 664	1 027	922	1 273	1 164	1 682
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	5.8	4.5	3.5	4.7	3.8	5.0	4.0	6.7	4.4	5.2	4.8	4.7	5.5
Not in labor force	18 203	73 601	150 875	257 638	32 701	57 244	172 102	333 720	72 493	29 335	26 819	36 070	35 396	49 487
Inmate of institution	181	391	2 942	4 209	878	3 186	2 896	3 514	741	433	1 314	566	678	502
Enrolled in school	1 819	10 592	17 369	28 002	5 032	12 625	21 429	40 490	9 749	4 023	2 666	7 618	4 521	6 502
Other: Under 65 years	12 630	52 022	102 274	176 197	17 838	31 936	116 087	240 161	49 436	19 384	17 031	22 432	24 373	35 438
65 years and over	3 573	10 596	28 290	49 230	8 953	9 497	31 690	49 555	12 567	5 495	5 808	5 454	5 824	7 045
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**4 262**	**23 616**	**38 474**	**66 288**	**8 620**	**23 914**	**57 178**	**85 345**	**16 767**	**7 897**	**9 905**	**13 213**	**8 285**	**13 455**
Not enrolled in school	1 810	10 577	12 987	26 009	2 116	7 222	28 820	30 937	5 037	2 175	6 288	3 466	2 633	5 546
Not high school graduate	891	3 712	6 153	13 592	934	2 783	8 796	16 683	1 927	912	1 035	1 509	1 208	2 562
Unemployed or not in labor force	301	1 045	1 972	4 220	414	1 295	2 995	5 202	826	276	256	439	370	920
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**114**	**451**	**2 170**	**3 918**	**379**	**792**	**1 462**	**4 356**	**662**	**477**	**427**	**505**	**431**	**499**
Farm workers	40	6	82	139	27	6	52	58	17	31	44	46	6	34
Nonfarm workers	74	445	2 088	3 779	352	786	1 410	4 298	645	446	383	459	425	465
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**102**	**240**	**849**	**1 834**	**139**	**353**	**494**	**1 728**	**188**	**250**	**134**	**242**	**148**	**235**
Farm workers	5	–	9	13	–	11	17	24	–	5	4	7	–	–
Nonfarm workers	97	240	840	1 821	139	342	477	1 704	188	245	130	235	148	235
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN														
Women, 16 years old and over	**27 106**	**118 352**	**270 961**	**515 548**	**56 414**	**107 382**	**283 919**	**605 107**	**112 259**	**52 670**	**45 175**	**62 814**	**60 015**	**80 404**
With own children under 6 years	5 631	27 673	56 234	111 722	8 463	19 747	60 252	134 210	21 115	9 939	8 350	12 880	11 687	17 525
In labor force	1 387	8 630	20 092	45 516	3 476	8 421	18 345	47 297	5 943	3 695	2 710	4 691	4 077	5 159
With own children 6 to 17 years only	5 683	26 108	60 161	110 963	10 604	18 958	59 180	133 176	25 347	11 833	9 405	12 830	13 484	17 805
In labor force	2 481	11 164	30 873	63 694	5 881	10 577	26 447	65 530	10 848	6 312	4 646	6 670	6 548	7 669
Married women, husband present	**17 657**	**69 893**	**177 963**	**323 752**	**32 372**	**60 139**	**164 799**	**384 111**	**72 218**	**33 903**	**28 257**	**38 910**	**38 014**	**49 826**
In labor force	5 430	23 454	75 507	152 243	14 210	28 614	58 831	155 914	24 214	14 285	11 084	16 604	14 788	17 542
With own children under 6 years	5 085	24 355	50 275	98 129	7 198	17 392	51 967	118 588	18 799	8 923	7 431	11 478	10 234	15 434
In labor force	1 110	6 623	15 975	35 564	2 662	6 893	14 304	36 602	4 607	2 953	2 186	3 751	3 073	4 038
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4 993	21 283	52 653	93 850	9 100	16 062	48 589	113 849	22 157	10 266	8 109	11 196	11 455	15 292
In labor force	2 022	7 905	24 828	49 520	4 778	8 270	19 591	50 380	8 704	5 011	3 678	5 389	5 072	6 000
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE														
Male. 14 and 15 years	8.3	7.8	15.3	15.1	13.0	17.7	9.0	13.5	10.1	18.5	20.3	15.3	11.7	10.8
16 and 17 years	29.3	22.5	41.5	41.0	36.6	38.8	32.0	36.5	26.3	40.8	35.8	36.9	33.4	25.8
18 and 19 years	55.1	56.7	65.5	63.7	54.2	46.9	74.0	63.3	55.6	64.6	88.0	49.0	55.4	63.6
20 and 21 years	84.0	84.5	81.6	80.7	59.6	58.3	85.5	78.6	77.3	78.3	91.5	61.2	78.7	80.8
22 to 24 years	91.5	88.5	91.3	90.0	78.8	74.0	90.4	88.7	88.2	89.1	94.8	80.9	85.6	88.3
25 to 34 years	94.3	93.7	96.7	96.3	92.7	88.2	94.8	95.7	95.6	96.7	95.7	92.9	95.3	95.1
35 to 44 years	95.1	95.2	97.1	96.5	90.7	92.2	94.9	96.4	96.4	96.5	96.0	95.7	96.7	95.0
45 to 64 years	88.7	86.2	90.9	91.0	80.0	85.5	86.4	90.9	90.2	88.2	87.5	90.4	89.0	89.2
65 years and over	40.1	23.0	30.8	33.4	28.6	33.0	27.8	31.3	24.0	34.0	31.4	31.5	27.8	29.2
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.4	3.8	6.2	7.4	5.8	7.5	3.4	5.6	3.2	10.8	7.4	7.1	4.2	5.1
16 and 17 years	12.6	14.2	24.1	25.8	13.7	21.4	15.4	19.2	11.5	25.1	17.9	19.4	16.4	15.5
18 and 19 years	29.6	39.3	47.1	52.1	42.9	37.4	47.1	48.4	37.4	49.6	48.2	33.7	42.2	41.9
20 and 21 years	35.0	51.0	57.2	61.0	50.8	49.4	57.7	57.1	46.7	49.7	55.2	46.3	51.7	51.8
22 to 24 years	34.4	52.5	54.9	64.1	59.6	63.9	56.0	58.4	48.7	53.7	49.0	55.7	55.2	47.1
25 to 34 years	38.4	43.3	46.3	53.7	51.5	52.8	43.4	48.7	38.5	48.9	42.9	46.5	45.6	43.9
35 to 44 years	41.7	43.2	53.1	58.7	56.1	55.6	45.5	51.0	45.5	54.3	50.2	52.2	49.6	43.4
45 to 64 years	40.1	39.6	50.9	55.4	50.7	52.8	42.8	47.9	39.2	48.9	48.6	49.5	44.9	42.1
65 years and over	11.7	8.8	11.9	13.9	10.5	12.9	10.5	12.4	8.4	13.1	11.8	10.8	10.9	10.8
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED														
Male, 16 years old and over	**21 448**	**90 647**	**222 004**	**410 915**	**39 789**	**86 682**	**223 609**	**495 942**	**86 426**	**41 464**	**38 339**	**52 666**	**47 195**	**61 867**
50 to 52 weeks	15 211	65 628	158 260	292 200	27 440	56 626	149 502	342 791	57 718	30 449	27 680	35 267	30 325	46 095
27 to 49 weeks	3 691	14 421	39 890	74 362	6 528	14 198	43 983	98 452	18 541	6 255	6 205	8 575	10 835	9 731
26 weeks or less	2 546	10 598	23 854	44 353	5 821	15 858	30 124	54 699	10 167	4 760	4 454	8 824	6 035	6 041
Female, 16 years old and over	**11 074**	**54 223**	**147 399**	**309 492**	**28 229**	**61 575**	**133 761**	**325 787**	**47 308**	**28 024**	**22 157**	**34 837**	**29 379**	**35 381**
50 to 52 weeks	4 679	25 915	62 718	142 885	13 765	28 900	59 944	139 349	19 291	12 732	11 282	14 624	11 927	17 183
27 to 49 weeks	3 107	13 547	41 312	84 961	6 839	14 579	37 177	96 698	13 878	6 794	5 118	8 428	8 805	8 918
26 weeks or less	3 288	14 761	43 369	81 646	7 625	18 096	36 640	89 740	14 139	8 498	5 757	11 785	8 647	9 280
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**25 543**	**106 919**	**310 567**	**620 408**	**56 559**	**117 821**	**264 293**	**711 749**	**114 276**	**59 278**	**41 434**	**67 596**	**65 011**	**81 305**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 547	1 597	3 235	6 618	1 962	1 553	3 109	5 666	1 230	1 655	1 013	3 090	1 033	2 171
Construction	2 107	6 976	19 481	40 775	3 590	9 850	17 241	63 348	8 907	4 249	2 381	4 273	6 390	7 175
Manufacturing	1 200	18 359	96 485	146 638	11 345	10 219	30 793	143 039	34 152	6 501	4 099	7 593	13 156	8 973
Durable goods	217	5 174	75 805	96 689	5 001	6 300	13 075	80 036	8 267	2 915	2 254	4 103	4 070	3 395
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 918	8 363	19 893	47 726	3 165	5 205	16 025	56 714	8 262	6 782	2 330	5 179	5 883	6 199
Wholesale and retail trade	5 613	24 536	66 839	145 317	12 756	22 740	63 423	162 540	23 227	15 790	10 627	17 553	12 225	18 850
Personal services	1 663	5 244	14 335	33 341	3 749	7 280	15 362	39 827	6 659	4 075	3 188	4 473	3 552	5 656
Professional and related services	3 891	19 705	45 178	86 220	12 378	33 585	47 136	115 339	18 097	10 511	7 717	15 058	13 087	14 050
Other industries	4 604	22 139	45 121	113 773	7 614	27 389	71 204	125 276	13 742	9 715	10 079	10 377	9 685	18 231
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**216**	**691**	**3 019**	**5 752**	**518**	**1 145**	**1 956**	**6 084**	**850**	**727**	**561**	**747**	**579**	**734**
Agriculture	45	6	143	217	39	41	97	200	27	50	56	68	20	47

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area 0	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**25 781**	**38 169**	**110 431**	**74 762**	**35 391**	**12 465**	**37 858**	**35 525**	**101 053**	**62 032**	**45 906**	**66 239**	**33 509**	**54 067**	**75 217**	**16 092**
Labor force	19 317	29 694	79 733	58 108	27 276	9 609	29 655	25 124	78 390	48 726	34 957	51 948	25 798	38 158	54 838	12 754
Percent of total	74.9	77.8	72.2	77.7	77.1	77.1	78.3	70.7	77.6	78.5	76.1	78.4	77.0	70.6	72.9	79.3
Civilian labor force	19 294	24 944	79 428	52 942	27 102	9 599	26 266	25 005	78 025	47 445	34 835	48 921	25 758	38 080	54 624	12 739
Employed	18 746	24 302	74 044	50 253	25 743	9 231	23 524	22 930	75 645	45 595	33 297	46 890	24 573	35 906	52 729	12 558
Unemployed	548	642	5 384	2 689	1 359	368	2 742	2 075	2 380	1 850	1 538	2 031	1 185	2 174	1 895	181
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	2.6	6.8	5.1	5.0	3.8	10.4	8.3	3.1	3.9	4.4	4.2	4.6	5.7	3.5	1.4
Not in labor force	6 464	8 475	30 698	16 654	8 115	2 856	8 203	10 401	22 663	13 306	10 949	14 291	7 711	15 909	20 379	3 338
Inmate of institution	595	954	2 336	707	167	240	404	242	1 542	550	679	1 255	598	768	678	205
Enrolled in school	3 223	2 669	11 395	4 803	2 648	712	2 152	4 119	6 027	5 184	4 852	3 581	2 701	4 698	9 971	867
Other: Under 65 years	1 098	1 830	6 007	4 137	2 130	598	2 280	2 200	5 238	2 986	1 938	3 456	1 939	4 091	3 345	609
65 years and over	1 548	3 022	10 960	7 007	3 170	1 306	3 367	3 840	9 856	4 586	3 480	5 999	2 473	6 352	6 385	1 657
Female, 16 years old and over	**29 713**	**42 373**	**111 810**	**74 996**	**38 501**	**12 416**	**35 682**	**35 228**	**108 029**	**64 109**	**45 887**	**67 796**	**32 218**	**57 423**	**80 591**	**16 575**
Labor force	12 721	17 797	43 307	28 022	15 352	4 988	12 116	12 932	44 542	25 303	19 322	26 592	13 151	21 174	32 530	5 602
Percent of total	42.8	42.0	38.7	37.4	39.9	40.2	34.0	36.7	41.2	39.5	42.1	39.2	40.8	36.9	40.4	33.8
Civilian labor force	12 709	17 714	43 291	27 951	15 352	4 984	12 084	12 932	44 542	25 294	19 322	26 499	13 131	21 169	32 514	5 597
Employed	12 274	16 828	40 051	26 195	14 308	4 783	11 149	12 165	42 450	23 993	18 153	25 049	12 500	19 957	30 573	5 394
Unemployed	435	886	3 240	1 756	1 044	201	935	767	2 092	1 301	1 169	1 450	631	1 212	1 941	203
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	5.0	7.5	6.3	6.8	4.0	7.7	5.9	4.7	5.1	6.1	5.5	4.8	5.7	6.0	3.6
Not in labor force	16 992	24 576	68 503	46 974	23 149	7 428	23 566	22 296	63 487	38 806	26 565	41 204	19 067	36 249	48 061	10 973
Inmate of institution	690	1 350	2 140	828	356	160	510	379	1 489	541	461	754	194	848	1 294	333
Enrolled in school	5 231	3 207	9 279	5 317	3 120	770	2 078	3 187	6 826	6 477	4 129	3 941	2 160	4 404	10 306	1 013
Other: Under 65 years	8 370	14 496	42 316	31 378	15 166	4 617	17 036	14 014	40 186	24 844	17 415	27 792	13 426	22 531	26 679	7 018
65 years and over	2 701	5 523	14 768	9 451	4 507	1 881	3 942	4 716	14 986	6 944	4 560	8 717	3 287	8 466	9 782	2 609
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**5 903**	**7 192**	**19 246**	**11 583**	**5 518**	**1 614**	**5 850**	**6 586**	**16 046**	**11 980**	**8 360**	**9 587**	**5 518**	**9 138**	**16 352**	**1 927**
Not enrolled in school	1 663	2 732	4 415	4 223	1 484	495	2 547	1 443	4 751	3 303	2 157	3 388	1 751	2 450	3 157	555
Not high school graduate	956	915	1 720	1 057	416	197	704	448	1 935	963	663	1 120	730	1 084	1 150	182
Unemployed or not in labor force	451	308	716	362	196	104	285	253	662	320	278	508	406	542	408	47
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**244**	**293**	**1 035**	**836**	**366**	**146**	**415**	**329**	**1 471**	**964**	**435**	**889**	**416**	**559**	**745**	**204**
Farm workers	22	17	156	235	46	35	104	86	494	422	40	206	56	150	245	69
Nonfarm workers	222	276	879	601	320	111	311	243	977	542	395	683	360	409	500	135
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**47**	**81**	**607**	**461**	**176**	**107**	**233**	**185**	**847**	**382**	**338**	**507**	**286**	**346**	**469**	**156**
Farm workers	–	–	13	69	–	8	9	6	31	30	9	6	–	20	31	7
Nonfarm workers	47	81	594	392	176	99	224	179	816	352	329	501	286	326	438	149
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN																
Women, 16 years old and over	**29 713**	**42 373**	**111 810**	**74 996**	**38 501**	**12 416**	**35 682**	**35 228**	**108 029**	**64 109**	**45 887**	**67 796**	**32 218**	**57 423**	**80 591**	**16 575**
With own children under 6 years	5 040	7 200	21 240	15 656	7 522	2 168	7 623	6 782	19 955	15 251	9 433	13 848	6 695	9 858	14 485	2 783
In labor force	2 095	2 558	6 537	4 833	2 280	699	1 732	2 057	6 767	4 706	3 211	4 064	1 950	2 865	4 786	767
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4 798	8 182	22 779	17 086	8 517	2 755	8 220	7 150	23 713	14 080	10 004	15 002	7 104	12 698	15 758	3 993
In labor force	2 683	4 409	11 254	7 811	4 128	1 442	3 564	3 395	12 745	7 396	5 146	7 534	3 659	6 412	8 558	1 864
Married women, husband present	**16 380**	**25 615**	**70 755**	**49 203**	**24 562**	**8 015**	**25 654**	**23 185**	**71 254**	**42 676**	**30 454**	**46 149**	**21 691**	**36 304**	**49 311**	**11 489**
In labor force	7 450	10 720	26 921	17 759	9 480	3 310	8 579	8 435	29 119	16 821	12 394	17 416	8 508	13 451	20 386	3 937
With own children under 6 years	4 649	6 337	19 425	14 287	6 812	1 979	7 131	6 074	18 072	14 038	8 616	12 613	6 196	8 682	13 333	2 621
In labor force	1 789	2 001	5 552	4 094	1 871	597	1 547	1 703	5 801	4 084	2 703	3 384	1 636	2 349	4 184	660
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4 301	7 007	20 373	15 227	7 384	2 524	7 452	6 371	21 114	12 791	8 973	13 421	6 440	11 165	14 108	3 713
In labor force	2 271	3 499	9 557	6 542	3 388	1 298	3 126	2 855	10 882	6 446	4 340	6 387	3 168	5 314	7 402	1 626
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE																
Male: 14 and 15 years	22.3	14.6	18.3	17.9	15.5	18.5	17.8	18.1	22.4	22.0	15.5	21.1	21.0	15.8	18.1	17.7
16 and 17 years	32.8	37.7	39.3	35.4	44.3	35.4	34.0	33.8	46.5	42.8	40.3	42.2	39.0	34.5	45.1	35.1
18 and 19 years	50.7	62.2	48.8	63.5	54.7	48.8	64.6	50.8	66.9	59.6	49.9	62.4	48.7	53.7	47.1	68.1
20 and 21 years	63.5	78.9	59.6	86.3	70.5	83.7	92.8	59.3	79.9	76.5	60.9	82.9	57.4	67.0	56.2	86.5
22 to 24 years	76.0	87.4	76.1	91.9	82.3	93.5	96.2	72.4	90.3	84.9	77.0	90.2	79.2	79.7	75.0	95.3
25 to 34 years	89.5	93.4	90.8	96.0	93.8	95.7	96.7	90.9	95.0	95.2	90.9	95.5	95.3	91.7	91.5	96.9
35 to 44 years	96.6	94.3	94.8	96.1	96.6	95.6	96.5	96.5	95.1	95.9	95.7	96.3	96.1	92.9	96.4	98.4
45 to 64 years	88.9	87.7	86.1	88.1	88.2	90.3	85.6	84.9	88.7	90.6	90.3	88.0	87.2	84.1	88.2	91.5
65 years and over	32.0	34.9	21.9	25.4	23.8	35.7	24.2	19.5	27.8	30.2	25.8	29.0	29.3	22.9	26.2	36.6
Female: 14 and 15 years	4.8	5.6	11.3	9.8	8.8	17.9	11.6	10.2	13.6	8.5	14.0	14.9	15.2	10.6	12.0	15.7
16 and 17 years	21.5	16.3	26.5	22.8	25.0	24.2	23.3	27.6	30.7	22.9	29.5	30.1	28.4	24.2	28.0	23.2
18 and 19 years	30.8	39.8	43.6	47.7	47.3	45.8	34.1	37.8	51.6	42.0	41.4	45.2	41.8	44.7	36.7	39.8
20 and 21 years	46.7	54.2	49.0	51.0	49.9	52.4	38.5	48.7	54.8	50.3	47.6	45.9	48.1	45.4	45.5	35.7
22 to 24 years	52.9	52.5	48.6	49.6	49.9	48.7	37.7	45.2	49.8	46.7	48.2	43.6	49.0	45.4	51.6	36.7
25 to 34 years	49.8	44.7	40.7	39.8	41.6	38.6	33.8	40.3	44.9	39.5	43.1	39.9	42.0	38.2	45.1	37.3
35 to 44 years	56.3	53.9	47.7	46.4	46.9	51.6	44.1	48.0	52.6	47.3	51.7	51.5	48.3	51.8	53.3	46.3
45 to 64 years	49.2	50.5	46.3	42.1	47.0	51.3	40.2	41.5	47.7	48.3	48.2	46.1	46.8	43.6	47.7	41.9
65 years and over	15.1	13.8	10.1	10.8	9.5	13.7	9.1	8.4	9.2	10.0	13.4	11.2	11.9	7.5	8.5	8.8
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED																
Male, 16 years old and over	**22 261**	**32 248**	**92 301**	**64 077**	**30 176**	**10 440**	**32 569**	**29 719**	**86 167**	**54 958**	**40 342**	**56 416**	**29 558**	**43 666**	**65 435**	**13 885**
50 to 52 weeks	14 564	23 184	55 546	44 242	20 540	7 435	20 124	16 835	59 202	36 450	26 363	39 960	18 509	27 243	39 976	10 466
27 to 49 weeks	3 887	4 844	18 438	10 351	4 996	1 581	7 717	6 518	13 957	9 381	6 852	9 069	6 037	8 251	11 492	1 794
26 weeks or less	3 810	4 220	18 317	9 484	4 640	1 424	4 728	6 366	13 008	9 127	7 127	7 387	5 012	8 172	13 967	1 625
Female, 16 years old and over	**17 287**	**21 755**	**56 323**	**35 406**	**19 493**	**6 228**	**16 316**	**17 021**	**57 474**	**34 174**	**25 325**	**34 482**	**17 739**	**27 697**	**45 268**	**7 405**
50 to 52 weeks	6 523	9 794	21 598	14 009	7 936	2 597	5 756	5 895	22 203	10 720	10 045	13 823	6 043	10 404	15 912	2 847
27 to 49 weeks	4 493	5 465	13 229	8 490	4 546	1 442	4 139	4 310	13 935	8 846	6 215	8 451	4 733	6 807	11 612	1 995
26 weeks or less	6 271	6 496	21 496	12 907	7 011	2 189	6 421	6 816	21 336	14 608	9 065	12 208	6 963	10 486	17 744	2 563
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**31 020**	**41 130**	**114 095**	**76 448**	**40 051**	**14 014**	**34 673**	**35 095**	**118 095**	**69 588**	**51 450**	**71 939**	**37 073**	**55 863**	**83 302**	**17 952**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 279	2 296	10 668	14 570	3 400	4 088	4 912	2 594	16 731	9 169	3 108	9 178	3 075	7 106	10 298	5 439
Construction	2 504	2 499	7 954	4 209	2 634	877	2 584	2 395	7 669	3 980	3 192	5 319	3 851	4 171	5 761	1 423
Manufacturing	6 684	4 529	14 507	5 250	3 408	461	5 390	6 579	16 976	8 882	3 559	4 380	1 371	4 314	11 230	1 030
Durable goods	4 106	2 318	11 659	3 113	793	262	4 739	5 110	6 153	1 591	1 357	1 918	905	2 498	5 876	481
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 824	2 742	8 833	5 862	3 819	944	1 625	2 197	7 969	6 688	5 035	5 973	2 396	4 435	4 289	1 100
Wholesale and retail trade	5 593	9 996	23 368	17 600	11 156	2 401	6 903	7 644	28 103	15 812	10 561	14 507	7 846	12 134	16 913	3 394
Personal services	1 268	2 886	5 710	3 685	2 134	730	1 883	1 850	5 544	2 903	3 338	4 094	3 314	2 886	3 768	677
Professional and related services	8 365	9 219	25 227	13 666	7 517	2 489	4 987	7 676	18 491	11 447	11 151	12 767	5 761	11 870	20 643	3 023
Other industries	3 503	6 963	17 828	11 606	5 983	2 024	6 389	4 160	16 612	10 707	11 506	15 721	9 459	8 947	10 400	1 866
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**291**	**374**	**1 642**	**1 297**	**542**	**253**	**648**	**514**	**2 318**	**1 346**	**773**	**1 396**	**702**	**905**	**1 214**	**360**
Agriculture	34	42	169	322	65	43	122	92	557	468	54	231	59	190	318	81

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**33 905**	**354 249**	**85 921**	**38 906**	**45 295**	**78 167**	**41 796**	**98 354**	**98 100**	**68 390**	**76 848**	**314 740**	**117 807**	**35 150**	**73 616**
Labor force	21 493	288 649	74 427	27 867	34 735	54 404	29 315	74 551	75 979	44 535	57 266	240 283	84 291	26 316	55 240
Percent of total	63.4	81.5	86.6	71.6	76.7	69.6	70.1	75.8	77.5	65.1	74.5	76.3	71.6	74.9	75.0
Civilian labor force	21 353	275 691	40 935	27 716	34 456	54 225	24 919	68 560	71 121	44 250	48 999	231 244	76 616	26 202	53 040
Employed	20 395	265 901	39 098	26 155	33 093	50 698	23 671	65 413	67 720	41 853	47 082	222 924	73 955	25 072	50 163
Unemployed	958	9 790	1 837	1 561	1 363	3 527	1 248	3 147	3 401	2 397	1 917	8 320	2 661	1 130	2 877
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	3.6	4.5	5.6	4.0	6.5	5.0	4.6	4.8	5.4	3.9	3.6	3.5	4.3	5.4
Not in labor force	12 412	65 600	11 494	11 039	10 560	23 763	12 481	23 803	22 121	23 855	19 582	74 457	33 516	8 834	18 376
Inmate of institution	2 295	3 482	512	1 503	219	1 392	647	708	410	712	3 130	1 924	552	77	816
Enrolled in school	2 548	22 007	3 882	3 318	6 232	6 928	4 280	9 033	8 400	6 762	4 805	19 345	11 072	4 358	10 644
Other: Under 65 years	2 561	16 027	3 362	2 448	1 487	9 376	3 420	6 789	6 985	9 186	5 032	21 036	9 156	1 386	3 354
65 years and over	5 008	24 084	3 738	3 770	2 622	6 067	4 134	7 273	6 326	7 195	6 615	32 152	12 736	3 013	3 562
Female, 16 years old and over	**34 444**	**393 230**	**75 537**	**41 492**	**47 111**	**83 237**	**41 961**	**101 769**	**109 033**	**71 039**	**73 757**	**344 568**	**127 406**	**36 135**	**75 741**
Labor force	11 507	181 962	30 650	14 930	20 428	29 287	13 928	36 174	44 599	23 635	25 098	145 899	45 802	13 990	29 536
Percent of total	33.4	46.3	40.6	36.0	43.4	35.2	33.2	35.5	40.9	33.3	34.0	42.3	35.9	38.7	39.0
Civilian labor force	11 507	181 364	30 150	14 925	20 424	29 256	13 899	35 977	44 525	23 615	24 861	145 720	45 695	13 990	29 480
Employed	10 939	174 578	28 078	13 960	19 389	27 581	12 917	33 246	41 591	22 277	23 282	139 232	43 450	13 098	27 668
Unemployed	568	6 786	2 072	965	1 035	1 675	982	2 731	2 934	1 338	1 579	6 488	2 245	892	1 812
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	3.7	6.9	6.5	5.1	5.7	7.1	7.6	6.6	5.7	6.4	4.5	4.9	6.4	6.1
Not in labor force	22 937	211 268	44 887	26 562	26 683	53 950	28 033	65 595	64 434	47 404	48 659	198 669	81 604	22 145	46 205
Inmate of institution	463	4 358	849	1 143	388	269	642	613	374	277	473	2 120	696	193	1 048
Enrolled in school	2 082	24 993	4 676	3 419	6 388	7 204	3 778	8 262	9 188	6 608	5 096	23 793	11 121	4 105	11 516
Other: Under 65 years	13 741	139 274	32 467	16 826	15 300	38 982	17 998	46 106	45 434	32 729	35 132	129 287	52 443	13 021	28 149
65 years and over	6 651	42 643	6 895	5 174	4 607	7 495	5 615	10 614	9 438	7 790	7 958	43 469	17 344	4 826	5 492
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**5 155**	**56 248**	**22 791**	**7 035**	**10 017**	**13 167**	**8 596**	**18 375**	**16 928**	**12 179**	**14 784**	**49 513**	**20 889**	**7 189**	**16 944**
Not enrolled in school	1 566	21 037	14 907	2 016	1 666	4 641	3 403	6 444	5 633	4 329	7 403	17 783	7 104	1 648	4 339
Not high school graduate	620	7 337	4 447	565	428	2 197	936	2 403	1 869	2 059	3 201	7 650	2 284	429	1 491
Unemployed or not in labor force	348	2 784	484	342	159	1 312	384	1 089	808	1 272	1 460	2 704	883	198	1 123
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**271**	**3 511**	**575**	**210**	**474**	**551**	**383**	**718**	**791**	**630**	**764**	**3 299**	**917**	**594**	**975**
Farm workers	56	97	23	18	24	35	70	54	6	29	128	201	20	239	117
Nonfarm workers	215	3 414	552	192	450	516	313	664	785	601	636	3 098	897	355	858
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**191**	**1 454**	**279**	**95**	**286**	**348**	**151**	**420**	**406**	**340**	**298**	**1 411**	**562**	**274**	**429**
Farm workers	–	22	22	–	5	7	–	7	–	15	23	35	–	18	–
Nonfarm workers	191	1 432	257	95	281	341	151	413	406	325	275	1 376	562	256	429
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**34 444**	**393 230**	**75 537**	**41 492**	**47 111**	**83 237**	**41 961**	**101 769**	**109 033**	**71 039**	**73 757**	**344 568**	**127 406**	**36 135**	**75 741**
With own children under 6 years	5 811	77 188	17 433	7 524	9 396	21 295	8 473	21 553	23 503	16 154	16 328	66 632	22 494	8 249	19 530
In labor force	1 628	25 011	4 877	1 993	2 784	6 622	2 323	5 735	6 972	4 654	4 354	22 223	5 878	2 348	5 354
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6 970	85 293	16 708	8 729	9 375	18 815	8 726	23 795	24 446	14 193	15 758	71 247	24 687	7 309	15 181
In labor force	3 227	45 207	7 860	3 969	4 963	8 017	3 766	10 451	11 360	6 212	6 874	37 178	11 091	3 970	7 760
Married women, husband present	**21 306**	**240 078**	**49 758**	**24 927**	**28 679**	**51 575**	**26 086**	**65 847**	**66 502**	**45 507**	**48 496**	**218 795**	**77 665**	**23 949**	**47 464**
In labor force	6 958	101 353	18 878	8 504	12 253	17 640	8 748	22 084	24 989	15 008	15 340	85 793	25 490	9 370	18 220
With own children under 6 years	5 234	68 058	15 723	6 560	8 810	18 664	7 436	19 071	20 384	14 186	14 588	59 650	20 087	7 733	18 427
In labor force	1 375	19 496	4 015	1 639	2 410	5 537	1 914	4 526	5 572	3 776	3 470	18 230	4 720	2 069	4 820
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6 005	73 391	14 298	7 748	8 345	16 123	7 460	20 726	20 444	12 164	13 699	60 312	20 901	6 663	13 709
In labor force	2 624	36 185	6 228	3 320	4 159	6 580	3 097	8 519	8 759	5 108	5 561	29 069	8 549	3 547	6 705
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	14.2	17.4	15.6	10.6	21.4	10.2	15.2	11.8	12.8	14.5	15.1	17.5	15.3	26.5	19.0
16 and 17 years	34.1	44.2	39.4	36.4	53.2	23.5	28.5	30.8	36.0	23.6	34.9	44.9	39.5	45.3	35.8
18 and 19 years	43.7	65.2	79.4	55.8	47.0	43.1	50.1	53.9	55.3	42.2	58.4	65.4	53.3	55.8	46.0
20 and 21 years	61.6	77.0	95.4	68.8	56.4	60.4	75.4	74.4	73.2	52.1	80.8	79.7	69.0	57.2	59.0
22 to 24 years	75.7	87.5	96.5	75.0	75.9	76.0	81.7	85.9	82.9	73.9	86.6	88.9	81.7	73.8	72.6
25 to 34 years	82.0	95.7	96.9	89 2	91.4	86.3	89.5	93.1	92.9	86.2	89.8	94.3	90.6	89.0	90.8
35 to 44 years	84.6	96.6	97.3	91.7	97.7	88.4	90.4	94.9	94.4	87.1	91.6	95.6	94.3	96.0	97.1
45 to 64 years	80.1	90.7	88.4	86.4	91.0	80.2	80.5	85.1	85.5	77.1	84.5	84.0	81.2	92.6	91.7
65 years and over	19.0	25.6	25.2	14.9	24.1	21.0	26.8	26.9	21.2	17.2	22.0	19.5	17.6	33.1	28.1
Female: 14 and 15 years	8.8	7.6	7.7	5.2	12.5	7.2	6.7	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.1	7.9	9.5	12.6	8.8
16 and 17 years	22.5	29.2	22.8	16.2	30.8	15.0	16.9	18.6	21.8	14.4	18.3	24.0	22.0	25.0	25.2
18 and 19 years	39.0	53.4	46.4	45.1	38.2	30.7	34.9	40.6	44.3	28.1	35.0	51.5	38.1	42.6	38.6
20 and 21 years	46.1	58.3	45.5	51.5	45.6	42.7	40.7	44.4	53.1	41.1	45.9	59.3	41.6	49.7	44.3
22 to 24 years	42.2	62.4	50.2	47.5	58.5	48.8	42.3	46.2	56.3	43.4	39.4	56.2	49.4	44.3	50.8
25 to 34 years	41.5	48.6	40.5	41.7	45.1	41.3	39.4	37.4	43.2	39.0	37.7	46.3	40.8	35.9	35.0
35 to 44 years	45.0	54.0	48.2	44.8	50.1	43.9	41.2	44.1	45.6	42.2	41.1	51.4	44.8	50.0	45.8
45 to 64 years	41.1	52.5	47.8	40.1	52.3	36.4	37.9	39.3	43.9	37.1	38.1	47.0	40.9	50.1	46.1
65 years and over	7.7	10.1	8.9	6.7	10.9	9 1	9.3	8.8	11.0	8.2	9.4	9.2	9.1	8.7	9.5
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**25 414**	**311 422**	**77 344**	**30 840**	**40 637**	**59 814**	**32 382**	**80 958**	**82 097**	**51 028**	**62 865**	**260 979**	**93 132**	**30 513**	**64 318**
50 to 52 weeks	15 995	210 007	57 731	22 536	23 566	39 906	21 702	56 191	58 864	30 773	43 012	166 523	60 231	19 198	39 961
27 to 49 weeks	4 645	62 614	11 741	4 340	8 832	10 388	5 619	13 519	12 050	10 986	10 534	58 685	18 020	5 177	11 370
26 weeks or less	4 774	38 801	7 872	3 964	8 239	9 520	5 061	11 248	11 183	9 269	9 319	35 771	14 881	6 138	12 987
Female, 16 years old and over	**14 156**	**221 618**	**39 237**	**17 709**	**27 633**	**35 607**	**17 601**	**43 405**	**53 498**	**30 752**	**31 876**	**180 535**	**57 185**	**18 736**	**42 103**
50 to 52 weeks	5 714	95 574	16 840	8 953	8 741	15 644	6 917	18 488	25 297	11 339	12 018	69 594	22 006	6 232	13 301
27 to 49 weeks	3 624	61 435	9 892	3 457	8 489	8 734	4 638	10 875	11 961	7 922	8 251	54 592	15 876	4 991	10 829
26 weeks or less	4 818	64 609	12 505	5 299	10 403	11 229	6 046	14 042	16 240	11 491	11 607	56 349	19 303	7 513	17 973
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**31 334**	**440 479**	**67 176**	**40 115**	**52 482**	**78 279**	**36 588**	**98 659**	**109 311**	**64 130**	**70 364**	**362 156**	**117 405**	**38 170**	**77 831**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 034	5 357	1 005	801	978	2 377	4 859	6 939	1 177	2 576	7 749	12 312	1 968	5 102	2 141
Construction	2 063	27 484	5 238	1 754	2 923	6 676	2 899	6 508	7 691	6 136	4 592	26 739	9 206	2 413	4 072
Manufacturing	2 888	72 810	7 457	8 456	11 025	5 288	1 852	6 390	8 302	6 854	5 598	73 472	10 034	6 386	13 026
Durable goods	1 789	38 284	5 313	7 236	8 829	3 380	578	2 651	5 288	4 825	3 244	56 378	7 040	3 033	8 885
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 443	36 684	4 110	2 562	2 669	5 076	3 038	6 298	7 407	4 707	4 008	21 363	7 372	1 331	4 548
Wholesale and retail trade	6 485	103 319	15 765	8 259	9 496	14 020	8 410	19 641	25 805	12 979	14 602	81 717	24 627	6 862	14 636
Personal services	1 742	19 268	4 450	1 608	2 121	4 492	2 262	6 166	5 865	4 277	3 866	18 714	7 752	1 487	2 630
Professional and related services	6 622	87 808	14 969	9 778	15 158	21 238	8 238	19 403	24 301	13 765	11 156	64 502	29 203	8 744	19 029
Other industries	5 057	87 749	14 182	6 897	8 112	19 112	5 030	27 314	28 763	12 836	18 793	63 337	27 243	5 845	17 749
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**462**	**4 965**	**854**	**305**	**760**	**899**	**534**	**1 138**	**1 197**	**970**	**1 062**	**4 710**	**1 479**	**868**	**1 404**
Agriculture	56	138	57	18	40	55	70	92	18	57	167	370	55	257	123

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington										
	Area 3	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 8	Area C
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**40 928**	**140 833**	**39 630**	**76 127**	**93 593**	**51 262**	**57 929**	**37 185**	**65 176**	**23 204**	**82 660**	**72 543**	**9 352**	**391 063**	**153 383**	**41 501**
Labor force	31 262	113 442	31 575	60 396	79 962	36 712	41 952	29 098	49 561	17 467	61 068	52 828	6 474	314 193	123 843	32 616
Percent of total	76.4	80.6	79.7	79.3	85.4	71.6	72.4	78.3	76.0	75.3	73.9	72.8	69.2	80.3	80.7	78.6
Civilian labor force	30 653	112 710	30 919	58 990	72 385	36 010	37 524	23 879	48 946	17 419	60 850	52 305	6 470	310 556	84 975	32 421
Employed	29 110	108 039	29 190	55 983	69 206	33 012	34 682	22 496	46 093	16 037	56 337	49 798	5 768	285 904	77 871	30 652
Unemployed	1 543	4 671	1 729	3 007	3 179	2 998	2 842	1 383	2 853	1 382	4 513	2 507	702	24 652	7 104	1 769
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	4.1	5.6	5.1	4.4	8.3	7.6	5.8	5.8	7.9	7.4	4.8	10.9	7.9	8.4	5.5
Not in labor force	9 666	27 391	8 055	15 731	13 631	14 550	15 977	8 087	15 615	5 737	21 592	19 715	2 878	76 870	29 540	8 885
Inmate of institution	158	1 623	468	1 644	308	1 428	1 090	485	774	289	902	1 665	102	3 136	4 441	483
Enrolled in school	3 379	10 259	2 842	4 069	3 655	2 731	4 794	1 855	3 700	1 422	6 767	8 836	586	27 044	7 871	2 720
Other: Under 65 years	2 496	6 088	1 845	4 489	4 949	3 876	3 551	2 371	4 099	1 471	5 995	3 265	866	17 744	6 882	2 118
65 years and over	3 633	9 421	2 900	5 529	4 719	6 515	6 542	3 376	7 042	2 555	7 928	5 949	1 324	28 946	10 346	3 564
Female, 16 years old and over	**41 067**	**155 434**	**42 792**	**74 704**	**90 595**	**51 309**	**60 113**	**35 329**	**69 922**	**24 245**	**87 869**	**72 977**	**9 200**	**424 707**	**136 599**	**45 392**
Labor force	14 985	67 348	19 940	36 348	41 391	17 641	21 473	12 705	25 882	9 854	35 501	29 498	2 673	191 786	51 591	17 955
Percent of total	36.5	43.3	46.6	48.7	45.7	34.4	35.7	36.0	37.0	40.6	40.4	40.4	29.1	45.2	37.8	39.6
Civilian labor force	14 963	67 307	19 898	36 337	41 284	17 637	21 427	12 670	25 865	9 854	35 471	29 493	2 673	191 677	50 940	17 950
Employed	14 011	63 642	18 569	34 076	38 544	16 158	19 485	11 420	23 809	8 335	31 714	27 228	2 371	175 711	46 654	16 497
Unemployed	952	3 665	1 329	2 261	2 740	1 479	1 942	1 250	2 056	1 519	3 757	2 265	302	15 966	4 286	1 453
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	5.4	6.7	6.2	6.6	8.4	9.1	9.9	7.9	15.4	10.6	7.7	11.3	8.3	8.4	8.1
Not in labor force	26 082	88 086	22 852	38 356	49 204	33 668	38 640	22 624	44 040	14 391	52 368	43 479	6 527	232 921	85 008	27 437
Inmate of institution	194	1 226	425	642	231	746	1 419	589	895	295	1 144	900	51	5 201	2 642	646
Enrolled in school	3 409	12 602	3 383	4 042	4 268	2 840	5 096	2 173	4 239	1 560	7 690	7 787	557	28 098	9 847	2 994
Other: Under 65 years	17 487	57 135	14 298	26 754	38 682	22 262	23 304	15 244	29 249	8 912	32 803	25 943	4 422	149 835	56 118	18 232
65 years and over	4 992	17 123	4 746	6 918	6 023	7 820	8 821	4 618	9 657	3 624	10 731	8 849	1 497	49 787	16 401	5 565
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**7 086**	**23 896**	**7 278**	**10 364**	**12 902**	**7 523**	**10 237**	**6 537**	**9 468**	**3 386**	**13 588**	**14 956**	**1 293**	**56 650**	**38 393**	**5 751**
Not enrolled in school	1 828	6 740	2 025	3 779	6 634	2 858	3 488	3 403	3 276	967	3 892	2 788	397	15 975	25 098	1 685
Not high school graduate	559	2 469	721	1 254	1 800	997	657	1 049	1 124	311	1 648	1 011	190	4 995	7 679	547
Unemployed or not in labor force	294	915	368	518	612	553	236	243	611	125	682	406	108	2 335	1 250	233
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**586**	**1 714**	**476**	**822**	**904**	**486**	**594**	**358**	**731**	**370**	**999**	**799**	**82**	**3 752**	**1 144**	**344**
Farm workers	116	95	81	98	–	59	121	15	144	170	329	260	8	80	102	69
Nonfarm workers	470	1 619	395	724	904	427	473	343	587	200	670	539	74	3 672	1 042	275
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**211**	**735**	**204**	**409**	**355**	**328**	**323**	**237**	**313**	**172**	**492**	**503**	**24**	**1 809**	**465**	**202**
Farm workers	8	6	6	7	–	–	23	–	23	24	92	42	–	5	38	31
Nonfarm workers	203	729	198	402	355	328	300	237	290	148	400	461	24	1 804	427	171
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN																
Women, 16 years old and over	**41 067**	**155 434**	**42 792**	**74 704**	**90 595**	**51 309**	**60 113**	**35 329**	**69 922**	**24 245**	**87 869**	**72 977**	**9 200**	**424 707**	**136 599**	**45 392**
With own children under 6 years	9 783	37 474	9 671	14 486	21 034	8 885	10 071	6 842	13 352	3 851	16 032	12 834	1 642	77 573	27 200	9 184
In labor force	2 529	10 884	3 653	5 755	7 424	2 271	2 760	1 843	3 735	1 238	5 347	4 419	340	23 023	7 078	2 799
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9 343	31 323	9 373	15 889	19 023	10 624	11 550	7 268	15 219	5 398	18 902	15 410	2 012	85 682	28 654	10 200
In labor force	4 755	16 566	5 574	9 283	9 519	5 171	5 320	3 276	7 252	2 916	9 886	8 028	790	43 712	13 610	4 848
Married women, husband present	**28 304**	**97 673**	**27 746**	**48 628**	**60 503**	**34 813**	**38 251**	**23 905**	**46 778**	**15 922**	**56 436**	**45 688**	**6 522**	**257 659**	**87 301**	**30 296**
In labor force	10 187	39 291	13 056	22 277	24 131	11 916	13 276	8 297	16 851	6 716	23 020	18 620	1 889	107 784	31 868	11 661
With own children under 6 years	9 075	34 113	8 769	12 829	18 378	7 894	9 225	6 046	12 050	3 491	14 285	11 431	1 534	69 517	24 141	8 243
In labor force	2 238	9 336	3 162	4 556	5 459	1 858	2 359	1 467	3 067	1 056	4 498	3 678	316	18 681	5 697	2 341
With own children 6 to 17 years only	8 543	27 263	8 282	13 547	16 085	9 533	10 376	6 379	13 540	4 771	16 567	13 823	1 870	73 920	24 714	9 061
In labor force	4 214	13 671	4 794	7 317	7 135	4 388	4 470	2 759	6 214	2 495	8 334	6 856	688	34 895	10 977	4 075
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE																
Male: 14 and 15 years	20.8	17.5	15.7	21.3	20.1	16.7	20.6	22.2	17.5	26.5	19.6	18.8	12.9	18.4	15.1	13.0
16 and 17 years	36.2	48.3	44.9	42.5	43.3	40.0	39.4	40.6	35.7	40.9	39.5	43.5	31.1	41.2	41.7	30.5
18 and 19 years	57.6	67.5	66.6	61.0	69.8	60.2	56.7	73.3	64.1	63.9	56.6	47.1	52.2	60.9	82.8	62.6
20 and 21 years	78.3	78.4	71.8	80.6	88.8	74.7	72.0	90.4	81.8	78.0	67.8	56.1	78.9	70.4	92.3	76.8
22 to 24 years	87.5	85.2	90.1	85.6	94.7	85.6	84.4	93.9	90.7	88.5	80.2	72.7	88.7	85.3	92.6	91.4
25 to 34 years	95.2	93.1	95.6	92.1	96.1	94.5	92.6	96.5	96.2	94.5	92.2	88.6	94.8	94.6	92.4	95.2
35 to 44 years	94.1	95.8	96.4	94.2	97.1	93.4	94.9	97.0	96.3	95.0	93.9	93.1	90.8	96.7	92.6	96.1
45 to 64 years	88.5	90.4	90.0	87.6	89.6	82.9	84.2	83.6	86.2	86.2	85.6	88.6	81.9	90.8	86.2	89.4
65 years and over	30.1	31.1	27.8	29.9	29.7	19.6	18.6	16.4	18.5	29.6	23.6	29.2	22.9	24.9	22.1	24.1
Female: 14 and 15 years	8.4	8.0	7.7	11.0	9.2	12.1	11.8	13.2	9.5	12.3	10.6	13.4	5.8	9.1	6.6	9.2
16 and 17 years	26.2	25.7	25.8	32.6	25.0	22.6	24.2	25.1	23.1	24.8	22.9	28.8	17.9	27.3	21.9	21.7
18 and 19 years	45.0	55.6	58.4	49.0	55.0	37.3	42.0	48.7	45.8	39.3	43.9	39.1	29.4	53.0	40.4	46.0
20 and 21 years	47.1	64.0	64.9	58.1	53.3	45.3	49.1	47.9	54.5	59.4	51.2	49.2	34.0	61.9	48.7	54.8
22 to 24 years	40.1	53.8	59.8	54.9	53.9	43.2	44.0	45.5	45.3	43.2	48.0	50.8	29.4	62.8	47.4	53.4
25 to 34 years	34.1	42.3	45.4	52.6	47.6	37.0	39.0	38.1	39.2	43.3	43.4	44.8	32.1	47.4	38.2	42.0
35 to 44 years	46.2	49.0	56.0	58.0	53.6	48.6	46.1	45.4	47.7	54.0	52.8	51.6	38.4	50.5	47.0	48.1
45 to 64 years	44.4	51.1	54.1	53.5	47.1	39.9	42.4	40.9	42.7	50.2	47.2	46.5	37.0	52.1	45.3	46.4
65 years and over	7.8	10.7	9.5	14.3	10.6	8.3	6.9	7.3	8.6	11.0	9.1	10.4	6.8	10.7	8.5	7.3
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED																
Male, 16 years old and over	**34 243**	**123 226**	**33 947**	**65 791**	**83 412**	**40 771**	**48 281**	**30 923**	**53 642**	**19 721**	**69 257**	**62 807**	**7 469**	**341 848**	**131 023**	**35 476**
50 to 52 weeks	23 226	82 288	23 659	44 424	59 283	23 965	29 958	23 031	35 638	12 138	41 332	36 297	4 538	224 362	81 253	23 051
27 to 49 weeks	5 902	23 528	5 712	12 675	15 977	10 121	9 434	4 292	10 949	4 147	14 392	12 026	1 423	71 742	31 000	7 728
26 weeks or less	5 115	17 410	4 576	8 692	8 152	6 685	8 889	3 600	7 055	3 436	13 533	14 484	1 508	45 744	18 770	4 697
Female, 16 years old and over	**19 306**	**83 748**	**23 832**	**43 321**	**49 114**	**22 547**	**29 292**	**15 831**	**31 770**	**13 825**	**47 525**	**40 465**	**3 375**	**231 627**	**65 549**	**22 073**
50 to 52 weeks	7 040	33 279	10 230	20 158	22 423	8 632	10 152	7 042	13 887	4 222	15 933	12 993	1 229	98 498	24 656	8 444
27 to 49 weeks	5 064	23 012	6 122	10 703	12 798	5 340	6 801	3 576	7 182	2 678	11 007	10 005	844	65 673	19 119	5 979
26 weeks or less	7 202	27 457	7 480	12 460	13 893	8 575	12 339	5 213	10 701	6 925	20 585	17 467	1 302	67 456	21 774	7 650
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**43 121**	**171 681**	**47 759**	**90 059**	**107 750**	**49 170**	**54 167**	**33 916**	**69 902**	**24 372**	**88 051**	**77 026**	**8 139**	**461 615**	**124 525**	**47 149**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 084	1 881	1 152	3 882	904	2 545	4 138	539	3 027	4 364	11 750	12 953	1 296	5 060	2 976	1 453
Construction	3 154	9 514	1 512	7 117	9 153	2 825	3 611	1 525	5 540	1 646	5 513	5 124	526	24 144	8 180	3 535
Manufacturing	3 534	26 750	5 322	5 402	4 955	16 208	10 385	10 994	18 759	3 035	13 106	8 058	1 544	108 972	24 032	13 461
Durable goods	1 625	17 183	2 594	3 849	2 680	11 547	5 899	10 298	12 072	2 337	4 528	2 359	1 412	89 360	16 264	6 581
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 676	13 088	3 748	7 239	8 118	2 894	3 457	1 768	3 879	2 069	5 976	5 442	457	38 315	9 223	4 697
Wholesale and retail trade	8 281	42 722	8 793	17 851	19 884	9 270	11 311	5 915	12 788	5 736	18 708	15 443	1 427	101 496	28 095	8 605
Personal services	2 080	6 957	1 528	7 273	26 132	2 592	2 573	1 507	2 868	1 026	4 006	3 413	398	18 343	5 275	1 583
Professional and related services	7 256	35 367	7 519	15 109	13 205	7 212	11 625	5 146	11 168	3 903	16 156	18 075	1 334	89 285	25 384	8 301
Other industries	12 056	35 402	18 185	26 186	25 399	5 624	7 067	6 522	11 873	2 593	12 836	8 518	1 157	76 000	21 360	5 514
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**797**	**2 449**	**680**	**1 231**	**1 259**	**814**	**917**	**595**	**1 044**	**542**	**1 491**	**1 302**	**106**	**5 561**	**1 609**	**546**
Agriculture	135	192	91	115	17	88	160	24	184	202	442	335	8	199	201	128

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**96 390**	**85 449**	**128 040**	**124 746**	**25 577**	**64 082**	**295 284**	**72 974**	**65 592**	**96 625**	**189 086**	**117 259**	**97 933**	**97 491**	**118 893**
Labor force	70 206	69 189	92 599	86 902	18 824	48 685	229 271	54 054	44 946	66 421	138 759	82 427	72 506	70 923	96 332
Percent of total	72.8	81.0	72.3	69.7	73.6	76.0	77.6	74.1	68.5	68.7	73.4	70.3	74.0	72.7	81.0
Civilian labor force	65 757	68 698	91 560	86 596	18 670	47 148	228 421	53 861	44 415	65 021	108 196	76 767	67 209	65 586	90 647
Employed	61 440	63 217	83 765	81 037	17 579	43 717	214 144	49 787	40 012	60 925	101 463	70 780	62 354	61 379	85 852
Unemployed	4 317	5 481	7 795	5 559	1 091	3 431	14 277	4 074	4 403	4 096	6 733	5 987	4 855	4 207	4 795
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	8.0	8.5	6.4	5.8	7.3	6.3	7.6	9.9	6.3	6.2	7.8	7.2	6.4	5.3
Not in labor force	26 184	16 260	35 441	37 844	6 753	15 397	66 013	18 920	20 646	30 204	50 327	34 832	25 427	26 568	22 561
Inmate of institution	2 064	1 297	2 262	3 806	1 025	410	3 401	245	1 778	4 750	9 047	1 235	1 208	2 185	2 152
Enrolled in school	7 625	4 754	7 505	13 819	1 761	4 646	18 009	8 865	5 214	5 940	13 397	12 589	6 343	6 231	6 769
Other: Under 65 years	6 043	3 704	9 607	7 209	1 421	3 679	15 821	3 824	5 876	7 175	10 118	8 429	8 228	8 386	6 009
65 years and over	10 452	6 505	16 067	13 010	2 546	6 662	28 782	5 986	7 778	12 339	17 765	12 579	9 648	9 766	7 631
Female, 16 years old and over	**105 827**	**89 023**	**133 301**	**133 092**	**26 699**	**64 388**	**333 148**	**76 070**	**65 832**	**105 353**	**172 418**	**121 628**	**103 983**	**100 045**	**124 259**
Labor force	41 742	35 490	47 424	51 588	10 118	24 712	146 870	30 149	23 573	38 350	68 701	43 932	38 801	37 514	49 591
Percent of total	39.4	39.9	35.6	38.8	37.9	38.4	44.1	39.6	35.8	36.4	39.8	36.1	37.3	37.5	39.9
Civilian labor force	41 571	35 475	47 421	51 582	10 108	24 693	146 860	30 149	23 573	38 336	68 395	43 861	38 772	37 424	49 516
Employed	38 451	31 923	43 598	47 313	9 247	22 757	138 347	27 454	21 484	35 584	62 469	39 896	34 040	34 743	46 049
Unemployed	3 120	3 552	3 823	4 269	861	1 936	8 513	2 695	2 089	2 752	5 926	3 965	4 732	2 681	3 467
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	10.0	8.1	8.3	8.5	7.8	5.8	8.9	8.9	7.2	8.7	9.0	12.2	7.2	7.0
Not in labor force	64 085	53 533	85 877	81 504	16 581	39 676	186 278	45 921	42 259	67 003	103 717	77 696	65 182	62 531	74 668
Inmate of institution	2 092	1 049	1 275	3 291	1 007	648	4 640	418	1 028	3 471	2 084	1 526	1 246	1 476	2 554
Enrolled in school	8 372	5 718	8 464	12 633	1 777	4 231	20 475	7 924	4 907	6 452	11 640	12 380	7 369	6 870	8 440
Other: Under 65 years	38 180	37 533	57 085	46 985	10 160	26 702	113 691	29 038	27 454	40 224	63 751	48 168	43 577	41 335	51 288
65 years and over	15 441	9 233	19 053	18 595	3 637	8 095	47 472	8 541	8 870	16 856	26 242	15 622	12 990	12 850	12 386
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**16 398**	**11 735**	**17 405**	**23 015**	**3 668**	**9 299**	**41 815**	**13 347**	**9 832**	**13 538**	**43 897**	**20 261**	**15 970**	**16 623**	**19 396**
Not enrolled in school	4 786	4 034	5 678	5 959	1 083	2 908	12 863	2 963	3 256	4 481	23 366	5 537	5 875	6 844	7 351
Not high school graduate	1 138	1 495	1 823	2 193	419	884	4 344	951	1 076	1 643	7 812	1 945	2 229	2 788	2 685
Unemployed or not in labor force	689	801	844	1 156	236	364	2 212	502	593	945	1 528	939	977	1 293	882
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**783**	**832**	**1 175**	**1 015**	**252**	**578**	**2 648**	**758**	**449**	**830**	**1 638**	**1 025**	**876**	**1 015**	**1 041**
Farm workers	49	58	420	298	52	192	238	66	61	72	311	284	269	325	143
Nonfarm workers	734	774	755	717	200	386	2 410	692	388	758	1 327	741	607	690	898
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**594**	**471**	**547**	**554**	**165**	**271**	**1 507**	**260**	**307**	**415**	**746**	**379**	**399**	**555**	**453**
Farm workers	12	7	83	61	6	6	88	11	17	4	83	34	45	98	50
Nonfarm workers	582	464	464	493	159	265	1 419	249	290	411	663	345	354	457	403
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**105 827**	**89 023**	**133 301**	**133 092**	**26 699**	**64 388**	**333 148**	**76 070**	**65 832**	**105 353**	**172 418**	**121 628**	**103 983**	**100 045**	**124 259**
With own children under 6 years	18 037	20 226	23 004	22 396	4 500	12 142	55 880	14 128	11 275	16 824	30 675	22 331	20 465	20 716	29 733
In labor force	5 572	5 794	6 190	6 960	1 358	3 626	18 611	3 839	3 300	4 972	10 189	6 471	6 330	6 711	8 569
With own children 6 to 17 years only	21 122	21 419	28 916	26 866	5 733	14 126	65 619	16 365	13 719	21 023	32 638	24 191	22 982	21 144	29 489
In labor force	10 532	10 550	13 770	13 548	3 077	6 958	33 738	7 791	6 763	10 139	16 995	11 212	11 044	10 599	14 781
Married women, husband present	**62 754**	**62 005**	**91 116**	**82 922**	**17 328**	**44 514**	**200 501**	**49 735**	**43 362**	**64 316**	**104 164**	**75 992**	**66 073**	**64 478**	**82 042**
In labor force	24 176	23 921	31 893	32 601	6 820	16 803	82 640	19 011	15 768	22 292	39 716	27 111	24 105	24 519	31 234
With own children under 6 years	15 782	18 528	20 696	20 386	4 004	11 146	49 669	12 891	9 877	14 979	26 877	19 630	17 551	18 052	26 770
In labor force	4 478	4 937	5 143	5 894	1 080	3 073	15 007	3 303	2 722	4 032	8 203	5 197	5 007	5 614	6 895
With own children 6 to 17 years only	18 113	19 144	25 825	23 969	5 139	12 670	56 728	14 529	11 875	17 961	27 057	21 060	19 568	18 130	25 769
In labor force	8 494	8 912	11 686	11 519	2 662	5 957	27 059	6 458	5 569	8 045	13 059	9 242	8 889	8 774	12 063
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.2	18.7	16.5	16.8	17.1	14.7	16.7	22.1	16.1	15.1	16.0	15.3
16 and 17 years	37.1	38.7	37.2	35.9	33.8	32.2	42.3	36.0	34.7	34.1	47.6	31.6	36.8	33.8	41.2
18 and 19 years	58.4	66.5	67.5	42.2	56.0	55.2	65.2	47.7	57.1	62.0	75.7	49.5	66.1	58.9	70.4
20 and 21 years	75.2	78.3	77.9	55.0	78.3	76.0	75.2	58.8	62.3	74.5	79.7	59.5	80.9	82.0	83.5
22 to 24 years	82.2	87.7	89.0	74.5	86.8	88.2	87.6	76.6	74.6	79.9	80.8	76.3	87.4	86.2	87.6
25 to 34 years	92.7	95.3	95.0	88.7	91.0	95.1	94.3	89.8	87.3	90.2	85.3	91.3	93.0	92.0	95.2
35 to 44 years	93.6	97.5	93.8	92.2	93.2	96.2	95.9	95.3	91.3	92.2	90.3	93.7	92.5	92.2	95.7
45 to 64 years	84.9	90.1	82.0	85.9	85.6	88.5	88.9	88.3	79.6	80.1	82.6	82.5	81.4	81.5	87.4
65 years and over	16.5	20.4	18.9	21.4	29.2	25.2	23.5	20.8	17.2	15.5	20.0	17.8	19.1	21.0	21.9
Female: 14 and 15 years	11.7	9.7	7.2	8.1	11.8	8.5	9.6	6.4	9.2	8.6	9.8	6.8	7.0	9.7	6.5
16 and 17 years	26.3	23.9	20.8	23.1	18.7	24.0	28.9	23.1	22.9	24.2	29.7	17.3	20.9	19.2	23.2
18 and 19 years	47.6	50.9	41.7	39.1	44.6	42.4	55.9	43.3	38.4	49.1	48.0	37.6	42.4	41.2	52.4
20 and 21 years	56.0	49.6	43.3	48.1	48.2	47.1	62.8	48.1	42.5	54.3	53.4	46.2	49.9	46.1	56.0
22 to 24 years	52.2	49.1	42.2	52.3	44.3	44.1	61.0	50.6	43.5	51.8	53.6	47.8	46.4	46.2	48.5
25 to 34 years	41.4	40.8	37.7	43.4	37.9	41.2	47.9	40.1	39.5	41.1	44.5	40.3	44.0	43.0	38.7
35 to 44 years	49.0	50.3	47.4	50.3	53.1	48.3	52.6	48.3	49.5	47.5	52.3	47.8	46.8	49.3	48.8
45 to 64 years	47.0	44.8	42.3	46.4	45.2	45.2	51.1	46.0	40.6	41.5	44.8	40.8	41.6	43.1	45.8
65 years and over	8.4	7.3	8.8	8.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.2	7.2	7.3	8.3	6.7	6.7	7.0	6.9
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**77 376**	**73 948**	**102 532**	**104 585**	**21 253**	**54 278**	**250 350**	**63 032**	**51 290**	**72 066**	**152 807**	**94 929**	**79 409**	**78 223**	**102 356**
50 to 52 weeks	51 361	47 930	57 180	58 718	13 809	34 590	159 048	34 436	28 822	47 908	86 802	55 034	51 628	48 414	67 575
27 to 49 weeks	13 903	17 167	28 014	22 540	4 014	11 301	54 892	15 978	12 955	14 188	36 483	20 448	15 720	17 201	22 777
26 weeks or less	12 112	8 851	17 338	23 327	3 430	8 387	36 410	12 618	9 513	9 970	29 522	19 447	12 061	12 608	12 004
Female, 16 years old and over	**51 663**	**43 921**	**62 878**	**73 499**	**13 438**	**32 665**	**180 131**	**40 535**	**30 208**	**46 713**	**85 111**	**59 767**	**50 502**	**47 945**	**61 227**
50 to 52 weeks	21 558	16 636	20 279	23 969	5 109	11 519	74 093	12 551	11 365	21 392	33 051	21 395	18 126	17 265	23 093
27 to 49 weeks	12 477	12 605	18 124	18 043	3 260	8 686	50 677	11 989	7 363	10 846	22 460	13 370	12 306	12 890	18 140
26 weeks or less	17 628	14 680	24 475	31 487	5 069	12 460	55 361	15 995	11 480	14 475	29 600	25 002	20 070	17 790	19 994
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**99 891**	**95 140**	**127 363**	**128 350**	**26 826**	**66 474**	**352 491**	**77 241**	**61 496**	**96 509**	**163 932**	**110 676**	**96 394**	**96 122**	**131 901**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 474	2 194	8 171	9 562	3 564	9 795	8 755	2 618	3 943	5 560	17 753	14 042	13 759	22 457	8 568
Construction	5 624	7 722	7 122	8 051	1 978	3 713	20 123	4 337	3 699	6 368	9 909	6 997	5 642	3 995	8 936
Manufacturing	12 447	25 874	35 630	26 376	3 919	12 497	70 501	18 112	13 999	14 150	18 364	11 367	15 879	10 186	23 391
Durable goods	8 409	19 660	28 001	18 232	2 429	10 725	48 216	15 200	12 010	9 402	7 370	6 055	4 283	4 102	16 465
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	8 191	7 269	7 747	5 929	2 101	4 650	30 071	5 163	3 909	6 613	9 453	7 883	6 135	5 615	7 030
Wholesale and retail trade	25 415	20 697	26 359	25 032	5 590	14 303	83 753	16 838	12 677	20 931	38 155	22 865	20 710	21 002	28 026
Personal services	5 693	3 217	6 324	5 140	1 128	3 050	14 716	3 609	3 818	5 077	10 688	5 651	4 087	4 458	4 322
Professional and related services	23 220	15 019	21 863	29 702	5 075	10 794	68 891	17 383	11 952	22 948	33 224	26 434	17 475	17 904	23 255
Other industries	16 827	13 148	14 147	18 558	3 471	7 672	55 681	9 181	7 499	14 862	26 386	15 437	12 707	10 505	28 373
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**1 377**	**1 303**	**1 722**	**1 569**	**417**	**849**	**4 155**	**1 018**	**756**	**1 245**	**2 384**	**1 404**	**1 275**	**1 570**	**1 494**
Agriculture	90	93	522	398	75	198	452	118	114	136	508	377	357	453	255

Table 6. Employment and Industrial Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.												Alaska	Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K		Area 1	Area A
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**22 902**	**135 037**	**1 155 844**	**345 952**	**208 146**	**99 903**	**134 486**	**2 836 172**	**508 851**	**379 485**	**107 561**	**90 821**	**107 277**	**49 116**	**223 610**
Labor force	17 009	95 141	898 789	279 857	161 392	72 939	97 178	2 253 747	410 839	276 473	81 279	68 263	91 023	36 320	185 901
Percent of total	74.3	70.5	77.8	80.9	77.5	73.0	72.3	79.5	80.7	72.9	75.6	75.2	84.8	73.9	83.1
Civilian labor force	16 619	94 264	849 072	274 100	147 969	72 117	96 540	2 205 417	281 759	251 440	76 566	61 491	60 293	35 918	137 443
Employed	15 397	84 625	801 387	260 464	138 001	66 862	89 725	2 077 541	265 415	238 020	71 991	57 841	54 114	35 044	133 896
Unemployed	1 222	9 639	47 685	13 636	9 968	5 255	6 815	127 876	16 344	13 420	4 575	3 650	6 179	874	3 547
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	10.2	5.6	5.0	6.7	7.3	7.1	5.8	5.8	5.3	6.0	5.9	10.2	2.4	2.6
Not in labor force	5 893	39 896	257 055	66 095	46 754	26 964	37 308	582 425	98 012	103 012	26 282	22 558	16 254	12 796	37 709
Inmate of institution	112	5 275	17 360	4 565	2 666	3 414	1 877	37 244	4 116	9 948	1 430	1 873	785	503	1 865
Enrolled in school	1 750	7 565	80 032	28 953	16 556	6 575	12 301	174 759	28 745	21 645	6 946	8 578	5 421	3 211	14 646
Other: Under 65 years	1 896	11 148	68 639	14 206	12 221	6 663	10 752	163 132	26 267	26 157	8 428	4 790	7 830	3 523	10 290
65 years and over	2 135	15 908	91 024	18 371	15 311	10 312	12 378	207 290	38 884	45 262	9 478	7 317	2 218	5 559	10 908
Female, 16 years old and over	**23 928**	**134 513**	**1 231 742**	**368 258**	**223 789**	**102 893**	**146 478**	**3 131 964**	**465 852**	**403 258**	**112 414**	**96 071**	**83 850**	**45 301**	**203 991**
Labor force	8 651	48 901	552 148	160 275	96 651	38 428	54 189	1 384 999	179 732	147 902	40 888	40 047	38 698	21 243	100 805
Percent of total	36.2	36.4	44.8	43.5	43.2	37.3	37.0	44.2	38.6	36.7	36.4	41.7	46.2	46.9	49.4
Civilian labor force	8 638	48 872	550 415	160 154	96 311	38 407	54 184	1 384 269	177 920	147 168	40 824	39 934	38 003	21 228	99 895
Employed	8 082	44 621	516 384	148 613	89 012	34 568	49 004	1 293 337	165 080	137 003	37 548	37 139	35 122	20 260	96 356
Unemployed	556	4 251	34 031	11 541	7 299	3 839	5 180	90 932	12 840	10 165	3 276	2 795	2 881	968	3 539
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	8.7	6.2	7.2	7.6	10.0	9.6	6.6	7.2	6.9	8.0	7.0	7.6	4.6	3.5
Not in labor force	15 277	85 612	679 594	207 983	127 138	64 465	92 289	1 746 965	286 120	255 356	71 526	56 024	45 152	24 058	103 186
Inmate of institution	96	1 948	12 957	4 622	126	1 771	1 789	38 119	5 529	6 123	815	768	357	281	1 289
Enrolled in school	2 097	8 422	84 494	29 834	17 853	8 146	13 428	198 721	33 280	27 640	7 971	9 335	5 635	3 399	15 428
Other: Under 65 years	10 832	57 019	430 862	141 569	85 887	41 536	59 114	1 124 069	187 635	160 972	50 202	33 810	36 963	15 452	72 386
65 years and over	2 252	18 223	151 281	31 958	23 272	13 012	17 958	386 056	59 676	60 621	12 538	12 111	2 197	4 926	14 083
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**3 815**	**18 452**	**171 016**	**55 008**	**32 507**	**15 543**	**23 414**	**411 195**	**129 234**	**60 611**	**17 852**	**17 541**	**21 433**	**6 672**	**42 968**
Not enrolled in school	1 177	6 151	62 860	14 687	9 443	4 903	6 512	141 362	82 287	25 258	7 167	5 402	13 706	2 192	23 375
Not high school graduate	493	2 115	17 391	4 676	2 215	2 205	3 031	53 699	25 384	9 048	3 061	1 477	3 826	707	5 829
Unemployed or not in labor force	273	1 323	8 182	2 226	1 164	1 174	1 421	22 536	2 705	3 734	1 431	771	1 127	259	1 410
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	**249**	**1 141**	**8 158**	**3 097**	**1 806**	**970**	**1 270**	**17 063**	**3 495**	**3 034**	**717**	**748**	**757**	**241**	**1 231**
Farm workers	54	185	230	104	110	191	233	326	145	314	131	53	-	19	28
Nonfarm workers	195	956	7 928	2 993	1 696	779	1 037	16 737	3 350	2 720	586	695	757	222	1 203
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	**80**	**645**	**3 121**	**1 298**	**617**	**215**	**377**	**7 454**	**1 454**	**1 214**	**430**	**372**	**730**	**131**	**651**
Farm workers	6	10	67	24	18	25	91	79	68	76	89	20	-	20	27
Nonfarm workers	74	635	3 054	1 274	599	190	286	7 375	1 386	1 138	341	352	730	111	624
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Women, 16 years old and over	**23 928**	**134 513**	**1 231 742**	**368 258**	**223 789**	**102 893**	**146 478**	**3 131 964**	**465 852**	**403 258**	**112 414**	**96 071**	**83 850**	**45 301**	**203 991**
With own children under 6 years	5 545	22 316	204 701	80 876	42 487	18 645	27 814	572 383	87 976	76 696	23 270	17 513	25 172	9 149	46 394
In labor force	1 549	6 224	66 655	24 048	13 433	5 300	8 150	186 558	24 025	22 283	6 824	5 574	8 021	4 071	17 109
With own children 6 to 17 years only	5 173	29 181	233 153	83 058	52 909	22 065	30 424	616 571	92 636	82 115	25 380	18 613	19 512	10 029	44 817
In labor force	2 340	13 994	118 270	40 492	26 025	10 383	14 121	315 404	43 093	39 649	11 638	9 390	9 973	6 601	26 130
Married women, husband present	**15 029**	**90 338**	**702 997**	**233 122**	**140 331**	**62 729**	**87 261**	**1 806 292**	**284 661**	**256 111**	**72 819**	**55 880**	**60 700**	**29 678**	**124 914**
In labor force	5 324	31 850	289 767	92 538	57 489	23 111	31 822	733 190	99 471	89 570	25 591	22 243	26 612	14 634	59 652
With own children under 6 years	4 917	19 642	175 519	73 186	36 475	15 920	23 506	488 471	74 393	66 956	20 121	15 641	23 327	8 456	41 441
In labor force	1 329	4 817	51 351	19 385	10 420	4 190	6 495	140 300	17 489	17 891	5 401	4 492	7 059	3 713	15 158
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4 369	25 624	193 380	71 542	44 460	18 744	25 562	505 150	76 604	69 792	21 449	15 674	17 648	8 989	39 395
In labor force	1 878	11 622	90 017	31 716	20 245	8 325	11 213	234 592	32 211	31 306	9 237	7 186	8 671	5 830	22 517
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE															
Male: 14 and 15 years	14.3	16.3	15.8	15.5	14.6	17.0	15.2	11.8	15.7	14.6	10.9	17.3	15.9	8.7	10.9
16 and 17 years	30.4	33.7	32.5	35.6	31.9	31.2	29.5	35.8	47.4	37.6	31.5	42.5	33.7	29.7	29.7
18 and 19 years	54.6	57.2	62.0	58.1	61.5	56.0	55.3	65.4	84.9	67.9	65.1	55.0	70.9	54.2	68.1
20 and 21 years	81.7	70.4	75.5	67.8	77.1	69.1	69.6	76.3	90.4	80.5	80.6	60.9	91.2	78.5	88.9
22 to 24 years	86.6	78.8	82.6	82.6	83.9	82.8	80.1	85.6	90.8	86.1	89.4	76.7	93.1	89.4	90.7
25 to 34 years	96.1	88.7	91.5	94.3	92.3	92.5	90.8	93.3	94.9	91.5	93.5	91.5	92.5	93.3	94.6
35 to 44 years	93.5	92.0	93.9	96.6	93.9	93.4	92.5	95.2	95.9	93.5	94.1	96.5	92.9	96.0	96.3
45 to 64 years	83.1	81.7	88.6	90.4	86.9	85.5	83.8	88.6	84.8	82.2	83.7	87.1	85.1	86.3	89.9
65 years and over	25.7	18.2	23.9	22.5	19.5	20.9	19.8	24.2	17.8	16.0	17.8	22.8	36.0	18.0	23.9
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.3	10.2	6.2	7.0	5.3	4.4	5.3	5.5	7.0	5.9	6.8	8.7	13.6	5.1	5.9
16 and 17 years	14.5	21.3	19.5	22.3	17.4	16.8	13.7	20.5	20.0	19.1	17.8	23.4	24.7	23.8	20.0
18 and 19 years	39.5	44.2	49.4	49.7	48.4	40.5	42.7	53.1	47.2	46.5	38.5	43.2	44.8	42.4	49.6
20 and 21 years	47.7	46.0	60.8	59.6	58.8	45.6	50.8	60.9	54.9	51.0	48.4	48.2	54.0	57.5	58.6
22 to 24 years	44.3	46.1	62.5	59.4	56.5	46.6	51.1	59.2	54.0	48.1	46.5	55.1	53.7	58.3	59.1
25 to 34 years	41.8	39.2	51.9	45.9	46.4	41.6	42.7	49.3	42.8	41.4	39.7	45.9	44.6	52.7	51.5
35 to 44 years	42.7	48.8	52.7	47.6	50.7	48.1	45.4	52.5	46.0	48.8	47.5	50.3	48.8	66.4	57.7
45 to 64 years	39.4	41.2	49.7	47.8	48.5	43.7	41.3	50.1	42.9	42.0	40.0	48.9	50.8	49.7	54.9
65 years and over	10.0	8.3	10.1	8.5	8.1	7.4	6.5	9.6	7.0	6.8	6.5	10.5	18.5	7.4	9.1
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED															
Male, 16 years old and over	**18 627**	**105 527**	**961 053**	**302 368**	**173 537**	**80 166**	**108 913**	**2 397 647**	**432 320**	**298 656**	**88 152**	**75 289**	**99 721**	**39 726**	**195 326**
50 to 52 weeks	11 917	62 768	621 577	197 755	114 507	48 680	66 086	1 558 265	272 931	187 953	57 103	47 760	63 120	28 062	149 209
27 to 49 weeks	3 836	24 409	212 765	64 333	35 407	18 555	23 523	544 567	99 106	70 212	18 220	15 583	20 280	6 422	25 861
26 weeks or less	2 874	18 350	126 711	40 280	23 623	12 931	19 304	294 815	60 283	40 491	12 829	11 946	16 321	5 242	20 256
Female, 16 years old and over	**11 152**	**60 185**	**642 967**	**194 953**	**114 006**	**49 805**	**71 133**	**1 626 244**	**221 205**	**181 303**	**52 179**	**49 815**	**49 307**	**24 678**	**117 653**
50 to 52 weeks	4 119	25 393	295 402	77 000	51 967	18 993	27 454	700 790	86 008	68 821	19 677	18 953	18 147	12 949	62 585
27 to 49 weeks	2 917	14 293	181 274	56 322	28 687	12 390	16 868	491 945	67 124	54 371	12 834	14 152	12 927	5 345	24 632
26 weeks or less	4 116	20 499	166 291	61 631	33 352	18 422	26 811	433 509	68 073	58 111	19 668	16 710	18 233	6 384	30 436
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**23 479**	**129 246**	**1 317 771**	**409 077**	**227 013**	**101 430**	**138 729**	**3 370 878**	**430 495**	**375 023**	**109 539**	**94 980**	**89 236**	**55 304**	**230 252**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 590	8 213	15 359	6 641	4 830	9 604	16 893	34 552	10 209	18 359	13 426	5 092	1 792	8 524	4 642
Construction	1 229	10 354	70 672	22 480	13 966	5 732	7 120	161 537	28 279	25 350	7 121	4 964	8 385	4 827	21 811
Manufacturing	1 581	16 351	221 595	125 097	21 002	16 008	15 914	927 601	75 464	66 600	8 352	11 786	6 295	7 546	23 613
Durable goods	547	13 479	122 675	101 307	9 701	6 511	6 552	661 772	59 951	50 620	3 885	8 555	2 694	765	9 113
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 214	11 305	130 499	24 391	17 247	8 081	9 861	220 446	23 571	26 543	7 615	4 708	10 457	3 991	20 340
Wholesale and retail trade	5 769	26 096	273 551	75 579	48 283	21 313	33 849	707 447	94 387	81 030	23 738	20 313	16 742	9 832	51 201
Personal services	1 132	9 994	61 726	14 401	9 923	4 413	7 456	136 671	24 666	19 685	5 113	6 033	4 234	6 166	14 425
Professional and related services	3 731	22 460	266 128	80 041	42 783	17 698	27 058	578 288	89 266	72 677	18 477	23 228	18 144	7 569	41 606
Other industries	3 233	24 473	278 241	60 447	68 979	18 581	20 578	604 336	84 653	64 779	25 697	18 856	23 187	6 849	52 614
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**329**	**1 786**	**11 279**	**4 395**	**2 423**	**1 185**	**1 647**	**24 517**	**4 949**	**4 248**	**1 147**	**1 120**	**1 487**	**372**	**1 882**
Agriculture	75	215	506	258	227	239	384	1 091	309	454	248	95	20	41	76

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 154**	**90 616**	**47 835**	**124 140**	**75 105**	**67 078**	**135 659**	**91 387**	**66 392**	**101 177**	**23 995**	**36 220**	**228 984**	**256 541**	**1 385 003**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 133	11 199	5 244	14 356	10 992	8 790	20 856	14 046	12 470	14 219	3 708	5 743	36 694	36 735	269 073
Health workers	649	2 039	950	2 592	2 478	1 917	3 354	2 159	2 149	2 676	754	1 031	6 264	7 623	45 750
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 296	3 566	1 837	4 200	2 771	2 396	4 439	2 650	2 693	4 310	934	1 377	8 435	8 981	46 126
Managers and administrators	2 529	7 578	4 424	10 108	7 595	6 134	11 367	7 837	6 030	10 313	1 817	4 402	17 689	19 120	120 602
Salaried	1 945	5 861	3 170	7 966	6 241	4 510	9 083	6 611	4 771	7 852	1 425	3 221	15 348	16 220	106 919
Self-employed in retail trade	354	953	651	1 247	632	796	1 100	584	691	1 181	173	417	1 253	1 524	6 172
Sales workers	1 462	4 890	2 360	6 521	5 772	3 626	8 109	6 171	3 670	5 156	1 336	3 234	16 541	15 870	100 760
Retail trade	1 023	3 145	1 624	4 281	3 070	2 350	4 665	3 568	2 294	3 138	880	1 740	9 562	9 223	55 671
Clerical and kindred workers	3 309	11 188	5 227	17 527	13 360	8 646	20 776	14 706	10 643	14 996	3 728	5 405	42 089	44 402	303 063
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 663	13 306	7 858	20 149	10 172	10 939	21 932	13 759	8 590	15 637	3 447	6 350	31 810	38 201	167 026
Mechanics and repairmen	1 105	3 158	1 430	4 304	2 500	2 258	4 205	2 769	2 054	2 932	674	1 092	6 465	7 086	33 820
Construction craftsmen	998	3 455	3 480	5 865	2 832	3 241	6 015	3 381	2 692	5 130	892	3 125	6 531	7 922	42 743
Operatives, except transport	3 931	19 769	7 071	27 833	10 374	12 293	25 149	17 936	6 542	13 491	3 932	1 987	38 871	50 789	162 276
Manufacturing	2 670	17 668	5 666	24 868	7 722	10 684	21 817	15 572	4 902	10 548	3 237	768	32 317	44 038	125 184
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 261	2 101	1 405	2 965	2 652	1 609	3 332	2 364	1 640	2 943	695	1 219	6 554	6 751	37 092
Transport equipment operatives	1 616	3 898	2 119	4 236	3 216	2 360	3 964	3 176	2 369	4 026	757	939	7 168	8 268	40 509
Laborers, except farm	1 744	5 691	5 396	5 926	3 438	3 432	5 535	3 487	2 253	4 595	1 154	1 922	8 007	9 402	45 675
Farmers and farm managers	1 305	1 104	915	1 233	249	800	828	349	2 631	2 408	342	146	942	880	1 643
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 719	1 067	939	1 321	294	562	779	316	1 978	1 936	352	203	1 027	785	2 399
Service workers[1]	3 229	9 562	5 201	13 387	8 496	8 510	14 911	9 036	7 990	12 554	3 134	5 150	28 815	30 633	162 794
Cleaning and food service workers	2 049	5 784	2 965	7 568	4 917	4 659	8 116	5 066	4 815	7 173	1 905	2 965	15 252	15 838	82 381
Personal and health service workers	733	2 392	1 192	3 739	2 056	2 473	3 946	2 115	1 873	3 484	844	931	7 518	9 414	42 532
Protective service workers	249	950	567	1 365	975	668	1 300	1 078	618	1 039	299	467	3 457	3 475	24 393
Private household workers	514	1 364	1 081	1 543	1 147	986	1 453	568	1 226	1 846	288	739	1 331	1 456	9 183
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**9 823**	**33 497**	**16 737**	**49 874**	**30 274**	**25 721**	**53 200**	**35 477**	**24 591**	**38 583**	**9 521**	**13 929**	**91 924**	**100 914**	**564 907**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 699	5 176	2 540	6 412	5 279	4 139	8 113	5 219	4 829	6 619	1 707	2 712	15 403	15 541	103 659
Health workers	485	1 560	690	1 837	1 846	1 432	2 389	1 619	1 524	1 937	553	702	4 472	5 629	29 933
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	892	2 271	1 242	2 796	1 906	1 607	2 884	1 816	1 825	2 826	591	947	5 831	5 648	32 528
Managers and administrators	336	1 229	766	1 760	1 198	1 094	1 828	1 133	980	1 921	344	741	2 774	2 895	18 104
Sales workers	641	2 109	1 032	2 478	2 291	1 525	3 209	2 373	1 473	2 071	611	1 356	6 968	6 714	40 749
Clerical and kindred workers	2 427	8 053	3 845	12 993	9 807	6 432	15 683	10 746	7 951	11 496	2 856	4 196	31 576	32 407	224 700
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	699	2 515	941	4 108	3 436	1 790	5 091	3 581	2 932	3 618	945	1 082	9 811	10 698	86 057
Operatives, including transport	1 589	8 587	3 588	14 999	5 011	5 602	12 707	9 604	2 468	5 478	1 436	931	15 547	21 207	77 966
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 133	5 835	2 549	11 843	2 629	3 495	6 653	5 052	797	2 781	642	129	7 378	10 645	33 869
Service workers, except private household	2 170	5 416	3 113	7 532	4 628	4 826	8 168	4 529	4 702	7 525	1 881	2 956	15 394	16 973	78 661
Private household workers	510	1 322	999	1 515	1 124	941	1 396	546	1 212	1 812	288	689	1 274	1 371	8 651
Other occupations	451	1 605	854	2 185	936	1 162	2 096	1 327	976	1 661	398	348	2 988	3 806	12 417
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 154**	**90 616**	**47 835**	**124 140**	**75 105**	**67 078**	**135 659**	**91 387**	**66 392**	**101 177**	**23 995**	**36 220**	**228 984**	**256 541**	**1 385 003**
Private wage and salary workers	19 738	69 770	33 627	96 468	59 466	52 091	103 206	77 046	49 369	75 453	17 890	24 836	180 637	210 363	1 099 374
Government workers	5 246	13 501	7 282	19 038	10 627	8 934	23 286	9 448	9 828	15 560	4 261	6 085	36 359	32 006	213 176
Local government workers	2 594	6 541	3 550	7 264	5 481	4 901	8 502	5 349	4 676	8 006	1 996	3 795	18 722	19 869	115 757
Self-employed workers	2 952	6 912	6 595	8 137	4 803	5 644	8 718	4 624	6 684	9 543	1 700	5 122	11 177	13 216	69 168
Unpaid family workers	218	433	331	497	209	409	449	269	511	621	144	177	811	956	3 285
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**22 308**	**60 992**	**36 010**	**80 346**	**48 498**	**43 199**	**85 010**	**55 616**	**41 439**	**65 972**	**15 141**	**28 553**	**142 020**	**158 711**	**813 983**
Less than $1,000	815	969	800	1 378	982	678	1 230	714	629	1 252	268	743	2 603	2 120	12 824
$1 000 to $1,999	964	2 003	1 666	2 080	1 043	1 283	1 813	1 007	1 169	1 842	280	745	2 559	2 483	13 811
$2,000 to $2,999	1 330	3 108	2 269	4 077	1 751	1 807	2 650	1 769	1 586	3 239	390	1 174	4 564	5 239	22 888
$3,000 to $3,999	1 525	3 573	2 773	3 818	2 054	2 214	3 188	1 920	1 964	3 319	649	1 484	5 427	5 412	25 738
$4 000 to $4,999	1 922	4 275	3 172	4 849	2 449	2 315	3 908	2 100	2 154	3 455	731	1 669	5 934	6 047	29 054
$5,000 to $5,999	2 411	5 485	3 392	6 139	3 192	3 282	4 988	2 891	2 736	4 588	853	2 033	6 664	7 300	34 061
$6,000 to $6,999	2 355	5 191	3 227	6 824	3 363	3 548	5 602	3 094	2 944	5 613	1 039	1 984	7 924	8 593	38 497
$7,000 to $7,999	1 970	5 827	3 032	7 228	4 216	3 725	6 807	3 970	3 173	6 011	1 118	2 174	9 553	11 265	46 574
$8,000 to $8,999	2 089	5 604	3 103	7 465	4 079	3 858	7 227	4 489	2 951	5 691	1 175	1 954	10 867	12 636	53 626
$9,000 to $9,999	1 429	4 831	2 689	6 418	3 878	3 245	6 527	4 311	2 968	4 854	1 221	1 904	11 191	12 699	55 446
$10,000 to $11,999	2 165	7 841	3 855	11 421	7 155	6 034	13 322	8 956	5 398	9 252	2 358	3 461	21 392	25 046	113 486
$12,000 to $14,999	1 668	6 357	2 873	9 446	6 558	5 191	12 671	9 401	5 809	7 981	2 387	3 448	23 621	26 617	134 555
$15,000 to $24,999	1 335	5 002	2 527	7 527	6 317	4 577	12 328	9 023	6 236	7 039	2 279	4 350	23 705	27 081	177 757
$25,000 to $49,999	288	810	533	1 508	1 220	1 005	2 306	1 727	1 480	1 607	316	1 249	5 013	5 225	46 545
$50,000 or more	42	116	99	168	241	437	443	244	242	229	77	181	1 003	948	9 121
Median income	$6 929	$8 012	$7 233	$8 506	$9 289	$8 712	$9 780	$10 345	$9 476	$8 644	$9 874	$9 166	$10 348	$10 444	$11 312
Mean income	$7 796	$8 737	$8 137	$9 271	$10 309	$10 190	$10 817	$11 170	$10 719	$9 709	$10 633	$10 754	$11 550	$11 469	$12 987
Families with female head	1 766	5 727	3 301	8 391	5 416	3 760	7 460	5 004	3 824	6 096	1 377	3 005	16 728	16 899	104 727
Mean income	$4 973	$5 339	$4 793	$5 555	$6 368	$6 629	$6 482	$6 893	$6 422	$6 249	$7 013	$6 166	$6 954	$7 581	$8 037
All families and unrelated individuals	29 331	86 301	48 837	110 846	67 489	62 433	119 072	75 014	62 172	93 261	20 580	39 880	208 933	216 350	1 176 764
Median income	$5 789	$6 156	$5 761	$6 824	$7 455	$6 707	$7 765	$8 526	$6 846	$6 830	$7 987	$7 308	$7 843	$8 547	$8 824
Mean income	$6 565	$6 938	$6 768	$7 556	$8 378	$8 019	$8 639	$9 192	$8 139	$7 736	$8 792	$8 907	$8 858	$9 384	$10 318
All unrelated individuals	7 023	25 309	12 827	30 500	18 991	19 234	34 062	19 398	20 733	27 289	5 439	11 327	66 913	57 639	362 781
Median income	$1 880	$1 783	$1 813	$2 033	$2 448	$1 898	$2 038	$2 397	$1 765	$1 901	$2 559	$3 035	$1 911	$2 535	$2 947
Mean income	$2 652	$2 601	$2 926	$3 038	$3 446	$3 144	$3 204	$3 524	$2 982	$2 964	$3 668	$4 252	$3 144	$3 642	$4 331
Female unrelated individuals	3 118	13 976	7 464	17 594	11 526	10 040	18 882	11 511	11 372	16 409	3 301	6 743	39 222	31 813	223 012
Mean income	$2 468	$2 290	$2 500	$2 700	$3 233	$2 901	$2 812	$2 864	$2 650	$2 537	$2 977	$3 901	$2 720	$3 134	$3 823
Per capita income of persons	$2 052	$2 418	$2 413	$2 621	$2 946	$2 952	$3 013	$3 092	$2 843	$2 730	$3 075	$3 339	$3 190	$3 192	$3 612
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**22 308**	**60 992**	**36 010**	**80 346**	**48 498**	**43 199**	**85 010**	**55 616**	**41 439**	**65 972**	**15 141**	**28 553**	**142 020**	**158 711**	**813 983**
With wage or salary income	19 301	53 230	29 428	70 021	42 625	37 397	76 064	50 032	36 034	56 352	13 317	22 241	126 666	142 257	728 851
Mean wage or salary income	$7 183	$8 130	$7 169	$8 621	$9 341	$8 697	$9 944	$10 514	$9 529	$8 774	$9 498	$9 054	$10 496	$10 612	$11 772
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 242	7 148	6 756	8 573	5 343	6 057	9 426	4 758	5 281	8 652	1 766	5 212	12 793	14 946	82 946
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 895	$6 020	$5 394	$6 801	$8 038	$7 158	$7 639	$9 470	$7 943	$7 055	$7 594	$8 310	$8 677	$8 375	$9 278
With farm self-employment income	1 892	1 603	1 412	1 611	440	955	1 193	438	2 904	2 944	460	217	1 095	1 309	2 725
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 559	$3 548	$3 185	$3 551	$3 627	$4 797	$3 610	$2 984	$6 226	$4 679	$2 424	$3 249	$2 363	$3 142	$3 416
With Social Security income	4 617	13 029	9 192	17 591	10 151	9 748	15 640	9 923	7 493	14 543	3 375	7 889	29 091	34 389	168 466
Mean Social Security income	$1 564	$1 579	$1 565	$1 606	$1 649	$1 667	$1 632	$1 667	$1 602	$1 649	$1 649	$1 799	$1 635	$1 605	$1 635
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 702	3 346	2 067	3 879	2 368	1 214	1 932	1 306	2 136	2 997	750	1 101	8 073	8 339	51 106
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 176	$1 212	$1 170	$1 173	$1 211	$1 297	$1 364	$1 322	$1 472	$1 343	$1 212	$1 585	$1 628	$1 464	$1 645
With other income	5 380	18 028	11 357	26 574	15 613	14 546	27 489	15 555	14 306	21 881	6 982	12 881	59 923	65 384	347 557
Mean other income	$1 422	$1 486	$2 138	$1 670	$2 411	$3 383	$2 133	$1 962	$1 793	$1 977	$1 934	$3 551	$2 279	$1 743	$2 453
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**3 636**	**6 251**	**4 823**	**7 096**	**3 816**	**3 512**	**5 427**	**3 304**	**3 655**	**6 077**	**836**	**2 356**	**9 548**	**8 896**	**49 053**
Percent of all families	16.3	10.2	13.4	8.8	7.9	8.1	6.4	5.9	8.8	9.2	5.5	8.3	6.7	5.6	6.0
Mean income deficit	$1 509	$1 290	$1 244	$1 302	$1 476	$1 256	$1 390	$1 301	$1 300	$1 307	$1 492	$1 540	$1 471	$1 454	$1 521
Families with female head	631	1 818	1 209	2 449	1 559	941	1 898	1 053	1 033	1 503	261	859	4 232	3 425	22 262
Unrelated individuals	**2 133**	**8 181**	**5 999**	**10 623**	**5 670**	**6 118**	**9 771**	**6 488**	**5 906**	**8 862**	**2 031**	**3 107**	**17 804**	**15 779**	**94 294**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	46.5	43.2	50.2	41.8	35.1	40.7	38.0	37.4	40.5	40.0	37.5	31.0	37.1	33.8	29.6
Mean income deficit	$904	$908	$880	$871	$903	$887	$940	$884	$930	$907	$913	$930	$929	$932	$968
Persons	**17 742**	**32 610**	**23 949**	**36 976**	**19 994**	**17 915**	**28 878**	**18 014**	**20 267**	**31 354**	**4 849**	**11 243**	**52 387**	**48 675**	**274 582**
Percent of all persons	19.5	13.7	17.8	11.9	10.7	10.9	8.8	8.2	11.9	12.3	8.3	10.8	9.4	7.9	8.4
Related children under 18 years	8 074	12 248	8 084	13 179	7 250	5 035	9 194	5 293	7 250	10 302	1 349	3 958	18 166	16 664	94 087
Percent living with both parents	77.4	60.2	68.2	54.4	45.2	59.0	49.7	49.8	61.6	65.1	58.3	40.6	40.6	49.4	40.7

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**125 304**	**183 208**	**58 914**	**52 854**	**319 450**	**59 250**	**202 895**	**329 037**	**309 480**	**352 294**	**43 194**	**106 686**	**229 079**	**45 915**	**45 135**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	19 421	19 976	10 786	10 252	41 172	9 547	35 650	61 666	51 752	60 901	5 368	14 563	36 946	6 004	5 190
Health workers	3 343	4 116	1 611	1 524	7 678	1 472	5 324	7 927	9 299	9 598	809	2 984	5 582	1 001	1 019
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4 719	5 480	2 379	2 404	9 024	2 687	7 662	12 353	10 789	12 317	1 746	3 958	8 386	1 646	1 547
Managers and administrators	12 403	11 701	4 602	4 092	22 833	4 850	15 303	38 274	25 229	28 228	2 676	7 066	16 078	3 125	2 955
Salaried	10 699	9 506	3 775	3 348	19 648	3 939	12 543	34 049	21 481	24 963	2 149	5 710	12 901	2 476	2 164
Self-employed in retail trade	748	1 192	412	330	1 632	426	1 452	1 938	2 000	1 467	270	788	1 975	346	535
Sales workers	10 139	10 246	3 308	3 433	21 020	3 774	12 175	25 973	20 212	25 625	2 003	5 697	13 700	2 494	2 281
Retail trade	5 185	6 418	2 204	2 271	12 173	2 199	7 234	14 119	11 818	13 105	1 311	3 536	8 827	1 602	1 300
Clerical and kindred workers	21 291	27 512	10 373	8 775	56 675	9 107	33 849	60 051	57 415	77 713	6 102	15 550	35 896	6 913	7 436
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	20 141	26 973	7 393	7 498	47 321	10 066	34 079	43 444	46 674	50 307	6 836	16 525	32 715	6 922	5 944
Mechanics and repairmen	4 082	5 237	1 313	1 759	9 898	2 047	6 758	7 703	8 822	9 863	1 809	4 012	6 772	1 725	1 266
Construction craftsmen	5 993	6 593	2 031	2 349	10 669	2 214	9 213	10 880	9 565	10 548	1 602	4 544	7 803	1 720	1 686
Operatives, except transport	16 037	50 284	10 462	6 328	69 567	10 734	31 898	45 042	52 474	51 191	8 498	16 187	34 939	8 481	11 350
Manufacturing	12 492	44 692	9 205	4 924	60 559	9 345	27 158	37 706	44 550	42 969	7 242	13 124	29 368	7 361	10 395
Nonmanufacturing industries	3 545	5 592	1 257	1 404	9 008	1 389	4 740	7 336	7 924	8 222	1 256	3 063	5 571	1 120	955
Transport equipment operatives	4 705	5 808	1 638	1 536	10 802	2 114	6 208	8 683	9 791	9 132	1 910	4 373	8 324	1 758	1 707
Laborers, except farm	4 586	8 035	2 023	2 162	12 301	2 236	6 947	10 505	11 206	10 889	1 849	4 371	9 393	1 802	2 091
Farmers and farm managers	382	639	328	325	404	483	1 375	475	730	804	1 545	3 665	5 570	1 547	952
Farm laborers and farm foremen	548	706	210	341	526	435	1 435	527	728	1 259	1 265	2 738	4 008	986	450
Service workers[1]	14 720	20 514	7 155	7 280	35 139	5 203	22 476	29 363	31 165	33 678	4 826	14 865	28 845	5 352	4 407
Cleaning and food service workers	7 459	9 967	4 082	4 136	17 471	2 842	11 959	14 678	15 293	17 321	2 499	7 792	16 571	2 841	2 407
Personal and health service workers	4 011	6 078	1 859	1 620	9 506	1 443	6 937	7 242	8 170	8 251	1 664	4 617	6 973	1 219	1 193
Protective service workers	2 218	3 051	675	823	4 797	567	2 249	4 428	4 383	4 170	462	1 515	2 725	843	623
Private household workers	931	814	636	832	1 690	701	1 500	5 034	2 104	2 567	316	1 086	2 665	531	372
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**46 182**	**76 307**	**22 618**	**21 638**	**129 790**	**22 683**	**77 255**	**124 812**	**121 027**	**140 267**	**15 677**	**39 771**	**85 466**	**18 030**	**18 118**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 785	9 112	4 045	4 603	16 735	3 798	13 517	21 354	20 901	23 392	2 308	6 653	14 736	2 631	2 357
Health workers	2 412	2 893	1 186	1 190	4 912	1 090	3 871	5 147	6 177	6 519	605	2 167	3 818	715	705
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 144	3 742	1 476	1 799	6 053	1 634	5 200	8 679	7 414	8 526	1 075	2 683	5 560	1 092	1 022
Managers and administrators	1 508	1 810	754	641	3 391	736	2 526	4 469	3 912	4 055	444	1 114	3 177	580	410
Sales workers	3 743	3 884	1 576	1 569	8 263	1 448	5 462	10 514	8 183	9 940	864	2 104	6 050	997	837
Clerical and kindred workers	15 573	20 130	7 687	6 500	40 899	6 934	24 752	45 698	42 999	59 144	4 561	11 576	26 619	5 329	5 474
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	5 265	6 351	2 818	2 152	12 871	2 232	8 488	17 541	15 323	20 750	1 734	4 433	10 072	1 854	1 917
Operatives, including transport	7 535	27 935	3 738	3 045	36 521	5 407	13 586	20 868	23 977	20 252	3 568	6 621	11 882	4 356	5 777
Nondurable goods manufacturing	4 300	18 892	1 350	1 588	14 582	963	5 555	5 513	8 407	2 887	1 182	2 579	2 691	1 562	4 158
Service workers, except private household	7 867	9 886	3 610	4 070	16 660	2 802	12 955	13 861	15 286	17 209	2 772	8 817	16 786	2 790	2 190
Private household workers	832	747	598	776	1 615	673	1 440	4 770	2 053	2 506	301	1 026	2 599	502	347
Other occupations	1 339	2 803	610	434	5 706	885	3 017	3 278	3 716	3 769	859	1 860	3 617	845	726
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**125 304**	**183 208**	**58 914**	**52 854**	**319 450**	**59 250**	**202 895**	**329 037**	**309 480**	**352 294**	**43 194**	**106 686**	**229 079**	**45 915**	**45 135**
Private wage and salary workers	97 062	150 581	48 263	35 132	258 136	47 763	154 152	270 192	253 500	289 399	31 929	76 028	173 573	33 535	33 883
Government workers	19 527	22 796	6 957	14 073	43 973	6 586	36 104	36 858	38 592	46 059	7 082	20 402	35 973	7 914	6 755
Local government workers	11 940	12 903	4 709	4 713	20 664	3 955	13 915	25 223	23 493	25 815	3 908	8 298	19 800	4 242	3 766
Self-employed workers	8 327	9 294	3 490	3 373	16 599	4 610	11 779	21 006	16 488	16 021	3 914	9 500	18 155	4 122	4 180
Unpaid family workers	388	537	204	276	742	291	860	981	900	815	269	756	1 378	344	317
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**80 755**	**113 994**	**37 825**	**38 791**	**197 876**	**37 719**	**129 620**	**202 582**	**189 738**	**207 992**	**28 600**	**68 339**	**150 374**	**29 386**	**29 803**
Less than $1,000	1 240	2 139	516	1 737	4 004	462	2 746	2 771	3 628	2 813	397	774	2 218	452	620
$1,000 to $1,999	1 186	2 486	736	909	4 772	612	2 250	2 470	3 091	2 900	652	1 359	4 238	789	793
$2,000 to $2,999	2 107	5 184	1 251	1 294	7 712	929	3 216	3 917	4 762	4 645	905	2 518	6 530	1 313	1 320
$3,000 to $3,999	2 322	5 089	1 359	1 462	7 750	1 007	3 721	4 640	5 562	5 346	999	2 616	7 159	1 383	1 453
$4,000 to $4,999	2 827	5 434	1 466	1 909	8 601	1 033	4 342	5 282	6 233	5 884	1 183	2 873	7 873	1 213	1 595
$5,000 to $5,999	3 348	6 648	1 999	2 331	10 978	1 449	5 274	6 395	7 221	6 862	1 331	3 554	9 781	2 062	2 194
$6,000 to $6,999	3 778	7 539	2 110	2 848	12 285	1 678	6 336	7 520	8 884	8 038	1 722	4 348	11 060	1 992	2 368
$7,000 to $7,999	5 210	8 599	2 769	2 752	14 279	2 300	7 789	9 391	10 501	10 125	1 826	5 008	12 332	2 462	2 571
$8,000 to $8,999	5 734	9 308	3 049	2 934	15 961	2 827	9 470	11 096	12 722	12 048	2 116	5 444	12 630	2 465	2 683
$9,000 to $9,999	6 161	9 383	2 865	2 994	15 765	2 891	9 950	11 168	13 322	13 651	2 281	5 427	11 284	2 160	2 388
$10,000 to $11,999	12 953	17 667	5 914	4 888	29 489	5 988	20 271	24 870	29 069	30 938	4 498	10 321	21 452	4 362	4 280
$12,000 to $14,999	14 019	16 592	6 137	5 350	29 045	6 909	22 579	32 525	33 223	39 203	4 813	11 433	19 897	4 132	3 606
$15,000 to $24,999	15 799	14 784	6 196	5 927	29 125	7 208	25 855	51 672	40 692	51 566	4 928	10 702	19 589	3 758	3 236
$25,000 to $49,999	3 603	2 617	1 229	1 255	6 415	2 051	5 083	22 453	9 249	11 817	828	1 800	3 770	743	618
$50,000 or more	468	525	229	201	1 695	375	738	6 412	1 579	2 156	121	162	561	100	78
Median income	$10 998	$9 487	$10 268	$9 407	$9 799	$11 226	$10 959	$13 086	$11 303	$12 057	$10 395	$10 048	$9 121	$9 260	$8 741
Mean income	$12 143	$10 319	$11 330	$10 722	$11 104	$12 813	$11 968	$16 604	$12 576	$13 488	$11 305	$10 754	$10 112	$10 109	$9 611
Families with female head	8 018	13 553	3 990	4 756	23 541	3 173	12 226	20 483	21 381	22 178	2 157	5 666	13 499	2 882	3 012
Mean income	$7 289	$6 536	$7 221	$6 344	$6 667	$9 050	$6 730	$8 806	$7 656	$8 184	$6 662	$7 110	$5 987	$6 088	$6 128
All families and unrelated individuals	101 507	149 337	50 595	77 413	263 448	47 833	184 505	260 853	250 354	275 034	36 458	93 317	220 900	42 260	39 544
Median income	$9 651	$7 915	$8 537	$5 203	$8 116	$9 919	$8 791	$11 106	$9 578	$10 290	$8 989	$8 164	$6 883	$7 082	$7 265
Mean income	$10 495	$8 704	$9 401	$7 002	$9 236	$11 178	$9 574	$14 161	$10 564	$11 402	$9 719	$8 753	$7 810	$7 878	$8 092
All unrelated individuals	20 752	35 343	12 770	38 622	65 572	10 114	54 885	58 271	60 616	67 042	7 858	24 978	70 526	12 874	9 741
Median income	$2 891	$2 416	$2 320	$2 375	$2 273	$3 566	$2 567	$3 895	$3 018	$3 929	$2 858	$1 940	$1 734	$1 667	$2 506
Mean income	$4 079	$3 494	$3 687	$3 266	$3 601	$5 082	$3 920	$5 670	$4 265	$4 929	$3 949	$3 277	$2 901	$2 785	$3 444
Female unrelated individuals	13 246	23 783	7 567	9 601	40 404	6 328	26 298	35 945	35 498	39 527	4 785	15 223	39 395	8 312	6 457
Mean income	$3 405	$2 878	$3 203	$2 792	$3 156	$4 623	$3 157	$4 939	$3 765	$4 237	$3 321	$2 776	$2 584	$2 441	$2 903
Per capita income of persons	$3 220	$2 938	$3 203	$3 015	$3 178	$3 710	$3 332	$4 676	$3 567	$3 854	$3 045	$2 900	$2 809	$2 721	$2 830
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**80 755**	**113 994**	**37 825**	**38 791**	**197 876**	**37 719**	**129 620**	**202 582**	**189 738**	**207 992**	**28 600**	**68 339**	**150 374**	**29 386**	**29 803**
With wage or salary income	72 643	100 532	33 610	33 918	175 544	33 420	116 944	182 242	169 342	188 516	25 304	60 183	130 310	25 536	25 727
Mean wage or salary income	$11 233	$9 652	$10 314	$9 749	$10 197	$11 149	$10 925	$14 545	$11 556	$12 265	$10 318	$9 953	$9 471	$9 449	$8 879
With nonfarm self-employment income	9 703	10 050	3 921	3 988	19 261	4 949	13 538	25 155	19 203	19 851	3 421	7 726	14 943	2 885	3 746
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 406	$8 352	$7 574	$6 874	$8 329	$8 664	$8 400	$11 448	$9 230	$10 403	$6 616	$6 842	$7 462	$7 480	$5 885
With farm self-employment income	708	798	397	423	741	620	1 844	841	865	1 125	2 457	5 120	7 642	1 920	1 121
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 866	$3 949	$4 260	$2 124	$2 455	$4 295	$3 409	$3 178	$3 375	$4 578	$3 358	$3 832	$3 877	$4 574	$3 833
With Social Security income	14 754	27 633	8 443	6 499	48 494	7 930	22 038	36 008	37 894	38 147	5 744	14 116	30 761	6 006	7 882
Mean Social Security income	$1 606	$1 410	$1 660	$1 532	$1 431	$1 716	$1 675	$1 679	$1 720	$1 716	$1 648	$1 692	$1 767	$1 633	$1 668
With public assistance or public welfare income	4 250	8 521	2 616	1 379	12 827	881	4 055	6 726	8 230	9 191	877	2 109	5 270	1 232	1 161
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 579	$1 508	$1 214	$1 276	$1 488	$1 284	$1 637	$1 689	$1 709	$1 747	$1 319	$1 216	$1 384	$1 178	$1 060
With other income	31 778	42 875	16 215	17 608	84 802	17 874	56 561	96 988	82 610	98 091	11 355	23 460	49 439	9 241	11 796
Mean other income	$1 900	$1 565	$2 054	$2 569	$1 844	$2 820	$1 945	$3 613	$2 055	$2 039	$1 824	$1 576	$1 691	$1 532	$1 464
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**4 392**	**9 289**	**2 321**	**4 016**	**16 025**	**1 799**	**8 083**	**9 390**	**11 424**	**10 153**	**1 754**	**4 367**	**12 398**	**2 481**	**2 457**
Percent of all families	5.4	8.1	6.1	10.4	8.1	4.8	6.2	4.6	6.0	4.9	6.1	6.4	8.2	8.4	8.2
Mean income deficit	$1 638	$1 391	$1 385	$1 919	$1 428	$1 420	$1 730	$1 632	$1 677	$1 649	$1 388	$1 229	$1 253	$1 239	$1 376
Families with female head	1 832	3 438	834	2 197	6 256	537	3 564	4 103	5 140	4 874	488	1 124	3 683	783	679
Unrelated individuals	**6 650**	**12 198**	**4 068**	**5 561**	**23 857**	**3 097**	**11 516**	**13 973**	**16 954**	**16 520**	**2 720**	**7 870**	**25 550**	**4 792**	**3 754**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	33.0	37.0	36.0	43.8	40.0	30.6	32.8	25.8	31.4	26.1	34.6	38.9	45.8	46.8	38.5
Mean income deficit	$928	$866	$906	$967	$911	$971	$946	$973	$975	$988	$918	$979	$941	$929	$850
Persons	**23 363**	**45 669**	**12 432**	**19 964**	**80 033**	**9 243**	**40 743**	**48 750**	**58 813**	**54 636**	**9 080**	**24 023**	**71 173**	**13 774**	**12 241**
Percent of all persons	7.1	10.5	8.5	13.1	10.6	6.5	8.1	6.2	8.1	6.8	8.0	8.9	12.0	11.7	10.9
Related children under 18 years	9 185	16 432	4 092	8 023	26 896	2 715	15 620	17 769	21 595	20 678	3 022	7 461	21 319	4 267	3 862
Percent living with both parents	48.3	50.5	48.3	35.3	46.6	55.4	43.3	41.1	39.2	37.4	58.2	64.2	60.1	54.8	57.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.											New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**63 384**	**122 557**	**35 811**	**286 116**	**509 789**	**291 906**	**240 989**	**124 158**	**87 044**	**285 138**	**4 607 100**	**541 347**	**131 450**	**29 108**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 768	17 365	4 640	52 781	75 971	55 943	41 550	19 475	17 490	52 038	777 843	98 734	16 406	3 476
Health workers	1 214	3 384	913	7 353	13 626	7 687	6 015	3 485	2 362	8 330	122 602	11 606	2 625	512
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 794	5 726	1 400	11 704	18 154	9 709	9 107	4 699	3 026	10 059	150 909	20 381	5 211	883
Managers and administrators	4 579	9 053	2 768	24 568	35 781	21 805	18 737	8 624	7 027	22 578	419 549	49 808	11 339	1 906
Salaried	3 384	6 960	2 216	19 700	30 703	19 588	15 897	6 877	5 996	19 421	375 539	44 792	8 985	1 543
Self-employed in retail trade	734	1 337	270	2 614	2 981	1 113	1 556	1 059	601	1 845	19 710	2 560	1 170	167
Sales workers	3 251	6 925	2 281	16 756	39 378	20 196	19 202	7 745	5 789	18 930	367 575	40 807	10 145	1 692
Retail trade	2 172	4 795	1 455	10 419	24 111	12 065	9 860	4 560	3 286	10 819	188 784	21 622	6 293	1 045
Clerical and kindred workers	8 811	17 440	5 235	46 036	90 078	58 102	48 034	21 766	15 201	66 115	1 149 906	98 087	21 154	4 126
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 728	17 078	5 151	40 749	78 778	41 744	32 508	16 859	10 969	37 367	506 835	79 255	23 088	4 667
Mechanics and repairmen	2 286	4 127	1 216	9 626	17 275	8 196	7 507	4 457	2 334	7 907	110 095	18 395	5 432	1 039
Construction craftsmen	2 438	5 298	1 497	12 730	15 777	8 501	7 611	3 765	2 337	9 828	115 736	21 023	8 021	1 240
Operatives, except transport	8 435	15 164	6 277	33 639	78 227	43 840	30 478	20 485	13 063	30 056	455 439	74 249	19 374	6 582
Manufacturing	7 092	11 228	5 390	25 484	63 879	37 262	23 976	17 496	11 357	22 762	331 363	61 458	15 408	5 794
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 343	3 936	887	8 155	14 348	6 578	6 502	2 989	1 706	7 294	124 076	12 791	3 966	788
Transport equipment operatives	2 750	5 721	1 609	11 762	19 408	7 914	8 943	4 041	2 751	10 696	169 628	21 544	5 687	1 199
Laborers, except farm	2 992	5 604	1 666	11 247	23 155	9 360	8 665	4 443	2 750	11 222	152 734	19 914	5 615	1 317
Farmers and farm managers	3 629	5 230	809	3 692	1 803	766	2 496	2 343	468	1 654	3 014	2 083	901	463
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 200	2 904	503	3 811	1 520	663	1 520	1 181	316	899	4 033	2 270	973	445
Service workers[1]	8 046	17 691	4 454	38 098	62 154	29 826	26 971	16 150	10 553	31 535	541 863	50 421	15 717	3 013
Cleaning and food service workers	4 846	9 638	2 455	19 147	34 520	16 479	15 563	7 845	5 264	17 412	246 866	26 587	8 432	1 748
Personal and health service workers	1 939	4 672	963	10 213	16 121	7 283	6 265	5 817	3 051	7 822	144 143	11 972	3 849	763
Protective service workers	611	2 248	657	5 479	7 634	3 492	2 904	1 571	1 148	3 750	96 243	8 094	2 327	365
Private household workers	1 195	2 382	418	2 977	3 536	1 747	1 885	1 046	667	2 048	58 681	4 175	1 051	222
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**23 928**	**44 680**	**13 201**	**103 598**	**187 975**	**113 145**	**92 639**	**47 268**	**33 192**	**110 530**	**1 798 596**	**193 050**	**47 611**	**10 505**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 933	8 346	2 115	18 525	30 926	18 902	16 180	7 518	5 916	19 473	305 241	32 610	6 598	1 276
Health workers	774	2 429	660	5 181	8 710	5 169	3 928	2 508	1 704	5 425	68 767	7 889	1 644	316
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 842	3 764	891	7 382	12 513	6 805	6 528	3 139	2 110	7 053	98 912	13 926	3 274	528
Managers and administrators	942	1 726	480	3 994	5 618	3 055	2 883	1 333	1 025	3 627	66 734	5 976	1 563	293
Sales workers	1 330	2 818	821	6 948	18 735	8 714	7 350	3 011	2 341	7 503	117 089	15 002	4 174	723
Clerical and kindred workers	6 928	12 713	3 803	33 697	65 338	42 937	35 945	15 690	10 736	48 761	792 660	71 127	15 676	2 912
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 272	4 769	1 277	12 422	23 909	17 718	13 782	5 927	4 182	18 606	309 961	28 737	5 974	1 267
Operatives, including transport	3 636	4 649	2 940	15 732	22 625	18 918	11 430	7 920	5 959	9 906	218 381	34 359	9 348	2 918
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 691	2 390	1 586	7 981	6 463	5 015	3 165	2 945	2 306	5 269	138 342	16 755	4 352	1 595
Service workers, except private household	4 668	10 211	2 235	18 313	36 086	15 512	14 284	9 221	5 617	16 550	207 722	25 169	7 821	1 695
Private household workers	1 153	2 314	411	2 903	3 479	1 722	1 808	1 023	651	1 964	55 601	4 020	1 031	212
Other occupations	1 338	1 903	396	3 486	5 168	3 385	2 759	1 552	947	2 746	35 168	4 787	1 400	476
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**63 384**	**122 557**	**35 811**	**286 116**	**509 789**	**291 906**	**240 989**	**124 158**	**87 044**	**285 138**	**4 607 100**	**541 347**	**131 450**	**29 108**
Private wage and salary workers	41 653	81 319	26 813	209 192	403 726	243 812	187 377	88 378	67 923	198 646	3 564 293	430 276	97 882	23 273
Government workers	12 962	27 071	5 838	53 183	78 869	33 748	36 927	25 057	14 447	68 198	763 785	79 388	22 042	3 279
Local government workers	6 581	12 022	3 146	24 856	46 436	23 436	21 291	10 759	8 126	23 277	508 001	42 487	13 324	1 797
Self-employed workers	8 044	12 959	2 955	22 057	25 614	13 606	15 667	9 792	4 423	17 123	268 096	29 555	10 805	2 349
Unpaid family workers	725	1 208	205	1 684	1 580	740	1 018	931	251	1 171	10 926	2 128	721	207
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**42 131**	**87 433**	**25 106**	**190 097**	**337 529**	**176 627**	**153 677**	**83 286**	**55 860**	**180 965**	**2 970 425**	**348 498**	**103 374**	**19 212**
Less than $1,000	840	1 815	517	3 081	5 736	2 377	2 665	1 380	773	2 899	83 834	4 661	2 076	307
$1 000 to $1,999	1 232	2 725	906	4 586	6 799	2 711	3 279	1 928	1 233	3 426	67 464	4 954	2 474	321
$2,000 to $2,999	2 011	4 304	988	7 045	11 265	4 025	5 036	2 823	2 148	5 010	107 174	7 066	4 530	607
$3,000 to $3,999	2 410	4 982	1 149	7 563	12 512	4 962	5 414	3 357	2 180	6 094	121 634	8 293	5 551	758
$4,000 to $4 999	2 412	5 226	1 563	7 595	12 089	5 201	6 278	3 686	2 276	6 951	126 613	10 007	6 319	770
$5,000 to $5,999	3 102	6 743	1 787	9 888	14 203	6 004	7 123	4 898	2 716	8 812	148 115	11 989	6 972	938
$6,000 to $6,999	3 317	7 217	1 956	11 026	18 089	6 757	8 927	5 850	3 182	10 292	157 577	13 985	6 947	1 040
$7,000 to $7,999	3 641	7 554	2 158	12 150	22 282	7 841	10 246	6 654	3 717	12 077	168 124	18 354	7 409	1 548
$8,000 to $8,999	3 120	7 656	2 149	14 268	27 216	9 579	11 624	6 559	4 170	12 992	176 177	22 328	7 861	1 640
$9,000 to $9 999	3 166	6 581	1 988	12 439	27 360	9 800	11 157	6 194	4 130	13 361	171 456	22 934	7 722	1 478
$10,000 to $11,999	5 889	11 078	3 271	27 684	52 149	24 425	22 613	12 003	8 305	26 178	360 846	50 673	14 085	3 299
$12,000 to $14,999	4 873	10 160	2 943	29 336	55 597	32 845	24 781	12 827	9 168	29 815	413 059	63 270	13 951	2 925
$15,000 to $24,999	5 031	9 254	3 013	35 610	58 134	47 786	27 322	12 457	9 855	34 235	622 508	86 921	14 128	3 003
$25,000 to $49 999	935	1 859	635	6 700	11 398	10 730	5 992	2 314	1 727	7 603	198 555	20 074	2 722	453
$50,000 or more	152	279	83	1 126	2 700	1 584	1 220	356	280	1 220	47 289	2 989	627	125
Median income	$8 673	$8 412	$8 711	$10 391	$10 430	$12 423	$10 450	$9 728	$10 338	$10 655	$10 870	$11 961	$9 200	$10 121
Mean income	$9 681	$9 382	$9 676	$11 406	$12 024	$13 642	$11 821	$10 703	$11 181	$12 037	$13 062	$13 374	$10 339	$11 045
Families with female head	3 403	8 491	2 496	16 633	38 510	17 708	16 374	8 984	5 398	19 087	429 004	28 722	10 043	1 722
Mean income	$5 850	$5 958	$6 342	$6 965	$7 467	$7 996	$6 853	$7 082	$6 694	$7 895	$7 233	$7 795	$6 256	$7 259
All families and unrelated individuals	62 524	127 614	32 714	261 127	446 790	243 672	220 393	111 600	76 803	256 014	4 159 119	436 581	133 057	24 871
Median income	$6 357	$6 322	$7 405	$8 320	$8 809	$10 153	$8 124	$7 986	$8 318	$8 423	$8 709	$10 535	$7 740	$8 647
Mean income	$7 367	$7 265	$8 278	$9 282	$10 062	$11 163	$9 340	$8 904	$9 082	$9 634	$10 876	$11 563	$8 875	$9 403
All unrelated individuals	20 393	40 181	7 608	71 030	109 261	67 045	66 716	28 314	20 943	75 049	1 188 694	88 083	29 683	5 659
Median income	$1 573	$1 666	$2 312	$2 279	$2 621	$3 272	$2 145	$2 561	$2 330	$2 406	$3 923	$2 911	$2 563	$2 659
Mean income	$2 585	$2 658	$3 662	$3 597	$4 002	$4 633	$3 624	$3 611	$3 481	$3 841	$5 413	$4 398	$3 778	$3 827
Female unrelated individuals	12 418	22 280	5 014	39 952	68 422	39 609	37 048	16 217	12 730	45 571	715 483	47 952	18 399	3 828
Mean income	$2 337	$2 369	$2 939	$2 998	$3 370	$4 027	$3 250	$3 074	$2 896	$3 319	$4 549	$3 674	$3 205	$2 958
Per capita income of persons	$2 687	$2 475	$2 662	$3 132	$3 363	$3 834	$3 246	$2 928	$3 159	$3 429	$3 922	$3 641	$3 041	$3 180
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**42 131**	**87 433**	**25 106**	**190 097**	**337 529**	**176 627**	**153 677**	**83 286**	**55 860**	**180 965**	**2 970 425**	**348 498**	**103 374**	**19 212**
With wage or salary income	34 828	74 196	21 502	163 900	297 886	158 875	136 244	72 728	49 255	159 271	2 538 633	315 998	83 228	16 647
Mean wage or salary income	$8 824	$8 706	$9 081	$10 779	$10 757	$12 716	$10 742	$9 944	$10 707	$11 000	$12 085	$12 447	$9 586	$10 257
With nonfarm self employment income	5 356	9 509	2 793	20 634	29 050	16 294	16 136	9 036	4 197	18 270	295 507	34 203	12 344	2 176
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 758	$6 582	$6 772	$8 754	$8 723	$9 359	$9 190	$7 162	$9 825	$8 025	$11 188	$9 201	$7 754	$8 045
With farm self employment income	3 913	6 058	933	3 740	3 276	1 420	3 396	2 667	635	2 199	6 140	3 163	1 130	525
Mean farm self employment income	$5 797	$4 632	$4 780	$5 706	$3 108	$2 741	$3 389	$4 283	$3 187	$7 684	$6 328	$2 702	$3 563	$3 879
With Social Security income	10 044	19 417	5 509	39 050	68 747	33 480	29 821	18 003	11 158	39 387	588 786	60 662	30 120	3 967
Mean Social Security income	$1 655	$1 665	$1 751	$1 741	$1 776	$1 814	$1 747	$1 651	$1 749	$1 746	$1 704	$1 672	$1 839	$1 700
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 579	3 948	637	4 709	16 782	6 155	7 957	3 754	1 874	5 768	225 272	11 133	4 720	665
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 234	$1 395	$1 162	$1 548	$1 726	$1 579	$1 581	$1 491	$1 565	$1 364	$2 067	$1 657	$1 787	$1 776
With other income	15 050	27 436	6 418	58 362	140 772	79 883	63 118	34 536	19 164	78 789	1 139 243	145 046	42 699	7 509
Mean other income	$1 891	$1 671	$2 168	$2 130	$3 147	$2 033	$2 038	$1 642	$1 643	$2 362	$2 902	$1 962	$2 515	$1 862
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**4 026**	**9 617**	**2 571**	**13 336**	**22 887**	**8 830**	**10 934**	**6 123**	**3 621**	**11 009**	**274 687**	**16 083**	**8 049**	**1 000**
Percent of all families	9.6	11.0	10.2	7.0	6.8	5.0	7.1	7.4	6.5	6.1	9.2	4.6	7.8	5.2
Mean income deficit	$1 264	$1 344	$1 335	$1 336	$1 480	$1 598	$1 473	$1 378	$1 268	$1 469	$1 669	$1 596	$1 444	$1 510
Families with female head	897	2 470	666	3 978	10 673	3 891	4 256	2 130	1 243	3 978	125 595	6 139	2 607	290
Unrelated individuals	**6 500**	**14 424**	**3 286**	**23 838**	**38 409**	**16 500**	**17 998**	**9 451**	**6 883**	**22 216**	**321 610**	**24 521**	**10 090**	**1 617**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.2	47.6	43.2	39.7	37.1	27.9	34.7	37.2	37.1	35.1	27.8	32.5	36.6	32.0
Mean income deficit	$955	$959	$941	$1 022	$891	$904	$961	$898	$959	$974	$1 011	$953	$887	$928
Persons	**21 392**	**53 325**	**13 047**	**69 926**	**120 861**	**49 108**	**58 442**	**32 107**	**18 852**	**61 422**	**1 357 181**	**82 704**	**38 670**	**5 082**
Percent of all persons	13.1	14.9	13.0	9.5	9.1	7.1	9.5	9.8	8.7	8.7	11.9	6.1	10.1	7.0
Related children under 18 years	6 625	19 398	4 369	20 228	42 072	17 094	20 822	11 021	5 223	18 410	527 868	28 478	13 425	1 614
Percent living with both parents	69.4	65.7	65.7	54.6	35.9	36.4	46.4	54.8	48.7	48.6	37.9	48.5	48.4	54.6

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania							
	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**762 303**	**127 472**	**346 843**	**65 462**	**23 203**	**576 898**	**254 881**	**239 720**	**69 791**	**77 454**	**137 334**	**125 662**	**171 613**	**105 668**	**98 722**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	130 640	23 457	54 072	7 417	2 844	95 743	26 502	28 941	7 808	9 224	14 453	17 244	15 632	10 897	12 813
Health workers	18 424	2 703	7 638	1 477	431	13 556	4 045	5 613	1 263	1 583	2 291	2 110	3 403	2 026	2 276
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	25 766	4 299	11 947	1 806	769	19 472	5 950	8 366	2 643	2 449	4 821	3 651	4 721	2 830	2 904
Managers and administrators	68 195	9 431	29 732	5 900	1 069	60 722	13 353	15 094	4 228	4 888	8 615	7 644	9 264	6 247	7 323
Salaried	61 781	8 369	26 430	4 783	861	54 955	11 433	11 857	2 962	3 743	6 385	6 043	7 094	4 836	5 888
Self-employed in retail trade	3 164	619	1 759	680	119	2 795	1 071	1 581	623	666	1 418	877	1 287	755	676
Sales workers	59 026	7 787	28 886	5 384	1 128	50 773	13 090	13 862	3 437	4 683	8 111	5 969	9 149	5 691	7 106
Retail trade	29 567	4 693	16 155	3 549	815	25 889	7 732	9 160	2 411	2 981	5 695	4 238	6 112	3 790	4 350
Clerical and kindred workers	158 493	26 974	67 934	11 635	3 283	123 225	62 581	33 619	8 158	10 888	16 725	16 609	20 080	13 820	16 386
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	92 376	15 416	55 667	9 190	4 274	76 689	31 185	41 872	11 151	12 101	24 078	17 902	27 870	16 944	16 275
Mechanics and repairmen	19 535	3 027	12 415	2 001	949	16 926	7 435	8 609	2 886	2 940	5 939	4 312	6 428	3 965	3 291
Construction craftsmen	20 919	4 042	14 562	3 512	1 356	17 201	6 030	9 639	2 935	2 528	6 774	5 283	8 280	4 436	3 400
Operatives, except transport	112 149	17 963	45 232	7 965	5 032	78 687	51 758	45 539	14 315	18 338	28 657	23 390	50 363	25 190	18 513
Manufacturing	93 305	14 697	34 786	5 774	4 391	63 605	42 727	37 870	12 200	16 550	19 085	19 421	44 424	21 883	16 243
Nonmanufacturing industries	18 844	3 266	10 446	2 191	641	15 082	9 031	7 669	2 115	1 788	9 572	3 969	5 939	3 307	2 270
Transport equipment operatives	27 097	4 357	14 165	2 744	967	20 449	12 688	10 628	3 691	2 854	7 576	6 434	8 373	4 646	3 280
Laborers, except farm	29 009	4 698	11 772	2 548	900	18 214	14 792	15 422	3 936	4 806	9 952	7 623	9 952	4 916	4 050
Farmers and farm managers	664	318	1 626	458	503	466	78	3 204	4 321	812	1 617	3 842	1 748	2 540	998
Farm laborers and farm foremen	976	411	1 563	393	394	621	250	2 186	1 600	474	1 339	2 120	964	2 168	836
Service workers[1]	73 697	15 001	33 573	11 096	2 546	47 039	27 288	26 631	6 232	7 710	14 391	15 630	16 975	11 638	10 312
Cleaning and food service workers	34 939	7 110	18 026	6 314	1 469	22 361	12 543	15 316	3 574	4 756	8 750	9 043	10 142	7 012	5 913
Personal and health service workers	18 596	3 396	7 644	2 515	650	12 489	5 467	7 246	1 649	1 687	3 703	3 295	4 268	3 076	2 437
Protective service workers	13 081	2 199	4 727	1 426	262	8 436	5 966	2 244	568	637	1 099	1 116	1 416	1 011	939
Private household workers	9 981	1 659	2 621	732	263	4 270	1 316	2 722	914	676	1 820	1 255	1 243	971	830
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**294 775**	**51 161**	**123 683**	**26 527**	**8 010**	**215 515**	**101 082**	**79 327**	**23 959**	**28 608**	**46 047**	**45 820**	**67 368**	**40 557**	**34 851**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	47 125	8 297	18 537	3 209	1 106	34 518	11 007	12 833	3 465	3 781	6 365	6 230	7 090	4 434	5 069
Health workers	11 448	1 714	4 965	975	320	8 392	2 730	4 172	966	1 173	1 710	1 433	2 414	1 350	1 540
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	18 240	3 024	8 008	1 268	540	13 989	4 183	5 374	1 590	1 577	2 876	2 390	2 914	1 799	1 978
Managers and administrators	8 760	1 398	3 724	1 061	153	7 367	2 450	2 532	695	567	1 449	1 298	1 575	921	1 031
Sales workers	20 630	3 380	11 285	2 204	529	18 002	5 302	6 325	1 494	1 929	3 729	2 665	3 910	2 736	2 966
Clerical and kindred workers	116 154	20 425	49 074	8 495	2 353	89 357	42 387	24 120	5 726	7 632	12 012	11 851	13 481	9 140	11 719
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	47 056	8 629	20 004	2 906	908	36 976	15 706	8 510	2 153	2 914	4 520	4 502	5 247	3 835	4 157
Operatives, including transport	51 683	7 887	18 313	4 689	1 871	35 260	25 333	10 466	6 572	8 247	10 219	11 240	28 086	13 471	5 331
Nondurable goods manufacturing	19 937	2 776	8 836	3 113	768	19 936	16 245	2 623	3 681	4 105	4 843	8 136	24 423	11 644	1 379
Service workers, except private household	33 678	7 173	17 163	5 441	1 464	21 461	10 391	16 932	3 866	4 365	8 651	9 218	9 363	6 895	6 192
Private household workers	9 681	1 563	2 558	662	252	4 102	1 287	2 655	899	660	1 789	1 236	1 218	950	803
Other occupations	7 064	1 038	3 029	766	282	5 448	2 925	3 464	1 242	1 427	1 833	2 082	2 645	2 010	1 740
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**762 303**	**127 472**	**346 843**	**65 462**	**23 203**	**576 898**	**254 881**	**239 720**	**69 791**	**77 454**	**137 334**	**125 662**	**171 613**	**105 668**	**98 722**
Private wage and salary workers	616 761	92 659	272 446	48 270	18 838	479 567	212 538	193 166	49 983	63 284	105 592	86 883	138 134	80 258	82 197
Government workers	102 237	27 476	53 569	11 112	2 640	62 012	31 532	29 322	10 044	8 984	21 039	27 221	20 626	16 341	10 034
Local government workers	64 927	10 272	26 195	6 202	1 818	43 576	20 640	14 048	4 541	4 316	7 750	6 507	8 336	5 330	6 055
Self-employed workers	41 165	6 924	19 445	5 595	1 612	33 575	10 162	16 180	9 203	4 795	10 014	10 728	12 018	8 276	6 009
Unpaid family workers	2 140	413	1 383	485	113	1 744	649	1 052	561	391	689	830	835	793	482
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**476 817**	**75 625**	**233 555**	**45 399**	**15 634**	**361 257**	**159 438**	**174 353**	**50 083**	**53 031**	**109 589**	**82 671**	**117 275**	**66 515**	**65 024**
Less than $1,000	8 614	1 233	4 182	1 124	285	4 596	4 200	3 094	1 048	755	2 704	1 695	2 148	865	936
$1,000 to $1,999	8 119	1 324	3 718	1 404	333	4 472	3 629	5 703	1 928	1 462	5 638	2 937	3 942	1 344	1 445
$2,000 to $2,999	13 292	2 174	5 798	2 042	546	7 308	5 780	8 084	2 824	2 497	7 392	4 120	6 383	2 370	2 418
$3,000 to $3,999	15 736	2 418	7 123	2 795	591	8 866	6 898	8 186	2 929	2 451	8 203	4 530	6 941	3 093	2 663
$4,000 to $4,999	16 342	2 836	8 427	3 141	608	9 788	7 787	8 153	3 212	2 867	7 365	5 254	7 887	3 291	2 741
$5,000 to $5,999	19 021	3 223	9 662	3 028	840	11 517	9 236	10 574	4 229	3 937	8 908	6 695	10 650	4 628	3 734
$6,000 to $6,999	21 346	3 888	11 972	3 164	788	14 410	10 383	13 721	4 581	4 842	9 870	7 614	11 608	5 635	4 570
$7,000 to $7,999	24 289	4 405	14 600	3 347	1 008	16 796	11 052	17 135	4 452	5 277	10 489	7 456	11 363	5 941	6 003
$8,000 to $8,999	28 126	5 050	16 331	3 427	1 183	20 653	12 588	17 893	4 370	5 225	10 272	7 235	11 343	6 256	6 037
$9,000 to $9,999	28 469	5 000	17 545	3 096	1 323	21 437	11 701	14 942	3 715	4 421	8 012	6 510	9 468	5 761	5 415
$10,000 to $11,999	59 604	10 743	34 370	5 330	2 820	47 822	21 661	25 134	6 653	7 410	12 380	10 475	14 849	9 824	10 167
$12,000 to $14,999	76 631	12 582	40 205	5 565	2 394	61 212	23 548	21 346	5 042	6 364	9 378	8 622	11 300	8 884	8 754
$15,000 to $24,999	113 848	15 498	48 865	5 968	2 445	96 595	26 095	17 172	4 215	4 626	7 570	7 694	7 932	6 778	8 066
$25,000 to $49,999	36 169	4 336	9 581	1 613	404	30 303	4 390	2 833	824	743	1 225	1 591	1 301	1 262	1 734
$50,000 or more	7 211	915	1 176	355	66	5 482	490	383	61	154	183	243	160	583	341
Median income	$11 847	$11 166	$11 014	$8 775	$10 221	$12 635	$9 698	$8 700	$7 964	$8 465	$7 449	$8 143	$7 799	$8 974	$9 363
Mean income	$13 839	$12 937	$12 033	$10 319	$10 889	$14 658	$10 586	$9 354	$8 682	$9 168	$8 053	$9 048	$8 379	$10 335	$10 404
Families with female head	61 804	9 611	23 335	6 674	1 554	33 957	24 583	14 988	4 127	4 628	11 311	6 316	12 829	5 525	6 208
Mean income	$7 306	$7 478	$6 857	$5 832	$6 469	$8 616	$7 337	$6 246	$5 807	$6 015	$5 008	$5 527	$5 643	$6 696	$6 003
All families and unrelated individuals	623 557	107 535	309 995	63 902	19 767	444 250	218 655	225 369	64 968	70 629	146 857	125 222	154 925	85 971	87 428
Median income	$9 943	$8 721	$9 194	$6 819	$8 991	$11 141	$8 006	$7 505	$6 617	$7 050	$5 910	$5 752	$6 455	$7 677	$7 788
Mean income	$11 763	$10 240	$10 033	$8 408	$9 470	$12 877	$8 892	$7 861	$7 289	$7 568	$6 566	$6 695	$6 982	$8 798	$8 510
All unrelated individuals	146 740	31 910	76 440	18 503	4 133	82 993	59 217	51 016	14 885	17 598	37 268	42 551	37 650	19 456	22 404
Median income	$3 795	$2 425	$2 849	$2 663	$2 794	$3 786	$3 317	$1 706	$1 663	$1 790	$1 438	$1 428	$1 772	$2 004	$1 829
Mean income	$5 016	$3 847	$3 920	$3 719	$4 099	$5 124	$4 332	$2 756	$2 600	$2 747	$2 191	$2 123	$2 630	$3 545	$3 013
Female unrelated individuals	88 997	17 045	32 231	11 651	2 415	52 977	34 705	31 910	9 680	10 895	23 397	21 091	24 920	11 718	13 980
Mean income	$4 196	$3 499	$3 450	$3 116	$3 105	$4 120	$3 558	$2 329	$2 062	$2 302	$1 813	$1 982	$2 171	$3 135	$2 434
Per capita income of persons	$3 962	$3 631	$3 273	$3 083	$3 102	$4 214	$3 203	$2 621	$2 406	$2 594	$2 264	$2 478	$2 471	$2 957	$2 829
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**476 817**	**75 625**	**233 555**	**45 399**	**15 634**	**361 257**	**159 438**	**174 353**	**50 083**	**53 031**	**109 589**	**82 671**	**117 275**	**66 515**	**65 024**
With wage or salary income	421 980	67 870	211 102	37 497	13 877	325 452	140 191	149 156	41 054	45 985	88 657	70 894	99 337	58 990	57 256
Mean wage or salary income	$12 700	$11 694	$11 277	$9 422	$10 289	$13 284	$10 230	$9 081	$8 155	$8 796	$7 993	$8 603	$8 167	$9 070	$9 795
With nonfarm self-employment income	47 829	7 840	22 233	5 968	1 343	40 515	11 245	15 500	6 139	4 516	9 091	8 933	10 685	6 674	5 647
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$10 865	$9 376	$8 487	$7 684	$6 889	$10 384	$7 861	$7 366	$6 168	$7 821	$6 871	$6 264	$6 508	$6 862	$9 034
With farm self-employment income	1 342	399	2 182	551	700	869	297	4 932	5 057	1 279	2 981	5 624	2 632	3 492	1 397
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 290	$3 473	$3 159	$2 929	$2 150	$4 207	$3 917	$2 790	$4 644	$3 598	$2 362	$3 512	$2 268	$4 647	$3 447
With Social Security income	91 910	15 024	41 103	12 521	3 037	70 244	35 295	36 926	11 312	11 326	28 265	15 874	30 001	12 012	11 974
Mean Social Security income	$1 672	$1 688	$1 641	$1 695	$1 689	$1 679	$1 639	$1 738	$1 604	$1 726	$1 694	$1 604	$1 624	$1 623	$1 787
With public assistance or public welfare income	28 345	3 468	9 589	3 009	624	12 175	10 601	6 668	2 372	1 876	7 315	2 590	4 956	1 691	2 847
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$2 019	$1 737	$1 736	$1 900	$1 732	$1 765	$1 787	$1 488	$1 463	$1 266	$1 702	$1 411	$1 310	$1 321	$1 374
With other income	203 057	31 196	91 923	16 342	5 390	166 163	50 425	44 666	11 907	13 314	26 237	22 160	26 228	18 316	17 666
Mean other income	$2 485	$2 515	$1 633	$2 495	$1 947	$2 456	$1 729	$1 665	$1 432	$1 491	$1 679	$1 505	$1 479	$3 747	$1 956
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**32 614**	**4 875**	**14 209**	**4 479**	**1 323**	**15 549**	**14 456**	**15 882**	**5 827**	**4 391**	**16 059**	**8 583**	**11 159**	**4 397**	**4 420**
Percent of all families	6.8	6.4	6.1	9.9	8.5	4.3	9.1	9.1	11.6	8.3	14.7	10.4	9.5	6.6	6.8
Mean income deficit	$1 574	$1 501	$1 690	$1 390	$1 474	$1 572	$1 570	$1 252	$1 218	$1 181	$1 270	$1 290	$1 180	$1 280	$1 410
Families with female head	16 126	2 402	6 305	1 834	476	6 263	5 977	4 448	1 226	1 196	4 225	1 741	3 122	1 271	1 718
Unrelated individuals	**40 929**	**8 776**	**16 643**	**6 676**	**1 493**	**23 736**	**18 288**	**19 965**	**6 466**	**7 004**	**16 589**	**16 609**	**16 871**	**6 398**	**8 333**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	28.8	34.0	31.9	36.3	37.3	29.0	31.7	47.6	50.1	46.5	56.0	56.9	49.4	39.9	44.0
Mean income deficit	$983	$1 056	$957	$913	$962	$924	$972	$892	$912	$864	$927	$957	$881	$908	$927
Persons	**167 265**	**27 245**	**72 254**	**22 433**	**7 119**	**78 994**	**71 908**	**74 697**	**27 875**	**22 747**	**75 223**	**47 903**	**54 233**	**22 781**	**24 467**
Percent of all persons	9.1	9.3	7.9	13.0	11.9	5.8	11.9	11.3	14.5	11.2	18.1	15.0	12.6	9.1	9.5
Related children under 18 years	68 520	10 060	30 385	7 782	2 870	26 579	27 016	23 530	9 415	7 032	25 458	13 739	14 922	7 694	7 917
Percent living with both parents	35.9	35.7	41.8	39.0	52.3	42.7	43.8	58.5	71.0	59.4	64.5	71.2	62.9	62.1	47.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.											Ohio			
	Area 8	Area C	Area O	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 531 654	91 746	870 902	87 325	49 537	135 051	160 894	116 092	136 700	130 212	200 826	148 354	160 886	151 915	189 776
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	240 121	10 509	137 307	9 365	5 242	14 018	24 021	12 935	16 027	13 847	25 419	16 627	17 419	15 485	21 629
Health workers	41 106	2 473	23 455	2 092	1 235	3 237	3 693	1 757	2 695	2 577	4 395	2 242	2 860	2 070	3 203
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	45 224	2 370	27 709	3 161	1 541	3 633	4 874	3 330	3 989	3 379	5 494	5 289	5 077	5 135	6 267
Managers and administrators	116 764	5 615	63 328	5 124	3 149	8 119	13 528	7 605	8 518	7 975	12 757	10 986	11 056	10 022	12 697
Salaried	99 828	4 322	53 499	3 781	2 582	6 258	11 695	6 140	6 807	6 574	10 455	8 631	8 536	7 498	10 134
Self-employed in retail trade	8 896	781	5 281	800	269	974	982	853	866	819	1 245	1 332	1 308	1 318	1 423
Sales workers	115 005	6 294	69 185	5 732	3 733	9 164	11 455	8 139	8 840	8 400	12 655	7 888	8 901	8 468	11 438
Retail trade	64 838	4 032	41 779	3 914	2 433	5 665	6 963	5 195	5 638	5 048	7 732	5 257	5 790	5 646	6 789
Clerical and kindred workers	320 349	13 778	157 898	11 344	6 879	18 374	35 927	17 292	18 539	19 159	31 073	19 476	21 729	20 653	26 642
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	204 604	12 926	134 845	14 799	8 642	19 554	20 803	18 804	21 722	20 125	30 461	24 505	25 016	24 378	31 431
Mechanics and repairmen	43 527	2 970	27 954	3 317	2 596	4 700	5 168	3 689	4 496	4 354	6 958	5 877	5 898	5 795	6 737
Construction craftsmen	48 599	3 002	31 201	3 482	2 058	4 733	4 848	4 467	6 152	4 450	6 797	5 841	5 407	6 389	6 783
Operatives, except transport	223 409	23 281	111 059	17 546	10 119	39 053	19 741	27 244	28 133	33 248	47 901	29 735	34 903	31 955	39 129
Manufacturing	180 905	20 324	83 792	12 489	8 031	34 527	15 458	24 277	24 443	30 007	42 784	25 668	30 253	27 534	33 881
Nonmanufacturing industries	42 504	2 957	27 267	5 057	2 088	4 526	4 283	2 967	3 690	3 241	5 117	4 067	4 650	4 421	5 248
Transport equipment operatives	55 633	4 401	34 437	4 338	2 306	5 790	6 216	5 127	6 132	5 234	7 814	6 952	6 535	6 866	8 512
Laborers, except farm	60 503	3 571	47 325	5 922	2 539	5 717	7 667	5 542	5 946	5 451	9 446	7 362	7 234	6 238	8 499
Farmers and farm managers	4 193	389	2 401	1 169	455	572	1 430	1 544	4 223	1 445	928	5 643	6 638	7 216	5 420
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5 035	241	2 043	928	336	329	975	836	3 026	1 157	836	1 488	1 812	2 751	2 461
Service workers[1]	165 162	10 211	102 854	10 358	5 498	13 598	17 839	10 092	13 897	13 374	20 025	16 431	17 542	15 875	19 988
Cleaning and food service workers	82 435	5 680	58 650	5 971	3 129	7 866	9 615	5 643	8 780	8 147	12 115	10 229	10 078	9 191	11 408
Personal and health service workers	39 436	2 403	25 719	3 306	1 595	3 209	3 868	2 320	3 519	3 303	4 660	4 064	4 730	4 407	5 485
Protective service workers	24 258	1 322	11 905	636	502	1 562	1 920	961	969	1 159	2 048	1 180	1 582	1 298	1 743
Private household workers	20 876	530	8 220	700	639	763	1 292	932	1 697	797	1 511	1 261	2 101	2 008	1 930
Female employed, 16 years old and over	589 564	37 338	296 172	30 177	18 700	55 799	63 966	43 272	51 800	51 475	76 750	51 714	57 024	52 572	66 909
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	90 466	4 448	49 892	4 427	2 491	6 129	9 028	4 853	6 520	5 680	9 070	7 195	7 380	6 923	9 186
Health workers	25 449	1 670	15 719	1 494	892	2 269	2 474	1 155	1 924	1 856	2 985	1 565	1 920	1 407	2 230
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	30 397	1 529	18 714	2 010	1 010	2 267	3 182	2 105	2 526	2 232	3 474	3 606	3 523	3 633	4 266
Managers and administrators	17 171	819	9 099	795	483	1 252	1 858	933	1 123	1 151	1 620	1 608	1 531	1 595	1 889
Sales workers	42 491	2 589	30 405	2 524	1 678	3 574	4 901	3 398	3 737	3 583	5 245	3 503	4 101	4 155	5 044
Clerical and kindred workers	227 939	9 236	110 278	7 813	4 713	12 273	25 970	12 344	13 128	13 719	20 523	14 549	15 955	15 181	19 275
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	90 690	3 281	46 679	3 149	1 749	3 945	10 580	4 610	5 398	5 450	8 561	5 228	5 618	5 353	7 059
Operatives, including transport	93 839	13 783	23 652	6 447	4 905	23 505	9 147	12 653	14 443	16 996	26 048	10 165	11 826	10 252	13 269
Nondurable goods manufacturing	54 495	11 275	6 901	5 225	3 006	19 555	6 105	8 318	8 378	12 612	19 567	3 004	2 779	2 680	4 714
Service workers, except private household	81 663	4 883	57 888	6 440	3 149	6 721	9 862	5 897	8 480	7 417	10 609	10 809	11 560	10 172	12 965
Private household workers	20 098	513	7 928	697	633	740	1 224	913	1 657	788	1 457	1 232	2 066	1 980	1 898
Other occupations	15 897	1 067	7 030	1 034	648	1 605	1 976	2 281	2 712	2 141	2 178	2 653	2 605	2 314	3 383
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 531 654	91 746	870 902	87 325	49 537	135 051	160 894	116 092	136 700	130 212	200 826	148 354	160 886	151 915	189 776
Private wage and salary workers	1 220 403	72 839	718 549	68 773	40 468	108 903	112 648	96 945	111 809	109 360	171 845	115 040	128 036	116 571	152 508
Government workers	217 636	11 850	101 939	11 574	5 714	16 193	38 027	10 732	11 471	11 947	16 908	18 790	16 027	18 683	20 269
Local government workers	110 264	4 891	59 476	5 604	3 091	7 066	9 159	6 093	6 225	7 064	11 755	10 395	10 438	9 998	13 007
Self-employed workers	88 369	6 699	47 283	6 314	3 035	9 429	9 585	7 815	11 883	8 103	11 089	13 620	15 674	15 659	15 268
Unpaid family workers	5 246	358	3 131	664	320	526	634	600	1 537	802	984	904	1 149	1 002	1 731
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	961 405	61 481	621 432	66 417	35 333	90 642	98 778	73 118	81 480	78 396	124 107	98 377	107 151	102 330	123 338
Less than $1,000	20 440	1 037	10 971	1 338	674	1 961	1 841	932	1 294	908	1 551	1 390	1 461	1 571	1 973
$1,000 to $1,999	20 151	1 624	13 984	2 042	990	2 501	1 715	1 312	1 626	1 352	2 073	2 601	3 091	3 073	2 668
$2,000 to $2,999	29 790	2 479	22 499	3 168	1 561	3 911	2 639	2 097	2 407	2 282	3 466	3 771	4 329	4 030	4 210
$3,000 to $3,999	34 555	3 159	24 883	4 165	2 226	5 554	3 439	2 651	2 789	2 988	4 051	3 800	4 475	4 064	4 463
$4,000 to $4,999	36 820	3 678	26 436	4 194	2 301	5 500	4 124	3 012	3 277	3 212	5 050	3 903	4 850	4 705	4 418
$5,000 to $5,999	43 564	4 710	30 958	4 855	2 457	7 410	5 249	3 560	4 558	4 116	5 675	4 960	6 043	6 298	5 572
$6,000 to $6,999	50 588	5 972	39 348	5 425	3 183	7 892	6 412	4 575	5 523	4 999	7 678	5 709	7 647	6 531	6 849
$7,000 to $7,999	59 317	5 902	49 110	6 113	3 551	8 658	7 485	5 562	6 239	5 576	9 424	7 453	9 043	8 343	8 780
$8,000 to $8,999	68 909	5 465	54 609	6 159	3 423	7 941	7 913	6 219	6 898	6 554	10 458	8 219	9 689	8 672	10 519
$9,000 to $9,999	68 025	5 108	51 483	5 758	2 504	7 646	7 887	6 507	6 546	6 964	10 868	7 923	8 788	8 237	10 037
$10,000 to $11,999	134 083	7 933	91 273	8 647	4 642	12 132	14 503	11 802	13 061	12 974	20 025	15 750	16 719	15 058	19 975
$12,000 to $14,999	151 671	6 922	88 743	7 115	3 972	9 663	15 556	11 802	12 495	12 840	20 345	15 386	15 608	15 324	20 158
$15,000 to $24,999	186 861	6 027	91 723	6 008	3 112	7 808	16 012	10 663	11 731	11 160	18 849	14 871	12 700	13 931	19 901
$25,000 to $49,999	46 796	1 262	20 467	1 137	596	1 595	3 268	2 063	2 535	1 930	3 617	2 314	2 318	2 245	3 276
$50,000 or more	9 835	203	4 945	293	141	470	735	361	501	541	977	327	390	248	539
Median income	$10 724	$8 399	$9 737	$8 310	$8 211	$8 244	$10 094	$10 022	$9 936	$10 038	$10 176	$9 932	$9 335	$9 471	$10 218
Mean income	$12 269	$9 467	$11 176	$9 255	$9 166	$9 233	$11 336	$10 985	$11 017	$11 058	$11 594	$10 671	$10 140	$10 183	$11 012
Families with female head	131 401	8 154	68 310	6 659	3 826	12 148	10 107	5 751	6 603	7 103	10 800	6 424	7 651	7 090	9 197
Mean income	$7 162	$6 791	$6 770	$6 030	$5 771	$6 679	$6 648	$6 171	$6 810	$7 151	$7 144	$6 938	$6 230	$6 157	$6 484
All families and unrelated individuals	1 321 255	80 569	806 274	85 006	45 672	117 370	135 254	92 228	107 467	105 625	164 937	131 366	136 585	126 298	153 124
Median income	$8 697	$7 039	$8 357	$7 056	$7 008	$6 928	$8 265	$8 762	$8 296	$8 369	$8 569	$8 169	$8 030	$8 302	$8 975
Mean income	$10 081	$7 930	$9 475	$7 828	$7 764	$7 793	$9 316	$9 466	$9 174	$9 105	$9 588	$8 710	$8 638	$8 864	$9 577
All unrelated individuals	359 850	19 088	184 842	18 589	10 339	26 728	36 476	19 110	25 987	27 229	40 830	32 989	29 434	23 968	29 786
Median income	$2 953	$1 921	$2 304	$1 775	$1 940	$1 915	$2 717	$2 596	$2 319	$2 327	$2 286	$1 799	$1 983	$1 976	$2 364
Mean income	$4 235	$2 980	$3 759	$2 732	$2 974	$2 908	$3 846	$3 654	$3 393	$3 483	$3 488	$2 864	$3 170	$3 233	$3 633
Female unrelated individuals	208 926	13 184	115 835	11 983	7 033	18 224	22 603	11 855	15 661	17 214	22 949	20 222	19 238	15 207	18 689
Mean income	$3 628	$2 471	$3 060	$2 312	$2 539	$2 470	$3 368	$2 853	$2 949	$2 826	$2 993	$2 369	$2 653	$2 706	$3 071
Per capita income of persons	$3 454	$2 735	$3 195	$2 540	$2 631	$2 674	$3 305	$3 209	$3 097	$3 250	$3 379	$2 876	$2 803	$2 778	$2 995
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	961 405	61 481	621 432	66 417	35 333	90 642	98 778	73 118	81 480	78 396	124 107	98 377	107 151	102 330	123 338
With wage or salary income	848 144	52 925	538 819	55 582	29 833	77 640	88 133	65 415	72 420	69 757	110 834	85 133	92 008	88 834	109 205
Mean wage or salary income	$11 250	$8 780	$10 456	$8 681	$8 672	$8 569	$10 507	$10 207	$9 959	$10 301	$10 597	$9 919	$9 409	$9 521	$10 388
With nonfarm self-employment income	96 527	6 685	53 521	6 340	3 159	9 691	10 047	7 677	9 800	7 534	12 075	11 701	12 295	11 402	13 128
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$9 557	$7 127	$8 645	$6 933	$7 464	$6 717	$8 427	$7 975	$7 621	$7 501	$8 070	$6 676	$6 918	$6 472	$7 319
With farm self-employment income	5 680	506	3 894	1 760	514	726	2 078	2 706	5 721	2 064	1 624	13 946	13 317	12 661	9 228
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 568	$3 712	$2 346	$3 284	$4 050	$2 093	$2 868	$2 614	$4 374	$4 245	$2 945	$3 092	$3 262	$3 703	$2 811
With Social Security income	199 734	17 306	139 941	18 299	9 708	27 038	18 915	13 541	14 764	17 018	25 717	18 265	20 020	17 609	20 159
Mean Social Security income	$1 674	$1 603	$1 751	$1 695	$2 025	$1 553	$1 670	$1 670	$1 640	$1 664	$1 694	$1 702	$1 696	$1 591	$1 670
With public assistance or public welfare income	52 310	3 285	30 287	4 126	1 334	4 684	3 212	2 247	2 310	2 295	3 147	1 848	2 262	2 719	2 797
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 682	$1 287	$1 564	$1 372	$1 329	$1 317	$1 470	$1 374	$1 284	$1 278	$1 389	$851	$967	$943	$894
With other income	389 757	22 630	248 566	25 174	11 719	33 325	37 991	26 018	29 072	31 388	50 467	35 776	34 356	31 348	42 657
Mean other income	$2 266	$1 585	$2 199	$1 818	$1 541	$1 705	$1 757	$1 593	$1 703	$1 650	$2 264	$1 436	$1 636	$1 434	$1 539
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	73 261	4 798	44 783	6 423	2 967	8 089	6 240	4 070	5 288	3 929	6 427	6 677	7 682	8 193	8 328
Percent of all families	7.6	7.8	7.2	9.7	8.4	8.9	6.3	5.6	6.5	5.0	5.2	6.8	7.2	8.0	6.8
Mean income deficit	$1 676	$1 241	$1 436	$1 298	$1 508	$1 305	$1 509	$1 310	$1 423	$1 325	$1 352	$1 272	$1 257	$1 303	$1 442
Families with female head	35 955	1 411	18 980	1 763	1 012	2 405	2 504	1 326	1 552	1 401	2 252	1 471	1 926	1 846	2 318
Unrelated individuals	116 094	7 950	68 056	8 339	4 736	11 859	10 424	7 183	8 293	9 172	13 002	11 013	11 478	9 034	9 940
Percent of all unrelated individuals	34.5	45.2	39 8	49 5	46.8	46.4	33.1	38.7	36.9	37.6	36.9	43.5	42.8	42.4	37.0
Mean income deficit	$998	$933	$895	$931	$919	$956	$961	$886	$929	$909	$895	$828	$819	$859	$854
Persons	400 973	23 981	225 706	31 667	15 853	39 525	32 869	21 316	28 580	22 495	34 903	34 715	38 248	38 724	41 150
Percent of all persons	10.6	10.4	9.5	12.3	11.9	11.7	8.8	7.9	9.2	7.8	7.6	9.0	9.2	9.9	8.6
Related children under 18 years	152 957	6 421	74 821	10 412	5 371	11 270	11 172	6 633	9 976	6 192	9 835	10 285	11 566	13 278	14 658
Percent living with both parents	34.9	64.1	42.2	65.4	55.1	61.2	41.6	48.6	64.0	46.5	48.6	68.0	61.6	66.2	64.9

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.														
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**147 299**	**226 365**	**79 796**	**108 453**	**188 815**	**336 132**	**319 122**	**83 800**	**773 566**	**212 757**	**141 260**	**199 485**	**28 159**	**353 757**	**17 593**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	18 666	24 859	8 331	13 467	26 774	60 962	50 384	11 829	115 047	31 811	17 996	22 683	2 816	59 627	1 841
Health workers	2 354	3 704	1 156	1 986	4 852	9 118	6 532	1 460	17 993	4 655	2 886	4 386	584	9 284	283
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5 095	7 031	2 789	3 939	5 907	11 065	10 261	2 721	22 421	6 377	4 654	6 396	878	10 535	561
Managers and administrators	10 644	14 956	5 064	8 607	14 469	29 762	23 611	5 550	60 303	16 699	9 744	12 992	1 594	29 581	1 120
Salaried	8 650	11 537	3 795	6 579	12 620	26 424	21 054	4 653	54 419	14 624	8 266	10 884	1 199	26 205	872
Self-employed in retail trade	1 117	1 906	708	1 284	932	1 472	1 377	515	2 941	1 007	826	1 109	273	1 668	161
Sales workers	8 628	12 145	4 686	6 148	13 817	26 511	21 934	5 360	59 766	16 343	10 321	13 781	1 856	29 913	1 108
Retail trade	5 162	8 004	3 147	4 381	7 876	13 331	12 548	3 257	32 134	9 529	6 043	8 970	1 294	15 028	679
Clerical and kindred workers	19 607	31 324	10 888	14 529	34 183	74 166	59 278	13 946	156 040	38 218	22 153	30 158	3 558	69 124	2 311
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	25 394	38 806	13 669	18 575	27 866	40 173	46 294	13 796	110 779	30 094	23 392	35 090	5 293	42 462	3 512
Mechanics and repairmen	5 398	8 818	3 160	3 801	5 356	8 873	9 276	2 908	21 444	6 623	4 366	6 400	1 184	9 084	816
Construction craftsmen	5 565	9 676	3 538	5 792	5 770	9 505	8 540	3 236	22 733	6 467	4 960	7 939	1 536	9 630	922
Operatives, except transport	29 853	45 847	15 998	15 223	29 240	38 991	56 696	14 583	121 153	35 991	26 919	39 044	5 569	48 199	3 196
Manufacturing	25 405	37 064	13 555	10 889	23 337	28 841	48 814	12 407	100 116	30 317	23 331	33 672	3 180	38 490	2 461
Nonmanufacturing industries	4 448	8 783	2 443	4 334	5 903	10 150	7 882	2 176	21 037	5 674	3 588	5 372	2 389	9 709	735
Transport equipment operatives	6 734	11 396	3 739	5 822	7 852	12 009	10 795	3 701	26 643	8 406	5 729	8 385	1 542	12 980	896
Laborers, except farm	7 326	12 992	3 826	6 987	9 013	12 700	10 922	3 893	31 843	9 037	7 433	12 535	1 943	14 207	1 376
Farmers and farm managers	2 037	5 047	3 445	2 286	498	748	1 948	726	1 012	290	815	846	482	392	152
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 554	1 992	1 009	1 400	457	701	937	306	1 437	382	416	612	240	480	100
Service workers[1]	15 554	24 076	8 125	13 765	22 713	35 947	33 052	9 240	82 180	23 627	15 101	21 604	2 959	40 780	1 824
Cleaning and food service workers	9 392	13 711	4 227	7 917	12 506	20 006	18 019	5 533	43 784	14 284	8 267	12 383	1 850	22 587	988
Personal and health service workers	3 628	6 802	2 593	3 874	6 227	9 034	8 709	2 264	20 111	5 868	4 486	5 434	779	10 898	488
Protective service workers	1 277	1 833	804	1 094	2 228	3 625	2 994	832	10 320	2 083	1 424	2 369	198	3 980	187
Private household workers	1 302	2 925	1 016	1 644	1 933	3 462	3 271	870	7 363	1 859	1 241	1 755	307	6 012	157
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**49 644**	**76 376**	**26 551**	**35 939**	**70 283**	**135 857**	**118 227**	**28 591**	**291 909**	**74 846**	**49 180**	**67 470**	**8 974**	**134 365**	**5 447**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 558	10 431	3 593	5 954	10 989	23 769	18 217	4 577	43 213	11 262	7 374	9 471	1 331	21 956	896
Health workers	1 582	2 569	687	1 314	3 303	5 773	4 343	1 071	11 274	3 099	2 082	3 048	409	5 616	219
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 486	4 774	1 875	2 701	4 284	8 283	7 509	1 946	15 727	4 528	3 238	4 176	575	7 642	419
Managers and administrators	1 477	2 410	950	1 428	2 321	4 738	3 732	880	8 746	2 404	1 428	1 986	295	4 126	176
Sales workers	3 883	5 769	2 156	2 904	5 888	9 891	9 919	2 313	24 785	7 486	4 538	6 620	909	10 699	383
Clerical and kindred workers	14 659	22 134	8 017	10 440	24 865	56 156	43 921	10 171	114 715	28 507	15 815	21 058	2 471	49 872	1 655
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	5 417	7 502	2 794	3 627	9 190	20 332	16 145	4 050	42 911	12 005	5 871	7 344	852	19 671	597
Operatives, including transport	8 924	13 828	4 776	3 866	8 256	14 738	15 397	3 251	37 646	7 253	7 580	11 304	1 309	15 712	832
Nondurable goods manufacturing	3 200	2 607	2 211	1 988	1 791	3 194	4 605	1 472	11 368	3 220	2 289	1 428	535	6 904	229
Service workers, except private household	9 583	15 274	4 774	8 149	14 034	19 626	20 087	5 736	47 229	14 125	9 723	12 979	1 920	22 414	1 066
Private household workers	1 268	2 875	976	1 600	1 878	3 301	3 180	848	7 071	1 819	1 225	1 723	292	5 668	157
Other occupations	2 292	3 655	1 309	1 598	2 052	3 638	3 774	815	8 504	1 990	1 497	2 329	447	3 918	282
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**147 299**	**226 365**	**79 796**	**108 453**	**188 815**	**336 132**	**319 122**	**83 800**	**773 566**	**212 757**	**141 260**	**199 485**	**28 159**	**353 757**	**17 593**
Private wage and salary workers	117 239	179 689	59 672	77 173	156 265	252 894	252 090	67 658	641 474	180 602	120 110	168 583	23 233	289 896	14 266
Government workers	19 210	28 185	11 164	21 795	23 033	66 750	50 830	10 892	97 458	22 432	13 016	19 871	2 516	45 599	2 224
Local government workers	10 395	14 659	5 773	8 527	14 756	23 233	21 334	5 691	64 861	14 217	9 046	13 655	1 590	28 180	1 182
Self-employed workers	9 805	17 304	8 443	8 784	8 794	15 468	15 257	4 839	32 887	9 118	7 538	10 247	2 184	17 112	986
Unpaid family workers	1 045	1 187	517	701	723	1 020	945	411	1 747	605	596	784	226	1 150	117
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**97 283**	**163 653**	**58 612**	**87 290**	**122 263**	**203 794**	**208 290**	**56 371**	**489 642**	**142 182**	**95 798**	**138 119**	**21 922**	**229 010**	**14 939**
Less than $1,000	1 506	3 203	1 328	2 601	2 193	3 869	3 303	985	11 019	2 230	1 382	2 330	453	4 349	445
$1,000 to $1,999	2 170	6 087	2 679	5 566	2 695	4 683	3 821	1 314	10 144	3 175	1 939	3 130	847	6 113	886
$2,000 to $2,999	3 029	8 056	3 364	6 252	3 759	6 231	5 599	1 732	14 352	3 939	2 632	4 360	1 071	8 321	956
$3,000 to $3,999	3 382	8 153	3 253	5 992	4 344	7 361	5 845	1 856	15 154	4 444	3 208	4 504	1 141	8 447	1 092
$4,000 to $4,999	3 657	8 030	3 045	6 029	4 658	8 109	6 411	2 156	15 573	5 300	3 676	4 488	1 275	9 330	889
$5,000 to $5,999	4 495	10 255	3 809	6 779	4 940	9 565	8 217	2 698	17 444	5 482	3 911	5 354	1 405	10 750	1 016
$6,000 to $6,999	5 507	12 328	3 873	7 188	5 475	10 764	10 015	3 091	20 439	6 142	5 284	6 605	1 760	12 029	1 280
$7,000 to $7,999	6 977	14 137	4 456	7 290	7 847	13 521	12 048	3 549	25 277	7 964	7 272	10 251	2 087	14 253	1 272
$8,000 to $8,999	7 845	15 703	4 555	7 344	8 754	14 146	14 092	4 642	31 904	10 155	8 181	11 810	2 026	16 374	1 326
$9,000 to $9,999	8 240	13 780	4 911	6 465	8 877	15 262	15 186	4 450	34 239	10 807	8 455	11 948	1 803	16 876	1 259
$10,000 to $11,999	14 846	23 985	8 066	9 823	18 434	28 808	29 914	8 817	70 882	21 643	15 712	21 937	3 201	31 564	1 749
$12,000 to $14,999	15 667	20 542	7 501	7 885	20 550	33 117	36 833	9 191	85 263	25 798	15 916	22 572	2 674	35 363	1 648
$15,000 to $24,999	16 124	16 254	6 623	6 786	23 683	38 131	46 471	9 945	106 800	28 387	14 970	23 888	1 843	41 772	974
$25,000 to $49,999	3 348	2 669	1 075	1 139	4 718	8 418	9 149	1 699	25 006	5 608	2 743	4 103	295	10 995	123
$50,000 or more	490	471	74	151	1 336	1 809	1 386	246	6 146	1 108	517	839	41	2 474	24
Median income	$10 247	$8 737	$8 768	$7 444	$10 823	$10 582	$11 311	$10 388	$11 390	$11 058	$10 249	$10 390	$8 455	$10 486	$7 712
Mean income	$11 310	$9 372	$9 302	$8 111	$12 293	$12 036	$12 434	$11 255	$12 930	$12 143	$11 292	$11 411	$9 008	$12 061	$8 402
Families with female head	7 220	13 758	4 578	8 141	13 877	23 712	19 803	4 887	59 305	14 214	8 339	13 707	1 972	28 809	1 480
Mean income	$6 573	$5 740	$5 622	$4 953	$6 830	$6 360	$6 772	$6 337	$6 990	$6 688	$6 538	$6 717	$5 661	$6 465	$4 613
All families and unrelated individuals	131 188	209 537	71 013	124 217	164 436	299 883	275 016	77 787	650 307	181 892	120 298	169 559	27 391	317 232	18 084
Median income	$8 429	$7 488	$7 627	$5 347	$9 015	$8 034	$9 589	$8 419	$9 627	$9 595	$9 007	$9 271	$7 364	$8 462	$6 728
Mean income	$9 193	$7 953	$8 198	$6 354	$10 269	$9 390	$10 496	$9 010	$10 889	$10 455	$9 749	$10 031	$7 790	$9 860	$7 417
All unrelated individuals	33 905	45 884	12 401	36 927	42 173	96 089	66 726	21 416	160 665	39 710	24 500	31 440	5 469	88 222	3 145
Median income	$1 818	$1 830	$1 825	$1 469	$2 840	$2 492	$2 995	$1 808	$3 470	$3 002	$2 492	$2 677	$1 804	$2 739	$1 709
Mean income	$3 118	$2 893	$2 980	$2 201	$4 403	$3 779	$4 448	$3 100	$4 671	$4 411	$3 713	$3 967	$2 909	$4 145	$2 734
Female unrelated individuals	19 780	28 964	8 081	21 028	25 967	54 093	38 529	12 225	95 831	23 761	15 468	18 944	3 699	54 562	2 074
Mean income	$2 329	$2 376	$2 498	$1 868	$3 544	$3 394	$3 710	$2 538	$3 832	$3 393	$3 035	$3 004	$2 471	$3 550	$2 097
Per capita income of persons	$3 054	$2 642	$2 530	$2 272	$3 491	$3 390	$3 549	$3 111	$3 700	$3 445	$3 167	$3 174	$2 641	$3 395	$2 342
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**97 283**	**163 653**	**58 612**	**87 290**	**122 263**	**203 794**	**208 290**	**56 371**	**489 642**	**142 182**	**95 798**	**138 119**	**21 922**	**229 010**	**14 939**
With wage or salary income	86 858	140 059	49 313	71 053	108 232	185 407	189 870	50 346	438 320	126 641	85 701	122 761	18 541	202 567	12 309
Mean wage or salary income	$10 660	$9 018	$9 010	$8 034	$11 254	$10 921	$11 646	$10 705	$12 039	$11 541	$10 586	$10 826	$8 645	$11 138	$8 270
With nonfarm self-employment income	10 464	15 430	6 178	8 194	10 559	19 681	18 995	5 369	40 809	11 696	8 912	12 011	2 051	21 236	1 001
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 232	$6 918	$6 475	$5 861	$9 249	$9 043	$8 425	$7 397	$9 726	$8 928	$8 431	$8 406	$6 584	$9 505	$6 229
With farm self-employment income	3 750	10 059	6 363	5 562	1 369	1 920	4 762	1 540	1 632	717	1 789	1 887	792	1 537	464
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 099	$2 335	$2 560	$1 825	$3 091	$2 554	$2 599	$2 162	$3 052	$3 324	$1 749	$2 195	$1 786	$1 241	$1 741
With Social Security income	18 040	34 613	11 397	20 812	24 668	31 332	31 502	9 570	91 834	27 427	18 179	28 651	5 499	43 788	3 048
Mean Social Security income	$1 709	$1 672	$1 554	$1 578	$1 808	$1 680	$1 662	$1 741	$1 735	$1 777	$1 734	$1 728	$1 633	$1 736	$1 726
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 620	5 846	2 653	5 640	5 857	9 172	6 444	1 837	20 257	5 814	2 683	5 616	957	11 279	1 093
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$910	$956	$1 049	$1 172	$1 158	$1 204	$1 104	$1 037	$1 265	$1 085	$982	$1 064	$939	$1 185	$1 338
With other income	35 705	50 035	16 449	25 384	52 657	78 528	83 498	21 798	200 311	57 626	39 209	51 854	8 299	99 300	2 952
Mean other income	$1 614	$1 539	$1 467	$1 559	$2 500	$2 311	$1 757	$1 556	$2 331	$1 788	$1 584	$1 668	$1 493	$2 144	$3 374
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**6 314**	**15 821**	**7 212**	**14 339**	**8 544**	**15 442**	**12 431**	**3 945**	**34 422**	**8 940**	**5 520**	**9 031**	**2 180**	**19 006**	**2 436**
Percent of all families	6.5	9.7	12.3	16.4	7.0	7.6	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.3	5.8	6.5	9.9	8.3	16.3
Mean income deficit	$1 398	$1 334	$1 352	$1 373	$1 593	$1 649	$1 595	$1 564	$1 825	$1 620	$1 539	$1 571	$1 334	$1 588	$1 504
Families with female head	1 699	4 300	1 514	3 183	4 001	6 870	5 305	1 397	17 299	4 262	2 165	3 957	653	8 746	672
Unrelated individuals	**12 995**	**19 866**	**6 348**	**14 797**	**14 816**	**26 245**	**18 720**	**5 797**	**47 720**	**12 999**	**8 448**	**11 729**	**2 883**	**28 749**	**1 805**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	46.3	47.9	51.2	56.6	36.1	33.9	31.8	40.5	31.0	33.9	37.0	37.7	52.7	35.2	57.4
Mean income deficit	$953	$876	$915	$878	$932	$966	$962	$919	$924	$880	$875	$923	$835	$918	$799
Persons	**35 246**	**75 143**	**33 134**	**67 614**	**46 738**	**85 592**	**64 092**	**20 072**	**176 542**	**45 539**	**28 368**	**44 029**	**10 311**	**101 489**	**11 392**
Percent of all persons	9.1	12.1	14.6	20.3	9.8	10.7	8.0	9.2	9.3	8.3	7.8	8.3	12.8	11.2	20.2
Related children under 18 years	9 860	23 932	11 828	23 092	16 819	31 873	23 052	6 988	68 495	16 733	9 763	15 346	2 873	38 458	4 401
Percent living with both parents	58.0	58.7	67.6	68.9	36.7	42.1	39.4	48.4	31.8	34.9	43.1	39.1	60.9	38.5	64.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana										
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	95 385	58 603	42 502	94 704	63 436	100 800	193 812	161 160	109 352	96 722	63 110	154 570	234 437	96 343	114 325
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 819	7 422	4 938	9 959	5 860	9 318	20 809	19 316	10 452	13 889	5 714	20 686	26 675	13 800	17 353
Health workers	1 743	1 046	1 025	1 523	936	1 467	3 366	2 655	1 506	1 414	847	2 940	4 134	1 945	2 791
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 994	1 870	1 392	2 654	2 193	3 008	5 756	4 977	3 326	2 849	1 973	4 712	7 668	2 876	3 424
Managers and administrators	5 553	4 065	3 092	7 725	4 769	6 252	12 101	11 940	7 548	6 440	4 084	11 027	12 361	7 115	9 484
Salaried	4 753	3 468	2 544	6 526	3 523	4 722	9 516	9 683	5 445	5 123	3 010	8 566	10 189	6 230	8 290
Self-employed in retail trade	412	346	333	626	719	851	1 483	1 295	1 289	769	673	1 405	1 281	512	534
Sales workers	6 153	3 576	3 611	5 964	3 429	5 071	11 125	10 885	5 828	5 239	2 786	8 778	12 366	7 478	9 181
Retail trade	3 850	2 289	2 248	3 666	2 146	3 277	7 260	6 197	3 923	3 519	1 912	5 656	7 893	4 127	5 200
Clerical and kindred workers	13 976	10 646	6 806	14 718	7 872	12 482	26 339	26 218	13 922	13 340	7 691	21 496	38 808	17 648	21 830
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	17 182	9 735	6 381	15 201	10 299	15 673	30 707	25 523	18 574	14 858	9 848	22 634	52 397	13 149	15 408
Mechanics and repairmen	3 343	2 262	1 557	2 770	2 261	3 576	6 716	6 106	4 876	3 769	2 346	4 761	9 239	3 011	3 721
Construction craftsmen	3 742	1 999	1 423	3 821	2 946	3 396	5 944	5 709	5 154	4 106	2 449	5 995	13 007	2 870	3 209
Operatives, except transport	19 892	10 597	7 690	21 176	12 915	25 201	49 007	28 362	20 824	18 268	14 808	27 101	36 037	15 677	17 896
Manufacturing	17 266	8 965	6 297	18 394	10 761	22 267	44 345	23 713	15 956	14 997	13 203	22 461	29 772	12 738	14 596
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 626	1 632	1 393	2 782	2 154	2 934	4 662	4 649	4 868	3 271	1 605	4 640	6 265	2 939	3 300
Transport equipment operatives	3 503	2 335	1 769	3 598	2 976	4 606	6 389	6 013	5 396	3 963	3 095	5 944	9 887	3 926	4 262
Laborers, except farm	4 599	2 107	2 145	4 092	3 085	4 380	7 869	6 112	5 356	4 897	3 644	6 331	16 474	4 510	4 378
Farmers and farm managers	727	681	622	1 417	3 975	5 412	4 112	6 466	5 813	3 042	3 281	7 337	919	559	1 110
Farm laborers and farm foremen	746	453	104	717	1 380	1 499	1 395	2 276	1 989	931	680	2 421	500	304	251
Service workers[1]	10 554	6 342	4 815	9 258	6 188	9 917	21 620	16 537	12 155	10 593	6 881	18 721	26 157	11 333	12 168
Cleaning and food service workers	5 985	3 282	2 769	5 169	3 805	5 897	11 694	9 513	6 910	6 951	3 730	11 336	15 529	6 767	6 896
Personal and health service workers	2 922	2 062	1 266	2 355	1 570	2 824	6 589	4 720	3 437	2 194	2 205	4 955	5 709	2 566	3 502
Protective service workers	949	602	497	1 153	389	623	2 106	1 338	963	706	556	1 364	3 220	1 207	1 045
Private household workers	681	644	529	879	688	989	2 339	1 512	1 495	1 262	598	2 094	1 856	844	1 004
Female employed, 16 years old and over	31 438	20 680	15 669	35 697	22 645	37 356	70 677	56 461	36 738	35 635	21 909	56 999	75 908	35 236	44 346
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 590	3 062	2 132	4 135	2 641	4 024	8 598	7 498	4 320	5 330	2 494	8 434	11 255	4 782	6 246
Health workers	1 238	754	739	1 013	585	979	2 295	1 891	975	969	576	1 992	2 972	1 352	2 017
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 989	1 331	945	1 799	1 369	1 898	3 909	3 305	2 114	1 928	1 256	3 125	5 045	1 805	2 247
Managers and administrators	926	806	411	971	715	984	1 836	1 821	1 317	1 189	653	1 970	2 240	972	1 334
Sales workers	3 127	1 571	1 750	2 674	1 405	2 176	5 247	4 263	2 537	2 305	1 229	3 825	6 159	3 115	3 877
Clerical and kindred workers	9 955	7 717	4 998	10 850	6 032	9 223	19 499	19 535	10 107	9 693	5 626	15 968	28 822	12 914	16 694
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 397	2 933	1 790	3 700	1 806	2 955	6 258	6 847	3 224	3 486	1 810	5 338	9 562	4 989	5 872
Operatives, including transport	4 127	2 305	2 265	8 749	5 618	10 696	17 363	8 495	6 977	7 617	5 377	10 902	7 648	4 933	6 346
Nondurable goods manufacturing	934	278	464	2 799	1 865	2 569	1 920	2 119	2 091	1 414	2 895	2 757	2 173	1 675	1 005
Service workers, except private household	6 731	3 920	3 082	5 601	4 096	6 632	13 182	10 800	7 901	6 135	4 528	11 317	15 273	6 562	7 314
Private household workers	661	614	509	862	661	980	2 317	1 489	1 457	1 227	586	2 040	1 827	822	984
Other occupations	1 321	685	522	1 855	1 477	2 641	2 635	2 560	2 122	2 139	1 416	2 543	2 684	1 136	1 551
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	95 385	58 603	42 502	94 704	63 436	100 800	193 812	161 160	109 352	96 722	63 110	154 570	234 437	96 343	114 325
Private wage and salary workers	80 797	45 605	35 235	80 097	47 928	79 203	159 020	124 848	80 043	65 247	46 930	112 493	199 967	81 878	96 405
Government workers	9 884	9 559	4 125	8 087	6 281	9 304	19 789	19 418	15 514	22 482	8 885	25 474	24 151	8 957	11 391
Local government workers	6 849	4 139	2 605	5 804	4 346	6 693	12 509	11 473	7 993	6 361	4 127	10 330	17 884	6 241	6 873
Self-employed workers	4 327	3 173	2 939	6 076	8 469	11 129	14 024	15 604	13 026	8 367	6 793	15 412	9 450	5 024	6 075
Unpaid family workers	377	266	203	444	758	1 164	979	1 290	769	626	502	1 191	869	484	454
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	63 024	40 204	27 538	59 346	42 424	65 027	130 340	107 247	81 108	64 033	44 455	101 148	156 168	61 842	69 613
Less than $1,000	944	719	480	755	898	1 206	2 253	1 622	1 652	1 342	937	1 554	2 879	897	920
$1,000 to $1,999	1 114	1 028	637	1 076	1 404	1 859	2 939	2 358	3 637	2 606	1 571	2 763	3 505	943	986
$2,000 to $2,999	1 697	1 366	793	1 648	1 912	2 449	4 264	3 349	4 653	3 086	2 257	4 200	4 231	1 954	1 688
$3,000 to $3,999	1 689	1 410	1 042	2 021	1 917	2 846	4 898	3 975	4 948	3 578	2 139	4 734	4 698	2 324	2 037
$4,000 to $4,999	1 749	1 736	1 058	2 027	2 217	2 997	5 549	4 449	4 735	3 863	2 449	5 147	4 800	2 229	2 529
$5,000 to $5,999	2 105	1 936	1 375	2 424	2 671	3 585	7 285	5 202	5 689	4 987	3 414	6 361	5 886	2 927	2 856
$6,000 to $6,999	2 736	2 216	1 824	3 144	2 921	4 174	7 936	6 164	5 911	5 168	3 527	7 273	6 674	3 560	3 421
$7,000 to $7,999	4 270	2 710	2 025	4 242	3 505	4 886	10 514	7 374	6 573	5 043	3 613	8 073	8 991	4 382	4 061
$8,000 to $8,999	5 354	3 507	2 257	4 178	3 573	5 794	11 014	8 716	7 005	5 121	4 078	8 489	11 281	4 893	5 189
$9,000 to $9,999	5 416	3 489	2 098	4 425	3 100	5 410	9 561	8 263	5 887	4 568	3 460	7 703	12 130	4 909	5 525
$10,000 to $11,999	11 080	6 189	3 952	8 871	6 218	9 930	19 000	16 649	11 376	8 355	6 135	14 662	25 623	9 790	11 083
$12,000 to $14,999	11 197	6 219	4 513	10 169	5 803	9 682	20 623	17 516	9 631	7 648	5 678	14 536	28 101	10 356	12 981
$15,000 to $24,999	11 571	6 404	4 577	11 470	5 148	8 561	20 734	17 895	7 732	7 129	4 451	12 773	31 576	10 098	13 186
$25,000 to $49,999	1 670	1 053	634	2 358	1 011	1 517	3 229	3 320	1 488	1 364	664	2 649	5 016	2 238	2 609
$50,000 or more	432	222	273	538	126	131	541	395	191	175	82	231	777	342	542
Median income	$10 801	$9 996	$10 091	$10 842	$9 063	$9 502	$9 891	$10 258	$8 393	$8 458	$8 569	$9 257	$11 015	$10 389	$11 010
Mean income	$11 952	$10 939	$11 576	$12 126	$9 892	$10 158	$10 862	$11 100	$9 087	$9 380	$9 295	$10 101	$11 808	$11 443	$12 139
Families with female head	5 103	3 809	2 478	5 070	2 868	4 285	10 773	6 960	6 357	5 021	3 518	7 442	15 489	5 494	6 355
Mean income	$6 657	$6 349	$6 919	$6 915	$6 025	$6 389	$6 257	$6 243	$5 713	$5 987	$5 809	$6 125	$6 511	$6 705	$7 050
All families and unrelated individuals	78 130	52 112	35 335	74 491	54 785	81 595	165 861	133 745	103 166	96 790	55 426	145 155	194 777	85 802	91 796
Median income	$9 658	$8 636	$8 599	$9 416	$7 640	$8 261	$8 473	$8 907	$7 039	$5 865	$7 394	$7 094	$9 829	$8 343	$9 372
Mean income	$10 401	$9 231	$9 846	$10 503	$8 387	$8 824	$9 327	$9 579	$7 742	$7 004	$8 017	$7 912	$10 346	$9 184	$10 231
All unrelated individuals	15 106	11 908	7 797	15 145	12 361	16 568	35 521	26 498	22 058	32 757	10 971	44 007	38 609	23 960	22 183
Median income	$2 430	$2 073	$2 629	$2 994	$2 084	$2 410	$2 493	$2 173	$1 734	$1 521	$1 789	$1 836	$3 071	$2 111	$3 165
Mean income	$3 931	$3 465	$3 736	$4 144	$3 220	$3 586	$3 694	$3 426	$2 799	$2 359	$2 835	$2 882	$4 431	$3 351	$4 244
Female unrelated individuals	8 508	7 467	5 158	10 015	7 418	10 745	23 123	16 234	14 547	17 940	7 103	23 634	20 268	12 571	13 560
Mean income	$3 112	$2 861	$3 003	$3 259	$2 866	$2 911	$3 082	$3 106	$2 409	$2 074	$2 395	$2 566	$3 134	$3 029	$3 637
Per capita income of persons	$3 170	$3 084	$3 141	$3 380	$2 814	$2 866	$3 112	$3 092	$2 628	$2 634	$2 561	$2 901	$3 185	$3 225	$3 355
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	63 024	40 204	27 538	59 346	42 424	65 027	130 340	107 247	81 108	64 033	44 455	101 148	156 168	61 842	69 613
With wage or salary income	57 565	36 050	24 484	53 660	35 282	56 126	115 820	94 858	66 133	55 277	37 886	87 209	141 550	55 310	63 098
Mean wage or salary income	$10 984	$10 270	$10 200	$11 154	$8 975	$9 389	$10 067	$10 199	$8 585	$8 761	$8 649	$9 316	$11 262	$10 648	$11 146
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 187	3 586	3 150	6 417	6 115	8 386	13 637	13 384	9 461	7 145	4 696	11 091	11 162	6 094	7 318
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 927	$7 412	$7 552	$7 489	$6 316	$6 106	$6 499	$7 036	$6 159	$6 997	$7 447	$6 438	$8 698	$8 087	$8 234
With farm self-employment income	1 374	1 374	1 744	3 447	7 688	12 198	9 497	12 780	11 241	7 014	7 422	12 791	2 327	1 651	2 916
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 254	$3 572	$2 112	$3 084	$3 563	$2 534	$3 454	$3 389	$3 418	$2 360	$2 559	$4 243	$3 047	$1 833	$2 404
With Social Security income	9 980	7 254	5 061	10 684	8 575	12 334	24 008	18 203	18 926	12 604	9 530	18 700	26 975	12 346	11 854
Mean Social Security income	$1 714	$1 612	$1 728	$1 817	$1 694	$1 724	$1 705	$1 674	$1 674	$1 608	$1 579	$1 761	$1 751	$1 747	$1 811
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 072	1 496	864	1 448	704	733	3 044	1 889	1 746	1 195	875	1 619	6 185	1 611	1 682
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 072	$968	$1 109	$909	$875	$883	$860	$878	$895	$946	$907	$947	$1 120	$956	$1 023
With other income	22 567	15 090	11 169	22 537	11 953	19 222	44 313	34 037	20 881	18 446	10 959	30 062	53 652	25 549	28 922
Mean other income	$2 545	$1 652	$2 853	$1 851	$1 827	$1 537	$1 912	$1 566	$1 883	$1 543	$1 438	$1 632	$1 706	$1 696	$1 774
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	3 617	2 945	1 849	3 177	3 746	4 910	9 098	6 826	8 690	6 590	4 438	7 392	10 969	3 521	3 583
Percent of all families	5.7	7.3	6.7	5.4	8.8	7.6	7.0	6.4	10.7	10.3	10.0	7.3	7.0	5.7	5.1
Mean income deficit	$1 756	$1 556	$1 525	$1 468	$1 312	$1 328	$1 452	$1 383	$1 197	$1 237	$1 260	$1 252	$1 748	$1 505	$1 570
Families with female head	1 417	1 091	655	1 131	766	950	2 795	1 670	1 794	1 344	957	1 674	4 906	1 362	1 486
Unrelated individuals	4 550	3 975	2 708	4 438	4 611	5 848	11 931	9 893	10 914	10 237	4 780	12 817	11 508	7 363	6 516
Percent of all unrelated individuals	35.4	39.1	36.1	30.9	41.7	37.6	36.7	40.8	52.6	50.0	47.4	42.0	32.3	37.7	30.9
Mean income deficit	$933	$891	$921	$843	$852	$831	$876	$1 034	$850	$946	$865	$854	$957	$907	$951
Persons	18 861	14 755	9 594	15 727	17 849	23 159	45 110	34 993	39 781	32 680	20 738	37 742	55 160	20 376	20 551
Percent of all persons	7.5	9.6	8.8	6.9	11.1	9.3	9.2	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.2	10.0	8.8	8.5	7.5
Related children under 18 years	7 451	5 307	3 544	5 523	5 812	7 401	15 873	11 562	11 403	9 091	7 052	10 393	23 183	6 542	7 578
Percent living with both parents	46.9	49.6	45.4	45.0	66.4	70.1	56.8	64.2	65.1	69.0	66.0	64.7	40.6	40.4	47.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois									
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	320 849	66 442	52 545	44 305	49 453	122 704	10 811	125 664	96 578	100 873	287 505	53 430	41 466	35 360	55 351
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	47 741	8 825	5 265	5 945	6 455	14 874	1 209	14 233	9 993	11 377	44 018	4 954	3 783	3 279	6 052
Health workers	8 189	1 791	942	849	798	2 210	255	2 470	2 023	2 301	5 871	768	670	518	1 255
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	9 612	2 048	1 327	1 315	1 785	4 499	366	4 562	3 277	3 221	10 267	1 797	1 375	1 106	1 898
Managers and administrators	26 655	5 747	3 670	3 660	3 209	7 596	620	7 760	6 245	6 691	19 677	3 532	3 107	2 381	4 142
Salaried	23 284	4 815	3 088	2 983	2 561	5 945	510	5 944	4 545	5 439	15 617	2 492	2 187	1 710	3 009
Self-employed in retail trade	1 476	453	298	407	351	929	39	1 120	1 053	733	2 173	650	558	394	647
Sales workers	25 951	5 476	3 240	3 073	3 007	7 149	518	7 497	6 517	5 809	17 658	2 965	2 351	2 175	3 708
Retail trade	12 583	3 023	1 920	1 990	1 879	4 724	316	5 057	4 282	3 789	11 401	2 072	1 577	1 612	2 381
Clerical and kindred workers	68 093	10 832	9 761	8 680	7 894	17 594	1 429	17 109	13 224	14 017	47 822	6 526	4 743	4 172	7 424
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	42 939	9 418	8 352	5 681	7 004	17 280	1 781	16 272	12 674	15 312	35 324	8 148	5 633	5 705	8 521
Mechanics and repairmen	9 814	2 036	1 990	1 389	1 494	3 438	362	4 113	3 014	3 352	8 250	2 205	1 281	1 389	2 311
Construction craftsmen	9 083	1 811	1 937	1 350	1 372	4 353	303	4 452	3 843	3 664	9 535	2 294	1 615	1 524	2 494
Operatives, except transport	44 437	10 818	10 715	5 652	10 587	21 082	2 721	19 564	13 339	20 092	35 965	7 599	7 462	5 796	10 056
Manufacturing	34 147	8 844	9 094	4 147	9 115	18 105	2 476	15 551	9 604	17 333	27 047	5 242	5 214	3 946	5 713
Nonmanufacturing industries	10 290	1 974	1 621	1 505	1 472	2 977	245	4 013	3 735	2 759	8 918	2 357	2 248	1 850	4 343
Transport equipment operatives	12 018	2 746	2 516	2 039	1 933	4 398	288	5 306	4 520	4 240	10 675	2 599	1 816	1 594	2 832
Laborers, except farm	12 456	2 287	2 527	2 324	2 175	5 480	406	5 778	4 300	4 987	11 948	2 712	1 992	1 817	2 902
Farmers and farm managers	530	379	552	314	489	8 783	471	11 308	9 112	3 853	17 379	5 512	4 294	2 759	1 313
Farm laborers and farm foremen	402	148	261	354	196	2 351	257	2 831	2 429	941	5 509	1 304	729	831	410
Service workers[1]	35 746	8 962	5 208	6 080	5 887	14 831	1 050	16 370	12 646	12 759	37 843	6 942	4 968	4 356	7 301
Cleaning and food service workers	19 373	4 929	2 936	3 480	3 749	8 463	643	9 377	6 772	6 685	22 545	3 864	2 548	2 377	3 862
Personal and health service workers	9 335	2 615	1 434	1 337	1 357	4 442	270	4 841	4 181	3 870	10 050	1 933	1 813	1 379	2 269
Protective service workers	3 987	849	645	729	479	1 014	81	947	801	973	2 454	755	280	173	570
Private household workers	3 881	804	478	503	617	1 286	61	1 636	1 579	795	3 687	637	588	495	690
Female employed, 16 years old and over	127 881	24 922	20 111	17 662	18 054	46 572	3 895	44 150	34 199	36 639	110 649	17 894	14 966	12 330	19 748
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	18 624	3 687	2 301	2 526	2 745	6 704	517	6 983	4 979	5 053	18 647	2 379	1 737	1 405	2 711
Health workers	4 962	1 229	692	599	507	1 536	181	1 758	1 372	1 566	4 165	509	395	338	724
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6 872	1 393	860	913	1 206	2 940	202	3 179	2 251	2 154	7 338	1 262	884	714	1 238
Managers and administrators	4 301	902	694	693	515	1 282	55	1 336	944	1 089	3 234	496	581	430	695
Sales workers	9 772	2 076	1 391	1 282	1 260	3 077	290	3 012	2 650	2 630	7 387	1 305	958	1 010	1 435
Clerical and kindred workers	51 682	7 984	7 184	6 479	6 088	13 332	1 086	12 696	9 878	10 191	36 701	4 713	3 482	3 150	5 377
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	17 981	3 252	2 057	2 013	2 335	4 762	396	4 405	3 694	3 442	14 560	1 937	1 176	1 120	2 102
Operatives, including transport	15 490	3 220	4 250	2 169	2 548	9 446	1 091	5 809	4 629	7 449	13 789	2 816	3 521	2 221	3 518
Nondurable goods manufacturing	2 857	1 358	1 417	615	443	1 559	167	1 352	2 168	1 885	4 398	1 619	2 311	951	2 380
Service workers, except private household	20 023	5 441	3 069	3 403	3 709	9 431	616	10 934	8 214	7 867	23 481	4 365	3 353	3 061	4 676
Private household workers	3 754	775	463	462	605	1 246	55	1 601	1 549	792	3 599	633	578	476	656
Other occupations	4 235	837	759	648	584	2 054	185	1 779	1 356	1 568	3 811	1 187	756	577	680
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	320 849	66 442	52 545	44 305	49 453	122 704	10 811	125 664	96 578	100 873	287 505	53 430	41 466	35 360	55 351
Private wage and salary workers	257 534	55 411	41 745	33 712	38 369	86 661	8 757	87 429	67 900	78 999	190 702	35 747	27 816	24 981	40 158
Government workers	45 794	6 952	7 734	7 598	7 810	19 434	947	17 351	12 095	12 548	59 961	7 709	5 527	4 495	9 018
Local government workers	20 840	4 235	3 344	3 164	3 011	7 868	687	9 357	5 490	5 727	19 264	3 237	3 066	2 728	3 512
Self-employed workers	16 484	3 831	2 824	2 744	3 036	15 665	988	19 686	15 907	8 733	34 512	9 134	7 818	5 555	5 782
Unpaid family workers	1 037	248	242	251	238	944	119	1 198	676	593	2 330	840	305	329	393
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	200 163	44 103	34 183	28 170	32 304	74 637	6 582	85 313	68 481	66 037	186 851	38 842	32 028	27 298	46 099
Less than $1,000	3 254	775	554	502	558	1 330	70	1 776	1 657	1 131	3 584	832	975	714	1 445
$1,000 to $1,999	4 112	1 369	811	922	811	1 937	107	2 770	3 306	1 653	5 698	1 821	1 788	1 381	2 983
$2,000 to $2,999	5 430	1 907	1 216	1 360	1 110	2 861	194	3 896	4 169	2 161	7 846	2 220	2 236	1 736	3 636
$3,000 to $3,999	6 842	2 016	1 244	1 505	1 295	2 913	198	4 620	4 014	2 139	9 096	2 230	2 567	2 012	3 687
$4,000 to $4,999	8 355	2 345	1 435	1 567	1 463	3 427	146	4 359	4 077	2 307	9 823	2 331	2 444	1 868	3 247
$5,000 to $5,999	9 552	2 576	1 961	1 963	1 856	4 133	219	5 097	5 136	2 687	11 261	2 758	2 683	2 128	3 429
$6,000 to $6,999	10 354	2 965	2 307	1 751	2 110	4 491	314	6 238	5 068	3 422	12 653	3 216	2 641	2 101	3 470
$7,000 to $7,999	12 537	3 495	2 624	2 272	2 465	5 123	444	7 066	5 652	4 389	13 435	2 972	2 644	2 360	3 495
$8,000 to $8,999	14 173	3 757	2 830	2 195	2 926	5 736	567	7 622	5 760	5 195	14 909	3 315	2 557	2 443	3 507
$9,000 to $9,999	13 687	3 386	2 685	1 929	2 697	5 519	521	6 643	4 974	5 407	13 941	2 798	2 040	1 918	2 841
$10,000 to $11,999	28 794	6 130	5 137	3 705	4 670	11 796	972	11 821	8 845	11 221	25 782	5 193	3 494	3 193	5 272
$12,000 to $14,999	33 039	6 045	5 210	3 964	4 617	11 990	1 313	11 200	7 480	11 330	25 775	4 361	2 698	2 701	4 709
$15,000 to $24,999	39 365	5 930	5 226	3 654	4 583	11 201	1 281	10 058	6 744	11 225	25 788	3 947	2 481	2 175	3 564
$25,000 to $49,999	8 873	1 270	811	708	849	1 985	199	1 845	1 423	1 573	6 417	729	631	502	743
$50,000 or more	1 796	137	132	173	294	195	37	302	176	197	843	119	149	66	71
Median income	$10 819	$9 250	$9 786	$9 025	$9 578	$9 973	$11 051	$8 897	$8 202	$10 450	$9 367	$8 314	$7 257	$7 724	$7 330
Mean income	$12 264	$10 144	$10 796	$10 183	$10 884	$10 571	$11 888	$9 786	$9 011	$10 955	$10 466	$9 116	$8 438	$8 505	$8 116
Families with female head	23 460	4 599	3 168	2 996	2 834	5 374	366	5 812	5 480	5 168	14 395	2 690	2 667	2 061	4 313
Mean income	$6 572	$5 717	$6 315	$6 066	$6 294	$6 482	$6 412	$6 111	$5 373	$6 879	$6 180	$5 913	$5 269	$5 063	$4 710
All families and unrelated individuals	269 336	58 283	41 991	45 459	48 941	108 559	8 134	120 233	93 457	84 085	284 571	48 934	41 236	35 387	60 329
Median income	$8 962	$7 697	$8 612	$5 745	$7 038	$7 405	$9 754	$6 970	$6 411	$9 065	$6 650	$6 995	$5 921	$6 334	$5 636
Mean income	$10 323	$8 478	$9 513	$7 249	$8 056	$8 167	$10 467	$7 741	$7 331	$9 370	$7 861	$7 807	$7 167	$7 219	$6 733
All unrelated individuals	69 173	14 180	7 808	17 289	16 637	33 922	1 552	34 920	24 976	18 048	97 720	10 092	9 208	8 089	14 230
Median income	$3 637	$2 066	$2 739	$1 564	$1 552	$1 814	$3 418	$1 682	$1 733	$2 422	$1 750	$1 754	$1 701	$1 841	$1 489
Mean income	$4 706	$3 298	$3 894	$2 467	$2 566	$2 878	$4 441	$2 743	$2 727	$3 569	$2 881	$2 769	$2 745	$2 879	$2 252
Female unrelated individuals	41 788	9 678	5 091	10 331	9 831	20 528	840	21 420	16 688	11 559	54 250	6 979	6 503	5 679	10 019
Mean income	$4 069	$2 737	$3 186	$2 213	$2 174	$2 453	$4 120	$2 426	$2 407	$2 980	$2 630	$2 314	$2 313	$2 371	$1 977
Per capita income of persons	$3 534	$2 941	$3 053	$2 893	$3 052	$2 922	$3 353	$2 844	$2 635	$3 024	$3 003	$2 540	$2 547	$2 622	$2 488
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	200 163	44 103	34 183	28 170	32 304	74 637	6 582	85 313	68 481	66 037	186 851	38 842	32 028	27 298	46 099
With wage or salary income	182 146	38 444	30 822	24 345	29 137	63 047	5 922	68 803	53 744	57 524	159 070	30 826	24 934	21 709	36 197
Mean wage or salary income	$11 148	$9 721	$9 971	$9 510	$9 805	$9 715	$10 778	$8 793	$8 289	$10 366	$9 308	$8 291	$7 469	$7 638	$7 975
With nonfarm self-employment income	19 262	3 995	3 254	3 024	3 396	8 502	714	11 114	8 455	6 111	24 703	4 885	4 876	3 433	5 233
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$9 571	$8 212	$7 024	$7 508	$6 963	$6 882	$7 850	$6 419	$6 514	$7 292	$6 609	$6 534	$5 921	$6 346	$6 981
With farm self-employment income	2 291	860	1 665	1 128	1 678	10 748	771	15 240	12 696	6 066	26 396	8 630	7 613	5 196	3 393
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 659	$2 779	$1 418	$2 226	$2 030	$5 598	$4 418	$5 269	$4 768	$5 523	$5 277	$4 096	$2 993	$3 822	$2 042
With Social Security income	34 343	9 074	6 392	6 709	5 493	13 571	1 040	18 425	16 489	11 871	36 201	9 027	8 347	6 661	12 343
Mean Social Security income	$1 754	$1 761	$1 652	$1 725	$1 764	$1 700	$1 517	$1 678	$1 599	$1 693	$1 663	$1 563	$1 616	$1 535	$1 591
With public assistance or public welfare income	5 521	941	922	844	691	1 384	140	1 601	1 749	1 254	4 604	896	963	813	2 439
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$861	$1 002	$789	$1 040	$787	$1 243	$946	$1 002	$1 081	$1 348	$1 095	$1 072	$1 118	$1 082	$1 156
With other income	68 869	12 170	11 252	10 071	11 270	22 778	2 470	27 639	18 535	17 241	63 854	10 373	8 011	7 576	11 202
Mean other income	$2 518	$1 771	$2 242	$1 754	$2 539	$1 452	$1 496	$1 655	$1 493	$1 585	$1 680	$1 557	$2 221	$1 797	$1 745
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	13 636	3 667	2 457	2 476	2 369	5 417	329	7 432	7 988	4 411	15 600	4 341	4 605	3 494	7 272
Percent of all families	6.8	8.3	7.2	8.8	7.3	7.3	5.0	8.7	11.7	6.7	8.3	11.2	14.4	12.8	15.8
Mean income deficit	$1 601	$1 359	$1 385	$1 314	$1 461	$1 306	$1 312	$1 274	$1 185	$1 426	$1 331	$1 203	$1 230	$1 235	$1 241
Families with female head	6 122	1 313	732	739	803	1 177	114	1 500	1 636	1 311	3 882	740	898	765	1 658
Unrelated individuals	18 919	5 594	2 895	4 964	4 368	9 520	528	11 902	11 169	6 888	28 494	4 946	4 999	4 060	8 788
Percent of all unrelated individuals	29.0	42.9	37.1	45.8	44.0	40.6	34.0	45.9	50.7	40.2	43.4	51.4	54.3	50.4	62.9
Mean income deficit	$923	$865	$908	$945	$944	$877	$830	$903	$881	$902	$923	$840	$858	$879	$867
Persons	73 071	18 206	11 794	13 557	12 885	27 508	1 588	36 520	37 484	21 740	81 796	19 533	20 619	15 829	32 423
Percent of all persons	9.4	11.0	9.0	12.8	10.6	9.5	6.3	11.6	14.8	8.6	11.6	13.4	17.9	16.4	20.1
Related children under 18 years	29 574	5 681	4 118	3 923	4 140	7 658	433	9 734	10 164	6 120	22 937	5 786	6 211	4 678	8 750
Percent living with both parents	40.4	47.9	54.5	52.2	50.4	65.9	61.7	70.1	67.2	52.6	59.0	68.9	69.9	70.1	63.6

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**41 389**	**64 881**	**101 057**	**2 852 017**	**123 996**	**68 118**	**189 249**	**49 466**	**53 081**	**36 956**	**41 034**	**103 084**	**104 047**	**210 811**	**76 434**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 499	9 081	13 068	428 625	17 345	10 874	23 682	6 507	7 584	4 437	4 980	11 965	14 573	24 213	8 221
Health workers	818	1 451	2 024	62 747	2 927	1 794	3 407	928	1 273	801	1 224	2 063	2 081	3 576	1 365
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 333	1 846	3 025	83 094	3 870	2 123	6 677	1 654	2 415	1 546	1 508	4 047	3 831	7 205	2 440
Managers and administrators	3 250	4 155	7 140	226 039	8 668	5 521	11 639	3 756	3 973	3 348	3 351	8 525	6 599	14 459	5 085
Salaried	2 465	3 461	6 145	201 555	7 428	4 726	9 626	3 245	3 008	2 348	2 470	5 439	4 879	11 127	3 897
Self-employed in retail trade	451	339	434	11 278	708	449	1 049	251	602	564	468	1 782	882	1 655	616
Sales workers	2 132	4 032	7 429	218 423	8 954	4 852	11 741	3 478	3 295	2 213	2 773	6 272	5 495	11 686	4 203
Retail trade	1 479	2 245	3 970	110 632	5 048	2 739	7 497	1 999	2 363	1 562	1 788	4 158	3 738	7 204	2 637
Clerical and kindred workers	6 221	12 581	16 472	636 204	22 903	18 159	36 715	8 364	7 730	4 953	5 397	13 190	13 511	29 831	9 902
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 935	9 678	15 973	395 504	17 532	7 813	30 909	7 549	7 993	5 348	6 469	15 888	15 706	34 545	13 454
Mechanics and repairmen	1 061	1 941	2 936	78 044	3 256	1 893	6 968	1 532	2 204	1 346	1 570	3 735	3 946	6 483	3 272
Construction craftsmen	1 823	2 258	3 118	84 086	4 278	2 333	7 594	1 785	1 981	1 537	1 795	4 863	4 268	7 421	2 872
Operatives, except transport	5 215	10 245	21 868	396 779	18 975	5 644	27 250	7 558	7 419	5 239	6 436	16 842	18 422	46 121	15 720
Manufacturing	3 347	8 318	19 140	320 518	15 238	3 699	20 990	6 084	2 475	3 591	5 041	13 051	15 442	39 789	13 760
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 868	1 927	2 728	76 261	3 737	1 945	6 260	1 474	4 944	1 648	1 395	3 791	2 980	6 332	1 960
Transport equipment operatives	1 779	2 661	3 090	110 860	5 321	2 112	9 867	2 136	2 507	1 746	1 665	4 623	4 383	8 239	3 554
Laborers, except farm	2 072	2 789	3 996	118 875	6 176	2 094	10 239	2 333	2 589	2 271	1 950	5 566	3 839	9 150	3 076
Farmers and farm managers	1 574	671	848	5 463	1 725	1 202	2 198	803	393	933	1 079	3 342	4 986	4 093	2 608
Farm laborers and farm foremen	810	199	331	4 294	577	564	842	323	326	317	740	1 349	1 832	2 955	1 297
Service workers[1]	6 286	8 177	10 283	291 766	14 641	8 551	22 346	5 993	8 632	5 744	5 743	14 066	13 123	23 501	8 552
Cleaning and food service workers	3 364	4 701	5 990	154 046	8 323	4 573	12 215	3 371	5 537	3 378	3 173	8 647	7 430	13 844	4 174
Personal and health service workers	1 682	2 079	2 772	67 163	3 987	2 546	6 080	1 793	1 983	1 511	1 799	3 388	4 083	5 903	2 964
Protective service workers	620	751	893	41 423	1 315	986	1 818	506	623	537	407	897	745	1 765	897
Private household workers	616	612	559	19 185	1 179	732	1 821	666	640	407	451	1 456	1 578	2 018	762
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**15 437**	**23 975**	**37 565**	**1 097 449**	**43 741**	**29 356**	**69 438**	**18 466**	**18 574**	**12 723**	**15 343**	**37 004**	**36 477**	**75 212**	**25 693**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 484	3 647	4 939	161 755	6 870	4 391	9 976	2 832	3 249	1 916	2 408	5 345	5 945	9 926	3 455
Health workers	442	1 083	1 393	39 238	2 014	1 190	2 328	669	910	526	803	1 330	1 370	2 419	863
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	826	1 284	2 209	58 629	2 698	1 562	4 518	1 198	1 538	969	978	2 658	2 654	4 815	1 622
Managers and administrators	626	632	864	32 724	1 112	859	1 990	644	595	639	557	1 418	982	2 041	810
Sales workers	937	1 517	2 869	80 838	3 808	1 925	5 284	1 434	1 666	1 074	1 281	2 759	2 327	5 044	1 804
Clerical and kindred workers	4 579	9 268	12 649	469 867	16 926	14 158	27 052	6 208	5 654	3 656	4 094	9 878	10 346	22 205	7 456
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 686	3 605	4 525	171 946	6 198	5 827	10 602	2 221	1 879	1 139	1 322	3 082	3 561	8 056	2 621
Operatives, including transport	2 279	2 433	8 072	162 420	3 578	1 864	7 898	2 451	1 215	1 074	2 355	5 651	5 341	15 053	5 022
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 688	860	1 173	51 474	1 156	133	2 644	601	339	146	921	1 640	1 810	4 336	956
Service workers, except private household	3 470	5 208	6 118	136 889	9 018	4 874	13 400	3 731	4 948	3 447	3 498	8 882	8 392	14 999	5 150
Private household workers	594	599	532	18 157	1 149	716	1 794	655	612	398	436	1 430	1 550	1 976	751
Other occupations	468	671	1 522	34 799	1 280	569	2 044	511	635	519	714	1 641	1 594	3 968	1 245
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**41 389**	**64 881**	**101 057**	**2 852 017**	**123 996**	**68 118**	**189 249**	**49 466**	**53 081**	**36 956**	**41 034**	**103 084**	**104 047**	**210 811**	**76 434**
Private wage and salary workers	24 244	50 831	86 204	2 373 823	102 968	45 472	147 655	40 920	36 402	24 462	30 108	71 087	76 187	171 939	58 748
Government workers	12 691	9 869	8 470	334 111	12 819	17 210	29 163	5 023	12 669	8 161	6 379	18 273	15 604	21 960	10 268
Local government workers	2 768	4 383	6 078	201 942	7 824	4 295	12 105	3 277	5 532	3 632	3 735	10 729	7 833	15 539	5 482
Self-employed workers	4 169	3 862	6 035	136 371	7 666	5 125	11 520	3 326	3 622	3 938	4 196	12 553	11 310	15 775	6 802
Unpaid family workers	285	319	348	7 712	543	311	911	197	388	395	351	1 171	946	1 137	616
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**29 535**	**43 195**	**63 622**	**1 733 707**	**81 001**	**41 764**	**136 438**	**32 764**	**44 420**	**31 004**	**30 240**	**85 516**	**73 795**	**143 575**	**52 908**
Less than $1,000	1 156	845	1 106	31 222	1 082	647	3 551	600	928	679	626	2 293	1 560	2 498	787
$1,000 to $1,999	2 273	829	1 228	31 158	1 542	775	4 074	678	2 013	1 350	1 133	4 368	2 541	4 020	1 410
$2,000 to $2,999	2 481	1 204	1 786	46 268	2 377	1 203	5 200	1 114	3 176	2 009	1 662	5 880	3 461	5 558	1 700
$3,000 to $3,999	2 387	1 444	1 964	50 375	2 659	1 831	5 614	1 155	3 139	1 851	1 654	5 697	3 586	5 983	1 868
$4,000 to $4,999	2 061	1 638	2 245	53 455	2 901	1 917	5 722	1 454	2 915	1 920	1 548	5 532	3 290	5 476	1 824
$5,000 to $5,999	2 430	1 768	2 351	64 542	3 098	2 081	6 854	1 567	3 203	2 478	1 847	6 359	4 011	6 702	2 305
$6,000 to $6,999	2 300	2 182	2 660	72 666	3 653	2 409	7 642	1 678	3 654	2 679	2 474	6 841	4 830	8 363	2 590
$7,000 to $7,999	2 107	2 906	3 803	85 621	5 059	2 707	9 293	1 911	4 138	2 787	2 608	7 032	5 439	10 805	3 155
$8,000 to $8,999	1 950	3 310	4 261	99 241	6 612	3 131	10 697	2 527	4 163	2 785	2 498	7 171	5 622	12 413	4 267
$9,000 to $9,999	1 676	3 601	4 813	104 845	6 992	3 270	10 502	2 903	3 266	2 405	2 243	5 929	5 500	11 855	4 294
$10,000 to $11,999	2 891	6 444	10 578	235 557	12 957	6 042	20 774	4 892	5 709	3 709	4 071	10 143	10 803	21 812	7 914
$12,000 to $14,999	2 716	7 577	12 068	304 523	13 785	6 766	21 620	5 475	4 198	3 237	3 775	8 667	10 286	22 606	9 081
$15,000 to $24,999	2 421	7 675	11 945	426 055	14 663	7 007	20 728	5 341	3 265	2 688	3 326	7 974	10 458	21 255	9 848
$25,000 to $49,999	612	1 463	2 284	106 995	2 934	1 641	3 541	1 168	538	359	666	1 404	2 136	3 500	1 597
$50,000 or more	74	309	530	21 184	687	337	626	301	115	68	109	226	272	729	268
Median income	$6 861	$10 581	$11 058	$11 931	$10 699	$10 302	$9 911	$10 325	$7 769	$7 910	$8 628	$7 823	$9 465	$9 841	$10 570
Mean income	$8 025	$11 701	$12 137	$13 527	$11 886	$11 614	$10 651	$11 582	$8 386	$8 608	$9 500	$8 680	$10 360	$10 704	$11 426
Families with female head	2 971	3 754	5 563	209 477	6 448	4 333	15 175	3 212	3 943	2 619	2 487	6 521	5 228	12 489	3 447
Mean income	$4 462	$6 514	$6 568	$7 642	$6 482	$7 123	$5 734	$6 008	$5 407	$5 490	$5 875	$5 620	$5 830	$6 240	$6 916
All families and unrelated individuals	52 723	56 949	80 795	2 359 955	106 645	56 885	173 286	43 450	65 502	41 196	38 883	114 242	100 117	180 559	64 474
Median income	$3 484	$9 057	$9 711	$9 889	$9 154	$8 530	$8 517	$8 787	$5 534	$6 527	$7 297	$6 211	$7 473	$8 567	$9 394
Mean income	$5 401	$9 896	$10 481	$11 276	$9 976	$9 701	$9 157	$9 667	$6 459	$7 240	$8 108	$7 224	$8 327	$9 216	$10 053
All unrelated individuals	23 188	13 754	17 173	626 248	25 644	15 121	36 848	10 686	21 082	10 192	8 643	28 726	26 322	36 984	11 566
Median income	$1 417	$2 839	$3 175	$3 885	$2 592	$3 483	$2 393	$2 637	$1 701	$1 946	$2 050	$1 826	$1 638	$2 236	$2 651
Mean income	$2 059	$4 228	$4 344	$5 045	$3 942	$4 419	$3 628	$3 797	$2 397	$3 079	$3 240	$2 891	$2 627	$3 439	$3 773
Female unrelated individuals	11 442	8 511	10 346	342 390	15 494	10 915	22 660	7 096	9 394	5 230	5 485	15 264	16 146	22 926	7 320
Mean income	$1 792	$3 430	$3 394	$4 304	$3 193	$3 889	$2 938	$3 178	$2 079	$2 439	$2 763	$2 349	$2 166	$2 810	$3 036
Per capita income of persons	$2 349	$3 385	$3 437	$3 827	$3 400	$3 432	$2 966	$3 356	$2 380	$2 359	$2 654	$2 446	$2 743	$2 910	$2 959
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**29 535**	**43 195**	**63 622**	**1 733 707**	**81 001**	**41 764**	**136 438**	**32 764**	**44 420**	**31 004**	**30 240**	**85 516**	**73 795**	**143 575**	**52 908**
With wage or salary income	23 749	38 189	57 687	1 556 455	72 240	37 156	118 920	29 091	36 526	25 570	25 350	67 425	62 124	125 324	46 361
Mean wage or salary income	$7 806	$10 866	$11 275	$12 580	$10 990	$10 378	$10 176	$10 375	$8 154	$8 121	$8 726	$8 227	$9 757	$10 124	$10 789
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 266	4 172	6 510	155 998	7 567	5 294	11 753	3 525	4 065	3 672	3 712	11 292	8 132	14 746	5 761
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 529	$8 084	$8 582	$10 203	$8 797	$7 749	$7 727	$8 470	$7 050	$6 527	$7 769	$7 095	$7 500	$7 673	$7 286
With farm self-employment income	2 990	1 212	1 617	12 486	3 621	2 319	4 416	1 775	755	1 446	2 350	6 556	10 992	8 149	5 093
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 679	$3 300	$2 936	$3 181	$4 399	$4 708	$3 365	$4 495	$1 708	$3 105	$3 038	$2 738	$2 987	$3 020	$2 907
With Social Security income	7 052	8 244	9 940	307 100	14 164	8 314	25 865	6 365	11 437	7 438	7 185	22 455	13 865	26 346	9 426
Mean Social Security income	$1 499	$1 726	$1 701	$1 723	$1 771	$1 661	$1 700	$1 825	$1 721	$1 733	$1 677	$1 685	$1 682	$1 739	$1 755
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 583	1 263	1 892	74 263	2 406	1 098	7 902	1 533	2 353	1 422	1 323	3 219	2 317	6 344	1 484
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 349	$1 215	$1 214	$1 702	$1 297	$1 070	$1 479	$1 143	$1 272	$1 215	$1 231	$1 215	$1 217	$1 389	$1 167
With other income	6 989	17 873	20 498	677 810	30 717	16 672	48 295	13 096	15 152	9 944	10 020	27 020	22 849	47 295	17 524
Mean other income	$1 842	$2 068	$2 047	$2 338	$1 894	$1 950	$1 691	$2 019	$1 456	$1 625	$1 637	$1 767	$1 680	$1 600	$1 670
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**5 784**	**2 773**	**4 132**	**117 357**	**4 582**	**2 779**	**13 318**	**2 235**	**5 448**	**3 891**	**3 112**	**11 273**	**6 969**	**11 703**	**3 614**
Percent of all families	19.6	6.4	6.5	6.8	5.7	6.7	9.8	6.8	12.3	12.5	10.3	13.2	9.4	8.2	6.8
Mean income deficit	$1 349	$1 599	$1 554	$1 725	$1 508	$1 411	$1 664	$1 460	$1 151	$1 246	$1 235	$1 272	$1 316	$1 438	$1 416
Families with female head	1 339	1 090	1 539	56 433	1 812	876	6 107	969	1 292	917	703	2 247	1 505	4 126	958
Unrelated individuals	**8 580**	**4 136**	**5 560**	**162 322**	**8 407**	**4 809**	**14 041**	**3 502**	**7 474**	**4 280**	**3 783**	**11 365**	**10 109**	**14 120**	**4 295**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	59 2	33.1	33.3	27.9	35.9	31.9	41.1	35.4	52.7	48.6	45.0	48.9	50.5	41.0	37.2
Mean income deficit	$1 014	$947	$910	$971	$959	$942	$935	$930	$849	$889	$872	$875	$916	$887	$887
Persons	**29 226**	**14 107**	**20 720**	**636 180**	**24 703**	**15 419**	**65 423**	**11 327**	**25 560**	**18 414**	**14 448**	**50 667**	**35 182**	**57 542**	**17 111**
Percent of all persons	26.3	8.6	8.5	9.3	8.0	9.7	12.4	9.2	15.1	15.0	12.4	15.3	12.0	10.2	8.0
Related children under 18 years	8 613	4 823	7 707	264 041	7 904	5 260	27 300	3 782	7 463	6 613	4 432	17 150	11 176	21 916	5 941
Percent living with both parents	60.0	43.7	43.6	34.2	41.9	58.0	34.7	38.4	62.9	62.5	55.5	65.5	68.3	47.4	61.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.											Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**83 131**	**161 563**	**76 664**	**156 359**	**40 908**	**159 476**	**149 431**	**1 570 953**	**79 098**	**52 209**	**97 591**	**59 659**	**141 269**	**47 379**	**118 931**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 508	17 779	9 183	20 631	4 941	19 167	25 825	232 855	13 251	7 098	26 607	6 689	16 174	4 711	14 227
Health workers	1 405	3 285	1 648	3 614	947	3 414	3 082	33 594	2 010	1 043	4 576	1 103	3 054	803	2 733
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 748	5 003	2 704	5 389	1 407	5 826	4 848	49 690	2 826	1 739	4 110	2 514	5 337	1 878	4 286
Managers and administrators	5 549	10 350	5 002	12 160	2 476	8 297	10 507	111 528	6 041	3 791	6 340	5 780	10 329	3 120	9 283
Salaried	4 220	8 076	4 242	10 420	2 016	6 850	9 095	95 242	5 249	3 177	5 563	3 812	7 452	2 114	6 930
Self-employed in retail trade	733	1 312	403	752	286	789	801	8 142	425	416	419	1 173	1 791	595	1 402
Sales workers	5 101	9 337	5 763	14 373	2 880	9 778	10 568	112 069	5 966	3 453	5 380	2 993	7 807	2 279	6 716
Retail trade	3 215	5 710	3 474	7 586	1 995	6 481	6 386	62 848	3 399	2 024	3 513	2 070	5 190	1 582	3 850
Clerical and kindred workers	11 874	23 147	12 065	27 213	5 841	23 070	29 874	293 263	14 070	8 469	16 634	6 530	16 250	4 805	16 039
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	16 149	25 459	12 807	22 686	7 613	28 699	19 380	239 641	10 038	7 504	10 388	8 293	17 861	4 797	14 696
Mechanics and repairmen	3 696	5 324	2 613	4 774	1 497	6 175	4 833	52 131	2 003	1 694	2 127	1 979	4 168	1 186	3 303
Construction craftsmen	3 426	5 554	2 442	4 601	1 960	5 348	4 377	46 067	2 166	1 510	2 599	2 616	5 578	1 762	4 175
Operatives, except transport	16 364	36 041	14 648	26 498	7 895	37 484	19 992	262 450	12 152	10 632	10 799	8 651	18 629	5 757	17 982
Manufacturing	13 864	31 460	12 642	21 634	6 849	33 547	16 009	218 358	10 070	9 397	8 872	6 603	14 050	4 331	14 833
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 500	4 581	2 006	4 864	1 046	3 937	3 983	44 092	2 082	1 235	1 927	2 048	4 579	1 426	3 149
Transport equipment operatives	4 003	6 442	2 889	5 766	1 483	6 360	4 956	59 267	2 514	1 814	2 415	2 869	5 688	1 947	5 092
Laborers, except farm	3 845	6 677	3 341	6 402	1 611	6 781	5 001	61 822	2 821	1 554	2 561	3 482	5 749	1 920	5 148
Farmers and farm managers	1 245	4 064	1 055	845	514	396	2 327	1 853	569	604	937	3 881	16 796	8 069	9 595
Farm laborers and farm foremen	576	1 321	334	702	198	248	923	1 942	577	286	318	1 415	5 372	3 266	3 998
Service workers[1]	9 177	19 278	8 957	17 760	5 155	17 831	18 832	179 187	10 360	6 482	14 412	8 308	18 630	5 894	14 558
Cleaning and food service workers	5 354	10 238	5 236	10 346	2 929	9 437	11 806	96 874	5 863	3 576	7 589	5 033	11 004	3 689	8 465
Personal and health service workers	2 491	5 814	2 299	4 924	1 479	5 345	4 272	47 339	2 915	1 605	3 184	1 912	5 483	1 559	4 312
Protective service workers	830	1 615	795	1 330	519	1 754	1 587	21 704	739	963	1 068	654	1 151	326	918
Private household workers	740	1 668	620	1 323	301	1 365	1 246	15 076	739	522	800	768	1 984	814	1 597
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**26 801**	**59 832**	**25 860**	**59 585**	**13 698**	**53 655**	**57 608**	**555 546**	**30 661**	**18 785**	**40 769**	**20 965**	**50 393**	**16 146**	**42 450**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 717	8 046	3 864	8 649	2 036	7 999	9 969	81 592	5 528	2 712	10 700	3 118	7 665	2 432	6 515
Health workers	999	2 186	1 116	2 238	574	2 148	2 009	20 253	1 396	637	2 790	730	2 050	572	1 824
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 712	3 382	1 809	3 695	960	3 859	3 457	34 498	1 954	1 179	3 046	1 556	3 510	1 232	2 887
Managers and administrators	917	1 831	803	1 689	461	1 451	1 660	17 043	889	582	1 020	1 266	1 590	511	1 512
Sales workers	2 299	4 078	2 603	5 355	1 492	4 713	4 555	47 743	2 164	1 447	2 307	1 420	3 392	981	2 810
Clerical and kindred workers	8 727	17 601	9 197	20 291	4 259	16 898	23 421	216 142	10 582	6 406	12 840	4 903	12 654	3 764	11 935
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 092	6 135	3 240	7 798	1 590	5 756	9 612	78 495	4 056	2 390	5 216	1 399	4 059	1 102	3 629
Operatives, including transport	4 017	12 644	2 655	10 185	1 501	9 130	5 013	62 474	3 855	3 005	3 727	2 803	7 069	2 171	4 677
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 189	4 291	335	2 538	429	419	526	12 103	1 984	507	482	980	3 097	490	1 626
Service workers, except private household	5 437	11 490	5 317	10 114	3 257	10 624	10 368	100 902	5 928	3 634	8 479	5 425	12 231	3 758	9 502
Private household workers	729	1 648	606	1 298	298	1 337	1 210	14 578	734	499	777	743	1 955	787	1 578
Other occupations	958	2 494	815	2 004	394	1 503	1 412	15 072	981	500	919	1 287	3 837	1 742	3 921
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**83 131**	**161 563**	**76 664**	**156 359**	**40 908**	**159 476**	**149 431**	**1 570 953**	**79 098**	**52 209**	**97 591**	**59 659**	**141 269**	**47 379**	**118 931**
Private wage and salary workers	68 701	127 715	64 017	131 653	34 046	134 566	100 464	1 308 738	60 997	42 273	62 216	39 117	91 168	27 072	84 727
Government workers	8 275	19 977	7 857	14 571	4 041	18 052	39 573	189 541	13 691	6 403	30 082	9 885	21 652	7 213	15 343
Local government workers	5 767	12 016	5 538	10 546	3 124	14 320	11 786	128 479	6 203	4 102	9 474	6 719	12 610	4 722	9 325
Self-employed workers	5 766	12 982	4 414	9 540	2 636	6 395	8 619	68 199	4 141	3 315	4 941	9 692	25 675	11 449	16 203
Unpaid family workers	389	889	376	595	185	463	775	4 475	269	218	352	965	2 774	1 645	2 658
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**59 590**	**109 265**	**53 124**	**100 825**	**28 965**	**109 418**	**89 610**	**1 043 897**	**47 427**	**35 115**	**51 575**	**46 992**	**95 271**	**30 273**	**78 137**
Less than $1,000	999	2 031	1 113	1 608	448	2 067	1 438	18 363	668	552	797	1 150	1 727	674	1 436
$1,000 to $1,999	1 495	3 034	1 221	1 917	652	2 047	1 652	20 899	942	748	835	2 521	3 886	1 195	2 865
$2,000 to $2,999	1 841	4 220	1 569	3 334	1 063	2 851	2 477	27 502	1 267	1 014	1 238	3 703	5 735	1 831	3 926
$3,000 to $3,999	2 339	4 291	1 886	3 464	933	3 084	3 022	29 560	1 554	1 327	1 330	3 638	6 225	1 884	3 945
$4,000 to $4,999	1 967	4 506	1 715	3 647	1 061	3 503	3 225	33 312	1 673	1 252	1 552	3 755	5 642	2 012	3 987
$5,000 to $5,999	2 326	5 782	2 017	4 185	1 098	4 268	3 356	33 408	1 974	1 518	1 872	3 958	6 367	2 335	4 636
$6,000 to $6,999	2 586	6 324	2 254	5 031	1 341	4 661	4 071	37 904	2 187	1 493	2 109	4 058	6 967	2 212	4 952
$7,000 to $7,999	3 744	7 436	3 277	6 495	1 961	6 120	4 906	48 236	2 911	2 124	2 571	3 927	7 669	2 256	6 117
$8,000 to $8,999	4 438	8 516	3 749	7 630	2 437	7 991	6 544	59 840	3 550	2 646	2 935	3 824	7 900	2 435	6 668
$9,000 to $9,999	4 495	8 310	4 172	7 701	2 549	8 250	6 358	65 771	3 409	2 988	3 184	3 114	6 723	2 207	6 212
$10,000 to $11,999	9 131	16 316	8 180	15 618	4 601	15 725	12 784	139 978	6 900	5 219	6 515	5 350	12 205	3 974	11 117
$12,000 to $14,999	10 467	17 409	9 247	17 259	4 770	19 242	15 574	184 450	8 243	5 998	8 668	4 059	11 320	3 154	10 704
$15,000 to $24,999	11 514	17 817	10 438	17 956	5 037	24 898	19 716	271 609	9 560	6 610	13 679	3 179	10 367	3 248	9 444
$25,000 to $49,999	1 892	2 881	1 955	4 010	829	3 988	3 954	61 838	2 168	1 349	3 777	681	2 261	755	1 834
$50,000 or more	356	392	331	970	185	723	533	11 227	421	277	513	75	277	101	294
Median income	$10 781	$10 022	$10 878	$10 692	$10 408	$11 255	$11 213	$12 117	$11 037	$10 726	$12 294	$7 182	$8 433	$8 303	$9 086
Mean income	$11 626	$10 776	$11 908	$11 996	$11 424	$12 291	$12 367	$13 532	$12 558	$11 942	$13 939	$8 030	$9 359	$9 291	$9 919
Families with female head	4 821	9 305	5 139	9 929	2 679	10 737	7 688	117 682	4 093	3 212	4 320	3 451	6 874	2 017	5 396
Mean income	$6 838	$6 306	$6 696	$7 158	$6 704	$6 519	$7 092	$7 442	$6 890	$6 735	$7 965	$5 014	$5 867	$6 207	$6 487
All families and unrelated individuals	73 080	141 374	65 684	133 139	35 865	136 196	140 834	1 344 986	73 424	44 618	100 484	61 302	131 804	41 832	103 604
Median income	$9 584	$8 468	$9 683	$8 966	$9 263	$9 919	$8 027	$10 444	$7 974	$9 343	$6 521	$5 837	$6 459	$6 292	$7 513
Mean income	$10 207	$9 101	$10 511	$10 048	$10 005	$10 831	$9 040	$11 645	$9 250	$10 268	$8 727	$6 793	$7 501	$7 503	$8 217
All unrelated individuals	13 490	32 109	12 560	32 314	6 900	26 778	51 224	301 089	25 997	9 503	48 909	14 310	36 533	11 559	25 467
Median income	$2 532	$2 100	$3 221	$2 818	$2 635	$3 825	$1 887	$3 735	$1 926	$2 757	$1 859	$1 772	$1 695	$1 894	$1 878
Mean income	$3 937	$3 400	$4 601	$3 968	$4 048	$4 864	$3 219	$5 101	$3 214	$4 083	$3 231	$2 732	$2 657	$2 820	$2 996
Female unrelated individuals	8 482	20 340	7 705	20 901	4 369	14 779	27 070	168 770	15 363	5 951	24 872	7 979	21 756	6 614	16 003
Mean income	$3 071	$2 857	$3 599	$3 423	$3 127	$3 679	$2 960	$4 037	$2 749	$3 289	$2 915	$2 357	$2 227	$2 649	$2 587
Per capita income of persons	$3 130	$3 021	$3 152	$3 271	$3 065	$3 327	$3 371	$3 739	$3 382	$3 218	$3 767	$2 297	$2 565	$2 476	$2 635
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**59 590**	**109 265**	**53 124**	**100 825**	**28 965**	**109 418**	**89 610**	**1 043 897**	**47 427**	**35 115**	**51 575**	**46 992**	**95 271**	**30 273**	**78 137**
With wage or salary income	52 194	95 296	46 637	89 554	25 588	97 599	80 647	931 821	43 044	31 284	47 804	36 557	75 941	22 765	64 678
Mean wage or salary income	$11 023	$10 187	$11 214	$10 964	$10 656	$11 720	$11 499	$12 841	$11 379	$11 163	$12 613	$7 293	$8 372	$7 688	$9 220
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 802	11 557	4 654	11 168	2 886	8 004	9 382	84 772	4 839	3 597	5 921	7 206	12 424	4 372	8 706
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$8 679	$7 474	$8 672	$9 613	$8 560	$8 670	$7 761	$10 009	$8 577	$7 464	$7 976	$5 705	$6 426	$6 898	$6 999
With farm self-employment income	3 135	10 004	2 647	2 043	1 479	1 664	5 274	5 417	1 317	1 522	1 835	5 511	21 468	8 922	12 164
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 412	$2 421	$2 732	$2 821	$2 542	$4 990	$2 121	$1 939	$2 815	$2 318	$2 822	$3 384	$4 010	$5 511	$4 094
With Social Security income	11 342	20 354	9 563	18 019	5 637	18 520	13 771	190 810	7 725	6 699	6 459	14 265	23 416	7 124	17 266
Mean Social Security income	$1 785	$1 727	$1 755	$1 806	$1 696	$1 807	$1 726	$1 779	$1 764	$1 771	$1 668	$1 655	$1 598	$1 589	$1 647
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 256	3 997	2 579	4 411	1 260	5 085	3 395	47 157	1 681	1 396	1 327	1 866	3 009	853	2 014
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 439	$1 267	$1 548	$1 272	$1 321	$1 429	$1 292	$1 541	$1 172	$1 132	$1 206	$1 069	$1 050	$1 187	$1 100
With other income	20 198	33 947	21 990	42 422	11 575	40 048	36 496	426 518	19 384	14 167	24 196	17 406	36 636	10 563	29 664
Mean other income	$1 628	$1 646	$1 877	$1 800	$1 601	$2 061	$1 882	$2 086	$2 320	$1 858	$2 115	$1 457	$1 346	$1 379	$1 258
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**4 218**	**8 572**	**4 081**	**6 611**	**1 912**	**7 345**	**5 466**	**68 080**	**2 768**	**2 316**	**2 655**	**6 574**	**9 986**	**3 510**	**7 261**
Percent of all families	7.1	7.8	7.7	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.1	6.5	5.8	6.6	5.1	14.0	10.5	11.6	9.3
Mean income deficit	$1 415	$1 411	$1 695	$1 561	$1 534	$1 754	$1 596	$1 706	$1 498	$1 409	$1 643	$1 197	$1 196	$1 293	$1 262
Families with female head	1 403	2 659	1 740	2 796	701	3 540	1 926	32 977	1 166	833	810	1 216	1 781	524	1 401
Unrelated individuals	**5 286**	**11 989**	**4 204**	**9 969**	**2 573**	**8 017**	**11 077**	**90 176**	**7 401**	**3 342**	**13 629**	**7 178**	**14 661**	**4 019**	**10 322**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.6	41.3	33.9	33.4	38.1	30.7	35.3	30.4	39.3	36.3	40.0	51.6	49.4	43.1	45.9
Mean income deficit	$911	$912	$935	$846	$913	$969	$955	$955	$997	$926	$1 036	$838	$868	$840	$857
Persons	**20 184**	**42 260**	**20 262**	**35 378**	**9 638**	**37 224**	**31 362**	**352 473**	**17 187**	**11 663**	**22 883**	**30 614**	**50 155**	**17 739**	**36 360**
Percent of all persons	8.5	10.1	9.3	8.8	8.3	8.4	8.8	8.5	9.1	8.5	10.7	17.0	13.4	14.4	11.5
Related children under 18 years	6 945	14 286	8 652	14 028	3 467	16 502	10 234	141 291	4 923	4 160	4 326	10 017	15 286	6 373	11 584
Percent living with both parents	49.4	50.4	41.7	40.8	52.8	38.8	46.7	34.3	40.3	52.4	51.0	67.8	73.8	78.2	71.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.											Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**40 297**	**60 356**	**209 063**	**193 786**	**15 421**	**123 248**	**437 207**	**65 098**	**89 519**	**45 145**	**57 251**	**52 431**	**65 606**	**44 696**	**48 494**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 241	5 465	25 623	23 286	1 938	28 974	64 383	9 225	15 522	5 678	7 886	6 343	8 798	5 035	5 992
Health workers	733	949	4 102	3 247	337	4 772	10 748	1 336	2 291	945	1 405	968	1 451	1 013	1 258
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 383	2 214	6 881	6 934	597	3 869	12 716	2 453	3 362	1 599	2 258	2 308	3 170	2 072	2 402
Managers and administrators	3 299	4 465	14 254	15 040	1 322	9 735	28 320	4 268	9 248	2 928	4 742	4 674	5 791	3 835	3 672
Salaried	2 257	2 972	11 582	11 682	1 089	8 477	24 759	3 557	8 167	2 309	4 074	3 538	3 642	2 423	2 595
Self-employed in retail trade	680	941	1 511	2 068	134	699	1 994	375	587	426	306	663	1 175	802	593
Sales workers	1 908	2 861	13 353	10 887	767	8 860	33 467	3 737	7 990	2 401	4 957	3 578	3 455	2 798	2 408
Retail trade	1 187	1 855	8 042	6 409	490	5 048	19 279	2 237	3 986	1 643	2 857	2 331	2 352	1 849	1 576
Clerical and kindred workers	5 287	6 140	29 982	25 812	2 406	25 167	87 279	10 517	14 486	6 925	8 610	6 872	8 128	4 607	5 373
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 151	8 573	29 471	27 908	2 553	11 952	58 731	10 192	13 524	7 028	7 931	5 920	9 818	5 125	6 764
Mechanics and repairmen	1 091	1 927	5 692	6 012	631	2 861	10 420	1 958	2 547	1 651	1 762	1 731	2 634	1 282	1 651
Construction craftsmen	1 734	2 594	6 965	6 618	564	3 334	10 654	1 890	3 141	1 532	1 873	1 755	2 992	1 803	2 251
Operatives, except transport	5 395	10 949	40 561	37 682	1 793	8 755	72 587	12 570	11 842	9 361	8 287	3 887	7 966	3 303	6 132
Manufacturing	4 167	9 201	34 679	32 311	808	5 317	59 464	10 904	9 469	8 149	6 266	2 137	4 656	1 728	4 419
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 228	1 748	5 882	5 371	985	3 438	13 123	1 666	2 373	1 212	2 021	1 750	3 310	1 575	1 713
Transport equipment operatives	2 128	2 740	7 798	6 735	709	3 374	15 232	2 227	3 133	1 799	2 707	2 383	2 958	1 912	2 094
Laborers, except farm	2 140	3 032	8 989	7 770	972	3 610	18 299	2 759	3 004	1 811	2 716	1 871	4 176	1 618	2 239
Farmers and farm managers	3 738	6 245	8 786	9 863	114	2 829	469	692	796	539	1 315	6 730	3 182	8 262	5 633
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 402	2 052	3 632	4 544	118	1 455	632	505	383	276	746	1 751	923	2 218	1 576
Service workers[1]	5 211	7 290	24 871	22 369	2 608	17 301	54 755	7 928	9 028	6 110	6 933	7 536	9 620	5 297	6 024
Cleaning and food service workers	3 452	4 202	14 787	13 477	1 498	10 127	29 001	4 270	5 346	3 451	4 240	4 671	5 737	3 204	3 463
Personal and health service workers	1 239	1 928	6 692	5 561	822	4 761	14 179	2 346	2 367	1 702	1 664	2 208	2 813	1 625	1 827
Protective service workers	263	495	2 195	1 987	227	1 245	6 517	808	728	528	669	255	557	170	464
Private household workers	397	544	1 743	1 890	121	1 236	3 053	478	563	289	421	886	791	686	587
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**14 197**	**19 965**	**76 159**	**70 358**	**5 390**	**51 687**	**175 169**	**23 612**	**31 054**	**16 453**	**20 426**	**18 954**	**22 574**	**14 993**	**16 815**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 134	2 313	10 892	9 733	917	11 263	25 483	3 706	5 151	2 426	3 418	3 217	3 821	2 455	2 946
Health workers	524	553	2 709	2 098	243	3 157	7 332	927	1 455	657	993	681	985	632	900
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	973	1 284	4 565	4 363	409	2 784	8 930	1 676	2 209	1 080	1 505	1 582	1 852	1 364	1 498
Managers and administrators	544	653	1 911	2 254	243	1 567	4 704	523	903	538	636	677	1 146	609	581
Sales workers	826	1 452	6 000	4 710	333	3 574	15 840	1 613	3 088	1 169	2 022	1 558	1 581	1 130	1 012
Clerical and kindred workers	4 009	4 654	22 201	19 618	1 729	20 121	65 523	7 807	10 841	5 182	6 422	5 105	6 176	3 623	4 016
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 103	1 502	6 736	6 415	597	7 711	22 331	2 457	3 738	1 516	2 036	1 463	1 769	975	1 143
Operatives, including transport	1 779	3 515	13 455	14 382	309	2 798	23 239	3 736	3 951	2 581	2 257	1 271	1 675	1 278	2 240
Nondurable goods manufacturing	749	1 581	4 881	5 066	84	753	6 451	1 133	855	631	1 177	383	544	592	907
Service workers, except private household	3 482	4 917	15 349	13 533	1 563	9 735	31 968	4 816	5 259	3 644	4 269	5 405	6 306	3 883	4 133
Private household workers	379	539	1 716	1 856	112	1 202	2 936	451	553	289	412	880	785	663	565
Other occupations	1 044	1 922	4 635	4 272	184	1 427	5 476	960	1 308	624	990	841	1 084	1 352	1 322
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**40 297**	**60 356**	**209 063**	**193 786**	**15 421**	**123 248**	**437 207**	**65 098**	**89 519**	**45 145**	**57 251**	**52 431**	**65 606**	**44 696**	**48 494**
Private wage and salary workers	26 447	40 718	165 401	147 589	11 575	73 253	362 963	53 820	74 264	37 158	45 847	32 962	39 870	23 970	29 346
Government workers	6 652	7 247	22 136	22 215	2 952	40 808	55 818	7 427	9 718	5 351	6 542	8 714	15 704	7 062	9 381
Local government workers	3 700	5 314	15 618	15 521	1 680	9 401	39 378	5 400	7 090	3 637	4 443	5 165	8 590	4 225	4 967
Self-employed workers	6 558	11 000	18 773	21 226	809	8 136	17 316	3 504	5 140	2 412	4 222	9 991	9 283	12 188	8 774
Unpaid family workers	640	1 391	2 753	2 756	85	1 051	1 110	347	397	224	640	764	749	1 476	993
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**27 903**	**43 991**	**130 121**	**122 180**	**11 042**	**66 288**	**262 544**	**41 427**	**55 667**	**29 515**	**36 124**	**36 411**	**52 138**	**33 602**	**34 067**
Less than $1,000	558	904	1 700	1 566	249	1 083	4 010	628	452	438	561	939	1 254	1 220	781
$1,000 to $1,999	1 246	2 177	2 742	2 664	369	1 093	5 181	681	620	477	627	1 689	2 706	2 408	1 771
$2,000 to $2,999	1 922	2 735	4 338	4 224	655	1 737	8 205	1 059	879	891	1 071	2 349	3 609	3 096	2 308
$3,000 to $3,999	1 790	2 772	5 063	4 677	717	2 311	8 762	1 330	1 131	1 026	1 167	2 536	3 891	2 985	2 153
$4,000 to $4,999	1 758	2 700	4 869	4 954	699	2 336	9 373	1 404	1 177	1 222	1 286	2 604	3 554	2 709	2 046
$5,000 to $5,999	1 857	3 370	5 406	5 000	571	2 925	9 999	1 529	1 307	1 203	1 546	2 733	3 893	2 895	2 151
$6,000 to $6,999	2 102	3 931	6 553	5 971	725	3 215	11 377	1 826	1 341	1 625	1 734	2 953	3 921	2 663	2 455
$7,000 to $7,999	2 249	3 748	9 432	7 907	932	3 359	14 443	2 494	2 012	2 053	2 608	2 889	4 647	2 485	2 696
$8,000 to $8,999	2 410	3 716	11 426	10 247	1 204	4 260	19 155	2 986	3 067	2 322	3 238	2 804	4 407	2 434	2 700
$9,000 to $9,999	2 076	3 095	11 876	10 158	904	4 763	20 561	3 404	3 588	2 558	3 266	2 571	3 963	1 908	2 619
$10,000 to $11,999	3 584	5 458	21 620	19 621	1 550	9 599	41 257	6 968	9 105	4 967	6 377	4 361	6 379	3 309	4 417
$12,000 to $14,999	3 083	4 465	20 805	19 886	1 366	11 592	47 196	7 699	11 903	5 015	6 091	3 773	4 948	2 562	3 923
$15,000 to $24,999	2 668	3 902	19 109	20 351	948	13 799	50 871	7 637	14 904	4 877	5 055	3 421	4 129	2 273	3 451
$25,000 to $49,999	480	880	4 272	4 312	135	3 546	9 840	1 469	3 541	713	1 284	682	712	586	542
$50,000 or more	120	138	910	642	18	670	2 314	313	640	128	213	107	125	69	54
Median income	$8 195	$7 909	$10 153	$10 379	$8 502	$11 263	$10 980	$10 968	$12 795	$10 380	$10 300	$7 832	$7 697	$6 559	$8 249
Mean income	$9 046	$8 868	$11 284	$11 384	$8 933	$12 742	$12 144	$12 248	$14 285	$11 149	$11 286	$8 787	$8 395	$7 661	$8 908
Families with female head	2 065	2 948	9 284	8 159	1 225	5 627	30 979	3 584	3 089	2 574	2 688	2 461	3 658	2 254	1 978
Mean income	$5 903	$5 613	$7 029	$7 190	$4 958	$7 343	$7 110	$6 624	$8 296	$6 697	$7 023	$5 941	$5 223	$4 843	$5 202
All families and unrelated individuals	40 541	56 306	174 088	159 675	16 326	113 051	368 083	52 661	65 925	37 913	47 691	52 001	69 738	43 604	43 283
Median income	$5 833	$6 607	$8 556	$8 791	$6 581	$7 210	$9 028	$9 616	$11 680	$9 020	$8 819	$5 732	$6 120	$5 212	$6 933
Mean income	$6 971	$7 548	$9 281	$9 500	$7 128	$8 834	$9 958	$10 546	$12 714	$9 531	$9 441	$6 896	$6 976	$6 480	$7 652
All unrelated individuals	12 638	12 315	43 967	37 495	5 284	46 763	105 539	11 234	10 258	8 398	11 567	15 590	17 600	10 002	9 216
Median income	$1 595	$1 877	$2 134	$2 231	$1 941	$1 985	$3 414	$3 210	$2 896	$2 636	$2 591	$1 647	$1 777	$1 723	$1 832
Mean income	$2 389	$2 834	$3 354	$3 361	$3 357	$3 295	$4 522	$4 270	$4 184	$3 844	$3 677	$2 481	$2 774	$2 511	$3 012
Female unrelated individuals	6 622	7 366	27 234	22 337	2 700	25 617	63 690	6 917	5 946	4 818	7 422	8 818	9 458	5 786	5 189
Mean income	$2 033	$2 304	$2 904	$2 837	$2 557	$3 126	$3 865	$3 536	$3 358	$3 128	$3 215	$2 132	$2 385	$2 144	$2 541
Per capita income of persons	$2 484	$2 463	$3 001	$3 054	$2 620	$3 453	$3 492	$3 260	$3 634	$3 072	$2 866	$2 400	$2 331	$2 143	$2 358
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**27 903**	**43 991**	**130 121**	**122 180**	**11 042**	**66 288**	**262 544**	**41 427**	**55 667**	**29 515**	**36 124**	**36 411**	**52 138**	**33 602**	**34 067**
With wage or salary income	22 393	34 556	113 617	105 496	9 309	59 964	235 125	37 079	51 144	26 184	32 097	29 580	42 125	24 217	27 134
Mean wage or salary income	$8 212	$7 907	$10 226	$10 257	$8 718	$11 262	$11 227	$11 199	$13 115	$10 551	$10 384	$7 408	$7 858	$6 788	$8 260
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 022	6 217	14 162	15 554	847	8 049	21 559	3 884	6 438	2 544	3 959	4 981	8 174	5 444	4 290
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 841	$6 701	$7 422	$7 482	$6 858	$7 674	$8 889	$7 933	$9 042	$7 183	$7 670	$5 708	$5 502	$5 368	$5 818
With farm self-employment income	5 098	8 452	11 500	13 496	310	4 303	1 096	1 337	1 406	781	1 768	10 971	5 325	10 565	8 993
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 335	$3 841	$4 653	$4 468	$2 286	$4 581	$2 437	$3 424	$3 389	$4 643	$4 532	$3 635	$1 741	$2 874	$2 702
With Social Security income	7 551	12 003	27 009	24 723	2 624	10 162	53 037	7 458	8 105	5 938	6 501	8 883	13 424	9 987	8 615
Mean Social Security income	$1 597	$1 609	$1 741	$1 697	$2 131	$1 744	$1 801	$1 811	$1 771	$1 809	$1 743	$1 464	$1 620	$1 403	$1 513
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 112	1 311	3 175	2 838	588	1 914	11 695	1 538	1 018	892	821	1 261	2 828	1 546	1 244
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 058	$1 254	$1 136	$1 141	$1 222	$1 314	$1 332	$1 413	$1 122	$1 298	$1 085	$1 358	$1 389	$1 349	$1 191
With other income	10 857	16 154	60 020	51 925	3 928	31 854	124 759	18 233	28 028	12 389	16 169	13 770	17 605	12 897	12 096
Mean other income	$1 362	$1 350	$1 618	$1 674	$1 185	$2 121	$1 949	$2 252	$1 641	$1 534	$1 472	$1 291	$1 519	$1 346	$1 287
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**3 181**	**5 069**	**7 298**	**7 235**	**1 153**	**3 598**	**16 855**	**2 309**	**1 780**	**1 676**	**2 198**	**4 616**	**7 209**	**6 065**	**4 217**
Percent of all families	11.4	11.5	5.6	5.9	10.4	5.4	6.4	5.6	3.2	5.7	6.1	12.7	13.8	18.0	12.4
Mean income deficit	$1 237	$1 159	$1 445	$1 327	$1 386	$1 587	$1 613	$1 650	$1 585	$1 594	$1 591	$1 259	$1 238	$1 242	$1 270
Families with female head	666	868	2 019	1 857	510	1 263	8 407	1 059	614	711	670	629	1 265	780	602
Unrelated individuals	**4 493**	**5 985**	**14 104**	**11 197**	**1 816**	**14 481**	**29 471**	**3 221**	**2 690**	**2 393**	**3 568**	**5 985**	**7 763**	**5 504**	**4 712**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.6	49.3	37.9	36.1	40.6	39.3	29.1	29.5	29.9	31.9	34.0	48.3	49.9	55.2	51.3
Mean income deficit	$836	$821	$887	$853	$883	$982	$925	$848	$983	$929	$898	$873	$867	$842	$838
Persons	**15 887**	**23 579**	**40 414**	**36 402**	**5 899**	**27 119**	**93 976**	**12 222**	**9 137**	**8 650**	**12 428**	**23 419**	**34 225**	**27 880**	**20 098**
Percent of all persons	14.5	13.8	7.7	7.5	13.7	9.9	9.1	7.3	4.0	7.5	8.0	16.1	16.8	21.3	14.6
Related children under 18 years	4 846	7 046	12 263	11 215	2 009	6 241	35 914	4 925	3 156	3 292	4 626	7 753	11 741	9 720	6 732
Percent living with both parents	68.4	71.2	61.5	61.4	39.8	51.1	34.9	39.5	49.5	45.0	60.3	80.5	74.0	80.5	76.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Minnesota—Con.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**58 889**	**189 871**	**104 948**	**63 802**	**75 930**	**759 606**	**114 270**	**147 822**	**96 272**	**107 068**	**93 604**	**162 466**	**39 179**	**33 441**	**122 308**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 552	28 025	12 181	6 603	11 036	139 415	11 305	20 104	9 793	10 752	9 563	24 911	4 983	3 399	17 787
Health workers	1 203	6 838	2 212	1 066	2 164	21 289	2 102	3 074	1 711	1 870	1 631	5 145	1 121	791	3 351
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 779	7 162	3 756	2 844	3 035	24 060	4 723	5 899	3 376	4 016	3 457	6 002	1 480	1 063	3 670
Managers and administrators	5 166	15 045	8 038	5 529	6 303	67 851	9 833	13 098	7 676	9 047	7 657	12 880	4 281	2 410	13 511
Salaried	3 495	11 570	5 966	3 820	5 172	60 323	6 409	9 383	5 316	6 195	5 340	10 032	3 233	1 839	11 662
Self-employed in retail trade	1 020	1 975	1 186	896	676	3 820	2 144	2 266	1 430	1 750	1 340	1 649	427	337	911
Sales workers	3 549	11 408	6 764	4 337	4 951	59 210	6 831	9 775	5 271	6 061	5 402	8 866	3 376	1 959	10 589
Retail trade	2 349	7 296	4 349	2 932	3 031	30 782	4 622	6 251	3 413	4 106	3 440	5 753	1 799	1 071	4 763
Clerical and kindred workers	6 152	25 242	13 305	6 756	11 262	164 431	12 247	18 688	12 224	12 313	11 827	22 936	6 429	6 325	29 283
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 861	23 630	12 220	6 200	13 673	94 524	11 111	15 364	10 459	12 135	10 809	20 052	4 900	5 333	14 273
Mechanics and repairmen	1 790	5 311	3 111	1 992	3 603	20 136	2 972	4 057	2 601	3 210	2 464	4 612	1 175	1 497	3 120
Construction craftsmen	1 969	6 976	3 624	1 838	3 452	22 583	4 104	5 101	3 183	3 942	3 180	5 271	1 164	1 228	3 320
Operatives, except transport	4 102	22 791	13 249	5 603	8 836	82 138	8 854	13 010	10 517	10 695	11 195	22 000	3 959	3 460	10 157
Manufacturing	2 202	16 951	10 013	3 508	3 681	58 229	4 837	8 063	7 384	7 229	8 503	17 282	2 542	2 368	6 781
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 900	5 840	3 236	2 095	5 155	23 909	4 017	4 947	3 133	3 466	2 692	4 718	1 417	1 092	3 376
Transport equipment operatives	2 364	6 087	3 983	2 421	3 572	24 920	5 091	5 875	4 289	4 595	3 680	6 400	1 637	2 028	4 505
Laborers, except farm	1 644	6 931	4 551	2 347	3 889	29 191	4 161	5 893	4 372	4 204	3 383	7 135	1 898	1 870	5 320
Farmers and farm managers	13 083	17 265	12 720	13 017	355	2 369	23 203	20 261	15 015	18 219	13 929	11 238	1 318	1 652	783
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 395	5 303	3 293	2 717	165	1 494	5 958	4 957	2 779	4 626	3 090	3 013	386	579	387
Service workers[1]	7 172	25 318	13 285	7 494	10 888	88 762	13 652	18 159	12 261	12 561	11 341	20 753	5 545	4 077	14 453
Cleaning and food service workers	4 214	15 045	8 331	4 729	6 466	51 975	8 098	10 894	6 993	7 534	6 813	12 161	3 113	2 344	8 202
Personal and health service workers	2 251	7 444	3 609	2 151	3 093	25 085	4 242	5 422	3 960	3 870	3 272	5 462	1 566	1 046	3 831
Protective service workers	230	1 384	625	256	760	5 863	461	836	570	542	527	1 835	406	274	1 104
Private household workers	849	2 826	1 359	778	1 000	5 301	2 024	2 638	1 616	1 860	1 728	2 282	467	349	1 260
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**19 642**	**71 010**	**37 405**	**21 323**	**27 226**	**306 480**	**37 165**	**51 454**	**33 306**	**35 985**	**32 440**	**60 035**	**15 019**	**12 454**	**50 233**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 417	12 521	5 676	3 327	4 782	50 767	6 190	9 049	4 921	5 460	4 628	11 509	2 518	1 889	7 817
Health workers	773	4 112	1 515	683	1 522	14 776	1 416	1 915	1 005	1 248	1 081	3 344	761	591	2 236
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 857	4 635	2 402	1 731	1 743	16 277	3 185	3 993	2 486	2 807	2 383	4 363	1 021	773	2 692
Managers and administrators	808	2 244	1 401	740	996	9 518	1 623	2 173	1 382	1 438	1 209	2 097	651	446	2 194
Sales workers	1 463	4 943	2 806	1 751	2 205	22 785	2 838	4 114	2 190	2 692	2 424	3 813	1 249	757	3 803
Clerical and kindred workers	4 616	19 386	10 207	5 400	8 449	124 632	9 558	14 610	9 297	9 764	9 065	17 592	4 714	4 442	22 377
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 218	6 127	3 325	1 534	2 783	43 920	2 774	4 494	2 618	3 004	2 774	5 601	1 509	1 361	7 544
Operatives, including transport	1 977	9 026	4 916	2 438	2 386	33 625	2 930	4 222	3 277	3 214	3 555	7 595	1 499	1 340	2 809
Nondurable goods manufacturing	792	3 274	1 732	1 326	1 314	9 385	779	906	1 448	688	759	2 228	651	427	902
Service workers, except private household	5 494	15 953	8 888	5 546	6 691	52 011	10 112	12 590	8 551	9 134	7 995	12 811	3 478	2 659	8 441
Private household workers	839	2 775	1 359	778	970	5 184	1 961	2 594	1 555	1 841	1 665	2 248	457	343	1 228
Other occupations	1 028	4 162	2 152	1 343	747	7 958	1 953	2 102	2 133	2 442	1 899	2 370	453	578	1 564
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**58 889**	**189 871**	**104 948**	**63 802**	**75 930**	**759 606**	**114 270**	**147 822**	**96 272**	**107 068**	**93 604**	**162 466**	**39 179**	**33 441**	**122 308**
Private wage and salary workers	29 817	133 086	69 162	34 843	58 178	614 844	63 866	86 467	58 629	65 293	59 196	113 307	30 499	25 739	97 818
Government workers	9 932	25 060	13 914	8 682	13 513	109 403	15 228	28 494	13 920	13 030	12 403	27 593	4 595	3 995	17 309
Local government workers	6 896	14 276	7 879	6 447	8 620	54 033	10 012	13 801	8 858	9 196	8 257	11 336	3 111	2 097	8 274
Self-employed workers	17 875	28 189	19 795	18 520	3 992	33 257	32 990	30 851	22 340	26 385	20 797	19 985	3 864	3 504	6 817
Unpaid family workers	1 265	3 536	2 077	1 757	247	2 102	2 186	2 010	1 383	2 360	1 208	1 581	221	203	364
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**42 857**	**117 010**	**67 986**	**45 458**	**54 682**	**437 121**	**80 223**	**100 206**	**69 018**	**74 260**	**63 747**	**101 145**	**25 863**	**21 932**	**72 677**
Less than $1,000	1 319	2 343	1 447	1 514	816	5 227	1 498	1 842	1 821	1 576	1 133	1 535	351	360	814
$1,000 to $1,999	2 271	3 795	2 330	1 767	1 592	6 164	3 198	3 503	3 560	3 037	2 240	2 949	866	559	1 455
$2,000 to $2,999	3 123	5 712	3 473	2 832	2 513	10 468	5 078	5 417	4 744	4 688	3 307	4 401	1 373	924	2 528
$3,000 to $3,999	3 282	6 116	4 138	3 208	2 758	13 192	5 279	5 804	5 082	4 895	3 614	4 843	1 481	861	2 828
$4,000 to $4,999	3 338	6 346	4 212	3 383	2 711	13 964	5 484	5 795	4 737	4 892	3 534	4 877	1 356	1 107	2 919
$5,000 to $5,999	4 002	6 349	4 561	4 014	2 701	14 730	7 099	7 331	5 310	5 716	4 621	5 561	1 605	1 380	3 254
$6,000 to $6,999	3 507	7 346	4 673	3 744	3 811	16 978	6 518	7 766	5 207	5 567	4 847	6 839	1 816	1 521	4 005
$7,000 to $7,999	3 441	8 787	5 279	3 785	5 097	21 411	6 807	8 243	5 875	6 261	5 439	7 369	1 974	1 903	4 521
$8,000 to $8,999	3 266	8 983	5 261	3 513	5 357	27 688	6 341	8 004	5 590	6 286	5 034	8 321	2 039	1 735	5 112
$9,000 to $9,999	2 723	8 915	4 808	3 100	4 502	31 167	5 161	7 446	4 515	5 340	4 659	7 712	2 027	1 728	5 234
$10,000 to $11,999	4 362	17 099	9 331	5 093	8 426	68 448	9 578	12 720	8 548	9 051	8 460	14 824	3 564	3 355	10 763
$12,000 to $14,999	3 731	16 234	8 569	4 370	7 250	82 520	7 969	10 880	6 440	7 307	7 521	14 650	3 251	3 185	12 177
$15,000 to $24,999	3 419	15 039	7 579	3 721	5 982	98 014	7 851	11 544	5 941	7 154	7 489	13 975	3 189	2 694	13 528
$25,000 to $49,999	917	3 497	1 970	1 203	1 043	22 389	1 995	3 270	1 393	2 095	1 540	2 854	826	490	3 012
$50,000 or more	156	449	355	211	123	4 761	367	641	255	395	309	435	145	130	527
Median income	$7 170	$9 306	$8 738	$7 599	$8 997	$11 682	$7 875	$8 550	$7 689	$8 079	$8 623	$9 503	$9 035	$9 356	$10 682
Mean income	$8 392	$10 186	$9 835	$8 911	$9 765	$13 147	$9 133	$9 932	$8 640	$9 320	$9 783	$10 408	$10 136	$10 268	$11 801
Families with female head	2 546	7 192	4 429	2 518	4 947	41 573	4 899	6 707	4 448	4 803	4 022	7 927	2 468	1 850	7 376
Mean income	$5 727	$6 545	$6 380	$6 163	$6 031	$7 338	$6 209	$5 735	$5 233	$5 727	$6 139	$6 572	$5 678	$6 208	$6 527
All families and unrelated individuals	56 113	165 175	96 255	59 499	77 110	618 396	105 304	141 039	93 028	99 576	83 642	145 174	35 910	28 306	103 351
Median income	$5 770	$7 115	$6 548	$6 189	$7 327	$9 489	$6 425	$6 554	$5 977	$6 434	$7 110	$7 289	$7 052	$7 855	$8 407
Mean income	$7 073	$8 059	$7 743	$7 521	$7 874	$10 614	$7 658	$7 873	$7 087	$7 675	$8 185	$8 174	$8 227	$8 692	$9 490
All unrelated individuals	13 256	48 165	28 269	14 041	22 428	181 275	25 081	40 833	24 010	25 316	19 895	44 029	10 047	6 374	30 674
Median income	$1 890	$1 820	$1 774	$1 988	$2 081	$3 461	$1 922	$1 814	$1 697	$1 816	$1 982	$1 894	$2 013	$2 290	$2 852
Mean income	$2 808	$2 892	$2 711	$3 022	$3 264	$4 504	$2 941	$2 820	$2 623	$2 852	$3 066	$3 041	$3 314	$3 268	$4 015
Female unrelated individuals	7 950	29 745	17 024	8 913	13 278	110 918	16 708	23 643	15 702	16 227	13 250	26 742	6 637	4 270	19 237
Mean income	$2 409	$2 477	$2 336	$2 578	$2 747	$3 860	$2 564	$2 595	$2 311	$2 524	$2 751	$2 703	$2 728	$2 704	$3 454
Per capita income of persons	$2 368	$2 665	$2 677	$2 503	$2 758	$3 631	$2 620	$2 868	$2 585	$2 611	$2 861	$2 870	$2 886	$2 836	$3 446
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**42 857**	**117 010**	**67 986**	**45 458**	**54 682**	**437 121**	**80 223**	**100 206**	**69 018**	**74 260**	**63 747**	**101 145**	**25 863**	**21 932**	**72 677**
With wage or salary income	30 385	96 924	54 166	32 626	47 493	397 710	57 488	77 899	51 008	54 859	48 650	84 653	21 693	18 635	65 263
Mean wage or salary income	$6 784	$9 309	$8 635	$7 122	$9 350	$12 103	$7 117	$7 992	$7 587	$7 802	$8 207	$9 445	$9 192	$9 291	$10 896
With nonfarm self-employment income	6 683	15 178	9 938	7 827	4 704	43 071	12 815	15 202	9 738	11 164	9 031	11 551	3 056	2 273	7 397
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 586	$6 631	$6 460	$5 663	$6 766	$8 409	$6 538	$6 583	$6 340	$6 665	$6 628	$7 424	$9 249	$7 205	$9 502
With farm self-employment income	16 079	22 624	16 384	15 791	1 071	7 380	27 201	26 639	19 778	22 461	17 545	14 547	2 194	2 399	2 271
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 526	$3 724	$4 209	$4 839	$3 100	$2 546	$6 008	$6 220	$4 342	$5 176	$5 844	$5 272	$4 410	$5 938	$3 570
With Social Security income	11 225	23 940	15 431	11 459	11 814	70 635	19 077	22 241	17 168	17 394	13 916	19 562	5 498	4 369	12 260
Mean Social Security income	$1 502	$1 581	$1 540	$1 566	$1 815	$1 831	$1 627	$1 699	$1 585	$1 610	$1 650	$1 711	$1 814	$1 840	$1 816
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 364	3 024	2 260	1 369	2 386	18 074	1 968	3 218	2 513	2 236	1 932	2 783	1 088	849	3 004
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 099	$1 298	$1 323	$1 192	$1 463	$1 631	$1 208	$1 396	$1 287	$1 290	$1 302	$1 267	$1 421	$1 516	$1 640
With other income	16 938	45 904	28 856	18 616	19 805	195 167	27 468	37 839	21 086	26 687	22 853	35 168	7 957	6 801	23 859
Mean other income	$1 480	$1 370	$1 421	$1 740	$1 506	$2 016	$1 561	$1 707	$1 483	$1 593	$1 597	$1 528	$1 667	$1 780	$1 717
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**6 323**	**10 768**	**6 749**	**5 677**	**4 295**	**20 004**	**8 385**	**9 218**	**8 663**	**8 339**	**5 678**	**7 904**	**2 369**	**1 751**	**4 463**
Percent of all families	14.8	9.2	9.9	12.5	7.9	4.6	10.5	9.2	12.6	11.2	8.9	7.8	9.2	8.0	6.1
Mean income deficit	$1 247	$1 325	$1 281	$1 420	$1 167	$1 499	$1 142	$1 193	$1 166	$1 266	$1 232	$1 279	$1 180	$1 358	$1 281
Families with female head	730	1 498	1 111	631	1 399	8 990	1 372	1 950	1 437	1 333	1 044	1 835	729	551	1 840
Unrelated individuals	**6 079**	**16 103**	**9 665**	**5 657**	**9 452**	**47 047**	**10 309**	**13 659**	**10 661**	**9 720**	**7 685**	**15 045**	**3 660**	**2 602**	**9 243**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	48.0	43.3	44.2	43.6	44.4	27.7	44.7	43.6	51.3	45.1	42.7	42.0	41.1	40.8	32.7
Mean income deficit	$826	$877	$865	$847	$857	$887	$784	$821	$808	$838	$816	$887	$824	$928	$888
Persons	**29 775**	**57 758**	**34 816**	**27 663**	**23 329**	**118 699**	**39 658**	**45 167**	**38 836**	**40 990**	**26 758**	**43 439**	**12 145**	**9 037**	**24 733**
Percent of all persons	18.0	12.0	12.9	15.6	10.7	6.7	13.1	12.1	15.6	14.3	11.4	10.8	12.1	10.5	8.8
Related children under 18 years	10 443	19 054	11 463	9 951	5 779	37 168	12 242	13 183	10 741	13 863	7 807	12 776	3 833	3 276	7 635
Percent living with both parents	86.0	82.4	77.6	87.2	47.1	38.7	77.4	67.0	71.7	78.3	69.9	65.7	54.1	56.3	38.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri											
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**54 898**	**50 744**	**66 268**	**100 224**	**172 002**	**74 437**	**60 881**	**53 062**	**86 266**	**49 460**	**33 564**	**58 714**	**330 029**	**688 548**	**60 123**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 162	6 995	10 472	10 442	22 150	7 688	6 269	5 952	9 381	4 262	3 556	6 050	45 382	110 797	7 958
Health workers	1 255	1 155	1 381	1 737	4 137	1 386	1 221	731	1 308	453	496	1 096	7 011	16 404	1 743
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 000	1 705	2 186	2 937	5 595	2 523	1 794	1 907	2 725	1 618	1 374	2 459	8 824	21 652	1 570
Managers and administrators	4 785	4 111	5 595	8 356	12 958	5 661	5 774	4 684	6 705	3 915	2 499	4 975	25 620	56 661	5 851
Salaried	4 177	3 420	4 707	6 373	8 692	3 691	3 961	2 777	5 197	2 213	1 567	3 372	21 908	49 419	4 728
Self-employed in retail trade	356	282	471	1 286	2 677	1 161	1 056	1 025	825	1 042	546	1 030	1 855	3 545	509
Sales workers	4 583	3 834	5 344	5 857	9 520	4 253	3 970	2 950	5 024	2 732	1 817	3 720	23 993	54 634	5 560
Retail trade	2 428	2 391	2 837	3 651	6 387	2 836	2 419	1 996	3 129	1 819	1 301	2 597	12 414	27 803	2 847
Clerical and kindred workers	9 365	8 334	11 510	14 603	24 533	9 753	7 856	6 694	12 804	4 965	3 515	6 722	76 495	143 280	10 325
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 019	6 769	8 692	13 665	20 528	10 251	8 925	7 924	12 740	6 849	4 902	7 778	45 182	91 652	7 962
Mechanics and repairmen	1 772	1 448	1 926	4 032	4 687	2 473	1 862	1 856	2 736	1 698	1 220	1 994	10 880	19 175	1 955
Construction craftsmen	1 910	1 495	2 067	3 632	6 871	3 307	2 541	2 891	4 245	2 560	1 623	2 424	9 501	20 228	2 146
Operatives, except transport	6 860	7 801	10 200	13 433	19 442	9 995	11 104	7 996	15 156	8 871	6 494	9 833	40 304	86 139	7 479
Manufacturing	5 155	6 273	8 651	10 131	13 718	6 992	8 779	5 337	12 158	7 198	4 129	7 460	29 972	65 168	5 400
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 705	1 528	1 549	3 302	5 724	3 003	2 325	2 659	2 998	1 673	2 365	2 373	10 332	20 971	2 079
Transport equipment operatives	2 134	1 820	2 082	4 767	7 508	3 621	3 043	2 915	4 089	2 738	1 882	2 632	13 790	25 538	2 902
Laborers, except farm	2 531	2 115	2 499	4 851	7 554	3 278	2 720	2 918	3 860	2 963	2 928	2 297	16 299	27 560	2 660
Farmers and farm managers	1 095	909	1 432	8 567	20 235	8 070	2 703	3 131	5 361	5 308	1 091	3 856	1 116	1 650	532
Farm laborers and farm foremen	285	478	514	2 463	4 409	1 821	1 116	979	1 239	1 247	466	3 141	790	1 373	352
Service workers[1]	6 575	6 886	7 049	11 938	20 804	8 939	6 713	6 363	8 813	5 033	4 008	6 453	37 101	79 875	7 668
Cleaning and food service workers	4 004	4 150	4 338	6 367	11 733	4 876	3 713	4 183	5 051	2 987	2 029	3 649	17 654	41 147	4 316
Personal and health service workers	1 619	1 786	1 586	3 997	6 783	3 060	1 990	1 386	2 348	1 293	1 310	1 963	9 884	22 185	2 150
Protective service workers	490	496	597	724	1 171	423	573	355	921	308	232	395	3 855	9 426	753
Private household workers	504	692	879	1 282	2 361	1 107	688	556	1 094	577	406	1 257	3 957	9 389	874
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**19 633**	**19 713**	**25 269**	**35 684**	**63 920**	**27 422**	**21 787**	**19 230**	**31 645**	**17 193**	**11 720**	**22 347**	**136 270**	**267 796**	**23 462**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 188	3 175	3 866	4 898	10 576	4 036	2 799	2 501	3 978	1 986	1 694	3 251	20 390	43 312	3 690
Health workers	823	861	989	1 133	2 461	927	768	440	808	195	338	663	4 780	10 305	1 077
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 420	1 217	1 551	2 133	4 245	1 841	1 252	1 341	1 885	1 105	934	1 751	6 821	16 429	1 179
Managers and administrators	717	706	719	1 403	2 337	982	1 040	821	1 080	821	435	881	4 991	8 265	823
Sales workers	1 737	1 757	2 241	2 491	4 154	1 878	1 491	1 434	1 906	1 207	919	1 572	9 620	21 349	1 855
Clerical and kindred workers	7 137	6 464	8 575	11 018	18 970	7 301	5 749	5 016	9 742	3 645	2 614	4 880	56 834	104 679	7 588
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 502	1 947	2 952	3 164	6 294	2 316	1 637	1 498	3 717	1 025	754	1 480	17 474	37 765	2 434
Operatives, including transport	1 832	1 794	3 827	5 390	8 876	4 661	4 567	3 910	7 229	4 405	2 463	5 289	15 587	29 885	3 450
Nondurable goods manufacturing	597	679	683	3 244	5 493	2 474	3 171	2 797	5 451	3 000	2 047	3 982	5 800	11 950	1 787
Service workers, except private household	4 016	4 534	4 317	7 760	13 571	6 001	4 284	4 103	5 067	3 404	2 768	4 335	20 418	43 245	4 344
Private household workers	494	688	875	1 265	2 319	1 086	673	556	1 068	575	375	1 236	3 844	9 065	847
Other occupations	512	595	849	1 459	3 117	1 477	1 184	889	1 575	1 150	452	903	4 586	7 996	865
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**54 898**	**50 744**	**66 268**	**100 224**	**172 002**	**74 437**	**60 881**	**53 062**	**86 266**	**49 460**	**33 564**	**58 714**	**330 029**	**688 548**	**60 123**
Private wage and salary workers	42 601	40 190	55 458	70 112	101 276	45 743	44 955	32 773	60 699	31 545	23 329	40 668	262 916	563 632	47 738
Government workers	8 359	7 007	6 307	14 222	35 013	13 578	6 988	11 166	14 459	6 250	5 320	8 924	48 756	89 886	7 714
Local government workers	3 838	3 656	4 347	5 818	12 883	5 205	3 673	3 802	4 364	2 960	2 219	4 331	21 716	45 265	3 908
Self-employed workers	3 703	3 280	4 205	15 007	33 744	14 259	8 361	8 559	10 493	10 959	4 651	8 561	17 242	33 044	4 459
Unpaid family workers	235	267	298	883	1 969	857	577	564	615	706	264	561	1 115	1 986	212
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**35 653**	**32 186**	**40 866**	**68 893**	**118 872**	**56 070**	**46 632**	**46 519**	**59 159**	**42 467**	**30 192**	**50 865**	**199 836**	**444 830**	**40 416**
Less than $1,000	698	432	511	1 403	3 745	1 827	1 481	1 741	1 191	1 932	1 455	2 476	3 788	8 457	628
$1,000 to $1,999	740	768	904	2 715	6 952	3 394	2 841	3 005	2 835	4 173	2 527	5 005	4 653	10 363	1 484
$2,000 to $2,999	1 210	1 333	1 362	4 160	9 414	4 533	4 008	4 384	3 762	5 179	3 779	6 376	5 809	13 927	2 371
$3,000 to $3,999	1 180	1 445	1 439	4 407	9 501	4 570	3 736	3 805	3 970	4 318	2 891	5 096	7 985	16 248	2 671
$4,000 to $4,999	1 256	1 424	1 320	4 319	9 009	4 250	3 795	4 029	3 552	3 932	2 490	4 516	8 383	16 719	2 561
$5,000 to $5,999	1 406	1 343	1 761	5 219	9 861	4 614	4 062	4 544	4 229	3 901	2 279	4 009	10 079	19 701	3 058
$6,000 to $6,999	1 685	1 850	1 943	5 370	9 342	4 654	4 220	4 251	4 613	3 474	2 318	3 701	10 984	22 048	3 208
$7,000 to $7,999	2 091	2 046	2 635	5 202	9 374	4 353	3 760	3 980	4 783	3 041	2 169	3 316	13 655	27 247	3 474
$8,000 to $8,999	2 640	2 689	2 850	5 759	8 764	4 178	3 314	3 193	4 571	2 678	1 918	3 188	14 851	31 337	3 498
$9,000 to $9,999	2 685	2 620	3 192	4 960	7 111	3 737	3 043	2 646	4 384	1 948	1 696	2 371	15 171	32 156	2 980
$10,000 to $11,999	5 772	5 312	6 980	8 814	12 583	5 826	4 828	3 916	7 287	2 798	2 682	3 997	29 501	63 757	5 115
$12,000 to $14,999	6 064	5 047	7 478	7 572	10 546	4 898	3 563	3 298	6 760	2 409	2 013	3 039	33 504	73 316	4 185
$15,000 to $24,999	6 624	4 680	7 065	6 938	9 788	4 099	3 080	2 944	5 808	2 066	1 592	2 743	33 922	84 532	4 071
$25,000 to $49,999	1 333	977	1 276	1 666	2 414	968	743	671	1 231	464	320	844	6 115	19 825	893
$50,000 or more	269	220	150	389	468	169	158	112	183	154	63	188	1 436	5 197	219
Median income	$10 775	$10 054	$10 721	$8 287	$7 172	$7 044	$6 804	$6 412	$8 141	$5 436	$5 857	$5 490	$10 309	$10 760	$8 215
Mean income	$11 804	$11 047	$11 329	$9 453	$8 355	$8 062	$7 865	$7 463	$9 040	$6 841	$6 851	$6 932	$11 399	$12 326	$9 310
Families with female head	3 059	2 646	3 144	5 405	9 021	4 038	3 958	3 198	4 454	2 967	2 546	6 183	21 929	52 494	3 857
Mean income	$6 181	$6 194	$6 202	$5 645	$5 130	$4 915	$4 580	$4 788	$5 789	$3 982	$4 104	$4 079	$6 799	$6 946	$6 271
All families and unrelated individuals	47 199	46 739	56 333	95 261	178 523	78 926	61 884	82 948	78 214	54 528	38 713	65 035	279 685	592 348	58 814
Median income	$9 104	$7 781	$8 790	$6 362	$4 818	$5 148	$5 386	$4 053	$6 502	$4 236	$4 477	$4 319	$8 309	$8 968	$6 042
Mean income	$9 929	$8 525	$9 254	$7 598	$6 329	$6 427	$6 560	$5 395	$7 475	$5 801	$5 846	$5 935	$9 397	$10 337	$7 224
All unrelated individuals	11 546	14 553	15 467	26 368	59 651	22 856	15 252	36 429	19 055	12 061	8 521	14 170	79 849	147 518	18 398
Median income	$3 044	$1 698	$2 554	$1 737	$1 530	$1 604	$1 731	$2 086	$1 681	$1 476	$1 567	$1 549	$3 286	$2 962	$1 699
Mean income	$4 138	$2 947	$3 773	$2 750	$2 293	$2 414	$2 568	$2 754	$2 615	$2 137	$2 285	$2 358	$4 386	$4 341	$2 640
Female unrelated individuals	6 719	9 389	9 746	16 651	36 960	13 475	10 563	7 234	12 335	7 885	5 753	9 552	50 040	93 971	12 088
Mean income	$3 482	$2 499	$3 135	$2 345	$2 018	$2 136	$2 260	$2 072	$2 213	$1 921	$1 903	$2 038	$3 891	$3 721	$2 516
Per capita income of persons	$3 296	$3 013	$3 208	$2 772	$2 497	$2 426	$2 412	$2 328	$2 561	$2 107	$2 055	$2 010	$3 386	$3 463	$2 800
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**35 653**	**32 186**	**40 866**	**68 893**	**118 872**	**56 070**	**46 632**	**46 519**	**59 159**	**42 467**	**30 192**	**50 865**	**199 836**	**444 830**	**40 416**
With wage or salary income	31 559	28 255	36 432	55 409	89 275	42 657	36 404	35 404	48 335	29 022	21 782	37 777	180 339	398 184	34 472
Mean wage or salary income	$10 899	$10 051	$10 722	$8 528	$7 581	$7 428	$7 331	$7 066	$8 550	$6 088	$6 875	$6 361	$10 449	$11 284	$8 669
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 514	3 335	3 675	8 149	17 060	7 753	6 486	6 208	6 879	6 628	3 834	5 780	19 853	38 656	4 536
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$9 168	$7 934	$7 924	$6 680	$6 080	$5 820	$6 205	$6 099	$6 746	$5 321	$5 929	$6 154	$8 042	$9 220	$7 319
With farm self-employment income	1 636	1 844	2 397	12 364	29 621	12 056	5 732	6 355	9 094	9 737	2 831	6 942	4 060	5 142	1 804
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 977	$4 628	$4 194	$4 282	$3 388	$3 142	$2 706	$2 458	$2 652	$2 438	$2 058	$4 019	$2 240	$2 750	$2 014
With Social Security income	5 937	5 980	6 400	15 667	30 225	14 253	12 002	11 523	14 092	12 692	9 040	13 170	36 032	84 767	7 976
Mean Social Security income	$1 675	$1 829	$1 750	$1 641	$1 557	$1 562	$1 525	$1 531	$1 495	$1 439	$1 576	$1 365	$1 720	$1 716	$1 710
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 375	1 361	1 099	2 713	5 678	2 543	2 918	3 111	2 504	4 097	3 448	8 523	7 202	20 556	1 820
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 479	$1 507	$1 423	$1 017	$1 037	$973	$1 037	$1 075	$1 077	$1 176	$1 133	$1 216	$934	$984	$939
With other income	14 158	12 047	13 443	19 961	35 549	16 926	12 020	12 817	18 071	10 678	6 335	9 395	70 626	172 964	12 966
Mean other income	$1 734	$1 959	$1 519	$2 149	$1 667	$1 622	$1 898	$1 757	$1 508	$2 974	$1 636	$2 181	$2 212	$2 621	$1 949
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**2 492**	**2 348**	**2 346**	**7 141**	**17 323**	**8 354**	**7 259**	**8 416**	**6 879**	**10 181**	**7 275**	**13 932**	**14 509**	**33 361**	**4 165**
Percent of all families	7.0	7.3	5.7	10.4	14.6	14.9	15.6	18.1	11.6	24.0	24.1	27.4	7.3	7.5	10.3
Mean income deficit	$1 533	$1 385	$1 335	$1 221	$1 222	$1 251	$1 220	$1 242	$1 144	$1 203	$1 332	$1 471	$1 616	$1 719	$1 208
Families with female head	1 007	805	777	1 483	2 866	1 478	1 386	1 214	1 183	1 334	1 189	3 214	5 862	14 772	939
Unrelated individuals	**3 464**	**4 263**	**4 897**	**10 559**	**23 546**	**9 632**	**7 841**	**6 839**	**7 991**	**6 747**	**5 234**	**8 843**	**24 356**	**48 808**	**6 813**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.6	41.2	35.2	47.7	52.3	54.9	53.3	56.8	49.7	62.4	61.4	62.5	31.3	34.3	47.3
Mean income deficit	$954	$909	$888	$820	$852	$848	$785	$849	$843	$803	$833	$817	$922	$941	$890
Persons	**12 455**	**12 808**	**12 579**	**34 876**	**80 649**	**37 155**	**31 541**	**36 206**	**31 414**	**40 423**	**30 745**	**64 058**	**79 712**	**184 061**	**21 252**
Percent of all persons	8.9	10.1	7.8	13.7	18.6	18.5	18.9	21.7	14.1	27.4	28.1	33.4	10.4	10.5	14.5
Related children under 18 years	4 484	4 186	3 370	10 130	21 936	10 497	9 082	11 792	9 267	12 522	10 181	26 079	29 193	71 385	6 039
Percent living with both parents	44.4	42.7	48.3	65.4	70.9	67.4	67.3	73.3	73.7	76.3	72.9	61.9	40.5	35.7	65.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 492**	**38 960**	**64 914**	**59 252**	**12 967**	**55 265**	**51 790**	**36 120**	**29 199**	**67 723**	**22 179**	**34 258**	**108 191**	**27 103**	**50 383**	**45 189**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 097	5 277	7 768	9 612	1 401	7 786	6 412	3 785	3 821	8 757	2 246	3 819	11 126	2 629	5 316	4 315
Health workers	425	1 112	1 604	1 956	224	1 349	1 103	714	529	1 717	348	679	1 965	507	1 027	723
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 332	1 565	2 926	2 150	625	2 675	2 113	1 668	1 176	2 426	945	1 484	4 133	1 083	1 743	1 723
Managers and administrators	2 221	4 007	6 511	6 344	1 233	5 097	5 019	3 231	2 355	6 262	1 761	3 423	9 887	2 443	4 342	3 619
Salaried	1 557	3 051	4 757	5 162	798	3 474	3 673	2 037	1 634	4 903	1 109	2 400	7 400	1 667	3 229	2 475
Self-employed in retail trade	397	597	1 151	567	313	954	804	682	402	675	397	619	1 413	503	663	638
Sales workers	1 505	2 430	3 915	4 553	572	3 441	2 996	1 799	1 764	5 269	1 213	2 423	6 822	1 530	2 910	2 587
Retail trade	1 107	1 580	2 581	2 688	426	2 242	1 963	1 289	1 216	2 958	912	1 657	4 447	1 111	2 035	1 702
Clerical and kindred workers	2 808	5 382	7 475	9 555	1 241	7 136	6 697	3 475	3 356	10 214	2 147	4 542	12 910	2 718	5 669	5 071
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 902	4 076	6 280	6 284	1 188	5 814	4 827	3 039	2 831	6 539	1 846	3 969	12 112	2 857	5 596	4 833
Mechanics and repairmen	813	1 354	1 960	2 028	289	1 411	1 343	900	732	1 901	612	1 131	3 044	823	1 519	1 202
Construction craftsmen	912	1 276	2 006	1 750	396	2 062	1 537	1 090	1 060	1 934	596	1 130	3 578	1 048	1 940	1 682
Operatives, except transport	1 240	1 827	2 827	3 190	628	3 743	2 368	1 590	1 452	5 799	883	2 662	10 428	1 735	4 109	4 643
Manufacturing	304	324	637	1 056	299	1 092	978	433	537	3 444	232	1 213	6 726	885	2 473	3 201
Nonmanufacturing industries	936	1 503	2 190	2 134	329	2 651	1 390	1 157	915	2 355	651	1 449	3 702	850	1 636	1 442
Transport equipment operatives	896	1 100	2 182	2 053	404	2 049	1 444	1 176	894	2 257	740	1 333	4 458	911	1 800	1 858
Laborers, except farm	854	972	1 700	2 056	327	1 916	1 474	989	861	2 560	694	1 444	4 331	1 008	1 774	2 026
Farmers and farm managers	7 124	7 218	13 375	4 199	3 254	6 966	10 180	10 063	6 123	7 616	5 538	4 283	17 689	6 104	8 992	8 083
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 868	1 021	2 416	1 489	760	2 755	2 890	1 835	1 432	1 620	2 238	1 758	3 936	1 385	1 490	1 973
Service workers[1]	3 564	5 104	9 460	8 963	1 727	7 851	6 453	4 532	3 797	9 516	2 519	4 075	12 975	3 309	7 568	5 406
Cleaning and food service workers	2 368	2 985	5 616	5 294	1 142	4 671	3 723	2 820	2 262	5 496	1 585	2 496	7 931	1 851	4 481	3 377
Personal and health service workers	819	1 527	2 870	2 686	430	2 100	2 049	1 332	1 191	2 947	563	1 135	3 607	1 113	2 326	1 386
Protective service workers	156	292	484	447	112	490	232	174	168	450	162	241	787	94	314	268
Private household workers	413	546	1 005	954	232	711	1 030	606	513	1 314	354	527	1 517	474	817	775
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**8 428**	**13 009**	**21 867**	**23 002**	**3 841**	**20 087**	**18 103**	**11 332**	**9 677**	**25 249**	**7 032**	**11 893**	**36 923**	**8 977**	**17 529**	**14 967**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 407	2 259	4 150	4 293	789	3 831	3 075	2 148	1 743	4 235	1 189	1 890	5 643	1 394	2 608	2 381
Health workers	247	774	1 134	1 302	154	825	766	482	304	1 158	239	414	1 164	314	658	489
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	843	1 001	1 994	1 488	440	1 975	1 438	1 247	826	1 791	669	1 016	2 989	794	1 119	1 244
Managers and administrators	352	730	1 108	1 024	196	1 118	916	567	305	963	361	567	1 666	368	825	622
Sales workers	697	1 059	1 523	1 864	276	1 491	1 311	781	709	1 942	572	1 094	2 691	683	1 276	1 119
Clerical and kindred workers	2 084	4 129	5 699	7 342	863	5 602	5 237	2 656	2 701	7 787	1 767	3 478	9 735	2 127	4 369	3 804
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	541	1 433	1 690	2 552	253	1 660	1 774	712	849	2 576	506	882	2 605	387	1 221	978
Operatives, including transport	335	426	793	1 155	93	1 106	769	403	432	1 861	305	950	4 586	750	1 457	1 735
Nondurable goods manufacturing	56	38	56	278	5	129	169	35	100	440	37	84	563	129	508	845
Service workers, except private household	2 569	3 431	6 579	5 698	1 155	5 046	4 593	3 381	2 725	6 237	1 867	2 847	8 978	2 530	5 475	3 677
Private household workers	399	536	978	944	232	693	1 025	606	499	1 290	332	513	1 466	474	812	763
Other occupations	585	439	1 037	682	237	1 200	1 177	790	563	934	639	554	2 158	651	707	866
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 492**	**38 960**	**64 914**	**59 252**	**12 967**	**55 265**	**51 790**	**36 120**	**29 199**	**67 723**	**22 179**	**34 258**	**108 191**	**27 103**	**50 383**	**45 189**
Private wage and salary workers	14 061	21 772	34 174	38 645	6 227	30 632	26 909	16 611	13 696	44 748	10 543	21 547	66 216	14 158	29 393	27 217
Government workers	4 438	7 047	11 792	12 747	2 179	12 806	9 759	5 472	6 262	10 261	3 619	4 985	14 883	4 056	7 735	5 663
Local government workers	2 474	3 165	6 005	4 324	1 024	5 416	4 495	3 401	2 831	4 655	1 934	3 436	8 497	2 872	4 471	3 736
Self-employed workers	8 960	9 653	17 950	7 492	4 208	10 850	13 625	13 017	8 503	11 820	7 357	7 204	25 286	8 377	12 575	11 266
Unpaid family workers	1 033	488	998	368	353	977	1 497	1 020	738	894	660	522	1 806	512	680	1 043
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**20 361**	**28 082**	**50 228**	**40 218**	**9 346**	**39 658**	**34 601**	**25 076**	**19 774**	**42 832**	**15 599**	**23 319**	**72 675**	**19 455**	**34 033**	**30 205**
Less than $1,000	680	842	1 135	613	270	1 413	1 001	1 233	484	1 083	686	679	1 777	513	772	893
$1,000 to $1,999	986	1 298	2 105	1 169	518	1 858	1 568	1 685	1 024	1 796	902	800	3 494	1 060	1 571	1 413
$2,000 to $2,999	1 464	1 496	2 985	1 617	678	2 451	2 453	2 226	1 625	2 369	1 156	1 357	4 691	1 370	2 186	1 817
$3,000 to $3,999	1 707	1 792	3 553	2 303	861	2 642	2 618	2 333	1 645	2 647	1 349	1 512	5 015	1 645	2 163	1 992
$4,000 to $4,999	1 618	1 989	4 152	2 428	808	2 874	2 666	2 318	1 671	2 843	1 490	1 599	5 062	1 482	2 350	2 107
$5,000 to $5,999	1 898	2 190	4 520	3 097	859	3 158	3 124	2 329	1 831	3 094	1 704	1 795	6 164	2 011	2 893	2 631
$6,000 to $6,999	1 771	2 197	4 286	3 428	808	3 392	2 751	2 076	1 618	2 888	1 461	2 127	6 207	1 798	2 818	2 405
$7,000 to $7,999	1 530	2 194	4 308	3 188	702	3 190	2 447	1 927	1 605	3 340	1 199	2 054	6 067	1 552	3 012	2 388
$8,000 to $8,999	1 621	2 118	3 995	3 294	715	3 084	2 778	1 706	1 435	3 536	1 008	1 928	6 236	1 388	3 057	2 354
$9,000 to $9,999	1 172	1 884	3 272	2 812	532	2 877	2 103	1 232	1 077	3 263	874	1 624	4 933	1 236	2 342	2 069
$10,000 to $11,999	2 194	3 322	5 334	5 502	957	4 468	3 647	2 122	1 915	5 433	1 376	2 944	8 274	1 983	4 067	3 733
$12,000 to $14,999	1 765	2 881	4 568	4 533	696	3 651	3 202	1 688	1 693	5 009	929	2 419	6 942	1 464	3 086	3 172
$15,000 to $24,999	1 637	2 778	4 534	4 963	717	3 430	3 103	1 627	1 620	4 441	1 164	2 005	6 079	1 404	2 739	2 604
$25,000 to $49,999	263	974	1 285	1 063	180	937	955	482	444	918	238	408	1 463	499	780	531
$50,000 or more	55	127	196	208	45	233	185	92	87	172	63	68	271	50	197	96
Median income	$7 037	$8 020	$7 552	$8 688	$6 840	$7 640	$7 457	$6 199	$6 993	$8 383	$6 351	$7 872	$7 647	$6 916	$7 751	$7 772
Mean income	$8 084	$9 326	$8 872	$9 911	$8 139	$8 999	$8 883	$7 563	$8 488	$9 399	$7 670	$8 774	$8 657	$8 209	$9 128	$8 648
Families with female head	1 308	1 892	3 465	2 725	584	3 662	2 344	1 695	1 411	3 102	958	1 627	4 708	1 108	2 005	1 960
Mean income	$5 176	$5 419	$5 633	$6 163	$5 300	$5 449	$5 485	$5 406	$5 701	$5 623	$5 642	$5 578	$5 796	$5 285	$5 442	$5 498
All families and unrelated individuals	26 464	36 225	68 868	63 312	13 516	54 560	47 082	33 129	29 539	62 420	21 255	30 629	98 478	25 625	48 100	41 115
Median income	$5 791	$6 655	$5 935	$6 015	$4 983	$5 988	$5 793	$4 884	$4 786	$6 004	$5 171	$6 523	$6 067	$5 697	$5 872	$6 033
Mean income	$6 880	$7 990	$7 266	$7 314	$6 401	$7 327	$7 307	$6 344	$6 423	$7 262	$6 396	$7 389	$7 156	$6 909	$7 262	$7 109
All unrelated individuals	6 103	8 143	18 640	23 094	4 170	14 902	12 481	8 053	9 765	19 588	5 656	7 310	25 803	6 170	14 067	10 910
Median income	$1 878	$2 256	$1 973	$1 826	$1 709	$1 906	$1 811	$1 657	$1 548	$1 740	$1 884	$1 937	$1 920	$1 905	$1 820	$1 887
Mean income	$2 864	$3 382	$2 938	$2 790	$2 508	$2 879	$2 939	$2 549	$2 242	$2 589	$2 881	$2 969	$2 926	$2 813	$2 746	$2 850
Female unrelated individuals	3 517	4 868	9 462	11 274	1 964	6 985	8 000	4 975	5 003	12 165	3 220	4 296	16 320	3 942	8 505	6 636
Mean income	$2 285	$2 653	$2 381	$2 569	$2 305	$2 583	$2 491	$2 027	$2 014	$2 299	$2 623	$2 643	$2 436	$2 553	$2 412	$2 350
Per capita income of persons	$2 123	$2 577	$2 413	$2 714	$2 295	$2 407	$2 466	$2 124	$2 366	$2 574	$2 293	$2 554	$2 506	$2 499	$2 707	$2 467
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**20 361**	**28 082**	**50 228**	**40 218**	**9 346**	**39 658**	**34 601**	**25 076**	**19 774**	**42 832**	**15 599**	**23 319**	**72 675**	**19 455**	**34 033**	**30 205**
With wage or salary income	13 947	21 378	37 506	34 158	6 645	32 385	24 821	15 752	14 134	33 902	10 924	18 305	53 653	13 353	24 681	22 203
Mean wage or salary income	$6 488	$8 012	$6 976	$8 361	$6 215	$7 355	$7 363	$6 156	$6 908	$8 352	$5 663	$7 268	$7 457	$6 313	$7 041	$7 311
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 738	3 581	6 566	4 772	1 399	5 586	5 215	4 183	3 445	5 410	2 574	3 656	9 899	3 128	5 002	4 099
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 252	$6 136	$5 988	$7 444	$5 170	$6 772	$5 818	$5 311	$5 291	$6 450	$5 346	$5 868	$6 539	$5 861	$6 250	$6 404
With farm self-employment income	8 214	9 539	17 987	7 945	3 931	7 573	11 451	10 793	7 214	9 260	6 024	5 430	20 207	7 208	11 023	9 232
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 733	$4 719	$5 298	$5 243	$4 792	$5 110	$5 221	$4 550	$4 297	$4 542	$4 804	$4 896	$4 917	$5 373	$5 472	$5 198
With Social Security income	3 977	5 427	11 704	7 868	2 585	7 030	8 495	6 461	5 149	8 574	3 874	4 733	16 520	4 944	8 017	6 798
Mean Social Security income	$1 387	$1 480	$1 557	$1 612	$1 430	$1 545	$1 569	$1 440	$1 506	$1 612	$1 568	$1 719	$1 597	$1 613	$1 639	$1 569
With public assistance or public welfare income	800	1 014	2 444	1 194	235	2 587	1 038	903	639	1 211	376	690	1 721	463	662	647
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 390	$1 305	$1 450	$1 337	$1 324	$1 322	$1 210	$1 206	$1 310	$1 151	$961	$1 111	$1 026	$1 001	$962	$1 232
With other income	7 765	9 289	19 400	15 870	3 808	12 743	12 421	8 101	8 451	14 614	5 087	7 732	23 329	6 499	13 853	9 335
Mean other income	$1 479	$1 538	$1 424	$1 359	$1 230	$2 188	$1 602	$1 354	$1 466	$1 865	$1 700	$1 892	$1 581	$1 524	$2 277	$1 410
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**3 366**	**3 776**	**6 565**	**3 288**	**1 337**	**6 331**	**4 823**	**5 011**	**2 776**	**4 946**	**2 586**	**2 681**	**9 154**	**2 572**	**3 934**	**3 972**
Percent of all families	16.5	13.4	13.1	8.2	14.3	16.0	13.9	20.0	14.0	11.5	16.6	11.5	12.6	13.2	11.6	13.2
Mean income deficit	$1 439	$1 434	$1 318	$1 317	$1 318	$1 696	$1 366	$1 465	$1 269	$1 286	$1 452	$1 343	$1 254	$1 195	$1 135	$1 374
Families with female head	430	621	1 165	680	161	1 462	697	571	414	992	277	484	1 258	361	575	627
Unrelated individuals	**2 431**	**3 375**	**6 238**	**5 708**	**1 304**	**5 587**	**5 073**	**3 896**	**3 445**	**6 659**	**2 164**	**2 684**	**10 829**	**2 834**	**5 304**	**3 560**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44 6	42.6	43.3	39.3	44.2	46.1	46.4	53.5	50.5	44.5	44.5	43.8	45.6	47.5	45.3	41.5
Mean income deficit	$827	$995	$894	$918	$803	$973	$840	$839	$855	$899	$851	$849	$841	$819	$872	$834
Persons	**17 227**	**18 273**	**33 137**	**18 082**	**6 367**	**33 447**	**24 474**	**23 716**	**13 916**	**23 990**	**11 894**	**12 655**	**43 747**	**11 627**	**18 253**	**18 695**
Percent of all persons	20.4	16.3	16.5	11.3	17.6	20.6	18.0	24.3	18.1	14.3	20.5	14.6	15.8	16.6	14.5	16.2
Related children under 18 years	7 398	7 047	13 306	5 797	2 203	14 507	9 209	8 975	4 766	7 469	4 289	4 514	14 092	3 445	4 926	6 707
Percent living with both parents	84.8	80.0	77.2	71.1	85.0	66.7	83.3	82.8	77.3	73.1	83.2	77.4	79.7	78.1	78.3	80.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraksa—Con.			Kansas										
	Area 7	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**40 178**	**75 232**	**173 352**	**40 610**	**81 508**	**106 265**	**22 052**	**80 690**	**65 112**	**41 524**	**55 662**	**134 715**	**164 015**	**60 160**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 899	13 480	27 286	4 734	9 322	12 932	2 051	11 846	10 209	4 186	6 300	22 200	27 980	10 005
Health workers	707	2 183	5 454	764	1 768	2 482	366	1 727	1 345	835	1 058	3 531	4 616	1 861
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 437	2 027	5 460	1 805	3 200	4 140	875	3 062	2 261	1 624	1 882	4 803	5 485	1 885
Managers and administrators	3 184	7 021	16 516	3 899	7 995	10 872	1 738	7 032	4 611	3 585	5 475	12 468	17 663	4 843
Salaried	2 211	6 222	14 378	2 695	5 882	7 750	1 068	5 123	3 452	2 403	3 729	10 104	15 878	4 045
Self-employed in retail trade	559	330	843	735	1 190	1 817	416	1 109	724	697	977	1 083	805	425
Sales workers	1 981	5 627	14 370	2 459	5 556	7 286	1 256	4 794	3 973	2 193	3 413	11 757	16 348	4 788
Retail trade	1 325	3 198	7 211	1 712	3 800	4 657	945	3 374	2 768	1 460	2 145	6 094	7 089	2 768
Clerical and kindred workers	4 708	15 785	36 474	5 195	10 058	14 605	2 509	12 377	10 307	5 197	7 424	25 521	34 288	14 302
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 718	8 804	21 071	4 837	9 489	14 613	2 327	10 847	7 989	5 764	8 468	19 840	21 161	7 749
Mechanics and repairmen	1 220	2 016	4 575	1 493	2 562	3 041	697	2 428	1 943	1 217	1 820	5 189	5 037	1 851
Construction craftsmen	1 619	2 378	5 561	1 169	2 706	4 019	815	3 199	2 544	2 027	2 433	3 880	4 736	1 881
Operatives, except transport	4 406	5 901	17 467	3 060	6 310	10 563	1 238	7 175	6 540	4 821	7 847	14 561	15 280	5 226
Manufacturing	2 935	3 428	11 622	917	1 881	6 434	375	3 601	4 490	3 228	5 733	10 492	10 486	3 039
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 471	2 473	5 845	2 143	4 429	4 129	863	3 574	2 050	1 593	2 114	4 069	4 794	2 187
Transport equipment operatives	1 380	1 929	6 859	1 548	2 853	3 585	626	2 540	2 327	1 828	2 194	4 579	6 118	1 852
Laborers, except farm	1 982	2 969	7 907	1 634	2 728	4 512	882	3 717	2 782	2 170	2 963	4 506	7 495	2 510
Farmers and farm managers	7 204	1 204	1 075	5 448	12 200	9 524	5 647	6 070	5 511	4 910	3 036	994	698	488
Farm laborers and farm foremen	916	798	437	2 380	3 249	2 193	1 120	2 133	1 070	1 281	807	509	385	197
Service workers[1]	5 213	10 789	22 185	4 784	10 269	13 562	2 333	10 804	8 854	5 060	7 000	16 135	15 528	7 611
Cleaning and food service workers	2 847	6 245	12 181	2 942	5 922	7 951	1 334	6 442	4 943	2 579	3 785	8 627	8 111	3 646
Personal and health service workers	1 855	3 037	6 126	1 323	3 238	3 777	788	3 255	2 264	1 817	2 325	5 245	4 309	2 815
Protective service workers	232	844	1 831	200	466	974	82	527	870	315	538	1 316	1 618	638
Private household workers	587	925	1 705	632	1 479	2 018	325	1 355	939	529	735	1 645	1 071	589
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**13 628**	**31 638**	**70 014**	**13 456**	**27 896**	**38 350**	**6 899**	**30 208**	**24 383**	**14 811**	**20 155**	**51 621**	**61 738**	**24 704**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 986	5 537	11 740	2 261	4 330	6 282	965	5 167	4 647	2 223	2 793	8 886	11 178	4 347
Health workers	457	1 462	3 592	463	1 116	1 733	187	1 179	799	484	646	2 424	2 709	1 153
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 018	1 598	4 082	1 160	2 034	2 712	556	2 237	1 775	1 131	1 201	3 484	4 084	1 472
Managers and administrators	543	1 233	2 527	801	1 390	2 025	303	1 448	875	762	1 130	2 004	2 472	766
Sales workers	847	2 507	5 348	1 162	2 479	3 310	666	2 344	1 754	878	1 511	4 459	5 238	1 977
Clerical and kindred workers	3 543	11 942	26 685	4 002	7 750	11 000	1 950	9 395	7 778	3 952	5 585	18 662	25 656	10 657
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	985	4 653	8 872	1 091	2 435	3 521	515	3 248	2 862	1 185	1 646	6 921	8 814	4 183
Operatives, including transport	1 768	2 172	6 687	529	1 781	2 638	331	1 898	2 366	2 079	2 934	4 152	5 613	1 362
Nondurable goods manufacturing	908	1 051	1 736	51	451	359	33	453	1 414	1 263	1 277	933	2 731	696
Service workers, except private household	3 692	6 286	12 848	3 547	7 535	9 329	1 826	7 163	5 069	3 570	4 509	9 906	8 674	4 306
Private household workers	570	925	1 665	611	1 429	1 980	316	1 329	921	517	719	1 592	1 019	539
Other occupations	679	1 036	2 514	543	1 202	1 786	542	1 464	973	830	974	1 960	1 888	750
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**40 178**	**75 232**	**173 352**	**40 610**	**81 508**	**106 265**	**22 052**	**80 690**	**65 112**	**41 524**	**55 662**	**134 715**	**164 015**	**60 160**
Private wage and salary workers	23 574	51 645	139 920	24 881	47 323	72 507	9 998	48 495	37 232	25 096	37 494	106 289	129 730	42 501
Government workers	6 005	18 948	23 440	6 408	14 257	14 926	3 447	19 445	16 996	7 327	9 825	17 875	23 494	13 645
Local government workers	3 193	5 834	11 717	4 645	8 709	10 366	2 150	7 344	5 235	3 919	5 001	10 708	11 093	4 683
Self-employed workers	10 105	4 198	9 415	8 742	18 612	17 657	7 775	11 832	9 973	8 457	7 789	9 757	10 134	3 750
Unpaid family workers	494	441	577	579	1 316	1 175	832	918	911	644	554	794	657	264
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**28 443**	**40 928**	**109 503**	**26 911**	**55 287**	**73 036**	**16 373**	**58 425**	**43 466**	**30 357**	**42 155**	**90 415**	**105 908**	**39 516**
Less than $1,000	530	423	1 896	651	1 473	1 739	420	1 290	1 234	787	1 272	2 144	1 696	682
$1,000 to $1,999	1 432	950	2 010	791	2 014	2 567	910	2 522	1 863	1 821	2 549	1 794	1 874	765
$2,000 to $2,999	1 975	1 418	3 313	1 143	3 075	3 996	1 328	3 694	2 498	2 307	3 453	3 057	2 526	1 474
$3,000 to $3,999	2 042	1 864	3 970	1 374	3 742	4 794	1 478	4 040	2 519	2 540	3 453	3 796	3 242	1 676
$4,000 to $4,999	2 120	1 916	4 434	1 626	4 173	4 832	1 470	4 626	2 716	2 264	3 181	4 002	3 603	2 012
$5,000 to $5,999	2 459	2 268	5 580	1 952	4 648	5 882	1 535	5 376	2 965	2 579	3 573	5 116	4 294	2 380
$6,000 to $6,999	2 315	2 627	6 276	2 434	4 834	6 439	1 438	4 961	3 101	2 533	3 726	6 563	5 318	2 676
$7,000 to $7,999	2 407	3 052	7 539	2 551	4 704	6 561	1 229	5 037	3 347	2 472	3 599	7 399	6 449	3 029
$8,000 to $8,999	2 464	3 386	8 432	2 320	4 813	6 346	1 230	4 375	3 331	2 348	3 208	7 410	7 261	3 055
$9,000 to $9,999	2 018	3 296	8 276	1 839	4 108	5 347	903	4 145	2 870	1 853	2 796	7 019	7 292	3 040
$10,000 to $11,999	3 207	5 842	15 445	3 395	6 287	9 119	1 457	6 163	5 440	3 301	4 671	12 164	14 629	5 755
$12,000 to $14,999	2 695	5 923	17 841	2 972	5 062	7 289	1 346	5 607	5 416	2 981	3 304	13 228	17 865	5 939
$15,000 to $24,999	2 331	6 357	19 158	2 919	4 799	6 301	1 117	5 440	4 929	1 976	2 698	13 174	22 004	5 557
$25,000 to $49,999	379	1 363	4 404	773	1 349	1 562	460	981	1 033	505	538	2 707	6 553	1 246
$50,000 or more	69	243	929	171	206	262	52	168	204	90	134	842	1 302	230
Median income	$7 560	$9 777	$10 392	$8 402	$7 783	$7 955	$6 727	$7 537	$8 447	$7 141	$6 965	$9 559	$11 285	$9 661
Mean income	$8 359	$11 099	$11 751	$9 796	$8 887	$8 990	$8 229	$8 664	$9 506	$8 107	$7 835	$11 054	$13 102	$10 774
Families with female head	1 742	3 421	11 157	1 629	3 625	5 811	844	4 087	3 173	2 114	3 819	9 118	9 593	3 760
Mean income	$5 611	$6 770	$6 639	$6 282	$5 870	$5 126	$5 270	$5 495	$5 569	$5 691	$4 887	$5 734	$6 622	$6 182
All families and unrelated individuals	37 990	67 314	152 391	34 339	74 903	99 474	21 591	101 212	73 445	40 687	59 152	120 800	131 452	54 556
Median income	$6 010	$6 529	$8 373	$7 314	$6 261	$6 383	$5 440	$4 531	$4 894	$5 531	$5 209	$7 986	$9 840	$7 807
Mean income	$6 971	$7 876	$9 596	$8 471	$7 368	$7 371	$6 895	$6 082	$6 572	$6 678	$6 322	$9 291	$11 428	$8 892
All unrelated individuals	9 547	26 386	42 888	7 428	19 616	26 438	5 218	42 787	29 979	10 330	16 997	30 385	25 544	15 040
Median income	$1 857	$1 839	$2 877	$2 465	$1 971	$1 924	$1 806	$1 807	$1 464	$1 711	$1 719	$2 937	$3 206	$2 914
Mean income	$2 835	$2 876	$4 093	$3 670	$3 088	$2 896	$2 709	$2 557	$2 320	$2 480	$2 568	$4 045	$4 487	$3 946
Female unrelated individuals	6 021	14 626	24 778	4 636	12 566	17 774	3 568	16 806	14 762	7 068	11 450	17 371	16 631	8 638
Mean income	$2 492	$2 652	$3 406	$3 164	$2 707	$2 629	$2 427	$2 364	$2 056	$2 226	$2 339	$3 579	$3 834	$3 724
Per capita income of persons	$2 477	$3 180	$3 243	$2 850	$2 632	$2 688	$2 544	$2 623	$2 627	$2 478	$2 436	$3 209	$3 716	$3 152
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**28 443**	**40 928**	**109 503**	**26 911**	**55 287**	**73 036**	**16 373**	**58 425**	**43 466**	**30 357**	**42 155**	**90 415**	**105 908**	**39 516**
With wage or salary income	20 747	36 933	99 088	21 319	42 361	58 236	10 979	48 157	35 034	22 643	32 588	80 815	95 621	35 136
Mean wage or salary income	$7 110	$9 913	$10 679	$7 742	$7 182	$7 834	$6 253	$7 728	$8 599	$7 229	$7 283	$9 954	$11 815	$9 815
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 649	4 521	11 006	4 631	8 742	10 463	2 814	7 244	6 054	4 481	5 421	11 235	12 427	4 564
Mean nonfarm self employment income	$5 872	$7 144	$8 777	$6 152	$5 987	$6 168	$5 572	$6 020	$6 392	$5 939	$6 567	$7 625	$9 862	$7 352
With farm self employment income	8 596	2 750	2 396	7 391	17 420	15 601	7 047	8 991	7 671	7 457	5 637	3 438	2 541	1 571
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 850	$3 073	$3 992	$6 022	$4 537	$3 745	$4 793	$3 578	$3 591	$3 465	$2 710	$2 552	$2 029	$2 003
With Social Security income	6 983	7 073	18 540	4 734	12 352	16 815	4 759	11 800	9 140	8 626	11 402	13 846	16 604	7 299
Mean Social Security income	$1 624	$1 819	$1 796	$1 624	$1 631	$1 744	$1 585	$1 668	$1 635	$1 648	$1 705	$1 673	$1 752	$1 872
With public assistance or public welfare income	505	1 105	4 440	653	1 128	1 979	337	1 559	1 398	940	2 070	4 192	3 576	1 179
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$910	$1 145	$1 325	$1 016	$1 214	$1 167	$1 097	$1 188	$1 204	$1 095	$1 220	$1 328	$1 394	$1 242
With other income	9 860	17 590	42 467	8 486	19 299	25 997	5 636	19 285	15 154	9 486	11 636	33 618	41 311	15 865
Mean other income	$1 554	$1 893	$1 961	$2 031	$1 774	$1 763	$1 546	$1 904	$1 918	$1 551	$1 727	$2 136	$2 327	$1 832
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**3 329**	**2 427**	**7 213**	**2 492**	**5 937**	**7 139**	**2 227**	**6 625**	**5 025**	**4 199**	**6 533**	**7 119**	**6 320**	**2 740**
Percent of all families	11 7	5 9	6.6	9.3	10.7	9.8	13.6	11.3	11.6	13.8	15.5	7.9	6.0	6.9
Mean income deficit	$1 126	$1 191	$1 640	$1 475	$1 345	$1 352	$1 073	$1 175	$1 337	$1 130	$1 148	$1 625	$1 614	$1 428
Families with female head	513	767	3 019	388	994	2 065	251	1 333	1 034	612	1 382	3 156	2 701	972
Unrelated individuals	**3 811**	**7 259**	**12 912**	**2 675**	**7 730**	**10 128**	**2 613**	**11 032**	**9 437**	**5 139**	**8 260**	**9 125**	**8 453**	**4 128**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.6	38 7	33.4	37 7	43.2	43.8	50.1	50.1	50.5	53.4	53.0	32 9	33.8	31.9
Mean income deficit	$814	$947	$946	$865	$872	$840	$799	$918	$973	$794	$815	$941	$892	$851
Persons	**15 018**	**15 028**	**41 318**	**11 951**	**29 143**	**34 276**	**10 042**	**32 716**	**26 546**	**18 646**	**29 400**	**35 874**	**32 886**	**14 017**
Percent of all persons	14.6	9.6	9.3	11.8	14.1	12.8	17.3	15.4	15.8	17.3	19.5	10.4	8.2	9.4
Related children under 18 years	4 336	3 196	15 685	4 166	9 327	10 780	2 793	8 521	7 016	4 854	8 196	14 571	12 997	4 984
Percent living with both parents	75.8	51 2	43.0	78.9	74.8	52.6	86.7	67.5	63.7	73.1	62.6	38.4	42.4	50.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately

[2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**59 802**	**151 125**	**35 496**	**112 361**	**35 127**	**99 703**	**719 824**	**484 899**	**51 356**	**334 976**	**40 176**	**73 651**	**76 591**	**104 096**	**128 917**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 046	31 549	4 526	17 176	4 934	10 210	111 625	133 434	9 088	64 103	3 928	6 443	9 749	11 845	22 198
Health workers	1 155	3 502	907	1 980	425	1 781	18 132	13 793	1 035	7 416	612	908	1 206	1 986	3 178
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 032	5 201	1 184	3 631	1 281	2 928	21 450	17 375	1 459	8 887	1 805	2 222	2 132	2 998	4 795
Managers and administrators	4 695	12 463	2 525	8 927	2 892	7 863	53 695	54 015	4 601	22 223	2 714	4 405	5 006	7 855	10 824
Salaried	3 653	11 025	1 932	7 458	2 296	5 810	46 968	49 891	3 908	20 416	1 870	3 088	3 849	6 087	8 761
Self-employed in retail trade	576	872	355	883	314	994	3 695	1 744	348	559	615	801	734	1 030	1 066
Sales workers	3 444	10 536	2 271	6 189	1 605	6 275	51 464	36 704	3 167	12 059	2 337	3 455	3 361	5 455	7 194
Retail trade	2 338	6 644	1 556	3 686	1 029	4 098	29 757	20 353	1 699	7 518	1 669	2 298	2 342	3 638	4 386
Clerical and kindred workers	8 780	29 079	4 829	18 837	5 714	12 819	152 583	122 871	8 239	95 588	4 071	7 504	9 673	13 348	21 115
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 201	21 543	5 698	18 975	6 391	14 888	103 179	53 741	8 296	24 111	7 101	11 768	12 185	16 231	20 540
Mechanics and repairmen	2 464	4 384	1 377	4 203	1 504	3 530	20 426	11 804	1 751	3 809	1 827	2 736	2 615	3 418	4 393
Construction craftsmen	2 753	6 557	1 487	5 929	2 753	5 406	27 097	14 507	2 896	6 119	2 312	3 859	3 502	5 626	8 178
Operatives, except transport	9 805	16 350	6 321	15 187	2 080	16 953	86 383	15 493	6 480	14 397	8 269	19 682	16 409	20 903	11 871
Manufacturing	7 999	12 144	4 877	11 730	863	13 481	65 072	4 704	5 071	3 300	2 337	16 768	14 036	17 514	7 562
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 806	4 206	1 444	3 457	1 217	3 472	21 311	10 789	1 409	11 097	5 932	2 914	2 373	3 389	4 309
Transport equipment operatives	2 801	4 568	2 041	4 931	1 671	4 564	29 150	11 742	2 196	15 522	3 512	3 748	3 254	5 082	4 775
Laborers, except farm	3 161	5 142	1 940	5 199	2 345	6 617	33 204	10 959	1 733	15 592	2 957	4 402	4 491	5 336	7 030
Farmers and farm managers	1 756	506	493	2 339	1 112	3 503	1 490	1 036	1 289	227	821	3 309	1 725	2 804	2 083
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 666	503	225	1 922	972	3 202	1 711	1 251	935	703	512	1 794	1 066	2 360	3 622
Service workers[1]	6 456	16 114	4 184	11 224	4 443	10 480	83 404	39 454	4 671	57 425	3 482	6 130	8 462	10 758	13 493
Cleaning and food service workers	3 557	9 137	2 414	6 610	2 716	5 908	39 859	17 620	2 049	28 462	2 018	3 237	5 406	5 933	7 512
Personal and health service workers	1 749	3 867	1 105	2 499	880	2 639	22 362	9 640	1 662	12 097	886	1 836	2 005	3 405	3 334
Protective service workers	594	1 750	388	1 416	595	1 115	13 810	8 468	674	5 025	282	673	588	844	1 664
Private household workers	991	2 772	443	1 455	968	2 329	11 936	4 199	661	13 026	472	1 011	1 210	2 119	4 172
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**24 049**	**55 248**	**11 723**	**39 942**	**12 381**	**38 939**	**280 433**	**190 346**	**18 158**	**163 639**	**11 304**	**26 153**	**27 031**	**40 147**	**47 675**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 168	10 102	2 073	5 828	1 866	4 833	43 974	43 520	2 933	30 682	1 901	3 338	3 840	5 182	8 549
Health workers	877	2 492	661	1 272	293	1 202	11 234	8 013	662	4 740	367	621	918	1 394	2 028
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 459	3 613	843	2 487	998	2 152	15 656	13 526	1 029	6 760	1 198	1 695	1 710	2 155	3 654
Managers and administrators	793	1 709	410	1 395	585	1 569	8 929	9 243	683	6 888	460	764	819	1 304	1 863
Sales workers	1 602	4 496	1 022	2 598	707	2 659	21 482	13 934	1 240	5 798	1 019	1 355	1 461	2 345	2 926
Clerical and kindred workers	6 649	21 988	3 270	13 578	4 449	9 749	109 248	92 729	5 877	68 331	2 776	5 057	6 664	9 550	15 692
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 415	9 300	1 342	5 621	1 766	3 501	39 798	44 275	2 479	28 241	822	1 627	2 638	3 433	6 559
Operatives, including transport	5 418	3 913	1 704	6 980	728	9 517	33 310	5 286	3 370	6 958	1 955	9 843	7 046	11 059	5 472
Nondurable goods manufacturing	3 918	1 853	1 342	4 626	198	6 734	15 382	1 153	2 020	1 182	1 136	7 871	5 512	7 808	2 336
Service workers, except private household	4 081	9 377	2 477	6 432	2 571	6 015	44 217	18 306	2 692	29 343	2 236	3 491	4 712	6 803	7 468
Private household workers	930	2 622	437	1 425	965	2 232	11 586	4 020	639	12 464	452	977	1 172	2 025	3 965
Other occupations	1 408	1 041	330	1 706	510	2 365	7 687	3 308	724	3 175	505	1 328	1 317	1 879	1 740
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**59 802**	**151 125**	**35 496**	**112 361**	**35 127**	**99 703**	**719 824**	**484 899**	**51 356**	**334 976**	**40 176**	**73 651**	**76 591**	**104 096**	**128 917**
Private wage and salary workers	42 484	123 638	27 098	79 127	19 479	72 499	540 351	281 759	36 102	179 830	30 241	55 875	55 889	82 201	85 175
Government workers	11 597	20 703	5 708	25 048	12 402	15 436	146 605	179 804	10 805	141 163	6 213	10 106	14 862	13 052	34 811
Local government workers	2 307	7 141	3 169	8 526	2 897	6 353	64 214	40 843	3 678	25 407	3 544	4 497	3 972	5 820	10 560
Self-employed workers	5 364	6 444	2 471	7 661	3 032	11 141	31 002	22 199	3 987	13 510	3 508	7 297	5 494	8 344	8 484
Unpaid family workers	357	340	219	525	214	627	1 866	1 137	462	473	214	373	346	499	447
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**40 750**	**96 165**	**28 194**	**76 543**	**26 451**	**65 826**	**449 643**	**295 331**	**32 155**	**163 482**	**38 273**	**55 310**	**51 507**	**65 890**	**86 816**
Less than $1,000	1 116	1 561	655	1 230	708	1 724	10 761	3 353	476	6 366	2 038	2 336	1 299	1 358	1 972
$1,000 to $1,999	1 468	1 936	1 420	1 900	898	3 082	11 324	3 111	580	4 583	3 720	4 083	2 456	2 627	2 940
$2,000 to $2,999	1 811	2 340	1 778	2 522	1 063	3 785	14 554	3 769	731	6 278	3 562	4 013	2 834	3 184	3 290
$3,000 to $3,999	2 269	2 938	1 951	2 971	1 097	4 275	15 900	5 218	835	7 202	3 831	4 710	3 301	3 978	4 106
$4,000 to $4,999	2 727	3 019	1 781	3 722	1 389	4 639	18 368	6 158	1 129	9 228	3 249	5 151	3 297	4 501	4 748
$5,000 to $5,999	3 338	4 094	2 371	4 606	1 721	4 957	21 425	8 028	1 386	10 230	3 412	5 203	4 378	5 322	5 583
$6,000 to $6,999	3 130	4 700	2 342	5 437	2 037	4 843	24 331	10 657	1 547	11 175	2 969	4 952	4 871	5 747	5 920
$7,000 to $7,999	3 197	6 118	2 641	5 923	1 965	5 004	29 481	12 299	1 866	11 298	2 929	4 843	4 299	5 913	6 282
$8,000 to $8,999	3 488	7 166	2 434	6 161	1 922	5 023	31 307	14 184	1 931	10 202	2 799	4 341	4 252	5 573	6 305
$9,000 to $9,999	2 874	7 121	2 143	5 665	1 707	4 384	32 156	15 510	2 195	8 889	2 220	3 597	3 850	4 851	5 910
$10,000 to $11,999	5 034	14 399	3 500	10 372	3 357	8 173	61 461	34 148	4 389	17 110	3 178	5 095	6 209	8 011	10 946
$12,000 to $14,999	5 019	15 437	2 650	11 490	3 635	6 786	70 690	48 602	5 445	19 895	2 341	3 554	5 074	7 257	12 489
$15,000 to $24,999	4 407	19 023	2 135	11 986	4 081	7 137	84 702	93 971	7 715	27 924	1 554	2 767	4 482	5 919	13 250
$25,000 to $49,999	742	5 306	317	2 186	816	1 546	19 479	32 309	1 722	10 752	365	570	740	1 375	2 555
$50,000 or more	130	1 007	76	372	55	468	3 704	4 014	208	2 350	106	95	165	274	520
Median income	$8 378	$10 985	$7 681	$9 671	$9 249	$8 120	$10 495	$13 928	$11 550	$9 583	$5 802	$6 436	$7 772	$8 057	$9 383
Mean income	$9 281	$12 826	$8 331	$10 766	$10 252	$9 454	$11 884	$15 728	$12 839	$12 189	$6 736	$7 213	$8 643	$9 121	$10 536
Families with female head	4 349	10 309	2 991	6 549	2 419	7 405	64 395	25 294	2 071	41 117	4 226	5 612	4 860	6 504	7 173
Mean income	$5 247	$6 813	$5 128	$6 568	$5 742	$5 530	$6 601	$8 979	$7 700	$7 266	$4 025	$4 632	$5 687	$5 606	$6 035
All families and unrelated individuals	55 541	128 110	36 871	101 495	34 453	89 784	613 354	386 213	39 329	324 215	45 076	66 496	75 079	86 322	118 302
Median income	$6 628	$9 257	$6 314	$8 020	$7 671	$6 295	$8 575	$11 775	$10 190	$6 785	$5 036	$5 555	$5 638	$6 665	$7 433
Mean income	$7 614	$10 688	$6 968	$8 983	$8 686	$7 847	$9 874	$13 378	$11 234	$8 917	$6 032	$6 373	$6 583	$7 611	$8 600
All unrelated individuals	14 791	31 945	8 677	24 952	8 002	23 958	163 711	90 882	7 174	160 733	6 803	11 186	23 572	20 432	31 486
Median income	$2 152	$2 884	$1 558	$2 432	$2 369	$1 893	$3 074	$4 601	$2 385	$4 465	$1 192	$1 278	$1 288	$1 661	$1 898
Mean income	$3 022	$4 253	$2 541	$3 510	$3 510	$3 432	$4 354	$5 742	$4 040	$5 589	$2 073	$2 219	$2 082	$2 739	$3 262
Female unrelated individuals	7 123	18 483	5 880	12 301	2 637	12 991	85 722	48 841	4 200	86 710	4 465	7 983	10 947	13 854	14 037
Mean income	$2 505	$3 578	$2 120	$2 962	$2 855	$3 303	$3 739	$5 092	$3 298	$5 111	$1 730	$1 962	$1 938	$2 255	$3 072
Per capita income of persons	$2 615	$3 557	$2 439	$3 011	$2 591	$2 733	$3 331	$4 381	$3 390	$3 859	$1 837	$2 044	$2 444	$2 595	$2 852
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**40 750**	**96 165**	**28 194**	**76 543**	**26 451**	**65 826**	**449 643**	**295 331**	**32 155**	**163 482**	**38 273**	**55 310**	**51 507**	**65 890**	**86 816**
With wage or salary income	35 543	87 971	23 484	68 564	23 285	55 809	403 988	277 457	29 184	145 198	28 668	45 677	44 810	57 939	78 505
Mean wage or salary income	$8 740	$11 720	$8 194	$9 983	$9 607	$8 368	$10 979	$14 172	$11 617	$10 866	$6 868	$6 978	$8 277	$8 433	$9 731
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 954	7 533	2 157	6 859	2 570	8 496	35 726	30 309	3 607	12 893	2 971	4 885	4 514	6 600	7 668
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 337	$8 565	$6 585	$7 653	$7 693	$6 982	$9 219	$10 525	$8 743	$10 291	$6 074	$5 572	$6 633	$6 822	$8 061
With farm self-employment income	2 694	821	758	3 152	1 857	4 744	2 562	2 820	1 818	627	1 658	7 361	3 077	4 590	3 089
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 569	$4 203	$2 894	$4 454	$3 559	$4 615	$2 819	$2 086	$2 917	$2 293	$1 762	$1 661	$2 227	$2 750	$2 426
With Social Security income	7 011	15 724	6 928	12 324	3 796	14 570	85 126	32 123	5 067	26 766	12 225	14 818	11 058	13 681	13 193
Mean Social Security income	$1 507	$1 704	$1 749	$1 622	$1 404	$1 458	$1 632	$1 521	$1 574	$1 520	$1 633	$1 353	$1 549	$1 444	$1 424
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 475	3 822	996	2 053	1 095	2 525	25 637	4 222	507	10 509	2 101	1 820	1 273	1 400	1 631
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 153	$1 095	$1 183	$999	$1 189	$1 026	$1 273	$1 046	$947	$1 429	$1 061	$1 048	$983	$1 009	$1 104
With other income	8 859	40 498	6 873	23 380	6 899	15 743	165 515	136 929	12 629	47 520	7 335	10 450	11 447	16 809	22 757
Mean other income	$1 881	$2 611	$1 858	$2 182	$2 097	$3 194	$2 417	$2 444	$2 257	$4 737	$2 419	$1 800	$1 671	$1 997	$2 672
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**4 896**	**6 378**	**3 799**	**5 767**	**3 216**	**9 229**	**39 821**	**11 042**	**1 727**	**20 787**	**10 699**	**10 972**	**6 815**	**7 504**	**9 479**
Percent of all families	12.0	6.6	13.5	7.5	12.2	14.0	8.9	3.7	5.4	12.7	28.0	19.8	13.2	11.4	10.9
Mean income deficit	$1 445	$1 654	$1 281	$1 422	$1 624	$1 343	$1 778	$1 756	$1 460	$1 830	$1 509	$1 361	$1 264	$1 284	$1 486
Families with female head	1 612	2 929	1 072	1 887	996	2 733	20 857	4 112	501	11 943	2 198	2 202	1 387	1 909	2 325
Unrelated individuals	**4 787**	**8 435**	**4 166**	**7 377**	**2 012**	**9 085**	**49 665**	**16 019**	**2 337**	**35 053**	**4 410**	**5 949**	**6 839**	**6 978**	**9 538**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.2	30.7	55.1	40.4	39.1	46.4	33.6	20.7	37.5	24.4	67.2	60.1	51.7	43.8	44.0
Mean income deficit	$1 024	$1 009	$896	$937	$1 090	$970	$997	$1 092	$1 043	$1 147	$1 036	$1 013	$1 011	$978	$1 071
Persons	**24 294**	**33 861**	**17 716**	**29 459**	**16 997**	**43 824**	**211 181**	**58 763**	**8 639**	**123 109**	**47 198**	**46 753**	**31 296**	**34 776**	**47 882**
Percent of all persons	15.6	9.0	17.1	10.1	15.2	17.5	11.9	5.1	6.9	17.0	32.1	22.9	16.4	14.3	13.9
Related children under 18 years	9 902	13 741	5 613	10 856	8 173	15 902	90 476	22 216	2 884	50 451	18 524	16 631	9 607	11 837	18 081
Percent living with both parents	52.4	39.1	64.9	56.4	61.0	51.9	31.6	53.3	58.0	28.2	75.2	73.7	70.0	64.6	66.9

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.										West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**80 528**	**127 786**	**66 848**	**15 704**	**58 391**	**75 143**	**311 243**	**204 652**	**204 745**	**95 762**	**50 017**	**67 514**	**63 037**	**83 676**	**94 522**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 999	10 450	8 474	1 226	5 955	10 387	89 366	32 386	29 103	18 385	6 884	8 219	6 511	11 103	10 422
Health workers	1 434	1 443	1 023	253	956	2 007	7 085	5 588	4 568	2 125	1 066	1 292	852	2 150	1 750
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 435	3 816	2 379	391	1 815	2 326	11 325	6 191	7 826	3 627	1 334	2 147	2 435	2 513	4 293
Managers and administrators	5 098	7 669	5 229	1 373	3 950	6 441	39 216	18 606	17 181	6 744	3 837	4 577	4 608	6 340	7 744
Salaried	3 779	5 515	3 845	759	2 997	5 687	36 930	16 534	15 008	5 868	3 225	3 625	3 300	4 939	6 031
Self-employed in retail trade	738	1 264	815	323	647	355	975	1 063	1 113	469	338	571	896	859	1 185
Sales workers	3 823	6 226	3 625	784	2 890	6 428	23 092	16 397	16 944	6 534	3 019	3 784	2 893	4 797	5 829
Retail trade	2 649	4 064	2 224	540	1 973	3 298	12 675	8 099	9 968	4 343	1 745	2 541	2 108	3 103	3 991
Clerical and kindred workers	10 131	13 426	9 184	1 364	7 328	14 721	83 231	46 329	40 284	17 561	7 837	9 209	6 886	11 232	11 981
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11 612	18 805	9 747	1 865	9 620	11 238	27 745	26 400	34 454	17 840	7 089	13 125	12 076	13 935	17 727
Mechanics and repairmen	2 458	4 656	2 610	419	1 832	2 888	6 714	5 828	9 103	2 951	1 308	2 589	2 567	3 721	4 421
Construction craftsmen	3 717	5 458	3 648	731	2 909	2 600	8 162	7 302	10 353	6 003	1 990	3 483	3 740	3 771	5 876
Operatives, except transport	15 925	37 704	8 363	2 714	9 681	9 211	8 551	21 963	15 696	8 272	9 544	12 330	12 098	14 971	16 768
Manufacturing	13 079	34 604	5 453	1 908	7 543	6 488	2 505	15 987	8 102	5 175	8 269	10 236	6 959	8 296	2 977
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 846	3 100	2 910	806	2 138	2 723	6 046	5 976	7 594	3 097	1 275	2 094	5 139	6 675	13 791
Transport equipment operatives	4 104	5 540	3 463	807	2 773	3 927	6 235	8 822	8 670	2 924	1 950	2 977	3 721	4 184	6 834
Laborers, except farm	6 275	7 245	6 163	1 569	4 141	3 135	5 426	7 293	11 074	3 806	2 318	4 388	4 866	4 898	5 826
Farmers and farm managers	2 607	5 657	1 734	477	2 051	99	331	360	543	117	644	284	911	618	222
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 760	2 923	1 227	1 558	1 707	178	315	456	757	211	359	230	713	503	262
Service workers[1]	8 265	9 086	7 131	1 398	5 658	8 011	24 491	21 232	24 784	11 463	5 205	7 416	6 762	9 500	9 305
Cleaning and food service workers	4 233	4 869	4 303	750	3 057	3 963	11 071	10 734	13 240	6 201	2 587	4 388	3 660	5 421	5 016
Personal and health service workers	2 547	2 691	1 763	408	1 455	2 899	6 682	6 495	6 186	3 278	1 826	1 895	2 048	2 722	2 827
Protective service workers	850	1 016	717	166	736	728	4 774	2 421	3 573	1 281	425	701	543	774	755
Private household workers	2 929	3 055	2 508	569	2 637	1 367	3 244	4 408	5 255	1 905	1 331	975	992	1 595	1 602
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**30 917**	**49 183**	**24 449**	**6 140**	**20 825**	**29 434**	**132 287**	**85 549**	**80 843**	**36 905**	**20 301**	**21 324**	**18 600**	**28 906**	**28 610**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 854	5 410	3 561	642	3 011	4 619	29 501	14 114	14 111	6 930	2 993	3 283	2 981	4 816	5 666
Health workers	1 012	953	641	194	709	1 362	4 782	3 470	3 186	1 426	748	918	530	1 353	1 157
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 870	2 914	1 823	284	1 384	1 839	8 930	5 054	6 236	3 011	1 032	1 513	1 602	1 937	3 311
Managers and administrators	979	1 198	1 094	238	633	1 010	7 112	2 815	2 768	1 220	606	817	985	1 151	1 619
Sales workers	1 526	2 363	1 541	370	1 297	2 275	9 903	5 504	7 043	3 329	1 127	2 039	1 433	2 254	2 722
Clerical and kindred workers	7 424	9 812	6 714	1 010	5 345	10 032	64 976	34 632	29 137	12 805	5 672	6 324	4 795	7 912	8 462
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 899	3 425	2 608	344	1 865	3 546	35 310	13 379	10 010	4 795	2 159	2 380	1 540	3 128	2 623
Operatives, including transport	7 773	19 171	3 957	1 734	3 664	4 462	3 490	10 070	6 328	3 352	4 634	2 517	2 250	4 413	1 918
Nondurable goods manufacturing	5 613	14 934	2 088	1 326	2 184	2 369	581	6 467	1 467	835	2 673	714	1 390	978	589
Service workers, except private household	5 014	5 298	4 100	804	3 371	4 693	12 494	12 108	14 144	6 603	3 299	4 608	4 469	5 619	5 795
Private household workers	2 839	2 994	2 421	560	2 525	1 295	3 063	4 287	5 113	1 877	1 277	970	976	1 545	1 541
Other occupations	1 508	2 937	1 061	782	979	1 048	1 748	2 019	2 199	789	693	766	711	1 196	887
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**80 528**	**127 786**	**66 848**	**15 704**	**58 391**	**75 143**	**311 243**	**204 652**	**204 745**	**95 762**	**50 017**	**67 514**	**63 037**	**83 676**	**94 522**
Private wage and salary workers	58 020	101 623	44 879	11 426	43 384	61 668	173 491	153 549	133 670	65 159	40 832	55 553	45 970	61 831	73 250
Government workers	15 214	12 392	15 142	2 116	10 298	9 780	124 907	41 697	60 509	26 347	6 039	8 283	12 031	16 492	15 838
Local government workers	5 142	7 977	4 523	793	3 920	5 431	24 663	16 107	20 188	9 297	2 635	4 829	5 036	5 214	7 407
Self-employed workers	6 989	12 850	6 463	2 072	4 514	3 440	12 431	8 961	9 909	4 014	3 018	3 455	4 686	5 035	5 059
Unpaid family workers	305	921	364	90	195	255	414	445	657	242	128	223	350	318	375
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**53 913**	**83 138**	**45 254**	**11 249**	**40 640**	**48 297**	**196 190**	**123 238**	**160 090**	**71 706**	**30 745**	**51 284**	**60 045**	**65 678**	**93 828**
Less than $1,000	2 072	2 492	1 412	636	1 451	775	2 838	2 471	6 864	2 266	538	993	3 375	1 758	3 903
$1,000 to $1,999	3 058	4 962	2 354	945	2 189	1 395	1 942	3 023	5 062	1 677	1 098	1 983	5 996	3 917	8 389
$2,000 to $2,999	3 495	5 291	2 872	1 187	2 362	1 900	2 528	4 206	6 848	2 474	1 449	2 451	5 225	4 490	7 973
$3,000 to $3,999	3 868	5 872	3 150	1 263	2 967	2 527	3 654	5 121	8 121	2 993	1 790	2 512	5 627	5 136	8 968
$4,000 to $4,999	3 969	6 981	3 223	1 152	2 980	2 610	4 389	6 128	9 250	3 542	1 889	2 467	4 314	4 921	7 385
$5,000 to $5,999	4 495	7 146	3 468	1 156	3 041	3 218	5 656	6 627	11 113	4 354	2 213	2 919	4 398	5 091	6 958
$6,000 to $6,999	4 306	7 159	3 419	832	3 182	3 466	6 699	7 449	11 650	4 946	2 115	3 542	4 853	5 411	6 779
$7,000 to $7,999	4 251	6 661	3 484	879	3 228	3 788	8 305	8 353	12 749	5 193	2 290	4 407	5 075	5 648	7 643
$8,000 to $8,999	3 716	6 311	3 199	648	3 063	3 961	8 798	8 933	11 901	5 512	2 393	4 304	4 646	5 941	8 556
$9,000 to $9,999	3 834	5 923	2 995	514	2 705	3 502	9 127	9 011	11 128	5 224	2 069	4 382	3 789	4 670	5 859
$10,000 to $11,999	6 060	9 721	4 734	739	4 620	6 886	19 733	17 110	19 489	9 469	4 302	7 516	5 402	7 118	8 466
$12,000 to $14,999	5 349	7 526	4 830	571	4 285	6 369	29 195	18 549	20 167	10 153	4 141	6 824	4 097	5 861	6 814
$15,000 to $24,999	4 349	5 798	4 924	607	3 773	6 245	66 608	20 390	21 080	11 775	3 514	5 876	2 756	4 726	4 930
$25,000 to $49,999	832	1 107	958	120	617	1 362	24 559	4 634	3 794	1 753	778	957	427	836	924
$50,000 or more	259	188	232	-	177	293	2 159	1 233	874	375	166	151	65	154	281
Median income	$7 398	$7 250	$7 783	$5 382	$7 665	$9 145	$14 510	$10 035	$8 705	$9 554	$8 832	$9 015	$6 224	$7 374	$6 492
Mean income	$8 484	$8 094	$9 028	$6 386	$8 663	$10 273	$15 982	$11 513	$9 873	$10 729	$9 835	$9 634	$6 831	$8 074	$7 239
Families with female head	6 610	9 353	4 456	1 568	5 009	5 494	17 040	17 095	22 624	7 766	3 762	4 470	5 919	6 883	11 457
Mean income	$5 239	$5 214	$5 135	$3 487	$4 438	$6 153	$8 609	$6 162	$4 339	$5 040	$5 628	$5 598	$3 776	$5 130	$4 130
All families and unrelated individuals	69 869	102 074	59 454	15 273	57 943	63 721	276 339	170 645	257 818	101 259	41 319	63 231	75 659	94 160	116 324
Median income	$5 973	$6 198	$6 167	$4 181	$5 617	$7 619	$11 580	$8 050	$5 956	$7 470	$7 043	$7 888	$4 835	$5 281	$5 211
Mean income	$7 118	$7 095	$7 469	$5 290	$6 890	$8 638	$13 249	$9 426	$7 430	$8 670	$8 061	$8 429	$5 814	$6 295	$6 271
All unrelated individuals	15 956	18 936	14 200	4 024	17 303	15 424	80 149	47 407	97 728	29 553	10 574	11 947	15 614	28 482	22 496
Median income	$1 544	$1 669	$1 478	$1 591	$2 081	$2 391	$5 725	$2 804	$2 565	$2 719	$1 693	$1 953	$1 093	$1 340	$1 387
Mean income	$2 499	$2 712	$2 500	$2 225	$2 725	$3 520	$6 559	$4 002	$3 427	$3 676	$2 904	$3 260	$1 902	$2 191	$2 232
Female unrelated individuals	9 312	12 329	7 487	2 424	5 406	10 409	42 029	29 384	25 399	9 223	7 256	8 070	9 975	15 968	14 475
Mean income	$2 107	$2 416	$2 213	$1 980	$2 198	$2 981	$6 150	$3 513	$3 101	$3 076	$2 392	$2 642	$1 566	$2 010	$1 865
Per capita income of persons	$2 247	$2 241	$2 447	$1 862	$2 309	$3 052	$4 753	$3 359	$2 820	$3 012	$2 710	$2 757	$1 897	$2 363	$1 990
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**53 913**	**83 138**	**45 254**	**11 249**	**40 640**	**48 297**	**196 190**	**123 238**	**160 090**	**71 706**	**30 745**	**51 284**	**60 045**	**65 678**	**93 828**
With wage or salary income	45 514	70 929	38 295	9 189	35 657	42 938	185 071	111 574	143 031	66 168	27 275	44 610	46 053	54 376	69 432
Mean wage or salary income	$7 822	$7 588	$8 306	$5 754	$7 985	$9 582	$14 478	$10 374	$9 112	$9 981	$9 154	$9 378	$6 967	$7 919	$7 663
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 989	8 297	5 766	1 780	3 106	3 816	17 805	10 338	11 988	4 836	2 540	3 968	4 597	4 987	5 073
Mean nonfarm self employment income	$7 366	$5 949	$6 056	$4 520	$7 051	$8 872	$9 365	$9 534	$8 311	$7 487	$9 021	$7 627	$6 515	$7 519	$7 539
With farm self-employment income	4 728	10 627	3 165	620	3 203	334	1 799	981	1 301	486	1 271	734	2 968	1 703	676
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 401	$2 582	$2 681	$1 793	$3 180	$2 424	$971	$1 842	$2 503	$744	$1 933	$1 859	$1 812	$1 469	$1 720
With Social Security income	13 195	18 943	10 652	3 296	8 032	10 016	19 174	22 435	23 945	9 018	6 745	10 769	16 919	17 333	31 156
Mean Social Security income	$1 436	$1 323	$1 400	$1 345	$1 360	$1 843	$1 465	$1 660	$1 505	$1 522	$1 508	$1 667	$1 550	$1 665	$1 843
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 569	2 326	1 429	533	1 415	1 584	1 996	5 209	7 336	2 268	882	1 607	4 519	2 506	8 228
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 142	$1 014	$990	$887	$1 017	$1 307	$1 079	$1 312	$1 367	$1 223	$1 200	$975	$1 007	$968	$1 118
With other income	11 734	16 698	12 444	2 389	9 260	15 423	96 480	44 742	56 016	24 592	7 842	16 411	13 780	17 553	23 584
Mean other income	$2 775	$1 826	$2 468	$2 049	$2 472	$1 914	$2 667	$2 615	$2 291	$2 268	$2 052	$1 496	$1 371	$1 620	$1 745
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**10 109**	**14 479**	**7 549**	**3 038**	**7 372**	**4 139**	**7 786**	**10 982**	**21 487**	**7 259**	**3 336**	**5 217**	**15 704**	**10 126**	**22 184**
Percent of all families	18.8	17.4	16.7	27.0	18.1	8.6	4.0	8.9	13.4	10.1	10.9	10.2	26.2	15.4	23.6
Mean income deficit	$1 488	$1 437	$1 427	$1 595	$1 648	$1 306	$1 824	$1 564	$1 852	$1 804	$1 387	$1 379	$1 516	$1 348	$1 651
Families with female head	2 617	3 552	1 835	869	2 450	1 507	3 186	5 376	11 461	3 519	1 112	1 421	3 056	2 407	6 066
Unrelated individuals	**7 381**	**8 580**	**5 368**	**2 197**	**4 543**	**5 157**	**10 263**	**13 340**	**15 891**	**5 337**	**3 514**	**5 615**	**9 227**	**11 609**	**12 855**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	53.4	50.3	51.3	56.4	49.9	37.3	15.0	32.2	37.1	33.3	43.5	47.5	67.6	54.7	61.8
Mean income deficit	$1 044	$989	$1 006	$946	$1 047	$948	$1 081	$995	$1 060	$1 041	$983	$935	$1 021	$979	$969
Persons	**50 319**	**71 033**	**37 029**	**14 680**	**39 015**	**19 739**	**38 919**	**57 347**	**103 197**	**34 613**	**16 819**	**24 359**	**69 135**	**48 040**	**104 408**
Percent of all persons	23.7	22.2	21.3	34.1	23.9	11.2	5.1	12.2	16.6	12.5	14.5	12.7	30.5	19.8	28.7
Related children under 18 years	20 610	30 195	14 913	6 000	18 211	6 695	14 840	23 388	49 272	16 597	5 924	8 026	25 085	15 007	43 511
Percent living with both parents	61.3	63.2	60.7	50.7	56.4	46.2	50.3	39.3	35.3	40.9	54.8	63.2	72.0	67.4	65.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 605**	**24 479**	**37 534**	**49 115**	**82 127**	**100 918**	**91 853**	**182 388**	**279 892**	**168 524**	**86 523**	**61 190**	**142 396**	**122 410**	**31 569**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 724	3 032	4 467	7 230	12 945	10 288	6 655	19 839	21 707	13 168	6 771	5 418	14 109	12 704	3 161
Health workers	726	569	937	1 320	2 030	1 400	1 070	3 198	3 761	1 984	1 082	729	2 320	1 845	403
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 671	806	1 209	1 579	2 310	2 967	2 066	4 568	6 375	3 866	2 471	2 279	4 831	4 760	1 114
Managers and administrators	3 731	1 561	2 684	4 182	7 964	6 704	5 428	11 433	17 335	10 488	5 686	4 322	11 567	9 627	2 496
Salaried	2 737	1 107	2 227	3 424	6 645	4 287	3 844	8 301	12 817	7 827	3 793	2 988	8 735	7 392	1 644
Self-employed in retail trade	582	237	306	472	758	1 370	869	2 020	2 534	1 541	1 250	913	1 808	1 457	553
Sales workers	2 081	1 217	2 918	3 851	5 900	4 361	3 396	8 383	13 630	7 717	4 516	2 986	9 245	7 862	1 932
Retail trade	1 513	806	1 817	2 117	3 081	2 991	2 294	5 746	8 207	4 880	3 049	2 086	5 862	5 036	1 368
Clerical and kindred workers	5 410	3 177	5 564	7 587	15 920	10 224	9 440	24 129	32 423	18 542	9 604	6 229	17 978	16 016	3 605
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 092	4 077	6 161	7 367	12 961	16 391	15 420	25 444	46 347	27 543	12 711	8 053	18 285	16 802	5 293
Mechanics and repairmen	1 866	948	1 257	1 545	2 791	3 374	3 360	7 405	12 567	7 660	3 023	2 277	4 496	4 829	1 290
Construction craftsmen	2 653	1 326	1 620	1 831	3 822	6 192	3 378	7 297	10 589	6 753	4 933	2 514	5 538	4 986	2 065
Operatives, except transport	7 397	4 240	5 967	7 216	8 271	25 870	33 543	48 809	93 229	56 768	18 833	11 583	23 258	24 869	4 247
Manufacturing	4 944	3 187	3 816	5 557	4 285	22 688	31 203	44 312	86 319	52 016	15 585	9 558	18 542	20 909	2 933
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 453	1 053	2 151	1 659	3 986	3 182	2 340	4 497	6 910	4 752	3 248	2 025	4 716	3 960	1 314
Transport equipment operatives	2 984	1 221	1 549	2 130	3 835	4 109	3 865	6 311	11 287	6 343	3 413	2 547	5 693	4 486	1 358
Laborers, except farm	3 897	1 473	2 116	2 929	3 833	6 703	4 411	8 593	14 056	8 779	4 955	4 744	6 614	6 200	2 307
Farmers and farm managers	1 703	601	278	191	45	4 150	1 124	7 387	4 221	2 034	6 697	3 689	7 464	3 499	1 552
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 251	721	156	128	105	1 872	918	3 403	2 408	1 504	3 775	3 566	9 289	3 774	1 244
Service workers[1]	5 621	2 728	5 106	5 474	8 933	8 665	6 658	14 691	19 673	12 229	7 097	5 084	13 180	12 471	3 241
Cleaning and food service workers	3 210	1 525	2 922	2 891	4 754	5 022	3 124	7 399	10 065	6 290	3 685	2 688	6 501	6 951	1 837
Personal and health service workers	1 518	851	1 437	1 696	2 485	2 327	2 324	4 753	6 434	3 415	2 058	1 354	4 409	3 339	882
Protective service workers	514	194	451	418	868	834	777	1 547	1 944	1 486	789	650	1 296	1 094	306
Private household workers	714	431	568	830	1 415	1 581	995	3 966	3 576	3 409	2 465	2 969	5 714	4 100	1 133
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**14 896**	**8 514**	**13 511**	**17 270**	**28 779**	**36 422**	**37 555**	**74 656**	**117 671**	**69 746**	**33 159**	**21 802**	**56 974**	**52 632**	**11 689**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 178	1 290	2 100	3 187	4 927	4 833	3 410	8 904	10 623	6 541	3 569	2 897	7 831	7 120	1 614
Health workers	438	397	669	905	1 380	1 007	696	2 085	2 495	1 339	733	475	1 609	1 287	294
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 122	541	850	1 279	1 819	2 163	1 557	3 456	4 938	2 995	1 879	1 786	3 897	3 730	882
Managers and administrators	713	310	455	685	1 445	1 256	824	1 644	2 558	1 559	847	866	1 822	1 888	509
Sales workers	898	544	1 473	1 428	2 350	1 791	1 403	3 111	5 024	3 006	1 685	1 421	3 601	3 094	860
Clerical and kindred workers	3 767	2 116	3 769	5 247	11 421	7 010	6 695	17 239	23 256	13 126	6 980	4 501	13 394	12 134	2 735
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 326	743	1 343	1 803	4 441	2 430	2 218	5 818	7 450	4 184	2 339	1 400	4 080	3 868	865
Operatives, including transport	2 375	1 790	1 637	2 260	1 023	13 107	17 941	28 423	54 628	32 498	10 803	4 933	13 120	14 155	2 114
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 775	1 043	439	939	118	9 952	13 438	24 258	43 867	28 112	7 009	3 855	10 102	10 972	1 307
Service workers, except private household	3 531	1 597	2 990	3 128	5 482	4 974	3 832	8 036	11 144	6 609	4 274	2 954	7 260	7 322	1 926
Private household workers	698	419	554	815	1 379	1 551	965	3 813	3 455	3 292	2 401	2 905	5 534	3 984	1 088
Other occupations	736	448	533	520	752	1 900	2 485	3 486	6 983	3 115	2 600	1 325	4 412	2 935	843
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 605**	**24 479**	**37 534**	**49 115**	**82 127**	**100 918**	**91 853**	**182 388**	**279 892**	**168 524**	**86 523**	**61 190**	**142 396**	**122 410**	**31 569**
Private wage and salary workers	33 507	18 043	30 837	38 793	64 844	73 247	76 975	139 369	236 684	142 859	61 976	44 852	103 622	91 315	20 734
Government workers	8 861	4 279	4 316	7 383	13 132	14 969	8 413	25 000	22 808	13 737	11 418	8 667	22 021	20 409	6 267
Local government workers	3 002	1 340	2 529	2 990	5 185	5 050	3 190	8 716	12 144	8 018	4 999	3 453	9 133	7 866	2 289
Self-employed workers	4 868	2 033	2 257	2 755	3 941	12 073	6 127	16 896	19 152	11 184	12 069	7 116	15 345	9 702	4 282
Unpaid family workers	369	124	124	184	210	629	338	1 123	1 248	744	1 060	555	1 408	984	286
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**40 702**	**16 917**	**25 982**	**38 396**	**61 661**	**76 160**	**57 707**	**112 221**	**165 128**	**102 818**	**59 034**	**45 118**	**96 556**	**95 433**	**23 435**
Less than $1,000	1 808	369	616	1 318	1 615	4 014	1 529	3 000	3 705	2 746	2 960	2 869	4 553	4 828	1 012
$1,000 to $1,999	3 583	743	1 143	2 041	2 929	6 767	2 848	5 687	5 922	4 480	5 270	4 537	7 994	5 891	1 834
$2,000 to $2,999	3 659	968	1 061	2 381	3 240	6 030	2 514	5 946	6 672	4 890	5 014	4 200	7 579	6 180	2 248
$3,000 to $3,999	3 888	1 160	1 286	2 850	3 423	6 857	3 547	7 216	8 375	5 719	5 075	4 101	7 988	7 292	1 910
$4,000 to $4,999	3 865	1 178	1 405	2 294	3 582	6 564	4 509	8 039	10 685	6 976	5 277	4 044	7 983	8 165	1 855
$5,000 to $5,999	3 983	1 423	1 710	2 592	3 601	7 171	5 597	9 235	12 458	7 793	5 244	4 303	8 538	8 806	2 117
$6,000 to $6,999	3 319	1 537	1 867	3 206	4 132	6 559	4 914	8 897	13 300	8 472	4 839	3 571	7 101	8 372	1 979
$7,000 to $7,999	3 199	1 489	2 338	3 135	5 009	5 978	5 047	9 005	14 532	8 684	4 689	3 008	7 066	7 401	1 889
$8,000 to $8,999	3 011	1 483	2 412	2 858	4 930	5 450	5 493	8 825	14 836	8 628	4 117	2 744	6 597	6 870	1 830
$9,000 to $9,999	2 373	1 227	2 278	2 474	4 773	4 425	4 567	8 585	13 645	7 912	3 398	2 365	5 512	5 856	1 340
$10,000 to $11,999	3 227	2 010	3 386	4 606	7 710	6 461	7 354	13 837	23 630	14 144	5 366	3 767	9 495	9 596	2 033
$12,000 to $14,999	2 446	1 593	3 119	4 061	7 261	5 497	5 522	11 736	20 221	11 668	3 945	2 895	7 704	8 172	1 656
$15,000 to $24,999	1 882	1 451	2 596	3 620	7 610	3 513	3 418	9 615	13 694	8 781	2 951	2 090	6 491	6 544	1 280
$25,000 to $49,999	374	244	577	807	1 567	760	682	2 180	2 750	1 576	692	502	1 564	1 229	373
$50,000 or more	85	42	188	153	279	114	166	418	703	349	197	122	391	231	79
Median income	$5 891	$7 726	$8 649	$7 803	$8 669	$6 103	$7 673	$7 898	$8 466	$8 191	$6 140	$5 653	$6 513	$6 783	$6 375
Mean income	$6 811	$8 569	$9 753	$8 896	$9 625	$6 950	$8 292	$8 863	$9 212	$8 960	$7 180	$6 765	$7 726	$7 758	$7 464
Families with female head	4 423	1 531	2 943	4 408	6 660	7 220	5 494	12 088	15 826	11 527	7 765	6 634	14 159	14 200	2 935
Mean income	$4 204	$5 087	$5 983	$5 468	$5 286	$4 682	$5 286	$5 550	$5 610	$5 536	$4 459	$3 844	$4 126	$4 145	$4 279
All families and unrelated individuals	52 518	22 155	37 182	51 824	78 689	98 184	66 849	144 917	199 233	124 088	72 228	55 150	126 916	146 420	30 257
Median income	$4 779	$6 391	$6 689	$6 103	$7 382	$4 837	$6 887	$6 420	$7 465	$7 130	$5 110	$4 756	$5 086	$4 834	$5 071
Mean income	$5 766	$7 200	$7 640	$7 258	$8 249	$5 803	$7 510	$7 455	$8 121	$7 872	$6 254	$5 940	$6 446	$6 062	$6 282
All unrelated individuals	11 816	5 238	11 200	13 428	17 028	22 024	9 142	32 696	34 105	21 270	13 194	10 032	30 360	30 987	6 822
Median income	$1 321	$1 682	$1 618	$1 591	$1 853	$1 023	$1 708	$1 566	$1 875	$1 682	$1 346	$1 346	$1 424	$2 336	$1 413
Mean income	$2 167	$2 779	$2 737	$2 572	$3 268	$1 835	$2 575	$2 621	$2 838	$2 613	$2 112	$2 229	$2 375	$2 888	$2 222
Female unrelated individuals	7 091	3 230	7 364	8 911	11 762	13 248	6 147	17 716	22 683	13 532	8 015	6 077	17 771	12 435	4 214
Mean income	$1 905	$2 256	$2 356	$2 309	$2 547	$1 707	$2 305	$2 484	$2 431	$2 314	$1 950	$1 890	$2 143	$2 368	$1 827
Per capita income of persons	$1 941	$2 438	$2 805	$2 611	$2 829	$2 019	$2 328	$2 484	$2 663	$2 506	$1 975	$1 752	$2 060	$2 126	$2 076
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**40 702**	**16 917**	**25 982**	**38 396**	**61 661**	**76 160**	**57 707**	**112 221**	**165 128**	**102 818**	**59 034**	**45 118**	**96 556**	**95 433**	**23 435**
With wage or salary income	32 157	14 504	22 197	31 596	52 855	60 900	50 903	98 567	148 781	91 747	49 060	37 166	83 781	83 590	19 237
Mean wage or salary income	$6 607	$8 029	$8 945	$8 734	$9 457	$6 726	$7 950	$8 111	$8 634	$8 461	$6 467	$6 193	$6 868	$7 328	$6 546
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 706	1 662	2 404	2 820	4 346	8 961	5 616	12 187	17 326	10 120	6 984	4 139	9 460	7 473	3 239
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 918	$8 000	$7 556	$9 516	$9 478	$5 157	$6 401	$5 884	$6 332	$6 351	$5 264	$5 650	$6 741	$6 655	$6 099
With farm self-employment income	3 401	709	566	620	255	9 197	2 144	14 182	8 438	4 274	11 696	6 333	11 427	5 766	2 664
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 936	$3 781	$1 736	$1 147	$1 895	$1 650	$2 978	$2 463	$2 265	$2 153	$2 371	$2 999	$3 133	$2 563	$3 217
With Social Security income	11 486	3 446	6 522	9 171	12 904	19 678	10 521	23 575	31 265	21 130	13 268	11 468	19 909	15 310	5 953
Mean Social Security income	$1 472	$1 546	$1 670	$1 754	$1 694	$1 301	$1 347	$1 296	$1 372	$1 355	$1 191	$1 167	$1 223	$1 336	$1 245
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 780	417	1 041	2 264	2 453	4 341	1 726	4 575	4 515	4 284	4 054	4 135	6 227	5 223	1 587
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$998	$909	$871	$1 100	$1 028	$858	$874	$878	$828	$901	$914	$941	$912	$981	$890
With other income	9 491	3 415	10 130	9 605	15 570	14 490	8 408	25 566	36 700	19 806	9 341	6 822	18 093	16 810	4 490
Mean other income	$1 745	$1 997	$2 362	$2 030	$1 772	$2 002	$1 882	$2 110	$1 664	$1 971	$2 420	$2 259	$2 263	$2 241	$2 635
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**9 761**	**2 163**	**2 687**	**5 835**	**8 020**	**17 666**	**7 909**	**16 187**	**17 196**	**13 434**	**14 451**	**13 747**	**23 790**	**20 608**	**5 400**
Percent of all families	24.0	12.8	10.3	15.2	13.0	23.2	13.7	14.4	10.4	13.1	24.5	30.5	24.6	21.6	23.0
Mean income deficit	$1 454	$1 370	$1 484	$1 568	$1 508	$1 360	$1 274	$1 383	$1 339	$1 398	$1 526	$1 771	$1 657	$1 729	$1 559
Families with female head	1 986	566	1 051	1 648	2 399	3 126	1 748	3 915	4 597	4 030	3 870	3 799	7 534	7 558	1 543
Unrelated individuals	**6 546**	**2 430**	**4 344**	**6 097**	**7 839**	**10 028**	**4 908**	**12 206**	**14 623**	**9 314**	**6 997**	**5 489**	**13 222**	**8 898**	**3 538**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	60.8	52.1	48.8	52.7	48.5	63.8	53.7	49.1	46.7	50.1	58.7	60.0	56.2	46.3	59.8
Mean income deficit	$1 016	$955	$973	$997	$1 005	$1 041	$1 036	$967	$994	$966	$1 034	$999	$1 031	$1 053	$1 000
Persons	**44 145**	**10 950**	**13 514**	**27 889**	**37 673**	**71 750**	**33 864**	**76 996**	**77 412**	**61 266**	**66 369**	**69 898**	**119 497**	**99 902**	**25 896**
Percent of all persons	28.8	17.0	13.8	19.9	16.5	26.0	16.0	18.2	12.9	15.9	29.3	37.8	31.1	26.1	28.7
Related children under 18 years	16 264	4 251	3 954	9 596	13 305	23 134	12 023	29 446	27 372	23 709	26 932	32 463	53 018	47 115	10 521
Percent living with both parents	74.2	68.5	51.3	61.7	59.6	73.2	67.6	62.1	56.7	56.3	58.6	56.6	53.6	51.0	59.0

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.						South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**138 731**	**57 733**	**88 254**	**127 150**	**154 375**	**95 124**	**55 372**	**41 868**	**159 238**	**92 472**	**41 852**	**26 604**	**115 965**	**87 093**	**60 289**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	14 325	7 671	14 056	16 968	22 202	18 906	10 827	4 345	15 963	7 798	3 558	2 657	11 384	8 409	7 057
Health workers	2 132	1 608	2 297	2 229	3 133	2 201	2 783	334	2 550	1 012	378	312	1 544	1 457	857
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4 942	1 470	2 839	3 807	4 482	2 923	1 492	926	4 406	2 455	1 312	844	4 560	3 115	2 848
Managers and administrators	11 577	5 196	6 532	10 908	15 801	9 479	4 048	2 473	9 320	4 913	2 276	1 394	7 323	7 260	4 552
Salaried	8 228	4 300	5 545	9 367	13 954	8 099	3 329	1 688	7 026	3 610	1 566	953	5 267	5 154	3 353
Self-employed in retail trade	1 916	463	500	805	896	835	413	483	1 350	867	427	298	1 300	1 267	632
Sales workers	8 612	3 853	5 737	9 830	15 990	7 760	3 463	1 611	8 171	4 203	1 715	1 276	5 979	5 753	3 009
Retail trade	5 787	2 190	3 214	4 452	6 349	4 007	1 966	1 091	5 124	2 909	1 283	982	4 031	3 778	2 020
Clerical and kindred workers	18 249	8 965	16 039	23 596	33 191	20 234	10 309	3 786	17 669	9 949	3 655	2 642	12 318	10 110	7 280
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	22 246	8 560	11 758	17 280	18 280	9 929	6 699	7 543	25 527	14 633	6 218	4 150	15 412	11 966	10 002
Mechanics and repairmen	5 567	1 788	3 419	4 218	4 687	2 367	1 702	2 119	7 877	4 578	1 919	1 093	3 671	3 035	2 264
Construction craftsmen	7 979	2 227	2 701	4 008	3 936	2 937	2 034	2 357	6 425	3 964	1 741	1 108	4 841	3 789	3 528
Operatives, except transport	21 179	10 352	16 306	24 103	16 525	7 810	6 833	14 443	49 044	31 114	12 772	7 948	23 802	14 849	9 779
Manufacturing	15 646	8 680	13 919	20 460	11 055	5 235	5 058	13 127	44 817	28 513	11 687	7 300	20 247	12 570	7 522
Nonmanufacturing industries	5 533	1 672	2 387	3 643	5 470	2 575	1 775	1 316	4 227	2 601	1 085	648	3 555	2 279	2 257
Transport equipment operatives	5 806	2 594	3 906	4 554	6 966	2 879	1 748	1 105	5 228	2 901	1 503	871	4 450	3 053	2 711
Laborers, except farm	8 629	2 639	3 731	5 412	6 746	3 326	1 991	2 365	7 811	5 435	3 326	1 668	7 529	5 073	5 045
Farmers and farm managers	6 090	573	435	1 086	298	1 436	355	311	1 101	579	917	366	3 890	4 690	864
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4 840	361	272	457	389	1 190	361	280	1 637	711	1 140	601	6 805	5 233	1 528
Service workers[1]	13 225	5 757	8 076	10 340	14 321	9 620	7 309	2 967	13 047	6 991	2 910	2 014	10 315	7 751	5 772
Cleaning and food service workers	7 237	2 729	4 252	5 562	7 141	5 128	3 490	1 369	7 146	3 815	1 554	1 026	5 964	4 574	3 342
Personal and health service workers	3 594	1 716	2 739	2 719	4 253	2 789	2 599	964	3 695	1 925	858	605	2 472	1 876	1 418
Protective service workers	1 398	614	692	1 291	1 751	982	639	335	1 305	794	265	250	1 022	703	639
Private household workers	3 953	1 212	1 406	2 616	3 666	2 555	1 429	639	4 720	3 245	1 862	1 017	6 758	2 946	2 690
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**54 390**	**23 147**	**36 311**	**53 705**	**63 353**	**39 158**	**25 120**	**16 626**	**65 196**	**38 651**	**16 839**	**10 660**	**46 648**	**35 125**	**22 495**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 308	3 451	5 949	7 772	9 771	6 916	4 946	1 730	7 831	4 032	2 006	1 269	6 514	4 772	3 752
Health workers	1 443	1 076	1 555	1 560	2 268	1 494	1 671	222	1 751	681	261	189	1 122	1 035	554
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 849	1 175	2 297	3 061	3 695	2 466	1 189	759	3 521	2 031	1 130	722	3 737	2 561	2 293
Managers and administrators	2 194	778	1 059	1 577	2 184	1 441	701	408	1 352	850	401	246	1 300	1 335	886
Sales workers	3 555	1 408	2 233	2 932	4 443	2 490	1 279	570	2 989	1 723	659	574	2 299	2 177	1 350
Clerical and kindred workers	13 633	6 509	11 556	17 701	24 400	15 424	8 023	2 763	12 511	7 539	2 666	1 929	9 074	7 498	5 322
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 952	2 314	4 348	6 367	8 769	6 685	3 262	943	4 194	2 484	835	673	3 177	2 404	1 837
Operatives, including transport	11 381	5 531	8 188	13 380	8 670	3 864	3 689	8 287	25 924	15 763	6 855	4 059	11 485	8 373	4 044
Nondurable goods manufacturing	8 085	3 289	5 333	9 990	5 397	1 430	2 339	5 683	22 160	14 138	6 289	3 637	7 896	5 982	2 894
Service workers, except private household	8 193	3 134	4 800	5 712	8 257	5 280	4 377	1 468	7 277	4 075	1 686	1 145	6 127	4 650	3 553
Private household workers	3 897	1 180	1 353	2 527	3 567	2 474	1 363	639	4 644	3 152	1 804	984	6 574	2 874	2 662
Other occupations	4 229	1 156	1 173	2 104	2 061	1 269	742	761	2 668	1 517	762	454	3 275	3 446	926
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**138 731**	**57 733**	**88 254**	**127 150**	**154 375**	**95 124**	**55 372**	**41 868**	**159 238**	**92 472**	**41 852**	**26 604**	**115 965**	**87 093**	**60 289**
Private wage and salary workers	94 363	45 862	73 092	104 188	129 012	64 872	42 966	33 658	135 613	77 878	33 134	21 658	88 831	64 896	41 606
Government workers	27 091	7 327	10 070	15 264	16 788	23 252	9 417	5 261	14 446	8 922	5 111	2 890	16 125	10 574	14 087
Local government workers	9 258	2 996	5 744	7 440	10 280	5 325	3 645	1 805	8 407	4 753	2 244	1 894	7 116	5 042	4 509
Self-employed workers	15 847	4 414	4 779	7 362	8 104	6 478	2 794	2 805	8 765	5 301	3 399	1 901	10 221	10 206	4 210
Unpaid family workers	1 430	130	313	336	471	522	195	144	414	371	208	155	788	1 417	386
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**109 454**	**39 340**	**56 050**	**73 879**	**91 089**	**55 795**	**33 249**	**25 992**	**99 386**	**56 475**	**26 228**	**16 980**	**79 636**	**60 606**	**48 161**
Less than $1,000	5 091	1 188	1 313	1 443	1 785	1 418	806	825	2 591	1 624	1 220	706	5 498	3 946	3 894
$1,000 to $1,999	7 423	1 814	1 972	2 250	2 466	1 758	1 385	1 214	4 318	2 718	1 794	1 027	6 844	4 981	3 175
$2,000 to $2,999	8 329	2 104	2 497	2 676	3 018	2 216	1 657	1 149	4 748	2 848	1 931	936	6 433	4 639	3 199
$3,000 to $3,999	8 975	2 625	2 500	3 334	4 067	2 559	1 850	1 515	5 636	3 134	2 112	1 209	7 298	5 464	3 320
$4,000 to $4,999	9 253	2 847	2 910	3 711	4 315	3 299	2 027	1 866	6 756	4 059	2 158	1 310	6 755	4 983	3 731
$5,000 to $5,999	10 026	3 556	3 282	4 607	5 184	3 506	2 263	2 366	8 593	4 365	2 139	1 275	6 186	5 248	4 268
$6,000 to $6,999	8 768	3 233	3 915	4 840	5 520	3 480	2 505	2 051	8 379	4 332	2 210	1 399	6 304	4 352	4 092
$7,000 to $7,999	8 505	3 105	3 990	5 112	6 009	3 759	2 357	2 353	8 196	4 641	1 846	1 436	5 479	4 650	3 785
$8,000 to $8,999	7 647	3 190	4 405	5 417	6 186	3 780	2 488	2 284	7 873	4 885	1 977	1 325	5 087	4 067	3 046
$9,000 to $9,999	6 399	2 735	4 340	5 445	6 177	3 810	2 250	2 177	7 201	4 210	1 808	961	4 395	3 324	2 793
$10,000 to $11,999	10 465	4 340	7 189	10 046	12 061	6 957	4 263	3 434	13 416	7 807	2 854	1 817	7 026	5 088	4 621
$12,000 to $14,999	9 161	3 951	7 746	10 620	13 870	7 721	4 296	2 499	11 518	6 715	2 304	1 845	6 104	4 438	3 894
$15,000 to $24,999	7 422	3 751	7 788	10 572	15 497	8 999	3 748	1 863	8 215	4 365	1 564	1 429	5 054	4 115	3 483
$25,000 to $49,999	1 587	745	1 634	2 926	3 937	2 174	1 119	319	1 512	651	238	205	970	1 085	738
$50,000 or more	403	156	569	880	997	359	235	77	434	121	73	100	203	226	122
Median income	$6 642	$7 742	$9 286	$9 652	$10 136	$9 557	$8 713	$7 854	$8 060	$8 106	$6 796	$7 437	$6 128	$6 239	$6 609
Mean income	$7 780	$8 781	$10 733	$11 263	$11 637	$10 874	$10 065	$8 479	$8 914	$8 626	$7 635	$8 511	$7 249	$7 496	$7 620
Families with female head	13 317	4 446	7 602	8 444	11 387	6 290	5 154	2 572	11 883	7 452	3 312	2 184	12 771	8 995	6 855
Mean income	$4 177	$5 309	$5 428	$6 079	$5 900	$5 969	$5 057	$5 466	$5 330	$5 170	$4 731	$5 277	$4 007	$3 832	$3 565
All families and unrelated individuals	162 043	50 375	74 714	100 865	119 849	80 608	51 193	35 402	122 192	69 751	33 224	20 265	101 397	72 814	66 614
Median income	$4 629	$6 461	$7 576	$7 624	$8 319	$7 026	$5 891	$6 082	$6 885	$6 870	$5 476	$6 566	$4 873	$5 380	$5 043
Mean income	$6 109	$7 604	$8 903	$9 081	$9 802	$8 460	$7 468	$6 802	$7 736	$7 426	$6 470	$7 588	$6 201	$6 701	$6 243
All unrelated individuals	52 589	11 035	18 664	26 986	28 760	24 813	17 944	9 410	22 806	13 276	6 996	3 285	21 761	12 208	18 453
Median income	$1 881	$2 130	$1 902	$1 719	$2 958	$1 746	$1 584	$1 243	$1 587	$1 401	$1 311	$1 673	$1 400	$1 655	$1 870
Mean income	$2 630	$3 406	$3 410	$3 109	$3 992	$3 033	$2 657	$2 170	$2 605	$2 318	$2 100	$2 815	$2 362	$2 752	$2 648
Female unrelated individuals	13 570	7 522	11 361	18 091	17 687	12 846	10 105	3 935	15 005	9 801	4 443	1 974	12 311	7 392	5 517
Mean income	$2 318	$3 083	$3 108	$2 608	$3 264	$2 914	$2 550	$2 238	$2 290	$1 942	$1 924	$2 411	$1 961	$2 344	$2 138
Per capita income of persons	$2 189	$2 671	$3 109	$3 185	$3 323	$3 007	$2 900	$2 412	$2 502	$2 311	$1 989	$2 259	$1 835	$1 928	$1 964
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**109 454**	**39 340**	**56 050**	**73 879**	**91 089**	**55 795**	**33 249**	**25 992**	**99 386**	**56 475**	**26 228**	**16 980**	**79 636**	**60 606**	**48 161**
With wage or salary income	93 903	33 560	50 222	67 428	84 079	51 117	29 910	23 017	88 777	50 462	22 454	15 002	68 664	50 791	41 047
Mean wage or salary income	$7 146	$8 214	$9 769	$10 231	$10 615	$9 837	$9 103	$8 132	$8 527	$8 255	$7 252	$7 947	$6 772	$6 746	$7 382
With nonfarm self-employment income	11 501	3 824	5 229	7 455	8 757	6 722	3 204	2 618	8 042	4 951	2 630	1 524	7 321	6 778	4 064
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 465	$7 347	$8 037	$8 831	$9 087	$7 121	$7 537	$6 756	$7 512	$6 615	$5 569	$7 065	$6 002	$7 524	$6 255
With farm self-employment income	10 913	1 411	1 254	2 336	1 076	3 043	747	604	2 557	1 500	1 571	801	7 042	8 378	2 052
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 526	$1 735	$1 716	$2 128	$1 309	$2 484	$1 942	$2 507	$2 096	$1 607	$3 059	$1 497	$2 154	$2 797	$1 601
With Social Security income	20 520	8 960	10 535	12 649	13 430	8 378	6 643	4 612	19 906	11 890	6 222	3 166	16 473	12 646	8 045
Mean Social Security income	$1 250	$1 505	$1 482	$1 482	$1 484	$1 414	$1 451	$1 357	$1 379	$1 382	$1 331	$1 361	$1 237	$1 232	$1 230
With public assistance or public welfare income	5 215	1 190	2 674	2 131	3 247	2 513	2 394	867	3 223	2 158	1 534	703	5 686	4 030	2 487
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$947	$824	$1 004	$935	$959	$968	$1 041	$790	$697	$709	$665	$790	$713	$729	$728
With other income	21 933	8 959	18 326	21 284	27 365	17 312	10 305	4 879	16 859	10 042	4 004	2 563	13 261	9 646	8 496
Mean other income	$2 188	$2 764	$2 646	$2 382	$2 319	$1 972	$2 391	$1 450	$1 983	$1 740	$2 165	$3 303	$2 169	$1 940	$2 774
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**23 395**	**5 297**	**6 180**	**6 936**	**8 522**	**6 239**	**4 265**	**3 484**	**13 129**	**8 542**	**5 986**	**3 481**	**23 258**	**16 637**	**12 753**
Percent of all families	21.4	13.5	11.0	9.4	9.4	11.2	12.8	13.4	13.2	15.1	22.8	20.5	29.2	27.5	26.5
Mean income deficit	$1 593	$1 353	$1 549	$1 486	$1 583	$1 599	$1 595	$1 390	$1 399	$1 490	$1 622	$1 657	$1 904	$1 836	$1 965
Families with female head	6 803	1 498	2 749	2 631	3 713	2 011	1 968	803	4 076	2 963	1 508	954	7 432	4 977	4 544
Unrelated individuals	**11 019**	**4 375**	**6 337**	**7 119**	**8 489**	**6 718**	**5 247**	**2 803**	**10 429**	**5 360**	**3 459**	**1 823**	**10 099**	**6 276**	**4 588**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.3	42.3	41.8	36.9	33.0	38.4	43.0	52.4	51.8	51.3	59.2	55.5	58.7	54.8	51.9
Mean income deficit	$1 013	$956	$1 058	$1 033	$1 033	$1 071	$1 008	$1 015	$991	$932	$996	$967	$1 061	$1 043	$1 054
Persons	**107 301**	**22 938**	**29 975**	**34 044**	**43 487**	**32 969**	**22 685**	**15 118**	**61 967**	**40 625**	**29 887**	**17 529**	**121 624**	**85 253**	**63 729**
Percent of all persons	25.5	16.1	14.3	12.2	12.5	15.3	18.0	16.0	16.7	18.4	28.0	25.8	36.1	34.0	31.6
Related children under 18 years	46 508	7 382	11 514	13 560	18 819	13 383	9 256	5 201	23 944	17 014	13 048	7 824	59 063	40 722	32 190
Percent living with both parents	57.0	57.0	37.7	48.7	43.1	55.3	41.2	61.7	54.1	52.3	60.0	57.7	55.2	56.9	53.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**115 255**	**34 432**	**77 865**	**101 623**	**114 646**	**34 328**	**126 316**	**222 573**	**18 858**	**51 625**	**140 410**	**118 602**	**64 823**	**19 836**	**587 708**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	18 832	4 765	12 920	11 676	9 449	2 996	9 842	23 491	1 455	4 431	13 208	10 390	6 705	1 558	92 531
Health workers	3 364	583	2 613	1 609	1 456	393	1 640	3 737	182	827	2 015	1 598	1 042	210	12 179
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4 139	1 029	3 394	2 744	2 905	1 142	2 644	5 866	538	1 624	4 736	3 626	2 151	384	17 726
Managers and administrators	10 832	2 510	6 628	8 827	7 976	2 316	8 765	15 035	1 238	3 403	10 479	9 462	5 046	1 366	59 659
Salaried	8 984	1 985	5 484	7 311	5 819	1 362	6 358	10 895	791	2 320	7 797	6 674	3 905	1 118	52 969
Self-employed in retail trade	951	289	673	857	1 191	646	1 447	2 528	281	707	1 527	1 748	605	144	2 870
Sales workers	9 557	1 848	6 079	7 749	6 234	1 322	6 393	11 034	636	2 467	8 453	7 152	3 705	1 150	53 103
Retail trade	4 798	1 188	3 732	3 877	3 867	951	4 146	6 680	429	1 640	5 273	4 629	2 334	714	24 205
Clerical and kindred workers	21 776	4 946	13 103	14 363	14 889	3 000	15 209	26 847	1 841	5 248	16 482	13 191	7 688	2 700	134 998
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	15 390	5 914	12 990	15 816	17 690	5 453	21 709	31 458	2 678	6 410	17 042	14 956	10 681	3 280	75 209
Mechanics and repairmen	3 744	1 556	2 930	4 452	4 778	1 425	5 506	8 445	631	1 892	4 513	3 692	2 617	1 042	20 627
Construction craftsmen	5 107	1 545	3 943	3 819	4 740	2 016	7 591	9 742	908	2 251	5 668	5 075	3 198	682	19 099
Operatives, except transport	13 434	7 509	6 906	23 171	34 402	10 267	33 929	54 324	3 609	10 797	22 134	20 683	10 993	6 004	56 097
Manufacturing	9 360	6 571	4 344	20 156	31 193	8 969	29 805	46 699	2 383	9 266	16 730	16 940	8 378	5 437	37 710
Nonmanufacturing industries	4 074	938	2 562	3 015	3 209	1 298	4 124	7 625	1 226	1 531	5 404	3 743	2 615	567	18 387
Transport equipment operatives	4 134	1 190	2 934	3 878	5 144	1 483	6 149	9 096	1 065	2 170	6 058	4 914	2 791	1 161	22 532
Laborers, except farm	4 500	1 383	3 520	5 015	5 298	1 882	7 229	13 918	1 679	3 478	8 487	7 530	4 984	786	24 122
Farmers and farm managers	457	281	205	269	1 213	1 108	2 561	2 817	658	2 681	6 877	8 052	1 671	143	752
Farm laborers and farm foremen	620	271	605	336	1 033	1 002	2 435	3 893	938	2 999	9 994	7 121	1 457	77	1 159
Service workers[1]	12 314	2 648	8 997	8 337	9 438	3 023	9 825	20 651	1 795	4 511	12 955	10 883	6 931	1 492	54 352
Cleaning and food service workers	6 269	1 333	4 849	4 428	4 886	1 759	5 110	10 732	889	2 301	7 061	5 781	4 009	781	27 438
Personal and health service workers	3 889	724	2 474	2 518	2 792	827	3 026	6 352	694	1 510	3 468	3 127	1 629	480	14 885
Protective service workers	1 327	406	991	823	1 225	303	1 087	2 362	143	457	1 424	1 260	640	126	6 363
Private household workers	3 409	1 167	2 978	2 186	1 880	476	2 270	10 009	1 266	3 030	8 241	4 268	2 171	119	13 194
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**47 544**	**12 784**	**31 383**	**40 566**	**43 845**	**12 902**	**48 276**	**91 124**	**7 217**	**20 797**	**55 647**	**46 532**	**24 244**	**7 282**	**236 250**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 483	1 897	6 572	5 312	4 468	1 514	4 639	10 517	760	2 506	7 136	5 582	3 369	753	37 790
Health workers	2 134	434	1 802	1 030	957	251	1 115	2 338	145	571	1 372	1 096	678	156	7 589
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 434	803	2 887	2 259	2 279	882	2 091	4 632	416	1 271	3 734	2 945	1 713	320	14 526
Managers and administrators	1 751	449	1 129	1 276	1 386	451	1 311	2 693	216	647	1 838	1 615	921	192	8 691
Sales workers	2 657	748	2 385	2 341	2 352	550	2 389	4 023	284	943	3 252	2 510	1 568	382	17 695
Clerical and kindred workers	16 034	3 654	9 461	10 483	10 577	2 042	10 792	19 366	1 446	3 614	12 090	9 801	5 745	1 895	99 211
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6 316	1 183	3 415	4 016	3 208	736	3 451	6 297	383	1 074	3 723	3 155	1 590	579	36 305
Operatives, including transport	7 104	3 002	2 573	12 646	15 797	5 607	18 535	29 611	1 576	6 345	11 459	11 959	4 775	2 771	22 395
Nondurable goods manufacturing	4 116	2 401	1 294	10 516	14 414	4 808	15 559	24 331	1 227	5 153	8 742	9 672	3 527	2 511	10 837
Service workers, except private household	6 876	1 393	5 465	4 788	5 423	1 593	5 547	11 594	1 193	2 763	8 066	6 695	4 591	846	30 753
Private household workers	3 303	1 141	2 833	2 131	1 788	471	2 193	9 792	1 251	2 944	8 032	4 155	2 110	119	12 815
Other occupations	1 336	500	965	1 589	2 054	674	2 870	3 528	491	1 035	3 774	4 215	1 165	324	6 900
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**115 255**	**34 432**	**77 865**	**101 623**	**114 646**	**34 328**	**126 316**	**222 573**	**18 858**	**51 625**	**140 410**	**118 602**	**64 823**	**19 836**	**587 708**
Private wage and salary workers	80 955	28 280	50 113	87 175	95 418	25 419	100 704	167 273	13 484	36 481	100 901	83 885	48 671	16 920	465 775
Government workers	27 155	3 964	23 397	8 321	11 095	4 860	14 211	38 938	3 535	9 055	23 524	17 305	10 324	1 707	90 551
Local government workers	5 876	1 957	5 850	5 326	6 263	2 049	6 690	14 148	1 255	3 299	10 081	7 971	4 718	941	41 366
Self-employed workers	6 711	2 084	4 042	5 880	7 815	3 788	10 741	15 465	1 735	5 743	14 977	16 285	5 449	1 134	29 831
Unpaid family workers	434	104	313	247	318	261	660	897	104	346	1 008	1 127	379	75	1 551
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**72 454**	**23 324**	**56 809**	**62 638**	**76 566**	**24 526**	**83 353**	**142 851**	**13 110**	**35 291**	**96 316**	**80 563**	**47 387**	**13 838**	**354 130**
Less than $1,000	2 416	794	3 534	1 668	1 747	1 035	2 467	4 813	798	2 379	5 192	4 455	1 775	349	7 838
$1,000 to $1,999	2 973	1 028	2 769	2 221	3 677	2 168	4 784	9 393	1 429	3 729	8 742	7 095	3 267	614	9 966
$2,000 to $2,999	3 215	983	2 619	2 786	3 841	1 856	4 630	9 565	1 206	3 403	8 941	7 147	3 204	762	10 878
$3,000 to $3,999	4 007	1 272	3 406	3 236	4 083	2 113	5 209	9 935	1 234	3 524	8 373	7 283	3 651	669	13 220
$4,000 to $4,999	4 307	1 348	3 614	3 795	5 362	2 221	6 091	10 666	1 104	3 105	7 799	6 918	3 802	888	15 415
$5,000 to $5,999	5 338	1 732	3 978	4 368	6 483	2 561	7 065	11 229	1 127	2 899	8 080	7 124	3 708	1 055	17 745
$6,000 to $6,999	5 347	1 661	4 090	4 858	6 600	2 065	7 247	11 086	976	2 742	7 324	6 114	3 986	1 137	18 965
$7,000 to $7,999	5 308	1 625	4 103	4 656	6 466	2 086	7 102	11 123	903	2 524	6 492	6 028	3 806	1 303	21 701
$8,000 to $8,999	5 377	1 713	4 268	4 815	6 097	1 835	6 956	10 414	900	1 981	6 263	5 242	3 633	1 276	23 349
$9,000 to $9,999	4 551	1 725	3 560	4 559	5 806	1 415	6 104	9 254	655	1 764	4 785	4 201	2 891	1 062	22 188
$10,000 to $11,999	8 739	3 166	6 238	8 742	9 819	2 171	9 956	15 624	1 128	2 658	8 419	6 758	4 847	1 893	45 481
$12,000 to $14,999	9 118	2 957	6 300	7 933	8 721	1 539	8 481	14 530	915	2 077	7 413	5 869	4 265	1 599	54 920
$15,000 to $24,999	9 198	2 844	6 854	7 229	6 464	1 206	6 012	12 115	597	1 980	6 696	4 851	3 775	911	71 282
$25,000 to $49,999	2 185	409	1 179	1 498	1 073	181	1 037	2 630	109	401	1 493	1 221	613	266	17 564
$50,000 or more	375	67	297	274	327	74	212	474	29	125	304	257	164	54	3 618
Median income	$8 617	$8 712	$8 068	$8 775	$8 004	$6 150	$7 589	$7 426	$5 696	$5 519	$6 141	$6 042	$7 079	$8 111	$10 695
Mean income	$9 840	$9 373	$9 125	$9 669	$8 868	$6 990	$8 304	$8 454	$6 706	$6 838	$7 537	$7 235	$8 048	$8 834	$12 160
Families with female head	9 403	2 513	9 134	6 991	7 742	2 275	8 074	18 988	2 026	5 574	15 251	10 933	5 887	1 271	43 906
Mean income	$5 079	$4 773	$4 099	$5 358	$5 510	$4 378	$5 409	$4 936	$3 956	$3 643	$4 100	$4 083	$4 085	$5 738	$6 276
All families and unrelated individuals	118 451	27 944	89 518	80 828	90 998	30 262	100 694	186 640	16 084	45 222	126 498	104 451	60 983	15 940	472 093
Median income	$5 599	$7 602	$5 702	$7 200	$7 083	$5 183	$6 565	$5 842	$4 670	$4 241	$4 759	$4 753	$5 813	$7 432	$8 769
Mean income	$7 102	$8 340	$7 062	$8 169	$7 929	$6 018	$7 273	$7 007	$5 824	$5 784	$6 309	$6 086	$6 889	$8 077	$10 265
All unrelated individuals	45 997	4 620	32 709	18 190	14 432	5 736	17 341	43 789	2 974	9 931	30 182	23 888	13 596	2 102	117 963
Median income	$1 882	$1 882	$2 608	$1 810	$1 713	$1 120	$1 445	$1 387	$1 131	$1 201	$1 453	$1 331	$1 941	$1 854	$3 419
Mean income	$2 790	$3 126	$3 478	$3 001	$2 951	$1 862	$2 314	$2 287	$1 936	$2 036	$2 389	$2 213	$2 853	$3 095	$4 577
Female unrelated individuals	15 494	2 850	9 721	11 528	9 764	3 483	11 506	26 334	1 966	6 182	18 224	14 305	6 317	1 553	68 617
Mean income	$2 548	$2 379	$2 722	$2 436	$2 410	$1 714	$1 953	$2 003	$1 697	$1 824	$2 015	$1 877	$2 250	$2 729	$3 840
Per capita income of persons	$2 628	$2 567	$2 557	$2 759	$2 532	$1 985	$2 359	$2 243	$1 675	$1 820	$1 992	$1 945	$2 199	$2 548	$3 495
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**72 454**	**23 324**	**56 809**	**62 638**	**76 566**	**24 526**	**83 353**	**142 851**	**13 110**	**35 291**	**96 316**	**80 563**	**47 387**	**13 838**	**354 130**
With wage or salary income	65 076	20 801	50 190	56 220	67 666	19 735	71 573	124 171	10 925	28 942	80 033	65 946	40 735	12 118	324 465
Mean wage or salary income	$9 094	$9 173	$8 640	$9 221	$8 388	$6 762	$7 960	$7 968	$6 399	$6 344	$6 836	$6 574	$7 511	$8 552	$11 157
With nonfarm self-employment income	6 929	1 960	4 581	5 795	6 845	2 966	9 003	14 006	1 261	3 816	9 541	9 566	4 563	1 119	35 373
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$8 894	$6 672	$8 160	$7 303	$7 089	$4 981	$6 326	$6 890	$4 559	$4 927	$6 638	$6 338	$7 418	$7 514	$9 389
With farm self-employment income	1 231	601	419	779	2 328	1 933	4 865	5 988	1 167	4 548	9 908	11 560	2 855	354	3 024
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 747	$2 094	$1 351	$1 976	$2 898	$3 396	$2 870	$2 536	$2 848	$2 655	$3 339	$2 872	$2 818	$1 980	$1 729
With Social Security income	10 463	3 709	7 931	10 259	14 296	5 723	15 390	29 269	3 000	7 767	20 249	16 510	9 076	2 773	52 109
Mean Social Security income	$1 435	$1 407	$1 359	$1 444	$1 438	$1 308	$1 310	$1 322	$1 235	$1 162	$1 246	$1 231	$1 416	$1 440	$1 505
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 073	910	1 879	1 621	4 449	2 015	6 158	13 839	2 272	5 397	13 152	8 609	4 804	863	17 138
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$738	$722	$754	$681	$866	$907	$880	$917	$846	$913	$971	$897	$876	$961	$825
With other income	18 097	4 991	13 492	13 618	12 856	3 921	13 918	27 987	1 960	6 052	16 704	13 154	8 717	2 240	113 830
Mean other income	$2 256	$1 525	$2 566	$2 017	$2 467	$1 869	$1 867	$1 974	$1 686	$2 130	$2 660	$2 087	$1 886	$2 091	$2 252
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**10 352**	**3 336**	**11 003**	**7 347**	**10 067**	**5 467**	**12 838**	**27 628**	**4 173**	**11 062**	**27 019**	**21 079**	**9 671**	**1 856**	**32 332**
Percent of all families	14.3	14.3	19.4	11.7	13.1	22.3	15.4	19.3	31.8	31.3	28.1	26.2	20.4	13.4	9.1
Mean income deficit	$1 699	$1 675	$1 948	$1 493	$1 330	$1 320	$1 276	$1 498	$1 676	$1 720	$1 678	$1 613	$1 552	$1 283	$1 630
Families with female head	3 882	1 109	4 984	2 353	2 500	916	2 673	8 339	1 203	3 303	8 725	5 665	3 046	357	13 496
Unrelated individuals	**8 699**	**2 236**	**6 331**	**6 192**	**6 929**	**2 785**	**8 621**	**19 935**	**2 046**	**5 774**	**15 068**	**11 709**	**5 641**	**1 073**	**33 034**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	42.8	49.1	43.0	43.2	52.1	64.5	57.7	57.3	68.8	64.1	58.9	60.1	54.0	51.0	30.7
Mean income deficit	$1 082	$1 062	$1 101	$1 027	$935	$948	$963	$978	$1 018	$978	$990	$999	$979	$935	$1 027
Persons	**52 827**	**16 482**	**55 078**	**34 819**	**44 189**	**21 989**	**54 657**	**136 112**	**20 968**	**54 239**	**135 984**	**100 941**	**46 166**	**7 695**	**160 689**
Percent of all persons	18.5	18.2	24.1	14.8	15.6	24.5	17.8	24.2	37.6	38.2	34.6	31.8	24.7	15.3	11.7
Related children under 18 years	22 742	7 139	26 969	13 543	16 194	7 504	18 850	56 664	9 412	23 646	62 676	43 349	20 302	2 749	65 792
Percent living with both parents	49.8	50.4	44.6	55.5	58.5	74.4	66.7	53.7	62.2	54.7	52.7	57.6	55.5	70.0	44.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida									
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**55 292**	**49 500**	**65 851**	**55 790**	**20 611**	**66 382**	**55 454**	**142 051**	**171 398**	**190 582**	**155 766**	**192 517**	**346 353**	**513 164**	**75 319**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 252	7 040	8 331	6 985	3 321	9 844	6 045	25 856	33 520	20 353	18 155	24 045	45 774	68 666	11 341
Health workers	1 500	1 949	1 383	1 141	339	940	802	3 794	3 501	3 513	3 476	3 656	8 597	13 063	1 680
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 195	1 613	2 342	1 876	835	3 163	2 011	5 370	6 150	6 408	4 839	6 640	10 209	13 363	2 908
Managers and administrators	5 336	3 923	6 286	4 826	2 209	6 717	4 710	11 575	16 651	16 564	16 951	18 071	32 985	46 785	6 014
Salaried	4 403	3 231	5 135	3 922	2 013	5 142	3 367	9 113	13 206	12 534	11 856	15 494	26 374	39 857	4 745
Self-employed in retail trade	486	389	625	481	82	872	668	1 423	1 536	1 942	2 034	1 108	2 590	2 651	671
Sales workers	5 100	3 717	5 073	4 442	1 077	4 764	3 176	9 037	12 735	13 406	14 152	17 256	34 003	44 810	5 937
Retail trade	2 914	2 096	3 122	2 482	730	3 008	2 013	5 673	7 714	7 990	8 124	9 139	17 887	22 937	3 682
Clerical and kindred workers	10 021	8 112	11 394	9 616	4 482	9 899	7 637	25 319	28 397	25 766	23 806	43 814	63 186	102 015	12 807
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 303	6 371	10 095	8 328	3 629	9 952	8 617	15 737	24 867	28 287	25 375	28 344	49 690	69 745	12 694
Mechanics and repairmen	2 093	1 587	2 250	2 537	1 690	2 679	2 172	4 043	6 993	7 251	5 539	7 461	11 602	20 470	3 803
Construction craftsmen	1 978	1 845	2 907	2 057	775	3 744	2 942	5 753	7 943	10 255	10 467	7 688	16 590	19 665	3 889
Operatives, except transport	7 218	6 619	6 733	7 158	1 582	5 750	6 731	9 249	11 133	19 398	9 633	14 429	32 919	53 778	8 566
Manufacturing	5 464	4 761	4 355	4 603	804	3 174	4 718	4 774	5 133	9 977	3 568	7 513	19 582	35 088	5 608
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 754	1 858	2 378	2 555	778	2 576	2 013	4 475	6 000	9 421	6 065	6 916	13 337	18 690	2 958
Transport equipment operatives	2 023	2 018	3 304	2 329	479	2 558	2 579	4 731	4 642	9 462	5 094	8 461	12 807	18 209	2 851
Laborers, except farm	1 875	2 274	3 925	2 695	858	4 943	3 635	7 080	7 956	10 182	10 120	9 911	18 417	24 597	3 910
Farmers and farm managers	27	75	41	96	153	601	1 120	3 687	948	3 510	1 354	344	1 560	1 116	467
Farm laborers and farm foremen	114	159	187	127	224	731	2 593	6 893	4 862	17 435	6 697	893	3 853	3 688	487
Service workers[1]	6 935	7 297	7 684	6 534	2 015	8 848	7 007	18 234	22 123	21 230	20 686	22 289	44 276	67 770	7 861
Cleaning and food service workers	3 893	3 422	4 106	3 493	1 197	5 345	4 096	8 570	12 537	11 299	12 091	11 303	23 207	36 499	4 263
Personal and health service workers	1 640	2 523	2 019	1 837	526	2 030	1 541	6 491	5 253	6 124	4 909	5 626	12 257	18 759	2 098
Protective service workers	833	760	882	748	226	850	903	2 006	2 668	2 141	1 843	2 883	4 656	6 538	871
Private household workers	2 088	1 895	2 798	2 654	582	1 775	1 604	4 653	3 564	4 989	3 743	4 660	6 883	11 985	2 384
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**24 797**	**21 349**	**25 860**	**23 347**	**8 333**	**26 089**	**20 629**	**59 381**	**65 367**	**70 307**	**60 901**	**78 408**	**139 059**	**211 763**	**28 671**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 145	3 518	4 187	3 477	1 288	4 009	2 624	10 682	10 539	9 292	8 368	10 970	20 198	27 375	5 026
Health workers	1 050	1 205	963	709	249	653	477	2 214	2 474	2 277	2 211	2 388	5 719	7 530	1 184
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 793	1 400	2 036	1 550	640	2 429	1 431	4 178	4 430	4 562	3 448	5 049	7 606	9 446	2 290
Managers and administrators	1 035	686	1 225	866	414	1 386	1 092	2 136	3 473	3 119	3 592	3 155	6 093	8 174	1 078
Sales workers	1 917	1 334	2 021	1 716	486	1 970	1 398	3 477	5 404	4 957	5 811	6 284	12 595	15 822	2 398
Clerical and kindred workers	7 430	6 028	8 317	6 924	3 046	7 746	5 784	19 830	21 088	20 121	18 805	32 608	47 624	75 743	9 288
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 462	2 372	2 880	2 071	968	2 663	2 064	8 800	8 125	6 626	5 851	11 094	17 401	27 554	3 456
Operatives, including transport	3 705	3 194	2 110	2 893	687	2 412	2 206	3 966	5 014	8 188	3 835	5 337	14 929	30 427	2 983
Nondurable goods manufacturing	2 889	1 947	968	1 744	394	1 173	1 145	1 562	582	3 444	709	2 174	6 589	18 331	1 942
Service workers, except private household	3 941	4 132	4 591	4 012	1 361	5 934	4 333	10 372	13 063	13 678	12 784	13 057	25 631	35 246	4 743
Private household workers	2 037	1 852	2 712	2 565	559	1 689	1 576	4 528	3 472	4 904	3 611	4 515	6 689	11 482	2 329
Other occupations	587	605	697	894	492	943	1 616	4 390	3 314	6 048	4 095	2 482	5 300	7 494	826
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**55 292**	**49 500**	**65 851**	**55 790**	**20 611**	**66 382**	**55 454**	**142 051**	**171 398**	**190 582**	**155 766**	**192 517**	**346 353**	**513 164**	**75 319**
Private wage and salary workers	40 288	34 578	51 080	40 179	9 477	42 539	38 413	77 399	126 713	145 002	115 039	147 629	268 017	416 671	51 527
Government workers	11 993	11 958	10 898	12 387	10 192	17 905	11 284	52 388	31 063	26 626	22 185	33 100	47 316	61 253	18 411
Local government workers	5 150	3 929	5 501	4 503	1 740	7 522	5 650	13 773	16 869	16 652	14 247	17 241	30 076	40 024	6 758
Self-employed workers	2 867	2 821	3 655	3 024	822	5 626	5 267	11 150	12 614	17 734	17 398	11 076	28 929	33 165	5 002
Unpaid family workers	144	143	218	200	120	312	490	1 114	1 008	1 220	1 144	712	2 091	2 075	379
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**46 119**	**36 546**	**46 969**	**36 356**	**15 850**	**58 214**	**42 046**	**89 213**	**129 803**	**158 592**	**145 586**	**131 938**	**281 997**	**329 695**	**60 658**
Less than $1,000	2 091	1 474	1 579	1 172	297	2 226	1 702	3 954	3 295	5 198	4 453	5 458	6 659	9 736	2 201
$1,000 to $1,999	2 031	1 795	2 592	1 782	518	3 433	2 611	6 010	5 397	9 743	6 516	5 295	10 721	10 810	2 830
$2,000 to $2,999	2 309	1 799	2 774	2 430	543	3 823	3 137	6 061	8 038	14 099	10 921	5 600	17 026	14 882	3 324
$3,000 to $3,999	2 831	2 288	2 975	2 527	716	4 239	3 129	6 949	8 556	14 862	11 862	7 282	20 576	17 919	3 824
$4,000 to $4,999	3 180	2 282	2 773	2 287	882	4 433	3 133	6 753	8 467	14 691	11 957	7 458	22 076	19 379	4 026
$5,000 to $5,999	3 746	3 175	3 225	2 476	1 054	5 286	3 638	6 650	8 651	14 778	11 892	9 145	22 887	21 076	4 605
$6,000 to $6,999	3 799	2 812	3 364	2 435	1 166	5 107	3 132	6 403	8 487	12 670	11 172	9 420	21 917	21 885	4 941
$7,000 to $7,999	3 860	2 664	3 411	2 477	1 132	4 812	3 123	6 235	7 988	11 522	10 337	9 913	21 660	22 376	4 688
$8,000 to $8,999	3 073	2 714	3 229	2 385	1 271	4 048	3 038	5 823	7 915	10 331	9 401	9 531	20 369	21 841	4 635
$9,000 to $9,999	2 867	2 418	3 321	2 176	971	3 422	2 508	5 360	7 303	8 919	8 032	8 637	18 157	20 202	4 431
$10,000 to $11,999	5 489	4 170	5 489	4 184	2 013	5 647	4 346	8 132	15 219	13 989	14 256	15 817	30 242	38 163	6 988
$12,000 to $14,999	5 013	3 922	5 456	4 206	2 482	5 409	3 858	8 478	16 020	12 595	13 365	16 897	29 691	40 622	6 783
$15,000 to $24,999	4 513	3 885	5 400	4 518	2 516	5 279	3 648	9 288	20 342	11 644	14 929	16 869	30 234	49 693	6 006
$25,000 to $49,999	965	916	1 101	1 035	255	913	854	2 696	3 668	2 998	5 266	3 815	7 845	16 878	1 104
$50,000 or more	352	232	280	266	34	137	189	421	457	553	1 227	801	1 937	4 233	272
Median income	$7 796	$7 994	$8 245	$8 248	$9 356	$7 116	$7 173	$7 293	$8 761	$6 468	$7 389	$8 671	$7 883	$9 245	$7 977
Mean income	$9 169	$9 287	$9 390	$9 649	$10 122	$8 225	$8 519	$8 916	$9 903	$7 867	$9 432	$9 931	$9 509	$11 458	$9 074
Families with female head	7 494	6 024	7 416	6 004	1 533	6 082	4 949	12 137	13 705	14 700	11 602	19 569	30 981	40 940	7 701
Mean income	$4 579	$4 942	$4 769	$5 026	$5 156	$4 331	$4 287	$5 094	$5 315	$4 969	$5 635	$4 804	$5 611	$6 655	$4 646
All families and unrelated individuals	75 260	61 990	64 170	47 762	19 392	74 822	53 670	137 622	175 917	208 809	197 386	187 754	396 617	471 119	83 689
Median income	$5 188	$5 115	$6 441	$6 553	$8 262	$5 990	$5 865	$4 594	$6 829	$5 236	$5 913	$6 642	$6 093	$7 151	$6 201
Mean income	$6 796	$6 681	$7 781	$8 087	$9 058	$7 126	$7 316	$6 550	$8 277	$6 685	$7 941	$8 039	$7 771	$9 310	$7 442
All unrelated individuals	29 141	25 444	17 201	11 406	3 542	16 608	11 624	48 409	46 114	50 217	51 800	55 816	114 620	141 424	23 031
Median income	$2 386	$2 187	$2 259	$1 892	$2 992	$2 024	$1 774	$1 266	$2 469	$1 914	$2 606	$2 565	$2 438	$2 907	$2 049
Mean income	$3 039	$2 938	$3 385	$3 106	$4 296	$3 273	$2 965	$2 189	$3 700	$2 954	$3 751	$3 566	$3 494	$4 302	$3 144
Female unrelated individuals	7 291	7 261	9 105	7 683	1 286	7 542	6 988	25 681	25 352	30 382	29 707	24 268	71 624	79 219	9 109
Mean income	$2 933	$2 666	$2 637	$2 630	$3 767	$2 455	$2 373	$2 008	$3 022	$2 562	$3 370	$3 190	$3 155	$3 561	$2 783
Per capita income of persons	$2 650	$2 576	$2 671	$2 703	$2 802	$2 384	$2 370	$2 351	$2 976	$2 439	$3 175	$2 861	$3 054	$3 467	$2 567
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**46 119**	**36 546**	**46 969**	**36 356**	**15 850**	**58 214**	**42 046**	**89 213**	**129 803**	**158 592**	**145 586**	**131 938**	**281 997**	**329 695**	**60 658**
With wage or salary income	41 199	32 447	41 323	31 807	14 960	49 997	34 819	77 339	103 230	114 958	94 615	116 957	207 580	276 353	53 273
Mean wage or salary income	$8 374	$8 662	$8 875	$8 929	$9 493	$7 826	$7 849	$8 137	$9 557	$7 526	$8 286	$9 298	$8 729	$10 239	$8 397
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 222	2 700	3 677	3 093	1 066	5 435	4 757	9 940	12 749	16 137	16 912	12 385	30 871	37 682	5 396
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$8 627	$9 462	$8 658	$9 180	$6 324	$5 971	$6 379	$6 087	$7 172	$6 996	$8 747	$7 439	$7 347	$8 547	$6 428
With farm self-employment income	190	178	228	296	386	1 287	1 813	6 310	1 518	5 370	1 920	827	3 332	1 941	1 105
Mean farm self-employment income	$564	$637	$2 067	$1 286	$1 608	$1 831	$2 382	$3 184	$3 666	$3 901	$4 540	$2 983	$3 173	$3 824	$2 708
With Social Security income	6 267	5 728	8 166	7 202	1 320	10 048	9 614	16 501	33 204	53 850	58 274	22 604	99 250	79 014	9 594
Mean Social Security income	$1 454	$1 405	$1 526	$1 454	$1 300	$1 422	$1 476	$1 321	$1 778	$1 749	$1 867	$1 529	$1 831	$1 641	$1 478
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 404	2 364	3 906	3 299	684	3 573	3 216	7 539	4 699	6 443	4 019	7 887	10 901	21 602	4 119
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$959	$828	$959	$946	$974	$807	$770	$827	$814	$796	$839	$797	$820	$857	$807
With other income	13 694	7 773	10 984	9 939	4 754	16 026	12 101	25 955	48 126	55 001	67 854	40 840	133 532	128 676	19 638
Mean other income	$2 817	$2 919	$2 348	$2 460	$1 824	$2 218	$2 772	$2 213	$2 889	$2 714	$4 721	$2 140	$3 307	$3 655	$2 441
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**7 562**	**5 877**	**7 940**	**6 174**	**1 720**	**10 295**	**8 118**	**18 562**	**15 806**	**27 638**	**18 410**	**18 548**	**30 256**	**35 909**	**9 374**
Percent of all families	16.4	16.1	16.9	17.0	10.9	17.7	19.3	20.8	12.2	17.4	12.6	14.1	10.7	10.9	15.5
Mean income deficit	$1 641	$1 703	$1 582	$1 589	$1 565	$1 491	$1 546	$1 587	$1 445	$1 333	$1 315	$1 782	$1 360	$1 573	$1 635
Families with female head	3 738	2 679	3 683	2 636	669	3 030	2 590	5 798	5 176	6 068	4 000	8 410	9 871	11 907	3 568
Unrelated individuals	**4 968**	**4 819**	**6 441**	**4 772**	**743**	**6 089**	**5 890**	**19 033**	**16 081**	**23 153**	**17 426**	**15 383**	**41 229**	**46 056**	**6 011**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.0	46.3	45.0	46.3	31.6	46.9	51.7	55.1	38.8	47.5	37.0	39.2	38.4	34.7	43.9
Mean income deficit	$1 008	$1 082	$926	$936	$1 086	$953	$983	$1 066	$931	$911	$921	$1 009	$876	$1 017	$1 010
Persons	**34 484**	**28 791**	**38 258**	**30 714**	**8 386**	**45 775**	**38 602**	**96 271**	**74 052**	**124 999**	**77 642**	**89 717**	**144 328**	**177 886**	**43 643**
Percent of all persons	19.7	20.1	20.9	21.9	13.7	20.8	23.7	27.0	15.3	22.1	16.0	17.6	14.5	14.2	18.8
Related children under 18 years	15 081	12 204	16 904	13 329	4 309	19 191	16 378	37 920	27 482	44 224	23 584	38 903	45 411	59 379	19 290
Percent living with both parents	37.3	39.8	38.7	45.0	52.2	55.5	53.3	53.0	45.9	59.9	54.3	41.2	46.4	49.1	49.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky										
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**156 973**	**131 606**	**228 703**	**60 038**	**41 424**	**103 645**	**68 077**	**50 202**	**133 216**	**47 631**	**54 601**	**78 828**	**268 635**	**80 970**	**17 229**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	23 257	19 734	28 664	6 590	4 751	8 602	6 668	4 169	13 549	5 070	5 959	9 371	36 090	9 180	2 141
Health workers	3 292	3 133	5 271	1 094	773	1 300	1 113	513	1 716	846	552	1 253	6 141	1 438	325
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5 321	4 547	6 553	1 687	1 520	3 495	2 059	1 953	4 195	1 302	2 639	4 256	8 939	2 427	532
Managers and administrators	15 177	12 236	24 449	4 318	2 918	6 295	4 786	2 966	8 746	2 910	3 890	5 861	19 583	4 987	1 510
Salaried	12 574	9 764	19 814	3 093	2 197	4 370	3 530	1 699	6 360	2 279	2 816	4 113	17 031	4 286	1 284
Self-employed in retail trade	1 189	1 056	1 513	736	449	1 171	801	744	1 412	391	789	1 246	1 249	373	127
Sales workers	15 592	11 719	24 523	3 962	2 639	5 192	4 300	2 573	6 737	2 473	2 634	4 843	21 164	6 784	1 126
Retail trade	7 858	6 605	12 961	2 590	1 703	3 821	2 967	1 923	4 625	1 672	1 892	3 448	11 062	3 878	786
Clerical and kindred workers	28 768	20 670	41 350	7 545	5 087	11 158	8 626	4 183	18 556	6 417	5 899	8 184	50 352	18 078	2 581
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	21 878	18 188	37 957	10 236	6 816	16 741	8 418	5 968	16 980	5 996	9 406	13 189	37 936	13 009	3 513
Mechanics and repairmen	5 779	3 986	8 403	2 104	1 707	4 019	1 916	1 567	4 245	1 548	2 255	3 466	8 899	3 166	628
Construction craftsmen	7 433	7 276	14 828	3 723	2 288	6 313	2 690	2 279	5 568	1 862	3 547	4 632	9 025	3 151	1 092
Operatives, except transport	11 975	10 488	15 650	10 577	7 413	21 654	12 575	10 022	22 845	8 046	8 807	13 547	44 460	11 362	1 899
Manufacturing	5 894	5 591	7 395	8 333	5 469	15 173	10 255	8 428	19 060	6 622	6 106	3 619	36 226	8 623	1 331
Nonmanufacturing industries	6 081	4 897	8 255	2 244	1 944	6 481	2 320	1 594	3 785	1 424	2 701	9 928	8 234	2 739	568
Transport equipment operatives	6 522	4 120	6 859	2 469	1 581	5 384	2 738	2 621	5 836	1 679	3 622	6 020	12 383	4 328	794
Laborers, except farm	7 703	7 214	11 518	3 089	2 127	6 100	2 647	2 812	6 081	2 111	4 688	6 209	12 751	2 986	1 114
Farmers and farm managers	786	540	533	2 395	1 789	7 977	5 957	7 762	12 377	3 858	3 019	586	455	358	81
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5 154	6 012	1 449	938	912	2 456	2 596	2 243	5 487	2 910	1 213	429	545	108	94
Service workers[1]	16 595	16 073	30 628	6 769	4 580	10 524	7 101	3 975	13 454	4 913	4 712	9 102	28 855	9 109	2 070
Cleaning and food service workers	8 858	8 958	16 927	3 897	2 416	5 666	3 612	2 158	7 203	2 602	2 692	5 404	15 997	5 527	1 087
Personal and health service workers	4 667	3 836	7 537	1 784	1 507	3 091	2 438	1 185	3 876	1 512	1 178	1 984	7 515	2 265	548
Protective service workers	1 794	2 102	3 324	715	456	925	605	335	1 513	458	442	769	3 243	731	251
Private household workers	3 566	4 612	5 123	1 150	811	1 562	1 665	908	2 568	1 248	752	1 487	4 061	681	306
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**60 785**	**52 746**	**89 039**	**21 343**	**15 125**	**34 657**	**25 571**	**16 812**	**47 699**	**17 739**	**16 679**	**24 801**	**101 358**	**30 288**	**5 501**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9 156	7 735	11 740	2 797	2 227	4 446	3 214	2 271	6 418	2 326	2 889	4 657	15 633	3 982	891
Health workers	2 214	1 995	3 345	709	511	807	646	285	1 046	561	325	781	3 751	856	178
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 993	3 270	4 617	1 266	1 116	2 603	1 581	1 451	3 191	1 038	1 774	2 782	7 027	1 682	460
Managers and administrators	2 446	2 226	4 202	766	513	1 194	859	538	1 513	515	753	1 417	2 970	858	306
Sales workers	5 061	4 833	9 439	1 619	1 139	2 381	1 627	1 047	2 944	1 030	1 210	2 352	7 770	2 668	589
Clerical and kindred workers	21 850	16 135	31 665	5 499	3 711	7 868	6 173	2 986	13 638	4 560	3 962	5 843	36 540	12 893	1 732
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	8 552	6 289	10 958	1 732	1 325	2 494	2 030	774	4 833	1 669	1 373	1 732	13 149	4 305	638
Operatives, including transport	5 569	5 422	7 171	4 617	3 292	8 615	6 724	5 639	10 147	4 204	3 451	2 665	14 639	3 010	417
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 235	658	1 519	2 986	867	5 590	3 466	4 681	5 370	2 093	2 504	1 585	6 006	1 367	161
Service workers, except private household	9 872	8 670	17 106	4 054	2 831	6 915	4 336	2 553	8 136	3 147	2 795	5 558	16 597	5 345	1 138
Private household workers	3 444	4 301	4 878	1 132	771	1 511	1 613	882	2 520	1 169	742	1 427	3 863	654	306
Other occupations	3 387	3 424	2 838	859	641	1 727	1 025	896	2 383	788	877	882	3 346	878	122
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**156 973**	**131 606**	**228 703**	**60 038**	**41 424**	**103 645**	**68 077**	**50 202**	**133 216**	**47 631**	**54 601**	**78 828**	**268 635**	**80 970**	**17 229**
Private wage and salary workers	121 956	104 175	181 841	42 935	32 016	70 583	46 358	30 028	88 177	34 247	35 694	55 995	219 885	67 565	14 379
Government workers	22 342	16 333	27 440	9 914	4 764	17 436	10 382	7 377	23 359	6 517	11 397	16 145	34 646	8 570	1 778
Local government workers	12 438	10 974	18 918	3 849	2 815	6 376	3 943	3 727	7 573	2 486	3 670	7 139	17 557	3 863	976
Self-employed workers	11 697	10 360	18 313	6 764	4 426	14 672	10 562	11 979	20 417	6 628	6 801	6 375	13 427	4 502	1 046
Unpaid family workers	978	738	1 109	425	218	954	775	818	1 263	239	709	313	677	333	26
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**110 061**	**95 373**	**178 191**	**46 845**	**29 870**	**89 257**	**49 335**	**44 747**	**93 376**	**32 600**	**54 794**	**85 905**	**177 015**	**54 653**	**14 076**
Less than $1,000	2 885	2 302	3 734	1 260	723	3 496	2 156	3 449	3 201	834	4 356	7 130	3 970	1 156	267
$1,000 to $1,999	3 743	3 028	4 267	3 326	1 652	7 126	4 046	6 333	6 160	1 846	7 315	12 333	4 820	1 658	638
$2,000 to $2,999	4 804	4 928	7 860	3 921	2 085	7 320	4 504	5 493	5 971	2 456	6 412	10 529	6 315	1 967	824
$3,000 to $3,999	6 518	5 598	9 350	3 825	1 888	7 028	4 170	4 841	6 943	2 426	5 572	10 156	7 181	2 250	802
$4,000 to $4,999	6 833	5 797	10 626	3 273	1 917	6 996	3 834	3 974	7 443	2 308	4 439	7 539	7 719	2 728	871
$5,000 to $5,999	7 657	6 367	11 436	3 567	2 205	7 677	4 269	3 905	7 564	2 541	4 303	6 784	9 291	3 221	904
$6,000 to $6,999	7 888	6 186	11 382	3 597	2 178	7 296	3 834	3 273	7 125	2 559	3 832	5 774	11 122	3 541	813
$7,000 to $7,999	7 990	6 480	11 988	3 606	2 141	7 180	3 592	2 641	7 028	2 484	3 753	5 334	12 776	4 260	1 084
$8,000 to $8,999	7 590	6 363	12 248	3 756	2 423	6 525	3 259	2 401	7 051	2 421	3 103	4 634	14 258	4 347	1 123
$9,000 to $9,999	7 268	5 698	11 520	3 070	2 145	5 744	2 781	1 625	6 289	2 188	2 340	3 478	13 495	4 303	1 050
$10,000 to $11,999	13 132	10 482	21 206	5 218	3 759	8 951	4 648	2 631	10 146	3 647	3 752	4 777	25 177	8 366	1 927
$12,000 to $14,999	13 747	11 207	23 334	4 378	3 350	7 344	3 892	1 844	8 659	3 267	2 995	3 775	26 450	7 946	1 728
$15,000 to $24,999	15 772	14 064	27 267	3 246	2 626	5 424	3 313	1 774	7 965	2 910	2 058	2 946	26 581	7 408	1 707
$25,000 to $49,999	3 556	4 944	8 718	682	671	993	850	471	1 566	605	497	558	6 199	1 268	280
$50,000 or more	678	1 929	3 255	120	107	157	187	92	265	108	67	158	1 661	234	58
Median income	$8 884	$9 112	$9 539	$7 181	$8 060	$6 683	$6 440	$4 568	$7 325	$7 535	$4 843	$4 372	$9 819	$9 511	$8 744
Mean income	$10 361	$12 310	$12 109	$7 981	$8 909	$7 470	$7 654	$5 855	$8 319	$8 576	$5 977	$5 597	$11 282	$10 324	$9 623
Families with female head	12 344	9 984	16 366	4 186	2 896	7 143	5 180	4 432	8 905	3 352	5 373	10 448	21 831	6 234	1 391
Mean income	$5 647	$6 439	$7 267	$4 823	$5 377	$4 610	$4 492	$3 772	$5 380	$4 999	$3 669	$3 238	$6 150	$6 437	$6 059
All families and unrelated individuals	147 591	132 433	233 712	61 770	39 861	128 115	74 134	53 287	122 544	42 000	67 849	103 360	230 644	70 003	17 102
Median income	$7 135	$7 192	$7 988	$5 512	$6 258	$4 958	$4 409	$3 795	$5 758	$6 058	$3 745	$3 628	$8 309	$8 058	$7 658
Mean income	$8 714	$10 214	$10 407	$6 605	$7 311	$6 031	$5 887	$5 223	$6 902	$7 252	$5 139	$4 948	$9 611	$8 838	$8 462
All unrelated individuals	37 530	37 060	55 521	14 925	9 991	38 858	24 799	8 540	29 168	9 400	13 055	17 455	53 629	15 350	3 026
Median income	$2 573	$2 947	$3 439	$1 438	$1 451	$2 012	$1 602	$1 170	$1 471	$1 589	$987	$1 134	$2 822	$2 574	$1 876
Mean income	$3 885	$4 821	$4 945	$2 283	$2 531	$2 723	$2 371	$1 914	$2 366	$2 659	$1 622	$1 755	$4 096	$3 546	$3 061
Female unrelated individuals	19 723	22 188	35 024	9 650	5 694	11 431	10 072	5 710	18 052	6 067	7 653	11 254	33 416	10 774	2 214
Mean income	$3 581	$4 042	$4 171	$1 960	$2 634	$2 021	$1 859	$1 737	$2 283	$2 231	$1 369	$1 558	$3 616	$3 004	$2 551
Per capita income of persons	$3 018	$3 893	$3 930	$2 449	$2 491	$2 210	$2 229	$1 715	$2 331	$2 504	$1 611	$1 498	$3 200	$2 847	$2 775
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**110 061**	**95 373**	**178 191**	**46 845**	**29 870**	**89 257**	**49 335**	**44 747**	**93 376**	**32 600**	**54 794**	**85 905**	**177 015**	**54 653**	**14 076**
With wage or salary income	95 163	73 310	134 121	37 499	24 818	70 769	39 057	30 614	75 282	27 214	39 130	58 361	157 750	47 984	11 836
Mean wage or salary income	$9 191	$9 905	$10 185	$7 622	$8 261	$7 241	$7 028	$5 471	$7 534	$7 647	$6 234	$6 119	$10 268	$9 762	$9 503
With nonfarm self-employment income	13 252	11 384	21 630	5 211	3 347	9 299	5 760	6 516	10 972	3 997	5 169	6 126	16 166	5 159	1 124
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 263	$9 040	$8 464	$6 922	$7 321	$5 579	$6 798	$5 275	$6 752	$6 311	$4 906	$5 790	$9 445	$7 792	$8 156
With farm self-employment income	1 837	819	1 115	6 222	3 536	16 387	10 395	14 285	21 987	6 444	9 090	1 849	2 235	1 422	206
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 442	$4 571	$2 853	$2 281	$3 307	$2 253	$2 798	$1 996	$2 967	$3 387	$1 457	$1 522	$1 900	$1 089	$1 654
With Social Security income	23 367	29 751	60 927	11 922	6 639	20 535	10 752	12 353	20 135	6 959	15 495	28 420	33 613	11 948	3 130
Mean Social Security income	$1 624	$1 811	$1 864	$1 572	$1 548	$1 417	$1 288	$1 206	$1 409	$1 337	$1 416	$1 584	$1 714	$1 779	$1 852
With public assistance or public welfare income	4 691	3 265	4 327	2 502	1 492	4 971	3 141	4 949	4 987	1 643	6 924	12 999	9 275	1 977	592
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$787	$816	$839	$938	$909	$954	$1 006	$1 012	$933	$1 000	$1 061	$1 022	$1 028	$979	$1 063
With other income	43 107	42 759	87 929	10 980	7 164	19 275	10 391	7 772	19 404	6 978	10 379	15 156	63 251	20 761	4 032
Mean other income	$2 861	...	...	$1 522	$1 853	$1 647	$1 720	$1 505	$1 920	$1 930	$1 513	$1 788	$2 423	$1 487	$1 747
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**12 460**	**9 766**	**14 099**	**7 760**	**4 304**	**17 495**	**10 634**	**15 580**	**16 160**	**5 127**	**19 482**	**34 658**	**15 770**	**4 614**	**1 688**
Percent of all families	11.3	10.2	7.9	16.6	14.4	19.6	21.6	34.8	17.3	15.7	35.6	40.3	8.9	8.4	12.0
Mean income deficit	$1 567	$1 525	$1 477	$1 201	$1 269	$1 344	$1 406	$1 473	$1 364	$1 332	$1 658	$1 719	$1 646	$1 598	$1 243
Families with female head	4 451	3 291	3 879	1 597	973	3 079	2 454	2 405	3 193	1 326	3 277	6 639	7 214	1 713	428
Unrelated individuals	**11 069**	**11 879**	**16 276**	**7 397**	**5 740**	**10 679**	**7 617**	**5 856**	**11 778**	**3 665**	**6 637**	**11 437**	**19 178**	**5 759**	**1 498**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	35.9	33.3	29.4	59.7	59.6	61.4	57.9	69.6	52.2	49.0	68.8	72.3	36.7	37.9	50.1
Mean income deficit	$974	$955	$924	$905	$1 170	$948	$948	$938	$961	$908	$1 013	$1 017	$952	$834	$866
Persons	**60 777**	**48 997**	**65 536**	**33 274**	**21 002**	**73 504**	**47 352**	**64 549**	**74 473**	**23 058**	**85 744**	**155 123**	**80 618**	**22 624**	**7 554**
Percent of all persons	14.6	14.2	10.7	20.3	18.1	22.5	25.9	40.0	21.1	19.3	40.3	45.7	11.7	10.5	14.6
Related children under 18 years	25 462	18 378	21 828	9 511	6 507	25 590	17 394	23 627	28 048	8 781	35 230	64 716	32 186	8 304	2 606
Percent living with both parents	49.5	46.6	50.6	60.6	65.9	70.0	61.1	73.4	72.5	64.7	74.6	74.0	40.8	48.6	63.7

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee											
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	13 097	71 165	108 446	61 365	40 266	56 066	112 200	75 615	33 850	270 871	265 876	183 432	101 712	148 732
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 194	14 611	9 614	4 856	2 786	5 724	11 269	7 949	3 085	28 749	35 897	28 978	14 717	25 537
Health workers	260	2 883	1 623	660	425	884	1 955	933	362	4 012	6 922	5 696	2 248	3 818
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	346	2 037	3 117	1 658	899	1 632	3 168	2 146	1 209	8 010	8 607	5 149	3 206	4 807
Managers and administrators	1 019	6 295	7 775	3 965	2 447	4 444	8 415	4 917	2 003	17 614	22 486	16 803	8 887	12 548
Salaried	779	5 585	5 209	2 584	1 487	3 310	6 108	3 134	1 232	12 896	19 027	14 186	7 301	10 343
Self-employed in retail trade	140	321	1 784	818	667	558	1 382	1 011	492	2 612	1 748	1 302	751	1 120
Sales workers	652	6 063	5 774	3 425	1 504	3 248	6 142	3 424	1 331	13 688	23 017	15 096	7 322	11 178
Retail trade	403	3 193	3 729	2 350	1 081	1 955	3 740	2 305	1 013	8 733	11 130	7 384	3 812	6 042
Clerical and kindred workers	1 732	13 807	11 849	5 622	3 838	7 762	14 570	7 700	2 904	31 839	52 713	38 870	16 931	23 437
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 281	7 958	13 828	8 666	7 041	9 179	15 637	10 691	5 088	44 752	31 718	23 667	14 594	22 394
Mechanics and repairmen	560	1 921	3 165	1 815	1 167	1 652	3 103	2 185	1 078	9 558	7 567	5 224	2 673	4 817
Construction craftsmen	565	2 120	4 238	2 774	2 500	2 632	5 075	3 625	1 812	13 297	7 530	6 208	3 388	6 573
Operatives, except transport	2 774	5 931	24 359	17 573	12 006	10 851	24 187	19 694	9 304	65 805	31 058	18 673	16 894	19 470
Manufacturing	2 226	3 964	21 069	15 575	10 834	8 857	20 668	17 462	7 682	57 139	21 806	13 003	13 720	15 003
Nonmanufacturing industries	548	1 967	3 290	1 998	1 172	1 994	3 519	2 232	1 622	8 666	9 252	5 670	3 174	4 467
Transport equipment operatives	627	2 109	4 621	2 749	2 140	2 321	4 499	3 265	1 941	12 519	12 719	7 707	4 094	6 414
Laborers, except farm	673	2 683	5 734	3 341	2 766	2 803	5 331	3 901	2 709	15 388	13 836	7 598	4 496	6 465
Farmers and farm managers	456	614	5 998	3 190	1 379	2 499	5 799	4 233	1 131	8 886	829	419	306	753
Farm laborers and farm foremen	159	1 185	4 706	1 127	501	1 458	2 782	1 765	748	3 802	1 047	383	363	591
Service workers[1]	1 365	8 333	10 166	5 666	3 371	4 477	10 508	6 851	3 178	24 437	31 324	21 430	10 647	17 320
Cleaning and food service workers	775	4 238	5 078	3 080	1 746	2 248	5 411	3 800	1 751	13 560	14 932	10 426	5 274	9 493
Personal and health service workers	386	2 295	3 111	1 637	1 032	1 301	3 483	1 969	839	6 902	9 294	6 825	2 905	5 126
Protective service workers	142	910	1 120	430	273	461	903	656	348	2 296	4 129	2 601	1 041	1 730
Private household workers	165	1 576	4 022	1 185	487	1 300	3 061	1 225	428	3 392	9 232	3 808	2 461	2 625
Female employed, 16 years old and over	4 475	29 009	43 037	24 242	14 320	20 240	42 396	29 144	12 037	96 478	108 530	75 951	40 628	55 601
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	547	5 980	4 889	2 361	1 223	2 793	5 186	3 161	1 560	12 315	16 501	12 901	6 517	9 835
Health workers	158	1 811	1 037	332	270	594	1 338	528	234	2 614	4 211	3 722	1 526	2 621
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	256	1 709	2 396	1 252	644	1 263	2 346	1 620	911	5 893	6 963	4 092	2 562	3 769
Managers and administrators	193	1 030	1 424	570	456	660	1 422	884	366	3 153	3 593	2 821	1 343	2 054
Sales workers	217	2 175	2 410	1 491	649	1 283	2 261	1 400	518	5 454	7 859	5 489	2 599	4 044
Clerical and kindred workers	1 330	10 154	8 577	3 697	2 429	5 745	10 399	5 503	2 158	21 994	37 307	28 874	12 614	16 839
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	382	3 966	2 420	1 146	590	1 610	3 387	1 677	576	7 601	12 853	10 145	4 314	6 053
Operatives, including transport	1 038	2 587	13 557	10 375	6 108	4 749	12 213	11 644	4 609	30 650	11 903	7 758	7 247	8 682
Nondurable goods manufacturing	434	813	8 417	8 128	5 073	3 140	8 196	9 089	3 902	20 606	4 380	3 981	4 685	6 555
Service workers, except private household	795	4 634	6 149	3 348	2 168	2 678	5 846	4 041	1 827	14 250	18 634	12 226	6 437	9 812
Private household workers	152	1 520	3 829	1 160	474	1 258	2 952	1 156	421	3 281	9 036	3 596	2 340	2 550
Other occupations	203	929	2 202	1 240	813	1 074	2 117	1 355	578	5 381	3 697	2 286	1 531	1 785
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	13 097	71 165	108 446	61 365	40 266	56 066	112 200	75 615	33 850	270 871	265 876	183 432	101 712	148 732
Private wage and salary workers	10 464	49 816	78 117	43 281	28 966	40 148	82 856	53 410	23 985	209 079	203 484	143 648	81 048	109 344
Government workers	1 328	17 116	16 894	9 855	6 667	9 399	15 993	11 809	6 000	35 833	47 505	28 940	14 916	30 328
Local government workers	815	4 059	9 443	4 563	3 096	3 904	7 836	5 741	3 067	18 792	27 292	13 932	8 063	11 591
Self-employed workers	1 259	4 071	12 562	7 800	4 379	6 247	12 680	9 705	3 617	24 580	13 896	10 352	5 454	8 573
Unpaid family workers	46	162	873	429	254	272	671	691	248	1 379	991	492	294	487
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	9 618	43 131	78 878	45 870	31 667	41 326	76 354	55 919	28 405	203 209	175 068	113 716	67 725	106 309
Less than $1,000	279	820	3 723	2 368	1 771	1 539	2 728	2 963	1 911	8 862	6 108	2 567	1 928	3 120
$1,000 to $1,999	433	1 362	7 847	4 542	2 905	2 527	5 293	5 127	3 030	15 317	8 159	3 935	3 172	5 593
$2,000 to $2,999	617	1 701	7 195	4 024	2 400	2 433	4 895	4 919	3 029	14 014	8 440	4 171	3 349	5 757
$3,000 to $3,999	670	2 167	6 679	3 892	2 689	2 631	5 939	5 401	3 063	16 121	10 207	5 258	3 818	6 859
$4,000 to $4,999	708	2 253	6 347	4 031	2 909	3 033	5 914	5 276	2 787	17 029	10 713	6 011	4 039	6 739
$5,000 to $5,999	766	2 527	6 500	4 140	2 945	3 315	6 436	5 022	2 840	18 397	11 459	7 123	4 444	7 603
$6,000 to $6,999	739	2 853	6 264	3 948	2 701	3 481	5 996	4 588	2 545	17 383	11 966	7 227	4 635	7 687
$7,000 to $7,999	717	3 171	5 465	3 441	2 574	3 274	6 099	4 104	2 056	16 667	12 135	8 079	5 230	8 102
$8,000 to $8,999	892	3 018	5 401	3 103	2 219	3 312	5 753	3 907	1 782	15 455	12 433	8 635	5 331	8 465
$9,000 to $9,999	613	2 838	4 664	2 648	1 934	2 840	4 947	3 009	1 074	13 083	11 413	8 150	4 567	7 219
$10,000 to $11,999	1 196	5 708	7 247	4 175	2 950	4 666	8 151	4 199	1 962	19 556	20 877	15 283	8 569	12 570
$12,000 to $14,999	984	5 951	5 636	2 874	2 055	3 958	6 796	3 626	1 243	15 921	21 939	15 588	7 993	11 648
$15,000 to $24,999	849	6 842	4 695	2 119	1 319	3 480	5 890	3 066	932	12 559	22 153	16 365	8 476	11 614
$25,000 to $49,999	146	1 531	1 037	471	234	713	1 300	636	117	2 427	5 568	4 112	1 782	2 784
$50,000 or more	9	389	178	94	62	124	217	76	34	418	1 498	1 212	392	549
Median income	$7 833	$9 597	$6 183	$5 985	$6 079	$7 520	$7 160	$5 851	$5 135	$6 683	$8 671	$9 473	$8 609	$8 200
Mean income	$8 488	$11 003	$7 221	$6 869	$6 786	$8 436	$8 143	$6 876	$5 866	$7 515	$10 117	$11 048	$9 781	$9 325
Families with female head	1 132	5 245	9 579	4 248	2 902	4 126	7 749	5 305	3 115	20 850	27 042	14 950	9 071	11 701
Mean income	$5 460	$6 046	$4 122	$4 506	$4 332	$4 666	$4 976	$4 253	$4 197	$4 532	$5 240	$6 051	$5 055	$4 919
All families and unrelated individuals	11 699	65 781	99 538	58 649	37 092	55 280	94 908	69 236	33 108	243 766	238 513	157 242	87 544	140 956
Median income	$6 673	$6 802	$4 956	$4 701	$5 315	$5 906	$5 876	$4 806	$4 495	$5 764	$6 785	$7 500	$7 169	$6 532
Mean income	$7 486	$8 291	$6 193	$5 770	$6 109	$6 962	$6 987	$5 952	$5 333	$6 654	$8 329	$9 005	$8 302	$7 707
All unrelated individuals	2 081	22 650	20 660	12 779	5 425	13 954	18 554	13 317	4 703	40 557	63 445	43 526	19 819	34 647
Median income	$1 676	$1 773	$1 382	$1 161	$1 261	$1 896	$1 411	$1 243	$1 233	$1 393	$2 142	$2 141	$1 950	$1 603
Mean income	$2 854	$3 128	$2 271	$1 824	$2 156	$2 597	$2 231	$2 074	$2 113	$2 338	$3 395	$3 668	$3 247	$2 740
Female unrelated individuals	1 444	12 892	13 872	8 043	3 774	4 767	11 956	7 705	3 092	26 823	32 612	26 636	13 045	20 924
Mean income	$2 144	$2 846	$2 006	$1 611	$1 743	$2 194	$1 898	$1 846	$1 603	$2 018	$3 094	$3 149	$2 631	$2 405
Per capita income of persons	$2 431	$3 154	$2 003	$2 068	$1 987	$2 398	$2 341	$2 021	$1 601	$2 168	$2 762	$3 173	$2 863	$2 719
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	9 618	43 131	78 878	45 870	31 667	41 326	76 354	55 919	28 405	203 209	175 068	113 716	67 725	106 309
With wage or salary income	8 048	38 817	64 561	36 064	25 142	35 053	64 572	45 150	22 142	169 262	156 241	102 710	59 339	91 912
Mean wage or salary income	$8 282	$10 049	$6 749	$6 590	$6 764	$7 986	$7 607	$6 520	$5 831	$7 404	$9 265	$9 954	$9 285	$8 907
With nonfarm self-employment income	760	4 255	8 620	5 407	3 315	4 371	8 182	6 660	2 742	18 934	16 089	12 389	5 669	9 006
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 983	$9 038	$5 748	$5 570	$5 756	$6 985	$7 149	$5 780	$4 964	$6 240	$9 146	$8 674	$9 586	$8 744
With farm self-employment income	837	1 200	11 575	7 675	3 785	4 828	11 398	10 156	2 390	21 843	3 305	1 870	865	2 400
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 636	$3 480	$2 428	$1 885	$1 473	$2 371	$1 954	$1 504	$2 070	$1 383	$1 760	$717	$1 587	$1 718
With Social Security income	1 948	6 013	20 035	12 563	7 737	8 153	16 033	13 394	7 741	43 464	32 315	20 706	13 501	20 728
Mean Social Security income	$1 566	$1 549	$1 251	$1 257	$1 320	$1 341	$1 242	$1 235	$1 329	$1 342	$1 437	$1 544	$1 525	$1 557
With public assistance or public welfare income	436	1 779	7 365	3 708	2 060	1 798	3 779	3 280	2 582	10 879	12 551	4 342	3 193	4 833
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$953	$1 020	$987	$920	$922	$945	$884	$872	$919	$929	$971	$891	$919	$997
With other income	1 454	12 963	14 045	8 669	5 683	8 138	15 445	11 246	4 403	37 131	50 134	36 608	14 769	27 124
Mean other income	$2 178	$2 369	$1 696	$1 576	$1 422	$1 731	$1 716	$1 506	$1 431	$1 538	$2 235	$2 438	$2 184	$1 944
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	1 320	4 187	20 244	10 734	7 296	6 949	13 433	13 578	9 122	41 433	27 589	11 781	9 009	15 158
Percent of all families	13.7	9.7	25.7	23.4	23.0	16.8	17.6	24.3	32.1	20.4	15.8	10.4	13.3	14.3
Mean income deficit	$1 377	$1 492	$1 544	$1 271	$1 374	$1 411	$1 352	$1 322	$1 578	$1 408	$1 776	$1 534	$1 507	$1 461
Families with female head	377	1 668	4 843	1 770	1 223	1 823	2 862	2 374	1 524	8 744	11 832	4 833	3 455	4 563
Unrelated individuals	1 084	7 356	11 610	6 406	3 550	4 158	8 888	6 313	3 132	20 183	21 289	13 600	8 160	12 837
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.1	42.7	60.2	63.9	65.4	56.9	56.9	61.3	66.6	57.5	41.9	37.9	45.8	47.9
Mean income deficit	$877	$1 025	$948	$958	$979	$989	$971	$962	$978	$979	$1 022	$1 023	$957	$1 008
Persons	5 967	23 471	95 864	41 733	28 840	29 626	58 140	53 873	39 631	174 490	144 927	59 104	41 623	68 554
Percent of all persons	16.7	14.2	31.5	26.1	25.4	19.3	20.9	27.0	36.2	23.6	20.6	13.7	16.6	17.7
Related children under 18 years	2 209	8 001	39 967	12 512	9 555	11 163	20 541	18 009	15 990	63 700	67 343	22 576	15 494	24 620
Percent living with both parents	63.6	45.8	58.1	66.2	69.6	57.7	64.0	72.6	75.6	70.1	43.0	45.2	44.0	57.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Alabama													
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**91 348**	**74 598**	**135 800**	**70 459**	**79 937**	**51 128**	**17 684**	**31 708**	**112 822**	**237 843**	**15 951**	**61 134**	**106 191**	**39 314**	**67 398**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 135	6 320	12 777	7 593	6 943	5 213	1 554	3 153	11 187	32 076	881	9 364	13 673	6 504	19 120
Health workers	1 600	796	1 945	1 001	1 344	798	213	476	1 564	6 281	189	1 423	2 151	1 079	1 244
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 899	2 022	4 159	1 893	2 330	2 095	623	1 084	3 870	7 364	262	2 453	3 558	1 425	2 365
Managers and administrators	6 987	5 126	9 766	4 133	5 624	3 618	1 325	2 620	8 558	20 576	1 014	6 400	8 384	3 013	6 507
Salaried	5 265	3 450	6 941	2 638	3 943	2 513	941	1 794	5 965	17 256	730	5 359	6 791	2 386	5 548
Self-employed in retail trade	1 079	1 055	1 765	971	1 037	696	256	462	1 542	1 790	214	465	859	314	556
Sales workers	5 594	4 244	7 812	3 065	4 154	2 645	832	1 989	6 820	20 197	721	4 921	8 186	2 422	4 230
Retail trade	3 572	2 941	5 087	2 085	2 762	1 722	557	1 244	4 490	10 424	453	2 536	4 344	1 514	2 640
Clerical and kindred workers	11 259	7 032	17 162	7 332	8 130	5 125	1 366	3 616	12 893	43 801	1 811	11 963	17 385	6 154	11 448
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	16 566	12 842	23 329	9 578	13 152	5 571	2 702	5 121	18 066	35 177	2 699	7 129	17 085	5 085	7 456
Mechanics and repairmen	3 032	2 977	5 355	2 992	2 778	1 230	580	1 342	6 387	7 226	797	1 893	3 565	1 175	1 969
Construction craftsmen	6 061	4 446	6 686	2 574	4 572	1 949	896	1 663	5 055	8 175	814	1 886	5 611	1 684	1 848
Operatives, except transport	15 550	17 656	29 044	21 808	18 403	8 203	4 015	5 599	21 043	27 507	3 613	4 529	12 598	5 470	5 989
Manufacturing	12 262	15 164	22 928	19 968	15 565	6 663	3 341	4 430	17 417	18 200	2 918	2 493	8 044	3 874	4 284
Nonmanufacturing industries	3 288	2 492	6 116	1 840	2 838	1 540	674	1 169	3 626	9 307	695	2 036	4 554	1 596	1 705
Transport equipment operatives	3 999	4 112	7 228	2 530	4 472	2 752	1 295	1 521	5 059	10 860	894	2 603	4 645	1 567	1 721
Laborers, except farm	5 119	4 393	8 844	4 208	5 653	4 225	2 107	2 192	6 837	13 469	1 281	3 020	7 271	1 909	1 728
Farmers and farm managers	1 890	3 881	1 441	760	2 150	2 340	187	856	4 886	351	217	360	495	135	680
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 800	1 893	1 625	778	1 792	2 683	222	790	3 331	501	212	652	730	183	683
Service workers[1]	8 969	6 115	13 036	5 639	7 054	4 899	1 367	3 069	9 204	25 506	1 614	6 732	12 172	5 535	6 266
Cleaning and food service workers	4 545	3 115	6 730	2 910	3 228	2 663	795	1 667	4 901	12 760	941	3 533	6 301	2 408	3 436
Personal and health service workers	3 053	2 029	4 045	1 811	2 347	1 300	328	899	2 757	7 922	402	1 892	3 458	2 192	1 751
Protective service workers	891	617	1 521	569	871	516	187	341	1 010	3 074	184	869	1 556	541	702
Private household workers	2 480	984	3 736	3 035	2 410	3 854	712	1 182	4 938	7 822	994	3 461	3 567	1 337	1 570
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**30 274**	**25 172**	**47 986**	**29 337**	**29 032**	**19 952**	**5 575**	**11 424**	**43 658**	**90 080**	**6 258**	**26 356**	**38 257**	**15 573**	**24 530**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 700	2 685	6 594	3 368	3 504	2 924	767	1 472	5 551	15 005	441	4 618	6 056	3 030	4 953
Health workers	1 088	510	1 300	631	827	539	126	332	1 047	3 941	144	966	1 372	745	865
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 401	1 521	3 299	1 494	1 761	1 657	435	834	3 083	6 195	192	2 061	2 913	1 154	2 049
Managers and administrators	1 147	959	1 820	721	1 118	766	228	481	1 477	3 648	198	1 194	1 322	614	1 178
Sales workers	2 382	1 616	3 127	1 230	1 725	1 113	316	725	2 521	7 326	271	1 664	3 183	860	1 722
Clerical and kindred workers	8 254	4 903	11 920	5 281	5 699	3 868	955	2 653	9 245	32 140	1 409	9 013	12 599	4 422	8 448
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 859	1 516	3 438	1 714	1 849	1 005	284	790	2 610	10 640	411	3 664	4 469	1 560	3 547
Operatives, including transport	4 964	8 545	11 089	11 554	9 014	3 615	1 541	2 414	12 518	6 449	1 754	1 976	3 286	1 715	2 780
Nondurable goods manufacturing	2 957	7 248	8 041	10 443	7 038	2 632	1 283	2 106	11 038	2 155	1 346	846	1 473	1 040	912
Service workers, except private household	5 141	3 611	7 777	3 170	3 985	2 937	732	1 921	5 673	15 027	954	3 802	7 098	3 299	3 366
Private household workers	2 419	947	3 628	2 925	2 349	3 740	692	1 153	4 818	7 624	972	3 362	3 447	1 285	1 515
Other occupations	1 267	1 906	2 031	1 088	1 638	989	344	605	1 855	2 861	259	727	1 266	348	568
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**91 348**	**74 598**	**135 800**	**70 459**	**79 937**	**51 128**	**17 684**	**31 708**	**112 822**	**237 843**	**15 951**	**61 134**	**106 191**	**39 314**	**67 398**
Private wage and salary workers	65 753	53 762	103 952	53 951	59 053	36 332	14 025	23 262	81 223	193 587	12 766	42 555	82 252	26 136	42 028
Government workers	18 002	10 667	21 345	11 477	12 762	9 210	2 361	4 884	18 857	31 065	2 106	14 809	16 816	11 008	21 375
Local government workers	7 152	5 341	9 489	4 389	5 982	4 920	1 192	2 180	9 005	16 684	1 032	4 510	8 687	2 942	5 334
Self-employed workers	7 077	9 453	9 837	4 690	7 714	5 129	1 213	3 227	11 939	12 227	1 025	3 588	6 611	2 046	3 785
Unpaid family workers	516	716	666	341	408	457	85	335	803	964	54	182	512	124	210
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**69 485**	**58 995**	**104 311**	**46 632**	**60 895**	**40 348**	**14 320**	**23 378**	**85 549**	**167 041**	**11 195**	**41 516**	**77 484**	**26 557**	**46 953**
Less than $1,000	2 930	3 262	4 073	1 840	3 689	4 142	884	1 034	4 470	5 753	699	1 700	3 625	1 224	1 192
$1,000 to $1,999	4 742	4 831	6 981	3 300	5 648	5 345	1 391	1 420	7 334	7 607	923	2 202	4 093	1 729	1 694
$2,000 to $2,999	4 739	5 191	7 444	3 766	5 127	4 759	1 543	1 669	7 974	8 721	933	2 572	4 183	1 893	1 878
$3,000 to $3,999	4 552	5 117	7 505	3 518	5 364	4 157	1 314	2 095	7 455	9 773	945	2 804	5 143	1 831	2 190
$4,000 to $4,999	4 473	5 018	7 789	3 904	5 077	3 095	1 123	1 833	6 758	9 363	1 026	2 770	5 229	2 014	2 486
$5,000 to $5,999	4 925	5 499	8 968	4 058	5 530	2 734	1 127	1 752	7 397	10 487	1 076	2 745	5 458	1 859	2 721
$6,000 to $6,999	5 189	5 085	8 610	3 768	4 928	2 343	1 109	1 966	6 818	11 615	864	2 824	5 944	1 903	2 616
$7,000 to $7,999	5 538	4 783	8 685	3 651	4 626	2 331	1 140	1 832	6 517	12 922	779	2 611	6 248	1 898	2 484
$8,000 to $8,999	5 424	4 077	7 969	3 428	3 999	2 067	867	1 756	5 613	12 951	757	2 411	5 680	1 797	2 587
$9,000 to $9,999	4 520	3 332	6 654	3 089	3 422	1 625	744	1 433	4 821	12 142	675	2 686	5 184	1 599	2 512
$10,000 to $11,999	8 097	5 433	11 335	4 861	5 551	2 657	1 232	2 360	7 650	20 429	1 053	4 376	8 443	3 001	5 083
$12,000 to $14,999	7 187	3 873	9 564	3 705	4 210	2 388	920	2 213	6 485	19 652	841	4 988	8 599	2 546	6 352
$15,000 to $24,999	5 756	2 869	7 184	3 094	2 909	2 141	775	1 605	4 873	19 599	544	5 304	7 617	2 562	10 831
$25,000 to $49,999	1 188	524	1 256	568	716	448	129	354	1 079	4 455	58	1 287	1 489	576	2 169
$50,000 or more	225	101	294	82	99	116	22	56	305	1 572	22	236	549	125	158
Median income	$7 576	$6 114	$7 090	$6 778	$6 003	$4 572	$5 803	$6 959	$6 203	$8 562	$5 996	$8 220	$7 811	$7 435	$10 439
Mean income	$8 391	$6 908	$7 898	$7 603	$6 892	$6 186	$6 761	$7 903	$7 282	$9 983	$6 926	$9 624	$9 082	$8 591	$11 455
Families with female head	6 701	5 109	11 642	5 529	6 909	7 894	1 740	2 496	10 594	22 527	1 858	6 792	11 304	3 416	4 482
Mean income	$4 619	$4 291	$4 360	$4 373	$3 876	$3 212	$3 530	$4 277	$3 896	$5 125	$4 064	$4 641	$4 349	$4 448	$5 354
All families and unrelated individuals	82 404	69 075	131 648	63 369	75 936	53 684	16 940	28 473	112 502	214 782	13 542	55 569	97 426	39 797	59 276
Median income	$6 622	$5 377	$5 829	$5 023	$4 906	$3 357	$4 898	$5 999	$4 867	$7 181	$5 199	$6 373	$6 661	$4 780	$8 667
Mean income	$7 484	$6 222	$6 742	$6 082	$5 917	$5 116	$6 036	$6 986	$6 123	$8 537	$6 132	$8 021	$7 880	$6 464	$9 890
All unrelated individuals	12 919	10 080	27 337	16 737	15 041	13 336	2 620	5 095	26 953	47 741	2 347	14 053	19 942	13 240	12 323
Median income	$1 500	$1 435	$1 500	$1 234	$1 241	$1 234	$1 348	$1 694	$1 681	$1 986	$1 393	$1 912	$1 875	$1 134	$2 360
Mean income	$2 601	$2 210	$2 331	$1 844	$1 970	$1 880	$2 074	$2 781	$2 445	$3 475	$2 344	$3 287	$3 208	$2 199	$3 928
Female unrelated individuals	8 581	7 125	17 970	9 172	9 733	7 706	1 695	3 379	12 763	31 688	1 529	8 901	11 864	7 198	6 260
Mean income	$2 098	$1 829	$1 986	$1 625	$1 772	$1 592	$1 607	$2 318	$1 846	$2 910	$1 860	$2 804	$2 558	$1 925	$3 071
Per capita income of persons	$2 341	$2 008	$2 223	$2 099	$1 908	$1 536	$1 718	$2 131	$2 071	$2 848	$1 840	$2 670	$2 425	$2 253	$3 143
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**69 485**	**58 995**	**104 311**	**46 632**	**60 895**	**40 348**	**14 320**	**23 378**	**85 549**	**167 041**	**11 195**	**41 516**	**77 484**	**26 557**	**46 953**
With wage or salary income	59 215	46 740	87 143	39 859	48 926	32 027	11 626	19 392	70 731	145 309	9 574	36 778	67 387	22 847	43 039
Mean wage or salary income	$8 100	$6 730	$7 734	$7 394	$6 830	$5 913	$6 801	$7 313	$6 853	$9 288	$6 812	$8 829	$8 370	$8 169	$10 973
With nonfarm self-employment income	6 360	6 745	9 527	4 236	6 153	3 132	1 138	2 904	8 366	14 184	809	3 745	7 243	2 222	3 977
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 885	$5 707	$6 397	$6 181	$5 924	$6 638	$5 431	$5 802	$6 446	$8 899	$7 030	$7 882	$7 508	$9 082	$6 813
With farm self-employment income	5 746	9 021	3 498	1 860	4 903	4 562	665	1 798	8 451	1 269	306	978	1 063	574	1 765
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 935	$2 088	$2 497	$1 669	$1 857	$1 672	$1 319	$2 097	$2 342	$1 683	$1 544	$2 031	$3 337	$2 085	$2 228
With Social Security income	13 064	13 073	23 025	10 170	14 314	10 020	3 639	5 567	17 982	38 285	1 990	7 483	15 616	4 969	5 613
Mean Social Security income	$1 379	$1 244	$1 435	$1 307	$1 275	$1 185	$1 193	$1 409	$1 243	$1 619	$1 286	$1 504	$1 522	$1 382	$1 339
With public assistance or public welfare income	5 084	4 527	7 835	4 428	6 939	7 300	1 761	1 663	9 081	9 698	932	2 248	5 455	2 127	1 920
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$814	$823	$807	$770	$829	$873	$883	$772	$859	$734	$804	$735	$659	$768	$795
With other income	14 609	10 112	22 313	8 358	9 104	6 789	1 925	5 935	15 247	52 443	1 724	11 820	21 443	6 203	14 507
Mean other income	$1 805	$1 545	$1 832	$1 655	$1 757	$1 999	$2 486	$2 223	$2 252	$2 299	$1 655	$2 575	$2 537	$1 874	$1 759
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**13 436**	**13 599**	**20 038**	**9 886**	**15 802**	**16 459**	**4 555**	**4 787**	**21 707**	**24 273**	**3 155**	**7 755**	**14 481**	**5 286**	**5 447**
Percent of all families	19.3	23.1	19.2	21.2	25.9	40.8	31.8	20.5	25.4	14.5	28.2	18.7	18.7	19.9	11.6
Mean income deficit	$1 519	$1 360	$1 505	$1 456	$1 572	$2 000	$1 732	$1 614	$1 578	$1 675	$1 733	$1 782	$1 817	$1 655	$1 589
Families with female head	3 223	2 236	5 330	2 504	3 605	5 354	1 059	1 175	5 826	9 685	1 125	3 236	5 789	1 760	1 712
Unrelated individuals	**6 864**	**6 269**	**12 515**	**7 004**	**8 965**	**7 718**	**1 756**	**2 623**	**11 356**	**21 318**	**1 478**	**5 515**	**9 158**	**5 319**	**3 059**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	58.9	65.3	59.6	61.3	67.1	67.8	67.0	53.3	62.7	46.2	63.0	46.5	49.4	58.3	35.7
Mean income deficit	$966	$914	$953	$1 005	$1 018	$1 033	$1 040	$984	$942	$954	$1 028	$961	$1 021	$1 074	$1 020
Persons	**59 098**	**53 220**	**89 590**	**46 502**	**71 744**	**87 567**	**22 491**	**23 480**	**101 063**	**119 976**	**15 902**	**41 168**	**73 199**	**26 615**	**25 633**
Percent of all persons	22.6	25.0	22.9	26.2	30.9	49.8	37.9	25.6	31.4	18.8	35.3	25.1	23.5	25.8	14.1
Related children under 18 years	23 409	17 665	34 719	17 859	28 105	42 307	10 160	10 082	41 037	48 946	7 530	18 858	33 797	10 271	11 466
Percent living with both parents	62.1	71.9	57.5	57.9	61.5	49.5	61.5	63.7	57.3	44.2	55.8	46.4	48.7	46.0	55.0

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**89 065**	**71 260**	**68 694**	**60 563**	**73 531**	**154 955**	**46 436**	**72 611**	**81 833**	**48 464**	**68 008**	**43 261**	**56 910**	**41 981**	**61 994**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 093	6 733	8 576	6 043	8 338	15 914	6 166	11 080	14 026	5 839	6 728	4 213	5 589	3 852	6 641
Health workers	1 761	871	1 344	720	1 035	2 752	908	1 370	2 541	900	1 313	559	1 117	677	840
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5 101	2 735	3 101	1 848	2 457	5 711	1 961	2 898	3 109	1 150	1 895	1 422	1 642	1 377	2 213
Managers and administrators	7 119	5 026	5 273	4 078	5 581	11 478	4 081	6 726	8 218	4 162	6 020	3 521	4 544	3 357	4 993
Salaried	5 116	3 395	3 806	2 628	3 797	7 797	2 812	4 972	6 868	2 902	4 132	2 205	2 975	2 209	3 417
Self-employed in retail trade	1 476	1 112	887	993	1 055	2 178	628	863	629	618	1 036	868	795	736	898
Sales workers	5 163	3 242	3 852	2 728	4 241	8 366	2 851	4 521	6 998	2 895	4 718	2 501	3 322	2 252	3 611
Retail trade	3 343	2 175	2 596	1 888	2 769	5 402	1 993	2 895	3 104	1 812	2 835	1 668	2 193	1 548	2 459
Clerical and kindred workers	9 792	7 905	7 987	6 075	9 528	16 612	5 943	10 405	15 910	6 297	8 558	4 858	6 723	4 732	7 432
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 365	9 460	9 288	8 476	9 207	22 103	7 807	13 704	8 781	6 570	9 998	6 340	9 665	5 726	9 414
Mechanics and repairmen	2 763	2 572	2 068	1 755	2 189	5 415	1 584	2 229	2 010	1 626	2 468	1 358	2 149	1 379	2 112
Construction craftsmen	2 952	2 912	2 928	2 711	2 505	7 475	2 849	5 655	2 570	2 100	3 300	2 201	3 255	1 735	2 896
Operatives, except transport	10 896	13 421	10 989	16 814	15 833	31 122	7 181	8 229	7 126	8 017	12 801	8 362	9 998	7 446	11 521
Manufacturing	7 919	11 147	7 921	15 141	13 569	24 300	5 083	5 413	4 260	6 304	10 121	6 669	7 627	5 593	9 235
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 977	2 274	3 068	1 673	2 264	6 822	2 098	2 816	2 866	1 713	2 680	1 693	2 371	1 853	2 286
Transport equipment operatives	3 230	3 609	3 882	2 752	3 085	8 937	2 305	2 525	3 100	2 375	3 373	1 972	2 894	2 549	3 265
Laborers, except farm	3 755	4 241	5 307	2 756	3 451	10 770	3 087	4 960	3 469	2 600	3 938	2 642	4 112	3 412	4 574
Farmers and farm managers	3 790	3 453	1 742	2 834	2 013	5 536	653	231	445	2 352	1 909	2 188	1 132	1 384	949
Farm laborers and farm foremen	10 023	4 812	1 428	1 308	2 118	4 422	536	224	750	1 672	1 621	1 316	941	1 435	1 053
Service workers[1]	8 807	5 941	6 712	5 250	6 800	14 438	4 497	8 272	9 582	5 125	7 402	4 700	7 151	4 407	6 334
Cleaning and food service workers	5 199	3 491	3 599	2 763	3 683	6 759	2 431	4 480	4 865	3 096	3 967	2 493	3 381	2 416	3 390
Personal and health service workers	2 355	1 527	1 941	1 770	2 024	5 106	1 322	2 082	2 945	1 515	2 556	1 685	2 750	1 328	1 962
Protective service workers	802	536	627	420	648	1 354	479	930	1 079	281	512	231	603	375	557
Private household workers	6 032	3 417	3 658	1 449	3 336	5 257	1 329	1 734	3 428	560	942	648	839	1 429	2 207
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**35 790**	**26 583**	**25 990**	**24 256**	**30 409**	**59 001**	**17 121**	**25 535**	**34 725**	**18 592**	**25 015**	**16 166**	**20 548**	**15 320**	**22 466**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 714	3 651	4 215	2 703	3 850	8 639	2 911	4 530	6 365	2 373	3 149	1 890	2 665	1 932	3 107
Health workers	1 219	522	900	476	618	1 912	615	896	1 569	527	837	351	736	441	561
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4 082	2 244	2 376	1 445	2 001	4 537	1 556	2 320	2 497	915	1 365	925	1 284	1 076	1 600
Managers and administrators	1 438	1 101	1 006	671	976	2 111	675	1 214	1 325	791	1 079	702	995	704	964
Sales workers	1 994	1 228	1 707	972	1 621	3 379	1 210	2 128	2 100	1 144	1 807	1 000	1 440	1 058	1 592
Clerical and kindred workers	7 511	5 696	5 935	4 281	7 065	12 105	4 263	7 579	11 963	4 798	6 067	3 456	4 818	3 363	5 399
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 158	1 680	1 935	1 395	2 429	3 753	1 378	2 795	4 762	1 509	1 826	985	1 433	1 028	1 791
Operatives, including transport	5 236	6 515	3 975	9 768	8 405	15 124	3 084	2 526	2 937	4 318	5 652	4 403	3 918	2 752	4 274
Nondurable goods manufacturing	2 506	3 980	2 556	7 653	6 073	10 413	2 367	1 199	919	2 545	3 356	2 435	1 937	1 499	2 593
Service workers, except private household	5 840	3 761	4 474	3 200	4 076	9 502	2 990	5 088	5 890	3 086	4 842	3 034	4 592	2 830	3 840
Private household workers	5 848	3 333	3 565	1 410	3 264	5 137	1 310	1 674	3 325	552	922	606	829	1 407	2 137
Other occupations	1 209	1 298	1 113	1 251	1 152	3 004	678	796	820	1 530	1 497	1 075	1 291	1 274	1 153
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**89 065**	**71 260**	**68 694**	**60 563**	**73 531**	**154 955**	**46 436**	**72 611**	**81 833**	**48 464**	**68 008**	**43 261**	**56 910**	**41 981**	**61 994**
Private wage and salary workers	62 358	52 074	49 667	42 350	53 185	110 986	32 944	51 264	59 465	33 891	51 548	30 371	41 899	29 737	47 559
Government workers	17 362	10 898	12 105	10 114	12 750	25 306	8 593	15 493	16 689	7 875	8 278	6 536	7 970	7 006	8 586
Local government workers	9 372	5 600	6 259	4 677	5 290	12 384	3 725	6 804	6 002	3 029	3 362	2 222	3 458	2 929	4 189
Self-employed workers	8 662	7 657	6 668	7 600	7 054	17 298	4 620	5 520	5 364	6 126	7 609	5 902	6 677	4 820	5 385
Unpaid family workers	683	631	254	499	542	1 365	279	334	315	572	573	452	364	418	464
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**67 759**	**53 936**	**52 051**	**45 489**	**50 925**	**120 057**	**34 578**	**57 776**	**51 873**	**34 097**	**51 834**	**35 568**	**45 441**	**32 017**	**47 863**
Less than $1,000	6 743	4 871	3 804	2 598	2 825	8 583	1 751	1 909	2 203	1 061	1 477	1 587	1 722	1 402	1 913
$1,000 to $1,999	9 717	6 801	5 748	5 051	4 772	12 808	2 838	2 637	3 056	1 982	3 607	3 342	3 248	3 002	4 230
$2,000 to $2,999	8 142	5 488	4 622	4 042	3 770	10 730	2 886	3 216	2 959	2 425	4 546	3 588	4 036	2 976	4 519
$3,000 to $3,999	6 565	5 120	4 857	4 246	4 239	10 948	3 181	3 534	3 265	2 932	4 688	3 393	4 003	2 850	4 530
$4,000 to $4,999	5 147	4 141	4 402	4 130	4 320	10 252	2 769	3 828	3 378	3 027	4 744	3 481	4 129	2 705	3 860
$5,000 to $5,999	4 337	3 829	3 922	4 053	4 260	10 064	2 977	4 601	3 384	3 529	5 130	3 310	4 144	2 932	3 810
$6,000 to $6,999	4 030	3 613	3 678	3 879	4 083	9 746	2 962	5 481	3 507	3 047	4 763	3 018	4 060	2 652	3 846
$7,000 to $7,999	3 372	3 384	3 122	3 613	3 886	8 374	2 622	5 251	3 319	2 867	4 135	2 789	3 877	2 561	3 592
$8,000 to $8,999	3 068	2 864	3 019	3 306	3 406	7 708	2 243	4 629	3 185	2 510	3 871	2 398	3 286	2 217	3 576
$9,000 to $9,999	2 612	2 411	2 579	2 344	2 733	6 002	1 869	3 634	2 774	2 034	3 253	1 644	2 702	1 852	2 870
$10,000 to $11,999	4 785	4 686	4 316	3 412	4 496	9 799	3 081	6 690	5 694	3 136	4 547	2 968	4 034	2 568	4 215
$12,000 to $14,999	4 183	3 511	3 972	2 446	3 943	7 854	2 686	5 922	6 045	2 641	3 451	2 086	3 311	2 159	3 617
$15,000 to $24,999	3 626	2 372	3 197	1 838	3 247	5 762	2 148	5 346	6 934	2 158	2 720	1 604	2 337	1 731	2 610
$25,000 to $49,999	1 074	679	657	415	749	1 071	491	932	1 794	630	703	286	429	354	538
$50,000 or more	358	166	156	116	196	356	74	166	376	118	199	74	123	56	137
Median income	$4 527	$5 143	$5 661	$5 661	$6 313	$5 666	$6 299	$7 701	$8 272	$6 687	$6 362	$5 723	$6 354	$6 053	$6 278
Mean income	$6 486	$6 451	$7 004	$6 563	$7 470	$6 697	$7 320	$8 633	$9 837	$7 858	$7 439	$6 677	$7 215	$6 972	$7 259
Families with female head	11 895	7 915	8 246	4 472	6 719	14 362	4 195	5 862	8 074	2 393	4 743	2 889	3 825	3 725	5 148
Mean income	$3 112	$3 347	$3 587	$3 789	$3 904	$3 825	$4 065	$4 824	$4 693	$5 254	$4 671	$4 080	$4 432	$4 048	$3 944
All families and unrelated individuals	90 175	67 578	67 588	57 747	68 984	148 777	46 943	79 470	71 627	48 525	66 099	47 166	58 417	41 520	62 767
Median income	$3 330	$3 929	$4 296	$4 445	$4 711	$4 594	$4 638	$6 230	$6 175	$4 939	$5 280	$4 285	$5 067	$4 815	$4 758
Mean income	$5 401	$5 534	$5 874	$5 523	$6 073	$5 812	$5 897	$7 123	$7 966	$6 156	$6 372	$5 459	$6 103	$5 873	$6 023
All unrelated individuals	22 416	13 642	15 537	12 258	18 059	28 720	12 365	21 694	19 754	14 428	14 265	11 598	12 976	9 503	14 904
Median income	$1 136	$997	$1 172	$908	$1 210	$1 320	$1 105	$2 147	$1 644	$1 299	$1 643	$1 238	$1 550	$1 529	$1 395
Mean income	$2 121	$1 908	$2 091	$1 666	$2 135	$2 114	$1 916	$3 103	$3 050	$2 135	$2 495	$1 721	$2 210	$2 170	$2 053
Female unrelated individuals	13 876	8 332	10 103	7 347	10 215	18 559	7 210	7 434	12 246	7 877	9 280	7 416	8 295	6 190	9 346
Mean income	$1 952	$1 706	$1 786	$1 589	$1 855	$1 837	$1 546	$2 535	$2 569	$1 915	$2 095	$1 548	$2 070	$1 973	$1 864
Per capita income of persons	$1 567	$1 603	$1 834	$1 875	$2 010	$1 808	$1 996	$2 379	$2 659	$2 347	$2 233	$1 961	$2 165	$2 013	$2 077
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**67 759**	**53 936**	**52 051**	**45 489**	**50 925**	**120 057**	**34 578**	**57 776**	**51 873**	**34 097**	**51 834**	**35 568**	**45 441**	**32 017**	**47 863**
With wage or salary income	56 257	42 978	41 939	36 001	42 945	94 316	28 210	50 983	45 463	27 504	41 591	27 444	35 494	25 581	38 688
Mean wage or salary income	$5 756	$6 154	$6 803	$6 307	$6 885	$6 527	$7 020	$8 200	$9 073	$7 086	$6 923	$6 322	$6 880	$6 583	$6 976
With nonfarm self-employment income	6 520	5 131	5 035	5 403	5 751	13 113	4 202	5 635	5 530	4 561	6 174	4 377	5 778	3 731	5 033
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 579	$6 225	$6 569	$5 404	$6 570	$5 914	$6 196	$7 139	$9 761	$6 288	$6 158	$5 239	$5 828	$5 816	$6 258
With farm self-employment income	5 613	6 862	3 393	7 073	4 599	12 236	1 537	521	1 239	4 017	3 845	4 572	2 490	2 825	2 240
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 957	$2 457	$2 061	$1 874	$1 904	$1 949	$2 145	$1 621	$2 020	$2 655	$2 651	$2 410	$2 274	$2 431	$1 844
With Social Security income	16 068	13 101	12 815	11 282	11 049	31 222	8 396	9 005	8 793	7 918	13 148	9 593	12 346	8 676	12 848
Mean Social Security income	$1 147	$1 145	$1 277	$1 150	$1 233	$1 256	$1 372	$1 465	$1 403	$1 529	$1 477	$1 377	$1 513	$1 343	$1 413
With public assistance or public welfare income	11 678	8 448	6 250	5 420	5 431	13 553	2 298	2 356	3 877	1 172	2 997	2 797	2 273	2 903	4 065
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$701	$662	$664	$691	$664	$685	$597	$523	$649	$805	$857	$906	$815	$850	$863
With other income	10 463	8 126	8 536	7 756	10 211	19 268	6 882	12 351	10 615	9 435	13 936	7 989	10 686	6 454	9 368
Mean other income	$2 290	$1 732	$2 185	$1 587	$2 049	$1 999	$1 867	$2 043	$2 495	$2 187	$1 973	$1 790	$2 225	$1 883	$2 034
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**28 679**	**20 080**	**16 784**	**12 393**	**12 876**	**36 027**	**8 658**	**8 834**	**9 923**	**5 319**	**9 708**	**8 269**	**8 820**	**7 747**	**11 330**
Percent of all families	42.3	37.2	32.2	27.2	25.3	30.0	25.0	15.3	19.1	15.6	18.7	23.2	19.4	24.2	23.7
Mean income deficit	$2 060	$1 941	$1 775	$1 380	$1 746	$1 661	$1 559	$1 539	$1 882	$1 179	$1 232	$1 302	$1 232	$1 384	$1 399
Families with female head	8 530	5 146	5 164	2 247	3 674	7 962	2 210	2 647	3 991	758	1 825	1 140	1 415	1 845	2 705
Unrelated individuals	**13 754**	**7 944**	**9 060**	**6 053**	**7 126**	**17 097**	**5 398**	**5 711**	**7 500**	**5 393**	**7 054**	**5 036**	**8 098**	**5 200**	**7 457**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	66.3	66.8	64.2	67.8	57.7	64.6	62.4	45.0	46.4	54.8	54.8	63.9	62.4	60.5	60.8
Mean income deficit	$1 031	$1 057	$1 012	$1 032	$1 039	$992	$1 006	$1 040	$1 138	$949	$856	$854	$873	$883	$913
Persons	**160 420**	**104 680**	**84 176**	**51 060**	**64 245**	**166 930**	**40 279**	**41 074**	**53 741**	**22 938**	**41 843**	**33 754**	**38 018**	**34 111**	**50 933**
Percent of all persons	52.1	45.2	39.2	30.7	31.8	35.6	29.9	18.0	25.6	18.7	22.5	26.8	23.5	28.6	28.6
Related children under 18 years	81 940	49 807	37 517	17 701	28 812	68 726	16 497	17 808	25 208	6 665	14 447	10 911	11 787	12 573	19 368
Percent living with both parents	54.0	58.7	55.1	66.9	55.3	61.7	61.3	55.2	46.2	76.8	69.9	70.8	69.9	54.3	56.7

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**87 294**	**97 183**	**35 622**	**108 980**	**48 149**	**43 802**	**81 893**	**60 190**	**88 012**	**128 331**	**44 557**	**24 638**	**100 455**	**348 653**	**102 577**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 421	9 888	3 038	16 635	6 662	4 496	11 479	7 498	10 863	13 166	4 044	2 616	13 747	53 533	20 383
Health workers	1 103	1 228	655	3 893	1 361	567	1 597	929	1 281	1 657	668	305	2 484	9 112	2 433
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 815	3 863	1 161	3 255	2 053	1 996	3 975	2 511	3 509	4 930	1 797	1 171	3 785	11 938	4 300
Managers and administrators	6 753	8 155	3 379	10 971	4 508	3 635	7 248	4 401	7 711	12 354	3 777	2 057	9 566	31 638	9 428
Salaried	4 244	5 811	1 863	9 117	3 339	2 370	5 349	3 087	5 748	9 784	2 769	1 307	7 444	26 316	8 035
Self-employed in retail trade	1 592	1 568	844	947	656	877	1 163	877	1 213	1 680	674	471	1 005	2 864	675
Sales workers	5 684	5 950	1 717	9 801	3 095	2 468	5 664	2 786	4 466	6 513	2 357	1 419	7 662	28 230	7 283
Retail trade	4 000	4 056	1 188	4 733	1 846	1 785	3 403	1 998	2 851	4 085	1 682	985	3 849	14 204	3 851
Clerical and kindred workers	9 223	12 739	3 790	20 780	7 260	4 301	10 196	7 110	10 385	13 909	4 644	3 363	16 436	70 603	18 470
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11 290	11 516	4 759	14 365	6 146	5 422	10 789	8 400	15 540	21 754	6 306	3 800	13 583	46 132	15 884
Mechanics and repairmen	2 859	3 194	881	3 442	1 548	1 286	2 597	1 786	2 985	4 956	1 532	833	3 545	10 140	3 049
Construction craftsmen	3 540	3 030	2 201	3 306	1 996	2 156	4 049	3 002	5 605	7 181	2 217	1 367	3 466	13 340	5 127
Operatives, except transport	15 801	14 398	6 465	12 382	3 699	5 132	7 487	9 803	11 231	20 219	6 382	3 067	11 467	30 597	7 829
Manufacturing	12 896	10 960	5 322	8 877	1 707	2 930	1 959	6 422	6 090	7 891	1 826	1 716	7 592	14 968	4 217
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 905	3 438	1 143	3 505	1 992	2 202	5 528	3 381	5 141	12 328	4 556	1 351	3 875	15 629	3 612
Transport equipment operatives	3 244	4 457	1 952	4 524	2 602	1 915	4 000	3 660	4 392	6 255	2 330	1 694	4 650	15 740	3 705
Laborers, except farm	4 006	5 031	2 549	4 146	2 861	2 557	5 110	5 074	6 495	9 597	3 182	2 033	4 696	19 771	3 734
Farmers and farm managers	7 144	4 193	2 796	392	701	3 024	3 485	758	1 544	2 137	2 466	523	373	319	179
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6 242	6 878	947	678	1 164	4 038	3 150	900	2 277	4 119	2 230	413	927	629	579
Service workers[1]	8 244	9 846	3 749	11 844	6 921	3 965	9 212	6 572	10 323	13 566	4 870	2 598	12 331	42 264	11 595
Cleaning and food service workers	4 609	5 457	1 996	5 423	3 209	2 164	5 076	3 500	5 130	7 872	2 551	1 434	6 569	21 947	5 871
Personal and health service workers	2 720	2 740	1 244	3 809	2 693	1 086	2 455	1 993	3 014	2 887	1 240	699	3 561	11 001	2 748
Protective service workers	593	940	205	1 158	545	346	893	698	1 092	1 429	648	267	1 346	5 484	1 363
Private household workers	2 242	4 132	481	2 462	2 530	2 849	4 073	3 228	2 785	4 742	1 969	1 055	5 017	9 197	3 508
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**31 972**	**36 507**	**13 349**	**45 271**	**18 951**	**15 250**	**26 572**	**21 295**	**28 465**	**35 710**	**13 060**	**8 570**	**40 653**	**130 745**	**38 325**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 761	5 171	1 459	7 559	3 310	2 336	5 043	3 721	4 737	5 788	2 048	1 453	6 548	21 892	8 193
Health workers	676	775	409	2 313	943	322	940	626	863	957	394	227	1 658	5 338	1 532
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 076	2 953	716	2 631	1 530	1 534	2 894	1 918	2 619	3 616	1 250	882	3 075	9 471	3 345
Managers and administrators	1 262	1 503	777	2 090	854	742	1 059	835	1 419	1 609	550	343	1 619	5 096	1 606
Sales workers	2 522	2 594	750	3 273	1 184	1 186	1 965	1 379	2 044	2 712	1 066	666	2 924	10 790	2 505
Clerical and kindred workers	6 649	9 375	2 787	15 213	5 270	3 235	7 166	5 070	7 579	10 041	3 263	2 526	11 939	49 194	13 870
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 785	2 694	700	5 708	1 747	738	2 475	1 541	2 459	3 245	846	685	4 157	17 453	5 114
Operatives, including transport	8 137	5 821	3 636	6 492	1 046	1 602	1 124	2 503	2 104	1 945	786	717	4 328	9 247	1 562
Nondurable goods manufacturing	5 118	3 277	2 911	1 606	253	1 176	357	973	880	769	435	207	571	4 373	208
Service workers, except private household	5 630	6 419	2 605	6 652	4 315	2 569	5 319	3 893	6 377	7 850	2 971	1 540	7 347	22 296	6 436
Private household workers	2 202	4 009	450	2 327	2 470	2 817	3 961	3 120	2 690	4 599	1 931	1 028	4 915	8 931	3 385
Other occupations	1 809	1 615	885	1 665	502	763	935	774	1 515	1 166	445	297	1 033	3 299	768
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**87 294**	**97 183**	**35 622**	**108 980**	**48 149**	**43 802**	**81 893**	**60 190**	**88 012**	**128 331**	**44 557**	**24 638**	**100 455**	**348 653**	**102 577**
Private wage and salary workers	60 728	71 051	22 109	81 481	31 376	30 453	57 898	42 062	63 609	100 413	31 731	16 337	77 803	270 840	73 669
Government workers	10 818	15 397	5 635	20 458	12 445	6 946	13 831	13 140	16 408	16 603	7 027	5 609	15 634	54 288	23 389
Local government workers	5 193	7 146	2 805	6 176	4 169	4 061	6 686	4 586	6 727	10 020	4 147	1 942	7 267	26 379	7 608
Self-employed workers	14 539	9 905	7 339	6 784	4 073	6 053	9 403	4 629	7 344	10 729	5 523	2 573	6 557	22 401	5 178
Unpaid family workers	1 209	830	539	257	255	350	761	359	651	586	276	119	461	1 124	341
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**69 871**	**79 313**	**34 356**	**74 835**	**38 356**	**38 686**	**67 045**	**48 624**	**70 175**	**101 386**	**38 052**	**24 497**	**73 853**	**240 443**	**67 471**
Less than $1,000	3 608	5 497	2 014	2 191	2 049	3 344	4 572	2 329	3 670	4 112	2 376	1 229	2 681	11 030	1 990
$1,000 to $1,999	6 690	8 329	3 866	3 167	3 162	5 089	7 345	4 837	5 503	6 858	3 199	2 277	4 264	11 322	2 789
$2,000 to $2,999	7 056	8 638	4 720	3 846	3 527	4 993	6 702	4 874	5 444	7 105	3 462	2 261	4 783	12 377	3 120
$3,000 to $3,999	6 946	6 596	4 160	4 642	3 436	3 668	5 536	4 257	5 424	7 053	3 778	2 119	4 905	13 276	3 311
$4,000 to $4,999	6 419	6 135	3 395	4 820	3 160	2 862	5 336	3 803	4 926	6 476	3 288	1 956	4 887	13 986	3 612
$5,000 to $5,999	6 151	5 930	3 450	5 400	3 008	2 784	4 831	4 005	4 985	7 351	3 211	2 274	4 980	14 398	3 725
$6,000 to $6,999	5 350	5 705	2 591	5 531	3 015	2 423	4 700	3 555	4 628	7 509	2 850	2 245	4 982	15 634	3 957
$7,000 to $7,999	4 976	5 389	2 144	5 846	2 495	2 268	4 358	3 672	4 731	7 750	2 597	1 963	5 114	16 754	4 028
$8,000 to $8,999	4 339	4 640	1 840	5 572	2 521	1 954	3 924	3 414	4 785	8 357	2 595	1 567	5 415	17 064	4 552
$9,000 to $9,999	3 849	3 787	1 309	4 868	2 054	1 779	3 208	2 398	4 258	7 400	2 205	1 314	4 639	15 745	4 230
$10,000 to $11,999	5 308	6 712	2 001	9 171	3 321	2 703	5 274	4 294	7 515	11 736	3 249	1 962	8 219	28 540	8 449
$12,000 to $14,999	4 211	5 728	1 340	8 640	3 304	2 236	4 956	3 687	6 769	10 085	2 592	1 638	8 672	28 514	9 598
$15,000 to $24,999	3 541	4 794	1 156	8 685	2 416	2 015	4 796	2 741	6 021	7 673	1 938	1 391	8 081	31 361	11 160
$25,000 to $49,999	1 175	1 127	287	1 999	693	438	1 171	536	1 278	1 472	547	207	1 822	8 151	2 446
$50,000 or more	252	306	83	457	195	130	336	222	238	449	165	94	409	2 291	504
Median income	$5 685	$5 752	$4 712	$8 354	$6 277	$4 786	$5 835	$6 058	$7 107	$7 546	$5 910	$6 059	$8 061	$8 671	$9 627
Mean income	$7 020	$7 176	$5 863	$9 589	$7 702	$6 277	$7 364	$7 188	$8 134	$8 272	$7 148	$7 031	$9 182	$10 221	$10 842
Families with female head	6 531	10 953	2 175	9 131	5 439	5 809	8 215	5 804	8 411	10 800	4 017	2 852	11 117	38 469	8 266
Mean income	$4 169	$3 525	$3 753	$5 020	$4 229	$3 139	$3 982	$3 940	$4 283	$4 583	$4 535	$3 809	$4 768	$5 037	$5 268
All families and unrelated individuals	89 117	103 281	41 729	99 104	52 049	48 341	84 779	66 885	87 569	120 411	46 556	52 978	95 980	321 732	95 754
Median income	$4 528	$4 354	$3 883	$6 794	$4 617	$3 685	$4 521	$4 279	$5 719	$6 553	$4 906	$3 548	$6 457	$7 016	$7 070
Mean income	$5 976	$6 048	$5 156	$8 107	$6 251	$5 445	$6 265	$5 735	$7 018	$7 370	$6 278	$4 780	$7 795	$8 620	$8 469
All unrelated individuals	19 246	23 968	7 373	24 269	13 693	9 655	17 734	18 261	17 394	19 025	8 504	28 481	22 127	81 289	28 283
Median income	$1 459	$1 489	$1 482	$2 379	$1 406	$1 387	$1 302	$1 283	$1 499	$1 571	$1 450	$2 275	$1 870	$2 399	$1 464
Mean income	$2 186	$2 316	$1 865	$3 538	$2 185	$2 110	$2 108	$1 866	$2 517	$2 559	$2 388	$2 843	$3 165	$3 883	$2 810
Female unrelated individuals	12 597	14 040	4 890	14 796	7 945	6 556	10 943	10 931	10 035	11 335	5 766	3 595	14 122	47 802	15 307
Mean income	$1 963	$1 988	$1 637	$2 929	$1 945	$1 885	$1 710	$1 671	$1 886	$1 947	$2 033	$2 048	$2 677	$3 143	$2 295
Per capita income of persons	$2 006	$1 867	$1 848	$2 811	$2 008	$1 614	$1 889	$1 989	$2 045	$2 004	$1 899	$2 154	$2 552	$2 829	$2 854
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**69 871**	**79 313**	**34 356**	**74 835**	**38 356**	**38 686**	**67 045**	**48 624**	**70 175**	**101 386**	**38 052**	**24 497**	**73 853**	**240 443**	**67 471**
With wage or salary income	54 233	64 925	22 751	66 092	31 242	29 057	52 708	38 588	57 918	85 828	29 595	19 464	63 485	208 092	60 304
Mean wage or salary income	$6 058	$6 508	$5 366	$8 934	$7 278	$6 029	$7 117	$7 124	$8 012	$7 979	$6 685	$6 840	$8 538	$9 430	$10 153
With nonfarm self-employment income	9 924	8 138	4 982	7 202	3 653	3 652	7 027	4 268	6 799	10 491	3 948	2 263	6 736	25 112	6 044
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 451	$6 030	$5 271	$8 145	$7 558	$6 304	$7 735	$5 894	$6 196	$7 004	$6 091	$6 094	$8 795	$8 698	$9 646
With farm self-employment income	12 516	7 204	5 752	1 222	1 362	5 455	5 742	1 983	2 649	2 948	4 019	1 099	930	1 282	665
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 811	$3 720	$2 272	$3 265	$3 109	$2 468	$2 477	$3 910	$3 675	$4 110	$4 149	$3 999	$3 697	$1 818	$2 010
With Social Security income	16 964	17 839	11 533	12 841	7 531	8 127	11 693	11 802	12 549	16 503	7 979	5 134	13 048	45 594	9 254
Mean Social Security income	$1 296	$1 251	$1 453	$1 525	$1 351	$1 239	$1 268	$1 313	$1 422	$1 386	$1 341	$1 350	$1 508	$1 510	$1 623
With public assistance or public welfare income	6 157	10 076	3 032	3 198	5 141	7 990	9 294	7 714	8 014	9 889	4 342	3 161	6 761	20 569	4 126
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$884	$934	$954	$794	$963	$1 041	$992	$969	$955	$884	$851	$1 000	$950	$855	$867
With other income	15 986	14 660	8 747	19 423	8 004	6 422	12 426	10 485	13 667	19 651	8 449	4 875	18 876	76 465	17 184
Mean other income	$2 048	$2 665	$2 329	$2 178	$2 636	$1 991	$2 091	$1 787	$2 153	$1 868	$2 250	$2 221	$2 506	$2 460	$2 385
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**18 256**	**25 153**	**10 079**	**10 264**	**10 033**	**14 907**	**20 748**	**12 941**	**16 961**	**21 900**	**10 392**	**6 415**	**13 468**	**39 244**	**9 154**
Percent of all families	26.1	31.7	29.3	13.7	26.2	38.5	30.9	26.6	24.2	21.6	27.3	26.2	18.2	16.3	13.6
Mean income deficit	$1 464	$1 862	$1 248	$1 574	$1 689	$1 815	$1 793	$1 507	$1 790	$1 765	$1 633	$1 584	$1 673	$1 882	$1 675
Families with female head	3 128	6 867	967	3 549	2 838	3 968	4 742	3 316	4 567	5 696	2 029	1 652	5 247	17 819	3 685
Unrelated individuals	**10 720**	**13 926**	**4 917**	**9 115**	**6 001**	**6 947**	**10 030**	**9 406**	**9 444**	**10 896**	**5 592**	**4 194**	**10 626**	**31 417**	**10 727**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	62.9	63.2	67.0	41.8	59.7	72.0	65.3	68.2	60.2	60.1	65.8	59.6	50.0	40.9	49.4
Mean income deficit	$876	$949	$846	$993	$966	$928	$1 009	$960	$984	$967	$966	$914	$934	$1 014	$1 124
Persons	**82 364**	**130 742**	**38 213**	**50 053**	**48 843**	**75 147**	**99 948**	**60 816**	**84 810**	**111 470**	**48 853**	**30 559**	**68 401**	**196 396**	**49 095**
Percent of all persons	31.5	39.7	32.9	17.9	31.8	46.5	36.0	32.5	29.3	25.3	32.0	32.1	23.5	20.2	17.8
Related children under 18 years	32 399	62 377	11 558	19 826	20 296	35 507	44 295	23 766	38 157	51 915	20 894	12 239	30 156	88 254	19 249
Percent living with both parents	71.0	56.4	81.3	48.8	55.5	57.0	66.0	56.7	59.8	63.4	71.5	58.7	46.9	42.3	47.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma											
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 648**	**39 340**	**38 857**	**59 116**	**54 226**	**77 030**	**65 805**	**27 145**	**52 490**	**50 849**	**36 459**	**15 943**	**172 423**	**250 386**	**15 701**	**11 601**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 881	5 657	4 295	7 570	7 972	8 950	9 888	2 910	6 012	5 175	3 783	1 884	27 842	41 553	1 473	1 323
Health workers	971	1 008	794	1 213	1 082	1 495	1 247	539	914	935	732	196	3 700	6 084	236	189
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 190	1 434	1 461	2 045	1 700	3 342	2 095	1 044	1 798	1 734	1 346	705	4 686	7 134	451	380
Managers and administrators	4 046	3 759	3 510	5 712	4 709	7 725	5 435	2 601	5 185	4 408	3 217	1 321	16 887	25 871	1 375	1 081
Salaried	3 233	2 949	2 127	3 939	3 247	5 100	3 657	1 501	3 266	3 073	2 054	757	13 591	21 108	914	864
Self-employed in retail trade	490	371	759	989	769	1 551	1 091	710	1 094	863	736	331	1 473	2 039	299	111
Sales workers	3 022	3 363	2 329	4 065	3 013	5 408	3 676	1 813	3 321	3 150	1 929	811	14 725	20 897	855	618
Retail trade	1 813	1 802	1 623	2 659	2 074	3 651	2 476	1 151	2 223	2 162	1 383	602	7 297	10 833	524	431
Clerical and kindred workers	7 110	6 619	4 976	8 309	8 190	10 774	9 952	3 444	6 899	6 826	4 227	1 732	34 680	54 001	2 220	1 631
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 654	5 450	4 688	8 161	8 199	9 638	9 810	3 939	7 583	8 284	5 872	2 289	24 801	34 010	2 739	1 887
Mechanics and repairmen	1 699	1 272	1 325	2 427	2 035	2 851	2 962	1 084	1 701	2 034	1 761	376	7 643	10 687	742	599
Construction craftsmen	3 254	1 366	1 561	2 219	2 647	3 430	2 809	1 323	2 568	2 916	2 123	1 112	5 594	8 391	592	401
Operatives, except transport	5 239	3 645	3 287	5 779	7 285	7 124	7 223	3 901	7 339	7 268	5 320	2 132	17 695	22 059	2 857	1 231
Manufacturing	2 598	2 082	789	2 659	5 047	3 333	3 325	2 066	4 027	4 853	3 425	1 383	11 205	12 205	1 976	828
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 641	1 563	2 498	3 120	2 238	3 791	3 898	1 835	3 312	2 415	1 895	749	6 490	9 854	881	403
Transport equipment operatives	2 214	1 823	1 493	2 212	1 982	3 077	2 573	1 393	2 380	2 471	2 186	613	5 915	9 573	828	594
Laborers, except farm	3 101	2 075	1 310	2 360	2 239	3 081	3 003	1 206	2 575	2 683	2 563	1 250	5 749	9 365	842	487
Farmers and farm managers	336	147	5 144	4 891	1 830	6 603	2 748	1 102	2 279	1 342	1 070	707	911	744	203	809
Farm laborers and farm foremen	395	331	1 841	967	869	2 484	1 270	553	1 173	1 078	682	715	747	752	191	294
Service workers[1]	5 198	4 639	5 354	8 214	6 937	10 905	9 448	3 663	6 690	7 131	4 894	2 240	19 671	28 679	1 950	1 520
Cleaning and food service workers	2 717	2 330	3 063	4 191	3 678	5 831	5 165	1 895	3 667	3 632	2 480	1 194	10 402	14 996	1 024	735
Personal and health service workers	1 538	1 437	1 793	3 025	2 388	3 533	2 789	1 197	2 196	2 382	1 587	789	6 104	8 844	624	428
Protective service workers	537	501	246	592	520	831	612	246	457	530	549	97	1 694	2 509	170	217
Private household workers	1 452	1 832	630	876	1 001	1 261	779	620	1 054	1 033	716	249	2 800	2 882	168	126
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**15 615**	**15 209**	**13 511**	**21 013**	**19 038**	**29 224**	**24 289**	**10 240**	**19 158**	**18 135**	**13 055**	**5 981**	**64 298**	**100 327**	**5 510**	**3 940**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 137	2 656	2 062	3 179	2 587	4 659	4 007	1 463	2 642	2 422	1 816	915	9 210	15 632	669	519
Health workers	696	659	470	756	653	899	804	357	562	546	485	111	2 236	3 611	114	114
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 744	1 156	1 010	1 512	1 159	2 406	1 550	777	1 277	1 240	890	514	3 519	5 594	302	272
Managers and administrators	725	552	773	1 113	751	1 510	1 122	539	1 000	796	573	273	2 682	4 378	289	159
Sales workers	1 300	1 161	1 067	1 964	1 430	2 516	1 730	834	1 517	1 406	821	400	5 666	8 129	400	271
Clerical and kindred workers	5 061	4 901	3 854	6 349	5 967	8 301	7 432	2 565	5 162	4 969	2 995	1 345	25 737	40 286	1 626	1 182
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 647	1 704	1 184	1 994	1 961	2 481	2 572	695	1 490	1 589	902	571	9 191	14 433	489	333
Operatives, including transport	495	1 015	786	1 017	1 898	2 790	2 186	1 536	2 617	2 077	2 234	882	4 622	8 410	764	472
Nondurable goods manufacturing	98	317	291	265	953	1 479	907	1 061	1 470	641	1 261	554	1 047	1 460	188	28
Service workers, except private household	3 162	2 742	3 816	5 740	4 725	7 194	5 969	2 358	4 504	4 802	3 214	1 464	12 237	17 373	1 388	1 032
Private household workers	1 419	1 785	618	871	982	1 240	752	604	1 018	990	668	243	2 712	2 773	168	126
Other occupations	316	397	535	780	698	1 014	1 091	341	698	673	734	459	1 432	3 346	206	179
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 648**	**39 340**	**38 857**	**59 116**	**54 226**	**77 030**	**65 805**	**27 145**	**52 490**	**50 849**	**36 459**	**15 943**	**172 423**	**250 386**	**15 701**	**11 601**
Private wage and salary workers	37 176	29 729	21 063	39 464	39 700	43 942	37 769	16 760	35 609	35 078	21 888	9 468	139 473	167 787	12 149	7 834
Government workers	7 167	6 811	8 320	8 854	7 942	17 853	18 975	6 079	8 935	9 938	9 641	4 083	18 716	63 596	1 844	2 105
Local government workers	3 996	3 250	3 618	5 168	3 485	7 425	5 014	2 369	4 426	4 004	3 093	1 475	11 323	15 714	1 104	821
Self-employed workers	3 118	2 642	8 867	10 160	6 120	14 506	8 485	3 923	7 569	5 317	4 656	2 239	13 315	17 808	1 518	1 527
Unpaid family workers	187	158	607	638	464	729	576	383	377	516	274	153	919	1 195	190	135
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**35 891**	**28 293**	**26 127**	**44 028**	**40 456**	**69 104**	**48 294**	**22 416**	**42 455**	**43 079**	**33 235**	**14 591**	**115 763**	**159 290**	**12 172**	**8 246**
Less than $1,000	1 295	1 283	768	1 186	1 032	2 639	1 514	945	1 687	1 659	1 554	725	2 385	3 555	303	165
$1,000 to $1,999	1 929	1 827	1 345	2 150	2 177	3 875	3 005	1 964	3 053	3 216	3 004	1 627	3 468	4 359	611	301
$2,000 to $2,999	1 843	2 003	1 798	2 890	3 508	6 288	4 748	2 771	5 105	4 926	4 390	2 213	4 956	6 561	985	431
$3,000 to $3,999	2 077	2 080	1 930	2 809	2 858	6 033	3 931	2 246	3 831	4 142	3 402	2 061	5 285	7 706	865	530
$4,000 to $4,999	2 034	2 038	1 868	3 259	2 419	5 698	3 992	2 092	3 476	3 526	3 112	1 406	5 710	8 509	944	518
$5,000 to $5,999	2 472	2 041	2 166	3 665	3 124	6 564	3 884	1 975	3 628	3 863	3 174	1 196	6 528	9 224	942	556
$6,000 to $6,999	2 442	2 159	2 309	3 562	2 899	6 286	3 854	1 934	3 163	3 415	2 559	1 225	7 317	11 365	1 048	677
$7,000 to $7,999	2 738	2 022	2 168	3 620	3 020	5 682	3 795	1 664	3 164	3 168	2 514	726	8 470	11 997	1 093	650
$8,000 to $8,999	2 763	1 914	1 943	3 366	2 900	4 678	3 661	1 430	2 975	3 121	1 890	680	9 181	11 978	1 040	639
$9,000 to $9,999	2 692	1 660	1 663	2 935	2 541	3 827	3 004	993	2 485	2 465	1 525	526	9 019	11 193	913	547
$10,000 to $11,999	4 651	2 943	2 799	5 011	4 403	6 454	4 515	1 884	3 525	3 697	2 343	774	15 280	19 980	1 296	994
$12,000 to $14,999	4 069	2 951	2 496	4 271	4 272	5 222	4 037	1 148	3 139	3 113	1 948	707	16 069	22 112	1 098	1 144
$15,000 to $24,999	4 054	2 606	2 131	4 127	4 294	4 691	3 371	1 001	2 467	2 234	1 430	543	16 981	23 923	766	903
$25,000 to $49,999	666	593	574	930	864	925	765	251	653	422	271	129	3 951	5 371	170	135
$50,000 or more	166	173	169	247	145	242	218	118	104	112	119	53	1 163	1 457	98	56
Median income	$8 404	$7 354	$7 406	$7 689	$7 732	$6 550	$6 797	$5 603	$6 141	$6 061	$5 364	$4 476	$9 508	$9 392	$7 355	$8 462
Mean income	$9 253	$8 663	$8 860	$8 940	$8 890	$7 687	$7 964	$6 857	$7 301	$7 112	$6 540	$6 049	$11 066	$10 935	$8 511	$9 522
Families with female head	4 014	4 053	1 780	3 276	3 357	6 912	4 196	2 256	4 350	4 978	3 539	1 508	11 957	17 242	1 075	566
Mean income	$4 440	$4 487	$5 301	$5 260	$4 463	$4 222	$5 156	$4 035	$4 269	$4 160	$4 016	$3 725	$5 468	$5 911	$4 645	$4 634
All families and unrelated individuals	44 366	38 430	37 085	58 629	52 326	104 128	73 941	30 485	56 116	56 830	42 786	19 955	150 882	218 920	15 505	10 185
Median income	$7 202	$5 540	$5 611	$6 168	$6 221	$4 799	$4 232	$4 163	$4 662	$4 642	$4 200	$3 392	$8 074	$7 493	$6 114	$7 274
Mean income	$8 111	$7 094	$7 033	$7 459	$7 540	$6 095	$5 887	$5 609	$6 074	$5 932	$5 558	$4 970	$9 449	$8 949	$7 257	$8 321
All unrelated individuals	8 475	10 137	10 958	14 601	11 870	35 024	25 647	8 069	13 661	13 751	9 551	5 364	35 119	59 630	3 333	1 939
Median income	$1 700	$1 615	$1 657	$1 905	$1 769	$2 220	$1 362	$1 518	$1 595	$1 557	$1 546	$1 429	$2 823	$2 290	$1 721	$1 986
Mean income	$3 274	$2 713	$2 676	$2 994	$2 936	$2 956	$1 976	$2 140	$2 260	$2 235	$2 141	$2 035	$4 120	$3 642	$2 678	$3 211
Female unrelated individuals	5 204	5 944	6 310	9 722	7 666	12 668	14 785	5 536	9 127	8 792	6 327	3 112	22 245	35 323	2 248	1 332
Mean income	$2 789	$2 288	$2 458	$2 496	$2 531	$2 452	$1 763	$1 923	$1 986	$2 049	$1 864	$1 792	$3 581	$3 132	$2 170	$2 621
Per capita income of persons	$2 480	$2 372	$2 716	$2 736	$2 674	$2 362	$2 385	$2 090	$2 250	$2 091	$1 894	$1 778	$3 314	$3 230	$2 485	$2 664
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**35 891**	**28 293**	**26 127**	**44 028**	**40 456**	**69 104**	**48 294**	**22 416**	**42 455**	**43 079**	**33 235**	**14 591**	**115 763**	**159 290**	**12 172**	**8 246**
With wage or salary income	31 227	24 141	19 830	34 393	32 547	54 367	37 803	16 063	32 057	32 785	24 337	10 112	101 915	142 070	9 986	6 772
Mean wage or salary income	$8 861	$8 004	$6 968	$7 781	$8 492	$6 816	$7 347	$6 410	$6 770	$6 924	$6 279	$5 525	$9 956	$9 829	$7 805	$8 685
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 246	2 802	4 442	6 744	5 144	9 349	6 507	2 997	6 168	4 492	3 820	1 678	14 924	20 571	1 653	961
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 548	$7 949	$6 474	$7 049	$6 292	$5 937	$6 520	$6 933	$5 911	$6 507	$5 993	$5 751	$7 677	$7 562	$6 051	$7 637
With farm self-employment income	753	486	7 765	8 502	4 381	10 645	5 944	2 491	4 975	3 561	2 817	1 878	2 979	3 594	803	1 148
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 269	$5 903	$4 144	$3 257	$2 204	$3 626	$2 233	$1 998	$2 036	$2 254	$2 148	$2 169	$2 133	$1 741	$865	$3 859
With Social Security income	5 559	5 429	5 164	10 203	8 926	13 687	11 511	6 607	11 261	10 953	8 979	3 982	19 286	24 454	2 888	1 609
Mean Social Security income	$1 551	$1 481	$1 524	$1 587	$1 635	$1 444	$1 561	$1 496	$1 475	$1 532	$1 425	$1 475	$1 639	$1 592	$1 685	$1 799
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 505	2 937	1 018	1 633	2 606	5 122	3 554	2 842	5 184	5 807	5 032	2 489	6 544	8 103	1 006	357
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$827	$912	$1 008	$957	$1 128	$1 200	$1 191	$1 254	$1 269	$1 304	$1 316	$1 335	$1 129	$1 174	$1 129	$1 108
With other income	8 397	6 702	8 126	14 398	12 192	18 624	13 127	4 918	10 374	9 563	6 759	3 596	39 343	52 425	3 577	2 068
Mean other income	$2 203	$2 389	$2 886	$2 292	$1 946	$2 180	$2 209	$2 349	$2 231	$1 857	$2 397	$2 633	$2 705	$2 579	$2 502	$2 246
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**5 919**	**5 873**	**3 478**	**5 636**	**5 996**	**12 393**	**8 152**	**5 669**	**9 050**	**9 756**	**9 044**	**4 757**	**10 729**	**14 915**	**1 793**	**842**
Percent of all families	16.5	20.8	13.3	12.8	14.8	17.9	16.9	25.3	21.3	22.6	27.2	32.6	9.3	9.4	14.7	10.2
Mean income deficit	$1 647	$1 721	$1 279	$1 248	$1 196	$1 424	$1 201	$1 228	$1 262	$1 315	$1 309	$1 350	$1 495	$1 513	$1 338	$1 279
Families with female head	2 061	2 171	601	1 217	1 417	3 423	1 582	1 076	2 084	2 550	1 644	822	4 334	5 603	439	183
Unrelated individuals	**4 062**	**4 148**	**4 192**	**6 491**	**5 836**	**9 331**	**10 460**	**4 784**	**8 326**	**8 410**	**6 024**	**2 339**	**12 108**	**19 133**	**1 938**	**917**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.8	50.8	49.4	48.0	53.2	51.8	60.7	65.7	64.0	66.0	67.1	63.4	35.9	38.0	58.1	47.3
Mean income deficit	$926	$962	$872	$794	$747	$801	$860	$770	$736	$795	$741	$777	$880	$905	$759	$930
Persons	**28 857**	**29 476**	**15 570**	**25 534**	**26 187**	**54 850**	**36 583**	**24 565**	**39 566**	**44 300**	**39 513**	**20 227**	**51 437**	**74 191**	**8 525**	**3 883**
Percent of all persons	20.1	26.3	16.7	16.3	18.1	22.0	21.3	30.7	26.5	27.9	32.3	37.9	12.1	12.5	18.9	12.7
Related children under 18 years	12 327	13 097	4 394	7 787	8 147	21 130	9 577	7 922	12 615	16 194	14 503	7 477	20 284	27 989	2 928	1 230
Percent living with both parents	55.4	48.2	66.5	64.0	63.9	54.9	61.8	63.2	57.7	60.6	66.8	71.6	42.4	45.5	61.0	66.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas													
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**22 065**	**79 408**	**52 737**	**77 698**	**127 253**	**86 546**	**89 068**	**171 429**	**51 068**	**44 460**	**66 231**	**240 085**	**80 622**	**141 531**	**96 419**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 716	9 994	6 651	8 196	17 338	8 572	9 401	19 446	8 103	4 241	6 745	26 488	9 543	18 021	10 677
Health workers	240	1 942	703	1 184	2 125	1 794	1 582	4 201	828	685	802	4 717	1 360	2 332	1 432
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 011	2 688	3 108	3 240	5 381	3 144	2 771	5 416	1 905	1 560	3 027	8 006	3 335	5 518	4 865
Managers and administrators	1 997	7 074	4 839	6 943	11 507	7 678	7 921	14 174	4 418	3 328	5 938	21 090	6 673	10 294	8 692
Salaried	1 345	4 626	3 474	4 820	8 102	4 852	4 952	9 653	3 045	2 113	4 210	14 569	4 460	7 232	6 438
Self-employed in retail trade	452	1 327	825	1 065	1 647	1 522	1 680	2 666	890	677	1 052	3 386	1 190	1 911	1 165
Sales workers	1 106	5 354	3 635	4 786	9 293	5 330	5 513	11 225	2 731	2 770	4 104	16 061	5 026	7 638	7 260
Retail trade	687	3 239	2 791	3 187	5 646	3 657	3 865	7 642	1 899	1 932	2 995	10 148	3 230	5 237	4 877
Clerical and kindred workers	2 689	11 620	8 002	9 111	18 144	9 599	11 527	24 243	6 969	5 006	8 096	31 608	9 881	17 230	12 760
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 143	10 493	5 874	9 874	17 235	11 393	14 697	24 140	6 667	5 902	9 828	36 613	14 991	24 862	10 289
Mechanics and repairmen	633	2 673	1 518	3 005	5 089	3 155	4 595	6 194	1 667	1 349	2 549	8 556	2 851	5 482	2 979
Construction craftsmen	871	3 682	2 146	2 463	3 749	3 413	4 719	7 776	2 488	2 381	3 277	11 226	5 356	8 755	3 386
Operatives, except transport	3 047	7 942	4 916	8 450	14 476	9 819	11 677	24 739	4 618	5 443	6 818	37 477	10 504	18 028	10 696
Manufacturing	357	4 321	1 921	3 347	2 872	4 526	7 055	18 156	2 200	2 993	1 763	25 508	6 434	8 955	4 097
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 690	3 621	2 995	5 103	11 604	5 293	4 622	6 583	2 418	2 450	5 055	11 969	4 070	9 073	6 599
Transport equipment operatives	1 265	2 928	2 585	2 875	5 152	3 249	3 685	6 591	1 914	1 754	2 756	12 408	4 570	5 804	4 798
Laborers, except farm	1 259	4 113	3 337	3 215	5 034	3 750	3 802	7 713	2 948	2 879	4 290	14 010	6 597	9 114	6 379
Farmers and farm managers	579	4 598	1 014	7 810	6 900	9 307	5 962	7 761	2 276	3 719	3 765	5 559	795	5 292	2 546
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 210	2 805	4 841	6 850	6 077	5 265	3 203	4 834	2 397	2 822	4 273	5 293	1 086	4 930	10 882
Service workers[1]	2 471	10 829	5 641	8 226	13 156	10 598	10 388	21 987	6 009	4 898	7 258	25 703	8 734	15 520	9 367
Cleaning and food service workers	1 630	5 565	3 052	4 695	7 605	5 484	5 312	10 942	3 610	2 914	4 368	13 156	4 518	8 726	5 144
Personal and health service workers	597	3 544	1 316	2 595	3 739	3 710	3 472	7 774	1 509	1 503	1 827	8 240	2 429	4 066	2 373
Protective service workers	131	917	660	433	1 001	695	849	1 696	424	206	422	2 393	1 048	1 486	856
Private household workers	583	1 658	1 402	1 362	2 941	1 986	1 292	4 576	2 018	1 698	2 360	7 775	2 222	4 798	2 073
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**6 824**	**29 495**	**18 274**	**23 912**	**41 596**	**29 472**	**31 378**	**66 909**	**18 473**	**15 732**	**21 893**	**87 895**	**26 107**	**45 224**	**35 279**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 208	4 667	3 378	3 962	7 320	4 362	4 398	9 569	3 199	2 044	3 564	12 435	4 281	7 197	5 698
Health workers	177	1 288	434	682	1 409	1 231	994	2 787	522	419	552	3 299	974	1 456	819
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	713	1 893	2 120	2 369	3 909	2 218	2 020	4 082	1 491	1 124	2 195	6 046	2 382	3 909	3 461
Managers and administrators	445	1 371	1 028	1 080	2 068	1 323	1 394	2 483	997	621	1 129	4 009	1 188	2 187	1 573
Sales workers	524	2 055	1 798	2 148	3 610	2 483	2 520	4 914	1 153	1 149	1 846	6 830	2 335	3 813	3 100
Clerical and kindred workers	2 032	8 898	5 516	7 022	13 865	7 345	8 375	17 672	5 229	3 773	6 250	22 959	7 392	13 210	9 461
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	677	2 866	1 885	2 012	4 780	1 923	2 428	5 856	1 908	1 295	1 671	7 387	2 458	4 380	3 199
Operatives, including transport	371	2 643	1 446	1 558	2 056	3 352	4 608	11 453	1 427	1 861	1 104	13 089	1 907	2 644	4 507
Nondurable goods manufacturing	161	1 199	916	652	436	2 169	2 800	6 084	236	1 072	378	5 716	515	636	2 110
Service workers, except private household	1 526	6 727	2 748	5 808	8 437	7 564	7 209	13 759	3 665	3 194	4 655	16 493	5 581	9 885	5 379
Private household workers	552	1 628	1 363	1 332	2 866	1 942	1 234	4 438	1 947	1 677	2 254	7 594	2 141	4 665	2 042
Other occupations	166	1 506	997	1 002	1 374	1 101	1 640	2 621	856	1 413	1 091	4 486	1 282	1 623	3 519
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**22 065**	**79 408**	**52 737**	**77 698**	**127 253**	**86 546**	**89 068**	**171 429**	**51 068**	**44 460**	**66 231**	**240 085**	**80 622**	**141 531**	**96 419**
Private wage and salary workers	15 586	51 007	35 343	53 356	91 984	54 541	58 222	119 958	31 094	29 108	46 355	176 442	59 368	106 854	69 473
Government workers	4 075	15 658	12 222	9 584	17 167	12 390	14 878	28 173	13 349	6 885	10 426	35 668	12 995	18 320	16 087
Local government workers	1 731	5 482	5 979	6 283	11 060	6 859	5 202	10 827	3 024	2 948	5 116	13 750	5 568	9 789	8 083
Self-employed workers	2 182	11 903	4 826	14 018	17 099	18 497	15 037	21 595	6 166	7 450	8 728	26 239	7 710	15 254	10 255
Unpaid family workers	222	840	346	740	1 003	1 118	931	1 703	459	1 017	722	1 736	549	1 103	604
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**15 239**	**56 572**	**43 104**	**55 249**	**88 854**	**65 384**	**71 255**	**131 124**	**37 360**	**32 083**	**50 328**	**179 538**	**63 284**	**99 039**	**71 814**
Less than $1,000	542	1 834	2 931	1 461	2 630	2 356	2 259	4 173	1 806	1 630	2 504	6 672	2 231	3 566	5 075
$1,000 to $1,999	822	3 035	4 562	1 867	3 196	4 393	4 565	8 417	3 457	3 264	3 649	12 609	4 924	5 505	7 637
$2,000 to $2,999	1 025	4 264	5 365	2 888	4 370	6 244	5 972	11 590	3 823	3 501	4 683	15 276	5 006	6 089	8 286
$3,000 to $3,999	1 224	5 246	4 875	3 583	5 477	6 188	5 550	10 764	3 317	3 291	4 942	14 176	4 561	5 898	8 928
$4,000 to $4,999	1 207	4 756	4 035	4 020	6 012	5 466	5 714	10 908	3 090	2 940	4 417	13 502	4 513	6 027	6 951
$5,000 to $5,999	1 299	4 947	3 453	4 452	6 247	5 494	5 917	11 082	2 957	2 715	4 008	14 082	4 912	6 587	5 725
$6,000 to $6,999	1 130	4 715	2 933	4 229	5 885	5 830	6 016	10 612	2 792	2 451	3 620	13 724	4 615	6 614	4 849
$7,000 to $7,999	1 162	4 498	2 834	4 668	6 644	4 882	5 917	10 108	2 663	2 207	3 693	13 551	4 946	7 281	3 982
$8,000 to $8,999	1 252	3 929	2 198	4 434	6 908	4 530	5 254	9 509	2 370	1 895	3 240	12 706	4 893	7 466	3 417
$9,000 to $9,999	869	3 207	1 637	3 535	6 180	3 501	4 477	7 494	1 758	1 639	2 650	10 426	4 153	7 035	2 641
$10,000 to $11,999	1 701	5 293	3 039	6 339	10 924	5 920	6 677	12 571	2 898	2 291	4 447	18 415	6 761	13 149	4 431
$12,000 to $14,999	1 403	4 482	2 319	5 647	9 988	4 558	6 092	11 310	2 638	2 062	3 929	16 391	5 629	11 355	4 328
$15,000 to $24,999	1 326	4 858	2 219	5 945	11 011	4 514	5 466	9 780	2 838	1 677	3 575	14 172	4 874	10 120	3 990
$25,000 to $49,999	237	1 301	581	1 922	2 827	1 287	1 163	2 393	765	428	792	3 232	1 075	2 015	1 282
$50,000 or more	40	207	123	259	555	221	216	413	188	92	179	604	191	332	292
Median income	$7 319	$6 892	$4 946	$8 103	$8 574	$6 438	$6 939	$6 813	$6 082	$5 521	$6 265	$6 980	$7 178	$8 262	$4 860
Mean income	$8 277	$8 303	$6 470	$9 516	$9 937	$7 740	$8 042	$8 002	$7 727	$6 863	$7 531	$8 112	$8 069	$9 085	$6 681
Families with female head	1 377	4 955	5 803	3 052	6 442	5 058	5 021	12 698	4 150	3 224	4 948	18 227	5 915	8 244	10 295
Mean income	$4 417	$4 873	$3 701	$5 374	$5 175	$4 551	$4 715	$4 669	$4 400	$4 012	$4 290	$4 783	$4 312	$4 565	$3 633
All families and unrelated individuals	19 367	79 069	55 840	66 950	107 654	85 492	103 098	187 415	54 881	45 992	62 102	234 091	82 223	123 582	86 459
Median income	$6 124	$5 183	$3 920	$7 201	$7 604	$5 077	$4 929	$4 882	$3 900	$3 753	$5 225	$5 433	$5 578	$6 989	$4 231
Mean income	$7 163	$6 707	$5 520	$8 471	$8 872	$6 522	$6 336	$6 343	$5 938	$5 326	$6 640	$6 765	$6 786	$7 864	$5 995
All unrelated individuals	4 128	22 497	12 736	11 701	18 800	20 108	31 843	56 291	17 521	13 909	11 774	54 553	18 939	24 543	14 645
Median income	$1 899	$1 657	$1 418	$2 245	$2 397	$1 706	$1 868	$1 818	$1 394	$1 111	$1 697	$1 556	$1 498	$1 722	$1 579
Mean income	$3 048	$2 695	$2 304	$3 535	$3 837	$2 561	$2 517	$2 476	$2 124	$1 780	$2 829	$2 331	$2 499	$2 937	$2 627
Female unrelated individuals	2 019	13 417	5 890	7 680	11 009	14 273	13 351	27 078	6 977	6 928	6 788	36 298	11 053	14 461	9 423
Mean income	$2 617	$2 391	$1 727	$2 894	$3 122	$2 271	$2 181	$2 148	$2 082	$1 883	$2 369	$1 990	$2 250	$2 308	$2 242
Per capita income of persons	$2 196	$2 439	$1 560	$2 706	$2 788	$2 413	$2 490	$2 373	$2 219	$1 959	$1 987	$2 373	$2 256	$2 440	$1 541
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**15 239**	**56 572**	**43 104**	**55 249**	**88 854**	**65 384**	**71 255**	**131 124**	**37 360**	**32 083**	**50 328**	**179 538**	**63 284**	**99 039**	**71 814**
With wage or salary income	13 486	44 961	35 882	45 268	75 976	48 867	55 599	107 643	29 691	24 420	41 050	144 271	50 997	84 153	59 034
Mean wage or salary income	$7 464	$7 097	$6 030	$7 700	$8 602	$6 326	$7 211	$7 377	$6 958	$6 142	$6 793	$7 601	$7 824	$8 444	$5 921
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 885	8 777	4 535	8 480	12 435	11 175	10 719	16 391	4 785	4 386	6 378	23 181	7 636	12 549	8 140
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 445	$6 649	$5 977	$6 905	$7 642	$6 033	$6 156	$5 969	$5 700	$5 727	$6 110	$6 743	$6 827	$6 205	$6 547
With farm self-employment income	815	7 099	1 966	9 901	9 915	14 523	11 835	14 665	5 114	6 532	6 125	13 563	2 118	8 898	4 264
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 230	$3 551	$3 285	$7 449	$6 220	$3 987	$2 907	$2 455	$2 061	$2 045	$3 393	$2 214	$2 600	$3 019	$3 794
With Social Security income	2 288	13 967	8 410	8 773	11 908	18 270	18 355	30 753	9 717	9 500	10 315	44 991	15 150	17 757	14 042
Mean Social Security income	$1 412	$1 464	$1 263	$1 594	$1 525	$1 473	$1 443	$1 408	$1 336	$1 244	$1 394	$1 464	$1 466	$1 426	$1 306
With public assistance or public welfare income	633	2 719	4 740	1 588	2 587	3 701	3 386	9 592	4 047	2 985	3 874	15 374	5 583	4 873	6 999
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$908	$863	$934	$875	$846	$944	$951	$905	$983	$963	$972	$940	$920	$883	$950
With other income	2 843	18 825	6 852	13 627	22 499	18 437	19 548	35 238	10 334	9 157	11 222	43 564	12 483	26 174	12 012
Mean other income	$2 136	$2 350	$2 023	$2 165	$2 328	$2 236	$2 150	$1 969	$2 644	$1 860	$1 986	$2 138	$2 136	$2 094	$2 982
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**3 051**	**9 667**	**16 858**	**7 320**	**12 607**	**12 115**	**11 165**	**22 996**	**9 184**	**8 253**	**13 003**	**33 893**	**12 832**	**16 652**	**29 237**
Percent of all families	20.0	17.1	39.1	13.2	14.2	18.5	15.7	17.5	24.6	25.7	25.8	18.9	20.3	16.8	40.7
Mean income deficit	$1 687	$1 390	$1 835	$1 493	$1 599	$1 341	$1 178	$1 335	$1 421	$1 360	$1 658	$1 334	$1 385	$1 562	$1 982
Families with female head	680	1 951	3 508	1 111	2 590	2 042	1 805	5 147	2 337	1 571	2 469	7 792	2 945	3 906	6 437
Unrelated individuals	**1 481**	**8 200**	**5 821**	**4 860**	**7 109**	**10 700**	**10 946**	**20 412**	**7 976**	**9 041**	**5 987**	**27 938**	**9 539**	**10 985**	**8 214**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	42.7	49.3	64.4	42.8	40.9	55.2	55.9	54.4	64.4	70.4	54.9	58.3	59.5	50.1	57.2
Mean income deficit	$1 027	$906	$1 071	$859	$952	$772	$802	$831	$901	$1 142	$962	$850	$913	$967	$1 058
Persons	**15 708**	**45 990**	**88 325**	**37 533**	**63 915**	**55 236**	**46 596**	**104 166**	**43 396**	**39 874**	**65 938**	**150 865**	**57 392**	**79 423**	**162 812**
Percent of all persons	25.3	22.0	45.6	18.0	18.8	24.2	18.9	22.0	31.1	32.3	32.1	23.1	24.0	20.4	48.6
Related children under 18 years	7 333	17 226	42 282	17 349	30 398	18 513	12 619	36 071	15 607	12 550	29 929	51 681	21 448	32 759	83 171
Percent living with both parents	71.4	71.8	75.8	77.8	72.1	69.5	68.6	60.7	58.8	69.6	74.3	57.9	59.8	66.4	76.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[0oto based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.												
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**25 543**	**106 919**	**310 567**	**620 408**	**56 559**	**117 821**	**264 293**	**711 749**	**114 276**	**59 278**	**41 434**	**67 596**	**65 011**	**81 305**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 650	16 843	49 284	95 916	7 808	25 781	37 393	120 119	16 114	8 418	5 800	10 014	11 276	11 871
Health workers	332	2 032	5 524	11 718	1 447	2 551	5 448	15 483	2 321	1 492	1 132	1 535	2 413	1 702
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 266	5 207	8 803	16 183	1 861	3 523	10 007	21 665	4 395	1 883	1 366	2 575	2 240	3 017
Managers and administrators	2 634	9 461	26 056	59 715	5 276	11 516	23 071	63 166	8 748	6 012	4 375	6 839	4 793	7 769
Salaried	1 743	7 913	21 478	50 495	4 040	9 315	18 580	52 981	6 768	4 830	2 976	5 283	3 845	6 066
Self-employed in retail trade	561	755	2 010	3 446	655	997	2 069	4 208	1 068	463	613	650	488	722
Sales workers	1 361	8 877	24 959	57 469	4 433	8 903	23 361	62 014	7 837	5 537	3 574	6 861	4 067	6 308
Retail trade	908	5 267	13 411	26 025	2 484	4 998	12 992	31 309	4 887	2 829	2 191	3 527	2 720	3 415
Clerical and kindred workers	3 274	19 887	59 658	135 228	9 872	27 082	56 289	139 098	16 474	11 722	7 127	11 760	10 880	13 699
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 359	14 015	47 072	80 067	7 204	12 720	38 108	103 710	21 972	8 532	5 771	8 276	11 129	13 055
Mechanics and repairmen	955	4 073	11 892	19 190	1 869	2 906	12 359	21 678	4 068	2 507	1 679	2 201	2 116	3 848
Construction craftsmen	965	3 391	12 177	21 288	2 019	4 123	10 166	31 031	6 790	2 339	1 385	2 232	4 378	3 300
Operatives, except transport	2 312	13 036	42 443	66 964	7 133	5 692	24 570	68 632	15 141	4 469	4 277	5 694	6 744	7 205
Manufacturing	539	9 545	32 358	48 729	5 037	2 359	12 722	41 825	10 035	1 982	1 852	2 777	3 625	2 773
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 773	3 491	10 085	18 235	2 096	3 333	11 848	26 807	5 106	2 487	2 425	2 917	3 119	4 432
Transport equipment operatives	1 029	4 660	11 239	23 497	2 105	3 201	10 737	28 652	4 174	2 780	1 370	2 623	2 039	3 310
Laborers, except farm	1 344	4 940	12 194	25 124	2 219	4 323	12 440	34 703	7 348	2 539	1 307	3 206	4 142	4 654
Farmers and farm managers	1 811	268	1 032	2 120	961	500	1 096	1 349	347	718	499	1 342	128	699
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 255	800	1 024	2 138	704	426	961	1 326	447	512	325	1 175	198	991
Service workers[1]	2 863	12 448	31 314	60 754	7 229	15 182	31 750	74 523	13 048	6 982	6 094	8 433	8 328	9 452
Cleaning and food service workers	1 797	6 868	16 087	29 628	3 813	7 495	17 272	38 689	6 882	3 815	3 229	4 743	4 714	4 908
Personal and health service workers	653	2 774	9 439	18 171	2 348	4 443	9 327	20 917	3 812	1 956	1 990	2 424	2 271	2 453
Protective service workers	223	1 670	3 538	6 622	506	1 362	3 241	6 984	1 433	618	410	732	806	968
Private household workers	651	1 684	4 292	11 416	1 615	2 495	4 517	14 457	2 626	1 057	915	1 373	1 287	2 292
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**8 397**	**41 951**	**114 428**	**248 844**	**22 577**	**48 192**	**103 858**	**260 531**	**37 094**	**22 298**	**16 778**	**25 437**	**23 446**	**29 014**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 403	7 193	16 851	34 264	3 735	9 685	16 505	42 468	6 590	3 531	2 572	4 500	4 577	5 155
Health workers	186	1 284	3 617	7 042	919	1 505	3 192	9 919	1 510	969	745	1 001	1 546	1 099
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	921	3 724	7 110	13 019	1 496	2 847	7 704	17 369	3 429	1 434	1 063	1 965	1 757	2 359
Managers and administrators	533	1 704	4 062	9 345	875	2 220	4 285	10 140	1 630	984	728	1 183	802	1 497
Sales workers	661	3 317	10 025	18 843	1 652	2 980	8 895	22 594	3 723	1 748	1 328	2 091	1 849	2 391
Clerical and kindred workers	2 348	13 751	43 998	101 332	7 084	19 675	40 196	103 194	11 899	8 540	5 429	8 668	8 361	10 141
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	702	4 976	16 282	39 231	2 795	8 348	15 041	39 441	4 323	3 169	1 961	3 442	3 135	3 539
Operatives, including transport	651	6 701	12 937	31 524	3 048	1 842	9 430	15 972	1 503	1 734	1 627	1 721	898	1 385
Nondurable goods manufacturing	364	5 517	4 401	10 836	1 728	249	5 107	3 563	314	692	546	441	184	409
Service workers, except private household	1 761	6 395	18 085	33 872	3 974	8 264	17 185	44 812	8 305	4 167	3 666	5 105	5 122	5 414
Private household workers	631	1 637	4 210	11 137	1 564	2 385	4 387	13 989	2 578	978	890	1 346	1 256	2 194
Other occupations	409	1 253	4 260	8 527	645	1 141	2 975	7 362	866	616	538	823	581	837
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**25 543**	**106 919**	**310 567**	**620 408**	**56 559**	**117 821**	**264 293**	**711 749**	**114 276**	**59 278**	**41 434**	**67 596**	**65 011**	**81 305**
Private wage and salary workers	15 643	76 997	249 080	512 435	42 797	68 230	176 338	585 845	93 541	44 654	27 684	48 311	47 376	59 124
Government workers	5 241	24 009	39 264	63 271	8 758	40 945	68 326	76 134	13 075	8 899	9 172	12 585	12 933	15 537
Local government workers	2 350	8 928	17 844	36 440	3 256	8 558	20 110	40 763	7 602	3 783	2 952	4 547	5 265	6 862
Self-employed workers	4 325	5 642	20 568	42 309	4 816	8 271	18 169	46 432	7 083	5 311	4 360	6 342	4 257	6 354
Unpaid family workers	334	271	1 655	2 393	188	375	1 460	3 338	577	414	218	358	445	290
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**19 755**	**81 771**	**200 257**	**370 966**	**37 755**	**69 561**	**194 103**	**439 344**	**82 002**	**38 374**	**32 329**	**43 890**	**43 366**	**57 039**
Less than $1,000	848	2 782	3 636	7 023	1 084	1 647	7 091	10 336	2 452	834	795	1 213	1 185	1 966
$1,000 to $1,999	1 362	3 100	5 070	9 162	1 880	1 999	7 708	10 992	2 832	1 124	1 081	1 300	1 407	2 497
$2,000 to $2,999	1 592	4 533	6 882	11 713	2 448	2 911	9 674	13 890	3 597	1 405	1 643	2 170	1 685	3 056
$3,000 to $3,999	2 092	5 842	7 734	14 220	2 839	3 725	11 955	17 207	3 889	1 957	1 988	2 847	2 076	3 768
$4,000 to $4,999	1 741	5 842	8 843	16 272	2 508	4 372	13 984	19 705	4 316	2 335	2 278	3 241	2 228	3 806
$5,000 to $5,999	1 626	7 145	10 684	19 352	2 768	4 702	14 954	22 859	4 708	2 553	2 704	3 427	2 388	4 073
$6,000 to $6,999	1 655	6 470	12 177	21 258	2 822	4 852	15 623	25 417	5 287	2 904	3 003	3 550	2 577	4 527
$7,000 to $7,999	1 498	6 533	13 819	23 326	2 860	4 796	15 398	28 426	6 092	3 301	2 943	3 363	2 701	4 209
$8,000 to $8,999	1 448	5 774	15 664	25 383	3 081	4 504	14 621	30 608	6 949	3 072	2 618	3 368	3 187	3 681
$9,000 to $9,999	955	5 153	14 174	24 630	2 694	4 424	12 267	29 900	6 449	2 933	2 163	2 757	2 891	3 736
$10,000 to $11,999	1 678	8 505	28 520	49 207	4 268	8 060	21 001	59 415	11 397	4 983	3 544	4 872	6 130	6 563
$12,000 to $14,999	1 484	8 470	30 378	56 843	3 939	9 395	20 443	66 580	10 879	4 795	3 311	4 769	6 700	6 420
$15,000 to $24,999	1 402	9 292	34 156	68 770	3 696	10 540	22 721	79 565	10 573	4 888	3 132	5 102	6 825	6 910
$25,000 to $49,999	301	1 849	7 159	18 704	750	3 089	5 424	19 875	2 074	1 011	863	1 582	1 192	1 539
$50,000 or more	73	481	1 361	5 103	118	545	1 239	4 569	508	279	263	329	194	288
Median income	$6 373	$7 792	$10 101	$10 534	$7 884	$9 288	$8 045	$10 348	$9 136	$8 903	$7 908	$8 248	$9 778	$8 168
Mean income	$7 632	$9 261	$11 348	$12 432	$8 825	$10 875	$9 593	$11 956	$10 201	$10 207	$9 465	$9 893	$10 590	$9 492
Families with female head	1 832	10 508	18 232	40 903	4 090	7 551	25 652	46 084	7 791	3 469	3 260	3 873	4 549	5 878
Mean income	$3 947	$4 998	$6 419	$6 424	$4 763	$6 080	$5 321	$6 098	$4 869	$5 596	$5 125	$5 088	$5 131	$4 956
All families and unrelated individuals	25 274	107 871	256 891	490 101	54 134	114 468	271 313	575 482	102 127	50 418	47 197	63 977	55 696	72 417
Median income	$5 286	$6 413	$8 607	$8 782	$5 657	$5 807	$6 346	$8 742	$8 056	$7 434	$6 005	$5 980	$8 266	$6 938
Mean income	$6 672	$7 838	$9 751	$10 622	$6 888	$7 742	$7 876	$10 271	$8 955	$8 592	$7 418	$7 615	$9 190	$8 271
All unrelated individuals	5 519	26 100	56 634	119 135	16 379	44 907	77 210	136 138	20 125	12 044	14 868	20 087	12 330	15 378
Median income	$1 999	$2 324	$2 825	$3 815	$1 539	$1 767	$2 481	$3 609	$2 204	$2 237	$2 101	$1 599	$2 688	$2 411
Mean income	$3 234	$3 382	$4 106	$4 986	$2 424	$2 891	$3 560	$4 833	$3 874	$3 447	$2 968	$2 636	$4 266	$3 742
Female unrelated individuals	2 824	11 070	32 159	70 834	10 122	21 880	34 358	73 205	11 831	7 273	6 416	10 418	6 668	7 606
Mean income	$2 848	$2 925	$3 245	$4 070	$2 226	$2 568	$3 392	$3 926	$2 956	$2 854	$2 863	$2 371	$3 248	$3 010
Per capita income of persons	$2 112	$2 359	$3 299	$3 623	$2 561	$3 014	$2 581	$3 402	$2 897	$3 006	$2 785	$2 720	$3 036	$2 531
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**19 755**	**81 771**	**200 257**	**370 966**	**37 755**	**69 561**	**194 103**	**439 344**	**82 002**	**38 374**	**32 329**	**43 890**	**43 366**	**57 039**
With wage or salary income	16 082	73 579	182 143	340 066	32 144	62 517	170 526	403 134	72 751	33 802	28 031	39 006	38 868	50 374
Mean wage or salary income	$6 533	$8 448	$10 380	$10 967	$8 131	$9 638	$8 562	$10 773	$9 439	$8 993	$8 323	$8 511	$9 849	$8 628
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 930	6 387	24 331	48 027	4 391	9 076	21 352	54 160	8 256	5 421	4 844	6 109	5 219	6 379
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 723	$8 315	$7 493	$8 990	$7 190	$8 480	$7 628	$8 441	$7 487	$8 033	$8 439	$8 929	$6 600	$8 748
With farm self-employment income	2 346	683	4 570	8 408	2 117	1 699	3 372	6 947	1 150	1 537	1 174	2 634	631	1 516
Mean farm self-employment income	$5 313	$2 151	$1 709	$1 459	$2 036	$1 513	$1 751	$1 044	$1 874	$4 657	$2 936	$5 110	$1 211	$3 528
With Social Security income	3 622	11 026	29 612	52 597	8 426	9 105	33 452	58 615	14 669	5 730	5 306	5 576	7 263	8 269
Mean Social Security income	$1 428	$1 579	$1 583	$1 530	$1 491	$1 528	$1 422	$1 533	$1 580	$1 691	$1 587	$1 501	$1 612	$1 441
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 017	2 710	6 999	14 100	2 025	2 644	12 159	15 001	3 461	713	1 089	1 365	1 621	2 786
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$840	$818	$850	$835	$861	$924	$848	$838	$812	$731	$751	$916	$805	$839
With other income	4 511	22 763	66 850	121 855	11 308	23 641	69 304	142 821	26 573	9 786	9 304	11 320	15 403	14 311
Mean other income	$2 316	$2 700	$2 078	$2 840	$1 912	$2 454	$2 529	$2 403	$2 255	$2 737	$2 056	$2 174	$1 833	$2 194
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**4 767**	**14 211**	**16 013**	**31 199**	**5 604**	**7 538**	**30 922**	**40 979**	**9 523**	**3 506**	**3 539**	**5 865**	**4 795**	**9 732**
Percent of all families	24.1	17.4	8.0	8.4	14.8	10.8	15.9	9.3	11.6	9.1	10.9	13.4	11.1	17.1
Mean income deficit	$1 709	$1 647	$1 528	$1 591	$1 354	$1 513	$1 729	$1 715	$1 648	$1 426	$1 419	$1 544	$1 665	$1 721
Families with female head	952	4 437	5 206	11 808	1 572	2 380	10 788	15 476	3 531	1 125	1 175	1 529	1 946	2 588
Unrelated individuals	**2 179**	**8 255**	**17 155**	**31 957**	**7 180**	**15 011**	**18 521**	**39 862**	**7 953**	**4 111**	**3 734**	**5 441**	**4 614**	**5 498**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	46.6	44.2	33.4	28.1	53.1	44.2	37.2	30.3	43.2	38.7	41.9	42.5	39.2	41.5
Mean income deficit	$949	$1 053	$910	$947	$966	$1 050	$978	$1 029	$913	$961	$830	$976	$1 023	$1 032
Persons	**24 221**	**74 871**	**78 335**	**157 479**	**28 315**	**45 614**	**159 050**	**210 129**	**45 829**	**16 798**	**16 537**	**31 784**	**23 535**	**50 342**
Percent of all persons	30.7	21.4	10.4	11.1	20.1	16.6	20.0	12.2	14.7	11.8	14.0	18.6	14.0	21.5
Related children under 18 years	11 510	36 976	29 754	66 690	9 633	15 435	77 583	91 991	19 422	6 075	6 252	14 627	9 877	23 865
Percent living with both parents	74.8	65.5	52.6	47.2	52.7	55.0	58.9	50.0	50.9	53.3	52.3	63.9	46.1	66.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area 0	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**31 020**	**41 130**	**114 095**	**76 448**	**40 051**	**14 014**	**34 673**	**35 095**	**118 095**	**69 588**	**51 450**	**71 939**	**37 073**	**55 863**	**83 302**	**17 952**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 162	5 378	18 066	9 915	5 545	1 562	4 490	5 200	14 761	10 297	8 436	10 359	4 707	8 149	13 620	2 198
Health workers	508	940	2 804	1 681	982	313	706	685	2 289	1 297	1 016	1 781	654	1 379	1 887	247
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	977	1 494	4 419	3 661	1 462	648	1 525	1 236	3 941	2 802	2 075	3 328	1 339	2 487	3 029	946
Managers and administrators	2 641	3 832	11 113	7 686	4 773	1 306	3 318	3 321	11 954	6 687	5 780	7 789	4 215	5 475	6 828	1 597
Salaried	1 952	2 887	7 744	5 645	3 503	840	2 110	2 210	9 108	5 089	4 353	5 759	2 759	4 071	5 083	952
Self-employed in retail trade	348	437	1 799	1 109	576	205	652	501	1 177	717	718	981	709	678	857	351
Sales workers	1 847	3 843	6 425	4 936	3 539	635	1 712	2 146	8 518	4 369	2 886	3 826	1 934	3 775	5 672	766
Retail trade	968	2 096	4 144	3 090	1 753	450	1 300	1 383	4 884	2 730	1 662	2 477	1 320	2 537	3 461	601
Clerical and kindred workers	5 656	6 721	16 618	10 525	6 572	1 615	3 760	4 738	16 840	8 817	7 732	10 443	4 742	7 752	12 250	1 976
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 552	4 923	16 011	8 951	4 873	1 187	4 839	4 871	14 353	8 752	7 381	9 522	5 427	6 804	9 928	1 762
Mechanics and repairmen	1 010	1 525	3 682	2 865	1 532	341	1 159	1 221	3 991	2 404	1 872	2 590	1 153	1 895	2 377	544
Construction craftsmen	1 533	1 195	5 040	2 473	1 258	414	1 642	1 477	4 105	2 367	1 780	2 752	2 180	2 266	3 393	637
Operatives, except transport	3 619	4 249	9 857	4 380	2 561	767	4 394	3 483	11 191	7 106	4 590	5 901	3 781	4 558	7 336	982
Manufacturing	2 699	2 111	4 588	1 608	962	100	1 661	2 030	6 784	3 454	974	1 034	283	1 502	4 164	324
Nonmanufacturing industries	920	2 138	5 269	2 772	1 599	667	2 733	1 453	4 407	3 652	3 616	4 867	3 498	3 056	3 172	658
Transport equipment operatives	1 049	1 555	4 517	2 466	1 853	509	1 251	1 484	4 724	3 210	1 811	2 838	1 392	2 431	2 980	764
Laborers, except farm	1 324	1 690	6 328	2 884	1 658	516	2 402	2 314	5 653	3 501	2 192	3 135	1 818	2 656	3 587	694
Farmers and farm managers	677	1 278	4 302	9 980	2 144	2 418	2 348	1 351	8 715	5 011	1 503	5 252	1 592	3 711	5 706	3 819
Farm laborers and farm foremen	455	750	3 319	3 878	908	1 516	1 372	652	6 417	3 358	1 124	3 182	1 096	2 698	3 186	1 335
Service workers[1]	3 696	5 986	16 122	9 914	5 150	1 796	4 431	4 992	13 654	7 925	7 326	8 640	6 012	7 197	11 316	1 863
Cleaning and food service workers	2 009	3 170	10 242	6 061	3 237	1 130	2 939	3 382	8 266	5 004	4 702	5 521	4 129	4 509	7 071	1 099
Personal and health service workers	1 230	2 096	3 877	2 566	1 327	397	903	977	3 429	1 867	1 649	2 000	1 144	1 829	2 928	563
Protective service workers	248	377	1 132	633	355	142	341	232	1 096	642	476	569	401	539	710	102
Private household workers	342	925	1 417	933	475	187	356	543	1 315	555	689	1 052	357	657	893	196
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**12 274**	**16 828**	**40 051**	**26 195**	**14 308**	**4 783**	**11 149**	**12 165**	**42 450**	**23 993**	**18 153**	**25 049**	**12 500**	**19 957**	**30 573**	**5 394**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 273	2 490	7 215	4 830	2 458	806	1 891	1 974	6 508	3 932	3 214	4 511	1 691	3 533	5 454	928
Health workers	321	641	1 870	1 113	632	207	473	400	1 513	844	655	1 155	388	886	1 171	124
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	755	1 084	2 960	2 448	998	438	1 014	798	2 650	1 869	1 487	2 105	799	1 650	2 182	583
Managers and administrators	512	682	2 200	1 382	873	266	756	699	1 921	1 002	1 052	1 478	879	875	1 139	293
Sales workers	688	1 452	2 882	2 132	1 218	320	988	936	3 258	1 812	1 305	1 851	1 047	1 691	2 461	361
Clerical and kindred workers	4 235	5 090	12 831	7 973	4 987	1 292	3 052	3 713	13 372	6 706	6 124	8 330	3 831	6 113	9 770	1 528
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 605	1 788	4 273	2 240	1 808	400	843	1 262	4 696	2 459	2 003	2 579	1 075	1 819	3 322	351
Operatives, including transport	1 526	1 864	1 476	959	634	186	471	800	5 085	3 288	669	1 021	493	1 596	2 464	297
Nondurable goods manufacturing	698	519	168	119	102	–	56	78	2 947	1 682	55	81	34	127	434	73
Service workers, except private household	2 244	3 688	10 379	6 736	3 296	1 241	3 113	3 074	8 646	5 173	4 477	5 694	3 627	4 590	7 044	1 404
Private household workers	297	888	1 398	916	455	182	345	526	1 265	550	689	1 034	345	635	855	185
Other occupations	499	674	1 670	1 267	387	490	533	443	2 395	1 530	623	1 130	587	924	1 386	398
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**31 020**	**41 130**	**114 095**	**76 448**	**40 051**	**14 014**	**34 673**	**35 095**	**118 095**	**69 588**	**51 450**	**71 939**	**37 073**	**55 863**	**83 302**	**17 952**
Private wage and salary workers	19 716	30 125	72 241	45 502	27 973	7 444	21 932	22 745	81 705	48 355	34 392	45 620	24 349	34 921	52 465	8 846
Government workers	8 369	5 980	27 170	14 746	6 317	2 749	6 906	7 691	18 282	11 436	11 818	15 143	7 115	12 044	18 342	3 388
Local government workers	1 857	2 746	9 363	8 570	3 324	1 577	3 416	2 535	8 270	5 535	5 296	7 185	4 032	6 347	7 741	2 254
Self-employed workers	2 726	4 750	13 469	14 957	5 455	3 429	5 429	4 340	16 755	9 107	4 812	10 397	5 068	8 132	11 641	5 485
Unpaid family workers	209	275	1 215	1 243	306	392	406	319	1 353	690	428	779	541	766	854	233
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**18 059**	**29 325**	**79 463**	**55 838**	**27 255**	**9 256**	**28 141**	**25 748**	**78 814**	**46 745**	**33 562**	**51 141**	**24 482**	**41 142**	**54 663**	**12 638**
Less than $1,000	426	643	1 689	1 366	590	258	622	540	2 150	1 062	621	1 176	607	1 364	1 590	470
$1,000 to $1,999	634	1 329	2 368	1 797	1 022	327	1 000	807	3 030	1 420	856	1 506	641	1 992	1 891	529
$2,000 to $2,999	688	1 786	3 930	2 779	1 329	609	1 479	1 438	4 482	2 067	1 346	2 498	1 060	2 902	2 767	735
$3,000 to $3,999	849	2 164	4 330	2 939	1 573	634	1 520	1 471	4 703	2 499	1 487	2 838	1 373	3 738	3 304	935
$4,000 to $4,999	1 058	2 376	4 535	3 525	1 559	711	1 770	1 365	4 964	2 863	1 715	3 111	1 473	3 221	3 564	978
$5,000 to $5,999	1 164	2 604	5 191	4 246	1 818	849	2 258	1 641	6 187	3 298	1 972	3 598	1 754	3 311	3 848	1 054
$6,000 to $6,999	1 268	2 558	6 394	4 503	2 132	872	2 456	1 957	6 164	3 515	2 309	3 771	1 868	3 425	4 073	1 018
$7,000 to $7,999	1 302	2 311	6 839	4 699	2 246	734	2 547	2 483	6 165	4 093	2 689	3 923	2 135	3 338	4 202	1 004
$8,000 to $8,999	1 478	2 463	7 116	4 450	2 325	779	2 632	2 228	6 361	3 777	2 919	4 432	2 338	2 996	4 310	867
$9,000 to $9,999	1 180	1 829	6 200	3 861	1 981	632	1 987	1 850	5 740	3 619	2 435	3 680	1 929	2 564	3 956	824
$10,000 to $11,999	2 385	3 128	10 934	7 227	3 483	905	3 675	3 625	9 532	6 100	4 805	6 643	3 084	4 113	6 928	1 324
$12,000 to $14,999	2 410	2 905	9 455	6 504	3 184	872	3 146	3 024	8 732	5 808	4 700	6 415	2 988	3 674	6 394	1 231
$15,000 to $24,999	2 497	2 451	8 335	6 191	3 138	776	2 349	2 627	8 258	5 285	4 614	5 891	2 518	3 477	5 959	1 272
$25,000 to $49,999	667	649	1 704	1 507	712	236	588	614	1 944	1 103	895	1 397	608	906	1 646	354
$50,000 or more	53	129	443	244	163	62	112	78	402	236	199	262	106	121	231	43
Median income	$9 138	$7 520	$8 626	$8 464	$8 584	$7 501	$8 159	$8 526	$8 246	$8 677	$9 356	$8 711	$8 569	$7 185	$8 485	$7 598
Mean income	$10 341	$8 718	$9 700	$9 673	$9 780	$8 935	$9 082	$9 454	$9 388	$9 792	$10 413	$9 939	$9 626	$8 363	$9 562	$8 859
Families with female head	1 300	2 832	6 171	4 427	2 532	661	1 660	1 885	6 009	3 136	2 358	3 711	1 623	3 626	3 917	724
Mean income	$6 467	$5 246	$5 508	$5 332	$5 134	$4 980	$5 190	$5 455	$5 402	$4 826	$5 904	$5 358	$5 519	$4 620	$5 901	$6 124
All families and unrelated individuals	31 530	41 237	114 222	75 478	37 402	12 546	36 904	37 043	102 423	61 713	47 192	66 414	34 877	54 849	83 416	15 897
Median income	$5 098	$5 636	$6 696	$6 907	$6 924	$6 116	$6 909	$6 639	$6 780	$7 140	$7 495	$7 389	$6 958	$5 674	$5 800	$6 451
Mean income	$6 817	$6 946	$7 671	$8 082	$8 014	$7 506	$7 754	$7 478	$7 962	$8 098	$8 373	$8 550	$7 837	$6 983	$7 136	$7 751
All unrelated individuals	13 471	11 912	34 759	19 640	10 147	3 290	8 763	11 295	23 609	14 968	13 630	15 273	10 395	13 707	28 753	3 259
Median income	$1 280	$1 752	$1 955	$2 421	$2 179	$2 369	$2 494	$1 849	$2 123	$1 725	$2 012	$2 628	$2 196	$1 766	$1 587	$2 015
Mean income	$2 093	$2 583	$3 035	$3 560	$3 272	$3 485	$3 487	$2 973	$3 200	$2 806	$3 350	$3 899	$3 625	$2 840	$2 523	$3 454
Female unrelated individuals	8 473	6 730	17 382	9 770	5 778	1 789	3 383	5 378	14 440	8 487	6 479	8 328	4 880	7 834	16 016	1 922
Mean income	$1 638	$2 397	$2 695	$3 085	$2 769	$2 761	$2 860	$2 416	$2 729	$2 052	$2 727	$3 307	$2 648	$2 446	$2 226	$2 916
Per capita income of persons	$2 844	$2 524	$2 725	$2 689	$2 760	$2 593	$2 619	$2 766	$2 681	$2 557	$2 968	$2 872	$2 854	$2 356	$2 699	$2 614
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**18 059**	**29 325**	**79 463**	**55 838**	**27 255**	**9 256**	**28 141**	**25 748**	**78 814**	**46 745**	**33 562**	**51 141**	**24 482**	**41 142**	**54 663**	**12 638**
With wage or salary income	15 944	24 982	67 406	44 748	22 972	7 298	23 796	21 373	65 927	40 759	29 900	42 979	21 164	33 136	45 634	9 173
Mean wage or salary income	$9 376	$7 677	$8 427	$7 816	$8 496	$6 960	$7 976	$8 338	$8 248	$8 569	$9 179	$8 535	$8 366	$7 415	$8 334	$7 244
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 603	3 988	12 153	7 755	4 087	1 582	4 004	3 516	10 040	5 772	4 834	7 325	4 452	5 629	7 847	2 249
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 542	$7 356	$6 561	$7 189	$7 461	$6 835	$7 026	$7 286	$7 164	$6 762	$7 707	$7 398	$6 885	$6 339	$7 246	$5 952
With farm self-employment income	1 257	2 461	6 567	12 274	2 914	2 371	3 113	2 209	12 250	7 781	1 938	6 481	1 839	5 571	7 480	4 436
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 235	$3 078	$3 831	$6 244	$4 616	$4 949	$4 359	$5 004	$4 072	$4 349	$4 139	$4 928	$3 140	$3 194	$4 070	$4 555
With Social Security income	2 629	5 619	15 880	10 171	4 670	2 046	5 111	5 340	15 831	7 575	5 282	9 168	3 753	8 839	9 308	2 486
Mean Social Security income	$1 462	$1 529	$1 724	$1 737	$1 666	$1 642	$1 634	$1 741	$1 597	$1 744	$1 780	$1 751	$1 610	$1 592	$1 609	$1 597
With public assistance or public welfare income	511	1 273	2 659	2 443	1 143	375	852	1 054	2 795	1 566	788	1 674	968	3 704	2 501	551
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 008	$951	$1 060	$1 180	$1 195	$1 227	$1 162	$1 165	$1 194	$1 249	$867	$1 037	$1 040	$1 392	$1 348	$1 271
With other income	5 472	8 133	30 230	20 738	9 913	3 400	9 460	9 475	24 448	13 342	12 451	18 421	7 668	13 895	20 073	4 260
Mean other income	$1 682	$2 112	$2 239	$1 803	$1 844	$1 631	$1 558	$1 901	$1 872	$1 531	$1 579	$2 040	$1 972	$1 849	$1 829	$1 700
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**1 669**	**3 903**	**7 430**	**6 251**	**2 957**	**1 183**	**3 007**	**2 468**	**9 324**	**4 705**	**2 822**	**5 019**	**2 296**	**6 549**	**6 074**	**1 637**
Percent of all families	9.2	13.3	9.4	11.2	10.8	12.8	10.7	9.6	11.8	10.1	8.4	9.8	9.4	15.9	11.1	13.0
Mean income deficit	$1 384	$1 311	$1 381	$1 506	$1 413	$1 463	$1 329	$1 289	$1 326	$1 433	$1 337	$1 407	$1 435	$1 484	$1 479	$1 497
Families with female head	287	1 043	2 020	1 716	948	210	635	722	2 142	1 298	726	1 308	569	1 498	1 172	201
Unrelated individuals	**3 166**	**3 313**	**11 939**	**6 829**	**3 686**	**1 221**	**2 910**	**3 754**	**9 169**	**5 049**	**3 931**	**5 051**	**3 685**	**5 901**	**10 278**	**1 496**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44.4	43.9	41.7	38.9	40.2	37.4	39.6	43.5	41.8	44.0	37.5	36.1	40.5	50.0	50.8	45.9
Mean income deficit	$998	$853	$871	$858	$845	$829	$882	$856	$852	$867	$894	$857	$873	$744	$868	$688
Persons	**8 617**	**17 968**	**38 559**	**32 164**	**14 841**	**6 105**	**13 541**	**11 940**	**42 551**	**23 546**	**13 981**	**23 887**	**11 936**	**32 365**	**32 895**	**7 383**
Percent of all persons	12.8	16.9	12.4	14.4	13.8	17.2	12.6	12.3	14.2	12.3	10.8	12.3	12.7	20.3	15.6	15.8
Related children under 18 years	2 121	6 924	12 379	13 048	5 338	2 407	4 912	3 528	15 331	9 273	4 647	9 331	3 749	13 124	10 476	2 539
Percent living with both parents	66.0	59.9	59.6	62.7	57.1	75.9	65.8	51.6	63.6	64.9	64.2	63.3	64.6	65.8	67.0	80.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**31 334**	**440 479**	**67 176**	**40 115**	**52 482**	**78 279**	**36 588**	**98 659**	**109 311**	**64 130**	**70 364**	**362 156**	**117 405**	**38 170**	**77 831**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 735	83 228	11 935	6 012	14 767	16 005	4 937	15 858	24 472	9 880	9 079	60 745	22 357	6 658	14 404
Health workers	646	13 663	1 782	1 586	1 302	1 536	588	1 757	3 249	1 045	1 044	8 905	3 760	625	1 424
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 537	14 621	3 245	1 515	2 142	4 238	1 633	4 038	4 362	3 225	3 225	12 179	4 671	1 725	3 150
Managers and administrators	2 894	43 351	6 725	3 010	4 630	6 996	3 818	9 531	10 879	6 825	6 559	34 545	10 930	3 140	6 490
Salaried	1 884	36 953	5 205	2 411	3 865	5 270	2 538	6 619	8 958	4 852	4 958	28 451	8 925	2 361	5 417
Self-employed in retail trade	567	2 608	753	322	313	994	752	1 451	934	930	1 031	2 428	940	377	460
Sales workers	1 788	37 672	5 965	2 331	3 610	3 960	1 756	5 683	9 275	3 563	3 876	31 162	9 232	1 929	5 070
Retail trade	1 291	18 270	3 450	1 427	2 036	2 619	1 278	3 558	4 849	2 376	2 671	15 875	5 095	1 426	2 941
Clerical and kindred workers	3 989	95 487	12 721	6 487	9 061	11 919	5 104	14 342	21 707	9 151	9 533	67 012	19 725	5 263	13 905
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 040	53 389	9 314	6 399	5 894	10 869	4 320	14 337	13 384	9 504	10 360	48 345	17 584	4 986	11 998
Mechanics and repairmen	1 141	13 397	2 203	1 679	1 204	2 465	1 218	3 912	3 434	2 178	3 105	12 519	5 033	1 383	3 329
Construction craftsmen	1 223	13 988	3 045	1 475	1 845	3 477	1 360	3 977	3 973	3 487	3 077	13 187	5 768	1 541	2 941
Operatives, except transport	2 699	35 248	4 669	4 243	4 154	7 583	2 646	10 644	6 029	6 451	7 726	37 474	9 206	3 936	7 763
Manufacturing	965	20 879	2 310	2 720	2 610	2 237	643	2 261	2 236	2 441	2 100	25 375	2 718	2 376	4 457
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 734	14 369	2 359	1 523	1 544	5 346	2 003	8 383	3 793	4 010	5 626	12 099	6 488	1 560	3 306
Transport equipment operatives	1 421	16 132	1 861	1 908	1 163	3 274	1 775	3 849	3 611	2 949	2 875	12 428	4 237	1 308	2 648
Laborers, except farm	1 690	16 589	2 570	2 237	1 544	3 869	1 738	4 578	4 332	3 792	3 918	16 348	5 679	1 489	3 629
Farmers and farm managers	2 251	1 455	339	331	376	879	2 809	2 442	163	706	1 529	1 935	228	2 743	929
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 406	1 944	262	275	349	890	1 552	3 348	290	912	4 940	6 872	825	1 817	843
Service workers[1]	5 072	51 772	9 682	6 441	6 454	10 491	5 634	12 170	13 598	9 529	8 897	41 141	15 161	4 643	9 543
Cleaning and food service workers	2 796	29 317	5 587	3 135	4 130	5 874	3 483	7 154	7 532	5 895	5 329	23 283	8 765	2 993	5 701
Personal and health service workers	1 279	14 240	2 503	2 348	1 380	2 361	1 409	2 686	3 453	1 923	1 717	10 111	3 982	988	2 533
Protective service workers	587	4 639	718	639	535	1 055	261	1 126	1 419	923	1 164	4 086	1 424	315	746
Private household workers	349	4 212	1 133	441	480	1 544	499	1 877	1 571	868	1 072	4 149	2 241	258	609
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**10 939**	**174 578**	**28 078**	**13 960**	**19 389**	**27 581**	**12 917**	**33 246**	**41 591**	**22 277**	**23 282**	**139 232**	**43 450**	**13 098**	**27 668**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 004	31 984	5 119	2 840	4 436	5 633	2 388	5 994	8 312	3 750	3 784	22 900	8 618	2 142	4 653
Health workers	460	9 211	1 149	1 038	833	869	379	1 178	1 842	645	623	5 941	2 379	382	807
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 076	10 411	2 250	993	1 549	2 593	1 180	2 801	3 084	1 984	2 007	8 384	3 124	874	1 810
Managers and administrators	504	7 046	1 314	585	774	1 243	709	1 868	1 957	1 384	1 320	6 048	2 223	565	982
Sales workers	771	13 146	2 483	901	1 358	1 838	863	2 476	3 441	1 709	1 930	11 199	3 684	950	2 030
Clerical and kindred workers	3 052	72 225	9 634	4 479	6 878	8 979	3 707	10 705	15 978	6 968	7 340	50 862	14 748	4 064	10 140
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	955	28 512	3 454	1 444	2 849	3 076	1 025	3 571	5 730	2 218	2 420	17 296	5 454	1 617	3 924
Operatives, including transport	746	12 423	2 285	721	1 677	1 979	695	2 326	2 234	1 383	1 801	17 975	2 617	1 557	2 835
Nondurable goods manufacturing	193	4 440	138	101	259	355	140	999	435	589	806	3 772	373	1 116	1 332
Service workers, except private household	3 039	28 714	5 278	3 626	3 289	5 719	3 540	7 093	7 053	5 599	4 953	21 351	8 284	3 005	5 508
Private household workers	340	4 094	1 066	424	470	1 471	489	1 805	1 515	836	1 041	3 988	2 160	242	589
Other occupations	483	4 946	899	384	507	719	526	979	1 101	648	1 113	4 909	1 116	573	931
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**31 334**	**440 479**	**67 176**	**40 115**	**52 482**	**78 279**	**36 588**	**98 659**	**109 311**	**64 130**	**70 364**	**362 156**	**117 405**	**38 170**	**77 831**
Private wage and salary workers	18 593	334 895	46 229	27 371	35 414	45 083	20 354	64 185	76 049	39 487	47 213	279 651	83 741	21 235	53 311
Government workers	7 387	76 165	15 518	10 305	13 255	27 073	9 758	24 040	26 320	18 399	16 826	55 476	25 526	11 341	19 786
Local government workers	3 442	35 820	6 595	2 849	4 218	7 772	3 223	8 529	8 479	6 988	7 303	28 684	10 676	3 393	5 442
Self-employed workers	4 991	27 689	5 052	2 318	3 480	5 564	6 036	9 655	6 405	5 675	5 799	25 091	7 611	5 246	4 521
Unpaid family workers	363	1 730	377	121	333	559	440	779	537	569	526	1 938	527	348	213
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**24 635**	**273 264**	**56 340**	**28 800**	**31 201**	**59 548**	**30 405**	**75 201**	**77 586**	**50 717**	**54 241**	**245 575**	**87 856**	**26 037**	**51 691**
Less than $1,000	886	4 529	1 397	587	401	3 851	1 471	2 851	2 275	3 479	1 723	5 067	2 132	659	895
$1,000 to $1,999	1 337	5 594	1 317	980	588	3 857	2 324	3 668	2 798	2 749	2 295	6 331	2 837	1 043	1 361
$2,000 to $2,999	1 964	7 930	2 191	1 425	919	3 606	2 808	4 489	3 258	3 488	3 011	9 416	4 147	1 544	1 997
$3,000 to $3,999	2 685	9 766	2 753	1 632	1 041	3 635	2 710	5 296	4 341	3 093	3 306	11 246	4 824	1 695	2 501
$4,000 to $4,999	2 148	11 142	3 452	1 532	1 262	3 883	2 703	5 393	4 414	3 082	3 512	13 011	5 186	1 654	2 908
$5,000 to $5,999	2 109	12 402	4 188	1 959	1 417	3 970	2 671	5 681	5 563	3 225	4 070	14 129	5 500	1 832	2 932
$6,000 to $6,999	2 212	14 908	4 164	2 417	1 466	4 415	2 702	6 141	5 244	3 610	3 915	15 466	6 175	2 064	3 314
$7,000 to $7,999	2 128	17 855	4 475	2 646	1 868	4 272	2 178	6 065	5 575	3 931	4 327	16 689	6 941	2 310	3 782
$8,000 to $8,999	1 788	19 320	4 344	2 746	1 980	4 087	2 053	5 780	5 174	3 629	4 432	17 020	6 560	2 367	4 427
$9,000 to $9,999	1 469	18 986	3 835	2 342	2 051	3 692	1 400	4 751	4 881	3 399	3 857	16 845	5 996	1 806	4 076
$10,000 to $11,999	2 185	38 928	7 047	3 524	4 362	6 063	2 414	8 240	9 122	5 727	6 740	31 707	10 548	3 002	7 789
$12,000 to $14,999	1 750	44 787	7 477	3 566	5 383	5 917	2 067	7 568	9 484	5 392	5 828	36 273	11 021	2 808	7 616
$15,000 to $24,999	1 481	52 314	7 745	2 862	6 762	6 654	2 031	7 425	12 413	4 891	5 956	40 736	12 294	2 693	6 945
$25,000 to $49,999	413	12 351	1 635	468	1 514	1 356	730	1 499	2 650	902	1 151	9 422	3 123	476	1 029
$50,000 or more	80	2 452	320	114	187	290	143	354	394	120	118	2 217	572	84	119
Median income	$6 537	$10 730	$8 974	$8 445	$11 196	$7 599	$6 191	$7 673	$9 031	$7 670	$8 217	$9 856	$8 943	$8 092	$9 424
Mean income	$7 701	$12 144	$10 234	$9 320	$12 267	$8 849	$7 718	$8 848	$10 370	$8 446	$9 071	$11 289	$10 367	$9 008	$10 097
Families with female head	2 438	28 179	5 211	2 698	2 126	6 653	3 187	7 176	9 306	4 742	4 817	23 999	8 947	1 545	3 220
Mean income	$4 443	$6 632	$5 601	$5 087	$6 606	$4 501	$3 905	$4 560	$5 325	$4 245	$4 850	$6 491	$5 862	$5 272	$5 402
All families and unrelated individuals	33 617	387 713	91 070	37 738	52 686	72 876	42 573	98 200	103 124	67 839	72 844	327 965	125 554	35 651	75 781
Median income	$5 101	$8 528	$6 028	$7 181	$7 023	$6 659	$4 587	$6 324	$7 371	$6 134	$6 681	$8 071	$6 983	$6 300	$6 765
Mean income	$6 339	$9 891	$7 569	$7 884	$8 463	$7 917	$6 193	$7 489	$8 777	$7 069	$7 614	$9 494	$8 346	$7 196	$7 548
All unrelated individuals	8 982	114 449	34 730	8 938	21 485	13 328	12 168	22 999	25 538	17 122	18 603	82 390	37 698	9 614	24 090
Median income	$1 739	$3 398	$2 492	$1 999	$1 625	$2 081	$1 518	$1 867	$2 610	$1 781	$2 201	$2 904	$2 286	$1 507	$1 455
Mean income	$2 603	$4 514	$3 246	$3 257	$2 938	$3 753	$2 382	$3 046	$3 935	$2 991	$3 366	$4 144	$3 637	$2 286	$2 078
Female unrelated individuals	5 247	65 072	10 143	5 380	10 909	7 175	5 564	10 700	13 883	8 644	7 323	45 387	19 704	5 370	12 897
Mean income	$2 344	$4 001	$3 377	$2 859	$2 528	$3 289	$2 201	$2 694	$3 406	$2 497	$2 925	$3 626	$3 322	$1 932	$1 944
Per capita income of persons	$2 226	$3 511	$2 928	$2 546	$3 383	$2 165	$2 125	$2 394	$2 872	$2 187	$2 423	$3 226	$2 988	$2 362	$2 418
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**24 635**	**273 264**	**56 340**	**28 800**	**31 201**	**59 548**	**30 405**	**75 201**	**77 586**	**50 717**	**54 241**	**245 575**	**87 856**	**26 037**	**51 691**
With wage or salary income	18 850	246 667	50 807	24 730	28 219	50 483	23 825	63 825	68 179	40 418	46 299	210 571	73 349	22 001	47 672
Mean wage or salary income	$6 860	$10 862	$9 197	$8 850	$11 046	$8 447	$6 601	$8 103	$9 568	$8 168	$8 521	$10 135	$9 314	$8 073	$9 262
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 254	34 142	5 584	2 599	4 467	5 830	3 856	8 488	7 526	5 537	4 853	28 902	8 388	3 656	5 777
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 476	$7 819	$8 279	$7 519	$6 617	$7 220	$7 203	$7 484	$8 044	$7 054	$7 365	$8 051	$9 182	$5 399	$6 041
With farm self-employment income	3 164	3 925	895	730	1 001	2 260	4 051	3 617	878	1 278	2 103	4 029	788	4 703	2 243
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 618	$2 828	$3 114	$3 333	$2 743	$2 411	$5 527	$4 678	$1 164	$2 876	$5 700	$3 609	$2 932	$3 338	$2 351
With Social Security income	6 294	41 134	6 186	5 211	4 187	9 493	6 433	12 422	11 424	10 038	9 146	50 889	18 875	5 036	6 461
Mean Social Security income	$1 643	$1 701	$1 732	$1 713	$1 671	$1 434	$1 500	$1 565	$1 655	$1 665	$1 671	$1 778	$1 777	$1 655	$1 781
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 273	13 781	1 755	2 043	1 003	5 182	2 423	3 656	3 962	4 210	2 619	8 971	3 257	884	1 854
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 215	$1 169	$1 176	$1 242	$1 071	$1 069	$1 084	$1 037	$1 153	$1 098	$1 087	$1 096	$1 168	$947	$1 049
With other income	7 392	121 077	18 220	9 748	15 785	14 027	7 857	19 271	28 832	13 631	14 406	100 327	35 641	8 202	18 078
Mean other income	$1 998	$2 271	$2 608	$1 654	$1 943	$2 410	$1 904	$2 311	$2 331	$2 507	$2 194	$2 897	$3 111	$1 503	$1 478
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**4 321**	**18 815**	**5 180**	**3 221**	**1 757**	**14 280**	**7 424**	**13 078**	**10 124**	**10 896**	**8 141**	**21 818**	**9 504**	**3 122**	**4 469**
Percent of all families	17.5	6.9	9.2	11.2	5.6	24.0	24.4	17.4	13.0	21.5	15.0	8.9	10.8	12.0	8.6
Mean income deficit	$1 461	$1 598	$1 537	$1 427	$1 466	$2 018	$1 637	$1 653	$1 643	$2 213	$1 604	$1 624	$1 542	$1 315	$1 446
Families with female head	1 015	8 096	2 067	1 045	467	3 544	1 753	3 428	3 834	2 464	2 274	6 862	3 048	535	1 101
Unrelated individuals	**4 663**	**30 934**	**5 267**	**3 855**	**6 723**	**5 730**	**4 254**	**8 382**	**8 173**	**6 262**	**5 879**	**25 288**	**11 391**	**3 933**	**8 663**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	54.6	29.7	33.3	45.2	44.3	45.3	55.1	47.1	36.8	45.9	44.9	33.5	37.2	55.0	57.2
Mean income deficit	$768	$889	$922	$841	$1 035	$1 049	$950	$995	$1 061	$1 067	$987	$966	$971	$908	$1 067
Persons	**21 766**	**103 389**	**24 409**	**16 416**	**12 665**	**74 986**	**35 935**	**65 535**	**50 664**	**60 959**	**41 483**	**113 469**	**48 519**	**15 225**	**25 503**
Percent of all persons	23.1	9.6	11.4	14.3	10.1	28.4	30.3	21.8	16.3	28.3	18.7	11.9	14.2	14.4	11.3
Related children under 18 years	8 053	39 486	10 061	6 405	2 709	37 094	15 884	30 527	23 304	30 022	19 118	46 005	18 310	5 075	8 329
Percent living with both parents	67.4	45.0	45.7	56.6	59.3	67.5	68.0	65.5	53.7	67.8	63.5	56.0	53.6	74.9	63.9

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington										
	Area 3	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	43 121	171 681	47 759	90 059	107 750	49 170	54 167	33 916	69 902	24 372	88 051	77 026	8 139	461 615	124 525	47 149
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 830	29 414	8 821	13 294	14 851	5 708	7 786	5 699	9 980	3 013	13 560	12 050	1 119	93 405	18 419	6 439
Health workers	582	4 608	1 168	2 148	1 583	829	1 506	698	1 184	601	1 924	1 578	159	13 164	2 944	1 152
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 907	5 493	1 516	2 849	2 979	1 749	2 079	1 114	2 388	872	3 207	2 708	376	14 249	4 927	1 619
Managers and administrators	4 202	16 746	4 244	10 150	10 091	4 290	5 274	2 717	6 432	2 419	7 408	7 017	884	43 109	11 152	3 829
Salaried	3 084	14 028	3 713	7 760	8 356	2 786	3 638	2 115	4 854	1 759	5 700	5 280	589	36 598	9 194	2 937
Self-employed in retail trade	601	1 045	236	1 049	727	718	729	346	733	378	899	925	154	2 655	945	403
Sales workers	1 920	14 645	3 001	4 783	6 567	2 626	3 603	1 851	4 192	1 290	5 605	4 108	393	37 754	9 533	3 088
Retail trade	1 482	7 440	1 860	2 880	4 122	1 719	2 208	1 060	2 570	857	3 598	2 696	272	17 573	5 351	1 752
Clerical and kindred workers	5 815	33 963	10 924	15 567	17 896	5 820	7 614	5 648	11 185	2 933	12 536	10 161	693	95 679	21 932	7 635
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6 576	24 533	6 951	12 062	14 166	7 412	7 802	8 102	10 526	3 091	10 780	8 479	1 137	63 524	19 550	7 902
Mechanics and repairmen	1 998	6 176	2 529	3 279	2 994	1 621	1 786	1 129	2 138	746	2 813	2 265	272	15 821	4 860	1 755
Construction craftsmen	2 013	6 042	1 301	3 617	4 165	2 290	2 730	2 550	3 205	917	3 206	2 578	365	16 412	5 557	2 100
Operatives, except transport	5 264	16 264	3 744	5 663	4 964	6 719	5 554	2 844	7 946	2 690	8 864	5 906	893	37 025	11 910	7 083
Manufacturing	1 401	8 190	1 565	1 354	1 179	5 070	3 679	1 667	5 705	1 157	4 528	3 072	493	22 983	7 284	5 446
Nonmanufacturing industries	3 863	8 074	2 179	4 309	3 785	1 649	1 875	1 177	2 241	1 533	4 336	2 834	400	14 042	4 626	1 637
Transport equipment operatives	1 699	6 657	1 757	3 509	4 106	2 490	2 039	1 039	3 244	982	3 276	2 672	337	14 222	5 121	2 178
Laborers, except farm	2 161	6 678	2 224	3 062	4 451	5 698	3 483	1 672	6 205	1 414	4 146	3 873	784	18 716	7 263	2 617
Farmers and farm managers	2 299	517	412	1 572	141	657	1 516	88	666	1 482	4 086	6 398	658	738	763	531
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 258	652	245	1 625	345	517	1 596	108	948	2 166	6 539	5 463	273	1 464	1 002	457
Service workers[1]	5 785	20 432	5 160	17 937	29 422	6 608	7 152	3 617	7 762	2 605	10 057	9 785	855	51 695	16 464	4 878
Cleaning and food service workers	3 972	11 907	3 123	8 843	13 182	3 971	4 128	2 045	4 673	1 646	5 794	6 357	580	29 794	8 634	2 660
Personal and health service workers	1 080	5 367	1 146	6 229	8 732	1 535	1 930	907	1 758	612	2 748	2 097	196	13 733	4 806	1 485
Protective service workers	508	1 677	478	1 389	2 188	734	506	337	745	223	968	735	42	4 665	1 561	441
Private household workers	312	1 180	276	835	750	625	748	531	816	287	1 194	1 114	113	4 284	1 416	512
Female employed, 16 years old and over	14 011	63 642	18 569	34 076	38 544	16 158	19 485	11 420	23 809	8 335	31 714	27 228	2 371	175 711	46 654	16 497
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 110	10 451	3 671	5 152	5 720	2 387	3 300	1 803	3 703	1 144	5 077	4 820	445	32 523	8 082	2 639
Health workers	351	2 592	674	1 302	925	556	989	401	777	312	1 107	998	117	8 515	1 840	790
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 089	3 622	970	1 902	1 967	1 044	1 211	704	1 400	514	2 028	1 655	207	9 860	3 136	1 023
Managers and administrators	701	2 299	574	2 053	2 082	921	943	609	1 077	388	1 187	1 356	190	7 061	1 897	581
Sales workers	1 041	5 342	1 245	2 082	3 144	1 286	1 683	835	1 927	569	2 296	1 997	220	13 583	3 882	1 255
Clerical and kindred workers	4 376	25 411	7 887	12 131	13 657	4 622	6 188	4 225	8 846	2 354	9 794	8 035	502	73 061	16 478	5 890
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 399	9 670	2 280	3 690	3 493	1 105	1 755	1 339	3 148	697	2 901	2 484	87	24 462	5 163	2 054
Operatives, including transport	1 183	5 644	1 380	1 578	1 337	1 292	1 166	721	1 340	1 224	4 116	2 612	162	11 756	3 325	1 813
Nondurable goods manufacturing	510	1 817	515	133	94	494	432	125	398	149	1 511	1 337	51	3 463	1 131	1 159
Service workers, except private household	3 753	11 519	2 843	9 352	11 018	4 231	4 443	2 291	4 831	1 790	6 055	6 031	585	28 437	9 722	3 140
Private household workers	308	1 140	266	797	717	620	720	515	807	287	1 175	1 101	113	4 076	1 369	492
Other occupations	539	1 836	703	931	869	799	1 042	421	1 278	579	2 014	1 276	154	5 214	1 899	687
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	43 121	171 681	47 759	90 059	107 750	49 170	54 167	33 916	69 902	24 372	88 051	77 026	8 139	461 615	124 525	47 149
Private wage and salary workers	23 794	129 871	24 991	61 819	86 612	34 377	36 089	15 596	46 885	16 470	62 907	46 486	4 474	355 623	88 544	35 285
Government workers	13 787	30 512	20 127	20 162	15 642	8 973	11 463	16 063	17 114	4 533	15 019	18 965	2 159	75 823	26 729	7 809
Local government workers	5 024	10 948	3 162	8 442	8 671	4 508	4 108	2 237	5 850	2 285	7 069	7 678	1 102	35 362	11 413	3 579
Self-employed workers	5 228	10 655	2 472	7 606	5 133	5 481	6 160	2 105	5 536	3 081	9 414	10 810	1 400	28 275	8 656	3 746
Unpaid family workers	312	643	169	472	363	339	455	152	367	288	711	765	106	1 894	596	309
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	31 134	109 953	30 926	55 382	68 788	38 498	42 321	26 341	51 706	17 957	63 374	50 726	7 134	291 804	99 068	33 689
Less than $1,000	782	2 128	456	884	1 245	638	798	638	983	540	1 433	1 361	222	4 175	2 211	607
$1,000 to $1,999	1 385	2 461	808	1 242	1 484	1 259	1 367	605	1 568	707	2 535	1 402	424	4 405	2 245	773
$2,000 to $2,999	1 601	3 995	916	1 694	1 948	2 093	2 218	841	2 289	1 029	3 687	2 387	530	7 105	3 857	1 218
$3,000 to $3,999	1 916	4 186	1 260	2 437	2 340	1 991	2 385	1 085	2 476	1 075	4 046	2 709	551	8 363	4 446	1 262
$4,000 to $4,999	1 933	4 893	1 330	2 205	2 874	2 083	2 106	959	2 134	1 184	3 740	2 834	505	9 194	4 831	1 425
$5,000 to $5,999	2 107	5 624	1 688	2 700	3 546	2 202	2 362	1 180	2 487	1 246	3 800	3 142	619	10 233	5 360	1 374
$6,000 to $6,999	2 847	7 227	1 809	3 062	3 937	2 439	2 455	1 297	2 949	1 291	4 001	3 666	572	11 689	5 903	1 908
$7,000 to $7,999	2 851	8 630	2 333	3 766	4 101	2 918	3 239	1 551	3 445	1 542	4 440	3 791	528	14 573	6 752	2 307
$8,000 to $8,999	2 882	8 867	2 393	4 039	4 612	3 340	3 327	1 953	4 052	1 179	4 627	3 853	638	17 317	7 531	2 765
$9,000 to $9,999	2 390	9 035	2 318	3 839	4 407	2 798	3 193	1 918	3 993	1 379	4 348	3 494	427	19 313	7 449	2 714
$10,000 to $11,999	3 934	16 043	4 253	7 582	8 968	5 261	6 115	4 229	8 136	2 092	8 268	6 873	789	41 931	13 960	5 045
$12,000 to $14,999	3 157	15 785	4 729	8 665	11 303	5 331	5 522	4 560	7 802	2 092	8 241	6 865	604	51 638	14 665	5 832
$15,000 to $24,999	2 937	16 084	5 594	10 383	14 543	5 059	5 804	4 710	7 808	2 052	8 545	6 842	565	71 792	15 822	5 407
$25,000 to $49,999	353	4 037	838	2 394	3 047	948	1 233	747	1 364	479	1 528	1 328	136	17 066	3 382	823
$50,000 or more	59	958	201	490	433	138	197	68	220	70	135	179	24	3 010	654	229
Median income	$8 050	$9 771	$10 071	$10 481	$10 870	$9 102	$9 283	$10 541	$9 869	$8 309	$8 866	$9 062	$7 273	$11 886	$9 859	$10 195
Mean income	$8 690	$11 210	$11 148	$11 837	$11 900	$9 994	$10 220	$11 048	$10 556	$9 392	$9 701	$10 054	$8 246	$13 359	$11 073	$11 136
Families with female head	1 930	10 381	2 630	5 204	6 778	2 796	3 068	2 140	4 043	1 450	5 318	3 859	348	28 595	9 522	2 794
Mean income	$5 132	$5 884	$5 932	$7 030	$6 534	$5 450	$5 332	$5 985	$6 045	$5 873	$5 230	$5 318	$4 770	$7 233	$5 884	$5 794
All families and unrelated individuals	39 060	143 717	39 171	79 871	97 325	50 997	61 849	37 662	67 011	24 031	85 382	77 572	9 407	432 530	157 995	42 426
Median income	$7 057	$8 261	$8 605	$8 318	$8 799	$7 698	$6 946	$8 430	$8 442	$6 757	$7 042	$6 305	$5 841	$9 361	$6 831	$8 947
Mean income	$7 554	$9 453	$9 546	$9 693	$9 943	$8 490	$7 972	$8 971	$9 069	$7 874	$8 043	$7 556	$6 889	$10 613	$8 222	$9 725
All unrelated individuals	7 926	33 764	8 245	24 489	28 537	12 499	19 528	11 321	15 305	6 074	22 008	26 846	2 273	140 726	58 927	8 737
Median income	$1 800	$2 629	$2 416	$3 479	$4 292	$2 384	$1 937	$2 826	$2 654	$2 352	$2 001	$1 772	$1 678	$3 691	$2 515	$2 899
Mean income	$3 093	$3 731	$3 537	$4 845	$5 225	$3 856	$3 100	$4 139	$4 042	$3 385	$3 266	$2 837	$2 628	$4 918	$3 428	$4 280
Female unrelated individuals	4 261	20 669	5 053	10 687	10 500	6 459	10 127	4 210	9 011	3 465	12 430	13 270	1 110	76 388	19 118	5 350
Mean income	$2 136	$3 134	$2 893	$3 824	$3 884	$3 011	$2 490	$3 406	$3 198	$2 835	$2 635	$2 336	$1 998	$4 034	$3 076	$3 363
Per capita income of persons	$2 296	$2 972	$2 973	$3 601	$3 546	$3 007	$3 010	$3 332	$3 105	$2 826	$2 756	$2 847	$2 388	$3 980	$3 178	$3 218
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	31 134	109 953	30 926	55 382	68 788	38 498	42 321	26 341	51 706	17 957	63 374	50 726	7 134	291 804	99 068	33 689
With wage or salary income	26 468	99 143	27 952	49 509	63 609	31 467	34 998	22 775	43 996	15 292	54 154	42 554	5 593	262 822	86 704	29 480
Mean wage or salary income	$7 945	$10 066	$10 263	$10 515	$11 219	$9 161	$9 024	$10 389	$9 868	$8 168	$8 839	$8 484	$7 310	$12 090	$9 990	$10 258
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 976	13 708	3 242	6 898	5 564	5 795	5 851	2 471	5 918	2 291	7 227	6 238	1 088	36 869	10 891	4 048
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 022	$7 493	$6 887	$9 349	$8 632	$7 625	$8 037	$7 674	$7 850	$6 922	$7 223	$6 807	$6 728	$8 765	$8 657	$7 305
With farm self-employment income	3 776	1 506	1 108	1 802	326	1 444	2 903	334	1 916	2 331	6 386	8 031	1 171	2 869	1 513	1 504
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 832	$2 566	$1 952	$5 248	...	$2 704	$4 379	$924	$2 069	$2 810	$2 909	$5 959	$2 295	$4 610	$3 613	$1 958
With Social Security income	5 918	17 684	5 185	7 805	7 362	8 641	8 750	3 990	10 090	3 882	12 028	9 123	1 806	45 727	16 698	5 996
Mean Social Security income	$1 669	$1 810	$1 880	$1 630	$1 640	$1 771	$1 731	$1 575	$1 723	$1 677	$1 660	$1 761	$1 628	$1 721	$1 774	$1 733
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 475	5 956	1 672	1 528	1 789	2 293	1 829	1 016	2 777	988	4 498	2 486	422	13 478	5 489	1 615
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 157	$1 103	$1 030	$926	$1 057	$1 438	$1 158	$1 201	$1 447	$1 278	$1 456	$1 386	$1 224	$1 202	$1 376	$1 364
With other income	9 061	42 868	12 413	17 070	15 590	16 235	17 754	11 945	20 086	6 777	22 897	20 261	2 736	141 133	44 364	14 149
Mean other income	$1 549	$2 086	$1 765	$2 747	$2 652	$1 836	$2 236	$2 314	$1 983	$2 002	$1 697	$1 930	$1 637	$2 052	$2 116	$1 954
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	4 037	8 893	2 281	3 814	4 827	3 531	3 767	1 936	4 324	2 091	7 803	5 283	1 134	14 702	7 974	2 429
Percent of all families	13.0	8.1	7.4	6.9	7.0	9.2	8.9	7.3	8.4	11.6	12.3	10.4	15.9	5.0	8.0	7.2
Mean income deficit	$1 521	$1 589	$1 488	$1 412	$1 605	$1 271	$1 311	$1 525	$1 329	$1 422	$1 419	$1 471	$1 278	$1 531	$1 539	$1 454
Families with female head	731	3 565	899	1 152	1 916	1 001	1 085	763	1 302	446	1 866	1 429	148	6 832	3 157	894
Unrelated individuals	3 463	11 853	2 939	6 574	6 023	5 037	7 021	2 588	5 632	2 402	8 247	7 801	1 298	34 943	9 845	3 077
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.4	37.0	37.8	28.8	23.4	41.1	44.9	33.4	37.6	39.9	42.8	42.2	57.1	26.5	33.3	35.2
Mean income deficit	$858	$937	$946	$1 003	$1 131	$811	$864	$810	$838	$845	$849	$870	$940	$904	$897	$872
Persons	20 082	46 016	11 523	19 809	23 669	17 389	19 505	8 828	19 792	9 532	38 620	27 856	5 453	85 478	38 178	11 498
Percent of all persons	15.8	10.2	9.3	9.4	8.8	12.2	12.3	9.1	10.2	14.3	15.8	14.2	20.3	7.5	10.2	9.1
Related children under 18 years	8 276	18 153	4 708	6 026	9 134	5 585	5 541	2 915	6 160	2 914	15 238	10 001	1 789	26 079	14 634	4 175
Percent living with both parents	74.1	49.0	51.7	56.1	39.9	55.4	51.9	39.2	50.3	62.5	64.7	63.0	78.1	37.7	44.2	48.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	99 891	95 140	127 363	128 350	26 826	66 474	352 491	77 241	61 496	96 509	163 932	110 676	96 394	96 122	131 901
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15 439	13 742	14 999	20 215	3 261	7 967	54 318	12 192	7 655	15 797	24 352	18 226	11 815	11 152	24 813
Health workers	3 294	2 120	2 513	2 993	507	1 192	9 803	1 428	1 498	4 487	3 947	2 924	2 121	2 146	3 229
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 216	3 124	5 017	5 028	1 177	2 781	11 064	3 149	2 188	3 502	6 176	4 363	3 927	3 950	4 955
Managers and administrators	10 060	8 211	11 977	11 487	2 843	6 998	35 184	6 770	5 710	9 298	15 351	9 440	7 814	7 281	12 321
Salaried	8 308	6 524	7 680	8 819	2 046	4 572	29 382	4 949	3 472	6 473	10 801	6 663	5 575	4 974	9 997
Self-employed in retail trade	791	751	2 033	1 206	392	1 324	2 402	818	932	1 237	2 200	1 390	1 104	1 343	1 091
Sales workers	9 141	7 850	8 427	8 203	1 561	3 748	30 331	6 367	3 716	7 788	12 204	7 094	6 677	5 896	9 599
Retail trade	4 433	4 132	5 326	5 128	1 097	2 576	14 415	3 469	2 293	4 442	7 864	4 515	4 192	3 940	5 538
Clerical and kindred workers	17 888	15 569	15 887	19 825	3 387	7 790	70 072	12 148	8 848	15 431	25 004	17 491	13 947	12 367	21 213
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	12 988	18 412	17 576	16 457	3 822	8 780	45 357	10 654	8 473	14 342	18 717	13 108	12 558	9 799	18 178
Mechanics and repairmen	3 266	4 669	3 619	3 670	920	2 126	10 095	2 187	2 103	3 045	4 534	3 827	3 870	3 057	4 639
Construction craftsmen	3 226	5 736	4 882	4 765	1 127	2 474	11 117	2 562	2 334	4 475	5 798	3 555	3 454	2 609	5 305
Operatives, except transport	7 830	10 268	17 291	13 395	2 224	6 506	35 120	8 059	6 441	7 343	14 366	7 712	10 155	9 016	13 933
Manufacturing	3 857	7 091	12 676	9 284	1 222	4 114	23 992	5 695	4 299	3 829	7 166	3 611	6 123	4 032	7 246
Nonmanufacturing industries	3 973	3 177	4 615	4 111	1 002	2 392	11 128	2 364	2 142	3 514	7 200	4 101	4 032	4 984	6 687
Transport equipment operatives	4 190	4 084	6 824	5 374	1 209	3 125	14 196	3 327	3 180	3 664	5 818	4 436	4 589	4 035	3 990
Laborers, except farm	4 002	4 948	12 145	7 520	1 420	4 628	16 127	5 869	5 868	4 148	7 748	5 437	4 431	3 699	5 331
Farmers and farm managers	1 117	618	2 400	3 886	1 617	4 341	2 531	718	1 097	1 755	2 871	4 302	4 098	4 770	942
Farm laborers and farm foremen	808	685	2 559	4 005	1 445	3 551	3 137	826	1 236	2 325	11 397	7 418	7 569	15 076	5 814
Service workers[1]	14 722	9 880	15 995	16 398	3 696	8 361	42 578	9 211	8 367	13 158	23 590	13 946	11 289	11 246	14 665
Cleaning and food service workers	8 197	5 751	9 952	9 243	2 090	5 409	24 365	5 603	4 632	6 423	13 616	7 736	6 109	6 000	7 868
Personal and health service workers	4 636	2 551	3 877	4 674	1 121	1 834	11 234	2 228	2 314	4 345	5 908	3 878	3 319	3 550	3 794
Protective service workers	1 009	1 084	1 338	1 438	336	686	3 309	729	986	1 242	2 546	1 172	1 013	943	2 259
Private household workers	1 706	873	1 283	1 585	341	679	3 540	1 100	905	1 460	2 514	2 066	1 452	1 785	1 102
Female employed, 16 years old and over	38 451	31 923	43 598	47 313	9 247	22 757	138 347	27 454	21 484	35 584	62 469	39 896	34 040	34 743	46 049
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 751	5 254	6 587	8 199	1 499	3 497	21 875	5 086	3 223	7 044	10 156	7 624	5 658	5 532	7 952
Health workers	2 076	1 346	1 492	1 717	325	735	6 028	806	918	2 889	2 378	1 809	1 395	1 400	2 022
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 185	1 795	3 143	3 278	725	1 776	7 395	2 106	1 297	2 118	4 050	2 865	2 461	2 557	3 110
Managers and administrators	1 646	1 173	2 432	1 935	604	1 417	5 839	1 137	1 266	1 758	3 244	2 047	1 511	1 378	2 111
Sales workers	3 060	2 920	3 858	3 579	790	1 826	10 675	2 462	1 649	3 030	5 482	2 995	2 487	2 426	3 582
Clerical and kindred workers	13 357	11 898	12 879	15 887	2 583	6 140	53 532	9 703	6 963	11 670	19 282	13 594	10 897	9 509	15 869
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4 547	3 564	3 848	5 715	752	1 751	18 173	3 060	1 860	3 733	5 959	4 670	3 161	2 725	5 809
Operatives, including transport	1 988	2 783	4 125	3 494	693	2 018	13 339	1 184	1 408	2 123	6 017	2 268	3 742	3 853	5 922
Nondurable goods manufacturing	398	936	1 194	1 228	186	474	4 306	229	379	764	2 482	706	2 094	1 160	1 410
Service workers, except private household	8 963	5 935	10 241	10 199	2 293	5 591	24 569	5 659	5 053	7 103	12 177	7 793	6 526	6 865	7 198
Private household workers	1 690	853	1 252	1 505	325	674	3 423	1 088	896	1 403	2 452	2 034	1 422	1 718	1 061
Other occupations	996	1 107	2 224	2 515	460	1 594	5 095	1 135	1 026	1 453	3 659	1 541	1 797	3 462	2 354
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	99 891	95 140	127 363	128 350	26 826	66 474	352 491	77 241	61 496	96 509	163 932	110 676	96 394	96 122	131 901
Private wage and salary workers	75 762	73 655	89 730	84 393	17 036	43 512	274 893	55 323	40 435	63 073	110 912	68 406	67 642	65 400	93 596
Government workers	16 120	13 854	20 961	30 444	6 027	12 325	49 352	14 577	12 962	22 675	34 263	28 646	17 006	17 760	28 819
Local government workers	6 349	7 959	12 380	11 001	2 472	6 573	26 136	7 144	7 042	9 070	16 889	12 355	10 794	11 356	13 557
Self-employed workers	7 495	7 096	15 274	12 545	3 504	9 898	26 130	6 707	7 449	10 230	17 436	12 778	10 969	12 062	8 775
Unpaid family workers	514	535	1 398	968	259	739	2 116	634	650	531	1 321	846	777	900	711
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	71 859	68 065	100 155	91 796	19 168	48 759	227 864	54 741	48 449	72 806	119 565	85 868	76 356	73 195	91 366
Less than $1,000	1 300	1 044	2 419	1 936	485	1 208	3 709	1 031	1 275	1 899	2 883	2 020	1 847	2 136	1 919
$1,000 to $1,999	2 018	1 256	3 708	3 021	558	1 967	4 962	1 477	1 685	2 462	3 619	3 095	2 753	2 763	1 751
$2,000 to $2,999	3 343	2 102	5 273	4 684	912	2 484	7 978	2 288	2 504	3 407	5 721	4 839	4 140	4 559	2 713
$3,000 to $3,999	3 929	2 088	5 894	5 331	936	2 819	8 984	2 586	2 957	3 702	7 019	5 952	5 535	6 157	3 262
$4,000 to $4,999	3 801	2 216	5 762	5 248	1 070	2 964	9 784	2 564	3 013	3 680	6 963	5 381	5 194	5 807	3 634
$5,000 to $5,999	3 726	2 270	6 299	5 591	1 355	3 310	10 325	3 166	2 886	3 954	7 770	5 816	5 294	6 192	3 935
$6,000 to $6,999	4 507	3 295	7 064	6 029	1 396	3 739	11 975	3 814	3 017	3 635	7 646	6 182	5 753	5 675	4 459
$7,000 to $7,999	5 386	4 082	8 399	6 991	1 616	4 215	14 445	4 468	3 724	4 377	7 778	6 490	5 460	5 414	5 087
$8,000 to $8,999	5 562	5 057	8 465	7 627	1 735	4 063	16 526	4 518	3 932	4 602	7 959	6 297	5 194	4 786	5 709
$9,000 to $9,999	5 165	5 559	7 826	7 030	1 452	3 602	16 750	4 393	3 376	4 803	7 605	5 277	4 917	4 624	5 732
$10,000 to $11,999	9 744	11 292	13 550	11 892	2 663	6 425	33 740	8 024	6 332	10 100	15 295	10 052	8 848	7 862	12 883
$12,000 to $14,999	10 464	12 395	11 936	12 074	2 407	5 493	37 209	7 264	6 074	11 126	15 908	10 132	9 308	7 717	15 574
$15,000 to $24,999	10 294	12 993	10 720	11 394	2 116	5 259	40 059	7 311	6 132	12 185	18 298	11 407	9 473	7 499	20 289
$25,000 to $49,999	2 285	2 031	2 375	2 564	380	1 070	9 041	1 426	1 354	2 531	4 593	2 651	2 239	1 752	3 977
$50,000 or more	335	385	465	384	87	141	2 377	411	188	343	508	277	401	252	442
Median income	$9 456	$10 897	$8 621	$8 927	$8 724	$8 412	$10 503	$9 332	$8 805	$9 975	$9 319	$8 502	$8 424	$7 611	$11 162
Mean income	$10 470	$11 740	$9 585	$9 979	$9 615	$9 305	$11 902	$10 515	$9 853	$11 043	$10 473	$9 761	$9 773	$8 929	$12 054
Families with female head	7 305	5 009	7 003	7 069	1 408	3 314	22 398	4 118	4 066	6 803	12 495	7 637	7 896	7 151	8 115
Mean income	$5 739	$6 517	$5 237	$5 648	$5 985	$5 346	$6 341	$5 454	$5 262	$5 972	$6 002	$5 620	$5 244	$5 104	$6 219
All families and unrelated individuals	105 700	84 842	130 893	131 861	25 218	64 895	326 284	78 012	67 704	100 771	197 637	126 959	98 897	95 199	117 633
Median income	$7 123	$9 746	$7 251	$6 764	$7 423	$7 005	$8 291	$7 309	$6 929	$7 752	$5 979	$6 116	$6 955	$6 202	$9 565
Mean income	$8 171	$10 361	$8 124	$7 854	$8 204	$7 849	$9 559	$8 322	$7 980	$8 975	$7 695	$7 557	$8 373	$7 628	$10 357
All unrelated individuals	33 841	16 777	30 738	40 065	6 050	16 136	98 420	23 271	19 255	27 965	78 072	41 091	22 541	22 004	26 267
Median income	$1 993	$3 326	$2 202	$1 828	$2 699	$2 249	$2 899	$1 992	$2 138	$2 327	$2 341	$1 917	$2 383	$2 315	$3 075
Mean income	$3 290	$4 766	$3 362	$2 988	$3 735	$3 447	$4 134	$3 164	$3 268	$3 593	$3 440	$2 952	$3 632	$3 301	$4 457
Female unrelated individuals	19 166	8 917	17 454	22 738	3 396	7 796	58 729	12 053	9 496	16 622	29 872	20 955	12 276	11 021	12 457
Mean income	$2 810	$3 425	$2 749	$2 517	$3 325	$2 656	$3 512	$2 714	$2 619	$3 110	$3 382	$2 492	$3 131	$2 845	$3 839
Per capita income of persons	$3 018	$3 326	$2 874	$2 852	$2 824	$2 763	$3 555	$3 045	$2 946	$3 205	$3 081	$2 836	$2 777	$2 464	$3 252
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	71 859	68 065	100 155	91 796	19 168	48 759	227 864	54 741	48 449	72 806	119 565	85 868	76 356	73 195	91 366
With wage or salary income	61 233	60 441	82 408	78 205	16 182	40 622	199 521	47 825	38 776	58 169	97 563	70 061	63 663	60 046	80 979
Mean wage or salary income	$9 637	$10 816	$8 699	$8 993	$8 483	$8 196	$10 606	$9 292	$8 911	$9 898	$9 267	$8 843	$8 665	$7 782	$11 190
With nonfarm self-employment income	7 608	8 492	15 487	11 846	2 321	6 981	29 588	8 210	7 243	9 369	15 247	10 430	8 599	8 609	10 129
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$8 746	$7 563	$6 655	$7 061	$7 229	$7 388	$8 805	$7 803	$8 368	$9 224	$8 596	$7 591	$9 263	$7 808	$8 080
With farm self-employment income	2 514	1 464	5 158	7 683	2 254	5 667	6 345	2 055	2 062	2 608	3 511	6 538	6 522	6 477	1 433
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 703	$2 155	$1 786	$2 596	$4 382	$3 770	$2 023	$1 827	$4 031	$4 477	$5 262	$5 290	$4 581	$5 114	$4 677
With Social Security income	14 327	10 348	23 579	19 818	3 668	9 615	44 590	10 152	10 411	16 024	24 101	17 231	14 575	14 556	13 181
Mean Social Security income	$1 816	$1 727	$1 714	$1 720	$1 697	$1 684	$1 761	$1 717	$1 741	$1 739	$1 714	$1 718	$1 579	$1 594	$1 660
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 908	3 806	5 158	4 130	722	1 887	9 858	3 039	4 744	5 493	8 820	7 696	9 230	11 079	5 028
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 551	$1 232	$1 103	$1 233	$1 232	$1 054	$1 265	$1 172	$1 387	$1 370	$1 360	$1 446	$1 556	$1 600	$1 363
With other income	29 550	27 457	41 477	37 368	6 866	15 698	105 671	24 572	18 293	27 666	48 690	31 012	23 976	21 191	34 108
Mean other income	$1 841	$2 016	$2 044	$1 870	$1 931	$1 889	$2 191	$1 724	$2 089	$3 419	$2 983	$2 069	$1 989	$2 124	$2 282
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	6 195	4 081	10 392	8 973	1 859	5 359	15 523	4 350	5 295	7 111	12 192	9 733	9 585	11 257	6 744
Percent of all families	8.6	6.0	10.4	9.8	9.7	11.0	6.8	7.9	10.9	9.8	10.2	11.3	12.6	15.4	7.4
Mean income deficit	$1 323	$1 550	$1 382	$1 314	$1 410	$1 375	$1 443	$1 453	$1 354	$1 433	$1 431	$1 389	$1 422	$1 504	$1 731
Families with female head	2 095	1 451	2 646	2 253	421	1 231	5 927	1 427	1 608	2 056	4 055	2 745	3 040	2 868	2 631
Unrelated individuals	12 379	5 299	12 364	14 139	2 185	5 973	31 234	8 209	7 610	10 329	18 082	14 859	7 718	7 273	7 123
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.5	31.6	42.2	44.5	36.2	40.7	33.2	41.6	42.1	39.2	35.5	43.3	37.1	37.5	31.0
Mean income deficit	$866	$868	$941	$897	$859	$904	$899	$947	$1 008	$1 008	$973	$969	$905	$887	$1 037
Persons	33 527	19 941	47 451	45 398	8 906	24 752	85 082	23 259	25 406	33 788	62 715	50 827	45 635	56 386	33 996
Percent of all persons	12.1	7.6	12.9	13.0	12.4	13.6	9.8	11.1	14.1	12.4	13.7	15.4	15.5	19.6	9.2
Related children under 18 years	10 065	7 273	15 623	13 899	3 169	8 405	25 710	7 216	7 827	9 893	21 603	17 148	19 644	26 406	14 612
Percent living with both parents	44.4	49.3	56.9	60.0	65.0	61.8	46.9	53.5	49.7	52.3	50.3	57.9	57.0	65.5	49.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 7. Occupation and Income of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.												Alaska	Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K		Area 1	Area A
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**23 479**	**129 246**	**1 317 771**	**409 077**	**227 013**	**101 430**	**138 729**	**3 370 878**	**430 495**	**375 023**	**109 539**	**94 980**	**89 236**	**55 304**	**230 252**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 480	18 161	237 517	97 744	40 649	13 019	18 887	589 506	80 365	55 439	15 226	19 763	17 373	6 178	39 366
Health workers	334	3 003	37 311	10 612	5 513	2 732	2 976	80 680	11 467	9 233	1 880	2 719	1 790	719	5 077
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	979	5 046	39 333	14 824	8 377	3 418	5 540	97 645	15 579	13 745	4 085	3 730	4 399	1 714	7 844
Managers and administrators	2 409	13 397	123 373	37 636	20 995	8 855	12 847	318 350	39 851	32 806	9 387	9 169	10 291	3 924	21 533
Salaried	1 846	8 681	102 269	32 022	17 480	6 498	9 478	263 194	31 685	24 941	6 771	7 147	8 401	3 350	19 022
Self-employed in retail trade	258	2 176	9 174	2 555	1 699	1 107	1 739	22 020	3 825	3 494	1 168	905	776	353	1 103
Sales workers	1 585	8 571	106 685	31 762	19 841	6 880	11 421	274 154	37 945	28 955	7 835	7 269	4 926	2 919	16 474
Retail trade	1 182	5 329	54 722	16 641	10 876	4 278	6 447	139 619	21 023	17 729	4 902	4 347	3 246	1 998	9 753
Clerical and kindred workers	3 599	18 941	301 443	74 621	54 218	17 114	23 380	695 987	82 051	61 389	16 510	16 125	16 717	7 277	44 880
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 781	19 417	164 769	50 604	29 693	12 733	16 093	435 172	58 370	57 213	15 564	10 851	13 437	8 571	35 349
Mechanics and repairmen	996	4 964	40 354	12 469	10 135	3 571	4 842	102 923	15 433	14 968	4 292	2 845	3 673	2 028	7 497
Construction craftsmen	704	5 749	39 740	12 408	6 780	3 397	3 871	95 912	17 114	16 088	3 822	2 813	4 159	3 313	12 835
Operatives, except transport	1 566	9 772	107 619	42 337	13 427	10 125	11 519	418 255	35 261	38 483	9 309	7 462	5 498	4 441	16 905
Manufacturing	444	4 316	64 453	31 096	5 411	5 945	5 677	313 771	20 673	23 581	2 569	3 281	1 706	2 197	7 029
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 122	5 456	43 166	11 241	8 016	4 180	5 842	104 484	14 588	14 902	6 740	4 181	3 792	2 244	9 876
Transport equipment operatives	1 161	5 417	45 104	11 607	7 557	5 772	6 280	105 387	12 391	14 295	4 512	2 387	2 741	2 667	7 412
Laborers, except farm	1 046	8 650	52 026	13 972	9 184	5 435	5 781	129 419	17 988	18 673	4 884	4 413	5 032	3 471	10 843
Farmers and farm managers	795	2 166	2 539	1 488	1 070	2 670	4 089	3 495	1 931	2 921	1 650	801	134	1 067	627
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 869	2 589	5 146	2 606	2 015	5 721	10 226	8 226	3 676	10 449	9 592	2 817	201	5 222	2 352
Service workers[1]	2 825	20 427	153 856	40 883	25 587	11 829	15 847	357 242	55 354	49 479	13 466	12 240	11 862	8 944	33 037
Cleaning and food service workers	1 611	11 411	78 125	21 963	13 237	6 101	8 467	183 747	30 924	27 113	7 775	6 816	6 995	5 601	19 178
Personal and health service workers	590	5 380	42 526	11 826	7 058	3 252	4 472	102 919	15 020	12 392	3 058	2 834	2 248	1 626	7 147
Protective service workers	353	2 180	18 565	4 346	3 217	1 617	1 731	42 530	5 567	5 962	1 738	1 438	1 279	867	2 973
Private household workers	363	1 738	17 694	3 817	2 777	1 277	2 359	35 685	5 312	4 921	1 604	1 683	1 024	623	1 474
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**8 082**	**44 621**	**516 384**	**148 613**	**89 012**	**34 568**	**49 004**	**1 293 337**	**165 080**	**137 003**	**37 548**	**37 139**	**35 122**	**20 260**	**96 356**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 126	7 104	91 288	30 350	15 373	5 664	8 079	205 111	29 657	22 382	6 306	7 394	6 988	2 799	17 179
Health workers	219	1 831	22 793	6 776	3 416	1 559	1 794	48 856	7 212	5 915	1 215	1 798	1 274	470	3 412
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	610	2 951	27 955	10 291	5 574	2 237	3 497	69 168	10 409	9 068	2 816	2 495	2 985	1 214	6 365
Managers and administrators	327	2 725	23 602	5 707	3 777	1 533	2 054	59 853	8 299	6 475	1 927	1 978	2 053	852	4 887
Sales workers	702	3 585	40 305	11 592	7 322	2 761	4 176	99 789	15 557	12 119	3 348	3 018	2 595	1 768	8 902
Clerical and kindred workers	2 869	14 717	223 639	55 683	40 788	12 617	17 748	515 946	60 464	47 003	12 965	12 417	13 478	5 167	33 783
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	684	4 073	81 330	22 395	15 226	3 940	5 930	192 958	20 902	16 456	3 805	4 620	4 868	1 467	11 853
Operatives, including transport	495	1 893	37 364	17 144	4 281	3 191	3 767	163 062	12 391	12 186	1 589	3 119	1 721	1 649	7 738
Nondurable goods manufacturing	72	245	13 389	3 571	1 423	1 357	1 473	57 872	3 153	3 235	374	571	545	734	3 833
Service workers, except private household	1 585	11 171	71 867	20 288	12 324	6 075	8 416	180 769	29 014	26 642	7 329	6 207	6 385	5 649	19 265
Private household workers	359	1 685	16 643	3 640	2 713	1 217	2 321	33 868	5 084	4 699	1 547	1 635	999	608	1 416
Other occupations	619	1 741	11 676	4 209	2 434	1 510	2 443	34 939	4 614	5 497	2 537	1 371	903	1 768	3 186
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**23 479**	**129 246**	**1 317 771**	**409 077**	**227 013**	**101 430**	**138 729**	**3 370 878**	**430 495**	**375 023**	**109 539**	**94 980**	**89 236**	**55 304**	**230 252**
Private wage and salary workers	16 154	79 748	954 072	322 179	130 684[1]	68 628	98 468	2 645 009	302 157	267 485	76 799	66 297	50 184	41 954	158 958
Government workers	4 925	32 582	265 353	58 427	79 976	22 225	25 306	472 346	93 173	74 443	22 946	20 472	32 572	9 721	60 826
Local government workers	3 194	16 433	119 799	36 317	23 934	10 114	16 029	295 381	42 970	40 197	13 636	10 427	8 256	3 005	7 452
Self-employed workers	2 265	15 760	93 279	26 576	15 418	9 797	14 018	239 545	33 266	31 107	9 250	7 742	6 070	3 255	9 577
Unpaid family workers	135	1 156	5 067	1 895	935	780	937	13 978	1 899	1 988	544	469	410	374	891
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**17 261**	**101 414**	**819 419**	**262 584**	**161 765**	**73 264**	**102 046**	**2 130 393**	**326 707**	**291 573**	**83 503**	**63 721**	**66 670**	**32 360**	**138 369**
Less than $1,000	513	2 494	17 517	3 887	3 489	1 956	2 586	44 060	9 871	7 608	2 132	1 176	1 458	553	3 373
$1,000 to $1,999	628	3 081	16 849	4 066	3 249	2 203	3 677	44 783	7 039	8 559	2 677	1 373	1 525	930	2 192
$2,000 to $2,999	849	4 999	23 958	5 755	5 261	3 523	6 075	66 755	10 998	14 007	4 441	2 242	1 817	1 230	3 186
$3,000 to $3,999	1 096	5 659	27 503	6 924	7 006	3 922	7 247	80 586	15 058	17 309	5 365	2 899	2 134	1 165	3 989
$4,000 to $4,999	1 297	5 405	28 722	7 879	6 997	3 904	6 781	85 712	16 325	17 124	5 274	3 110	2 488	1 435	4 721
$5,000 to $5,999	1 291	5 853	32 709	8 692	8 223	3 735	6 581	95 290	19 058	17 206	5 310	3 191	3 337	2 205	6 376
$6,000 to $6,999	1 345	6 614	36 516	11 152	8 867	4 111	6 529	106 906	18 691	18 474	5 506	3 882	3 269	2 418	7 066
$7,000 to $7,999	1 285	7 489	41 582	11 975	10 059	4 805	7 077	120 464	21 060	19 746	5 712	4 076	3 078	2 389	7 630
$8,000 to $8,999	1 271	7 635	47 295	14 283	11 056	5 352	7 191	128 614	21 595	20 311	5 693	4 106	3 128	2 232	7 760
$9,000 to $9,999	1 045	7 329	47 851	15 190	10 749	5 184	6 317	131 063	20 854	19 999	5 743	3 981	2 885	2 148	7 473
$10,000 to $11,999	1 917	13 814	105 153	34 375	20 942	10 153	11 948	269 169	42 123	36 603	10 229	8 027	6 805	3 999	15 174
$12,000 to $14,999	2 035	13 633	135 722	46 842	25 668	10 468	12 417	332 904	48 244	39 048	10 773	9 555	9 563	4 534	20 981
$15,000 to $24,999	2 102	14 212	196 917	72 612	32 630	10 929	13 767	471 827	59 545	44 742	11 974	12 854	18 808	5 562	36 703
$25,000 to $49,999	521	2 769	51 767	16 777	6 547	2 563	3 409	126 007	13 829	9 167	2 377	2 798	5 825	1 300	10 486
$50,000 or more	66	428	9 358	2 175	1 022	456	444	26 253	2 417	1 670	297	451	550	260	1 259
Median income	$8 257	$9 202	$11 697	$12 456	$10 566	$9 602	$8 622	$11 196	$10 133	$9 272	$8 937	$10 455	$12 443	$9 756	$12 035
Mean income	$9 577	$10 139	$13 285	$13 644	$11 737	$10 689	$9 901	$12 935	$11 435	$10 478	$9 946	$11 696	$13 856	$11 243	$13 506
Families with female head	1 674	8 028	97 543	24 599	18 577	8 049	12 076	269 254	37 713	28 228	8 700	6 332	4 057	2 438	13 533
Mean income	$4 895	$5 847	$7 101	$7 263	$6 320	$5 659	$5 231	$6 773	$6 000	$5 504	$5 202	$6 481	$6 999	$7 613	$7 710
All families and unrelated individuals	21 989	134 953	1 281 367	359 601	217 356	101 725	137 185	3 114 715	549 112	395 125	108 074	102 752	105 551	42 584	211 238
Median income	$6 972	$7 620	$8 751	$10 362	$8 710	$7 565	$6 830	$8 770	$6 595	$7 453	$7 469	$7 061	$8 896	$8 002	$8 500
Mean income	$8 322	$8 575	$10 363	$11 372	$9 900	$8 697	$8 269	$10 515	$8 335	$8 747	$8 563	$8 632	$10 714	$9 481	$10 346
All unrelated individuals	4 728	33 539	461 948	97 017	55 591	28 461	35 139	984 322	222 405	103 552	24 571	39 031	38 881	10 224	72 869
Median income	$2 464	$2 606	$3 868	$3 648	$3 189	$2 426	$2 298	$3 839	$2 608	$2 574	$2 473	$2 273	$3 412	$2 702	$3 013
Mean income	$3 741	$3 843	$5 180	$5 221	$4 555	$3 567	$3 529	$5 277	$3 782	$3 875	$3 864	$3 631	$5 326	$3 903	$4 346
Female unrelated individuals	2 203	16 610	232 449	50 658	29 432	13 998	19 561	526 756	73 421	55 367	12 843	20 079	8 212	3 452	22 300
Mean income	$2 969	$3 084	$4 514	$4 340	$3 933	$3 262	$3 079	$4 275	$3 834	$3 392	$3 010	$3 324	$4 718	$2 865	$4 034
Per capita income of persons	$2 459	$3 077	$4 069	$3 855	$3 414	$3 061	$2 761	$3 886	$3 392	$3 046	$2 823	$3 369	$3 765	$2 900	$3 484
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**17 261**	**101 414**	**819 419**	**262 584**	**161 765**	**73 264**	**102 046**	**2 130 393**	**326 707**	**291 573**	**83 503**	**63 721**	**66 670**	**32 360**	**138 369**
With wage or salary income	14 806	82 293	716 073	238 046	142 963	61 949	85 780	1 871 229	276 889	237 751	70 766	54 890	63 187	28 639	128 506
Mean wage or salary income	$8 605	$9 234	$11 840	$12 432	$10 699	$9 590	$8 867	$11 765	$10 213	$9 780	$9 363	$10 331	$12 503	$10 277	$12 394
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 069	15 367	100 868	31 705	17 811	8 525	11 866	264 479	36 390	32 807	8 832	7 627	9 469	2 996	11 385
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 836	$8 018	$9 838	$8 835	$8 161	$9 513	$8 917	$9 183	$8 540	$8 186	$8 489	$8 999	$8 739	$8 399	$10 664
With farm self-employment income	859	3 575	6 210	2 886	2 603	4 065	6 208	11 484	3 925	4 768	1 953	1 022	453	1 921	830
Mean farm self-employment income	$6 334	$4 112	$3 250	$3 933	$2 685	$5 451	$4 643	$3 494	$2 839	$3 748	$5 497	$5 035	$2 497	$3 606	$5 610
With Social Security income	2 861	21 473	137 850	34 382	24 474	13 535	18 696	351 432	57 958	63 354	14 452	10 225	3 665	7 925	18 149
Mean Social Security income	$1 596	$1 750	$1 696	$1 619	$1 705	$1 595	$1 609	$1 655	$1 696	$1 780	$1 673	$1 701	$1 412	$1 519	$1 501
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 104	8 538	61 104	17 183	15 327	8 142	13 053	161 816	19 696	25 498	8 577	3 865	3 237	1 343	5 115
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 549	$1 371	$1 447	$1 435	$1 500	$1 470	$1 647	$1 471	$1 310	$1 483	$1 618	$1 418	$1 089	$1 289	$1 765
With other income	4 436	37 993	361 625	115 225	70 506	25 027	31 944	856 594	152 348	109 767	23 531	25 013	18 357	13 394	53 343
Mean other income	$1 900	$2 137	$2 997	$2 184	$2 156	$2 087	$1 990	$2 630	$3 032	$2 668	$1 880	$3 262	$2 243	$1 765	$2 133
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**2 781**	**9 667**	**59 529**	**14 657**	**13 210**	**8 179**	**14 522**	**163 188**	**28 216**	**29 939**	**10 522**	**4 873**	**6 199**	**3 021**	**10 025**
Percent of all families	16.1	9.5	7.3	5.6	8.2	11.2	14.2	7.7	8.6	10.3	12.6	7.6	9.3	9.3	7.2
Mean income deficit	$1 570	$1 413	$1 658	$1 629	$1 600	$1 525	$1 505	$1 627	$1 720	$1 530	$1 517	$1 429	$1 935	$1 340	$1 799
Families with female head	847	2 781	27 409	5 755	5 660	3 133	4 830	73 907	12 796	10 179	3 508	1 755	1 504	635	4 545
Unrelated individuals	**1 692**	**11 204**	**105 267**	**23 590**	**14 818**	**9 114**	**12 525**	**228 843**	**34 154**	**29 196**	**8 005**	**11 816**	**5 525**	**3 821**	**13 012**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.3	34.1	24.8	26.6	28.3	34.4	37.5	24.5	27.3	32.4	35.4	37.5	25.9	39.4	28.4
Mean income deficit	$966	$972	$1 053	$1 061	$975	$1 004	$930	$1 013	$995	$966	$966	$1 064	$1 254	$1 010	$1 109
Persons	**14 993**	**43 861**	**320 957**	**79 170**	**66 315**	**40 576**	**76 887**	**843 038**	**135 842**	**140 905**	**52 051**	**29 368**	**35 411**	**15 848**	**52 695**
Percent of all persons	20.2	11.9	10.0	7.6	10.6	14.4	18.9	10.2	10.9	12.7	16.1	11.6	12.6	11.5	8.8
Related children under 18 years	7 449	14 386	109 946	29 151	28 139	16 095	35 687	326 443	54 074	55 928	23 593	8 514	17 055	5 863	21 971
Percent living with both parents	65.6	52.0	37.9	47.7	43.7	46.8	57.2	40.6	39.4	49.0	55.7	49.6	69.4	60.9	42.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**1 074**	**375**	**178**	**736**	**453**	**278**	**1 737**	**652**	**307**	**377**	**235**	**2 272**	**24 424**	**6 073**	**129 625**
In households	916	278	137	425	343	150	1 474	607	243	289	196	2 136	23 154	4 907	124 621
Head of household	224	65	25	140	136	46	408	179	97	100	57	615	6 793	1 507	39 123
Family head	224	53	20	112	94	36	337	121	61	78	50	483	5 314	1 171	28 866
Primary individual	–	12	5	28	42	10	71	58	36	22	7	132	1 479	336	10 257
Wife of head	200	44	23	85	56	44	232	118	32	70	32	378	3 409	711	16 754
Other relative of head	492	159	57	187	140	52	798	292	92	99	102	1 093	12 497	2 553	64 946
Not related to head	–	10	32	13	11	8	36	18	22	20	5	50	455	136	3 798
In group quarters	158	97	41	311	110	128	263	45	64	88	39	136	1 270	1 166	5 004
Inmate of institution	–	11	9	12	13	10	32	–	15	10	35	17	351	307	2 100
Other	158	86	32	299	97	118	231	45	49	78	4	119	919	859	2 904
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**66**	**29**	**4**	**24**	**21**	**10**	**91**	**21**	**22**	**37**	**5**	**77**	**1 476**	**245**	**6 809**
Children ever born	186	77	4	57	54	28	354	73	44	74	15	153	5 212	904	23 258
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 531	3 690	3 416
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**492**	**147**	**53**	**167**	**120**	**71**	**759**	**256**	**106**	**111**	**96**	**926**	**10 869**	**2 360**	**54 493**
Living with both parents	459	91	10	135	71	33	594	228	67	74	92	691	5 874	1 478	27 546
Percent of total	93.3	61.9	...	80.8	59.2	...	78.3	89.1	63.2	66.7	...	74.6	54.0	62.6	50.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**39.7**	**65.9**	**...**	**14.0**	**42.0**	**76.5**	**47.4**	**40.9**	**62.8**	**50.7**	**60.3**	**40.3**	**54.2**	**57.3**	**51.8**
3 and 4 years old	–	...	–	–	–	...	21.1	–	...	–	–	52.2	17.9	16.8	20.2
5 and 6 years old	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	83.1	92.4	80.1
7 to 13 years old	88.4	...	...	...	...	...	90.0	...	...	...	...	76.8	95.7	99.9	95.0
14 and 15 years old	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	87.8	99.9	93.7
16 and 17 years old	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	83.4	99.9	86.9
18 and 19 years old	–	...	–	...	...	...	57.3	...	...	...	–	...	50.9	53.9	49.2
20 and 21 years old	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	29.2	33.8	21.5
22 to 24 years old	...	...	...	–	...	...	12.1	...	–	–	–	–	8.7	21.4	9.7
25 to 34 years old	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	–	5.6	9.2	6.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**371**	**142**	**97**	**291**	**199**	**79**	**648**	**278**	**131**	**216**	**117**	**1 038**	**10 251**	**2 503**	**58 366**
No school years completed	–	–	–	–	11	5	10	–	–	–	–	–	228	32	770
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	10	–	–	10	9	–	10	–	2	13	–	19	505	109	2 248
5 to 7 years	–	–	15	11	14	–	15	20	4	50	23	89	1 075	327	7 301
8 years	–	4	25	21	40	4	24	54	5	23	12	83	923	276	5 764
High school: 1 to 3 years	51	22	40	63	46	22	131	54	17	42	34	236	2 717	662	14 639
4 years	245	89	17	110	68	18	254	63	45	30	34	479	3 561	713	19 424
College: 1 to 3 years	36	20	–	47	11	8	104	43	3	25	–	65	768	253	4 849
4 years or more	29	7	–	29	–	22	100	44	55	33	14	67	474	131	3 371
Median school years completed	12.5	12.5	...	12.4	10.7	...	12.5	12.2	12.8	10.6	11.1	12.2	11.6	11.3	11.7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**382**	**136**	**83**	**431**	**194**	**173**	**617**	**200**	**139**	**125**	**90**	**731**	**6 579**	**2 163**	**35 161**
Labor force	367	94	50	389	151	59	520	127	90	96	50	568	5 025	1 573	25 378
Percent of total	96.1	69.1	...	90.3	77.8	34.1	84.3	63.5	64.7	76.8	...	77.7	76.4	72.7	72.2
Civilian labor force	13	64	17	97	90	59	234	122	90	96	50	315	4 362	1 019	24 826
Employed	9	64	17	78	68	59	212	117	80	78	50	287	4 009	924	23 238
Unemployed	4	–	–	19	22	–	22	5	10	18	–	28	353	95	1 588
Percent of civilian labor force	...	–	–	...	...	–	9.4	4.1	...	...	–	8.9	8.1	9.3	6.4
Not in labor force	15	42	33	42	43	114	97	73	49	29	40	163	1 554	590	9 783
Under 65 years	10	39	12	14	24	114	82	57	41	8	40	114	1 271	458	7 533
65 years and over	5	3	21	28	19	–	15	16	8	21	–	49	283	132	2 250
Female, 16 years old and over	**215**	**110**	**55**	**162**	**157**	**49**	**399**	**211**	**71**	**145**	**49**	**678**	**7 913**	**1 710**	**44 891**
Labor force	69	49	13	104	86	9	220	67	36	67	27	295	3 586	859	21 535
Percent of total	32.1	44.5	...	64.2	54.8	...	55.1	31.8	...	46.2	...	43.5	45.3	50.2	48.0
Civilian labor force	65	49	13	104	81	9	220	67	36	67	27	268	3 553	854	21 487
Employed	60	49	13	104	81	4	216	61	36	67	27	232	3 163	825	20 317
Unemployed	5	–	–	–	–	5	4	6	–	–	–	36	390	29	1 170
Percent of civilian labor force	...	–	–	–	–	...	1.8	...	–	–	–	13.4	11.0	3.4	5.4
Not in labor force	146	61	42	58	71	40	179	144	35	78	22	383	4 327	851	23 356
Under 65 years	146	57	23	35	51	40	160	129	35	60	15	290	3 845	710	19 684
65 years and over	–	4	19	23	20	–	19	15	–	18	7	93	482	141	3 672
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**27**	**–**	**–**	**16**	**5**	**–**	**24**	**10**	**11**	**15**	**4**	**26**	**611**	**158**	**2 512**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	7	60	11	293
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**5**	**14**	**–**	**10**	**–**	**–**	**33**	**–**	**3**	**5**	**5**	**21**	**532**	**126**	**2 325**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	208
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**99**	**47**	**18**	**181**	**73**	**101**	**158**	**38**	**64**	**16**	**10**	**143**	**1 365**	**667**	**6 720**
Not enrolled in school	94	20	11	170	41	19	92	11	11	–	10	79	690	317	3 058
Not high school graduate	19	–	4	91	14	4	35	11	5	–	5	29	360	145	1 741
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	4	11	–	5	–	5	5	193	12	1 039
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**69**	**113**	**30**	**182**	**149**	**63**	**428**	**178**	**116**	**145**	**77**	**519**	**7 172**	**1 749**	**43 555**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	16	4	36	52	21	178
Construction	–	3	–	9	6	–	19	4	5	–	7	40	294	89	1 817
Manufacturing	5	46	6	65	22	14	79	84	29	41	33	53	2 627	569	10 136
Durable goods	5	12	–	34	9	9	41	43	29	30	28	46	1 609	335	5 722
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	–	6	–	5	–	–	16	4	13	–	5	24	306	97	2 818
Wholesale and retail trade	20	7	4	16	31	10	78	8	18	4	10	140	906	263	6 276
Personal services	–	13	13	17	30	–	16	6	–	37	–	74	465	104	3 624
Professional and related services	15	31	4	44	24	39	158	52	45	34	15	62	1 588	464	10 878
Other industries	24	7	3	26	36	–	52	20	6	13	3	90	934	142	7 828
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**48**	**24**	**376**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**4 767**	**4 610**	**1 691**	**5 631**	**19 588**	**1 027**	**12 131**	**56 326**	**56 954**	**55 036**	**4 470**	**5 024**	**8 207**	**1 873**	**520**
In households	4 528	4 371	1 602	4 098	18 527	972	10 405	55 305	55 834	53 835	4 090	3 506	6 982	974	508
Head of household	1 307	1 405	486	1 197	5 678	312	3 001	15 912	15 958	15 582	1 078	1 021	2 050	253	158
Family head	974	1 055	406	994	4 359	278	2 383	12 651	12 892	12 123	771	835	1 598	178	96
Primary individual	333	350	80	203	1 319	34	618	3 261	3 066	3 459	307	186	452	75	62
Wife of head	772	667	288	560	2 606	191	1 745	8 721	7 981	7 895	567	585	1 177	103	79
Other relative of head	2 378	2 217	777	2 300	9 786	432	5 414	28 656	30 638	28 523	2 358	1 839	3 462	572	268
Not related to head	71	82	51	41	457	37	245	2 016	1 257	1 835	87	61	293	46	3
In group quarters	239	239	89	1 533	1 061	55	1 726	1 021	1 120	1 201	380	1 518	1 225	899	12
Inmate of institution	139	169	27	52	437	25	1 114	505	600	672	359	1 373	849	866	7
Other	100	70	62	1 481	624	30	612	516	520	529	21	145	376	33	5
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**234**	**270**	**74**	**202**	**1 065**	**32**	**684**	**3 082**	**2 935**	**2 902**	**241**	**210**	**409**	**46**	**32**
Children ever born	889	861	192	802	3 614	84	2 477	10 746	10 046	10 041	916	669	1 479	229	152
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 799	3 189	...	3 970	3 393	...	3 621	3 487	3 423	3 460	3 801	3 186	3 616	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**2 027**	**1 870**	**697**	**1 961**	**8 268**	**358**	**4 809**	**24 202**	**25 990**	**23 723**	**2 126**	**1 568**	**3 120**	**532**	**229**
Living with both parents	1 450	1 150	447	1 079	4 300	323	3 030	14 538	14 074	13 190	1 437	963	1 886	271	153
Percent of total	71.5	61.5	64.1	55.0	52.0	90.2	63.0	60.1	54.2	55.6	67.6	61.4	60.4	50.9	66.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**48.4**	**57.2**	**54.3**	**42.7**	**54.5**	**29.6**	**55.1**	**52.0**	**52.9**	**49.5**	**46.0**	**42.2**	**50.6**	**36.0**	**64.9**
3 and 4 years old	6.3	33.0	...	16.2	27.8	–	16.9	22.8	25.1	14.0	16.3	16.4	45.1	–	...
5 and 6 years old	48.8	68.6	...	89.0	82.0	...	95.5	85.2	82.6	72.8	72.2	69.8	85.6	...	...
7 to 13 years old	87.3	93.1	89.4	99.9	99.2	...	99.9	95.4	95.7	96.2	86.7	93.2	93.0	99.9	...
14 and 15 years old	98.3	99.9	...	91.9	80.9	...	85.6	95.1	91.2	95.8	82.1	94.4	87.7	...	...
16 and 17 years old	76.1	92.6	...	85.0	74.9	...	87.4	88.8	86.1	91.3	57.9	81.1	73.5	...	...
18 and 19 years old	58.2	62.5	...	27.2	45.1	–	58.1	48.0	39.3	47.0	33.8	59.0	41.9	...	...
20 and 21 years old	12.1	4.0	...	5.1	19.5	–	30.8	8.9	11.9	12.2	3.2	12.0	21.7	...	...
22 to 24 years old	17.6	16.6	...	3.5	6.8	–	9.8	4.3	7.6	7.0	–	7.2	7.0	–	
25 to 34 years old	4.1	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	10.8	4.0	4.9	3.1	0.8	1.7	7.7	1.2	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**2 308**	**2 290**	**807**	**2 202**	**8 886**	**568**	**5 426**	**26 273**	**24 056**	**24 339**	**1 865**	**2 926**	**3 604**	**941**	**223**
No school years completed	55	85	21	30	190	6	100	403	498	500	160	137	56	16	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	32	64	40	27	421	16	224	1 477	1 290	1 279	295	226	213	37	3
5 to 7 years	308	485	146	247	1 146	114	602	4 076	3 403	4 063	547	480	559	132	64
8 years	298	342	42	268	1 108	64	649	2 871	2 481	2 476	215	454	438	171	22
High school: 1 to 3 years	558	534	169	768	2 735	158	1 569	7 545	6 930	7 127	433	915	950	425	49
4 years	710	564	259	682	2 352	130	1 489	7 401	6 624	6 455	189	531	895	152	60
College: 1 to 3 years	198	107	75	127	598	43	461	1 695	1 563	1 437	21	113	245		20
4 years or more	149	109	55	53	336	37	332	805	1 267	1 002	5	70	248	8	–
Median school years completed	11.5	9.9	11.7	11.1	10.7	10.6	11.2	10.7	10.9	10.6	7.6	9.5	10.7	9.8	10.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 445**	**1 383**	**516**	**2 473**	**5 552**	**389**	**4 138**	**15 253**	**14 626**	**14 943**	**1 297**	**2 480**	**3 035**	**1 117**	**139**
Labor force	1 052	996	355	2 223	3 759	292	2 699	12 206	11 452	11 538	897	849	1 585	179	101
Percent of total	72.8	72.0	68.8	89.9	67.7	75.1	65.2	80.0	78.3	77.2	69.2	34.2	52.2	16.0	72.7
Civilian labor force	1 026	954	350	657	3 597	292	2 433	12 166	11 424	11 497	897	829	1 585	179	101
Employed	889	881	336	626	3 432	273	2 354	11 574	10 810	10 850	764	757	1 478	171	92
Unemployed	137	73	14	31	165	19	79	592	614	647	133	72	107	8	9
Percent of civilian labor force	13.4	7.7	4.0	4.7	4.6	6.5	3.2	4.9	5.4	5.6	14.8	8.7	6.8	4 5	8.9
Not in labor force	393	387	161	250	1 793	97	1 439	3 047	3 174	3 405	400	1 631	1 450	938	38
Under 65 years	269	257	116	187	1 395	75	1 291	2 379	2 501	2 684	373	1 485	1 291	922	26
65 years and over	124	130	45	63	398	22	148	668	673	721	27	146	159	16	12
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 483**	**1 519**	**526**	**1 431**	**6 585**	**317**	**3 611**	**18 985**	**18 374**	**18 238**	**1 218**	**1 135**	**2 464**	**298**	**170**
Labor force	718	725	212	658	3 215	197	1 907	10 442	10 313	10 197	525	553	1 208	95	76
Percent of total	48.4	47.7	40.3	46.0	48.8	62.1	52.8	55.0	56.1	55.9	43.1	48.7	49.0	31.9	44.7
Civilian labor force	718	725	212	638	3 205	197	1 903	10 442	10 313	10 197	525	553	1 208	95	76
Employed	655	661	192	574	3 027	175	1 764	9 999	9 434	9 542	457	470	1 081	83	69
Unemployed	63	64	20	64	178	22	139	443	879	655	68	83	127	12	7
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	8.8	9.4	10.0	5.6	11.2	7.3	4.2	8.5	6.4	13.0	15.0	10.5	...	...
Not in labor force	765	794	314	773	3 370	120	1 704	8 543	8 061	8 041	693	582	1 256	203	94
Under 65 years	626	602	257	621	2 711	94	1 560	7 338	6 890	6 838	627	455	1 034	159	59
65 years and over	139	192	57	152	659	26	144	1 205	1 171	1 203	66	127	222	44	35
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**84**	**114**	**22**	**95**	**513**	**13**	**331**	**1 127**	**1 429**	**1 147**	**92**	**108**	**211**	**31**	**28**
Labor force	12	10	6	29	56	–	23	102	112	139	–	6	23		–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**97**	**80**	**55**	**116**	**458**	**4**	**244**	**1 152**	**1 172**	**1 098**	**126**	**107**	**147**	**14**	**11**
Labor force	18	–	–	44	59	–	16	41	71	67	10	–	16	–	7
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**219**	**207**	**104**	**954**	**1 211**	**36**	**863**	**2 320**	**2 783**	**2 493**	**246**	**240**	**943**	**152**	**37**
Not enrolled in school	101	101	35	792	503	21	348	945	1 329	1 190	112	99	602	100	10
Not high school graduate	60	63	17	278	349	15	187	476	692	632	92	71	419	85	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	32	33		17	186	6	124	170	361	223	62	40	387	78	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 544**	**1 542**	**528**	**1 200**	**6 459**	**448**	**4 118**	**21 573**	**20 244**	**20 392**	**1 221**	**1 227**	**2 559**	**254**	**161**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	25	12		21	131	18	55	194	182	213	265	95	83	8	–
Construction	95	86	17	47	256	25	186	849	813	1 259	53	83	67	12	4
Manufacturing	462	660	208	127	1 875	182	1 678	8 670	7 971	6 016	550	487	878	121	54
Durable goods	227	319	148	90	1 372	149	1 246	6 912	5 527	5 017	246	300	689	65	28
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	93	51	26	82	468	–	177	1 209	1 118	798	20	50	104	29	17
Wholesale and retail trade	196	137	36	204	787	49	362	2 518	2 221	3 013	63	146	300	9	14
Personal services	73	95	67	151	493	52	330	2 864	1 695	2 043	63	94	244	10	19
Professional and related services	373	311	151	313	1 495	107	1 080	3 322	4 425	3 485	176	204	677	31	22
Other industries	227	190	23	255	954	15	250	1 947	1 819	3 565	31	68	206	34	31
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**30**	**10**	**6**	**61**	**110**	**–**	**39**	**105**	**168**	**188**	**10**	**–**	**39**	**–**	**7**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	3	5	33	–	–	–		–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.											New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**768**	**2 999**	**995**	**39 963**	**108 624**	**51 926**	**22 982**	**7 936**	**2 237**	**23 188**	**1 882 848**	**72 370**	**27 587**	**716**
In households	437	1 400	300	31 937	106 717	50 883	22 221	7 312	2 047	22 551	1 842 814	67 699	26 637	707
Head of household	130	395	90	9 109	31 707	13 796	6 566	2 043	637	7 141	587 494	19 040	6 995	207
Family head	103	341	71	7 120	23 571	10 845	5 054	1 582	485	5 068	440 232	15 840	5 667	168
Primary individual	27	54	19	1 989	8 136	2 951	1 512	461	152	2 073	147 262	3 200	1 328	39
Wife of head	43	268	18	4 842	14 672	6 929	2 749	949	350	3 217	278 967	10 783	3 815	160
Other relative of head	234	696	179	16 623	57 260	28 502	12 279	4 211	988	11 452	912 710	35 757	14 995	315
Not related to head	30	41	13	1 363	3 078	1 656	627	109	72	741	63 643	2 119	832	25
In group quarters	331	1 599	695	8 026	1 907	1 043	761	624	190	637	40 034	4 671	950	9
Inmate of institution	146	1 212	691	6 540	1 135	572	226	351	72	312	25 125	2 774	700	9
Other	185	387	4	1 486	772	471	535	273	118	325	14 909	1 897	250	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**4**	**68**	**21**	**1 786**	**6 504**	**2 771**	**1 170**	**352**	**124**	**1 192**	**119 777**	**4 091**	**1 406**	**58**
Children ever born	8	199	93	6 419	22 853	10 425	4 889	1 621	431	4 351	345 468	13 614	6 134	206
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	...	3 594	3 514	3 762	4 179	4 605	3 476	3 650	2 884	3 328	4 363	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**261**	**635**	**175**	**16 577**	**47 585**	**24 864**	**10 925**	**3 819**	**861**	**10 016**	**723 832**	**29 927**	**12 639**	**257**
Living with both parents	82	473	10	8 889	24 551	13 823	5 298	2 279	552	5 709	391 326	18 546	7 368	228
Percent of total	31.4	74.5	5.7	53.6	51.6	55.6	48.5	59.7	64.1	57.0	54.1	62.0	58.3	88.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**65.2**	**30.4**	**16.7**	**50.1**	**59.0**	**50.6**	**55.1**	**53.2**	**44.9**	**54.8**	**50.0**	**53.0**	**56.9**	**48.7**
3 and 4 years old	–	...	–	20.1	24.4	15.9	18.6	12.9	–	20.2	17.4	19.5	9.9	–
5 and 6 years old	...	...	–	78.9	84.2	83.0	78.2	82.1	74.2	87.7	77.3	76.5	82.8	...
7 to 13 years old	...	99.9	90.2	93.9	97.0	92.3	95.9	94.1	83.5	95.7	95.2	94.9	95.1	...
14 and 15 years old	...	...	...	81.9	97.2	98.3	91.9	90.7	...	94.6	94.2	91.7	98.5	...
16 and 17 years old	...	...	...	69.3	85.2	81.9	83.1	79.6	...	90.2	85.1	86.8	93.6	...
18 and 19 years old	74.2	48.5	3.9	49.0	53.5	43.4	53.0	53.0	62.4	56.8	46.6	46.2	51.2	...
20 and 21 years old	47.9	23.6	1.9	13.8	18.3	12.6	14.9	16.2	15.7	19.8	16.6	19.6	9.0	–
22 to 24 years old	...	6.6	3.1	3.6	9.8	4.3	13.6	11.0	17.2	4.4	8.8	5.7	6.1	...
25 to 34 years old	...	4.8	–	5.0	5.8	4.3	6.6	6.3	13.3	4.9	4.6	4.5	3.4	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**234**	**1 622**	**251**	**18 581**	**49 174**	**20 803**	**9 143**	**3 113**	**992**	**10 389**	**953 098**	**34 142**	**12 113**	**388**
No school years completed	4	11	7	613	1 081	367	186	113	23	197	17 473	760	377	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	9	77	19	1 205	3 635	1 697	762	302	50	706	51 221	2 578	1 413	40
5 to 7 years	49	246	62	3 034	8 680	3 096	1 588	586	103	1 817	146 547	5 269	2 456	94
8 years	28	187	59	2 272	6 471	2 314	1 070	376	104	1 230	101 661	3 982	1 618	34
High school: 1 to 3 years	38	514	45	5 320	14 261	6 339	2 506	616	158	2 926	247 769	8 865	3 294	97
4 years	63	438	39	4 073	11 055	4 982	2 123	754	272	2 478	283 954	9 039	2 209	91
College: 1 to 3 years	25	95	17	1 170	2 683	1 199	482	201	83	613	63 404	2 005	474	8
4 years or more	18	54	3	894	1 308	809	426	165	199	422	41 069	1 644	272	24
Median school years completed	11.1	10.7	8.6	10.2	10.0	10.4	10.2	9.9	12.2	10.3	10.9	10.5	9.2	9.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**355**	**1 914**	**748**	**13 477**	**30 050**	**13 453**	**5 993**	**2 299**	**728**	**6 376**	**529 724**	**21 847**	**7 440**	**238**
Labor force	130	605	36	7 356	20 788	10 389	4 334	1 686	551	4 874	380 405	15 549	5 207	167
Percent of total	36.6	31.6	4.8	54.6	69.2	77.2	72.3	73.3	75.7	76.4	71.8	71.2	70.0	70.2
Civilian labor force	130	160	36	7 072	20 618	10 376	4 151	1 263	547	4 852	378 347	14 581	5 090	167
Employed	113	148	33	6 677	18 724	9 509	3 797	1 146	488	4 464	358 641	13 695	4 689	157
Unemployed	17	12	3	395	1 894	867	354	117	59	388	19 706	886	401	10
Percent of civilian labor force	13.1	7.5	...	5.6	9.2	8.4	8.5	9.3	10.8	8.0	5.2	6.1	7.9	6.0
Not in labor force	225	1 309	712	6 121	9 262	3 064	1 659	613	177	1 502	149 319	6 298	2 233	71
Under 65 years	197	1 288	706	5 315	7 027	2 490	1 367	487	149	1 076	118 241	5 131	1 619	48
65 years and over	28	21	6	806	2 235	574	292	126	28	426	31 078	1 167	614	23
Female, 16 years old and over	**212**	**494**	**117**	**11 647**	**35 802**	**15 612**	**6 959**	**2 152**	**743**	**7 690**	**697 744**	**23 482**	**8 702**	**263**
Labor force	48	251	89	5 875	15 975	8 617	3 629	959	338	4 037	328 806	12 285	4 096	154
Percent of total	22.6	50.8	76.1	50.4	44.6	55.2	52.1	44.6	45.5	52.5	47.1	52.3	47.1	58.6
Civilian labor force	48	232	89	5 866	15 970	8 617	3 615	955	338	4 037	328 649	12 235	4 096	154
Employed	48	208	74	5 476	14 239	7 963	3 274	816	321	3 883	313 024	11 476	3 592	150
Unemployed	–	24	15	390	1 731	654	341	139	17	154	15 625	759	504	4
Percent of civilian labor force	–	10.3	...	6.6	10.8	7.6	9.4	14.6	5.0	3.8	4.8	6.2	12.3	2.6
Not in labor force	164	243	28	5 772	19 827	6 995	3 330	1 193	405	3 653	368 938	11 197	4 606	109
Under 65 years	138	200	15	4 805	17 183	6 371	2 939	1 052	353	3 105	315 980	9 319	3 791	73
65 years and over	26	43	13	967	2 644	624	391	141	52	548	52 958	1 878	815	36
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**28**	**26**	**4**	**1 367**	**2 663**	**1 156**	**552**	**215**	**55**	**560**	**38 728**	**1 820**	**618**	**8**
Labor force	–	6	–	71	169	77	48	6	2	44	2 780	107	22	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**37**	**25**	**4**	**886**	**2 721**	**1 204**	**612**	**173**	**31**	**536**	**38 261**	**1 567**	**759**	**6**
Labor force	–	–	–	71	100	76	78	–	–	48	2 072	46	50	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**203**	**324**	**456**	**2 529**	**5 603**	**2 388**	**1 256**	**558**	**157**	**1 089**	**86 748**	**4 160**	**1 341**	**54**
Not enrolled in school	110	235	445	1 418	2 406	1 205	518	269	90	436	41 872	1 959	542	21
Not high school graduate	97	89	421	1 027	1 348	675	316	121	44	245	24 380	1 023	346	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	91	71	421	810	891	296	169	59	33	129	15 242	703	136	4
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**161**	**356**	**107**	**12 153**	**32 963**	**17 472**	**7 071**	**1 962**	**809**	**8 347**	**671 665**	**25 171**	**8 281**	**307**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	7	12	–	404	222	116	45	32	6	16	2 966	258	457	–
Construction	12	15	–	486	838	1 687	256	80	48	559	20 750	1 632	664	–
Manufacturing	39	70	13	3 728	13 797	6 069	2 121	711	314	1 767	116 511	7 753	2 891	182
Durable goods	26	35	4	2 374	10 939	4 950	1 737	495	279	977	48 546	3 590	1 282	103
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	6	–	–	547	1 529	822	583	110	56	460	78 182	1 748	517	–
Wholesale and retail trade	24	26	21	1 182	4 078	1 955	916	158	99	909	96 771	2 931	1 094	52
Personal services	9	50	28	1 557	2 347	1 288	549	161	56	803	67 161	2 795	773	8
Professional and related services	52	108	34	3 198	7 510	4 025	1 791	419	150	2 260	148 843	4 920	1 269	65
Other industries	12	75	11	1 051	2 642	1 510	810	291	80	1 573	140 481	3 134	616	–
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**6**	**–**	**110**	**143**	**117**	**88**	**6**	**2**	**77**	**3 709**	**123**	**47**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	59	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania							
	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**348 269**	**49 970**	**94 346**	**30 349**	**9 233**	**75 047**	**61 358**	**10 657**	**543**	**1 468**	**7 850**	**3 641**	**1 288**	**2 629**	**8 999**
In households	343 490	47 873	88 804	29 871	9 156	74 218	59 654	10 151	197	1 253	7 652	1 381	1 196	2 281	8 785
Head of household	102 717	13 310	24 494	10 063	2 430	21 091	17 537	2 813	47	367	2 282	439	382	726	2 315
Family head	80 092	10 731	20 127	6 937	1 929	17 466	13 650	2 293	42	248	1 656	282	294	574	1 799
Primary individual	22 625	2 579	4 367	3 126	501	3 625	3 887	520	5	119	626	157	88	152	516
Wife of head	50 961	6 692	13 679	4 087	1 270	11 602	8 752	1 619	47	204	1 090	243	181	338	1 180
Other relative of head	180 091	26 392	48 170	14 746	5 198	39 106	32 184	5 455	99	625	4 120	634	609	1 155	5 047
Not related to head	9 721	1 479	2 461	975	258	2 419	1 181	264	4	57	160	65	24	62	243
In group quarters	4 779	2 097	5 542	478	77	829	1 704	506	346	215	198	2 260	92	348	214
Inmate of institution	3 117	1 555	1 605	357	6	486	862	425	308	88	77	1 461	40	206	78
Other	1 662	542	3 937	121	71	343	842	81	38	127	121	799	52	142	136
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**21 051**	**2 826**	**5 188**	**1 677**	**469**	**4 500**	**3 285**	**509**	**16**	**85**	**337**	**52**	**59**	**43**	**507**
Children ever born	66 615	9 859	18 457	5 775	2 029	14 069	11 096	2 016	32	287	1 640	234	245	192	2 453
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 164	3 489	3 558	3 444	4 326	3 126	3 378	3 961	...	...	4 866	...	...	...	4 838
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**146 145**	**21 030**	**39 628**	**11 924**	**4 047**	**31 780**	**26 570**	**4 648**	**108**	**555**	**3 299**	**593**	**495**	**1 070**	**4 236**
Living with both parents	80 464	11 705	23 434	5 645	2 408	18 511	14 939	2 548	49	365	1 594	370	319	683	2 355
Percent of total	55.1	55.7	59.1	47.3	59.5	58.2	56.2	54.8	45.4	65.8	48.3	62.4	64.4	63.8	55.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**52.0**	**55.0**	**52.7**	**56.5**	**62.3**	**50.2**	**50.6**	**57.9**	**46.7**	**63.6**	**60.9**	**41.3**	**56.1**	**48.3**	**57.8**
3 and 4 years old	19.8	24.0	10.5	11.9	8.7	19.1	12.7	19.5	–	...	19.5	–	...	10.8	21.5
5 and 6 years old	80.2	80.0	75.1	78.4	82.2	81.3	72.8	72.4	...	...	85.0	...	...	72.7	69.4
7 to 13 years old	95.9	99.8	96.0	96.9	98.1	95.8	97.9	97.2	...	95.3	92.7	70.2	99.9	85.0	97.4
14 and 15 years old	93.8	93.3	93.8	87.3	92.5	95.6	93.7	95.0	...	...	84 9	...	...	62.2	96.7
16 and 17 years old	84.5	85.6	83.1	85.7	84.5	83.9	81.9	87.5	...	...	92.2	91.0	...	68.2	88.8
18 and 19 years old	47.5	41.0	37.7	59.4	66.6	40.6	41.1	45.2	...	...	51.2	54.2	...	...	65.0
20 and 21 years old	15.1	9.5	14.7	22.0	32.3	11.2	13.1	7.3	–	...	27.1	42.8	–	...	13.4
22 to 24 years old	6.3	6.3	7.3	3.7	2.0	5.7	4.6	7.9	–	...	7.7	35.1	...	5.3	4.5
25 to 34 years old	4.4	4.9	4.7	3.6	5.1	3.3	5.5	1.3	–	–	1.7	9.5	5.5	4.4	7.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**164 377**	**23 216**	**42 415**	**15 894**	**4 273**	**35 193**	**27 379**	**4 921**	**364**	**738**	**3 789**	**1 855**	**629**	**1 285**	**3 634**
No school years completed	2 926	435	665	372	123	770	544	116	34	–	94	36	15	39	145
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	10 626	1 778	2 749	1 195	633	2 186	1 688	430	49	35	409	104	20	77	280
5 to 7 years	24 579	3 884	6 865	2 729	949	5 425	4 564	809	79	85	731	324	101	236	770
8 years	17 838	2 227	4 818	2 191	704	4 063	3 340	679	52	79	478	251	81	224	381
High school: 1 to 3 years	45 976	6 733	11 837	3 917	1 044	9 269	8 603	1 271	85	173	852	616	177	341	991
4 years	47 150	6 016	10 916	4 126	671	9 662	6 351	1 332	55	273	1 012	303	165	257	769
College: 1 to 3 years	8 763	1 182	2 544	859	110	2 157	1 288	216	10	74	128	95	58	70	149
4 years or more	6 519	961	2 021	505	39	1 661	1 001	68	–	19	85	126	12	41	149
Median school years completed	10.7	10.5	10.5	10.1	8.6	10.7	10.2	10.0	8.4	11.9	9.6	10.0	10.7	9.6	9.7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**94 958**	**14 566**	**29 193**	**8 302**	**2 681**	**19 859**	**16 486**	**3 163**	**366**	**446**	**2 326**	**2 201**	**403**	**873**	**2 423**
Labor force	72 115	10 316	22 147	5 883	1 912	16 021	12 090	2 042	42	312	1 269	455	302	587	1 637
Percent of total	75.9	70.8	75.9	70.9	71.3	80.7	73.3	64.6	11.5	70.0	54.6	20.7	74.9	67.2	67.6
Civilian labor force	71 879	10 266	17 546	5 834	1 882	15 986	11 963	2 042	42	305	1 251	447	296	514	1 629
Employed	67 748	9 539	16 502	5 344	1 734	15 011	11 388	1 829	37	289	1 124	399	283	487	1 493
Unemployed	4 131	727	1 044	490	148	975	575	213	5	16	127	48	13	27	136
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	7.1	6.0	8.4	7.9	6.1	4.8	10.4	...	5.2	10.2	10.7	4.4	5.3	8.3
Not in labor force	22 843	4 250	7 046	2 419	769	3 838	4 396	1 121	324	134	1 057	1 746	101	286	786
Under 65 years	17 604	3 434	5 375	1 430	553	2 813	3 510	731	315	97	607	1 680	63	146	584
65 years and over	5 239	816	1 671	989	216	1 025	886	390	9	37	450	66	38	140	202
Female, 16 years old and over	**120 232**	**16 533**	**29 522**	**11 301**	**2 943**	**26 124**	**20 833**	**3 437**	**83**	**543**	**2 633**	**969**	**460**	**793**	**2 706**
Labor force	61 904	9 734	14 754	5 732	1 374	14 465	10 023	1 156	36	161	708	409	224	357	1 108
Percent of total	51.5	58.9	50.0	50.7	46.7	55.4	48.1	33.6	...	29.7	26.9	42.2	48.7	45.0	40.9
Civilian labor force	61 891	9 723	14 689	5 732	1 374	14 447	10 023	1 156	36	161	708	409	224	354	1 102
Employed	57 669	9 173	13 209	5 242	1 251	13 496	9 309	1 049	32	161	651	381	218	321	1 007
Unemployed	4 222	550	1 480	490	123	951	714	107	4	–	57	28	6	33	95
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	5.7	10.1	8.5	9.0	6.6	7.1	9.3	...	–	8.1	6.8	2.7	9.3	8.6
Not in labor force	58 328	6 799	14 768	5 569	1 569	11 659	10 810	2 281	47	382	1 925	560	236	436	1 598
Under 65 years	49 972	5 836	12 114	3 926	1 312	9 966	9 366	1 877	47	299	1 468	473	175	301	1 396
65 years and over	8 356	963	2 654	1 643	257	1 693	1 444	404	–	83	457	87	61	135	202
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**7 863**	**1 226**	**2 214**	**669**	**274**	**1 535**	**1 223**	**334**	**10**	**32**	**172**	**62**	**35**	**64**	**195**
Labor force	613	168	192	35	4	225	107	3	–	–	9	–	3	5	35
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**7 515**	**1 169**	**2 083**	**745**	**246**	**1 534**	**1 388**	**246**	**–**	**12**	**278**	**36**	**31**	**47**	**199**
Labor force	401	49	86	74	5	97	46	3	–	6	17	–	6	3	9
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**15 515**	**2 558**	**6 954**	**1 279**	**513**	**3 063**	**3 078**	**647**	**26**	**120**	**482**	**630**	**99**	**142**	**497**
Not enrolled in school	7 212	1 142	4 081	510	158	1 596	1 496	203	5	25	129	266	47	53	186
Not high school graduate	3 776	616	2 073	287	91	748	915	92	5	8	50	95	35	27	84
Unemployed or not in labor force	2 273	362	769	171	31	313	510	68	5	4	36	81	18	–	58
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**125 417**	**18 712**	**29 711**	**10 586**	**2 985**	**28 507**	**20 697**	**2 878**	**69**	**450**	**1 775**	**780**	**501**	**808**	**2 500**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	573	417	531	101	119	269	154	22	8	–	16	17	17	61	–
Construction	5 039	1 021	1 901	697	208	851	630	100	–	28	63	–	15	31	56
Manufacturing	43 749	5 045	8 286	1 512	1 533	9 959	6 646	1 429	25	169	575	188	244	222	1 204
Durable goods	25 831	2 752	3 998	442	776	4 498	2 912	1 321	19	102	421	49	129	115	983
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	10 070	845	2 143	542	119	2 024	2 268	91	–	28	75	19	15	20	151
Wholesale and retail trade	16 670	1 693	4 223	1 859	278	4 188	2 660	233	–	38	168	103	41	67	163
Personal services	11 509	2 006	2 842	2 112	233	3 280	2 027	344	23	42	192	79	87	93	212
Professional and related services	20 995	4 543	5 601	1 994	361	4 434	2 913	463	13	81	314	344	47	143	510
Other industries	16 812	3 142	4 184	1 769	134	3 502	3 399	196	–	64	372	30	35	171	204
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**727**	**189**	**222**	**95**	**9**	**204**	**125**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**18**	**–**	**9**	**3**	**40**
Agriculture	22	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.											Ohio			
	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**749 047**	**855**	**170 296**	**3 607**	**981**	**1 913**	**28 015**	**7 241**	**5 254**	**6 443**	**5 824**	**2 267**	**4 700**	**7 968**	**16 861**
In households	733 063	729	166 872	3 324	960	1 149	26 709	7 139	5 016	6 123	5 597	2 025	3 923	5 956	15 228
Head of household	221 855	272	52 977	943	318	369	7 878	2 159	1 407	1 841	1 761	590	1 049	1 736	4 108
Family head	167 903	172	38 949	750	239	263	6 113	1 689	1 029	1 350	1 296	481	855	1 387	3 226
Primary individual	53 952	100	14 028	193	79	106	1 765	470	378	491	465	109	194	349	882
Wife of head	106 288	77	25 231	497	172	169	3 860	986	631	927	731	384	720	1 065	2 290
Other relative of head	379 705	355	83 890	1 821	457	586	14 165	3 780	2 783	3 211	2 888	1 010	2 079	3 054	8 605
Not related to head	25 215	25	4 774	63	13	25	806	214	195	144	217	41	75	101	225
In group quarters	15 984	126	3 424	283	21	764	1 306	102	238	320	227	242	777	2 012	1 633
Inmate of institution	9 059	46	2 450	265	–	372	1 031	25	128	201	109	69	689	1 886	1 464
Other	6 925	80	974	18	21	392	275	77	110	119	118	173	88	126	169
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**44 492**	**36**	**9 873**	**178**	**50**	**43**	**1 352**	**318**	**230**	**307**	**244**	**97**	**297**	**274**	**859**
Children ever born	147 797	155	33 611	663	216	186	4 670	1 086	1 046	1 317	957	409	1 098	921	3 182
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 322	...	3 404	3 725	...	...	3 454	3 415	4 548	4 290	3 922	...	3 697	3 361	3 704
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**293 518**	**311**	**66 039**	**1 581**	**361**	**572**	**11 615**	**3 265**	**2 271**	**2 772**	**2 422**	**851**	**1 710**	**2 836**	**7 531**
Living with both parents	154 870	125	34 539	687	202	165	5 834	1 786	1 280	1 528	1 092	625	1 208	1 801	4 789
Percent of total	52.8	40.2	52.3	43.5	56.0	28.8	50.2	54.7	56.4	55.1	45.1	73.4	70.6	63.5	63.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**53.4**	**47.3**	**59.5**	**57.5**	**61.1**	**43.1**	**52.4**	**58.1**	**53.0**	**55.8**	**53.8**	**64.9**	**55.9**	**46.9**	**51.2**
3 and 4 years old	16.1	–	23.5	7.8	...	...	13.9	32.8	20.4	27.9	12.6	–	10.8	17.2	19.0
5 and 6 years old	80.0	...	83.7	64.5	...	...	82.2	75.8	99.1	76.1	92.3	...	77.2	74.6	75.9
7 to 13 years old	96.4	60.4	96.1	88.4	91.3	76.8	96.0	99.9	96.3	93.3	99.9	98.1	99.9	90.6	89.1
14 and 15 years old	96.4	...	93.3	99.9	...	...	92.9	99.9	92.5	99.9	95.3	99.9	98.2	97.0	83.2
16 and 17 years old	86.1	...	89.3	88.1	...	73.3	76.4	99.9	77.0	88.4	98.0	...	83.0	82.7	82.6
18 and 19 years old	37.4	...	54.7	53.4	...	55.8	36.8	31.3	26.1	35.6	40.3	76.9	59.3	57.5	42.6
20 and 21 years old	12.0	...	20.0	19.3	–	7.1	9.0	9.3	23.8	29.1	14.7	45.5	32.7	13.1	10.0
22 to 24 years old	6.2	...	9.4	–	–	7.1	9.0	5.2	2.1	6.2	2.1	...	15.0	7.7	6.8
25 to 34 years old	3.9	–	6.4	4.6	–	–	1.4	2.5	1.3	6.0	8.7	2.7	4.8	1.0	0.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**374 261**	**451**	**87 042**	**1 602**	**553**	**785**	**12 882**	**3 217**	**2 253**	**2 907**	**2 734**	**1 017**	**2 417**	**3 883**	**6 982**
No school years completed	7 518	7	2 024	30	12	48	286	70	67	73	76	11	52	35	163
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	25 574	22	6 328	182	24	40	787	202	81	345	225	80	152	143	495
5 to 7 years	61 313	53	13 443	327	80	118	1 969	575	411	474	532	163	345	456	1 145
8 years	37 235	118	9 925	257	69	98	1 250	454	379	320	310	177	306	540	840
High school: 1 to 3 years	119 149	105	24 857	371	151	244	4 257	967	657	709	775	282	829	1 430	2 169
4 years	93 158	127	23 761	347	154	198	3 474	719	558	781	587	209	550	1 005	1 811
College: 1 to 3 years	16 800	7	4 207	57	41	20	384	134	48	92	139	58	112	207	224
4 years or more	13 514	12	2 497	31	22	19	475	96	52	113	90	37	71	67	135
Median school years completed	10.4	9.7	10.4	9.0	10.8	10.1	10.5	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.8	10.3	10.6	10.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**217 257**	**273**	**50 096**	**1 012**	**356**	**659**	**8 227**	**1 996**	**1 536**	**1 786**	**1 677**	**765**	**1 659**	**3 290**	**5 422**
Labor force	156 406	185	32 001	640	248	188	5 453	1 545	1 119	1 276	1 124	498	857	1 379	3 375
Percent of total	72.0	67.8	63.9	63.2	69.7	28.5	66.3	77.4	72.9	71.4	67.0	65.1	51.7	41.9	62.2
Civilian labor force	154 978	185	31 899	640	248	188	5 388	1 520	1 119	1 276	1 121	498	852	1 358	3 371
Employed	144 850	161	29 362	595	225	156	5 144	1 447	1 057	1 153	1 057	464	782	1 248	3 071
Unemployed	10 128	24	2 537	45	23	32	244	73	62	123	64	34	70	110	300
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	13.0	8.0	7.0	9.3	17.0	4.5	4.8	5.5	9.6	5.7	6.8	8.2	8.1	8.9
Not in labor force	60 851	88	18 095	372	108	471	2 774	451	417	510	553	267	802	1 911	2 047
Under 65 years	44 334	66	11 319	262	52	421	2 107	292	309	379	384	182	686	1 686	1 758
65 years and over	16 517	22	6 776	110	56	50	667	159	108	131	169	85	116	225	289
Female, 16 years old and over	**268 321**	**291**	**61 607**	**1 224**	**342**	**854**	**9 412**	**2 264**	**1 634**	**2 136**	**1 927**	**734**	**1 507**	**2 263**	**4 745**
Labor force	131 245	112	23 481	441	158	267	4 825	1 113	834	1 111	983	336	773	1 096	2 694
Percent of total	48.9	38.5	38.1	36.0	46.2	31.3	51.3	49.2	51.0	52.0	51.0	45.8	51.3	48.4	56.8
Civilian labor force	131 072	112	23 477	441	158	267	4 810	1 113	834	1 111	983	336	773	1 096	2 694
Employed	123 142	112	21 605	374	156	248	4 520	1 055	754	1 079	956	284	697	1 048	2 385
Unemployed	7 930	–	1 872	67	2	19	290	58	80	32	27	52	76	48	309
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	–	8.0	15.2	1.3	7.1	6.0	5.2	9.6	2.9	2.7	15.5	9.8	4.4	11.5
Not in labor force	137 076	179	38 126	783	184	587	4 587	1 151	800	1 025	944	398	734	1 167	2 051
Under 65 years	111 957	112	30 257	707	146	508	3 688	885	634	816	775	315	593	921	1 636
65 years and over	25 119	67	7 869	76	38	79	899	266	166	209	169	83	141	246	415
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**16 682**	**16**	**4 035**	**136**	**16**	**15**	**605**	**153**	**98**	**156**	**98**	**67**	**104**	**191**	**472**
Labor force	1 426	–	343	5	–	–	52	25	19	8	5	–	9	11	53
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**17 097**	**29**	**3 829**	**82**	**18**	**30**	**678**	**181**	**103**	**175**	**74**	**69**	**61**	**249**	**452**
Labor force	830	4	183	–	4	–	15	4	–	20	–	–	5	16	45
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**36 455**	**38**	**8 224**	**210**	**55**	**163**	**1 947**	**329**	**350**	**362**	**316**	**197**	**231**	**683**	**1 365**
Not enrolled in school	18 247	20	2 987	80	10	116	1 225	146	219	172	142	22	89	378	797
Not high school graduate	10 177	–	1 432	33	5	90	773	79	105	119	101	11	50	300	623
Unemployed or not in labor force	5 364	–	965	33	5	90	661	48	70	76	38	5	27	267	538
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**267 992**	**273**	**50 967**	**969**	**381**	**404**	**9 664**	**2 502**	**1 811**	**2 232**	**2 013**	**748**	**1 479**	**2 296**	**5 456**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 494	8	281	–	10	9	140	34	26	16	41	9	6	61	30
Construction	14 539	–	2 014	40	3	5	707	199	132	122	67	36	46	170	184
Manufacturing	71 889	43	12 762	424	137	130	1 556	1 101	836	736	919	394	631	772	2 777
Durable goods	32 668	8	10 426	352	39	33	1 041	876	662	442	454	288	571	602	2 222
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	17 384	12	3 250	49	16	26	611	112	82	90	94	30	74	77	182
Wholesale and retail trade	38 899	30	6 960	145	77	30	1 081	215	160	255	165	56	176	242	526
Personal services	26 551	52	5 307	65	29	36	839	192	176	250	215	37	139	217	456
Professional and related services	52 070	57	13 069	171	75	83	1 984	423	248	539	338	145	248	391	862
Other industries	44 166	71	7 324	75	34	85	2 746	226	151	224	174	41	159	366	439
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**1 834**	**4**	**325**	**5**	**4**	**–**	**58**	**29**	**15**	**24**	**5**	**–**	**14**	**27**	**65**
Agriculture	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.													
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**7 920**	**13 664**	**5 000**	**5 468**	**54 725**	**104 391**	**93 464**	**11 192**	**330 954**	**51 637**	**21 531**	**50 801**	**1 804**	**145 333**	**1 682**
In households	7 408	12 899	4 379	4 930	53 929	101 118	89 567	10 946	327 079	50 672	21 101	50 425	1 770	142 965	1 671
Head of household	2 130	3 779	1 343	1 622	15 757	30 688	26 976	3 130	99 584	14 444	5 918	14 497	554	46 091	476
Family head	1 708	2 958	1 113	1 084	12 144	23 091	20 773	2 426	77 443	11 626	4 822	11 890	398	32 869	374
Primary individual	422	821	230	538	3 613	7 597	6 203	704	22 141	2 818	1 096	2 607	156	13 222	102
Wife of head	1 327	2 042	742	866	8 227	15 415	14 404	1 681	51 729	7 877	3 416	7 991	281	22 195	298
Other relative of head	3 625	6 767	2 247	2 280	28 678	51 962	45 882	5 914	166 795	27 133	11 396	26 539	904	72 009	871
Not related to head	326	311	47	162	1 267	3 053	2 305	221	8 971	1 218	371	1 398	31	2 670	26
In group quarters	512	765	621	538	796	3 273	3 897	246	3 875	965	430	376	34	2 368	11
Inmate of institution	74	675	615	185	538	2 365	1 136	59	2 437	732	347	264	20	1 823	11
Other	438	90	6	353	258	908	2 761	187	1 438	233	83	112	14	545	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**438**	**624**	**242**	**298**	**3 133**	**5 950**	**5 611**	**646**	**21 614**	**2 978**	**1 214**	**3 214**	**79**	**8 404**	**81**
Children ever born	1 731	2 535	874	1 196	12 256	20 210	17 903	2 500	67 731	10 681	4 894	11 067	501	29 078	343
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 952	4 063	3 612	4 013	3 912	3 397	3 191	3 870	3 134	3 587	4 031	3 443	...	3 460	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**3 043**	**5 702**	**1 813**	**1 907**	**23 440**	**43 007**	**37 113**	**4 749**	**133 007**	**22 133**	**9 160**	**21 070**	**693**	**59 220**	**631**
Living with both parents	2 043	3 487	1 199	1 385	13 702	24 643	22 095	2 726	74 888	12 883	5 722	12 389	530	33 728	326
Percent of total	67.1	61.2	66.1	72.6	58.5	57.3	59.5	57.4	56.3	58.2	62.5	58.8	76.5	57.0	51.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**61.7**	**58.4**	**59.7**	**61.8**	**58.7**	**55.4**	**56.5**	**60.4**	**55.3**	**58.6**	**57.0**	**61.3**	**71.8**	**56.4**	**56.7**
3 and 4 years old	11.7	14.7	18.9	8.2	22.4	18.8	18.3	16.7	14.6	17.5	8.1	21.8	...	17.1	...
5 and 6 years old	70.3	73.3	78.8	56.7	76.1	79.4	75.4	73.5	79.2	80.4	70.8	77.0	...	79.2	...
7 to 13 years old	99.9	91.7	99.9	91.7	98.7	96.1	97.6	96.6	97.0	98.3	99.9	97.6	99.9	96.5	89.1
14 and 15 years old	99.9	95.0	75.1	99.9	99.9	95.7	95.6	99.9	93.9	98.0	99.9	96.0	...	95.7	...
16 and 17 years old	92.9	85.4	99.9	77.3	90.5	91.0	88.2	90.4	88.7	89.3	89.7	94.4	99.9	80.9	...
18 and 19 years old	58.0	52.3	63.8	71.3	45.6	49.9	46.3	53.3	44.9	53.9	47.5	56.2	...	47.4	...
20 and 21 years old	30.5	23 3	28.2	55.8	17.4	18.9	28.5	31.2	14.9	12.9	11.9	13.7	–	16.3	–
22 to 24 years old	23.3	6.7	9.8	38.1	7.3	7.0	15.6	13.1	8.2	10.1	5.6	8.5	–	8.7	–
25 to 34 years old	2.7	3.2	–	12.6	6.2	4.1	6.5	3.1	4.7	5.4	2.6	4.9	–	5.3	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**3 714**	**6 561**	**2 792**	**2 586**	**25 088**	**49 592**	**43 980**	**5 146**	**161 504**	**23 825**	**9 743**	**24 637**	**948**	**71 169**	**908**
No school years completed	134	156	23	125	535	851	785	150	2 588	521	232	780	57	1 767	28
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	387	475	161	221	2 085	2 467	2 503	493	9 836	1 932	729	2 181	52	6 349	26
5 to 7 years	536	1 180	433	363	3 986	6 052	5 711	962	22 689	3 880	1 686	4 256	190	11 474	125
8 years	496	873	585	528	3 120	4 562	4 936	481	15 364	2 415	1 043	2 490	144	8 552	147
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 099	1 801	750	555	7 409	14 824	11 533	1 423	50 267	7 111	3 136	7 591	191	21 321	288
4 years	743	1 588	705	630	5 453	14 538	12 676	1 178	43 688	5 969	2 354	5 511	274	15 429	249
College: 1 to 3 years	186	334	80	95	1 513	3 646	3 099	324	10 677	1 356	348	1 307	27	3 722	25
4 years or more	133	154	55	69	987	2 652	2 737	135	6 395	641	215	521	13	2 555	20
Median school years completed	9.8	10.0	9.8	9.3	10.1	11.2	11.1	10.0	10.8	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.5	10.0	10.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**2 440**	**4 265**	**1 943**	**1 841**	**15 421**	**30 432**	**27 953**	**3 268**	**96 209**	**14 726**	**6 245**	**14 805**	**557**	**40 939**	**548**
Labor force	1 620	2 687	955	991	11 050	21 731	20 660	2 306	71 341	10 633	4 713	10 585	372	28 727	347
Percent of total	66.4	63.0	49.2	53.8	71.7	71.4	73.9	70.6	74.2	72.2	75.5	71.5	66.8	70.2	63.3
Civilian labor force	1 590	2 661	955	991	11 035	21 087	19 916	2 301	71 115	10 619	4 692	10 549	368	28 655	347
Employed	1 400	2 423	916	847	10 165	19 874	18 626	2 191	65 948	9 679	4 119	9 388	327	26 694	322
Unemployed	190	238	39	144	870	1 213	1 290	110	5 167	940	573	1 161	41	1 961	25
Percent of civilian labor force	11.9	8.9	4.1	14.5	7.9	5.8	6.5	4.8	7.3	8.9	12.2	11.0	11.1	6.8	7.2
Not in labor force	820	1 578	988	850	4 371	8 701	7 293	962	24 868	4 093	1 532	4 220	185	12 212	201
Under 65 years	521	1 065	761	584	3 052	6 457	5 279	655	17 880	2 882	1 016	2 556	109	8 105	102
65 years and over	299	513	227	266	1 319	2 244	2 014	307	6 988	1 211	516	1 664	76	4 107	99
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 815**	**4 388**	**1 447**	**1 984**	**18 354**	**35 300**	**32 295**	**3 788**	**115 873**	**17 408**	**7 191**	**17 308**	**671**	**51 330**	**579**
Labor force	1 116	1 805	780	750	9 411	19 042	17 513	1 776	56 503	7 607	3 369	7 096	254	25 372	176
Percent of total	39.6	41.1	53.9	37.8	51.3	53.9	54.2	46.9	48.8	43.7	46.9	41.0	37.9	49.4	30.4
Civilian labor force	1 116	1 800	780	750	9 411	19 031	17 504	1 772	56 495	7 607	3 369	7 096	254	25 368	176
Employed	1 046	1 689	737	709	8 515	17 992	16 101	1 578	52 797	6 821	2 993	6 162	230	23 357	140
Unemployed	70	111	43	41	896	1 039	1 403	194	3 698	786	376	934	24	2 011	36
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	6.2	5.5	5.5	9.5	5.5	8.0	10.9	6.5	10.3	11.2	13.2	9 4	7.9	20.5
Not in labor force	1 699	2 583	667	1 234	8 943	16 258	14 782	2 012	59 370	9 801	3 822	10 212	417	25 958	403
Under 65 years	1 367	1 924	503	972	7 071	13 050	12 145	1 634	49 287	8 310	3 186	8 278	290	20 568	301
65 years and over	332	659	164	262	1 872	3 208	2 637	378	10 083	1 491	636	1 934	127	5 390	102
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**152**	**461**	**143**	**74**	**1 347**	**2 585**	**2 262**	**252**	**7 881**	**1 365**	**615**	**1 461**	**68**	**3 430**	**35**
Labor force	21	19	45	–	154	379	238	16	911	202	57	73	–	278	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**222**	**386**	**86**	**110**	**1 347**	**2 463**	**2 217**	**298**	**7 961**	**1 294**	**522**	**1 416**	**22**	**3 666**	**44**
Labor force	4	18	7	–	60	138	102	11	555	67	6	48	–	178	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**552**	**951**	**243**	**475**	**2 963**	**5 483**	**5 534**	**692**	**16 986**	**2 796**	**1 232**	**2 534**	**97**	**7 012**	**83**
Not enrolled in school	212	406	93	154	1 218	2 216	2 375	225	7 333	1 053	515	914	32	3 091	25
Not high school graduate	99	248	32	113	700	1 055	776	91	3 856	519	268	460	–	1 806	3
Unemployed or not in labor force	60	186	19	108	371	529	371	40	1 982	339	172	273	–	966	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 446**	**4 112**	**1 653**	**1 556**	**18 680**	**37 866**	**34 727**	**3 769**	**118 745**	**16 500**	**7 112**	**15 550**	**557**	**50 051**	**462**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	74	43	59	35	145	217	334	9	1 158	104	30	90	–	331	7
Construction	103	194	94	103	903	2 042	1 046	219	4 378	619	177	768	20	2 677	10
Manufacturing	866	1 265	423	287	5 940	8 373	11 848	1 580	36 977	6 792	3 643	6 835	95	12 594	168
Durable goods	600	1 150	196	194	4 929	6 438	8 335	1 128	28 342	2 723	3 177	6 175	59	8 167	111
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	120	350	58	102	1 083	2 437	1 292	115	8 454	702	229	601	44	2 917	53
Wholesale and retail trade	294	584	211	138	2 651	4 933	3 669	466	16 288	1 846	923	1 920	122	6 689	61
Personal services	210	520	271	238	1 992	3 686	3 193	449	10 191	1 802	534	1 383	46	6 666	49
Professional and related services	557	696	342	508	4 029	9 257	7 385	637	24 310	3 070	962	2 783	132	11 646	74
Other industries	222	460	195	145	1 937	6 921	5 960	294	16 989	1 565	614	1 170	98	6 531	40
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**25**	**24**	**52**	**–**	**162**	**458**	**284**	**22**	**1 209**	**197**	**48**	**87**	**–**	**315**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	5	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana											
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**16 384**	**13 161**	**9 223**	**11 366**	**322**	**200**	**20 371**	**4 111**	**1 907**	**1 930**	**1 027**	**2 698**	**112 355**	**18 553**	**19 281**
In households	15 944	12 938	8 670	10 233	302	177	19 241	2 035	1 782	1 307	906	2 168	111 574	18 332	18 902
Head of household	4 238	3 877	2 237	2 554	112	51	5 300	664	595	487	256	743	30 416	4 808	4 974
Family head	3 607	3 045	1 872	2 228	75	42	4 223	469	433	257	222	508	24 799	3 888	4 092
Primary individual	631	832	365	326	37	9	1 077	195	162	230	34	235	5 617	920	882
Wife of head	2 604	2 226	1 213	1 578	56	30	3 121	328	311	224	145	428	17 940	2 667	2 741
Other relative of head	8 799	6 607	5 112	5 945	79	91	10 498	965	852	514	501	880	61 075	10 218	10 794
Not related to head	303	228	108	156	55	5	322	78	24	82	4	117	2 143	639	393
In group quarters	440	223	553	1 133	20	23	1 130	2 076	125	623	121	530	781	221	379
Inmate of institution	253	151	538	1 001	9	–	1 006	515	14	29	103	162	395	68	270
Other	187	72	15	132	11	23	124	1 561	111	594	18	368	386	153	109
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**936**	**724**	**517**	**584**	**18**	**19**	**961**	**109**	**65**	**38**	**32**	**99**	**6 893**	**1 126**	**1 077**
Children ever born	3 638	2 394	2 480	2 290	64	78	3 783	293	284	157	119	318	26 922	5 004	4 196
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 887	3 307	4 797	3 921	...	...	3 937	2 688	...	...	...	...	3 906	4 444	3 896
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**7 479**	**5 071**	**4 345**	**5 041**	**54**	**67**	**8 916**	**1 853**	**653**	**493**	**419**	**832**	**49 750**	**8 611**	**9 409**
Living with both parents	5 080	3 164	2 579	3 202	34	59	6 143	425	414	324	255	551	31 571	5 053	5 566
Percent of total	67.9	62.4	59.4	63.5	...	...	68.9	22.9	63.4	65.7	60.9	66.2	63.5	58.7	59.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.9**	**61.3**	**57.9**	**51.6**	...	**60.3**	**52.4**	**40.9**	**59.4**	**73.2**	**47.6**	**51.1**	**58.3**	**59.9**	**57.2**
3 and 4 years old	21.3	21.5	26.6	16.2	–	...	10.5	...	...	–	–	4.9	16.3	16.9	23.1
5 and 6 years old	90.4	75.1	64.5	79.7	–	...	70.1	...	...	...	...	...	82.9	86.2	78.5
7 to 13 years old	92.3	99.0	97.2	93.8	...	...	95.6	96.6	98.9	99.9	99.9	86.5	96.3	94.7	99.0
14 and 15 years old	93.7	92.7	93.9	98.8	–	...	94.5	99.9	80.4	...	...	...	99.0	91.5	97.4
16 and 17 years old	75.2	98.3	91.1	85.4	...	–	90.5	46.0	...	71.2	...	...	89.8	83.5	79.3
18 and 19 years old	63.1	56.6	34.1	38.0	–	...	45.9	11.0	86.8	78.4	...	64.9	46.1	51.0	35.3
20 and 21 years old	18.7	21.7	4.8	10.0	...	...	11.7	16.3	...	82.4	–	36.5	13.2	11.3	14.8
22 to 24 years old	10.1	7.0	3.5	3.2	–	–	8.8	10.9	...	77.9	–	39.3	6.4	6.9	8.0
25 to 34 years old	5.3	3.3	0.6	4.2	–	...	5.0	6.5	1.1	50.9	–	25.7	5.3	7.0	2.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**6 893**	**6 712**	**3 866**	**4 932**	**240**	**99**	**8 918**	**1 274**	**993**	**741**	**495**	**1 138**	**50 252**	**7 954**	**7 651**
No school years completed	163	89	84	107	7	–	190	18	41	17	31	22	866	149	311
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	478	357	318	455	32	11	640	65	64	53	12	74	3 620	695	532
5 to 7 years	944	992	816	817	31	14	1 185	137	118	40	50	117	7 302	1 288	1 102
8 years	795	807	472	645	58	6	1 081	191	204	74	80	116	5 347	1 156	943
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 146	2 022	1 218	1 461	73	16	2 757	360	288	106	106	263	14 286	2 285	2 374
4 years	1 805	1 816	789	1 050	23	42	2 497	350	221	159	184	351	13 436	1 776	1 733
College: 1 to 3 years	342	372	106	251	16	10	382	74	37	120	28	93	3 291	390	413
4 years or more	220	257	63	146	–	–	186	79	20	172	4	102	2 104	215	243
Median school years completed	10.5	10.6	9.6	9.9	8.9	...	10.5	10.9	9.7	12.5	11.1	11.7	10.7	9.9	10.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**4 559**	**3 956**	**2 643**	**3 589**	**172**	**73**	**6 222**	**2 521**	**707**	**769**	**324**	**1 075**	**31 647**	**4 964**	**5 004**
Labor force	3 443	2 698	1 629	2 179	84	42	4 185	511	420	367	227	738	23 684	3 652	3 744
Percent of total	75.5	68.2	61.6	60.7	48.8	...	67.3	20.3	59.4	47.7	70.1	68.7	74.8	73.6	74.8
Civilian labor force	3 392	2 669	1 623	2 179	84	42	4 159	511	420	367	227	499	23 565	3 633	3 732
Employed	3 210	2 513	1 497	2 058	72	42	3 837	511	387	344	215	467	22 556	3 223	3 491
Unemployed	182	156	126	121	12	–	322	–	33	23	12	32	1 009	410	241
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	5.8	7.8	5.6	...	–	7.7	–	7.9	6.3	5.3	6.4	4.3	11.3	6.5
Not in labor force	1 116	1 258	1 014	1 410	88	31	2 037	2 010	287	402	97	337	7 963	1 312	1 260
Under 65 years	807	781	858	1 235	33	31	1 616	1 918	170	362	52	281	5 479	940	952
65 years and over	309	477	156	175	55	–	421	92	117	40	45	56	2 484	372	308
Female, 16 years old and over	**4 995**	**4 713**	**2 653**	**3 155**	**110**	**64**	**6 095**	**798**	**593**	**814**	**345**	**869**	**36 629**	**5 927**	**5 747**
Labor force	2 427	2 345	1 278	1 633	35	43	3 387	452	239	323	164	407	15 869	3 157	3 447
Percent of total	48.6	49.8	48.2	51.8	31.8	...	55.6	56.6	40.3	39.7	47.5	46.8	43.3	53.3	60.0
Civilian labor force	2 427	2 336	1 278	1 633	35	43	3 387	452	239	323	164	407	15 869	3 157	3 447
Employed	2 282	2 165	1 114	1 481	30	39	2 910	413	218	268	159	373	13 945	2 861	3 246
Unemployed	145	171	164	152	5	4	477	39	21	55	5	34	1 924	296	201
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	7.3	12.8	9.3	...	...	14.1	8.6	8.8	17.0	3.0	8.4	12.1	9.4	5.8
Not in labor force	2 568	2 368	1 375	1 522	75	21	2 708	346	354	491	181	462	20 760	2 770	2 300
Under 65 years	2 118	1 767	1 151	1 315	23	15	2 106	265	216	356	123	363	17 850	2 181	1 989
65 years and over	450	601	224	207	52	6	602	81	138	135	58	99	2 910	589	311
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**447**	**288**	**276**	**329**	**–**	**6**	**539**	**128**	**71**	**8**	**40**	**31**	**2 952**	**588**	**521**
Labor force	34	20	7	50	–	–	84	4	–	–	–	9	220	70	65
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**412**	**398**	**229**	**241**	**–**	**5**	**439**	**28**	**31**	**21**	**32**	**16**	**2 900**	**528**	**542**
Labor force	17	5	6	20	–	–	29	3	7	–	4	–	138	62	51
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**947**	**729**	**506**	**575**	**27**	**21**	**1 177**	**1 776**	**167**	**360**	**59**	**345**	**6 147**	**1 110**	**980**
Not enrolled in school	402	263	246	313	6	4	552	1 371	51	114	42	155	2 527	468	440
Not high school graduate	206	117	162	172	–	4	343	1 289	30	94	22	45	1 149	284	242
Unemployed or not in labor force	96	75	125	107	–	4	250	1 284	6	72	13	18	550	142	118
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**5 492**	**4 678**	**2 611**	**3 539**	**102**	**81**	**6 747**	**924**	**605**	**612**	**374**	**840**	**36 501**	**6 084**	**6 737**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	21	36	16	14	–	9	35	32	38	16	12	10	102	26	47
Construction	188	152	92	66	5	4	157	16	48	24	–	39	931	432	305
Manufacturing	2 479	1 354	1 179	2 107	32	35	3 294	332	194	126	104	212	18 792	2 005	2 751
Durable goods	2 176	1 277	1 049	1 570	28	30	2 913	251	114	117	57	147	17 108	1 722	2 339
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	200	140	93	144	–	4	314	18	21	26	25	64	1 226	314	285
Wholesale and retail trade	624	569	358	288	12	5	716	85	61	56	48	97	4 302	872	816
Personal services	342	507	249	220	13	8	807	129	73	74	50	58	2 151	795	546
Professional and related services	1 327	914	382	510	34	12	922	141	106	225	104	249	6 123	1 155	1 447
Other industries	311	1 006	242	190	6	4	502	171	64	65	31	111	2 874	485	540
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**35**	**22**	**13**	**63**	**–**	**–**	**104**	**7**	**7**	**–**	**4**	**9**	**291**	**98**	**92**
Agriculture	–	–	–	7	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois									
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**134 365**	**10 245**	**5 290**	**5 340**	**7 018**	**4 541**	**94**	**3 331**	**2 860**	**11 758**	**20 795**	**2 103**	**1 473**	**226**	**3 096**
In households	132 130	10 031	5 175	4 518	6 761	3 796	88	3 048	2 540	9 799	17 499	942	1 465	220	2 759
Head of household	38 684	3 169	1 416	1 393	2 010	1 034	28	951	898	2 560	5 128	352	529	75	932
Family head	30 205	2 409	1 156	1 079	1 582	753	14	684	619	2 058	3 940	229	375	59	605
Primary individual	8 479	760	260	314	428	281	14	267	279	502	1 188	123	154	16	327
Wife of head	20 922	1 601	838	706	1 119	593	16	497	387	1 397	2 711	150	219	49	391
Other relative of head	69 519	5 057	2 830	2 282	3 509	1 997	26	1 519	1 179	5 526	8 985	395	675	91	1 369
Not related to head	3 005	204	91	137	123	172	18	81	76	316	675	45	42	5	67
In group quarters	2 235	214	115	822	257	745	6	283	320	1 959	3 296	1 161	8	6	337
Inmate of institution	1 601	125	43	449	53	350	–	78	178	1 877	1 655	1 161	8	6	246
Other	634	89	72	373	204	395	6	205	142	82	1 641	–	–	–	91
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**7 849**	**497**	**250**	**221**	**336**	**195**	**–**	**177**	**109**	**570**	**980**	**41**	**78**	**7**	**129**
Children ever born	28 292	1 727	978	1 049	1 061	833	–	617	523	2 688	3 794	148	289	31	582
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 605	3 475	3 912	4 747	3 158	4 272	–	3 486	4 798	4 716	3 871	...	...	...	4 512
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**56 530**	**4 074**	**2 281**	**1 899**	**2 964**	**1 794**	**26**	**1 225**	**1 064**	**4 901**	**8 053**	**432**	**570**	**73**	**1 195**
Living with both parents	33 913	2 223	1 411	1 063	1 815	981	26	809	538	2 720	4 634	176	304	69	531
Percent of total	60.0	54.6	61.9	56.0	61.2	54.7	...	66.0	50.6	55.5	57.5	40.7	53.3	...	44.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**54.3**	**55.0**	**58.5**	**59.7**	**57.7**	**62.0**	**...**	**58.0**	**52.7**	**54.7**	**55.2**	**16.4**	**60.5**	**27.8**	**53.2**
3 and 4 years old	11.8	16.9	6.9	8.6	14.9	14.9	–	16.0	25.7	13.8	25.4	–	...	–	–
5 and 6 years old	75.0	65.8	79.8	65.2	70.6	95.4	...	...	66.0	61.5	80.8	...	...	...	87.8
7 to 13 years old	97.3	93.5	96.2	99.9	97.5	87.4	...	85.1	82.3	92.0	92.0	50.0	99.9	...	84.1
14 and 15 years old	95.4	86.6	94.6	96.1	92.0	89.0	–	92.8	75.7	89.8	89.9	...	...	...	87.7
16 and 17 years old	78.7	98.6	78.0	79.8	77.6	89.0	–	...	76.1	77.3	82.4	...	...	–	67.8
18 and 19 years old	41.4	36.4	43.4	91.5	68.4	72.9	–	68.1	56.6	45.2	55.3	16.3	...	–	74.3
20 and 21 years old	10.0	7.1	–	34.8	39.5	67.1	–	24.6	39.0	6.3	27.6	–	–	–	...
22 to 24 years old	5.2	8.6	7.8	23.2	8.5	28.1	–	...		3.7	21.7	–	–	–	27.3
25 to 34 years old	3.7	4.9	2.7	11.2	8.7	2.2	–	4.9	–	4.5	12.4	1.6	...	...	6.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**63 597**	**5 132**	**2 504**	**2 564**	**3 180**	**1 704**	**13**	**1 613**	**1 467**	**5 739**	**8 369**	**1 255**	**713**	**121**	**1 600**
No school years completed	955	108	69	22	72	53	–	13	48	185	212	31	14	–	61
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 896	451	287	182	324	135	–	119	92	626	624	106	48	7	186
5 to 7 years	8 163	645	391	409	566	242	–	297	288	1 204	1 232	210	78	–	346
8 years	8 303	866	369	426	420	256	–	196	176	1 072	953	243	152	36	293
High school: 1 to 3 years	19 159	1 282	740	738	806	491	–	489	311	1 280	2 244	422	206	28	340
4 years	16 142	1 320	505	491	734	343	13	360	424	994	1 993	216	88	40	303
College: 1 to 3 years	4 347	276	100	213	165	108	–	79	82	262	598	21	72	–	47
4 years or more	2 632	184	43	83	93	76	–	60	46	116	513	6	55	10	24
Median school years completed	10.6	10.2	9.6	10.0	9.8	10.0	...	10.1	10.2	8.8	10.6	9.3	9.9	10.9	8.7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**37 598**	**2 993**	**1 488**	**1 842**	**2 017**	**1 456**	**52**	**1 047**	**939**	**3 558**	**7 083**	**1 370**	**381**	**70**	**993**
Labor force	28 424	2 174	1 054	877	1 376	752	47	773	495	1 854	4 284	226	288	55	450
Percent of total	75.6	72.6	70.8	47.6	68.2	51.6	...	73.8	52.7	52.1	60.5	16.5	75.6	...	45.3
Civilian labor force	28 042	2 155	1 049	865	1 372	740	47	768	495	1 854	3 421	226	288	55	445
Employed	25 669	1 898	1 000	809	1 259	709	47	721	472	1 749	3 162	216	276	52	399
Unemployed	2 373	257	49	56	113	31	–	47	23	105	259	10	12	3	46
Percent of civilian labor force	8.5	11.9	4.7	6.5	8.2	4.2	–	6.1	4.6	5.7	7.6	4.4	4.2	...	10.3
Not in labor force	9 174	819	434	965	641	704	5	274	444	1 704	2 799	1 144	93	15	543
Under 65 years	6 076	485	284	759	399	628	5	180	270	1 307	2 353	1 068	47	11	373
65 years and over	3 098	334	150	206	242	76	–	94	174	397	446	76	46	4	170
Female, 16 years old and over	**45 836**	**3 592**	**1 835**	**1 807**	**2 345**	**1 509**	**16**	**1 157**	**999**	**3 897**	**6 523**	**364**	**561**	**86**	**1 026**
Labor force	25 593	1 688	1 047	801	1 153	813	16	549	522	1 426	3 249	163	311	45	349
Percent of total	55.8	47.0	57.1	44.3	49.2	53.9	...	47.5	52.3	36.6	49.8	44.8	55.4	...	34.0
Civilian labor force	25 484	1 688	1 047	801	1 153	813	16	549	522	1 426	3 236	163	311	45	349
Employed	23 397	1 507	936	735	1 054	763	10	500	493	1 344	2 966	151	291	40	299
Unemployed	2 087	181	111	66	99	50	6	49	29	82	270	12	20	5	50
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	10.7	10.6	8.2	8.6	6.2	...	8.9	5.6	5.8	8.3	7.4	6.4	...	14.3
Not in labor force	20 243	1 904	788	1 006	1 192	696	–	608	477	2 471	3 274	201	250	41	677
Under 65 years	15 707	1 411	596	746	928	561	–	442	340	1 824	2 672	131	155	30	427
65 years and over	4 536	493	192	260	264	135	–	166	137	647	602	70	95	11	250
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**3 328**	**216**	**106**	**151**	**229**	**76**	**–**	**55**	**68**	**340**	**499**	**34**	**23**	**–**	**99**
Labor force	371	17	15	26	36	–	–	–	26	38	84	4	–	–	15
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**3 051**	**217**	**170**	**77**	**147**	**105**	**–**	**84**	**84**	**290**	**398**	**29**	**31**	**4**	**31**
Labor force	122	23	13	20	6	6	–	15	20	23	8	–	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**6 237**	**529**	**289**	**409**	**391**	**485**	**21**	**218**	**205**	**716**	**2 333**	**258**	**53**	**5**	**118**
Not enrolled in school	3 175	266	106	119	147	149	21	84	79	379	1 319	225	18	2	58
Not high school graduate	1 859	82	75	83	75	109	21	33	58	255	702	209	4	–	42
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 027	39	65	47	41	87	5	10	36	200	526	200	–	–	28
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**49 066**	**3 405**	**1 936**	**1 544**	**2 313**	**1 472**	**57**	**1 221**	**965**	**3 093**	**6 128**	**367**	**567**	**92**	**698**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	321	12	32	6	7	19	6	18	13	179	54	6	–		13
Construction	2 349	137	82	104	62	24	–	50	19	88	245	5	21	16	19
Manufacturing	13 141	830	636	515	989	690	47	433	260	1 069	1 413	161	136	12	178
Durable goods	10 116	535	477	371	870	596	35	379	157	640	999	49	60	12	107
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 784	229	79	62	90	46	–	77	66	178	228	21	79	–	56
Wholesale and retail trade	6 862	511	280	179	198	98	–	142	106	304	850	32	43	–	81
Personal services	5 176	584	322	247	385	76	–	152	149	215	799	41	71	24	81
Professional and related services	9 875	798	302	325	397	418	–	282	285	858	1 848	68	167	27	199
Other industries	8 558	304	203	106	185	101	4	67	67	202	691	33	50	13	71
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**344**	**24**	**24**	**25**	**42**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**32**	**50**	**79**	**4**	**–**	**–**	**15**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		3	–	–	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**11 669**	**7 303**	**15 842**	**1 228 338**	**14 881**	**7 841**	**76 353**	**9 849**	**1 373**	**868**	**648**	**3 230**	**993**	**40 507**	**1 975**
In households	10 990	7 157	15 694	1 210 057	14 500	7 660	75 317	9 709	724	657	530	2 748	594	39 955	323
Head of household	3 614	1 993	4 183	348 003	4 106	2 383	20 917	2 528	201	160	116	961	190	10 441	91
Family head	2 327	1 614	3 421	271 297	3 254	1 768	16 447	2 123	180	152	100	652	148	8 306	80
Primary individual	1 287	379	762	76 706	852	615	4 470	405	21	8	16	309	42	2 135	11
Wife of head	1 485	1 082	2 205	180 224	2 034	1 167	10 217	1 333	139	119	103	528	120	5 808	54
Other relative of head	5 600	3 940	8 940	649 110	8 069	3 923	43 039	5 536	370	374	306	1 190	266	22 534	163
Not related to head	291	142	366	32 720	291	187	1 144	312	14	4	5	69	18	1 172	15
In group quarters	679	146	148	18 281	381	181	1 036	140	649	211	118	482	399	552	1 652
Inmate of institution	250	84	91	10 694	220	165	445	50	373	34	118	153	252	226	1 643
Other	429	62	57	7 587	161	16	591	90	276	177	–	329	147	326	9
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**409**	**337**	**900**	**73 476**	**638**	**413**	**4 022**	**456**	**33**	**22**	**31**	**104**	**13**	**2 024**	**23**
Children ever born	2 114	1 225	3 720	254 066	2 974	1 352	17 018	2 223	111	111	169	252	18	9 180	104
Per 1,000 women ever married	5 169	3 635	4 133	3 458	4 661	3 274	4 231	4 875	...	...	...	2 423	...	4 536	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**4 806**	**3 477**	**7 802**	**525 565**	**7 147**	**3 372**	**34 932**	**4 802**	**348**	**369**	**275**	**1 028**	**364**	**19 066**	**572**
Living with both parents	2 421	2 070	4 541	291 147	4 084	1 833	17 783	2 514	266	316	137	760	191	11 314	97
Percent of total	50.4	59.5	58.2	55.4	57.1	54.4	50.9	52.4	76.4	85.6	49.8	73.9	52.5	59.3	17.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**64.6**	**55.6**	**52.8**	**54.6**	**55.8**	**59.7**	**58.2**	**54.8**	**34.9**	**37.4**	**63.6**	**52.5**	**44.0**	**59.1**	**34.8**
3 and 4 years old	16.9	15.4	12.4	14.2	17.2	33.6	7.5	21.6	...	–	–	–	...	10.1	–
5 and 6 years old	75.7	89.0	80.9	80.1	77.9	88.1	70.0	87.9	...	...	...	96.0	...	76.7	...
7 to 13 years old	94.7	98.1	92.2	96.2	99.6	96.0	95.9	89.9	86.5	79.3	99.9	85.9	63.9	96.9	71.9
14 and 15 years old	99.3	95.4	89.5	94.5	95.1	90.1	94.5	95.6	...	...	...	67.9	...	96.5	56.8
16 and 17 years old	84.3	97.1	75.8	85.7	85.8	94.2	90.5	94.6	...	...	...	...	...	85.1	82.5
18 and 19 years old	54.6	28.3	40.4	47.3	60.8	35.9	52.1	48.5	...	...	...	70.2	65.0	42.8	30.2
20 and 21 years old	41.3	3.5	10.6	16.8	15.3	4.6	19.9	15.5	24.0	–	–	18.3	...	17.7	16.1
22 to 24 years old	20.0	11.6	8.8	9.5	5.0	6.3	10.7	6.2	12.3	–	–	25.2	...	9.6	9.3
25 to 34 years old	15.7	4.9	3.3	5.0	3.2	3.2	6.8	5.1	6.5	–	–	12.8	11.6	6.0	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**5 508**	**3 112**	**6 150**	**567 871**	**5 932**	**3 739**	**33 292**	**3 800**	**566**	**307**	**310**	**1 660**	**396**	**17 081**	**513**
No school years completed	288	42	157	9 186	148	64	1 015	75	8	–	28	26	41	535	40
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	885	187	545	33 881	470	225	3 876	259	6	11	24	196	70	1 772	62
5 to 7 years	1 344	412	1 013	77 940	1 009	432	6 799	590	60	11	30	303	46	2 937	91
8 years	794	460	849	68 736	835	628	4 533	525	83	11	60	199	54	2 609	46
High school: 1 to 3 years	870	846	1 815	153 782	1 764	902	8 210	1 193	160	66	74	356	71	5 055	134
4 years	811	798	1 355	150 613	1 283	990	6 260	867	159	157	60	374	66	2 787	107
College. 1 to 3 years	301	258	261	49 998	263	379	1 589	188	34	35	29	125	14	928	22
4 years or more	215	109	155	23 735	160	119	1 010	103	56	16	5	81	34	458	11
Median school years completed	8.3	10.6	9.8	10.8	9.9	10.7	9.2	10.1	11.4	12.3	9.5	9.9	8.8	9.4	9.4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**3 600**	**1 931**	**4 078**	**341 385**	**3 666**	**2 058**	**19 504**	**2 502**	**834**	**363**	**218**	**1 217**	**410**	**10 712**	**1 456**
Labor force	1 644	1 397	3 254	249 670	2 849	1 465	12 551	1 951	372	307	79	674	200	7 552	72
Percent of total	45.7	72.3	79.8	73.1	77.7	71.2	64.4	78.0	44.6	84.6	36.2	55.4	48.8	70.5	4.9
Civilian labor force	1 632	1 390	3 254	247 343	2 834	1 463	12 108	1 946	57	20	74	371	169	7 547	68
Employed	1 413	1 246	3 048	231 694	2 634	1 373	10 635	1 839	47	20	57	325	148	6 810	63
Unemployed	219	144	206	15 649	200	90	1 473	107	10	–	17	46	21	737	5
Percent of civilian labor force	13.4	10.4	6.3	6.3	7.1	6.2	12.2	5.5	...	–	...	12.4	12.4	9.8	...
Not in labor force	1 956	534	824	91 715	817	593	6 953	551	462	56	139	543	210	3 160	1 384
Under 65 years	1 219	387	608	69 277	600	333	4 849	374	457	50	99	312	162	2 150	1 348
65 years and over	737	147	216	22 438	217	260	2 104	177	5	6	40	231	48	1 010	36
Female, 16 years old and over	**3 943**	**2 175**	**4 628**	**411 470**	**4 707**	**2 703**	**25 280**	**3 044**	**210**	**154**	**190**	**1 073**	**268**	**12 586**	**204**
Labor force	1 290	1 053	2 514	192 688	2 319	1 614	9 354	1 642	78	35	43	289	91	5 446	51
Percent of total	32.7	48.4	54.3	46.8	49.3	59.7	37.0	53.9	37.1	22.7	22.6	26.9	34.0	43.3	25.0
Civilian labor force	1 290	1 053	2 514	192 605	2 319	1 614	9 322	1 642	71	35	43	289	91	5 446	51
Employed	1 150	914	2 270	178 321	2 154	1 538	8 048	1 465	71	25	36	252	84	4 545	47
Unemployed	140	139	244	14 284	165	76	1 274	177	–	10	7	37	7	901	4
Percent of civilian labor force	10.9	13.2	9.7	7.4	7.1	4.7	13.7	10.8	–	...	...	12.8	...	16.5	...
Not in labor force	2 653	1 122	2 114	218 782	2 388	1 089	15 926	1 402	132	119	147	784	177	7 140	153
Under 65 years	1 828	954	1 799	185 750	2 053	722	13 144	1 216	125	104	109	501	147	5 855	131
65 years and over	825	168	315	33 032	335	367	2 782	186	7	15	38	283	30	1 285	22
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**294**	**171**	**439**	**30 021**	**515**	**149**	**1 978**	**247**	**23**	**24**	**26**	**82**	**35**	**1 176**	**116**
Labor force	3	–	56	2 387	67	14	153	11	8	–	–	18	–	67	7
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**320**	**152**	**497**	**29 622**	**347**	**174**	**2 072**	**203**	**–**	**3**	**14**	**24**	**17**	**1 060**	**16**
Labor force	20	–	40	1 568	21	9	84	9	–	–	–	–	–	59	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**899**	**312**	**850**	**59 707**	**749**	**314**	**3 867**	**596**	**260**	**129**	**50**	**294**	**116**	**2 123**	**859**
Not enrolled in school	383	121	437	27 541	293	133	1 508	263	185	112	33	170	51	975	578
Not high school graduate	297	58	259	15 983	166	58	860	139	84	21	26	60	30	580	527
Unemployed or not in labor force	237	51	129	9 019	86	35	585	53	54	5	26	20	27	346	523
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 563**	**2 160**	**5 318**	**410 015**	**4 788**	**2 911**	**18 683**	**3 304**	**118**	**45**	**93**	**577**	**232**	**11 355**	**110**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	122	19	19	1 777	24	15	225	16	–	–	5	48	4	252	–
Construction	145	65	99	12 446	155	111	661	21	–	–	–	26	–	347	17
Manufacturing	445	981	3 114	124 735	1 757	397	5 876	1 427	–	10	29	120	124	5 881	22
Durable goods	196	842	2 769	74 580	1 476	348	3 913	1 050	–	10	7	82	89	5 041	15
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	127	95	191	35 447	316	212	1 414	190	–	–	–	13	4	286	9
Wholesale and retail trade	271	227	483	68 132	640	321	2 836	434	25	9	19	65	12	1 265	5
Personal services	322	223	364	31 034	570	371	1 577	303	–	3	–	52	–	854	12
Professional and related services	788	417	726	68 864	938	680	3 747	623	69	23	35	159	88	1 991	33
Other industries	343	133	322	67 580	388	804	2 347	290	24	–	5	94	–	479	12
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**4**	**–**	**61**	**2 936**	**75**	**9**	**140**	**15**	**8**	**–**	**–**	**18**	**–**	**92**	**7**
Agriculture	–	–	–	23	–	–	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.											Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**4 702**	**17 980**	**26 840**	**22 846**	**735**	**60 343**	**14 697**	**757 014**	**9 626**	**8 482**	**17 804**	**228**	**454**	**101**	**188**
In households	4 627	17 240	26 621	22 581	710	59 890	13 368	747 876	9 004	6 172	15 839	92	222	50	124
Head of household	1 263	4 980	6 614	6 283	185	15 819	3 794	219 393	2 507	1 613	4 766	30	77	20	28
Family head	1 025	3 963	5 572	4 941	155	13 187	3 128	171 368	1 962	1 381	3 642	26	46	8	10
Primary individual	238	1 017	1 042	1 342	30	2 632	666	48 025	545	232	1 124	4	31	12	18
Wife of head	704	2 792	3 911	3 039	79	9 202	1 967	118 171	1 428	895	2 608	19	53	13	23
Other relative of head	2 556	8 986	15 428	12 837	425	33 529	7 145	389 552	4 798	3 538	7 725	43	67	10	40
Not related to head	104	482	668	422	21	1 340	462	20 760	271	126	740	–	25	7	33
In group quarters	75	740	219	265	25	453	1 329	9 138	622	2 310	1 965	136	232	51	64
Inmate of institution	21	637	137	216	5	314	232	6 075	391	2 290	1 006	5	45	15	12
Other	54	103	82	49	20	139	1 097	3 063	231	20	959	131	187	36	52
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**248**	**1 000**	**1 546**	**1 285**	**30**	**3 461**	**631**	**44 288**	**484**	**385**	**881**	**3**	**4**	**11**	–
Children ever born	1 180	4 042	6 439	5 262	171	12 904	2 086	155 181	1 871	1 679	3 137	12	8	23	–
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 758	4 042	4 165	4 095	...	3 728	3 306	3 504	3 866	4 361	3 561	...	...	...	–
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**2 011**	**7 709**	**12 945**	**11 226**	**354**	**28 320**	**6 363**	**307 333**	**4 150**	**2 986**	**6 410**	**105**	**115**	**16**	**38**
Living with both parents	1 139	4 597	7 664	5 925	184	18 182	3 632	179 856	2 531	1 720	4 240	35	57	10	30
Percent of total	56.6	59.6	59.2	52.8	52.0	64.2	57.1	58.5	61.0	57.6	66.1	33.3	49.6	...	...
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**59.4**	**57.3**	**58.0**	**59.9**	**58.9**	**55.6**	**59.6**	**53.5**	**59.9**	**47.7**	**59.3**	**32.6**	**60.8**	...	**78.8**
3 and 4 years old	10.2	12.0	11.7	17.4	–	10.8	16.2	11.5	26.3	14.4	28.3	–	–	–	–
5 and 6 years old	86.8	67.4	86.6	85.7	...	83.1	80.4	79.4	80.4	89.6	88.8	...	...	–	–
7 to 13 years old	98.5	97.2	96.1	99.2	99.9	97.9	94.0	97.0	95.9	99.9	96.5	...	...	...	...
14 and 15 years old	79.6	95.0	96.9	99.9	...	97.1	90.0	94.3	99.9	99.9	99.9	...	...	–	–
16 and 17 years old	99.9	79.0	91.5	82.7	...	89.9	86.0	84.2	89.3	97.3	97.2	–	–	...	–
18 and 19 years old	35.1	53.3	38.4	40.9	...	45.1	88.9	41.4	62.0	54.4	70.5	...	...	...	...
20 and 21 years old	15.4	10.0	12.4	14.7	...	13.3	42.2	14.6	22.1	17.1	43.7	...	...	...	...
22 to 24 years old	4.7	6.8	4.1	11.2	–	8.2	30.7	7.7	36.9	0.7	25.4	–	...	–	...
25 to 34 years old	4.4	7.4	5.5	8.5	–	4.3	8.0	6.0	10.7	1.7	20.2	–	...	–	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**2 222**	**8 390**	**10 661**	**9 226**	**237**	**24 785**	**5 614**	**360 163**	**3 993**	**4 426**	**7 647**	**42**	**155**	**41**	**65**
No school years completed	77	184	168	197	–	310	97	5 976	109	53	106	–	8	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	163	538	951	601	25	1 460	314	24 716	373	294	512	8	17	3	–
5 to 7 years	389	1 244	1 656	1 376	25	3 152	661	51 192	584	613	891	–	25	22	4
8 years	265	1 152	1 255	1 249	50	2 458	736	39 361	502	700	885	16	28	11	4
High school: 1 to 3 years	709	2 432	3 779	3 158	57	8 172	1 429	106 290	1 115	1 641	2 119	14	9	–	–
4 years	433	2 011	2 044	1 775	54	6 578	1 404	94 927	762	795	1 601	–	27	5	22
College: 1 to 3 years	122	540	551	629	20	1 778	463	24 380	317	213	782	4	25	–	29
4 years or more	64	289	257	241	6	877	510	13 321	231	117	751	–	16	–	6
Median school years completed	9.9	10.3	10.0	10.1	10.0	10.8	11.1	10.7	10.2	10.0	11.0	...	9.0	...	...
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 329**	**5 267**	**7 207**	**5 772**	**182**	**16 610**	**4 360**	**225 324**	**2 817**	**3 880**	**6 092**	**143**	**186**	**35**	**76**
Labor force	959	3 550	5 162	4 294	133	13 266	3 240	166 792	2 034	1 211	3 981	6	100	28	48
Percent of total	72.2	67.4	71.6	74.4	73.1	79.9	74.3	74.0	72.2	31.2	65.3	4.2	53.8	...	...
Civilian labor force	959	3 534	5 162	4 294	133	13 259	3 218	166 176	2 030	1 206	3 951	4	74	28	43
Employed	859	3 163	4 896	3 695	121	12 392	2 888	149 610	1 787	1 068	3 632	4	60	22	43
Unemployed	100	371	266	599	12	867	330	16 566	243	138	319	–	14	6	–
Percent of civilian labor force	10.4	10.5	5.2	13.9	9.0	6.5	10.3	10.0	12.0	11.4	8.1	–	...	...	–
Not in labor force	370	1 717	2 045	1 478	49	3 344	1 120	58 532	783	2 669	2 111	137	86	7	28
Under 65 years	219	1 238	1 647	1 097	49	2 601	913	41 512	625	2 491	1 887	134	62	7	24
65 years and over	151	479	398	381	–	743	207	17 020	158	178	224	3	24	–	4
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 546**	**5 817**	**8 006**	**6 934**	**230**	**17 985**	**4 594**	**257 055**	**3 080**	**1 989**	**5 902**	**46**	**164**	**56**	**74**
Labor force	656	2 771	3 342	3 451	128	8 619	2 583	117 470	1 676	953	3 038	10	61	16	27
Percent of total	42.4	47.6	41.7	49.8	55.7	47.9	56.2	45.7	54.4	47.9	51.5	...	37.2	...	...
Civilian labor force	656	2 771	3 342	3 451	125	8 619	2 583	117 449	1 676	953	3 038	10	61	16	27
Employed	558	2 497	2 945	3 074	89	7 439	2 350	104 729	1 518	870	2 791	10	54	10	27
Unemployed	98	274	397	377	36	1 180	233	12 720	158	83	247	–	7	6	–
Percent of civilian labor force	14.9	9.9	11.9	10.9	28.8	13.7	9.0	10.8	9.4	8.7	8.1	–	...	...	–
Not in labor force	890	3 046	4 664	3 483	102	9 366	2 011	139 585	1 404	1 036	2 864	36	103	40	47
Under 65 years	682	2 321	4 055	2 928	89	8 273	1 810	117 277	1 201	857	2 476	30	69	32	40
65 years and over	208	725	609	555	13	1 093	201	22 308	203	179	388	6	34	8	7
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**108**	**559**	**719**	**646**	**14**	**1 561**	**436**	**18 183**	**231**	**150**	**303**	**4**	**10**	–	**4**
Labor force	4	13	39	71	–	147	60	1 957	30	20	53	–	–	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**78**	**479**	**754**	**552**	**33**	**1 645**	**313**	**18 400**	**226**	**199**	**384**	–	**8**	–	–
Labor force	–	23	7	49	–	82	19	1 094	23	3	30	–	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**245**	**1 048**	**1 618**	**1 148**	**44**	**3 236**	**1 210**	**40 321**	**615**	**443**	**1 563**	**118**	**58**	**20**	**37**
Not enrolled in school	146	454	735	541	5	1 491	276	20 003	240	237	540	113	24	7	–
Not high school graduate	88	245	335	345	5	516	174	11 304	117	127	249	111	–	–	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	58	143	179	249	–	259	92	6 828	70	113	195	111	–	–	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 417**	**5 660**	**7 841**	**6 769**	**210**	**19 831**	**5 238**	**254 339**	**3 305**	**1 938**	**6 423**	**14**	**114**	**32**	**70**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	19	50	34	16	–	66	28	1 149	8	10	–	4	12	–	–
Construction	71	224	105	265	–	408	256	8 008	212	21	290	–	3	–	–
Manufacturing	664	2 218	4 272	2 546	96	11 664	1 814	99 763	992	765	1 744	–	9	–	5
Durable goods	562	1 630	4 083	2 021	96	11 478	1 707	89 443	547	605	1 620	–	4	–	5
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	50	160	238	346	15	408	137	12 703	98	134	195	–	4	5	–
Wholesale and retail trade	120	477	786	818	18	1 829	613	33 350	436	184	475	–	21	6	16
Personal services	83	400	526	672	12	944	324	19 481	329	216	455	–	–	14	4
Professional and related services	304	1 667	1 474	1 528	55	3 440	1 443	47 560	974	385	2 735	10	57	7	41
Other industries	106	464	406	578	14	1 072	623	32 325	256	223	529	–	8	–	4
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	–	**28**	**33**	**108**	–	**194**	**74**	**2 229**	**48**	**12**	**77**	–	–	–	–
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	5	9	28	–	–	8	–	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.										Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**163**	**17**	**490**	**4 240**	**36**	**2 884**	**106 012**	**10 645**	**425**	**1 933**	**312**	**145**	**129**	**81**	**298**
In households	123	12	116	3 501	19	2 401	104 501	10 448	211	1 852	55	79	103	61	100
Head of household	41	4	35	1 020	10	806	27 587	2 665	61	527	7	21	35	13	19
Family head	25	4	26	818	–	535	22 542	2 226	50	409	–	6	35	9	14
Primary individual	16	–	9	202	10	271	5 045	439	11	118	7	15	–	4	5
Wife of head	18	4	17	620	5	328	14 212	1 476	33	233	–	7	23	9	19
Other relative of head	44	4	40	1 723	–	1 166	60 211	6 127	98	1 070	35	37	40	39	62
Not related to head	20	–	24	138	4	101	2 491	180	19	22	13	14	5	–	–
In group quarters	40	5	374	739	17	483	1 511	197	214	81	257	66	26	20	198
Inmate of institution	16	–	169	611	–	171	880	142	159	24	254	–	5	15	193
Other	24	5	205	128	17	312	631	55	55	57	3	66	21	5	5
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**9**	–	**13**	**161**	–	**111**	**5 939**	**569**	**16**	**98**	–	–	**9**	–	**4**
Children ever born	14	–	31	529	–	447	24 410	2 701	62	433	–	–	28	–	28
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	–	...	3 286	–	4 027	4 110	4 747	...	...	–	–	...	–	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**51**	**4**	**143**	**1 521**	–	**1 149**	**51 894**	**5 368**	**224**	**997**	**87**	**32**	**36**	**40**	**51**
Living with both parents	40	4	32	983	–	628	29 520	3 317	69	522	19	21	17	35	51
Percent of total	...	...	22.4	64.6	–	54.7	56.9	61.8	30.8	52.4	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	...	...	**42.0**	**47.8**	...	**71.2**	**55.0**	**56.6**	**78.8**	**60.8**	**28.2**	**87.4**	...	...	**24.7**
3 and 4 years old	–	–	–	9.2	–	40.0	14.0	21.7	–	25.3	–	–	–	–	–
5 and 6 years old	–	...	...	84.4	–	...	77.5	82.4	...	60.0	...	...	–	–	–
7 to 13 years old	...	–	...	99.9	–	97.1	96.0	95.9	...	99.9	–	...	...	–	...
14 and 15 years old	–	–	–	74.3	–	...	94.2	91.6	...	99.9	...	–	...	...	...
16 and 17 years old	–	–	...	99.9	–	99.9	87.3	98.0	...	...	...	–	–	...	...
18 and 19 years old	–	–	...	34.1	–	77.6	35.8	33.7	...	...	...	...	...	–	–
20 and 21 years old	–	–	...	33.2	...	64.7	15.5	12.1	...	...	...	...	–	–	–
22 to 24 years old	–	–	...	–	...	47.5	8.4	3.5	...	–	–	...	–	–	...
25 to 34 years old	...	–	...	1.0	...	39.1	6.2	4.0	–	3.1	–	...	–	–	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**78**	**8**	**131**	**1 974**	**17**	**1 019**	**41 440**	**4 072**	**129**	**713**	**31**	**24**	**70**	**32**	**164**
No school years completed	7	–	5	29	–	37	715	59	–	–	–	–	–	5	17
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	7	–	–	119	–	35	2 586	263	9	53	5	–	–	5	11
5 to 7 years	–	–	–	254	–	82	5 809	606	17	131	–	–	5	5	11
8 years	2	4	9	326	–	96	5 655	579	24	127	–	13	24	–	4
High school: 1 to 3 years	15	–	30	625	–	172	12 616	1 373	31	229	21	–	6	8	53
4 years	14	4	44	418	5	262	9 810	927	12	129	5	–	25	5	68
College: 1 to 3 years	9	–	37	131	7	123	2 735	189	5	40	–	11	8	4	–
4 years or more	24	–	6	72	5	212	1 514	76	31	4	–	–	2	–	–
Median school years completed	...	...	12.5	10.2	...	12.3	10.4	10.2	10.4	9.6	...	...	...	...	11.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**94**	**9**	**193**	**1 624**	**27**	**951**	**27 261**	**2 726**	**167**	**470**	**283**	**92**	**55**	**33**	**217**
Labor force	56	–	95	795	24	555	20 849	2 218	63	358	12	39	36	18	9
Percent of total	...	–	49.2	49.0	...	58.4	76.5	81.4	37.7	76.2	4.2	...	...	...	4.1
Civilian labor force	36	–	95	795	24	555	20 798	2 218	63	351	12	39	14	14	9
Employed	36	–	90	768	17	515	19 077	2 032	63	336	12	34	14	14	9
Unemployed	–	–	5	27	7	40	1 721	186	–	15	–	5	–	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	...	3.4	...	7.2	8.3	8.4	–	4.3	–	...	–	–	–
Not in labor force	38	9	98	829	3	396	6 412	508	104	112	271	53	19	15	208
Under 65 years	29	9	98	727	3	359	5 146	421	84	72	271	47	5	10	191
65 years and over	9	–	–	102	–	37	1 266	87	20	40	–	6	14	5	17
Female, 16 years old and over	**18**	**4**	**183**	**1 254**	**9**	**957**	**31 609**	**2 997**	**117**	**534**	**6**	**21**	**38**	**13**	**34**
Labor force	4	–	45	669	5	452	16 695	1 536	47	246	–	21	8	9	11
Percent of total	...	–	24.6	53.3	...	47.2	52.8	51.3	40.2	46.1	–	...	...	...	...
Civilian labor force	4	–	45	669	5	452	16 686	1 536	47	246	–	21	8	9	11
Employed	4	–	45	567	5	442	15 322	1 318	47	225	–	21	8	9	11
Unemployed	–	–	–	102	–	10	1 364	218	–	21	–	–	–	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	–	15.2	–	2.2	8.2	14.2	–	8.5	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	14	4	138	585	4	505	14 914	1 461	70	288	6	–	30	4	23
Under 65 years	14	–	133	472	4	472	13 376	1 292	65	259	6	–	19	–	17
65 years and over	–	4	5	113	–	33	1 538	169	5	29	–	–	11	4	6
Male, 14 and 15 years old	–	–	**56**	**88**	–	**32**	**2 560**	**310**	**69**	**75**	–	–	**4**	–	**4**
Labor force	–	–	–	12	–	–	281	33	11	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	–	–	–	**60**	–	**59**	**2 944**	**275**	**5**	**38**	**4**	–	**4**	**5**	**5**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	16	177	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**16**	–	**108**	**304**	**8**	**306**	**5 861**	**580**	**89**	**66**	**218**	**58**	**14**	**14**	**39**
Not enrolled in school	16	–	46	182	8	78	2 731	292	5	26	159	10	14	9	39
Not high school graduate	16	–	39	126	2	27	1 644	209	5	24	139	–	–	–	34
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	–	32	112	–	18	782	86	5	10	134	–	–	–	34
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**40**	–	**135**	**1 335**	**22**	**957**	**34 399**	**3 350**	**110**	**561**	**12**	**55**	**22**	**23**	**20**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	–	–	22	6	17	325	14	–	4	–	–	4	–	–
Construction	–	–	–	9	–	24	1 010	9	–	12	–	–	–	5	–
Manufacturing	13	–	52	774	4	143	14 093	1 975	17	350	7	–	–	–	9
Durable goods	–	–	24	677	–	79	10 516	1 709	17	338	7	–	–	–	5
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	–	–	5	70	7	62	1 520	67	16	7	–	–	–	–	–
Wholesale and retail trade	–	–	32	91	–	72	4 540	235	4	67	5	9	4	5	–
Personal services	–	–	–	109	–	71	2 617	153	15	22	–	–	–	4	–
Professional and related services	20	–	40	176	5	430	7 423	666	36	56	–	46	8	4	11
Other industries	7	–	6	84	–	138	2 871	231	22	43	–	–	6	5	–
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	–	–	–	**3**	–	**16**	**402**	**40**	**11**	–	–	–	–	–	–
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Ooto bosed on sample, see text. For minimum bose for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) ond meoning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Minnesoto—Con.						Iowo								
	Areo 5	Areo 6	Areo 7	Areo 8	Areo A	Areo 8	Areo 1	Areo 2	Areo 3	Areo 4	Areo 5	Areo 6	Areo A	Areo 8	Areo C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAO OF HOUSEHOLO															
Total population	**83**	**619**	**279**	**224**	**1 051**	**31 812**	**281**	**1 218**	**923**	**541**	**657**	**2 948**	**1 052**	**592**	**11 791**
In households	54	359	135	186	921	30 819	220	1 038	712	390	482	2 488	1 020	559	11 513
Heod of household	–	106	41	36	238	9 807	62	322	199	94	175	788	348	143	3 552
Fomily heod	–	74	27	36	183	7 138	57	226	146	94	90	576	243	121	2 685
Primory individuol	–	32	14	–	55	2 669	5	96	53	–	85	212	105	22	867
Wife of heod	11	90	33	31	140	3 997	42	125	133	51	78	369	140	85	1 887
Other relotive of heod	32	153	46	116	513	15 909	108	519	370	223	192	1 220	481	290	5 876
Not reloted to heod	11	10	15	3	30	1 106	8	72	10	22	37	111	51	41	198
In group quorters	29	260	144	38	130	993	61	180	211	151	175	460	32	33	278
Inmote of institution	24	109	14	–	16	473	21	76	77	26	59	273	9	16	153
Other	5	151	130	38	114	520	40	104	134	125	116	187	23	17	125
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**5**	**32**	**7**	**5**	**52**	**1 574**	**8**	**44**	**57**	**17**	**20**	**143**	**53**	**12**	**625**
Children ever born	10	89	14	50	165	5 436	24	187	212	69	79	482	165	39	2 081
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	...	...	...	3 454	...	...	...	...	...	3 371	...	...	3 330
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILOREN															
Totol, under 18 yeors old	**38**	**182**	**41**	**105**	**497**	**13 776**	**109**	**534**	**297**	**188**	**176**	**960**	**433**	**238**	**4 813**
Living with both porents	26	121	35	105	242	7 104	87	273	207	92	121	578	222	175	2 664
Percent of totol	...	66.5	...	100.0	48.7	51.6	79.8	51.1	69.7	48.9	68.8	60.2	51.3	73.5	55.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 yeors old	...	**65.8**	**73.6**	**63.4**	**53.8**	**56.4**	**58.8**	**67.0**	**76.5**	**70.7**	**61.9**	**53.8**	**67.0**	**43.2**	**57.0**
3 ond 4 yeors old	–	...	–	–	...	22.6	–	...	...	–	–	9.3	...	–	26.1
5 ond 6 yeors old	...	...	–	–	...	75.4	...	...	...	...	–	68.9	...	...	95.0
7 to 13 yeors old	...	...	...	...	99.9	99.8	...	92.8	91.8	...	...	92.9	98.8	...	93.4
14 ond 15 yeors old	–	...	–	...	...	91.3	...	99.9	...	...	...	84.6	...	...	97.4
16 ond 17 yeors old	–	...	–	–	...	88.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80.7
18 ond 19 yeors old	–	...	...	...	...	55.7	–	...	...	...	...	72.4	...	...	49.0
20 ond 21 yeors old	...	...	...	...	...	21.5	...	...	...	...	...	51.8	...	–	14.4
22 to 24 yeors old	–	...	...	–	...	14.4	...	...	...	...	...	33.5	...	–	7.5
25 to 34 yeors old	–	...	...	–	10.7	8.3	...	34.4	–	...	...	14.7	...	–	6.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Totol persons, 25 yeors old ond over	**35**	**289**	**64**	**67**	**401**	**14 208**	**94**	**500**	**411**	**191**	**302**	**1 391**	**514**	**304**	**5 483**
No school yeors completed	–	22	5	–	–	161	5	15	–	10	4	15	12	13	98
Elementory: 1 to 4 yeors	–	–	5	–	19	665	6	26	18	14	19	115	35	21	236
5 to 7 yeors	12	16	–	–	28	1 346	9	44	37	18	43	189	84	39	542
8 yeors	12	35	4	16	17	1 411	17	61	93	39	39	134	43	51	598
High school: 1 to 3 yeors	–	20	6	20	118	3 401	16	121	97	42	50	272	199	83	1 553
4 yeors	–	62	18	21	136	4 108	32	85	88	41	68	381	111	84	1 789
College: 1 to 3 yeors	5	71	11	10	59	1 847	5	42	45	17	66	120	30	13	475
4 yeors or more	6	63	15	–	24	1 269	4	106	33	10	13	165	–	–	192
Medion school yeors completed	...	12.8	...	...	12.1	12.0	...	11.6	10.8	10.0	11.8	11.7	10.3	10.0	11.4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Mole, 16 yeors old ond over	**–**	**240**	**160**	**71**	**365**	**9 562**	**105**	**366**	**355**	**174**	**276**	**1 153**	**290**	**165**	**3 492**
Lobor force	–	92	88	71	300	6 983	55	218	191	117	141	648	210	123	2 515
Percent of totol	–	38.3	55.0	...	82.2	73.0	52.4	59.6	53.8	67.2	51.1	56.2	72.4	74.5	72.0
Civilion lobor force	–	87	88	66	170	6 917	55	218	191	113	141	648	210	123	2 515
Employed	–	82	82	61	154	6 473	55	213	177	109	121	603	196	114	2 344
Unemployed	–	5	6	5	16	444	–	5	14	4	20	45	14	9	171
Percent of civilion lobor force	–	...	...	...	9.4	6.4	–	2.3	7.3	3.5	14.2	6.9	6.7	7.3	6.8
Not in lobor force	–	148	72	–	65	2 579	50	148	164	57	135	505	80	42	977
Under 65 yeors	–	133	72	–	61	1 979	40	120	135	28	104	421	31	32	685
65 yeors ond over	–	15	–	–	4	600	10	28	29	29	31	84	49	10	292
Femole, 16 yeors old ond over	**45**	**246**	**78**	**48**	**233**	**9 786**	**87**	**346**	**317**	**189**	**244**	**912**	**379**	**204**	**4 025**
Lobor force	16	70	27	15	123	5 244	31	119	149	70	109	511	191	95	2 126
Percent of totol	...	28.5	...	...	52.8	53.6	...	34.4	47.0	37.0	44.7	56.0	50.4	46.6	52.8
Civilion lobor force	16	63	27	15	123	5 244	31	119	149	70	109	511	191	95	2 126
Employed	16	63	27	15	115	4 988	31	112	144	70	92	468	174	85	2 012
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	8	256	–	7	5	–	17	43	17	10	114
Percent of civilion lobor force	–	–	–	–	6.5	4.9	–	5.9	3.4	–	15.6	8.4	8.9	...	5.4
Not in lobor force	29	176	51	33	110	4 542	56	227	168	119	135	401	188	109	1 899
Under 65 yeors	5	143	47	33	85	3 774	43	200	117	96	100	268	162	49	1 468
65 yeors ond over	24	33	4	–	25	768	13	27	51	23	35	133	26	60	431
Mole, 14 ond 15 yeors old	**–**	**22**	**–**	**13**	**22**	**758**	**9**	**50**	**18**	**30**	**8**	**61**	**37**	**6**	**195**
Lobor force	–	–	–	–	5	93	–	–	–	4	–	10	6	6	38
Femole, 14 ond 15 yeors old	**–**	**19**	**–**	**5**	**43**	**774**	**11**	**52**	**18**	**13**	**13**	**56**	**27**	**13**	**260**
Lobor force	–	–	–	–	10	111	–	–	–	–	9	21	–	–	47
Mole, 16 to 21 yeors old	**–**	**77**	**118**	**35**	**117**	**1 736**	**40**	**92**	**123**	**78**	**95**	**264**	**51**	**14**	**730**
Not enrolled in school	–	14	31	30	68	643	10	23	23	16	25	77	18	–	320
Not high school groduote	–	14	10	5	12	234	5	9	4	–	22	41	3	–	159
Unemployed or not in lobor force	–	14	–	–	7	161	5	9	–	–	6	26	3	–	64
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Totol employed, 16 yeors old ond over	**16**	**145**	**109**	**76**	**269**	**11 461**	**86**	**325**	**321**	**179**	**213**	**1 071**	**370**	**199**	**4 356**
Agriculture, forestry, ond fisheries	–	10	8	15	4	47	10	–	9	12	–	–	–	–	21
Construction	–	5	7	5	7	322	5	19	9	8	–	6	19	–	134
Monufocturing	–	33	10	26	61	3 116	8	83	64	22	54	376	94	62	947
Duroble goods	–	33	5	6	50	1 946	4	36	35	11	22	211	10	30	295
Tronsportotion, communicotion, ond other public utilities	–	6	–	–	38	932	6	6	9	5	4	66	25	24	266
Wholesole ond retoil trode	5	5	31	15	34	1 563	14	37	89	24	34	161	74	47	581
Personol services	–	–	–	–	28	769	4	23	18	10	12	80	42	11	393
Professionol ond reloted services	11	86	48	15	82	2 720	39	132	102	82	80	327	77	36	1 131
Other industries	–	–	5	–	15	1 992	–	25	21	16	29	55	39	19	883
Totol employed, 14 ond 15 yeors old	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**15**	**185**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**4**	**9**	**22**	**6**	**6**	**63**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri											
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**4 179**	**6 618**	**1 742**	**5 846**	**16 550**	**4 801**	**1 132**	**4 747**	**5 601**	**216**	**185**	**22 658**	**113 723**	**301 855**	**2 432**
In households	4 092	6 517	1 682	5 311	15 078	4 107	1 083	2 871	3 831	171	144	22 512	111 899	297 289	2 148
Head of household	1 073	1 595	501	1 759	4 802	1 330	350	880	1 133	51	53	5 861	34 214	85 632	707
Family head	895	1 359	415	1 168	3 452	946	255	743	832	40	19	4 334	24 850	65 649	507
Primary individual	178	236	86	591	1 350	384	95	137	301	11	34	1 527	9 364	19 983	200
Wife of head	577	935	230	799	2 210	658	216	537	665	45	19	2 829	16 924	42 605	324
Other relative of head	2 337	3 834	892	2 613	7 637	2 063	503	1 408	1 903	69	72	13 460	58 449	162 436	1 038
Not related to head	105	153	59	140	429	56	14	46	130	6	–	362	2 312	6 616	79
In group quarters	87	101	60	535	1 472	694	49	1 876	1 770	45	41	146	1 824	4 566	284
Inmate of institution	31	46	6	312	929	296	32	30	1 122	–	41	18	899	2 692	213
Other	56	55	54	223	543	398	17	1 846	648	45	–	128	925	1 874	71
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**176**	**334**	**90**	**276**	**662**	**215**	**60**	**185**	**169**	**17**	**12**	**894**	**6 698**	**16 594**	**110**
Children ever born	797	1 376	330	1 128	2 753	1 025	278	652	614	83	24	6 064	24 829	63 417	497
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 528	4 120	...	4 087	4 159	4 767	...	3 524	3 633	...	...	6 783	3 707	3 822	4 518
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**2 137**	**3 360**	**744**	**2 077**	**6 331**	**1 956**	**416**	**1 445**	**1 595**	**58**	**57**	**11 689**	**48 074**	**127 760**	**937**
Living with both parents	1 266	1 880	337	1 066	3 239	957	240	1 005	1 042	50	51	5 849	27 700	67 168	547
Percent of total	59.2	56.0	45.3	51.3	51.2	48.9	57.7	69.6	65.3	...	...	50.0	57.6	52.6	58.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.6**	**63.8**	**59.3**	**56.0**	**57.8**	**56.9**	**65.0**	**31.1**	**51.3**	**95.1**	...	**66.4**	**55.7**	**56.6**	**54.1**
3 and 4 years old	13.1	17.1	30.5	5.9	25.5	6.9	...	15.3	25.7	–	–	19.7	10.5	12.7	12.5
5 and 6 years old	83 2	91.2	99.9	63.5	76.3	58.6	...	73.7	49.7	–	–	75.0	79.1	77.0	80.0
7 to 13 years old	99.7	93.0	99.9	85.5	91.9	92.2	85.7	99.9	92.6	...	...	97.3	96.1	96.7	99.9
14 and 15 years old	94.9	91.8	...	85.9	89.5	89.6	...	99.9	94.2	...	...	89.8	92.7	95.8	94.4
16 and 17 years old	99.9	99.9	...	69.2	76.9	66.4	...	42.3	90.8	...	–	86.6	83.7	83.5	49.6
18 and 19 years old	42.7	59.9	...	73.2	53.8	44.4	...	12.3	61.2	...	...	58.2	43.0	49.4	...
20 and 21 years old	15.3	23.3	...	45.4	30.2	52.9	–	4.7	46.2	...	–	10.4	12.0	18.4	...
22 to 24 years old	16.0	1.2	...	19.3	11.6	12.7	–	5.6	30.5	...	–	3.6	7.8	8.7	22.1
25 to 34 years old	8.2	3.7	–	1.3	5.1	7.7	...	6.1	3.9	...	–	2.2	4.0	5.5	6.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**1 548**	**2 606**	**772**	**3 073**	**8 192**	**2 155**	**628**	**1 354**	**2 492**	**118**	**114**	**9 189**	**54 218**	**141 777**	**1 220**
No school years completed	27	47	7	77	341	62	5	13	72	3	4	856	951	3 005	16
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	78	169	23	247	676	184	43	74	212	22	13	2 357	3 289	12 078	77
5 to 7 years	213	576	80	468	1 443	315	87	78	379	20	24	2 671	7 442	23 830	196
8 years	193	311	115	674	1 639	303	133	108	371	33	44	1 289	6 398	19 891	139
High school: 1 to 3 years	482	814	200	720	1 795	471	140	309	606	16	19	1 266	14 699	36 842	278
4 years	408	539	262	689	1 669	591	151	617	455	24	10	457	14 509	30 359	372
College: 1 to 3 years	112	116	69	101	386	163	64	67	200	–	–	103	4 391	9 795	96
4 years or more	35	34	16	97	243	66	5	88	197	–	–	190	2 539	5 977	46
Median school years completed	10.6	9.7	11.4	9.3	9.0	10.4	10.0	12.2	10.0	8.4	8.4	6.5	10.8	10.0	11.0
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**961**	**1 632**	**490**	**1 757**	**5 297**	**1 565**	**362**	**2 647**	**2 498**	**86**	**56**	**5 403**	**31 638**	**83 072**	**836**
Labor force	783	1 193	406	1 061	2 911	1 089	217	2 456	835	39	27	2 288	23 603	57 258	473
Percent of total	81.5	73.1	82.9	60.4	55.0	69.6	59.9	92.8	33.4	...	...	42.3	74.6	68.9	56.6
Civilian labor force	774	1 193	406	1 046	2 903	719	212	175	835	39	27	2 282	23 300	57 002	473
Employed	710	1 048	384	1 002	2 758	633	190	148	793	39	27	1 959	21 888	51 700	453
Unemployed	64	145	22	44	145	86	22	27	42	–	–	323	1 412	5 302	20
Percent of civilian labor force	8.3	12.2	5.4	4.2	5.0	12.0	10.4	15.4	5.0	–	–	14.2	6.1	9.3	4.2
Not in labor force	178	439	84	696	2 386	476	145	191	1 663	47	29	3 115	8 035	25 814	363
Under 65 years	122	296	61	389	1 543	321	86	150	1 473	39	19	1 879	5 045	17 646	270
65 years and over	56	143	23	307	843	155	59	41	190	8	10	1 236	2 990	8 168	93
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 189**	**1 959**	**583**	**2 252**	**5 575**	**1 563**	**403**	**823**	**1 704**	**80**	**78**	**6 921**	**38 721**	**104 305**	**774**
Labor force	599	879	316	1 106	2 800	813	222	363	856	26	18	1 871	21 848	52 558	426
Percent of total	50.4	44 9	54.2	49.1	50.2	52.0	55.1	44.1	50.2	...	...	27.0	56.4	50.4	55.0
Civilian labor force	599	879	316	1 106	2 800	805	222	302	856	26	18	1 871	21 842	52 547	426
Employed	530	767	286	1 055	2 549	742	201	279	817	26	18	1 542	20 355	48 179	408
Unemployed	69	112	30	51	251	63	21	23	39	–	–	329	1 487	4 368	18
Percent of civilian labor force	11.5	12.7	9.5	4.6	9.0	7.8	9.5	7.6	4.6	–	–	17.6	6.8	8.3	4.2
Not in labor force	590	1 080	267	1 146	2 775	750	181	460	848	54	60	5 050	16 873	51 747	348
Under 65 years	537	917	209	749	1 724	492	95	401	627	37	38	3 769	12 565	40 054	225
65 years and over	53	163	58	397	1 051	258	86	59	221	17	22	1 281	4 308	11 693	123
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**86**	**181**	**59**	**112**	**311**	**220**	**26**	**75**	**91**	**5**	**–**	**716**	**2 587**	**7 660**	**56**
Labor force	18	25	10	8	37	12	6	–	–	–	–	31	414	653	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**90**	**244**	**15**	**72**	**468**	**87**	**34**	**88**	**115**	**–**	**5**	**710**	**2 683**	**7 552**	**51**
Labor force	17	36	–	5	30	4	4	–	8	–	–	21	216	337	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**164**	**331**	**97**	**335**	**994**	**457**	**75**	**1 389**	**789**	**30**	**12**	**1 299**	**5 216**	**15 314**	**144**
Not enrolled in school	96	78	39	109	449	240	19	1 286	339	–	6	395	2 549	6 307	61
Not high school graduate	57	37	7	46	267	116	6	487	257	–	6	317	1 292	4 049	23
Unemployed or not in labor force	19	16	4	28	171	94	6	11	241	–	–	230	601	2 499	13
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 240**	**1 815**	**670**	**2 057**	**5 307**	**1 375**	**391**	**427**	**1 610**	**65**	**45**	**3 501**	**42 243**	**99 879**	**861**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5	13	6	73	258	27	–	–	21	7	–	880	438	801	15
Construction	56	48	20	13	142	38	20	–	64	–	–	117	2 101	2 635	36
Manufacturing	478	782	335	514	1 051	288	74	49	220	4	–	524	9 136	24 427	140
Durable goods	378	580	118	184	544	115	44	25	97	–	–	263	5 819	15 252	52
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	71	74	29	136	353	85	37	11	70	5	6	91	2 957	6 064	87
Wholesale and retail trade	173	197	47	265	673	212	69	119	144	18	6	462	6 408	14 867	124
Personal services	119	227	74	336	817	251	97	85	231	4	15	631	4 992	12 676	134
Professional and related services	284	374	113	607	1 677	371	57	106	643	20	–	619	8 156	22 921	224
Other industries	54	100	46	113	336	103	37	57	217	7	18	177	8 055	15 488	101
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**15**	**11**	**5**	**13**	**58**	**11**	**10**	**–**	**8**	**–**	**–**	**48**	**396**	**707**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	5	–

Table 8. **Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	–	**115**	**1 368**	**1 036**	–	**1 336**	**133**	**51**	**21**	**303**	**104**	**199**	**347**	**81**	**265**	**119**
In households	–	97	1 098	790	–	1 085	108	20	16	217	28	115	247	76	145	99
Head of household	–	18	273	201	–	254	43	–	5	70	5	48	71	14	42	32
Family head	–	14	256	195	–	244	31	–	–	47	5	43	53	9	26	32
Primary individual	–	4	17	6	–	10	12	–	5	23	–	5	18	5	16	–
Wife of head	–	35	195	147	–	188	20	7	5	28	14	17	64	3	27	30
Other relative of head	–	44	606	442	–	642	45	9	–	114	9	40	103	53	56	37
Not related to head	–	–	24	–	–	1	–	4	6	5	–	10	9	6	20	–
In group quarters	–	18	270	246	–	251	25	31	5	86	76	84	100	5	120	20
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	5	–	12	–	–	–	36	5	6	92	5	47	–
Other	–	18	270	241	–	239	25	31	5	50	71	78	8	–	73	20
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	–	**4**	**42**	**71**	–	**59**	**5**	–	–	**8**	–	**6**	**24**	**6**	**15**	**12**
Children ever born	–	12	135	251	–	252	20	–	–	37	–	24	92	60	65	30
Per 1,000 women ever married	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	–	**44**	**581**	**427**	–	**643**	**40**	**5**	–	**103**	**35**	**35**	**168**	**47**	**62**	**27**
Living with both parents	–	38	491	411	–	497	40	5	–	39	–	15	65	22	6	27
Percent of total	–	...	84.5	96.3	–	77.3	...	...	–	37.9	–	...	38.7	...	...	...
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	–	...	**40.3**	**45.7**	–	**38.7**	...	...	...	**82.7**	...	**79.2**	**43.9**	...	**71.9**	...
3 and 4 years old	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 and 6 years old	–	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	–
7 to 13 years old	–	...	97.7	99.9	–	84.6	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...
14 and 15 years old	–	–	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	...	...	–	...	–
16 and 17 years old	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	–
18 and 19 years old	–	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...
20 and 21 years old	–	–	11.4	6.9	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
22 to 24 years old	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	...
25 to 34 years old	–	–	2.8	–	–	10.9	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	–	**53**	**483**	**404**	–	**422**	**63**	**23**	**11**	**121**	**28**	**72**	**140**	**23**	**116**	**67**
No school years completed	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	–	11	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	5	12	5	–	7	–
5 to 7 years	–	–	7	11	–	14	14	6	–	5	–	15	19	–	27	12
8 years	–	–	22	31	–	11	25	–	–	20	–	5	12	–	15	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	–	4	46	86	–	72	–	17	–	33	–	16	24	9	41	24
4 years	–	28	246	210	–	205	14	–	–	40	14	15	41	9	–	6
College: 1 to 3 years	–	5	92	29	–	78	–	–	–	–	–	9	21	5	21	14
4 years or more	–	5	51	37	–	36	10	–	11	10	–	–	18	–	5	11
Median school years completed	–	...	12.6	12.4	–	12.5	...	...	...	11.0	...	...	12.2	...	9.7	...
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	–	**32**	**534**	**442**	–	**500**	**63**	**21**	**16**	**117**	**85**	**105**	**115**	**19**	**119**	**48**
Labor force	–	32	499	409	–	461	44	12	5	70	10	29	57	3	53	38
Percent of total	–	...	93.4	92.5	–	92.2	...	...	...	59.8	...	27.6	49.6	...	44.5	...
Civilian labor force	–	4	15	28	–	124	44	12	5	70	10	29	48	3	53	33
Employed	–	4	11	28	–	113	44	12	5	65	10	29	36	3	53	33
Unemployed	–	–	4	–	–	11	–	–	–	5	–	–	12	–	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	...	–	–	8.9	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–
Not in labor force	–	–	35	33	–	39	19	9	11	47	75	76	58	16	66	10
Under 65 years	–	–	26	28	–	34	12	9	11	40	70	68	52	11	51	4
65 years and over	–	–	9	5	–	5	7	–	–	7	5	8	6	5	15	6
Female, 16 years old and over	–	**39**	**259**	**189**	–	**260**	**35**	**25**	**5**	**101**	**19**	**59**	**113**	**15**	**89**	**44**
Labor force	–	12	100	42	–	75	25	18	5	60	–	17	62	6	12	14
Percent of total	–	...	38.6	22.2	–	28.8	...	...	...	59.4	–	...	54.9	...	...	...
Civilian labor force	–	12	96	42	–	68	25	18	5	60	–	17	62	6	12	14
Employed	–	12	73	30	–	45	25	18	5	53	–	11	57	6	12	9
Unemployed	–	–	23	12	–	23	–	–	–	7	–	6	5	–	–	5
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	...	...	–	–	...
Not in labor force	–	27	159	147	–	185	10	7	–	41	19	42	51	9	77	30
Under 65 years	–	23	159	147	–	181	10	4	–	34	19	42	22	3	60	18
65 years and over	–	4	–	–	–	4	–	3	–	7	–	–	29	6	17	12
Male, 14 and 15 years old	–	–	**22**	**25**	–	**24**	–	–	–	**19**	–	–	**42**	**7**	**20**	–
Labor force	–	–	5	–	–	4	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	–	–	**33**	**12**	–	**64**	–	–	–	–	–	**6**	**5**	–	–	–
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	5	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	–	**18**	**179**	**136**	–	**202**	**25**	**5**	–	**44**	**66**	**39**	**69**	**11**	**57**	**16**
Not enrolled in school	–	18	157	130	–	183	–	–	–	5	–	–	45	–	5	–
Not high school graduate	–	–	5	7	–	74	–	–	–	5	–	–	28	–	–	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	28	–	–	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	–	**16**	**84**	**58**	–	**158**	**69**	**30**	**10**	**118**	**10**	**40**	**93**	**9**	**65**	**42**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	–	7	–	–	68	3	–	–	5	–	6	–	3	4	4
Construction	–	–	–	6	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Manufacturing	–	–	–	–	–	10	12	–	5	14	–	18	10	–	12	9
Durable goods	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	–	–	5	–	3	10	–	12	–
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	9	5	–	22	–	5	–
Wholesale and retail trade	–	4	4	16	–	11	–	4	–	23	–	–	16	–	5	6
Personal services	–	–	12	16	–	4	15	–	–	25	–	–	13	6	7	10
Professional and related services	–	12	39	7	–	38	22	26	5	28	5	16	17	–	27	7
Other industries	–	–	15	6	–	18	17	–	–	14	–	–	10	–	5	6
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	–	–	**5**	–	–	**4**	–	–	–	**5**	–	**6**	**5**	–	–	–
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraska—Con.			Kansas										
	Area 7	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**296**	**2 378**	**36 275**	**1 131**	**1 438**	**4 011**	**70**	**9 049**	**8 667**	**1 748**	**4 783**	**27 573**	**36 711**	**11 143**
In households	131	1 912	35 356	1 109	1 326	3 734	65	6 515	6 950	1 582	4 517	27 055	36 439	10 570
Head of household	49	621	10 131	279	400	1 163	10	1 954	2 261	505	1 497	7 373	11 165	3 342
Family head	30	468	7 836	204	263	833	10	1 547	1 609	376	1 073	5 807	8 504	2 560
Primary individual	19	153	2 295	75	137	330	–	407	652	129	424	1 566	2 661	782
Wife of head	25	337	4 964	146	214	494	25	1 182	1 175	266	724	3 829	5 649	1 749
Other relative of head	57	887	19 411	639	664	1 981	30	3 170	3 379	781	2 214	15 377	18 899	5 202
Not related to head	–	67	850	45	48	96	–	209	135	30	82	476	726	277
In group quarters	165	466	919	22	112	277	5	2 534	1 717	166	266	518	272	573
Inmate of institution	64	302	428	16	95	182	5	121	949	104	153	164	114	331
Other	101	164	491	6	17	95	–	2 413	768	62	113	354	158	242
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**–**	**143**	**2 029**	**38**	**69**	**199**	**9**	**309**	**367**	**97**	**158**	**1 525**	**1 722**	**481**
Children ever born	–	460	8 184	131	243	752	29	1 109	1 588	417	682	6 515	7 157	1 568
Per 1,000 women ever married	–	3 217	4 034	...	...	3 779	...	3 589	4 327	...	4 316	4 272	4 156	3 260
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**68**	**808**	**16 810**	**548**	**641**	**1 704**	**30**	**2 779**	**2 905**	**664**	**1 770**	**13 355**	**15 301**	**4 471**
Living with both parents	44	531	8 628	405	369	652	30	1 864	1 958	312	1 042	7 370	8 165	2 627
Percent of total	...	65.7	51.3	73.9	57.6	38.3	...	67.1	67.4	47.0	58.9	55.2	53.4	58.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**65.0**	**61.9**	**58.1**	**56.3**	**63.7**	**61.1**	...	**34.4**	**52.1**	**59.9**	**58.2**	**57.5**	**57.5**	**55.9**
3 and 4 years old	–	...	18.1	16.7	–	21.9	–	9.5	27.7	...	23.4	13.4	23.6	26.6
5 and 6 years old	–	...	83.3	...	...	65.9	–	59.1	80.9	94.5	72.0	74.5	79.9	77.8
7 to 13 years old	...	99.2	97.5	99.9	82.4	89.1	...	94.3	96.7	89.9	86.6	96.8	97.2	93.7
14 and 15 years old	–	99.9	99.9	...	...	99.9	...	99.9	92.1	...	99.9	92.8	95.1	97.2
16 and 17 years old	...	...	88.1	...	...	99.9	...	77.9	98.2	...	75.7	84.8	88.1	81.7
18 and 19 years old	...	79.8	43.6	...	...	71.0	–	30.8	38.1	...	66.2	46.0	37.9	42.6
20 and 21 years old	...	41.1	14.1	–	...	25.5	–	9.9	17.4	...	37.1	24.2	10.9	18.4
22 to 24 years old	...	22.9	10.1	–	...	21.9	–	7.7	22.6	...	12.8	8.3	8.5	9.9
25 to 34 years old	–	18.5	5.3	3.0	4.1	2.4	–	7.6	5.1	–	10.2	6.2	5.8	8.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**102**	**1 026**	**15 236**	**449**	**660**	**1 753**	**35**	**3 189**	**4 492**	**859**	**2 495**	**11 038**	**17 617**	**5 355**
No school years completed	10	5	261	3	3	36	5	100	87	16	58	182	315	59
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	9	74	903	45	35	81	–	100	245	83	219	609	1 216	197
5 to 7 years	8	91	1 811	61	108	207	–	232	525	96	342	1 097	2 899	632
8 years	10	82	1 704	94	118	285	–	310	767	141	493	1 110	1 915	741
High school: 1 to 3 years	34	213	4 158	148	182	477	–	783	1 209	222	618	3 306	4 559	1 462
4 years	28	327	4 527	60	131	453	14	1 150	1 091	222	479	3 145	4 301	1 459
College: 1 to 3 years	–	154	1 229	27	67	167	–	341	358	71	220	1 024	1 517	573
4 years or more	3	80	643	11	16	47	16	173	210	8	66	565	895	232
Median school years completed	10.2	12.1	11.1	9.4	10.1	10.7	...	12.1	10.5	10.3	9.7	11.3	10.6	11.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**133**	**927**	**9 696**	**310**	**487**	**1 163**	**19**	**4 417**	**3 645**	**527**	**1 419**	**6 940**	**10 377**	**3 433**
Labor force	60	450	7 017	245	295	609	10	3 657	1 929	314	897	5 245	7 496	2 478
Percent of total	45.1	48.5	72.4	79.0	60.6	52.4	...	82.8	52.9	59.6	63.2	75.6	72.2	72.2
Civilian labor force	55	444	6 278	245	295	584	10	897	1 320	314	879	4 711	7 394	2 031
Employed	47	418	5 802	234	279	549	10	820	1 255	279	807	4 261	6 799	1 894
Unemployed	8	26	476	11	16	35	–	77	65	35	72	450	595	137
Percent of civilian labor force	...	5.9	7.6	4.5	5.4	6.0	–	8.6	4.9	11.1	8.2	9.6	8.0	6.7
Not in labor force	73	477	2 679	65	192	554	9	760	1 716	213	522	1 695	2 881	955
Under 65 years	73	442	1 890	55	141	361	9	624	1 347	134	305	1 215	1 661	649
65 years and over	–	35	789	10	51	193	–	136	369	79	217	480	1 220	306
Female, 16 years old and over	**108**	**715**	**11 271**	**314**	**404**	**1 305**	**25**	**2 152**	**2 402**	**648**	**1 800**	**8 345**	**12 575**	**3 692**
Labor force	38	412	6 099	148	159	539	16	920	1 131	301	671	3 832	5 836	1 827
Percent of total	35.2	57.6	54.1	47.1	39.4	41.3	...	42.8	47.1	46.5	37.3	45.9	46.4	49.5
Civilian labor force	38	412	6 071	148	159	539	16	887	1 131	301	671	3 832	5 836	1 827
Employed	38	383	5 607	143	159	445	16	783	1 051	293	626	3 348	5 501	1 748
Unemployed	–	29	464	5	–	94	–	104	80	8	45	484	335	79
Percent of civilian labor force	–	7.0	7.6	3.4	–	17.4	–	11.7	7.1	2.7	6.7	12.6	5.7	4.3
Not in labor force	70	303	5 172	166	245	766	9	1 232	1 271	347	1 129	4 513	6 739	1 865
Under 65 years	58	250	4 170	128	149	509	9	1 004	901	247	798	3 861	4 881	1 266
65 years and over	12	53	1 002	38	96	257	–	228	370	100	331	652	1 858	599
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**5**	**78**	**1 014**	**47**	**35**	**54**	**3**	**109**	**186**	**56**	**141**	**716**	**865**	**304**
Labor force	–	9	103	6	–	15	–	3	26	7	7	88	125	15
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**27**	**847**	**28**	**34**	**78**	**2**	**139**	**167**	**35**	**69**	**694**	**922**	**267**
Labor force	–	8	73	6	–	–	–	7	4	–	–	27	52	9
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**52**	**298**	**2 093**	**78**	**142**	**309**	**4**	**1 783**	**672**	**126**	**254**	**1 450**	**1 766**	**692**
Not enrolled in school	4	114	951	35	24	102	–	1 370	398	39	94	660	797	366
Not high school graduate	4	60	438	20	14	83	–	557	199	20	55	295	339	93
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	57	226	14	4	78	–	31	64	20	40	185	179	57
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**85**	**801**	**11 409**	**377**	**438**	**994**	**26**	**1 603**	**2 306**	**572**	**1 433**	**7 609**	**12 300**	**3 642**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	6	187	7	39	–	–	21	59	–	9	51	132	23
Construction	5	88	446	30	19	79	–	94	81	27	65	369	618	126
Manufacturing		75	2 765	74	26	176	–	183	498	139	447	2 103	2 559	496
Durable goods	–	20	1 483	22	16	141	–	122	234	68	281	1 378	1 292	82
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	–	56	762	45	42	86	4	113	101	26	133	344	1 130	367
Wholesale and retail trade	13	95	1 664	58	74	167	6	258	209	62	144	1 123	2 203	371
Personal services	16	83	1 230	59	59	142	–	199	323	84	176	961	1 149	300
Professional and related services	43	258	2 675	77	131	214	16	480	699	171	306	1 798	2 399	1 374
Other industries	8	140	1 680	27	48	130	–	255	336	63	153	860	2 110	585
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**17**	**116**	**12**	**–**	**10**	**–**	**10**	**18**	**7**	**7**	**100**	**168**	**13**
Agriculture	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**29 411**	**48 894**	**1 114**	**18 525**	**29 214**	**56 521**	**472 587**	**112 852**	**7 681**	**537 570**	**2 509**	**4 756**	**11 157**	**11 522**	**45 887**
In households	27 712	47 719	989	16 235	28 643	54 785	459 392	110 393	6 357	525 986	2 256	4 534	10 634	10 610	44 461
Head of household	7 326	13 396	374	4 386	5 913	15 711	127 039	28 783	1 734	165 475	685	1 328	3 062	3 008	11 270
Family head	5 874	10 501	248	3 524	5 057	11 929	100 117	25 363	1 476	121 058	514	1 059	2 370	2 319	9 474
Primary individual	1 452	2 895	126	862	856	3 782	26 922	3 420	258	44 417	171	269	692	689	1 796
Wife of head	4 008	6 690	152	2 521	3 828	8 363	64 243	20 875	1 070	79 296	363	692	1 841	1 704	6 948
Other relative of head	15 371	25 868	421	8 795	18 359	28 613	251 262	57 842	3 399	259 221	1 137	2 399	5 478	5 631	24 821
Not related to head	1 007	1 765	42	533	543	2 098	16 848	2 893	154	21 994	71	115	253	267	1 422
In group quarters	1 699	1 175	125	2 290	571	1 736	13 195	2 459	1 324	11 584	253	222	523	912	1 426
Inmate of institution	454	790	94	1 430	114	834	8 744	877	1 259	5 226	110	174	241	834	561
Other	1 245	385	31	860	457	902	4 451	1 582	65	6 358	143	48	282	78	865
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 275**	**2 594**	**47**	**919**	**1 107**	**2 818**	**26 324**	**6 582**	**450**	**30 236**	**98**	**249**	**615**	**598**	**2 246**
Children ever born	5 329	9 393	185	3 840	6 442	10 463	94 517	20 470	1 498	93 156	429	1 100	2 121	2 240	9 078
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 180	3 621	...	4 178	5 819	3 713	3 591	3 110	3 329	3 081	...	4 418	3 449	3 746	4 042
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**13 075**	**21 167**	**395**	**7 393**	**15 226**	**22 746**	**195 861**	**49 506**	**2 730**	**197 831**	**866**	**1 804**	**3 978**	**4 175**	**19 511**
Living with both parents	7 334	11 660	169	4 476	10 543	12 784	102 225	37 913	1 688	111 508	517	1 106	2 616	2 685	13 421
Percent of total	56.1	55.1	42.8	60.5	69.2	56.2	52.2	76.6	61.8	56.4	59.7	61.3	65.8	64.3	68.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**52.3**	**55.5**	**52.9**	**45.1**	**54.9**	**56.7**	**54.6**	**53.2**	**53.0**	**51.7**	**55.9**	**51.1**	**50.0**	**52.2**	**52.7**
3 and 4 years old	10.0	18.4	...	11.8	6.7	10.4	14.1	25.0	34.0	22.9	...	11.4	8.3	7.9	6.1
5 and 6 years old	66.4	77.6	...	70.5	61.7	74.1	79.4	84.9	66.7	81.4	...	46.9	45.5	39.2	43.0
7 to 13 years old	92.3	95.5	99.9	96.3	96.2	96.1	95.7	97.4	99.9	96.8	93.4	95.6	92.1	95.5	95.4
14 and 15 years old	99.9	96.4	...	90.6	90.9	89.9	93.9	94.2	99.9	95.2	88.6	79.7	86.1	95.3	97.6
16 and 17 years old	74.4	86.4	50.0	67.9	85.9	83.7	83.3	88.4	85.8	86.9	70.3	71.6	80.9	82.1	87.9
18 and 19 years old	37.0	45.6	...	24.2	39.2	44.1	46.5	49.5	50.2	50.3	57.0	52.0	52.9	42.5	37.1
20 and 21 years old	29.2	8.6	...	7.2	2.1	16.7	15.1	24.8	11.0	21.5	18.9	13.5	21.6	11.1	9.2
22 to 24 years old	9.6	7.7	...	1.9	0.7	5.6	9.2	11.5	7.8	10.8	...	4.2	14.3	3.8	2.1
25 to 34 years old	2.7	6.0	...	1.6	1.3	2.5	4.8	8.7	4.6	6.7	–	5.9	0.6	5.2	1.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**12 436**	**22 456**	**567**	**7 898**	**10 868**	**28 260**	**220 907**	**49 929**	**4 079**	**268 602**	**1 298**	**2 463**	**5 878**	**6 086**	**21 630**
No school years completed	444	467	3	134	437	878	4 789	536	66	3 517	79	51	265	337	918
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 250	1 543	51	633	1 438	4 066	20 837	2 239	489	14 546	150	307	731	853	3 016
5 to 7 years	2 565	3 880	61	1 897	2 704	7 910	48 182	6 173	953	37 681	407	760	1 634	1 710	6 556
8 years	1 830	2 196	59	552	1 107	2 578	23 879	2 830	370	22 882	123	219	580	640	1 886
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 357	7 357	167	1 984	2 730	7 401	59 480	10 592	821	71 947	276	434	1 228	1 289	4 779
4 years	2 052	4 836	194	1 906	1 973	3 657	43 366	14 917	615	73 952	171	531	951	874	2 989
College: 1 to 3 years	446	1 047	6	427	227	791	10 458	5 713	260	23 197	57	109	246	185	708
4 years or more	492	1 130	26	365	252	979	9 916	6 929	505	20 880	35	52	243	198	778
Median school years completed	9.1	10.3	11.0	10.1	8.8	8.5	9.6	12.2	9.6	11.3	8.1	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**8 541**	**13 685**	**411**	**6 578**	**7 720**	**17 427**	**137 144**	**31 626**	**2 789**	**163 727**	**883**	**1 547**	**3 736**	**3 837**	**14 117**
Labor force	6 304	9 856	253	4 299	5 695	12 303	98 818	26 761	1 517	125 208	388	959	2 445	2 398	10 630
Percent of total	73.8	72.0	61.6	65.4	73.8	70.6	72.1	84.6	54.4	76.5	43.9	62.0	65.4	62.5	75.3
Civilian labor force	5 589	9 830	253	3 275	5 396	12 083	96 658	25 047	1 502	123 018	388	951	2 423	2 391	9 768
Employed	5 207	9 108	213	3 165	5 146	11 292	91 381	24 519	1 458	117 689	380	902	2 284	2 304	9 403
Unemployed	382	722	40	110	250	791	5 277	528	44	5 329	8	49	139	87	365
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	7.3	15.8	3.4	4.6	6.5	5.5	2.1	2.9	4.3	2.1	5.2	5.7	3.6	3.7
Not in labor force	2 237	3 829	158	2 279	2 025	5 124	38 326	4 865	1 272	38 519	495	588	1 291	1 439	3 487
Under 65 years	1 646	2 936	131	1 944	1 502	3 386	28 827	3 931	1 112	29 637	337	440	834	1 016	2 291
65 years and over	591	893	27	335	523	1 738	9 499	934	160	8 882	158	148	457	423	1 196
Female, 16 years old and over	**9 070**	**16 294**	**434**	**5 387**	**7 853**	**18 874**	**160 293**	**35 433**	**2 499**	**196 331**	**915**	**1 694**	**3 934**	**4 084**	**14 334**
Labor force	4 920	8 458	202	2 643	3 528	10 405	82 292	22 216	1 301	114 513	245	762	1 644	2 196	7 151
Percent of total	54.2	51.9	46.5	49.1	44.9	55.1	51.3	62.7	52.1	58.3	26.8	45.0	41.8	53.8	49.9
Civilian labor force	4 912	8 446	202	2 579	3 515	10 342	82 239	22 112	1 301	114 398	245	762	1 621	2 196	7 128
Employed	4 407	7 855	181	2 351	3 266	9 157	76 962	21 112	1 256	109 660	234	692	1 524	2 128	6 893
Unemployed	505	591	21	228	249	1 185	5 277	1 000	45	4 738	11	70	97	68	235
Percent of civilian labor force	10.3	7.0	10.4	8.8	7.1	11.5	6.4	4.5	3.5	4.1	4.5	9 2	6.0	3.1	3.3
Not in labor force	4 150	7 836	232	2 744	4 325	8 469	78 001	13 217	1 198	81 818	670	932	2 290	1 888	7 183
Under 65 years	3 361	6 470	174	2 217	3 775	6 360	64 829	11 507	998	67 298	517	666	1 614	1 321	5 384
65 years and over	789	1 366	58	527	550	2 109	13 172	1 710	200	14 520	153	266	676	567	1 799
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**659**	**1 166**	**41**	**497**	**848**	**1 406**	**11 194**	**2 710**	**208**	**11 177**	**54**	**115**	**238**	**313**	**1 377**
Labor force	19	96	–	22	58	116	1 087	223	16	1 348	–	14	31	45	102
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**663**	**1 052**	**21**	**409**	**776**	**1 425**	**11 491**	**2 260**	**172**	**11 547**	**69**	**136**	**260**	**285**	**1 200**
Labor force	20	71	–	19	51	72	554	67	7	786	–	–	24	27	44
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 767**	**2 556**	**117**	**1 870**	**1 749**	**2 873**	**25 644**	**4 797**	**456**	**27 490**	**255**	**351**	**746**	**656**	**2 601**
Not enrolled in school	817	1 185	62	1 360	881	1 293	12 748	2 034	246	12 833	154	166	358	286	1 282
Not high school graduate	435	677	44	917	510	684	8 168	921	126	7 300	127	117	259	221	850
Unemployed or not in labor force	184	418	44	750	207	334	4 205	384	85	3 634	56	56	154	118	259
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**9 614**	**16 963**	**394**	**5 516**	**8 412**	**20 449**	**168 343**	**45 631**	**2 714**	**227 349**	**614**	**1 594**	**3 808**	**4 432**	**16 296**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	680	236	–	101	712	1 838	1 331	788	85	1 261	17	77	88	199	1 366
Construction	709	1 103	5	438	1 450	1 398	8 680	2 345	185	13 530	74	40	144	220	1 847
Manufacturing	3 690	4 178	86	1 047	736	7 722	41 097	2 428	344	11 791	65	440	1 152	1 152	2 094
Durable goods	566	1 630	8	533	167	1 066	25 867	921	225	2 520	24	225	300	433	1 274
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	405	1 074	64	370	432	771	12 452	3 520	79	16 781	63	72	235	118	808
Wholesale and retail trade	1 115	1 998	53	671	1 013	2 368	23 315	6 238	354	33 829	61	193	462	551	1 810
Personal services	958	2 800	104	785	1 083	2 625	16 523	3 178	388	23 967	143	429	797	1 099	3 786
Professional and related services	1 286	3 829	34	1 115	1 327	2 870	38 655	12 013	825	46 110	93	227	796	861	2 868
Other industries	771	1 745	48	989	1 659	857	26 290	15 121	454	80 080	98	116	134	232	1 717
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**30**	**115**	**–**	**36**	**78**	**172**	**1 267**	**234**	**23**	**1 622**	**–**	**14**	**40**	**61**	**119**
Agriculture	–	–	–	6	16	11	13	–	13	20	–	4	5	–	24

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.										West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**80 069**	**97 796**	**61 120**	**18 408**	**73 812**	**20 756**	**41 439**	**123 521**	**167 933**	**74 745**	**24 872**	**2 231**	**543**	**4 810**	**31 186**
In households	75 172	96 580	59 236	18 349	71 000	20 329	37 383	118 950	161 745	70 970	24 159	2 161	276	4 556	30 864
Head of household	18 947	23 152	14 843	4 986	17 486	5 719	10 334	34 535	45 242	19 792	6 570	609	112	1 538	9 588
Family head	15 630	19 883	12 587	3 821	14 657	4 510	8 665	27 771	36 365	16 244	5 344	467	66	1 052	7 056
Primary individual	3 317	3 269	2 256	1 165	2 829	1 209	1 669	6 764	8 877	3 548	1 226	142	46	486	2 532
Wife of head	11 475	14 791	9 683	2 702	10 755	3 065	6 092	18 302	24 244	11 804	3 682	410	40	744	4 875
Other relative of head	43 053	57 160	33 796	10 209	41 306	10 796	19 645	62 159	87 787	37 607	13 300	1 079	116	2 057	15 651
Not related to head	1 697	1 477	914	452	1 453	749	1 312	3 954	4 472	1 767	607	63	8	217	750
In group quarters	4 897	1 216	1 884	59	2 812	427	4 056	4 571	6 188	3 775	713	70	267	254	322
Inmate of institution	4 467	362	1 396	4	726	311	2 552	1 366	1 051	595	453	31	222	139	117
Other	430	854	488	55	2 086	116	1 504	3 205	5 137	3 180	260	39	45	115	205
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**3 632**	**4 601**	**2 880**	**966**	**3 645**	**995**	**1 961**	**7 010**	**8 920**	**4 148**	**1 280**	**117**	**4**	**221**	**1 360**
Children ever born	15 201	21 818	13 062	3 595	16 571	3 597	6 796	22 259	32 675	15 040	4 979	490	16	839	6 626
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 185	4 742	4 535	3 722	4 546	3 615	3 466	3 175	3 663	3 626	3 890	4 188	...	3 796	4 872
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**33 165**	**43 467**	**26 271**	**7 964**	**31 951**	**8 039**	**15 643**	**47 073**	**69 517**	**30 212**	**10 171**	**927**	**98**	**1 704**	**12 312**
Living with both parents	21 078	29 053	17 336	4 103	20 881	4 687	10 353	26 326	39 317	19 260	6 442	743	77	1 028	6 225
Percent of total	63.6	66.8	66.0	51.5	65.4	58.3	66.2	55.9	56.6	63.7	63.3	80.2	...	60.3	50.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**47.5**	**52.2**	**53.5**	**54.9**	**52.2**	**54.5**	**45.9**	**56.2**	**55.4**	**56.5**	**51.3**	**64.1**	**51.8**	**51.4**	**67.9**
3 and 4 years old	4.3	2.1	3.1	–	3.5	12.1	23.6	16.9	14.2	13.8	7.3	...	–	6.1	6.9
5 and 6 years old	33.7	38.7	37.0	29.9	33.3	55.9	71.3	67.0	57.3	69.2	58.9	68.5	–	38.1	50.6
7 to 13 years old	91.2	94.2	95.9	97.7	94.1	97.0	96.8	96.8	96.3	97.4	94.8	97.1	...	90.5	94.4
14 and 15 years old	83.8	90.3	96.7	90.4	91.3	99.9	91.6	95.4	93.2	95.5	87.4	90.2	...	98.7	94.7
16 and 17 years old	77.0	81.1	81.9	73.4	81.3	89.3	81.5	88.2	84.1	88.8	73.8	84.5	...	73.8	88.4
18 and 19 years old	38.1	44.5	46.2	42.6	45.5	55.0	33.2	61.5	54.9	61.9	40.7	...	...	25.6	67.1
20 and 21 years old	10.9	14.3	7.1	2.1	15.9	11.3	8.0	33.4	19.6	32.4	13.9	...	...	36.1	25.3
22 to 24 years old	3.1	4.5	3.2	2.6	4.3	4.4	2.7	13.8	11.5	11.0	2.0	–	–	10.4	12.0
25 to 34 years old	1.2	1.9	1.2	1.0	2.6	3.4	4.6	4.8	5.6	4.9	1.8	12.0	...	14.1	8.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**38 398**	**43 375**	**28 970**	**8 981**	**33 085**	**10 553**	**19 281**	**61 008**	**77 518**	**34 374**	**11 931**	**1 103**	**401**	**2 551**	**16 522**
No school years completed	2 292	2 223	1 142	517	1 782	196	352	1 430	2 215	779	677	–	82	83	807
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	7 544	8 139	4 742	2 144	7 134	1 208	1 568	6 801	9 708	3 559	1 504	104	45	330	2 517
5 to 7 years	11 777	13 974	9 004	3 210	10 282	2 206	3 640	14 194	17 821	7 406	3 459	126	59	402	3 087
8 years	3 267	3 642	2 562	751	3 026	1 150	1 972	5 207	7 307	2 790	1 086	148	52	324	1 966
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 203	7 903	6 334	1 283	5 751	2 358	5 105	16 580	19 557	8 467	2 516	294	56	517	3 998
4 years	4 268	5 265	3 576	727	3 072	2 311	4 306	10 086	12 473	6 991	1 839	343	39	633	2 799
College: 1 to 3 years	877	965	769	167	998	537	1 040	3 611	4 649	2 339	406	74	26	110	705
4 years or more	1 170	1 264	841	182	1 040	587	1 298	3 099	3 788	2 043	444	14	42	152	643
Median school years completed	7.5	7.6	7.9	7.0	7.3	9.7	10.2	9.5	9.3	9.9	8.3	10.8	8.3	9.8	8.9
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**24 978**	**28 487**	**18 491**	**5 197**	**22 728**	**6 276**	**14 384**	**36 242**	**50 218**	**22 880**	**7 331**	**669**	**215**	**1 568**	**9 240**
Labor force	15 722	19 969	13 036	3 791	16 580	4 175	9 870	25 871	36 877	17 289	5 281	457	88	841	3 640
Percent of total	62.9	70.1	70.5	72.9	72.9	66.5	68.6	71.4	73.4	75.6	72.0	68.3	40.9	53.6	39.4
Civilian labor force	15 430	19 950	12 920	3 764	14 743	4 175	7 993	25 665	30 934	14 397	5 274	457	88	841	3 634
Employed	14 786	19 159	12 395	3 539	14 197	4 067	7 749	24 766	29 676	13 796	5 025	427	85	805	3 337
Unemployed	644	791	525	225	546	108	244	899	1 258	601	249	30	3	36	297
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	4.0	4.1	6.0	3.7	2.6	3.1	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.7	6.6	...	4.3	8.2
Not in labor force	9 256	8 518	5 455	1 406	6 148	2 101	4 514	10 371	13 341	5 591	2 050	212	127	727	5 600
Under 65 years	6 522	5 974	3 626	847	4 437	1 303	3 987	7 539	9 747	4 154	1 393	129	99	396	3 280
65 years and over	2 734	2 544	1 829	559	1 711	798	527	2 832	3 594	1 437	657	83	28	331	2 320
Female, 16 years old and over	**25 780**	**31 045**	**19 423**	**6 171**	**22 863**	**7 460**	**13 007**	**45 537**	**55 723**	**24 753**	**8 532**	**745**	**241**	**1 767**	**11 422**
Labor force	11 132	13 758	8 826	3 419	9 522	3 675	7 606	24 149	23 606	11 652	4 451	314	57	678	2 618
Percent of total	43.2	44.3	45.4	55.4	41.6	49.3	58.5	53.0	42.4	47.1	52.2	42.1	23.7	38.4	22.9
Civilian labor force	11 132	13 758	8 813	3 419	9 463	3 675	7 466	24 134	23 562	11 586	4 451	314	57	678	2 618
Employed	10 411	12 336	8 166	2 683	8 442	3 528	7 161	22 957	21 744	10 712	4 226	289	57	652	2 390
Unemployed	721	1 422	647	736	1 021	147	305	1 177	1 818	874	225	25	–	26	228
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	10.3	7.3	21.5	10.8	4.0	4.1	4.9	7.7	7.5	5.1	8.0	–	3.8	8.7
Not in labor force	14 648	17 287	10 597	2 752	13 341	3 785	5 401	21 388	32 117	13 101	4 081	431	184	1 089	8 804
Under 65 years	10 930	13 696	8 146	1 951	10 746	2 795	4 547	16 812	26 639	11 119	3 019	326	126	712	6 350
65 years and over	3 718	3 591	2 451	801	2 595	990	854	4 576	5 478	1 982	1 062	105	58	377	2 454
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**2 123**	**2 681**	**1 863**	**604**	**2 071**	**472**	**870**	**2 912**	**4 052**	**1 729**	**629**	**61**	**6**	**115**	**970**
Labor force	83	156	123	40	96	35	59	265	310	135	60	7	–	6	34
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**2 113**	**2 933**	**1 395**	**467**	**1 958**	**504**	**1 032**	**2 927**	**4 155**	**1 820**	**668**	**62**	**5**	**111**	**951**
Labor force	71	137	37	36	44	31	45	69	99	58	4	–	–	6	15
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**4 652**	**6 192**	**3 154**	**780**	**5 248**	**1 184**	**2 885**	**6 780**	**10 985**	**4 772**	**1 431**	**128**	**28**	**385**	**1 795**
Not enrolled in school	2 453	3 080	1 397	314	2 723	459	1 790	2 591	5 587	2 220	673	53	3	157	472
Not high school graduate	1 844	2 151	940	185	1 774	259	1 085	1 654	2 778	988	451	29	–	112	224
Unemployed or not in labor force	842	802	387	45	706	87	615	809	1 138	306	205	29	–	84	173
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**25 197**	**31 495**	**20 561**	**6 222**	**22 639**	**7 595**	**14 910**	**47 723**	**51 420**	**24 508**	**9 251**	**716**	**142**	**1 457**	**5 727**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 367	3 179	1 388	1 596	2 141	24	131	366	795	258	247	5	–	13	49
Construction	1 824	1 954	1 902	363	1 846	301	1 083	2 513	3 872	1 547	516	14	–	20	127
Manufacturing	8 735	15 422	5 452	1 882	8 078	1 393	950	10 004	7 844	5 267	3 552	248	18	297	279
Durable goods	3 923	6 960	2 932	281	3 566	728	442	2 472	5 381	4 288	2 424	222	13	229	176
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 298	1 021	770	245	899	944	1 235	2 880	4 391	1 791	320	44	4	129	441
Wholesale and retail trade	2 400	2 058	3 091	770	2 766	1 040	2 284	8 312	8 210	3 534	985	105	17	197	607
Personal services	3 511	3 348	3 797	724	3 141	1 429	2 338	6 693	7 442	2 869	1 447	100	22	213	956
Professional and related services	4 490	3 695	2 258	485	2 660	1 825	2 663	11 007	10 009	5 880	1 637	125	76	223	1 539
Other industries	1 572	818	1 903	157	1 108	639	4 226	5 948	8 857	3 362	547	75	5	365	1 729
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**142**	**244**	**133**	**55**	**110**	**29**	**90**	**268**	**304**	**146**	**41**	**7**	**–**	**12**	**38**
Agriculture	29	47	10	15	25	–	–	5	12	10	5	–	–	–	5

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**4 371**	**4 151**	**2 214**	**4 547**	**12 751**	**6 275**	**13 595**	**93 683**	**82 007**	**63 806**	**68 184**	**94 079**	**148 338**	**110 312**	**30 342**
In households	3 952	3 918	2 039	4 225	12 116	5 651	12 845	91 503	79 818	63 128	67 389	92 837	144 728	101 824	29 302
Head of household	1 296	1 105	694	1 469	3 737	1 600	3 408	22 278	20 863	15 519	16 169	21 930	36 159	25 451	7 500
Family head	943	818	475	992	2 787	1 261	2 917	19 454	17 285	13 183	13 924	18 984	29 988	21 669	6 243
Primary individual	353	287	219	477	950	339	491	2 824	3 578	2 336	2 245	2 946	6 171	3 782	1 257
Wife of head	759	601	248	621	2 023	889	2 119	14 412	11 922	9 087	9 919	13 678	20 086	14 724	4 475
Other relative of head	1 827	2 160	1 005	2 002	6 062	2 989	7 226	53 542	45 660	37 842	40 485	56 298	86 279	60 292	16 916
Not related to head	70	52	92	133	294	173	92	1 271	1 373	680	816	931	2 204	1 357	411
In group quarters	419	233	175	322	635	624	750	2 180	2 189	678	795	1 242	3 610	8 488	1 040
Inmate of institution	382	158	119	133	60	97	645	1 651	796	589	566	941	2 970	1 569	117
Other	37	75	56	189	575	527	105	529	1 393	89	229	301	640	6 919	923
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**226**	**127**	**99**	**250**	**548**	**301**	**605**	**4 493**	**3 809**	**2 903**	**3 300**	**4 686**	**6 986**	**5 083**	**1 340**
Children ever born	652	485	424	932	2 368	907	1 900	20 136	16 138	13 643	16 274	23 773	33 385	22 768	5 898
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 885	3 819	...	3 728	4 321	3 013	3 140	4 482	4 237	4 700	4 932	5 073	4 779	4 479	4 401
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**1 447**	**1 696**	**863**	**1 665**	**4 760**	**2 371**	**5 521**	**39 829**	**34 575**	**28 534**	**30 842**	**43 739**	**67 869**	**48 621**	**13 049**
Living with both parents	976	901	433	853	2 732	1 409	3 496	26 305	21 163	17 454	18 619	26 998	38 524	28 130	7 780
Percent of total	67.4	53.1	50.2	51.2	57.4	59.4	63.3	66.0	61.2	61.2	60.4	61.7	56.8	57.9	59.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**53.6**	**48.3**	**59.7**	**58.1**	**59.4**	**48.1**	**48.5**	**50.1**	**50.1**	**51.0**	**53.7**	**59.1**	**56.1**	**50.0**	**60.0**
3 and 4 years old	2.7	8.9	...	13.5	15.3	14.9	6.6	6.6	6.9	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.9	6.6	1.6
5 and 6 years old	56.5	31.5	...	51.3	67.0	37.1	38.6	46.5	45.6	45.4	44.6	47.9	51.8	45.0	52.3
7 to 13 years old	96.4	93.1	97.3	91.6	91.3	90.7	93.5	93.0	92.3	92.1	93.9	95.6	95.6	95.0	93.6
14 and 15 years old	95.0	92.1	...	65.2	91.2	86.9	96.9	89.0	92.8	96.5	88.4	93.9	91.6	95.0	95.5
16 and 17 years old	96.1	69.8	...	93.7	83.7	68.1	78.8	77.1	74.5	69.9	81.1	89.7	81.8	81.0	88.5
18 and 19 years old	55.4	46.2	...	59.0	68.6	55.3	32.6	40.7	40.9	46.8	42.3	52.4	44.4	38.1	59.7
20 and 21 years old	20.9	10.4	...	...	32.9	10.5	6.2	8.6	24.7	9.2	7.3	10.0	8.7	9.6	36.5
22 to 24 years old	5.3	4.1	–	4.5	21.2	–	5.0	4.8	7.2	3.9	1.8	3.8	2.9	6.8	19.7
25 to 34 years old	–	3.6	4.5	3.5	8.3	2.8	2.2	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.1	1.6	2.2	4.3	3.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**2 537**	**2 039**	**1 110**	**2 460**	**6 288**	**3 058**	**6 542**	**42 199**	**36 933**	**27 841**	**29 649**	**41 120**	**64 245**	**44 091**	**13 598**
No school years completed	168	46	22	46	164	137	204	1 734	1 380	1 196	1 192	2 128	3 536	1 852	477
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	235	179	145	147	415	530	890	6 427	5 391	4 685	5 564	9 746	13 896	6 833	2 689
5 to 7 years	433	497	188	359	956	745	1 496	11 528	8 482	6 834	8 338	12 092	16 759	9 738	4 097
8 years	515	355	146	336	669	170	679	4 266	3 930	3 007	2 847	3 960	6 438	3 923	1 432
High school: 1 to 3 years	564	480	274	611	1 230	748	1 668	9 483	9 146	6 503	6 727	7 459	13 163	9 808	2 662
4 years	403	317	246	711	1 696	576	1 222	6 161	5 974	4 199	3 793	3 639	6 900	8 125	1 243
College: 1 to 3 years	109	72	36	145	605	92	211	1 309	1 337	675	450	684	1 298	1 832	355
4 years or more	110	93	53	105	553	60	172	1 291	1 293	742	738	1 412	2 255	1 980	643
Median school years completed	8.8	8.8	9.6	10.7	11.3	8.7	9.0	8.3	8.8	8.4	7.9	7.3	7.7	8.9	7.7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 279**	**1 331**	**695**	**1 356**	**3 826**	**2 269**	**3 995**	**27 970**	**24 191**	**17 470**	**19 430**	**26 480**	**40 465**	**33 451**	**8 759**
Labor force	759	812	366	799	2 442	1 408	2 694	19 901	18 040	12 648	12 876	16 404	27 229	24 826	5 481
Percent of total	59.3	61.0	52.7	58.9	63.8	62.1	67.4	71.2	74.6	72.4	66.3	61.9	67.3	74.2	62.6
Civilian labor force	759	812	366	799	2 433	1 406	2 688	19 855	18 006	12 622	12 841	16 352	26 622	16 183	5 464
Employed	690	762	338	765	2 321	1 336	2 615	19 150	17 541	12 308	12 197	15 469	24 876	15 362	5 164
Unemployed	69	50	28	34	112	70	73	705	465	314	644	883	1 746	821	300
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	6.2	7.7	4.3	4.6	5.0	2.7	3.6	2.6	2.5	5.0	5.4	6.6	5.1	5.5
Not in labor force	520	519	329	557	1 384	861	1 301	8 069	6 151	4 822	6 554	10 076	13 236	8 625	3 278
Under 65 years	243	318	235	397	893	659	866	6 004	4 432	3 431	4 980	7 535	10 174	6 589	2 492
65 years and over	277	201	94	160	491	202	435	2 065	1 719	1 391	1 574	2 541	3 062	2 036	786
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 774**	**1 323**	**744**	**1 796**	**4 975**	**2 153**	**4 720**	**30 869**	**27 410**	**20 752**	**22 080**	**29 329**	**48 574**	**33 612**	**10 164**
Labor force	449	702	334	748	1 853	1 069	2 708	15 532	15 510	11 263	9 375	9 977	21 979	14 758	4 082
Percent of total	25.3	53.1	44.9	41.6	37.2	49.7	57.4	50.3	56.6	54.3	42.5	34.0	45.2	43.9	40.2
Civilian labor force	449	702	334	748	1 853	1 069	2 708	15 532	15 501	11 263	9 368	9 977	21 967	14 616	4 082
Employed	395	654	290	698	1 738	1 017	2 590	14 280	14 707	10 563	8 155	8 589	18 496	13 343	3 602
Unemployed	54	48	44	50	115	52	118	1 252	794	700	1 213	1 388	3 471	1 273	480
Percent of civilian labor force	12.0	6.8	13.2	6.7	6.2	4.9	4.4	8.1	5.1	6.2	12.9	13.9	15.8	8.7	11.8
Not in labor force	1 325	621	410	1 048	3 122	1 084	2 012	15 337	11 900	9 489	12 705	19 352	26 595	18 854	6 082
Under 65 years	973	464	283	704	2 404	766	1 535	12 275	9 158	7 089	10 158	15 559	21 516	15 630	4 846
65 years and over	352	157	127	344	718	318	477	3 062	2 742	2 400	2 547	3 793	5 079	3 224	1 236
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**55**	**94**	**36**	**84**	**282**	**96**	**375**	**2 442**	**2 060**	**1 750**	**2 033**	**3 016**	**4 583**	**3 203**	**894**
Labor force	–	22	3	9	10	11	11	242	228	192	129	204	359	201	49
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**104**	**97**	**58**	**114**	**306**	**141**	**357**	**2 366**	**2 069**	**1 751**	**2 057**	**3 074**	**4 613**	**2 970**	**846**
Labor force	7	4	2	5	13	–	4	134	191	88	49	86	193	67	19
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**188**	**235**	**109**	**315**	**843**	**788**	**589**	**6 132**	**5 296**	**3 833**	**4 691**	**5 873**	**9 349**	**9 975**	**2 025**
Not enrolled in school	70	114	24	95	268	414	346	3 238	2 549	1 905	2 253	2 148	4 416	6 336	582
Not high school graduate	61	64	12	45	124	316	198	2 060	1 630	1 184	1 437	1 585	2 715	2 809	324
Unemployed or not in labor force	40	45	12	26	98	111	117	854	500	416	686	664	1 230	675	129
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 085**	**1 416**	**628**	**1 463**	**4 059**	**2 353**	**5 205**	**33 430**	**32 248**	**22 871**	**20 352**	**24 058**	**43 372**	**28 705**	**8 766**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	37	60	–	–	16	167	95	2 953	889	809	3 107	3 936	8 586	2 106	1 048
Construction	51	92	5	37	205	96	147	1 858	1 281	1 517	1 656	1 866	3 029	1 641	695
Manufacturing	194	266	83	185	417	612	2 816	14 647	17 250	10 599	6 858	7 531	9 855	7 302	1 910
Durable goods	37	214	44	125	102	165	1 579	2 903	6 254	2 333	3 146	3 755	2 760	1 734	1 174
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	97	20	49	168	333	56	154	1 067	1 166	896	629	829	1 868	1 453	349
Wholesale and retail trade	93	198	112	143	567	210	335	2 521	2 744	1 792	1 969	2 493	4 676	3 703	1 371
Personal services	355	294	106	337	596	622	754	4 746	3 947	3 662	2 842	3 490	6 757	5 395	1 383
Professional and related services	185	290	153	409	1 093	378	678	4 510	3 987	2 736	2 568	3 028	6 861	5 231	1 587
Other industries	73	196	120	184	832	212	226	1 128	984	860	723	885	1 740	1 874	423
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**7**	**22**	**5**	**14**	**23**	**11**	**15**	**306**	**370**	**249**	**164**	**219**	**494**	**216**	**64**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	42	23	16	56	50	201	37	24

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**113 168**	**12 819**	**47 634**	**63 745**	**84 219**	**50 484**	**43 195**	**9 447**	**83 501**	**58 454**	**45 919**	**22 111**	**166 233**	**98 168**	**81 052**
In households	108 396	12 353	46 459	60 107	82 457	46 209	40 210	9 358	82 522	57 984	45 795	22 041	162 280	97 556	79 083
Head of household	27 681	3 937	14 359	16 720	23 018	12 070	11 828	2 542	21 269	13 778	10 635	5 244	38 235	22 624	18 429
Family head	22 997	2 967	10 844	13 690	18 627	10 150	9 459	2 037	17 537	11 394	8 950	4 377	32 184	19 389	15 489
Primary individual	4 684	970	3 515	3 030	4 391	1 920	2 369	505	3 732	2 384	1 685	867	6 051	3 235	2 940
Wife of head	16 199	1 921	6 448	9 674	12 441	6 961	6 014	1 451	12 176	7 696	6 308	3 187	22 150	13 296	11 053
Other relative of head	62 982	6 255	24 629	32 064	45 216	26 060	21 052	5 219	48 189	35 936	28 415	13 375	100 324	60 747	48 941
Not related to head	1 534	240	1 023	1 649	1 782	1 118	1 316	146	888	574	437	235	1 571	889	660
In group quarters	4 772	466	1 175	3 638	1 762	4 275	2 985	89	979	470	124	70	3 953	612	1 969
Inmate of institution	553	321	165	430	626	2 443	213	30	409	117	84	65	448	362	356
Other	4 219	145	1 010	3 208	1 136	1 832	2 772	59	570	353	40	5	3 505	250	1 613
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**5 690**	**655**	**2 454**	**3 306**	**4 256**	**2 474**	**2 118**	**414**	**4 068**	**2 616**	**1 826**	**1 046**	**7 568**	**4 560**	**3 642**
Children ever born	25 149	2 225	8 714	11 802	16 189	10 066	7 626	1 514	16 399	12 679	9 348	5 188	39 132	24 009	20 221
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 420	3 397	3 551	3 570	3 804	4 069	3 601	3 657	4 031	4 847	5 119	4 960	5 171	5 265	5 552
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**49 615**	**4 578**	**18 739**	**25 325**	**36 200**	**20 086**	**15 795**	**3 964**	**36 063**	**26 761**	**21 271**	**10 289**	**78 354**	**47 563**	**39 068**
Living with both parents	29 867	2 260	9 457	15 907	21 027	11 780	8 533	2 417	21 618	15 822	13 678	6 281	46 332	28 682	24 061
Percent of total	60.2	49.4	50.5	62.8	58.1	58.6	54.0	61.0	59.9	59.1	64.3	61.0	59.1	60.3	61.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**53.1**	**55.3**	**58.5**	**54.7**	**51.6**	**54.2**	**58.1**	**49.5**	**49.3**	**53.1**	**52.6**	**53.5**	**58.3**	**57.3**	**56.7**
3 and 4 years old	7.9	17.0	25.2	14.3	12.0	11.4	24.5	6.4	4.4	3.5	5.1	2.8	7.7	5.9	4.3
5 and 6 years old	51.1	49.9	59.9	59.6	54.9	47.6	57.3	46.8	45.0	45.8	49.2	43.1	49.1	51.6	45.2
7 to 13 years old	95.0	93.2	97.4	95.4	95.9	94.8	96.5	93.1	95.3	94.4	95.4	94.9	96.1	94.7	95.9
14 and 15 years old	93.5	94 5	93.3	92.6	92.4	93.7	91.8	85.0	93.8	91.2	93.6	90.7	92.6	92.2	91.9
16 and 17 years old	84.5	89.9	88.7	86.2	80.7	85.7	85.0	76.5	78.8	80.7	78.4	80.4	85.3	85.6	86.3
18 and 19 years old	34 1	40.7	66.5	65.6	49.8	56.0	68.4	35.0	34 1	42.5	41.7	35.8	61.3	53.7	41.9
20 and 21 years old	4.8	25.9	37.5	47.3	17.7	34.3	46.4	4.6	6.1	7.7	4.1	9.9	25.2	7.7	11.4
22 to 24 years old	2.8	8.9	14.9	19.0	7.3	13.8	24.2	3.9	3.3	4.4	1.8	2.5	8.1	2.5	2.6
25 to 34 years old	1.7	2.6	4.7	4.1	3.2	4.4	7.5	2.1	1.8	2.5	1.9	3.1	3.6	2.6	3.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**48 576**	**7 025**	**22 837**	**27 967**	**37 105**	**22 825**	**20 246**	**4 536**	**37 598**	**24 365**	**19 230**	**9 049**	**66 478**	**39 448**	**32 202**
No school years completed	1 981	141	670	926	1 140	1 165	819	217	1 841	1 319	1 021	547	4 848	2 583	2 834
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	7 765	843	2 737	2 672	4 639	3 018	2 837	814	7 200	4 920	4 134	2 146	16 713	9 292	8 163
5 to 7 years	11 516	1 444	4 592	5 234	7 429	5 345	4 334	1 259	9 676	7 359	5 417	2 441	17 217	10 680	8 474
8 years	4 732	770	2 490	2 397	3 340	2 321	1 701	400	3 929	2 293	2 265	1 025	6 417	3 696	2 656
High school: 1 to 3 years	11 833	1 783	5 073	7 006	9 580	5 046	4 221	854	8 379	4 762	3 545	1 595	11 001	7 754	5 410
4 years	7 602	1 271	4 242	5 218	7 030	3 625	3 398	797	4 579	2 364	1 846	830	5 704	3 633	3 068
College: 1 to 3 years	1 579	447	1 445	1 990	1 996	949	1 316	68	760	507	402	143	1 648	544	460
4 years or more	1 568	326	1 588	2 524	1 951	1 356	1 620	127	1 234	841	600	322	2 930	1 266	1 137
Median school years completed	8.6	9.5	9.5	10.2	9.6	8.8	9.3	7.9	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.0	7.3	6.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**34 299**	**3 889**	**13 370**	**18 759**	**23 170**	**15 435**	**12 628**	**2 736**	**23 189**	**15 572**	**12 631**	**5 947**	**44 614**	**25 465**	**22 409**
Labor force	24 159	2 488	8 941	13 602	17 618	9 804	8 167	2 047	17 604	11 264	9 286	4 151	30 095	16 547	15 002
Percent of total	70.4	64.0	66.9	72.5	76.0	63.5	64.7	74.8	75.9	72.3	73.5	69.8	67.5	65.0	66.9
Civilian labor force	19 022	2 471	8 893	13 509	17 541	9 702	8 059	2 040	17 593	11 264	9 272	4 137	29 420	16 267	13 248
Employed	17 972	2 329	8 457	13 156	17 022	9 363	7 752	1 986	16 863	10 678	8 894	3 965	28 086	15 346	12 478
Unemployed	1 050	142	436	353	519	339	307	54	730	586	378	172	1 334	921	770
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	5.7	4.9	2.6	3.0	3.5	3.8	2.6	4.1	5.2	4.1	4.2	4.5	5.7	5.8
Not in labor force	10 140	1 401	4 429	5 157	5 552	5 631	4 461	689	5 585	4 308	3 345	1 796	14 519	8 918	7 407
Under 65 years	7 601	916	3 093	4 102	4 277	4 575	3 382	441	3 797	3 026	2 273	1 348	10 972	7 034	5 602
65 years and over	2 539	485	1 336	1 055	1 275	1 056	1 079	248	1 788	1 282	1 072	448	3 547	1 884	1 805
Female, 16 years old and over	**35 666**	**4 926**	**17 476**	**22 401**	**28 628**	**17 364**	**16 687**	**3 177**	**28 060**	**19 336**	**14 415**	**7 198**	**52 865**	**31 145**	**24 734**
Labor force	14 700	2 622	8 807	12 549	16 287	8 987	8 454	1 888	15 842	9 958	6 655	3 432	22 491	13 107	9 291
Percent of total	41.2	53.2	50.4	56.0	56.9	51.8	50.7	59.4	56.5	51.5	46.2	47.7	42.5	42.1	37.6
Civilian labor force	14 636	2 622	8 803	12 549	16 287	8 987	8 454	1 888	15 842	9 954	6 655	3 432	22 485	13 107	9 195
Employed	13 158	2 494	7 977	12 031	15 199	8 378	8 025	1 813	14 701	9 104	6 004	3 129	20 117	11 542	8 150
Unemployed	1 478	128	826	518	1 088	609	429	75	1 141	850	651	303	2 368	1 565	1 045
Percent of civilian labor force	10.1	4.9	9.4	4.1	6.7	6.8	5.1	4.0	7.2	8.5	9.8	8.8	10.5	11.9	11.4
Not in labor force	20 966	2 304	8 669	9 852	12 341	8 377	8 233	1 289	12 218	9 378	7 760	3 766	30 374	18 038	15 443
Under 65 years	16 905	1 550	6 593	8 075	10 042	6 534	6 527	882	9 231	7 172	5 781	2 864	24 249	14 874	12 459
65 years and over	4 061	754	2 076	1 777	2 299	1 843	1 706	407	2 987	2 206	1 979	902	6 125	3 164	2 984
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**3 240**	**324**	**1 159**	**1 381**	**2 221**	**1 229**	**935**	**228**	**2 208**	**1 609**	**1 420**	**600**	**4 921**	**3 242**	**2 737**
Labor force	216	55	137	123	263	109	69	37	257	186	167	53	509	276	239
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**3 389**	**366**	**1 171**	**1 418**	**2 221**	**1 303**	**895**	**246**	**2 131**	**1 617**	**1 252**	**646**	**5 079**	**2 991**	**2 371**
Labor force	83	24	83	73	182	77	29	15	86	81	51	16	230	123	68
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**9 695**	**640**	**2 800**	**4 180**	**4 764**	**3 772**	**2 865**	**521**	**4 632**	**3 782**	**2 884**	**1 470**	**11 562**	**6 369**	**6 403**
Not enrolled in school	5 988	250	1 074	1 363	2 167	1 744	919	248	2 445	1 823	1 463	660	4 391	2 555	3 018
Not high school graduate	3 231	145	592	798	1 114	1 045	583	113	1 540	1 168	1 033	431	2 837	1 750	1 686
Unemployed or not in labor force	830	89	352	255	446	651	248	38	473	364	255	127	932	760	457
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**31 130**	**4 823**	**16 434**	**25 187**	**32 221**	**17 741**	**15 777**	**3 799**	**31 564**	**19 782**	**14 898**	**7 094**	**48 203**	**26 888**	**20 628**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 979	47	152	377	373	1 062	366	100	872	586	981	517	7 439	5 260	1 607
Construction	2 224	194	717	1 410	2 206	1 454	1 105	397	2 262	1 639	1 090	457	3 872	2 212	2 142
Manufacturing	7 596	856	6 069	8 352	6 879	2 704	2 424	1 595	13 741	8 313	7 176	3 047	13 456	6 831	5 426
Durable goods	3 121	313	1 421	2 925	1 864	1 322	723	528	3 183	1 495	2 176	806	6 774	3 019	3 014
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 759	256	718	1 156	2 854	961	725	95	1 019	588	557	194	1 545	1 182	1 136
Wholesale and retail trade	3 692	624	1 859	3 546	5 876	2 841	1 826	311	2 864	1 614	945	563	4 943	2 923	1 824
Personal services	4 751	1 195	2 057	3 404	5 387	3 147	2 024	695	5 413	3 721	2 113	1 139	8 321	4 169	4 104
Professional and related services	4 345	1 103	3 613	5 083	5 480	3 891	5 844	546	4 514	2 715	1 557	923	6 851	3 338	2 935
Other industries	2 784	548	1 249	1 859	3 166	1 681	1 463	60	879	606	479	254	1 776	973	1 454
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**260**	**61**	**183**	**174**	**338**	**146**	**67**	**47**	**293**	**207**	**203**	**59**	**640**	**358**	**254**
Agriculture	54	–	8	–	5	40	14	–	23	11	30	10	192	100	19

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**84 337**	**21 815**	**77 820**	**39 598**	**24 162**	**2 154**	**32 727**	**195 619**	**28 162**	**56 875**	**166 483**	**95 403**	**50 481**	**2 399**	**309 678**
In households	74 809	21 650	76 251	39 271	23 463	1 481	32 326	190 399	28 055	56 316	163 205	92 676	49 835	2 390	303 161
Head of household	19 115	5 625	18 968	10 656	6 392	413	7 819	46 582	6 637	14 035	41 015	23 019	13 267	632	84 727
Family head	15 820	4 578	15 576	8 566	5 229	324	6 633	38 960	5 396	11 241	32 724	18 607	10 551	506	68 428
Primary individual	3 295	1 047	3 392	2 090	1 163	89	1 186	7 622	1 241	2 794	8 291	4 412	2 716	126	16 299
Wife of head	10 484	3 257	10 122	5 771	3 468	234	4 579	26 676	3 805	7 348	21 556	12 795	7 065	376	45 519
Other relative of head	43 927	12 493	46 428	22 126	13 247	804	19 512	114 668	17 387	34 276	98 205	55 562	28 656	1 354	164 824
Not related to head	1 283	275	733	718	356	30	416	2 473	226	657	2 429	1 300	847	28	8 091
In group quarters	9 528	165	1 569	327	699	673	401	5 220	107	559	3 278	2 727	646	9	6 517
Inmate of institution	5 277	74	281	224	579	631	153	4 807	94	251	918	2 307	182	9	2 498
Other	4 251	91	1 288	103	120	42	248	413	13	308	2 360	420	464	–	4 019
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**3 950**	**1 057**	**3 962**	**2 132**	**1 325**	**47**	**1 454**	**9 076**	**1 151**	**2 409**	**6 949**	**4 099**	**2 485**	**165**	**16 638**
Children ever born	16 979	4 813	18 636	8 817	5 045	180	6 407	43 675	6 263	13 819	36 502	21 516	11 678	638	59 086
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 298	4 553	4 704	4 136	3 808	...	4 406	4 812	5 441	5 736	5 253	5 249	4 699	3 867	3 551
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**34 939**	**9 902**	**36 593**	**16 939**	**10 107**	**740**	**15 016**	**88 070**	**13 487**	**27 102**	**77 376**	**44 127**	**22 869**	**1 029**	**125 009**
Living with both parents	21 059	6 079	20 994	10 235	5 459	337	9 413	53 225	8 712	15 072	43 230	25 391	13 486	727	72 436
Percent of total	60.3	61.4	57.4	60.4	54.0	45.5	62.7	60.4	64.6	55.6	55.9	57.5	59.0	70.7	57.9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**49.2**	**51.9**	**56.9**	**48.8**	**52.7**	**49.3**	**49.0**	**51.0**	**54.6**	**55.1**	**54.5**	**52.6**	**53.6**	**62.9**	**50.5**
3 and 4 years old	12.5	5.8	11.1	7.7	4.5	...	11.6	6.1	3.0	3.9	4.5	4.9	5.6	...	18.8
5 and 6 years old	49.2	44.2	52.7	49.6	55.6	...	48.7	46.9	41.8	46.1	45.8	50.6	46.4	...	72.8
7 to 13 years old	94.6	91.3	95.4	93.6	96.9	89.7	94.5	94.9	95.4	94.4	94.2	94.0	94.9	99.9	95.4
14 and 15 years old	90.9	93.6	98.0	90.3	99.9	81.7	91.9	89.9	91.3	92.6	92.5	90.9	93.3	99.9	92.2
16 and 17 years old	76.0	90.7	83.6	82.1	82.5	48.8	69.6	75.1	85.0	77.0	77.6	80.0	79.6	82.4	83.8
18 and 19 years old	43.2	31.6	46.5	31.9	31.3	44.2	35.5	35.4	45.1	38.5	48.6	40.3	33.0	...	46.5
20 and 21 years old	16.3	11.1	15.4	6.6	12.3	36.5	5.8	7.4	5.6	9.8	24.9	6.6	7.5	–	16.4
22 to 24 years old	7.5	2.1	5.2	2.7	7.5	–	1.7	2.8	2.5	3.9	5.7	2.4	4.3	...	7.4
25 to 34 years old	4.3	0.4	3.6	1.4	2.4	–	1.5	1.8	1.2	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.5	–	4.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**35 618**	**9 503**	**32 055**	**17 984**	**11 490**	**793**	**13 814**	**86 215**	**11 853**	**23 918**	**69 868**	**40 737**	**22 245**	**1 122**	**142 944**
No school years completed	1 744	585	1 719	855	478	16	598	5 914	876	2 051	6 017	3 020	1 212	14	4 359
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 261	2 155	5 532	2 864	2 141	113	2 721	20 517	3 676	7 491	20 029	10 945	5 257	182	17 896
5 to 7 years	8 108	2 363	8 161	4 226	3 212	262	3 995	25 117	3 378	6 714	17 256	10 486	5 600	301	28 377
8 years	3 329	936	2 906	1 778	1 181	76	1 582	7 741	949	2 003	5 307	3 602	1 839	123	11 099
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 165	1 921	6 683	4 426	2 534	212	2 774	15 700	2 060	3 408	11 753	7 372	4 399	255	35 132
4 years	5 703	964	4 787	2 581	1 299	72	1 634	7 847	603	1 319	5 332	3 537	2 580	181	29 657
College: 1 to 3 years	1 387	185	838	548	327	27	234	1 251	126	344	1 391	789	535	48	7 779
4 years or more	1 921	394	1 429	706	318	15	276	2 128	185	588	2 783	986	823	18	8 645
Median school years completed	8.8	7.6	8.2	8.6	7.9	8.1	7.7	7.1	6.2	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.5	9.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**26 761**	**5 848**	**20 773**	**11 086**	**6 937**	**1 095**	**8 890**	**53 617**	**7 371**	**14 570**	**42 814**	**26 160**	**13 888**	**699**	**87 618**
Labor force	17 655	4 274	14 423	8 363	4 760	367	6 703	36 896	4 971	9 638	28 439	17 001	9 552	459	65 726
Percent of total	66.0	73.1	69.4	75.4	68.6	33.5	75.4	68.8	67.4	66.1	66.4	65.0	68.8	65.7	75.0
Civilian labor force	14 258	4 251	13 019	8 348	4 746	367	6 697	36 819	4 950	9 619	28 127	16 817	9 073	459	65 298
Employed	13 706	4 059	12 357	8 156	4 573	357	6 437	35 645	4 722	9 140	27 152	16 212	8 728	442	62 826
Unemployed	552	192	662	192	173	10	260	1 174	228	479	975	605	345	17	2 472
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	4.5	5.1	2.3	3.6	2.7	3.9	3.2	4.6	5.0	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.8
Not in labor force	9 106	1 574	6 350	2 723	2 177	728	2 187	16 721	2 400	4 932	14 375	9 159	4 336	240	21 892
Under 65 years	7 431	1 057	5 091	1 999	1 469	694	1 631	11 742	1 687	3 289	10 053	6 905	2 898	175	16 801
65 years and over	1 675	517	1 259	724	708	34	556	4 979	713	1 643	4 322	2 254	1 438	65	5 091
Female, 16 years old and over	**26 756**	**7 092**	**24 713**	**13 352**	**8 219**	**522**	**10 406**	**64 067**	**8 822**	**18 328**	**54 820**	**29 809**	**16 348**	**779**	**109 621**
Labor force	12 762	3 496	11 043	7 601	4 423	289	5 923	30 393	3 392	7 630	22 817	14 087	7 428	353	61 032
Percent of total	47.7	49.3	44.7	56.9	53.8	55.4	56.9	47.4	38.4	41.6	41.6	47.3	45.4	45.3	55.7
Civilian labor force	12 755	3 496	11 037	7 601	4 419	289	5 923	30 387	3 392	7 630	22 810	14 087	7 415	353	60 985
Employed	11 966	3 134	10 171	7 159	4 081	278	5 702	28 625	3 058	7 115	21 215	13 292	6 857	322	57 374
Unemployed	789	362	866	442	338	11	221	1 762	334	515	1 595	795	558	31	3 611
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	10.4	7.8	5.8	7.6	3.8	3.7	5.8	9.8	6.7	7.0	5.6	7.5	8.8	5.9
Not in labor force	13 994	3 596	13 670	5 751	3 796	233	4 483	33 674	5 430	10 698	32 003	15 722	8 920	426	48 589
Under 65 years	11 342	2 729	11 315	4 495	2 821	142	3 482	25 700	4 164	7 841	24 244	11 810	6 823	304	39 142
65 years and over	2 652	867	2 355	1 256	975	91	1 001	7 974	1 266	2 857	7 759	3 912	2 097	122	9 447
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**2 129**	**663**	**2 182**	**957**	**553**	**94**	**784**	**5 175**	**811**	**1 749**	**4 655**	**2 579**	**1 283**	**53**	**7 168**
Labor force	187	56	133	101	92	–	81	587	92	202	468	282	87	4	946
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**2 205**	**640**	**2 278**	**994**	**600**	**26**	**947**	**5 377**	**794**	**1 681**	**4 718**	**2 685**	**1 362**	**75**	**7 410**
Labor force	85	21	47	87	29	–	65	260	35	105	205	164	60	3	366
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**7 648**	**1 147**	**5 142**	**2 308**	**1 324**	**705**	**2 044**	**11 653**	**1 622**	**3 390**	**10 237**	**5 872**	**2 865**	**132**	**17 197**
Not enrolled in school	4 745	496	2 405	1 182	650	379	1 188	6 374	707	1 634	4 506	2 839	1 353	49	8 875
Not high school graduate	2 400	318	1 348	742	463	348	868	4 630	558	1 272	3 268	1 994	817	33	5 000
Unemployed or not in labor force	893	103	569	236	212	315	231	1 590	177	415	995	730	249	5	1 982
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**25 672**	**7 193**	**22 528**	**15 315**	**8 654**	**635**	**12 139**	**64 270**	**7 780**	**16 255**	**48 367**	**29 504**	**15 585**	**764**	**120 200**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	505	265	754	254	151	15	482	3 598	1 070	2 498	8 545	5 289	1 337	4	1 285
Construction	2 551	535	1 822	992	367	11	853	5 035	526	961	2 882	1 583	629	28	7 658
Manufacturing	4 482	2 781	4 151	5 335	3 620	300	5 037	22 978	2 090	4 612	10 376	8 248	4 790	413	21 920
Durable goods	1 909	826	2 563	1 077	742	104	1 662	8 288	1 089	2 220	4 677	3 540	1 960	123	11 036
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 232	211	1 508	947	404	24	488	2 859	224	600	1 817	1 138	1 060	39	9 451
Wholesale and retail trade	3 603	629	3 238	2 097	619	52	1 189	6 082	648	1 542	5 325	3 371	1 904	45	21 870
Personal services	4 476	1 368	4 001	2 765	1 853	103	2 076	11 713	1 364	3 326	9 580	4 898	3 100	89	19 605
Professional and related services	6 440	889	4 994	2 195	1 204	101	1 519	8 851	1 034	2 128	7 113	3 900	1 995	112	21 799
Other industries	2 383	515	2 060	730	436	29	495	3 154	824	588	2 729	1 077	770	34	16 612
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**206**	**55**	**165**	**163**	**101**	–	**131**	**713**	**117**	**286**	**562**	**417**	**141**	**7**	**1 166**
Agriculture	19	30	10	4	–	–	5	117	23	44	171	141	14	–	43

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida								
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**47 297**	**48 598**	**64 122**	**49 482**	**10 420**	**26 949**	**34 534**	**109 715**	**68 202**	**92 564**	**49 163**	**118 471**	**109 435**	**189 606**	**42 309**
In households	44 362	45 055	62 433	48 612	10 215	26 142	33 359	101 999	66 433	89 855	47 984	116 101	107 385	185 450	41 613
Head of household	12 620	12 927	18 179	13 724	2 329	7 122	9 412	27 413	18 629	25 418	13 631	33 292	31 329	49 758	11 074
Family head	10 265	10 253	14 007	10 797	1 939	5 471	7 249	21 154	14 467	19 255	10 007	26 308	24 003	39 677	8 915
Primary individual	2 355	2 674	4 172	2 927	390	1 651	2 163	6 259	¼ 162	6 163	3 624	6 984	7 326	10 081	2 159
Wife of head	6 722	6 540	8 829	6 912	1 404	3 797	4 701	13 861	9 462	13 337	6 700	16 470	15 621	26 779	5 574
Other relative of head	23 863	24 747	33 942	26 914	6 423	14 690	18 706	58 812	36 559	48 956	26 037	63 479	57 421	102 931	24 208
Not related to head	1 157	841	1 483	1 062	59	533	540	1 913	1 783	2 144	1 616	2 860	3 014	5 982	757
In group quarters	2 935	3 543	1 689	870	205	807	1 175	7 716	1 769	2 709	1 179	2 370	2 050	4 156	696
Inmate of institution	116	862	484	618	65	231	1 060	5 421	431	1 743	650	852	703	1 351	204
Other	2 819	2 681	1 205	252	140	576	115	2 295	1 338	966	529	1 518	1 347	2 805	492
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**2 754**	**2 384**	**3 084**	**2 726**	**445**	**1 179**	**1 627**	**4 988**	**3 510**	**4 651**	**2 398**	**6 187**	**5 980**	**11 139**	**2 412**
Children ever born	10 339	9 337	11 865	11 130	2 719	5 321	7 198	23 393	14 113	20 442	10 035	23 330	22 807	40 160	10 431
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 754	3 917	3 847	4 083	6 110	4 513	4 424	4 690	4 021	4 395	4 185	3 771	3 814	3 605	4 325
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**18 884**	**19 155**	**26 744**	**20 922**	**5 247**	**12 323**	**15 552**	**47 327**	**31 299**	**40 799**	**22 186**	**49 572**	**47 379**	**83 841**	**19 506**
Living with both parents	10 446	9 970	14 238	11 456	3 168	7 290	8 550	25 984	16 786	23 878	12 084	25 940	25 766	47 996	10 795
Percent of total	55.3	52.0	53 2	54.8	60.4	59.2	55.0	54.9	53.6	58.5	54.5	52.3	54.4	57.2	55.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**48.4**	**47.6**	**55.9**	**52.1**	**50.2**	**58.5**	**60.1**	**59.7**	**56.2**	**55.2**	**53.0**	**55.7**	**55.0**	**54.8**	**58.0**
3 and 4 years old	6.0	12.8	8.4	6.6	5.4	7.7	11.6	12.8	18.9	11.6	16.0	17.8	20.7	24.7	8.9
5 and 6 years old	71.3	51.8	55.7	45.7	33.7	75.4	71.7	62.5	68.4	59.9	70.5	62.9	70.9	75.5	69.3
7 to 13 years old	97.7	97.2	95.6	93.4	94.4	96.5	95.7	96.0	96.2	95.2	94.5	95.4	96.5	96.4	96.1
14 and 15 years old	94.5	93.9	92.7	90.0	93.9	94.3	87.2	90.9	96.7	92.2	87.2	95.8	90.2	92.1	94.4
16 and 17 years old	82.6	77.2	83.7	82.0	77.6	82.9	87.7	84.2	81.2	82.2	70.6	84.0	85.5	82.9	81.8
18 and 19 years old	32.8	35.8	56.2	42.9	48.8	47.9	53.7	63.1	51.0	35.0	43.3	45.2	43.4	48.3	39.1
20 and 21 years old	5.7	9.4	31.9	12.6	9.5	20.1	14.3	31.7	17.8	10.8	7.2	18.7	11.9	15.5	9.1
22 to 24 years old	2.1	4.8	9.2	5.4	3.9	6.4	7.0	14.8	7.1	3.2	6.1	9.7	6.5	8.3	6.9
25 to 34 years old	3.5	2.8	4.7	3.2	2.9	5.6	4.2	6.8	3.9	3.2	3.5	5.7	4.0	4.6	5.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**21 320**	**21 676**	**29 554**	**23 047**	**3 885**	**11 639**	**15 703**	**48 470**	**29 494**	**42 985**	**21 758**	**55 757**	**50 830**	**84 461**	**18 300**
No school years completed	968	1 065	1 557	1 043	208	649	1 102	3 524	1 270	1 944	1 162	2 001	1 823	2 954	917
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 521	3 726	5 068	4 697	811	2 349	3 345	11 167	4 616	8 389	4 124	7 535	7 435	11 056	2 675
5 to 7 years	4 306	5 224	6 439	5 987	1 050	2 362	3 545	10 764	6 043	9 288	4 691	10 854	11 304	17 691	3 453
8 years	1 691	2 136	2 304	1 896	390	1 109	1 528	4 117	3 124	4 290	2 361	5 146	4 699	7 775	1 774
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 637	4 046	6 658	4 900	696	2 371	3 105	9 004	6 784	10 045	5 097	13 870	12 814	21 042	4 410
4 years	4 107	3 465	4 754	2 935	445	1 974	2 125	5 876	4 820	6 352	2 996	10 689	8 529	16 680	3 495
College: 1 to 3 years	1 057	1 131	1 389	728	134	395	429	1 722	1 435	1 204	720	3 039	2 289	3 804	942
4 years or more	1 033	883	1 385	861	151	430	524	2 296	1 402	1 473	607	2 623	1 937	3 459	634
Median school years completed	9.1	8.4	8.7	7.9	7.6	8.4	7.9	7.6	8.9	8.4	8.4	9.5	9.0	9.4	9.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**14 442**	**15 078**	**17 728**	**13 133**	**2 618**	**7 489**	**9 666**	**31 436**	**18 315**	**26 959**	**13 994**	**32 840**	**30 319**	**52 198**	**11 199**
Labor force	11 323	10 879	12 079	8 964	2 042	5 190	6 134	18 522	13 473	18 901	10 443	23 045	21 983	39 628	7 779
Percent of total	78.4	72.2	68.1	68.3	78.0	69.3	63.5	58.9	73.6	70.1	74.6	70.2	72.5	75.9	69.5
Civilian labor force	7 404	8 086	11 575	8 910	1 734	4 162	6 104	18 470	13 172	18 857	10 129	21 752	21 247	38 868	7 088
Employed	7 045	7 705	10 885	8 454	1 679	3 969	5 875	17 876	12 718	17 962	9 780	20 705	20 308	37 243	6 526
Unemployed	359	381	690	456	55	193	229	594	454	895	349	1 047	939	1 625	562
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.7	6.0	5.1	3.2	4.6	3.8	3.2	3.4	4.7	3.4	4.8	4.4	4.2	7.9
Not in labor force	3 119	4 199	5 649	4 169	576	2 299	3 532	12 914	4 842	8 058	3 551	9 795	8 336	12 570	3 420
Under 65 years	2 304	3 207	4 052	3 018	444	1 653	2 555	9 875	3 498	5 599	2 664	6 817	5 686	9 837	2 564
65 years and over	815	992	1 597	1 151	132	646	977	3 039	1 344	2 459	887	2 978	2 650	2 733	856
Female, 16 years old and over	**16 010**	**16 817**	**22 655**	**17 767**	**3 063**	**8 414**	**11 068**	**36 609**	**21 486**	**29 006**	**15 254**	**41 074**	**36 070**	**61 597**	**13 737**
Labor force	7 726	7 785	9 780	8 786	1 570	3 954	5 363	17 551	11 919	14 680	8 828	19 935	19 681	35 703	6 363
Percent of total	48 3	46.3	43.2	49.5	51.3	47.0	48.5	47 9	55.5	50.6	57.9	48.5	54.6	58.0	46.3
Civilian labor force	7 648	7 681	9 765	8 786	1 570	3 929	5 363	17 551	11 914	14 670	8 828	19 916	19 677	35 698	6 332
Employed	6 988	7 154	8 805	8 149	1 427	3 593	4 962	16 557	11 225	13 594	8 386	18 441	18 469	33 996	5 653
Unemployed	660	527	960	637	143	336	401	994	689	1 076	442	1 475	1 208	1 702	679
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	6.9	9.8	7.3	9.1	8.6	7.5	5.7	5.8	7.3	5.0	7.4	6.1	4.8	10.7
Not in labor force	8 284	9 032	12 875	8 981	1 493	4 460	5 705	19 058	9 567	14 326	6 426	21 139	16 389	25 894	7 374
Under 65 years	6 796	7 155	10 048	6 808	1 219	3 573	4 056	14 072	7 603	11 025	5 221	16 530	12 792	22 074	5 934
65 years and over	1 488	1 877	2 827	2 173	274	887	1 649	4 986	1 964	3 301	1 205	4 609	3 597	3 820	1 440
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 116**	**1 258**	**1 544**	**1 197**	**311**	**797**	**1 071**	**2 959**	**1 861**	**2 562**	**1 418**	**3 240**	**2 639**	**4 859**	**1 139**
Labor force	75	93	178	115	52	35	95	233	167	275	137	208	309	521	84
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 110**	**1 018**	**1 618**	**1 182**	**276**	**675**	**925**	**2 934**	**1 580**	**2 474**	**1 220**	**3 091**	**2 785**	**4 697**	**1 179**
Labor force	53	47	94	29	17	31	59	133	103	139	113	174	177	277	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**3 657**	**4 231**	**3 645**	**2 586**	**630**	**1 548**	**1 904**	**7 387**	**3 379**	**4 620**	**2 671**	**6 398**	**5 407**	**9 490**	**2 607**
Not enrolled in school	2 497	2 795	1 628	1 213	336	743	808	2 789	1 406	2 169	1 451	3 127	2 542	4 404	1 313
Not high school graduate	1 172	1 241	1 023	887	184	318	577	1 860	820	1 449	942	1 648	1 532	2 743	734
Unemployed or not in labor force	294	426	467	407	43	120	256	1 012	338	657	349	673	666	1 372	364
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**14 033**	**14 859**	**19 690**	**16 603**	**3 106**	**7 562**	**10 837**	**34 433**	**23 943**	**31 556**	**18 166**	**39 146**	**38 777**	**71 239**	**12 179**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	84	142	217	180	170	386	1 889	6 074	4 243	8 973	3 495	740	2 041	3 397	266
Construction	1 140	777	1 300	1 155	344	626	611	2 419	2 118	1 555	2 094	2 832	3 597	6 815	1 091
Manufacturing	2 386	3 378	3 498	3 358	426	1 345	2 222	3 825	1 754	3 262	1 333	4 558	4 811	5 247	1 688
Durable goods	481	1 401	1 519	1 242	257	724	1 251	2 572	1 222	1 403	711	1 930	2 162	2 444	743
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	567	793	1 960	712	131	331	516	1 421	1 168	1 412	1 040	3 982	3 383	7 188	640
Wholesale and retail trade	2 004	2 196	3 476	2 427	334	1 160	1 028	3 923	3 007	3 598	2 271	7 604	6 615	12 579	1 779
Personal services	2 984	2 617	3 978	3 527	706	2 068	2 104	5 748	5 149	5 429	3 914	6 779	8 094	15 030	2 978
Professional and related services	2 982	3 553	3 653	2 915	381	1 075	1 953	9 005	4 245	4 893	2 585	7 293	6 818	13 583	2 260
Other industries	1 886	1 403	1 608	2 329	614	571	514	2 018	2 259	2 434	1 434	5 358	3 418	7 400	1 477
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**72**	**112**	**182**	**117**	**41**	**66**	**135**	**350**	**204**	**330**	**199**	**294**	**371**	**683**	**71**
Agriculture	–	6	–	7	9	5	22	126	54	156	54	20	47	86	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky											
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**62 570**	**61 088**	**77 360**	**11 154**	**7 101**	**17 919**	**25 796**	**3 826**	**22 610**	**9 814**	**1 116**	**5 872**	**95 393**	**4 408**	**791**
In households	60 603	59 469	76 205	10 752	5 311	14 753	24 217	3 781	20 587	9 761	913	5 680	94 159	4 389	717
Head of household	17 098	16 759	19 454	3 372	1 654	4 302	6 812	1 153	6 107	3 150	232	1 719	28 657	1 471	226
Family head	13 290	12 408	16 128	2 456	1 241	3 383	5 304	862	4 692	2 261	204	1 309	21 625	973	176
Primary individual	3 808	4 351	3 326	916	413	919	1 508	291	1 415	889	28	410	7 032	498	50
Wife of head	8 707	8 672	11 558	1 702	858	2 597	3 516	582	3 278	1 555	162	943	14 261	591	117
Other relative of head	33 147	32 269	43 520	5 466	2 637	7 612	13 496	1 979	10 812	4 849	519	2 846	49 063	2 239	352
Not related to head	1 651	1 769	1 673	212	162	242	393	67	390	207	–	172	2 178	88	22
In group quarters	1 967	1 619	1 155	402	1 790	3 166	1 579	45	2 023	53	203	192	1 234	19	74
Inmate of institution	569	1 010	842	40	56	450	233	33	705	33	13	–	804	19	74
Other	1 398	609	313	362	1 734	2 716	1 346	12	1 318	20	190	192	430	–	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**3 390**	**3 264**	**4 182**	**515**	**202**	**647**	**1 099**	**113**	**998**	**506**	**47**	**183**	**5 134**	**183**	**36**
Children ever born	13 966	14 204	17 307	2 590	818	2 875	4 708	583	3 847	1 926	194	1 148	18 760	787	133
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 120	4 352	4 138	5 029	4 050	4 444	4 284	5 159	3 855	3 806	...	6 273	3 654	4 301	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**27 836**	**27 028**	**35 730**	**4 336**	**3 066**	**6 420**	**10 625**	**1 378**	**8 359**	**3 599**	**384**	**2 342**	**39 070**	**1 752**	**269**
Living with both parents	15 416	15 477	22 641	2 150	1 430	4 232	5 725	710	4 993	2 014	279	1 020	20 320	862	150
Percent of total	55.4	57.3	63.4	49.6	46.6	65.9	53.9	51.5	59.7	56.0	72.7	43.6	52.0	49.2	55.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**54.3**	**53.8**	**52.9**	**60.6**	**33.1**	**41.9**	**50.5**	**48.3**	**54.5**	**56.5**	**66.2**	**64.3**	**57.4**	**53.5**	**52.5**
3 and 4 years old	19.3	21.3	20.7	12.7	10.1	4.6	6.6	–	4.8	1.6	–	11.1	22.3	3.0	–
5 and 6 years old	70.6	68.6	64.1	62.8	59.6	58.8	47.8	32.4	49.6	55.8	...	56.2	79.0	65.7	...
7 to 13 years old	95.7	96.3	96.4	93.7	96.5	93.4	94.4	95.1	94.7	94.7	99.9	96.8	95.3	93.1	...
14 and 15 years old	93.1	95.1	91.6	91.2	67.3	99.9	91.4	95.1	86.5	99.9	...	84.4	97.1	99.9	...
16 and 17 years old	79.6	81.1	82.0	91.6	14.3	77.0	81.2	92.8	83.0	85.6	...	92.6	83.3	67.5	...
18 and 19 years old	31.5	40.7	43.1	76.5	11.5	22.1	32.1	42.6	72.4	38.8	48.6	54.7	43.3	52.9	...
20 and 21 years old	12.7	15.3	12.9	24.1	14.7	5.6	14.1	...	35.6	3.2	74.1	22.2	11.7	18.5	–
22 to 24 years old	4.3	5.9	4.2	1.6	4.9	3.1	7.7	–	18.5	3.1	...	–	6.1	12.6	–
25 to 34 years old	3.8	3.2	4.0	1.4	1.4	0.7	2.8	–	2.2	0.6	...	–	4.0	1.4	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**27 639**	**27 427**	**32 848**	**5 485**	**2 781**	**7 946**	**11 643**	**2 118**	**10 895**	**5 402**	**422**	**2 968**	**46 427**	**2 237**	**425**
No school years completed	1 265	1 176	1 549	247	139	268	448	93	352	137	11	151	879	45	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	4 848	5 229	5 118	830	341	1 195	1 978	482	1 287	450	66	624	3 908	177	35
5 to 7 years	6 034	6 421	7 156	1 220	495	1 400	2 388	462	1 932	1 115	107	650	7 674	460	61
8 years	2 729	2 716	3 357	847	415	1 329	2 300	565	2 210	954	116	517	6 538	389	68
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 452	6 255	8 306	1 103	645	1 267	1 878	194	2 267	1 135	40	512	12 174	654	68
4 years	4 227	3 526	4 821	847	555	1 891	1 966	265	2 105	1 324	53	374	10 932	394	135
College: 1 to 3 years	967	920	1 172	232	103	362	395	23	349	195	9	102	2 628	53	32
4 years or more	1 117	1 184	1 369	159	88	234	290	34	393	92	20	38	1 694	65	26
Median school years completed	8.6	8.3	8.8	8.5	9.0	8.8	8.4	8.0	8.8	9.1	8.2	8.1	10.0	9.2	11.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**17 760**	**17 617**	**20 924**	**3 254**	**3 235**	**7 210**	**8 101**	**1 179**	**7 208**	**2 996**	**365**	**1 808**	**26 733**	**1 283**	**289**
Labor force	13 550	13 008	16 405	1 925	1 002	5 390	5 785	724	4 301	2 008	228	694	18 891	885	165
Percent of total	76.3	73.8	78.4	59.2	31.0	74.8	71.4	61.4	59.7	67.0	62.5	38.4	70.7	69.0	57.1
Civilian labor force	12 460	12 998	16 341	1 925	1 002	2 183	4 449	724	4 292	2 008	228	693	18 769	877	165
Employed	11 778	12 485	15 620	1 743	906	2 034	4 148	685	4 038	1 917	213	638	17 640	827	161
Unemployed	682	513	721	182	96	149	301	39	254	91	15	55	1 129	50	4
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	3.9	4.4	9.5	9.6	6.8	6.8	5.4	5.9	4.5	6.6	7.9	6.0	5.7	2.4
Not in labor force	4 210	4 609	4 519	1 329	2 233	1 820	2 316	455	2 907	988	137	1 114	7 842	398	124
Under 65 years	3 061	3 572	3 464	789	2 012	1 203	1 477	278	2 061	582	105	735	5 083	207	100
65 years and over	1 149	1 037	1 055	540	221	617	839	177	846	406	32	379	2 759	191	24
Female, 16 years old and over	**19 905**	**18 927**	**23 935**	**4 019**	**1 933**	**4 989**	**8 301**	**1 435**	**7 904**	**3 705**	**414**	**2 219**	**33 721**	**1 530**	**290**
Labor force	10 783	11 651	14 262	1 640	951	1 910	3 570	521	3 831	1 958	129	555	16 415	649	125
Percent of total	54.2	61.6	59.6	40.8	49.2	38.3	43.0	36.3	48.5	52.8	31.2	25.0	48.7	42.4	43.1
Civilian labor force	10 783	11 651	14 257	1 640	951	1 878	3 547	521	3 824	1 958	129	555	16 411	649	125
Employed	9 943	11 024	13 513	1 494	842	1 686	3 230	488	3 607	1 889	125	524	15 128	571	114
Unemployed	840	627	744	146	109	192	317	33	217	69	4	31	1 283	78	11
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	5.4	5.2	8.9	11.5	10.2	8.9	6.3	5.7	3.5	3.1	5.6	7.8	12.0	8.8
Not in labor force	9 122	7 276	9 673	2 379	982	3 079	4 731	914	4 073	1 747	285	1 664	17 306	881	165
Under 65 years	7 267	5 809	8 363	1 655	641	2 263	3 448	632	2 900	1 114	260	1 235	13 171	610	130
65 years and over	1 855	1 467	1 310	724	341	816	1 283	282	1 173	633	25	429	4 135	271	35
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 631**	**1 495**	**2 110**	**276**	**141**	**362**	**623**	**98**	**588**	**169**	**40**	**190**	**2 450**	**46**	**24**
Labor force	221	157	325	24	19	10	55	10	97	8	–	21	168	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 544**	**1 545**	**1 998**	**278**	**131**	**312**	**626**	**66**	**442**	**249**	**55**	**131**	**2 458**	**106**	**16**
Labor force	88	95	211	40	14	9	44		29	9	3	5	115		–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**4 024**	**3 171**	**3 944**	**694**	**1 899**	**2 528**	**2 135**	**170**	**1 706**	**458**	**136**	**495**	**4 865**	**215**	**93**
Not enrolled in school	2 240	1 605	1 877	278	1 747	1 990	1 304	81	676	149	56	141	2 274	89	78
Not high school graduate	1 139	1 059	1 098	147	1 680	783	647	51	374	90	56	123	1 276	46	54
Unemployed or not in labor force	404	424	454	91	1 661	124	187	39	249	39	26	107	673	22	54
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**21 721**	**23 509**	**29 133**	**3 237**	**1 748**	**3 720**	**7 378**	**1 173**	**7 645**	**3 806**	**338**	**1 162**	**32 768**	**1 398**	**275**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 676	5 844	2 248	266	25	350	1 005	228	636	553	22	15	254	9	–
Construction	2 315	2 084	4 456	182	106	123	316	74	344	174	46	26	1 455	67	8
Manufacturing	1 846	2 569	2 510	595	347	572	1 747	233	1 612	730	46	60	10 227	303	93
Durable goods	933	1 797	1 815	179	250	261	1 087	92	825	413	22	9	6 095	203	72
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 187	899	1 535	219	133	289	237	78	365	122	37	31	2 049	88	19
Wholesale and retail trade	3 305	2 685	4 457	439	176	390	1 000	114	959	337	29	151	3 905	223	13
Personal services	4 086	4 950	6 790	859	495	763	1 533	280	1 561	855	56	345	5 027	247	60
Professional and related services	3 673	3 003	4 417	442	334	681	1 078	115	1 573	640	62	238	6 231	300	29
Other industries	1 633	1 475	2 720	235	132	552	462	51	595	395	40	296	3 620	161	53
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**247**	**218**	**439**	**48**	**21**	**14**	**86**	**6**	**81**	**17**	**3**	**26**	**211**	–	–
Agriculture	87	38	18	11	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee											
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**3 064**	**21 499**	**90 330**	**14 100**	**4 030**	**20 208**	**36 688**	**6 041**	**1 858**	**19 652**	**265 892**	**87 856**	**46 160**	**27 821**
In households	3 036	20 512	88 523	13 913	4 017	19 275	36 266	5 916	1 391	19 160	262 837	81 984	45 510	26 321
Head of household	863	6 513	21 762	4 083	1 140	5 496	10 350	1 620	424	5 560	68 531	24 222	13 962	8 221
Family head	713	4 792	17 749	3 234	895	4 301	8 323	1 287	334	4 450	55 461	18 800	10 586	6 273
Primary individual	150	1 721	4 013	849	245	1 195	2 027	333	90	1 110	13 070	5 422	3 376	1 948
Wife of head	465	3 107	12 349	2 211	701	3 087	5 796	921	260	2 893	36 800	12 635	6 864	3 951
Other relative of head	1 678	10 325	53 253	7 406	2 166	10 454	19 600	3 306	700	10 456	152 770	42 793	23 741	13 502
Not related to head	30	567	1 159	213	10	238	520	69	7	251	4 736	2 334	943	647
In group quarters	28	987	1 807	187	13	933	422	125	467	492	3 055	5 872	650	1 500
Inmate of institution	28	714	1 056	32	13	23	226	85	462	205	1 738	2 514	449	392
Other	–	273	751	155	–	910	196	40	5	287	1 317	3 358	201	1 108
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**165**	**1 017**	**3 534**	**630**	**183**	**980**	**1 659**	**309**	**83**	**958**	**13 643**	**4 645**	**2 550**	**1 340**
Children ever born	650	3 520	19 360	2 573	640	4 218	6 880	1 263	269	3 818	57 303	16 466	8 643	4 879
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 939	3 461	5 478	4 084	3 497	4 304	4 147	4 087	...	3 985	4 200	3 545	3 389	3 641
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**1 258**	**8 210**	**41 747**	**5 517**	**1 693**	**8 159**	**14 805**	**2 448**	**718**	**7 689**	**117 811**	**33 010**	**18 527**	**10 350**
Living with both parents	805	4 078	24 043	3 236	1 004	4 810	9 364	1 468	311	4 181	65 151	18 388	9 374	4 978
Percent of total	64.0	49.7	57.6	58.7	59.3	59.0	63.2	60.0	43.3	54.4	55.3	55.7	50.6	48.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.8**	**49.8**	**57.8**	**54.8**	**53.8**	**50.4**	**53.2**	**53.8**	**62.4**	**47.6**	**54.7**	**58.5**	**54.6**	**58.1**
3 and 4 years old	–	7.6	4.6	–	–	5.0	7.7	17.3	–	4.0	8.4	16.3	11.6	24.1
5 and 6 years old	36.4	59.0	41.8	63.4	41.8	43.0	60.7	73.6	...	47.6	51.6	64.8	60.1	63.1
7 to 13 years old	95.8	95.1	95.0	91.7	99.9	95.2	94.8	99.9	98.4	88.2	96.2	96.8	94.0	94.1
14 and 15 years old	99.9	95.7	88.8	89.7	87.8	99.9	86.4	72.7	99.9	90.4	95.4	93.9	91.7	88.6
16 and 17 years old	92.8	81.6	83.1	80.7	99.9	75.4	80.2	82.2	98.7	75.7	85.5	86.3	87.9	82.0
18 and 19 years old	...	32.4	46.6	66.9	45.0	43.6	36.0	27.2	...	41.1	43.1	62.6	45.6	63.9
20 and 21 years old	...	12.3	21.6	17.1	–	9.9	18.4	15.9	...	18.4	13.7	42.2	11.1	43.8
22 to 24 years old	...	8.1	14.4	6.5	2.9	3.8	7.4	3.4	–	5.1	6.7	25.7	7.4	15.1
25 to 34 years old	1.9	1.2	3.0	1.8	0.8	3.3	2.7	–	4.8	2.4	4.3	9.4	3.1	5.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**1 550**	**10 802**	**39 472**	**7 207**	**2 003**	**9 322**	**18 163**	**2 867**	**916**	**9 448**	**118 224**	**41 921**	**22 906**	**13 786**
No school years completed	39	362	2 290	400	122	335	800	77	16	245	4 071	1 250	678	332
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	155	780	8 417	1 285	270	1 305	3 281	413	161	1 233	16 489	4 124	2 830	1 660
5 to 7 years	314	1 599	10 289	1 802	464	1 746	3 833	589	157	1 597	25 664	7 568	4 773	2 462
8 years	285	1 314	6 295	1 390	462	1 640	3 476	516	147	1 594	15 973	5 454	2 528	1 605
High school: 1 to 3 years	353	3 173	6 362	1 052	311	1 814	3 109	644	218	1 893	28 375	9 997	6 140	3 153
4 years	335	2 624	3 567	972	286	1 849	2 613	468	148	1 896	18 285	7 146	3 925	3 039
College. 1 to 3 years	42	486	889	155	36	295	526	72	36	514	4 801	2 982	1 144	921
4 years or more	27	464	1 363	151	52	338	525	88	33	476	4 566	3 400	888	614
Median school years completed	8.9	10.3	7.6	8.1	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.7	8.8	9.1	8.8	9.8	9.3	9.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**847**	**6 256**	**24 385**	**4 201**	**1 125**	**6 374**	**10 911**	**1 784**	**827**	**5 877**	**71 919**	**26 508**	**12 513**	**8 059**
Labor force	516	3 892	14 314	2 651	788	4 702	7 681	1 154	299	3 882	48 702	17 337	8 364	5 073
Percent of total	60.9	62.2	58.7	63.1	70.0	73.8	70.4	64.7	36.2	66.1	67.7	65.4	66.8	62.9
Civilian labor force	516	3 862	14 287	2 644	788	3 624	7 665	1 154	299	3 876	48 046	17 265	8 322	5 053
Employed	461	3 729	13 261	2 485	747	3 446	7 297	1 077	289	3 542	44 458	16 466	7 933	4 746
Unemployed	55	133	1 026	159	41	178	368	77	10	334	3 588	799	389	307
Percent of civilian labor force	10.7	3.4	7.2	6.0	5.2	4.9	4.8	6.7	3.3	8.6	7.5	4.6	4.7	6.1
Not in labor force	331	2 364	10 071	1 550	337	1 672	3 230	630	528	1 995	23 217	9 171	4 149	2 986
Under 65 years	174	1 669	6 653	947	178	1 048	2 023	386	461	1 316	15 448	6 941	2 763	2 011
65 years and over	157	695	3 418	603	159	624	1 207	244	67	679	7 769	2 230	1 386	975
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 097**	**7 779**	**28 970**	**4 983**	**1 321**	**6 578**	**12 587**	**2 140**	**543**	**6 993**	**88 969**	**32 009**	**17 220**	**10 703**
Labor force	447	3 912	11 252	2 414	582	3 217	6 452	1 215	248	3 521	41 667	16 145	8 279	4 999
Percent of total	40.7	50.3	38.8	48.4	44.1	48.9	51.3	56.8	45.7	50.4	46.8	50.4	48.1	46.7
Civilian labor force	447	3 912	11 249	2 414	582	3 208	6 452	1 215	248	3 521	41 642	16 141	8 273	4 999
Employed	384	3 628	9 908	2 225	533	2 887	6 129	1 164	237	3 193	37 935	15 316	7 850	4 612
Unemployed	63	284	1 341	189	49	321	323	51	11	328	3 707	825	423	387
Percent of civilian labor force	14.1	7.3	11.9	7.8	8.4	10.0	5.0	4.2	4.4	9.3	8.9	5.1	5.1	7.7
Not in labor force	650	3 867	17 718	2 569	739	3 361	6 135	925	295	3 472	47 302	15 864	8 941	5 704
Under 65 years	460	2 803	13 165	1 707	509	2 419	4 531	657	215	2 598	36 585	12 250	6 634	4 414
65 years and over	190	1 064	4 553	862	230	942	1 604	268	80	874	10 717	3 614	2 307	1 290
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**86**	**539**	**2 749**	**268**	**110**	**546**	**844**	**171**	**126**	**484**	**7 157**	**2 090**	**1 265**	**563**
Labor force	13	78	159	24	9	79	85	12	11	30	467	299	59	67
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**58**	**430**	**2 600**	**363**	**111**	**483**	**921**	**166**	**17**	**410**	**7 282**	**1 986**	**1 157**	**566**
Labor force	2	31	55	12	2	16	38	24	–	35	243	121	43	31
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**138**	**1 037**	**5 105**	**765**	**139**	**1 658**	**1 863**	**394**	**296**	**1 287**	**15 104**	**5 603**	**2 282**	**1 662**
Not enrolled in school	54	553	2 148	302	47	1 023	962	185	89	647	7 063	2 080	1 005	546
Not high school graduate	28	362	1 411	170	41	496	508	116	70	388	3 985	1 265	492	232
Unemployed or not in labor force	24	229	747	77	17	98	191	58	64	145	2 092	764	242	137
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**845**	**7 357**	**23 169**	**4 710**	**1 280**	**6 333**	**13 426**	**2 241**	**526**	**6 735**	**82 393**	**31 782**	**15 783**	**9 358**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	35	254	3 678	259	74	547	1 129	103	10	254	1 510	352	155	26
Construction	50	414	1 250	228	72	356	828	166	21	362	4 328	1 637	642	401
Manufacturing	177	1 186	6 748	1 814	455	1 715	4 073	498	137	2 327	19 622	5 410	4 820	1 933
Durable goods	96	694	3 732	955	244	757	1 707	190	95	979	9 972	1 951	2 592	713
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	94	558	820	283	127	278	445	84	58	216	6 563	1 734	724	546
Wholesale and retail trade	77	899	2 406	496	121	824	1 162	204	25	670	13 269	4 494	2 126	970
Personal services	220	1 520	4 105	913	234	1 435	2 751	609	101	1 305	13 262	5 545	3 066	1 958
Professional and related services	117	1 610	3 331	542	139	807	2 308	399	120	1 088	15 746	9 251	3 032	2 495
Other industries	75	916	831	175	58	371	730	178	54	513	8 093	3 359	1 218	1 029
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**15**	**74**	**191**	**33**	**11**	**90**	**117**	**36**	**8**	**54**	**503**	**342**	**74**	**67**
Agriculture	5	–	80	3	–	13	19	–	8	–	10	5	–	4

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Alabama														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**35 071**	**5 000**	**66 835**	**49 490**	**58 288**	**109 935**	**23 870**	**21 167**	**87 135**	**206 337**	**20 757**	**60 742**	**102 356**	**28 049**	**27 968**
In households	34 802	4 833	65 333	48 932	55 090	109 017	23 752	19 918	85 827	204 091	20 624	59 220	100 006	25 720	25 738
Head of household	9 254	1 240	16 702	12 351	14 237	27 042	5 555	4 849	22 145	57 841	5 047	16 163	25 942	7 096	6 511
Family head	7 275	1 023	13 339	10 192	11 424	21 508	4 672	3 970	18 022	45 589	4 200	12 747	21 031	5 585	5 515
Primary individual	1 979	217	3 363	2 159	2 813	5 534	883	879	4 123	12 252	847	3 416	4 911	1 511	996
Wife of head	4 899	718	9 527	6 984	7 676	13 677	3 510	2 885	12 137	31 539	2 721	8 210	13 940	3 505	3 794
Other relative of head	20 176	2 816	38 185	28 958	32 390	66 849	14 503	12 026	50 562	111 404	12 658	33 798	58 573	14 751	14 964
Not related to head	473	59	919	639	787	1 449	184	158	983	3 307	198	1 049	1 551	368	469
In group quarters	269	167	1 502	558	3 198	918	118	1 249	1 308	2 246	133	1 522	2 350	2 329	2 230
Inmate of institution	146	104	411	231	1 098	258	82	1 181	272	903	40	335	2 013	1 614	113
Other	123	63	1 091	327	2 100	660	36	68	1 036	1 343	93	1 187	337	715	2 117
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 642**	**247**	**3 123**	**2 227**	**2 375**	**4 002**	**1 018**	**892**	**3 609**	**10 848**	**1 068**	**3 126**	**5 317**	**1 518**	**1 196**
Children ever born	7 475	1 299	13 857	10 392	11 743	22 992	5 261	4 664	19 068	44 849	5 242	13 344	23 561	6 758	5 637
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 552	5 259	4 437	4 666	4 944	5 745	5 168	5 229	5 283	4 134	4 908	4 269	4 431	4 452	4 713
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**15 539**	**2 046**	**30 225**	**22 158**	**25 223**	**52 433**	**11 387**	**9 574**	**39 325**	**84 170**	**9 707**	**26 092**	**46 194**	**11 767**	**11 769**
Living with both parents	8 680	1 058	17 205	13 129	14 490	27 395	7 110	6 148	22 070	49 197	5 607	14 206	26 875	5 754	7 181
Percent of total	55.9	51.7	56.9	59.3	57.4	52.2	62.4	64.2	56.1	58.4	57.8	54.4	58.2	48.9	61.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**54.6**	**47.5**	**55.3**	**51.1**	**58.4**	**61.0**	**54.2**	**55.3**	**52.8**	**59.4**	**53.1**	**58.0**	**58.9**	**57.2**	**59.7**
3 and 4 years old	5.0	3.1	8.4	6.2	4.7	7.5	1.4	5.0	6.2	20.6	1.6	13.0	12.2	9.7	21.2
5 and 6 years old	48.0	33.8	42.5	46.9	39.7	47.9	30.7	48.8	42.7	57.9	46.2	56.2	56.7	40.4	61.9
7 to 13 years old	96.0	94.7	94.7	94.3	93.9	95.4	93.6	97.2	93.1	95.7	94.4	96.5	95.5	95.8	96.4
14 and 15 years old	94.1	85.5	89.8	91.4	91.3	91.7	87.4	94.5	89.8	92.5	89.7	92.4	93.3	91.0	95.6
16 and 17 years old	78.1	73.7	83.9	80.7	86.2	86.9	84.3	79.3	80.4	86.9	78.1	77.9	87.9	80.6	80.5
18 and 19 years old	47.1	39.7	53.7	38.3	62.5	55.4	54.1	44.3	43.4	54.8	35.4	56.4	58.1	64.6	73.2
20 and 21 years old	9.4	–	15.5	7.1	43.0	17.7	9.0	16.7	7.8	22.2	9.5	28.7	20.1	35.7	53.8
22 to 24 years old	3.5	3.9	6.0	4.0	19.2	3.8	1.1	5.7	2.3	10.7	1.7	19.0	10.9	7.7	22.5
25 to 34 years old	3.1	3.4	2.9	1.0	6.1	3.4	0.8	3.1	2.7	4.1	1.5	5.2	3.7	3.3	9.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**16 058**	**2 335**	**29 195**	**21 936**	**25 708**	**47 234**	**10 072**	**9 300**	**38 126**	**100 624**	**8 853**	**27 324**	**45 797**	**13 076**	**10 997**
No school years completed	906	138	1 465	1 552	1 809	4 231	803	701	3 434	4 651	806	1 586	2 533	840	345
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 121	520	5 120	5 257	4 875	12 333	2 347	1 907	10 162	15 082	2 649	4 507	6 824	2 437	1 613
5 to 7 years	4 549	585	6 841	6 131	6 499	12 695	2 604	2 110	9 346	19 955	2 410	6 074	10 401	3 041	2 489
8 years	1 138	254	2 609	1 799	2 197	3 650	836	818	2 792	9 662	672	2 015	4 162	940	1 007
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 276	429	7 022	4 019	4 417	7 977	1 900	2 176	6 236	23 737	1 468	6 219	10 481	3 130	2 341
4 years	2 116	352	4 474	2 419	2 995	4 037	1 108	1 089	4 261	18 623	626	4 023	7 936	1 684	1 521
College: 1 to 3 years	474	23	774	271	1 077	866	166	176	692	4 811	76	1 071	1 752	491	646
4 years or more	478	34	890	488	1 839	1 445	308	323	1 203	4 103	146	1 829	1 708	513	1 035
Median school years completed	7.6	7.6	8.4	7.0	7.8	6.5	6.9	7.9	6.6	9.1	6.1	8.7	8.8	8.2	9.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**9 360**	**1 404**	**17 857**	**13 348**	**16 907**	**28 328**	**6 352**	**6 366**	**23 677**	**58 416**	**5 404**	**16 141**	**27 210**	**7 838**	**7 793**
Labor force	5 877	847	11 713	9 336	9 552	16 179	3 955	3 449	15 699	37 721	3 892	10 701	17 230	4 496	5 469
Percent of total	62.8	60.3	65.6	69.9	56.5	57.1	62.3	54.2	66.3	64.6	72.0	66.3	63.3	57.4	70.2
Civilian labor force	5 877	842	11 243	9 328	9 515	16 025	3 955	3 449	14 579	37 615	3 856	10 411	17 101	4 488	5 054
Employed	5 461	760	10 489	8 901	9 091	15 048	3 771	3 254	13 948	35 642	3 640	9 840	15 870	4 225	4 709
Unemployed	416	82	754	427	424	977	184	195	631	1 973	216	571	1 231	263	345
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	9.7	6.7	4.6	4.5	6.1	4.7	5.7	4.3	5.2	5.6	5.5	7.2	5.9	6.8
Not in labor force	3 483	557	6 144	4 012	7 355	12 149	2 397	2 917	7 978	20 695	1 512	5 440	9 980	3 342	2 324
Under 65 years	2 075	402	4 028	2 563	5 145	7 722	1 493	2 275	5 095	13 239	1 082	3 816	7 430	2 487	1 821
65 years and over	1 408	155	2 116	1 449	2 210	4 427	904	642	2 883	7 456	430	1 624	2 550	855	503
Female, 16 years old and over	**11 859**	**1 767**	**22 277**	**16 357**	**19 229**	**35 687**	**7 300**	**6 331**	**28 665**	**74 371**	**6 614**	**21 425**	**34 099**	**9 920**	**9 538**
Labor force	4 899	805	9 070	7 971	7 009	11 157	1 936	2 679	11 863	29 839	2 833	9 676	13 370	3 927	4 527
Percent of total	41.3	45.6	40.7	48.7	36.5	31.3	26.5	42.3	41.4	40.1	42.8	45.2	39.2	39.6	47.5
Civilian labor force	4 899	805	8 630	7 971	7 009	11 154	1 936	2 679	11 825	29 839	2 833	9 630	13 370	3 917	4 527
Employed	4 480	698	7 673	7 357	6 250	10 155	1 752	2 455	10 902	26 858	2 572	8 941	11 913	3 635	4 145
Unemployed	419	107	957	614	759	999	184	224	923	2 981	261	689	1 457	282	382
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	13.3	11.1	7.7	10.8	9.0	9.5	8.4	7.8	10.0	9.2	7.2	10.9	7.2	8.4
Not in labor force	6 960	962	13 207	8 386	12 220	24 530	5 364	3 652	16 802	44 532	3 781	11 749	20 729	5 993	5 011
Under 65 years	4 988	720	10 155	6 113	9 131	17 648	4 132	2 733	12 032	33 788	2 911	8 861	16 727	4 758	4 100
65 years and over	1 972	242	3 052	2 273	3 089	6 882	1 232	919	4 770	10 744	870	2 888	4 002	1 235	911
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**882**	**126**	**1 831**	**1 300**	**1 640**	**3 356**	**797**	**625**	**2 299**	**5 718**	**660**	**1 649**	**2 933**	**853**	**647**
Labor force	88	–	148	159	120	214	75	68	142	360	42	109	189	61	18
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**830**	**150**	**1 818**	**1 270**	**1 557**	**3 293**	**659**	**628**	**2 393**	**5 780**	**670**	**1 541**	**2 970**	**818**	**595**
Labor force	29	7	75	43	55	83	10	38	97	171	18	16	114	22	26
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 829**	**268**	**3 949**	**2 871**	**4 008**	**6 823**	**1 415**	**1 321**	**5 514**	**11 709**	**1 191**	**3 625**	**5 674**	**1 748**	**2 157**
Not enrolled in school	815	140	1 597	1 463	1 448	2 513	605	573	2 764	4 611	645	1 496	2 160	659	780
Not high school graduate	545	80	834	1 010	1 068	1 868	364	397	1 673	2 407	484	966	1 192	463	468
Unemployed or not in labor force	289	55	391	304	423	809	111	249	500	1 366	170	474	670	195	211
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**9 941**	**1 458**	**18 162**	**16 258**	**15 341**	**25 203**	**5 523**	**5 709**	**24 850**	**62 500**	**6 212**	**18 781**	**27 783**	**7 860**	**8 854**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	748	38	431	633	1 178	3 797	239	402	2 423	474	288	617	712	127	417
Construction	711	118	937	807	965	1 892	284	352	1 740	2 604	566	1 547	1 871	497	440
Manufacturing	2 359	496	6 039	6 780	3 865	6 730	2 745	1 611	6 932	17 038	2 051	2 446	5 291	1 881	1 458
Durable goods	1 364	191	3 214	2 069	2 417	3 905	1 887	971	3 825	13 711	736	1 162	2 259	1 033	922
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	607	82	787	518	547	1 134	266	261	1 349	3 554	264	1 059	2 718	268	440
Wholesale and retail trade	1 030	132	1 851	1 357	1 371	2 440	408	622	2 574	9 908	734	2 841	4 481	996	1 117
Personal services	2 293	376	3 714	3 397	2 548	4 457	800	1 385	5 445	10 853	1 434	4 510	4 947	1 692	1 663
Professional and related services	1 777	148	3 047	2 215	4 160	3 580	605	891	3 237	12 360	445	4 032	5 521	1 994	2 414
Other industries	416	68	1 356	551	707	1 173	176	185	1 150	5 709	430	1 729	2 242	405	905
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**107**	**7**	**156**	**165**	**144**	**267**	**79**	**91**	**221**	**385**	**60**	**97**	**263**	**73**	**36**
Agriculture	18	–	15	20	19	61	7	18	52	29	11	16	5	14	4

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**188 754**	**120 307**	**102 587**	**26 199**	**70 839**	**154 616**	**28 869**	**39 429**	**84 026**	**606**	**6 623**	**7 720**	**10 500**	**36 038**	**52 795**
In households	185 797	118 968	101 377	26 028	70 125	150 824	28 656	38 291	81 901	539	6 422	7 416	9 932	35 640	52 044
Head of household	45 177	27 583	26 542	6 550	17 379	37 275	7 636	9 844	20 826	177	1 973	2 063	2 949	10 158	14 526
Family head	34 623	22 688	20 645	5 629	14 063	30 775	5 909	7 818	16 920	118	1 456	1 578	2 214	7 891	11 452
Primary individual	10 554	4 895	5 897	921	3 316	6 500	1 727	2 026	3 906	59	517	485	735	2 267	3 074
Wife of head	23 545	16 222	14 214	4 062	9 503	22 041	4 172	5 511	11 136	72	920	1 193	1 596	5 484	8 248
Other relative of head	114 288	73 963	59 522	15 187	42 518	89 921	16 317	22 306	48 411	273	3 419	4 138	5 196	19 521	28 587
Not related to head	2 787	1 200	1 099	229	725	1 587	531	630	1 528	17	110	22	191	477	683
In group quarters	2 957	1 339	1 210	171	714	3 792	213	1 138	2 125	67	201	304	568	398	751
Inmate of institution	1 356	74	138	18	32	3 033	17	223	86	–	43	123	375	210	430
Other	1 601	1 265	1 072	153	682	759	196	915	2 039	67	158	181	193	188	321
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**7 150**	**4 572**	**4 113**	**1 112**	**3 023**	**6 709**	**1 403**	**1 873**	**3 883**	**3**	**332**	**259**	**518**	**1 538**	**2 315**
Children ever born	46 282	28 284	22 340	6 126	15 952	35 810	6 717	8 828	18 045	18	1 683	1 411	2 026	7 792	12 033
Per 1,000 women ever married	6 473	6 186	5 432	5 509	5 277	5 338	4 788	4 713	4 647	...	5 069	5 448	3 911	5 066	5 198
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**94 797**	**59 092**	**46 534**	**12 048**	**33 592**	**70 599**	**13 142**	**18 452**	**38 319**	**205**	**2 731**	**3 369**	**4 398**	**15 257**	**22 933**
Living with both parents	52 332	35 660	27 441	7 747	19 382	43 215	7 822	11 085	21 553	108	1 495	2 080	2 381	8 807	14 052
Percent of total	55.2	60.3	59.0	64.3	57.7	61.2	59.5	60.1	56.2	52.7	54.7	61.7	54.1	57.7	61.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**64.0**	**61.5**	**62.3**	**60.5**	**51.3**	**59.9**	**59.4**	**55.5**	**59.5**	**55.7**	**52.4**	**61.6**	**55.1**	**53.2**	**56.2**
3 and 4 years old	27.4	12.8	14.8	13.0	9.2	20.2	19.0	33.6	11.3	...	9.1	8.4	2.3	5.3	1.8
5 and 6 years old	68.6	66.5	64.5	75.8	48.5	63.2	64.8	74.8	57.9	–	37.7	50.1	48.6	35.9	36.5
7 to 13 years old	96.6	94.8	94.9	93.2	84.4	94.2	92.1	96.7	97.2	...	97.1	93.0	91.8	93.9	94.1
14 and 15 years old	92.8	93.2	96.4	93.4	82.6	92.8	95.8	96.8	94.3	...	99.4	89.6	99.9	97.6	86.2
16 and 17 years old	83.2	84.0	87.9	82.9	70.5	81.7	82.1	76.4	81.1	...	82.8	88.8	69.1	78.2	82.6
18 and 19 years old	54.5	55.3	57.2	51.4	44.6	53.4	57.1	35.0	62.0	...	38.1	72.6	33.4	40.5	53.7
20 and 21 years old	25.7	24.5	27.3	26.1	17.4	19.9	24.6	8.4	42.8	...	19.9	29.6	5.2	13.3	19.3
22 to 24 years old	8.5	8.0	10.9	6.7	5.0	6.0	5.7	4.4	19.4	...	6.5	10.5	2.5	4.0	7.8
25 to 34 years old	3.2	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.9	4.4	7.5	...	1.3	2.3	2.6	0.8	1.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**74 904**	**48 210**	**45 347**	**11 474**	**29 803**	**68 110**	**12 729**	**16 381**	**34 581**	**243**	**3 047**	**3 554**	**5 069**	**17 337**	**24 938**
No school years completed	6 512	2 705	2 311	645	1 718	4 241	704	679	1 173	–	108	138	184	925	1 226
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	23 058	12 341	9 542	2 109	6 043	13 844	2 405	1 976	5 113	40	410	540	647	3 466	5 027
5 to 7 years	20 543	13 991	11 819	3 325	7 526	16 985	2 990	3 116	7 511	43	566	708	993	4 059	6 191
8 years	7 729	7 572	7 054	1 937	4 564	10 300	1 439	1 698	4 960	37	308	492	737	2 414	3 549
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 441	6 518	7 568	1 917	5 499	12 728	2 818	4 178	7 801	33	765	926	1 238	3 266	5 235
4 years	3 721	2 920	4 166	890	2 646	6 275	1 505	3 353	4 247	48	677	464	928	2 292	2 644
College: 1 to 3 years	1 391	709	1 079	278	686	1 564	417	766	1 709	11	162	134	222	458	388
4 years or more	2 509	1 454	1 808	373	1 121	2 173	451	615	2 067	31	51	152	120	457	678
Median school years completed	6.1	6.9	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.8	8.2	9.5	8.7	9.1	9.5	8.8	9.0	8.1	8.0
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**46 916**	**31 175**	**27 422**	**7 232**	**18 545**	**42 448**	**7 724**	**10 849**	**21 904**	**251**	**1 901**	**2 136**	**3 125**	**10 255**	**14 973**
Labor force	25 579	18 105	16 178	4 696	11 939	23 744	4 797	8 039	13 882	142	1 272	1 162	1 817	6 378	9 152
Percent of total	54.5	58.1	59.0	64.9	64.4	55.9	62.1	74.1	63.4	56.6	66.9	54.4	58.1	62.2	61.1
Civilian labor force	25 572	18 028	16 129	4 683	11 776	23 654	4 797	7 012	13 856	142	1 256	1 162	1 817	6 374	9 147
Employed	22 863	16 950	15 003	4 406	10 894	22 334	4 542	6 571	13 146	128	1 163	1 111	1 757	5 825	8 524
Unemployed	2 709	1 078	1 126	277	882	1 320	255	441	710	14	93	51	60	549	623
Percent of civilian labor force	10.6	6.0	7.0	5.9	7.5	5.6	5.3	6.3	5.1	9.9	7.4	4.4	3.3	8.6	6.8
Not in labor force	21 337	13 070	11 244	2 536	6 606	18 704	2 927	2 810	8 022	109	629	974	1 308	3 877	5 821
Under 65 years	14 499	8 611	7 445	1 683	4 262	12 825	1 821	2 052	5 856	94	404	586	861	2 105	3 309
65 years and over	6 838	4 459	3 799	853	2 344	5 879	1 106	758	2 166	15	225	388	447	1 772	2 512
Female, 16 years old and over	**57 156**	**36 639**	**34 092**	**8 342**	**22 382**	**49 871**	**9 419**	**11 858**	**27 599**	**188**	**2 299**	**2 608**	**3 559**	**12 230**	**17 544**
Labor force	20 128	12 062	12 114	3 565	9 508	17 921	4 006	5 867	12 927	99	1 099	1 017	1 575	4 656	6 059
Percent of total	35.2	32.9	35.5	42.7	42.5	35.9	42.5	49.5	46.8	52.7	47.8	39.0	44.3	38.1	34.5
Civilian labor force	20 128	12 062	12 114	3 565	9 497	17 915	4 006	5 839	12 927	99	1 099	1 017	1 575	4 656	6 059
Employed	17 158	10 539	10 610	3 306	8 626	16 286	3 706	5 343	11 950	99	1 053	944	1 478	4 030	5 497
Unemployed	2 970	1 523	1 504	259	871	1 629	300	496	977	–	46	73	97	626	562
Percent of civilian labor force	14.8	12.6	12.4	7.3	9.2	9.1	7.5	8.5	7.6	–	4.2	7.2	6.2	13.4	9.3
Not in labor force	37 028	24 577	21 978	4 777	12 874	31 950	5 413	5 991	14 672	89	1 200	1 591	1 984	7 574	11 485
Under 65 years	27 602	18 677	16 200	3 534	9 476	24 091	4 111	4 952	11 809	83	838	1 115	1 409	5 142	8 250
65 years and over	9 426	5 900	5 778	1 243	3 398	7 859	1 302	1 039	2 863	6	362	476	575	2 432	3 235
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**5 718**	**3 538**	**2 972**	**766**	**2 104**	**4 642**	**830**	**949**	**2 309**	**4**	**177**	**233**	**291**	**899**	**1 525**
Labor force	312	194	153	61	202	276	34	72	133	–	6	8	38	73	89
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**5 676**	**3 615**	**3 102**	**779**	**2 103**	**4 599**	**847**	**1 134**	**2 304**	**6**	**148**	**208**	**371**	**922**	**1 529**
Labor force	168	97	77	25	77	144	44	33	65	–	11	–	16	4	43
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**11 427**	**7 722**	**6 103**	**1 585**	**4 421**	**9 590**	**1 679**	**2 518**	**5 180**	**106**	**462**	**403**	**668**	**1 885**	**2 857**
Not enrolled in school	4 218	2 756	2 213	618	2 226	3 679	668	1 480	1 693	17	235	161	377	919	1 140
Not high school graduate	3 602	2 180	1 488	459	1 789	2 694	385	639	1 122	4	157	110	228	515	673
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 867	922	740	170	760	1 169	159	224	441	4	46	77	178	290	284
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**40 021**	**27 489**	**25 613**	**7 712**	**19 520**	**38 620**	**8 248**	**11 914**	**25 096**	**227**	**2 216**	**2 055**	**3 235**	**9 855**	**14 021**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	9 434	5 509	1 782	759	2 026	3 674	248	234	886	12	37	63	33	782	793
Construction	1 896	1 628	1 747	419	926	2 553	491	1 148	2 162	5	85	150	79	432	419
Manufacturing	5 681	7 252	7 078	2 222	5 790	12 420	2 536	2 648	4 307	16	642	520	1 082	3 477	5 900
Durable goods	3 443	4 630	4 698	1 234	3 138	7 838	1 516	1 712	2 560	–	286	281	919	2 334	4 342
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 580	1 244	1 409	255	744	2 076	468	683	1 382	15	110	200	129	470	557
Wholesale and retail trade	4 058	2 468	3 242	813	2 041	3 640	1 059	1 407	3 707	26	274	224	466	1 080	1 300
Personal services	7 179	4 200	4 693	1 488	4 108	6 108	1 472	2 595	5 082	58	468	388	778	1 624	2 465
Professional and related services	8 847	4 371	4 560	1 493	3 293	6 905	1 545	2 228	5 872	80	431	423	451	1 456	2 076
Other industries	1 346	817	1 102	263	592	1 244	429	971	1 698	15	169	87	217	534	511
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**313**	**262**	**180**	**72**	**215**	**348**	**66**	**93**	**142**	–	**17**	**3**	**37**	**62**	**113**
Agriculture	47	87	19	7	34	65	9	4	3	–	–	–	4	23	6

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**35 323**	**144 344**	**106**	**58 484**	**49 818**	**68 361**	**87 114**	**65 089**	**86 178**	**122 937**	**27 696**	**25 647**	**95 529**	**312 101**	**81 823**
In households	34 782	141 063	100	56 615	47 691	67 861	86 454	62 291	81 319	122 277	27 321	22 124	94 446	309 066	77 716
Head of household	9 143	37 540	45	16 000	12 903	17 461	20 529	17 096	19 987	28 509	6 989	6 100	26 444	85 137	20 665
Family head	6 854	28 235	33	12 411	10 207	13 367	17 391	13 629	16 520	23 798	5 671	4 760	20 249	68 078	16 699
Primary individual	2 289	9 305	12	3 589	2 696	4 094	3 138	3 467	3 467	4 711	1 318	1 340	6 195	17 059	3 966
Wife of head	4 915	19 427	23	8 346	6 749	8 476	12 644	9 617	11 547	17 246	4 004	3 274	13 207	44 476	11 767
Other relative of head	20 411	82 084	32	31 125	27 493	41 172	52 576	34 836	48 891	75 396	15 957	12 478	53 249	174 798	43 725
Not related to head	313	2 012	–	1 144	546	752	705	742	894	1 126	371	272	1 546	4 655	1 559
In group quarters	541	3 281	6	1 869	2 127	500	660	2 798	4 859	660	375	3 523	1 083	3 035	4 107
Inmate of institution	340	1 451	6	887	1 580	282	106	174	4 609	317	117	397	509	1 262	977
Other	201	1 830	–	982	547	218	554	2 624	250	343	258	3 126	574	1 773	3 130
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 405**	**5 823**	**4**	**2 658**	**2 382**	**2 567**	**3 880**	**2 738**	**3 677**	**5 081**	**1 328**	**1 035**	**4 500**	**16 169**	**4 126**
Children ever born	9 161	34 355	16	12 120	11 693	15 923	20 702	12 809	19 071	27 041	6 489	5 212	19 625	66 254	17 649
Per 1,000 women ever married	6 520	5 900	...	4 560	4 909	6 203	5 336	4 678	5 187	5 322	4 886	5 036	4 361	4 098	4 278
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**16 629**	**67 768**	**38**	**25 119**	**21 680**	**33 997**	**42 345**	**26 932**	**39 851**	**59 423**	**13 038**	**9 989**	**41 720**	**136 751**	**33 897**
Living with both parents	10 392	38 495	4	14 451	12 039	17 835	28 429	15 766	24 244	38 937	8 644	5 564	22 934	77 248	19 818
Percent of total	62.5	56.8	...	57.5	55.5	52.5	67.1	58.5	60.8	65.5	66.3	55.7	55.0	56.5	58.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**61.2**	**61.5**	...	**55.2**	**55.2**	**60.7**	**57.4**	**57.3**	**54.0**	**53.1**	**53.3**	**46.9**	**55.2**	**55.8**	**55.7**
3 and 4 years old	4.4	4.3	–	10.7	13.6	2.4	13.5	6.9	5.1	7.5	6.4	12.9	8.3	14.8	16.3
5 and 6 years old	38.6	40.2	–	45.6	65.1	44.5	69.4	62.3	47.4	55.3	59.3	50.3	69.3	73.4	60.5
7 to 13 years old	94.4	95.2	...	95.6	94.4	95.1	95.6	93.6	96.2	93.3	92.8	94.7	94.7	96.0	96.9
14 and 15 years old	91.2	95.3	...	92.9	89.7	93.4	92.5	87.8	95.7	85.9	86.6	97.5	92.1	91.6	93.9
16 and 17 years old	88.3	87.8	...	83.8	80.1	80.5	84.6	83.4	81.1	82.4	84.8	82.8	91.0	82.4	85.0
18 and 19 years old	55.0	58.0	–	50.0	41.5	51.9	48.2	58.6	39.4	46.1	39.0	23.5	42.0	52.6	49.1
20 and 21 years old	14.6	30.1	–	27.9	13.4	12.8	12.7	44.5	15.0	15.2	12.7	5.3	10.0	21.3	36.2
22 to 24 years old	4.7	14.3	–	11.2	1.8	5.3	5.2	18.4	7.4	4.5	5.7	3.9	3.6	8.1	14.9
25 to 34 years old	4.2	4.4	–	5.7	2.5	2.5	3.4	3.3	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	2.2	4.9	5.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**15 672**	**62 085**	**60**	**26 526**	**22 794**	**28 826**	**35 308**	**29 484**	**36 582**	**49 934**	**11 897**	**10 532**	**43 355**	**138 475**	**35 140**
No school years completed	830	4 739	–	839	1 970	2 950	6 143	1 846	2 542	5 204	1 940	795	2 555	4 468	1 470
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 555	16 564	11	2 999	5 069	8 258	9 013	6 314	7 682	11 241	2 658	2 272	8 367	16 710	5 644
5 to 7 years	4 145	16 497	11	4 998	6 052	8 230	8 133	7 864	10 157	12 854	3 003	2 786	10 231	31 269	7 697
8 years	2 306	7 122	15	3 016	2 205	2 183	3 034	2 702	3 933	4 482	1 012	890	3 549	17 106	2 918
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 959	9 565	4	6 757	3 555	4 069	4 125	5 342	6 587	7 951	1 790	1 596	9 284	34 332	6 691
4 years	1 281	4 421	7	4 950	2 681	1 936	3 020	2 859	3 980	5 443	1 003	1 568	6 163	22 606	5 179
College: 1 to 3 years	275	1 272	7	1 666	550	324	594	987	622	1 141	177	207	1 178	6 315	2 355
4 years or more	321	1 905	5	1 301	712	876	1 246	1 570	1 079	1 618	314	418	2 028	5 669	3 186
Median school years completed	7.5	6.7	...	9.6	7.2	6.1	5.9	7.5	7.4	7.0	6.3	7.3	8.1	9.0	8.9
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**9 469**	**38 403**	**29**	**16 289**	**13 665**	**16 596**	**22 633**	**18 640**	**25 180**	**32 183**	**7 386**	**9 436**	**25 656**	**83 484**	**23 336**
Labor force	5 318	19 803	25	10 320	7 713	8 652	13 850	10 743	12 732	21 004	4 620	6 571	16 252	56 650	15 217
Percent of total	56.2	51.6	...	63.4	56.4	52.1	61.2	57.6	50.6	65.3	62.6	69.6	63.3	67.9	65.2
Civilian labor force	5 318	19 534	25	9 865	7 380	8 649	13 821	10 727	12 704	20 994	4 611	3 326	15 958	56 401	15 199
Employed	4 834	17 096	25	9 289	6 691	7 859	12 425	10 020	11 649	18 815	4 324	3 012	14 813	52 092	14 106
Unemployed	484	2 438	–	576	689	790	1 396	707	1 055	2 179	287	314	1 145	4 309	1 093
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	12.5	–	5.8	9.3	9.1	10.1	6.6	8.3	10.4	6.2	9.4	7.2	7.6	7.2
Not in labor force	4 151	18 600	4	5 969	5 952	7 944	8 783	7 897	12 448	11 179	2 766	2 865	9 404	26 834	8 119
Under 65 years	2 522	11 467	–	3 927	3 935	4 852	6 546	5 034	9 748	7 860	1 993	1 829	5 925	19 477	6 259
65 years and over	1 629	7 133	4	2 042	2 017	3 092	2 237	2 863	2 700	3 319	773	1 036	3 479	7 357	1 860
Female, 16 years old and over	**11 164**	**45 887**	**43**	**19 851**	**16 856**	**21 692**	**26 750**	**22 563**	**25 420**	**37 558**	**8 684**	**7 457**	**32 765**	**105 743**	**28 419**
Labor force	3 807	14 162	12	9 098	6 502	6 360	8 558	8 204	7 854	11 817	3 205	2 363	14 519	44 308	12 885
Percent of total	34.1	30.9	...	45.8	38.6	29.3	32.0	36.4	30.9	31.5	36.9	31.7	44.3	41.9	45.3
Civilian labor force	3 807	14 156	12	9 085	6 498	6 360	8 558	8 204	7 854	11 812	3 205	2 350	14 515	44 280	12 885
Employed	3 370	11 795	12	8 479	5 897	5 619	7 570	7 275	7 080	10 269	2 909	2 079	13 012	40 207	11 756
Unemployed	437	2 361	–	606	601	741	988	929	774	1 543	296	271	1 503	4 073	1 129
Percent of civilian labor force	11.5	16.7	–	6.7	9.2	11.7	11.5	11.3	9.9	13.1	9.2	11.5	10.4	9.2	8.8
Not in labor force	7 357	31 725	31	10 753	10 354	15 332	18 192	14 359	17 566	25 741	5 479	5 094	18 246	61 435	15 534
Under 65 years	5 107	22 685	19	7 834	7 632	10 824	14 978	10 655	14 069	20 998	4 374	3 688	13 181	49 980	12 650
65 years and over	2 250	9 040	12	2 919	2 722	4 508	3 214	3 704	3 497	4 743	1 105	1 406	5 065	11 455	2 884
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 110**	**4 450**	**5**	**1 421**	**1 399**	**2 230**	**2 545**	**1 692**	**2 514**	**3 486**	**771**	**683**	**2 482**	**8 221**	**2 117**
Labor force	73	287	5	125	101	143	147	86	119	278	38	51	161	560	128
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 129**	**4 194**	**–**	**1 464**	**1 429**	**2 248**	**2 371**	**1 679**	**2 394**	**3 244**	**785**	**633**	**2 554**	**7 924**	**1 974**
Labor force	44	114	–	48	38	64	68	57	60	147	24	–	73	226	54
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**2 058**	**8 867**	**8**	**3 380**	**2 912**	**3 797**	**4 987**	**4 190**	**5 401**	**7 019**	**1 489**	**3 600**	**5 336**	**17 007**	**5 708**
Not enrolled in school	774	3 328	4	1 343	1 485	1 425	2 223	1 506	2 598	3 341	687	2 761	2 369	7 890	2 310
Not high school graduate	444	2 323	–	771	871	1 066	1 714	874	1 949	2 514	533	1 118	1 163	5 357	1 546
Unemployed or not in labor force	207	1 513	–	383	514	562	858	396	1 198	1 384	215	334	609	2 794	667
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 204**	**28 891**	**37**	**17 768**	**12 588**	**13 478**	**19 995**	**17 295**	**18 729**	**29 084**	**7 233**	**5 091**	**27 825**	**92 299**	**25 862**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 609	4 954	–	556	1 022	3 177	3 172	750	1 576	3 618	1 015	298	1 083	1 070	528
Construction	302	1 399	11	794	752	615	2 422	750	1 871	2 762	514	363	1 581	6 690	2 303
Manufacturing	1 759	6 318	4	4 277	1 780	1 769	1 358	5 517	4 148	5 506	1 356	1 448	5 552	12 032	2 781
Durable goods	907	3 613	–	2 734	1 090	1 020	716	4 377	2 511	2 180	549	1 177	4 511	5 221	873
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	430	1 425	–	1 144	750	701	999	767	1 199	1 614	369	333	1 533	9 954	1 134
Wholesale and retail trade	1 010	3 480	6	2 347	1 892	1 628	3 127	1 696	2 611	3 967	942	527	4 430	18 595	4 294
Personal services	1 658	5 024	7	2 934	2 771	3 051	4 303	3 539	3 115	4 871	1 607	1 093	6 383	14 548	4 949
Professional and related services	1 200	4 897	5	3 993	2 886	2 040	3 376	3 723	3 073	4 512	1 017	792	5 349	19 109	7 187
Other industries	236	1 394	4	1 723	735	497	1 238	553	1 136	2 234	413	237	1 914	10 301	2 686
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**100**	**316**	**5**	**138**	**114**	**159**	**171**	**105**	**153**	**321**	**47**	**16**	**181**	**615**	**132**
Agriculture	21	40	–	10	8	59	39	18	49	34	23	–	26	4	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma												
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**31 442**	**31 492**	**1 015**	**4 357**	**2 856**	**19 549**	**8 632**	**5 506**	**8 312**	**19 491**	**8 138**	**581**	**36 108**	**53 274**	**2 422**	**975**
In households	30 998	30 837	840	4 154	2 574	17 183	7 186	5 266	8 027	18 942	7 320	397	35 687	52 203	2 370	757
Head of household	8 274	8 449	219	1 452	941	5 033	2 358	1 698	2 594	6 047	2 334	129	11 080	15 107	789	240
Family head	6 747	6 384	160	1 008	573	3 901	1 666	1 217	1 848	4 178	1 609	97	8 365	11 871	552	173
Primary individual	1 527	2 065	59	444	368	1 132	692	481	746	1 869	725	32	2 715	3 236	237	67
Wife of head	4 799	3 824	109	654	390	2 545	1 023	853	1 028	2 679	1 047	74	5 313	7 776	395	122
Other relative of head	17 582	18 007	501	2 016	1 179	9 319	3 626	2 675	4 329	10 040	3 871	194	18 705	28 497	1 161	378
Not related to head	343	557	11	32	64	286	179	40	76	176	68	–	589	823	25	17
In group quarters	444	655	175	203	282	2 366	1 446	240	285	549	818	184	421	1 071	52	218
Inmate of institution	119	335	84	141	208	288	101	136	152	245	778	–	301	486	52	218
Other	325	320	91	62	74	2 078	1 345	104	133	304	40	184	120	585	–	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 829**	**1 599**	**69**	**164**	**124**	**847**	**251**	**178**	**375**	**711**	**288**	**30**	**1 885**	**2 674**	**85**	**26**
Children ever born	7 973	7 109	412	751	445	3 872	1 078	779	1 953	3 354	1 449	102	7 515	10 759	326	107
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 359	4 446	...	4 579	3 589	4 571	4 295	4 376	5 208	4 717	5 031	...	3 987	4 024	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	**14 329**	**14 326**	**442**	**1 796**	**1 016**	**8 516**	**3 082**	**2 161**	**3 680**	**7 768**	**3 230**	**148**	**15 940**	**24 158**	**943**	**319**
Living with both parents	9 216	7 054	212	816	513	4 491	1 488	1 008	1 369	3 811	1 511	49	7 594	13 090	515	184
Percent of total	64.3	49.2	48.0	45.4	50.5	52.7	48.3	46.6	37.2	49.1	46.8	33.1	47.6	54.2	54.6	57.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.6**	**56.1**	**69.6**	**55.3**	**62.7**	**50.1**	**68.3**	**64.6**	**63.1**	**63.0**	**58.7**	**70.4**	**57.6**	**59.3**	**61.2**	**36.8**
3 and 4 years old	8.5	5.9	–	2.4	–	14.1	28.1	15.2	6.5	0.8	5.7	...	18.2	17.9	...	–
5 and 6 years old	62.9	42.8	...	62.6	...	60.0	67.2	66.1	51.6	62.8	69.0	...	77.4	79.2	...	...
7 to 13 years old	96.3	94.2	97.0	96.0	99.9	97.3	95.5	93.8	93.9	92.7	95.9	...	96.5	98.0	96.7	93.7
14 and 15 years old	98.3	93.4	...	99.9	90.4	99.1	99.9	91.7	92.3	98.2	96.6	...	90.7	96.8	99.9	...
16 and 17 years old	80.3	81.4	...	81.8	99.9	89.5	83.2	76.3	87.7	91.2	91.9	...	85.7	89.1	82.4	...
18 and 19 years old	47.2	50.6	...	26.1	40.3	37.7	91.6	72.3	65.6	75.6	54.4	71.8	48.2	48.7	...	–
20 and 21 years old	16.6	19.9	...	14.1	...	6.1	49.2	47.3	18.5	29.7	16.9	79.7	20.0	19.8	...	–
22 to 24 years old	10.4	7.0	...	6.3	–	1.6	34.9	13.9	2.6	11.8	7.2	...	6.7	14.0	–	–
25 to 34 years old	2.9	4.9	...	3.5	–	4.5	11.1	2.9	2.3	4.5	1.5	–	4.6	6.8	3.1	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**13 611**	**13 961**	**410**	**2 114**	**1 541**	**7 537**	**3 556**	**2 884**	**3 965**	**10 067**	**4 153**	**159**	**16 669**	**23 417**	**1 313**	**400**
No school years completed	1 034	1 003	10	78	107	220	111	129	225	497	224	12	506	583	47	10
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 541	2 847	22	152	195	777	382	436	744	1 250	742	30	1 289	1 281	199	28
5 to 7 years	3 732	3 442	30	316	249	1 066	668	538	752	1 856	865	43	2 208	2 713	275	62
8 years	1 162	1 242	47	327	300	684	626	399	660	1 461	588	16	1 841	2 249	241	42
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 565	2 851	155	430	323	1 916	791	678	811	2 429	806	47	4 252	6 174	281	130
4 years	1 658	1 646	100	605	291	1 962	606	444	534	1 652	674	6	4 680	6 420	204	75
College: 1 to 3 years	466	401	24	106	65	631	161	144	147	456	129	5	1 189	2 233	26	31
4 years or more	453	529	22	100	11	281	211	116	92	466	125	–	704	1 764	40	22
Median school years completed	7.6	7.7	10.9	10.3	8.7	10.6	9.0	8.8	8.4	9.0	8.4	7.7	10.8	11.4	8.6	10.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**8 501**	**7 987**	**335**	**1 193**	**939**	**6 522**	**2 529**	**1 578**	**2 207**	**5 514**	**2 693**	**171**	**9 377**	**13 844**	**725**	**411**
Labor force	5 623	4 661	171	867	492	4 916	1 280	806	1 064	2 532	856	80	6 271	9 920	372	113
Percent of total	66.1	58.4	51.0	72.7	52.4	75.4	50.6	51.1	48.2	45.9	31.8	46.8	66.9	71.7	51.3	27.5
Civilian labor force	5 604	4 658	161	833	492	2 152	1 276	806	1 064	2 520	850	80	6 263	9 600	372	109
Employed	5 135	4 435	148	795	456	2 039	1 187	718	957	2 290	775	74	5 850	9 103	339	109
Unemployed	469	223	13	38	36	113	89	88	107	230	75	6	413	497	33	–
Percent of civilian labor force	8.4	4.8	8.1	4.6	7.3	5.3	7.0	10.9	10.1	9.1	8.8	...	6.6	5.2	8.9	–
Not in labor force	2 878	3 326	164	326	447	1 606	1 249	772	1 143	2 982	1 837	91	3 106	3 924	353	298
Under 65 years	2 114	2 129	129	139	268	1 165	831	419	650	1 695	1 258	83	1 937	2 767	144	253
65 years and over	764	1 197	35	187	179	441	418	353	493	1 287	579	8	1 169	1 157	209	45
Female, 16 years old and over	**10 020**	**10 730**	**295**	**1 533**	**1 048**	**5 305**	**3 467**	**2 041**	**2 855**	**7 126**	**2 661**	**280**	**12 374**	**17 720**	**873**	**274**
Labor force	3 697	4 612	136	695	413	2 247	1 363	741	976	2 149	824	111	5 837	9 360	263	108
Percent of total	36.9	43.0	46.1	45.3	39.4	42.4	39.3	36.3	34.2	30.2	31.0	39.6	47.2	52.8	30.1	39.4
Civilian labor force	3 697	4 612	136	695	413	2 173	1 363	741	976	2 149	824	111	5 837	9 353	263	108
Employed	3 300	4 248	130	604	403	1 857	1 219	706	911	1 998	726	92	5 238	8 810	230	103
Unemployed	397	364	6	91	10	316	144	35	65	151	98	19	599	543	33	5
Percent of civilian labor force	10.7	7.9	4.4	13.1	2.4	14.5	10.6	4.7	6.7	7.0	11.9	17.1	10.3	5.8	12.5	4.6
Not in labor force	6 323	6 118	159	838	635	3 058	2 104	1 300	1 879	4 977	1 837	169	6 537	8 360	610	166
Under 65 years	5 351	4 572	128	534	416	2 560	1 571	855	1 270	3 090	1 188	158	4 986	6 635	371	124
65 years and over	972	1 546	31	304	219	498	533	445	609	1 887	649	11	1 551	1 725	239	42
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**931**	**1 002**	**27**	**123**	**97**	**430**	**196**	**228**	**278**	**466**	**216**	**–**	**864**	**1 401**	**79**	**9**
Labor force	29	69	–	24	5	44	36	15	12	23	20	–	69	182	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**848**	**808**	**41**	**147**	**49**	**480**	**197**	**122**	**228**	**505**	**163**	**6**	**906**	**1 219**	**41**	**7**
Labor force	19	54	–	4	12	29	30	4	17	25	10	–	62	93	7	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 782**	**1 718**	**108**	**211**	**164**	**1 950**	**764**	**273**	**407**	**1 087**	**450**	**103**	**1 675**	**2 593**	**101**	**152**
Not enrolled in school	834	609	27	98	40	1 403	132	65	126	287	161	26	646	1 056	31	134
Not high school graduate	508	366	12	47	16	530	53	23	61	104	98	13	299	508	18	99
Unemployed or not in labor force	269	180	5	21	6	173	37	23	34	54	73	–	184	282	18	99
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 435**	**8 683**	**278**	**1 399**	**859**	**3 896**	**2 406**	**1 424**	**1 868**	**4 288**	**1 501**	**166**	**11 088**	**17 913**	**569**	**212**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	260	190	–	66	48	224	110	74	75	195	118	13	171	185	35	15
Construction	862	587	27	93	62	188	139	86	99	407	108	24	361	850	41	5
Manufacturing	1 279	1 012	40	142	96	370	309	204	365	564	338	–	1 588	2 597	100	39
Durable goods	293	398	9	59	51	80	162	102	172	314	216	–	1 253	1 797	69	39
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	739	566	23	138	83	237	77	35	82	272	50	–	1 001	1 074	37	42
Wholesale and retail trade	1 523	1 648	19	135	80	681	226	189	286	524	143	12	1 983	2 225	78	20
Personal services	1 730	2 343	19	253	201	703	361	251	424	772	320	54	2 438	2 886	76	28
Professional and related services	1 486	1 876	124	411	196	822	989	378	371	1 221	286	55	2 288	4 058	143	29
Other industries	556	461	26	161	93	671	195	207	166	333	138	8	1 258	4 038	59	34
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**35**	**102**	**–**	**4**	**5**	**50**	**55**	**19**	**25**	**37**	**22**	**–**	**98**	**240**	**7**	**–**
Agriculture	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas													
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**1 200**	**5 823**	**1 406**	**5 969**	**19 203**	**10 912**	**7 077**	**74 034**	**36 256**	**18 886**	**6 440**	**154 277**	**50 358**	**61 698**	**1 118**
In households	1 116	5 581	1 197	5 943	18 853	10 760	4 325	69 460	35 627	16 674	6 307	150 709	48 030	56 252	1 063
Head of household	303	1 803	350	1 505	5 177	3 271	1 412	20 531	11 068	5 468	2 092	43 865	13 417	16 786	416
Family head	217	1 348	277	1 197	3 975	2 410	995	15 289	8 004	3 957	1 440	33 989	10 317	12 529	213
Primary individual	86	455	73	308	1 202	861	417	5 242	3 064	1 511	652	9 876	3 100	4 257	203
Wife of head	184	908	263	841	2 949	1 617	784	10 955	5 508	2 692	1 060	24 872	7 659	8 908	134
Other relative of head	620	2 776	569	3 532	10 475	5 720	2 059	36 931	18 658	8 303	3 061	80 362	26 355	29 939	474
Not related to head	9	94	15	65	252	152	70	1 043	393	211	94	1 610	599	619	39
In group quarters	84	242	209	26	350	152	2 752	4 574	629	2 212	133	3 568	2 328	5 446	55
Inmate of institution	58	103	13	13	151	108	821	1 214	561	51	28	2 363	2 174	2 596	–
Other	26	139	196	13	199	44	1 931	3 360	68	2 161	105	1 205	154	2 850	55
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**48**	**351**	**47**	**291**	**1 109**	**501**	**166**	**3 211**	**1 409**	**748**	**234**	**6 935**	**2 086**	**2 812**	**68**
Children ever born	424	1 364	248	1 610	4 712	2 568	565	14 307	7 236	3 476	936	31 182	9 631	11 668	239
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	3 886	...	5 533	4 249	5 126	3 404	4 456	5 136	4 647	4 000	4 496	4 617	4 149	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**545**	**2 237**	**486**	**3 105**	**9 011**	**4 928**	**2 500**	**29 979**	**14 824**	**7 320**	**2 378**	**63 568**	**21 161**	**23 892**	**371**
Living with both parents	349	1 435	299	2 087	5 853	2 815	1 213	17 686	8 484	3 485	1 466	39 885	13 046	14 807	172
Percent of total	64.0	64.1	61.5	67.2	65.0	57.1	48.5	59.0	57.2	47.6	61.6	62.7	61.7	62.0	46.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**61.2**	**55.6**	**46.3**	**56.7**	**54.0**	**61.1**	**46.2**	**50.4**	**58.7**	**49.3**	**54.0**	**56.9**	**52.0**	**57.1**	**54.5**
3 and 4 years old	...	16.0	...	–	10.8	7.5	8.0	7.3	3.9	5.2	9.4	8.3	2.2	4.8	...
5 and 6 years old	...	53.3	...	42.1	56.3	47.7	48.1	39.6	49.8	27.8	52.1	42.1	34.8	42.7	...
7 to 13 years old	99.9	92.0	94.5	98.1	90.9	96.1	99.9	96.0	93.2	94.3	95.1	94.4	91.6	96.7	99.9
14 and 15 years old	...	90.9	...	85.6	97.8	99.9	95.2	92.9	91.8	95.6	88.1	92.6	87.7	95.0	...
16 and 17 years old	...	91.3	...	85.6	81.8	84.4	99.9	84.4	85.5	55.0	87.3	87.6	81.5	85.1	...
18 and 19 years old	...	54.5	52.3	49.5	52.7	43.6	46.6	48.4	52.0	34.8	42.3	58.1	53.1	61.8	...
20 and 21 years old	...	29.8	...	22.4	12.8	5.4	8.9	11.9	13.2	6.5	14.9	24.8	11.5	49.8	–
22 to 24 years old	–	10.8	21.8	–	5.4	–	4.2	6.8	3.1	2.9	–	10.8	9.2	20.3	...
25 to 34 years old	–	4.9	–	3.4	3.0	0.8	2.3	1.7	2.9	2.2	–	2.1	2.9	6.3	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**532**	**2 903**	**570**	**2 352**	**8 319**	**5 151**	**2 565**	**34 141**	**18 247**	**9 275**	**3 462**	**75 512**	**24 429**	**28 934**	**549**
No school years completed	36	101	6	110	326	282	63	1 336	605	344	161	2 853	1 247	1 329	68
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	87	363	35	399	1 059	864	223	4 580	3 284	1 720	523	11 448	4 389	4 790	58
5 to 7 years	154	598	99	547	1 637	1 407	382	7 761	4 881	2 572	878	17 289	5 996	6 917	114
8 years	51	302	59	276	818	534	289	3 660	2 141	1 137	379	7 819	2 560	3 012	81
High school: 1 to 3 years	99	785	165	674	2 452	1 211	489	8 310	4 015	2 004	838	17 927	5 649	6 794	96
4 years	63	481	124	256	1 410	570	837	6 081	2 219	1 026	485	11 650	3 268	3 992	94
College: 1 to 3 years	32	212	53	44	286	152	176	1 177	504	253	104	3 064	574	1 074	10
4 years or more	10	61	29	46	331	131	106	1 236	598	219	94	3 462	746	1 026	28
Median school years completed	7.8	9.3	10.6	8.4	9.4	8.0	11.0	8.9	8.2	8.0	8.4	8.8	8.2	8.5	8.4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**344**	**1 767**	**514**	**1 566**	**5 228**	**2 936**	**3 536**	**22 736**	**10 700**	**7 099**	**1 949**	**45 157**	**15 499**	**19 965**	**324**
Labor force	252	1 253	407	1 159	4 028	1 993	2 685	15 766	5 842	3 060	1 316	27 818	8 687	11 420	253
Percent of total	73.3	70.9	79.2	74.0	77.0	67.9	75.9	69.3	54.6	43.1	67.5	61.6	56.0	57.2	78.1
Civilian labor force	252	1 093	220	1 159	3 853	1 987	780	11 754	5 828	2 996	1 216	27 771	8 677	11 388	219
Employed	230	1 017	204	1 034	3 593	1 859	757	10 930	5 497	2 836	1 144	26 397	8 250	10 772	189
Unemployed	22	76	16	125	260	128	23	824	331	160	72	1 374	427	616	30
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	7.0	7.3	10.8	6.7	6.4	2.9	7.0	5.7	5.3	5.9	4.9	4.9	5.4	13.7
Not in labor force	92	514	107	407	1 200	943	851	6 970	4 858	4 039	633	17 339	6 812	8 545	71
Under 65 years	83	281	74	320	898	511	661	4 033	2 802	3 039	362	10 477	4 541	6 264	42
65 years and over	9	233	33	87	302	432	190	2 937	2 056	1 000	271	6 862	2 271	2 281	29
Female, 16 years old and over	**391**	**2 027**	**475**	**1 604**	**5 897**	**3 529**	**1 564**	**24 434**	**12 612**	**6 318**	**2 389**	**53 013**	**16 069**	**20 657**	**464**
Labor force	208	1 041	188	801	3 329	1 640	702	10 633	4 661	2 385	941	22 737	5 863	8 730	254
Percent of total	53.2	51.4	39.6	49.9	56.5	46.5	44.9	43.5	37.0	37.7	39.4	42.9	36.5	42.3	54.7
Civilian labor force	208	1 041	188	801	3 329	1 636	699	10 573	4 661	2 385	941	22 732	5 863	8 730	254
Employed	189	966	160	713	2 997	1 434	628	9 556	4 373	2 200	863	20 727	5 471	8 045	239
Unemployed	19	75	28	88	332	202	71	1 017	288	185	78	2 005	392	685	15
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	7.2	14.9	11.0	10.0	12.3	10.2	9.6	6.2	7.8	8.3	8.8	6.7	7.8	5.9
Not in labor force	183	986	287	803	2 568	1 889	862	13 801	7 951	3 933	1 448	30 276	10 206	11 927	210
Under 65 years	143	690	244	707	2 136	1 379	539	9 557	5 009	2 343	923	20 828	7 335	8 708	158
65 years and over	40	296	43	96	432	510	323	4 244	2 942	1 590	525	9 448	2 871	3 219	52
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**36**	**126**	**17**	**209**	**473**	**351**	**353**	**1 730**	**971**	**469**	**155**	**4 207**	**1 451**	**1 615**	**34**
Labor force	–	15	8	26	65	29	8	173	103	57	23	349	116	139	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**23**	**105**	**40**	**172**	**518**	**362**	**123**	**1 776**	**1 012**	**331**	**182**	**4 137**	**1 237**	**1 458**	**39**
Labor force	–	4	–	20	46	4	8	125	49	41	13	169	56	45	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**78**	**344**	**149**	**358**	**987**	**529**	**1 638**	**4 991**	**2 240**	**2 830**	**374**	**8 465**	**2 738**	**4 478**	**81**
Not enrolled in school	25	147	98	118	327	236	1 005	2 717	962	2 068	148	2 927	1 081	1 500	65
Not high school graduate	23	39	24	71	205	190	339	1 196	760	1 869	57	1 546	695	1 093	39
Unemployed or not in labor force	20	25	9	30	91	68	10	448	534	1 756	31	780	329	684	4
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**419**	**1 983**	**364**	**1 747**	**6 590**	**3 293**	**1 385**	**20 486**	**9 870**	**5 036**	**2 007**	**47 124**	**13 721**	**18 817**	**428**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	29	66	6	349	689	550	41	1 719	1 218	740	271	3 053	501	2 170	18
Construction	32	68	20	98	331	136	40	1 516	882	495	140	2 437	812	1 836	21
Manufacturing	14	200	8	136	262	397	265	3 927	1 009	480	190	14 036	5 045	2 139	10
Durable goods	–	40	4	34	90	98	160	2 138	705	207	67	10 297	4 289	1 050	10
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	15	133	53	52	283	143	64	803	577	183	113	1 944	571	977	36
Wholesale and retail trade	63	265	69	329	1 438	490	160	2 672	1 368	761	409	5 751	1 692	2 940	67
Personal services	142	502	78	465	1 845	852	314	4 695	2 436	1 133	476	9 046	2 562	4 159	129
Professional and related services	70	572	77	199	1 003	590	340	3 928	1 832	860	301	8 039	1 988	3 452	103
Other industries	54	177	53	119	739	135	161	1 226	548	384	107	2 818	550	1 144	44
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**19**	**4**	**30**	**79**	**33**	**16**	**216**	**142**	**74**	**31**	**441**	**138**	**141**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	9	10	5	–	12	60	13	5	75	–	22	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.												
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**1 463**	**10 010**	**82 242**	**233 514**	**23 797**	**32 400**	**56 138**	**350 450**	**67 473**	**6 723**	**9 396**	**13 186**	**33 318**	**11 165**
In households	1 351	9 078	81 048	229 749	22 959	30 474	52 661	346 251	66 919	6 551	8 565	12 834	33 052	10 882
Head of household	356	2 468	23 134	64 285	7 056	8 972	16 470	98 756	19 073	2 044	2 806	3 299	9 843	3 276
Family head	278	2 182	18 639	51 870	5 355	6 987	12 908	78 594	15 239	1 422	2 050	2 658	7 739	2 581
Primary individual	78	286	4 495	12 415	1 701	1 985	3 562	20 162	3 834	622	756	641	2 104	695
Wife of head	254	1 695	13 113	35 501	3 533	4 670	8 787	57 595	10 980	1 137	1 401	1 853	5 370	1 872
Other relative of head	719	4 837	43 267	124 741	11 976	16 137	26 484	182 716	36 016	3 266	4 262	7 472	17 290	5 576
Not related to head	22	78	1 534	5 222	394	695	920	7 184	850	104	96	210	549	158
In group quarters	112	932	1 194	3 765	838	1 926	3 477	4 199	554	172	831	352	266	283
Inmate of institution	10	33	649	1 590	395	1 492	542	2 129	223	41	172	121	108	23
Other	102	899	545	2 175	443	434	2 935	2 070	331	131	659	231	158	260
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**73**	**550**	**4 654**	**12 439**	**1 270**	**1 833**	**3 381**	**20 280**	**3 881**	**382**	**659**	**736**	**2 150**	**618**
Children ever born	352	1 653	16 923	44 950	4 789	6 242	11 313	70 932	15 188	1 616	2 249	3 355	7 740	2 328
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	3 005	3 636	3 614	3 771	3 405	3 346	3 498	3 913	4 230	3 413	4 558	3 600	3 767
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**608**	**4 189**	**35 335**	**102 414**	**9 439**	**13 196**	**21 703**	**148 763**	**29 177**	**2 913**	**3 608**	**6 419**	**13 768**	**4 638**
Living with both parents	409	3 054	21 330	60 668	4 926	7 450	13 188	95 462	19 068	1 745	1 972	3 557	7 974	2 921
Percent of total	67.3	72.9	60.4	59.2	52.2	56.5	60.8	64.2	65.4	59.9	54.7	55.4	57.9	63.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**49.1**	**45.8**	**52.4**	**48.9**	**59.2**	**51.9**	**52.7**	**52.4**	**57.1**	**54.0**	**49.5**	**53.7**	**58.1**	**56.2**
3 and 4 years old	...	10.7	15.2	16.0	12.7	17.0	19.0	16.9	8.4	9.0	3.1	1.4	17.9	17.3
5 and 6 years old	...	66.3	54.7	48.8	49.2	59.0	55.0	63.9	55.6	42.3	40.4	34.0	62.1	49.9
7 to 13 years old	99.9	92.9	97.2	95.3	96.8	93.7	96.7	96.6	97.2	92.9	94.6	95.0	95.6	96.1
14 and 15 years old	...	97.0	91.8	93.9	94.9	88.4	93.3	96.0	94.9	95.7	95.8	96.0	98.8	94.8
16 and 17 years old	...	88.3	84.9	82.9	85.0	80.9	86.5	86.7	93.5	68.0	85.0	88.8	94.1	82.2
18 and 19 years old	19.7	44.0	53.3	41.4	61.0	45.7	33.7	48.5	58.7	64.9	26.4	46.4	51.0	50.9
20 and 21 years old	...	6.0	16.4	13.3	46.0	19.7	15.4	18.7	18.1	29.1	13.6	11.0	18.5	17.4
22 to 24 years old	–	8.4	5.0	6.1	11.8	15.4	10.4	9.7	5.7	11.3	4.8	10.9	7.6	10.8
25 to 34 years old	–	4.8	4.1	3.8	4.1	2.9	8.3	4.4	3.3	4.2	3.8	2.9	4.1	3.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**596**	**4 006**	**37 293**	**101 809**	**11 715**	**15 229**	**26 688**	**158 727**	**31 352**	**3 144**	**4 359**	**5 162**	**16 120**	**5 350**
No school years completed	29	64	890	2 457	343	545	511	4 060	2 084	30	81	118	630	201
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	67	97	2 842	8 479	1 200	1 258	1 947	14 504	5 019	264	385	528	1 766	371
5 to 7 years	127	425	6 727	17 415	2 054	2 805	3 957	27 286	6 257	576	750	1 014	3 420	971
8 years	43	274	3 622	9 078	1 279	1 408	2 434	13 371	2 400	325	449	462	1 132	479
High school: 1 to 3 years	132	828	10 895	28 538	3 430	4 039	6 781	45 609	7 234	898	1 003	1 544	4 216	1 582
4 years	137	1 381	8 088	24 398	1 906	3 005	6 591	33 033	5 796	646	1 089	968	3 556	1 171
College: 1 to 3 years	40	425	2 538	6 768	676	1 045	2 952	11 817	1 382	234	332	252	812	413
4 years or more	21	512	1 691	4 676	827	1 124	1 515	9 047	1 180	171	270	276	588	162
Median school years completed	9.7	12.2	10.3	10.4	9.9	10.2	11.0	10.3	9.0	10.3	10.5	9.9	9.8	10.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**493**	**3 435**	**23 239**	**63 701**	**6 954**	**9 507**	**17 532**	**100 354**	**19 110**	**1 768**	**3 048**	**3 434**	**9 488**	**3 300**
Labor force	392	2 859	17 717	48 976	4 469	6 752	12 882	76 955	13 899	1 299	2 405	2 496	6 799	2 465
Percent of total	79.5	83.2	76.2	76.9	64.3	71.0	73.5	76.7	72.7	73.5	78.9	72.7	71.7	74.7
Civilian labor force	230	1 098	17 168	48 785	4 441	6 388	9 067	76 730	13 767	1 299	1 480	2 386	6 751	2 235
Employed	206	1 008	16 302	46 533	4 124	6 161	8 595	73 796	12 750	1 257	1 376	2 272	6 430	2 146
Unemployed	24	90	866	2 252	317	227	472	2 934	1 017	42	104	114	321	89
Percent of civilian labor force	10.4	8.2	5.0	4.6	7.1	3.6	5.2	3.8	7.4	3.2	7.0	4.8	4.8	4.0
Not in labor force	101	576	5 522	14 725	2 485	2 755	4 650	23 399	5 211	469	643	938	2 689	835
Under 65 years	64	486	3 853	10 596	1 692	1 920	3 258	17 167	3 588	279	437	726	1 723	642
65 years and over	37	90	1 669	4 129	793	835	1 392	6 232	1 623	190	206	212	966	193
Female, 16 years old and over	**423**	**2 744**	**27 175**	**76 695**	**8 470**	**11 198**	**19 270**	**115 222**	**22 290**	**2 336**	**3 107**	**3 947**	**11 585**	**3 822**
Labor force	178	1 186	15 088	45 483	4 394	6 359	9 795	61 371	9 982	1 359	1 814	2 184	5 909	2 095
Percent of total	42.1	43.2	55.5	59.3	51.9	56.8	50.8	53.3	44.8	58.2	58.4	55.3	51.0	54.8
Civilian labor force	178	1 173	15 060	45 462	4 394	6 359	9 431	61 353	9 982	1 359	1 761	2 184	5 909	2 079
Employed	163	1 054	13 921	43 105	4 052	6 064	8 821	57 576	8 847	1 286	1 615	2 052	5 432	2 008
Unemployed	15	119	1 139	2 357	342	295	610	3 777	1 135	73	146	132	477	71
Percent of civilian labor force	8.4	10.1	7.6	5.2	7.8	4.6	6.5	6.2	11.4	5.4	8.3	6.0	8.1	3.4
Not in labor force	245	1 558	12 087	31 212	4 076	4 839	9 475	53 851	12 308	977	1 293	1 763	5 676	1 727
Under 65 years	201	1 415	9 369	25 317	2 769	3 570	7 303	45 037	10 012	744	930	1 582	4 493	1 405
65 years and over	44	143	2 718	5 895	1 307	1 269	2 172	8 814	2 296	233	363	181	1 183	322
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**49**	**195**	**1 778**	**5 364**	**618**	**706**	**1 236**	**8 044**	**1 690**	**135**	**214**	**392**	**831**	**268**
Labor force	5	–	204	642	46	128	78	1 050	175	10	42	25	66	43
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**18**	**200**	**2 009**	**5 233**	**610**	**720**	**1 206**	**8 238**	**1 800**	**147**	**216**	**382**	**768**	**236**
Labor force	3	9	142	412	24	9	40	416	70	4	37	9	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**171**	**898**	**4 295**	**11 596**	**1 415**	**1 984**	**4 402**	**18 223**	**3 481**	**271**	**878**	**780**	**1 600**	**688**
Not enrolled in school	119	598	1 848	5 930	489	954	2 680	8 299	1 378	116	638	337	586	312
Not high school graduate	14	150	869	3 199	210	518	792	4 913	581	69	104	176	285	101
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	8	394	1 497	115	257	308	2 068	321	13	26	77	119	12
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**369**	**2 062**	**30 223**	**89 638**	**8 176**	**12 225**	**17 416**	**131 372**	**21 597**	**2 543**	**2 991**	**4 324**	**11 862**	**4 154**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	32	27	315	1 477	201	224	165	1 662	366	17	42	184	238	92
Construction	13	45	2 078	6 297	454	829	467	10 224	1 659	108	105	182	966	227
Manufacturing	22	231	8 184	18 831	1 220	783	1 065	20 911	4 583	359	335	461	1 374	412
Durable goods	9	76	5 950	11 424	477	488	537	12 601	1 597	190	192	123	463	214
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	15	188	1 578	5 695	364	552	970	11 558	1 786	233	80	278	1 390	417
Wholesale and retail trade	111	314	4 964	17 120	1 216	1 753	3 270	26 695	3 862	360	518	626	1 991	647
Personal services	72	128	5 214	15 635	1 670	2 751	3 336	21 577	3 615	806	889	1 155	1 769	1 030
Professional and related services	42	694	5 070	13 935	2 387	3 624	4 229	24 610	3 930	491	612	916	2 966	839
Other industries	62	435	2 820	10 648	664	1 709	3 914	14 135	1 796	169	410	522	1 168	490
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**8**	**9**	**271**	**841**	**63**	**126**	**102**	**1 216**	**185**	**14**	**48**	**24**	**61**	**24**
Agriculture	3	–	–	30	7	12	7	59	5	–	9	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area 0	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**4 583**	**6 090**	**419**	**1 164**	**212**	**5**	**820**	**118**	**471**	**628**	**880**	**1 575**	**189**	**353**	**485**	**55**
In households	3 438	5 672	214	906	185	5	519	106	335	589	796	1 399	78	270	303	45
Head of household	975	1 683	91	236	103	–	130	38	105	217	283	446	46	64	96	14
Family head	688	1 311	76	224	37	–	130	26	80	160	187	294	26	47	53	9
Primary individual	287	372	15	12	66	–	–	12	25	57	96	152	20	17	43	5
Wife of head	529	894	39	191	33	5	83	29	79	114	138	250	15	36	53	4
Other relative of head	1 778	2 992	68	479	40	–	297	33	146	245	340	686	4	166	98	23
Not related to head	156	103	16	–	9	–	9	6	5	13	35	17	13	4	56	4
In group quarters	1 145	418	205	258	27	–	301	12	136	39	84	176	111	83	182	10
Inmate of institution	155	116	20	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	11	32	84	38	–	10
Other	990	302	185	258	27	–	301	12	115	39	73	144	27	45	182	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**154**	**308**	**4**	**32**	–	–	**31**	–	**6**	**31**	**33**	**67**	**6**	**12**	**4**	**4**
Children ever born	690	1 234	20	78	–	–	129	–	–	141	191	370	18	61	20	16
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 481	4 006	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	**1 574**	**2 641**	**139**	**439**	**40**	–	**360**	**39**	**204**	**184**	**296**	**664**	**19**	**184**	**113**	**37**
Living with both parents	970	1 542	52	392	36	–	231	28	107	81	179	502	4	101	79	18
Percent of total	61.6	58.4	37.4	89.3	...	–	64.2	...	52.5	44.0	60.5	75.6	...	54.9	69.9	...
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**67.2**	**49.3**	**57.6**	**35.0**	...	–	**50.8**	...	**64.1**	**55.9**	**61.0**	**40.4**	**26.9**	**47.5**	**76.0**	...
3 and 4 years old	18.0	6.2	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	...	–	–
5 and 6 years old	48.8	46.4	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–
7 to 13 years old	81.6	95.4	...	98.8	...	–	99.9	–	...	...	99.9	80.8	...	...	...	...
14 and 15 years old	99.9	71.5	...	...	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...
16 and 17 years old	77.3	77.4	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...
18 and 19 years old	88.4	38.7	...	...	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	89.8	–
20 and 21 years old	76.0	9.9	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	5.4	...	...	...	–
22 to 24 years old	52.2	5.0	–	10.7	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–
25 to 34 years old	1.7	6.3	–	7.3	–	–	8.5	–	...	–	–	2.9	–	–	...	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**1 465**	**2 610**	**132**	**353**	**140**	**5**	**230**	**55**	**191**	**319**	**408**	**639**	**77**	**93**	**112**	**18**
No school years completed	61	108	14	5	–	–	6	–	–	4	5	2	–	4	4	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	157	286	15	6	26	–	9	–	25	27	61	50	–	9	–	11
5 to 7 years	241	451	–	14	15	–	6	–	9	42	77	91	5	28	10	–
8 years	145	183	5	15	22	–	–	6	16	47	37	45	13	–	9	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	336	703	27	44	38	–	24	13	42	100	72	152	18	24	11	–
4 years	342	647	32	194	20	–	138	19	74	64	107	186	20	12	19	4
College: 1 to 3 years	89	164	13	56	–	5	34	17	17	28	39	80	14	11	26	3
4 years or more	94	68	26	19	19	–	13	–	8	7	10	33	7	5	33	–
Median school years completed	10.1	10.2	12.2	12.5	9.6	...	12.5	...	12.0	10.2	10.0	11.6	...	...	13.3	...
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 191**	**1 789**	**261**	**501**	**116**	–	**430**	**58**	**236**	**228**	**326**	**562**	**152**	**118**	**208**	**19**
Labor force	771	1 382	219	473	68	–	367	33	201	177	195	466	56	63	80	9
Percent of total	64.7	77.2	83.9	94.4	58.6	–	85.3	...	85.2	77.6	59.8	82.9	36.8	53.4	38.5	...
Civilian labor force	771	940	219	39	42	–	103	33	196	157	195	194	56	63	80	9
Employed	724	868	213	39	42	–	44	33	196	138	173	185	49	59	66	9
Unemployed	47	72	6	–	–	–	59	–	–	19	22	9	7	4	14	–
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	7.7	2.7	–	–	–	57.3	–	–	12.1	11.3	4.6	...	...	...	–
Not in labor force	420	407	42	28	48	–	63	25	35	51	131	96	96	55	128	10
Under 65 years	355	303	20	20	14	–	63	19	35	40	108	57	91	51	118	10
65 years and over	65	104	22	8	34	–	–	6	–	11	23	39	5	4	10	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 981**	**1 872**	**85**	**234**	**60**	**5**	**103**	**34**	**109**	**226**	**291**	**386**	**31**	**62**	**169**	**4**
Labor force	891	1 110	43	96	28	–	38	18	51	95	122	172	17	14	84	4
Percent of total	45.0	59.3	...	41.0	...	–	36.9	...	46.8	42.0	41.9	44.6	...	...	49.7	...
Civilian labor force	891	1 110	43	96	28	–	38	18	51	95	122	172	17	14	84	4
Employed	854	992	43	78	28	–	33	18	40	95	104	140	17	9	84	4
Unemployed	37	118	–	18	–	–	5	–	11	–	18	32	–	5	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	10.6	–	...	–	–	...	–	...	–	14.8	18.6	–	...	–	–
Not in labor force	1 090	762	42	138	32	5	65	16	58	131	169	214	14	48	85	–
Under 65 years	1 002	598	32	130	28	5	65	16	49	91	128	195	14	42	81	–
65 years and over	88	164	10	8	4	–	–	–	9	40	41	19	–	6	4	–
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**73**	**152**	**16**	**7**	**6**	–	**19**	–	**13**	**9**	**16**	**35**	–	**27**	**4**	**14**
Labor force	12	18	4	–	–	–	19	–	–	9	–	5	–	5	4	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**91**	**108**	–	**13**	–	–	**5**	–	**22**	–	**45**	**52**	–	**4**	**5**	–
Labor force	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**379**	**431**	**167**	**197**	**23**	–	**239**	**13**	**140**	**44**	**110**	**157**	**77**	**61**	**101**	**5**
Not enrolled in school	97	243	86	190	18	–	166	5	73	17	14	119	50	37	16	–
Not high school graduate	52	39	79	29	–	–	85	5	67	–	3	14	44	37	7	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	34	23	–	–	–	–	50	5	5	–	3	–	42	15	7	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 578**	**1 860**	**256**	**117**	**70**	–	**77**	**51**	**236**	**233**	**277**	**325**	**66**	**68**	**150**	**13**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	55	82	134	4	6	–	–	13	6	13	–	4	–	–	–	–
Construction	95	75	9	9	–	–	–	11	6	–	6	26	7	12	14	–
Manufacturing	337	223	2	7	3	–	40	–	26	45	19	6	–	–	–	–
Durable goods	272	85	2	–	3	–	15	–	–	25	9	4	–	–	–	–
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	46	85	–	6	6	–	–	–	6	26	28	45	–	10	–	10
Wholesale and retail trade	152	298	4	30	36	–	7	6	23	31	34	76	10	25	20	–
Personal services	182	477	8	9	7	–	10	–	14	4	38	68	24	–	10	–
Professional and related services	670	489	76	29	12	–	12	21	13	74	74	51	12	21	90	3
Other industries	41	131	23	23	–	–	8	–	142	40	78	49	13	–	16	–
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**12**	**28**	**4**	–	–	–	–	–	**4**	**9**	–	**5**	–	**5**	**4**	–
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area 8	Area C	Area 0	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**605**	**49 543**	**12 263**	**2 070**	**503**	**1 303**	**2 892**	**8 379**	**6 740**	**2 749**	**7 212**	**32 643**	**10 195**	**43**	**1 678**
In households	230	48 469	9 528	1 872	419	1 170	2 581	7 901	6 315	2 563	5 981	31 724	9 657	28	491
Head of household	75	15 170	2 731	568	127	360	678	2 312	1 819	763	1 761	9 122	2 844	18	116
Family head	46	11 430	2 284	451	74	271	590	1 802	1 454	581	1 285	6 813	2 241	9	111
Primary individual	29	3 740	447	117	53	89	88	510	365	182	476	2 309	603	9	5
Wife of head	41	7 583	1 710	351	79	206	404	1 196	969	478	832	4 625	1 584	6	73
Other relative of head	114	24 781	4 742	914	164	595	1 495	4 117	3 417	1 297	3 257	17 387	5 005	4	302
Not related to head		935	345	39	49	9	4	276	110	25	131	590	224	–	–
In group quarters	375	1 074	2 735	198	84	133	311	478	425	186	1 231	919	538	15	1 187
Inmate of institution	300	379	54	152	7	104	41	76	30	5	640	298	55	5	4
Other	75	695	2 681	46	77	29	270	402	395	181	591	621	483	10	1 183
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**18**	**3 040**	**462**	**101**	**9**	**91**	**137**	**443**	**352**	**171**	**301**	**1 580**	**472**	**–**	**24**
Children ever born	56	9 967	1 626	485	36	231	570	1 893	1 369	770	1 250	6 923	1 718	–	73
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	3 279	3 519	4 802	...	...	4 161	4 273	3 889	4 503	4 153	4 382	3 640	–	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**110**	**21 177**	**4 532**	**827**	**160**	**487**	**1 419**	**3 794**	**3 051**	**1 215**	**3 080**	**14 964**	**4 277**	**4**	**838**
Living with both parents	87	12 469	3 065	564	137	348	896	2 220	1 726	874	1 804	8 721	2 688	4	245
Percent of total	79.1	58.9	67.6	68.2	85.6	71.5	63.1	58.5	56.6	71.9	58.6	58.3	62.8	...	29.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**42.8**	**56.7**	**34.3**	**61.4**	**77.7**	**69.9**	**55.4**	**54.4**	**59.9**	**53.6**	**48.1**	**56.4**	**59.4**	...	**65.4**
3 and 4 years old	–	17.8	15.5	...	...	...	–	8.2	16.3	–	13.9	12.0	12.2	–	–
5 and 6 years old	...	76.0	73.7	77.6	...	...	52.8	58.3	67.3	71.7	77.4	72.4	51.2	–	...
7 to 13 years old	...	98.9	94.2	99.9	...	99.9	99.9	92.1	99.9	87.0	89.7	95.1	99.9	...	99.9
14 and 15 years old	...	95.8	99.9	74.8	...	...	85.6	93.2	99.9	73.0	80.8	96.0	99.9	–	...
16 and 17 years old	...	96.6	76.9	99.9	...	...	99.2	99.9	93.0	52.4	69.1	76.7	90.5	–	84.8
18 and 19 years old	...	41.3	31.9	63.8	...	...	56.0	50.9	58.4	53.1	29.7	38.3	68.8	–	79.4
20 and 21 years old	...	19.8	1.2	...	...	...	28.5	16.9	17.2	...	12.3	20.5	25.4	–	5.9
22 to 24 years old	–	8.7	2.2	...	...	...	16.3	12.5	6.4	18.4	1.7	13.3	13.7	...	–
25 to 34 years old	5.8	7.3	1.8	10.9	...	2.4	–	2.9	14.2	7.5	1.3	10.0	7.6	–	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**314**	**23 077**	**4 148**	**993**	**140**	**663**	**1 014**	**3 501**	**2 733**	**1 196**	**3 017**	**13 888**	**4 699**	**15**	**214**
No school years completed	–	270	46	20	7	10	13	108	23	57	108	444	79	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	15	805	65	31	8	31	55	432	101	220	454	1 484	374	–	7
5 to 7 years	30	2 096	283	96	5	153	199	762	292	213	511	2 588	764	–	25
8 years	32	1 841	246	143	–	51	115	260	227	159	498	1 842	492	–	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	148	5 479	843	286	25	129	216	922	546	266	621	3 165	1 031	6	43
4 years	46	7 834	1 905	256	25	136	295	725	940	173	610	2 604	1 277	4	81
College: 1 to 3 years	30	3 018	533	108	24	63	81	168	312	48	133	1 050	430	–	31
4 years or more	13	1 734	227	53	46	90	40	124	292	60	82	711	252	5	27
Median school years completed	10.6	12.1	12.3	11.2	13.0	11.0	10.7	9.6	12.2	8.7	8.9	9.6	10.9	...	12.4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**417**	**14 362**	**5 266**	**697**	**178**	**509**	**917**	**2 550**	**1 893**	**952**	**2 767**	**8 909**	**3 228**	**24**	**1 290**
Labor force	56	11 099	4 900	446	74	294	682	1 802	1 458	541	1 749	6 224	2 274	9	211
Percent of total	13.4	77.3	93.0	64.0	41.6	57.8	74.4	70.7	77.0	56.8	63.2	69.9	70.4	...	16.4
Civilian labor force	44	10 129	1 046	438	74	286	317	1 244	1 135	536	1 093	5 511	1 700	9	48
Employed	44	9 484	959	390	69	258	289	1 147	1 022	512	1 004	5 129	1 604	9	48
Unemployed	–	645	87	48	5	28	28	97	113	24	89	382	96	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	6.4	8.3	11.0	...	9.8	8.8	7.8	10.0	4.5	8.1	6.9	5.6	–	–
Not in labor force	361	3 263	366	251	104	215	235	748	435	411	1 018	2 685	954	15	1 079
Under 65 years	337	2 414	292	192	96	187	195	522	396	329	854	1 827	659	15	1 079
65 years and over	24	849	74	59	8	28	40	226	39	82	164	858	295	–	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**93**	**16 051**	**2 746**	**660**	**174**	**338**	**684**	**2 378**	**2 140**	**811**	**1 669**	**10 128**	**3 142**	**15**	**130**
Labor force	20	8 981	1 350	290	69	197	271	1 056	952	371	724	4 693	1 415	9	58
Percent of total	...	56.0	49.2	43.9	39.7	58.3	39.6	44.4	44.5	45.7	43.4	46.3	45.0	...	44.6
Civilian labor force	20	8 939	1 287	290	69	197	263	1 027	952	371	674	4 681	1 415	9	58
Employed	20	8 417	1 103	278	60	191	233	879	906	357	628	4 448	1 363	9	58
Unemployed	–	522	184	12	9	6	30	148	46	14	46	233	52	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	5.8	14.3	4.1	...	3.0	11.4	14.4	4.8	3.8	6.8	5.0	3.7	–	–
Not in labor force	73	7 070	1 396	370	105	141	413	1 322	1 188	440	945	5 435	1 727	6	72
Under 65 years	52	5 665	1 234	286	105	125	369	1 094	1 064	328	800	4 467	1 337	6	72
65 years and over	21	1 405	162	84	–	16	44	228	124	112	145	968	390	–	–
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**8**	**1 166**	**232**	**67**	**9**	**49**	**97**	**184**	**134**	**69**	**116**	**854**	**264**	**–**	**15**
Labor force	–	151	11	16	4	4	–	14	3	18	–	85	23	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**1 183**	**199**	**60**	**–**	**39**	**112**	**198**	**103**	**53**	**202**	**678**	**242**	**–**	**18**
Labor force	–	60	6	17	–	–	8	3	–	5	13	43	28	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**107**	**2 593**	**1 767**	**159**	**87**	**83**	**264**	**636**	**387**	**319**	**749**	**1 709**	**675**	**10**	**1 113**
Not enrolled in school	58	1 137	1 553	61	23	45	108	330	189	175	503	893	274	–	532
Not high school graduate	32	469	458	17	11	30	24	103	57	127	196	430	77	–	406
Unemployed or not in labor force	32	231	17	13	11	20	–	45	27	84	118	233	30	–	406
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**64**	**17 901**	**2 062**	**668**	**129**	**449**	**522**	**2 026**	**1 928**	**869**	**1 632**	**9 577**	**2 967**	**18**	**106**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	6	179	18	12	–	–	16	93	3	4	301	330	97	–	–
Construction	–	708	84	20	–	6	12	125	130	66	65	659	162	5	10
Manufacturing	4	2 520	187	191	5	11	46	113	138	142	113	1 681	218	–	6
Durable goods	–	1 122	157	176	5	11	6	48	95	119	41	1 290	170	–	6
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	–	1 367	150	11	5	36	27	111	235	82	88	764	162	–	4
Wholesale and retail trade	15	2 559	362	84	27	77	111	302	273	131	235	1 330	298	–	21
Personal services	5	1 943	292	56	12	52	131	503	314	114	295	1 467	679	–	6
Professional and related services	24	4 610	557	189	80	154	126	343	480	199	329	1 957	788	13	33
Other industries	10	4 015	412	105	–	113	53	436	355	131	206	1 389	563	–	26
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**164**	**11**	**21**	**4**	**4**	**–**	**14**	**3**	**15**	**9**	**114**	**33**	**–**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington										
	Area 3	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 8	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**202**	**2 372**	**2 029**	**2 953**	**24 668**	**225**	**491**	**1 403**	**324**	**102**	**1 824**	**2 619**	**86**	**40 379**	**18 472**	**662**
In households	165	2 223	1 971	2 626	24 250	75	394	1 168	217	86	1 722	2 167	4	39 565	15 179	625
Head of household	58	745	668	941	6 486	31	96	340	61	39	545	660	–	13 301	4 473	159
Family head	44	560	466	592	5 175	19	84	267	39	12	376	427	–	9 619	3 533	151
Primary individual	14	185	202	349	1 311	12	12	73	22	27	169	233	–	3 682	940	8
Wife of head	40	324	275	428	3 568	12	66	202	29	5	304	329	4	5 816	2 370	109
Other relative of head	63	1 095	1 001	1 162	13 696	26	182	586	118	42	826	1 065	–	19 120	8 088	345
Not related to head	4	59	27	95	500	6	50	40	9	–	47	113	–	1 328	248	12
In group quarters	37	149	58	327	418	150	97	235	107	16	102	452	82	814	3 293	37
Inmate of institution	7	84	20	238	43	138	20	11	107	11	23	214	–	260	546	32
Other	30	65	38	89	375	12	77	224	–	5	79	238	82	554	2 747	5
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**6**	**78**	**90**	**190**	**1 251**	**4**	**15**	**55**	**16**	**5**	**56**	**96**	**–**	**2 075**	**805**	**32**
Children ever born	18	416	462	634	5 085	8	52	132	47	15	252	288	–	7 084	3 213	151
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	...	3 337	4 065	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	3 414	3 991	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	**63**	**1 003**	**848**	**1 128**	**11 747**	**54**	**192**	**530**	**176**	**33**	**782**	**1 014**	**55**	**16 470**	**7 479**	**275**
Living with both parents	59	526	556	514	7 325	15	166	286	100	15	533	440	–	9 019	4 982	194
Percent of total	...	52.4	65.6	45.6	62.4	...	86.5	54.0	56.8	...	68.2	43.4	–	54.8	66.6	70.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**32.4**	**64.1**	**60.3**	**57.0**	**48.4**	**23.9**	**65.7**	**42.4**	**69.4**	**...**	**60.3**	**64.8**	**...**	**58.5**	**47.5**	**59.4**
3 and 4 years old	–	...	...	...	8.9	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	–	27.1	20.9	...
5 and 6 years old	–	...	...	80.9	65.7	–	...	...	...	...	60.0	...	–	80.5	76.0	...
7 to 13 years old	...	99.9	95.2	99.9	95.3	...	...	81.5	...	...	99.9	99.9	–	99.5	98.0	99.9
14 and 15 years old	...	93.9	81.8	90.5	95.7	...	...	...	...	–	...	88.8	–	96.0	98.4	...
16 and 17 years old	–	87.3	87.1	81.8	84.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	99.9	...	88.4	92.7	...
18 and 19 years old	...	52.3	...	...	30.4	–	...	20.4	...	–	...	89.2	...	57.8	30.3	...
20 and 21 years old	...	37.7	38.8	4.0	5.5	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	–	21.4	8.8	...
22 to 24 years old	–	15.1	...	23.1	2.6	...	...	...	–	–	...	14.2	...	18.4	9.9	...
25 to 34 years old	–	20.2	3.1	6.2	4.1	–	...	–	–	–	–	14.8	–	10.1	5.7	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**98**	**1 000**	**946**	**1 470**	**9 939**	**69**	**172**	**597**	**110**	**62**	**823**	**1 238**	**4**	**19 240**	**7 064**	**308**
No school years completed	–	14	25	20	64	–	–	15	–	3	20	29	–	298	79	9
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5	59	57	88	787	6	5	33	–	9	77	104	–	1 045	203	15
5 to 7 years	4	136	141	148	1 430	20	–	61	33	19	92	255	–	2 324	630	36
8 years	4	72	87	195	851	6	5	63	10	9	98	162	4	1 714	491	43
High school: 1 to 3 years	14	288	253	410	3 290	23	32	183	18	5	275	350	–	4 613	1 684	71
4 years	23	205	249	427	2 574	10	83	156	31	10	150	186	–	5 492	2 750	94
College: 1 to 3 years	20	130	94	108	605	–	24	78	17	7	68	72	–	2 596	913	13
4 years or more	28	96	40	74	338	4	23	8	1	–	43	80		1 158	314	27
Median school years completed	...	11.3	10.9	11.1	10.7	...	12.5	11.1	11.0	...	10.4	9.6	...	11.8	12.2	11.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**88**	**804**	**655**	**1 086**	**6 902**	**151**	**201**	**575**	**132**	**43**	**597**	**1 094**	**82**	**12 759**	**7 316**	**209**
Labor force	71	523	475	709	5 723	24	147	500	35	29	396	597	78	9 516	6 068	156
Percent of total	...	65.0	72.5	65.3	82.9	15.9	73.1	87.0	26.5	...	66.3	54.6	...	74.6	82.9	74.6
Civilian labor force	41	518	450	628	5 069	6	55	273	35	29	376	578	78	9 350	2 354	156
Employed	41	476	383	595	4 849	6	49	240	23	29	333	488	78	8 184	2 075	148
Unemployed	–	42	67	33	220	–	6	33	12	–	43	90	–	1 166	279	8
Percent of civilian labor force		8.1	14.9	5.3	4.3	–	...	12.1	...	–	11.4	15.6	–	12.5	11.9	5.1
Not in labor force	17	281	180	377	1 179	127	54	75	97	14	201	497	4	3 243	1 248	53
Under 65 years	17	253	160	320	951	119	54	51	97	14	152	453	4	2 497	1 152	45
65 years and over	–	28	20	57	228	8	–	24	–	–	49	44	–	746	96	8
Female, 16 years old and over	**51**	**675**	**627**	**920**	**6 919**	**32**	**119**	**377**	**87**	**30**	**543**	**673**	**4**	**12 740**	**4 446**	**198**
Labor force	12	343	297	592	3 945	16	44	162	24	7	240	320	–	7 076	1 982	89
Percent of total	...	50.8	47.4	64.3	57.0	...	37.0	43.0	...	...	44.2	47.5	–	55.5	44.6	44.9
Civilian labor force	12	343	297	592	3 942	16	41	159	24	7	240	320	–	7 070	1 849	89
Employed	12	301	275	557	3 678	16	41	132	24	7	220	291	–	6 338	1 650	73
Unemployed	–	42	22	35	264	–	–	27	–	–	20	29	–	732	199	16
Percent of civilian labor force	–	12.2	7.4	5.9	6.7	–	–	17.0	–	–	8.3	9.1	–	10.4	10.8	...
Not in labor force	39	332	330	328	2 974	16	75	215	63	23	303	353	4	5 664	2 464	109
Under 65 years	39	287	240	302	2 687	16	75	187	38	14	260	302	–	4 792	2 204	97
65 years and over	–	45	90	26	287	–	–	28	25	9	43	51	4	872	260	12
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**3**	**90**	**52**	**80**	**570**	**12**	**5**	**28**	**25**	**–**	**33**	**62**	**–**	**830**	**424**	**29**
Labor force	–	19	–	5	51	–	–	7	–	–	4		–	137	76	6
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**3**	**42**	**58**	**109**	**676**	**13**	**–**	**30**	**6**	**–**	**38**	**63**	**–**	**968**	**366**	**12**
Labor force	–	15	5	24	36	4	–	–		–	–	3	–	51	11	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**20**	**224**	**159**	**213**	**1 346**	**81**	**82**	**190**	**62**	**–**	**128**	**318**	**78**	**2 129**	**2 401**	**34**
Not enrolled in school	7	102	56	120	786	73	36	115	8	–	39	110	24	867	1 846	13
Not high school graduate	–	79	32	58	309	44	10	34	8		17	76	24	326	489	3
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	52	27	28	130	44	–	–	8	–	3	18	–	203	52	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**53**	**777**	**658**	**1 152**	**8 527**	**22**	**90**	**372**	**47**	**36**	**553**	**779**	**78**	**14 522**	**3 725**	**221**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	–	25	50	65	–	12	3	–	17	37	51	75	87	34	9
Construction	7	17	9	57	692	–	–	14	1	–	14	179	–	578	110	4
Manufacturing	4	118	42	42	283	10	11	141	3	2	94	146	3	3 346	742	67
Durable goods	4	97	20	36	135	4	11	131	3	–	23	27	–	2 870	571	36
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	–	96	107	128	737	–	8	11	11	–	40	29	–	1 278	236	68
Wholesale and retail trade	8	114	32	144	750	–	10	63	17	10	92	71	–	1 677	635	10
Personal services	–	74	24	149	3 701	–	–	23	–	7	35	38	–	1 407	309	26
Professional and related services	4	159	98	304	819	12	40	72	–	–	137	157	–	3 488	993	20
Other industries	30	199	321	278	1 480	–	9	45	15	–	104	108	–	2 661	666	17
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**34**	**–**	**23**	**59**	**4**	**–**	**7**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**3**	**–**	**129**	**67**	**6**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**3 212**	**1 060**	**1 002**	**776**	**257**	**860**	**22 717**	**599**	**805**	**2 485**	**15 277**	**5 220**	**7 311**	**8 662**	**6 466**
In households	2 903	907	509	403	257	805	21 914	547	482	1 738	11 670	4 862	6 903	8 381	5 847
Head of household	915	224	135	138	127	275	6 842	183	145	525	3 267	1 490	2 028	2 383	1 570
Family head	672	188	114	77	46	203	5 021	68	105	394	2 725	1 066	1 517	1 789	1 233
Primary individual	243	36	21	61	81	72	1 821	115	40	131	542	424	511	594	337
Wife of head	426	184	74	67	35	160	3 207	39	60	264	1 756	747	1 004	1 341	890
Other relative of head	1 494	478	281	174	83	346	11 014	223	233	876	6 369	2 354	3 747	4 430	3 217
Not related to head	68	21	19	24	12	24	851	102	44	73	278	271	124	227	170
In group quarters	309	153	493	373	–	55	803	52	323	747	3 607	358	408	281	619
Inmate of institution	52	148	14	233	–	12	297	–	241	646	1 824	52	134	128	347
Other	257	5	479	140	–	43	506	52	82	101	1 783	306	274	153	272
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**143**	**57**	**21**	**26**	–	**58**	**1 052**	**7**	**15**	**64**	**673**	**250**	**315**	**394**	**358**
Children ever born	416	234	69	133	–	310	4 066	22	51	184	2 631	947	1 614	1 522	1 381
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 909	...	...	...	–	...	3 865	...	...	...	3 909	3 788	5 124	3 863	3 858
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**1 302**	**460**	**424**	**233**	**55**	**329**	**9 520**	**191**	**236**	**969**	**5 874**	**2 165**	**3 328**	**3 818**	**2 803**
Living with both parents	723	387	227	129	42	234	5 448	67	126	514	3 639	1 361	2 002	2 398	1 881
Percent of total	55.5	84.1	53.5	55.4	...	71.1	57.2	35.1	53.4	53.0	62.0	62.9	60.2	62.8	67.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**46.5**	**58.5**	**23.0**	**42.6**	**65.5**	**65.0**	**59.6**	**65.7**	**44.6**	**46.6**	**50.2**	**51.7**	**63.9**	**64.8**	**55.6**
3 and 4 years old	13.7	...	–	–	–	–	26.1	...	–	...	20.9	9.5	23.7	29.9	6.8
5 and 6 years old	39.5	...	...	–	...	...	73.6	...	...	76.9	89.2	71.0	86.2	92.2	83.0
7 to 13 years old	90.9	93.3	...	70.5	...	99.9	97.4	...	90.6	77.5	95.7	81.2	99.9	96.9	95.7
14 and 15 years old	99.9	...	...	...	...	...	95.9	...	...	57.3	88.4	98.6	98.0	95.4	99.9
16 and 17 years old	67.5	...	10.7	...	...	...	86.5	...	...	...	93.0	93.3	95.0	83.6	90.3
18 and 19 years old	41.8	...	1.9	58.7	...	...	47.9	...	...	41.3	39.6	81.5	66.7	55.2	41.7
20 and 21 years old	41.4	...	–	...	–	...	26.1	...	–	36.8	12.8	27.9	18.5	21.7	28.5
22 to 24 years old	13.6	...	...	...	–	–	13.5	...	–	22.1	15.7	17.4	9.4	6.0	21.9
25 to 34 years old	6.0	10.4	...	27.6	–	25.0	14.0	...	16.4	13.1	9.4	10.1	14.7	6.8	3.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**1 370**	**432**	**270**	**265**	**153**	**447**	**10 524**	**193**	**513**	**1 071**	**6 235**	**2 200**	**3 127**	**3 920**	**2 740**
No school years completed	41		10	20	14	–	261	3	5	67	76	41	141	131	44
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	81	9	25	33	57	52	676	10	25	119	247	194	391	504	129
5 to 7 years	184	31	33	16	9	53	1 351	3	55	103	457	274	459	852	305
8 years	105	50	19	32	9	61	1 096	23	73	85	598	181	379	528	214
High school: 1 to 3 years	263	131	32	60	38	46	2 688	44	169	257	1 469	418	690	944	745
4 years	434	125	85	47	19	142	2 749	31	137	278	2 155	626	668	683	797
College: 1 to 3 years	160	76	29	20	–	63	1 029	35	35	125	872	324	316	220	327
4 years or more	102	10	37	37	7	30	674	44	14	37	361	142	83	58	179
Median school years completed	12.0	11.9	12.2	10.6	7.3	12.1	11.1	12.4	10.7	10.9	12.1	11.9	9.8	8.9	11.7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 112**	**398**	**219**	**381**	**133**	**350**	**6 993**	**249**	**427**	**866**	**6 820**	**1 820**	**2 329**	**2 732**	**1 928**
Labor force	811	217	154	123	86	270	4 812	146	170	356	4 282	1 215	1 507	1 441	1 390
Percent of total	72.9	54.5	70.3	32.3	64.7	77.1	68.8	58.6	39.8	41.1	62.8	66.8	64.7	52.7	72.1
Civilian labor force	519	214	125	102	86	155	4 783	146	148	334	1 962	708	996	1 253	1 122
Employed	465	188	116	90	83	125	4 240	129	114	304	1 812	611	780	1 043	1 019
Unemployed	54	26	9	12	3	30	543	17	34	30	150	97	216	210	103
Percent of civilian labor force	10.4	12.1	7.2	11.8	...	19.4	11.4	11.6	23.0	9.0	7.6	13.7	21.7	16.8	9.2
Not in labor force	301	181	65	258	47	80	2 181	103	257	510	2 538	605	822	1 291	538
Under 65 years	227	173	41	245	10	56	1 632	96	249	425	2 425	463	573	855	450
65 years and over	74	8	24	13	37	24	549	7	8	85	113	142	249	436	88
Female, 16 years old and over	**921**	**243**	**546**	**207**	**72**	**233**	**7 203**	**182**	**160**	**722**	**3 324**	**1 398**	**1 976**	**2 601**	**2 044**
Labor force	493	143	46	61	34	102	3 659	94	56	276	1 781	623	770	903	929
Percent of total	53.5	58.8	8.4	29.5	...	43.8	50.8	51.6	35.0	38.2	53.6	44.6	39.0	34.7	45.5
Civilian labor force	472	143	46	61	28	102	3 659	94	56	276	1 700	621	765	895	929
Employed	424	138	43	52	28	82	3 374	94	50	261	1 478	544	625	776	843
Unemployed	48	5	3	9	–	20	285	–	6	15	222	77	140	119	86
Percent of civilian labor force	10.2	3.5	...	...	–	19.6	7.8	–	...	5.4	13.1	12.4	18.3	13.3	9.3
Not in labor force	428	100	500	146	38	131	3 544	88	104	446	1 543	775	1 206	1 698	1 115
Under 65 years	378	81	480	146	26	114	2 889	82	91	397	1 397	679	1 003	1 346	959
65 years and over	50	19	20	–	12	17	655	6	13	49	146	96	203	352	156
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**63**	**37**	**35**	**4**	**2**	**32**	**508**	**14**	**–**	**36**	**360**	**102**	**130**	**213**	**118**
Labor force	11	–	–	–	–	–	71	–	–	–	39	9	5	12	24
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**72**	**38**	**4**	**14**	**10**	**14**	**523**	**9**	**5**	**74**	**371**	**107**	**271**	**245**	**155**
Labor force	13	–	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	19	17	4	22	6
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**272**	**93**	**46**	**121**	**31**	**74**	**1 315**	**69**	**29**	**195**	**2 116**	**447**	**498**	**605**	**400**
Not enrolled in school	149	52	38	51	6	37	543	8	18	118	1 372	202	226	196	189
Not high school graduate	29	46	29	41	–	7	287	8	7	43	500	45	44	68	79
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	46	–	41	–	7	186	–	7	43	166	23	26	54	50
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**889**	**326**	**159**	**142**	**111**	**207**	**7 614**	**223**	**164**	**565**	**3 290**	**1 155**	**1 405**	**1 819**	**1 862**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	10	4	45	20	4	37	158	–	17	12	165	133	178	365	45
Construction	31	4	–	–	3	7	249	7	7	66	94	50	62	73	139
Manufacturing	114	133	10	28	20	33	1 451	30	19	66	437	89	191	201	323
Durable goods	103	60	4	18	20	24	1 037	23	3	35	119	53	49	86	189
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	76	35	–	4	21	6	924	38	20	45	180	61	103	135	103
Wholesale and retail trade	155	46	29	17	6	36	1 102	37	32	51	469	126	150	214	222
Personal services	139	16	10	5	–	17	743	7	13	43	621	128	134	248	130
Professional and related services	278	38	59	53	44	53	1 797	91	47	214	801	431	372	415	446
Other industries	86	50	6	15	13	18	1 190	13	9	68	523	137	215	168	454
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**12**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**71**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**25**	**12**	**4**	**17**	**10**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	4	–	–	–

Table 8. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.											Alaska	Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K		Area 1	Area A
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**2 552**	**3 473**	**346 262**	**17 926**	**36 333**	**15 841**	**20 207**	**773 160**	**61 730**	**50 033**	**18 632**	**6 123**	**8 860**	**197**	**7 393**
In households	2 533	2 181	337 544	17 174	35 316	14 908	19 762	757 649	54 312	46 198	18 071	5 430	7 193	160	5 207
Head of household	890	628	108 928	4 885	9 995	4 367	5 698	244 660	15 883	13 133	5 345	1 565	2 142	41	1 537
Family head	608	495	79 275	3 782	7 645	3 312	4 262	177 372	12 203	10 475	4 002	1 241	1 747	41	1 312
Primary individual	282	133	29 653	1 103	2 350	1 055	1 436	67 288	3 680	2 658	1 343	324	395	–	225
Wife of head	429	402	52 264	2 848	5 284	2 197	2 792	114 963	8 560	7 412	2 630	945	1 518	38	913
Other relative of head	1 179	1 095	166 263	8 721	19 178	7 962	10 687	380 837	28 589	24 539	9 686	2 749	3 336	81	2 593
Not related to head	35	56	10 089	720	859	382	585	17 189	1 280	1 114	410	171	197	–	164
In group quarters	19	1 292	8 718	752	1 017	933	445	15 511	7 418	3 835	561	693	1 667	37	2 186
Inmate of institution	14	1 182	4 523	297	664	757	320	9 084	528	2 190	223	236	35	–	19
Other	5	110	4 195	455	353	176	125	6 427	6 890	1 645	338	457	1 632	37	2 167
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**107**	**118**	**19 284**	**876**	**2 188**	**769**	**972**	**45 405**	**3 044**	**2 515**	**1 003**	**228**	**408**	**4**	**163**
Children ever born	500	566	65 366	3 108	7 998	3 173	4 134	143 190	10 806	9 540	4 335	737	1 255	12	495
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 673	4 797	3 390	3 548	3 655	4 126	4 253	3 154	3 550	3 793	4 322	3 232	3 076	...	3 037
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**1 043**	**1 160**	**137 554**	**7 738**	**16 672**	**6 915**	**8 731**	**317 742**	**25 476**	**21 872**	**8 446**	**2 485**	**3 160**	**71**	**2 450**
Living with both parents	497	678	76 358	5 640	10 532	3 557	4 310	177 921	15 494	13 569	4 477	1 687	2 731	37	1 980
Percent of total	47.7	58.4	55.5	72.9	63.2	51.4	49.4	56.0	60.8	62.0	53.0	67.9	86.4	...	80.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**59.5**	**57.6**	**56.4**	**58.8**	**62.0**	**63.4**	**63.4**	**55.0**	**49.9**	**57.8**	**62.2**	**48.1**	**34.4**	**32.6**	**27.9**
3 and 4 years old	5.5	...	21.5	25.4	22.0	19.5	35.3	18.9	24.0	19.0	20.1	12.1	22.2	...	19.7
5 and 6 years old	...	79.3	79.8	82.7	79.3	83.2	81.6	81.8	84.0	84.4	83.0	87.9	70.9	...	73.7
7 to 13 years old	99.9	97.1	97.7	98.1	99.9	94.9	96.5	97.6	96.1	95.8	99.0	88.7	94.2	...	96.7
14 and 15 years old	99.9	99.9	95.6	96.6	93.7	96.4	90.4	95.9	95.3	94.4	94.8	97.7	99.9	–	82.8
16 and 17 years old	82.2	94.7	91.5	99.9	98.3	92.7	91.2	88.6	78.9	86.7	82.6	99.5	74.6	–	51.8
18 and 19 years old	...	71.5	54.1	67.2	51.6	71.8	60.3	49.4	30.9	53.5	43.9	43.0	32.2	–	18.9
20 and 21 years old	28.6	38.7	21.8	41.7	24.6	26.8	31.6	20.4	11.7	23.4	17.1	23.7	4.2	–	2.0
22 to 24 years old	...	5.5	13.9	26.9	13.7	18.9	23.1	13.7	13.1	11.9	7.5	20.4	2.3	–	3.8
25 to 34 years old	4.1	11.0	8.8	15.9	10.1	14.6	8.7	9.1	9.4	10.0	5.2	13.7	3.7	–	7.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**1 214**	**1 683**	**166 296**	**7 579**	**15 805**	**7 033**	**9 117**	**367 500**	**24 630**	**21 873**	**8 317**	**2 438**	**3 597**	**98**	**2 479**
No school years completed	59	34	2 444	131	281	207	341	4 346	275	360	238	39	47	9	16
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	171	175	9 297	272	900	691	1 246	16 203	1 068	1 268	968	121	131	–	34
5 to 7 years	227	296	20 756	524	1 699	1 095	1 668	39 049	2 387	2 650	1 428	241	228	13	84
8 years	177	176	13 951	511	1 265	827	1 066	28 159	1 992	1 854	1 114	147	217	–	62
High school: 1 to 3 years	328	499	41 209	1 371	3 565	2 015	2 185	89 752	6 239	5 078	2 151	418	654	10	381
4 years	163	338	47 413	2 330	4 764	1 312	1 577	111 229	8 229	6 833	1 466	837	1 557	56	1 160
College: 1 to 3 years	58	108	21 945	1 440	2 467	589	718	55 999	3 249	2 657	757	436	482	–	457
4 years or more	31	57	9 281	1 000	864	297	316	22 763	1 191	1 173	195	199	281	10	285
Median school years completed	8.8	10.0	11.7	12.4	12.0	10.0	9.3	12.1	12.0	11.8	9.6	12.3	12.3	...	12.6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**827**	**1 828**	**107 410**	**5 343**	**10 643**	**4 832**	**5 923**	**223 372**	**21 678**	**15 469**	**5 401**	**2 099**	**3 789**	**73**	**3 693**
Labor force	583	489	77 266	4 057	7 218	2 648	3 187	163 614	17 931	10 277	3 227	1 560	3 554	51	3 533
Percent of total	70.5	26.8	71.9	75.9	67.8	54.8	53.8	73.2	82.7	66.4	59.7	74.3	93.8	...	95.7
Civilian labor force	561	460	73 226	3 829	6 051	2 602	3 150	160 239	9 479	7 823	2 796	886	981	28	659
Employed	453	408	65 199	3 563	5 259	2 262	2 577	143 903	8 558	7 068	2 396	779	902	28	640
Unemployed	108	52	8 027	266	792	340	573	16 336	921	755	400	107	79	–	19
Percent of civilian labor force	19.3	11.3	11.0	6.9	13.1	13.1	18.2	10.2	9.7	9.7	14.3	12.1	8.1	–	2.9
Not in labor force	244	1 339	30 144	1 286	3 425	2 184	2 736	59 758	3 747	5 192	2 174	539	235	22	160
Under 65 years	152	1 239	23 948	1 126	2 739	1 682	1 909	47 170	2 991	4 062	1 524	467	204	22	139
65 years and over	92	100	6 196	160	686	502	827	12 588	756	1 130	650	72	31	–	21
Female, 16 years old and over	**800**	**711**	**115 665**	**5 423**	**10 509**	**4 934**	**6 506**	**261 331**	**17 218**	**14 687**	**5 711**	**1 733**	**2 092**	**53**	**1 364**
Labor force	374	255	58 926	3 048	5 188	1 819	2 297	130 858	8 052	6 019	2 008	855	1 216	8	582
Percent of total	46.8	35.9	50.9	56.2	49.4	36.9	35.3	50.1	46.8	41.0	35.2	49.3	58.1	...	42.7
Civilian labor force	374	250	58 727	3 044	5 175	1 819	2 297	130 783	7 907	5 956	2 003	855	1 158	8	534
Employed	329	213	52 624	2 739	4 590	1 474	2 044	118 363	7 195	5 355	1 751	764	1 057	8	497
Unemployed	45	37	6 103	305	585	345	253	12 420	712	601	252	91	101	–	37
Percent of civilian labor force	12.0	14.8	10.4	10.0	11.3	19.0	11.0	9.5	9.0	10.1	12.6	10.6	8.7	–	6.9
Not in labor force	426	456	56 739	2 375	5 321	3 115	4 209	130 473	9 166	8 668	3 703	878	876	45	782
Under 65 years	317	381	48 418	2 190	4 666	2 667	3 447	109 455	8 076	7 401	3 021	767	817	45	772
65 years and over	109	75	8 321	185	655	448	762	21 018	1 090	1 267	682	111	59	–	10
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**69**	**90**	**7 928**	**377**	**1 035**	**440**	**511**	**17 074**	**1 332**	**1 211**	**459**	**145**	**88**	**–**	**88**
Labor force	7	3	723	49	58	8	27	1 177	116	100	18	9	4	–	8
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**35**	**52**	**8 291**	**325**	**892**	**316**	**492**	**16 791**	**1 235**	**1 265**	**582**	**72**	**104**	**–**	**69**
Labor force	–	–	387	7	28	6	7	519	78	45	31	–	10	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**184**	**506**	**19 988**	**1 008**	**1 933**	**1 088**	**1 229**	**37 882**	**7 445**	**3 418**	**1 180**	**586**	**1 104**	**19**	**1 382**
Not enrolled in school	42	170	8 671	306	619	400	358	16 644	5 495	1 637	526	357	960	19	1 288
Not high school graduate	5	93	3 378	80	186	165	219	6 798	2 319	636	222	89	209	15	349
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	93	2 146	48	157	149	166	4 396	270	391	161	79	3	–	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**782**	**621**	**117 823**	**6 302**	**9 849**	**3 736**	**4 621**	**262 266**	**15 753**	**12 423**	**4 147**	**1 543**	**1 959**	**36**	**1 137**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	79	28	1 242	76	204	143	459	2 014	245	614	671	24	22	–	–
Construction	54	20	6 246	271	379	176	213	10 106	822	777	352	77	123	–	98
Manufacturing	50	144	16 113	2 115	694	531	383	59 035	2 410	1 891	218	206	100	6	138
Durable goods	23	144	10 138	1 872	243	249	118	39 799	1 983	1 447	76	147	18	–	95
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	65	57	12 439	326	664	282	317	20 170	1 077	675	240	54	133	12	104
Wholesale and retail trade	131	35	14 912	750	1 177	445	712	38 411	2 092	1 622	520	199	295	3	228
Personal services	146	61	11 728	329	862	340	900	22 651	1 607	1 618	705	218	201	–	62
Professional and related services	150	135	27 501	1 555	2 273	990	1 008	56 526	3 812	3 075	878	517	458	10	234
Other industries	107	141	27 642	880	3 596	829	629	53 353	3 688	2 151	563	248	627	5	273
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**7**	**3**	**731**	**43**	**67**	**14**	**31**	**1 235**	**170**	**106**	**28**	**9**	**6**	**–**	**3**
Agriculture	–	–	5	4	4	–	–	20	6	5	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**452**	**860**	**408**	**1 327**	**683**	**273**	**1 342**	**1 066**	**543**	**1 926**	**304**	**525**	**10 796**	**5 331**	**42 075**
In households	445	836	408	1 241	639	240	1 258	1 059	481	1 829	281	485	10 477	5 078	40 873
Head of household	107	201	115	350	202	70	312	316	126	540	73	180	2 484	1 258	10 821
Family head	98	195	99	304	169	55	295	271	117	444	66	123	2 158	1 129	9 241
Primary individual	9	6	16	46	33	15	17	45	9	96	7	57	326	129	1 580
Wife of head	106	177	87	285	140	57	284	212	110	401	57	129	1 642	1 016	7 431
Other relative of head	232	447	198	599	292	100	648	528	240	874	125	167	6 188	2 732	21 535
Not related to head	–	11	8	7	5	13	14	3	5	14	26	9	163	72	1 086
In group quarters	7	24	–	86	44	33	84	7	62	97	23	40	319	253	1 202
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	13	–	–	15	–	–	5	–	14	47	44	218
Other	7	24	–	73	44	33	69	7	62	92	23	26	272	209	984
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**20**	**33**	**11**	**62**	**58**	**13**	**87**	**45**	**34**	**115**	**–**	**29**	**486**	**213**	**2 090**
Children ever born	87	113	41	279	169	31	344	134	87	337	–	40	1 879	863	6 563
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 930	–	...	3 866	4 052	3 140
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**219**	**421**	**177**	**553**	**263**	**100**	**593**	**420**	**231**	**749**	**102**	**159**	**5 569**	**2 470**	**17 939**
Living with both parents	198	332	98	505	218	100	558	327	217	689	53	142	4 096	2 149	13 635
Percent of total	90.4	78.9	55.4	91.3	82.9	100.0	94.1	77.9	93.9	92.0	52.0	89.3	73.6	87.0	76.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**38.8**	**59.4**	**57.7**	**49.8**	**49.0**	**57.2**	**49.0**	**46.7**	**67.4**	**64.8**	**59.5**	**53.6**	**49.7**	**44.2**	**47.9**
3 and 4 years old	...	...	–	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	12.9	8.1	17.0
5 and 6 years old	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	76.2	73.2	72.5
7 to 13 years old	...	96.6	...	99.9	...	...	99.9	92.4	99.9	97.3	...	...	96.9	98.9	95.2
14 and 15 years old	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85.1	88.4	92.0
16 and 17 years old	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91.9	...	...	66.2	63.4	80.2
18 and 19 years old	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36.0	26.2	48.4
20 and 21 years old	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	20.3	8.0	24.3
22 to 24 years old	–	–	–	3.4	–	...	14.0	23.6	...	...	...	...	3.7	13.6	16.1
25 to 34 years old	...	13.2	–	8.6	–	...	–	5.2	–	4.0	...	...	8.0	9.5	11.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**144**	**367**	**188**	**514**	**302**	**127**	**550**	**404**	**223**	**1 005**	**160**	**294**	**3 724**	**2 043**	**17 905**
No school years completed	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	13	–	–	251	96	744
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	–	9	6	–	–	–	6	37	–	6	4	–	558	116	1 252
5 to 7 years	–	8	6	70	–	–	44	44	8	72	44	21	709	343	2 718
8 years	–	36	4	87	21	8	22	29	21	109	9	9	335	185	1 413
High school: 1 to 3 years	20	46	37	33	31	14	78	43	13	116	13	84	595	347	2 483
4 years	52	120	47	149	109	44	228	92	63	354	41	62	675	413	4 200
College: 1 to 3 years	31	62	45	28	66	36	77	98	26	159	20	56	245	223	2 028
4 years or more	32	86	43	147	75	25	95	55	92	176	29	62	356	320	3 067
Median school years completed	12.8	12.7	12.9	12.4	12.9	12.9	12.5	12.5	13.8	12.5	12.2	12.5	9.0	11.4	12.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**127**	**247**	**152**	**419**	**210**	**108**	**415**	**377**	**174**	**675**	**112**	**185**	**2 815**	**1 601**	**12 440**
Labor force	106	178	82	332	204	70	349	319	145	489	98	135	2 201	1 365	9 690
Percent of total	83.5	72.1	53.9	79.2	97.1	64.8	84.1	84.6	83.3	72.4	87.5	73.0	78.2	85.3	77.9
Civilian labor force	25	137	68	253	134	70	293	311	145	489	98	100	2 029	1 164	9 479
Employed	18	131	61	253	120	70	282	293	129	489	98	91	1 784	1 125	8 884
Unemployed	7	6	7	–	14	–	11	18	16	–	–	9	245	39	595
Percent of civilian labor force	...	4 4	...	–	10.4	–	3.8	5.8	11.0	–	–	9.0	12.1	3.4	6.3
Not in labor force	21	69	70	87	6	38	66	58	29	186	14	50	614	236	2 750
Under 65 years	12	62	54	60	–	38	43	52	29	149	14	31	534	175	2 309
65 years and over	9	7	16	27	6	–	23	6	–	37	–	19	80	61	441
Female, 16 years old and over	**134**	**256**	**107**	**425**	**231**	**81**	**401**	**316**	**171**	**663**	**102**	**208**	**2 844**	**1 413**	**13 203**
Labor force	33	119	34	174	86	42	164	141	70	286	62	95	1 013	550	5 994
Percent of total	24.6	46.5	31.8	40.9	37.2	...	40.9	44.6	40.9	43.1	60.8	45.7	35.6	38.9	45.4
Civilian labor force	33	119	34	162	86	42	164	141	70	286	62	88	1 006	550	5 986
Employed	33	94	34	149	86	42	164	134	63	280	62	88	888	527	5 640
Unemployed	–	25	–	13	–	–	–	7	7	6	–	–	118	23	346
Percent of civilian labor force	–	21.0	–	8.0	–	–	–	5.0	...	2.1	–	–	11.7	4.2	5.8
Not in labor force	101	137	73	251	145	39	237	175	101	377	40	113	1 831	863	7 209
Under 65 years	101	106	66	224	138	39	219	165	101	316	40	103	1 727	799	6 503
65 years and over	–	31	7	27	7	–	18	10	–	61	–	10	104	64	706
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**6**	**–**	**–**	**41**	**29**	**–**	**41**	**26**	**8**	**57**	**–**	**23**	**199**	**87**	**879**
Labor force	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	7	–	7	–	–	47	6	105
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**7**	**22**	**11**	**13**	**16**	**6**	**31**	**15**	**12**	**37**	**15**	**–**	**291**	**68**	**648**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	32	22	62
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**32**	**56**	**42**	**121**	**43**	**26**	**70**	**86**	**41**	**141**	**20**	**21**	**633**	**338**	**2 371**
Not enrolled in school	25	14	5	68	28	–	32	35	13	33	6	13	392	232	1 152
Not high school graduate	13	–	–	24	5	–	14	26	–	7	–	–	345	113	784
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	165	46	276
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**51**	**225**	**95**	**402**	**206**	**112**	**446**	**427**	**192**	**769**	**160**	**179**	**2 672**	**1 652**	**14 524**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	9	8	7	–	4	–	23	–	20	33	–	110	4	208
Construction	–	22	12	18	–	8	–	19	7	67	29	30	72	63	423
Manufacturing	12	71	21	131	33	21	176	173	39	185	14	24	1 226	995	4 803
Durable goods	12	33	15	50	19	7	94	68	32	146	–	24	617	523	2 227
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	–	–	6	–	9	–	17	26	–	12	11	6	64	25	468
Wholesale and retail trade	13	14	8	74	49	30	66	69	22	182	19	50	319	179	2 619
Personal services	–	–	2	25	28	7	40	2	10	41	5	45	103	22	782
Professional and related services	19	95	13	120	49	12	108	54	99	139	49	16	488	276	3 150
Other industries	7	14	25	27	38	30	39	61	15	123	–	8	290	88	2 071
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**–**	**–**	**16**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**–**	**7**	**15**	**–**	**63**	**16**	**161**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	8

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**2 195**	**2 897**	**737**	**2 411**	**4 550**	**1 242**	**5 965**	**28 346**	**17 225**	**20 579**	**756**	**1 057**	**1 586**	**266**	**306**
In households	2 175	2 842	702	1 986	4 465	1 212	5 556	28 055	17 040	20 361	725	817	1 387	55	306
Head of household	523	778	182	478	1 164	294	1 418	7 028	4 205	5 240	198	211	276	5	107
Family head	476	633	169	452	1 059	290	1 225	6 339	3 847	4 598	141	172	251	–	98
Primary individual	47	145	13	26	105	4	193	689	358	642	57	39	25	5	9
Wife of head	431	474	159	367	940	262	1 113	5 347	3 206	3 399	113	114	227	12	52
Other relative of head	1 207	1 572	345	1 141	2 300	632	2 909	15 002	9 338	11 362	387	430	835	38	147
Not related to head	14	18	16	–	61	24	116	678	291	360	27	62	49	–	–
In group quarters	20	55	35	425	85	30	409	291	185	218	31	240	199	211	–
Inmate of institution	12	21	7	5	25	8	124	86	89	105	31	220	131	204	–
Other	8	34	28	420	60	22	285	205	96	113	–	20	68	7	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**119**	**124**	**48**	**87**	**240**	**71**	**294**	**1 632**	**929**	**971**	**25**	**35**	**36**	**5**	**26**
Children ever born	322	404	113	254	747	201	1 003	5 528	3 186	3 143	108	258	140	15	81
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 706	3 258	...	...	3 113	...	3 412	3 387	3 429	3 237	...	...	...	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**1 041**	**1 465**	**284**	**1 040**	**1 910**	**595**	**2 601**	**12 634**	**8 073**	**9 958**	**389**	**459**	**831**	**45**	**139**
Living with both parents	973	998	284	752	1 549	550	2 149	10 079	6 455	6 739	372	331	662	34	78
Percent of total	93.5	68.1	100.0	72.3	81.1	92.4	82.6	79.8	80.0	67.7	95.6	72.1	79.7	...	56.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**54.9**	**46.4**	**60.2**	**40.6**	**46.9**	**61.7**	**50.5**	**48.6**	**47.8**	**50.2**	**45.9**	**47.7**	**47.6**	**19.7**	**43.9**
3 and 4 years old	16.5	3.2	...	25.1	7.8	...	14.0	10.1	15.3	14.0	–	...	6.8	–	...
5 and 6 years old	67.9	80.4	...	73.9	74.8	...	79.3	82.6	80.9	80.3	...	...	...	...	–
7 to 13 years old	95.9	87.9	99.9	99.9	95.3	95.8	96.2	95.8	97.4	96.1	91.0	98.8	96.6	...	...
14 and 15 years old	95.4	...	...	...	97.3	...	97.2	91.8	94.7	94.5	...	88.2	...	...	...
16 and 17 years old	...	...	...	...	80.5	...	91.3	80.2	78.7	78.3	...	...	...	–	...
18 and 19 years old	...	39.4	...	...	45.9	...	46.8	46.7	43.8	48.8	–	...	...	...	–
20 and 21 years old	...	–	...	17.5	35.1	–	31.0	13.3	13.6	23.6	–	...	23.0	–	–
22 to 24 years old	...	3.8	–	2.4	10.6	...	22.9	8.6	10.0	9.5	–	...	–	–	–
25 to 34 years old	5.3	2.1	...	6.3	6.0	5.1	8.4	3.1	4.6	5.1	–	–	6.8	–	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**935**	**1 040**	**378**	**810**	**1 974**	**560**	**2 487**	**12 255**	**6 959**	**8 078**	**292**	**497**	**501**	**142**	**130**
No school years completed	32	102	–	14	29	–	112	483	408	466	6	47	26	6	13
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	15	124	–	34	129	22	199	979	708	904	54	109	80	26	20
5 to 7 years	43	198	33	17	274	75	328	2 115	1 317	1 443	97	100	122	33	24
8 years	65	131	42	68	186	63	182	1 641	788	829	27	103	53	12	12
High school: 1 to 3 years	187	183	50	157	438	110	366	2 250	1 189	1 652	41	94	50	46	31
4 years	357	124	66	276	502	237	626	2 674	1 453	1 526	61	37	69	12	19
College: 1 to 3 years	122	67	124	151	132	15	289	987	509	666	6	–	30	7	11
4 years or more	114	111	63	93	284	38	385	1 126	587	592	–	7	71	–	–
Median school years completed	12.4	8.7	13.0	12.4	11.5	12.0	12.1	10.2	9.7	9.7	7.6	7.8	8.4	8.5	8.7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**654**	**694**	**243**	**803**	**1 422**	**346**	**1 888**	**8 037**	**4 784**	**5 442**	**226**	**449**	**461**	**209**	**95**
Labor force	520	599	188	762	1 200	294	1 524	6 704	4 034	4 355	201	230	290	5	81
Percent of total	79.5	86.3	77.4	94.9	84.4	85.0	80.7	83.4	84.3	80.0	88.9	51.2	62.9	2.4	...
Civilian labor force	495	567	188	205	1 158	294	1 354	6 692	4 025	4 329	201	223	290	5	81
Employed	482	516	180	199	1 138	281	1 345	6 358	3 811	4 120	183	223	263	5	81
Unemployed	13	51	8	6	20	13	9	334	214	209	18	–	27	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	9.0	4.3	2.9	1.7	4.4	0.7	5.0	5.3	4.8	9.0	–	9.3	–	–
Not in labor force	134	95	55	41	222	52	364	1 333	750	1 087	25	219	171	204	14
Under 65 years	111	79	26	24	193	39	342	1 049	630	880	18	194	171	204	14
65 years and over	23	16	29	17	29	13	22	284	120	207	7	25	–	–	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**594**	**806**	**223**	**615**	**1 346**	**356**	**1 649**	**8 819**	**5 007**	**5 995**	**172**	**194**	**327**	**12**	**85**
Labor force	230	347	102	236	646	188	730	3 998	2 122	2 241	38	88	117	7	39
Percent of total	38.7	43.1	45.7	38.4	48.0	52.8	44.3	45.3	42.4	37.4	22.1	45.4	35.8	...	...
Civilian labor force	230	347	102	236	646	188	730	3 998	2 117	2 241	38	88	117	7	39
Employed	200	333	102	211	596	160	660	3 816	1 942	2 039	24	75	98	7	33
Unemployed	30	14	–	25	50	28	70	182	175	202	14	13	19	–	6
Percent of civilian labor force	13.0	4.0	–	10.6	7.7	14.9	9.6	4.6	8.3	9.0	...	...	16.2	–	...
Not in labor force	364	459	121	379	700	168	919	4 821	2 885	3 754	134	106	210	5	46
Under 65 years	341	389	90	353	599	153	856	4 396	2 675	3 474	134	95	201	5	46
65 years and over	23	70	31	26	101	15	63	425	210	280	–	11	9	–	–
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**55**	**32**	**–**	**41**	**96**	**49**	**123**	**495**	**302**	**398**	**7**	**78**	**35**	**7**	**20**
Labor force	9	–	–	–	20	–	8	41	23	37	–	12	–	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**75**	**52**	**29**	**40**	**88**	**20**	**125**	**652**	**339**	**385**	**8**	**24**	**42**	**4**	**12**
Labor force	17	–	8	–	12	8	20	54	13	40	–	–	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**139**	**69**	**48**	**234**	**253**	**44**	**340**	**1 383**	**764**	**968**	**39**	**28**	**116**	**15**	**7**
Not enrolled in school	39	54	20	199	113	–	148	642	422	436	39	28	73	8	–
Not high school graduate	17	48	–	61	83	–	69	466	333	361	39	28	62	8	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	26	–	–	32	–	19	157	111	102	19	7	48	8	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**682**	**849**	**282**	**410**	**1 734**	**441**	**2 005**	**10 174**	**5 753**	**6 159**	**207**	**298**	**361**	**12**	**114**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	26	40	6	–	14	7	22	28	48	290	9	–	52	–	–
Construction	65	34	–	–	23	15	101	242	199	300	17	–	28	–	6
Manufacturing	207	489	128	69	902	177	990	5 495	3 127	2 656	120	132	156	5	98
Durable goods	88	268	74	50	489	158	559	3 821	2 148	2 246	51	91	81	–	23
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	48	21	–	17	56	12	21	387	224	150	–	23	8	–	–
Wholesale and retail trade	132	125	52	97	162	123	222	1 469	697	888	39	42	26	–	–
Personal services	13	6	8	15	32	6	62	578	178	213	8	20	18	7	–
Professional and related services	81	92	63	145	354	65	466	1 219	856	803	7	47	33	–	10
Other industries	110	42	25	67	191	36	121	756	424	859	7	34	40	–	–
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**26**	**–**	**8**	**–**	**27**	**–**	**22**	**68**	**36**	**69**	**–**	**12**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.										New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**213**	**856**	**229**	**7 461**	**5 532**	**5 792**	**1 061**	**613**	**184**	**784**	**845 775**	**16 401**	**8 380**	**300**
In households	172	264	8	5 655	5 482	5 721	1 009	566	132	734	837 829	15 881	8 338	294
Head of household	28	43	8	1 586	1 348	1 259	277	156	41	184	237 344	3 705	1 908	66
Family head	28	35	8	1 400	1 180	1 172	239	134	30	166	207 868	3 355	1 778	66
Primary individual	–	8	–	186	168	87	38	22	11	18	29 476	350	130	–
Wife of head	41	74	–	982	687	957	154	73	16	130	140 308	2 970	1 334	67
Other relative of head	103	147	–	2 833	3 386	3 356	573	330	70	406	450 055	8 958	4 963	161
Not related to head	–	–	–	254	61	149	5	7	5	14	10 122	248	133	–
In group quarters	41	592	221	1 806	50	71	52	47	52	50	7 946	520	42	6
Inmate of institution	28	531	221	1 545	20	61	16	12	–	12	5 387	152	–	–
Other	13	61	–	261	30	10	36	35	52	38	2 559	368	42	6
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**14**	**12**	–	**261**	**254**	**253**	**38**	**13**	**6**	**48**	**52 838**	**976**	**375**	**13**
Children ever born	78	18	–	1 028	1 229	1 245	162	59	12	176	178 329	3 411	1 735	45
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	–	3 939	4 839	4 921	...	...	...	...	3 375	3 495	4 627	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**103**	**147**	–	**2 994**	**3 052**	**3 071**	**544**	**320**	**70**	**401**	**377 545**	**7 963**	**4 422**	**125**
Living with both parents	72	147	–	1 958	2 130	2 522	416	283	44	322	231 411	6 395	3 430	106
Percent of total	69.9	100.0	–	65.4	69.8	82.1	76.5	88.4	...	80.3	61.3	80.3	77.6	84.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**51.7**	**18.3**	–	**40.4**	**54.3**	**50.0**	**45.3**	**38.7**	**72.3**	**66.0**	**46.8**	**45.5**	**46.6**	**41.5**
3 and 4 years old	–	...	–	4.8	21.3	13.9	...	–	...	–	11.1	7.4	5.5	–
5 and 6 years old	–	...	–	74.0	64.0	73.3	...	...	...	...	72.4	66.9	79.1	...
7 to 13 years old	...	...	–	92.5	93.8	94.8	94.8	88.5	...	99.9	94.7	94.4	93.3	...
14 and 15 years old	...	–	–	76.8	85.8	84.7	...	...	...	...	91.6	86.9	85.8	–
16 and 17 years old	...	...	–	63.1	75.1	57.0	...	...	–	...	77.6	71.8	70.5	...
18 and 19 years old	...	...	–	35.7	46.4	47.3	...	...	...	...	41.5	40.7	46.7	–
20 and 21 years old	–	...	–	19.6	25.5	4.2	...	...	...	...	9.4	6.4	6.5	–
22 to 24 years old	–	–	–	1.3	5.4	–	...	–	–	...	4.3	2.1	2.7	–
25 to 34 years old	–	–	–	4.2	4.5	–	20.1	–	...	–	2.1	2.9	1.4	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**63**	**545**	**76**	**3 317**	**1 847**	**2 004**	**304**	**180**	**57**	**271**	**359 864**	**6 309**	**2 923**	**133**
No school years completed	–	12	–	299	140	112	25	25	–	5	20 456	398	215	6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	–	40	–	355	398	338	34	12	6	37	52 891	963	628	29
5 to 7 years	7	124	16	733	403	539	37	44	5	10	78 666	1 266	806	29
8 years	8	100	45	439	208	253	36	32	–	39	48 465	743	325	16
High school: 1 to 3 years	18	198	7	763	308	391	40	12	–	76	84 416	1 312	532	39
4 years	30	52	–	485	272	259	47	33	4	64	61 336	1 191	289	6
College: 1 to 3 years	–	14	8	147	53	48	31	14	17	20	9 554	256	97	–
4 years or more	–	5	–	96	65	64	54	8	25	20	4 080	180	31	8
Median school years completed	...	9.0	...	8.6	7.9	8.1	10.5	8.3	...	10.8	8.6	8.7	7.3	8.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**66**	**609**	**229**	**3 003**	**1 397**	**1 567**	**318**	**167**	**73**	**229**	**227 793**	**4 616**	**2 108**	**102**
Labor force	28	76	8	1 734	1 077	1 283	218	146	24	170	164 028	3 894	1 674	97
Percent of total	...	12.5	3.5	57.7	77.1	81.9	68.6	87.4	...	74.2	72.0	84.4	79.4	95.1
Civilian labor force	28	16	8	1 667	1 077	1 283	202	109	24	170	163 290	3 814	1 667	97
Employed	28	16	8	1 610	973	1 222	194	73	24	142	153 405	3 646	1 556	97
Unemployed	–	–	–	57	104	61	8	36	–	28	9 885	168	111	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	–	3.4	9.7	4.8	4.0	33.0	–	16.5	6.1	4.4	6.7	–
Not in labor force	38	533	221	1 269	320	284	100	21	49	59	63 765	722	434	5
Under 65 years	38	533	221	1 144	307	248	100	21	49	54	56 598	685	361	5
65 years and over	–	–	–	125	13	36	–	–	–	5	7 167	37	73	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**58**	**104**	–	**1 808**	**1 276**	**1 389**	**236**	**133**	**41**	**195**	**275 240**	**4 365**	**2 138**	**95**
Labor force	20	24	–	768	427	642	92	44	11	113	78 528	1 659	834	33
Percent of total	...	23.1	–	42.5	33.5	46.2	39.0	33.1	...	57.9	28.5	38.0	39.0	...
Civilian labor force	20	24	–	768	427	642	92	44	11	113	78 510	1 655	834	33
Employed	20	24	–	682	369	593	92	40	11	108	72 464	1 564	697	18
Unemployed	–	–	–	86	58	49	–	4	–	5	6 046	91	137	15
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	–	11.2	13.6	7.6	–	...	–	4.4	7.7	5.5	16.4	...
Not in labor force	38	80	–	1 040	849	747	144	89	30	82	196 712	2 706	1 304	62
Under 65 years	38	80	–	959	802	708	144	89	30	74	184 062	2 621	1 236	54
65 years and over	–	–	–	81	47	39	–	–	–	8	12 650	85	68	8
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**5**	–	–	**264**	**110**	**114**	**28**	**10**	**8**	**24**	**19 595**	**339**	**188**	–
Labor force	–	–	–	12	13	–	–	–	8	–	1 066	7	41	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**4**	–	–	**171**	**109**	**108**	**17**	**13**	–	**51**	**18 856**	**424**	**184**	–
Labor force	–	–	–	5	–	17	–	–	–	–	830	10	15	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**30**	**54**	**89**	**603**	**303**	**365**	**93**	**53**	**37**	**53**	**44 574**	**847**	**331**	**24**
Not enrolled in school	12	47	89	377	168	199	57	46	5	–	22 476	523	197	16
Not high school graduate	12	27	89	319	130	150	47	25	5	–	16 844	404	179	16
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	20	89	194	66	59	8	7	5	–	8 655	144	41	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**48**	**40**	**8**	**2 292**	**1 342**	**1 815**	**286**	**113**	**35**	**250**	**225 869**	**5 210**	**2 253**	**115**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	–	–	112	22	19	16	–	–	–	846	215	150	21
Construction	7	–	–	66	41	32	9	11	–	15	4 636	202	118	–
Manufacturing	6	9	–	1 041	751	1 069	113	69	5	34	79 709	3 068	1 366	94
Durable goods	6	9	–	446	521	505	61	23	5	18	29 711	1 737	375	50
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	–	–	–	68	74	84	–	–	–	22	16 600	160	66	–
Wholesale and retail trade	22	13	–	340	144	192	22	7	7	48	44 727	691	315	–
Personal services	–	–	8	304	14	42	16	19	–	3	11 029	120	21	–
Professional and related services	13	13	–	205	196	252	66	–	12	82	28 578	407	111	–
Other industries	–	5	–	156	100	125	44	7	11	46	39 744	347	106	–
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	–	–	–	**17**	**13**	–	–	–	**8**	–	**1 540**	**12**	**36**	–
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	38	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania							
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**36 967**	**3 419**	**11 130**	**2 627**	**315**	**23 574**	**32 563**	**102**	**136**	**–**	**58**	**253**	**230**	**991**	**389**
In households	36 229	3 334	10 355	2 582	307	23 429	32 431	89	130	–	58	100	224	972	389
Head of household	9 024	748	2 284	564	67	6 086	8 694	11	33	–	8	24	23	229	89
Family head	8 121	688	2 159	534	57	5 538	7 645	11	27	–	8	12	23	217	75
Primary individual	903	60	125	30	10	548	1 049	–	6	–	–	12	–	12	14
Wife of head	6 098	531	1 552	386	36	4 332	5 841	25	6	–	6	15	37	139	63
Other relative of head	20 746	1 981	6 265	1 559	204	12 606	17 636	53	91	–	44	49	164	591	217
Not related to head	361	74	254	73	–	405	260	–	–	–	–	12	–	13	20
In group quarters	738	85	775	45	8	145	132	13	6	–	–	153	6	19	–
Inmate of institution	155	63	107	18	–	77	24	–	6	–	–	124	6	4	–
Other	583	22	668	27	8	68	108	13	–	–	–	29	–	15	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 635**	**107**	**531**	**113**	**16**	**1 284**	**1 696**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**15**	**6**	**34**	**–**
Children ever born	6 016	543	2 234	557	172	4 123	5 821	–	–	–	–	24	30	163	–
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 680	5 075	4 207	4 929	...	3 211	3 432	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	–
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**18 219**	**1 768**	**5 429**	**1 327**	**189**	**10 836**	**15 276**	**38**	**91**	**–**	**44**	**39**	**150**	**561**	**221**
Living with both parents	12 226	1 396	3 608	885	157	7 343	10 916	38	84	–	5	39	107	428	142
Percent of total	67.1	79.0	66.5	66.7	83.1	67.8	71.5	...	...	–	...	...	71.3	76.3	64.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**42.6**	**48.0**	**45.6**	**51.3**	**48.3**	**41.4**	**42.2**	...	**45.0**	**–**	...	**39.5**	**60.9**	**41.6**	**27.2**
3 and 4 years old	8.5	19.9	7.2	4.8	–	6.6	6.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 and 6 years old	70.6	73.1	68.4	64.4	...	70.1	66.4	–	...	–	...	–	...	...	...
7 to 13 years old	94.3	96.6	93.0	94.8	...	94.4	91.4	–	...	–	...	...	...	97.3	...
14 and 15 years old	90.1	88.5	89.3	...	...	90.9	93.4	–	–	–	...	–	...	...	...
16 and 17 years old	71.5	...	80.9	...	...	63.9	72.4	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	–
18 and 19 years old	33.8	36.0	31.4	43.6	–	34.0	41.7	...	–	–	–	...	...	–	–
20 and 21 years old	6.3	4.0	11.2	...	...	5.6	7.5	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	–
22 to 24 years old	3.6	–	2.5	–	–	4.0	5.1	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...
25 to 34 years old	2.6	–	2.2	2.3	–	1.9	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**13 228**	**1 175**	**3 874**	**924**	**97**	**9 246**	**13 002**	**22**	**45**	**–**	**8**	**133**	**60**	**318**	**142**
No school years completed	928	80	323	91	–	553	756	–	–	–	–	–	7	56	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 187	202	836	193	6	1 501	2 007	–	–	–	–	7	–	47	30
5 to 7 years	3 198	303	797	276	21	1 917	3 278	–	–	–	8	21	–	61	32
8 years	1 773	144	304	108	23	1 064	2 111	–	12	–	–	28	–	23	33
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 626	244	681	94	27	1 883	2 664	13	–	–	–	19	7	86	34
4 years	1 916	114	704	135	14	1 656	1 764	9	33	–	–	36	25	21	6
College: 1 to 3 years	335	67	134	21	6	407	250	–	–	–	–	7	–	16	7
4 years or more	265	21	95	6	–	265	172	–	–	–	–	15	21	8	–
Median school years completed	8.2	8.0	7.9	6.8	...	8.6	8.2	...	...	–	...	10.7	...	7.4	8.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**9 653**	**992**	**3 273**	**753**	**76**	**6 668**	**8 630**	**25**	**43**	**–**	**8**	**174**	**26**	**277**	**88**
Labor force	7 672	835	2 548	599	70	5 738	7 109	15	27	–	–	19	16	231	88
Percent of total	79.5	84.2	77.8	79.5	...	86.1	82.4	...	...	–	–	10.9	...	83.4	...
Civilian labor force	7 652	827	1 958	590	70	5 717	7 109	15	27	–	–	19	16	231	88
Employed	7 256	774	1 814	583	70	5 314	6 631	6	27	–	–	19	16	226	88
Unemployed	396	53	144	7	–	403	478	9	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	6.4	7.4	1.2	–	7.0	6.7	...	–	–	–	–	–	2.2	–
Not in labor force	1 981	157	725	154	6	930	1 521	10	16	–	8	155	10	46	–
Under 65 years	1 852	157	684	148	6	807	1 304	10	16	–	–	155	10	46	–
65 years and over	129	–	41	6	–	123	217	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**10 382**	**757**	**2 919**	**632**	**63**	**6 879**	**9 903**	**39**	**12**	**–**	**6**	**40**	**68**	**203**	**80**
Labor force	3 388	265	1 111	278	27	3 016	3 524	–	–	–	–	–	7	66	14
Percent of total	32.6	35.0	38.1	44.0	...	43.8	35.6	–	–	–	–	–	...	32.5	...
Civilian labor force	3 388	265	1 082	278	27	3 016	3 518	–	–	–	–	–	7	66	14
Employed	3 003	244	1 012	237	27	2 679	3 217	–	–	–	–	–	7	57	14
Unemployed	385	21	70	41	–	337	301	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
Percent of civilian labor force	11.4	7.9	6.5	14.7	–	11.2	8.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
Not in labor force	6 994	492	1 808	354	36	3 863	6 379	39	12	–	6	40	61	137	66
Under 65 years	6 754	469	1 774	341	36	3 610	6 120	39	6	–	6	40	61	131	51
65 years and over	240	23	34	13	–	253	259	–	6	–	–	–	–	6	15
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**752**	**81**	**223**	**47**	**12**	**414**	**615**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**3**	**4**	**6**
Labor force	47	20	5	4	–	79	47	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**658**	**76**	**311**	**41**	**–**	**359**	**859**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**5**	**–**	**5**	**6**	**6**
Labor force	27	–	–	–	–	21	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**2 034**	**199**	**926**	**141**	**6**	**1 302**	**1 538**	**6**	**10**	**–**	**–**	**31**	**10**	**60**	**–**
Not enrolled in school	1 233	139	600	33	6	827	780	–	–	–	–	14	3	30	–
Not high school graduate	976	96	401	27	6	631	662	–	–	–	–	14	3	23	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	344	49	90	10	–	157	212	–	–	–	–	14	3	–	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**10 259**	**1 018**	**2 826**	**820**	**97**	**7 993**	**9 848**	**6**	**27**	**–**	**–**	**19**	**23**	**283**	**102**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	62	23	222	48	22	64	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	43	10
Construction	350	71	203	61	–	180	227	–	8	–	–	–	–	7	6
Manufacturing	6 279	457	1 230	405	43	5 096	5 164	6	11	–	–	5	–	164	54
Durable goods	3 781	303	520	119	13	2 190	1 733	6	–	–	–	5	–	20	41
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	397	49	69	–	8	292	630	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12
Wholesale and retail trade	1 358	166	467	134	17	1 053	1 831	–	8	–	–	7	–	30	6
Personal services	326	60	169	85	–	180	380	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
Professional and related services	572	79	269	41	7	475	585	–	–	–	–	7	9	–	14
Other industries	915	113	197	46	–	653	1 003	–	–	–	–	–	7	39	–
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**64**	**20**	**5**	**4**	**–**	**84**	**81**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.											Ohio			
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**31 566**	**44**	**525**	**58**	**5**	**62**	**570**	**297**[1]	**2 475**	**2 637**	**4 137**	**12 780**	**3 438**	**1 265**	**2 450**
In households	31 300	24	454	37	5	55	563	297	2 475	2 475	4 116	12 720	3 362	1 186	2 440
Head of household	7 377	–	135	7	–	11	141	79	554	547	948	2 370	723	275	559
Family head	6 658	–	109	7	–	5	115	63	504	515	870	2 283	656	250	522
Primary individual	719	–	26	–	–	6	26	16	50	32	78	87	67	25	37
Wife of head	4 503	7	87	6	–	5	61	31	371	308	626	2 003	607	220	504
Other relative of head	18 909	17	221	24	5	39	348	181	1 497	1 590	2 521	8 263	2 032	658	1 339
Not related to head	511	–	11	–	–	–	13	6	53	30	21	84	–	33	38
In group quarters	266	20	71	21	–	7	7	–	–	162	21	60	76	79	10
Inmate of institution	60	–	8	14	–	–	–	–	–	76	13	13	33	79	10
Other	206	20	63	7	–	7	7	–	–	86	8	47	43	–	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 383**	**–**	**19**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**5**	**78**	**146**	**200**	**563**	**191**	**44**	**142**
Children ever born	5 564	–	37	–	–	–	–	35	409	700	952	3 069	798	207	608
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 023	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	...	4 795	4 760	5 451	4 178	...	4 282
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**17 030**	**17**	**228**	**38**	**5**	**39**	**345**	**162**	**1 398**	**1 490**	**2 311**	**7 099**	**1 719**	**581**	**1 152**
Living with both parents	11 883	17	142	24	–	20	299	133	1 200	1 002	1 753	5 922	1 503	477	1 082
Percent of total	69.8	...	62.3	...	–	...	86.7	82.1	85.8	67.2	75.9	83.4	87.4	82.1	93.9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**49.3**	**...**	**62.8**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**54.1**	**43.5**	**55.1**	**57.3**	**54.1**	**53.1**	**58.7**	**52.4**	**54.4**
3 and 4 years old	9.3	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	9.6	34.7	9.0	7.4	20.3	–	6.2
5 and 6 years old	72.8	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	82.8	92.8	79.4	61.0	77.3	...	74.6
7 to 13 years old	96.5	...	92.9	–	–	...	99.9	...	97.2	95.7	96.5	96.1	98.0	99.9	95.1
14 and 15 years old	92.4	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	96.1	90.4	90.5	93.9	96.8	...	99.9
16 and 17 years old	68.9	–	...	–	...	–	...	...	55.1	...	53.6	75.5	96.7	...	86.0
18 and 19 years old	27.5	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	43.8	43.2	40.2	...	74.0
20 and 21 years old	8.8	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14.5	15.2	–	18.3
22 to 24 years old	3.7	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	6.1	3.9	3.0	2.0	8.0	...	–
25 to 34 years old	1.7	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	2.5	2.1	2.8	6.6	–	7.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**10 566**	**7**	**228**	**13**	**–**	**11**	**192**	**118**	**806**	**809**	**1 331**	**4 153**	**1 249**	**472**	**976**
No school years completed	932	–	11	–	–	–	31	–	65	48	132	399	137	25	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 873	–	13	–	–	–	13	–	216	275	294	873	173	15	44
5 to 7 years	2 434	–	28	–	–	–	32	11	181	219	277	999	177	23	145
8 years	1 317	–	6	–	–	–	5	21	85	64	157	537	49	40	90
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 116	–	30	–	–	5	49	26	135	123	255	618	217	100	245
4 years	1 403	7	43	6	–	–	38	24	100	66	172	520	342	202	255
College: 1 to 3 years	294	–	18	7	–	6	9	19	18	14	23	94	77	42	73
4 years or more	197	–	79	–	–	–	15	17	6	–	21	113	77	25	124
Median school years completed	8.0	...	12.6	...	–	...	9.9	12.0	7.2	6.0	7.5	7.3	10.2	12.2	11.6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**7 956**	**14**	**172**	**7**	**–**	**11**	**160**	**95**	**656**	**704**	**966**	**3 026**	**916**	**379**	**796**
Labor force	6 150	–	139	–	–	–	135	84	558	539	814	2 568	739	264	674
Percent of total	77.3	–	80.8	–	–	–	84.4	...	85.1	76.6	84.3	84.9	80.7	69.7	84.7
Civilian labor force	6 056	–	133	–	–	–	135	84	558	539	814	2 568	739	243	674
Employed	5 585	–	133	–	–	–	119	79	541	485	777	2 362	689	243	652
Unemployed	471	–	–	–	–	–	16	5	17	54	37	206	50	–	22
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	–	–	–	–	–	11.9	...	3.0	10.0	4.5	8.0	6.8	–	3.3
Not in labor force	1 806	14	33	7	–	11	25	11	98	165	152	458	177	115	122
Under 65 years	1 649	14	33	7	–	5	25	11	98	158	128	381	162	91	109
65 years and over	157	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	7	24	77	15	24	13
Female, 16 years old and over	**7 800**	**13**	**146**	**13**	**5**	**12**	**87**	**54**	**528**	**533**	**1 056**	**3 345**	**986**	**331**	**638**
Labor force	2 532	–	40	–	5	5	20	38	163	186	484	1 346	405	135	275
Percent of total	32.5	–	27.4	–	...	...	...	...	30.9	34.9	45.8	40.2	41.1	40.8	43.1
Civilian labor force	2 524	–	40	–	5	5	20	38	163	186	484	1 346	405	135	275
Employed	2 338	–	40	–	5	5	20	38	156	164	467	1 148	373	120	252
Unemployed	186	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	22	17	198	32	15	23
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.3	11.8	3.5	14.7	7.9	11.1	8.4
Not in labor force	5 268	13	106	13	–	7	67	16	365	347	572	1 999	581	196	363
Under 65 years	4 997	13	98	13	–	7	67	16	354	296	538	1 884	561	170	343
65 years and over	271	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	11	51	34	115	20	26	20
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**769**	**–**	**13**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**8**	**–**	**60**	**69**	**101**	**342**	**107**	**37**	**76**
Labor force	64	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	6	6	36	13	16	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**871**	**–**	**5**	**7**	**–**	**–**	**30**	**–**	**94**	**66**	**98**	**392**	**110**	**45**	**87**
Labor force	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	5	38	–	7	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 522**	**14**	**40**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**22**	**9**	**123**	**165**	**197**	**677**	**201**	**66**	**198**
Not enrolled in school	867	–	12	–	–	–	5	–	73	86	124	276	82	52	73
Not high school graduate	693	–	12	–	–	–	5	–	60	63	92	193	38	31	56
Unemployed or not in labor force	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	32	75	11	21	13
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**7 923**	**–**	**173**	**–**	**5**	**5**	**139**	**117**	**697**	**649**	**1 244**	**3 510**	**1 062**	**363**	**904**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	247	–	41	–	–	–	–	–	32	58	7	94	12	20	20
Construction	426	–	6	–	–	–	15	–	6	–	27	81	35	13	5
Manufacturing	3 946	–	40	–	–	–	73	72	478	441	980	2 222	528	131	447
Durable goods	1 681	–	27	–	–	–	66	56	250	245	419	1 550	364	116	326
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	308	–	11	–	–	–	–	5	16	–	24	124	77	31	58
Wholesale and retail trade	1 344	–	6	–	–	–	30	10	96	28	69	383	124	57	149
Personal services	399	–	–	–	–	–	21	5	18	47	19	113	38	26	22
Professional and related services	624	–	48	–	5	–	–	25	46	43	65	415	144	48	141
Other industries	629	–	21	–	–	5	–	–	5	32	53	78	104	37	62
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**97**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**18**	**6**	**11**	**58**	**13**	**23**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	8	–

Table 9. **Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.													
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**1 885**	**1 497**	**388**	**690**	**8 711**	**5 325**	**4 795**	**775**	**20 884**	**3 573**	**3 378**	**5 734**	**234**	**5 227**	**278**
In households	1 800	1 440	356	617	8 666	5 064	4 668	732	20 703	3 495	3 330	5 734	223	5 131	278
Head of household	393	393	87	179	1 896	1 302	1 224	155	5 021	791	884	1 283	68	1 469	62
Family head	360	330	76	150	1 739	1 132	1 051	148	4 583	756	782	1 174	61	1 138	56
Primary individual	33	63	11	29	157	170	173	7	438	35	102	109	7	331	6
Wife of head	340	321	68	139	1 469	1 066	967	139	3 978	692	770	1 054	60	1 061	44
Other relative of head	1 006	708	201	257	5 162	2 567	2 420	404	11 529	1 979	1 651	3 323	95	2 583	172
Not related to head	61	18	–	42	139	129	57	34	175	33	25	74	–	18	–
In group quarters	85	57	32	73	45	261	127	43	181	78	48	–	11	96	–
Inmate of institution	–	18	32	17	13	71	25	–	36	12	14	–	–	40	–
Other	85	39	–	56	32	190	102	43	145	66	34	–	11	56	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**50**	**90**	**15**	**47**	**451**	**308**	**251**	**32**	**1 096**	**231**	**195**	**437**	**–**	**323**	**6**
Children ever born	237	216	16	169	2 128	947	735	127	3 731	678	625	1 589	–	1 074	18
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	...	...	4 718	3 075	2 928	...	3 404	2 935	3 205	3 636	–	3 325	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**944**	**633**	**189**	**209**	**4 589**	**2 210**	**2 222**	**333**	**9 732**	**1 696**	**1 286**	**2 698**	**83**	**2 196**	**146**
Living with both parents	817	564	173	176	3 921	1 898	1 820	310	8 016	1 440	1 198	2 231	79	1 913	112
Percent of total	86.5	89.1	91.5	84.2	85.4	85.9	81.9	93.1	82.4	84.9	93.2	82.7	...	87.1	76.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.0**	**54.2**	**35.7**	**64.4**	**56.5**	**58.7**	**56.7**	**63.7**	**51.4**	**53.7**	**54.3**	**63.8**	**40.4**	**62.5**	**55.6**
3 and 4 years old	8.1	–	–	–	10.3	8.5	12.1	...	15.1	13.2	9.1	17.5	–	12.3	–
5 and 6 years old	...	...	...	...	75.0	89.2	79.9	...	79.0	67.0	81.1	82.3	...	82.4	...
7 to 13 years old	97.8	99.9	...	...	98.4	98.0	98.9	99.9	97.6	98.6	98.0	97.4	...	98.5	...
14 and 15 years old	95.7	...	...	...	94.8	97.6	80.0	...	95.5	99.9	92.9	97.0	–	92.7	...
16 and 17 years old	...	...	...	...	90.0	97.8	95.4	...	81.6	96.2	95.2	98.0	–	97.9	...
18 and 19 years old	...	...	–	...	42.7	70.7	70.9	...	46.7	51.5	62.2	63.3	–	70.5	–
20 and 21 years old	...	...	–	...	21.3	41.8	43.3	...	20.0	25.2	18.0	21.8	–	61.8	–
22 to 24 years old	29.8	...	–	...	10.6	30.6	24.6	...	11.0	25.7	14.7	6.4	–	39.7	–
25 to 34 years old	3.0	–	–	35.9	8.0	19.4	15.5	...	5.8	5.3	7.4	5.2	–	12.1	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**655**	**638**	**175**	**352**	**3 055**	**2 108**	**1 942**	**269**	**8 489**	**1 410**	**1 602**	**2 383**	**103**	**2 445**	**105**
No school years completed	18	9	–	–	248	13	13	7	188	22	78	159	–	21	6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	45	29	–	21	379	22	6	6	649	19	100	286	11	13	–
5 to 7 years	36	52	16	16	499	103	115	25	1 113	116	132	439	7	160	11
8 years	66	86	21	50	414	78	127	13	896	50	166	179	–	203	16
High school: 1 to 3 years	122	122	26	31	550	304	220	48	1 773	157	240	536	16	395	–
4 years	198	210	63	71	576	646	687	46	1 880	529	656	462	37	661	52
College: 1 to 3 years	66	62	19	50	191	391	288	42	859	199	120	123	7	374	5
4 years or more	104	68	30	113	198	551	486	82	1 131	318	110	199	25	618	15
Median school years completed	12.2	12.1	12.4	12.8	9.0	12.8	12.7	12.8	11.4	12.6	12.1	9.7	12.5	12.7	12.4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**548**	**465**	**111**	**272**	**2 230**	**1 713**	**1 393**	**264**	**5 781**	**982**	**1 192**	**1 615**	**75**	**1 597**	**52**
Labor force	492	328	62	166	1 829	1 319	1 209	174	4 937	845	876	1 304	69	1 331	35
Percent of total	89.8	70.5	55.9	61.0	82.0	77.0	86.8	65.9	85.4	86.0	73.5	80.7	...	83.3	...
Civilian labor force	492	328	62	166	1 824	1 232	1 052	166	4 903	845	876	1 302	69	1 323	35
Employed	473	304	51	153	1 682	1 183	1 009	159	4 680	823	847	1 165	69	1 300	35
Unemployed	19	24	11	13	142	49	43	7	223	22	29	137	–	23	–
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	7.3	...	7.8	7.8	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.5	2.6	3.3	10.5	–	1.7	–
Not in labor force	56	137	49	106	401	394	184	90	844	137	316	311	6	266	17
Under 65 years	56	124	39	68	312	352	152	82	645	97	165	208	–	208	6
65 years and over	–	13	10	38	89	42	32	8	199	40	151	103	6	58	11
Female, 16 years old and over	**459**	**484**	**102**	**241**	**2 342**	**1 681**	**1 396**	**235**	**6 175**	**1 054**	**1 068**	**1 728**	**76**	**1 671**	**91**
Labor force	126	101	35	133	950	851	602	104	2 559	422	481	609	31	721	34
Percent of total	27.5	20.9	34.3	55.2	40.6	50.6	43.1	44.3	41.4	40.0	45.0	35.2	...	43.1	...
Civilian labor force	126	101	35	133	950	851	602	104	2 559	422	481	609	31	721	34
Employed	120	88	29	127	869	851	562	93	2 406	402	428	545	31	685	34
Unemployed	6	13	6	6	81	–	40	11	153	20	53	64	–	36	–
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	12.9	...	4.5	8.5	–	6.6	10.6	6.0	4.7	11.0	10.5	–	5.0	–
Not in labor force	333	383	67	108	1 392	830	794	131	3 616	632	587	1 119	45	950	57
Under 65 years	326	360	61	92	1 281	782	744	116	3 396	560	483	1 054	40	837	35
65 years and over	7	23	6	16	111	48	50	15	220	72	104	65	5	113	22
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**71**	**32**	**–**	**23**	**257**	**138**	**90**	**7**	**601**	**96**	**79**	**166**	**–**	**153**	**–**
Labor force	15	6	–	–	9	31	17	–	92	13	10	6	–	12	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**45**	**67**	**13**	**8**	**244**	**108**	**80**	**24**	**476**	**52**	**47**	**197**	**–**	**133**	**32**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	23	12	–	4	–	7	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**81**	**107**	**18**	**98**	**495**	**389**	**266**	**91**	**901**	**184**	**263**	**284**	**–**	**249**	**12**
Not enrolled in school	38	30	11	7	218	102	70	9	444	82	83	92	–	45	12
Not high school graduate	13	7	11	7	159	11	15	–	264	30	17	39	–	15	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	7	5	–	34	5	15	–	139	–	9	10	–	–	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**593**	**392**	**80**	**280**	**2 551**	**2 034**	**1 571**	**252**	**7 086**	**1 225**	**1 275**	**1 710**	**100**	**1 985**	**69**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	85	16	–	5	45	25	–	–	180	44	7	17	–	–	–
Construction	35	23	–	14	101	46	31	5	213	40	33	12	5	46	–
Manufacturing	197	163	26	28	1 109	412	522	114	3 142	460	619	896	12	530	9
Durable goods	108	143	20	–	926	282	354	87	2 114	240	491	788	12	264	9
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	80	18	6	32	184	98	65	22	310	33	71	65	–	55	–
Wholesale and retail trade	57	76	20	33	360	449	298	12	1 002	253	260	216	19	459	20
Personal services	7	7	–	30	106	101	28	7	264	40	51	82	–	39	5
Professional and related services	94	51	22	133	447	592	360	84	1 294	228	125	318	32	607	21
Other industries	38	38	6	5	199	311	267	8	681	127	109	104	32	249	14
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**6**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**9**	**27**	**27**	**–**	**110**	**25**	**10**	**10**	**–**	**19**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana											
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**10 391**	**601**	**829**	**1 855**	**1 955**	**1 937**	**2 846**	**2 131**	**748**	**1 264**	**606**	**2 888**	**36 671**	**2 166**	**3 216**
In households	10 309	588	823	1 829	1 948	1 922	2 820	1 988	733	1 120	598	2 742	36 477	2 096	3 182
Head of household	2 103	143	167	451	388	413	662	438	104	340	159	641	8 257	493	768
Family head	1 995	129	167	431	380	364	601	428	96	265	132	559	7 467	448	699
Primary individual	108	14	–	20	8	49	61	10	8	75	27	82	790	45	69
Wife of head	1 850	109	161	399	321	362	554	408	97	259	109	537	6 685	405	614
Other relative of head	6 264	320	495	951	1 205	1 100	1 592	1 117	532	499	330	1 508	21 248	1 146	1 774
Not related to head	92	16	–	28	34	47	12	25	–	22	–	56	287	52	26
In group quarters	82	13	6	26	7	15	26	143	15	144	8	146	194	70	34
Inmate of institution	26	–	6	19	–	–	13	45	–	–	–	7	60	–	13
Other	56	13	–	7	7	15	13	98	15	144	8	139	134	70	21
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**553**	**16**	**35**	**116**	**81**	**48**	**118**	**156**	**35**	**49**	**24**	**91**	**2 386**	**93**	**205**
Children ever born	2 545	48	167	431	341	227	569	475	141	168	100	351	10 953	428	849
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 602	...	...	3 716	...	...	4 822	3 045	...	...	...	...	4 591	...	4 141
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**5 451**	**281**	**398**	**908**	**1 037**	**996**	**1 470**	**1 066**	**491**	**448**	**297**	**1 405**	**18 222**	**936**	**1 577**
Living with both parents	4 925	170	311	780	821	951	1 263	963	454	436	248	1 282	16 028	825	1 365
Percent of total	90.4	60.5	78.1	85.9	79.2	95.5	85.9	90.3	92.5	97.3	83.5	91.2	88.0	88.1	86.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**60.5**	**50.0**	**53.4**	**49.6**	**48.9**	**45.6**	**47.2**	**59.6**	**71.5**	**71.7**	**47.8**	**53.6**	**56.4**	**51.3**	**54.1**
3 and 4 years old	8.9	...	...	6.9	8.0	4.4	14.7	...	–	...	...	17.1	9.7	...	30.9
5 and 6 years old	80.7	...	...	...	62.2	75.6	62.6	...	...	...	...	72.9	74.8	82.4	66.8
7 to 13 years old	96.8	...	99.9	99.9	89.8	96.8	94.8	98.7	99.9	99.9	...	91.3	97.1	99.9	99.9
14 and 15 years old	97.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	93.2	...	...	...	91.8	96.8	86.6	...
16 and 17 years old	96.8	...	...	...	...	...	93.6	69.5	...	...	...	88.5	86.9	...	80.7
18 and 19 years old	44.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	52.5	...	86.7	...	83.8	48.4	...	...
20 and 21 years old	8.2	–	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	48.1	12.6	...	...
22 to 24 years old	3.1	...	–	–	5.7	–	8.5	30.1	–	58.7	–	18.3	5.4	22.7	9.8
25 to 34 years old	3.0	–	–	4.0	4.5	11.3	4.9	10.3	...	44 8	...	14.3	2.3	11.3	8.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**3 817**	**251**	**352**	**782**	**668**	**691**	**1 010**	**784**	**198**	**484**	**203**	**1 017**	**14 340**	**850**	**1 243**
No school years completed	246	5	26	16	53	34	39	14	–	–	7	38	743	113	66
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	615	–	51	13	159	70	61	77	–	16	7	61	2 180	95	85
5 to 7 years	728	–	6	108	126	130	101	73	–	7	30	36	2 919	103	146
8 years	378	25	52	61	42	81	122	45	26	49	30	85	1 552	98	120
High school: 1 to 3 years	934	34	41	144	73	137	193	113	56	23	29	168	2 668	108	222
4 years	655	137	136	241	139	117	307	243	60	110	53	305	3 259	191	371
College: 1 to 3 years	150	10	20	70	39	82	79	88	24	51	14	106	585	64	95
4 years or more	111	40	20	129	37	40	108	131	32	228	33	218	434	78	138
Median school years completed	8.8	12.4	12.0	12.2	7.9	9.7	11.8	12.3	12.3	15.2	11.8	12.4	8.9	9.4	11.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**2 889**	**147**	**199**	**567**	**494**	**540**	**732**	**650**	**175**	**445**	**168**	**845**	**10 198**	**631**	**830**
Labor force	2 328	121	169	484	408	423	668	483	111	252	147	662	8 453	542	730
Percent of total	80.6	82.3	84.9	85.4	82.6	78.3	91.3	74.3	63.4	56.6	87.5	78.3	82.9	85.9	88.0
Civilian labor force	2 328	121	169	484	408	423	668	483	111	245	147	550	8 434	542	730
Employed	2 266	116	153	484	408	416	602	468	89	245	132	521	8 154	505	698
Unemployed	62	5	16	–	–	7	66	15	22	–	15	29	280	37	32
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	4.1	9.5	–	–	1.7	9.9	3.1	19.8	–	10.2	5.3	3.3	6.8	4.4
Not in labor force	561	26	30	83	86	117	64	167	64	193	21	183	1 745	89	100
Under 65 years	443	17	17	69	72	71	64	154	58	188	21	163	1 268	89	100
65 years and over	118	9	13	14	14	46	–	13	6	5	–	20	477	–	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 653**	**185**	**250**	**465**	**505**	**492**	**753**	**589**	**177**	**414**	**190**	**742**	**10 063**	**667**	**923**
Labor force	807	103	59	195	235	224	316	261	36	186	58	342	3 243	334	505
Percent of total	30.4	55.7	23.6	41.9	46.5	45.5	42.0	44.3	20.3	44.9	30.5	46.1	32.2	50.1	54.7
Civilian labor force	807	103	59	195	235	224	316	261	36	186	58	340	3 243	334	505
Employed	711	80	59	182	228	217	256	253	28	160	51	317	2 898	321	423
Unemployed	96	23	–	13	7	7	60	8	8	26	7	23	345	13	82
Percent of civilian labor force	11.9	22.3	–	6.7	3.0	3.1	19.0	3.1	...	14.0	...	6.8	10.6	3.9	16.2
Not in labor force	1 846	82	191	270	270	268	437	328	141	228	132	400	6 820	333	418
Under 65 years	1 767	75	156	264	270	230	416	320	132	221	125	375	6 425	320	398
65 years and over	79	7	35	6	–	38	21	8	9	7	7	25	395	13	20
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**350**	**21**	**18**	**68**	**40**	**33**	**14**	**64**	**26**	**20**	**39**	**75**	**1 035**	**78**	**37**
Labor force	14	7	–	16	16	7	–	22	–	–	6	23	115	10	12
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**389**	**5**	**6**	**26**	**41**	**48**	**57**	**54**	**22**	**24**	**17**	**84**	**1 072**	**64**	**56**
Labor force	42	–	–	7	18	–	13	–	–	–	–	30	81	–	6
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**668**	**21**	**13**	**113**	**111**	**135**	**93**	**177**	**79**	**136**	**36**	**165**	**2 008**	**119**	**120**
Not enrolled in school	217	9	–	46	50	74	19	118	6	17	24	8	740	36	56
Not high school graduate	135	–	–	40	37	51	6	104	6	17	10	8	417	21	15
Unemployed or not in labor force	28	–	–	–	–	13	–	93	–	–	–	–	141	–	8
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 977**	**196**	**212**	**666**	**636**	**633**	**858**	**721**	**117**	**405**	**183**	**838**	**11 052**	**826**	**1 121**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	159	11	6	24	184	35	16	42	15	23	8	26	7	45	13
Construction	55	13	11	35	9	29	42	20	–	–	14	30	333	20	33
Manufacturing	1 684	60	55	340	319	392	456	238	17	80	74	296	6 832	217	471
Durable goods	1 518	50	32	265	222	282	338	178	17	50	23	207	6 348	144	406
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	157	5	14	34	18	22	19	22	6	6	–	15	517	73	76
Wholesale and retail trade	369	28	74	83	32	81	135	168	42	46	42	134	1 319	176	218
Personal services	93	27	–	20	8	28	18	25	7	39	14	28	209	18	68
Professional and related services	279	18	52	118	59	39	98	111	15	192	22	240	1 052	187	144
Other industries	181	34	–	12	7	7	74	95	15	19	9	69	783	90	98
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**43**	**7**	**–**	**23**	**34**	**7**	**13**	**8**	**–**	**–**	**6**	**46**	**126**	**–**	**11**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	18	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois									
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**6 726**	**677**	**476**	**429**	**597**	**4 946**	**510**	**3 123**	**717**	**2 942**	**4 839**	**575**	**356**	**372**	**634**
In households	6 593	665	476	346	562	4 864	490	3 089	671	2 893	4 469	499	356	366	620
Head of household	1 662	175	118	91	120	1 049	98	673	158	620	1 046	127	84	66	150
Family head	1 504	165	110	84	120	953	92	637	125	591	938	127	74	66	150
Primary individual	158	10	8	7	–	96	6	36	33	29	108	–	10	–	–
Wife of head	1 322	170	103	82	115	865	81	614	124	550	840	117	61	58	135
Other relative of head	3 471	320	249	157	321	2 882	288	1 767	378	1 716	2 513	255	207	242	335
Not related to head	138	–	6	16	6	68	23	35	11	7	70	–	4	–	–
In group quarters	133	12	–	83	35	82	20	34	46	49	370	76	–	6	14
Inmate of institution	54	–	–	43	–	18	–	13	7	42	73	69	–	6	–
Other	79	12	–	40	35	64	20	21	39	7	297	7	–	–	14
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**362**	**20**	**10**	**10**	**5**	**257**	**36**	**224**	**23**	**173**	**174**	**34**	**15**	**29**	**19**
Children ever born	1 265	64	56	46	20	1 265	176	679	65	789	601	76	54	68	40
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 494	...	...	...	...	4 922	...	3 031	...	4 561	3 454	...	...	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**2 956**	**270**	**219**	**134**	**299**	**2 497**	**279**	**1 485**	**326**	**1 541**	**2 331**	**217**	**184**	**242**	**284**
Living with both parents	2 442	233	194	112	246	2 146	241	1 313	268	1 442	1 935	184	164	184	221
Percent of total	82.6	86.3	88.6	83.6	82.3	85.9	86.4	88.4	82.2	93.6	83.0	84.8	89.1	76.0	77.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**53.2**	**34.3**	**63.6**	**53.5**	**60.1**	**56.5**	**56.0**	**54.3**	**63.6**	**52.2**	**59.9**	**38.7**	**67.1**	**62.1**	**38.6**
3 and 4 years old	9.0	–	–	–	...	8.3	–	3.0	...	6.9	27.9	–	...	–	–
5 and 6 years old	73.4	...	...	...	...	72.9	...	72.8	...	87.6	95.7	...	...	...	...
7 to 13 years old	97.7	...	...	...	99.9	94.7	99.9	96.4	99.9	94.1	96.7	...	...	99.9	...
14 and 15 years old	99.9	...	...	...	...	89.2	...	99.9	...	85.5	96.6	...	...	...	...
16 and 17 years old	94.7	...	...	...	...	81.7	–	91.2	...	76.8	93.1	...	...	...	...
18 and 19 years old	39.2	...	–	...	...	55.7	...	72.2	...	...	61.5	...	...	–	...
20 and 21 years old	19.1	–	...	...	...	43.3	–	11.5	...	–	29.4	...	...	–	...
22 to 24 years old	20.7	–	...	–	...	16.5	–	9.0	...	–	33.2	...	...	–	...
25 to 34 years old	8.8	11.0	...	...	...	4.2	–	2.7	9.0	6.9	20.4	–	–	–	13.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**2 832**	**272**	**209**	**168**	**180**	**1 751**	**175**	**1 242**	**278**	**1 090**	**1 592**	**250**	**115**	**115**	**222**
No school years completed	58	–	–	7	–	144	7	81	10	73	19	–	–	13	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	67	–	4	–	7	199	29	113	–	156	64	21	–	–	–
5 to 7 years	167	5	3	17	14	317	22	150	36	94	107	28	–	–	10
8 years	171	6	18	5	–	254	20	156	6	153	48	21	–	26	20
High school: 1 to 3 years	538	42	43	24	45	253	39	308	29	95	143	93	26	28	65
4 years	852	101	67	56	40	404	33	285	71	374	510	75	41	39	77
College: 1 to 3 years	412	49	38	12	41	93	25	72	51	81	248	12	14	4	28
4 years or more	567	69	36	47	33	87	–	77	75	64	453	–	34	5	22
Median school years completed	12.5	12.8	12.5	12.6	12.6	8.8	9.7	10.2	12.8	11.2	12.8	10.8	12.8	11.0	12.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 977**	**177**	**134**	**192**	**146**	**1 340**	**122**	**886**	**196**	**821**	**1 489**	**221**	**98**	**87**	**192**
Labor force	1 702	168	125	129	105	1 068	116	660	170	670	1 181	111	86	40	150
Percent of total	86.1	94.9	93.3	67.2	71.9	79.7	95.1	74.5	86.7	81.6	79.3	50.2	...	...	78.1
Civilian labor force	1 619	168	125	129	105	1 054	116	660	170	670	890	105	86	40	150
Employed	1 525	168	121	129	105	1 049	116	620	147	642	884	101	80	40	145
Unemployed	94	–	4	–	–	5	–	40	23	28	6	4	6	–	5
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	–	3.2	–	–	0.5	–	6.1	13.5	4.2	0.7	3.8	...	–	3.3
Not in labor force	275	9	9	63	41	272	6	226	26	151	308	110	12	47	42
Under 65 years	205	9	9	63	41	180	6	156	13	102	300	95	12	47	31
65 years and over	70	–	–	–	–	92	–	70	13	49	8	15	–	–	11
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 076**	**242**	**151**	**111**	**166**	**1 399**	**109**	**934**	**235**	**748**	**1 266**	**180**	**96**	**68**	**163**
Labor force	937	78	83	34	46	606	33	325	92	290	511	80	29	18	87
Percent of total	45.1	32.2	55.0	30.6	27.7	43.3	30.3	34.8	39.1	38.8	40.4	44.4	...	...	53.4
Civilian labor force	913	78	83	34	46	606	33	325	92	290	504	80	29	18	87
Employed	858	78	79	34	32	544	33	308	85	277	476	75	29	18	66
Unemployed	55	–	4	–	14	62	–	17	7	13	28	5	–	–	21
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	–	...	–	...	10.2	–	5.2	...	4.5	5.6	...	–	–	...
Not in labor force	1 139	164	68	77	120	793	76	609	143	458	755	100	67	50	76
Under 65 years	1 019	153	68	77	120	706	69	544	120	410	733	92	67	50	66
65 years and over	120	11	–	–	–	87	7	65	23	48	22	8	–	–	10
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**147**	**17**	**9**	**5**	**–**	**98**	**–**	**75**	**21**	**83**	**125**	**16**	**34**	**20**	**11**
Labor force	18	–	–	5	–	21	–	7	4	–	34	6	9	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**163**	**–**	**6**	**5**	**12**	**134**	**6**	**87**	**16**	**76**	**80**	**5**	–	**6**	**7**
Labor force	7	–	–	–	7	8	–	6	–	10	8	5	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**306**	**20**	**4**	**65**	**42**	**354**	**17**	**175**	**41**	**196**	**485**	**38**	**21**	**25**	**49**
Not enrolled in school	155	15	–	8	–	103	17	33	8	113	210	12	–	–	32
Not high school graduate	83	–	–	8	–	72	11	10	–	90	61	12	–	–	8
Unemployed or not in labor force	33	–	–	8	–	22	6	–	–	36	39	6	–	–	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 383**	**246**	**200**	**163**	**137**	**1 593**	**149**	**928**	**232**	**919**	**1 360**	**176**	**109**	**58**	**211**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	17	–	–	7	–	37	20	24	7	25	27	49	–	–	8
Construction	113	–	16	5	–	26	–	4	–	67	79	–	6	6	–
Manufacturing	760	101	73	25	57	836	116	573	54	385	343	48	8	–	55
Durable goods	517	45	41	16	27	720	116	493	21	286	220	32	–	–	27
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	156	14	–	12	6	48	–	87	–	80	59	6	–	7	–
Wholesale and retail trade	520	48	26	35	25	157	–	85	33	176	238	24	39	10	87
Personal services	94	10	15	15	–	96	–	22	3	21	33	6	7	–	13
Professional and related services	394	38	61	50	42	299	7	80	101	135	459	16	18	23	18
Other industries	329	35	9	14	7	94	6	53	34	30	122	27	31	12	30
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**21**	**–**	**–**	**5**	**7**	**29**	**–**	**13**	**–**	**10**	**42**	**11**	**9**	**–**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**424**	**4 642**	**3 169**	**327 168**	**2 361**	**720**	**6 040**	**859**	**807**	**443**	**1 170**	**1 999**	**4 760**	**8 066**	**2 142**
In households	348	4 609	3 155	324 879	2 328	720	5 929	855	660	427	1 161	1 923	4 689	7 940	1 951
Head of household	95	1 082	708	79 759	610	187	1 562	190	158	130	243	408	936	1 664	436
Family head	69	982	656	70 248	541	166	1 390	176	151	130	232	400	897	1 528	415
Primary individual	26	100	52	9 511	69	21	172	14	7	–	11	8	39	136	21
Wife of head	70	869	572	59 669	507	131	1 263	137	139	127	217	356	798	1 328	384
Other relative of head	165	2 633	1 846	180 273	1 199	402	3 060	497	327	163	687	1 116	2 928	4 860	1 072
Not related to head	18	25	29	5 178	12	–	44	31	36	7	14	43	27	88	59
In group quarters	76	33	14	2 289	33	–	111	4	147	16	9	76	71	126	191
Inmate of institution	14	7	8	638	7	–	6	4	44	–	6	24	31	17	58
Other	62	26	6	1 651	26	–	105	–	103	16	3	52	40	109	133
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**20**	**281**	**118**	**18 732**	**91**	**43**	**353**	**58**	**75**	**8**	**92**	**110**	**239**	**355**	**49**
Children ever born	60	1 066	537	70 307	277	160	1 150	254	151	16	404	499	1 142	1 958	241
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	3 794	4 551	3 753	...	...	3 258	...	...	...	...	4 536	4 778	5 515	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**184**	**2 366**	**1 686**	**151 088**	**1 094**	**369**	**2 598**	**430**	**326**	**157**	**588**	**1 057**	**2 471**	**4 121**	**972**
Living with both parents	131	2 038	1 476	125 006	1 023	270	2 374	321	276	135	496	894	2 214	3 474	830
Percent of total	71.2	86.1	87.5	82.7	93.5	73.2	91.4	74.7	84.7	86.0	84.4	84.6	89.6	84.3	85.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**58.1**	**57.2**	**52.5**	**48.5**	**42.6**	**66.0**	**57.0**	**57.1**	**64.9**	**15.1**	**48.9**	**56.8**	**51.9**	**53.0**	**46.5**
3 and 4 years old	–	3.0	20.2	9.9	16.4	...	7.3	–	...	–	–	...	3.3	3.2	3.6
5 and 6 years old	...	85.9	69.6	75.3	88.6	...	68.8	...	...	...	...	74.8	70.4	70.1	81.1
7 to 13 years old	...	99.4	98.0	96.1	98.2	96.0	99.3	99.9	99.9	...	93.9	95.3	92.0	98.3	97.7
14 and 15 years old	–	96.9	99.9	94.0	...	...	88.6	...	...	...	...	82.7	90.9	89.7	86.0
16 and 17 years old	...	91.4	99.9	78.1	...	...	83.5	...	...	–	...	89.5	88.2	74.3	72.1
18 and 19 years old	...	48.8	30.9	42.3	...	...	43.2	...	...	...	...	...	47.1	42.0	45.2
20 and 21 years old	...	32.0	10.9	12.8	26.4	–	32.3	–	...	–	–	–	15.3	12.4	...
22 to 24 years old	...	6.0	7.3	6.2	7.4	–	8.9	–	...	–	–	...	12.6	4.0	14.2
25 to 34 years old	...	4.7	5.0	3.8	8.6	–	9.8	–	11.2	–	–	4.2	1.9	4.9	5.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**143**	**1 764**	**1 120**	**134 326**	**902**	**281**	**2 769**	**322**	**331**	**198**	**370**	**706**	**1 705**	**2 796**	**862**
No school years completed	8	123	57	7 401	48	37	110	5	–	–	–	35	52	174	358	120
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	6	186	95	15 153	6	20	126	7	–	–	–	27	34	239	364	100
5 to 7 years	7	199	174	26 968	79	14	211	51	14	–	31	76	267	550	115
8 years	7	176	65	18 229	130	16	350	43	26	15	43	112	119	220	46
High school: 1 to 3 years	20	311	313	24 506	100	49	511	35	36	13	62	126	286	495	155
4 years	30	494	290	25 052	223	94	864	122	134	110	108	169	395	491	224
College: 1 to 3 years	29	162	79	9 327	122	32	313	24	38	7	44	77	142	142	48
4 years or more	36	113	47	7 690	194	19	284	35	83	53	20	60	83	176	54
Median school years completed	12.8	10.9	10.6	9.0	12.4	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.7	12.6	11.4	10.9	9.6	8.6	10.0
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**182**	**1 266**	**834**	**95 871**	**696**	**166**	**1 781**	**195**	**327**	**130**	**305**	**558**	**1 269**	**2 259**	**774**
Labor force	77	1 036	727	81 505	595	124	1 386	158	219	116	267	406	980	1 833	608
Percent of total	42.3	81.8	87.2	85.0	85.5	74.7	77.8	81.0	67.0	89.2	87.5	72.8	77.2	81.1	78.6
Civilian labor force	77	1 036	727	80 841	587	124	1 196	158	96	39	267	309	980	1 833	608
Employed	68	966	690	76 979	575	116	1 148	158	89	33	249	256	888	1 721	590
Unemployed	9	70	37	3 862	12	8	48	–	7	6	18	53	92	112	18
Percent of civilian labor force	...	6.8	5.1	4.8	2.0	6.5	4.0	–	...	...	6.7	17.2	9.4	6.1	3.0
Not in labor force	105	230	107	14 366	101	42	395	37	108	14	38	152	289	426	166
Under 65 years	90	189	62	11 951	81	18	208	20	108	7	23	134	244	369	153
65 years and over	15	41	45	2 415	20	24	187	17	–	7	15	18	45	57	13
Female, 16 years old and over	**95**	**1 185**	**808**	**92 856**	**658**	**198**	**1 879**	**287**	**186**	**165**	**333**	**537**	**1 257**	**2 223**	**518**
Labor force	50	397	337	41 342	212	73	812	121	61	43	181	132	465	979	195
Percent of total	...	33.5	41.7	44.5	32.2	36.9	43.2	42.2	32.8	26.1	54.4	24.6	37.0	44.0	37.6
Civilian labor force	50	397	337	41 317	212	73	802	121	61	43	181	132	460	979	195
Employed	50	352	278	38 343	194	67	776	108	55	43	166	112	362	851	169
Unemployed	–	45	59	2 974	18	6	26	13	6	–	15	20	98	128	26
Percent of civilian labor force	...	11.3	17.5	7.2	8.5	...	3.2	10.7	...	–	8.3	15.2	21.3	13.1	13.3
Not in labor force	45	788	471	51 514	446	125	1 067	166	125	122	152	405	792	1 244	323
Under 65 years	38	730	452	48 319	412	102	913	139	119	122	152	381	737	1 168	299
65 years and over	7	58	19	3 195	34	23	154	27	6	–	–	24	55	76	24
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**8**	**144**	**60**	**7 082**	**31**	**42**	**125**	**33**	**6**	**–**	**39**	**71**	**138**	**220**	**49**
Labor force	8	22	–	744	7	17	11	9	–	–	10	8	–	32	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**116**	**56**	**7 051**	**37**	**6**	**130**	**37**	**20**	**13**	**23**	**56**	**127**	**217**	**65**
Labor force	–	7	–	433	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	6	5	18	10
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**81**	**228**	**148**	**17 530**	**119**	**20**	**310**	**39**	**106**	**9**	**94**	**147**	**341**	**502**	**203**
Not enrolled in school	29	99	89	9 008	54	12	134	11	28	9	63	51	134	224	118
Not high school graduate	29	52	69	6 503	21	6	57	–	15	–	53	23	91	172	84
Unemployed or not in labor force	29	16	21	1 712	6	6	36	–	15	–	13	16	53	38	43
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**118**	**1 318**	**968**	**115 322**	**769**	**183**	**1 924**	**266**	**144**	**76**	**415**	**368**	**1 250**	**2 572**	**759**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	22	7	–	996	–	13	6		–	–	65	50	45	257	181
Construction	–	16	38	3 289	45	16	59	–	–	13	8	21	31	78	6
Manufacturing	13	694	630	62 679	248	21	576	86	13	9	178	100	672	1 417	266
Durable goods	7	615	535	42 876	181	21	341	27	5	9	98	69	432	974	201
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	–	76	36	6 532	80	6	219	6	–	–	7	14	70	48	31
Wholesale and retail trade	11	170	105	18 109	113	5	279	75	15	6	51	79	129	355	112
Personal services	–	103	7	3 425	12	37	57	11	–	–	7	8	20	43	17
Professional and related services	65	155	101	10 077	190	36	425	38	77	30	46	69	222	291	83
Other industries	7	97	51	10 215	81	49	303	50	39	18	53	27	61	83	63
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**8**	**29**	**–**	**1 014**	**7**	**9**	**26**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**10**	**14**	**5**	**39**	**–**
Agriculture	8	–	–	22	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	5	12	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.											Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**3 072**	**6 099**	**9 464**	**4 504**	**2 287**	**5 972**	**8 302**	**56 301**	**1 385**	**1 574**	**2 340**	**251**	**845**	**290**	**794**
In households	3 055	6 029	9 440	4 449	2 269	5 960	8 182	56 040	1 333	1 552	2 181	245	802	284	781
Head of household	593	1 313	2 041	1 085	461	1 350	1 808	13 858	383	381	655	49	173	55	160
Family head	582	1 184	1 834	964	418	1 245	1 650	12 278	346	339	543	35	135	55	154
Primary individual	11	129	207	121	43	105	158	1 580	37	42	112	14	38	–	6
Wife of head	518	1 027	1 647	872	352	1 110	1 518	10 821	299	308	522	33	120	48	143
Other relative of head	1 924	3 619	5 652	2 395	1 456	3 468	4 709	30 726	601	829	930	149	474	169	472
Not related to head	20	70	100	97	–	32	147	635	50	34	74	14	35	12	6
In group quarters	17	70	24	55	18	12	120	261	52	22	159	6	43	6	13
Inmate of institution	17	22	17	13	–	4	6	118	6	22	28	–	–	–	–
Other	–	48	7	42	18	8	114	143	46	–	131	6	43	6	13
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**162**	**281**	**466**	**241**	**118**	**354**	**432**	**3 329**	**81**	**93**	**79**	**14**	**23**	**14**	**44**
Children ever born	767	1 315	2 352	928	561	1 685	1 955	12 690	392	384	303	35	101	48	164
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 735	4 680	5 047	3 851	4 754	4 760	4 525	3 812	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**1 754**	**3 104**	**4 831**	**2 179**	**1 279**	**3 095**	**4 197**	**25 873**	**493**	**730**	**862**	**162**	**425**	**158**	**434**
Living with both parents	1 492	2 557	4 062	1 821	1 000	2 765	3 656	22 320	398	678	756	128	400	95	421
Percent of total	85.1	82.4	84.1	83.6	78.2	89.3	87.1	86.3	80.7	92.9	87.7	79.0	94.1	60.1	97.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**58.6**	**53.5**	**52.5**	**52.9**	**58.0**	**56.4**	**54.5**	**54.3**	**61.7**	**59.0**	**56.8**	**53.1**	**55.8**	**66.2**	**56.9**
3 and 4 years old	9.7	6.8	4.9	–	–	14.7	11.2	8.2	...	...	25.4	–	...	–	–
5 and 6 years old	86.9	84.6	80.5	82.2	72.6	75.7	79.9	84.5	...	...	76.6	...	...	...	...
7 to 13 years old	97.6	95.1	97.1	99.4	97.7	96.5	96.1	98.5	93.1	99.9	97.6	...	99.9	...	96.4
14 and 15 years old	89.0	92.2	91.6	96.6	94.5	97.6	95.3	97.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16 and 17 years old	...	91.7	77.9	88.8	90.9	93.0	83.8	86.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18 and 19 years old	...	41.7	26.6	42.8	36.7	57.3	41.5	46.5	63.8	...	58.8	–	...	...	...
20 and 21 years old	–	11.8	14.1	8.2	...	10.5	32.1	19.9	...	...	58.7	–	...	...	...
22 to 24 years old	–	8.6	3.0	5.2	...	12.2	20.3	10.1	23.7	–	42.2	...	...	–	–
25 to 34 years old	2.7	2.4	2.3	8.2	4.4	5.6	9.2	6.4	10.6	3.6	37.7	–	3.8	–	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**1 065**	**2 239**	**3 351**	**1 710**	**728**	**2 305**	**2 850**	**24 140**	**594**	**570**	**1 043**	**78**	**270**	**58**	**264**
No school years completed	96	215	346	156	72	129	210	1 173	11	32	27	–	–	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	124	326	540	147	116	183	340	1 609	39	63	38	–	5	–	8
5 to 7 years	131	308	679	291	186	318	521	3 308	49	70	46	–	10	–	13
8 years	128	315	303	184	68	205	263	2 476	63	27	19	–	16	8	11
High school: 1 to 3 years	275	426	732	365	116	507	395	4 939	128	139	112	5	29	–	47
4 years	172	534	624	326	112	610	631	6 449	119	121	171	37	71	9	77
College: 1 to 3 years	105	89	105	140	36	205	224	2 093	96	64	160	19	76	19	22
4 years or more	34	26	22	101	22	148	266	2 093	89	54	470	17	63	22	86
Median school years completed	9.6	8.9	8.4	9.6	7.8	10.9	9.7	11.1	12.1	11.0	15.0	...	13.2	...	12.7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**694**	**1 680**	**2 622**	**1 209**	**541**	**1 592**	**2 251**	**16 393**	**456**	**476**	**836**	**58**	**228**	**79**	**204**
Labor force	572	1 407	2 086	1 018	436	1 371	1 935	13 591	335	384	561	45	188	58	146
Percent of total	82.4	83.8	79.6	84.2	80.6	86.1	86.0	82.9	73.5	80.7	67.1	...	82.5	...	71.6
Civilian labor force	572	1 393	2 086	1 018	436	1 365	1 935	13 469	335	384	561	35	166	58	146
Employed	554	1 217	1 931	922	329	1 296	1 765	12 527	320	353	505	35	155	58	146
Unemployed	18	176	155	96	107	69	170	942	15	31	56	–	11	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	12.6	7.4	9.4	24.5	5.1	8.8	7.0	4.5	8.1	10.0	–	6.6	–	–
Not in labor force	122	273	536	191	105	221	316	2 802	121	92	275	13	40	21	58
Under 65 years	109	215	435	156	99	153	283	1 936	82	87	252	13	32	21	50
65 years and over	13	58	101	35	6	68	33	866	39	5	23	–	8	–	8
Female, 16 years old and over	**717**	**1 666**	**2 505**	**1 312**	**588**	**1 557**	**2 175**	**16 464**	**479**	**440**	**732**	**50**	**232**	**81**	**220**
Labor force	258	597	898	624	147	437	934	6 443	280	152	297	22	104	59	108
Percent of total	36.0	35.8	35.8	47.6	25.0	28.1	42.9	39.1	58.5	34.5	40.6	...	44.8	...	49.1
Civilian labor force	258	597	898	624	147	437	934	6 438	280	152	297	22	104	59	108
Employed	238	478	846	495	108	415	855	5 889	261	144	263	16	104	59	69
Unemployed	20	119	52	129	39	22	79	549	19	8	34	6	–	–	39
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	19.9	5.8	20.7	26.5	5.0	8.5	8.5	6.8	5.3	11.4	...	–	–	36.1
Not in labor force	459	1 069	1 607	688	441	1 120	1 241	10 021	199	288	435	28	128	22	112
Under 65 years	448	1 033	1 506	653	429	1 045	1 168	9 184	149	274	390	28	111	22	112
65 years and over	11	36	101	35	12	75	73	837	50	14	45	–	17	–	–
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**101**	**196**	**208**	**95**	**80**	**176**	**194**	**1 227**	**26**	**58**	**29**	**9**	**28**	**7**	**55**
Labor force	7	6	6	7	13	21	30	166	–	8	6	–	–	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**81**	**164**	**305**	**109**	**47**	**194**	**230**	**1 191**	**68**	**40**	**53**	**–**	**23**	**13**	**23**
Labor force	–	7	7	5	–	–	33	90	–	15	–	–	10	7	11
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**93**	**371**	**659**	**239**	**118**	**256**	**497**	**2 851**	**101**	**107**	**202**	**13**	**77**	**30**	**54**
Not enrolled in school	44	123	359	117	76	93	220	1 075	6	12	59	6	14	–	14
Not high school graduate	30	66	249	84	62	61	126	578	–	–	30	6	–	–	7
Unemployed or not in labor force	20	34	136	28	25	17	41	251	–	–	24	6	–	–	7
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**792**	**1 695**	**2 777**	**1 417**	**437**	**1 711**	**2 620**	**18 416**	**581**	**497**	**768**	**51**	**259**	**117**	**215**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	61	19	65	24	14	–	65	105	6	10	7	–	4	–	–
Construction	40	25	136	63	15	87	179	536	25	21	19	–	12	18	–
Manufacturing	380	1 071	1 475	704	234	958	1 029	7 892	269	219	185	18	84	24	104
Durable goods	324	781	1 414	539	234	915	961	6 646	98	167	118	14	45	17	50
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	30	35	73	44	14	51	46	1 290	31	14	14	–	12	8	23
Wholesale and retail trade	115	240	378	270	65	250	367	3 238	64	75	102	21	21	24	32
Personal services	–	31	93	43	7	43	181	649	30	37	20	–	25	–	8
Professional and related services	98	160	364	122	68	252	481	2 620	94	98	350	12	88	38	48
Other industries	68	114	193	147	20	70	272	2 086	62	23	71	–	13	5	–
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**7**	**6**	**6**	**12**	**13**	**21**	**56**	**216**	**–**	**23**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**6**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.											Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**531**	**402**	**2 507**	**3 492**	**47**	**2 232**	**17 960**	**5 440**	**3 272**	**2 690**	**649**	**662**	**664**	**123**	**224**
In households	498	395	2 432	3 345	47	2 129	17 727	5 408	3 208	2 690	611	633	658	116	224
Head of household	113	86	583	728	9	525	4 239	1 089	682	548	170	120	140	19	57
Family head	113	78	510	676	9	451	3 734	1 032	664	501	141	120	135	19	57
Primary individual	–	8	73	52	–	74	505	57	18	47	29	–	5	–	–
Wife of head	116	80	481	621	10	432	3 292	912	599	486	119	110	113	19	60
Other relative of head	247	223	1 316	1 922	28	1 040	9 960	3 367	1 847	1 656	317	389	397	72	107
Not related to head	22	6	52	74	–	132	236	40	80	–	5	14	8	6	–
In group quarters	33	7	75	147	–	103	233	32	64	–	38	29	6	7	–
Inmate of institution	–	–	22	92	–	30	105	11	39	–	38	–	6	7	–
Other	33	7	53	55	–	73	128	21	25	–	–	29	–	–	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**33**	**35**	**130**	**131**	**–**	**71**	**951**	**224**	**167**	**96**	**12**	**12**	**26**	**5**	**8**
Children ever born	130	165	482	525	–	234	4 390	1 093	691	490	54	54	128	20	48
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	3 708	4 008	–	...	4 616	4 879	4 138	...	...	...	...	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**233**	**204**	**1 236**	**1 680**	**28**	**937**	**8 803**	**2 889**	**1 727**	**1 519**	**279**	**325**	**333**	**56**	**89**
Living with both parents	223	198	1 078	1 549	23	822	7 567	2 324	1 495	1 386	243	258	248	56	77
Percent of total	95.7	97.1	87.2	92.2	...	87.7	86.0	80.4	86.6	91.2	87.1	79.4	74.5	...	...
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**53.7**	**61.3**	**53.4**	**43.5**	**...**	**62.0**	**53.4**	**56.4**	**56.2**	**47.9**	**35.9**	**50.9**	**54.0**	**...**	**33.8**
3 and 4 years old	–	–	5.6	2.9	–	45.5	11.6	28.5	11.2	11.6	–	–	–	–	–
5 and 6 years old	...	–	84 8	57.1	...	93.3	78.1	83.5	71.0	75.7	...	...	–	...	–
7 to 13 years old	94.1	...	99.9	95.8	...	99.9	98.0	98.2	99.3	91.9	...	94.1	99.9	...	...
14 and 15 years old	...	...	94.3	99.9	...	...	99.4	97.3	83.8	...	...	...	...	–	...
16 and 17 years old	...	...	...	94.1	–	80.3	90.3	87.5	91.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
18 and 19 years old	...	...	...	48.8	–	...	53.8	45.4	68.0	...	–	...	...	–	–
20 and 21 years old	...	–	17.4	19.7	–	42.7	13.6	10.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
22 to 24 years old	...	–	8.8	3.7	–	48.6	4.8	2.2	18.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 34 years old	–	–	6.0	1.5	...	39.4	6.1	2.6	3.4	4.1	–	...	...	–	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**180**	**158**	**939**	**1 266**	**19**	**867**	**6 832**	**1 856**	**1 219**	**929**	**242**	**187**	**214**	**50**	**95**
No school years completed	12	6	44	96	–	12	340	188	65	82	15	18	–	7	–
Elementary. 1 to 4 years	24	–	77	132	–	33	798	309	192	90	11	12	–	–	–
5 to 7 years	5	21	114	168	–	51	1 045	379	263	161	16	19	7	–	10
8 years	22	11	71	154	–	15	784	240	80	117	49	23	35	7	6
High school. 1 to 3 years	21	35	184	226	–	42	1 170	319	173	222	32	45	47	–	30
4 years	52	35	247	247	5	212	1 591	326	269	198	77	45	90	12	27
College. 1 to 3 years	29	36	105	153	4	109	597	54	88	30	30	6	21	18	14
4 years or more	15	14	97	90	10	393	507	41	89	29	12	19	14	6	8
Median school years completed	12.1	12.2	11.7	10.1	...	14.9	10.2	8.2	9.2	9.2	11.8	10.4	12.2	...	...
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**162**	**128**	**702**	**1 047**	**9**	**757**	**5 000**	**1 368**	**837**	**610**	**197**	**187**	**194**	**37**	**67**
Labor force	122	99	589	808	9	509	4 167	1 117	715	515	141	151	157	24	57
Percent of total	75.3	77.3	83.9	77.2	...	67.2	83.3	81.7	85.4	84.4	71.6	80.7	80.9	...	...
Civilian labor force	112	99	582	808	9	509	4 157	1 117	715	510	141	151	144	17	57
Employed	96	99	576	773	9	509	4 041	1 046	687	489	121	120	144	17	36
Unemployed	16	–	6	35	–	–	116	71	28	21	20	31	–	–	21
Percent of civilian labor force	14.3	–	1.0	4.3	–	–	2.8	6.4	3.9	4.1	14.2	20.5	–	–	...
Not in labor force	40	29	113	239	–	248	833	251	122	95	56	36	37	13	10
Under 65 years	35	21	75	218	–	237	702	205	98	74	44	36	29	13	10
65 years and over	5	8	38	21	–	11	131	46	24	21	12	–	8	–	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**155**	**105**	**661**	**866**	**10**	**660**	**4 886**	**1 446**	**834**	**629**	**199**	**229**	**188**	**36**	**75**
Labor force	84	51	276	394	5	271	1 949	635	306	245	83	73	48	11	43
Percent of total	54.2	48.6	41.8	45.5	...	41.1	39.9	43.9	36.7	39.0	41.7	31.9	25.5	...	...
Civilian labor force	84	51	276	394	5	271	1 949	635	306	245	83	73	48	11	43
Employed	60	45	270	365	5	271	1 809	551	293	208	78	73	48	11	43
Unemployed	24	6	6	29	–	–	140	84	13	37	5	–	–	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	...	...	2.2	7.4	–	–	7.2	13.2	4.2	15.1	...	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	71	54	385	472	5	389	2 937	811	528	384	116	156	140	25	32
Under 65 years	63	54	365	429	5	382	2 767	781	492	378	77	150	119	25	32
65 years and over	8	–	20	43	–	7	170	30	36	6	39	6	21	–	–
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**10**	**9**	**51**	**66**	**12**	**34**	**429**	**178**	**86**	**47**	**–**	**12**	**13**	**–**	**8**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	7	50	21	20	–	–	–	7	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**25**	**18**	**72**	**58**	**–**	**53**	**461**	**116**	**81**	**39**	**6**	**16**	**23**	**–**	**–**
Labor force	–	6		5	–	–	12	–	10	11	–	–	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**46**	**46**	**149**	**253**	**–**	**165**	**914**	**296**	**121**	**85**	**44**	**84**	**80**	**6**	**–**
Not enrolled in school	29	18	61	134	–	44	351	100	25	39	19	48	10	–	–
Not high school graduate	21	–	39	93	–	19	225	67	25	31	13	30	–	–	–
Unemployed or not in labor force		–	13	30	–	6	22	12	20	6	13	25	–	–	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**156**	**144**	**846**	**1 138**	**14**	**780**	**5 850**	**1 597**	**980**	**697**	**199**	**193**	**192**	**28**	**79**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	30	15	13	95	–	15	21	49	22	30	–	12	25	–	7
Construction	6	–	20	48	–	33	158	47	18	24	12	–	5	–	5
Manufacturing	52	48	390	637	5	99	2 970	1 015	637	354	58	25	20	5	37
Durable goods	16	23	278	482	–	76	1 981	834	594	316	24	7	–	5	15
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	5	6	47	49	–	13	232	12	7	54	17	21	–	17	–
Wholesale and retail trade	11	26	158	104	4	115	800	138	51	89	53	52	65	6	17
Personal services	7	14	50	22	–	39	137	63	26	40	17	31	14	–	–
Professional and related services	38	35	137	159	5	373	814	208	135	67	42	45	22	–	13
Other industries	7	–	31	24	–	93	718	65	84	39	–	7	41	–	–
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**6**	**–**	**5**	**–**	**7**	**50**	**13**	**30**	**11**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Minnesota—Con.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**193**	**1 816**	**1 454**	**682**	**696**	**16 684**	**717**	**1 193**	**698**	**1 566**	**857**	**3 164**	**619**	**865**	**3 410**
In households	187	1 702	1 410	667	689	16 509	609	1 156	642	1 540	799	3 045	607	865	3 347
Head of household	57	400	313	124	180	4 039	147	296	151	325	226	702	174	224	852
Family head	50	372	269	110	173	3 433	115	262	138	264	217	618	149	204	772
Primary individual	7	28	44	14	7	606	32	34	13	61	9	84	25	20	80
Wife of head	48	328	234	104	144	3 040	106	219	127	233	191	562	105	181	701
Other relative of head	77	924	845	417	357	9 024	339	609	322	909	361	1 722	317	452	1 747
Not related to head	5	50	18	22	8	406	17	32	42	73	21	59	11	8	47
In group quarters	6	114	44	15	7	175	108	37	56	26	58	119	12	–	63
Inmate of institution	6	28	3	–	–	49	7	–	6	–	43	30	4	–	19
Other	–	86	41	15	7	126	101	37	50	26	15	89	8	–	44
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**6**	**120**	**57**	**6**	**39**	**770**	**23**	**26**	**37**	**72**	**28**	**131**	**33**	**62**	**166**
Children ever born	24	435	281	18	124	2 927	152	97	158	365	72	620	78	146	620
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	3 625	...	...	...	3 801	...	...	...	...	...	4 733	...	...	3 735
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**82**	**879**	**772**	**391**	**343**	**7 935**	**331**	**555**	**302**	**824**	**369**	**1 534**	**255**	**353**	**1 526**
Living with both parents	77	670	629	375	284	6 620	301	442	292	732	280	1 295	213	307	1 277
Percent of total	...	76.2	81.5	95.9	82.8	83.4	90.9	79.6	96.7	88.8	75.9	84.4	83.5	87.0	83.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**35.7**	**62.2**	**66.5**	**59.7**	**49.9**	**55.4**	**58.9**	**55.1**	**58.2**	**63.3**	**46.2**	**54.1**	**57.3**	**44.1**	**50.7**
3 and 4 years old	–	26.6	27.0	...	–	12.2	–	...	–	...	–	8.2	–	...	11.4
5 and 6 years old	...	...	...	...	...	82.9	...	...	...	80.2	...	75.8	...	...	76.3
7 to 13 years old	...	99.9	95.0	99.9	95.3	98.7	99.9	99.9	90.1	99.9	...	93.1	99.9	99.9	99.2
14 and 15 years old	...	91.1	...	...	...	98.9	...	...	...	...	...	95.3	...	...	93.7
16 and 17 years old	...	94.7	...	...	...	90.7	...	...	...	94.4	...	71.9	...	...	92.3
18 and 19 years old	–	...	...	...	–	49.1	...	...	...	...	...	39.0	...	...	52.5
20 and 21 years old	–	...	...	–	–	28.4	...	...	...	–	...	35.7	...	–	8.2
22 to 24 years old	–	29.7	...	–	...	15.2	–	...	...	...	...	22.2	...	–	7.3
25 to 34 years old	–	22.0	7.8	–	4.5	9.9	...	16.6	–	5.8	3.7	11.9	–	–	3.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**104**	**660**	**516**	**165**	**283**	**6 530**	**292**	**398**	**241**	**646**	**339**	**1 156**	**268**	**407**	**1 384**
No school years completed	–	–	51	13	–	289	7	39	7	91	7	88	14	33	40
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	–	34	45	7	–	332	37	12	7	47	–	129	11	19	85
5 to 7 years	–	27	109	19	14	677	36	23	9	102	26	181	22	45	125
8 years	6	36	49	36	17	641	11	6	16	65	50	99	49	64	123
High school: 1 to 3 years	14	50	72	19	57	968	13	41	38	124	52	86	35	81	288
4 years	42	204	97	36	88	1 885	89	143	109	142	131	273	57	126	441
College: 1 to 3 years	29	111	41	21	33	790	17	47	12	22	45	111	20	22	144
4 years or more	13	198	52	14	74	948	82	87	43	53	28	189	60	17	138
Median school years completed	12.8	12.9	9.2	10.2	12.6	12.2	12.5	12.5	12.4	9.4	12.3	11.8	12.1	10.6	12.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**50**	**523**	**355**	**149**	**180**	**4 639**	**261**	**355**	**240**	**428**	**285**	**868**	**192**	**264**	**1 018**
Labor force	50	438	260	110	165	3 921	240	265	181	275	200	697	126	258	827
Percent of total	...	83.7	73.2	73.8	91.7	84.5	92.0	74.6	75.4	64.3	70.2	80.3	65.6	97.7	81.2
Civilian labor force	50	429	260	103	143	3 895	240	265	181	275	200	697	126	250	827
Employed	50	404	248	97	125	3 682	240	265	171	250	189	672	126	245	801
Unemployed	–	25	12	6	18	213	–	–	10	25	11	25	–	5	26
Percent of civilian labor force	–	5.8	4.6	5.8	12.6	5.5	–	–	5.5	9.1	5.5	3.6	–	2.0	3.1
Not in labor force	–	85	95	39	15	718	21	90	59	153	85	171	66	6	191
Under 65 years	–	85	84	31	7	578	21	84	52	116	65	134	33	–	123
65 years and over	–	–	11	8	8	140	–	6	7	37	20	37	33	6	68
Female, 16 years old and over	**66**	**528**	**372**	**187**	**179**	**4 817**	**148**	**357**	**176**	**422**	**277**	**915**	**196**	**268**	**1 009**
Labor force	35	255	112	33	38	2 271	79	148	92	145	111	359	55	104	507
Percent of total	...	48.3	30.1	17.6	21.2	47.1	53.4	41.5	52.3	34.4	40.1	39.2	28.1	38.8	50.2
Civilian labor force	35	255	112	33	38	2 271	79	148	92	145	111	359	55	104	507
Employed	35	228	91	33	28	2 124	79	130	85	139	81	316	49	104	501
Unemployed	–	27	21	–	10	147	–	18	7	6	30	43	6	–	6
Percent of civilian labor force	–	10.6	18.8	–	...	6.5	–	12.2	...	4.1	27.0	12.0	...	–	1.2
Not in labor force	31	273	260	154	141	2 546	69	209	84	277	166	556	141	164	502
Under 65 years	18	263	260	143	135	2 369	69	197	71	223	157	505	128	148	449
65 years and over	13	10	–	11	6	177	–	12	13	54	9	51	13	16	53
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**7**	**51**	**8**	**21**	**28**	**436**	**32**	**15**	**28**	**38**	**32**	**103**	**19**	**7**	**39**
Labor force	–	17	–	–	15	67	7	15	–	–	–	22	–	–	12
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**72**	**68**	**18**	**18**	**365**	**31**	**15**	**16**	**56**	**6**	**46**	**17**	**28**	**104**
Labor force	–	–	14	–	–	70	6	–	–	–	–	5	–	7	21
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**–**	**123**	**71**	**37**	**–**	**835**	**59**	**112**	**73**	**107**	**77**	**176**	**35**	**41**	**226**
Not enrolled in school	–	30	11	6	–	278	36	55	21	32	43	86	11	41	93
Not high school graduate		26	11	6	–	137	14	21	–	14	28	73	5	21	31
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	6	6	–	–	57	7	–	–	6	–	33	–	–	10
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**85**	**632**	**339**	**130**	**153**	**5 806**	**319**	**395**	**256**	**389**	**270**	**988**	**175**	**349**	**1 302**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	20	12	10	–	55	85	40	26	7	12	38	–	14	16
Construction	6	14	18	7	5	245	–	35	5	12	14	27	4	–	88
Manufacturing	24	174	130	40	24	1 947	12	77	55	154	78	441	51	113	328
Durable goods	14	110	78	25	12	1 184	–	71	21	71	73	198	25	67	113
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	7	25	11	–	–	373	11	12	–	17	7	46	13	50	122
Wholesale and retail trade	27	137	88	25	38	1 052	92	96	23	70	47	108	37	83	309
Personal services	8	26	6	–	6	246	6	15	8	36	6	53	12	12	74
Professional and related services	13	210	50	32	13	1 159	96	101	106	74	84	210	33	41	203
Other industries	–	26	24	16	67	729	17	19	33	19	22	65	25	36	162
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**17**	**14**	**–**	**15**	**107**	**13**	**15**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**27**	**–**	**7**	**18**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri											
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**2 267**	**977**	**1 115**	**1 644**	**1 302**	**1 467**	**799**	**1 695**	**680**	**460**	**269**	**475**	**15 787**	**15 258**	**804**
In households	2 246	954	1 109	1 603	1 205	1 341	799	1 326	564	447	261	475	15 617	14 952	725
Head of household	534	228	232	356	367	384	219	323	132	93	77	138	3 844	3 819	177
Family head	470	207	232	339	295	346	199	307	117	83	70	121	3 384	3 446	161
Primary individual	64	21	–	17	72	38	20	16	15	10	7	17	460	373	16
Wife of head	389	205	194	312	268	333	152	295	121	78	67	109	2 883	3 221	136
Other relative of head	1 308	493	676	917	537	617	413	708	304	270	117	222	8 723	7 721	396
Not related to head	15	28	7	18	33	7	15	–	7	6	–	6	167	191	16
In group quarters	21	23	6	41	97	126	–	369	116	13	8	–	170	306	79
Inmate of institution	7	–	–	–	28	8	–	–	80	–	–	–	40	76	41
Other	14	23	6	41	69	118	–	369	36	13	8	–	130	230	38
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**133**	**44**	**86**	**104**	**72**	**100**	**35**	**101**	**5**	**24**	**15**	**11**	**905**	**843**	**20**
Children ever born	446	118	281	415	237	351	115	329	25	121	22	6	3 686	2 640	47
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 353	...	...	3 990	...	3 510	...	3 257	...	...	...	...	4 073	3 132	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**1 085**	**468**	**581**	**724**	**460**	**618**	**319**	**677**	**284**	**233**	**110**	**185**	**7 374**	**6 552**	**330**
Living with both parents	919	415	504	648	399	540	254	621	275	222	98	145	6 131	6 000	258
Percent of total	84.7	88.7	86.7	89.5	86.7	87.4	79.6	91.7	96.8	95.3	89.1	78.4	83.1	91.6	78.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**62.0**	**55.8**	**64.1**	**60.1**	**61.6**	**50.8**	**51.3**	**46.6**	**49.2**	**55.7**	**55.4**	**42.2**	**56.4**	**56.4**	**48.5**
3 and 4 years old	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	14.9	22.8	...
5 and 6 years old	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78.6	73.5	...
7 to 13 years old	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	97.0	95.3	86.6	99.9	99.9	80.9	...	...	97.6	98.7	...
14 and 15 years old	99.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95.9	97.1	...
16 and 17 years old	...	...	...	94.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83.9	91.1	...
18 and 19 years old	40.4	...	...	54.7	73.0	...	...	17.6	...	–	–	...	46.4	68.1	...
20 and 21 years old	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.1	...	–	...	–	18.4	32.9	...
22 to 24 years old	–	...	–	...	29.9	31.9	...	21.5	...	...	–	...	9.7	15.2	...
25 to 34 years old	7.0	14.7	11.9	3.8	35.8	16.7	...	17.5	–	–	...	–	4.9	11.0	11.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**911**	**377**	**427**	**654**	**507**	**594**	**355**	**518**	**310**	**169**	**111**	**194**	**6 336**	**6 966**	**299**
No school years completed	37	–	37	50	–	–	–	7	–	6	–	8	285	78	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	35	–	–	12	–	17	13	6	15	4	15	17	409	177	20
5 to 7 years	120	8	6	80	30	31	21	39	47	–	–	24	746	463	32
8 years	107	30	55	82	35	42	77	22	30	16	14	23	636	826	18
High school: 1 to 3 years	252	11	56	125	36	108	61	73	67	34	17	33	1 365	1 128	16
4 years	239	170	185	175	151	217	97	220	53	90	30	19	1 839	2 031	91
College: 1 to 3 years	57	98	35	96	101	60	61	56	27	12	20	29	574	856	71
4 years or more	64	60	53	34	154	119	25	95	71	7	15	41	482	1 407	51
Median school years completed	10.9	12.8	12.3	11.5	13.0	12.5	12.1	12.5	11.8	12.3	12.3	11.3	11.4	12.4	12.7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**594**	**307**	**262**	**517**	**426**	**494**	**250**	**700**	**223**	**112**	**83**	**173**	**4 495**	**4 378**	**267**
Labor force	512	271	214	395	251	417	200	609	101	76	68	127	3 618	3 622	185
Percent of total	86.2	88.3	81.7	76.4	58.9	84.4	80.0	87.0	45.3	67.9	...	73.4	80.5	82.7	69.3
Civilian labor force	505	260	214	395	245	208	200	137	101	63	68	127	3 535	3 593	178
Employed	473	217	208	370	245	194	200	124	101	63	68	109	3 373	3 524	173
Unemployed	32	43	6	25	–	14	–	13	–	–	–	18	162	69	5
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	16.5	2.8	6.3	–	6.7	–	9.5	–	–	–	14.2	4.6	1.9	2.8
Not in labor force	82	36	48	122	175	77	50	91	122	36	15	46	877	756	82
Under 65 years	64	36	43	90	169	70	21	84	101	24	15	40	615	574	76
65 years and over	18	–	5	32	6	7	29	7	21	12	–	6	262	182	6
Female, 16 years old and over	**673**	**284**	**305**	**508**	**451**	**428**	**273**	**376**	**193**	**137**	**82**	**157**	**4 646**	**4 925**	**227**
Labor force	322	115	156	173	187	197	121	81	64	52	5	70	2 460	2 244	137
Percent of total	47.8	40.5	51.1	34.1	41.5	46.0	44.3	21.5	33.2	38.0	...	44.6	52.9	45.6	60.4
Civilian labor force	322	115	156	173	187	187	121	64	64	52	5	70	2 446	2 244	137
Employed	287	115	131	149	187	167	100	50	64	52	5	61	2 338	2 132	114
Unemployed	35	–	25	24	–	20	21	14	–	–	–	9	108	112	23
Percent of civilian labor force	10.9	–	16.0	13.9	–	10.7	17.4	...	–	–	–	...	4.4	5.0	16.8
Not in labor force	351	169	149	335	264	231	152	295	129	85	77	87	2 186	2 681	90
Under 65 years	320	169	137	301	237	217	131	288	104	85	70	74	1 958	2 435	76
65 years and over	31	–	12	34	27	14	21	7	25	–	7	13	228	246	14
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**53**	**45**	**43**	**53**	**62**	**49**	**5**	**39**	**10**	**29**	**7**	**10**	**453**	**446**	**6**
Labor force	–	–	–	7	–	7	–	9	–	4	7	–	56	25	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**76**	**5**	**44**	**20**	**32**	**35**	**29**	**38**	**13**	**12**	**–**	**5**	**452**	**304**	**4**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	6	10	–	7	–	–	–	–	40	22	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**118**	**54**	**48**	**149**	**106**	**127**	**33**	**308**	**21**	**5**	**20**	**47**	**932**	**618**	**65**
Not enrolled in school	41	7	20	31	31	72	20	239	8	5	7	23	326	155	16
Not high school graduate	33	–	13	24	24	15	16	57	8	–	7	6	125	75	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	–	–	15	14	8	–	–	8	–	–	6	62	36	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**760**	**332**	**339**	**519**	**432**	**361**	**300**	**174**	**165**	**115**	**73**	**170**	**5 711**	**5 656**	**287**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	6	–	–	19	30	19	18	6	6	20	–	42	11	12	–
Construction	27	9	19	–	28	24	18	13	16	13	17	6	158	132	12
Manufacturing	316	94	150	215	20	61	77	17	35	35	11	31	1 604	1 642	54
Durable goods	265	64	94	37	11	29	33	–	14	29	–	11	749	954	7
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	39	12	20	43	49	13	29	8	–	6	–	20	717	401	16
Wholesale and retail trade	151	79	79	113	36	70	40	38	15	5	6	22	1 364	1 137	73
Personal services	32	–	7	25	28	44	28	8	5	–	–	6	228	249	–
Professional and related services	127	66	48	85	201	80	79	63	55	31	19	21	772	1 331	89
Other industries	62	72	16	19	40	50	11	21	33	5	20	22	857	752	43
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**6**	**17**	**–**	**16**	**–**	**4**	**–**	**–**	**88**	**47**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**113**	**150**	**785**	**919**	**40**	**1 689**	**323**	**283**	**112**	**547**	**328**	**4 652**	**3 928**	**305**	**487**	**278**
In households	113	150	729	874	35	1 615	311	277	100	514	328	4 619	3 922	305	437	205
Head of household	32	41	169	209	9	368	66	51	21	121	86	1 017	801	81	90	40
Family head	32	41	157	204	–	348	57	36	21	112	78	919	743	81	82	40
Primary individual	–	–	12	5	9	20	9	15	–	9	8	98	58	–	8	–
Wife of head	29	40	150	198	–	312	52	27	20	97	73	835	686	74	77	39
Other relative of head	52	69	401	440	26	914	174	199	59	280	169	2 752	2 355	140	259	126
Not related to head	–	–	9	27	–	21	19	–	–	16	–	15	80	10	11	–
In group quarters	–	–	56	45	5	74	12	6	12	33	–	33	6	–	50	73
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	5	22	6	–	–	17	–	19	6	–	14	–
Other	–	–	56	45	–	52	6	6	12	16	–	14	–	–	36	73
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**13**	**13**	**53**	**40**	**–**	**114**	**18**	**7**	**–**	**18**	**44**	**233**	**194**	**15**	**27**	**11**
Children ever born	33	14	201	71	–	427	94	28	–	48	159	1 350	956	47	116	64
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	...	...	–	3 746	...	...	–	...	...	5 794	4 928	...	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	**39**	**69**	**382**	**426**	**12**	**820**	**168**	**168**	**59**	**224**	**124**	**2 381**	**2 073**	**122**	**253**	**106**
Living with both parents	39	69	357	413	7	723	150	140	59	153	113	2 155	1 779	78	210	106
Percent of total	...	...	93.5	96.9	...	88.2	89.3	83.3	...	68.3	91.1	90.5	85.8	63.9	83.0	100.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	...	**40.2**	**47.9**	**43.5**	...	**56.3**	**65.8**	**63.6**	...	**44.1**	**60.1**	**53.0**	**52.2**	**45.3**	**59.8**	**50.6**
3 and 4 years old	...	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	...	11.7	2.2	...	–	–
5 and 6 years old	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	–	74.7	83.7	...	...	...
7 to 13 years old	...	...	95.5	91.5	–	98.4	...	...	...	...	...	98.3	97.4	...	...	...
14 and 15 years old	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	90.2	90.5	...	...	...
16 and 17 years old	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90.2	62.6	...	...	...
18 and 19 years old	...	–	–	...	...	52.0	...	...	...	...	...	34.4	31.8	...	...	–
20 and 21 years old	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	11.6	11.1	–	...	–
22 to 24 years old	–	–	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	6.5	–	–	...	–
25 to 34 years old	–	–	10.4	6.4	–	3.1	...	–	–	...	–	4.5	–	...	...	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**44**	**59**	**308**	**325**	**5**	**632**	**107**	**73**	**41**	**206**	**169**	**1 659**	**1 372**	**133**	**162**	**139**
No school years completed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	19	211	172	4	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	–	6	22	18	–	27	–	–	–	–	11	300	107	–	–	15
5 to 7 years	–	–	–	18	5	90	17	–	–	22	8	336	231	25	6	22
8 years	14	–	25	36	–	107	17	7	18	6	27	173	238	16	8	5
High school: 1 to 3 years	–	5	52	26	–	142	24	20	8	25	18	266	210	31	6	45
4 years	17	28	170	112	–	153	28	33	6	75	52	261	295	37	80	45
College: 1 to 3 years	–	14	14	31	–	82	7	6	–	44	21	59	96	14	19	–
4 years or more	13	6	25	84	–	31	14	7	9	27	13	53	23	6	43	7
Median school years completed	...	...	12.3	12.6	...	10.9	11.4	...	...	12.6	12.0	7.8	8.7	11.1	12.8	10.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**39**	**41**	**226**	**290**	**9**	**530**	**108**	**72**	**27**	**144**	**112**	**1 241**	**1 030**	**79**	**132**	**125**
Labor force	25	41	226	263	9	420	84	72	19	100	92	1 062	828	74	104	120
Percent of total	...	...	100.0	90.7	...	79.2	77.8	...	...	69.4	82.1	85.6	80.4	...	78.8	96.0
Civilian labor force	25	32	35	142	9	274	84	72	19	100	92	1 062	822	74	97	120
Employed	25	32	22	142	9	266	71	66	19	93	86	965	731	74	97	120
Unemployed	–	–	13	–	–	8	13	6	–	7	6	97	91	–	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	...	–	–	2.9	...	...	–	7.0	...	9.1	11.1	–	–	–
Not in labor force	14	–	–	27	–	110	24	–	8	44	20	179	202	5	28	5
Under 65 years	14	–	–	27	–	94	18	–	8	38	8	134	160	–	28	5
65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	16	6	–	–	6	12	45	42	5	–	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**48**	**40**	**197**	**223**	**31**	**426**	**71**	**51**	**33**	**203**	**98**	**1 214**	**1 015**	**118**	**155**	**58**
Labor force	18	7	49	76	–	137	35	7	11	89	50	426	473	75	71	36
Percent of total	...	...	24.9	34.1	–	32.2	...	...	...	43.8	...	35.1	46.6	63.6	45.8	...
Civilian labor force	18	7	44	76	–	137	35	7	11	89	50	426	473	75	71	36
Employed	18	7	26	76	–	124	29	7	11	79	50	408	414	52	63	36
Unemployed	–	–	18	–	–	13	6	–	–	10	–	18	59	23	8	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	...	–	–	9.5	...	–	–	...	–	4.2	12.5	...	...	–
Not in labor force	30	33	148	147	31	289	36	44	22	114	48	788	542	43	84	22
Under 65 years	30	33	148	147	26	278	36	44	22	100	36	730	473	34	84	22
65 years and over	–	–	–	–	5	11	–	–	–	14	12	58	69	9	–	–
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**–**	**24**	**13**	**–**	**39**	**–**	**6**	**6**	**12**	**–**	**76**	**121**	**–**	**–**	**6**
Labor force	–	–	–	8	–	7	–	6	6	6	–	19	19	–	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**7**	**–**	**5**	**14**	**–**	**58**	**18**	**21**	**15**	**15**	**5**	**199**	**122**	**3**	**22**	**8**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	6	–	–	17	38	–	15	8
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**7**	**–**	**58**	**79**	**9**	**141**	**36**	**28**	**–**	**35**	**20**	**278**	**205**	**13**	**28**	**12**
Not enrolled in school	–	–	52	37	–	54	13	14	–	12	–	145	111	13	–	7
Not high school graduate	–	–	18	–	–	11	13	14	–	7	–	76	68	–	–	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	5	13	–	–	–	–	13	48	–	–	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**43**	**39**	**48**	**218**	**9**	**390**	**100**	**73**	**30**	**172**	**136**	**1 373**	**1 145**	**126**	**160**	**156**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	8	–	–	26	–	42	28	18	8	7	26	206	51	11	–	–
Construction	–	13	–	–	–	7	13	7	–	11	13	35	120	13	24	7
Manufacturing	5	–	12	14	–	44	9	20	6	17	–	318	389	55	18	113
Durable goods	–	–	–	–	–	25	–	12	–	5	–	237	265	14	12	23
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	6	7	–	17	–	46	–	–	–	14	22	66	139	4	–	–
Wholesale and retail trade	19	7	10	32	9	72	22	15	7	34	14	282	136	22	44	13
Personal services	–	–	–	7	–	28	–	7	–	5	8	146	136	–	–	17
Professional and related services	5	6	15	92	–	89	22	6	4	71	28	202	135	21	52	–
Other industries	–	6	11	30	–	62	6	–	5	13	25	118	39	–	21	6
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**–**	**–**	**8**	**–**	**13**	**–**	**–**	**12**	**–**	**–**	**36**	**49**	**–**	**15**	**8**
Agriculture	–	–	–	8	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraska—Con.			Kansas										
	Area 7	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**329**	**2 113**	**8 647**	**3 851**	**3 956**	**4 925**	**170**	**5 255**	**2 790**	**983**	**1 382**	**8 141**	**8 770**	**6 483**
In households	318	1 984	8 428	3 802	3 912	4 848	170	4 388	2 350	960	1 363	8 090	8 712	6 383
Head of household	77	504	1 913	888	776	1 168	51	1 118	585	217	405	1 924	2 011	1 521
Family head	77	455	1 731	781	732	1 094	45	971	529	188	334	1 754	1 935	1 408
Primary individual	–	49	182	107	44	74	6	147	56	29	71	170	76	113
Wife of head	76	409	1 553	725	629	924	46	876	501	173	308	1 581	1 714	1 204
Other relative of head	165	1 034	4 887	2 147	2 466	2 710	73	2 363	1 207	570	629	4 497	4 878	3 623
Not related to head	–	37	75	42	41	46	–	31	57	–	21	88	109	35
In group quarters	11	129	219	49	44	77	–	867	440	23	19	51	58	100
Inmate of institution	6	74	99	16	35	51	–	14	229	23	13	23	14	45
Other	5	55	120	33	9	26	–	853	211	–	6	28	44	55
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**15**	**92**	**426**	**181**	**212**	**310**	**20**	**252**	**145**	**58**	**23**	**389**	**419**	**354**
Children ever born	63	306	1 873	873	1 074	1 427	70	1 198	585	182	115	1 482	1 390	1 422
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	4 397	4 823	5 066	4 603	...	4 754	4 034	...	...	3 810	3 317	4 017
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**151**	**910**	**4 389**	**1 796**	**2 178**	**2 307**	**65**	**1 913**	**1 101**	**427**	**531**	**3 861**	**4 021**	**3 020**
Living with both parents	122	757	3 850	1 540	1 889	1 935	65	1 632	1 047	360	454	3 355	3 626	2 542
Percent of total	80.8	83.2	87.7	85.7	86.7	83.9	...	85.3	95.1	84.3	85.5	86.9	90.2	84.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**57.1**	**60.0**	**56.1**	**46.4**	**57.7**	**55.5**	...	**41.4**	**56.4**	**47.9**	**37.7**	**51.9**	**52.0**	**54.6**
3 and 4 years old	–	...	10.1	–	8.1	4.6	–	5.6	17.7	–	–	13.5	14.4	20.3
5 and 6 years old	...	...	78.9	61.2	71.8	65.9	–	64.7	64.2	...	...	71.7	79.3	84.1
7 to 13 years old	...	99.9	99.1	92.5	97.9	94.3	...	98.6	95.7	93.1	64.5	97.5	97.5	96.4
14 and 15 years old	...	94.4	95.7	93.6	95.5	97.7	...	99.9	...	...	...	98.1	98.4	90.8
16 and 17 years old	...	...	82.1	70.8	78.1	89.0	...	91.8	...	...	...	95.6	96.4	88.4
18 and 19 years old	–	...	56.3	40.7	67.0	39.0	–	37.7	...	...	...	54.1	55.0	37.2
20 and 21 years old	...	47.5	16.6	8.4	21.2	15.2	–	13.0	46.6	–	...	13.4	18.4	17.4
22 to 24 years old	–	33.1	14.1	6.4	4.5	11.1	–	7.2	43.8	–	...	13.1	2.2	4.3
25 to 34 years old	–	12.6	9.8	–	3.0	9.0	–	9.5	14.5	...	5.7	5.1	3.7	9.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**130**	**874**	**3 316**	**1 437**	**1 308**	**1 992**	**78**	**1 788**	**1 214**	**429**	**679**	**3 111**	**3 640**	**2 617**
No school years completed	–	7	164	154	111	160	–	82	25	21	92	90	76	259
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	14	16	144	106	184	172	–	114	47	41	58	195	238	171
5 to 7 years	7	95	178	316	162	186	7	179	179	47	61	332	474	282
8 years	10	65	317	204	233	286	7	283	151	66	66	267	504	474
High school: 1 to 3 years	–	156	781	231	208	370	19	293	188	66	118	658	518	393
4 years	43	285	1 064	298	306	541	27	559	263	107	162	994	994	661
College: 1 to 3 years	31	146	316	68	69	176	12	148	138	48	74	306	370	193
4 years or more	25	104	352	60	35	101	6	130	223	33	48	269	466	184
Median school years completed	12.8	12.3	12.1	8.7	8.8	10.6	...	11.4	12.1	10.8	10.6	12.0	12.0	9.9
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**84**	**664**	**2 282**	**1 186**	**1 070**	**1 389**	**51**	**2 147**	**1 057**	**294**	**493**	**2 280**	**2 403**	**1 862**
Labor force	71	534	1 772	1 026	823	1 091	45	1 845	634	243	306	2 045	1 942	1 453
Percent of total	...	80.4	77.7	86.5	76.9	78.5	...	85.9	60.0	82.7	62.1	89.7	80.8	78.0
Civilian labor force	65	519	1 450	1 026	823	1 059	45	808	431	243	306	1 876	1 889	1 306
Employed	65	519	1 397	996	774	1 041	45	773	426	216	280	1 710	1 854	1 286
Unemployed	–	–	53	30	49	18	–	35	5	27	26	166	35	20
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	3.7	2.9	6.0	1.7	–	4.3	1.2	11.1	8.5	8.8	1.9	1.5
Not in labor force	13	130	510	160	247	298	6	302	423	51	187	235	461	409
Under 65 years	6	123	379	141	214	230	6	230	394	21	119	193	344	238
65 years and over	7	7	131	19	33	68	–	72	29	30	68	42	117	171
Female, 16 years old and over	**104**	**613**	**2 362**	**1 078**	**941**	**1 457**	**67**	**1 366**	**716**	**294**	**424**	**2 251**	**2 680**	**1 955**
Labor force	35	338	1 032	426	398	625	46	525	237	139	145	1 073	1 103	984
Percent of total	33.7	55.1	43.7	39.5	42.3	42.9	...	38.4	33.1	47.3	34.2	47.7	41.2	50.3
Civilian labor force	35	338	1 000	426	398	625	46	525	237	139	145	1 073	1 099	984
Employed	35	321	964	376	350	580	46	485	213	134	123	966	1 024	949
Unemployed	–	17	36	50	48	45	–	40	24	5	22	107	75	35
Percent of civilian labor force	–	5.0	3.6	11.7	12.1	7.2	–	7.6	10.1	3.6	15.2	10.0	6.8	3.6
Not in labor force	69	275	1 330	652	543	832	21	841	479	155	279	1 178	1 577	971
Under 65 years	62	265	1 233	628	502	748	21	726	449	121	207	1 128	1 395	847
65 years and over	7	10	97	24	41	84	–	115	30	34	72	50	182	124
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**19**	**79**	**195**	**80**	**117**	**122**	**–**	**131**	**52**	**44**	**17**	**217**	**179**	**129**
Labor force	–	21	33	24	6	9	–	7	–	7	–	24	14	22
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**6**	**46**	**196**	**108**	**103**	**138**	**8**	**83**	**45**	**18**	**38**	**157**	**251**	**122**
Labor force	–	13	21	31	–	7	–	12	–	–	–	–	12	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**7**	**116**	**396**	**305**	**296**	**329**	**6**	**894**	**191**	**42**	**93**	**377**	**381**	**389**
Not enrolled in school	–	19	142	177	92	140	–	676	63	36	41	142	114	178
Not high school graduate	–	6	70	148	78	68	–	284	14	13	18	69	12	60
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	6	35	25	12	36	–	14	–	13	10	33	7	40
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**100**	**840**	**2 361**	**1 372**	**1 124**	**1 621**	**91**	**1 258**	**639**	**350**	**403**	**2 676**	**2 878**	**2 235**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	14	6	196	139	22	–	22	13	19	8	24	18	6
Construction	7	79	162	117	94	74	–	106	37	48	22	193	128	77
Manufacturing	21	115	696	259	204	404	–	253	79	63	134	846	693	414
Durable goods	9	54	374	96	113	324	–	101	23	34	93	560	311	78
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	–	133	253	159	56	224	13	124	52	66	52	122	453	402
Wholesale and retail trade	17	119	444	256	191	360	51	241	116	51	62	534	509	376
Personal services	5	29	107	122	132	116	6	109	24	30	5	162	154	182
Professional and related services	33	226	359	158	201	249	21	316	231	54	71	491	458	462
Other industries	17	125	334	105	107	172	–	87	87	19	49	304	465	316
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**34**	**48**	**48**	**6**	**12**	**–**	**19**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**17**	**26**	**16**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**1 448**	**4 819**	**170**	**1 684**	**1 166**	**1 403**	**17 154**	**30 506**	**891**	**15 671**	**212**	**362**	**627**	**804**	**4 158**
In households	1 352	4 724	170	1 455	1 103	1 148	16 566	30 278	835	14 993	205	355	525	750	3 972
Head of household	302	1 136	57	405	254	305	4 133	7 526	199	5 008	56	97	120	223	959
Family head	296	1 054	51	367	227	287	3 649	6 961	193	3 284	45	90	113	185	911
Primary individual	6	82	6	38	27	18	484	565	6	1 724	11	7	7	38	48
Wife of head	265	927	36	362	222	257	3 383	6 367	182	2 483	26	81	103	172	902
Other relative of head	758	2 587	64	672	607	560	8 780	15 381	449	6 287	123	177	294	339	2 030
Not related to head	27	74	13	16	20	26	270	1 004	5	1 215	–	–	8	16	81
In group quarters	96	95	–	229	63	255	588	228	56	678	7	7	102	54	186
Inmate of institution	13	23	–	8	–	22	55	38	22	67	–	–	6	13	14
Other	83	72	–	221	63	233	533	190	34	611	7	7	96	41	172
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**101**	**243**	**14**	**86**	**53**	**51**	**1 091**	**1 953**	**40**	**931**	**13**	**21**	**6**	**51**	**268**
Children ever born	371	695	35	196	237	233	2 929	5 328	149	1 767	57	99	24	226	863
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 673	2 860	...	...	...	...	2 685	2 728	...	1 898	...	...	...	...	3 220
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**736**	**2 313**	**66**	**621**	**603**	**500**	**7 348**	**12 877**	**426**	**4 641**	**76**	**145**	**255**	**308**	**1 816**
Living with both parents	556	1 875	47	590	556	429	6 256	11 500	383	3 111	60	145	206	252	1 752
Percent of total	75.5	81.1	...	95.0	92.2	85.8	85.1	89.3	89.9	67.0	...	100.0	80.8	81.8	96.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**53.4**	**50.0**	...	**41.1**	**50.4**	**43.2**	**55.5**	**55.1**	**49.3**	**47.1**	**52.1**	**52.7**	**64.4**	**46.4**	**46.1**
3 and 4 years old	–	25.2	...	5.9	...	...	25.5	23.1	...	36.4	–	–	–	–	12.1
5 and 6 years old	...	84.1	...	...	...	...	79.9	86.2	...	81.8	...	–	...	...	44.9
7 to 13 years old	95.5	95.8	...	99.9	97.5	95.6	97.3	97.9	87.3	94.0	...	...	...	99.9	96.3
14 and 15 years old	...	97.2	...	...	...	...	96.6	98.6	...	93.3	–	...	...	...	94.9
16 and 17 years old	...	76.5	...	...	...	...	86.8	94.7	...	93.0	...	...	...	...	90.5
18 and 19 years old	...	27.5	–	...	–	...	63.8	62.7	...	61.2	...	...	...	...	48.3
20 and 21 years old	...	20.0	–	20.3	...	13.6	26.1	35.5	...	37.2	–	...	...	...	12.6
22 to 24 years old	–	10.8	–	–	...	8.7	13.3	17.8	–	27.2	...	–	...	...	15.6
25 to 34 years old	5.5	5.2	–	6.9	8.1	5.3	9.6	10.8	–	12.8	...	–	...	13.9	11.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**504**	**1 907**	**97**	**754**	**398**	**605**	**7 759**	**14 278**	**428**	**8 412**	**105**	**154**	**174**	**314**	**1 720**
No school years completed	–	75	–	7	–	38	84	128	–	179	–	–	–	8	26
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	12	91	–	13	–	8	241	381	–	354	7	15	6	8	17
5 to 7 years	37	238	–	37	–	97	757	1 017	23	854	–	26	19	6	51
8 years	24	156	11	14	37	19	656	618	24	443	8	22	7	19	93
High school: 1 to 3 years	94	322	14	92	43	88	1 343	1 438	69	993	6	6	17	18	92
4 years	178	524	33	300	175	145	2 164	4 138	124	2 147	39	43	37	84	654
College: 1 to 3 years	77	185	16	138	95	97	948	2 548	59	1 579	22	8	25	70	242
4 years or more	82	316	23	153	48	113	1 566	4 010	129	1 863	23	34	63	101	545
Median school years completed	12.5	12.1	...	12.7	12.7	12.4	12.4	12.9	12.8	12.6	12.8	12.2	13.1	13.6	12.9
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**454**	**1 318**	**64**	**651**	**331**	**563**	**5 336**	**8 702**	**262**	**4 878**	**86**	**103**	**203**	**266**	**1 246**
Labor force	356	1 119	36	555	283	501	4 500	7 512	224	3 931	63	73	106	215	1 069
Percent of total	78.4	84.9	...	85.3	85.5	89.0	84.3	86.3	85.5	80.6	...	70.9	52.2	80.8	85.8
Civilian labor force	207	1 119	36	269	136	403	3 927	6 851	224	3 634	63	73	106	215	731
Employed	197	1 096	36	263	122	403	3 749	6 757	224	3 496	63	73	99	208	717
Unemployed	10	23	–	6	14	–	178	94	–	138	–	–	7	7	14
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	2.1	–	2.2	10.3	–	4.5	1.4	–	3.8	–	–	6.6	3.3	1.9
Not in labor force	98	199	28	96	48	62	836	1 190	38	947	23	30	97	51	177
Under 65 years	85	166	13	84	37	50	632	978	38	814	13	16	97	36	164
65 years and over	13	33	15	12	11	12	204	212	–	133	10	14	–	15	13
Female, 16 years old and over	**341**	**1 341**	**53**	**452**	**291**	**369**	**5 206**	**10 049**	**224**	**6 538**	**70**	**125**	**217**	**258**	**1 233**
Labor force	169	558	21	203	84	147	2 250	4 845	72	4 163	36	58	73	120	544
Percent of total	49.6	41.6	...	44.9	28.9	39.8	43.2	48.2	32.1	63.7	...	46.4	33.6	46.5	44.1
Civilian labor force	169	558	21	189	84	147	2 250	4 809	72	4 163	36	58	73	120	512
Employed	154	493	21	176	77	122	2 198	4 611	72	3 989	36	58	64	116	490
Unemployed	15	65	–	13	7	25	52	198	–	174	–	–	9	4	22
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	11.6	–	6.9	...	17.0	2.3	4.1	–	4.2	–	–	...	3.3	4.3
Not in labor force	172	783	32	249	207	222	2 956	5 204	152	2 375	34	67	144	138	689
Under 65 years	137	699	20	219	183	183	2 681	4 868	152	2 025	27	52	144	113	626
65 years and over	35	84	12	30	24	39	275	336	–	350	7	15	–	25	63
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**53**	**118**	**–**	**20**	**25**	**31**	**286**	**654**	**18**	**179**	**–**	**10**	**31**	**24**	**64**
Labor force	–	6	–	–	7	–	49	83	12	38	–	–	6	–	21
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**44**	**94**	**9**	**26**	**26**	**42**	**356**	**587**	**33**	**239**	**–**	**15**	**–**	**4**	**73**
Labor force	8	5	–	–	11	–	15	46	–	19	–	–	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**146**	**238**	**13**	**190**	**112**	**151**	**1 026**	**1 343**	**16**	**921**	**14**	**14**	**84**	**78**	**300**
Not enrolled in school	47	122	–	123	67	106	405	303	–	402	–	–	6	39	165
Not high school graduate	13	94	–	29	14	46	162	120	–	166	–	–	–	33	61
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	20	–	6	–	–	62	26	–	47	–	–	–	7	6
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**351**	**1 589**	**57**	**439**	**199**	**525**	**5 947**	**11 368**	**296**	**7 485**	**99**	**131**	**163**	**324**	**1 207**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	22	–	12	10	179	45	48	41	47	–	–	–	7	65
Construction	31	90	8	40	18	16	203	387	20	258	–	8	19	34	54
Manufacturing	83	571	27	83	–	108	1 445	762	77	283	11	15	19	103	122
Durable goods	–	191	–	60	–	40	824	302	58	93	–	6	–	44	85
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	8	83	–	22	7	6	451	405	–	337	–	23	15	–	37
Wholesale and retail trade	106	305	–	59	31	45	1 014	2 085	24	1 212	43	20	5	23	216
Personal services	11	20	–	16	25	29	263	1 270	12	1 239	–	11	10	7	47
Professional and related services	78	351	15	96	33	81	1 400	2 720	52	1 685	45	54	74	122	331
Other industries	34	147	7	111	75	61	1 126	3 691	70	2 424	–	–	21	28	335
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**8**	**11**	**–**	**–**	**11**	**–**	**55**	**129**	**12**	**57**	**–**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**13**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.											West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**898**	**647**	**716**	**92**	**1 463**	**630**	**21 922**	**3 178**	**8 392**	**4 218**	**423**	**636**	**211**	**1 608**	**1 300**
In households	861	625	648	61	937	575	21 464	3 101	7 278	3 647	357	636	196	1 582	1 294
Head of household	215	163	210	18	247	164	5 791	768	1 800	882	64	140	50	506	346
Family head	202	157	188	18	239	164	5 166	659	1 628	837	53	140	39	464	319
Primary individual	13	6	22	–	8	–	625	109	172	45	11	–	11	42	27
Wife of head	187	133	174	18	222	159	4 704	577	1 489	721	61	133	32	457	297
Other relative of head	459	306	241	25	462	228	10 383	1 673	3 854	1 986	229	363	114	619	647
Not related to head	–	23	23	–	6	24	586	83	135	58	3	–	–	–	4
In group quarters	37	22	68	31	526	55	458	77	1 114	571	66	–	15	26	6
Inmate of institution	24	15	–	–	55	19	51	–	22	16	9	–	–	8	–
Other	13	7	68	31	471	36	407	77	1 092	555	57	–	15	18	6
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**41**	**44**	**17**	**–**	**84**	**36**	**1 394**	**142**	**436**	**246**	**25**	**28**	**7**	**93**	**37**
Children ever born	107	131	47	–	247	87	3 615	361	1 266	766	118	87	7	249	145
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	...	–	...	...	2 593	2 542	2 904	3 114	...	...	...	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**383**	**239**	**183**	**25**	**475**	**207**	**8 854**	**1 386**	**3 464**	**1 873**	**170**	**333**	**97**	**481**	**483**
Living with both parents	339	180	149	17	376	193	7 942	1 181	2 816	1 473	170	324	76	461	389
Percent of total	88.5	75.3	81.4	...	79.2	93.2	89.7	85.2	81.3	78.6	100.0	97.3	...	95.8	80.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**46.3**	**44.3**	**51.1**	**...**	**32.1**	**49.6**	**52.2**	**53.2**	**40.6**	**46.6**	**70.1**	**36.8**	**43.6**	**45.6**	**52.3**
3 and 4 years old	–	–	–	–	–	–	21.1	16.0	12.0	12.5	...	–	–	–	–
5 and 6 years old	...	–	...	–	...	...	79.6	50.0	55.2	66.5	...	...	...	...	...
7 to 13 years old	87.0	...	...	–	97.2	...	99.1	98.9	98.3	97.3	...	99.9	...	91.8	99.9
14 and 15 years old	...	...	...	...	...	...	98.2	99.9	95.3	99.9	...	...	–	...	...
16 and 17 years old	...	...	...	–	...	...	94.0	88.2	79.7	85.6	...	...	...	...	85.8
18 and 19 years old	...	...	...	–	20.8	...	56.1	57.7	36.1	31.5	...	–	...	...	...
20 and 21 years old	...	...	...	–	7.4	...	20.7	64.4	5.9	19.6	...	–	...	...	...
22 to 24 years old	–	–	...	–	–	...	16.8	10.8	6.3	–	–	–	–	...	...
25 to 34 years old	–	–	...	–	13.5	6.4	8.9	7.3	4.0	1.7	–	...	–	–	5.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**374**	**269**	**395**	**48**	**502**	**328**	**10 413**	**1 329**	**3 066**	**1 383**	**160**	**229**	**78**	**924**	**646**
No school years completed	5	–	–	11	11	–	91	–	40	–	–	16	5	39	13
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	11	25	–	–	5	–	150	32	74	21	–	10	6	42	55
5 to 7 years	6	28	58	17	32	–	519	93	198	100	29	8	7	79	62
8 years	34	7	24	–	35	25	422	51	269	103	6	30	6	96	104
High school: 1 to 3 years	65	36	65	6	86	58	772	212	516	210	26	37	19	139	119
4 years	57	54	91	–	213	76	3 502	396	1 220	581	51	65	4	364	164
College: 1 to 3 years	79	40	67	7	79	73	1 995	155	441	204	40	13	12	59	28
4 years or more	117	79	90	7	41	96	2 962	390	308	164	8	50	19	106	101
Median school years completed	13.3	12.7	12.6	...	12.4	13.2	12.9	12.7	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.2	...	12.2	11.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**276**	**205**	**284**	**57**	**784**	**208**	**6 660**	**948**	**3 020**	**1 503**	**140**	**146**	**68**	**605**	**476**
Labor force	201	158	212	50	683	177	5 835	790	2 701	1 335	102	137	50	415	246
Percent of total	72.8	77.1	74.6	...	87.1	85.1	87.6	83.3	89.4	88.8	72.9	93.8	...	68.6	51.7
Civilian labor force	148	158	161	50	116	177	4 681	776	959	432	102	137	50	415	246
Employed	141	158	161	50	116	170	4 550	768	922	420	102	137	50	407	246
Unemployed	7	–	–	–	–	7	131	8	37	12	–	–	–	8	–
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	–	–	–	–	4.0	2.8	1.0	3.9	2.8	–	–	–	1.9	–
Not in labor force	75	47	72	7	101	31	825	158	319	168	38	9	18	190	230
Under 65 years	56	37	41	7	94	24	729	137	246	168	29	6	13	118	151
65 years and over	19	10	31	–	7	7	96	21	73	–	9	3	5	72	79
Female, 16 years old and over	**287**	**245**	**274**	**18**	**290**	**220**	**7 357**	**1 014**	**2 154**	**1 037**	**139**	**162**	**53**	**583**	**461**
Labor force	147	119	96	–	46	62	3 710	527	700	330	38	49	9	193	130
Percent of total	51.2	48.6	35.0	–	15.9	28.2	50.4	52.0	32.5	31.8	27.3	30.2	...	33.1	28.2
Civilian labor force	147	119	96	–	46	62	3 641	527	665	296	38	49	9	193	130
Employed	147	110	96	–	39	54	3 527	509	591	255	31	44	9	175	115
Unemployed	–	9	–	–	7	8	114	18	74	41	7	5	–	18	15
Percent of civilian labor force	–	7.6	–	–	...	...	3.1	3.4	11.1	13.9	...	...	–	9.3	11.5
Not in labor force	140	126	178	18	244	158	3 647	487	1 454	707	101	113	44	390	331
Under 65 years	100	114	139	18	225	141	3 371	420	1 388	696	93	113	44	368	307
65 years and over	40	12	39	–	19	17	276	67	66	11	8	–	–	22	24
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**17**	**6**	**6**	**–**	**37**	**8**	**448**	**64**	**150**	**66**	**–**	**8**	**–**	**24**	**22**
Labor force	–	–	6	–	–	8	40	8	28	–	–	8	–	–	5
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**21**	**28**	**13**	**5**	**13**	**14**	**393**	**40**	**167**	**64**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**25**	**21**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	30	6	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**64**	**56**	**73**	**8**	**385**	**12**	**1 123**	**220**	**995**	**558**	**59**	**3**	**19**	**86**	**115**
Not enrolled in school	26	25	35	8	301	–	355	33	808	377	17	3	–	25	26
Not high school graduate	16	19	–	8	144	–	125	24	259	82	–	–	–	18	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	7	–	–	20	–	14	–	31	–	–	–	–	18	5
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**288**	**268**	**257**	**50**	**155**	**224**	**8 077**	**1 277**	**1 513**	**675**	**133**	**181**	**59**	**582**	**361**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	7	–	16	–	6	6	45	7	35	10	–	–	–	–	–
Construction	10	10	19	–	9	–	220	52	65	50	18	19	–	35	12
Manufacturing	56	103	12	5	31	32	485	216	220	110	51	86	14	186	36
Durable goods	13	34	5	5	–	24	273	69	127	73	51	62	7	165	31
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	9	7	–	–	–	13	345	50	139	12	–	12	11	14	28
Wholesale and retail trade	70	11	51	31	27	48	1 364	339	397	159	27	7	–	87	60
Personal services	7	6	24	–	–	14	680	71	130	33	–	14	–	26	32
Professional and related services	97	107	103	–	44	64	1 710	332	216	125	25	16	26	126	94
Other industries	32	24	32	14	38	47	3 228	210	311	176	12	27	8	108	99
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**8**	**66**	**14**	**36**	**–**	**–**	**8**	**–**	**–**	**5**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**364**	**209**	**658**	**609**	**666**	**930**	**140**	**1 166**	**1 422**	**403**	**509**	**119**	**832**	**6 175**	**296**
In households	288	196	658	589	643	878	133	1 077	1 401	383	488	86	749	4 950	289
Head of household	73	44	177	181	131	220	31	268	333	72	122	33	168	1 261	64
Family head	66	36	171	165	117	215	24	240	311	72	122	23	162	1 176	64
Primary individual	7	8	6	16	14	5	7	28	22	–	–	10	6	85	–
Wife of head	68	36	161	160	116	182	20	243	304	74	106	20	162	1 125	61
Other relative of head	147	108	320	248	381	469	82	544	756	237	260	33	412	2 497	161
Not related to head	–	8	–	–	15	7	–	22	8	–	–	–	7	67	3
In group quarters	76	13	–	20	23	52	7	89	21	20	21	33	83	1 225	7
Inmate of institution	62	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	15	–	21	33	7	9	–
Other	14	13	–	20	23	52	–	83	6	20	–	–	76	1 216	7
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**52**	**–**	**60**	**15**	**42**	**22**	**–**	**48**	**76**	**7**	**33**	**–**	**33**	**215**	**–**
Children ever born	97	–	131	87	135	51	–	113	233	14	76	–	81	679	–
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	3 158	–
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**139**	**102**	**231**	**218**	**305**	**357**	**82**	**456**	**656**	**208**	**204**	**24**	**380**	**2 373**	**115**
Living with both parents	124	48	161	218	267	255	79	440	597	200	138	24	362	2 009	109
Percent of total	89.2	47.1	69.7	100.0	87.5	71.4	...	96.5	91.0	96.2	67.6	...	95.3	84.7	94.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**36.3**	**69.6**	**56.0**	**44.9**	**67.1**	**53.6**	**46.0**	**72.7**	**45.5**	**55.3**	**53.4**	**...**	**53.3**	**32.8**	**49.7**
3 and 4 years old	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	2.1	–
5 and 6 years old	–	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	50.5	...
7 to 13 years old	...	...	...	92.0	96.2	99.9	...	96.6	96.0	...	...	–	99.9	99.3	...
14 and 15 years old	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94.0	...
16 and 17 years old	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82.4	...
18 and 19 years old	–	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	16.6	...
20 and 21 years old	–	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	6.1	–
22 to 24 years old	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	...	8.9	–	–	–	22.5	9.0	–
25 to 34 years old	–	–	–	–	...	12.1	–	45.1	–	...	...	–	18.4	6.5	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**186**	**55**	**314**	**232**	**302**	**442**	**21**	**493**	**525**	**120**	**216**	**56**	**243**	**1 725**	**150**
No school years completed	5	–	–	–	–	6	7	–	6	–	8	–	–	17	46
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	14	–	–	20	–	34	–	–	12	–	8	–	21	35	–
5 to 7 years	18	–	45	8	–	40	–	53	25	20	3	–	14	64	–
8 years	20	–	61	6	13	23	7	–	54	–	11	–	8	57	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	49	–	61	13	24	64	–	47	77	7	25	–	47	357	22
4 years	35	36	118	95	122	84	–	107	125	10	90	45	55	709	22
College: 1 to 3 years	40	5	23	56	75	114	–	63	93	32	42	–	49	247	28
4 years or more	5	14	6	34	68	77	7	223	133	51	29	11	49	239	32
Median school years completed	11.2	...	11.5	12.7	12.9	12.6	...	14.9	12.7	15.2	12.6	...	12.6	12.5	12.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**81**	**63**	**248**	**220**	**158**	**280**	**31**	**373**	**416**	**102**	**166**	**61**	**248**	**2 552**	**94**
Labor force	61	54	196	189	145	195	31	244	324	90	119	23	229	2 453	94
Percent of total	...	...	79.0	85.9	91.8	69.6	...	65.4	77.9	88.2	71.7	...	92.3	96.1	...
Civilian labor force	61	54	196	189	138	195	31	244	324	90	107	23	156	386	72
Employed	49	54	190	183	138	190	31	244	324	90	103	23	156	336	72
Unemployed	12	–	6	6	–	5	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	50	–
Percent of civilian labor force	...	–	3.1	3.2	–	2.6	–	–	–	–	3.7	–	–	13.0	–
Not in labor force	20	9	52	31	13	85	–	129	92	12	47	38	19	99	–
Under 65 years	13	9	25	23	8	58	–	114	71	12	41	38	19	99	–
65 years and over	7	–	27	8	5	27	–	15	21	–	6	–	–	–	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**144**	**49**	**243**	**196**	**242**	**352**	**35**	**369**	**420**	**99**	**159**	**46**	**218**	**1 443**	**100**
Labor force	28	27	83	82	53	133	6	191	228	41	80	25	81	389	30
Percent of total	19.4	...	34.2	41.8	21.9	37.8	...	51.8	54.3	...	50.3	...	37.2	27.0	30.0
Civilian labor force	28	27	83	82	53	133	6	191	228	41	80	25	81	368	30
Employed	18	22	78	74	53	133	6	174	228	35	72	25	81	323	19
Unemployed	10	5	5	8	–	–	–	17	–	6	8	–	–	45	11
Percent of civilian labor force	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	8.9	–	...	...	–	–	12.2	...
Not in labor force	116	22	160	114	189	219	29	178	192	58	79	21	137	1 054	70
Under 65 years	109	22	137	114	170	178	29	158	181	58	74	21	132	1 050	61
65 years and over	7	–	23	–	19	41	–	20	11	–	5	–	5	4	9
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**12**	**–**	**32**	**11**	**40**	**18**	**–**	**30**	**16**	**5**	**10**	**–**	**12**	**102**	**11**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**25**	**33**	**–**	**5**	**–**	**23**	**14**	**34**	**44**	**36**	**–**	**7**	**23**	**66**	**8**
Labor force	–	6	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**5**	**31**	**72**	**63**	**26**	**54**	**8**	**93**	**50**	**23**	**52**	**13**	**58**	**1 006**	**7**
Not enrolled in school	5	9	19	18	–	–	8	–	–	–	10	8	31	869	7
Not high school graduate	–	9	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	8	–	347	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	22	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**67**	**76**	**268**	**257**	**191**	**323**	**37**	**418**	**552**	**125**	**175**	**48**	**237**	**659**	**91**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	10	6	–	–	9	5	–	5	–	–	15	–	18	7	–
Construction	15	–	14	9	–	–	17	15	31	–	17	–	28	44	32
Manufacturing	6	13	102	93	23	130	13	110	213	39	41	16	35	147	14
Durable goods	–	8	57	50	–	63	–	45	92	11	15	6	11	51	7
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	12	8	7	11	16	22	–	19	35	8	–	–	13	–	–
Wholesale and retail trade	14	23	85	50	45	27	–	64	99	23	42	–	71	178	6
Personal services	–	–	5	–	–	21	–	11	6	–	8	–	–	12	12
Professional and related services	5	13	34	80	38	102	7	166	120	48	24	26	65	148	7
Other industries	5	13	21	14	60	16	–	28	48	7	28	6	7	123	20
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**–**	**–**	**8**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**10**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**4 241**	**583**	**811**	**1 291**	**1 905**	**970**	**818**	**143**	**588**	**270**	**47**	**219**	**1 220**	**502**	**1 756**
In households	3 111	577	796	1 261	1 884	886	783	123	588	256	47	219	1 147	502	1 422
Head of household	820	154	199	361	474	270	206	38	191	49	8	41	277	142	343
Family head	790	138	165	328	422	226	188	26	161	42	8	41	265	136	343
Primary individual	30	16	34	33	52	44	18	12	30	7	–	–	12	6	–
Wife of head	752	132	146	288	406	207	184	22	142	42	8	47	246	117	275
Other relative of head	1 522	274	437	602	969	383	356	63	255	158	31	131	613	243	798
Not related to head	17	17	14	10	35	26	37	–	–	7	–	–	11	–	6
In group quarters	1 130	6	15	30	21	84	35	20	–	14	–	–	73	–	334
Inmate of institution	12	–	–	–	7	39	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	23
Other	1 118	6	15	30	14	45	28	20	–	14	–	–	66	–	311
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**130**	**29**	**66**	**70**	**87**	**44**	**14**	**–**	**27**	**6**	**–**	**36**	**40**	**38**	**103**
Children ever born	373	92	211	152	213	94	35	–	46	24	–	99	116	78	368
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 869	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	3 573
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**1 519**	**226**	**409**	**554**	**802**	**349**	**321**	**47**	**217**	**141**	**31**	**129**	**524**	**200**	**792**
Living with both parents	1 333	221	324	465	749	302	271	22	166	120	31	102	479	137	604
Percent of total	87.8	97.8	79.2	83.9	93.4	86.5	84.4	...	76.5	85.1	...	79.1	91.4	68.5	76.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**28.6**	**62.1**	**70.6**	**40.4**	**45.5**	**65.4**	**63.7**	**57.1**	**53.1**	**57.3**	**...**	**75.0**	**43.7**	**50.0**	**35.0**
3 and 4 years old	–	–	...	...	17.0	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	10.6
5 and 6 years old	47.0	...	...	...	69.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...
7 to 13 years old	99.9	...	99.9	95.3	96.2	99.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	99.9	...	95.7
14 and 15 years old	84.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...
16 and 17 years old	49.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	63.3
18 and 19 years old	15.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	23.7
20 and 21 years old	1.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–
22 to 24 years old	4.5	...	...	...	9.0	...	71.3	...	...	–	–	–	...	–	–
25 to 34 years old	1.0	...	...	3.9	3.3	26.4	28.4	–	...	–	–	–	8.8	–	2.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**1 154**	**290**	**294**	**588**	**802**	**429**	**285**	**30**	**278**	**82**	**16**	**84**	**462**	**263**	**567**
No school years completed	15	–	4	3	–	21	6	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	7
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	21	–	–	7	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	6
5 to 7 years	89	10	25	31	53	14	–	–	8	4	–	13	28	11	26
8 years	33	16	–	30	27	7	19	–	29	6	–	–	23	20	16
High school: 1 to 3 years	191	57	45	95	109	45	20	5	59	–	–	40	53	37	142
4 years	475	56	75	156	286	82	54	–	75	7	–	20	197	113	217
College: 1 to 3 years	169	71	47	132	177	85	63	13	85	38	8	–	72	26	86
4 years or more	161	80	98	134	136	175	123	12	22	27	8	6	84	52	67
Median school years completed	12.5	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.7	14.6	15.1	...	12.6	...	...	...	12.6	12.5	12.4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 973**	**182**	**187**	**377**	**552**	**410**	**291**	**39**	**186**	**67**	**8**	**56**	**413**	**170**	**617**
Labor force	1 887	130	147	333	503	241	204	20	157	49	8	46	359	111	571
Percent of total	95.6	71.4	78.6	88.3	91.1	58.8	70.1	...	84.4	...	...	...	86.9	65.3	92.5
Civilian labor force	252	130	147	333	503	226	204	20	157	49	8	46	147	84	190
Employed	244	130	141	333	503	219	197	20	146	39	8	40	131	84	190
Unemployed	8	–	6	–	–	7	7	–	11	10	–	6	16	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	–	4.1	–	–	3.1	3.4	–	7.0	...	–	...	10.9	–	–
Not in labor force	86	52	40	44	49	169	87	19	29	18	–	10	54	59	46
Under 65 years	80	29	19	44	49	169	80	19	24	12	–	5	47	46	46
65 years and over	6	23	21	–	–	–	7	–	5	6	–	5	7	13	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**948**	**183**	**226**	**411**	**617**	**255**	**243**	**57**	**214**	**80**	**8**	**60**	**311**	**152**	**467**
Labor force	305	94	135	200	292	93	74	40	91	13	–	36	111	47	154
Percent of total	32.2	51.4	59.7	48.7	47.3	36.5	30.5	...	42.5	...	–	...	35.7	30.9	33.0
Civilian labor force	278	94	135	200	292	93	74	40	91	13	–	36	107	41	89
Employed	241	94	123	200	248	93	74	40	91	13	–	22	81	41	89
Unemployed	37	–	12	–	44	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	26	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	13.3	–	8.9	–	15.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	24.3	–	–
Not in labor force	643	89	91	211	325	162	169	17	123	67	8	24	200	105	313
Under 65 years	607	85	77	201	318	162	153	12	112	56	8	18	200	91	313
65 years and over	36	4	14	10	7	–	16	5	11	11	–	6	–	14	–
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**78**	**14**	**21**	**7**	**44**	**45**	**43**	**–**	**21**	**10**	**–**	**29**	**9**	**11**	**21**
Labor force	32	8	–	–	10	17	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**72**	**20**	**49**	**14**	**34**	**14**	**–**	**5**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**15**	**23**	**15**
Labor force	–	–	24	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 059**	**36**	**17**	**63**	**88**	**98**	**73**	**18**	**32**	**22**	**–**	**19**	**108**	**32**	**261**
Not enrolled in school	957	17	–	25	14	20	–	11	15	10	–	6	64	18	200
Not high school graduate	571	–	–	14	8	13	–	–	–	10	–	6	17	4	118
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	–	7	–	7	–	–	–	10	–	6	7	4	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**485**	**224**	**264**	**533**	**751**	**312**	**271**	**60**	**237**	**52**	**8**	**62**	**212**	**125**	**279**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	9	9
Construction	43	26	11	31	47	12	6	–	14	–	–	6	11	23	32
Manufacturing	58	48	101	186	225	78	38	6	113	12	–	6	80	55	69
Durable goods	21	33	51	57	54	57	9	–	48	–	–	–	44	43	45
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	6	9	20	7	56	15	15	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	6
Wholesale and retail trade	114	32	15	124	184	56	56	21	56	7	–	14	17	–	86
Personal services	28	13	7	6	29	6	6	–	13	–	–	–	17	5	16
Professional and related services	177	57	90	117	99	84	142	26	23	14	8	23	38	11	27
Other industries	49	39	20	62	111	61	8	7	7	12	–	13	49	22	34
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**32**	**8**	**24**	**–**	**10**	**17**	**–**	**5**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**3 152**	**282**	**2 027**	**793**	**703**	**317**	**622**	**2 089**	**46**	**174**	**1 302**	**918**	**1 071**	**80**	**13 826**
In households	1 913	282	1 737	773	678	277	610	2 031	46	159	1 240	855	949	80	13 347
Head of household	453	61	552	183	178	70	142	510	12	36	333	239	228	28	3 579
Family head	423	55	444	160	170	70	135	463	12	36	309	223	228	28	3 176
Primary individual	30	6	108	23	8	–	7	47	–	–	24	16	–	–	403
Wife of head	411	49	393	154	152	55	109	431	10	37	310	209	233	21	2 893
Other relative of head	1 027	172	774	430	342	152	359	1 039	24	86	589	407	481	31	6 679
Not related to head	22	–	18	6	6	–	–	51	–	–	8	–	7	–	196
In group quarters	1 239	–	290	20	25	40	12	58	–	15	62	63	122	–	479
Inmate of institution	65	–	7	–	5	8	–	11	–	15	7	19	5	–	167
Other	1 174	–	283	20	20	32	12	47	–	–	55	44	117	–	312
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**121**	**14**	**108**	**30**	**13**	**16**	**27**	**82**	–	**30**	**108**	**42**	**58**	–	**806**
Children ever born	315	49	250	75	51	30	75	286	–	76	345	190	135	–	2 008
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 603	...	2 315	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	3 194	...	...	–	2 491
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**875**	**156**	**630**	**300**	**297**	**146**	**301**	**890**	**18**	**64**	**512**	**323**	**433**	**27**	**5 639**
Living with both parents	788	131	472	242	281	94	238	779	18	64	488	253	379	22	4 955
Percent of total	90.1	84.0	74.9	80.7	94.6	64.4	79.1	87.5	...	...	95.3	78.3	87.5	...	87.9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**43.3**	**52.2**	**32.5**	**49.4**	**33.3**	**50.0**	**49.7**	**51.0**	...	...	**54.8**	**45.7**	**32.8**	...	**53.4**
3 and 4 years old	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–	–	18.7
5 and 6 years old	72.6	...	...	...	...	–	...	31.2	–	–	...	...	...	–	81.6
7 to 13 years old	98.3	...	97.7	99.9	...	...	...	94.5	–	...	99.9	...	99.9	...	98.0
14 and 15 years old	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	89.2	...	–	...	...	...	...	95.6
16 and 17 years old	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	88.5
18 and 19 years old	42.4	–	26.8	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	69.5
20 and 21 years old	16.5	–	–	...	...	...	...	37.9	–	–	...	...	5.2	...	30.3
22 to 24 years old	12.3	–	–	...	...	–	...	40.5	–	–	–	12.8	...	–	18.0
25 to 34 years old	17.0	–	–	4.5	3.2	–	...	7.8	–	–	8.0	12.8	6.5	–	14.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**1 001**	**106**	**837**	**343**	**313**	**107**	**179**	**859**	**22**	**88**	**607**	**363**	**366**	**28**	**6 250**
No school years completed	8	–	27	8	–	–	–	7	–	–	11	–	9	–	40
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	26	–	11	10	–	–	7	9	–	–	29	18	10	–	92
5 to 7 years	44	7	40	17	–	–	22	38	–	17	40	23	13	–	394
8 years	34	–	23	44	–	9	14	58	5	7	8	22	25	–	300
High school: 1 to 3 years	125	12	159	30	48	43	34	120	–	17	83	47	98	–	661
4 years	307	53	291	72	101	27	50	262	6	14	228	135	140	7	1 838
College: 1 to 3 years	205	14	168	50	104	–	31	89	5	14	104	28	25	7	1 260
4 years or more	252	20	118	112	60	28	21	276	6	19	104	90	46	14	1 665
Median school years completed	12.9	12.6	12.5	12.9	13.2	12.1	12.3	12.8	...	...	12.6	12.5	12.2	...	12.9
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 736**	**51**	**827**	**265**	**204**	**112**	**223**	**639**	**12**	**63**	**441**	**328**	**376**	**24**	**4 301**
Labor force	1 574	49	728	206	173	76	191	487	12	36	339	268	358	24	3 471
Percent of total	90.7	...	88.0	77.7	84.8	67.9	85.7	76.2	...	...	76.9	81.7	95.2	...	80.7
Civilian labor force	369	49	294	206	173	67	191	426	12	36	291	217	153	24	3 320
Employed	354	49	286	193	173	67	191	426	12	36	284	217	148	24	3 241
Unemployed	15	–	8	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	5	–	79
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	–	2.7	6.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4	–	3.3	–	2.4
Not in labor force	162	2	99	59	31	36	32	152	–	27	102	60	18	–	830
Under 65 years	136	2	82	42	31	36	32	132	–	19	90	44	18	–	678
65 years and over	26	–	17	17	–	–	–	20	–	8	12	16	–	–	152
Female, 16 years old and over	**627**	**83**	**660**	**249**	**221**	**76**	**154**	**640**	**21**	**59**	**415**	**313**	**287**	**29**	**4 407**
Labor force	184	30	218	120	93	35	77	249	11	23	137	105	129	11	2 020
Percent of total	29.3	...	33.0	48.2	42.1	...	50.0	38.9	...	...	33.0	33.5	44.9	...	45.8
Civilian labor force	184	30	207	120	93	35	77	249	11	23	137	105	129	11	2 020
Employed	169	30	200	105	84	28	77	211	11	23	137	94	120	11	1 916
Unemployed	15	–	7	15	9	7	–	38	–	–	–	11	9	–	104
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	–	3.4	12.5	...	...	–	15.3	–	–	–	10.5	7.0	–	5.1
Not in labor force	443	53	442	129	128	41	77	391	10	36	278	208	158	18	2 387
Under 65 years	406	47	426	123	122	41	77	352	10	36	253	187	147	18	2 123
65 years and over	37	6	16	6	6	–	–	39	–	–	25	21	11	–	264
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**54**	**6**	**13**	**26**	**–**	**9**	**17**	**52**	**–**	**–**	**38**	**27**	**10**	**8**	**237**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	9	–	8	35
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**44**	**–**	**26**	**16**	**–**	**8**	**29**	**78**	**8**	**–**	**10**	**15**	**14**	**13**	**238**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	30
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 087**	**2**	**239**	**53**	**32**	**44**	**71**	**104**	**–**	**12**	**70**	**81**	**148**	**–**	**764**
Not enrolled in school	755	2	187	30	8	9	33	37	–	–	33	17	131	–	284
Not high school graduate	149	–	42	12	–	9	13	19	–	–	7	9	26	–	75
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	–	–	7	–	–	7	9	–	–	7	–	–	–	13
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**523**	**79**	**486**	**298**	**257**	**95**	**268**	**637**	**23**	**59**	**421**	**311**	**268**	**35**	**5 157**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	7	6	6	–	6	9	12	16	–	–	28	54	13	–	13
Construction	32	6	40	19	15	6	21	24	–	–	5	6	12	–	212
Manufacturing	70	22	83	80	67	42	88	137	–	7	129	38	65	–	1 020
Durable goods	51	8	70	18	27	9	57	44	–	–	89	7	–	–	521
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	18	–	37	19	–	–	31	30	–	–	23	–	25	7	371
Wholesale and retail trade	102	28	62	38	68	–	29	93	–	10	114	56	78	–	1 398
Personal services	17	–	29	33	–	–	30	32	6	–	6	9	–	–	209
Professional and related services	190	6	142	75	73	29	38	232	11	30	63	74	52	21	1 006
Other industries	87	11	87	34	28	9	19	73	6	12	53	74	23	7	928
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**22**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**9**	**–**	**8**	**65**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	9	–	–	9

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida								
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**3 890**	**2 029**	**1 524**	**508**	**725**	**3 651**	**1 803**	**5 060**	**7 264**	**9 410**	**19 290**	**7 007**	**58 042**	**299 217**	**3 482**
In households	3 238	1 320	1 454	491	718	3 526	1 760	4 602	7 039	9 307	19 110	6 647	57 635	297 341	3 291
Head of household	895	415	416	128	193	857	481	1 326	1 924	1 967	5 114	1 812	17 877	82 344	805
Family head	806	372	405	107	178	782	457	1 063	1 740	1 866	4 640	1 565	15 743	74 833	749
Primary individual	89	43	11	21	15	75	24	263	184	101	474	247	2 134	7 511	56
Wife of head	735	342	349	100	163	705	402	940	1 588	1 700	4 183	1 514	13 870	63 928	676
Other relative of head	1 552	552	658	256	362	1 919	877	2 044	3 453	5 544	9 604	3 240	25 532	145 656	1 757
Not related to head	56	11	31	7	–	45	–	292	74	96	209	81	356	5 413	53
In group quarters	652	709	70	17	7	125	43	458	225	103	180	360	407	1 876	191
Inmate of institution	7	10	–	11	–	24	43	125	15	14	32	26	123	347	7
Other	645	699	70	6	7	101	–	333	210	89	148	334	284	1 529	184
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**178**	**107**	**98**	**44**	**24**	**200**	**83**	**112**	**507**	**458**	**923**	**310**	**3 537**	**23 405**	**210**
Children ever born	407	302	221	130	66	659	209	427	1 343	2 319	3 380	955	9 137	49 922	729
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 287	2 822	...	...	...	3 295	...	3 813	2 649	5 063	3 662	3 081	2 583	2 133	3 471
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**1 336**	**547**	**566**	**234**	**342**	**1 766**	**787**	**1 693**	**3 013**	**4 688**	**7 837**	**2 696**	**19 150**	**96 469**	**1 522**
Living with both parents	1 101	428	512	201	306	1 584	736	1 291	2 689	3 826	6 659	2 334	16 437	81 401	1 228
Percent of total	82.4	78.2	90.5	85.9	89.5	89.7	93.5	76.3	89.2	81.6	85.0	86.6	85.8	84.4	80.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**34.3**	**25.9**	**39.1**	**62.5**	**55.6**	**54.1**	**52.9**	**69.3**	**60.7**	**50.8**	**47.7**	**45.7**	**54.2**	**54.4**	**55.7**
3 and 4 years old	16.9	...	...	...	...	6.4	...	37.7	35.7	9.6	15.8	15.1	23.9	18.7	23.6
5 and 6 years old	79.6	...	...	...	...	68.0	...	62.7	85.6	57.7	68.4	65.0	73.4	76.4	69.5
7 to 13 years old	96.6	95.7	96.6	99.9	95.9	97.6	99.9	98.4	98.1	95.8	94.9	97.8	97.5	96.8	97.9
14 and 15 years old	99.9	...	...	...	...	99.9	...	99.9	97.1	80.2	82.4	98.3	96.4	94.7	96.8
16 and 17 years old	...	55.2	...	...	...	91.3	...	80.6	86.2	54.2	69.2	97.7	89.3	87.1	91.0
18 and 19 years old	19.3	7.1	–	...	...	41.3	...	80.4	51.3	45.7	35.9	48.9	59.8	66.7	40.3
20 and 21 years old	5.9	6.6	4.7	...	...	6.9	...	79.6	36.2	19.9	11.3	11.3	30.7	31.5	29.9
22 to 24 years old	8.0	10.2	13.5	...	...	1.7	12.3	63.6	23.7	2.9	7.4	6.9	16.1	14.1	13.0
25 to 34 years old	6.9	2.0	7.0	–	8.0	9.1	5.6	42.0	13.7	2.7	3.8	9.0	6.1	4.8	14.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**1 363**	**589**	**616**	**198**	**285**	**1 375**	**768**	**1 812**	**3 514**	**3 460**	**9 263**	**3 125**	**32 913**	**176 638**	**1 287**
No school years completed	14	–	9	6	–	–	11	29	7	270	596	21	939	4 936	26
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	29	10	15	–	–	13	20	41	21	418	1 138	102	2 130	11 085	30
5 to 7 years	82	14	65	16	9	61	49	73	128	493	1 471	256	5 909	38 604	100
8 years	93	32	16	15	–	62	103	36	228	248	969	171	3 201	24 241	118
High school: 1 to 3 years	149	48	100	43	55	202	201	161	326	407	1 341	468	6 337	19 901	220
4 years	583	263	202	82	129	726	203	365	1 338	813	2 318	1 127	8 964	43 514	465
College: 1 to 3 years	186	119	104	18	58	196	80	379	755	398	731	560	2 831	17 146	174
4 years or more	227	103	105	18	34	115	101	728	711	413	699	420	2 602	17 211	154
Median school years completed	12.5	12.7	12.5	12.2	12.6	12.5	12.0	14.6	12.8	11.2	10.0	12.5	11.0	10.4	12.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 607**	**1 106**	**558**	**154**	**207**	**1 066**	**535**	**1 881**	**2 330**	**2 689**	**6 118**	**2 377**	**19 357**	**97 368**	**1 116**
Labor force	1 501	1 042	477	123	186	883	400	1 002	1 891	2 110	4 664	2 032	15 433	79 925	968
Percent of total	93.4	94.2	85.5	79.9	89.9	82.8	74.8	53.3	81.2	78.5	76.2	85.5	79.7	82.1	86.7
Civilian labor force	343	149	303	111	94	331	326	1 002	1 714	2 105	4 412	1 467	15 096	79 490	634
Employed	338	141	287	111	76	321	319	969	1 636	1 991	4 211	1 438	14 766	76 901	621
Unemployed	5	8	16	–	18	10	7	33	78	114	201	29	330	2 589	13
Percent of civilian labor force	1.5	5.4	5.3	–	...	3.0	2.1	3.3	4.6	5.4	4.6	2.0	2.2	3.3	2.1
Not in labor force	106	64	81	31	21	183	135	879	439	579	1 454	345	3 924	17 443	148
Under 65 years	87	41	59	25	21	144	72	816	332	371	864	248	2 103	10 633	120
65 years and over	19	23	22	6	–	39	63	63	107	208	590	97	1 821	6 810	28
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 014**	**492**	**478**	**131**	**192**	**968**	**525**	**1 651**	**2 233**	**2 533**	**6 202**	**2 194**	**21 737**	**115 658**	**1 011**
Labor force	345	217	122	53	70	309	183	745	841	1 067	2 313	1 009	9 762	56 921	324
Percent of total	34.0	44.1	25.5	40.5	36.5	31.9	34.9	45.1	37.7	42.1	37.3	46.0	44.9	49.2	32.0
Civilian labor force	332	217	109	53	70	277	183	745	835	1 067	2 313	1 009	9 762	56 921	315
Employed	300	201	103	53	63	270	177	719	769	1 023	2 119	929	9 301	53 309	294
Unemployed	32	16	6	–	7	7	6	26	66	44	194	80	461	3 612	21
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	7.4	5.5	–	...	2.5	3.3	3.5	7.9	4.1	8.4	7.9	4.7	6.3	6.7
Not in labor force	669	275	356	78	122	659	342	906	1 392	1 466	3 889	1 185	11 975	58 737	687
Under 65 years	644	261	315	78	113	653	302	874	1 202	1 300	3 349	1 021	9 009	46 583	629
65 years and over	25	14	41	–	9	6	40	32	190	166	540	164	2 966	12 154	58
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**44**	**43**	**28**	**18**	**19**	**132**	**7**	**61**	**133**	**312**	**510**	**120**	**960**	**5 478**	**125**
Labor force	–	6	7	–	12	–	–	12	–	61	69	15	161	589	21
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**63**	**33**	**39**	**6**	**20**	**63**	**69**	**85**	**214**	**263**	**354**	**109**	**1 052**	**5 646**	**63**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	21	36	52	6	55	330	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**589**	**620**	**130**	**32**	**26**	**223**	**69**	**513**	**379**	**743**	**999**	**516**	**2 674**	**12 141**	**283**
Not enrolled in school	522	565	86	13	11	111	27	49	132	386	526	266	885	3 436	163
Not high school graduate	147	195	33	–	–	27	6	32	58	308	387	67	313	2 005	42
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	–	–	–	–	13	6	25	14	79	77	12	100	563	26
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**638**	**342**	**390**	**164**	**139**	**591**	**496**	**1 688**	**2 405**	**3 014**	**6 330**	**2 367**	**24 067**	**130 210**	**915**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	–	–	–	–	11	39	26	83	1 239	1 193	22	450	1 828	6
Construction	–	12	43	5	–	39	34	33	97	124	539	136	1 710	7 085	53
Manufacturing	62	31	113	30	16	46	57	63	503	420	456	263	5 076	40 860	114
Durable goods	5	7	40	13	9	8	15	26	469	128	203	106	1 900	15 251	48
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	31	24	14	34	–	21	43	104	121	119	419	213	1 460	8 648	109
Wholesale and retail trade	165	128	102	21	46	230	72	266	454	406	1 614	670	6 578	30 577	241
Personal services	55	13	5	–	–	45	54	44	184	96	429	121	1 292	12 679	70
Professional and related services	127	85	45	38	30	112	143	871	451	366	717	438	3 993	13 043	143
Other industries	198	49	68	36	47	87	54	281	512	244	963	504	3 508	15 490	179
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	–	6	7	–	12	–	–	18	21	93	121	21	192	820	21
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	55	–	36	56	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky											
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**7 952**	**13 793**	**15 411**	**322**	**286**	**2 116**	**959**	**195**	**758**	**489**	**357**	**468**	**3 361**	**710**	**184**
In households	7 722	13 404	15 389	310	258	1 518	726	195	683	462	351	443	3 328	710	163
Head of household	2 013	3 365	4 275	77	72	389	197	36	212	121	86	87	740	143	48
Family head	1 851	2 996	3 963	63	66	383	183	36	151	121	86	68	688	143	40
Primary individual	162	369	312	14	6	6	14	–	61	–	–	19	52	–	8
Wife of head	1 673	2 712	3 667	67	64	380	168	38	123	117	86	66	656	145	38
Other relative of head	3 964	7 091	7 316	157	122	744	361	121	337	199	179	285	1 881	400	77
Not related to head	72	236	131	9	–	5	–	–	11	25	–	5	51	22	–
In group quarters	230	389	22	12	28	598	233	–	75	27	6	25	33	–	21
Inmate of institution	13	124	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	–	–	21
Other	217	265	22	12	28	598	233	–	54	27	6	25	33	–	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**414**	**803**	**905**	**10**	**7**	**134**	**29**	**2**	**26**	**–**	**18**	**22**	**224**	**27**	**–**
Children ever born	1 118	2 505	2 104	60	14	400	77	6	59	–	39	54	707	75	–
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 700	3 120	2 325	...	...	2 985	...	...	...	–	...	...	3 156	...	–
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**3 362**	**5 815**	**5 952**	**141**	**106**	**748**	**357**	**98**	**279**	**163**	**144**	**207**	**1 633**	**345**	**55**
Living with both parents	2 829	5 070	5 236	112	92	617	285	67	219	148	132	173	1 444	320	48
Percent of total	84.1	87.2	88.0	79.4	86.8	82.5	79.8	...	78.5	90.8	91.7	83.6	88.4	92.8	...
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**50.5**	**55.6**	**53.3**	**45.1**	**44.4**	**36.7**	**36.6**	**66.0**	**49.6**	**52.2**	**61.9**	**68.3**	**63.4**	**47.8**	...
3 and 4 years old	16.1	29.4	17.1	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	8.9	–	–
5 and 6 years old	77.0	71.6	75.7	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	77.4	...	–
7 to 13 years old	98.3	94.8	98.4	...	...	92.5	99.9	...	78.3	...	...	...	99.9	95.2	...
14 and 15 years old	99.9	96.8	93.1	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96.6	...	–
16 and 17 years old	71.6	76.9	91.0	...	...	60.8	...	–	...	...	...	...	93.8	...	...
18 and 19 years old	39.7	50.9	56.1	...	...	20.2	25.0	–	...	...	...	...	60.6	...	...
20 and 21 years old	29.0	34.7	30.1	...	–	4.2	...	–	...	...	–	–	30.1	–	...
22 to 24 years old	14.3	18.0	6.8	–	–	11.9	12.4	–	...	...	–	...	30.7	–	...
25 to 34 years old	7.0	9.8	5.9	...	–	7.7	11.5	–	14.9	24.8	...	...	14.9	–	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**3 436**	**6 628**	**7 929**	**120**	**137**	**649**	**285**	**83**	**342**	**220**	**178**	**159**	**1 323**	**256**	**93**
No school years completed	13	334	153	–	15	19	4	–	7	–	–	5	34	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	162	585	409	–	–	16	–	18	5	–	9	7	24	–	–
5 to 7 years	295	1 078	730	–	9	18	21	17	36	35	18	23	64	29	15
8 years	276	777	812	8	–	38	11	–	38	–	8	24	84	21	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	458	714	1 284	18	30	82	19	–	21	29	15	26	209	38	19
4 years	1 082	1 551	2 480	62	53	318	122	19	95	34	36	34	332	66	6
College: 1 to 3 years	636	674	1 007	18	23	71	33	7	21	50	64	18	238	54	25
4 years or more	514	915	1 054	14	7	87	75	22	119	72	28	22	338	48	28
Median school years completed	12.5	11.3	12.2	12.5	12.3	12.5	12.7	...	12.7	13.7	13.1	11.4	12.7	12.6	...
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**2 402**	**4 352**	**4 813**	**117**	**110**	**1 024**	**399**	**36**	**253**	**179**	**106**	**142**	**986**	**189**	**89**
Labor force	2 080	3 645	3 819	85	72	931	379	36	147	152	69	75	754	176	52
Percent of total	86.6	83.8	79.3	72.6	65.5	90.9	95.0	...	58.1	84.9	65.1	52.8	76.5	93.1	...
Civilian labor force	1 782	3 638	3 819	85	72	87	53	36	147	152	58	75	726	176	52
Employed	1 668	3 546	3 704	85	72	87	53	36	147	152	58	75	703	165	52
Unemployed	114	92	115	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	11	–
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	2.5	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2	6.3	–
Not in labor force	322	707	994	32	38	93	20	–	106	27	37	67	232	13	37
Under 65 years	234	506	515	24	38	74	11	–	80	27	28	67	179	13	37
65 years and over	88	201	479	8	–	19	9	–	26	–	9	–	53	–	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 452**	**4 142**	**5 126**	**89**	**90**	**474**	**236**	**61**	**232**	**164**	**115**	**161**	**936**	**198**	**58**
Labor force	1 016	1 958	1 906	29	35	118	63	15	116	109	37	29	411	51	22
Percent of total	41.4	47.3	37.2	...	...	24.9	26.7	...	50.0	66.5	32.2	18.0	43.9	25.8	...
Civilian labor force	1 016	1 958	1 906	29	35	103	63	15	116	109	37	29	411	51	22
Employed	909	1 890	1 727	29	35	97	56	15	110	102	37	29	359	45	22
Unemployed	107	68	179	–	–	6	7	–	6	7	–	–	52	6	–
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	3.5	9.4	–	–	5.8	...	–	5.2	6.4	–	–	12.7	...	–
Not in labor force	1 436	2 184	3 220	60	55	356	173	46	116	55	78	132	525	147	36
Under 65 years	1 313	1 882	2 710	54	49	341	160	37	108	55	68	113	492	142	28
65 years and over	123	302	510	6	6	15	13	9	8	–	10	19	33	5	8
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**158**	**321**	**311**	**17**	**–**	**55**	**12**	**8**	**15**	**–**	**7**	**21**	**78**	**26**	**–**
Labor force	5	73	43	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	8	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**158**	**345**	**257**	**–**	**–**	**17**	**27**	**3**	**13**	**6**	**–**	**3**	**97**	**5**	**–**
Labor force	6	17	31	–	–	–	–	3	8	–	–	–	12	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**483**	**653**	**662**	**35**	**29**	**499**	**166**	**–**	**27**	**32**	**20**	**45**	**215**	**31**	**42**
Not enrolled in school	279	251	212	9	14	418	147	–	9	7	–	6	38	10	21
Not high school graduate	114	157	102	–	14	173	60	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	21
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	13	19	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 577**	**5 436**	**5 431**	**114**	**107**	**184**	**109**	**51**	**257**	**254**	**95**	**104**	**1 062**	**210**	**74**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	223	1 084	138	–	–	6	–	15	20	37	–	7	15	–	6
Construction	138	334	518	6	7	10	–	6	7	–	–	16	50	–	–
Manufacturing	362	1 264	942	32	24	15	28	5	40	49	8	15	304	41	14
Durable goods	239	600	674	19	24	7	10	–	27	42	–	6	198	34	14
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	146	171	483	–	7	24	–	–	6	20	–	–	78	16	–
Wholesale and retail trade	750	987	1 181	42	21	49	5	–	57	19	32	–	231	59	23
Personal services	72	371	440	8	9	–	6	–	6	8	–	–	22	13	–
Professional and related services	522	710	794	18	17	62	70	5	100	71	43	24	273	52	5
Other industries	364	515	935	8	22	18	–	20	21	50	12	42	89	29	26
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**11**	**74**	**61**	**8**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**3**	**8**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**24**	**–**	**–**
Agriculture	–	29	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee										
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**40**	**867**	**655**	**235**	**83**	**1 102**	**933**	**420**	**147**	**1 336**	**3 921**	**2 903**	**1 023**	**1 115**
In households	40	816	647	229	83	963	918	400	147	1 297	3 634	2 799	953	1 042
Head of household	20	217	176	66	11	258	224	81	35	367	980	772	278	240
Family head	20	197	159	66	11	249	211	81	35	320	844	649	232	206
Primary individual	–	20	17	–	–	9	13	–	–	47	136	123	46	34
Wife of head	20	174	136	62	12	197	199	81	33	282	786	612	211	182
Other relative of head	–	411	328	97	60	492	480	238	68	639	1 769	1 386	448	613
Not related to head	–	14	7	4	–	16	15	–	11	9	99	29	16	7
In group quarters	–	51	8	6	–	139	15	20	–	39	287	104	70	73
Inmate of institution	–	6	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	12	7	7	–	–
Other	–	45	8	6	–	132	15	20	–	27	280	97	70	73
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**–**	**39**	**25**	**5**	**6**	**38**	**61**	**12**	**10**	**104**	**236**	**170**	**19**	**37**
Children ever born	–	106	72	10	42	134	62	42	20	245	606	453	45	137
Per 1,000 women ever married	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 356	2 568	2 665	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**–**	**330**	**284**	**87**	**53**	**457**	**416**	**194**	**17**	**535**	**1 500**	**1 190**	**380**	**537**
Living with both parents	–	291	215	83	53	278	366	187	17	427	1 270	1 069	317	410
Percent of total	–	88.2	75.7	...	...	60.8	88.0	96.4	...	79.8	84.7	89.8	83.4	76.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**–**	**46.3**	**50.0**	**56.3**	**...**	**36.4**	**56.6**	**66.9**	**...**	**49.4**	**52.7**	**54.3**	**51.7**	**65.5**
3 and 4 years old	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	21.4	32.9	–	–
5 and 6 years old	–	...	...	...	–	39.2	...	...	–	...	68.1	60.8	...	...
7 to 13 years old	–	99.9	99.9	...	...	94.6	97.8	95.2	–	86.2	97.6	98.8	94.9	98.2
14 and 15 years old	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	99.9	...	...	...
16 and 17 years old	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	86.6	92.0	...	...
18 and 19 years old	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	38.7	73.6	...	...
20 and 21 years old	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	44.9	...	...	...
22 to 24 years old	–	...	–	...	–	7.7	–	...	...	–	36.8	29.6	...	...
25 to 34 years old	–	12.1	4.5	–	–	4.8	5.5	...	...	15.2	12.4	9.9	19.4	31.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**40**	**414**	**267**	**102**	**23**	**392**	**404**	**112**	**77**	**660**	**1 513**	**1 265**	**468**	**347**
No school years completed	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	7	9	14	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	46	28	16	–	–
5 to 7 years	–	–	6	22	–	30	8	14	7	25	95	84	14	–
8 years	–	27	10	14	–	19	42	16	20	42	86	42	–	5
High school: 1 to 3 years	21	48	45	16	11	63	19	5	28	53	177	210	89	14
4 years	–	81	87	12	6	163	164	37	13	164	488	405	125	105
College: 1 to 3 years	13	118	56	23	–	58	78	15	9	105	293	145	131	64
4 years or more	6	140	63	10	6	48	93	25	–	218	337	349	109	159
Median school years completed	...	14.3	12.8	10.9	...	12.4	12.8	12.6	...	13.0	12.7	12.7	13.1	15.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**20**	**290**	**211**	**91**	**27**	**404**	**283**	**117**	**72**	**402**	**1 434**	**809**	**328**	**304**
Labor force	7	259	180	36	22	327	230	96	54	321	1 158	696	297	178
Percent of total	...	89.3	85.3	...	...	80.9	81.3	82.1	...	79.9	80.8	86.0	90.5	58.6
Civilian labor force	7	259	158	36	22	125	222	77	54	321	788	690	289	174
Employed	7	252	158	36	22	98	212	69	54	300	768	650	289	174
Unemployed	–	7	–	–	–	27	10	8	–	21	20	40	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	2.7	–	–	–	21.6	4.5	...	–	6.5	2.5	5.8	–	–
Not in labor force	13	31	31	55	5	77	53	21	18	81	276	113	31	126
Under 65 years	13	12	23	31	5	41	53	21	18	75	247	97	21	117
65 years and over	–	19	8	24	–	36	–	–	–	6	29	16	10	9
Female, 16 years old and over	**20**	**269**	**186**	**72**	**26**	**269**	**278**	**123**	**64**	**467**	**1 218**	**1 004**	**351**	**331**
Labor force	6	169	82	24	13	81	118	53	28	199	504	514	192	135
Percent of total	...	62.8	44.1	...	...	30.1	42.4	43.1	...	42.6	41.4	51.2	54.7	40.8
Civilian labor force	6	169	82	24	13	81	118	53	28	199	497	514	192	133
Employed	6	169	82	13	13	49	105	47	28	191	491	500	192	127
Unemployed	–	–	–	11	–	32	13	6	–	8	6	14	–	6
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	–	...	–	...	11.0	...	–	4.0	1.2	2.7	–	4.5
Not in labor force	14	100	104	48	13	188	160	70	36	268	714	490	159	196
Under 65 years	14	100	104	48	13	175	155	64	26	240	656	446	139	188
65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	13	5	6	10	28	58	44	20	8
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**26**	**25**	**–**	**–**	**20**	**–**	**7**	**–**	**13**	**113**	**50**	**8**	**29**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	5	14	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**11**	**11**	**9**	**–**	**–**	**35**	**7**	**–**	**32**	**102**	**23**	**11**	**17**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**–**	**43**	**34**	**25**	**16**	**130**	**54**	**36**	**8**	**88**	**540**	**90**	**34**	**105**
Not enrolled in school	–	24	12	–	–	100	13	7	–	21	264	23	11	15
Not high school graduate	–	9	–	–	–	34	5	–	–	6	103	6	5	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	6	6	–	5	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**13**	**421**	**240**	**49**	**35**	**147**	**317**	**116**	**82**	**491**	**1 259**	**1 150**	**481**	**301**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	19	7	–	7	13	4	–	–	7	–	4	–	–
Construction	–	8	11	–	–	7	14	12	6	17	43	42	18	5
Manufacturing	7	11	102	20	6	37	122	43	22	125	192	210	148	53
Durable goods	7	–	29	7	–	18	67	18	6	8	77	79	6	13
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	–	30	14	11	–	3	24	–	–	24	55	34	12	33
Wholesale and retail trade	–	60	42	6	16	48	48	19	19	105	281	257	56	20
Personal services	–	32	11	–	6	–	5	–	8	22	67	54	34	14
Professional and related services	6	184	49	5	–	26	32	34	15	165	397	330	188	136
Other industries	–	77	4	7	–	13	68	8	12	26	224	219	25	40
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**–**	**–**	**5**	**19**	**–**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Alabama														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**825**	**308**	**1 139**	**422**	**227**	**397**	**42**	**306**	**1 716**	**2 664**	**110**	**947**	**2 186**	**408**	**1 616**
In households	825	297	922	392	220	360	42	306	1 299	2 605	110	900	2 097	373	1 487
Head of household	194	67	234	121	63	93	7	74	399	603	40	273	557	95	383
Family head	178	67	203	107	55	80	7	68	387	534	34	233	514	90	367
Primary individual	16	–	31	14	8	13	–	6	12	69	6	40	43	5	16
Wife of head	178	52	201	103	50	76	8	71	345	523	31	211	506	89	356
Other relative of head	453	178	467	168	107	191	27	161	555	1 457	39	403	1 019	189	745
Not related to head	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	–	13	15	–	3
In group quarters	–	11	217	30	7	37	–	–	417	59	–	47	89	35	129
Inmate of institution	–	–	9	9	7	–	–	–	–	31	–	7	–	14	–
Other	–	11	208	21	–	37	–	–	417	28	–	40	89	21	129
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**39**	**16**	**42**	**15**	**7**	**21**	**–**	**27**	**56**	**166**	**5**	**45**	**109**	**34**	**96**
Children ever born	123	31	150	46	28	45	–	63	112	589	5	133	378	85	274
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	3 548	...	...	3 468	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**366**	**124**	**375**	**147**	**92**	**177**	**27**	**153**	**490**	**1 244**	**29**	**325**	**860**	**145**	**704**
Living with both parents	354	116	285	147	77	162	15	134	410	1 042	22	276	778	110	687
Percent of total	96.7	93.5	76.0	100.0	...	91.5	...	87.6	83.7	83.8	...	84.9	90.5	75.9	97.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**47.2**	**70.1**	**38.9**	**54.1**	**48.7**	**42.4**	**...**	**47.6**	**21.8**	**58.1**	**...**	**50.7**	**56.9**	**83.0**	**46.9**
3 and 4 years old	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	9.8	–	–	4.7	...	16.1
5 and 6 years old	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	74.6	–	...	75.0	...	...
7 to 13 years old	85.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89.9	95.5	...	99.9	99.2	...	99.9
14 and 15 years old	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	93.4	–	...	...	...	...
16 and 17 years old	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	90.4	...	...	...	...	...
18 and 19 years old	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	19.2	56.5	–	...	...	...	...
20 and 21 years old	...	...	30.4	...	–	...	–	–	5.0	...	–	–	...	...	31.1
22 to 24 years old	...	–	15.7	...	...	–	–	–	3.0	...	–	39.6	19.5	...	21.4
25 to 34 years old	4.3	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	8.9	9.0	–	9.8	–	...	2.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**345**	**155**	**388**	**159**	**58**	**100**	**–**	**140**	**536**	**1 079**	**61**	**480**	**1 020**	**166**	**625**
No school years completed	6	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	20	–	26	12	15	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	28	28	27	–	–	–	–	7	12	29	–	–	28	5	–
5 to 7 years	9	–	17	14	–	6	–	34	30	79	10	46	107	5	19
8 years	17	6	21	–	–	–	–	–	18	34	9	–	24	–	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	45	41	29	28	8	16	–	12	89	133	8	44	168	15	73
4 years	132	28	152	50	7	49	–	61	202	394	20	116	390	20	212
College: 1 to 3 years	66	11	35	13	7	7	–	26	89	116	14	132	171	13	167
4 years or more	42	30	107	54	36	22	–	–	87	274	–	116	120	93	154
Median school years completed	12.5	11.4	12.7	12.8	...	12.6	–	12.3	12.5	12.6	...	13.2	12.4	16.5	13.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**234**	**106**	**384**	**169**	**79**	**152**	**7**	**75**	**816**	**730**	**36**	**297**	**734**	**131**	**493**
Labor force	170	85	316	106	65	89	7	68	781	589	31	216	558	89	472
Percent of total	72.6	80.2	82.3	62.7	...	58.6	...	...	95.7	80.7	...	72.7	76.0	67.9	95.7
Civilian labor force	170	85	130	92	58	36	7	68	137	577	31	142	515	89	302
Employed	158	59	130	92	58	36	7	58	137	544	31	132	491	89	302
Unemployed	12	26	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	33	–	10	24	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	5.7	–	7.0	4.7	–	–
Not in labor force	64	21	68	63	14	63	–	7	35	141	5	81	176	42	21
Under 65 years	47	21	61	63	14	63	–	7	35	127	5	68	138	37	21
65 years and over	17	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	13	38	5	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**265**	**84**	**407**	**118**	**73**	**127**	**8**	**95**	**432**	**857**	**53**	**368**	**666**	**154**	**465**
Labor force	101	14	197	62	34	60	–	34	147	316	16	165	291	71	192
Percent of total	38.1	...	48.4	52.5	...	47.2	–	...	34.0	36.9	...	44.8	43.7	46.1	41.3
Civilian labor force	101	14	107	62	34	60	–	34	147	316	16	159	291	71	192
Employed	101	6	100	62	34	60	–	26	123	298	16	134	265	71	161
Unemployed	–	8	7	–	–	–	–	8	24	18	–	25	26	–	31
Percent of civilian labor force	–	...	6.5	–	–	–	–	...	16.3	5.7	–	15.7	8.9	–	16.1
Not in labor force	164	70	210	56	39	67	8	61	285	541	37	203	375	83	273
Under 65 years	150	65	185	56	39	61	8	61	276	483	31	158	343	77	273
65 years and over	14	5	25	–	–	6	–	–	9	58	6	45	32	6	–
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**16**	**16**	**27**	**12**	**–**	**7**	**8**	**–**	**6**	**59**	**–**	**25**	**16**	**20**	**31**
Labor force	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	7	–	–	–	–	5
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**22**	**6**	**20**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**–**	**8**	**8**	**77**	**–**	**–**	**81**	**8**	**30**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**47**	**11**	**168**	**64**	**9**	**72**	**–**	**7**	**360**	**166**	**–**	**49**	**129**	**43**	**107**
Not enrolled in school	5	–	97	15	9	20	–	–	329	65	–	36	11	–	69
Not high school graduate	5	–	21	9	–	–	–	–	109	30	–	15	3	–	24
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**259**	**65**	**230**	**154**	**92**	**96**	**7**	**84**	**260**	**842**	**47**	**266**	**756**	**160**	**463**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	13	–	5	–	–	–	–	16	13	13	–	–	–	–	–
Construction	8	–	17	–	–	6	–	11	16	22	31	14	26	–	–
Manufacturing	43	17	48	40	15	24	7	19	34	99	8	–	172	11	119
Durable goods	23	10	22	–	–	24	–	6	22	78	–	–	59	–	104
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	65	6	10	8	8	6	–	–	17	75	3	12	69	13	16
Wholesale and retail trade	38	6	42	27	16	16	–	12	44	196	–	79	148	12	51
Personal services	11	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	63	–	14	59	–	13
Professional and related services	48	30	79	57	53	23	–	20	88	228	5	63	135	97	127
Other industries	33	6	22	22	–	21	–	6	48	146	–	84	147	27	137
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**8**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**5**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**992**	**233**	**621**	**316**	**427**	**1 016**	**621**	**3 287**	**669**	**777**	**1 040**	**310**	**630**	**348**	**499**
In households	968	233	591	309	398	987	600	3 034	669	755	985	282	601	342	486
Head of household	220	52	137	68	100	271	166	830	198	203	236	65	213	86	115
Family head	199	52	127	57	100	240	161	760	159	177	196	65	199	86	110
Primary individual	21	–	10	11	–	31	5	70	39	26	40	–	14	–	5
Wife of head	176	53	109	50	86	233	137	729	133	165	185	61	190	71	88
Other relative of head	552	128	338	185	212	483	297	1 434	332	344	555	156	191	185	269
Not related to head	20	–	7	6	–	–	–	41	6	43	9	–	7	–	14
In group quarters	24	–	30	7	29	29	21	253	–	22	55	28	29	6	13
Inmate of institution	8	–	21	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	13	6	–
Other	16	–	9	7	29	29	21	239	–	22	55	28	16	–	13
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**49**	**13**	**59**	**7**	**13**	**44**	**31**	**189**	**31**	**25**	**54**	**14**	**23**	**14**	**19**
Children ever born	263	53	121	14	33	113	92	718	99	72	237	28	25	56	77
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 799	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**402**	**109**	**317**	**175**	**144**	**417**	**217**	**1 265**	**304**	**273**	**517**	**117**	**175**	**170**	**237**
Living with both parents	296	109	263	157	144	387	217	1 171	252	243	370	117	130	148	120
Percent of total	73.6	100.0	83.0	89.7	100.0	92.8	100.0	92.6	82.9	89.0	71.6	100.0	74.3	87.1	50.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**42.8**	**63.1**	**54.0**	**53.4**	**53.2**	**53.3**	**39.7**	**47.0**	**59.8**	**48.7**	**57.5**	**71.7**	**44.0**	**46.1**	**53.4**
3 and 4 years old	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	24.8	...	–	17.6	–	–	–	–
5 and 6 years old	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72.2	...	–	...	–	...	–	–
7 to 13 years old	84.2	...	88.4	...	...	99.9	...	97.0	95.9	...	99.9	...	...	...	...
14 and 15 years old	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16 and 17 years old	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	94.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18 and 19 years old	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	43.5	...	...	...	...	...	–	...
20 and 21 years old	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	3.4	–	...	...	...	–	–	...
22 to 24 years old	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	8.5	–	...	...	...	–	–	–
25 to 34 years old	–	–	...	–	...	7.4	6.5	10.3	–	7.4	...	–	...	...	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**436**	**99**	**258**	**88**	**201**	**417**	**284**	**1 414**	**303**	**321**	**370**	**98**	**342**	**129**	**194**
No school years completed	71	5	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	11	8	6	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	141	–	6	17	–	6	–	28	–	24	–	11	20	6	40
5 to 7 years	43	–	6	6	–	11	15	72	–	21	29	23	54	6	23
8 years	24	13	24	–	6	43	19	111	–	12	26	8	23	21	15
High school: 1 to 3 years	41	12	33	13	24	34	73	239	46	50	69	8	63	25	28
4 years	52	20	71	7	90	179	52	462	70	132	172	24	104	39	60
College: 1 to 3 years	24	28	61	27	32	78	45	280	69	49	48	–	28	19	12
4 years or more	40	21	57	18	49	66	80	208	118	33	26	13	42	7	16
Median school years completed	5.9	...	12.8	...	12.8	12.6	12.7	12.5	14.5	12.4	12.4	...	12.0	12.0	11.0
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**303**	**65**	**168**	**87**	**146**	**309**	**195**	**1 119**	**204**	**234**	**325**	**109**	**248**	**89**	**159**
Labor force	214	65	124	47	136	256	153	977	154	177	235	60	167	72	123
Percent of total	70.6	...	73.8	...	93.2	82.8	78.5	87.3	75.5	75.6	72.3	55.0	67.3	...	77.4
Civilian labor force	214	65	124	47	100	227	153	515	154	177	223	60	167	72	123
Employed	169	65	124	37	87	222	146	500	154	170	216	51	167	72	123
Unemployed	45	–	–	10	13	5	7	15	–	7	7	9	–	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	21.0	–	–	...	13.0	2.2	4.6	2.9	–	4.0	3.1	...	–	–	–
Not in labor force	89	–	44	40	10	53	42	142	50	57	90	49	81	17	36
Under 65 years	53	–	15	28	10	42	28	107	28	51	66	49	25	5	36
65 years and over	36	–	29	12	–	11	14	35	22	6	24	–	56	12	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**347**	**72**	**178**	**93**	**137**	**347**	**209**	**1 004**	**198**	**297**	**267**	**113**	**226**	**107**	**173**
Labor force	186	34	67	24	69	132	62	380	119	146	141	47	82	43	35
Percent of total	53.6	...	37.6	...	50.4	38.0	29.7	37.8	60.1	49.2	52.8	41.6	36.3	40.2	20.2
Civilian labor force	186	34	67	24	69	132	62	348	119	146	141	47	82	43	35
Employed	162	34	56	24	63	132	62	308	119	140	135	47	82	43	28
Unemployed	24	–	11	–	6	–	–	40	–	6	6	–	–	–	7
Percent of civilian labor force	12.9	–	...	–	...	–	–	11.5	–	4.1	4.3	–	–	–	...
Not in labor force	161	38	111	69	68	215	147	624	79	151	126	66	144	64	138
Under 65 years	134	38	102	62	64	192	134	587	79	117	105	58	119	58	125
65 years and over	27	–	9	7	4	23	13	37	–	34	21	8	25	6	13
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**23**	**9**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**7**	**37**	**12**	**20**	**46**	**6**	**8**	**16**	**40**
Labor force	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**6**	**13**	**–**	**7**	**14**	**46**	**12**	**69**	**16**	**6**	**11**	**–**	**45**	**14**	**8**
Labor force	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**61**	**13**	**25**	**30**	**34**	**53**	**30**	**251**	**34**	**58**	**95**	**32**	**17**	**8**	**42**
Not enrolled in school	25	6	10	8	8	11	23	171	–	15	49	–	6	–	14
Not high school graduate	17	–	–	8	–	–	13	12	–	8	44	–	6	–	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**331**	**99**	**180**	**61**	**150**	**354**	**208**	**808**	**273**	**310**	**351**	**98**	**249**	**115**	**151**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	62	14	19	–	12	21	–	11	7	51	26	31	15	6	24
Construction	22	20	28	–	7	32	28	69	5	6	38	–	10	–	15
Manufacturing	67	19	52	37	11	96	47	161	7	77	91	8	71	20	54
Durable goods	32	6	5	–	–	54	19	126	–	22	41	8	55	–	32
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	12	5	7	–	–	42	23	15	21	7	22	7	36	4	8
Wholesale and retail trade	44	7	13	7	14	59	47	179	90	47	65	8	7	28	15
Personal services	30	6	–	–	11	–	–	70	6	7	11	–	47	9	–
Professional and related services	64	21	42	17	47	61	44	138	79	105	79	26	27	16	27
Other industries	30	7	19	–	48	43	19	165	58	10	19	18	36	32	8
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**4**	**–**	**11**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. **Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**846**	**2 213**	**447**	**2 223**	**1 474**	**638**	**1 998**	**838**	**3 063**	**4 911**	**611**	**2 871**	**3 476**	**43 397**	**4 193**
In households	831	2 135	447	2 121	1 358	638	1 951	801	2 911	4 746	611	2 080	3 440	42 919	4 010
Head of household	223	462	100	552	346	151	530	191	765	1 181	165	493	857	11 533	1 154
Family head	191	415	92	495	296	130	446	168	710	1 121	159	465	765	10 209	998
Primary individual	32	47	8	57	50	21	84	23	55	60	6	28	92	1 324	156
Wife of head	180	391	92	465	272	115	403	160	675	1 032	148	449	708	8 689	873
Other relative of head	423	1 266	255	1 087	731	351	984	434	1 453	2 512	298	1 125	1 849	22 024	1 859
Not related to head	5	16	–	17	9	21	34	16	18	21	–	13	26	673	124
In group quarters	15	78	–	102	116	–	47	37	152	165	–	791	36	478	183
Inmate of institution	7	35	–	7	22	–	10	–	38	115	–	6	14	93	8
Other	8	43	–	95	94	–	37	37	114	50	–	785	22	385	175
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**51**	**91**	**15**	**124**	**100**	**21**	**108**	**36**	**111**	**378**	**24**	**112**	**179**	**2 646**	**193**
Children ever born	124	400	129	321	344	97	367	130	294	1 377	121	386	659	7 873	597
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	...	2 589	3 440	...	3 398	...	2 649	3 643	...	3 446	3 682	2 975	3 093
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**427**	**1 164**	**211**	**1 033**	**557**	**294**	**900**	**363**	**1 330**	**2 219**	**256**	**947**	**1 614**	**17 145**	**1 645**
Living with both parents	332	1 071	186	971	530	256	788	328	1 146	2 013	252	854	1 407	14 128	1 368
Percent of total	77.8	92.0	88.2	94.0	95.2	87.1	87.6	90.4	86.2	90.7	98.4	90.2	87.2	82.4	83.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**40.4**	**46.6**	**55.5**	**51.8**	**61.3**	**55.3**	**57.7**	**59.0**	**53.9**	**55.9**	**41.9**	**31.9**	**50.3**	**54.7**	**60.4**
3 and 4 years old	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	–	9.0	6.7	–	11.4	11.2	19.7	43.9
5 and 6 years old	...	49.2	...	66.7	...	...	64.6	...	39.0	52.2	...	42.7	81.4	77.1	86.6
7 to 13 years old	99.9	94.9	99.9	96.1	97.4	99.9	92.4	99.9	96.4	97.1	...	98.3	97.3	96.8	94.3
14 and 15 years old	...	...	...	...	...	...	92.0	...	96.2	97.3	...	...	92.7	93.6	92.4
16 and 17 years old	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84.0	...	...	96.9	84.2	99.9
18 and 19 years old	...	...	–	...	86.7	...	...	...	38.9	53.2	...	17.0	41.0	55.9	88.4
20 and 21 years old	...	...	–	20.0	...	...	...	...	...	17.6	–	8.1	11.6	28.0	71.7
22 to 24 years old	–	–	–	4.6	22.4	–	17.4	...	17.2	20.0	...	4.7	2.3	17.7	40.2
25 to 34 years old	4.6	4.3	–	7.4	11.4	–	8.0	10.6	7.6	2.7	–	5.9	8.4	8.3	18.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**350**	**779**	**201**	**808**	**625**	**282**	**868**	**317**	**1 400**	**2 162**	**253**	**979**	**1 314**	**21 296**	**1 801**
No school years completed	10	67	–	6	28	43	39	13	39	71	5	43	33	516	9
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	55	128	18	–	12	7	49	29	151	223	12	101	32	1 171	45
5 to 7 years	57	141	7	26	86	45	54	40	118	332	21	120	131	3 685	85
8 years	22	52	13	38	62	67	43	6	129	236	28	45	105	2 075	50
High school: 1 to 3 years	75	51	41	131	98	28	146	67	205	425	38	152	172	2 964	161
4 years	95	177	82	275	124	68	288	77	361	457	98	352	517	5 973	469
College: 1 to 3 years	22	86	21	138	94	6	108	26	219	183	16	103	198	2 625	433
4 years or more	14	77	19	194	121	18	141	59	178	235	35	63	126	2 287	549
Median school years completed	10.2	9.1	12.3	12.7	12.2	8.7	12.4	12.0	12.2	10.5	12.2	12.1	12.4	12.0	13.6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**237**	**596**	**124**	**651**	**543**	**223**	**619**	**257**	**928**	**1 498**	**188**	**1 383**	**1 022**	**13 220**	**1 345**
Labor force	192	444	77	608	403	155	396	200	679	1 174	171	1 208	825	10 173	894
Percent of total	81.0	74.5	62.1	93.4	74.2	69.5	64.0	77.8	73.2	78.4	91.0	87.3	80.7	77.0	66.5
Civilian labor force	192	371	77	394	292	155	396	193	665	1 159	171	184	671	10 114	894
Employed	192	321	66	381	272	143	377	166	650	1 134	158	174	651	9 531	889
Unemployed	–	50	11	13	20	12	19	27	15	25	13	10	20	583	5
Percent of civilian labor force	–	13.5	...	3.3	6.8	7.7	4.8	14.0	2.3	2.2	7.6	5.4	3.0	5.8	0.6
Not in labor force	45	152	47	43	140	68	223	57	249	324	17	175	197	3 047	451
Under 65 years	22	112	34	34	133	62	185	57	192	253	8	118	160	2 265	399
65 years and over	23	40	13	9	7	6	38	–	57	71	9	57	37	782	52
Female, 16 years old and over	**227**	**536**	**119**	**607**	**457**	**183**	**570**	**252**	**877**	**1 406**	**183**	**602**	**969**	**14 898**	**1 388**
Labor force	111	191	22	271	168	63	145	83	240	288	54	86	357	5 831	540
Percent of total	48.9	35.6	18.5	44.6	36.8	34.4	25.4	32.9	27.4	20.5	29.5	14.3	36.8	39.1	38.9
Civilian labor force	111	191	22	261	161	63	145	83	240	288	54	79	357	5 831	540
Employed	90	156	22	244	141	63	140	76	215	262	49	64	327	5 547	512
Unemployed	21	35	–	17	20	–	5	7	25	26	5	15	30	284	28
Percent of civilian labor force	18.9	18.3	–	6.5	12.4	–	3.4	...	10.4	9.0	...	...	8.4	4.9	5.2
Not in labor force	116	345	97	336	289	120	425	169	637	1 118	129	516	612	9 067	848
Under 65 years	104	321	84	327	275	114	371	157	586	1 031	124	468	546	7 784	746
65 years and over	12	24	13	9	14	6	54	12	51	87	5	48	66	1 283	102
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**21**	**28**	**14**	**29**	**11**	**29**	**51**	**25**	**95**	**146**	**13**	**56**	**93**	**856**	**69**
Labor force	–	–	–	6	–	6	9	–	25	–	–	11	14	77	5
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**4**	**58**	**13**	**50**	**58**	**7**	**49**	**16**	**64**	**115**	**5**	**27**	**99**	**1 046**	**62**
Labor force	–	7	–	6	–	–	–	–	7	6	–	–	–	53	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**41**	**96**	**21**	**110**	**148**	**59**	**121**	**52**	**133**	**268**	**34**	**641**	**201**	**2 407**	**298**
Not enrolled in school	19	61	14	70	54	17	24	7	59	110	21	548	101	779	27
Not high school graduate	6	45	7	–	26	17	14	–	46	62	11	216	41	417	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	38	7	–	6	10	–	–	24	–	–	–	13	197	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**282**	**477**	**88**	**625**	**413**	**206**	**517**	**242**	**865**	**1 396**	**207**	**238**	**978**	**15 078**	**1 401**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	34	85	16	13	47	40	49	25	64	45	6	–	30	134	–
Construction	15	24	18	34	25	22	11	8	68	92	13	22	62	1 011	62
Manufacturing	136	114	8	114	31	18	24	78	171	355	50	87	240	2 444	197
Durable goods	117	63	–	73	20	–	9	56	79	125	–	65	191	1 224	38
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	14	22	9	26	46	13	43	9	100	124	19	20	116	1 517	51
Wholesale and retail trade	33	89	17	132	69	54	108	34	187	289	43	30	243	3 857	324
Personal services	–	13	–	20	44	24	22	32	21	14	–	13	39	942	29
Professional and related services	29	55	13	157	81	20	125	38	118	207	29	28	155	2 347	491
Other industries	21	75	7	129	70	15	135	18	136	270	47	38	93	2 826	247
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**–**	**7**	**–**	**12**	**–**	**6**	**9**	**–**	**32**	**–**	**–**	**11**	**14**	**87**	**5**
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	21	–	–	–	–	8	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma												
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**1 324**	**884**	**2 130**	**1 411**	**956**	**10 229**	**1 447**	**287**	**807**	**770**	**924**	**102**	**5 624**	**10 783**	**276**	**261**
In households	1 324	884	2 073	1 391	921	9 458	1 250	287	794	758	835	75	5 551	10 633	268	221
Head of household	304	204	452	367	233	2 221	369	77	205	230	191	21	1 494	2 791	65	56
Family head	263	191	419	298	212	2 065	321	72	173	182	178	21	1 401	2 500	58	56
Primary individual	41	13	33	69	21	156	48	5	32	48	13	–	93	291	7	–
Wife of head	270	194	381	298	204	1 798	282	65	145	143	174	19	1 294	2 188	56	46
Other relative of head	741	464	1 229	700	475	5 410	578	145	432	385	470	35	2 707	5 517	147	119
Not related to head	9	22	11	26	9	29	21	–	12	–	–	–	56	137	–	–
In group quarters	–	–	57	20	35	771	197	–	13	12	89	27	73	150	8	40
Inmate of institution	–	–	7	13	16	34	6	–	7	–	89	–	39	13	8	40
Other	–	–	50	7	19	737	191	–	6	12	–	27	34	137	–	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**94**	**46**	**129**	**74**	**58**	**381**	**36**	**15**	**38**	**48**	**56**	–	**296**	**582**	**22**	**17**
Children ever born	368	136	500	213	222	1 890	165	52	159	237	220	–	993	1 884	38	49
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	3 876	...	...	4 961	...	...	...	...	...	–	3 355	3 237	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	**671**	**340**	**1 130**	**660**	**412**	**4 787**	**565**	**125**	**330**	**281**	**449**	**35**	**2 431**	**4 801**	**130**	**107**
Living with both parents	641	278	932	568	354	3 814	429	114	257	181	383	30	2 024	3 886	109	72
Percent of total	95.5	81.8	82.5	86.1	85.9	79.7	75.9	91.2	77.9	64.4	85.3	...	83.3	80.9	83.8	67.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**61.8**	**42.6**	**49.6**	**57.6**	**61.6**	**42.7**	**63.7**	**51.1**	**52.9**	**62.2**	**53.9**	...	**50.2**	**55.6**	**61.2**	**44.1**
3 and 4 years old	...	–	6.1	–	–	12.8	...	–	...	–	–	...	8.8	16.8	–	–
5 and 6 years old	...	...	41.4	...	...	50.7	...	...	...	–	...	...	81.2	82.8	–	...
7 to 13 years old	95.0	97.2	95.8	99.9	99.9	94.9	96.9	...	99.9	88.5	98.1	...	97.5	98.3	...	...
14 and 15 years old	...	...	80.7	...	...	88.3	...	...	...	...	...	–	95.6	99.9	...	–
16 and 17 years old	...	...	...	...	...	72.1	...	–	...	...	...	–	78.0	89.9	...	...
18 and 19 years old	...	...	44.1	...	...	28.3	71.9	–	...	...	...	...	60.0	51.6	–	...
20 and 21 years old	...	...	...	–	...	3.7	50.7	...	...	–	...	...	16.9	31.4	–	–
22 to 24 years old	...	...	25.0	6.8	...	2.9	...	–	...	–	–	...	13.3	21.2	–	–
25 to 34 years old	6.1	9.6	6.3	7.7	–	3.4	20.0	–	...	...	–	–	6.9	12.6	–	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**495**	**331**	**662**	**569**	**390**	**3 430**	**542**	**129**	**329**	**413**	**379**	**30**	**2 458**	**4 411**	**106**	**83**
No school years completed	–	16	43	33	7	408	26	16	31	68	12	–	107	108	7	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	12	17	98	33	7	419	56	5	28	61	31	–	96	228	–	7
5 to 7 years	40	56	110	30	38	627	57	15	36	21	35	–	166	412	–	6
8 years	24	19	71	59	35	156	52	6	20	–	47	–	248	271	7	30
High school: 1 to 3 years	60	84	116	94	86	572	33	49	65	71	82	–	362	929	26	12
4 years	137	57	110	147	133	875	101	23	62	88	102	9	794	1 165	45	22
College: 1 to 3 years	110	23	66	93	49	219	76	15	54	58	42	–	312	587	7	–
4 years or more	112	59	48	80	35	154	141	–	33	46	28	21	373	711	14	6
Median school years completed	12.8	11.1	9.2	12.2	12.2	9.6	12.5	10.4	11.3	11.4	11.4	...	12.3	12.2	12.3	...
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**338**	**289**	**548**	**426**	**303**	**3 327**	**426**	**93**	**258**	**219**	**307**	**28**	**1 715**	**3 216**	**74**	**104**
Labor force	301	187	404	339	242	2 750	315	67	193	135	135	28	1 387	2 711	59	46
Percent of total	89.1	64.7	73.7	79.6	79.9	82.7	73.9	...	74.8	61.6	44.0	...	80.9	84.3	...	44.2
Civilian labor force	294	181	404	315	242	1 475	301	67	193	135	135	28	1 387	2 589	59	46
Employed	272	159	394	284	212	1 382	281	60	174	117	126	28	1 350	2 458	51	46
Unemployed	22	22	10	31	30	93	20	7	19	18	9	–	37	131	8	–
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	12.2	2.5	9.8	12.4	6.3	6.6	...	9.8	13.3	6.7	–	2.7	5.1	...	–
Not in labor force	37	102	144	87	61	577	111	26	65	84	172	–	328	505	15	58
Under 65 years	32	80	115	36	37	441	77	19	52	28	158	–	246	433	8	58
65 years and over	5	22	29	51	24	136	34	7	13	56	14	–	82	72	7	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**367**	**289**	**545**	**385**	**281**	**2 621**	**540**	**74**	**239**	**310**	**223**	**39**	**1 732**	**3 152**	**84**	**62**
Labor force	111	76	154	137	120	808	208	21	86	98	72	15	767	1 453	24	28
Percent of total	30.2	26.3	28.3	35.6	42.7	30.8	38.5	...	36.0	31.6	32.3	...	44.3	46.1	...	...
Civilian labor force	111	76	154	137	120	787	208	21	86	98	72	15	767	1 453	24	28
Employed	105	56	148	132	115	660	171	21	64	85	63	15	714	1 386	16	28
Unemployed	6	20	6	5	5	127	37	–	22	13	9	–	53	67	8	–
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	...	3.9	3.6	4.2	16.1	17.8	–	...	...	...	–	6.9	4.6	...	–
Not in labor force	256	213	391	248	161	1 813	332	53	153	212	151	24	965	1 699	60	34
Under 65 years	241	194	363	217	147	1 658	315	35	153	157	138	24	887	1 614	53	34
65 years and over	15	19	28	31	14	155	17	18	–	55	13	–	78	85	7	–
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**30**	**15**	**55**	**42**	**32**	**329**	**44**	**5**	**10**	**32**	**10**	–	**145**	**284**	–	–
Labor force	–	6	7	–	13	40	19	–	4	–	–	–	16	69	–	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**32**	**5**	**80**	**27**	**38**	**235**	**46**	**10**	**29**	**19**	**5**	–	**127**	**231**	**17**	–
Labor force	–	5	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	9	9	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**63**	**80**	**147**	**69**	**78**	**1 054**	**106**	**24**	**60**	**30**	**61**	**7**	**283**	**609**	**8**	**51**
Not enrolled in school	43	51	77	33	10	780	30	16	24	–	13	–	118	210	8	33
Not high school graduate	5	33	53	13	10	414	13	10	16	–	13	–	72	114	8	19
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	23	39	7	4	109	6	–	4	–	9	–	33	43	8	19
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**377**	**215**	**542**	**416**	**327**	**2 042**	**452**	**81**	**238**	**202**	**189**	**43**	**2 064**	**3 844**	**67**	**74**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	–	15	50	16	19	297	17	11	46	6	16	–	52	18	–	19
Construction	43	14	45	7	32	148	4	16	27	32	25	–	97	240	–	7
Manufacturing	63	23	143	88	60	260	53	5	43	19	21	–	423	666	10	21
Durable goods	15	14	39	59	14	79	25	–	16	19	14	–	339	445	10	21
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	7	19	73	46	30	99	12	–	–	5	8	–	147	282	7	6
Wholesale and retail trade	126	90	61	109	79	402	95	23	56	42	24	7	449	882	22	14
Personal services	–	–	25	25	7	144	13	–	–	7	–	–	84	186	7	–
Professional and related services	83	22	115	87	47	353	183	19	55	51	37	36	419	758	15	7
Other industries	55	32	30	38	53	339	75	7	11	40	58	–	393	812	6	–
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	–	**11**	–	–	**13**	**46**	**19**	–	**4**	**4**	–	–	**16**	**57**	–	–
Agriculture	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**28 490**	**50 965**	**157 042**	**31 388**	**60 584**	**20 598**	**11 381**	**27 895**	**13 030**	**23 025**	**96 048**	**8 862**	**5 694**	**65 490**	**262 572**
In households	28 206	50 349	155 854	31 242	60 257	20 496	9 838	26 076	12 345	22 331	95 663	8 227	4 670	64 402	261 314
Head of household	6 673	11 852	36 868	6 221	12 408	4 252	2 326	6 250	2 788	5 083	21 686	2 237	1 335	13 835	55 451
Family head	5 957	10 789	32 772	5 808	11 654	3 836	2 170	5 725	2 594	4 568	19 699	1 883	1 194	12 895	50 641
Primary individual	716	1 063	4 096	413	754	416	156	525	194	515	1 987	354	141	940	4 810
Wife of head	4 978	8 926	25 824	5 266	10 273	3 293	1 891	4 956	2 191	3 899	16 244	1 591	1 063	11 076	39 836
Other relative of head	16 386	29 290	92 190	19 623	37 239	12 851	5 553	14 686	7 187	13 104	57 445	4 302	2 193	39 118	164 385
Not related to head	169	281	972	132	337	100	68	184	179	245	288	97	79	373	1 642
In group quarters	284	616	1 188	146	327	102	1 543	1 819	685	694	385	635	1 024	1 088	1 258
Inmate of institution	103	98	269	71	201	31	480	371	225	6	230	484	885	956	502
Other	181	518	919	75	126	71	1 063	1 448	460	688	155	151	139	132	756
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 401**	**2 474**	**7 843**	**1 464**	**2 730**	**951**	**385**	**1 240**	**613**	**975**	**4 784**	**356**	**246**	**3 200**	**13 760**
Children ever born	6 498	11 518	37 741	8 506	14 838	5 390	1 990	6 102	3 173	4 671	23 767	1 329	850	16 346	72 135
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 638	4 656	4 812	5 810	5 435	5 668	5 169	4 921	5 176	4 791	4 968	3 733	3 455	5 108	5 242
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**13 582**	**23 624**	**70 920**	**17 415**	**32 692**	**10 895**	**5 188**	**12 886**	**5 881**	**10 621**	**46 038**	**3 607**	**1 873**	**32 242**	**128 112**
Living with both parents	10 971	19 497	56 911	14 951	27 556	8 858	3 981	10 878	4 780	8 534	37 061	2 773	1 692	27 066	102 266
Percent of total	80.8	82.5	80.2	85.9	84.3	81.3	76.7	84.4	81.3	80.4	80.5	76.9	90.3	83.9	79.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**53.3**	**48.7**	**56.1**	**47.3**	**48.5**	**51.2**	**46.9**	**45.5**	**52.2**	**48.6**	**52.2**	**47.7**	**43.3**	**50.3**	**56.7**
3 and 4 years old	3.9	5.5	8.3	2.5	5.4	0.8	6.3	6.6	3.9	4.0	4.3	3.2	7.9	3.5	7.1
5 and 6 years old	51.6	40.0	52.5	34.5	42.7	37.9	48.3	38.0	39.9	37.4	44.1	44.3	51.7	42.9	55.9
7 to 13 years old	96.1	92.0	94.3	94.1	94.4	95.8	96.6	95.0	94.8	95.2	95.4	93.2	96.0	94.6	95.8
14 and 15 years old	93.5	87.6	92.3	88.0	90.8	84.0	96.2	88.8	93.7	88.8	92.7	94.6	89.2	90.1	92.4
16 and 17 years old	78.0	72.8	81.9	62.5	69.1	68.9	87.3	80.2	68.7	70.7	77.4	79.7	75.0	78.3	80.2
18 and 19 years old	50.0	48.0	61.0	29.7	37.9	44.1	48.5	44.2	60.5	45.9	49.2	54.7	54.2	45.6	57.4
20 and 21 years old	25.8	22.0	26.9	6.4	7.5	6.9	13.6	9.4	38.0	9.7	12.9	35.0	36.1	12.9	22.5
22 to 24 years old	12.3	9.4	10.0	2.8	3.4	3.9	5.3	4.4	17.4	2.5	4.4	14.2	14.8	4.7	9.5
25 to 34 years old	2.3	2.7	5.1	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.9	3.0	10.1	1.6	2.1	4.5	11.3	2.2	4.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**11 725**	**20 759**	**68 618**	**10 324**	**20 551**	**7 360**	**3 899**	**10 065**	**4 956**	**9 213**	**39 080**	**3 899**	**2 890**	**24 907**	**103 376**
No school years completed	2 331	4 228	11 863	1 978	3 936	1 671	505	1 596	757	2 092	8 957	201	132	4 133	22 493
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 733	4 913	16 347	2 968	5 369	1 858	486	1 500	1 100	2 172	9 911	351	400	5 361	26 474
5 to 7 years	2 687	4 633	14 199	2 287	4 650	1 778	643	1 848	1 091	2 131	7 949	730	695	5 715	21 173
8 years	1 037	1 464	4 249	837	1 476	521	317	603	344	730	2 820	323	205	2 075	5 671
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 264	2 391	6 812	1 010	2 282	726	613	1 499	556	988	4 217	872	590	3 329	8 788
4 years	1 149	2 021	8 829	788	1 838	393	740	1 922	526	828	3 669	680	507	2 759	11 103
College: 1 to 3 years	327	687	3 370	241	541	207	306	647	226	136	928	457	211	868	4 019
4 years or more	197	422	2 949	215	459	206	289	450	356	136	629	285	150	667	3 655
Median school years completed	5.8	5.7	6.2	5.3	5.6	5.2	9.0	8.1	6.6	5.5	5.2	10.2	9.1	6.5	5.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**8 150**	**14 533**	**43 189**	**7 722**	**15 515**	**5 311**	**4 074**	**8 669**	**4 118**	**7 105**	**26 231**	**2 994**	**2 352**	**18 618**	**67 604**
Labor force	6 296	11 099	29 344	6 486	12 922	4 115	3 351	7 220	2 790	4 839	18 934	1 978	1 293	14 094	46 845
Percent of total	77.3	76.4	67.9	84.0	83.3	77.5	82.3	83.3	67.8	68.1	72.2	66.1	55.0	75.7	69.3
Civilian labor force	6 296	10 939	28 898	6 486	12 764	4 115	2 161	5 002	2 770	4 727	18 793	1 970	1 288	14 062	46 758
Employed	5 880	10 508	26 749	6 146	12 003	3 950	2 088	4 833	2 651	4 567	17 743	1 862	1 252	13 602	43 743
Unemployed	416	431	2 149	340	761	165	73	169	119	160	1 050	108	36	460	3 015
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	3.9	7.4	5.2	6.0	4.0	3.4	3.4	4.3	3.4	5.6	5.5	2.8	3.3	6.4
Not in labor force	1 854	3 434	13 845	1 236	2 593	1 196	723	1 449	1 328	2 266	7 297	1 016	1 059	4 524	20 759
Under 65 years	1 265	2 370	9 998	1 054	2 139	848	632	970	1 080	1 686	5 130	817	1 016	3 533	15 987
65 years and over	589	1 064	3 847	182	454	348	91	479	248	580	2 167	199	43	991	4 772
Female, 16 years old and over	**8 215**	**15 128**	**50 520**	**7 622**	**15 483**	**5 432**	**2 782**	**7 698**	**3 580**	**6 829**	**28 656**	**2 640**	**1 581**	**17 877**	**80 652**
Labor force	2 359	5 330	14 572	2 231	4 440	1 588	1 037	2 562	1 526	2 331	7 869	984	468	5 683	26 834
Percent of total	28.7	35.2	28.8	29.3	28.7	29.2	37.3	33.3	42.6	34.1	27.5	37.3	29.6	31.8	33.3
Civilian labor force	2 359	5 330	14 572	2 231	4 440	1 588	1 037	2 547	1 526	2 314	7 862	984	468	5 676	26 834
Employed	2 165	4 924	13 515	1 919	3 923	1 389	986	2 288	1 462	2 182	7 359	870	453	5 221	24 411
Unemployed	194	406	1 057	312	517	199	51	259	64	132	503	114	15	455	2 423
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	7.6	7.3	14.0	11.6	12.5	4.9	10.2	4.2	5.7	6.4	11.6	3.2	8.0	9.0
Not in labor force	5 856	9 798	35 948	5 391	11 043	3 844	1 745	5 136	2 054	4 498	20 787	1 656	1 113	12 194	53 818
Under 65 years	5 048	8 527	29 824	5 123	10 474	3 398	1 594	4 646	1 805	3 854	18 136	1 382	1 013	11 231	47 015
65 years and over	808	1 271	6 124	268	569	446	151	490	249	644	2 651	274	100	963	6 803
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**741**	**1 394**	**4 219**	**809**	**1 676**	**640**	**441**	**748**	**285**	**563**	**2 794**	**163**	**133**	**1 771**	**7 522**
Labor force	83	212	344	99	189	123	61	124	34	61	288	12	31	326	673
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**725**	**1 396**	**4 051**	**980**	**1 546**	**597**	**189**	**643**	**287**	**572**	**2 451**	**224**	**146**	**2 032**	**7 818**
Labor force	42	130	228	84	97	16	11	55	55	40	85	13	10	105	358
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 842**	**3 041**	**9 088**	**1 725**	**3 629**	**1 289**	**1 413**	**2 258**	**1 272**	**2 059**	**5 529**	**579**	**306**	**4 144**	**16 439**
Not enrolled in school	754	1 401	3 208	979	1 921	646	673	1 379	503	1 011	2 313	220	129	1 785	6 156
Not high school graduate	647	1 105	2 528	878	1 654	603	316	777	433	850	1 753	123	93	1 487	4 947
Unemployed or not in labor force	195	348	1 147	210	462	180	38	132	261	532	531	65	46	450	1 872
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 045**	**15 432**	**40 264**	**8 065**	**15 926**	**5 339**	**3 074**	**7 121**	**4 113**	**6 749**	**25 102**	**2 732**	**1 705**	**18 823**	**68 154**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 168	1 596	5 452	3 134	3 932	1 467	476	593	404	818	4 052	200	110	1 602	12 857
Construction	1 076	1 385	3 491	458	1 659	493	285	663	269	781	3 252	273	157	2 734	4 596
Manufacturing	310	3 240	2 969	659	980	849	540	1 922	883	1 458	1 784	780	449	3 521	6 627
Durable goods	45	1 571	640	166	394	240	269	1 238	670	584	879	451	322	1 890	1 252
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	532	798	3 012	488	800	213	213	412	126	289	1 459	124	143	906	4 068
Wholesale and retail trade	1 861	2 530	9 752	1 456	3 097	946	536	1 194	1 035	1 443	5 526	555	312	4 370	19 129
Personal services	809	1 686	2 685	609	1 422	415	235	493	342	626	2 578	124	73	1 559	4 302
Professional and related services	920	2 543	6 786	744	1 655	459	441	1 076	784	719	2 894	347	252	2 108	9 638
Other industries	1 369	1 654	6 117	517	2 381	497	348	768	270	615	3 557	329	209	2 023	6 937
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**105**	**282**	**434**	**164**	**237**	**110**	**65**	**167**	**83**	**95**	**300**	**25**	**41**	**347**	**831**
Agriculture	25	22	84	65	52	35	18	27	6	13	59	–	8	59	216

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.													
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**36 021**	**204 349**	**44 327**	**96 885**	**10 955**	**43 899**	**376 027**	**185 715**	**13 157**	**8 985**	**7 247**	**31 082**	**20 372**	**103 543**
In households	35 823	202 776	43 799	96 088	10 642	42 293	371 178	184 651	13 055	8 855	6 913	30 837	20 235	102 837
Head of household	8 243	46 368	10 417	23 193	2 542	9 989	88 199	44 393	3 459	2 085	1 678	6 266	5 048	23 581
Family head	7 368	41 692	9 568	20 886	2 273	8 819	79 751	39 890	3 173	1 882	1 569	5 854	4 446	21 681
Primary individual	875	4 676	849	2 307	269	1 170	8 448	4 503	286	203	109	412	602	1 900
Wife of head	6 052	33 685	8 374	18 269	1 884	7 604	64 157	34 850	2 854	1 639	1 420	5 046	3 958	17 644
Other relative of head	21 242	120 922	24 500	53 342	6 166	23 912	216 566	102 808	6 666	5 050	3 787	19 394	11 095	60 884
Not related to head	286	1 801	508	1 284	50	788	2 256	2 600	76	81	28	131	134	728
In group quarters	198	1 573	528	797	313	1 606	4 849	1 064	102	130	334	245	137	706
Inmate of institution	93	418	199	331	210	872	2 032	336	35	28	98	48	69	257
Other	105	1 155	329	466	103	734	2 817	728	67	102	236	197	68	449
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**2 013**	**11 896**	**2 168**	**4 444**	**616**	**1 835**	**19 310**	**9 626**	**931**	**448**	**314**	**1 475**	**1 241**	**5 702**
Children ever born	9 103	52 974	8 289	18 807	2 988	7 734	84 761	38 595	3 123	2 292	1 171	8 507	5 086	26 052
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 522	4 453	3 823	4 232	4 851	4 215	4 389	4 009	3 354	5 116	3 729	5 767	4 098	4 569
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**17 312**	**96 135**	**21 559**	**46 001**	**5 186**	**19 999**	**173 908**	**87 125**	**5 465**	**4 496**	**3 247**	**16 748**	**9 459**	**49 220**
Living with both parents	13 782	77 284	18 537	38 747	4 150	16 144	137 410	74 477	4 758	3 732	2 805	14 005	8 122	39 681
Percent of total	79.6	80.4	86.0	84.2	80.0	80.7	79.0	85.5	87.1	83.0	86.4	83.6	85.9	80.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**53.1**	**55.6**	**46.7**	**45.3**	**56.1**	**50.4**	**53.5**	**49.8**	**57.6**	**48.9**	**44.0**	**50.3**	**54.8**	**53.3**
3 and 4 years old	5.2	5.5	5.9	11.9	13.1	9.8	6.5	10.0	9.2	8.2	2.6	4.1	7.5	8.1
5 and 6 years old	46.6	52.0	58.1	45.7	49.4	49.5	51.0	64.8	52.5	45.4	37.0	38.6	54.3	50.5
7 to 13 years old	93.7	96.1	96.0	96.3	97.7	93.5	97.0	96.8	99.2	95.1	96.0	96.7	98.0	95.5
14 and 15 years old	91.6	95.0	90.6	88.7	93.6	89.7	94.2	93.5	97.9	90.5	95.9	91.4	94.0	92.4
16 and 17 years old	73.0	88.1	76.0	72.1	84.0	73.8	83.5	81.1	91.0	82.6	89.1	74.8	88.4	79.5
18 and 19 years old	53.7	59.5	43.4	39.1	41.7	51.4	56.5	48.2	75.2	45.1	31.7	38.8	62.1	55.4
20 and 21 years old	13.4	23.5	14.2	11.4	26.6	35.6	19.0	15.5	31.6	26.1	11.7	14.6	15.8	19.6
22 to 24 years old	4.9	10.4	7.1	7.2	10.4	20.5	9.0	10.1	10.6	9.4	5.9	9.1	3.4	7.6
25 to 34 years old	1.4	5.3	4.2	4.0	3.7	9.2	5.0	3.7	5.8	2.9	4.1	4.4	3.8	4.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**14 823**	**84 462**	**17 216**	**37 859**	**4 392**	**16 795**	**156 474**	**74 160**	**6 172**	**3 243**	**2 849**	**10 097**	**8 723**	**41 624**
No school years completed	2 802	7 442	1 554	3 635	730	2 214	18 983	6 017	360	202	241	1 796	834	5 860
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 606	13 752	2 140	4 886	681	2 160	25 805	9 559	489	394	325	2 851	1 181	7 824
5 to 7 years	3 128	17 212	3 012	6 990	888	3 273	33 416	14 655	1 061	804	541	2 426	1 690	8 085
8 years	1 014	7 768	1 234	3 029	327	1 099	12 575	6 241	423	303	216	816	821	2 902
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 723	11 712	2 986	6 196	713	2 706	24 535	12 309	1 191	750	484	842	1 416	6 264
4 years	1 673	17 666	3 676	7 132	551	2 732	28 099	13 157	1 770	447	620	710	1 679	7 092
College: 1 to 3 years	472	5 059	1 515	3 046	272	1 119	8 092	6 472	515	218	242	295	601	2 275
4 years or more	405	3 851	1 099	2 945	230	1 492	4 969	5 750	363	125	180	361	501	1 322
Median school years completed	5.9	8.5	9.7	9.2	7.7	8.7	8.0	9.1	10.9	8.7	9.6	5.5	8.8	7.6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**9 606**	**53 711**	**12 406**	**27 128**	**3 064**	**12 802**	**102 807**	**52 856**	**4 120**	**2 376**	**2 200**	**7 729**	**5 765**	**28 213**
Labor force	7 173	40 703	10 827	23 450	2 227	9 751	79 431	45 083	3 361	1 948	1 871	6 324	4 643	21 860
Percent of total	74.7	75.8	87.3	86.4	72.7	76.2	77.3	85.3	81.6	82.0	85.0	81.8	80.5	77.5
Civilian labor force	6 985	38 882	10 427	23 374	2 219	9 392	75 682	44 847	3 328	1 938	1 343	6 168	4 573	21 513
Employed	6 517	36 443	10 066	22 734	2 029	9 088	72 534	43 762	3 146	1 871	1 320	5 901	4 398	20 508
Unemployed	468	2 439	361	640	190	304	3 148	1 085	182	67	23	267	175	1 005
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	6.3	3.5	2.7	8.6	3.2	4.2	2.4	5.5	3.5	1.7	4.3	3.8	4.7
Not in labor force	2 433	13 008	1 579	3 678	837	3 051	23 376	7 773	759	428	329	1 405	1 122	6 353
Under 65 years	1 772	9 808	1 221	2 980	675	2 467	17 103	6 169	501	316	281	1 135	799	4 861
65 years and over	661	3 200	358	698	162	584	6 273	1 604	258	112	48	270	323	1 492
Female, 16 years old and over	**10 806**	**64 244**	**12 060**	**27 620**	**3 235**	**12 966**	**117 106**	**53 597**	**4 224**	**2 481**	**2 056**	**8 072**	**6 141**	**31 217**
Labor force	3 321	23 867	4 884	12 608	1 225	5 776	41 813	21 241	1 299	1 066	924	3 013	2 258	10 310
Percent of total	30.7	37.2	40.5	45.6	37.9	44.5	35.7	39.6	30.8	43.0	44.9	37.3	36.8	33.0
Civilian labor force	3 304	23 860	4 876	12 608	1 219	5 776	41 624	21 241	1 299	1 066	894	3 010	2 258	10 296
Employed	3 063	22 401	4 593	12 009	1 139	5 502	39 097	20 342	1 140	956	833	2 740	2 082	9 570
Unemployed	241	1 459	283	599	80	274	2 527	899	159	110	61	270	176	726
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	6.1	5.8	4.8	6.6	4.7	6.1	4.2	12.2	10.3	6.8	9.0	7.8	7.1
Not in labor force	7 485	40 377	7 176	15 012	2 010	7 190	75 293	32 356	2 925	1 415	1 132	5 059	3 883	20 907
Under 65 years	6 436	35 368	6 635	13 692	1 724	6 326	65 470	29 786	2 619	1 300	1 008	4 817	3 537	18 843
65 years and over	1 049	5 009	541	1 320	286	864	9 823	2 570	306	115	124	242	346	2 064
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 079**	**5 321**	**1 018**	**2 110**	**400**	**1 052**	**9 915**	**4 312**	**371**	**287**	**184**	**763**	**584**	**2 825**
Labor force	60	353	238	280	43	175	903	566	44	31	27	145	95	223
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**983**	**5 257**	**1 002**	**2 056**	**268**	**1 016**	**9 521**	**4 435**	**311**	**178**	**161**	**842**	**481**	**2 631**
Labor force	28	205	82	165	13	46	291	248	–	30	4	62	60	152
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**2 024**	**11 506**	**2 161**	**5 070**	**681**	**2 944**	**21 272**	**10 428**	**800**	**470**	**539**	**1 955**	**1 063**	**5 871**
Not enrolled in school	877	3 889	1 064	2 584	276	1 253	8 199	4 796	229	204	308	958	362	2 360
Not high school graduate	645	2 128	706	1 984	240	803	5 074	3 488	112	125	93	762	288	1 614
Unemployed or not in labor force	251	835	159	435	100	321	1 970	896	43	26	14	137	41	589
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**9 580**	**58 844**	**14 659**	**34 743**	**3 168**	**14 590**	**111 631**	**64 104**	**4 286**	**2 827**	**2 153**	**8 641**	**6 480**	**30 078**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 785	990	161	689	119	232	1 292	573	29	29	68	729	217	1 147
Construction	875	4 523	1 114	2 791	267	1 436	9 049	6 890	261	390	158	706	605	3 557
Manufacturing	797	13 830	6 533	11 190	886	2 085	17 708	15 319	1 324	325	339	1 635	1 144	3 478
Durable goods	106	3 278	4 913	6 439	355	1 347	6 678	9 735	329	92	120	976	583	1 619
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	524	4 111	675	2 298	139	513	5 730	4 857	372	285	149	665	794	2 226
Wholesale and retail trade	2 268	13 428	2 758	8 114	677	3 507	27 370	15 341	1 064	846	446	2 060	1 355	7 080
Personal services	982	3 754	516	1 984	216	1 321	7 336	3 465	254	369	330	811	376	2 549
Professional and related services	1 071	8 182	1 463	2 984	454	2 820	14 684	7 515	512	291	326	1 390	1 121	4 568
Other industries	1 278	10 026	1 439	4 693	410	2 676	28 462	10 144	470	292	337	645	868	5 473
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**60**	**431**	**279**	**400**	**40**	**194**	**960**	**755**	**38**	**61**	**27**	**172**	**155**	**327**
Agriculture	11	–	16	5	–	–	43	34	–	–	–	11	–	25

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area 0	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**2 973**	**11 070**	**3 329**	**1 811**	**2 353**	**278**	**1 717**	**573**	**11 804**	**4 382**	**8 260**	**10 291**	**8 222**	**32 960**	**23 685**	**1 075**
In households	2 472	10 452	3 260	1 728	2 339	272	1 637	573	11 667	4 297	8 155	10 131	7 993	32 292	23 088	1 042
Head of household	685	2 309	788	418	579	71	399	138	2 543	934	1 903	2 404	2 115	7 941	5 437	247
Family head	572	2 171	709	369	502	52	386	118	2 266	823	1 724	2 121	1 885	7 009	4 911	225
Primary individual	113	138	79	49	77	19	13	20	277	111	179	283	230	932	526	22
Wife of head	511	1 776	631	374	440	51	326	111	1 946	699	1 527	1 740	1 578	5 639	3 999	207
Other relative of head	1 217	6 286	1 813	932	1 299	144	901	317	7 029	2 612	4 688	5 900	4 161	18 546	13 240	554
Not related to head	59	81	28	4	21	6	11	7	149	52	37	87	139	166	412	34
In group quarters	501	618	69	83	14	6	80	–	137	85	105	160	229	668	597	33
Inmate of institution	91	344	28	–	–	6	–	–	55	24	65	115	139	175	43	33
Other	410	274	41	83	14	–	80	–	82	61	40	45	90	493	554	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**82**	**418**	**191**	**106**	**103**	**12**	**92**	**24**	**541**	**130**	**471**	**529**	**392**	**1 721**	**982**	**18**
Children ever born	315	1 994	778	356	427	48	364	92	2 907	776	2 377	2 261	1 776	8 657	5 172	155
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	4 770	4 073	3 358	4 146	...	...	...	5 373	5 969	5 047	4 274	4 531	5 030	5 267	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	**1 149**	**5 559**	**1 593**	**883**	**1 140**	**133**	**792**	**302**	**6 017**	**2 270**	**4 068**	**5 159**	**3 619**	**15 513**	**11 526**	**548**
Living with both parents	898	4 295	1 305	851	953	127	608	279	5 012	1 899	3 456	4 259	2 977	11 616	8 826	446
Percent of total	78.2	77.3	81.9	96.4	83.6	95.5	76.8	92.4	83.3	83.7	85.0	82.6	82.3	74.9	76.6	81.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.2**	**45.8**	**58.9**	**49.1**	**50.8**	**51.5**	**55.5**	**58.1**	**47.0**	**47.3**	**54.7**	**57.2**	**48.7**	**61.6**	**56.1**	**43.4**
3 and 4 years old	17.4	6.2	14.5	...	–	–	–	–	2.4	–	1.7	8.9	1.3	17.6	16.4	...
5 and 6 years old	38.4	53.3	53.7	49.5	55.0	...	...	...	50.1	46.1	66.1	72.3	71.4	76.7	74.3	...
7 to 13 years old	78.0	93.9	99.1	96.2	97.6	...	93.2	99.9	92.4	94.5	99.1	95.7	96.1	97.5	94.9	99.9
14 and 15 years old	...	87.5	88.3	...	99.9	...	...	...	82.5	89.5	94.3	95.7	92.1	94.3	93.6	...
16 and 17 years old	...	68.0	79.2	...	...	...	...	...	62.0	57.4	86.8	81.4	77.9	82.0	80.3	...
18 and 19 years old	81.8	29.1	57.8	–	...	...	...	...	34.8	46.8	46.9	45.8	44.5	56.1	58.9	...
20 and 21 years old	78.8	15.1	...	–	...	–	...	...	13.6	26.9	12.3	21.7	19.1	18.9	32.0	–
22 to 24 years old	57.3	3.7	22.4	8.3	–	–	...	...	5.6	5.0	7.8	2.3	1.1	10.4	12.8	–
25 to 34 years old	16.0	4.1	9.7	–	1.8	–	2.5	–	4.4	9.6	3.0	2.2	3.1	5.5	8.4	3.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**937**	**3 769**	**1 344**	**731**	**931**	**105**	**707**	**200**	**4 289**	**1 499**	**3 075**	**4 116**	**3 262**	**13 780**	**8 971**	**404**
No school years completed	72	615	44	–	104	7	–	–	446	139	105	265	152	735	720	9
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	130	864	47	42	132	–	38	9	649	184	267	490	257	1 848	1 285	53
5 to 7 years	96	664	110	54	95	7	81	10	824	242	503	700	395	2 946	1 829	83
8 years	38	275	213	77	131	14	93	10	609	123	470	643	574	2 061	1 281	33
High school: 1 to 3 years	190	519	173	89	232	16	138	34	512	228	929	782	712	2 565	1 510	81
4 years	189	639	445	348	135	23	235	75	722	300	576	900	885	2 517	1 566	60
College: 1 to 3 years	134	133	139	49	58	21	90	29	387	206	148	205	156	617	391	50
4 years or more	88	60	173	72	44	17	32	33	140	77	77	131	131	491	389	35
Median school years completed	11.1	6.7	12.2	12.3	9.0	12.4	12.0	12.5	8.4	9.8	9.6	8.9	10.1	8.7	8.5	9.9
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**823**	**2 904**	**1 038**	**515**	**623**	**97**	**559**	**174**	**3 248**	**1 183**	**2 225**	**2 799**	**2 664**	**9 614**	**6 502**	**308**
Labor force	594	2 421	772	467	488	77	460	121	2 614	1 045	1 770	2 088	2 009	6 334	4 871	271
Percent of total	72.2	83.4	74.4	90.7	78.3	...	82.3	69.5	80.5	88.3	79.6	74.6	75.4	65.9	74.9	88.0
Civilian labor force	594	1 932	752	289	483	77	347	121	2 584	970	1 763	2 009	2 009	6 320	4 848	271
Employed	586	1 880	721	289	460	77	290	98	2 386	885	1 662	1 838	1 932	5 619	4 542	266
Unemployed	8	52	31	–	23	–	57	23	198	85	101	171	77	701	306	5
Percent of civilian labor force	1.3	2.7	4.1	–	4.8	–	16.4	19.0	7.7	8.8	5.7	8.5	3.8	11.1	6.3	1.8
Not in labor force	229	483	266	48	135	20	99	53	634	138	455	711	655	3 280	1 631	37
Under 65 years	212	394	215	24	90	20	83	53	449	85	361	474	491	2 301	1 185	21
65 years and over	17	89	51	24	45	–	16	–	185	53	94	237	164	979	446	16
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 092**	**3 004**	**890**	**431**	**650**	**61**	**461**	**134**	**3 129**	**1 098**	**2 385**	**2 811**	**2 347**	**9 789**	**6 833**	**255**
Labor force	436	1 203	315	190	252	23	91	52	1 455	434	888	995	868	3 114	2 663	89
Percent of total	39.9	40.0	35.4	44.1	38.8	...	19.7	38.8	46.5	39.5	37.2	35.4	37.0	31.8	39.0	34.9
Civilian labor force	436	1 203	315	190	252	23	91	52	1 455	434	888	995	868	3 114	2 663	89
Employed	429	1 102	277	174	231	23	71	52	1 307	405	779	896	845	2 860	2 371	81
Unemployed	7	101	38	16	21	–	20	–	148	29	109	99	23	254	292	8
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	8.4	12.1	8.4	8.3	–	...	–	10.2	6.7	12.3	9.9	2.6	8.2	11.0	...
Not in labor force	656	1 801	575	241	398	38	370	82	1 674	664	1 497	1 816	1 479	6 675	4 170	166
Under 65 years	613	1 705	550	211	365	38	354	77	1 565	628	1 418	1 590	1 297	5 567	3 731	145
65 years and over	43	96	25	30	33	–	16	5	109	36	79	226	182	1 108	439	21
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**60**	**290**	**77**	**24**	**39**	**6**	**33**	**14**	**323**	**103**	**238**	**271**	**184**	**865**	**550**	**29**
Labor force	31	23	8	–	13	–	6	6	69	27	31	27	17	95	60	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**22**	**296**	**94**	**31**	**75**	**9**	**44**	**25**	**323**	**135**	**309**	**290**	**147**	**950**	**636**	**15**
Labor force	8	13	9	–	25	–	–	7	24	20	59	29	13	52	51	9
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**175**	**685**	**242**	**72**	**87**	**20**	**153**	**51**	**689**	**270**	**461**	**467**	**629**	**2 195**	**1 459**	**43**
Not enrolled in school	56	412	83	66	32	–	65	–	400	151	161	201	305	778	471	31
Not high school graduate	49	207	39	–	9	–	24	–	309	101	72	141	179	486	313	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	15	64	16	–	4	–	7	–	91	37	23	88	88	247	85	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 015**	**2 982**	**998**	**463**	**691**	**100**	**361**	**150**	**3 693**	**1 290**	**2 441**	**2 734**	**2 777**	**8 479**	**6 913**	**347**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	27	274	75	39	68	24	86	13	1 008	292	88	201	83	1 178	889	104
Construction	90	245	60	4	46	9	34	19	86	18	173	203	361	601	747	30
Manufacturing	175	630	149	68	28	–	5	25	1 083	258	185	221	92	969	1 557	42
Durable goods	119	287	128	34	–	–	5	25	231	37	90	117	43	597	649	22
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	117	228	40	39	109	10	21	11	170	123	484	339	100	586	306	34
Wholesale and retail trade	125	562	216	115	194	23	64	23	666	220	447	531	476	1 739	1 035	84
Personal services	49	290	80	35	73	–	35	12	169	41	386	244	380	483	452	13
Professional and related services	341	519	208	98	98	27	23	28	300	189	286	463	305	1 883	1 307	25
Other industries	91	234	170	65	75	7	93	19	211	149	392	532	980	1 040	620	15
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**31**	**36**	**17**	**–**	**38**	**–**	**6**	**13**	**87**	**39**	**90**	**56**	**30**	**131**	**89**	**9**
Agriculture	–	7	–	–	–	–	6	–	35	28	–	–	–	20	13	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**24 394**	**130 636**	**20 115**	**37 088**	**8 292**	**123 631**	**52 226**	**107 615**	**123 814**	**28 240**	**81 586**	**140 607**	**82 916**	**1 890**	**7 080**
In households	23 932	129 215	18 409	36 470	7 937	122 685	50 160	106 108	122 743	27 886	79 783	139 116	82 046	1 828	6 644
Head of household	6 016	33 145	4 564	8 893	2 187	30 444	12 875	24 803	31 435	6 915	18 560	32 659	19 853	427	1 405
Family head	5 212	28 838	4 229	8 042	1 807	26 838	11 038	22 278	27 704	6 154	16 439	29 094	17 762	327	1 347
Primary individual	804	4 307	335	851	380	3 606	1 837	2 525	3 731	761	2 121	3 565	2 091	100	58
Wife of head	4 166	23 462	3 601	6 622	1 573	21 960	8 895	18 487	22 549	5 211	13 912	24 414	14 685	299	1 226
Other relative of head	13 578	70 869	10 061	20 678	3 946	69 667	28 057	61 954	67 633	15 578	46 819	80 564	46 607	1 047	3 984
Not related to head	172	1 739	183	277	231	614	333	864	1 126	182	492	1 479	901	55	29
In group quarters	462	1 421	1 706	618	355	946	2 066	1 507	1 071	354	1 803	1 491	870	62	436
Inmate of institution	350	634	96	425	14	622	677	512	273	63	959	540	193	–	74
Other	112	787	1 610	193	341	324	1 389	995	798	291	844	951	677	62	362
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 126**	**6 865**	**983**	**2 157**	**282**	**6 222**	**2 187**	**5 522**	**6 560**	**1 648**	**4 393**	**6 752**	**4 092**	**75**	**426**
Children ever born	5 272	28 136	4 097	9 852	1 212	28 979	11 285	26 411	27 238	6 687	20 300	30 902	17 629	297	2 027
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 682	4 098	4 168	4 567	4 298	4 658	5 160	4 783	4 152	4 058	4 621	4 577	4 308	...	4 758
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**11 215**	**61 880**	**9 103**	**17 522**	**3 503**	**57 592**	**23 350**	**52 446**	**56 334**	**13 360**	**38 948**	**68 009**	**37 596**	**918**	**3 620**
Living with both parents	8 810	48 364	7 310	14 062	2 956	46 890	17 679	42 331	44 039	10 911	32 211	54 455	30 836	891	3 053
Percent of total	78.6	78.2	80.3	80.3	84.4	81.4	75.7	80.7	78.2	81.7	82.7	80.1	82.0	97.1	84.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**61.4**	**53.1**	**47.4**	**61.3**	**57.8**	**55.4**	**57.3**	**56.5**	**53.2**	**56.9**	**54.3**	**53.0**	**52.9**	**59.8**	**63.5**
3 and 4 years old	13.1	15.5	13.4	11.5	17.0	8.8	7.8	7.2	8.3	8.9	6.9	9.8	6.5	21.3	5.5
5 and 6 years old	77.6	78.2	75.1	77.9	90.1	66.5	50.6	59.7	56.4	75.9	63.9	67.2	56.6	...	84.2
7 to 13 years old	97.4	97.8	98.4	97.9	98.6	95.6	95.9	95.9	97.1	96.7	96.0	96.8	95.6	95.7	97.0
14 and 15 years old	95.4	95.1	96.7	97.8	98.8	93.9	94.0	94.2	94.4	95.9	91.2	90.7	93.3	...	99.9
16 and 17 years old	85.3	82.4	75.8	88.2	72.2	88.7	87.6	84.1	88.5	84.0	80.7	76.4	82.2	99.9	89.8
18 and 19 years old	54.9	42.7	35.1	52.1	80.4	49.7	58.8	51.0	47.1	56.1	49.5	45.0	50.5	...	73.6
20 and 21 years old	19.8	12.3	4.3	21.7	48.9	11.6	32.1	17.4	21.1	21.1	14.6	18.0	24.5	...	40.7
22 to 24 years old	6.7	6.9	3.5	13.7	25.3	5.3	20.1	9.1	11.0	9.3	6.2	11.2	10.0	21.3	24.4
25 to 34 years old	3.5	5.4	3.4	5.6	9.5	3.1	8.1	5.5	6.5	4.1	2.9	7.0	5.1	21.2	18.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**10 678**	**52 174**	**7 087**	**15 414**	**3 217**	**52 813**	**22 282**	**42 505**	**51 704**	**12 059**	**32 967**	**53 894**	**35 102**	**691**	**2 369**
No school years completed	675	1 613	129	504	130	2 912	1 250	3 380	1 572	551	2 328	5 022	1 669	39	107
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 818	3 191	254	1 609	337	5 016	3 703	7 347	4 010	1 120	4 790	6 802	3 702	87	151
5 to 7 years	2 122	7 144	786	2 656	420	7 457	4 429	8 446	6 153	1 476	6 817	8 878	5 982	114	298
8 years	1 996	6 603	829	2 414	267	6 660	3 435	5 102	6 372	1 635	4 481	7 683	4 659	83	245
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 900	12 621	1 620	3 442	434	10 677	3 801	6 530	10 924	2 416	5 058	7 522	6 246	123	440
4 years	1 517	14 092	2 424	3 493	747	13 776	4 013	7 982	15 527	3 335	6 641	11 136	9 052	113	539
College: 1 to 3 years	482	3 991	602	857	353	3 339	926	2 292	4 195	1 002	1 794	4 139	2 047	67	401
4 years or more	168	2 919	443	439	529	2 976	725	1 426	2 951	524	1 058	2 712	1 745	65	188
Median school years completed	8.4	10.8	11.9	9.5	12.0	10.2	8.5	8.4	11.1	10.5	8.6	8.8	9.7	9.5	11.6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**6 992**	**35 934**	**6 618**	**10 950**	**2 493**	**34 536**	**15 973**	**29 352**	**34 557**	**7 942**	**22 937**	**38 093**	**23 652**	**594**	**1 972**
Labor force	4 312	28 817	5 779	7 823	1 913	23 574	9 282	22 024	26 071	6 007	17 434	30 337	18 155	441	1 475
Percent of total	61.7	80.2	87.3	71.4	76.7	68.3	58.1	75.0	75.4	75.6	76.0	79.6	76.8	74.2	74.8
Civilian labor force	4 306	28 228	3 286	7 766	1 907	23 488	8 973	21 517	25 526	6 000	16 680	29 705	17 497	441	1 352
Employed	3 885	26 616	2 988	7 148	1 810	21 633	8 249	20 068	24 039	5 795	15 987	28 401	16 828	393	1 242
Unemployed	421	1 612	298	618	97	1 855	724	1 449	1 487	205	693	1 304	669	48	110
Percent of civilian labor force	9.8	5.7	9.1	8.0	5.1	7.9	8.1	6.7	5.8	3.4	4.2	4.4	3.8	10.9	8.1
Not in labor force	2 680	7 117	839	3 127	580	10 962	6 691	7 328	8 486	1 935	5 503	7 756	5 497	153	497
Under 65 years	1 687	5 125	614	2 242	468	7 806	4 687	5 505	6 190	1 344	4 266	5 665	3 967	124	443
65 years and over	993	1 992	225	885	112	3 156	2 004	1 823	2 296	591	1 237	2 091	1 530	29	54
Female, 16 years old and over	**7 466**	**38 454**	**5 200**	**10 797**	**2 569**	**37 490**	**15 631**	**31 343**	**38 501**	**8 220**	**23 698**	**40 848**	**25 482**	**493**	**1 931**
Labor force	2 349	16 058	1 933	3 179	1 092	12 438	4 251	9 895	14 519	2 957	7 322	15 772	8 128	172	762
Percent of total	31.5	41.8	37.2	29.4	42.5	33.2	27.2	31.6	37.7	36.0	30.9	38.6	31.9	34.9	39.5
Civilian labor force	2 349	16 028	1 905	3 179	1 092	12 438	4 251	9 866	14 503	2 957	7 298	15 763	8 120	172	762
Employed	2 184	15 157	1 758	2 824	1 012	11 663	3 889	8 850	13 306	2 759	6 639	14 659	7 573	159	677
Unemployed	165	871	147	355	80	775	362	1 016	1 197	198	659	1 104	547	13	85
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	5.4	7.7	11.2	7.3	6.2	8.5	10.3	8.3	6.7	9.0	7.0	6.7	7.6	11.2
Not in labor force	5 117	22 396	3 267	7 618	1 477	25 052	11 380	21 448	23 982	5 263	16 376	25 076	17 354	321	1 169
Under 65 years	4 200	20 260	3 055	6 841	1 309	21 650	9 555	19 212	21 473	4 545	14 590	22 628	15 605	295	1 139
65 years and over	917	2 136	212	777	168	3 402	1 825	2 236	2 509	718	1 786	2 448	1 749	26	30
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**695**	**3 283**	**429**	**1 009**	**120**	**3 295**	**1 528**	**3 067**	**3 396**	**701**	**2 372**	**3 674**	**2 056**	**48**	**249**
Labor force	45	449	69	74	11	309	104	265	324	201	253	483	246	7	41
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**664**	**3 265**	**505**	**1 241**	**133**	**3 068**	**1 222**	**2 795**	**2 769**	**733**	**2 262**	**3 538**	**1 816**	**18**	**176**
Labor force	70	163	33	41	10	199	44	192	139	74	127	210	108	–	13
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 346**	**6 772**	**2 028**	**2 528**	**615**	**6 309**	**3 617**	**6 376**	**6 707**	**1 546**	**5 029**	**7 933**	**4 788**	**114**	**565**
Not enrolled in school	467	3 032	1 466	794	147	2 315	1 210	2 379	2 658	510	2 129	3 717	1 972	55	141
Not high school graduate	264	1 945	674	239	100	1 177	673	1 253	1 170	306	1 233	2 445	1 007	13	85
Unemployed or not in labor force	143	758	113	153	35	664	315	554	506	151	548	799	359	7	55
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**6 069**	**41 773**	**4 746**	**9 972**	**2 822**	**33 296**	**12 138**	**28 918**	**37 345**	**8 554**	**22 626**	**43 060**	**24 401**	**552**	**1 919**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	577	508	54	125	89	1 042	1 037	3 211	400	244	3 562	4 606	688	116	73
Construction	484	2 738	418	295	134	3 551	1 375	2 299	3 592	767	1 405	3 699	2 731	6	80
Manufacturing	567	9 407	697	2 503	797	1 816	773	2 457	3 134	1 317	2 503	9 693	2 235	123	233
Durable goods	293	4 434	522	2 273	629	1 025	305	971	2 023	1 062	1 506	6 594	1 436	52	138
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	472	3 185	273	355	133	1 959	798	1 697	2 851	551	1 122	2 604	1 743	19	75
Wholesale and retail trade	1 097	9 474	1 020	1 781	375	6 099	2 853	5 688	9 243	1 977	4 902	8 741	4 588	91	262
Personal services	586	2 612	552	547	229	2 489	954	2 343	2 750	680	1 322	2 775	2 163	30	71
Professional and related services	1 342	6 739	1 034	2 156	683	7 644	2 752	4 447	6 672	1 159	2 229	5 196	4 141	67	451
Other industries	944	7 110	698	2 210	382	8 696	1 596	6 776	8 703	1 859	5 581	5 746	6 112	100	674
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**111**	**500**	**69**	**64**	**21**	**394**	**113**	**375**	**326**	**237**	**292**	**604**	**279**	**7**	**34**
Agriculture	9	19	11	–	–	34	–	33	8	8	60	93	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington									
	Area 3	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**5 477**	**22 092**	**7 011**	**11 995**	**15 147**	**1 226**	**2 766**	**1 369**	**1 434**	**394**	**16 924**	**9 100**	**205**	**20 952**	**9 234**	**1 010**
In households	5 450	21 866	6 948	11 831	14 964	1 180	2 697	1 228	1 424	394	16 832	8 681	170	20 668	7 038	1 010
Head of household	1 331	5 131	1 619	3 442	3 827	281	614	309	382	91	3 424	1 820	54	5 838	1 885	245
Family head	1 172	4 647	1 462	2 860	3 382	245	587	302	320	78	3 167	1 711	50	4 856	1 721	238
Primary individual	159	484	157	582	445	36	27	7	62	13	257	109	4	982	164	7
Wife of head	1 082	3 987	1 238	2 622	3 045	220	537	292	282	73	2 631	1 556	49	4 463	1 636	225
Other relative of head	3 021	12 478	4 061	5 524	7 878	660	1 528	578	738	230	10 622	5 225	67	9 935	3 453	540
Not related to head	16	270	30	243	214	19	18	49	22	–	155	80	–	432	64	–
In group quarters	27	226	63	164	183	46	69	141	10	–	92	419	35	284	2 196	–
Inmate of institution	14	143	57	103	–	36	37	–	5	–	5	67	–	44	133	–
Other	13	83	6	61	183	10	32	141	5	–	87	352	35	240	2 063	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**224**	**997**	**331**	**702**	**798**	**39**	**157**	**85**	**61**	**21**	**879**	**374**	**9**	**1 055**	**333**	**39**
Children ever born	1 192	4 454	1 729	2 269	3 031	244	768	283	262	100	5 195	2 137	27	3 147	1 097	139
Per 1,000 women ever married	5 321	4 467	5 224	3 232	3 798	...	4 892	...	...	...	5 910	5 714	...	2 983	3 294	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	**2 757**	**11 127**	**3 568**	**4 803**	**6 981**	**639**	**1 377**	**507**	**674**	**214**	**9 319**	**4 592**	**95**	**8 563**	**3 279**	**493**
Living with both parents	2 399	9 120	2 834	4 147	5 982	503	1 187	443	557	186	7 649	3 933	60	7 566	2 893	437
Percent of total	87.0	82.0	79.4	86.3	85.7	78.7	86.2	87.4	82.6	86.9	82.1	85.6	...	88.4	88.2	88.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**60.6**	**52.7**	**56.1**	**51.7**	**48.8**	**54.1**	**51.9**	**38.9**	**52.2**	**64.6**	**54.8**	**49.5**	**70.2**	**53.5**	**34.3**	**50.6**
3 and 4 years old	9.1	11.4	14.2	9.6	7.2	–	22.1	–	–	–	1.3	5.9	–	22.3	12.2	–
5 and 6 years old	76.6	70.8	75.6	77.4	88.6	...	93.4	...	...	...	60.8	66.1	...	80.1	71.3	...
7 to 13 years old	96.2	98.1	97.2	97.0	97.0	95.1	91.2	84.5	99.9	...	97.1	94.6	...	97.3	98.0	91.2
14 and 15 years old	94.5	95.3	97.6	94.2	94.4	...	93.8	...	87.2	...	93.0	85.9	...	99.2	94.5	...
16 and 17 years old	95.8	84.4	90.5	95.1	79.1	...	78.1	...	...	...	68.7	62.0	...	93.3	69.7	...
18 and 19 years old	50.4	42.7	54.4	47.4	50.3	...	...	...	...	–	35.0	31.7	...	57.0	22.1	...
20 and 21 years old	11.6	15.3	14.9	13.1	5.6	...	3.9	...	...	–	9.9	21.3	...	26.0	7.0	...
22 to 24 years old	15.6	11.2	8.8	14.8	4.9	...	8.5	...	13.9	–	4.6	8.8	–	22.2	7.0	...
25 to 34 years old	6.1	6.9	3.8	2.6	2.6	3.7	5.1	4.8	6.6	...	3.9	5.9	–	11.1	6.2	14.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**2 250**	**7 982**	**2 521**	**5 908**	**6 604**	**478**	**955**	**617**	**583**	**157**	**5 729**	**3 149**	**85**	**9 423**	**2 899**	**420**
No school years completed	89	348	167	163	111	8	28	–	17	–	764	238	–	203	27	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	200	494	317	279	360	7	126	7	27	–	1 533	840	–	237	47	–
5 to 7 years	295	1 066	398	575	642	29	134	47	41	7	1 223	793	8	441	194	34
8 years	300	913	228	782	619	49	106	25	28	37	508	220	7	655	190	44
High school: 1 to 3 years	625	1 845	591	1 021	1 391	114	160	73	88	49	567	369	17	1 647	688	85
4 years	452	2 115	594	1 926	2 249	157	214	296	214	23	695	377	28	3 177	1 212	153
College: 1 to 3 years	187	675	190	683	895	83	122	49	136	30	283	189	12	1 661	323	72
4 years or more	102	526	36	479	337	31	65	120	32	11	156	123	13	1 402	218	27
Median school years completed	10.2	10.9	9.8	12.1	12.1	12.2	10.6	12.5	12.4	11.1	6.2	6.6	...	12.5	12.3	12.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 569**	**5 851**	**1 836**	**3 897**	**4 557**	**350**	**740**	**514**	**430**	**96**	**4 359**	**2 716**	**104**	**6 709**	**4 154**	**275**
Labor force	1 208	4 631	1 377	3 195	4 072	236	615	459	388	64	3 350	2 186	69	5 691	3 807	230
Percent of total	77.0	79.1	75.0	82.0	89.4	67.4	83.1	89.3	90.2	...	76.9	80.5	66.3	84.8	91.6	83.6
Civilian labor force	1 182	4 626	1 356	3 163	3 698	224	497	266	376	64	3 345	2 174	69	5 568	1 063	224
Employed	1 090	4 148	1 212	3 070	3 476	219	476	260	364	57	2 821	1 961	61	5 078	932	216
Unemployed	92	478	144	93	222	5	21	6	12	7	524	213	8	490	131	8
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	10.3	10.6	2.9	6.0	2.2	4.2	2.3	3.2	...	15.7	9.8	...	8.8	12.3	3.6
Not in labor force	361	1 220	459	702	485	114	125	55	42	32	1 009	530	35	1 018	347	45
Under 65 years	257	1 045	400	411	353	86	89	48	22	26	822	464	30	761	292	27
65 years and over	104	175	59	291	132	28	36	7	20	6	187	66	5	257	55	18
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 460**	**6 254**	**1 944**	**3 745**	**4 207**	**298**	**754**	**403**	**372**	**97**	**4 223**	**2 216**	**49**	**6 377**	**2 009**	**284**
Labor force	524	2 659	767	1 683	1 754	121	257	144	145	18	1 550	1 036	–	2 936	727	90
Percent of total	35.9	42.5	39.5	44.9	41.7	40.6	34.1	35.7	39.0	...	36.7	46.8	–	46.0	36.2	31.7
Civilian labor force	524	2 659	767	1 683	1 754	121	251	132	145	18	1 550	1 036	–	2 936	713	90
Employed	457	2 429	669	1 591	1 564	112	240	102	140	10	1 223	929	–	2 601	599	70
Unemployed	67	230	98	92	190	9	11	30	5	8	327	107	–	335	114	20
Percent of civilian labor force	12.8	8.6	12.8	5.5	10.8	7.4	4.4	22.7	3.4	...	21.1	10.3	–	11.4	16.0	...
Not in labor force	936	3 595	1 177	2 062	2 453	177	497	259	227	79	2 673	1 180	49	3 441	1 282	194
Under 65 years	863	3 377	1 090	1 780	2 294	170	486	259	221	65	2 562	1 123	49	3 158	1 244	183
65 years and over	73	218	87	282	159	7	11	–	6	14	111	57	–	283	38	11
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**175**	**626**	**235**	**221**	**326**	**11**	**59**	**35**	**54**	**18**	**564**	**194**	**8**	**396**	**94**	**35**
Labor force	20	81	32	55	78	–	4	9	–	9	90	42	–	61	29	–
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**187**	**483**	**232**	**299**	**347**	**57**	**69**	**15**	**71**	**5**	**509**	**223**	**5**	**382**	**144**	**6**
Labor force	5	16	32	35	26	–	13	–	–	–	16	12	–	16	–	–
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**229**	**1 284**	**384**	**495**	**694**	**58**	**133**	**142**	**75**	**13**	**1 047**	**602**	**54**	**932**	**1 853**	**38**
Not enrolled in school	47	556	130	172	362	18	81	96	31	4	525	323	–	317	1 584	–
Not high school graduate	9	353	101	66	168	12	39	47	–	–	395	274	–	102	650	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	186	60	6	53	12	7	–	–	–	94	58	–	45	13	–
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 547**	**6 577**	**1 881**	**4 661**	**5 040**	**331**	**716**	**362**	**504**	**67**	**4 044**	**2 890**	**61**	**7 679**	**1 531**	**286**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	93	48	31	298	108	23	194	–	19	12	2 024	882	44	46	30	7
Construction	55	409	47	348	501	14	22	12	59	4	123	97	–	278	74	19
Manufacturing	91	1 425	202	281	257	132	207	133	119	23	406	858	–	1 906	341	70
Durable goods	62	921	101	205	120	94	147	127	69	9	139	41	–	1 448	281	44
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	130	461	206	402	273	27	13	15	9	–	153	221	–	708	113	29
Wholesale and retail trade	182	1 101	243	801	738	47	54	69	96	13	419	380	12	1 845	261	88
Personal services	113	402	133	568	1 828	25	64	26	89	–	129	39	–	348	122	14
Professional and related services	137	1 098	224	601	290	26	83	43	43	15	548	284	5	1 461	290	25
Other industries	746	1 633	795	1 362	1 045	37	79	64	70	–	242	129	–	1 087	300	34
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**14**	**97**	**64**	**69**	**61**	**–**	**17**	**9**	**–**	**9**	**79**	**54**	**–**	**57**	**23**	**–**
Agriculture	7	6	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**2 894**	**3 226**	**4 965**	**7 751**	**1 047**	**5 255**	**12 897**	**2 662**	**8 133**	**21 154**	**87 284**	**33 360**	**48 520**	**75 587**	**73 684**
In households	2 673	3 207	4 865	7 630	1 031	5 215	12 582	2 619	7 774	20 445	81 495	32 710	48 194	74 618	71 625
Head of household	797	769	1 243	1 611	254	1 185	3 430	672	2 126	5 376	21 129	8 416	11 956	17 054	16 991
Family head	693	708	1 145	1 489	183	1 060	2 850	610	1 853	4 616	18 265	7 276	10 666	15 307	15 485
Primary individual	104	61	98	122	71	125	580	62	273	760	2 864	1 140	1 290	1 747	1 506
Wife of head	634	671	1 010	1 381	174	980	2 589	566	1 627	4 038	15 095	6 263	8 851	12 776	13 068
Other relative of head	1 174	1 742	2 537	4 615	571	2 984	6 348	1 304	3 858	10 770	44 002	17 406	26 919	43 963	40 470
Not related to head	68	25	75	23	32	66	215	77	163	261	1 269	625	468	825	1 096
In group quarters	221	19	100	121	16	40	315	43	359	709	5 789	650	326	969	2 059
Inmate of institution	26	19	42	46	16	17	59	–	251	585	1 518	83	175	514	581
Other	195	–	58	75	–	23	256	43	108	124	4 271	567	151	455	1 478
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**174**	**127**	**225**	**278**	**63**	**226**	**652**	**160**	**488**	**1 119**	**4 803**	**1 683**	**2 704**	**3 895**	**4 230**
Children ever born	553	453	879	1 544	282	1 030	2 297	427	1 598	4 586	19 405	7 429	11 966	19 667	17 874
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 178	3 567	3 907	5 554	...	4 558	3 523	2 669	3 275	4 098	4 040	4 414	4 425	5 049	4 226
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**1 118**	**1 614**	**2 373**	**3 973**	**496**	**2 737**	**5 690**	**1 161**	**3 342**	**9 471**	**37 052**	**15 010**	**22 407**	**37 228**	**34 118**
Living with both parents	955	1 447	1 872	3 505	485	2 386	4 924	953	2 868	7 577	28 630	12 272	17 824	30 151	28 017
Percent of total	85.4	89.7	78.9	88.2	97.8	87.2	86.5	82.1	85.8	80.0	77.3	81.8	79.5	81.0	82.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**54.4**	**51.8**	**50.4**	**54.0**	**59.7**	**50.8**	**50.3**	**61.8**	**57.0**	**58.2**	**50.9**	**57.7**	**57.1**	**57.1**	**54.6**
3 and 4 years old	5.8	5.6	4.8	6.1	–	10.5	13.5	29.4	13.3	14.2	11.2	14.7	18.1	16.7	12.5
5 and 6 years old	67.5	88.0	55.9	58.0	...	58.7	72.9	58.6	83.2	84.5	78.3	83.0	80.2	81.9	81.3
7 to 13 years old	92.6	98.9	98.1	96.9	97.4	95.9	97.7	94.4	95.3	93.8	96.5	96.2	96.2	95.6	97.1
14 and 15 years old	92.2	95.9	99.9	95.7	...	89.3	99.9	93.8	92.8	95.0	90.5	95.1	93.0	91.6	93.4
16 and 17 years old	89.6	94.0	72.9	93.4	...	84.7	80.2	91.5	78.6	89.1	74.2	89.8	87.4	82.7	85.1
18 and 19 years old	69.7	...	19 2	55.6	...	47.6	46.1	70.5	51.9	57.0	41.7	55.8	50.6	51.1	45.7
20 and 21 years old	42.9	30.3	8.0	21.2	–	23.7	32.2	41.5	31.9	26.0	16.9	29.4	17.2	15.7	15.1
22 to 24 years old	35.0	4.3	20.2	19.9	–	7.0	12.4	...	27.1	17.1	11.7	14.0	9.1	8.3	10.4
25 to 34 years old	16.8	7.1	5.2	8.7	5.4	3.9	7.8	15.6	7.9	6.1	6.6	9.0	4.5	4.4	4.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**1 162**	**1 157**	**2 019**	**2 685**	**435**	**1 992**	**5 390**	**1 114**	**3 871**	**9 107**	**36 858**	**14 163**	**20 091**	**29 240**	**30 648**
No school years completed	12	7	41	195	15	157	228	16	162	457	2 807	980	1 746	3 371	2 709
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	45	20	46	374	59	259	238	39	257	740	5 959	1 905	3 149	6 392	3 866
5 to 7 years	35	77	232	402	78	286	291	61	385	1 085	5 632	1 824	2 914	5 452	4 817
8 years	80	82	179	223	41	224	506	100	509	889	4 511	1 514	2 639	3 802	3 434
High school: 1 to 3 years	110	197	520	393	72	288	901	149	769	1 791	6 013	2 437	3 187	4 107	5 432
4 years	504	373	638	572	89	515	1 723	387	1 139	2 493	7 169	3 425	4 452	4 136	6 619
College: 1 to 3 years	195	258	217	292	60	175	788	204	293	1 094	3 007	1 338	1 397	1 411	2 543
4 years or more	181	143	146	234	21	88	715	158	357	558	1 760	740	607	569	1 228
Median school years completed	12 6	12.5	12.0	10.1	10.0	9.7	12.3	12.5	11.4	11.3	8.9	10.1	8.8	7.7	9.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 016**	**885**	**1 433**	**2 022**	**347**	**1 390**	**3 926**	**849**	**2 628**	**6 319**	**29 465**	**10 263**	**14 159**	**21 244**	**21 651**
Labor force	828	724	1 118	1 510	291	1 031	3 210	653	1 877	4 596	23 057	7 895	10 927	15 480	17 706
Percent of total	81.5	81.8	78.0	74.7	83.9	74.2	81.8	76.9	71.4	72.7	78.3	76.9	77.2	72.9	81.8
Civilian labor force	657	716	1 059	1 510	291	1 000	3 195	646	1 844	4 584	19 603	7 572	10 634	15 220	17 386
Employed	566	691	935	1 373	245	923	2 908	581	1 654	4 183	18 124	6 900	9 662	13 770	16 337
Unemployed	91	25	124	137	46	77	287	65	190	401	1 479	672	972	1 450	1 049
Percent of civilian labor force	13 9	3.5	11.7	9.1	15.8	7.7	9.0	10.1	10.3	8.7	7.5	8.9	9.1	9.5	6.0
Not in labor force	188	161	315	512	56	359	716	196	751	1 723	6 408	2 368	3 232	5 764	3 945
Under 65 years	154	148	225	471	25	290	577	174	571	1 194	4 674	1 738	2 388	4 391	3 076
65 years and over	34	13	90	41	31	69	139	22	180	529	1 734	630	844	1 373	869
Female, 16 years old and over	**895**	**827**	**1 395**	**2 117**	**247**	**1 324**	**3 856**	**816**	**2 532**	**6 354**	**24 786**	**9 561**	**14 317**	**21 007**	**21 187**
Labor force	396	313	496	791	129	484	1 719	347	883	2 533	10 720	3 177	5 098	7 019	8 766
Percent of total	44 2	37.8	35.6	37.4	52.2	36.6	44.6	42.5	34.9	39.9	43.3	33.2	35.6	33.4	41.4
Civilian labor force	388	313	496	791	129	484	1 719	347	883	2 533	10 715	3 171	5 098	7 006	8 751
Employed	343	269	439	697	111	466	1 631	282	774	2 237	9 245	2 643	4 080	6 226	7 879
Unemployed	45	44	57	94	18	18	88	65	109	296	1 470	528	1 018	780	872
Percent of civilian labor force	11.6	14.1	11.5	11.9	14 0	3.7	5.1	18.7	12.3	11.7	13.7	16.7	20.0	11.1	10.0
Not in labor force	499	514	899	1 326	118	840	2 137	469	1 649	3 821	14 066	6 384	9 219	13 988	12 421
Under 65 years	460	496	821	1 263	118	775	1 933	440	1 452	3 335	12 390	5 788	8 309	12 508	11 237
65 years and over	39	18	78	63	–	65	204	29	197	486	1 676	596	910	1 480	1 184
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**83**	**50**	**113**	**202**	**49**	**86**	**309**	**96**	**182**	**633**	**2 148**	**792**	**1 338**	**2 062**	**1 717**
Labor force	-	8	14	19	17	5	45	8	33	82	457	142	122	269	265
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**71**	**96**	**95**	**236**	**7**	**91**	**224**	**33**	**194**	**498**	**2 122**	**928**	**1 096**	**2 116**	**1 625**
Labor force	7	21	15	17	7	14	5	–	14	34	206	47	49	194	88
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**263**	**168**	**283**	**503**	**56**	**238**	**650**	**214**	**478**	**1 346**	**7 606**	**2 004**	**2 886**	**4 912**	**4 276**
Not enrolled in school	88	57	138	180	23	61	266	47	233	433	4 292	796	1 058	1 920	1 863
Not high school graduate	17	24	74	137	23	42	146	27	98	251	2 285	410	680	1 246	1 273
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	12	38	26	13	21	85	13	57	93	455	163	273	466	264
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**909**	**960**	**1 374**	**2 070**	**356**	**1 389**	**4 539**	**863**	**2 428**	**6 420**	**27 369**	**9 543**	**13 742**	**19 996**	**24 216**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	7	40	68	438	64	220	166	37	279	719	8 411	2 507	4 149	8 986	5 165
Construction	50	72	72	119	5	70	252	65	100	448	993	551	444	553	1 593
Manufacturing	60	327	510	555	38	375	1 015	138	640	1 115	4 440	1 163	2 591	2 020	4 132
Durable goods	44	278	375	378	31	199	667	100	581	670	1 030	518	567	792	2 226
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	48	56	94	92	51	116	364	69	206	425	1 105	689	809	677	1 218
Wholesale and retail trade	284	203	290	248	32	284	989	176	493	1 228	5 594	1 685	2 421	3 270	5 280
Personal services	47	13	58	55	27	68	226	91	161	381	1 193	490	441	828	914
Professional and related services	247	85	155	363	85	186	927	187	362	1 311	2 862	1 531	1 612	2 482	2 343
Other industries	166	164	127	200	54	70	600	100	187	793	2 771	927	1 275	1 180	3 571
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**7**	**29**	**29**	**36**	**24**	**12**	**36**	**8**	**32**	**87**	**521**	**137**	**141**	**433**	**271**
Agriculture	–	–	–	20	10	–	–	–	7	24	247	54	53	187	101

Table 9. Social and Industrial Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.												Alaska	Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K		Area 1	Area A
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**34 260**	**22 514**	**382 292**	**186 525**	**58 082**	**52 280**	**104 177**	**1 449 479**	**174 209**	**188 883**	**55 310**	**45 856**	**6 279**	**3 562**	**19 714**
In households	34 072	21 336	376 012	184 470	57 333	50 335	103 346	1 434 848	165 761	184 021	54 396	44 980	5 567	3 516	18 567
Head of household	7 533	6 332	108 924	46 162	15 378	13 261	23 587	383 741	42 444	44 149	12 636	11 648	1 437	858	4 552
Family head	6 765	5 329	90 913	41 519	13 150	11 233	21 022	328 231	37 204	39 918	11 240	10 135	1 304	770	4 123
Primary individual	768	1 003	18 011	4 643	2 228	2 028	2 565	55 510	5 240	4 231	1 396	1 513	133	88	429
Wife of head	5 436	4 598	76 848	35 663	11 142	9 085	16 806	267 670	31 440	33 537	9 410	8 381	1 235	695	3 515
Other relative of head	20 867	10 043	182 263	100 092	29 904	27 408	61 643	758 495	89 226	104 387	31 842	24 124	2 836	1 909	10 258
Not related to head	236	363	7 977	2 553	909	581	1 310	24 942	2 651	1 948	508	827	59	54	242
In group quarters	188	1 178	6 280	2 055	749	1 945	831	14 631	8 448	4 862	914	876	712	46	1 147
Inmate of institution	51	1 033	2 703	1 053	482	588	318	7 176	616	2 520	422	270	15	5	15
Other	137	145	3 577	1 002	267	1 357	513	7 455	7 832	2 342	492	606	697	41	1 132
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 956**	**1 357**	**22 645**	**10 459**	**3 163**	**2 826**	**5 340**	**84 383**	**10 411**	**9 574**	**2 776**	**2 504**	**302**	**211**	**1 100**
Children ever born	9 673	4 789	71 534	39 716	12 107	11 195	26 275	298 735	38 462	41 887	12 727	10 017	860	921	4 373
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 945	3 529	3 159	3 797	3 828	3 961	4 920	3 540	3 694	4 375	4 585	4 000	2 848	4 365	3 975
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**17 520**	**8 857**	**148 021**	**85 014**	**25 308**	**23 058**	**51 104**	**627 265**	**76 323**	**89 012**	**26 685**	**19 975**	**2 608**	**1 442**	**8 507**
Living with both parents	14 291	7 410	121 216	70 340	20 394	17 877	39 601	503 359	61 463	72 145	21 828	15 948	2 376	1 279	6 849
Percent of total	81.6	83.7	81.9	82.7	80.6	77.5	77.5	80.2	80.5	81.1	81.8	79.8	91.1	88.7	80.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**61.6**	**54.5**	**54.1**	**55.3**	**58.1**	**55.2**	**59.4**	**53.0**	**55.3**	**55.7**	**55.8**	**55.7**	**40.6**	**59.5**	**54.0**
3 and 4 years old	7.9	16.5	17.7	11.6	16.6	9.6	13.2	13.9	15.3	13.6	16.5	17.4	26.9	18.0	25.9
5 and 6 years old	78.5	83.4	83.7	81.4	82.2	78.1	81.5	81.5	83.3	82.7	81.0	79.7	82.4	77.5	82.9
7 to 13 years old	96.5	95.9	97.6	97.5	97.0	97.4	97.3	97.2	97.7	97.3	95.9	96.1	99.9	97.8	97.1
14 and 15 years old	98.1	93.8	96.6	96.5	97.1	94.5	93.9	96.1	97.0	94.6	89.9	94.1	95.8	95.3	96.7
16 and 17 years old	91.5	86.3	89.7	89.3	95.9	87.8	89.3	87.2	87.2	88.5	81.9	85.7	68.6	92.4	85.6
18 and 19 years old	58.9	55.9	54.7	53.3	63.0	54.6	51.8	48.6	43.4	46.6	43.2	52.6	22.5	70.2	41.5
20 and 21 years old	14.8	20.8	26.1	21.7	28.2	19.0	26.6	19.6	19.1	16.6	12.5	21.5	10.4	...	12.5
22 to 24 years old	5.6	7.7	14.0	13.4	15.1	12.1	14.6	12.3	14.2	9.8	7.5	13.9	5.2	10.6	7.2
25 to 34 years old	4.0	6.1	8.7	8.1	9.1	5.1	8.6	7.5	8.1	6.3	3.9	7.9	4.8	2.2	6.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**13 365**	**11 057**	**187 121**	**78 582**	**25 721**	**22 559**	**40 132**	**645 931**	**72 186**	**75 695**	**21 984**	**20 317**	**2 382**	**1 709**	**8 042**
No school years completed	1 807	375	6 039	3 791	1 367	1 984	4 208	30 323	3 272	5 447	2 364	1 203	7	114	181
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 683	762	10 960	7 121	1 887	3 260	7 441	52 053	5 383	8 103	3 817	2 089	20	285	475
5 to 7 years	2 615	1 162	20 211	10 879	2 931	3 640	7 297	102 535	9 979	11 691	3 435	2 601	76	356	868
8 years	1 577	1 213	17 154	8 198	2 780	2 356	4 710	57 092	6 163	7 749	2 638	1 582	93	263	724
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 608	1 960	35 834	15 192	4 785	4 292	6 312	135 917	14 645	16 483	4 002	4 106	413	200	1 530
4 years	1 987	3 436	58 636	20 259	7 487	4 590	6 440	163 263	19 897	17 673	3 487	5 406	1 113	319	2 503
College: 1 to 3 years	777	1 457	23 034	7 980	2 951	1 773	2 484	67 814	7 887	5 839	1 500	2 171	393	120	971
4 years or more	311	692	15 253	5 162	1 533	664	1 240	36 934	4 960	2 710	741	1 159	267	52	790
Median school years completed	7.3	12.0	12.1	10.8	11.4	9.0	8.2	10.8	11.3	9.9	8.5	11.0	12.5	8.4	12.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**8 853**	**7 846**	**122 298**	**53 419**	**17 735**	**16 137**	**28 727**	**423 616**	**54 024**	**53 727**	**15 981**	**13 744**	**2 175**	**1 212**	**6 479**
Labor force	6 549	5 500	97 356	42 502	13 184	12 128	20 387	345 298	44 514	41 695	11 819	10 903	2 029	815	5 519
Percent of total	74.0	70.1	79.6	79.6	74.3	75.2	71.0	81.5	82.4	77.6	74.0	79.3	93.3	67.2	85.2
Civilian labor force	6 486	5 468	93 992	42 167	12 502	12 017	20 341	342 048	34 767	39 693	11 451	10 437	896	801	3 592
Employed	5 865	4 864	87 965	39 161	11 335	10 669	17 925	320 176	32 235	37 516	10 415	9 774	829	748	3 460
Unemployed	621	604	6 027	3 006	1 167	1 348	2 416	21 872	2 532	2 177	1 036	663	67	53	132
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	11.0	6.4	7.1	9.3	11.2	11.9	6.4	7.3	5.5	9.0	6.4	7.5	6.6	3.7
Not in labor force	2 304	2 346	24 942	10 917	4 551	4 009	8 340	78 318	9 510	12 032	4 162	2 841	146	397	960
Under 65 years	1 760	1 779	17 577	8 497	3 220	2 770	6 521	59 086	7 194	9 020	3 077	2 029	130	254	784
65 years and over	544	567	7 365	2 420	1 331	1 239	1 819	19 232	2 316	3 012	1 085	812	16	143	176
Female, 16 years old and over	**9 716**	**6 796**	**126 903**	**55 795**	**17 617**	**15 519**	**29 458**	**456 546**	**51 350**	**54 607**	**15 218**	**14 127**	**1 614**	**1 118**	**5 514**
Labor force	2 944	2 417	55 370	22 522	6 634	5 150	9 368	194 167	18 841	19 197	4 975	6 326	786	439	2 041
Percent of total	30.3	35.6	43.6	40.4	37.7	33.2	31.8	42.5	36.7	35.2	32.7	44.8	48.7	39.3	37.0
Civilian labor force	2 944	2 417	55 280	22 498	6 630	5 150	9 368	194 102	18 723	19 140	4 975	6 308	778	439	2 026
Employed	2 702	2 110	50 907	19 192	5 768	4 374	7 610	178 393	17 173	17 376	4 239	5 695	722	404	1 903
Unemployed	242	307	4 373	3 306	862	776	1 758	15 709	1 550	1 764	736	613	56	35	123
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	12.7	7.9	14.7	13.0	15.1	18.8	8.1	8.3	9.2	14.8	9.7	7.2	8.0	6.1
Not in labor force	6 772	4 379	71 533	33 273	10 983	10 369	20 090	262 379	32 509	35 410	10 243	7 801	828	679	3 473
Under 65 years	6 192	3 672	61 039	29 975	9 777	9 298	18 462	232 913	29 323	31 877	9 260	6 663	828	613	3 215
65 years and over	580	707	10 494	3 298	1 206	1 071	1 628	29 466	3 186	3 533	983	1 138	–	66	258
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 009**	**581**	**7 590**	**4 392**	**1 293**	**1 400**	**2 902**	**32 289**	**4 090**	**4 840**	**1 372**	**1 264**	**67**	**95**	**425**
Labor force	92	100	1 016	443	146	159	287	3 118	499	601	162	181	5	–	26
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 032**	**440**	**8 170**	**4 390**	**1 419**	**1 200**	**2 781**	**31 441**	**4 079**	**4 629**	**1 682**	**928**	**51**	**76**	**418**
Labor force	31	45	467	172	48	26	92	1 287	232	182	124	33	5	–	13
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 930**	**1 300**	**20 382**	**9 825**	**3 237**	**2 999**	**6 244**	**73 602**	**14 491**	**10 640**	**3 271**	**2 561**	**542**	**203**	**1 528**
Not enrolled in school	637	516	7 487	3 548	897	1 137	2 129	29 337	7 944	4 600	1 525	967	454	69	949
Not high school graduate	349	297	2 854	1 755	252	699	1 392	16 271	3 337	2 365	1 005	504	133	20	344
Unemployed or not in labor force	197	173	1 303	877	115	335	559	5 535	589	857	454	170	13	20	70
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 567**	**6 974**	**138 872**	**58 353**	**17 103**	**15 043**	**25 535**	**498 569**	**49 408**	**54 892**	**14 654**	**15 469**	**1 551**	**1 152**	**5 363**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 534	439	2 434	2 021	776	3 309	7 060	8 501	2 847	7 814	5 220	2 131	–	169	86
Construction	396	396	7 220	4 689	974	501	1 012	26 266	4 144	3 683	701	915	149	82	600
Manufacturing	531	1 196	32 345	20 999	2 276	2 899	3 682	190 806	9 869	12 059	1 186	2 448	82	169	574
Durable goods	252	968	18 122	14 819	736	1 081	1 446	121 552	7 029	9 177	657	1 484	21	8	276
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	541	869	13 936	3 038	1 891	1 052	1 445	30 198	2 374	3 811	943	863	172	55	518
Wholesale and retail trade	2 430	1 256	28 520	10 648	3 323	2 492	5 138	98 083	10 977	10 445	2 496	3 131	322	203	1 183
Personal services	366	504	8 023	2 581	1 015	569	1 373	24 318	4 294	3 110	766	1 394	129	186	298
Professional and related services	810	978	19 726	7 732	2 198	1 827	3 285	54 795	7 026	7 353	1 556	2 340	269	135	754
Other industries	959	1 336	26 668	6 645	4 650	2 394	2 540	65 602	7 877	6 617	1 786	2 247	428	153	1 350
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**101**	**125**	**1 227**	**472**	**178**	**147**	**313**	**3 686**	**607**	**699**	**258**	**199**	**10**	**–**	**39**
Agriculture	18	37	73	32	19	26	124	191	80	170	97	41	–	–	–

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**69**	**113**	**30**	**182**	**149**	**63**	**428**	**178**	**116**	**145**	**77**	**519**	**7 172**	**1 749**	**43 555**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15	17	–	35	12	14	103	48	66	40	20	54	650	173	5 158
Health workers	5	6	–	6	–	–	11	5	5	–	4	15	141	55	1 138
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	–	–	–	–	4	30	15	23	5	5	6	217	47	634
Managers and administrators	4	11	–	8	11	–	31	16	5	–	–	31	214	61	1 559
Salaried	4	11	–	8	11	–	31	11	5	–	–	16	194	61	1 390
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	7	5	–	53
Sales workers	5	–	–	7	11	–	4	3	–	4	–	8	218	45	1 327
Retail trade	5	–	–	7	–	–	4	3	–	4	–	8	143	40	826
Clerical and kindred workers	15	5	–	16	17	21	79	10	12	8	–	53	1 030	247	9 502
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	30	3	4	18	–	25	20	5	–	9	55	772	145	4 205
Mechanics and repairmen	–	5	3	–	8	–	5	5	–	–	–	–	206	11	892
Construction craftsmen	–	3	–	4	6	–	5	–	–	–	–	40	127	31	1 018
Operatives, except transport	5	22	–	44	15	9	60	27	–	37	27	71	2 009	394	7 844
Manufacturing	–	22	–	44	4	9	36	23	–	30	27	41	1 644	314	5 513
Nonmanufacturing industries	5	–	–	–	11	–	24	4	–	7	–	30	365	80	2 331
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	6	5	5	–	4	–	5	3	7	20	271	116	1 476
Laborers, except farm	10	3	4	7	15	–	22	22	–	6	–	25	426	116	2 096
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	11	–	10	4	3	66
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	5	4	26	34	18	62
Service workers[1]	15	19	8	39	27	19	85	26	23	17	10	135	1 322	374	8 721
Cleaning and food service workers	15	19	–	25	8	9	57	12	23	13	5	88	540	179	3 843
Personal and health service workers	–	–	8	5	16	–	28	14	–	4	5	–	560	153	3 104
Protective service workers	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	92	–	417
Private household workers	–	6	9	17	18	–	8	6	–	14	–	31	222	57	1 539
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**60**	**49**	**13**	**104**	**81**	**4**	**216**	**61**	**36**	**67**	**27**	**232**	**3 163**	**825**	**20 317**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15	13	–	11	6	4	50	15	23	22	9	34	416	113	2 456
Health workers	5	6	–	6	–	–	11	5	5	–	4	15	124	35	877
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	–	–	–	–	4	19	10	10	5	5	6	173	35	541
Managers and administrators	–	11	–	4	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	50	14	367
Sales workers	5	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	–	4	–	8	107	16	595
Clerical and kindred workers	15		–	10	12	–	69	10	8	4	–	31	772	183	7 056
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	–	–	–	12	–	25	5	–	–	–	17	163	43	2 171
Operatives, including transport	5	13	–	32	11	–	39	9	–	22	7	54	743	195	3 511
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	4	–	20	4	–	23	4	–	–	–	–	242	79	1 207
Service workers, except private household	15	–	4	30	19	–	26	14	5	–	5	60	739	196	4 366
Private household workers	–	6	9	17	18	–	8	6	–	10	–	23	222	54	1 470
Other occupations	5	6	–	–	9	–	14	4	–	5	6	22	114	54	496
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**69**	**113**	**30**	**182**	**149**	**63**	**428**	**178**	**116**	**145**	**77**	**519**	**7 172**	**1 749**	**43 555**
Private wage and salary workers	40	96	26	141	134	55	248	153	79	103	69	397	5 815	1 387	34 877
Government workers	29	17	–	41	15	8	168	15	31	19	5	83	1 189	320	7 624
Local government workers	10	–	–	–	5	8	40	10	23	5	5	42	586	135	2 673
Self-employed workers	–	–	4	–	–	–	8	10	6	23	3	39	158	42	1 005
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	49
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**224**	**53**	**20**	**112**	**94**	**36**	**337**	**121**	**61**	**78**	**50**	**483**	**5 314**	**1 171**	**28 866**
Less than $1,000	9	–	–	–	2	–	12	3	–	–	–	22	273	53	1 502
$1,000 to $1,999	10	–	–	–	9	–	14	–	–	6	–	40	249	27	1 249
$2,000 to $2,999	–	6	7	9	14	–	11	–	–	–	–	8	390	75	2 342
$3,000 to $3,999	15	–	–	15	10	8	15	9	16	17	5	37	429	78	2 580
$4,000 to $4,999	34	4	–	5	5	9	30	11	–	–	5	53	433	78	2 501
$5,000 to $5,999	50	10	–	13	15	–	22	19	6	14	8	56	486	126	2 426
$6,000 to $6,999	25	4	13	–	5	–	44	9	–	–	5	33	449	62	2 389
$7,000 to $7,999	15	9	–	12	4	5	19	13	–	9	5	67	368	167	1 916
$8,000 to $8,999	30	3	–	5	14	4	36	5	–	16	6	49	429	83	1 857
$9,000 to $9,999	10	11	–	5	4	4	8	4	5	–	11	38	284	82	1 789
$10,000 to $11,999	5	6	–	25	8	–	59	–	–	4	–	21	622	114	2 996
$12,000 to $14,999	10	–	–	12	–	6	38	17	24	8	5	34	562	147	2 771
$15,000 to $24,999	11		–	11	4	–	29	31	10	–	–	25	301	75	2 296
$25,000 to $49,999	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	39	4	225
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	27
Median income	$5 880	...	...	$8 400	...	...	$8 042	$7 731	...	...	...	$6 773	$6 884	$7 518	$6 767
Mean income	$6 490	...	...	$8 509	...	...	$8 306	$9 946	...	...	...	$6 914	$7 507	$7 989	$7 712
Families with female head	10	6	3	13	21	–	37	7	11	10	5	102	1 597	272	10 528
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	$3 357	$4 141	$4 284	$4 507
All families and unrelated individuals	382	154	75	448	240	164	675	242	168	175	66	784	8 036	2 459	45 067
Median income	$4 475	$2 842	...	$2 326	$2 645	$1 619	$4 383	$3 968	$3 107	$3 929	...	$4 726	$5 243	$3 786	$5 113
Mean income	$4 713	$3 634	...	$3 915	$3 336	$2 874	$5 524	$6 237	$5 085	$5 143	...	$5 226	$6 057	$5 027	$6 186
All unrelated individuals	158	101	55	336	146	128	338	121	107	97	16	301	2 722	1 288	16 201
Median income	$2 143	$1 543	...	$1 538	$1 238	$1 190	$2 381	$1 476	$991	...	...	$2 204	$2 624	$1 751	$2 812
Mean income	$2 193	$1 803	...	$2 384	$1 688	$1 730	$2 750	$2 529	$2 313	...	...	$2 518	$3 227	$2 333	$3 469
Female unrelated individuals	–	34	11	37	40	5	89	74	28	53	12	89	1 295	419	8 471
Mean income	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 357	$2 132	$2 883
Per capita income of persons	$1 652	$1 590	$1 445	$2 393	$1 718	$1 730	$2 105	$2 317	$2 848	$2 276	$1 777	$1 818	$2 004	$2 047	$2 168
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**224**	**53**	**20**	**112**	**94**	**36**	**337**	**121**	**61**	**78**	**50**	**483**	**5 314**	**1 171**	**28 866**
With wage or salary income	219	53	16	107	92	36	312	118	55	67	50	431	4 520	1 024	23 810
Mean wage or salary income	$6 565	...	...	$7 851	...	...	$8 320	$9 269	...	...	...	$6 666	$7 643	$7 798	$7 848
With nonfarm self-employment income	–	–	4	6	10	8	4	10	6	16	3	36	121	51	1 043
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$6 785	...	$5 084
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	11	–	9	4	3	28
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	–	–	5	15	15	–	25	14	6	18	10	74	605	208	3 412
Mean Social Security income	–	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 692	$1 420	$1 481
With public assistance or public welfare income	4	5	–	4	15	–	25	9	11	10	5	36	1 319	196	8 100
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 046	$2 013	$2 239
With other income	21	19	5	23	15	3	28	14	11	7	–	89	761	245	4 333
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	$1 041	$1 806	$1 662
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**24**	**16**	**7**	**9**	**20**	**3**	**46**	**9**	**6**	**6**	**–**	**79**	**1 238**	**213**	**6 614**
Percent of all families	10.7	...	...	8.0	...	...	13.6	7.4	...	...	–	16.4	23.3	18.2	22.9
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	$1 491	$1 319	$1 631
Families with female head	5	6	3	4	17	–	29	3	6	–	–	43	866	145	4 782
Unrelated individuals	**4**	**11**	**5**	**17**	**46**	**25**	**50**	**57**	**37**	**39**	**7**	**69**	**777**	**248**	**4 812**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...	...	...	...	38.2	...	...	...	...	37.3	36.2	41.4	32.2
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 110	$1 178	$1 061
Persons	**92**	**101**	**41**	**63**	**99**	**40**	**256**	**99**	**61**	**51**	**7**	**361**	**5 921**	**1 128**	**33 038**
Percent of all persons	10.0	36 2	33.3	14.6	26.8	24.7	17.1	15.9	24.6	15.9	3.5	16.9	25.3	22.4	26.3
Related children under 18 years	44	45	25	24	17	11	141	25	16	4	–	179	3 450	525	18 020
Percent living with both parents	...	...	...	...	–	...	18.4	...	–	–	–	43.0	19.9	22.3	20.0

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 544**	**1 542**	**528**	**1 200**	**6 459**	**448**	**4 118**	**21 573**	**20 244**	**20 392**	**1 221**	**1 227**	**2 559**	**254**	**161**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	220	200	87	121	699	54	499	1 636	2 117	1 670	41	102	269	14	15
Health workers	48	63	7	20	76	9	78	305	452	269	18	40	57	–	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	56	46	9	18	160	17	155	341	433	391	–	21	32	7	–
Managers and administrators	63	45	21	14	104	4	114	532	586	422	42	39	88	–	4
Salaried	56	41	21	8	104	4	75	462	505	372	29	39	70	–	4
Self-employed in retail trade	–	4	–	6	–	–	–	44	46	24	–	–	18	–	–
Sales workers	30	22	21	16	213	–	61	477	387	659	–	27	55	–	3
Retail trade	19	11	12	6	154	–	34	351	289	497	–	27	32	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	243	144	33	218	1 037	47	512	3 068	2 843	4 222	74	135	325	13	17
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	146	150	41	109	668	57	496	2 408	2 033	2 056	102	125	240	54	16
Mechanics and repairmen	47	28	18	34	150	22	40	489	406	377	5	20	68	–	8
Construction craftsmen	21	34	3	24	106	12	168	375	354	269	29	36	25	7	–
Operatives, except transport	402	552	141	121	1 397	97	1 126	5 783	6 114	4 581	379	335	524	61	34
Manufacturing	297	487	133	72	1 194	91	966	4 957	5 323	3 769	339	270	447	59	34
Nonmanufacturing industries	105	65	8	49	203	6	160	826	791	812	40	65	77	2	–
Transport equipment operatives	64	22	24	69	291	13	87	1 007	640	917	37	62	56	23	8
Laborers, except farm	103	109	50	65	411	49	240	1 235	1 414	1 288	99	137	170	22	19
Farmers and farm managers	7	4	–	5	29	4	13	56	81	35	–	10	7	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	22	8	–	10	24	10	38	34	74	39	254	79	62	8	–
Service workers[1]	202	234	72	372	1 277	68	748	3 253	3 107	3 370	167	127	619	49	26
Cleaning and food service workers	63	90	42	211	455	32	351	1 475	1 193	971	71	84	400	15	14
Personal and health service workers	94	83	30	118	277	23	314	993	1 111	883	75	32	137	10	8
Protective service workers	29	29	–	16	69	7	28	149	157	209	8	–	49	–	–
Private household workers	42	52	38	80	309	45	184	2 084	848	1 133	26	49	144	10	19
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**655**	**661**	**192**	**574**	**3 027**	**175**	**1 764**	**9 999**	**9 434**	**9 542**	**457**	**470**	**1 081**	**83**	**69**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	118	119	40	59	343	10	283	945	1 127	1 028	27	82	93	11	5
Health workers	31	37	7	9	58	–	64	278	381	218	18	40	31	–	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	51	29	9	18	117	6	123	268	312	323	–	21	22	4	–
Managers and administrators	15	11	5	11	27	–	19	162	156	138	8	–	34	–	–
Sales workers	11	11	7	12	103	–	19	280	212	351	–	22	33	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	174	97	17	146	822	26	309	2 193	2 205	3 338	58	77	235	13	17
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	40	42	7	60	184	–	104	609	548	706	8	28	55	–	7
Operatives, including transport	187	243	46	49	643	51	378	2 623	2 636	1 461	180	119	213	9	15
Nondurable goods manufacturing	78	152	17	–	142	10	137	557	986	140	90	65	54	4	8
Service workers, except private household	93	111	44	212	713	33	469	1 503	1 890	1 817	97	90	286	18	13
Private household workers	37	47	33	80	298	45	181	1 987	835	1 128	22	42	134	10	19
Other occupations	20	22	–	5	78	10	106	306	373	281	65	38	53	22	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 544**	**1 542**	**528**	**1 200**	**6 459**	**448**	**4 118**	**21 573**	**20 244**	**20 392**	**1 221**	**1 227**	**2 559**	**254**	**161**
Private wage and salary workers	1 105	1 116	450	705	4 981	391	3 072	18 204	16 383	16 646	1 011	1 031	2 048	192	125
Government workers	402	375	67	461	1 302	45	978	2 835	3 325	3 188	176	164	417	53	28
Local government workers	132	168	23	99	438	10	302	1 424	1 602	1 490	69	22	197	45	12
Self-employed workers	37	47	11	29	176	12	68	530	495	529	34	29	85	9	8
Unpaid family workers	–	4	–	5	–	–	–	4	41	29	–	3	9	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**974**	**1 055**	**406**	**994**	**4 359**	**278**	**2 383**	**12 651**	**12 892**	**12 123**	**771**	**835**	**1 598**	**178**	**96**
Less than $1,000	16	68	33	63	319	10	79	448	845	643	24	41	65	7	–
$1,000 to $1,999	34	32	16	51	244	5	67	451	531	441	35	6	77	8	3
$2,000 to $2,999	70	81	33	87	414	23	194	729	762	622	43	47	84	10	11
$3,000 to $3,999	66	119	15	70	458	–	132	677	966	881	68	46	123	31	13
$4,000 to $4,999	37	75	55	79	347	4	145	1 004	945	938	25	89	137	13	7
$5,000 to $5,999	74	133	32	87	370	31	203	1 007	924	912	99	58	151	13	8
$6,000 to $6,999	73	58	13	100	309	17	165	948	1 062	1 021	80	81	146	5	4
$7,000 to $7,999	87	68	62	62	280	30	152	993	937	833	47	65	158	20	2
$8,000 to $8,999	71	65	3	55	333	23	137	1 177	840	768	66	34	105	6	–
$9,000 to $9,999	33	66	19	94	316	5	153	777	710	768	85	73	65	8	19
$10,000 to $11,999	103	149	62	124	379	84	300	1 514	1 425	1 446	91	117	175	21	16
$12,000 to $14,999	152	71	27	75	309	28	303	1 450	1 484	1 389	81	81	173	31	–
$15,000 to $24,999	133	70	36	42	256	18	327	1 304	1 290	1 285	20	90	130	5	9
$25,000 to $49,999	15	–	–	5	25	–	26	137	148	171	7	7	4	–	4
$50,000 or more	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	35	23	5	–	–	5	–	–
Median income	$8 423	$6 336	$7 097	$6 600	$6 089	$8 826	$8 398	$8 058	$7 439	$7 724	$7 245	$7 762	$7 101	$7 100	...
Mean income	$9 858	$7 137	$7 297	$7 164	$6 903	$8 569	$9 023	$8 856	$8 355	$8 569	$7 837	$8 488	$7 959	$7 273	...
Families with female head	235	316	65	301	1 428	16	557	3 540	4 229	3 623	118	137	330	53	9
Mean income	$6 111	$4 745	...	$3 588	$3 764	...	$5 001	$5 264	$4 746	$4 687	$4 077	$4 205	$4 177	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	1 431	1 516	583	2 709	6 615	374	3 782	18 043	17 421	17 507	1 171	1 201	2 646	315	166
Median income	$6 599	$5 171	$4 692	$3 128	$4 249	$7 133	$6 005	$6 373	$6 105	$6 038	$5 761	$5 983	$4 872	$4 250	$3 625
Mean income	$7 825	$5 961	$5 705	$4 383	$5 414	$7 304	$7 068	$7 325	$7 102	$6 972	$6 332	$6 763	$5 877	$5 297	$5 593
All unrelated individuals	457	461	177	1 715	2 256	96	1 399	5 392	4 529	5 384	400	366	1 048	137	70
Median income	$2 809	$2 843	$1 458	$2 080	$1 696	...	$3 103	$3 335	$3 059	$2 811	$3 109	$2 378	$1 708	$1 981	...
Mean income	$3 490	$3 269	$2 053	$2 771	$2 537	...	$3 738	$3 732	$3 537	$3 377	$3 433	$2 827	$2 703	$2 729	...
Female unrelated individuals	173	171	73	195	1 129	38	532	2 978	2 234	2 766	137	137	472	50	41
Mean income	$2 156	$2 145	...	$1 745	$2 151	...	$2 653	$3 014	$3 039	$2 821	$1 849	$2 530	$1 703	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 419	$2 087	$1 986	$2 080	$1 838	$2 651	$2 290	$2 368	$2 169	$2 226	$1 682	$1 698	$1 965	$909	$1 771
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**974**	**1 055**	**406**	**994**	**4 359**	**278**	**2 383**	**12 651**	**12 892**	**12 123**	**771**	**835**	**1 598**	**178**	**96**
With wage or salary income	852	867	381	883	3 631	253	2 191	11 195	11 118	10 683	722	769	1 396	171	94
Mean wage or salary income	$9 477	$7 450	$7 360	$6 856	$6 958	$8 644	$9 059	$8 726	$8 639	$8 602	$7 484	$8 233	$7 855	$6 588	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	56	51	–	37	202	34	41	470	560	576	29	26	101	20	5
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	–	...	$4 020	...	...	$6 085	$5 004	$5 836	...	...	$5 535	...	...
With farm self-employment income	20	–	7	–	14	4	7	40	26	20	10	13	15	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–
With Social Security income	193	131	46	127	726	60	256	1 469	1 492	1 455	78	152	268	19	27
Mean Social Security income	$1 281	$1 259	...	$1 198	$1 225	...	$1 577	$1 315	$1 378	$1 346	...	$1 413	$1 483	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	170	213	87	194	1 198	17	296	1 883	2 460	2 294	109	88	182	52	2
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 721	$2 087	...	$1 888	$1 697	...	$1 878	$2 231	$1 983	$2 058	$2 485	...	$1 551	...	...
With other income	226	203	53	219	850	50	470	1 615	1 654	1 621	67	159	362	22	17
Mean other income	$1 458	$1 440	...	$1 790	$1 238	...	$1 227	$3 170	$1 142	$1 180	...	$985	$1 341	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**134**	**265**	**59**	**218**	**1 241**	**23**	**477**	**2 197**	**2 722**	**2 331**	**154**	**142**	**300**	**46**	**19**
Percent of all families	13.8	25.1	14.5	21.9	28.5	8.3	20.0	17.4	21.1	19.2	20.0	17.0	18.8	25.8	...
Mean income deficit	$1 153	$1 592	...	$2 238	$1 800	...	$1 626	$1 606	$1 927	$1 757	$1 506	$1 257	$1 398	...	...
Families with female head	73	136	31	167	806	6	283	1 346	1 975	1 668	56	73	171	37	–
Unrelated individuals	**179**	**133**	**72**	**138**	**1 018**	**25**	**273**	**1 590**	**1 485**	**1 969**	**130**	**123**	**428**	**41**	**49**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.0	30.5	51.1	47.6	50.8	...	29.6	29.9	34.3	37.1	32.5	41.0	47.7	37.6	...
Mean income deficit	$1 015	$1 229	...	$1 216	$1 044	...	$954	$1 098	$1 087	$1 129	$785	$1 081	$1 075	...	...
Persons	**731**	**1 292**	**245**	**1 131**	**6 583**	**119**	**2 558**	**11 165**	**13 536**	**12 215**	**868**	**733**	**1 754**	**326**	**122**
Percent of all persons	16.0	29.5	15.2	27.3	35.1	11.9	24.4	20.2	24.2	22.7	21.2	20.6	24.6	33.9	23.8
Related children under 18 years	338	669	97	604	3 571	48	1 357	5 996	8 058	6 897	496	415	723	207	24
Percent living with both parents	32.0	46.2	–	21.0	31.9	...	37.5	28.1	20.0	22.4	51.8	36.6	38.6	12.1	–

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.										New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**161**	**356**	**107**	**12 153**	**32 963**	**17 472**	**7 071**	**1 962**	**809**	**8 347**	**671 665**	**25 171**	**8 281**	**307**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	31	93	5	1 407	2 535	1 411	638	236	245	697	66 600	2 471	429	24
Health workers	5	11	2	195	645	319	120	22	21	169	19 975	492	79	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	8	25	–	317	623	221	114	68	33	79	9 354	602	199	11
Managers and administrators	5	10	12	370	651	442	122	31	25	193	21 284	571	177	26
Salaried	5	10	12	319	467	337	97	25	25	166	19 054	462	121	26
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	18	137	37	4	6	–	15	1 211	42	10	–
Sales workers	–	16	8	179	779	340	153	28	9	167	22 381	585	144	–
Retail trade	–	5	–	142	553	244	116	28	9	92	15 023	428	120	–
Clerical and kindred workers	4	66	11	1 161	3 649	2 165	1 039	325	114	1 591	170 981	3 089	519	21
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	37	24	–	899	3 518	1 978	703	164	77	711	59 229	2 311	869	29
Mechanics and repairmen	6	10	–	238	633	315	166	34	23	125	15 156	581	189	12
Construction craftsmen	19	5	–	199	550	492	112	21	30	125	11 188	624	334	5
Operatives, except transport	5	40	11	2 780	8 928	4 088	1 618	581	105	1 268	87 047	5 722	2 418	123
Manufacturing	5	30	9	2 164	7 302	3 324	1 255	477	97	967	59 815	4 852	1 961	120
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	10	2	616	1 626	764	363	104	8	301	27 232	870	457	3
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	546	1 381	676	318	48	35	286	40 324	1 527	556	25
Laborers, except farm	20	30	4	782	3 064	1 666	482	121	21	867	32 566	2 167	900	11
Farmers and farm managers	–	12	–	2	58	17	6	5	–	–	482	37	28	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7	–	–	324	130	54	28	27	6	9	1 223	180	236	–
Service workers[1]	48	30	32	2 951	7 231	4 061	1 752	361	153	2 200	132 734	4 770	1 484	44
Cleaning and food service workers	19	30	14	1 438	3 544	1 948	987	130	107	1 162	54 692	2 073	781	15
Personal and health service workers	13	–	18	1 091	2 745	1 323	535	173	29	580	46 325	1 602	459	29
Protective service workers	5	–	–	106	269	176	71	–	6	73	13 422	415	124	–
Private household workers	4	35	24	752	1 039	574	212	35	19	358	36 814	1 741	521	4
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**48**	**208**	**74**	**5 476**	**14 239**	**7 963**	**3 274**	**816**	**321**	**3 883**	**313 024**	**11 476**	**3 592**	**150**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	58	2	724	1 634	741	309	101	81	317	37 942	1 253	333	16
Health workers	–	–	2	152	498	244	58	22	18	112	15 888	392	75	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	25	–	230	487	178	97	53	22	60	6 993	435	157	9
Managers and administrators	5	–	7	86	228	99	7	6	4	56	5 614	111	26	4
Sales workers	–	5	–	117	474	198	99	13	9	65	8 861	300	77	–
Clerical and kindred workers	4	62	11	816	2 659	1 539	771	215	78	1 196	112 518	2 220	329	10
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	25	–	263	708	464	205	99	22	353	28 254	665	76	4
Operatives, including transport	–	25	9	1 304	2 908	1 963	715	245	62	447	41 072	3 111	1 317	75
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	–	9	561	831	350	75	56	7	201	21 574	1 535	651	37
Service workers, except private household	21	18	21	1 488	4 795	2 538	1 057	197	64	1 306	64 161	2 560	780	35
Private household workers	4	28	24	739	1 023	574	202	27	19	344	35 393	1 689	521	4
Other occupations	4	12	–	202	518	311	114	12	4	152	7 463	232	209	6
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**161**	**356**	**107**	**12 153**	**32 963**	**17 472**	**7 071**	**1 962**	**809**	**8 347**	**671 665**	**25 171**	**8 281**	**307**
Private wage and salary workers	117	206	93	9 215	26 330	13 821	5 578	1 384	673	5 820	497 026	19 099	6 639	238
Government workers	39	140	14	2 701	5 822	3 132	1 338	515	112	2 366	156 930	5 218	1 394	44
Local government workers	13	37	7	861	2 467	1 837	664	212	66	667	93 473	1 952	726	24
Self-employed workers	5	10	–	224	797	492	149	52	24	157	17 192	825	234	25
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	13	14	27	6	11	–	4	517	29	14	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**103**	**341**	**71**	**7 120**	**23 571**	**10 845**	**5 054**	**1 582**	**485**	**5 068**	**440 232**	**15 840**	**5 667**	**168**
Less than $1,000	6	7	6	229	1 136	517	302	79	10	322	26 540	663	250	–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	12	4	200	1 167	448	261	71	21	196	16 682	560	304	4
$2,000 to $2,999	16	26	12	369	2 117	585	393	110	29	354	27 238	878	384	8
$3,000 to $3,999	5	17	11	585	2 147	702	461	100	9	432	31 141	945	492	4
$4,000 to $4,999	5	32	15	459	1 724	908	512	167	25	412	32 517	1 065	520	–
$5,000 to $5,999	3	79	–	629	1 644	918	395	149	17	442	37 641	1 080	619	5
$6,000 to $6,999	11	27	–	632	1 938	933	422	123	13	407	37 440	1 191	510	6
$7,000 to $7,999	24	21	2	591	1 731	677	316	152	44	363	34 844	1 351	451	28
$8,000 to $8,999	22	24	–	508	1 641	797	334	141	52	284	30 763	1 126	411	6
$9,000 to $9,999	–	5	4	460	1 386	687	344	70	25	383	26 663	1 015	337	24
$10,000 to $11,999	–	44	6	845	2 798	1 140	538	190	68	555	44 302	1 840	503	16
$12,000 to $14,999	6	32	–	763	2 299	1 279	445	122	80	480	43 641	1 988	567	25
$15,000 to $24,999	5	15	11	743	1 587	1 122	276	108	92	366	43 918	1 942	268	34
$25,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	74	182	121	46	–	–	51	5 918	181	36	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	33	74	11	9	–	–	21	984	15	15	8
Median income	$7 229	$5 968	...	$7 773	$6 955	$7 608	$6 481	$6 935	$9 900	$6 924	$7 313	$8 166	$6 519	$9 958
Mean income	$6 953	$7 140	...	$8 786	$8 032	$8 451	$7 294	$7 374	$9 860	$8 103	$8 349	$8 937	$7 410	$15 655
Families with female head	19	55	47	1 762	7 802	3 308	1 881	433	95	1 514	139 704	3 856	1 512	15
Mean income	...	...	...	$5 644	$4 619	$4 797	$4 385	$4 263	...	$4 597	$5 442	$5 085	$4 615	...
All families and unrelated individuals	345	817	107	11 293	34 964	15 612	7 533	2 403	815	8 056	654 754	22 524	7 855	224
Median income	$1 616	$3 754	$3 725	$5 771	$5 380	$6 149	$5 101	$5 106	$7 050	$4 979	$5 850	$6 329	$5 253	$9 000
Mean income	$3 067	$4 532	$5 515	$6 724	$6 566	$7 119	$6 005	$5 881	$7 366	$6 240	$6 887	$7 231	$6 180	$12 853
All unrelated individuals	242	476	36	4 173	11 393	4 767	2 479	821	330	2 988	214 522	6 684	2 188	56
Median income	$976	$1 702	...	$2 582	$2 510	$3 727	$2 658	$2 187	$3 039	$2 446	$3 373	$2 505	$1 994	...
Mean income	$1 413	$2 663	...	$3 207	$3 533	$4 090	$3 377	$3 005	$3 700	$3 080	$3 888	$3 189	$2 994	...
Female unrelated individuals	120	93	16	1 893	5 355	2 046	1 100	261	164	1 508	121 336	3 328	1 125	36
Mean income	$795	...	...	$2 691	$2 684	$2 857	$2 508	$2 366	$2 254	$2 231	$3 304	$2 574	$2 115	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 411	$1 486	$654	$1 980	$2 142	$2 145	$1 967	$1 782	$2 659	$2 173	$2 411	$2 248	$1 777	$4 081
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**103**	**341**	**71**	**7 120**	**23 571**	**10 845**	**5 054**	**1 582**	**485**	**5 068**	**440 232**	**15 840**	**5 667**	**168**
With wage or salary income	86	306	65	6 525	19 405	9 644	4 314	1 407	449	4 430	361 894	14 229	5 096	152
Mean wage or salary income	...	$7 017	...	$8 622	$7 835	$8 475	$7 152	$7 112	$9 968	$7 928	$8 718	$8 819	$6 895	$16 114
With nonfarm self-employment income	6	5	11	230	799	518	138	70	–	175	17 474	870	331	23
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	$5 832	$7 269	$6 074	$7 056	...	–	$3 620	$5 737	$5 232	$4 209	...
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	10	52	15	10	–	–	6	680	40	32	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	$5 993	...	...	–
With Social Security income	30	42	19	967	3 477	895	525	196	34	657	53 494	2 323	983	21
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	$1 570	$1 616	$1 562	$1 579	$1 512	...	$1 519	$1 608	$1 434	$1 252	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	17	31	3	743	5 766	2 070	1 478	397	96	844	88 342	2 542	1 126	3
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	$2 047	$2 138	$1 809	$2 245	$1 778	...	$1 671	$2 232	$2 050	$2 272	...
With other income	20	54	7	994	3 397	1 102	606	275	87	721	57 690	2 225	851	34
Mean other income	...	...	...	$1 927	$3 960	$1 414	$1 454	$1 122	...	$3 297	$2 302	$1 308	$1 981	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**27**	**50**	**25**	**1 187**	**5 710**	**2 291**	**1 301**	**376**	**67**	**1 054**	**87 470**	**2 613**	**1 282**	**12**
Percent of all families	26.2	14.7	...	16.7	24.2	21.1	25.7	23.8	13.8	20.8	19.9	16.5	22.6	7.1
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	$1 547	$1 564	$1 774	$1 629	$1 808	...	$1 942	$1 820	$1 680	$1 663	...
Families with female head	11	27	21	722	4 034	1 566	938	233	53	632	55 360	1 549	683	3
Unrelated individuals	**44**	**78**	**17**	**1 537**	**4 605**	**1 561**	**742**	**279**	**115**	**1 109**	**66 923**	**2 246**	**1 037**	**12**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	61.4	...	40.3	41.4	33.5	33.8	48.3	39.0	39.2	31.4	38.9	47.9	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	$1 273	$927	$1 136	$974	$965	$1 279	$1 170	$1 099	$1 136	$1 017	...
Persons	**148**	**282**	**118**	**7 257**	**29 364**	**12 441**	**6 392**	**2 120**	**399**	**5 802**	**435 724**	**13 614**	**7 122**	**51**
Percent of all persons	33.0	19.7	38.8	22.4	27.5	24.4	28.7	29.0	18.8	25.7	23.6	20.0	26.7	7.3
Related children under 18 years	41	121	65	3 485	16 159	7 420	3 736	1 185	182	2 978	218 263	6 916	3 654	22
Percent living with both parents	...	25.6	–	32.8	21.3	24.3	18.8	27.8	19.2	30.3	25.8	34.1	34.1	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania							
	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**125 417**	**18 712**	**29 711**	**10 586**	**2 985**	**28 507**	**20 697**	**2 878**	**69**	**450**	**1 775**	**780**	**501**	**808**	**2 500**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10 682	1 556	3 020	772	78	2 232	1 336	150	–	17	130	102	20	50	201
Health workers	2 456	236	422	152	17	526	269	23	–	–	24	15	5	17	37
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 597	313	996	246	21	533	258	31	–	6	36	9	–	7	32
Managers and administrators	2 816	271	768	359	23	755	406	67	–	16	14	11	–	–	34
Salaried	2 480	244	684	311	20	698	354	64	–	9	14	11	–	–	23
Self-employed in retail trade	170	10	45	15	–	30	28	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	6
Sales workers	3 425	362	1 012	361	41	852	425	54	–	–	47	5	5	27	8
Retail trade	2 222	298	733	281	26	611	289	34	–	–	27	5	5	14	8
Clerical and kindred workers	21 379	2 964	4 197	1 357	168	4 597	4 204	208	5	45	149	94	79	97	310
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11 855	1 417	3 038	799	273	2 578	1 768	338	–	42	200	18	50	114	312
Mechanics and repairmen	2 819	251	684	126	73	595	497	78	–	15	55	–	3	17	51
Construction craftsmen	2 378	296	700	299	101	354	154	29	–	13	43	–	9	31	49
Operatives, except transport	32 423	4 095	6 137	1 701	1 072	7 439	5 208	754	14	122	511	185	169	182	733
Manufacturing	26 984	3 274	4 688	1 127	983	5 990	3 971	672	14	112	323	142	164	135	619
Nonmanufacturing industries	5 439	821	1 449	574	89	1 449	1 237	82	–	10	188	43	5	47	114
Transport equipment operatives	7 941	963	1 837	614	176	1 727	1 555	96	3	26	62	14	15	25	158
Laborers, except farm	8 610	1 256	2 415	676	303	2 119	1 921	352	3	50	224	28	18	67	231
Farmers and farm managers	168	109	142	32	20	67	43	–	8	–	4	5	9	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	243	242	287	47	93	123	102	18	–	–	5	–	8	49	–
Service workers[1]	18 839	4 370	5 288	3 337	569	3 931	2 973	647	13	113	303	284	88	147	384
Cleaning and food service workers	8 430	1 712	2 326	1 867	317	1 589	1 108	340	13	69	157	88	68	106	265
Personal and health service workers	6 350	1 236	1 502	1 040	180	1 335	1 007	155	–	25	99	25	20	41	108
Protective service workers	1 513	261	487	190	26	299	195	33	–	14	21	3	–	–	–
Private household workers	7 036	1 107	1 570	531	169	2 087	756	194	23	19	126	34	40	50	129
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**57 669**	**9 173**	**13 209**	**5 242**	**1 251**	**13 496**	**9 309**	**1 049**	**32**	**161**	**651**	**381**	**218**	**321**	**1 007**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 210	894	1 614	523	54	1 274	749	78	–	6	78	56	5	36	93
Health workers	2 029	179	324	110	17	414	217	19	–	–	24	7	5	17	22
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 042	236	756	200	14	442	196	31	–	6	20	9	–	7	28
Managers and administrators	736	55	198	92	4	218	98	19	–	–	4	–	–	–	15
Sales workers	1 396	243	578	136	22	474	194	40	–	–	27	–	–	19	8
Clerical and kindred workers	15 291	2 323	2 867	938	83	3 088	2 875	140	5	40	107	78	43	55	225
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4 659	744	719	196	26	750	611	50	–	18	39	6	29	20	96
Operatives, including transport	15 782	1 894	3 056	1 124	603	3 626	2 796	130	–	61	127	59	66	107	194
Nondurable goods manufacturing	5 022	564	1 454	686	239	1 621	1 309	17	–	22	83	36	36	66	33
Service workers, except private household	9 688	2 414	2 964	1 720	290	2 273	1 560	423	–	31	167	148	51	54	296
Private household workers	6 869	1 057	1 547	483	164	2 051	742	194	23	19	126	34	40	50	125
Other occupations	1 697	293	385	226	31	492	295	25	4	4	15	6	13	–	51
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**125 417**	**18 712**	**29 711**	**10 586**	**2 985**	**28 507**	**20 697**	**2 878**	**69**	**450**	**1 775**	**780**	**501**	**808**	**2 500**
Private wage and salary workers	101 433	13 569	21 691	7 766	2 546	23 408	16 513	2 419	58	326	1 468	437	411	549	2 117
Government workers	20 729	4 592	6 981	2 360	375	4 329	3 674	390	3	92	276	303	70	220	296
Local government workers	9 903	1 374	3 019	1 375	189	2 349	1 742	182	3	37	104	14	13	23	149
Self-employed workers	3 191	547	1 008	432	64	745	474	65	8	32	31	40	14	39	87
Unpaid family workers	64	4	31	28	–	25	36	4	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**80 092**	**10 731**	**20 127**	**6 937**	**1 929**	**17 466**	**13 650**	**2 293**	**42**	**248**	**1 656**	**282**	**294**	**574**	**1 799**
Less than $1,000	3 475	457	1 019	363	80	680	687	92	–	5	79	7	4	26	80
$1,000 to $1,999	2 923	461	878	336	104	566	454	120	–	9	170	18	19	27	114
$2,000 to $2,999	5 084	656	1 022	527	149	798	814	195	–	17	168	39	31	57	127
$3,000 to $3,999	6 051	810	1 385	715	127	1 168	1 069	222	–	9	200	13	9	98	198
$4,000 to $4,999	6 110	734	1 448	703	106	1 257	1 075	104	5	29	184	38	25	43	167
$5,000 to $5,999	6 322	910	1 380	714	183	1 117	1 248	173	6	25	120	45	27	41	157
$6,000 to $6,999	6 179	815	1 569	594	97	1 572	1 065	192	9	13	164	20	28	41	125
$7,000 to $7,999	6 071	832	1 671	557	194	1 344	1 101	244	4	18	122	13	34	66	177
$8,000 to $8,999	5 801	760	1 528	466	182	1 299	880	176	10	16	101	25	14	13	135
$9,000 to $9,999	5 086	625	1 193	411	138	1 144	991	199	–	14	124	3	25	40	125
$10,000 to $11,999	8 461	1 249	2 304	589	211	2 142	1 543	278	8	46	99	27	42	58	185
$12,000 to $14,999	9 162	1 217	2 329	521	173	1 973	1 400	141	–	27	74	26	31	35	132
$15,000 to $24,999	8 217	1 077	2 131	404	163	2 053	1 190	138	–	20	51	8	5	4	68
$25,000 to $49,999	1 029	109	256	32	22	303	119	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
$50,000 or more	121	19	14	5	–	50	14	7	–	–	–	–	–	25	–
Median income	$7 643	$7 628	$7 815	$6 186	$7 611	$8 178	$7 375	$7 199	...	$7 944	$5 225	$5 578	$7 118	$5 878	$6 452
Mean income	$8 502	$8 409	$8 555	$7 068	$8 079	$9 249	$8 076	$7 585	...	$8 096	$5 930	$6 451	$7 325	$9 658	$6 811
Families with female head	25 212	3 324	5 153	2 523	472	4 938	4 220	555	5	44	453	62	69	141	537
Mean income	$5 100	$5 127	$5 003	$4 850	$5 264	$5 444	$5 248	$3 845	...	...	$3 515	...	...	$10 783	$4 536
All families and unrelated individuals	112 727	15 088	30 102	11 047	2 666	23 598	19 331	3 105	85	496	2 496	1 299	458	904	2 649
Median income	$6 199	$5 894	$5 751	$4 482	$5 812	$6 638	$5 841	$5 717	...	$3 806	$3 684	$1 623	$5 105	$3 874	$4 763
Mean income	$7 171	$6 912	$6 709	$5 502	$6 671	$7 803	$6 626	$6 273	...	$5 068	$4 670	$2 539	$5 472	$7 000	$5 498
All unrelated individuals	32 635	4 357	9 975	4 110	737	6 132	5 681	812	43	248	840	1 017	164	330	850
Median income	$3 404	$2 743	$2 228	$2 389	$2 034	$3 170	$2 470	$1 703	...	$1 588	$1 527	$1 285	$901	$1 725	$1 985
Mean income	$3 906	$3 225	$2 985	$2 858	$2 987	$3 685	$3 140	$2 568	...	$2 039	$2 185	$1 454	$2 151	$2 375	$2 719
Female unrelated individuals	17 066	2 025	3 468	2 226	349	3 513	3 342	375	23	101	427	478	110	145	321
Mean income	$2 999	$2 732	$2 508	$2 347	$1 928	$2 878	$2 283	$1 350	...	$1 546	$1 574	$1 365	$1 037	$1 419	$2 194
Per capita income of persons	$2 333	$2 071	$2 146	$2 019	$1 927	$2 462	$2 095	$1 868	$959	$1 775	$1 490	$1 063	$1 903	$2 233	$1 627
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**80 092**	**10 731**	**20 127**	**6 937**	**1 929**	**17 466**	**13 650**	**2 293**	**42**	**248**	**1 656**	**282**	**294**	**574**	**1 799**
With wage or salary income	68 199	9 564	17 889	5 929	1 757	15 554	11 713	1 866	42	226	1 133	224	269	509	1 489
Mean wage or salary income	$8 686	$8 324	$8 405	$6 814	$8 070	$9 038	$8 222	$7 591	...	$7 370	$6 462	$6 465	$7 352	$6 212	$6 972
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 229	507	1 041	428	39	877	563	71	–	26	33	19	5	20	94
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 013	$5 183	$4 862	$3 650	...	$4 589	$5 606	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	154	56	114	40	34	93	47	–	4	–	6	–	–	6	3
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 718	...	$2 868	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	–	...	...
With Social Security income	10 352	1 567	3 227	1 511	355	2 128	1 746	517	10	49	588	77	49	84	274
Mean Social Security income	$1 482	$1 472	$1 341	$1 454	$1 272	$1 502	$1 537	$1 532	...	...	$1 579	...	...	...	$1 909
With public assistance or public welfare income	16 025	1 791	3 383	1 457	292	2 763	2 247	518	–	22	457	42	33	41	436
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$2 276	$1 951	$1 987	$2 213	$1 878	$2 267	$2 182	$1 844	–	...	$1 863	...	...	...	$1 857
With other income	10 097	1 206	3 468	1 052	294	2 447	1 689	432	17	30	410	67	26	69	168
Mean other income	$1 663	$1 434	$1 556	$1 568	$1 015	$2 988	$1 796	$1 825	...	...	$1 621	...	...	...	$1 208
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**15 350**	**2 080**	**3 901**	**1 462**	**438**	**2 807**	**2 720**	**524**	**–**	**39**	**505**	**65**	**74**	**158**	**483**
Percent of all families	19.2	19.4	19.4	21.1	22.7	16.1	19 9	22.9	–	15.7	30.5	23.0	25.2	27.5	26.8
Mean income deficit	$1 604	$1 591	$1 782	$1 601	$1 620	$1 744	$1 779	$1 876	–	...	$1 699	...	...	$1 296	$1 760
Families with female head	10 241	1 421	2 360	925	214	1 961	1 642	337	–	19	314	32	41	83	302
Unrelated individuals	**10 601**	**1 577**	**2 828**	**1 690**	**343**	**1 861**	**2 471**	**423**	**5**	**119**	**456**	**365**	**75**	**121**	**352**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.7	37.7	42.4	41.4	48.0	30.6	43.7	55.6	...	60.4	57.9	63.1	61.0	53.3	45.1
Mean income deficit	$1 066	$1 208	$1 069	$962	$1 170	$1 121	$1 324	$913	...	$754	$945	$972	...	$859	$1 084
Persons	**78 053**	**10 697**	**20 335**	**7 638**	**2 451**	**14 514**	**14 924**	**2 979**	**5**	**329**	**2 838**	**566**	**364**	**797**	**2 748**
Percent of all persons	22.7	22.3	22.9	25.6	26.9	19.5	24.8	29.4	2.4	25.8	37.1	32.6	30.2	34.7	31.2
Related children under 18 years	42 260	5 830	11 078	3 679	1 181	8 181	8 063	1 494	13	142	1 444	98	158	393	1 561
Percent living with both parents	25.3	24.7	26.6	25.7	38.9	22.0	28.4	29.2	...	39.4	28.2	...	31.0	48.6	25.6

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.											Ohio			
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**267 992**	**273**	**50 967**	**969**	**381**	**404**	**9 664**	**2 502**	**1 811**	**2 232**	**2 013**	**748**	**1 479**	**2 296**	**5 456**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	21 125	27	4 273	62	20	69	700	211	119	190	155	75	106	154	292
Health workers	4 083	–	1 047	9	4	12	63	17	12	23	37	13	12	33	40
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5 247	–	749	19	–	4	95	55	12	39	27	4	38	53	96
Managers and administrators	6 710	–	1 234	4	–	8	233	23	36	47	36	23	35	91	68
Salaried	5 679	–	958	–	–	8	197	23	36	47	29	18	23	45	57
Self-employed in retail trade	606	–	160	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	7 135	–	1 864	21	16	6	243	29	28	37	60	10	25	55	104
Retail trade	5 058	–	1 414	15	3	6	215	29	18	32	29	10	16	47	104
Clerical and kindred workers	48 346	28	8 020	118	42	48	2 236	260	169	298	219	80	159	302	538
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	26 015	42	4 243	88	43	28	613	287	175	175	214	76	162	307	594
Mechanics and repairmen	5 007	30	693	16	14	11	127	39	23	23	24	3	48	57	130
Construction craftsmen	5 757	–	936	4	9	–	99	43	20	46	58	30	20	111	122
Operatives, except transport	54 390	50	7 158	231	93	106	1 118	685	594	609	591	225	419	543	1 947
Manufacturing	41 551	40	4 978	204	83	106	840	621	545	493	555	216	358	482	1 720
Nonmanufacturing industries	12 839	10	2 180	27	10	–	278	64	49	116	36	9	61	61	227
Transport equipment operatives	13 949	19	2 233	24	10	17	491	86	61	89	67	29	71	83	174
Laborers, except farm	21 486	–	5 658	157	34	29	1 112	287	171	187	155	77	124	169	451
Farmers and farm managers	848	–	92	–	10	–	65	16	–	9	–	–	–	18	10
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 139	8	110	–	–	–	46	18	11	7	34	9	6	32	14
Service workers[1]	51 499	67	13 090	204	97	71	2 282	476	348	454	314	118	299	407	1 067
Cleaning and food service workers	24 045	58	6 927	139	47	37	1 007	211	246	163	161	87	206	240	638
Personal and health service workers	13 912	–	4 178	48	32	21	522	143	72	185	91	31	77	110	287
Protective service workers	4 414	–	687	10	5	13	175	29	26	30	23	–	7	14	57
Private household workers	15 350	32	2 992	60	16	22	525	124	99	130	168	26	73	135	197
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**123 142**	**112**	**21 605**	**374**	**156**	**248**	**4 520**	**1 055**	**754**	**1 079**	**956**	**284**	**697**	**1 048**	**2 385**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12 282	8	2 253	15	8	42	251	136	56	101	59	38	68	94	146
Health workers	3 156	–	783	9	4	12	39	17	7	19	20	7	8	29	25
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 954	–	558	6	–	4	83	49	12	32	15	4	38	44	57
Managers and administrators	1 818	–	296	–	–	4	65	17	–	24	6	–	11	22	17
Sales workers	3 521	–	1 119	15	16	–	169	18	10	32	20	–	5	32	100
Clerical and kindred workers	33 262	14	5 374	91	13	37	1 755	170	100	182	150	45	121	240	366
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	8 140	6	1 823	23	–	6	453	41	45	47	52	9	47	140	74
Operatives, including transport	26 671	29	2 023	74	43	88	377	301	314	263	344	90	198	247	634
Nondurable goods manufacturing	15 986	26	560	53	43	68	129	144	64	118	224	48	7	45	162
Service workers, except private household	26 735	29	7 116	119	51	50	1 251	251	171	317	195	73	186	258	816
Private household workers	14 840	32	2 896	60	16	22	501	109	83	130	161	26	73	130	197
Other occupations	4 013	–	528	–	9	5	151	53	20	30	21	12	35	25	109
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**267 992**	**273**	**50 967**	**969**	**381**	**404**	**9 664**	**2 502**	**1 811**	**2 232**	**2 013**	**748**	**1 479**	**2 296**	**5 456**
Private wage and salary workers	198 788	223	38 834	828	307	287	5 666	2 075	1 569	1 767	1 708	632	1 216	1 644	4 665
Government workers	61 308	47	10 382	132	46	109	3 664	372	196	350	274	111	213	509	671
Local government workers	28 489	10	4 687	46	17	42	640	211	94	164	158	44	114	126	291
Self-employed workers	7 600	–	1 689	9	24	8	318	44	46	115	31	5	50	131	110
Unpaid family workers	296	3	62	–	4	–	16	11	–	–	–	–	–	12	10
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**167 903**	**172**	**38 949**	**750**	**239**	**263**	**6 113**	**1 689**	**1 029**	**1 350**	**1 296**	**481**	**855**	**1 387**	**3 226**
Less than $1,000	9 327	26	2 271	49	13	18	469	105	66	59	64	20	14	29	119
$1,000 to $1,999	7 948	16	2 541	55	16	–	276	99	28	90	85	21	39	65	136
$2,000 to $2,999	10 910	3	4 010	69	20	46	426	129	71	97	124	43	62	93	198
$3,000 to $3,999	12 402	10	3 281	87	27	49	495	186	91	108	160	24	58	75	148
$4,000 to $4,999	12 054	8	3 112	90	6	28	473	129	90	115	129	34	69	98	193
$5,000 to $5,999	12 209	6	3 119	37	27	24	611	132	130	92	108	27	38	134	188
$6,000 to $6,999	13 090	62	3 331	36	14	13	568	140	50	134	80	25	75	91	250
$7,000 to $7,999	12 450	–	3 027	78	26	5	278	112	96	124	105	51	77	96	243
$8,000 to $8,999	12 389	–	2 748	80	23	4	444	133	92	40	115	41	67	109	310
$9,000 to $9,999	10 731	–	2 464	35	11	15	432	88	54	133	104	21	86	136	182
$10,000 to $11,999	18 290	15	3 405	36	14	28	616	206	77	147	82	76	119	150	468
$12,000 to $14,999	18 072	20	3 058	67	29	24	551	97	111	111	75	48	79	173	393
$15,000 to $24,999	15 909	6	2 277	31	13	9	414	109	59	88	51	50	69	130	364
$25,000 to $49,999	1 836	–	209	–	–	–	60	19	14	12	14	–	3	8	29
$50,000 or more	286	–	96	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Median income	$7 483	$6 274	$6 342	$5 676	$6 750	$4 661	$6 540	$6 461	$6 770	$6 851	$5 796	$7 912	$7 942	$8 115	$8 445
Mean income	$8 302	$6 010	$7 144	$6 371	$6 995	$6 056	$7 460	$7 325	$7 626	$7 632	$6 663	$8 266	$8 163	$8 476	$8 933
Families with female head	52 405	52	11 870	221	52	119	1 863	512	313	374	479	58	146	242	713
Mean income	$5 177	...	$4 204	$3 576	...	$3 783	$4 337	$3 451	$4 614	$5 004	$3 611	...	$4 965	$4 802	$4 426
All families and unrelated individuals	248 831	366	57 912	1 016	346	776	8 713	2 353	1 676	2 052	2 052	798	1 197	1 946	4 458
Median income	$5 683	$3 056	$4 636	$4 544	$5 486	$1 149	$5 205	$5 244	$4 973	$4 879	$4 260	$4 324	$6 212	$5 844	$6 984
Mean income	$6 697	$3 965	$5 752	$5 447	$5 884	$2 748	$6 096	$6 173	$5 726	$5 993	$5 250	$5 682	$6 513	$6 757	$7 438
All unrelated individuals	80 928	194	18 963	266	107	513	2 600	664	647	702	756	317	342	559	1 232
Median income	$2 616	$1 423	$1 901	$1 859	$2 382	$714	$2 147	$2 910	$1 697	$1 879	$2 263	$1 419	$1 862	$1 770	$2 818
Mean income	$3 366	$2 151	$2 893	$2 842	$3 402	$1 052	$2 889	$3 243	$2 706	$2 839	$2 828	$1 762	$2 386	$2 492	$3 522
Female unrelated individuals	42 092	124	9 828	168	27	470	1 342	314	269	355	344	161	163	286	515
Mean income	$2 629	$1 726	$2 018	$1 557	...	$996	$2 490	$1 946	$2 191	$2 197	$2 134	$1 006	$1 483	$2 276	$2 245
Per capita income of persons	$2 242	$1 693	$1 968	$1 589	$2 044	$1 167	$1 906	$1 962	$1 867	$1 906	$1 823	$1 961	$1 770	$1 768	$1 973
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**167 903**	**172**	**38 949**	**750**	**239**	**263**	**6 113**	**1 689**	**1 029**	**1 350**	**1 296**	**481**	**855**	**1 387**	**3 226**
With wage or salary income	143 079	146	30 382	627	204	222	5 275	1 397	914	1 212	1 078	413	784	1 244	2 976
Mean wage or salary income	$8 410	$6 698	$7 312	$6 391	$6 957	$5 823	$7 547	$7 385	$7 595	$7 546	$6 963	$8 831	$7 814	$8 249	$8 941
With nonfarm self-employment income	7 510	–	1 567	23	23	4	245	54	39	92	34	15	54	118	98
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$4 527	–	$5 599	...	...	...	$6 144	...	...	...	...	...	...	$5 088	...
With farm self-employment income	579	–	83	–	–	–	22	10	–	5	–	–	9	18	30
Mean farm self-employment income	$6 413	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	...	...
With Social Security income	28 940	46	8 966	154	69	63	971	293	137	159	242	119	155	297	436
Mean Social Security income	$1 456	...	$1 647	$1 616	...	...	$1 300	$1 397	$1 382	$1 242	$1 246	$1 596	$1 571	$1 314	$1 407
With public assistance or public welfare income	31 709	9	9 195	179	35	41	1 095	338	261	245	321	46	81	163	287
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 868	...	$1 926	$1 693	...	...	$1 641	$1 920	$1 627	$2 201	$1 788	...	...	$834	$1 012
With other income	28 430	24	7 273	157	45	45	950	252	111	205	186	45	128	274	385
Mean other income	$1 813	...	$2 011	$849	...	...	$1 241	...	$761	$648	$805	...	$1 006	$1 146	$1 165
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**35 088**	**42**	**9 909**	**218**	**46**	**69**	**1 520**	**444**	**220**	**313**	**348**	**95**	**144**	**205**	**552**
Percent of all families	20.9	24.4	25.4	29.1	19.2	26.2	24.9	26.3	21.4	23.2	26.9	19.8	16.8	14.8	17.1
Mean income deficit	$1 810	...	$1 664	$1 651	...	...	$1 792	$1 481	$1 703	$1 677	$1 661	...	$1 605	$1 442	$1 666
Families with female head	22 698	26	6 263	137	20	51	986	301	159	180	254	37	78	83	335
Unrelated individuals	**31 494**	**100**	**9 213**	**128**	**43**	**430**	**1 135**	**253**	**330**	**306**	**310**	**89**	**130**	**226**	**466**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.8	53.2	49.7	50.6	40.2	83.8	45.5	38.4	54.5	47.5	43.8	57.8	45.6	50.8	38.9
Mean income deficit	$1 029	$1 190	$884	$864	...	$1 477	$1 054	$1 191	$1 071	$1 038	$924	...	$1 001	$863	$1 098
Persons	**184 065**	**294**	**50 275**	**1 058**	**260**	**741**	**7 773**	**2 012**	**1 344**	**1 776**	**1 830**	**431**	**819**	**1 083**	**2 838**
Percent of all persons	25.1	37.1	30.2	31.9	26.7	48.4	29.2	28.3	26.6	29.0	32.6	21.2	20.8	18.2	18.5
Related children under 18 years	92 837	93	24 784	589	114	180	4 072	1 077	673	976	987	121	450	487	1 410
Percent living with both parents	23.9	...	24.4	17.5	40.4	6.7	21.6	18.6	23.8	28.6	22.0	24.8	28.2	40.7	27.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Doto bosed on sompla, see text. Far minimum bose for derived figures (percent, medion, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.														
	Areo 5	Areo 6	Areo 7	Areo 8	Areo A	Areo 8	Areo C	Areo D	Areo E	Areo F	Areo G	Areo H	Areo J	Areo K	Areo L
OCCUPATION															
Totol employed, 16 years old and over	**2 446**	**4 112**	**1 653**	**1 556**	**18 680**	**37 866**	**34 727**	**3 769**	**118 745**	**16 500**	**7 112**	**15 550**	**557**	**50 051**	**462**
Professionol, technicol, ond kindred workers	190	248	116	96	1 629	3 553	3 745	270	9 543	1 044	324	772	42	4 073	36
Heolth workers	30	32	28	10	299	729	546	78	1 857	279	67	195	–	784	6
Teochers, elementory ond secondory schools	42	84	26	9	551	764	1 050	64	2 822	239	92	209	16	1 174	7
Monogers ond odministrotors	82	105	18	60	470	1 336	775	74	3 038	229	95	282	2	933	14
Soloried	59	76	18	57	388	1 159	649	64	2 464	195	87	218	–	734	14
Self-employed in retoil trode	15	22	–	–	26	59	66	10	313	17	–	33	–	116	–
Soles workers	51	96	34	20	415	825	840	84	3 682	433	206	370	22	1 085	6
Retail trode	33	85	29	20	312	547	599	65	2 422	327	162	261	22	779	–
Clerical and kindred workers	204	422	223	231	2 504	7 412	6 372	455	20 458	1 817	667	1 647	57	7 735	33
Croftsmen, foremen, ond kindred workers	286	349	196	176	1 602	3 234	3 122	377	11 445	1 416	774	1 635	59	3 716	114
Mechonics ond repoirmen	75	89	14	32	309	636	528	78	2 183	215	102	226	7	769	63
Construction croftsmen	93	85	38	52	300	910	490	103	2 150	333	69	363	20	881	14
Operotives, except tronsport	525	878	266	181	4 223	6 129	7 692	834	25 861	4 823	2 252	3 905	112	8 809	97
Monufocturing	446	708	223	121	3 408	4 551	6 627	704	20 369	4 072	2 005	3 332	34	6 628	83
Nonmonufocturing industries	79	170	43	60	815	1 578	1 065	130	5 492	751	247	573	78	2 181	14
Tronsport equipment operotives	150	234	82	56	766	1 475	1 460	181	6 740	644	223	716	55	2 045	9
Loborers, except form	215	515	117	145	1 642	2 910	1 843	415	9 406	1 431	845	2 312	34	4 584	29
Formers ond form monogers	4	8	21	10	48	53	78	–	465	17	18	23	–	68	–
Form loborers ond form foremen	19	21	29	27	90	112	185	9	425	36	12	40	–	122	–
Service workers[1]	594	837	337	367	4 335	8 918	6 722	735	23 111	3 635	1 369	3 146	145	12 683	87
Cleoning ond food service workers	396	541	179	219	2 258	5 198	3 368	496	11 103	2 185	786	1 686	121	7 165	47
Personol ond heolth service workers	105	247	127	125	1 254	2 342	1 670	173	7 276	1 072	355	1 054	21	3 916	31
Protective service workers	25	32	16	4	120	264	168	24	1 194	79	56	118	–	267	–
Privote household workers	126	399	214	187	956	1 909	1 893	335	4 571	975	327	702	29	4 198	37
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**1 046**	**1 689**	**737**	**709**	**8 515**	**17 992**	**16 101**	**1 578**	**52 797**	**6 821**	**2 993**	**6 162**	**230**	**23 357**	**140**
Professionol, technicol, ond kindred workers	108	128	78	48	1 049	2 002	2 173	174	6 063	593	177	471	34	2 383	13
Health workers	25	22	15	10	220	564	413	68	1 529	224	56	157	–	614	6
Teachers, elementory ond secondary schools	39	58	26	9	440	587	866	54	2 324	190	61	177	16	867	7
Monogers ond odministrotors	18	35	4	13	155	448	273	30	824	70	33	105	2	243	–
Soles workers	33	52	16	20	246	386	533	58	1 926	283	150	219	14	586	–
Clericol ond kindred workers	165	241	127	196	1 833	5 468	4 609	339	14 280	1 350	488	1 044	44	5 001	12
Secretories, stenogrophers, ond typists	63	74	27	67	447	1 492	1 147	110	3 840	443	178	267	3	1 333	5
Operotives, including tronsport	202	264	82	30	1 135	2 288	2 032	188	8 768	893	799	1 132	30	2 774	28
Nonduroble goods monufocturing	82	25	19	19	194	441	557	98	2 970	361	181	122	13	867	10
Service workers, except private household	364	544	176	191	2 863	5 002	4 078	440	14 558	2 428	912	2 204	68	7 754	39
Privote household workers	126	390	203	178	937	1 821	1 841	323	4 415	964	323	697	22	3 898	37
Other occupotions	30	35	51	33	297	577	562	26	1 963	240	111	290	16	718	11
CLASS OF WORKER															
Totol employed, 16 years old and over	**2 446**	**4 112**	**1 653**	**1 556**	**18 680**	**37 866**	**34 727**	**3 769**	**118 745**	**16 500**	**7 112**	**15 550**	**557**	**50 051**	**462**
Privote wage ond solory workers	1 835	3 257	1 167	1 053	14 469	25 576	24 328	3 163	89 373	13 671	6 069	13 087	454	37 724	350
Government workers	530	724	434	446	3 652	11 304	9 542	511	25 634	2 504	943	2 003	91	11 041	97
Locol government workers	159	329	81	121	2 027	3 423	2 794	168	14 638	1 081	488	1 144	41	5 807	50
Self-employed workers	81	131	52	52	543	965	845	95	3 606	297	89	438	12	1 251	15
Unpoid fomily workers	–	–	–	5	16	21	12	–	132	28	11	22	–	35	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**1 708**	**2 958**	**1 113**	**1 084**	**12 144**	**23 091**	**20 773**	**2 426**	**77 443**	**11 626**	**4 822**	**11 890**	**398**	**32 869**	**374**
Less than $1,000	85	81	32	58	737	1 178	951	108	5 907	710	247	640	15	1 629	–
$1,000 to $1,999	79	266	76	96	833	1 319	919	170	4 164	843	320	829	42	2 574	26
$2,000 to $2,999	116	292	102	106	866	1 534	1 185	139	4 979	796	261	1 041	59	2 735	55
$3,000 to $3,999	188	232	95	125	839	1 548	992	205	4 288	709	293	812	42	2 605	39
$4,000 to $4,999	81	247	72	103	749	1 565	948	163	4 167	698	267	728	23	2 458	26
$5,000 to $5,999	145	188	68	92	723	1 595	1 175	161	4 554	613	245	606	20	2 381	17
$6,000 to $6,999	129	234	97	114	802	1 771	1 353	146	5 160	726	441	723	30	2 365	24
$7,000 to $7,999	157	282	82	119	925	1 588	1 552	158	5 430	859	419	1 032	35	2 446	16
$8,000 to $8,999	111	262	110	68	860	1 633	1 574	183	5 524	813	404	999	28	2 586	46
$9,000 to $9,999	106	235	93	57	877	1 428	1 579	206	5 106	870	367	867	52	2 374	20
$10,000 to $11,999	189	275	113	72	1 491	2 601	2 195	332	8 825	1 387	584	1 454	27	3 087	43
$12,000 to $14,999	184	163	88	53	1 179	2 712	2 869	245	9 678	1 342	530	1 202	16	2 798	47
$15,000 to $24,999	119	174	82	21	1 093	2 332	3 063	192	8 630	1 150	417	867	9	2 575	15
$25,000 to $49,999	10	27	3	–	120	216	400	18	908	104	27	86	–	218	–
$50,000 or more	9	–	–	–	50	71	18	–	123	6	–	4	–	38	–
Median income	$7 197	$6 739	$7 177	$5 587	$7 565	$7 652	$8 833	$7 766	$8 013	$7 836	$7 804	$7 548	$5 900	$6 868	$7 000
Mean income	$8 128	$7 094	$7 660	$5 841	$8 315	$8 634	$9 494	$7 979	$8 564	$8 214	$8 113	$7 763	$5 959	$7 513	$7 200
Families with female head	286	617	236	169	3 312	6 438	5 086	628	21 559	3 138	1 214	3 055	76	9 337	76
Mean income	$4 913	$3 635	$5 610	$3 131	$4 301	$4 705	$5 001	$4 505	$4 447	$3 978	$4 438	$4 060	...	$4 336	...
All families ond unreloted individuols	2 830	4 090	1 390	2 121	17 027	34 111	31 587	3 526	108 701	15 526	6 295	15 660	582	48 724	498
Medion income	$4 175	$4 907	$5 975	$2 712	$5 613	$5 677	$6 518	$5 504	$6 322	$6 322	$6 698	$6 198	$3 761	$4 955	$4 909
Meon income	$5 794	$5 815	$6 563	$3 881	$6 804	$6 973	$7 347	$6 397	$7 125	$6 971	$6 918	$6 626	$4 786	$6 009	$6 091
All unreloted individuols	1 122	1 132	277	1 037	4 883	11 020	10 814	1 100	31 258	3 900	1 473	3 770	184	15 855	124
Medion income	$1 274	$1 759	$1 425	$1 403	$1 922	$2 280	$2 105	$1 868	$2 706	$2 327	$1 901	$1 843	$1 570	$1 932	$2 114
Meon income	$2 240	$2 471	$2 157	$1 832	$3 047	$3 494	$3 223	$2 909	$3 561	$3 264	$3 008	$3 040	$2 251	$2 891	$2 744
Female unreloted individuols	606	624	139	544	2 573	5 600	5 458	546	15 640	1 893	714	1 780	107	8 660	51
Meon income	$1 430	$1 632	$1 205	$1 333	$2 054	$3 168	$2 345	$1 825	$2 705	$2 212	$1 815	$1 780	$1 604	$2 167	...
Per copito income of persons	$2 075	$1 760	$1 834	$1 519	$2 120	$2 308	$2 493	$2 052	$2 345	$2 108	$2 041	$2 042	$1 534	$2 031	$1 830
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**1 708**	**2 958**	**1 113**	**1 084**	**12 144**	**23 091**	**20 773**	**2 426**	**77 443**	**11 626**	**4 822**	**11 890**	**398**	**32 869**	**374**
With woge or solory income	1 457	2 521	967	888	10 502	20 538	18 872	2 093	65 589	10 055	4 314	9 820	352	28 134	288
Meon woge or solory income	$8 031	$7 084	$7 787	$6 008	$8 063	$8 338	$9 530	$8 142	$8 919	$8 470	$8 375	$8 152	$5 624	$7 674	$7 865
With nonfarm self-employment income	113	165	46	51	600	1 163	916	89	3 917	406	118	461	20	1 395	12
Meon nonfarm self-employment income	$4 053	$3 642	...	...	$5 122	$6 113	$4 976	...	$4 993	$4 328	$3 395	$5 313	...	$4 192	...
With farm self-employment income	12	9	36	19	25	46	88	6	317	28	–	22	–	50	–
Meon form self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$4 567	...	–	...	–	...	–
With Social Security income	412	756	269	283	2 174	3 528	3 098	526	12 163	2 033	783	2 677	113	6 001	105
Meon Sociol Security income	$1 709	$1 640	$1 498	$1 468	$1 568	$1 373	$1 380	$1 543	$1 591	$1 577	$1 526	$1 598	$1 447	$1 577	$1 942
With public ossistonce or public welfore income	177	491	130	143	2 478	3 653	2 372	289	11 668	2 183	581	2 286	54	6 008	58
Meon public assistonce or public welfare income	$1 204	$1 174	$921	$1 269	$1 294	$1 344	$1 319	$1 258	$1 411	$1 294	$1 221	$1 287	...	$1 300	...
With other income	270	643	182	185	2 214	4 220	3 882	533	11 482	1 872	660	2 064	59	5 438	45
Meon other income	$2 976	$1 058	$1 305	$1 269	$2 966	$2 620	$1 322	$1 226	$1 866	$1 332	$1 039	$1 233	...	$1 432	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Fomilies	**370**	**668**	**209**	**302**	**2 863**	**4 836**	**3 555**	**531**	**16 707**	**2 690**	**1 011**	**2 652**	**110**	**8 130**	**81**
Percent of oll families	21.7	22.6	18.8	27.9	23.6	20.9	17.1	21.9	21.6	23.1	21.0	22.3	27.6	24.7	21.7
Meon income deficit	$1 446	$1 466	$1 339	$1 660	$1 794	$1 808	$1 788	$1 734	$2 107	$1 884	$1 857	$1 781	$1 682	$1 701	...
Fomilies with femole heod	130	340	87	106	1 782	2 970	2 255	323	10 920	1 848	634	1 681	46	4 772	46
Unreloted Individuols	**575**	**582**	**173**	**490**	**2 387**	**4 759**	**4 109**	**512**	**12 356**	**1 681**	**708**	**1 916**	**117**	**7 775**	**50**
Percent of oll unreloted individuols	61.0	53.3	62.5	64.2	49.3	44.6	44.2	50.2	39.9	43.5	49.4	50.8	63.6	49.5	40.3
Meon income deficit	$1 149	$912	$1 053	$848	$1 044	$1 087	$1 077	$853	$1 059	$1 025	$1 029	$1 040	$708	$905	...
Persons	**2 212**	**3 202**	**939**	**1 739**	**14 502**	**25 695**	**18 701**	**2 798**	**82 166**	**12 843**	**4 954**	**12 553**	**511**	**42 142**	**407**
Percent of oll persons	29.1	24.9	21.4	34.8	26.9	25.4	20.7	25.3	25.1	25.4	23.5	25.0	28.9	29.5	24.4
Reloted children under 18 yeors	921	1 484	347	618	7 392	12 732	8 812	1 354	42 076	6 694	2 423	6 010	134	20 433	198
Percent living with both porents	48.5	28.8	19.6	55.8	23.9	27.0	20.8	23.8	21.5	21.1	26.7	19.1	45.5	27.8	11.6

[1]Includes ollocoted cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, ond unreloted individuols under 14 yeors.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana										
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**5 492**	**4 678**	**2 611**	**3 539**	**102**	**81**	**6 747**	**924**	**605**	**612**	**374**	**840**	**36 501**	**6 084**	**6 737**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	347	430	127	203	4	–	304	103	39	128	21	126	3 146	445	369
Health workers	87	80	20	9	–	–	117	25	–	6	7	13	518	91	69
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	127	84	46	112	–	–	74	8	7	9	–	13	1 458	103	87
Managers and administrators	51	140	35	66	–	–	143	23	10	12	8	13	678	91	143
Salaried	41	122	16	66	–	–	115	23	10	12	8	13	442	60	107
Self-employed in retail trade	4	9	5	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	138	13	23
Sales workers	124	119	71	63	–	–	138	–	3	20	–	27	807	137	84
Retail trade	109	107	71	45	–	–	114	–	3	15	–	22	638	91	46
Clerical and kindred workers	548	850	235	331	–	4	557	127	50	134	60	118	4 528	686	656
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	644	499	274	476	12	6	608	104	53	51	44	78	5 854	545	608
Mechanics and repairmen	69	65	80	59	12	–	140	18	7	21	21	–	815	73	198
Construction craftsmen	165	106	27	108	–	–	99	12	14	7	8	28	970	117	140
Operatives, except transport	1 419	806	817	1 281	8	31	2 170	199	116	79	52	149	7 926	1 478	2 190
Manufacturing	1 279	700	749	1 161	8	23	2 023	185	104	62	52	134	6 802	1 096	1 830
Nonmanufacturing industries	140	106	68	120	–	8	147	14	12	17	–	15	1 124	382	360
Transport equipment operatives	273	133	101	141	–	–	177	15	29	5	4	25	1 616	340	253
Laborers, except farm	573	276	239	276	14	5	586	54	64	26	20	54	4 720	575	531
Farmers and farm managers	8	14	13	5	–	–	10	15	13	–	4	–	21	6	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	13	22	3	9	–	5	16	4	25	11	8	10	68	25	4
Service workers[1]	1 291	1 083	547	574	58	22	1 498	171	146	126	113	211	6 175	1 401	1 686
Cleaning and food service workers	703	742	315	306	46	10	846	101	118	64	46	144	3 463	762	770
Personal and health service workers	473	293	141	175	5	12	408	36	28	26	61	56	1 778	427	735
Protective service workers	27	23	9	38	–	–	123	7	–	3	6	–	449	60	36
Private household workers	201	306	149	114	6	8	540	109	57	20	40	29	962	355	213
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**2 282**	**2 165**	**1 114**	**1 481**	**30**	**39**	**2 910**	**413**	**218**	**268**	**159**	**373**	**13 945**	**2 861**	**3 246**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	217	208	78	123	–	–	157	47	18	51	9	61	2 185	287	215
Health workers	76	59	10	–	–	–	80	20	–	2	3	13	461	81	54
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	96	67	43	82	–	–	52	8	7	9	–	13	1 109	82	72
Managers and administrators	4	60	5	11	–	–	26	–	–	4	–	5	214	24	18
Sales workers	114	104	47	35	–	–	93	–	3	8	–	23	509	87	49
Clerical and kindred workers	413	656	198	260	–	4	377	91	40	89	32	77	3 438	529	480
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	123	245	83	56	–	–	100	25	23	34	14	16	962	180	113
Operatives, including transport	285	134	208	446	5	9	767	82	33	42	19	89	1 880	524	854
Nondurable goods manufacturing	45	24	32	193	–	5	88	28	17	–	4	17	532	87	64
Service workers, except private household	997	693	390	400	19	18	807	78	60	46	59	91	4 009	977	1 265
Private household workers	201	281	144	114	6	8	540	109	57	20	37	19	952	355	213
Other occupations	51	29	44	92	–	–	143	6	7	8	3	8	758	78	152
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**5 492**	**4 678**	**2 611**	**3 539**	**102**	**81**	**6 747**	**924**	**605**	**612**	**374**	**840**	**36 501**	**6 084**	**6 737**
Private wage and salary workers	4 789	3 317	2 244	3 119	97	72	5 832	691	461	352	297	604	29 754	5 156	5 343
Government workers	613	1 241	285	357	5	9	746	184	121	247	68	219	5 994	693	1 184
Local government workers	411	372	137	178	5	–	400	46	63	41	14	33	3 801	372	313
Self-employed workers	82	120	82	56	–	–	159	49	23	13	9	17	694	235	182
Unpaid family workers	8	–	–	7	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	59	–	28
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**3 607**	**3 045**	**1 872**	**2 228**	**75**	**42**	**4 223**	**469**	**433**	**257**	**222**	**508**	**24 799**	**3 888**	**4 092**
Less than $1,000	158	111	103	81	5	6	123	–	7	3	–	17	1 212	154	204
$1,000 to $1,999	197	166	121	116	7	–	201	27	46	11	12	23	1 454	133	131
$2,000 to $2,999	235	242	135	153	16	–	223	66	76	16	25	4	1 396	376	238
$3,000 to $3,999	188	166	143	103	4	4	223	12	33	43	7	39	1 342	310	313
$4,000 to $4,999	159	199	105	151	–	5	317	17	46	17	2	8	1 182	237	199
$5,000 to $5,999	135	175	117	103	5	–	363	33	18	40	20	61	1 351	301	252
$6,000 to $6,999	185	249	206	149	8	–	323	21	43	24	37	68	1 522	321	314
$7,000 to $7,999	361	241	167	232	12	4	325	34	76	10	6	62	1 871	362	302
$8,000 to $8,999	330	225	177	163	7	5	410	51	24	8	35	63	2 039	290	408
$9,000 to $9,999	324	213	87	114	–	–	266	18	14	18	5	13	1 948	340	277
$10,000 to $11,999	501	353	206	323	7	–	557	59	14	18	36	65	3 251	459	439
$12,000 to $14,999	428	351	163	304	4	14	491	78	25	31	19	59	2 932	337	561
$15,000 to $24,999	379	339	125	218	–	4	339	40	11	18	18	23	2 905	237	431
$25,000 to $49,999	14	15	3	18	–	–	48	13	–	–	–	–	361	22	19
$50,000 or more	13	–	14	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	3	33	9	4
Median income	$8 562	$7 890	$7 036	$8 160	...	...	$8 033	$8 480	$5 472	$5 963	$8 057	$7 548	$8 525	$7 309	$8 228
Mean income	$8 838	$8 364	$7 925	$8 585	...	...	$8 595	$9 081	$5 915	$7 300	$7 883	$8 296	$8 886	$7 769	$8 812
Families with female head	737	632	470	531	5	10	815	100	76	44	40	72	5 755	1 047	1 077
Mean income	$4 433	$5 100	$4 255	$4 707	...	...	$5 004	$4 493	...	...	...	...	$4 666	$4 702	$4 907
All families and unrelated individuals	4 600	4 133	2 349	2 806	178	79	5 665	2 295	726	1 157	278	1 212	32 371	5 522	5 375
Median income	$7 595	$6 448	$6 284	$7 227	$2 714	...	$6 592	$813	$3 327	$1 742	$6 622	$3 466	$7 345	$5 627	$6 897
Mean income	$7 683	$6 943	$6 977	$7 466	$3 790	...	$7 245	$2 597	$4 349	$3 066	$6 808	$4 806	$7 728	$6 479	$7 613
All unrelated individuals	993	1 088	477	578	103	37	1 442	1 826	293	900	56	704	7 572	1 634	1 283
Median income	$2 088	$1 982	$2 527	$2 121	$1 847	...	$2 225	$647	$1 448	$1 094	...	$1 704	$2 684	$2 177	$2 520
Mean income	$3 487	$2 964	$3 256	$3 153	$2 415	...	$3 294	$932	$2 033	$1 857	...	$2 287	$3 934	$3 409	$3 790
Female unrelated individuals	507	613	245	274	23	9	744	165	103	420	38	221	3 530	791	567
Mean income	$1 888	$2 466	$2 118	$1 812	...	...	$2 043	$2 118	$1 458	$1 518	...	$1 539	$2 261	$2 186	$3 615
Per capita income of persons	$2 157	$2 189	$1 790	$1 862	$2 089	$2 282	$2 061	$1 561	$1 599	$1 874	$1 886	$2 211	$2 230	$1 933	$2 127
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**3 607**	**3 045**	**1 872**	**2 228**	**75**	**42**	**4 223**	**469**	**433**	**257**	**222**	**508**	**24 799**	**3 888**	**4 092**
With wage or salary income	3 235	2 697	1 646	2 084	47	36	3 940	426	351	222	195	478	21 718	3 547	3 700
Mean wage or salary income	$8 764	$8 281	$7 424	$8 430	...	...	$8 250	$8 328	$6 099	$6 457	$7 999	$7 740	$9 096	$7 596	$8 477
With nonfarm self-employment income	168	158	129	124	–	–	234	63	5	13	26	9	811	240	217
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 025	$4 430	$5 370	$3 123	–	–	$3 739	...	...	...	...	...	$7 077	$4 013	$4 322
With farm self-employment income	21	13	12	14	–	–	29	30	19	–	4	–	46	13	11
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	–	...	–	...	...	...
With Social Security income	437	725	229	354	42	6	684	95	165	63	61	76	4 284	789	588
Mean Social Security income	$1 470	$1 412	$1 462	$1 629	...	...	$1 349	...	$1 373	...	...	...	$1 631	$1 526	$1 576
With public assistance or public welfare income	515	315	253	269	6	–	359	16	76	8	16	33	3 531	489	518
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 379	$1 166	$1 496	$1 331	...	–	$941	...	...	...	...	...	$1 240	$1 290	$1 280
With other income	457	713	319	304	22	–	651	70	69	89	56	92	3 764	569	552
Mean other income	$2 503	$1 467	$3 679	$649	...	–	$2 488	...	...	...	...	...	$1 485	$803	$3 263
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**687**	**548**	**461**	**439**	**18**	**6**	**718**	**72**	**124**	**38**	**15**	**50**	**4 798**	**856**	**751**
Percent of all families	19.0	18.0	24.6	19.7	...	...	17.0	15.4	28.6	14.8	6.8	9.8	19.3	22.0	18.4
Mean income deficit	$1 966	$1 521	$1 947	$1 618	...	...	$1 574	...	$1 158	...	...	...	$1 897	$1 727	$1 971
Families with female head	404	269	283	281	5	6	347	47	46	14	12	16	2 916	521	456
Unrelated individuals	**414**	**477**	**183**	**224**	**52**	**17**	**621**	**1 448**	**117**	**248**	**30**	**186**	**3 036**	**683**	**522**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.7	46.7	38.8	42.7	...	...	44.8	82.3	60.0	62.6	...	48.3	40.5	42.3	41.0
Mean income deficit	$1 089	$932	$994	$985	...	...	$969	$1 724	$1 068	$1 214	...	$1 088	$1 137	$1 074	$1 320
Persons	**3 487**	**2 605**	**2 400**	**2 126**	**110**	**29**	**3 823**	**1 789**	**601**	**408**	**94**	**360**	**24 383**	**4 804**	**4 023**
Percent of all persons	22.0	20.2	27.7	20.7	35.7	14.9	19.9	50.8	33.6	29.3	10.2	16.4	21.9	26.1	21.3
Related children under 18 years	1 796	1 101	1 485	1 203	20	–	1 974	205	265	80	36	105	12 740	2 596	2 349
Percent living with both parents	29.5	31.9	26.5	24.9	–	–	42.5	16.1	42.6	...	–	29.5	26.7	24.2	22.0

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois								
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**49 066**	**3 405**	**1 936**	**1 544**	**2 313**	**1 472**	**57**	**1 221**	**965**	**3 093**	**6 128**	**367**	**567**	**92**	**698**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 941	270	113	87	111	116	–	61	56	197	681	5	71	9	61
Health workers	898	33	37	21	14	26	–	11	12	50	51	–	9	–	11
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 326	94	15	30	23	25	–	5	12	65	146	–	37	–	4
Managers and administrators	1 188	45	31	27	18	43	–	40	27	54	120	6	–	6	4
Salaried	907	42	24	22	12	29	–	34	11	48	101	–	–	6	–
Self-employed in retail trade	80	–	–	–	–	14	–	6	–	6	7	6	–	–	4
Sales workers	1 181	83	59	23	43	29	–	19	5	105	135	6	–	–	15
Retail trade	785	48	36	10	27	29	–	16	5	93	93	–	–	–	8
Clerical and kindred workers	8 768	317	233	179	177	119	4	131	81	172	941	29	51	5	44
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 177	233	104	118	253	118	–	124	82	194	478	38	59	6	54
Mechanics and repairmen	928	54	26	21	32	22	–	20	21	31	83	–	33	2	21
Construction craftsmen	1 003	47	15	28	55	14	–	5	18	34	84	–	15	–	23
Operatives, except transport	9 576	646	411	330	701	484	35	262	170	658	1 052	81	107	11	146
Manufacturing	7 371	495	337	294	608	473	35	215	148	569	815	73	97	8	102
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 205	151	74	36	93	11	–	47	22	89	237	8	10	3	44
Transport equipment operatives	2 096	159	134	73	58	27	6	43	60	166	135	21	11	–	22
Laborers, except farm	3 611	300	147	147	104	77	6	113	40	407	493	21	51	16	81
Farmers and farm managers	138	9	9	–	–	5	–	–	–	97	26	6	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	92	3	10	–	7	14	6	12	–	81	24	–	–	–	4
Service workers[1]	11 733	951	509	359	575	393	–	367	368	816	1 623	134	158	23	210
Cleaning and food service workers	6 631	565	332	195	415	182	–	217	242	265	1 113	81	93	11	118
Personal and health service workers	3 062	247	117	101	97	178	–	92	105	424	353	39	44	8	57
Protective service workers	550	32	48	22	24	18	–	19	7	22	22	–	–	–	10
Private household workers	2 565	389	176	201	266	47	–	49	76	146	420	20	59	16	57
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**23 397**	**1 507**	**936**	**735**	**1 054**	**763**	**10**	**500**	**493**	**1 344**	**2 966**	**151**	**291**	**40**	**299**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 319	150	94	60	51	83	–	41	23	110	330	5	32	–	39
Health workers	661	23	34	12	10	26	–	11	12	33	39	–	9	–	11
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 030	75	15	30	23	25	–	5	5	52	110	–	20	–	4
Managers and administrators	433	–	6	4	3	16	–	12	–	6	57	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	629	51	22	10	18	29	–	9	5	48	75	6	–	–	5
Clerical and kindred workers	6 280	198	173	135	168	57	4	96	65	134	695	–	38	5	27
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 232	86	21	54	28	18	–	19	15	43	259	–	13	–	8
Operatives, including transport	3 541	185	163	126	189	281	6	71	87	187	402	33	53	7	42
Nondurable goods manufacturing	442	61	29	13	27	–	6	–	22	77	105	7	42	–	33
Service workers, except private household	6 769	521	280	185	335	236	–	218	226	595	920	65	95	12	132
Private household workers	2 509	380	172	191	266	47	–	44	76	146	398	20	59	16	49
Other occupations	917	22	26	24	24	14	–	9	11	118	89	22	14	–	5
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**49 066**	**3 405**	**1 936**	**1 544**	**2 313**	**1 472**	**57**	**1 221**	**965**	**3 093**	**6 128**	**367**	**567**	**92**	**698**
Private wage and salary workers	35 838	2 811	1 475	1 190	1 956	1 036	57	1 037	758	2 120	4 062	287	494	70	529
Government workers	11 695	488	404	311	301	402	–	147	142	819	1 877	64	73	13	141
Local government workers	4 101	318	162	158	142	66	–	54	40	141	429	43	8	3	26
Self-employed workers	1 480	101	57	43	41	28	–	37	65	154	166	16	–	9	28
Unpaid family workers	53	5	–	–	15	6	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**30 205**	**2 409**	**1 156**	**1 079**	**1 582**	**753**	**14**	**684**	**619**	**2 058**	**3 940**	**229**	**375**	**59**	**605**
Less than $1,000	1 356	125	74	36	67	19	–	40	26	201	192	10	8	–	29
$1,000 to $1,999	1 469	237	47	103	93	16	–	27	52	167	292	14	19	–	81
$2,000 to $2,999	1 481	202	116	88	142	42	–	43	64	200	313	58	47	–	127
$3,000 to $3,999	1 983	194	64	87	98	73	–	65	50	124	343	9	37	7	43
$4,000 to $4,999	2 314	175	91	117	119	58	6	39	30	128	331	13	66	4	60
$5,000 to $5,999	2 485	294	82	162	143	54	–	86	86	140	297	–	25	14	75
$6,000 to $6,999	2 035	212	153	87	175	50	–	58	32	208	305	20	25	10	31
$7,000 to $7,999	2 323	231	44	95	161	75	–	69	97	148	246	14	20	–	18
$8,000 to $8,999	2 031	239	122	90	81	77	5	40	36	150	342	5	9	4	28
$9,000 to $9,999	2 206	123	43	34	122	36	–	57	26	70	303	15	21	–	24
$10,000 to $11,999	3 585	172	77	79	166	76	3	63	68	160	377	41	35	15	48
$12,000 to $14,999	3 431	55	100	71	134	103	–	57	23	205	318	10	40	5	16
$15,000 to $24,999	3 144	144	139	30	61	74	–	40	29	131	273	20	12	–	25
$25,000 to $49,999	331	6	4	–	6	–	–	–	–	19	8	–	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	31	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	11	–	–
Median income	$7 852	$5 923	$6 680	$5 670	$6 737	$7 860	...	$6 724	$6 047	$6 332	$6 662	$6 525	$5 420	...	$4 375
Mean income	$8 532	$6 388	$7 701	$6 272	...	$8 375	...	$7 230	$6 568	$7 268	$7 193	$7 146	$8 153	...	$5 352
Families with female head	7 625	570	276	289	349	184	–	132	161	494	934	47	104	10	183
Mean income	$5 165	$3 123	$4 898	$4 297	$7 138	$4 787	–	$3 398	$4 176	$3 919	$4 133	...	$3 973	...	$3 361
All families and unrelated individuals	41 734	3 402	1 550	1 876	2 311	1 566	52	1 231	1 066	2 874	7 366	371	571	80	1 059
Median income	$6 120	$4 483	$5 750	$3 522	$4 888	$3 605	...	$3 809	$3 570	$4 828	$3 384	$3 177	$4 020	...	$2 490
Mean income	$7 093	$5 202	$6 403	$4 324	...	$5 212	...	$5 023	$4 603	$5 945	$5 142	$5 156	$6 012	...	$3 742
All unrelated individuals	11 529	993	394	797	729	813	38	547	447	816	3 426	142	196	21	454
Median income	$2 792	$1 545	$1 556	$1 184	$1 509	$1 345	...	$1 708	$1 352	$1 448	$1 435	$1 467	$1 546	...	$938
Mean income	$3 322	$2 324	$2 594	$1 686	$1 958	$2 282	...	$2 262	$1 882	$2 608	$2 782	$1 946	$1 916	...	$1 596
Female unrelated individuals	6 104	570	215	490	421	459	–	281	240	445	1 608	74	149	17	251
Mean income	$2 681	$1 865	$1 631	$1 398	$1 354	$1 691	–	$1 566	$1 375	$1 820	$3 077	...	$1 828	...	$1 108
Per capita income of persons	$2 211	$1 713	$1 874	$1 559	$1 923	$1 938	...	$1 874	$1 713	$1 508	$1 857	$1 007	$2 165	$2 261	$1 329
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**30 205**	**2 409**	**1 156**	**1 079**	**1 582**	**753**	**14**	**684**	**619**	**2 058**	**3 940**	**229**	**375**	**59**	**605**
With wage or salary income	27 464	2 077	1 006	938	1 445	690	14	623	543	1 607	3 530	179	330	59	473
Mean wage or salary income	$8 472	$6 359	$7 858	$6 159	$6 903	$8 472	...	$7 160	$5 944	$7 829	$7 156	$7 730	$8 253	...	$5 516
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 525	92	56	55	35	26	–	34	52	74	221	6	–	9	11
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 023	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	$2 750	...	–	...	...
With farm self-employment income	109	16	27	–	–	5	–	–	10	67	8	–	–	4	14
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 201	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	...	...
With Social Security income	5 394	584	309	294	357	122	–	177	195	410	538	75	64	17	201
Mean Social Security income	$1 455	$1 565	$1 487	$1 497	$1 413	$1 386	–	$1 367	$1 388	$1 615	$1 517	...	...	...	$1 338
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 514	224	142	156	100	84	–	61	79	328	537	18	62	–	130
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$913	$1 310	$942	$1 154	$869	...	–	...	...	$1 719	$1 691	...	...	–	$1 490
With other income	4 411	272	199	155	222	77	–	116	124	177	620	53	50	7	105
Mean other income	$1 585	$1 593	$1 069	$1 138	...	...	–	$685	$1 219	$4 271	$1 173	...	...	...	$989
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**5 423**	**625**	**250**	**252**	**344**	**99**	**–**	**145**	**169**	**673**	**1 040**	**58**	**92**	**–**	**254**
Percent of all families	18.0	25.9	21.6	23.4	21.7	13.1	–	21.2	27.3	32.7	26.4	25.3	24.5	–	42.0
Mean income deficit	$1 772	$1 510	$1 908	$1 624	$1 641	...	–	$1 876	$1 526	$2 082	$1 768	...	...	–	$1 521
Families with female head	3 084	361	95	123	122	67	–	77	85	303	521	18	53	–	135
Unrelated individuals	**4 377**	**558**	**225**	**296**	**314**	**211**	**33**	**175**	**230**	**505**	**1 156**	**79**	**130**	**8**	**327**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.8	57.7	57.1	61.3	57.7	46.9	...	44.2	59.1	61.9	56.7	55.6	66.3	...	74.5
Mean income deficit	$1 053	$973	$1 217	$1 039	$967	$1 114	...	$983	$1 063	$1 085	$1 069	...	$760	...	$1 029
Persons	**28 776**	**2 931**	**1 353**	**1 468**	**1 747**	**621**	**33**	**765**	**912**	**3 791**	**6 074**	**303**	**550**	**8**	**1 449**
Percent of all persons	21.8	29.2	25.9	32.3	25.9	16.4	...	24.7	35.4	38.7	34.4	33.1	37.5	3.6	51.7
Related children under 18 years	14 812	1 369	558	671	750	299	–	299	315	1 881	2 963	104	228	4	607
Percent living with both parents	30.0	19.5	42.3	34.9	34.8	8.4	–	38.1	30.2	43.1	33.6	49.0	21.5	...	20.9

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 563**	**2 160**	**5 318**	**410 015**	**4 788**	**2 911**	**18 683**	**3 304**	**118**	**45**	**93**	**577**	**232**	**11 355**	**110**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	228	188	262	34 498	323	202	1 617	180	31	10	5	71	50	675	4
Health workers	22	17	11	6 612	66	43	232	30	6	–	–	15	–	152	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	86	50	88	9 780	55	37	649	59	15	5	–	22	17	213	–
Managers and administrators	75	17	88	10 475	93	48	500	30	–	–	5	19	–	203	–
Salaried	53	13	81	9 018	93	36	414	26	–	–	5	12	–	135	–
Self-employed in retail trade	10	4	3	856	–	12	39	4	–	–	–	–	–	44	–
Sales workers	67	19	66	13 229	169	46	467	35	–	–	9	9	6	168	–
Retail trade	50	16	66	8 843	154	40	364	22	–	–	9	9	–	137	–
Clerical and kindred workers	321	236	477	87 680	510	714	2 715	430	33	17	4	104	35	881	24
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	179	235	541	40 285	367	115	1 634	318	4	6	–	33	18	1 363	12
Mechanics and repairmen	17	32	115	9 035	51	41	306	50	4	–	–	5	3	211	–
Construction craftsmen	90	37	58	6 439	85	10	332	48	–	–	–	5	–	173	5
Operatives, except transport	425	534	2 160	88 113	1 024	387	4 015	904	10	3	29	72	43	4 016	13
Manufacturing	304	476	1 963	69 419	811	276	3 057	770	–	–	24	66	43	3 569	13
Nonmanufacturing industries	121	58	197	18 694	213	111	958	134	10	3	5	6	–	447	–
Transport equipment operatives	86	128	231	24 790	266	90	878	108	–	–	–	13	20	289	9
Laborers, except farm	253	203	415	29 306	453	155	1 889	340	–	–	10	82	3	909	4
Farmers and farm managers	16	5	3	465	14	10	71	6	–	–	–	10	–	28	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	106	14	6	848	9	6	129	–	–	–	5	24	4	207	5
Service workers[1]	616	464	921	69 779	1 301	962	4 022	803	40	9	26	123	53	2 168	34
Cleaning and food service workers	384	218	572	34 955	655	557	2 076	469	31	9	14	76	32	1 192	21
Personal and health service workers	122	174	229	17 878	306	253	1 004	269	4	–	9	26	16	568	13
Protective service workers	51	17	10	6 321	97	82	169	33	–	–	–	–	–	53	–
Private household workers	191	117	148	10 547	259	176	746	150	–	–	–	17	–	448	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**1 150**	**914**	**2 270**	**178 321**	**2 154**	**1 538**	**8 048**	**1 465**	**71**	**25**	**36**	**252**	**84**	**4 545**	**47**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	123	118	156	19 685	200	109	1 005	105	21	5	–	43	12	394	–
Health workers	5	17	11	4 973	54	28	179	26	6	–	–	11	–	127	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	74	21	55	7 199	34	37	464	50	15	5	–	11	12	168	–
Managers and administrators	22	4	44	2 960	–	–	113	4	–	–	5	10	–	44	–
Sales workers	37	16	55	6 014	130	28	262	22	–	–	9	4	–	129	–
Clerical and kindred workers	256	142	351	61 805	375	548	1 999	291	29	17	–	89	25	659	24
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	100	63	115	13 694	122	185	605	44	11	4	–	23	18	163	19
Operatives, including transport	205	151	855	35 724	263	153	1 224	323	–	3	9	15	18	1 252	7
Nondurable goods manufacturing	119	88	109	13 052	49	–	408	75	–	–	–	6	–	357	3
Service workers, except private household	316	330	571	33 690	849	517	2 435	493	21	–	13	53	25	1 432	11
Private household workers	180	114	142	9 897	234	176	742	150	–	–	–	17	–	437	5
Other occupations	11	39	96	8 546	103	7	268	77	–	–	–	21	4	198	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 563**	**2 160**	**5 318**	**410 015**	**4 788**	**2 911**	**18 683**	**3 304**	**118**	**45**	**93**	**577**	**232**	**11 355**	**110**
Private wage and salary workers	1 612	1 711	4 646	312 760	4 066	1 813	13 613	2 759	67	18	66	315	186	9 686	69
Government workers	863	418	551	86 892	649	1 021	4 526	468	51	22	27	235	43	1 329	27
Local government workers	208	113	295	40 352	344	208	1 756	228	6	11	22	133	12	888	17
Self-employed workers	78	31	118	9 814	73	77	513	77	–	5	–	27	3	315	14
Unpaid family workers	10	–	3	549	–	–	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**2 327**	**1 614**	**3 421**	**271 297**	**3 254**	**1 768**	**16 447**	**2 123**	**180**	**152**	**100**	**652**	**148**	**8 306**	**80**
Less than $1,000	188	80	168	13 049	136	79	1 459	127	19	–	2	31	4	438	–
$1,000 to $1,999	367	102	226	11 434	173	117	1 633	127	–	15	11	88	16	581	–
$2,000 to $2,999	418	130	197	16 029	259	115	1 491	192	12	5	13	126	14	639	5
$3,000 to $3,999	322	105	243	17 145	276	201	1 463	152	8	17	5	74	11	747	–
$4,000 to $4,999	220	101	215	16 724	296	197	1 354	154	5	20	22	66	10	498	12
$5,000 to $5,999	170	123	244	19 349	193	96	1 159	144	10	30	16	50	–	553	–
$6,000 to $6,999	125	144	268	20 705	261	132	1 218	138	39	17	13	24	30	664	5
$7,000 to $7,999	121	172	246	20 591	315	115	1 175	94	33	17	13	48	13	666	9
$8,000 to $8,999	87	148	247	19 105	266	114	1 045	165	11	–	–	44	6	634	13
$9,000 to $9,999	96	115	246	17 290	192	104	782	198	–	10	–	13	18	507	16
$10,000 to $11,999	87	73	467	29 826	341	199	1 423	259	17	21	–	56	10	813	–
$12,000 to $14,999	71	174	375	32 307	346	190	1 213	201	8	–	5	5	11	890	9
$15,000 to $24,999	55	122	263	33 129	195	81	909	140	18	–	–	27	5	602	4
$25,000 to $49,999	–	20	16	4 088	5	22	99	17	–	–	–	–	–	74	7
$50,000 or more	–	5	–	526	–	6	24	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$3 592	$7 128	$7 608	$8 033	$7 105	$6 598	$5 711	$7 293	$6 923	$5 633	$4 864	$4 106	$6 633	$7 050	...
Mean income	$4 621	$7 893	$7 895	$8 926	$7 407	$7 529	$6 570	$8 149	$7 573	$5 884	$5 133	$5 209	$6 998	$7 615	...
Families with female head	714	446	928	76 672	974	461	5 394	633	20	10	7	93	11	2 114	11
Mean income	$3 024	$3 980	$4 549	$5 329	$4 252	$4 348	$4 059	$4 600	...	...	...	...	...	$4 316	...
All families and unrelated individuals	4 304	2 162	4 536	383 267	4 493	2 502	22 433	2 772	491	331	121	1 347	350	11 746	111
Median income	$2 172	$6 045	$6 482	$6 461	$5 329	$4 764	$4 166	$5 654	$2 981	$3 671	$4 620	$2 472	$3 613	$5 353	$8 192
Mean income	$3 205	$6 676	$6 866	$7 430	$6 043	$6 200	$5 400	$6 901	$4 329	$4 175	$4 648	$3 653	$4 586	$6 232	$8 928
All unrelated individuals	1 977	548	1 115	111 970	1 239	734	5 986	649	311	179	21	695	202	3 440	31
Median income	$969	$2 247	$2 995	$3 108	$1 657	$2 328	$1 473	$2 164	$2 097	$2 380	...	$1 621	$2 222	$1 852	...
Mean income	$1 538	$3 091	$3 708	$3 806	$2 462	$2 999	$2 187	$2 817	$2 451	$2 725	...	$2 194	$2 819	$2 893	...
Female unrelated individuals	930	222	505	54 941	674	473	3 330	341	31	8	4	271	57	1 696	5
Mean income	$1 284	$2 277	$2 444	$3 008	$1 591	$2 837	$1 562	$2 001	...	...	...	$2 014	...	$1 974	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 196	$1 976	$1 953	$2 330	$1 821	$2 019	$1 592	$1 877	$1 577	$1 590	$1 003	$1 556	$1 631	$1 814	$697
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**2 327**	**1 614**	**3 421**	**271 297**	**3 254**	**1 768**	**16 447**	**2 123**	**180**	**152**	**100**	**652**	**148**	**8 306**	**80**
With wage or salary income	1 746	1 410	3 112	229 453	2 890	1 584	12 508	1 910	166	131	80	424	116	6 948	70
Mean wage or salary income	$4 739	$8 214	$7 907	$9 277	$7 548	$7 595	$7 129	$7 455	$7 793	$5 997	...	$5 989	$7 550	$7 846	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	80	37	101	10 221	75	80	567	113	–	6	5	44	3	353	7
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	$2 692	$5 668	...	...	$4 668	$2 810	–	...	...	...	...	$3 374	...
With farm self-employment income	65	6	–	525	8	–	66	6	–	–	–	15	5	98	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	–	$2 330	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	...	–
With Social Security income	680	218	436	38 268	362	320	3 119	298	8	17	38	294	60	1 690	20
Mean Social Security income	$1 252	$1 341	$1 236	$1 639	$1 654	$1 467	$1 537	$1 388	...	...	...	$1 536	...	$1 617	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	654	252	595	45 302	569	202	4 572	502	–	10	14	62	22	1 746	10
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 420	$1 788	$1 675	$1 942	$1 625	$1 239	$1 731	$1 468	–	...	...	...	...	$1 717	...
With other income	315	250	479	35 244	411	188	2 083	315	82	23	20	191	39	1 199	30
Mean other income	$1 202	$1 370	$1 242	$2 362	$1 300	$1 979	$1 667	$5 030	...	...	...	$1 207	...	$1 353	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**1 111**	**400**	**771**	**54 081**	**754**	**429**	**5 730**	**532**	**36**	**39**	**43**	**221**	**33**	**2 141**	**5**
Percent of all families	47.7	24.8	22.5	19.9	23.2	24.3	34.8	25.1	20.0	25.7	43.0	33.9	22.3	25.8	...
Mean income deficit	$1 728	$1 893	$1 935	$1 900	$1 769	$1 693	$1 964	$1 802	...	...	...	$1 221	...	$1 626	...
Families with female head	435	277	475	35 169	521	213	3 418	363	13	10	4	47	8	1 296	5
Unrelated individuals	**1 284**	**233**	**417**	**40 555**	**592**	**321**	**3 718**	**254**	**41**	**4**	**14**	**271**	**29**	**1 681**	**17**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	73.0	43.8	37.9	37.1	52.2	43.7	64.3	41.4	...	...	...	67.2	26.9	51.1	...
Mean income deficit	$1 082	$1 001	$1 067	$1 069	$1 141	$1 037	$1 036	$1 143	...	...	...	$685	...	$983	...
Persons	**6 419**	**2 147**	**4 064**	**294 042**	**4 087**	**2 289**	**29 656**	**2 637**	**176**	**215**	**253**	**1 117**	**137**	**11 216**	**27**
Percent of all persons	57.5	30.0	25.9	24.3	28.2	30.2	39.3	27.5	23.3	32.7	47.7	40.3	21.3	28.1	8.2
Related children under 18 years	2 940	1 235	2 328	162 985	2 170	1 231	15 929	1 490	81	132	158	452	29	6 087	7
Percent living with both parents	42.4	22.8	25.6	22.9	25.0	30.5	25.7	19.3	...	75.0	31.6	70.1	...	25.2	–

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.											Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 417**	**5 660**	**7 841**	**6 769**	**210**	**19 831**	**5 238**	**254 339**	**3 305**	**1 938**	**6 423**	**14**	**114**	**32**	**70**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	96	456	430	468	11	1 152	585	19 660	379	167	888	10	23	–	26
Health workers	10	120	79	46	3	267	73	4 354	91	21	217	5	–	–	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	51	114	188	178	–	508	85	6 173	85	46	205	–	–	–	–
Managers and administrators	24	90	116	181	5	265	217	6 048	104	59	191	–	–	7	–
Salaried	20	64	105	140	5	209	176	4 991	94	33	156	–	–	7	–
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	11	23	–	25	22	514	10	22	10	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	54	89	177	152	–	449	158	7 313	74	25	155	–	–	–	–
Retail trade	47	52	118	91	–	386	107	5 050	47	25	110	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	125	609	827	731	44	2 051	988	42 052	467	253	886	–	30	–	18
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	132	525	869	633	25	1 949	409	24 126	255	164	430	–	4	7	–
Mechanics and repairmen	36	172	101	72	–	539	79	6 193	27	29	75	–	–	–	–
Construction craftsmen	24	118	59	111	8	231	103	4 618	47	16	147	–	–	–	–
Operatives, except transport	429	1 455	2 539	2 062	65	7 952	1 365	71 262	790	552	1 234	–	–	–	5
Manufacturing	406	1 237	2 327	1 659	58	7 414	1 178	60 869	623	486	1 139	–	–	–	5
Nonmanufacturing industries	23	218	212	403	7	538	187	10 393	167	66	95	–	–	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	78	232	212	217	–	842	183	11 874	72	79	169	–	–	5	–
Laborers, except farm	139	386	803	443	16	1 132	247	16 725	272	98	383	–	15	6	4
Farmers and farm managers	7	16	17	5	–	18	4	275	–	–	–	4	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	12	26	21	3	–	44	22	545	4	3	–	–	12	–	–
Service workers[1]	265	1 591	1 629	1 682	44	3 543	909	45 595	746	414	1 813	–	30	7	13
Cleaning and food service workers	126	798	828	1 067	20	1 809	601	23 227	380	212	1 194	–	19	–	9
Personal and health service workers	99	620	510	398	18	1 172	197	14 805	278	144	428	–	6	7	4
Protective service workers	16	55	68	46	–	97	10	2 583	22	15	86	–	–	–	–
Private household workers	56	185	201	192	–	434	151	8 864	142	124	274	–	–	–	4
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**558**	**2 497**	**2 945**	**3 074**	**89**	**7 439**	**2 350**	**104 729**	**1 518**	**870**	**2 791**	**10**	**54**	**10**	**27**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	64	262	301	241	3	706	255	12 000	221	75	428	10	10	–	6
Health workers	6	79	62	43	3	200	35	3 373	87	13	140	5	–	–	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	37	93	173	122	–	367	56	4 613	67	28	142	–	–	–	–
Managers and administrators	9	25	38	66	–	77	55	1 939	21	11	50	–	–	4	–
Sales workers	43	45	103	88	–	304	96	4 146	33	18	97	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	81	465	688	594	35	1 577	737	31 776	351	178	563	–	26	–	12
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	29	140	164	130	3	330	271	8 042	86	56	155	–	–	–	6
Operatives, including transport	111	458	457	847	20	1 806	448	14 585	279	164	421	–	–	–	–
Nondurable goods manufacturing	22	146	63	175	–	48	26	2 373	111	15	33	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	180	1 005	1 032	957	18	2 241	559	28 113	456	276	915	–	18	–	5
Private household workers	56	179	201	192	–	426	140	8 667	142	117	265	–	–	–	4
Other occupations	14	58	125	89	13	302	60	3 503	15	31	52	–	–	6	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 417**	**5 660**	**7 841**	**6 769**	**210**	**19 831**	**5 238**	**254 339**	**3 305**	**1 938**	**6 423**	**14**	**114**	**32**	**70**
Private wage and salary workers	1 149	4 164	6 829	5 597	181	16 919	3 542	202 769	2 515	1 590	4 145	10	67	18	36
Government workers	227	1 321	885	1 029	29	2 609	1 593	45 513	715	279	2 131	–	40	7	34
Local government workers	115	460	522	681	21	1 993	362	26 362	320	183	794	–	3	4	4
Self-employed workers	41	175	111	143	–	292	101	5 764	75	69	140	4	–	7	–
Unpaid family workers	–	–	16	–	–	11	2	293	–	–	7	–	7	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**1 025**	**3 963**	**5 572**	**4 941**	**155**	**13 187**	**3 128**	**171 368**	**1 962**	**1 381**	**3 642**	**26**	**46**	**8**	**10**
Less than $1,000	49	267	361	295	–	710	142	8 562	64	54	139	–	–	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	57	237	328	285	6	467	146	8 511	94	61	120	9	5	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	65	250	390	409	–	660	212	9 959	108	73	133	–	6	5	–
$3,000 to $3,999	97	213	368	337	16	608	250	8 943	139	162	207	2	9	3	–
$4,000 to $4,999	74	225	245	392	17	573	192	8 910	206	90	214	3	5	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	63	302	318	429	20	649	137	9 119	123	114	217	4	4	–	–
$6,000 to $6,999	48	271	320	419	27	770	172	10 483	156	115	248	4	4	–	–
$7,000 to $7,999	33	255	477	353	13	1 011	226	12 536	138	88	248	4	–	–	–
$8,000 to $8,999	95	270	404	371	11	1 199	200	13 461	133	95	236	–	6	–	4
$9,000 to $9,999	57	242	451	317	12	1 115	213	11 808	148	90	248	–	–	–	–
$10,000 to $11,999	121	497	677	478	9	1 749	363	20 210	217	140	396	–	–	–	6
$12,000 to $14,999	146	517	618	446	4	1 832	398	21 640	239	145	531	–	7	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	95	387	536	375	17	1 646	426	23 735	169	141	631	–	–	–	–
$25,000 to $49,999	25	30	54	35	3	176	40	3 117	28	13	74	–	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	25	–	–	22	11	374	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$8 279	$7 849	$7 956	$6 772	$6 685	$8 955	$8 435	$8 643	$7 659	$7 244	$9 238	...	...	...	...
Mean income	$8 616	$8 197	$8 439	$7 489	$8 099	$9 328	$9 470	$9 379	$8 320	$8 190	$9 980	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	278	962	1 429	1 551	55	3 103	855	43 867	454	395	820	4	–	5	4
Mean income	$5 301	$4 637	$4 180	$4 172	...	$4 807	$4 449	$5 405	$4 789	$4 445	$5 724	...	–	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	1 383	5 523	7 262	6 682	222	17 083	5 231	240 191	2 982	1 752	6 421	161	253	63	113
Median income	$5 713	$6 111	$7 051	$5 598	$5 862	$8 024	$4 995	$7 170	$5 088	$6 481	$5 746	$706	$1 628	...	$1 614
Mean income	$7 145	$6 852	$7 387	$6 450	$6 564	$8 208	$6 794	$7 877	$6 360	$7 289	$6 979	$1 048	$2 573	...	$2 577
All unrelated individuals	358	1 560	1 690	1 741	67	3 896	2 103	68 823	1 020	371	2 779	135	207	55	103
Median income	$2 348	$2 496	$2 939	$2 855	...	$4 026	$1 935	$3 019	$1 873	$3 323	$1 953	$592	$1 370	...	$1 471
Mean income	$2 933	$3 435	$3 917	$3 503	...	$4 417	$2 815	$4 137	$2 589	$3 936	$3 045	$413	$1 908	...	$1 825
Female unrelated individuals	165	807	705	926	30	1 621	930	31 974	508	164	1 205	23	82	23	41
Mean income	$2 201	$2 710	$1 995	$2 917	...	$2 839	$2 015	$3 014	$1 710	$2 596	$2 827	...	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 102	$2 095	$2 011	$1 884	$2 101	$2 318	$2 400	$2 507	$1 976	$1 556	$2 544	$607	$1 439	$1 629	$1 648
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**1 025**	**3 963**	**5 572**	**4 941**	**155**	**13 187**	**3 128**	**171 368**	**1 962**	**1 381**	**3 642**	**26**	**46**	**8**	**10**
With wage or salary income	835	3 404	4 660	4 190	142	11 671	2 736	147 022	1 842	1 198	3 429	14	30	8	10
Mean wage or salary income	$9 037	$8 485	$8 762	$7 742	$7 439	$9 560	$9 331	$9 651	$8 054	$8 198	$9 669	...	...	...	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	33	168	126	150	3	389	142	6 930	105	92	224	–	–	–	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	$4 923	$4 471	$4 385	...	$7 223	$13 588	$5 956	$3 660	...	$6 162	–	–	–	–
With farm self-employment income	4	44	6	–	–	35	6	296	–	5	–	4	4	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	$3 607	–	...	–	...	...	–	–
With Social Security income	255	769	874	729	25	1 693	326	28 261	311	266	388	16	16	5	4
Mean Social Security income	$1 455	$1 472	$1 530	$1 420	...	$1 723	$1 836	$1 692	$1 286	$1 630	$1 405	...	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	234	535	1 046	1 084	37	2 006	538	25 801	260	291	372	–	5	5	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 989	$1 457	$1 754	$1 780	...	$1 606	$1 617	$1 771	$1 716	$1 323	$1 406	–	...	...	–
With other income	109	582	825	736	34	1 753	489	27 994	269	207	560	19	12	–	–
Mean other income	$1 900	$1 432	$2 979	$1 277	...	$1 405	$1 407	$1 880	$961	$1 214	$1 325	...	...	–	–
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**239**	**864**	**1 369**	**1 345**	**23**	**2 306**	**640**	**31 772**	**362**	**300**	**464**	**9**	**5**	**5**	–
Percent of all families	23.3	21.8	24.6	27.2	14.8	17.5	20.5	18.5	18.5	21.7	12.7	...	...	...	–
Mean income deficit	$1 586	$1 792	$2 033	$1 890	...	$2 042	$1 806	$1 834	$1 766	$1 689	$2 038	...	...	...	–
Families with female head	136	467	849	923	13	1 524	421	19 703	217	180	259	–	–	5	–
Unrelated individuals	**139**	**617**	**682**	**646**	**8**	**1 286**	**297**	**26 599**	**405**	**136**	**845**	**111**	**86**	**13**	**31**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.8	40.9	40.5	37.4	...	33.1	27.2	38.8	47.4	37.2	40.7	100.0	72.3	...	...
Mean income deficit	$1 021	$1 028	$1 054	$884	...	$1 175	$1 002	$1 089	$1 058	$1 026	$1 300	$1 641	...	...	...
Persons	**1 219**	**4 208**	**6 983**	**7 228**	**109**	**11 932**	**3 134**	**160 871**	**2 148**	**1 640**	**2 968**	**129**	**101**	**38**	**31**
Percent of all persons	26.3	24.4	26.3	32.1	15.4	20.0	23.5	21.5	23.8	26.5	18.5	64.8	35.4	...	23.8
Related children under 18 years	557	2 083	3 990	4 501	72	6 993	1 796	80 779	1 134	1 047	1 281	5	2	–	–
Percent living with both parents	33.2	34.6	24.7	24.7	...	26.1	22.8	23.3	31.1	35.6	32.2	...	–	–	–

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. **Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.											Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**40**	–	**135**	**1 335**	**22**	**957**	**34 399**	**3 350**	**110**	**561**	**12**	**55**	**22**	**23**	**20**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	–	14	95	5	211	2 492	176	15	37	–	9	–	–	–
Health workers	–	–	–	10	–	43	382	34	4	12	–	–	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	16	–	–	33	5	6	746	74	–	5	–	4	–	–	–
Managers and administrators	8	–	10	38	–	32	607	22	6	–	5	–	–	–	–
Salaried	8	–	6	26	–	32	475	22	6	–	5	–	–	–	–
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	4	7	–	–	94	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	–	–	7	32	–	17	775	38	11	9	–	–	–	–	–
Retail trade	–	–	–	20	–	4	453	7	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	–	23	109	–	191	4 232	362	32	57	–	14	4	5	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11	–	10	181	5	43	3 455	356	15	94	–	–	–	5	4
Mechanics and repairmen	–	–	–	18	–	8	512	57	5	19	–	–	–	–	–
Construction craftsmen	–	–	–	–	–	9	398	14	–	7	–	–	–	5	–
Operatives, except transport	5	–	18	508	–	110	10 406	1 150	10	217	7	17	–	–	4
Manufacturing	5	–	13	483	–	73	8 430	1 057	10	196	7	–	–	–	4
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	–	5	25	–	37	1 976	93	–	21	–	17	–	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	21	14	–	32	1 229	136	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	–	–	5	84	–	29	3 080	329	10	51	–	–	6	–	5
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	17	–	7	167	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	–	5	6	6	121	–	–	4	–	–	4	–	–
Service workers[1]	–	–	27	212	6	253	6 955	668	4	74	–	15	8	9	7
Cleaning and food service workers	–	–	5	114	6	142	2 883	301	4	47	–	10	4	4	–
Personal and health service workers	–	–	10	42	–	80	2 598	296	–	13	–	5	–	–	7
Protective service workers	–	–	–	4	–	5	198	32	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
Private household workers	–	–	–	40	–	26	880	99	7	18	–	–	–	4	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**4**	–	**45**	**567**	**5**	**442**	**15 322**	**1 318**	**47**	**225**	–	**21**	**8**	**9**	**11**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	–	6	57	5	72	1 450	110	4	26	–	–	–	–	–
Health workers	–	–	–	10	–	14	270	34	4	12	–	–	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	–	–	30	5	6	562	50	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Managers and administrators	–	–	–	18	–	13	93	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	–	–	–	21	–	9	413	16	11	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	–	17	84	–	149	3 309	235	25	51	–	9	4	5	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	–	12	31	–	37	673	46	15	5	–	5	–	–	–
Operatives, including transport	–	–	–	198	–	28	3 588	255	–	53	–	7	–	–	4
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	–	–	61	–	14	1 084	75	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Service workers, except private household	–	–	10	121	–	145	4 992	537	–	61	–	5	4	–	7
Private household workers	–	–	–	40	–	26	848	94	7	18	–	–	–	4	–
Other occupations	4	–	12	28	–	–	629	65	–	16	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**40**	–	**135**	**1 335**	**22**	**957**	**34 399**	**3 350**	**110**	**561**	**12**	**55**	**22**	**23**	**20**
Private wage and salary workers	33	–	114	1 142	17	480	27 832	2 877	85	506	12	31	8	23	9
Government workers	7	–	17	159	5	459	5 769	447	11	55	–	24	10	–	11
Local government workers	–	–	5	91	5	40	3 496	289	–	9	–	9	–	–	–
Self-employed workers	–	–	4	34	–	18	775	26	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**25**	**4**	**26**	**818**	–	**535**	**22 542**	**2 226**	**50**	**409**	–	**6**	**35**	**9**	**14**
Less than $1,000	–	–	–	54	–	31	1 289	111	5	5	–	–	4	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	–	–	42	–	20	1 223	148	–	22	–	–	18	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	–	–	–	48	–	38	1 889	137	–	35	–	–	2	–	–
$3,000 to $3,999	4	–	–	48	–	35	1 529	150	–	37	–	–	6	–	5
$4,000 to $4,999	–	–	–	24	–	53	1 383	137	–	12	–	–	–	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	5	–	–	26	–	39	1 488	124	5	41	–	–	–	5	–
$6,000 to $6,999	–	–	–	59	–	37	1 628	211	7	47	–	–	–	–	–
$7,000 to $7,999	–	–	4	51	–	42	1 632	133	–	16	–	–	–	–	–
$8,000 to $8,999	–	–	6	70	–	47	1 679	165	11	58	–	–	5	–	4
$9,000 to $9,999	7	–	3	39	–	21	1 546	97	5	6	–	–	–	4	5
$10,000 to $11,999	–	–	3	127	–	58	2 513	301	–	57	–	–	–	–	–
$12,000 to $14,999	–	4	10	103	–	74	2 543	316	–	51	–	6	–	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	9	–	–	111	–	31	1 979	187	17	16	–	–	–	–	–
$25,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	16	–	9	167	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	54	4	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	...	...	...	$8 814	–	$7 345	$7 516	$7 714	...	$7 344	–	...	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	...	$9 230	–	$8 089	$8 125	$8 111	...	$8 345	–	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	–	–	–	164	–	130	6 868	632	10	118	–	–	6	–	–
Mean income	–	–	–	$4 729	–	$5 073	$4 681	$4 639	...	$7 343	–	–	...	–	–
All families and unrelated individuals	78	9	258	1 251	31	1 209	30 019	2 822	129	570	23	96	61	18	24
Median income	...	...	$1 018	$6 065	...	$3 530	$6 176	$6 510	$1 950	$6 328	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	$2 255	$6 907	...	$4 862	$6 980	$7 085	$4 956	$7 110	...	...	...	...	...
All unrelated individuals	53	5	232	433	31	674	7 477	596	79	161	23	90	26	9	10
Median income	...	...	$906	$1 764	...	$1 789	$2 905	$2 656	...	$3 395	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	$1 325	$2 517	...	$2 300	$3 528	$3 256	...	$3 974	...	...	...	...	...
Female unrelated individuals	–	–	98	188	4	314	3 372	256	40	74	–	9	4	–	–
Mean income	–	–	...	$2 302	...	$1 806	$2 673	$2 196	...	...	–	...	...	–	–
Per capita income of persons	$2 693	...	$1 288	$2 142	...	$1 990	$1 978	$1 894	$1 659	$2 064	$824	$1 353	$1 022	...	$1 074
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**25**	**4**	**26**	**818**	–	**535**	**22 542**	**2 226**	**50**	**409**	–	**6**	**35**	**9**	**14**
With wage or salary income	25	4	26	740	–	483	19 822	1 968	40	358	–	6	19	9	14
Mean wage or salary income	...	...	...	$9 499	–	$7 702	$8 161	$8 145	...	$8 527	–	...	...	...	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	–	–	4	30	–	21	789	41	10	–	–	–	4	–	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	–	–	...	...	–	...	$6 210	...	...	–	–	–	...	–	–
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	14	–	5	139	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	...	–	...	$2 790	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
With Social Security income	–	–	–	101	–	61	2 395	250	10	55	–	6	20	9	5
Mean Social Security income	–	–	–	$1 352	–	...	$1 395	$1 566	...	...	–	...	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	–	–	8	132	–	99	4 745	458	–	74	–	–	–	–	5
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	–	–	...	$1 139	–	...	$1 509	$1 708	–	...	–	–	–	–	...
With other income	4	4	15	109	–	122	3 354	304	10	58	–	6	12	9	–
Mean other income	...	...	...	$879	–	$1 983	$1 669	$2 403	...	...	–	...	...	...	–
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	–	–	–	**168**	–	**120**	**5 582**	**517**	**5**	**80**	–	–	**22**	–	–
Percent of all families	–	–	–	20.5	–	22.4	24.8	23.2	...	19.6	–	–	...	–	–
Mean income deficit	–	–	–	$1 875	–	$1 544	$1 891	$1 877	...	...	–	–	...	–	–
Families with female head	–	–	–	97	–	68	3 552	377	5	53	–	–	4	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**22**	–	**76**	**144**	**16**	**143**	**2 793**	**258**	**20**	**37**	**23**	**28**	**5**	**4**	**5**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	–	72.4	42.1	...	36.5	38.0	43.3	...	26.4	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	–	...	$1 145	...	$1 150	$1 116	$1 022	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	**22**	–	**76**	**800**	**16**	**608**	**28 576**	**2 664**	**30**	**461**	**23**	**28**	**63**	**4**	**5**
Percent of all persons	16.2	–	40.4	22.8	...	25.1	27.4	25.6	13.6	24.9	...	...	61.2	...	4.8
Related children under 18 years	4	–	–	375	–	323	17 360	1 558	3	277	4	6	19	11	–
Percent living with both parents	...	–	–	21.1	–	20.7	27.8	22.0	–	12.6	–	–	...	...	–

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Minnesota—Con.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**16**	**145**	**109**	**76**	**269**	**11 461**	**86**	**325**	**321**	**179**	**213**	**1 071**	**370**	**199**	**4 356**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11	93	15	–	32	1 669	19	84	44	28	32	138	–	8	419
Health workers	5	9	–	–	4	237	4	12	5	4	6	58	–	8	104
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	5	4	–	17	384	8	–	25	–	–	21	–	–	62
Managers and administrators	–	4	–	4	3	459	4	–	3	5	–	40	4	7	113
Salaried	–	4	–	4	–	405	4	–	–	5	–	31	4	7	96
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	–	3	30	–	–	3	–	–	5	–	–	12
Sales workers	–	–	–	–	9	327	4	9	7	3	7	21	4	9	124
Retail trade	–	–	–	–	5	173	4	4	7	3	7	16	4	7	81
Clerical and kindred workers	5	15	29	10	46	2 207	–	23	34	43	37	143	51	10	883
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	6	12	–	15	948	5	15	46	7	17	78	35	27	374
Mechanics and repairmen	–	–	–	–	–	188	5	–	16	3	17	19	14	13	40
Construction craftsmen	–	–	7	–	4	129	–	5	5	–	–	24	–	–	61
Operatives, except transport	–	4	20	31	35	2 136	8	63	30	17	40	244	78	64	467
Manufacturing	–	4	5	21	23	1 575	8	57	24	7	40	212	66	55	370
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	–	15	10	12	561	–	6	6	10	–	32	12	9	97
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	6	5	7	236	6	–	13	4	8	41	27	7	124
Laborers, except farm	–	–	5	10	34	740	9	43	30	18	8	80	5	28	418
Farmers and farm managers	–	5	–	6	–	8	4	–	9	4	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	5	8	5	–	11	6	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	4
Service workers[1]	–	13	14	5	88	2 530	21	83	94	42	58	228	135	33	1 248
Cleaning and food service workers	–	5	5	–	46	1 394	13	22	55	30	35	118	54	18	695
Personal and health service workers	–	8	3	–	35	742	8	34	23	7	15	55	43	15	325
Protective service workers	–	–	–	–	–	91	–	–	–	–	–	26	6	–	12
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	190	–	5	11	–	6	58	31	6	182
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**16**	**63**	**27**	**15**	**115**	**4 988**	**31**	**112**	**144**	**70**	**92**	**468**	**174**	**85**	**2 012**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11	31	11	–	21	681	7	21	32	11	7	60	–	8	244
Health workers	5	4	–	–	4	118	–	–	–	4	–	28	–	8	73
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	–	4	–	10	287	4	–	25	–	–	14	–	–	52
Managers and administrators	–	–	–	–	3	86	4	–	–	–	–	14	–	7	18
Sales workers	–	–	–	–	4	163	4	4	4	3	7	12	4	7	77
Clerical and kindred workers	5	15	5	5	29	1 479	–	14	23	35	22	118	30	5	616
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	10	–	5	11	356	–	3	16	4	5	30	11	–	204
Operatives, including transport	–	4	5	–	17	1 014	4	8	10	8	–	101	35	28	82
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	–	–	–	–	241	–	8	4	–	–	27	19	5	18
Service workers, except private household	–	13	6	5	41	1 257	12	60	64	13	41	105	74	24	685
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	183	–	5	7	–	6	58	31	6	182
Other occupations	–	–	–	5	–	125	–	–	4	–	9	–	–	–	108
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**16**	**145**	**109**	**76**	**269**	**11 461**	**86**	**325**	**321**	**179**	**213**	**1 071**	**370**	**199**	**4 356**
Private wage and salary workers	–	93	65	55	204	8 341	63	210	235	128	158	837	299	185	3 428
Government workers	11	42	33	15	62	2 771	19	99	70	31	38	202	52	14	812
Local government workers	11	19	9	5	11	1 221	4	4	29	14	5	58	31	14	362
Self-employed workers	–	10	7	6	3	340	4	12	12	12	17	32	19	–	116
Unpaid family workers	5	–	4	–	–	9	–	4	4	8	–	–	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**–**	**74**	**27**	**36**	**183**	**7 138**	**57**	**226**	**146**	**94**	**90**	**576**	**243**	**121**	**2 685**
Less than $1,000	–	–	–	–	–	388	–	4	2	–	3	8	–	12	59
$1,000 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	11	273	4	12	10	5	10	39	5	4	131
$2,000 to $2,999	–	5	8	–	9	483	–	27	4	18	–	40	32	5	213
$3,000 to $3,999	–	–	4	–	17	582	8	8	9	8	6	41	38	12	263
$4,000 to $4,999	–	10	–	–	6	522	8	27	9	11	3	41	26	–	219
$5,000 to $5,999	–	11	–	–	24	523	9	33	16	12	4	26	23	21	252
$6,000 to $6,999	–	–	–	–	19	469	5	6	21	5	7	54	27	16	206
$7,000 to $7,999	–	5	6	5	20	495	–	28	8	–	–	38	8	–	191
$8,000 to $8,999	–	7	4	–	5	563	–	5	8	4	3	61	17	9	230
$9,000 to $9,999	–	–	5	10	15	332	–	22	7	10	14	29	17	5	170
$10,000 to $11,999	–	10	–	15	28	768	9	–	24	9	–	66	19	23	254
$12,000 to $14,999	–	12	–	–	16	812	10	37	19	4	24	72	24	8	280
$15,000 to $24,999	–	14	–	6	13	798	–	13	9	8	16	41	7	6	196
$25,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	–	–	101	4	4	–	–	–	13	–	–	17
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	4
Median income	–	...	...	...	$7 275	$7 665	...	$6 333	$7 250	...	...	$8 016	$5 891	$6 406	$6 998
Mean income	–	...	...	...	$7 901	$8 683	...	$7 560	$8 152	...	...	$9 155	$6 614	$7 371	$8 037
Families with female head	–	–	–	–	22	2 134	9	48	20	24	19	154	78	25	787
Mean income	–	–	–	–	...	$4 912	...	...	...	...	...	$5 200	...	...	$4 706
All families and unrelated individuals	10	261	186	77	373	11 206	110	479	343	241	328	1 070	401	196	3 862
Median income	...	$2 250	$2 000	...	$5 131	$5 504	$2 600	$3 551	$2 350	$1 871	$1 758	$3 873	$3 676	$3 769	$5 308
Mean income	...	$4 505	$2 652	...	$5 552	$6 824	$5 179	$4 731	$4 252	$3 199	$3 978	$5 864	$4 783	$5 193	$6 463
All unrelated individuals	10	187	159	41	190	4 068	53	253	197	147	238	494	158	75	1 177
Median income	...	$1 157	$1 635	...	$2 378	$2 882	...	$1 236	$1 029	$817	$1 096	$1 472	$1 510	...	$1 990
Mean income	...	$2 104	$2 108	...	$3 291	$3 563	...	$2 204	$1 362	$907	$1 797	$2 026	$1 967	...	$2 873
Female unrelated individuals	10	103	36	17	52	1 713	20	100	72	67	104	185	82	42	527
Mean income	...	$1 683	...	...	...	$2 994	...	$2 150	...	...	$1 135	$1 280	...	...	$1 935
Per capita income of persons	...	$2 182	$1 789	$2 122	$1 954	$2 367	$1 848	$1 828	$1 671	$1 396	$2 077	$2 127	$1 796	$1 682	$2 133
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**–**	**74**	**27**	**36**	**183**	**7 138**	**57**	**226**	**146**	**94**	**90**	**576**	**243**	**121**	**2 685**
With wage or salary income	–	62	27	36	165	6 184	53	186	131	67	80	535	234	105	2 381
Mean wage or salary income	–	...	...	...	$8 174	$8 517	...	$7 385	$7 558	...	...	$8 429	$6 013	$7 266	$7 590
With nonfarm self-employment income	–	–	–	5	8	392	4	4	8	13	9	34	14	–	130
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	–	–	–	...	...	$6 097	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	$7 909
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	6	–	16	4	–	18	9	5	–	–	–	4
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	...
With Social Security income	–	5	–	6	13	1 067	13	36	30	40	21	106	31	30	467
Mean Social Security income	–	...	–	...	...	$1 524	...	...	...	...	...	$1 305	...	...	$1 475
With public assistance or public welfare income	–	–	–	–	13	1 494	–	46	11	26	10	67	38	8	587
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	–	–	–	–	...	$1 995	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 120
With other income	–	23	12	–	48	1 269	14	31	39	42	16	113	31	23	524
Mean other income	–	...	...	–	...	$1 674	...	...	...	...	...	$771	...	...	$1 081
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**–**	**5**	**8**	**–**	**32**	**1 413**	**4**	**56**	**25**	**33**	**19**	**95**	**37**	**30**	**562**
Percent of all families	–	...	...	–	17.5	19.8	...	24.8	17.1	...	...	16.5	15.2	24.8	20.9
Mean income deficit	–	...	...	–	...	$1 776	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 161
Families with female head	–	–	–	–	19	930	–	26	6	12	10	64	21	10	354
Unrelated individuals	**5**	**61**	**4**	**12**	**46**	**1 342**	**13**	**83**	**75**	**40**	**101**	**148**	**73**	**52**	**550**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	58.1	...	...	36.5	34.7	...	51.2	...	...	62.0	43.9	52.1	...	48.1
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	$1 130	...	...	...	...	$1 272	$897	...	...	$827
Persons	**5**	**71**	**31**	**12**	**176**	**7 507**	**25**	**353**	**173**	**194**	**164**	**553**	**234**	**198**	**2 909**
Percent of all persons	...	16.8	20.0	5.7	18.3	24.3	11.4	34.2	23.3	45.5	31.4	22.1	23.3	34.7	25.1
Related children under 18 years	15	–	13	9	141	4 145	4	180	59	104	39	250	91	96	1 330
Percent living with both parents	...	–	...	...	–	16.1	...	40.6	...	58.7	...	26.8	...	...	20.7

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri											
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 240**	**1 815**	**670**	**2 057**	**5 307**	**1 375**	**391**	**427**	**1 610**	**65**	**45**	**3 501**	**42 243**	**99 879**	**861**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	80	137	89	97	375	98	5	45	221	4	–	218	3 902	9 498	88
Health workers	–	35	6	38	167	34	–	12	20	–	–	17	900	2 357	18
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	34	48	17	12	76	33	–	28	18	–	–	151	985	3 001	22
Managers and administrators	37	30	13	53	79	5	–	5	9	5	–	40	1 051	2 073	8
Salaried	29	30	9	38	51	5	–	5	9	–	–	22	883	1 636	4
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	4	10	17	–	–	–	–	5	–	18	57	201	4
Sales workers	26	23	5	16	72	37	–	28	27	9	–	61	951	2 690	9
Retail trade	22	19	5	12	50	30	–	28	27	5	–	61	524	1 922	9
Clerical and kindred workers	73	190	75	173	468	111	34	53	366	5	–	182	7 075	16 293	112
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	140	233	33	140	342	84	55	31	107	4	11	164	3 117	6 815	64
Mechanics and repairmen	27	56	–	64	112	20	9	11	7	4	5	65	534	1 648	29
Construction craftsmen	22	66	8	33	77	23	11	–	25	–	–	60	559	1 147	22
Operatives, except transport	263	457	201	356	738	247	73	84	172	4	6	562	7 071	18 193	81
Manufacturing	239	396	187	263	561	191	46	33	113	–	–	418	5 078	13 287	69
Nonmanufacturing industries	24	61	14	93	177	56	27	51	59	4	6	144	1 993	4 906	12
Transport equipment operatives	79	66	17	99	261	42	4	20	38	5	–	107	1 700	4 787	62
Laborers, except farm	112	171	81	203	534	102	12	18	117	–	–	214	4 462	7 164	41
Farmers and farm managers	5	–	6	3	54	19	–	–	–	–	–	76	117	94	4
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	10	–	65	196	8	–	–	14	7	–	750	254	496	5
Service workers[1]	359	423	124	586	1 632	455	130	117	378	18	13	637	9 998	25 431	273
Cleaning and food service workers	242	207	94	326	1 125	335	96	66	220	8	13	396	4 460	12 984	200
Personal and health service workers	73	170	14	216	419	78	24	17	65	3	–	147	2 182	8 122	39
Protective service workers	26	16	–	9	25	5	5	–	36	–	–	17	392	1 167	18
Private household workers	66	75	26	266	556	167	78	26	161	4	15	490	2 545	6 345	114
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**530**	**767**	**286**	**1 055**	**2 549**	**742**	**201**	**279**	**817**	**26**	**18**	**1 542**	**20 355**	**48 179**	**408**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	47	108	41	67	208	71	–	40	93	–	–	169	2 640	6 393	53
Health workers	–	29	–	38	107	28	–	12	16	–	–	9	737	1 941	15
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	42	17	12	54	33	–	28	18	–	–	131	814	2 455	22
Managers and administrators	10	20	9	35	19	–	–	–	–	5	–	3	433	541	–
Sales workers	13	19	5	8	33	19	–	28	16	5	–	20	457	1 366	–
Clerical and kindred workers	65	163	37	130	335	62	12	39	265	5	–	132	4 736	10 952	75
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	31	64	11	39	87	25	–	15	113	–	–	28	897	2 799	15
Operatives, including transport	76	50	89	141	322	128	24	91	79	–	–	298	2 986	6 031	45
Nondurable goods manufacturing	51	12	43	54	218	74	4	12	39	–	–	162	853	2 407	23
Service workers, except private household	253	309	65	386	999	282	83	55	164	7	7	392	5 696	15 114	118
Private household workers	66	75	26	266	545	167	78	26	161	4	11	485	2 470	6 166	114
Other occupations	–	23	14	22	88	13	4	–	39	–	–	43	937	1 616	3
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 240**	**1 815**	**670**	**2 057**	**5 307**	**1 375**	**391**	**427**	**1 610**	**65**	**45**	**3 501**	**42 243**	**99 879**	**861**
Private wage and salary workers	1 004	1 587	595	1 521	3 757	961	338	200	877	55	40	2 680	30 386	74 503	663
Government workers	193	175	71	480	1 340	342	21	219	691	–	–	669	10 470	22 367	160
Local government workers	82	106	44	86	415	153	16	63	64	–	–	378	4 298	9 558	73
Self-employed workers	43	53	4	52	189	72	32	8	42	10	5	140	1 339	2 915	38
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	4	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	48	94	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**895**	**1 359**	**415**	**1 168**	**3 452**	**946**	**255**	**743**	**832**	**40**	**19**	**4 334**	**24 850**	**65 649**	**507**
Less than $1,000	42	87	21	31	206	59	10	45	32	–	5	437	1 266	3 961	8
$1,000 to $1,999	50	55	25	98	301	75	19	23	72	–	–	1 009	1 324	4 316	41
$2,000 to $2,999	79	144	18	98	381	88	14	57	116	16	3	1 054	1 444	4 557	28
$3,000 to $3,999	88	121	11	119	509	124	39	49	39	–	–	644	1 817	5 123	52
$4,000 to $4,999	69	157	43	102	354	93	49	72	62	14	–	381	1 980	4 903	55
$5,000 to $5,999	63	66	39	94	327	119	23	140	88	10	–	233	2 028	5 407	76
$6,000 to $6,999	76	93	25	118	296	92	31	105	72	–	–	211	2 119	5 101	65
$7,000 to $7,999	88	99	38	89	255	82	16	93	68	–	11	76	2 053	5 241	32
$8,000 to $8,999	80	100	23	128	202	63	4	44	58	–	–	64	1 745	4 780	39
$9,000 to $9,999	44	81	48	55	157	35	13	23	36	–	–	46	1 638	4 100	39
$10,000 to $11,999	105	149	30	104	220	51	20	49	71	–	–	66	2 631	6 315	27
$12,000 to $14,999	84	126	39	78	120	32	17	31	40	–	–	49	2 570	5 904	40
$15,000 to $24,999	27	75	47	39	113	21	–	6	55	–	–	50	1 890	5 192	5
$25,000 to $49,999	–	6	–	11	11	6	–	6	23	–	–	5	292	583	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	8	4	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	9	53	166	–
Median income	$6 743	$6 532	$7 671	$6 356	$4 929	$5 286	$4 929	$5 896	$6 097	...	...	$2 684	$7 218	$6 893	$5 914
Mean income	$6 945	$7 138	$9 093	$7 006	$5 692	$6 204	$5 758	$6 168	$7 224	...	...	$3 593	$8 035	$7 788	$6 414
Families with female head	261	402	145	311	944	200	46	75	178	12	3	1 334	6 425	19 562	117
Mean income	$3 228	$3 535	$4 614	$3 769	$3 454	$3 138	...	...	$5 047	...	...	$3 035	$4 953	$4 828	$3 998
All families and unrelated individuals	1 185	1 762	614	2 087	5 687	1 746	381	2 761	1 900	99	53	6 253	37 090	92 979	841
Median income	$5 373	$5 012	$5 740	$3 414	$3 190	$3 262	$3 735	$2 756	$2 036	...	...	$2 044	$5 429	$5 311	$3 838
Mean income	$5 882	$6 199	$7 050	$4 783	$4 174	$4 312	$4 441	$3 720	$4 049	...	...	$2 916	$6 399	$6 386	$4 517
All unrelated individuals	290	403	199	919	2 235	800	126	2 018	1 068	59	34	1 919	12 240	27 330	334
Median income	$1 833	$1 935	$1 484	$1 550	$1 412	$1 667	$1 731	$2 031	$1 003	...	...	$1 132	$2 282	$2 088	$1 477
Mean income	$2 599	$3 032	$2 789	$1 958	$1 830	$2 075	$1 777	$2 819	$1 576	...	...	$1 388	$3 079	$3 020	$1 637
Female unrelated individuals	145	185	73	507	1 130	333	74	102	547	20	25	1 065	6 655	14 794	178
Mean income	$1 451	$1 465	...	$1 423	$1 520	$1 412	...	$2 281	$1 434	...	...	$1 376	$2 581	$2 391	$1 667
Per capita income of persons	$1 688	$1 678	$2 488	$1 760	$1 454	$1 478	$1 574	$2 141	$1 531	$1 187	$1 599	$812	$2 084	$1 976	$1 623
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**895**	**1 359**	**415**	**1 168**	**3 452**	**946**	**255**	**743**	**832**	**40**	**19**	**4 334**	**24 850**	**65 649**	**507**
With wage or salary income	783	1 106	363	1 030	2 828	849	234	718	717	35	14	3 058	22 613	57 047	459
Mean wage or salary income	$6 706	$7 141	$8 366	$6 911	$5 683	$5 543	$5 288	$5 982	$7 407	...	...	$3 065	$7 805	$7 754	$5 994
With nonfarm self-employment income	48	48	4	67	137	73	18	10	35	5	5	114	1 199	2 998	31
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	$5 569	...	...	...	...	...	...	$3 100	$5 066	$4 583	...
With farm self-employment income	5	4	–	12	120	34	–	–	4	4	–	164	91	189	17
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	–	...	$1 759	...	–	–	...	...	–	$1 417	...	$4 616	...
With Social Security income	110	217	38	357	954	259	41	49	211	25	3	1 208	4 402	12 686	116
Mean Social Security income	$1 710	$1 819	...	$1 418	$1 284	$1 148	...	...	$1 097	...	...	$990	$1 480	$1 436	$1 694
With public assistance or public welfare income	245	310	60	217	795	144	33	61	180	10	5	2 162	2 921	12 291	98
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 820	$2 182	...	$1 192	$1 152	$920	...	...	$1 198	...	...	$1 417	$1 041	$1 079	...
With other income	77	193	58	187	423	130	11	102	141	2	–	391	4 040	9 981	74
Mean other income	...	$1 500	...	$1 091	$1 090	$4 389	...	$1 433	$674	...	–	$3 455	$1 715	$2 288	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**234**	**347**	**75**	**254**	**1 014**	**276**	**74**	**168**	**218**	**2**	**8**	**2 953**	**5 090**	**15 730**	**104**
Percent of all families	26.1	25.5	18.1	21.7	29.4	29.2	29.0	22.6	26.2	...	...	68.1	20.5	24.0	20.5
Mean income deficit	$1 613	$1 957	...	$1 693	$1 588	$1 590	...	$1 724	$1 511	...	...	$1 924	$1 846	$2 019	$1 171
Families with female head	188	239	66	173	526	124	24	54	83	–	3	1 106	2 824	9 281	53
Unrelated individuals	**136**	**164**	**73**	**390**	**1 207**	**289**	**48**	**99**	**385**	**14**	**23**	**1 515**	**5 307**	**12 382**	**191**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	49.8	44.8	44.8	52.9	62.1	62.3	44.0	54.1	65.4	...	...	79.4	43.5	45.5	63.5
Mean income deficit	$1 105	$1 133	...	$826	$996	$975	...	...	$1 082	...	...	$940	$1 037	$1 013	$907
Persons	**1 177**	**1 776**	**433**	**1 617**	**5 603**	**1 572**	**413**	**918**	**1 359**	**28**	**67**	**16 932**	**28 697**	**87 770**	**645**
Percent of all persons	28.8	27.3	25.5	30.4	36.8	38.1	38.1	32.0	34.1	16.3	46.5	75.1	25.5	29.5	29.7
Related children under 18 years	652	1 020	241	708	2 449	733	231	448	541	15	32	8 979	14 780	45 573	278
Percent living with both parents	17.8	14.3	–	16.2	29.6	34.8	49.4	46.4	51.8	...	...	46.8	26.8	25.7	42.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	–	16	84	58	–	158	69	30	10	118	10	40	93	9	65	42
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	5	14	3	–	54	5	12	5	11	–	–	13	–	6	7
Health workers	–	5	6	3	–	4	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	–	8	–	–	19	–	–	5	–	–	–	8	–	–	–
Managers and administrators	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	–	4	–	–	4	–	5	4
Salaried	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retail trade	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	–	12	5	–	4	5	–	–	26	–	4	14	–	5	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	–	–	11	–	41	–	–	–	19	5	7	11	–	–	–
Mechanics and repairmen	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Construction craftsmen	–	–	–	–	–	38	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Operatives, except transport	–	4	4	7	–	11	17	–	5	16	–	–	10	–	12	10
Manufacturing	–	–	–	–	–	7	12	–	5	9	–	–	10	–	12	4
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	4	4	7	–	4	5	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	6
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	6	–	4	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	5	–	11	–	3	5	15
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	4	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	–	–	–	6	3	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers[1]	–	7	47	26	–	26	24	18	–	16	5	12	37	–	21	6
Cleaning and food service workers	–	7	17	17	–	22	12	5	–	8	5	–	37	–	21	–
Personal and health service workers	–	–	13	9	–	–	12	–	–	4	–	7	–	–	–	–
Protective service workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	13	–	–	4	6	7	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	–	12	73	30	–	45	25	18	5	53	–	11	57	6	12	9
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	5	14	3	–	27	–	–	5	2	–	–	8	–	–	3
Health workers	–	5	6	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	–	8	–	–	13	–	–	5	–	–	–	8	–	–	–
Managers and administrators	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	–	12	5	–	4	5	–	–	21	–	4	14	–	–	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	5	–	–	–
Operatives, including transport	–	–	4	7	–	7	6	–	–	5	–	–	10	–	–	6
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	–	7	36	15	–	4	10	18	–	9	–	7	16	–	5	–
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	13	–	–	4	6	7	–
Other occupations	–	–	7	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	–	16	84	58	–	158	69	30	10	118	10	40	93	9	65	42
Private wage and salary workers	–	9	59	46	–	39	52	20	10	85	5	25	72	6	45	34
Government workers	–	7	18	12	–	112	10	4	–	29	5	9	12	–	11	8
Local government workers	–	7	9	–	–	18	–	–	–	6	–	4	8	–	5	4
Self-employed workers	–	–	7	–	–	4	7	–	–	4	–	6	9.	3	9	–
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	–	14	256	195	–	244	31	–	–	47	5	43	53	9	26	32
Less than $1,000	–	–	6	–	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	–	5	9	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	–	4	17	5	–	14	–	–	–	5	–	19	3	6	–	6
$3,000 to $3,999	–	10	18	37	–	13	7	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	–	–	19	12	–	44	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	5	5
$5,000 to $5,999	–	–	33	32	–	49	–	–	–	12	5	3	10	–	–	–
$6,000 to $6,999	–	–	55	29	–	17	3	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	5
$7,000 to $7,999	–	–	22	18	–	8	–	–	–	11	–	4	5	–	–	–
$8,000 to $8,999	–	–	28	7	–	9	7	–	–	5	–	6	14	–	11	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	–	14	13	–	16	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
$10,000 to $11,999	–	–	11	16	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	5	–
$12,000 to $14,999	–	–	17	11	–	12	10	–	–	10	–	–	6	–	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	–	–	11	6	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	8
$25,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	5	4
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	–	...	$6 545	$6 086	–	$5 347	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	–	...	$6 957	$6 659	–	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	–	–	16	9	–	20	–	–	–	15	–	8	11	6	5	–
Mean income	–	–	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	–
All families and unrelated individuals	–	36	563	435	–	491	68	35	16	118	76	131	88	20	135	52
Median income	–	...	$3 568	$3 586	–	$3 686	...	...	...	$3 000	...	$1 625	...	...	$1 083	...
Mean income	–	...	$4 386	$4 286	–	...	...	...	...	$4 031	...	$2 030	...	...	$3 493	...
All unrelated individuals	–	22	307	240	–	247	37	35	16	71	71	88	35	11	109	20
Median income	–	...	$2 036	$2 100	–	$1 913	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$813	...
Mean income	–	...	$2 242	$2 358	–	$2 320	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 396	...
Female unrelated individuals	–	4	23	–	–	6	5	14	–	18	5	21	26	–	27	4
Mean income	–	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...
Per capita income of persons	–	$1 141	$1 784	$1 789	–	...	$2 279	...	...	$1 530	$1 157	$1 114	$1 593	...	$1 901	$2 979
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	–	14	256	195	–	244	31	–	–	47	5	43	53	9	26	32
With wage or salary income	–	14	245	191	–	233	31	–	–	47	5	37	53	9	17	26
Mean wage or salary income	–	...	$6 915	$6 413	–	$6 015	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	–	–	10	6	–	4	–	–	–	7	–	–	9	3	5	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	–	–	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	–
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	9	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
With Social Security income	–	–	7	–	–	7	14	–	–	7	–	14	3	–	–	6
Mean Social Security income	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	–	–	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	–	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	8	–	7	–	–	12	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	–
With other income	–	–	66	76	–	35	4	–	–	14	–	14	10	–	5	8
Mean other income	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	–	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	–	9	41	45	–	83	–	–	–	5	–	25	–	6	5	6
Percent of all families	–	...	16.0	23.1	–	34.0	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	–	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	...	...
Families with female head	–	–	12	9	–	14	–	–	–	5	–	8	–	6	5	–
Unrelated individuals	–	22	32	–	–	72	–	16	6	16	61	15	30	11	31	4
Percent of all unrelated individuals	–	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	–	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	–	67	200	213	–	521	–	16	6	46	61	76	30	59	76	16
Percent of all persons	–	58.3	18.0	27.0	–	45.2	–	...	...	21.2	...	66.1	11.8	...	48.7	15.5
Related children under 18 years	–	27	112	143	–	281	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	25	33	–
Percent living with both parents	–	...	28.6	93.7	–	77.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraska—Con.			Kansas										
	Area 7	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**85**	**801**	**11 409**	**377**	**438**	**994**	**26**	**1 603**	**2 306**	**572**	**1 433**	**7 609**	**12 300**	**3 642**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	82	1 070	30	44	49	16	160	225	49	68	813	1 081	370
Health workers	5	11	196	6	15	10	–	24	39	13	12	176	218	89
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	3	281	2	3	5	16	54	46	8	9	245	365	55
Managers and administrators	–	30	266	12	14	30	4	59	38	12	11	191	282	76
Salaried	–	30	171	12	14	15	4	53	31	6	6	154	206	71
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	18	–	–	7	–	6	7	–	5	26	56	5
Sales workers	–	33	247	–	11	36	6	37	31	–	48	238	342	113
Retail trade	–	16	171	–	11	33	6	37	25	–	48	157	217	87
Clerical and kindred workers	18	139	1 671	23	21	114	–	181	252	51	122	804	2 322	416
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5	72	747	65	27	108	–	127	140	56	148	851	1 173	249
Mechanics and repairmen	–	11	148	16	10	24	–	12	32	33	30	149	252	90
Construction craftsmen	5	21	149	12	4	42	–	28	29	6	53	164	204	50
Operatives, except transport	–	96	2 334	53	53	151	–	198	347	121	215	1 245	1 961	410
Manufacturing	–	50	1 669	42	10	115	–	90	248	88	186	988	1 367	225
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	46	665	11	43	36	–	108	99	33	29	257	594	185
Transport equipment operatives	–	19	391	8	25	19	–	78	65	–	78	217	453	81
Laborers, except farm	4	53	1 062	49	32	77	–	143	204	91	180	529	1 269	248
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	63	7	27	–	–	7	29	–	6	19	50	4
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	6	78	–	9	–	–	10	21	–	–	5	48	15
Service workers[1]	50	243	2 900	102	151	318	–	531	765	140	423	2 151	2 791	1 521
Cleaning and food service workers	28	137	1 627	76	98	231	–	324	476	80	288	1 365	1 584	691
Personal and health service workers	15	85	790	18	48	48	–	155	167	50	103	561	601	622
Protective service workers	–	15	76	–	–	12	–	6	47	–	23	39	119	47
Private household workers	–	28	580	28	24	92	–	72	189	52	134	546	528	139
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**38**	**383**	**5 607**	**143**	**159**	**445**	**16**	**783**	**1 051**	**293**	**626**	**3 348**	**5 501**	**1 748**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	36	659	17	6	24	16	88	130	44	37	512	662	213
Health workers	5	7	169	4	6	10	–	19	35	8	12	136	189	77
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	3	220	2	–	5	16	45	41	8	9	197	265	44
Managers and administrators	–	–	51	4	–	8	–	22	15	6	11	59	44	34
Sales workers	–	21	155	–	–	22	–	22	19	–	35	103	172	71
Clerical and kindred workers	14	124	1 296	5	18	76	–	120	117	48	84	522	1 588	311
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	40	295	5	–	20	–	39	63	17	8	133	335	129
Operatives, including transport	–	34	1 013	7	14	45	–	91	131	64	85	302	652	112
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	5	214	–	5	11	–	4	54	33	20	65	175	34
Service workers, except private household	19	124	1 565	71	90	178	–	355	405	67	252	1 193	1 594	834
Private household workers	–	28	571	28	15	92	–	72	184	50	122	519	510	139
Other occupations	–	16	297	11	16	–	–	13	50	14	–	138	279	34
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**85**	**801**	**11 409**	**377**	**438**	**994**	**26**	**1 603**	**2 306**	**572**	**1 433**	**7 609**	**12 300**	**3 642**
Private wage and salary workers	63	474	8 615	303	277	784	17	915	1 390	422	1 001	5 901	8 858	2 222
Government workers	17	323	2 363	67	105	173	9	594	811	134	367	1 388	2 949	1 330
Local government workers	3	78	1 119	45	14	108	4	137	179	74	176	714	1 147	281
Self-employed workers	5	4	422	7	56	37	–	86	103	16	61	305	482	90
Unpaid family workers	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	8	2	–	4	15	11	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**30**	**468**	**7 836**	**204**	**263**	**833**	**10**	**1 547**	**1 609**	**376**	**1 073**	**5 807**	**8 504**	**2 560**
Less than $1,000	–	14	422	–	16	86	–	86	120	–	43	439	467	136
$1,000 to $1,999	10	47	493	29	19	61	6	88	84	45	136	259	532	110
$2,000 to $2,999	–	32	662	14	19	99	–	137	119	38	136	523	656	237
$3,000 to $3,999	–	17	660	17	11	127	–	105	178	44	119	545	686	202
$4,000 to $4,999	11	63	616	3	31	69	–	191	165	42	99	451	721	219
$5,000 to $5,999	–	22	748	13	19	69	–	205	195	54	164	627	761	274
$6,000 to $6,999	–	50	702	34	46	73	–	155	108	42	70	468	588	219
$7,000 to $7,999	–	34	638	23	14	33	–	140	118	12	108	451	698	249
$8,000 to $8,999	–	38	604	6	10	95	–	93	104	23	42	404	577	152
$9,000 to $9,999	–	31	463	22	16	27	–	141	78	21	30	363	508	89
$10,000 to $11,999	–	61	747	17	47	37	–	119	141	29	53	513	902	228
$12,000 to $14,999	9	39	676	15	5	29	–	42	118	10	58	380	718	265
$15,000 to $24,999	–	20	350	11	10	23	–	39	56	16	6	314	649	162
$25,000 to $49,999	–	–	50	–	–	5	4	6	11	–	5	38	35	18
$50,000 or more	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	4	32	6	–
Median income	...	$6 780	$6 452	$6 765	$6 359	$4 630	...	$5 812	$5 710	$5 352	$5 021	$6 127	$6 730	$6 466
Mean income	...	$7 119	$7 062	$7 039	$6 756	$5 639	...	$6 218	$6 980	$5 967	$5 770	$7 320	$7 404	$7 231
Families with female head	4	97	2 474	56	59	297	–	257	325	96	310	1 756	2 343	639
Mean income	...	...	$4 314	...	...	$2 696	–	$2 970	$4 020	...	$3 400	$3 949	$4 671	$4 277
All families and unrelated individuals	150	828	11 233	330	459	1 320	10	4 556	3 115	566	1 689	8 067	11 824	3 783
Median income	$1 238	$3 962	$5 028	$4 091	$3 229	$3 196	...	$2 751	$3 217	$3 776	$3 089	$5 028	$5 121	$4 888
Mean income	$2 268	$4 923	$5 778	$5 216	$4 507	$4 249	...	$3 683	$4 619	$4 599	$4 335	$6 094	$6 048	$5 758
All unrelated individuals	120	360	3 397	126	196	487	–	3 009	1 506	190	616	2 260	3 320	1 223
Median income	$923	$1 355	$1 954	$2 400	$1 089	$1 420	–	$2 011	$1 587	$1 347	$1 428	$2 041	$1 759	$1 930
Mean income	$1 337	$2 068	$2 814	$2 264	$1 490	$1 870	–	$2 379	$2 097	$1 892	$1 837	$2 946	$2 575	$2 674
Female unrelated individuals	52	143	1 537	57	72	260	–	355	462	100	348	1 004	1 815	586
Mean income	...	$1 884	$2 023	...	...	$1 175	–	$1 399	$1 646	$1 161	$1 482	$2 527	$1 987	$1 969
Per capita income of persons	$1 179	$1 785	$1 799	$1 572	$1 453	$1 441	...	$1 877	$1 728	$1 580	$1 583	$1 787	$1 950	$1 955
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**30**	**468**	**7 836**	**204**	**263**	**833**	**10**	**1 547**	**1 609**	**376**	**1 073**	**5 807**	**8 504**	**2 560**
With wage or salary income	30	434	6 858	187	204	667	10	1 357	1 344	338	852	4 789	7 247	2 236
Mean wage or salary income	...	$6 976	$6 849	$6 240	$7 006	$5 720	...	$5 937	$7 108	$5 213	$5 829	$7 221	$7 459	$7 296
With nonfarm self-employment income	–	23	343	–	39	36	4	90	96	21	72	335	503	113
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	–	...	$4 304	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$9 308	$3 461	$3 636
With farm self-employment income	–	–	45	20	27	–	4	20	49	–	6	30	64	15
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	9	52	1 488	55	70	229	–	198	348	102	320	873	2 002	575
Mean Social Security income	...	...	$1 635	...	...	$1 495	–	$1 401	$1 508	$1 280	$1 470	$1 400	$1 456	$1 533
With public assistance or public welfare income	–	52	1 604	15	46	121	–	192	184	92	199	1 301	1 476	316
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	–	...	$1 728	...	...	$1 245	–	$1 522	$1 638	...	$1 709	$1 745	$1 589	$1 260
With other income	15	105	1 100	18	49	245	–	370	351	71	104	921	1 396	503
Mean other income	...	$877	$1 449	...	...	$1 272	–	$1 734	$1 129	...	$1 157	$1 324	$1 325	$958
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**10**	**97**	**1 992**	**52**	**69**	**287**	**6**	**367**	**395**	**101**	**405**	**1 569**	**2 085**	**528**
Percent of all families	...	20.7	25.4	25.5	26.2	34.5	...	23.7	24.5	26.9	37.7	27.0	24.5	20.6
Mean income deficit	...	...	$1 751	...	...	$1 969	...	$1 501	$1 654	$1 227	$1 263	$2 069	$1 662	$1 673
Families with female head	–	37	1 272	28	47	207	–	187	151	57	193	1 066	1 169	288
Unrelated individuals	**9**	**101**	**1 527**	**51**	**138**	**274**	**–**	**429**	**445**	**97**	**356**	**931**	**1 797**	**526**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	48.3	48.8	40.5	75.8	66.2	–	65.6	51.1	63.4	68.1	46.5	54.4	52.0
Mean income deficit	...	$944	$941	...	$1 136	$951	–	$940	$884	...	$818	$989	$947	$823
Persons	**39**	**436**	**10 633**	**263**	**474**	**1 517**	**12**	**1 971**	**2 090**	**521**	**2 079**	**8 701**	**10 972**	**2 766**
Percent of all persons	28.9	22.9	30.1	23.6	35.8	40.8	...	30.1	29.7	33.1	45.9	32.2	30.2	26.3
Related children under 18 years	16	127	5 974	136	224	923	–	955	865	215	890	5 377	5 385	1 433
Percent living with both parents	...	44.1	24.0	67.6	38.8	16.3	–	37.7	31.7	29.8	46.0	20.4	26.7	36.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**9 614**	**16 963**	**394**	**5 516**	**8 412**	**20 449**	**168 343**	**45 631**	**2 714**	**227 349**	**614**	**1 594**	**3 808**	**4 432**	**16 296**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	544	1 627	7	441	415	1 099	15 509	8 249	451	26 695	48	80	255	229	1 006
Health workers	31	271	–	76	22	125	2 968	1 137	63	3 931	–	–	23	19	153
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	238	536	7	141	176	580	5 099	2 337	139	5 663	33	29	117	105	467
Managers and administrators	142	382	16	108	191	335	3 798	2 185	105	7 801	3	15	34	42	261
Salaried	109	306	12	72	150	228	3 239	2 001	88	7 145	3	9	25	26	153
Self-employed in retail trade	17	45	4	25	26	46	264	67	4	229	–	–	–	16	52
Sales workers	181	390	–	73	100	233	4 310	1 225	90	5 724	–	19	45	81	156
Retail trade	164	281	–	59	60	186	2 994	886	79	4 027	–	19	24	64	128
Clerical and kindred workers	503	2 077	72	615	679	991	26 815	12 144	283	64 815	16	77	207	185	1 015
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	883	1 304	21	525	1 062	1 934	15 712	3 566	200	19 468	118	122	337	357	1 567
Mechanics and repairmen	199	314	3	96	228	501	2 271	806	71	3 085	11	44	129	89	320
Construction craftsmen	383	262	5	193	532	591	4 460	997	71	4 893	78	21	74	124	735
Operatives, except transport	2 748	2 743	51	822	716	5 843	28 249	1 948	283	12 494	95	322	753	796	1 653
Manufacturing	2 443	2 018	39	532	383	4 757	21 033	781	207	2 967	29	262	647	697	1 059
Nonmanufacturing industries	305	725	12	290	333	1 086	7 216	1 167	76	9 527	66	60	106	99	594
Transport equipment operatives	603	964	24	379	573	1 319	10 510	3 158	109	14 271	57	81	246	201	854
Laborers, except farm	1 134	1 659	37	635	1 343	2 478	16 383	3 094	190	14 664	40	100	309	387	2 357
Farmers and farm managers	60	23	–	26	151	135	276	160	38	160	–	5	10	14	50
Farm laborers and farm foremen	523	145	–	49	512	1 191	593	311	28	605	5	63	56	120	1 003
Service workers[1]	1 628	3 743	86	1 307	1 923	3 127	36 154	7 580	600	49 174	108	387	1 164	1 212	3 532
Cleaning and food service workers	1 116	2 063	57	938	1 524	2 157	18 940	3 773	402	24 709	86	304	907	896	2 555
Personal and health service workers	338	974	11	261	216	578	10 727	1 717	153	9 912	12	70	224	247	767
Protective service workers	45	120	18	38	53	104	2 132	895	30	4 108	–	5	6	24	48
Private household workers	665	1 906	80	536	747	1 764	10 034	2 011	337	11 478	124	323	392	808	2 842
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**4 407**	**7 855**	**181**	**2 351**	**3 266**	**9 157**	**76 962**	**21 112**	**1 256**	**109 660**	**234**	**692**	**1 524**	**2 128**	**6 893**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	313	922	3	187	202	640	9 611	4 495	232	14 882	25	43	139	153	599
Health workers	31	243	–	31	22	96	2 311	698	27	2 688	–	–	13	13	113
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	176	372	3	94	119	413	3 980	1 894	114	4 350	16	29	100	87	374
Managers and administrators	57	65	–	39	68	94	1 208	592	19	2 413	–	10	10	12	61
Sales workers	98	183	–	50	37	119	2 441	493	28	2 803	–	12	24	50	93
Clerical and kindred workers	336	1 530	51	429	509	623	18 697	8 334	188	44 407	5	42	145	109	637
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	90	491	32	91	211	118	4 298	3 314	46	15 562	3	19	54	29	211
Operatives, including transport	1 720	863	9	409	356	3 720	11 389	1 024	135	5 989	23	129	300	389	741
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 430	419	3	194	158	2 971	4 794	268	61	1 054	17	66	199	227	153
Service workers, except private household	974	2 295	33	621	1 151	1 608	21 390	3 737	296	25 513	51	119	475	614	1 788
Private household workers	635	1 839	80	528	744	1 712	9 798	1 947	331	11 081	120	303	379	762	2 736
Other occupations	274	158	5	88	199	641	2 428	490	27	2 572	10	34	52	39	238
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**9 614**	**16 963**	**394**	**5 516**	**8 412**	**20 449**	**168 343**	**45 631**	**2 714**	**227 349**	**614**	**1 594**	**3 808**	**4 432**	**16 296**
Private wage and salary workers	7 754	13 243	318	3 601	5 206	16 930	119 027	21 663	1 535	119 324	435	1 357	3 187	3 743	12 334
Government workers	1 497	3 291	67	1 752	2 863	2 711	45 590	22 853	1 017	101 923	179	185	536	552	3 388
Local government workers	288	1 277	50	437	764	1 368	20 522	6 797	328	20 861	49	102	170	291	1 189
Self-employed workers	358	417	9	163	314	789	3 595	1 057	140	5 972	–	40	81	132	554
Unpaid family workers	5	12	–	–	29	19	131	58	22	130	–	12	4	5	20
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**5 874**	**10 501**	**248**	**3 524**	**5 057**	**11 929**	**100 117**	**25 363**	**1 476**	**121 058**	**514**	**1 059**	**2 370**	**2 319**	**9 474**
Less than $1,000	248	610	–	163	262	458	5 855	595	70	5 637	32	49	84	94	379
$1,000 to $1,999	363	681	21	168	326	1 018	5 751	505	21	3 932	75	72	204	204	773
$2,000 to $2,999	488	668	32	219	378	1 179	6 588	640	85	5 435	80	97	193	196	778
$3,000 to $3,999	542	810	6	264	355	1 432	6 625	761	56	6 048	72	207	273	230	1 017
$4,000 to $4,999	683	844	6	266	409	1 208	6 995	970	35	7 893	58	108	191	238	1 002
$5,000 to $5,999	714	964	59	312	421	1 156	7 547	1 381	102	8 727	35	128	265	260	1 108
$6,000 to $6,999	504	931	23	362	512	1 057	7 650	1 587	146	9 432	43	84	259	199	969
$7,000 to $7,999	480	791	17	281	397	1 013	7 751	1 563	139	9 343	16	100	183	205	854
$8,000 to $8,999	477	821	18	253	347	698	6 778	1 887	124	8 362	42	57	190	185	537
$9,000 to $9,999	346	658	6	233	271	668	6 341	1 763	61	7 239	21	39	135	136	469
$10,000 to $11,999	436	1 109	14	422	465	888	10 423	3 373	107	13 413	13	61	169	148	636
$12,000 to $14,999	302	960	19	290	519	551	10 818	4 106	219	15 299	13	22	154	167	528
$15,000 to $24,999	261	539	27	255	343	527	9 514	5 506	234	17 178	14	31	60	57	388
$25,000 to $49,999	30	97	–	22	52	38	1 328	683	56	2 864	–	4	4	–	26
$50,000 or more	–	18	–	14	–	38	153	43	21	256	–	–	6	–	10
Median income	$5 859	$6 723	$6 000	$7 028	$6 737	$5 579	$7 393	$10 610	$8 677	$8 488	$3 972	$4 968	$5 906	$5 760	$5 711
Mean income	$6 633	$7 409	$7 612	$7 954	$7 533	$6 569	$8 228	$11 328	$11 223	$9 600	$4 830	$5 637	$6 534	$6 244	$6 445
Families with female head	1 477	3 046	70	777	908	2 781	30 645	3 756	298	34 488	121	249	486	568	1 799
Mean income	$4 426	$4 385	...	$4 808	$4 900	$4 479	$5 133	$7 167	$4 464	$6 300	$3 518	$3 461	$4 059	$4 223	$4 411
All families and unrelated individuals	9 175	15 149	437	5 646	6 604	18 158	144 531	32 452	1 924	191 167	862	1 470	3 536	3 291	13 019
Median income	$4 241	$5 312	$3 083	$5 195	$5 686	$3 906	$5 652	$8 947	$7 512	$6 537	$2 464	$3 636	$3 933	$4 326	$4 534
Mean income	$4 999	$6 135	$5 076	$6 138	$6 478	$5 487	$6 692	$9 706	$9 412	$7 639	$3 425	$4 414	$4 985	$5 020	$5 310
All unrelated individuals	3 301	4 648	189	2 122	1 547	6 229	44 414	7 089	448	70 109	348	411	1 166	972	3 545
Median income	$1 611	$2 524	$1 320	$2 495	$1 774	$1 558	$2 449	$3 017	$1 821	$3 918	$902	$1 026	$1 465	$1 779	$1 746
Mean income	$2 091	$3 256	$1 748	$3 123	$3 032	$3 416	$3 229	$3 905	$3 447	$4 251	$1 350	$1 263	$1 837	$2 101	$2 277
Female unrelated individuals	1 298	2 388	102	733	646	2 922	20 750	3 692	247	35 246	131	304	512	489	1 541
Mean income	$1 542	$2 548	$1 189	$2 099	$2 300	$4 385	$2 456	$3 136	$2 955	$3 692	$1 118	$1 189	$1 329	$1 597	$1 900
Per capita income of persons	$1 576	$1 913	$2 095	$1 902	$1 479	$1 764	$2 063	$2 809	$2 406	$2 734	$1 299	$1 360	$1 609	$1 495	$1 534
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**5 874**	**10 501**	**248**	**3 524**	**5 057**	**11 929**	**100 117**	**25 363**	**1 476**	**121 058**	**514**	**1 059**	**2 370**	**2 319**	**9 474**
With wage or salary income	5 393	9 397	225	3 215	4 492	10 905	87 558	24 370	1 409	110 151	346	924	2 119	2 054	8 644
Mean wage or salary income	$6 335	$7 360	$6 669	$7 545	$7 531	$6 110	$8 331	$10 973	$9 591	$9 549	$4 827	$5 501	$6 422	$6 237	$6 198
With nonfarm self-employment income	323	413	19	175	221	626	3 759	1 379	107	6 314	–	46	64	143	481
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$4 913	$4 628	...	$3 812	$4 420	$3 196	$5 245	$5 315	$12 905	$5 296	–	...	...	$3 235	$4 017
With farm self-employment income	82	27	–	22	312	304	285	216	15	297	4	–	19	10	117
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	–	...	$2 111	$4 107	$1 649	$1 321	...	$4 008	...	–	...	...	$1 194
With Social Security income	1 002	1 656	43	592	756	2 682	17 731	2 103	231	16 415	264	324	744	565	2 055
Mean Social Security income	$1 254	$1 361	...	$1 349	$1 164	$1 166	$1 409	$1 282	$1 016	$1 401	$1 876	$1 420	$1 363	$1 236	$1 118
With public assistance or public welfare income	828	1 932	39	347	732	1 303	17 441	1 077	56	9 847	72	89	127	166	582
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 337	$1 177	...	$1 165	$1 318	$1 079	$1 379	$1 146	...	$1 448	...	...	$916	$1 106	$1 246
With other income	599	1 558	33	572	505	1 220	14 293	4 412	314	20 350	130	176	342	255	1 084
Mean other income	$1 161	$1 400	...	$3 316	$1 553	$3 235	$1 760	$1 890	$4 263	$1 890	$1 644	$1 360	$1 070	$1 247	$2 199
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**1 541**	**2 618**	**47**	**773**	**1 418**	**3 532**	**22 560**	**2 252**	**219**	**18 794**	**212**	**267**	**659**	**637**	**2 736**
Percent of all families	26.2	24.9	19.0	21.9	28.0	29.6	22.5	8.9	14.8	15.5	41.2	25.2	27.8	27.5	28.9
Mean income deficit	$1 685	$1 837	...	$1 704	$1 871	$1 463	$1 946	$1 879	$1 603	$1 872	$1 571	$1 681	$1 336	$1 370	$1 599
Families with female head	787	1 539	42	441	501	1 421	14 239	947	149	11 309	88	114	245	250	845
Unrelated individuals	**1 144**	**1 787**	**109**	**634**	**743**	**3 208**	**18 338**	**2 129**	**223**	**20 244**	**259**	**336**	**693**	**499**	**1 621**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	49.2	39.1	66.9	43.9	53.5	56.6	42.9	35.2	50.6	30.0	74.4	82.4	66.2	53.3	54.7
Mean income deficit	$1 156	$1 073	$950	$989	$1 155	$1 008	$1 038	$1 142	$1 143	$1 138	$1 299	$990	$969	$1 060	$1 138
Persons	**8 858**	**13 742**	**288**	**4 196**	**8 901**	**19 017**	**120 363**	**12 823**	**1 184**	**102 740**	**1 160**	**1 562**	**3 631**	**3 177**	**15 190**
Percent of all persons	32.1	28.8	29.3	25.8	31.1	34.8	26.3	11.6	18.5	19.5	49.1	34.3	33.8	30.0	34.4
Related children under 18 years	4 731	7 345	82	2 064	4 839	8 403	63 020	6 373	523	48 784	379	622	1 432	1 242	7 085
Percent living with both parents	39.3	29.2	...	31.3	54.6	42.5	24.9	50.1	12.0	27.5	47.8	55.9	58.8	46.9	61.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.											West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**25 197**	**31 495**	**20 561**	**6 222**	**22 639**	**7 595**	**14 910**	**47 723**	**51 420**	**24 508**	**9 251**	**716**	**142**	**1 457**	**5 727**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 425	1 641	1 007	244	1 208	530	1 326	3 826	4 007	2 467	537	44	35	85	665
Health workers	291	189	77	46	160	58	139	702	547	471	103	–	–	12	61
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	704	1 078	571	119	660	225	363	1 639	2 002	971	282	16	–	27	422
Managers and administrators	389	429	477	71	369	158	362	1 160	812	555	193	–	8	17	150
Salaried	239	214	302	16	229	126	330	910	625	399	170	–	8	9	108
Self-employed in retail trade	93	84	109	29	95	5	13	124	101	64	15	–	–	4	38
Sales workers	286	266	319	64	352	84	476	1 275	1 118	633	121	18	6	38	133
Retail trade	231	192	275	42	282	52	378	906	891	459	72	12	6	38	108
Clerical and kindred workers	1 246	1 236	1 093	65	1 016	637	2 844	7 320	5 581	2 729	517	69	–	127	357
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 078	2 772	1 998	486	2 784	555	1 344	3 199	6 256	4 056	825	50	5	169	446
Mechanics and repairmen	407	463	580	125	392	85	314	548	1 294	513	159	13	–	28	107
Construction craftsmen	876	1 236	807	204	1 122	197	430	1 026	2 329	1 761	309	17	–	38	209
Operatives, except transport	6 257	10 910	4 013	1 639	4 820	1 173	1 114	7 765	6 333	3 040	2 322	124	11	368	909
Manufacturing	5 036	10 020	2 704	1 196	3 699	830	377	5 464	3 213	1 570	1 984	95	6	171	149
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 221	890	1 309	443	1 121	343	737	2 301	3 120	1 470	338	29	5	197	760
Transport equipment operatives	1 666	1 698	1 610	413	1 755	329	936	3 829	4 143	1 376	470	36	–	77	514
Laborers, except farm	3 892	3 413	3 637	797	3 108	742	1 226	3 825	6 856	2 115	1 011	89	33	148	477
Farmers and farm managers	361	1 444	208	109	520	–	31	38	131	22	63	–	–	–	22
Farm laborers and farm foremen	766	1 654	601	1 328	1 287	13	55	195	440	89	140	5	–	6	15
Service workers[1]	4 311	3 633	3 454	528	3 034	2 405	3 556	11 324	11 259	5 792	1 960	232	44	257	1 342
Cleaning and food service workers	2 612	2 701	2 744	376	2 027	1 676	2 306	7 110	7 459	3 782	1 406	171	16	187	821
Personal and health service workers	1 327	618	489	121	601	574	556	3 172	2 480	1 512	410	47	28	56	407
Protective service workers	86	79	72	10	118	44	144	280	348	169	42	6	–	5	37
Private household workers	2 520	2 399	2 144	478	2 386	969	1 640	3 967	4 484	1 634	1 092	49	–	165	697
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**10 411**	**12 336**	**8 166**	**2 683**	**8 442**	**3 528**	**7 161**	**22 957**	**21 744**	**10 712**	**4 226**	**289**	**57**	**652**	**2 390**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	957	1 168	601	195	820	297	638	2 542	2 872	1 606	338	30	13	50	471
Health workers	234	166	66	40	129	34	83	544	450	386	79	–	–	9	57
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	523	804	429	94	531	176	264	1 327	1 661	799	204	16	–	21	333
Managers and administrators	158	85	129	8	145	43	108	273	184	131	61	–	8	11	39
Sales workers	132	125	150	30	223	24	293	743	655	424	62	12	6	24	110
Clerical and kindred workers	686	672	616	65	594	413	1 965	4 516	3 018	1 601	302	36	–	106	208
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	196	204	222	15	148	91	715	1 082	766	474	87	5	–	39	52
Operatives, including transport	2 847	4 948	2 133	1 081	1 903	535	548	3 467	2 802	1 563	1 077	27	–	126	117
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 793	3 229	1 099	798	987	239	88	1 870	689	508	480	9	–	20	39
Service workers, except private household	2 604	2 110	2 045	281	1 888	1 177	1 880	6 931	7 025	3 544	1 178	131	30	124	727
Private household workers	2 454	2 338	2 067	469	2 297	912	1 533	3 864	4 362	1 606	1 038	49	–	161	669
Other occupations	573	890	425	554	572	127	196	621	826	237	170	4	–	50	49
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**25 197**	**31 495**	**20 561**	**6 222**	**22 639**	**7 595**	**14 910**	**47 723**	**51 420**	**24 508**	**9 251**	**716**	**142**	**1 457**	**5 727**
Private wage and salary workers	19 306	25 939	16 111	5 478	17 924	6 153	9 656	34 526	32 667	16 500	7 779	598	60	1 143	4 358
Government workers	4 699	3 044	3 419	397	3 635	1 284	4 904	11 923	17 338	7 229	1 168	104	76	279	1 176
Local government workers	1 423	2 205	1 147	273	1 459	754	1 560	4 659	6 364	3 143	618	49	–	70	489
Self-employed workers	1 148	2 288	994	339	1 053	140	337	1 233	1 358	751	295	14	6	35	189
Unpaid family workers	44	224	37	8	27	18	13	41	57	28	9	–	–	–	4
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**15 630**	**19 883**	**12 587**	**3 821**	**14 657**	**4 510**	**8 665**	**27 771**	**36 365**	**16 244**	**5 344**	**467**	**66**	**1 052**	**7 056**
Less than $1,000	998	1 181	600	277	962	180	422	1 316	2 698	909	217	12	11	12	440
$1,000 to $1,999	1 321	1 981	1 087	501	1 311	300	297	1 592	2 730	798	449	21	–	109	986
$2,000 to $2,999	1 666	2 239	1 302	616	1 442	478	327	2 323	3 486	1 319	519	49	–	111	898
$3,000 to $3,999	1 768	2 431	1 329	613	1 780	500	642	2 505	3 439	1 205	540	19	6	95	1 104
$4,000 to $4,999	1 598	2 194	1 311	530	1 741	389	588	2 472	3 273	1 345	476	38	5	114	766
$5,000 to $5,999	1 738	2 038	1 374	379	1 454	488	761	2 656	3 253	1 505	594	49	4	132	465
$6,000 to $6,999	1 328	1 693	1 237	259	1 249	396	733	2 286	3 179	1 503	486	29	6	102	433
$7,000 to $7,999	1 224	1 442	1 008	273	1 093	371	743	2 148	2 869	1 316	448	25	11	110	511
$8,000 to $8,999	754	1 086	765	139	903	236	688	2 040	2 612	1 248	370	48	–	73	522
$9,000 to $9,999	871	951	645	103	638	245	455	1 716	2 027	1 106	274	34	–	57	332
$10,000 to $11,999	1 059	1 208	739	36	880	450	1 064	2 798	2 783	1 525	477	65	4	51	283
$12,000 to $14,999	823	838	632	45	672	264	901	2 016	2 284	1 344	293	32	–	53	204
$15,000 to $24,999	419	546	507	44	484	197	868	1 676	1 543	1 009	190	46	12	27	108
$25,000 to $49,999	37	44	35	6	19	16	160	183	163	76	11	–	7	6	4
$50,000 or more	26	11	16	–	29	–	16	44	26	36	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$5 267	$4 961	$5 484	$3 843	$5 064	$5 836	$7 757	$6 447	$5 786	$6 693	$5 793	$7 660	...	$5 644	$4 131
Mean income	$6 049	$5 733	$6 191	$4 322	$5 943	$6 564	$8 782	$7 292	$6 439	$7 417	$6 368	$7 993	...	$6 256	$5 027
Families with female head	3 266	3 861	2 109	944	3 052	1 255	1 846	8 177	9 944	3 631	1 191	68	11	273	1 780
Mean income	$4 377	$4 309	$4 103	$3 024	$3 713	$4 630	$5 687	$4 449	$3 572	$4 110	$4 366	...	...	$4 314	$2 996
All families and unrelated individuals	20 678	25 019	15 872	5 431	20 605	6 464	12 924	40 885	53 926	24 456	7 153	680	165	1 795	10 375
Median income	$4 213	$4 058	$4 544	$3 020	$3 979	$4 475	$5 761	$4 663	$4 154	$4 906	$4 589	$5 625	$4 140	$3 535	$3 151
Mean income	$5 056	$4 921	$5 328	$3 577	$4 849	$5 307	$6 852	$5 725	$5 130	$5 809	$5 297	$6 255	$6 331	$4 483	$3 993
All unrelated individuals	5 048	5 136	3 285	1 610	5 948	1 954	4 259	13 114	17 561	8 212	1 809	213	99	743	3 319
Median income	$1 370	$1 224	$1 458	$1 458	$1 660	$1 866	$2 507	$1 688	$1 758	$1 795	$1 595	$1 069	...	$1 524	$1 354
Mean income	$1 982	$1 780	$2 020	$1 810	$2 155	$2 406	$2 925	$2 408	$2 420	$2 628	$2 130	$2 443	...	$1 974	$1 795
Female unrelated individuals	2 393	2 699	1 620	756	2 174	1 030	1 741	7 316	6 750	3 418	1 033	110	32	369	1 826
Mean income	$1 598	$1 522	$1 468	$1 474	$1 337	$1 840	$2 428	$1 996	$1 699	$1 663	$1 629	$1 154	...	$1 604	$1 380
Per capita income of persons	$1 322	$1 264	$1 391	$1 072	$1 363	$1 693	$2 230	$1 905	$1 656	$1 908	$1 531	$1 939	$2 071	$1 694	$1 341
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**15 630**	**19 883**	**12 587**	**3 821**	**14 657**	**4 510**	**8 665**	**27 771**	**36 365**	**16 244**	**5 344**	**467**	**66**	**1 052**	**7 056**
With wage or salary income	13 378	17 342	11 180	3 565	12 886	3 872	8 166	24 667	31 072	14 591	4 766	404	55	884	4 287
Mean wage or salary income	$5 963	$5 548	$6 008	$3 913	$5 757	$6 442	$8 552	$7 179	$6 522	$7 332	$6 304	$7 982	...	$5 650	$5 425
With nonfarm self-employment income	791	1 057	893	232	635	206	346	1 312	1 408	790	260	11	6	35	142
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$3 653	$3 557	$3 378	$2 863	$4 149	$5 598	$6 707	$4 884	$3 828	$4 857	$3 283	...	...	...	$3 325
With farm self-employment income	842	2 640	491	105	781	8	67	138	173	76	175	4	–	–	35
Mean farm self-employment income	$971	$1 923	$1 359	$1 207	$1 846	...	...	$2 013	$1 665	...	$974	...	–	–	...
With Social Security income	4 221	4 990	3 301	1 050	3 506	1 127	1 069	5 442	6 542	2 718	1 327	131	13	383	3 706
Mean Social Security income	$1 195	$1 084	$1 187	$939	$1 139	$1 629	$1 288	$1 322	$1 244	$1 384	$1 150	$1 870	...	$1 601	$1 838
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 059	1 207	856	377	1 131	546	367	3 681	5 157	1 466	471	60	–	124	1 103
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 238	$1 103	$1 032	$864	$1 027	$1 642	$1 211	$1 414	$1 447	$1 350	$1 338	...	–	$1 301	$1 117
With other income	1 618	1 941	1 277	362	1 436	600	1 185	3 963	5 857	2 626	543	118	12	278	2 176
Mean other income	$2 911	$1 128	$1 778	$1 272	$2 572	$1 285	$1 636	$1 595	$1 746	$1 477	$1 483	$908	...	$1 451	$1 666
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**5 460**	**7 322**	**4 167**	**1 794**	**5 218**	**1 132**	**1 459**	**6 583**	**11 277**	**3 719**	**1 541**	**85**	**11**	**255**	**2 524**
Percent of all families	34.9	36.8	33.1	47.0	35.6	25.1	16.8	23.7	31.0	22.9	28.8	18.2	...	24.2	35.8
Mean income deficit	$1 665	$1 691	$1 550	$1 723	$1 800	$1 472	$1 846	$1 653	$1 828	$1 813	$1 586	...	...	$1 507	$1 756
Families with female head	1 643	2 131	1 187	656	1 889	576	700	3 927	6 254	1 965	606	25	5	111	1 227
Unrelated individuals	**3 155**	**3 044**	**1 942**	**964**	**2 546**	**995**	**1 184**	**5 154**	**7 473**	**2 622**	**1 036**	**132**	**30**	**355**	**2 159**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	63.1	64.1	59.8	60.8	59.9	51.1	39.0	47.7	56.5	49.2	58.7	62.0	...	52.3	65.9
Mean income deficit	$1 098	$1 043	$1 041	$984	$1 078	$1 022	$1 176	$1 042	$1 116	$1 036	$1 004	$1 175	...	$1 023	$1 007
Persons	**30 283**	**41 213**	**22 714**	**9 572**	**30 061**	**5 727**	**7 752**	**34 174**	**58 292**	**19 285**	**8 245**	**477**	**52**	**1 440**	**13 273**
Percent of all persons	40.3	42.7	38.3	52.3	42.4	28.2	20.7	28.7	36.1	27.2	34.2	22.0	17.6	31.8	43.0
Related children under 18 years	14 749	21 195	11 200	4 792	15 659	2 785	3 851	16 855	29 438	9 967	3 611	168	5	566	5 903
Percent living with both parents	58.2	58.5	56.7	43.6	55.9	37.6	42.3	32.2	33.5	38.3	49.2	67.9	–	53.9	34.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area 8	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 085**	**1 416**	**628**	**1 463**	**4 059**	**2 353**	**5 205**	**33 430**	**32 248**	**22 871**	**20 352**	**24 058**	**43 372**	**28 705**	**8 766**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	63	91	37	131	529	59	189	1 560	1 415	856	880	1 588	2 682	2 190	694
Health workers	6	10	5	24	65	16	17	273	214	76	43	84	287	245	34
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	24	45	21	32	168	13	96	776	753	525	632	1 133	1 769	1 333	417
Managers and administrators	5	5	9	34	149	22	50	473	344	190	238	461	728	574	224
Salaried	5	5	9	34	112	6	33	277	232	128	147	248	418	384	146
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	–	19	11	6	74	41	21	51	131	179	126	63
Sales workers	20	55	19	47	84	21	47	249	305	189	229	219	511	509	99
Retail trade	9	51	9	41	49	16	35	205	184	113	186	168	385	392	84
Clerical and kindred workers	76	125	77	126	662	98	227	1 781	1 586	911	635	734	1 767	1 572	438
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	92	113	36	91	340	285	503	2 695	2 637	1 840	1 826	2 246	3 395	2 471	1 036
Mechanics and repairmen	31	21	9	14	65	57	95	633	570	312	325	616	709	664	210
Construction craftsmen	9	46	13	22	125	126	126	1 003	820	836	998	967	1 497	947	467
Operatives, except transport	114	148	112	84	297	451	1 892	10 818	12 561	7 989	5 167	5 227	8 289	6 030	1 396
Manufacturing	52	113	56	53	129	376	1 785	9 710	11 287	7 042	4 225	4 204	6 410	4 672	913
Nonmanufacturing industries	62	35	56	31	168	75	107	1 108	1 274	947	942	1 023	1 879	1 358	483
Transport equipment operatives	47	68	15	32	153	116	214	1 345	1 527	1 169	881	1 273	2 394	1 429	492
Laborers, except farm	116	203	51	143	343	210	380	3 316	3 552	2 689	2 704	3 217	4 025	2 987	1 159
Farmers and farm managers	6	12	–	–	–	25	14	313	176	75	1 042	1 130	1 472	499	157
Farm laborers and farm foremen	28	29	–	–	–	61	67	1 525	568	589	1 983	2 586	6 722	1 465	789
Service workers[1]	461	369	193	538	1 127	492	1 012	5 013	4 865	3 647	2 734	2 618	6 342	5 439	1 298
Cleaning and food service workers	329	225	124	342	691	423	624	3 468	3 469	2 630	1 926	1 761	3 917	3 740	890
Personal and health service workers	87	128	51	138	314	51	246	1 036	835	593	531	555	1 804	1 051	251
Protective service workers	20	11	5	20	42	–	46	142	159	118	47	99	162	139	16
Private household workers	57	198	79	237	375	513	610	3 342	2 712	2 727	2 033	2 759	5 045	3 540	984
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**395**	**654**	**290**	**698**	**1 738**	**1 017**	**2 590**	**14 280**	**14 707**	**10 563**	**8 155**	**8 589**	**18 496**	**13 343**	**3 602**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	33	50	18	82	276	29	130	1 040	934	631	628	1 134	1 857	1 496	491
Health workers	–	10	5	18	53	16	17	224	172	63	40	80	221	199	25
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	18	34	13	32	117	6	80	577	561	447	475	897	1 316	1 045	352
Managers and administrators	–	–	–	9	35	11	20	90	75	47	71	132	198	158	75
Sales workers	4	33	–	17	29	21	24	106	163	97	96	139	299	232	56
Clerical and kindred workers	46	91	58	59	420	52	109	964	729	443	336	429	1 068	1 173	227
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	17	31	30	12	155	6	49	250	187	106	95	88	257	297	66
Operatives, including transport	40	69	29	26	24	197	1 003	5 531	6 736	4 414	2 611	1 870	4 477	2 965	681
Nondurable goods manufacturing	14	26	23	16	9	149	667	4 333	4 780	3 540	1 577	1 277	3 171	1 993	339
Service workers, except private household	195	186	94	251	556	184	571	2 598	2 457	1 893	1 540	1 574	3 389	3 140	808
Private household workers	53	198	79	237	363	495	584	3 227	2 645	2 624	1 993	2 704	4 894	3 443	939
Other occupations	24	27	12	17	35	28	149	724	968	414	880	607	2 314	736	325
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 085**	**1 416**	**628**	**1 463**	**4 059**	**2 353**	**5 205**	**33 430**	**32 248**	**22 871**	**20 352**	**24 058**	**43 372**	**28 705**	**8 766**
Private wage and salary workers	918	1 065	539	1 142	2 809	1 799	4 457	26 717	28 148	19 871	16 148	18 761	33 559	21 915	6 479
Government workers	128	319	67	275	1 105	504	555	4 504	3 184	2 336	2 538	3 269	6 998	5 600	1 825
Local government workers	48	87	41	118	409	68	240	2 090	1 857	1 566	1 258	1 424	3 010	2 341	710
Self-employed workers	35	32	22	46	145	50	186	1 994	878	636	1 516	1 845	2 423	1 075	435
Unpaid family workers	4	–	–	–	–	–	7	215	38	28	150	183	392	115	27
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**943**	**818**	**475**	**992**	**2 787**	**1 261**	**2 917**	**19 454**	**17 285**	**13 183**	**13 924**	**18 984**	**29 988**	**21 669**	**6 243**
Less than $1,000	34	19	32	72	93	42	149	1 041	915	862	1 253	1 927	2 459	1 765	476
$1,000 to $1,999	151	89	70	83	219	172	218	1 697	1 145	940	2 136	3 108	4 576	2 514	830
$2,000 to $2,999	173	81	27	102	269	137	258	1 749	1 411	1 253	1 842	2 768	4 465	2 461	1 098
$3,000 to $3,999	128	77	57	102	297	152	251	2 201	1 887	1 375	1 684	2 572	4 063	2 672	844
$4,000 to $4,999	76	114	52	83	256	124	326	2 136	1 831	1 540	1 641	2 169	3 421	2 562	649
$5,000 to $5,999	112	35	36	80	190	159	375	2 088	1 637	1 351	1 279	1 875	2 928	2 149	574
$6,000 to $6,999	73	96	16	144	266	126	231	1 702	1 642	1 178	1 003	1 373	1 822	1 868	417
$7,000 to $7,999	95	61	47	76	213	77	289	1 393	1 652	1 065	859	816	1 515	1 462	357
$8,000 to $8,999	45	56	47	75	214	75	252	1 295	1 244	988	576	663	1 262	1 203	310
$9,000 to $9,999	17	48	21	46	188	67	177	1 066	1 018	578	419	461	896	767	187
$10,000 to $11,999	31	53	37	81	211	70	209	1 386	1 349	927	662	514	1 168	1 032	232
$12,000 to $14,999	5	36	27	17	205	53	115	952	897	645	295	445	819	735	134
$15,000 to $24,999	3	53	6	31	153	7	61	674	575	400	233	239	510	412	107
$25,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	31	73	61	17	17	54	33	15
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	43	9	20	25	37	30	34	13
Median income	$3 887	$5 829	$4 990	$5 675	$6 261	$5 022	$5 684	$5 432	$5 888	$5 460	$4 029	$3 657	$3 860	$4 555	$3 850
Mean income	$4 436	$6 472	$5 782	$5 726	$6 888	$5 380	$6 220	$6 295	$6 412	$6 229	$4 862	$4 468	$4 728	$5 316	$4 822
Families with female head	171	181	160	276	596	315	636	3 991	4 109	3 349	3 324	4 248	8 116	5 732	1 419
Mean income	$2 960	$3 651	$4 152	$3 604	$4 259	$3 454	$4 440	$4 445	$4 482	$4 154	$3 563	$3 268	$3 199	$3 312	$2 960
All families and unrelated individuals	1 403	1 198	801	1 707	4 519	2 279	3 548	23 789	23 356	16 187	17 015	22 923	38 543	33 324	8 682
Median income	$2 911	$4 090	$3 360	$2 970	$3 644	$2 432	$4 916	$4 611	$4 510	$4 590	$3 368	$3 124	$3 196	$3 373	$2 831
Mean income	$3 706	$5 043	$4 411	$3 973	$4 919	$3 477	$5 451	$5 512	$5 259	$5 393	$4 292	$4 020	$4 098	$4 253	$3 943
All unrelated individuals	460	380	326	715	1 732	1 018	631	4 335	6 071	3 004	3 091	3 939	8 555	11 655	2 439
Median income	$1 367	$1 510	$1 649	$1 244	$971	$779	$1 469	$1 384	$1 253	$1 304	$1 193	$1 141	$1 335	$1 786	$828
Mean income	$2 211	$1 966	$2 413	$1 540	$1 751	$1 120	$1 895	$1 999	$1 975	$1 722	$1 722	$1 863	$1 888	$2 276	$1 692
Female unrelated individuals	246	192	182	433	1 224	333	309	2 236	3 370	1 700	1 572	1 989	4 651	3 376	1 334
Mean income	$1 666	$1 525	$1 627	$1 298	$1 201	$1 260	$1 542	$1 562	$1 327	$1 394	$1 451	$1 440	$1 634	$1 449	$1 358
Per capita income of persons	$1 249	$1 525	$1 574	$1 498	$1 757	$1 280	$1 476	$1 405	$1 507	$1 376	$1 082	$994	$1 066	$1 293	$1 140
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**943**	**818**	**475**	**992**	**2 787**	**1 261**	**2 917**	**19 454**	**17 285**	**13 183**	**13 924**	**18 984**	**29 988**	**21 669**	**6 243**
With wage or salary income	743	710	384	828	2 250	1 147	2 613	17 474	15 934	11 969	11 920	15 772	26 906	18 890	5 389
Mean wage or salary income	$4 325	$6 697	$6 002	$5 723	$6 960	$5 158	$6 144	$5 857	$6 296	$6 118	$4 529	$4 155	$4 329	$5 175	$4 632
With nonfarm self-employment income	24	28	31	40	142	66	166	968	828	653	760	895	1 200	755	353
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	$6 975	...	$5 486	$3 405	$3 384	$3 134	$2 799	$3 535	$3 759	$4 747	$2 616
With farm self-employment income	6	4	–	–	–	46	29	2 489	381	158	1 929	1 819	2 131	842	316
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	$1 960	$1 127	$2 451	$1 385	$1 856	$1 741	$2 038	$1 520
With Social Security income	381	166	145	228	806	350	650	4 601	3 709	2 955	3 504	5 281	7 512	4 297	1 780
Mean Social Security income	$1 432	$1 247	$1 294	$1 409	$1 647	$1 073	$1 137	$1 052	$1 062	$1 111	$1 092	$1 027	$1 038	$1 175	$1 034
With public assistance or public welfare income	178	56	75	145	243	150	191	2 214	1 483	1 560	2 197	3 293	4 341	2 768	902
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 026	...	...	$1 122	$1 360	$777	$810	$936	$940	$926	$960	$973	$967	$1 045	$965
With other income	145	81	108	176	558	110	231	1 719	1 446	1 149	1 363	1 699	2 869	1 899	563
Mean other income	$1 329	...	$939	$1 445	$1 592	$904	$1 047	$2 923	$1 353	$1 513	$2 186	$2 424	$1 776	$2 209	$1 831
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**390**	**212**	**171**	**315**	**710**	**396**	**809**	**6 271**	**4 829**	**4 403**	**6 790**	**10 157**	**14 945**	**9 227**	**2 947**
Percent of all families	41.4	25.9	36.0	31.8	25.5	31.4	27.7	32.2	27.9	33.4	48.8	53.5	49.8	42.6	47.2
Mean income deficit	$1 364	$1 912	$1 587	$1 724	$1 427	$1 573	$1 485	$1 667	$1 645	$1 691	$1 784	$1 941	$1 861	$1 836	$1 820
Families with female head	111	121	95	161	331	199	306	1 953	1 932	1 924	2 317	3 022	5 618	3 994	1 027
Unrelated individuals	**258**	**229**	**172**	**422**	**1 033**	**772**	**326**	**2 430**	**2 925**	**1 886**	**2 079**	**2 730**	**5 434**	**3 332**	**1 431**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	57.5	62.6	60.8	66.6	66.2	79.9	51.7	60.1	57.3	63.6	67.4	69.5	66.0	62.6	75.4
Mean income deficit	$1 064	$944	$828	$1 164	$1 148	$1 343	$1 199	$1 061	$1 131	$1 061	$1 069	$1 058	$1 008	$1 089	$1 114
Persons	**1 914**	**1 318**	**924**	**1 754**	**4 024**	**2 429**	**3 891**	**34 282**	**25 828**	**23 697**	**35 776**	**55 681**	**81 987**	**49 256**	**15 846**
Percent of all persons	48.1	33.4	45.9	41.3	32.4	39.8	30.2	37.5	32.3	37.6	53.1	59.9	56.7	48.3	53.7
Related children under 18 years	817	698	401	735	1 732	871	1 655	17 057	12 429	12 212	17 889	28 637	41 714	25 268	7 915
Percent living with both parents	58.6	37.1	28.4	36.3	39.6	48.7	46.3	58.3	46.3	47.9	53.4	55.1	50.0	45.8	54.6

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**31 130**	**4 823**	**16 434**	**25 187**	**32 221**	**17 741**	**15 777**	**3 799**	**31 564**	**19 782**	**14 898**	**7 094**	**48 203**	**26 888**	**20 628**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 909	448	1 624	2 377	2 307	1 489	1 878	184	1 596	943	680	350	3 209	1 680	1 512
Health workers	191	127	260	299	321	181	520	27	214	85	43	20	121	135	81
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 212	130	832	849	1 055	652	520	85	1 024	624	441	273	2 179	1 190	1 137
Managers and administrators	532	91	386	542	616	410	383	17	284	250	227	98	751	376	319
Salaried	302	76	300	472	481	332	288	17	154	155	146	62	451	259	197
Self-employed in retail trade	141	9	56	26	58	59	65	–	87	36	33	16	189	51	60
Sales workers	378	87	265	480	619	322	387	5	224	142	116	57	405	297	222
Retail trade	253	67	155	247	410	261	271	5	163	115	83	57	321	244	172
Clerical and kindred workers	1 507	359	1 691	2 739	3 677	1 627	2 102	81	1 147	651	377	162	1 698	831	708
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 283	275	1 117	2 236	3 188	1 651	1 243	371	2 867	1 808	1 382	568	4 608	2 512	2 409
Mechanics and repairmen	735	53	220	297	579	315	219	75	519	275	306	130	915	544	346
Construction craftsmen	1 414	71	348	704	1 065	827	537	181	1 288	956	665	232	2 219	1 203	1 434
Operatives, except transport	5 943	743	4 550	6 530	5 928	2 441	2 034	1 336	10 093	5 892	4 863	2 037	10 383	5 303	3 680
Manufacturing	4 190	563	3 760	5 300	3 772	1 632	1 274	1 158	8 827	5 181	4 453	1 864	8 526	4 520	2 699
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 753	180	790	1 230	2 156	809	760	178	1 266	711	410	173	1 857	783	981
Transport equipment operatives	1 728	177	692	1 250	2 338	926	643	115	1 727	1 193	800	385	2 358	1 243	1 268
Laborers, except farm	4 341	392	1 580	2 434	3 370	1 645	1 185	508	3 366	2 406	2 403	1 055	5 258	3 076	3 526
Farmers and farm managers	1 076	4	26	96	39	281	79	22	69	49	143	56	1 338	1 408	221
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 559	17	85	178	172	654	228	64	685	408	697	368	5 672	3 691	1 069
Service workers[1]	4 592	1 403	3 258	4 089	6 599	4 017	4 301	600	5 307	3 054	1 465	987	6 139	3 733	3 152
Cleaning and food service workers	3 374	835	2 230	2 872	4 431	2 865	2 414	438	3 935	2 266	1 065	703	4 500	2 661	2 399
Personal and health service workers	750	344	801	769	1 510	705	1 392	144	937	512	269	203	933	679	481
Protective service workers	101	55	71	141	121	73	137	3	64	76	30	27	194	53	58
Private household workers	3 282	827	1 160	2 236	3 368	2 278	1 314	496	4 199	2 986	1 745	971	6 384	2 738	2 542
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**13 158**	**2 494**	**7 977**	**12 031**	**15 199**	**8 378**	**8 025**	**1 813**	**14 701**	**9 104**	**6 004**	**3 129**	**20 117**	**11 542**	**8 150**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 362	244	1 172	1 482	1 467	921	1 154	121	1 143	656	504	270	2 342	1 206	1 080
Health workers	174	114	199	241	253	132	382	22	204	70	32	15	107	106	68
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	951	103	664	657	842	499	411	59	739	486	364	230	1 806	932	867
Managers and administrators	168	20	85	169	158	97	90	4	70	91	38	14	200	129	102
Sales workers	165	60	134	230	322	197	170	5	123	73	49	32	196	195	103
Clerical and kindred workers	981	242	1 191	1 756	2 058	970	1 530	40	509	396	209	96	1 060	473	376
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	186	48	305	426	460	249	513	17	120	77	37	27	337	133	95
Operatives, including transport	3 135	459	2 003	3 483	3 214	1 326	949	783	5 039	2 770	2 316	1 054	4 468	2 806	1 479
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 747	272	1 049	2 222	1 796	546	406	495	3 947	2 238	2 101	913	2 852	1 879	896
Service workers, except private household	2 656	542	1 892	2 258	4 027	2 192	2 642	300	3 078	1 969	924	563	3 704	2 270	2 095
Private household workers	3 244	816	1 117	2 166	3 276	2 223	1 255	496	4 153	2 893	1 706	938	6 226	2 674	2 518
Other occupations	1 447	111	383	487	677	452	235	64	586	256	258	162	1 921	1 789	397
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**31 130**	**4 823**	**16 434**	**25 187**	**32 221**	**17 741**	**15 777**	**3 799**	**31 564**	**19 782**	**14 898**	**7 094**	**48 203**	**26 888**	**20 628**
Private wage and salary workers	22 974	3 935	12 795	20 149	26 707	13 239	11 418	3 363	27 491	16 900	12 572	5 932	38 606	21 472	15 511
Government workers	6 037	793	3 226	4 380	4 663	3 729	3 818	351	3 384	2 241	1 822	884	6 984	3 086	4 304
Local government workers	2 355	287	2 021	1 914	3 040	1 552	1 619	138	2 278	1 361	921	694	3 323	1 663	1 723
Self-employed workers	1 965	95	378	613	815	719	477	85	685	626	497	246	2 466	1 856	770
Unpaid family workers	154	–	35	45	36	54	64	–	4	15	7	32	147	474	43
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**22 997**	**2 967**	**10 844**	**13 690**	**18 627**	**10 150**	**9 459**	**2 037**	**17 537**	**11 394**	**8 950**	**4 377**	**32 184**	**19 389**	**15 489**
Less than $1,000	2 112	213	696	675	1 017	673	541	106	827	798	747	381	4 076	2 495	2 231
$1,000 to $1,999	3 163	317	938	756	1 269	906	828	166	1 437	1 168	952	514	4 816	3 062	2 064
$2,000 to $2,999	3 143	376	1 132	863	1 591	1 042	898	165	1 485	987	1 087	502	4 277	2 565	1 905
$3,000 to $3,999	2 862	419	956	1 285	2 114	1 105	924	261	1 991	1 303	1 114	523	4 400	2 647	1 851
$4,000 to $4,999	2 558	252	1 036	1 281	1 885	1 379	921	210	1 973	1 378	1 057	563	3 690	2 138	1 713
$5,000 to $5,999	2 323	202	891	1 392	1 960	1 019	903	163	2 046	1 096	869	408	2 512	1 749	1 547
$6,000 to $6,999	1 628	231	916	1 382	1 678	808	873	208	1 630	1 006	683	381	2 212	1 263	1 098
$7,000 to $7,999	1 421	240	819	1 065	1 548	668	717	160	1 600	810	576	336	1 650	1 123	822
$8,000 to $8,999	1 058	226	737	951	1 230	639	580	190	1 053	841	470	211	1 311	750	602
$9,000 to $9,999	717	145	670	922	1 131	469	529	111	904	478	377	140	836	495	430
$10,000 to $11,999	824	138	807	1 332	1 305	595	739	175	1 186	698	438	186	1 056	518	489
$12,000 to $14,999	672	117	622	835	1 007	449	476	85	939	516	290	132	800	357	399
$15,000 to $24,999	446	65	533	810	802	334	450	37	404	266	256	86	459	179	304
$25,000 to $49,999	50	13	54	108	57	47	57	–	50	22	29	5	51	40	29
$50,000 or more	20	13	37	33	33	17	23	–	12	27	5	9	38	8	5
Median income	$4 085	$4 629	$5 745	$6 429	$5 733	$4 978	$5 684	$5 678	$5 516	$5 057	$4 544	$4 477	$3 664	$3 594	$3 834
Mean income	$4 867	$5 768	$6 691	$7 367	$6 568	$5 977	$6 572	$5 981	$6 087	$5 886	$5 372	$5 354	$4 607	$4 252	$4 529
Families with female head	5 639	893	3 665	3 162	5 132	2 687	2 779	468	4 340	3 030	1 941	1 111	8 318	5 050	3 707
Mean income	$3 285	$4 285	$3 994	$4 756	$4 141	$4 350	$3 937	$4 408	$4 023	$3 813	$3 771	$3 531	$3 307	$2 847	$2 566
All families and unrelated individuals	33 179	4 289	16 184	21 333	25 521	14 801	15 768	2 674	22 305	14 566	11 069	5 435	42 779	23 580	20 573
Median income	$3 013	$3 344	$4 026	$4 368	$4 509	$3 772	$3 497	$4 402	$4 555	$4 108	$3 799	$3 774	$2 831	$3 007	$3 014
Mean income	$3 964	$4 596	$5 214	$5 410	$5 408	$4 678	$4 708	$5 003	$5 181	$4 953	$4 645	$4 650	$3 825	$3 756	$3 841
All unrelated individuals	10 182	1 322	5 340	7 643	6 894	4 651	6 309	637	4 768	3 172	2 119	1 058	10 595	4 191	5 084
Median income	$1 465	$1 523	$1 542	$1 140	$1 674	$994	$1 199	$1 253	$1 342	$1 050	$939	$1 131	$862	$967	$1 028
Mean income	$1 926	$1 965	$2 215	$1 905	$2 275	$1 843	$1 912	$1 876	$1 848	$1 600	$1 572	$1 739	$1 450	$1 463	$1 743
Female unrelated individuals	3 402	736	3 029	4 133	3 773	2 540	3 732	338	2 775	1 917	1 276	568	5 897	2 352	2 190
Mean income	$1 318	$1 647	$1 844	$1 521	$1 717	$1 297	$1 661	$1 271	$1 326	$1 261	$1 124	$1 347	$1 029	$1 123	$1 168
Per capita income of persons	$1 169	$1 573	$1 762	$1 819	$1 654	$1 414	$1 716	$1 418	$1 394	$1 240	$1 120	$1 159	$987	$897	$982
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**22 997**	**2 967**	**10 844**	**13 690**	**18 627**	**10 150**	**9 459**	**2 037**	**17 537**	**11 394**	**8 950**	**4 377**	**32 184**	**19 389**	**15 489**
With wage or salary income	19 716	2 535	9 223	12 578	17 133	9 263	8 333	1 842	16 165	10 153	7 878	3 842	27 639	16 330	12 562
Mean wage or salary income	$4 726	$5 537	$6 633	$7 135	$6 319	$5 616	$6 288	$6 014	$6 077	$5 769	$5 396	$5 129	$4 397	$4 147	$4 775
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 094	87	373	583	906	650	527	96	614	560	425	160	1 365	881	661
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$3 054	...	$4 949	$5 127	$4 187	$3 568	$4 617	...	$3 844	$4 556	$3 201	$2 779	$3 265	$2 690	$4 060
With farm self-employment income	1 995	26	65	194	85	569	144	5	227	177	281	120	2 452	2 435	679
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 190	...	...	$1 366	...	$2 024	$1 662	...	$937	$631	$674	$763	$1 259	$1 661	$517
With Social Security income	5 352	909	2 698	2 327	3 219	2 093	2 201	470	3 664	2 770	2 167	997	7 480	4 415	3 651
Mean Social Security income	$1 048	$1 079	$1 400	$1 254	$1 223	$1 052	$1 210	$1 156	$1 017	$1 089	$1 108	$1 085	$993	$1 031	$1 033
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 954	272	1 725	996	2 225	1 611	1 611	129	1 413	1 088	982	414	4 372	2 736	1 899
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 021	$763	$1 050	$949	$1 013	$1 015	$1 085	$721	$683	$703	$678	$822	$725	$750	$748
With other income	2 604	414	1 563	1 592	1 737	1 030	1 341	153	1 097	882	520	328	2 424	1 541	1 145
Mean other income	$1 693	$2 421	$2 454	$2 504	$2 240	$1 301	$2 005	$1 400	$1 130	$2 314	$1 845	$5 398	$3 539	$1 094	$1 702
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**10 750**	**1 033**	**3 209**	**3 134**	**5 304**	**3 525**	**2 771**	**589**	**5 403**	**4 196**	**3 904**	**1 991**	**17 484**	**10 733**	**8 377**
Percent of all families	46.7	34.8	29.6	22.9	28.5	34.7	29.3	28.9	30.8	36.8	43.6	45.5	54.3	55.4	54.1
Mean income deficit	$1 855	$1 537	$1 764	$1 685	$1 659	$1 697	$1 776	$1 529	$1 606	$1 767	$1 827	$1 914	$2 076	$2 067	$2 057
Families with female head	3 808	521	1 941	1 573	2 736	1 421	1 463	225	2 324	1 811	1 150	697	6 126	3 701	2 973
Unrelated individuals	**4 052**	**776**	**2 475**	**2 427**	**3 076**	**1 962**	**2 383**	**365**	**2 991**	**2 071**	**1 465**	**729**	**6 025**	**2 991**	**2 573**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	66.2	60.4	53.5	49.6	50.3	56.9	55.1	59.1	62.8	69.7	69.3	68.9	74.6	73.3	72.4
Mean income deficit	$1 072	$972	$1 070	$1 159	$1 068	$1 117	$1 068	$1 148	$1 090	$1 019	$1 086	$1 001	$1 113	$1 066	$1 118
Persons	**56 766**	**4 726**	**16 133**	**16 739**	**27 088**	**18 944**	**14 842**	**2 908**	**29 349**	**22 611**	**21 217**	**11 100**	**97 412**	**60 269**	**45 535**
Percent of all persons	52.4	38.0	34.7	27.7	32.9	40.6	36.3	31.2	35.5	39.0	46.3	50.5	59.9	61.8	57.6
Related children under 18 years	28 248	1 896	7 513	8 097	14 191	9 526	7 061	1 376	14 877	11 436	10 828	5 771	50 940	31 720	24 214
Percent living with both parents	52.8	29.9	24.6	41.4	37.4	49.9	37.9	45.9	47.4	46.9	57.8	54.2	53.2	54.7	54.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**25 672**	**7 193**	**22 528**	**15 315**	**8 654**	**635**	**12 139**	**64 270**	**7 780**	**16 255**	**48 367**	**29 504**	**15 585**	**764**	**120 200**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 180	459	1 970	785	425	23	417	2 546	278	782	3 132	1 209	872	26	9 716
Health workers	344	38	403	73	93	–	82	274	31	59	218	108	51	5	1 579
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 157	257	1 039	434	231	23	192	1 753	177	595	2 169	801	589	16	4 020
Managers and administrators	525	114	340	237	95	5	143	869	104	198	739	327	324	11	2 799
Salaried	408	72	239	178	63	–	96	575	28	125	452	203	253	11	2 234
Self-employed in retail trade	44	23	86	28	7	–	23	119	29	22	166	60	33	–	239
Sales workers	460	66	532	187	58	6	122	512	43	91	441	277	198	8	2 776
Retail trade	325	54	361	101	32	6	93	322	33	46	336	206	151	8	1 955
Clerical and kindred workers	2 011	313	1 718	824	324	28	387	2 092	108	389	1 786	802	531	17	19 107
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 966	730	2 887	1 206	615	42	1 111	5 630	569	1 058	3 731	2 176	1 176	46	9 937
Mechanics and repairmen	612	185	393	237	158	33	272	1 195	123	224	779	317	287	16	2 107
Construction craftsmen	1 483	293	1 454	449	204	–	450	2 759	298	533	1 958	1 028	367	8	3 499
Operatives, except transport	4 139	2 121	2 915	4 209	2 510	207	3 835	17 731	1 672	3 485	8 283	5 893	3 185	289	18 553
Manufacturing	2 484	1 749	1 712	3 444	2 220	200	3 265	14 763	1 098	2 865	5 923	4 721	2 387	280	12 112
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 655	372	1 203	765	290	7	570	2 968	574	620	2 360	1 172	798	9	6 441
Transport equipment operatives	1 744	352	1 457	1 097	421	14	682	3 903	627	947	2 702	1 633	922	39	8 101
Laborers, except farm	2 293	638	2 415	1 909	941	92	1 384	8 685	1 218	2 042	5 385	4 174	2 898	100	11 596
Farmers and farm managers	45	80	92	20	–	–	31	445	126	417	838	776	146	–	136
Farm laborers and farm foremen	332	180	475	117	136	5	329	2 532	768	1 811	7 132	3 949	593	–	551
Service workers[1]	5 994	1 085	4 921	2 833	1 753	126	2 082	10 035	1 048	2 195	6 451	4 561	2 836	151	24 868
Cleaning and food service workers	3 783	790	3 247	2 073	1 312	100	1 575	7 144	680	1 530	4 684	3 359	2 163	114	16 038
Personal and health service workers	1 721	198	1 173	522	313	15	393	2 187	322	449	1 074	801	445	25	4 747
Protective service workers	98	30	160	45	42	11	9	165	13	70	140	73	56	6	760
Private household workers	2 983	1 055	2 806	1 891	1 376	87	1 616	9 290	1 219	2 840	7 747	3 727	1 904	77	12 060
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**11 966**	**3 134**	**10 171**	**7 159**	**4 081**	**278**	**5 702**	**28 625**	**3 058**	**7 115**	**21 215**	**13 292**	**6 857**	**322**	**57 374**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 446	287	1 447	532	342	23	293	1 762	203	561	2 271	873	608	22	6 526
Health workers	255	38	347	58	83	–	78	238	31	55	189	92	42	5	1 258
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	917	184	866	332	191	23	152	1 349	144	435	1 705	646	480	12	3 199
Managers and administrators	140	19	121	67	17	–	43	252	14	55	255	74	71	–	749
Sales workers	185	29	262	72	33	–	60	263	20	41	266	124	102	3	1 523
Clerical and kindred workers	1 157	148	880	404	160	10	172	1 095	77	184	1 018	541	321	12	11 724
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	328	23	207	135	32	–	29	283	10	33	347	134	36	–	2 438
Operatives, including transport	2 096	872	1 181	2 341	1 149	102	2 231	8 885	577	1 774	3 548	3 243	1 572	128	8 384
Nondurable goods manufacturing	963	623	504	1 709	957	86	1 752	6 517	409	1 186	2 213	2 381	1 091	119	3 198
Service workers, except private household	3 686	630	3 213	1 599	932	46	1 102	6 049	725	1 435	4 232	2 933	1 911	76	14 500
Private household workers	2 907	1 034	2 674	1 836	1 313	87	1 562	9 106	1 204	2 765	7 555	3 642	1 880	77	11 701
Other occupations	349	115	393	308	135	10	239	1 213	238	300	2 070	1 862	392	4	2 267
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**25 672**	**7 193**	**22 528**	**15 315**	**8 654**	**635**	**12 139**	**64 270**	**7 780**	**16 255**	**48 367**	**29 504**	**15 585**	**764**	**120 200**
Private wage and salary workers	17 999	6 113	15 274	13 105	7 531	504	10 480	52 853	6 405	13 302	38 690	24 378	12 799	639	93 069
Government workers	6 856	847	6 567	1 807	978	119	1 314	9 498	1 053	2 109	7 698	3 487	2 192	121	23 984
Local government workers	1 714	538	2 072	1 436	545	53	772	4 863	425	1 129	3 637	1 988	1 199	82	12 240
Self-employed workers	769	233	663	403	145	12	340	1 840	312	782	1 826	1 557	568	4	3 043
Unpaid family workers	48	–	24	–	–	–	5	79	10	62	153	82	26	–	104
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**15 820**	**4 578**	**15 576**	**8 566**	**5 229**	**324**	**6 633**	**38 960**	**5 396**	**11 241**	**32 724**	**18 607**	**10 551**	**506**	**68 428**
Less than $1,000	1 191	422	1 767	586	252	13	292	2 515	473	1 293	2 927	1 870	827	21	4 097
$1,000 to $1,999	1 303	489	1 685	732	497	28	609	4 993	925	2 044	5 690	2 869	1 383	52	4 733
$2,000 to $2,999	1 416	440	1 510	750	447	27	606	4 500	722	1 948	5 396	2 866	1 455	46	4 719
$3,000 to $3,999	1 771	552	1 829	899	573	30	747	4 760	789	1 672	4 541	2 762	1 371	29	6 034
$4,000 to $4,999	1 667	487	1 570	886	614	46	718	4 548	654	1 148	3 380	2 162	1 175	64	6 165
$5,000 to $5,999	1 709	483	1 586	847	552	42	717	3 954	510	839	2 871	1 616	1 039	91	5 978
$6,000 to $6,999	1 550	389	1 307	781	504	4	624	3 215	432	715	2 102	1 226	847	33	5 382
$7,000 to $7,999	1 173	288	1 056	675	330	45	623	2 798	217	514	1 506	992	643	37	5 559
$8,000 to $8,999	957	245	838	532	296	28	424	2 116	221	313	1 147	671	422	37	4 913
$9,000 to $9,999	756	224	648	445	265	8	366	1 431	133	190	793	392	333	19	3 882
$10,000 to $11,999	1 054	232	692	725	359	27	396	1 915	189	236	1 045	483	485	37	6 336
$12,000 to $14,999	751	160	603	444	331	19	332	1 335	85	160	751	419	382	24	5 435
$15,000 to $24,999	457	152	415	250	171	7	149	788	33	146	504	239	185	16	4 567
$25,000 to $49,999	61	15	29	14	5	–	27	80	13	12	57	28	4	–	527
$50,000 or more	4	–	41	–	33	–	3	12	–	11	14	12	–	–	101
Median income	$5 329	$4 793	$4 635	$5 508	$5 419	$5 429	$5 480	$4 596	$3 733	$3 201	$3 517	$3 615	$4 204	$5 451	$6 462
Mean income	$5 899	$5 490	$5 390	$6 027	$6 603	$6 119	$6 029	$5 288	$4 333	$3 992	$4 384	$4 357	$4 915	$5 949	$7 292
Families with female head	4 247	1 045	4 517	2 315	1 478	76	1 668	10 153	1 293	3 296	9 358	4 948	2 780	110	19 699
Mean income	$3 702	$3 438	$3 162	$3 777	$5 483	...	$4 557	$3 867	$3 071	$2 786	$3 167	$3 011	$3 108	$4 332	$4 702
All families and unrelated individuals	24 442	5 926	20 820	11 260	6 765	482	8 364	49 042	6 839	14 743	45 381	24 497	14 390	660	95 690
Median income	$3 670	$3 870	$3 640	$4 358	$4 418	$4 169	$4 489	$3 788	$3 083	$2 556	$2 672	$2 930	$3 313	$4 750	$4 937
Mean income	$4 460	$4 668	$4 535	$5 086	$5 557	$4 679	$5 162	$4 553	$3 740	$3 371	$3 611	$3 710	$4 126	$5 035	$5 970
All unrelated individuals	8 622	1 348	5 244	2 694	1 536	158	1 731	10 082	1 443	3 502	12 657	5 890	3 839	154	27 262
Median income	$1 113	$964	$1 415	$1 660	$1 552	$952	$1 397	$1 112	$876	$900	$974	$1 134	$1 501	$1 571	$1 843
Mean income	$1 821	$1 873	$1 993	$2 095	$1 997	$1 725	$1 841	$1 716	$1 521	$1 379	$1 611	$1 665	$1 955	$2 035	$2 653
Female unrelated individuals	3 258	804	2 449	1 448	850	83	1 056	5 832	835	2 078	7 755	3 302	1 859	96	15 148
Mean income	$1 253	$1 241	$1 323	$1 531	$1 566	...	$1 477	$1 294	$1 145	$1 085	$1 258	$1 209	$1 520	...	$2 075
Per capita income of persons	$1 319	$1 279	$1 222	$1 446	$1 567	$1 251	$1 321	$1 151	$903	$879	$992	$968	$1 177	$1 386	$1 862
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**15 820**	**4 578**	**15 576**	**8 566**	**5 229**	**324**	**6 633**	**38 960**	**5 396**	**11 241**	**32 724**	**18 607**	**10 551**	**506**	**68 428**
With wage or salary income	13 954	3 966	13 415	7 742	4 748	281	6 068	34 101	4 563	9 341	27 852	16 121	9 120	448	62 291
Mean wage or salary income	$5 984	$5 654	$5 540	$6 148	$5 930	$6 129	$5 922	$5 258	$4 215	$3 746	$4 191	$4 110	$4 794	$5 919	$7 185
With nonfarm self-employment income	809	204	641	394	123	22	353	1 465	227	462	1 270	934	393	12	3 533
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$3 976	$3 345	$5 357	$3 229	$4 297	...	$3 210	$3 216	$3 479	$2 600	$2 711	$3 413	$3 291	...	$4 938
With farm self-employment income	109	128	142	48	39	–	81	740	194	704	1 312	1 049	223	4	314
Mean farm self-employment income	$698	$1 070	$1 641	...	...	–	...	$1 319	$847	$1 284	$1 551	$1 464	$1 237	...	$2 212
With Social Security income	2 661	934	2 785	1 437	1 291	72	1 113	8 659	1 245	2 761	7 854	4 147	2 450	135	11 455
Mean Social Security income	$1 207	$1 109	$1 065	$1 136	$1 200	...	$1 010	$1 016	$1 118	$965	$1 045	$1 010	$1 202	$1 201	$1 198
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 239	566	1 436	655	890	46	1 124	8 680	1 532	3 451	9 492	4 511	2 367	107	9 894
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$747	$703	$771	$675	$955	...	$990	$967	$878	$960	$1 023	$941	$939	$922	$863
With other income	1 408	364	1 220	792	573	19	516	2 908	404	889	2 579	1 111	1 026	81	7 743
Mean other income	$1 699	$1 254	$1 556	$895	$5 948	...	$1 126	$1 311	$1 124	$2 027	$1 303	$1 500	$1 365	...	$1 417
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**5 546**	**1 797**	**6 941**	**2 735**	**1 538**	**89**	**2 148**	**16 389**	**2 910**	**6 718**	**18 288**	**9 983**	**4 746**	**147**	**17 266**
Percent of all families	35.1	39.3	44.6	31.9	29.4	27.5	32.4	42.1	53.9	59.8	55.9	53.7	45.0	29.1	25.2
Mean income deficit	$1 863	$1 854	$2 011	$1 757	$1 609	...	$1 617	$1 693	$1 894	$1 960	$1 824	$1 837	$1 784	$1 683	$1 782
Families with female head	2 555	719	3 070	1 250	654	44	853	6 069	928	2 463	6 745	3 524	1 915	58	9 124
Unrelated individuals	**2 943**	**906**	**2 699**	**1 478**	**877**	**70**	**1 107**	**7 084**	**1 132**	**2 676**	**8 139**	**4 061**	**2 218**	**85**	**12 085**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	63.1	67.8	65.5	55.0	58.2	60.3	64.2	70.6	78 4	76.4	72.7	71.1	63.9	55.2	48.3
Mean income deficit	$1 123	$1 159	$1 145	$1 115	$971	...	$958	$1 024	$1 069	$1 041	$1 034	$1 001	$966	...	$1 088
Persons	**30 116**	**9 736**	**37 752**	**14 296**	**7 765**	**444**	**11 427**	**87 357**	**16 318**	**36 642**	**99 428**	**54 217**	**24 949**	**769**	**87 831**
Percent of all persons	40.2	44.9	49.5	36.5	33.1	30.0	35.2	45.9	58.2	65.0	60.7	58.5	50.2	32.2	28.9
Related children under 18 years	15 242	4 867	20 189	6 875	3 710	275	5 824	43 974	8 286	18 368	50 882	27 892	12 770	362	43 470
Percent living with both parents	46.3	45.7	46.0	44.1	37.2	37.8	47.5	50.2	61.2	50.7	50.2	51.0	48.4	61.9	36.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida									
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**14 033**	**14 859**	**19 690**	**16 603**	**3 106**	**7 562**	**10 837**	**34 433**	**23 943**	**31 556**	**18 166**	**39 146**	**38 777**	**71 239**	**12 179**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 331	1 165	1 436	953	146	445	578	2 592	1 656	1 839	889	2 898	2 480	4 719	805
Health workers	340	256	206	93	11	26	39	314	189	201	62	394	394	830	106
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	625	517	844	525	83	318	404	1 336	783	1 141	490	1 672	1 193	2 205	452
Managers and administrators	249	318	431	315	42	126	173	494	521	423	317	775	669	1 497	147
Salaried	214	250	278	217	31	38	119	331	361	237	169	558	482	1 169	78
Self-employed in retail trade	30	37	90	47	7	65	38	110	82	96	95	88	66	215	28
Sales workers	267	207	448	289	11	69	68	363	324	314	227	860	692	1 608	240
Retail trade	162	153	367	203	7	53	38	258	199	235	176	658	539	1 143	163
Clerical and kindred workers	1 084	1 024	1 474	1 207	182	263	274	1 998	1 402	863	792	4 649	3 067	7 812	720
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 450	1 400	2 141	1 733	383	657	747	2 730	1 970	1 892	1 545	3 603	3 739	5 805	1 289
Mechanics and repairmen	271	326	417	475	99	140	127	602	332	314	185	583	557	1 158	309
Construction craftsmen	616	537	794	592	219	304	321	1 416	1 039	892	915	1 456	1 726	2 073	549
Operatives, except transport	2 218	2 567	2 776	3 143	434	871	1 353	3 125	1 625	3 510	1 396	4 315	4 798	6 690	1 464
Manufacturing	1 418	1 741	1 650	1 828	241	445	901	1 694	641	1 809	455	2 130	2 497	2 524	753
Nonmanufacturing industries	800	826	1 126	1 315	193	426	452	1 431	984	1 701	941	2 185	2 301	4 166	711
Transport equipment operatives	793	1 006	1 552	971	147	432	720	1 704	1 035	1 753	1 190	2 845	2 493	5 474	779
Laborers, except farm	1 181	1 345	2 576	1 878	420	1 374	1 606	3 960	3 128	3 137	3 164	4 973	5 604	10 346	1 615
Farmers and farm managers	10	11	6	23	28	24	66	554	95	273	103	86	146	154	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	47	83	94	83	136	172	1 474	5 030	3 388	7 906	2 654	328	1 267	1 722	130
Service workers[1]	3 479	3 997	4 195	3 534	675	1 814	2 464	7 744	5 900	5 798	3 580	9 782	8 824	16 093	2 953
Cleaning and food service workers	2 455	2 341	2 855	2 528	553	1 416	1 870	4 888	4 237	3 918	2 411	6 288	5 382	9 446	2 215
Personal and health service workers	647	1 250	843	785	80	245	377	2 196	1 194	1 323	732	1 932	2 052	4 630	534
Protective service workers	111	112	125	52	14	46	52	154	106	119	106	249	212	326	28
Private household workers	1 924	1 736	2 561	2 474	502	1 315	1 314	4 139	2 899	3 848	2 309	4 032	4 998	9 319	2 037
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**6 988**	**7 154**	**8 805**	**8 149**	**1 427**	**3 593**	**4 962**	**16 557**	**11 225**	**13 594**	**8 386**	**18 441**	**18 469**	**33 996**	**5 653**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	983	774	1 060	701	99	305	354	1 686	931	1 194	604	1 987	1 607	2 945	607
Health workers	296	210	175	85	8	16	34	202	179	163	54	311	274	653	100
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	495	428	739	429	63	258	292	1 047	550	820	363	1 285	910	1 557	375
Managers and administrators	54	115	146	99	7	42	66	136	126	137	132	284	190	347	41
Sales workers	116	132	283	179	–	45	41	227	162	136	92	478	334	853	144
Clerical and kindred workers	666	704	925	717	92	182	184	1 335	1 018	639	623	2 923	2 244	5 736	415
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	131	203	240	144	16	38	54	525	346	101	123	697	453	1 228	115
Operatives, including transport	1 022	1 177	891	1 288	204	311	548	1 343	911	1 496	701	1 849	2 458	3 467	465
Nondurable goods manufacturing	556	533	281	578	97	60	157	354	120	599	69	606	850	926	102
Service workers, except private household	2 100	2 347	2 752	2 350	454	1 324	1 711	4 744	3 843	4 076	2 508	6 250	5 710	9 886	1 860
Private household workers	1 878	1 693	2 475	2 400	483	1 254	1 296	4 052	2 839	3 792	2 260	3 897	4 919	9 027	1 987
Other occupations	169	212	273	415	88	130	762	3 034	1 395	2 124	1 466	773	1 007	1 735	134
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**14 033**	**14 859**	**19 690**	**16 603**	**3 106**	**7 562**	**10 837**	**34 433**	**23 943**	**31 556**	**18 166**	**39 146**	**38 777**	**71 239**	**12 179**
Private wage and salary workers	10 089	10 832	15 348	12 561	2 140	5 742	8 731	23 139	18 911	26 632	14 676	29 530	31 133	54 991	8 984
Government workers	3 592	3 504	3 783	3 532	907	1 438	1 770	9 811	3 928	3 644	2 704	8 146	6 148	13 299	2 751
Local government workers	1 695	1 413	2 142	1 553	323	767	1 123	3 589	2 637	2 449	1 885	4 753	4 328	9 077	1 356
Self-employed workers	347	519	554	455	52	382	308	1 365	1 039	1 231	722	1 441	1 461	2 799	418
Unpaid family workers	5	4	5	55	7	–	28	118	65	49	64	29	35	150	26
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**10 265**	**10 253**	**14 007**	**10 797**	**1 939**	**5 471**	**7 249**	**21 154**	**14 467**	**19 255**	**10 007**	**26 308**	**24 003**	**39 677**	**8 915**
Less than $1,000	695	809	1 098	711	62	534	623	1 945	896	1 382	661	2 311	1 475	2 451	764
$1,000 to $1,999	916	1 090	1 662	1 094	236	718	1 029	3 016	1 444	2 139	1 061	2 582	2 293	2 484	1 119
$2,000 to $2,999	970	964	1 638	1 542	244	683	977	2 786	1 723	2 565	1 215	2 347	2 797	3 114	965
$3,000 to $3,999	1 220	1 106	1 584	1 461	231	665	1 014	2 893	2 055	2 558	1 161	2 949	2 498	4 001	1 026
$4,000 to $4,999	1 249	1 028	1 413	1 209	222	622	772	2 417	1 644	2 349	1 095	2 652	2 661	3 979	961
$5,000 to $5,999	1 161	1 071	1 398	994	222	601	794	1 706	1 433	2 126	1 038	2 556	2 499	3 875	827
$6,000 to $6,999	849	831	1 158	856	124	391	509	1 498	1 140	1 535	968	2 303	2 203	3 568	861
$7,000 to $7,999	841	700	897	643	148	440	416	1 227	1 070	1 186	707	2 093	1 901	3 240	515
$8,000 to $8,999	447	654	655	492	120	197	360	951	679	875	612	1 415	1 521	2 755	575
$9,000 to $9,999	421	546	651	468	80	182	194	711	587	627	408	1 237	1 014	2 305	370
$10,000 to $11,999	739	636	799	676	98	208	217	792	687	790	486	1 599	1 476	3 210	450
$12,000 to $14,999	454	476	633	374	79	142	153	630	570	671	328	1 290	1 010	2 535	300
$15,000 to $24,999	276	318	335	251	73	81	150	489	497	391	258	900	557	1 845	152
$25,000 to $49,999	27	24	77	22	–	7	23	88	39	41	9	63	87	271	15
$50,000 or more	–	–	9	4	–	–	18	5	3	20	–	11	11	44	15
Median income	$5 071	$5 121	$4 723	$4 488	$4 885	$4 218	$3 982	$3 978	$4 679	$4 419	$4 827	$5 122	$5 111	$5 983	$4 607
Mean income	$5 753	$5 753	$5 545	$5 336	$5 671	$4 780	$4 937	$4 934	$5 566	$5 176	$5 402	$5 796	$5 738	$6 794	$5 360
Families with female head	3 075	3 106	4 272	3 415	512	1 376	2 082	6 244	4 177	4 635	2 745	8 051	7 369	11 121	2 896
Mean income	$3 462	$3 642	$3 178	$3 562	$3 876	$2 871	$3 088	$3 319	$3 258	$3 519	$3 209	$3 594	$3 561	$4 293	$3 037
All families and unrelated individuals	16 381	16 331	20 610	14 842	2 523	8 165	9 974	31 305	21 382	28 192	15 387	37 232	35 083	57 569	12 255
Median income	$3 679	$3 551	$3 411	$3 535	$4 083	$2 994	$3 146	$2 868	$3 517	$3 345	$3 558	$3 883	$3 867	$4 599	$3 569
Mean income	$4 485	$4 429	$4 423	$4 452	$4 944	$3 838	$4 071	$3 866	$4 453	$4 202	$4 312	$4 751	$4 703	$5 546	$4 453
All unrelated individuals	6 116	6 078	6 603	4 045	584	2 694	2 725	10 151	6 915	8 937	5 380	10 924	11 080	17 892	3 340
Median income	$1 908	$1 727	$1 463	$1 510	$1 971	$1 410	$1 334	$1 083	$1 619	$1 640	$1 872	$1 571	$1 815	$2 233	$1 440
Mean income	$2 357	$2 195	$2 040	$2 092	$2 529	$1 923	$1 766	$1 641	$2 124	$2 104	$2 285	$2 234	$2 460	$2 777	$2 032
Female unrelated individuals	2 076	2 327	3 785	2 552	213	1 181	1 498	5 363	3 092	3 820	2 181	5 482	5 205	8 058	1 623
Mean income	$1 591	$1 507	$1 476	$1 590	$1 366	$1 314	$1 222	$1 345	$1 515	$1 632	$1 607	$1 622	$2 034	$2 173	$1 646
Per capita income of persons	$1 550	$1 503	$1 429	$1 349	$1 215	$1 174	$1 184	$1 124	$1 394	$1 285	$1 364	$1 502	$1 521	$1 699	$1 295
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**10 265**	**10 253**	**14 007**	**10 797**	**1 939**	**5 471**	**7 249**	**21 154**	**14 467**	**19 255**	**10 007**	**26 308**	**24 003**	**39 677**	**8 915**
With wage or salary income	8 999	8 885	11 717	9 270	1 840	4 755	6 264	18 615	12 968	17 075	9 076	22 608	21 602	36 459	7 744
Mean wage or salary income	$5 678	$5 822	$5 636	$5 276	$5 322	$4 665	$4 745	$4 817	$5 413	$4 976	$5 219	$5 866	$5 522	$6 576	$5 124
With nonfarm self-employment income	339	390	522	400	71	290	315	1 103	907	1 016	616	1 190	1 267	2 483	417
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$3 271	$4 223	$5 254	$3 542	...	$3 819	$2 229	$2 247	$3 573	$4 177	$3 863	$3 384	$3 728	$3 898	$2 922
With farm self-employment income	17	20	–	40	64	23	98	1 114	59	341	58	103	152	169	27
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	$1 280	...	$2 597	...	$2 535	$5 353	$2 623	...
With Social Security income	1 792	2 100	2 940	2 473	305	1 215	1 765	4 744	2 394	3 873	1 627	5 725	4 549	5 407	1 723
Mean Social Security income	$1 305	$1 220	$1 303	$1 170	$1 182	$1 081	$1 172	$1 006	$1 163	$1 127	$1 079	$1 288	$1 206	$1 182	$1 291
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 388	1 737	2 916	2 340	347	1 040	1 644	4 260	2 608	2 675	1 443	4 954	4 336	5 500	1 883
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 100	$856	$1 021	$993	$1 213	$804	$806	$821	$875	$808	$808	$807	$864	$884	$832
With other income	1 534	1 014	1 428	1 316	168	486	661	2 311	1 177	1 584	780	3 261	2 709	3 846	1 287
Mean other income	$1 920	$1 533	$1 465	$1 362	$1 429	$1 398	$2 747	$1 096	$1 584	$1 928	$1 621	$1 289	$1 358	$2 194	$2 389
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**3 524**	**3 534**	**5 326**	**4 255**	**824**	**2 530**	**3 383**	**10 231**	**5 442**	**8 143**	**3 746**	**9 147**	**8 098**	**10 959**	**3 684**
Percent of all families	34.3	34.5	38.0	39.4	42.5	46.2	46.7	48.4	37.6	42.3	37.4	34.8	33.7	27.6	41.3
Mean income deficit	$1 640	$1 802	$1 705	$1 677	$1 683	$1 728	$1 760	$1 798	$1 757	$1 704	$1 769	$1 885	$1 732	$1 865	$1 892
Families with female head	1 931	1 765	2 827	2 075	352	1 047	1 433	4 195	2 732	3 114	1 856	4 821	4 416	5 750	1 946
Unrelated individuals	**2 112**	**2 129**	**3 477**	**2 504**	**243**	**1 426**	**1 779**	**5 543**	**3 371**	**5 089**	**2 680**	**5 756**	**5 640**	**7 310**	**1 821**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	59.7	59.8	61.3	63.0	54.7	66.3	65.4	66.4	55.1	57.0	51.8	58.0	52.3	43.1	63.6
Mean income deficit	$1 008	$1 085	$950	$957	$951	$1 010	$1 021	$1 009	$1 015	$998	$1 074	$1 094	$1 007	$1 107	$1 028
Persons	**17 850**	**17 923**	**26 328**	**22 050**	**4 692**	**13 278**	**17 721**	**55 146**	**29 624**	**44 163**	**20 163**	**46 614**	**41 896**	**59 922**	**19 336**
Percent of all persons	40.2	39.7	42.2	45.4	46.0	50.9	53.1	54.0	44.5	48.8	42.1	40.1	38.9	32.2	46.5
Related children under 18 years	8 288	8 466	13 009	10 837	2 737	6 903	8 888	27 321	15 820	21 610	10 301	22 673	21 379	31 906	10 250
Percent living with both parents	35.3	36.9	34.8	41 2	47.1	46.1	46.4	46.5	37.3	50.4	39.9	33.6	35.4	37.2	39.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky											
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**21 721**	**23 509**	**29 133**	**3 237**	**1 748**	**3 720**	**7 378**	**1 173**	**7 645**	**3 806**	**338**	**1 162**	**32 768**	**1 398**	**275**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 368	1 412	1 709	199	112	201	309	38	381	150	32	84	2 400	87	16
Health workers	171	111	132	52	12	43	44	11	45	29	–	9	350	6	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	826	861	985	80	39	66	137	15	89	57	12	34	924	41	8
Managers and administrators	355	366	707	48	20	54	96	–	107	23	2	7	519	8	–
Salaried	271	232	411	40	17	29	58	–	91	4	2	7	423	8	–
Self-employed in retail trade	48	88	97	3	–	10	9	–	5	8	–	–	60	–	–
Sales workers	332	254	661	48	31	27	104	17	104	38	7	28	608	13	–
Retail trade	264	216	557	35	18	24	69	17	84	27	7	21	420	3	–
Clerical and kindred workers	1 173	936	1 854	168	87	244	346	52	600	180	32	30	3 713	226	16
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 032	1 575	3 338	225	129	263	428	70	509	298	29	103	2 464	117	32
Mechanics and repairmen	245	315	415	48	25	83	94	26	159	59	6	32	425	35	–
Construction craftsmen	989	745	1 767	92	55	84	174	30	162	115	11	22	658	42	17
Operatives, except transport	2 088	2 553	2 935	490	291	761	1 512	191	1 384	607	24	190	7 155	203	24
Manufacturing	898	1 371	1 387	298	192	400	1 173	157	1 107	476	24	24	5 589	142	14
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 190	1 182	1 548	192	99	361	339	34	277	131	–	166	1 566	61	10
Transport equipment operatives	1 465	1 486	1 760	148	70	164	401	76	383	146	17	20	1 627	72	8
Laborers, except farm	2 745	3 360	4 933	382	214	293	557	131	624	258	58	107	3 399	122	45
Farmers and farm managers	65	92	116	45	–	131	344	112	112	133	–	–	66	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	3 141	4 346	853	194	19	180	642	99	493	376	25	9	152	–	–
Service workers[1]	4 162	3 925	6 200	673	380	843	1 472	177	1 706	890	58	304	7 715	398	94
Cleaning and food service workers	2 696	2 696	3 952	533	285	558	958	92	1 197	578	36	225	4 957	281	62
Personal and health service workers	962	848	1 153	85	53	215	401	85	356	201	5	47	1 833	88	24
Protective service workers	41	101	66	40	10	16	32	–	41	28	3	5	178	10	–
Private household workers	2 795	3 204	4 067	617	395	559	1 167	210	1 242	707	54	280	2 950	152	40
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**9 943**	**11 024**	**13 513**	**1 494**	**842**	**1 686**	**3 230**	**488**	**3 607**	**1 889**	**125**	**524**	**15 128**	**571**	**114**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	930	883	1 069	106	60	138	211	16	216	103	16	38	1 568	32	16
Health workers	147	97	101	30	–	43	38	6	34	23	–	6	297	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	618	609	671	56	32	66	124	10	73	53	12	21	754	22	8
Managers and administrators	129	82	137	8	8	14	32	–	25	8	–	–	163	–	–
Sales workers	187	156	383	31	11	12	53	–	67	26	–	21	300	3	–
Clerical and kindred workers	737	679	1 420	119	55	149	211	19	389	111	21	19	2 556	148	8
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	176	191	254	38	14	28	64	6	129	48	8	8	687	35	8
Operatives, including transport	1 197	1 741	1 657	198	136	283	611	125	631	362	16	26	2 924	51	–
Nondurable goods manufacturing	219	124	268	123	34	158	168	85	268	150	16	9	839	12	–
Service workers, except private household	2 600	2 308	4 038	335	179	496	847	69	925	566	18	155	4 248	196	50
Private household workers	2 706	3 031	3 904	608	369	545	1 130	206	1 226	664	54	265	2 787	141	40
Other occupations	1 457	2 144	905	89	24	49	135	53	128	49	–	–	582	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**21 721**	**23 509**	**29 133**	**3 237**	**1 748**	**3 720**	**7 378**	**1 173**	**7 645**	**3 806**	**338**	**1 162**	**32 768**	**1 398**	**275**
Private wage and salary workers	17 615	19 594	22 992	2 574	1 496	2 756	5 928	870	5 957	3 044	252	1 020	25 298	1 133	243
Government workers	3 216	2 785	4 234	492	212	717	943	113	1 321	520	68	136	6 568	240	27
Local government workers	2 039	2 067	3 134	226	116	175	401	80	250	149	13	88	2 953	138	23
Self-employed workers	822	1 049	1 856	171	36	247	504	181	363	237	10	6	873	25	5
Unpaid family workers	68	81	51	–	4	–	3	9	4	5	8	–	29	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**13 290**	**12 408**	**16 128**	**2 456**	**1 241**	**3 383**	**5 304**	**862**	**4 692**	**2 261**	**204**	**1 309**	**21 625**	**973**	**176**
Less than $1,000	1 021	760	948	138	63	218	423	86	305	109	3	109	1 521	51	11
$1,000 to $1,999	1 378	1 068	868	380	139	318	690	204	556	252	33	243	1 772	114	18
$2,000 to $2,999	1 517	1 395	1 277	485	171	428	936	104	511	309	29	186	1 933	117	24
$3,000 to $3,999	1 855	1 395	1 475	376	120	401	620	151	709	305	28	240	1 730	89	17
$4,000 to $4,999	1 710	1 362	1 457	235	106	358	592	100	533	213	30	91	1 706	82	–
$5,000 to $5,999	1 201	1 467	1 748	159	179	370	453	43	368	236	17	121	1 628	113	17
$6,000 to $6,999	1 107	1 041	1 483	151	72	349	368	70	370	154	17	106	1 680	82	27
$7,000 to $7,999	782	866	1 334	135	71	215	331	57	270	168	16	76	1 661	85	8
$8,000 to $8,999	650	792	1 291	110	84	141	240	14	270	155	10	35	1 532	72	7
$9,000 to $9,999	499	594	801	95	71	145	165	19	282	91	2	45	1 196	32	8
$10,000 to $11,999	716	701	1 324	95	71	202	235	14	211	162	–	24	2 029	82	10
$12,000 to $14,999	487	541	1 066	70	43	159	147	–	180	67	15	26	1 886	20	10
$15,000 to $24,999	332	363	783	27	47	68	78	–	87	29	4	–	1 184	25	19
$25,000 to $49,999	28	44	97	–	4	11	8	–	40	11	–	7	114	9	–
$50,000 or more	7	19	176	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	53	–	–
Median income	$4 511	$5 153	$6 196	$3 598	$5 120	$4 912	$3 973	$3 245	$4 497	$4 730	$4 300	$3 485	$6 311	$5 296	$6 037
Mean income	$5 833	...	...	$4 550	$5 807	$5 517	$5 063	$3 651	$5 532	$5 457	$4 946	$4 255	$7 122	$5 735	$7 017
Families with female head	3 737	3 229	3 826	689	252	602	1 416	245	1 301	586	46	356	6 506	331	35
Mean income	$3 277	$3 608	$4 583	$2 965	$3 835	$2 894	$3 329	$2 947	$4 073	$3 470	...	$2 736	$4 196	$4 149	...
All families and unrelated individuals	19 774	18 780	21 159	3 919	3 536	7 149	8 465	1 216	7 673	3 336	417	2 051	30 885	1 549	248
Median income	$3 472	$3 895	$5 200	$2 532	$931	$3 032	$2 781	$2 197	$3 025	$3 258	$2 134	$2 159	$4 732	$3 666	$3 704
Mean income	$4 627	$4 951	$6 787	$3 397	$2 530	$3 843	$3 906	$3 004	$4 004	$4 264	$3 099	$3 142	$5 797	$4 593	$5 657
All unrelated individuals	6 484	6 372	5 031	1 463	2 295	3 766	3 161	354	2 981	1 075	213	742	9 260	576	72
Median income	$1 709	$2 088	$2 479	$1 134	$625	$1 805	$1 399	$1 216	$934	$1 466	$873	$815	$1 878	$1 718	...
Mean income	$2 155	$2 551	$3 153	$1 461	$758	$2 339	$1 967	$1 427	$1 588	$1 754	$1 330	$1 178	$2 703	$2 663	...
Female unrelated individuals	2 718	2 696	2 382	868	370	639	1 100	194	1 571	657	100	349	5 008	291	41
Mean income	$1 666	$1 904	$2 385	$1 136	$1 779	$1 287	$1 238	$1 001	$1 233	$1 470	$640	$1 401	$2 010	$1 168	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 507	$1 571	$1 886	$1 202	$1 284	$1 552	$1 280	$969	$1 398	$1 467	$1 196	$1 098	$1 886	$1 650	$1 802
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**13 290**	**12 408**	**16 128**	**2 456**	**1 241**	**3 383**	**5 304**	**862**	**4 692**	**2 261**	**204**	**1 309**	**21 625**	**973**	**176**
With wage or salary income	11 908	11 624	14 609	1 957	1 059	2 811	4 361	617	3 982	1 894	171	846	18 334	784	176
Mean wage or salary income	$5 161	$5 535	$6 578	$4 566	$5 779	$5 584	$4 713	$3 366	$5 201	$5 151	$4 627	$4 079	$7 192	$5 963	$6 454
With nonfarm self-employment income	721	906	1 679	114	58	168	195	74	272	161	17	28	992	21	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$3 560	$4 015	$5 103	$2 093	...	$2 160	$8 213	...	$4 998	$3 341	...	...	$4 577	...	–
With farm self-employment income	136	84	177	74	16	233	572	125	290	242	10	7	65	4	4
Mean farm self-employment income	$833	...	$2 650	...	...	$1 757	$1 999	$2 083	$2 455	$1 365	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	2 607	1 852	2 155	679	307	889	1 335	286	1 358	812	54	688	4 451	248	33
Mean Social Security income	$1 098	$1 048	$1 115	$1 268	$1 274	$1 298	$1 021	$916	$1 169	$1 061	...	$1 542	$1 406	$1 758	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 502	1 694	2 002	624	273	461	1 125	242	838	351	43	320	4 043	132	25
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$841	$892	$837	$1 098	$1 036	$1 158	$1 196	$1 076	$1 138	$1 253	...	$1 063	$1 193	$1 273	...
With other income	1 283	1 052	1 609	338	213	463	626	178	587	338	26	334	3 375	126	31
Mean other income	$6 560	...	...	$964	$1 078	$1 093	$1 350	$863	$1 080	$1 218	...	$1 375	$1 913	$1 474	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**5 260**	**4 206**	**4 332**	**1 187**	**416**	**1 161**	**2 308**	**484**	**1 747**	**773**	**91**	**581**	**5 988**	**298**	**51**
Percent of all families	39.6	33.9	26.9	48.3	33.5	34.3	43.5	56.1	37.2	34.2	44.6	44.4	27.7	30.6	29.0
Mean income deficit	$1 748	$1 789	$1 873	$1 595	$1 472	$1 666	$1 745	$1 726	$1 502	$1 473	...	$1 647	$1 847	$1 711	...
Families with female head	2 441	1 911	1 954	549	163	439	921	182	756	370	34	254	3 629	163	26
Unrelated individuals	**3 037**	**2 999**	**2 052**	**868**	**2 023**	**890**	**1 349**	**282**	**1 289**	**695**	**44**	**616**	**4 671**	**320**	**40**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	54.2	47.3	40.9	70.1	88.8	69.9	70.4	81.5	63.1	65.5	...	84.3	50.8	55.6	...
Mean income deficit	$1 049	$1 086	$1 075	$1 035	$1 688	$1 159	$974	$871	$1 028	$863	...	$1 244	$983	$895	...
Persons	**27 566**	**23 186**	**23 336**	**6 143**	**3 646**	**6 258**	**12 336**	**2 448**	**8 883**	**3 932**	**462**	**2 955**	**30 354**	**1 514**	**218**
Percent of all persons	45.4	38.8	30.6	56.6	52.0	42.1	50.9	65.0	42.7	40.4	47.9	50.7	32.2	34.6	30.4
Related children under 18 years	13 932	12 254	13 049	2 767	840	2 776	5 952	966	4 083	1 557	188	1 159	15 150	695	80
Percent living with both parents	40.7	41.4	44.9	41.7	42.0	45.9	43.9	50.4	49.5	32.0	72.3	31.0	26.5	21.0	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee											
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**845**	**7 357**	**23 169**	**4 710**	**1 280**	**6 333**	**13 426**	**2 241**	**526**	**6 735**	**82 393**	**31 782**	**15 783**	**9 358**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	17	574	1 266	172	53	372	670	114	72	580	6 138	3 714	1 218	866
Health workers	5	117	169	11	12	69	120	23	17	98	911	998	138	121
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	172	862	106	16	215	340	72	21	225	3 287	1 107	479	250
Managers and administrators	3	122	387	53	9	111	165	19	4	101	1 384	691	318	106
Salaried	3	84	261	31	6	79	119	–	4	57	988	499	215	81
Self-employed in retail trade	–	16	81	10	3	26	32	10	–	32	213	81	45	15
Sales workers	18	191	231	50	17	39	161	21	–	56	1 618	631	253	179
Retail trade	12	152	141	37	13	29	91	17	–	47	1 059	404	178	117
Clerical and kindred workers	68	813	630	152	31	244	673	84	23	415	8 105	4 082	1 125	970
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	41	713	1 430	381	96	509	970	161	80	564	7 058	2 466	1 208	681
Mechanics and repairmen	20	115	398	90	19	100	187	58	11	119	1 517	478	127	98
Construction craftsmen	4	249	622	115	42	137	477	35	27	237	2 123	832	246	257
Operatives, except transport	168	892	5 367	1 457	395	1 685	3 169	518	71	1 699	15 696	4 111	3 455	963
Manufacturing	111	619	4 559	1 268	324	1 223	2 681	381	52	1 452	11 347	2 691	2 727	722
Nonmanufacturing industries	57	273	808	189	71	462	488	137	19	247	4 349	1 420	728	241
Transport equipment operatives	29	268	1 065	259	72	248	587	60	23	152	6 432	1 713	814	418
Laborers, except farm	114	785	2 580	549	150	605	1 069	169	74	555	8 888	2 544	1 509	672
Farmers and farm managers	21	24	1 031	108	36	82	322	29	–	23	366	100	14	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	14	174	2 441	135	42	440	740	74	5	86	796	135	86	18
Service workers[1]	228	1 744	3 496	706	204	1 021	2 747	528	83	1 497	17 304	8 415	3 840	3 109
Cleaning and food service workers	155	1 053	2 360	533	133	757	2 025	390	75	1 076	10 932	5 265	2 331	2 362
Personal and health service workers	41	372	667	109	64	153	438	83	8	281	3 854	2 205	815	492
Protective service workers	12	72	112	4	–	33	78	11	–	49	484	259	108	95
Private household workers	124	1 057	3 245	688	175	977	2 153	464	91	1 007	8 608	3 180	1 943	1 376
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**384**	**3 628**	**9 908**	**2 225**	**533**	**2 887**	**6 129**	**1 164**	**237**	**3 193**	**37 935**	**15 316**	**7 850**	**4 612**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13	373	869	126	16	287	504	89	39	351	4 338	2 420	849	531
Health workers	5	102	122	11	7	69	111	15	17	76	778	769	108	109
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	146	640	74	9	165	299	55	16	163	2 687	914	386	206
Managers and administrators	–	43	142	18	6	23	42	–	–	36	434	158	81	45
Sales workers	12	129	101	34	–	20	56	21	–	29	773	328	154	95
Clerical and kindred workers	45	610	400	95	17	165	366	50	16	212	4 517	2 585	755	609
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	21	160	103	31	–	53	110	15	–	66	947	778	148	268
Operatives, including transport	86	476	2 638	751	198	745	1 490	298	23	841	6 375	1 728	1 424	409
Nondurable goods manufacturing	23	179	1 213	492	155	360	868	206	23	471	1 818	741	696	273
Service workers, except private household	105	884	2 067	417	113	567	1 430	243	51	621	11 266	4 641	2 495	1 460
Private household workers	117	1 023	3 084	672	175	954	2 080	433	91	970	8 432	2 995	1 835	1 347
Other occupations	6	90	607	112	8	126	161	30	17	133	1 800	461	257	116
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**845**	**7 357**	**23 169**	**4 710**	**1 280**	**6 333**	**13 426**	**2 241**	**526**	**6 735**	**82 393**	**31 782**	**15 783**	**9 358**
Private wage and salary workers	670	5 075	17 336	3 749	979	5 018	10 944	1 748	380	5 410	62 137	23 839	12 569	6 837
Government workers	110	1 958	4 276	779	232	982	1 862	415	137	1 155	17 842	6 940	2 816	2 373
Local government workers	82	666	2 681	284	101	453	1 151	160	67	472	11 056	3 257	1 863	1 074
Self-employed workers	59	324	1 473	182	64	316	593	78	9	155	2 297	962	374	148
Unpaid family workers	6	–	84	–	5	17	27	–	–	15	117	41	24	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**713**	**4 792**	**17 749**	**3 234**	**895**	**4 301**	**8 323**	**1 287**	**334**	**4 450**	**55 461**	**18 800**	**10 586**	**6 273**
Less than $1,000	39	205	1 770	237	79	253	487	89	7	275	4 247	987	706	406
$1,000 to $1,999	86	502	3 462	488	102	534	1 006	157	33	542	5 779	1 523	1 272	836
$2,000 to $2,999	98	447	2 605	416	99	508	1 015	155	41	603	5 307	1 668	1 065	659
$3,000 to $3,999	79	504	2 283	361	111	533	1 145	158	44	499	6 371	1 780	1 219	654
$4,000 to $4,999	125	545	1 831	389	87	487	901	150	42	363	5 657	1 870	1 089	568
$5,000 to $5,999	62	489	1 428	303	107	420	796	103	29	444	5 075	1 973	870	636
$6,000 to $6,999	80	393	1 075	304	70	442	685	131	42	394	4 631	1 484	964	515
$7,000 to $7,999	45	376	797	227	96	254	626	112	26	335	3 869	1 400	731	383
$8,000 to $8,999	32	351	575	146	24	285	427	86	18	234	3 164	1 282	624	354
$9,000 to $9,999	25	192	514	119	23	145	347	27	21	209	2 642	984	479	306
$10,000 to $11,999	17	344	717	130	70	251	383	52	22	247	3 692	1 532	677	466
$12,000 to $14,999	16	263	419	60	22	120	309	53	9	241	2 665	1 258	456	286
$15,000 to $24,999	9	142	248	38	5	69	181	14	–	55	2 086	872	381	183
$25,000 to $49,999	–	27	16	16	–	–	15	–	–	9	220	163	44	9
$50,000 or more	–	12	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	56	24	9	12
Median income	$4 436	$5 395	$3 454	$4 296	$4 649	$4 662	$4 564	$4 563	$5 000	$4 843	$5 073	$5 797	$4 947	$5 021
Mean income	$4 855	$6 291	$4 351	$4 871	$5 025	$5 202	$5 284	$5 101	$5 414	$5 416	$5 961	$6 774	$5 843	$5 862
Families with female head	216	1 445	4 162	835	162	1 041	1 940	320	47	1 277	15 943	5 313	3 314	2 006
Mean income	$3 657	$4 346	$3 120	$3 284	$3 586	$3 297	$3 835	$2 882	...	$3 440	$3 863	$4 161	$3 494	$3 614
All families and unrelated individuals	883	7 277	23 498	4 422	1 140	6 621	10 987	1 711	436	6 065	73 904	29 512	14 909	9 773
Median income	$3 772	$3 811	$2 666	$3 063	$3 560	$3 248	$3 548	$3 520	$4 286	$3 557	$3 997	$3 932	$3 693	$3 257
Mean income	$4 255	$4 808	$3 645	$3 929	$4 224	$4 012	$4 398	$4 289	$4 630	$4 464	$5 010	$5 059	$4 720	$4 427
All unrelated individuals	170	2 485	5 749	1 188	245	2 320	2 664	424	102	1 615	18 443	10 712	4 323	3 500
Median income	$1 519	$1 480	$964	$1 098	$901	$1 556	$1 254	$1 450	$911	$1 277	$1 527	$1 373	$1 522	$1 229
Mean income	$1 738	$1 946	$1 467	$1 365	$1 300	$1 805	$1 630	$1 824	$2 062	$1 838	$2 147	$2 048	$1 970	$1 854
Female unrelated individuals	102	1 407	3 210	608	143	790	1 508	193	50	844	9 469	5 892	2 716	2 040
Mean income	$1 258	$1 664	$1 278	$1 165	$877	$1 440	$1 310	$1 958	...	$1 513	$1 633	$1 695	$1 482	$1 444
Per capita income of persons	$1 241	$1 658	$963	$1 230	$1 211	$1 317	$1 309	$1 224	$1 166	$1 400	$1 402	$1 716	$1 534	$1 553
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**713**	**4 792**	**17 749**	**3 234**	**895**	**4 301**	**8 323**	**1 287**	**334**	**4 450**	**55 461**	**18 800**	**10 586**	**6 273**
With wage or salary income	553	4 055	14 345	2 681	736	3 724	7 366	1 162	295	3 810	47 695	16 800	8 919	5 267
Mean wage or salary income	$4 963	$6 336	$4 274	$4 837	$5 085	$5 124	$5 195	$4 620	$5 297	$5 491	$6 001	$6 681	$5 957	$5 945
With nonfarm self-employment income	48	265	665	178	81	225	389	76	9	145	2 416	1 026	402	128
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	$4 780	$2 565	$3 024	...	$2 685	$3 133	...	...	$2 777	$3 622	$4 074	$4 718	$7 552
With farm self-employment income	36	47	1 945	253	47	271	465	61	–	83	647	157	42	30
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	$1 126	$803	...	$1 356	$797	...	–	...	$1 826	$837	...	...
With Social Security income	245	798	5 220	1 042	214	963	2 131	427	93	1 005	12 569	4 006	2 707	1 439
Mean Social Security income	$1 338	$1 304	$1 026	$1 005	$1 312	$1 266	$1 098	$1 030	...	$1 219	$1 198	$1 227	$1 268	$1 300
With public assistance or public welfare income	111	807	4 375	656	156	576	1 167	207	43	688	10 080	2 222	1 658	1 234
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 026	$1 114	$1 065	$1 007	$1 074	$1 085	$949	$737	...	$1 067	$1 018	$964	$996	$1 014
With other income	61	638	1 779	329	91	398	648	191	39	525	6 435	2 681	973	666
Mean other income	...	$1 819	$1 129	$1 025	...	$1 193	$1 038	$1 131	...	$1 452	$1 428	$1 397	$1 707	$1 184
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**239**	**1 421**	**9 759**	**1 287**	**360**	**1 625**	**3 102**	**561**	**111**	**1 673**	**20 459**	**5 230**	**3 673**	**2 197**
Percent of all families	33.5	29.7	55.0	39.8	40.2	37.8	37.3	43.6	33.2	37.6	36.9	27.8	34.7	35.0
Mean income deficit	$1 716	$1 645	$1 846	$1 599	$1 650	$1 581	$1 522	$1 348	$1 477	$1 698	$1 895	$1 651	$1 676	$1 714
Families with female head	89	799	2 936	488	122	662	1 056	233	8	799	9 599	2 747	2 000	1 248
Unrelated individuals	**86**	**1 579**	**3 847**	**727**	**192**	**936**	**1 758**	**249**	**74**	**925**	**10 731**	**4 223**	**2 573**	**1 577**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.6	65.2	73.1	69.6	78.4	66.3	69.5	63.2	72.5	64.6	60.2	52.3	59.9	59.8
Mean income deficit	...	$961	$1 004	$1 000	$1 063	$904	$972	$976	...	$962	$1 045	$1 068	$1 028	$1 000
Persons	**1 143**	**7 708**	**53 056**	**6 094**	**1 841**	**8 184**	**15 380**	**2 609**	**582**	**8 238**	**110 527**	**27 162**	**18 118**	**10 571**
Percent of all persons	37.8	37.3	59.9	43.9	45.9	42.5	42.4	44.2	41.7	42.8	42.0	33.0	39.8	40.1
Related children under 18 years	509	3 355	27 259	2 763	832	3 988	6 816	1 117	257	3 646	57 562	12 684	8 538	4 694
Percent living with both parents	50.1	30.5	52.0	45.8	35.0	46.2	51.9	49.0	70.4	33.9	40.6	34.5	30.8	26.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Alabama														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**9 941**	**1 458**	**18 162**	**16 258**	**15 341**	**25 203**	**5 523**	**5 709**	**24 850**	**62 500**	**6 212**	**18 781**	**27 783**	**7 860**	**8 854**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	623	46	1 059	675	1 551	1 700	362	352	1 444	4 714	161	1 777	2 335	708	1 135
Health workers	94	–	79	39	394	133	20	24	116	959	21	231	325	104	101
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	318	15	704	481	610	1 176	249	279	1 044	2 403	99	1 108	1 405	402	401
Managers and administrators	167	15	224	223	395	470	70	100	355	1 032	73	341	542	138	176
Salaried	117	10	174	128	276	249	51	72	227	749	23	254	375	111	162
Self-employed in retail trade	18	5	42	40	62	110	9	17	83	175	43	45	117	11	14
Sales workers	113	12	173	92	103	331	38	57	288	1 218	62	263	553	127	129
Retail trade	91	5	135	56	76	214	17	40	173	864	43	146	307	72	77
Clerical and kindred workers	383	38	711	381	863	718	72	133	657	4 836	195	1 336	1 677	392	1 039
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	757	122	1 466	1 277	1 307	1 905	490	461	2 190	5 490	668	1 877	2 633	594	716
Mechanics and repairmen	194	35	287	320	246	314	104	89	572	966	154	362	444	85	161
Construction craftsmen	316	39	534	495	628	985	236	191	1 009	1 533	297	888	1 121	277	250
Operatives, except transport	1 714	371	4 252	4 888	2 653	4 630	1 295	919	4 952	11 840	1 529	2 156	4 074	1 273	1 088
Manufacturing	1 269	319	3 329	4 303	1 949	3 815	1 091	725	3 744	7 685	1 094	1 154	2 265	903	672
Nonmanufacturing industries	445	52	923	585	704	815	204	194	1 208	4 155	435	1 002	1 809	370	416
Transport equipment operatives	394	53	939	875	874	1 567	564	378	1 467	4 092	489	1 146	1 876	354	453
Laborers, except farm	1 369	200	2 593	2 072	2 045	3 413	1 266	879	3 584	8 162	922	2 184	4 357	960	695
Farmers and farm managers	130	11	66	139	323	1 326	44	37	563	71	105	102	124	15	94
Farm laborers and farm foremen	530	19	278	371	768	2 289	120	286	1 642	178	161	424	432	85	242
Service workers[1]	1 945	250	3 511	2 456	2 475	3 126	553	1 103	3 348	13 659	890	3 870	5 896	2 035	1 857
Cleaning and food service workers	1 436	198	2 523	1 801	1 396	2 103	428	815	2 606	8 998	680	2 728	4 180	1 412	1 375
Personal and health service workers	388	43	681	483	810	657	72	207	491	3 512	129	887	1 104	372	352
Protective service workers	20	5	51	32	55	82	25	24	65	178	43	35	188	39	44
Private household workers	1 816	321	2 890	2 809	1 984	3 728	649	1 004	4 360	7 208	957	3 305	3 284	1 179	1 230
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**4 480**	**698**	**7 673**	**7 357**	**6 250**	**10 155**	**1 752**	**2 455**	**10 902**	**26 858**	**2 572**	**8 941**	**11 913**	**3 635**	**4 145**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	473	34	770	498	1 011	1 254	242	226	1 076	3 594	102	1 245	1 583	488	687
Health workers	87	–	71	33	255	104	20	24	111	844	15	194	250	83	95
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	281	15	550	378	499	933	179	195	828	2 036	81	912	1 101	317	356
Managers and administrators	43	5	30	47	101	145	19	33	70	350	19	91	172	41	35
Sales workers	85	–	126	60	44	181	17	24	158	714	42	91	351	36	38
Clerical and kindred workers	286	20	400	155	589	456	32	80	327	2 820	105	736	1 059	219	723
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	89	3	96	32	237	132	13	37	69	537	33	240	217	76	289
Operatives, including transport	604	197	1 371	2 151	935	1 909	365	296	2 410	3 062	679	991	1 406	364	522
Nondurable goods manufacturing	294	157	776	1 737	564	1 388	255	199	1 816	888	375	367	450	140	125
Service workers, except private household	1 037	111	1 971	1 443	1 358	1 932	316	693	2 152	8 382	567	2 291	3 539	1 267	833
Private household workers	1 766	301	2 829	2 723	1 930	3 614	629	975	4 255	7 026	939	3 212	3 164	1 137	1 184
Other occupations	186	30	176	280	282	664	132	128	454	910	119	284	639	83	123
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**9 941**	**1 458**	**18 162**	**16 258**	**15 341**	**25 203**	**5 523**	**5 709**	**24 850**	**62 500**	**6 212**	**18 781**	**27 783**	**7 860**	**8 854**
Private wage and salary workers	7 883	1 226	15 016	13 664	11 531	19 181	4 658	4 699	20 067	51 662	5 065	14 271	20 866	5 893	6 142
Government workers	1 738	185	2 760	2 017	3 034	3 763	622	804	3 561	9 421	835	3 904	5 794	1 758	2 490
Local government workers	923	116	1 615	1 222	1 363	2 392	372	563	2 348	5 517	393	1 577	3 117	836	982
Self-employed workers	303	47	363	555	718	2 079	223	206	1 160	1 311	288	599	1 041	197	222
Unpaid family workers	17	–	23	22	58	180	20	–	62	106	24	7	82	12	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**7 275**	**1 023**	**13 339**	**10 192**	**11 424**	**21 508**	**4 672**	**3 970**	**18 022**	**45 589**	**4 200**	**12 747**	**21 031**	**5 585**	**5 515**
Less than $1,000	680	76	1 069	694	1 266	3 529	462	449	1 940	3 584	455	1 179	2 280	614	392
$1,000 to $1,999	1 229	147	1 659	1 284	1 892	4 453	778	592	3 123	4 586	665	1 594	2 569	757	593
$2,000 to $2,999	1 037	122	1 570	1 450	1 498	3 832	822	485	3 094	4 749	536	1 688	2 114	813	591
$3,000 to $3,999	825	172	1 570	1 324	1 580	2 979	737	611	2 650	4 734	531	1 733	2 313	709	670
$4,000 to $4,999	658	98	1 576	1 239	1 196	1 924	527	394	1 822	4 036	581	1 553	2 162	750	563
$5,000 to $5,999	557	101	1 300	1 007	932	1 408	376	331	1 645	3 900	401	1 210	1 937	471	504
$6,000 to $6,999	512	87	1 079	778	755	961	353	326	980	3 956	231	928	1 780	275	464
$7,000 to $7,999	506	58	1 110	738	544	644	200	214	792	3 730	204	637	1 586	299	351
$8,000 to $8,999	332	50	698	502	391	547	117	191	449	3 035	160	523	1 202	230	266
$9,000 to $9,999	284	30	474	354	255	349	75	97	407	2 293	149	451	798	127	235
$10,000 to $11,999	311	40	607	419	420	420	106	114	496	3 140	118	506	946	292	316
$12,000 to $14,999	232	21	362	233	338	272	79	100	390	2 107	120	464	869	139	244
$15,000 to $24,999	100	21	237	160	305	182	40	66	190	1 529	44	274	383	81	297
$25,000 to $49,999	7	–	12	10	42	8	–	–	28	116	–	7	63	28	29
$50,000 or more	5	–	16	–	10	–	–	–	16	94	5	–	29	–	–
Median income	$3 838	$3 968	$4 509	$4 278	$3 668	$2 723	$3 372	$3 751	$3 322	$5 283	$3 836	$4 116	$4 573	$3 858	$4 909
Mean income	$4 738	$4 735	$5 141	$4 872	$4 734	$3 428	$3 954	$4 475	$4 153	$6 032	$4 471	$4 885	$5 278	$4 652	$5 946
Families with female head	1 946	291	3 445	2 684	2 917	6 275	962	954	4 899	11 809	1 206	3 850	5 948	1 799	1 466
Mean income	$2 990	$3 707	$3 144	$3 462	$3 026	$2 523	$2 685	$2 940	$2 807	$3 592	$3 301	$3 041	$2 961	$2 840	$3 735
All families and unrelated individuals	9 745	1 328	18 501	13 128	17 024	28 770	5 712	5 009	23 893	61 765	5 264	18 272	27 542	7 982	9 041
Median income	$2 869	$3 141	$3 431	$3 481	$2 552	$2 084	$2 847	$3 158	$2 665	$3 916	$3 137	$3 054	$3 619	$2 812	$2 956
Mean income	$3 949	$3 888	$4 216	$4 168	$3 684	$2 890	$3 471	$3 881	$3 531	$5 005	$3 884	$3 932	$4 494	$3 747	$4 216
All unrelated individuals	2 470	305	5 162	2 936	5 600	7 262	1 040	1 039	5 871	16 176	1 064	5 525	6 511	2 397	3 526
Median income	$1 217	$1 117	$1 278	$1 377	$958	$971	$956	$1 102	$1 282	$1 483	$1 100	$1 216	$1 355	$1 162	$930
Mean income	$1 626	$1 046	$1 826	$1 726	$1 544	$1 295	$1 301	$1 609	$1 621	$2 111	$1 566	$1 736	$1 962	$1 638	$1 510
Female unrelated individuals	1 393	170	3 047	1 720	3 114	4 259	575	592	3 050	9 635	632	3 271	3 675	1 487	1 934
Mean income	$1 267	$889	$1 305	$1 204	$1 262	$981	$829	$948	$1 182	$1 576	$1 097	$1 255	$1 396	$1 088	$1 081
Per capita income of persons	$1 095	$1 031	$1 187	$1 111	$1 091	$758	$839	$964	$971	$1 502	$974	$1 188	$1 212	$1 082	$1 380
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**7 275**	**1 023**	**13 339**	**10 192**	**11 424**	**21 508**	**4 672**	**3 970**	**18 022**	**45 589**	**4 200**	**12 747**	**21 031**	**5 585**	**5 515**
With wage or salary income	5 898	854	11 158	8 736	9 080	16 137	3 644	3 350	14 783	38 229	3 538	10 991	17 701	4 592	4 943
Mean wage or salary income	$4 876	$4 734	$5 143	$4 897	$4 816	$3 437	$4 064	$4 480	$3 991	$6 001	$4 623	$4 904	$5 313	$4 811	$5 911
With nonfarm self-employment income	182	47	359	440	491	872	207	200	701	1 453	148	530	1 047	200	145
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$2 998	...	$2 751	$2 864	$4 167	$2 520	$2 697	$2 350	$2 829	$3 430	$5 652	$3 046	$3 243	$3 362	$3 764
With farm self-employment income	304	18	165	192	708	2 656	188	110	1 016	146	154	153	135	76	137
Mean farm self-employment income	$876	...	$983	$915	$1 109	$561	$568	$110	$1 057	$1 358	$227	$280	$1 683	...	$979
With Social Security income	1 936	274	3 490	2 470	3 052	6 326	1 472	1 145	4 859	13 955	798	2 786	4 812	1 313	1 027
Mean Social Security income	$1 171	$1 116	$1 257	$1 049	$1 098	$972	$1 095	$1 165	$1 007	$1 454	$973	$1 326	$1 298	$1 220	$1 082
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 700	235	2 628	2 204	2 824	6 541	1 096	765	4 495	6 370	627	1 628	3 303	1 187	865
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$827	$740	$875	$816	$855	$886	$913	$760	$877	$746	$811	$739	$664	$796	$829
With other income	912	150	1 644	839	1 162	2 223	436	353	2 008	7 505	323	1 339	3 039	502	790
Mean other income	$1 342	$1 150	$2 041	$1 252	$1 509	$1 184	$885	$1 022	$1 967	$2 046	$817	$1 350	$1 609	$1 231	$1 348
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**3 542**	**408**	**5 575**	**4 502**	**6 063**	**14 135**	**2 721**	**2 089**	**10 298**	**15 561**	**2 222**	**5 831**	**9 023**	**2 727**	**2 124**
Percent of all families	48.7	39.9	41.8	44.2	53.1	65.7	58.2	52.6	57.1	34.1	52.9	45.7	42.9	48.8	38.5
Mean income deficit	$1 860	$1 874	$1 819	$1 720	$1 931	$2 103	$2 028	$1 942	$1 916	$1 822	$1 914	$1 876	$2 070	$1 932	$1 799
Families with female head	1 395	147	2 353	1 667	2 104	4 851	731	674	3 615	7 267	883	2 604	4 236	1 322	892
Unrelated individuals	**1 809**	**253**	**3 061**	**1 946**	**2 796**	**5 645**	**822**	**715**	**3 964**	**10 116**	**749**	**3 111**	**4 233**	**1 499**	**887**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	73.6	87.8	71.8	66.8	71.2	80.6	79.0	70.5	79.3	63.4	70.4	67.4	65.8	71.3	59.7
Mean income deficit	$1 067	$959	$1 009	$1 023	$1 102	$1 068	$1 137	$1 094	$973	$978	$1 090	$991	$1 065	$1 054	$1 045
Persons	**18 549**	**2 236**	**29 940**	**23 879**	**33 552**	**78 029**	**15 356**	**11 656**	**56 056**	**79 401**	**12 098**	**32 148**	**48 311**	**14 482**	**11 503**
Percent of all persons	53.3	46.2	45.8	48.7	60.5	71.6	64.7	58.6	65.4	38.8	58.6	54.1	48.3	55.8	44.7
Related children under 18 years	9 037	1 000	15 373	11 870	16 580	39 562	7 944	5 910	27 390	37 064	6 439	15 856	24 879	7 236	6 105
Percent living with both parents	44.3	40.1	43.6	50.0	51.8	48.5	58.8	58.9	51.7	39.3	53.1	45.1	43.3	37.3	50.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**40 021**	**27 489**	**25 613**	**7 712**	**19 520**	**38 620**	**8 248**	**11 914**	**25 096**	**227**	**2 216**	**2 055**	**3 235**	**9 855**	**14 021**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 284	2 034	2 252	503	1 330	3 134	684	991	2 417	27	116	120	190	513	695
Health workers	325	94	115	22	132	177	26	81	397	7	35	16	60	39	35
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 059	1 522	1 589	319	875	2 215	524	552	1 252	6	30	72	70	333	469
Managers and administrators	679	385	625	130	215	708	168	248	462	17	22	37	49	190	178
Salaried	407	284	335	75	151	313	92	140	374	17	17	28	30	113	101
Self-employed in retail trade	216	80	187	24	37	133	46	49	43	–	5	5	14	50	36
Sales workers	498	280	355	38	193	272	136	116	421	4	24	21	63	71	131
Retail trade	413	237	284	31	149	173	97	70	297	4	15	10	57	57	112
Clerical and kindred workers	1 621	961	1 001	222	605	835	249	701	1 800	34	122	76	152	270	347
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 978	2 427	2 330	585	1 480	3 199	607	1 132	2 436	22	220	183	230	670	1 045
Mechanics and repairmen	929	560	488	153	316	635	150	154	515	7	45	14	105	138	331
Construction craftsmen	1 330	1 005	1 068	231	613	1 480	246	614	1 191	5	87	105	41	265	333
Operatives, except transport	5 212	5 567	4 275	1 804	4 543	7 957	1 516	1 705	3 782	12	441	392	734	2 304	3 294
Manufacturing	3 540	4 590	3 214	1 480	3 641	6 467	1 184	1 034	2 337	12	362	303	624	1 878	2 744
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 672	977	1 061	324	902	1 490	332	671	1 445	–	79	89	110	426	550
Transport equipment operatives	1 982	1 524	2 145	422	943	2 979	703	700	1 648	–	76	84	99	745	1 129
Laborers, except farm	2 644	2 790	3 767	736	2 173	5 771	1 262	2 001	2 461	12	179	329	389	1 509	2 317
Farmers and farm managers	636	1 353	448	226	544	1 195	8	–	235	–	–	11	3	95	114
Farm laborers and farm foremen	8 093	3 802	1 121	465	1 367	2 066	206	62	483	7	17	39	18	514	556
Service workers[1]	5 585	3 163	3 749	1 446	3 029	5 770	1 554	2 855	5 695	58	662	514	968	1 796	2 362
Cleaning and food service workers	4 142	2 406	2 723	1 186	2 272	3 891	1 278	2 109	3 870	49	437	402	594	1 307	1 689
Personal and health service workers	1 017	513	696	174	546	1 295	189	466	1 292	4	190	96	267	353	446
Protective service workers	115	46	75	22	47	85	20	74	91	5	19	–	20	30	44
Private household workers	5 809	3 203	3 545	1 135	3 098	4 734	1 155	1 403	3 256	34	337	249	340	1 178	1 853
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**17 158**	**10 539**	**10 610**	**3 306**	**8 626**	**16 286**	**3 706**	**5 343**	**11 950**	**99**	**1 053**	**944**	**1 478**	**4 030**	**5 497**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 188	1 557	1 551	303	956	2 335	520	631	1 638	7	78	99	145	318	418
Health workers	283	64	105	9	107	147	21	59	309	7	30	16	45	33	35
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 459	1 256	1 205	237	711	1 754	432	440	931	–	25	51	64	252	311
Managers and administrators	272	137	241	20	74	195	42	109	139	4	11	4	13	38	41
Sales workers	310	164	252	13	135	140	71	78	229	–	6	15	15	39	68
Clerical and kindred workers	1 116	639	563	143	365	474	140	456	1 112	21	60	61	63	150	149
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	305	186	135	85	120	120	17	200	322	5	29	17	12	55	50
Operatives, including transport	2 197	2 236	1 508	758	1 877	3 657	536	675	1 579	6	227	143	199	770	1 164
Nondurable goods manufacturing	680	1 145	797	515	1 141	2 207	265	227	478	6	149	81	76	387	542
Service workers, except private household	3 894	2 145	2 591	854	1 865	4 029	1 054	1 868	3 703	26	311	359	624	1 205	1 539
Private household workers	5 640	3 131	3 456	1 102	3 033	4 635	1 150	1 349	3 164	32	330	243	340	1 172	1 793
Other occupations	541	530	448	113	321	821	193	177	386	3	30	20	79	338	325
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**40 021**	**27 489**	**25 613**	**7 712**	**19 520**	**38 620**	**8 248**	**11 914**	**25 096**	**227**	**2 216**	**2 055**	**3 235**	**9 855**	**14 021**
Private wage and salary workers	29 205	20 882	19 234	5 784	15 562	28 714	6 375	8 916	18 547	185	1 917	1 659	2 747	7 799	11 794
Government workers	9 126	4 512	4 734	1 407	2 915	6 827	1 478	2 540	5 556	42	251	326	363	1 514	1 642
Local government workers	5 010	2 576	2 732	714	1 774	3 714	719	1 378	2 365	4	112	101	108	620	971
Self-employed workers	1 569	1 930	1 582	500	993	2 820	386	443	987	–	48	70	125	509	564
Unpaid family workers	121	165	63	21	50	259	9	15	6	–	–	–	–	33	21
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**34 623**	**22 688**	**20 645**	**5 629**	**14 063**	**30 775**	**5 909**	**7 818**	**16 920**	**118**	**1 456**	**1 578**	**2 214**	**7 891**	**11 452**
Less than $1,000	5 306	3 610	2 802	613	1 645	4 325	582	558	1 509	7	137	100	218	642	797
$1,000 to $1,999	8 086	4 879	3 854	956	2 817	6 021	886	783	2 289	11	223	208	225	1 359	1 877
$2,000 to $2,999	6 399	3 626	2 908	768	1 880	4 297	866	881	2 001	19	200	275	326	1 211	1 812
$3,000 to $3,999	4 770	3 169	2 915	832	1 918	4 141	952	883	2 117	20	176	247	266	1 051	1 691
$4,000 to $4,999	2 952	2 169	2 207	668	1 521	3 288	694	751	1 965	20	169	173	304	866	1 302
$5,000 to $5,999	2 037	1 535	1 678	512	1 130	2 555	421	766	1 638	9	187	99	202	690	1 079
$6,000 to $6,999	1 394	1 166	1 222	421	880	1 891	432	736	1 315	10	76	180	126	575	838
$7,000 to $7,999	910	747	822	302	602	1 243	356	650	1 057	8	74	62	149	428	607
$8,000 to $8,999	773	452	556	161	514	929	213	449	768	5	79	50	146	337	467
$9,000 to $9,999	457	358	488	122	397	576	212	338	583	–	49	73	90	245	300
$10,000 to $11,999	755	568	458	106	392	773	123	503	865	9	60	73	68	214	352
$12,000 to $14,999	489	226	402	122	229	428	101	227	440	–	17	32	54	189	214
$15,000 to $24,999	214	148	234	25	101	226	62	240	315	–	9	6	40	76	99
$25,000 to $49,999	33	16	45	16	27	36	4	13	37	–	–	–	–	8	12
$50,000 or more	48	19	54	5	10	46	5	40	21	–	–	–	–	–	5
Median income	$2 613	$2 787	$3 260	$3 574	$3 359	$3 180	$3 652	$5 069	$4 277	$4 100	$3 955	$3 834	$4 237	$3 698	$3 733
Mean income	$3 472	$3 525	$4 200	$4 227	$4 078	$3 933	$4 313	$5 962	$5 043	$4 577	$4 405	$4 541	$4 796	$4 389	$4 413
Families with female head	9 114	5 210	5 474	1 130	3 675	6 912	1 536	2 049	4 792	19	483	292	520	1 850	2 408
Mean income	$2 280	$2 293	$2 629	$2 985	$2 755	$2 747	$3 101	$3 732	$3 122	...	$2 856	$2 946	$2 899	$3 196	$2 805
All families and unrelated individuals	48 737	29 689	28 429	6 854	18 631	39 214	8 290	11 264	24 170	261	2 229	2 233	3 304	10 709	15 294
Median income	$1 961	$2 142	$2 355	$3 009	$2 599	$2 512	$2 873	$3 759	$3 091	$2 259	$2 849	$2 753	$2 964	$2 792	$2 915
Mean income	$2 862	$2 970	$3 414	$3 712	$3 445	$3 387	$3 544	$4 854	$3 992	$3 177	$3 504	$3 567	$3 733	$3 625	$3 667
All unrelated individuals	14 114	7 001	7 784	1 225	4 568	8 439	2 381	3 446	7 250	143	773	655	1 090	2 818	3 842
Median income	$897	$813	$873	$950	$984	$925	$1 114	$1 665	$931	$883	$1 398	$1 245	$1 227	$1 308	$1 211
Mean income	$1 366	$1 171	$1 331	$1 346	$1 498	$1 396	$1 633	$2 341	$1 540	$2 022	$1 807	$1 221	$1 574	$1 484	$1 442
Female unrelated individuals	8 283	3 962	4 731	702	2 522	5 063	1 330	1 333	3 931	42	391	413	541	1 739	2 255
Mean income	$1 143	$905	$1 075	$1 127	$1 181	$1 172	$1 188	$1 323	$1 123	...	$1 415	$1 007	$1 356	$1 280	$1 084
Per capita income of persons	$748	$736	$956	$959	$908	$863	$1 029	$1 404	$1 151	$1 378	$1 197	$1 037	$1 185	$1 074	$1 068
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**34 623**	**22 688**	**20 645**	**5 629**	**14 063**	**30 775**	**5 909**	**7 818**	**16 920**	**118**	**1 456**	**1 578**	**2 214**	**7 891**	**11 452**
With wage or salary income	28 684	17 587	16 284	4 635	11 541	23 654	4 872	6 965	14 479	113	1 281	1 258	1 884	6 384	9 168
Mean wage or salary income	$3 236	$3 571	$4 104	$4 152	$4 100	$4 000	$4 240	$5 640	$5 069	$4 106	$4 208	$4 495	$4 788	$4 304	$4 280
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 248	796	1 152	298	570	1 776	354	444	838	4	48	73	119	412	584
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$3 591	$2 796	$4 159	$2 213	$3 269	$2 835	$3 286	$3 650	$3 483	...	...	...	$2 105	$2 925	$2 736
With farm self-employment income	1 310	2 896	989	578	1 290	2 567	66	16	424	–	4	45	19	286	344
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 081	$876	$548	$921	$525	$836	...	...	$1 043	–	...	...	...	$323	$1 082
With Social Security income	9 743	6 259	5 769	1 424	3 797	8 973	1 960	1 558	3 651	36	460	527	665	2 564	3 859
Mean Social Security income	$971	$926	$1 052	$911	$1 021	$992	$1 184	$1 236	$1 141	...	$1 157	$1 306	$1 314	$1 144	$1 229
With public assistance or public welfare income	10 201	6 653	4 970	1 505	3 591	7 811	892	684	3 199	2	232	280	215	1 826	2 248
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$705	$659	$665	$720	$673	$682	$595	$567	$656	...	$706	$1 021	$823	$918	$909
With other income	2 491	1 742	1 825	542	1 155	2 694	702	881	1 260	22	153	236	247	847	1 099
Mean other income	$1 949	$1 288	$2 827	$1 799	$1 035	$1 866	$1 076	$3 843	$1 832	...	$1 591	$1 244	$1 160	$1 479	$1 211
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**23 680**	**15 042**	**12 250**	**3 091**	**7 890**	**18 536**	**3 093**	**2 991**	**7 575**	**45**	**725**	**630**	**878**	**3 846**	**5 526**
Percent of all families	68.4	66.3	59.3	54.9	56.1	60.2	52.3	38.3	44.8	38.1	49.8	39.9	39.7	48.7	48.3
Mean income deficit	$2 168	$2 127	$1 953	$1 822	$2 018	$1 974	$1 807	$1 734	$2 004	...	$1 673	$1 829	$1 742	$1 645	$1 650
Families with female head	7 691	4 225	4 274	819	2 731	5 233	1 135	1 374	3 318	13	335	164	340	1 229	1 746
Unrelated individuals	**10 568**	**5 028**	**5 455**	**847**	**2 983**	**6 378**	**1 509**	**1 591**	**3 905**	**52**	**451**	**429**	**751**	**2 035**	**2 697**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	78.1	80.1	77.9	75.6	73.1	77.4	67.9	60.0	66.7	...	63.8	79.0	68.9	75.3	74.1
Mean income deficit	$1 049	$1 108	$1 029	$967	$1 031	$1 052	$991	$1 140	$1 195	...	$1 011	$790	$1 112	$933	$975
Persons	**139 033**	**84 837**	**65 617**	**16 218**	**43 346**	**97 394**	**16 137**	**15 811**	**42 353**	**236**	**3 710**	**3 451**	**4 542**	**19 072**	**28 240**
Percent of all persons	74.8	71.2	64.7	62.4	61.8	64.5	56.4	41.3	51.4	43.8	57.1	46.3	45.0	53.6	54.4
Related children under 18 years	74 696	43 785	32 187	7 777	22 602	47 805	8 380	8 376	22 117	99	1 697	1 543	2 176	8 650	13 408
Percent living with both parents	52.4	57.0	52.5	59.4	51.6	57.0	52.6	42.5	44.4	...	41.0	51.4	41.4	47.1	51.6

[1] Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2] Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 204**	**28 891**	**37**	**17 768**	**12 588**	**13 478**	**19 995**	**17 295**	**18 729**	**29 084**	**7 233**	**5 091**	**27 825**	**92 299**	**25 862**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	365	2 299	5	1 526	829	886	1 714	1 687	1 213	2 055	416	391	1 951	7 346	3 064
Health workers	53	131	–	324	96	20	133	47	63	167	41	7	148	1 106	328
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	187	1 380	5	618	550	732	1 254	1 007	861	1 493	313	330	1 275	3 697	1 527
Managers and administrators	177	601	7	333	255	286	359	298	509	608	98	77	627	1 813	679
Salaried	84	334	7	253	153	169	232	210	286	366	88	43	414	1 320	530
Self-employed in retail trade	87	200	–	31	74	79	90	41	170	196	4	30	126	302	95
Sales workers	85	393	–	282	180	199	308	104	298	326	102	78	269	2 605	565
Retail trade	70	334	–	232	106	145	211	64	173	190	65	62	168	1 880	408
Clerical and kindred workers	212	1 209	–	1 376	708	296	748	829	642	941	285	205	1 350	10 750	2 378
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	614	1 966	7	1 307	1 013	893	1 795	1 254	1 783	3 136	545	427	2 215	8 586	2 703
Mechanics and repairmen	172	638	–	238	179	260	400	294	255	749	149	96	639	1 492	464
Construction craftsmen	227	754	–	437	414	433	857	585	894	1 542	202	191	705	3 359	1 134
Operatives, except transport	1 418	5 098	6	3 815	1 334	1 304	1 625	2 957	2 439	3 694	1 057	776	4 564	11 297	2 339
Manufacturing	1 100	3 845	–	2 823	757	757	591	2 316	1 504	2 253	673	562	3 253	5 849	970
Nonmanufacturing industries	318	1 253	6	992	577	547	1 034	641	935	1 441	384	214	1 311	5 448	1 369
Transport equipment operatives	298	1 314	4	855	802	696	1 381	1 477	1 487	2 168	492	436	1 982	7 886	1 734
Laborers, except farm	852	2 901	8	1 685	1 542	1 402	2 644	2 831	3 432	4 252	1 107	918	3 031	11 808	2 340
Farmers and farm managers	247	701	–	65	89	406	813	108	164	302	60	45	56	94	35
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 248	3 990	–	352	783	2 633	2 098	481	1 114	2 977	845	195	782	387	383
Service workers[1]	1 372	4 742	–	4 230	2 832	1 834	3 110	2 479	3 233	4 697	880	707	6 305	21 247	6 402
Cleaning and food service workers	965	3 299	–	2 698	1 838	1 282	2 162	1 872	2 295	3 361	555	506	4 481	13 507	4 352
Personal and health service workers	335	875	–	931	761	294	600	421	561	866	200	147	1 296	5 059	1 119
Protective service workers	8	139	–	38	31	63	91	63	62	133	40	21	108	570	204
Private household workers	1 316	3 677	–	1 942	2 221	2 643	3 400	2 790	2 415	3 928	1 346	836	4 693	8 480	3 240
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**3 370**	**11 795**	**12**	**8 479**	**5 897**	**5 619**	**7 570**	**7 275**	**7 080**	**10 269**	**2 909**	**2 079**	**13 012**	**40 207**	**11 756**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	251	1 466	5	1 048	594	620	1 189	1 082	798	1 444	306	275	1 358	5 070	2 125
Health workers	50	109	–	250	96	14	101	42	57	132	41	7	109	890	285
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	131	1 041	5	518	414	558	967	757	622	1 144	240	245	1 005	2 965	1 190
Managers and administrators	59	220	7	123	109	95	96	82	119	191	43	7	182	513	176
Sales workers	52	237	–	134	64	111	138	69	153	195	56	47	176	1 442	306
Clerical and kindred workers	114	813	–	788	446	202	459	560	340	594	177	121	651	6 151	1 341
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	32	263	–	329	157	88	120	142	86	127	24	28	109	1 353	334
Operatives, including transport	531	1 840	–	1 913	518	405	248	996	631	638	276	276	1 712	4 709	615
Nondurable goods manufacturing	302	794	–	509	170	220	53	300	210	273	204	108	168	2 300	71
Service workers, except private household	963	3 076	–	2 308	1 792	1 270	1 782	1 520	2 088	2 949	618	485	3 956	12 726	3 801
Private household workers	1 281	3 565	–	1 833	2 176	2 615	3 311	2 687	2 346	3 835	1 319	819	4 597	8 242	3 138
Other occupations	119	578	–	332	198	301	347	279	605	423	114	49	380	1 354	254
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 204**	**28 891**	**37**	**17 768**	**12 588**	**13 478**	**19 995**	**17 295**	**18 729**	**29 084**	**7 233**	**5 091**	**27 825**	**92 299**	**25 862**
Private wage and salary workers	6 684	22 133	28	13 854	9 256	10 767	15 320	12 824	14 680	23 657	6 004	4 061	22 305	70 250	18 588
Government workers	983	5 108	9	3 234	2 878	1 862	3 115	3 862	2 929	4 138	1 003	778	4 597	18 472	6 496
Local government workers	574	2 497	5	1 181	1 181	1 361	1 775	1 345	1 478	2 878	605	362	2 248	8 576	2 296
Self-employed workers	525	1 540	–	664	445	823	1 349	592	1 039	1 204	217	252	889	3 459	770
Unpaid family workers	12	110	–	16	9	26	211	17	81	85	9	–	34	118	8
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**6 854**	**28 235**	**33**	**12 411**	**10 207**	**13 367**	**17 391**	**13 629**	**16 520**	**23 798**	**5 671**	**4 760**	**20 249**	**68 078**	**16 699**
Less than $1,000	773	3 557	–	920	907	1 801	2 168	1 244	1 730	2 016	589	418	1 516	7 212	1 083
$1,000 to $1,999	1 298	5 927	10	1 302	1 707	3 128	3 622	2 276	2 796	3 361	919	885	2 894	7 021	1 679
$2,000 to $2,999	1 256	5 461	8	1 515	1 672	2 931	2 884	2 204	2 452	3 360	937	718	2 937	6 880	1 877
$3,000 to $3,999	1 021	3 509	8	1 782	1 444	1 797	2 170	1 827	2 112	3 174	1 063	593	2 424	7 092	1 680
$4,000 to $4,999	769	2 564	7	1 321	1 174	1 013	1 796	1 348	1 743	2 379	550	590	2 284	6 610	1 691
$5,000 to $5,999	582	1 926	–	1 130	779	867	1 178	1 187	1 481	2 234	452	449	1 854	5 662	1 657
$6,000 to $6,999	331	1 470	–	939	637	495	947	796	960	1 755	340	291	1 509	5 216	1 294
$7,000 to $7,999	271	1 171	–	927	485	321	690	699	766	1 369	252	212	1 038	4 984	1 040
$8,000 to $8,999	170	650	–	650	352	201	535	457	752	1 086	159	149	960	3 939	1 026
$9,000 to $9,999	112	511	–	519	268	254	441	307	418	747	95	65	673	2 777	752
$10,000 to $11,999	106	609	–	613	372	219	304	561	570	980	188	173	977	4 370	1 049
$12,000 to $14,999	111	521	–	469	238	190	395	356	424	814	81	146	646	3 232	961
$15,000 to $24,999	6	244	–	268	107	112	225	329	258	470	46	62	435	2 575	809
$25,000 to $49,999	35	57	–	24	21	19	14	22	31	16	–	9	60	372	57
$50,000 or more	13	58	–	32	44	19	22	16	27	37	–	–	42	136	44
Median income	$3 098	$2 848	...	$4 520	$3 566	$2 599	$3 010	$3 597	$3 607	$3 996	$3 367	$3 605	$4 155	$4 883	$5 205
Mean income	$3 898	$3 901	...	$5 461	$4 688	$3 476	$3 965	$4 645	$4 549	$4 962	$3 974	$4 349	$5 176	$5 899	$6 325
Families with female head	1 550	6 987	15	3 242	2 635	3 926	3 911	3 215	4 035	5 177	1 318	1 234	6 033	20 217	4 401
Mean income	$2 667	$2 465	...	$3 369	$2 964	$2 398	$2 743	$2 946	$2 911	$3 132	$2 806	$3 042	$3 509	$3 329	$3 890
All families and unrelated individuals	9 573	41 036	45	17 879	13 815	18 122	21 483	20 288	20 878	29 608	7 452	9 430	28 194	90 573	25 078
Median income	$2 317	$2 083	...	$3 361	$2 750	$2 015	$2 536	$2 424	$2 924	$3 309	$2 757	$2 357	$3 111	$3 820	$3 425
Mean income	$3 237	$3 096	...	$4 327	$3 856	$2 914	$3 505	$3 521	$3 951	$4 307	$3 377	$3 261	$4 235	$4 984	$4 760
All unrelated individuals	2 719	12 801	12	5 468	3 608	4 755	4 092	6 659	4 358	5 810	1 781	4 670	7 945	22 495	8 379
Median income	$1 272	$1 132	...	$1 374	$1 265	$1 218	$1 071	$953	$1 324	$1 290	$1 137	$1 582	$1 462	$1 599	$999
Mean income	$1 572	$1 318	...	$1 754	$1 502	$1 337	$1 551	$1 220	$1 686	$1 627	$1 476	$2 153	$1 834	$2 217	$1 641
Female unrelated individuals	1 577	7 203	5	3 175	2 112	3 038	2 487	3 860	2 397	3 330	1 042	960	4 471	12 626	4 379
Mean income	$1 131	$1 044	...	$1 321	$1 241	$1 198	$1 229	$939	$1 108	$1 146	$1 346	$1 694	$1 454	$1 655	$1 265
Per capita income of persons	$878	$885	$1 309	$1 332	$1 069	$769	$867	$1 103	$962	$1 038	$918	$1 207	$1 251	$1 452	$1 479
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**6 854**	**28 235**	**33**	**12 411**	**10 207**	**13 367**	**17 391**	**13 629**	**16 520**	**23 798**	**5 671**	**4 760**	**20 249**	**68 078**	**16 699**
With wage or salary income	5 734	21 786	25	10 474	8 204	9 794	13 363	10 736	12 671	19 767	4 698	3 688	16 850	56 114	14 380
Mean wage or salary income	$3 627	$3 677	...	$5 430	$4 503	$3 269	$4 075	$4 671	$4 612	$4 909	$3 899	$4 370	$5 102	$6 057	$6 188
With nonfarm self-employment income	418	1 319	–	657	362	527	734	524	1 049	1 006	177	225	808	3 781	873
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$1 478	$4 073	–	$4 789	$2 914	$3 872	$3 469	$2 910	$3 246	$4 095	$2 357	$3 075	$3 841	$3 919	$4 457
With farm self-employment income	595	1 991	–	125	159	757	1 196	242	443	391	117	92	125	256	40
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 309	$1 781	–	$1 632	$1 675	$932	$1 027	$4 779	$908	$2 585	$1 084	...	$1 539	$2 212	...
With Social Security income	2 123	8 559	8	3 123	2 550	3 449	3 281	3 803	3 673	5 167	1 337	1 343	4 449	14 566	3 040
Mean Social Security income	$986	$1 050	...	$1 187	$1 190	$1 034	$1 069	$1 033	$1 237	$1 143	$1 202	$1 213	$1 158	$1 293	$1 260
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 437	7 570	8	1 755	2 965	5 312	4 868	4 212	4 467	5 478	1 373	1 310	4 840	13 274	2 949
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$878	$963	...	$829	$980	$1 074	$1 040	$995	$996	$918	$878	$1 035	$1 002	$900	$891
With other income	724	2 900	4	1 153	1 223	1 610	1 912	1 716	1 881	2 703	774	542	2 299	10 278	1 912
Mean other income	$1 612	$1 668	...	$2 074	$2 980	$1 508	$1 134	$1 376	$2 078	$1 840	$1 110	$1 057	$2 412	$1 510	$3 279
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**4 109**	**17 385**	**22**	**4 898**	**5 480**	**9 252**	**10 526**	**6 963**	**8 942**	**11 820**	**3 241**	**2 618**	**9 210**	**25 831**	**5 904**
Percent of all families	60.0	61.6	...	39.5	53.7	69.2	60.5	51.1	54.1	49.7	57.2	55.0	45.5	37.9	35.4
Mean income deficit	$1 938	$2 038	...	$1 805	$1 900	$1 994	$2 174	$1 759	$2 024	$1 997	$1 923	$1 822	$1 776	$2 035	$1 762
Families with female head	1 163	5 591	8	1 985	1 869	3 186	3 005	2 394	3 007	3 709	949	885	3 987	13 502	2 773
Unrelated individuals	**2 115**	**9 074**	**5**	**3 072**	**2 441**	**4 025**	**3 005**	**3 483**	**3 155**	**4 240**	**1 324**	**1 399**	**5 275**	**12 407**	**4 553**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	80.7	78.9	...	64.5	73.1	84.6	76.1	78.2	72.8	73.0	74.3	74.9	66.8	57.1	67.9
Mean income deficit	$907	$980	...	$1 030	$978	$941	$1 032	$998	$953	$987	$1 064	$859	$930	$1 028	$1 136
Persons	**23 921**	**97 183**	**73**	**26 351**	**29 552**	**51 318**	**57 167**	**35 593**	**48 861**	**66 714**	**17 523**	**14 083**	**48 689**	**130 453**	**32 397**
Percent of all persons	68.7	68.8	73.0	46.5	61.8	75.7	66.0	56.9	60.1	54.6	63.9	62.9	51.5	42.2	41.1
Related children under 18 years	12 214	49 825	18	12 530	13 830	27 099	30 367	17 005	25 466	35 185	9 000	6 699	24 174	67 992	14 882
Percent living with both parents	59.1	51.6	–	44.7	50.8	50.9	63.2	50.0	54.7	58.8	62.8	49.8	44.0	37.2	44.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma												
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 435**	**8 683**	**278**	**1 399**	**859**	**3 896**	**2 406**	**1 424**	**1 868**	**4 288**	**1 501**	**166**	**11 088**	**17 913**	**569**	**212**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	645	732	17	110	38	268	322	110	102	369	93	17	938	1 974	12	15
Health workers	71	139	–	16	4	54	20	20	20	61	8	–	176	320	4	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	410	428	7	26	12	131	42	54	45	199	53	6	351	662	8	4
Managers and administrators	194	146	–	30	5	90	54	46	51	129	29	–	337	471	19	6
Salaried	93	73	–	15	5	77	39	13	38	83	29	–	262	331	19	6
Self-employed in retail trade	74	26	–	15	–	13	7	20	9	40	–	–	43	66	–	–
Sales workers	138	156	4	4	–	72	5	25	29	50	12	6	256	332	18	–
Retail trade	89	96	4	4	–	52	–	18	21	28	5	6	180	179	6	–
Clerical and kindred workers	468	461	32	80	82	326	259	104	95	270	67	41	1 218	2 430	22	18
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	823	728	30	169	127	352	194	82	94	397	145	5	841	1 550	51	28
Mechanics and repairmen	197	181	6	65	44	123	81	25	20	98	32	–	327	653	28	11
Construction craftsmen	288	251	5	43	31	68	52	39	36	173	46	5	118	331	8	–
Operatives, except transport	846	925	25	104	49	411	275	211	299	476	243	6	1 343	2 727	78	33
Manufacturing	409	440	13	34	33	235	167	155	233	342	171	–	749	1 587	58	21
Nonmanufacturing industries	437	485	12	70	16	176	108	56	66	134	72	6	594	1 140	20	12
Transport equipment operatives	703	698	15	90	38	159	69	72	73	208	73	–	482	673	14	4
Laborers, except farm	1 542	1 110	27	148	92	326	203	136	225	503	175	30	932	1 642	91	30
Farmers and farm managers	4	25	–	53	37	12	37	27	18	61	24	–	8	12	10	4
Farm laborers and farm foremen	171	135	–	13	6	172	53	31	51	104	84	13	50	98	15	–
Service workers[1]	1 694	1 879	109	418	223	1 276	768	376	534	1 200	303	25	3 107	4 396	196	58
Cleaning and food service workers	1 185	1 377	55	226	146	890	446	198	413	693	155	25	1 922	2 625	114	31
Personal and health service workers	391	307	45	161	67	264	206	132	95	356	80	–	772	1 264	62	14
Protective service workers	16	25	9	6	–	34	7	27	–	35	5	–	64	71	–	–
Private household workers	1 207	1 688	19	180	162	432	167	204	297	521	253	23	1 576	1 608	43	16
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**3 300**	**4 248**	**130**	**604**	**403**	**1 857**	**1 219**	**706**	**911**	**1 998**	**726**	**92**	**5 238**	**8 810**	**230**	**103**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	412	552	7	57	18	164	217	79	60	248	82	11	569	1 168	4	4
Health workers	58	122	–	7	4	47	15	5	20	41	8	–	152	214	4	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	311	331	7	26	8	89	37	43	31	155	53	6	262	526	–	4
Managers and administrators	61	69	–	6	–	22	8	16	10	31	–	–	122	134	9	6
Sales workers	64	89	–	–	–	50	–	5	24	24	5	6	166	127	6	–
Clerical and kindred workers	320	302	23	51	38	249	223	94	68	187	55	35	756	1 631	18	6
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	102	81	13	19	18	33	96	20	30	70	23	30	148	396	7	–
Operatives, including transport	204	330	14	37	15	145	114	89	162	198	135	–	311	1 163	18	25
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	29	2	9	6	86	44	65	69	78	69	–	21	133	8	–
Service workers, except private household	992	1 193	67	254	156	739	458	209	292	769	181	17	1 670	2 684	127	46
Private household workers	1 174	1 641	19	180	162	426	162	204	279	506	253	23	1 522	1 558	43	16
Other occupations	73	72	–	19	14	62	37	10	16	35	15	–	122	345	5	–
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 435**	**8 683**	**278**	**1 399**	**859**	**3 896**	**2 406**	**1 424**	**1 868**	**4 288**	**1 501**	**166**	**11 088**	**17 913**	**569**	**212**
Private wage and salary workers	6 823	6 761	182	943	554	2 736	1 301	818	1 472	2 731	1 072	110	8 906	11 552	447	170
Government workers	1 246	1 602	81	349	241	1 054	996	501	313	1 332	365	56	1 857	5 701	97	38
Local government workers	652	986	31	171	91	323	137	193	126	532	153	3	1 003	1 441	55	12
Self-employed workers	354	295	15	107	64	106	104	105	83	207	64	–	325	630	20	4
Unpaid family workers	12	25	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	18	–	–	–	30	5	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**6 747**	**6 384**	**160**	**1 008**	**573**	**3 901**	**1 666**	**1 217**	**1 848**	**4 178**	**1 609**	**97**	**8 365**	**11 871**	**552**	**173**
Less than $1,000	584	682	–	81	22	385	148	121	143	290	170	6	536	868	58	4
$1,000 to $1,999	865	903	14	142	93	370	241	212	268	600	247	19	877	741	85	9
$2,000 to $2,999	707	930	33	112	127	580	283	205	584	923	377	28	1 096	1 101	82	24
$3,000 to $3,999	772	1 006	3	90	98	525	169	189	235	692	192	6	938	1 231	86	23
$4,000 to $4,999	646	742	14	135	49	413	160	121	123	372	168	16	720	1 105	41	16
$5,000 to $5,999	728	572	13	136	28	329	157	89	133	280	173	16	815	918	49	32
$6,000 to $6,999	588	528	18	70	41	278	142	93	122	311	90	6	615	959	61	32
$7,000 to $7,999	538	267	9	73	46	274	115	55	67	142	49	–	649	881	32	4
$8,000 to $8,999	306	165	11	58	24	216	89	65	49	160	67	–	477	795	6	26
$9,000 to $9,999	297	163	9	38	24	148	55	27	38	93	8	–	293	666	13	3
$10,000 to $11,999	351	196	18	45	11	245	40	24	44	143	40	–	582	1 049	16	–
$12,000 to $14,999	183	112	12	4	6	74	27	11	32	76	24	–	438	828	6	–
$15,000 to $24,999	149	81	–	17	4	60	40	5	4	79	–	–	291	660	12	–
$25,000 to $49,999	20	9	6	7	–	4	–	–	6	17	4	–	30	53	5	–
$50,000 or more	13	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	16	–	–
Median income	$4 690	$3 673	$6 167	$4 585	$3 454	$4 219	$3 953	$3 373	$2 878	$3 399	$3 055	...	$5 019	$5 969	$3 593	$5 328
Mean income	$5 326	$4 652	$7 098	$4 986	$4 275	$4 951	$4 688	$3 955	$3 869	$4 427	$3 843	...	$5 941	$6 816	$4 462	$5 158
Families with female head	1 667	2 163	54	296	172	1 192	530	352	657	1 352	477	27	2 919	3 541	146	45
Mean income	$2 904	$3 330	...	$2 953	$3 406	$2 974	$3 565	$2 720	$2 794	$3 161	$2 854	...	$3 215	$3 854	$3 027	...
All families and unrelated individuals	8 753	9 156	321	1 539	1 079	7 320	3 868	1 830	2 755	6 488	2 432	313	11 734	16 335	814	247
Median income	$3 666	$2 852	$2 433	$3 094	$2 104	$2 916	$1 594	$2 171	$2 451	$2 432	$2 261	$1 378	$3 688	$4 472	$2 509	$4 104
Mean income	$4 526	$3 886	$4 223	$4 165	$2 912	$3 780	$2 640	$3 060	$3 149	$3 376	$3 040	$1 692	$4 889	$5 639	$3 495	$4 210
All unrelated individuals	2 006	2 772	161	531	506	3 419	2 202	613	907	2 310	823	216	3 369	4 464	262	74
Median income	$1 342	$1 458	$1 112	$1 584	$1 241	$1 961	$840	$1 188	$1 488	$1 349	$1 318	$915	$1 752	$1 792	$1 454	...
Mean income	$1 837	$2 123	$1 365	$2 606	$1 369	$2 443	$1 091	$1 282	$1 682	$1 473	$1 470	$1 011	$2 274	$2 510	$1 458	...
Female unrelated individuals	1 118	1 480	48	284	260	732	1 384	391	495	1 339	497	148	1 799	2 451	138	43
Mean income	$1 405	$1 544	...	$1 383	$1 356	$1 295	$826	$1 249	$1 518	$1 300	$1 433	$858	$1 723	$1 933	$1 474	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 265	$1 143	$1 329	$1 477	$1 151	$1 434	$1 192	$1 078	$1 038	$1 146	$952	$893	$1 591	$1 736	$1 195	$1 149
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**6 747**	**6 384**	**160**	**1 008**	**573**	**3 901**	**1 666**	**1 217**	**1 848**	**4 178**	**1 609**	**97**	**8 365**	**11 871**	**552**	**173**
With wage or salary income	5 591	5 180	129	865	444	3 251	1 256	775	1 192	2 853	1 052	81	6 817	10 212	380	166
Mean wage or salary income	$5 508	$4 350	$7 326	$4 564	$3 857	$4 904	$4 949	$4 228	$3 675	$4 417	$3 803	...	$5 938	$6 660	$4 280	$4 406
With nonfarm self-employment income	308	243	12	81	27	80	37	72	88	174	48	–	337	737	21	4
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$4 443	$3 241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 001	...	–	$3 398	$4 711	...	...
With farm self-employment income	16	43	–	56	36	28	64	77	105	216	43	–	43	70	42	4
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	$656	$1 098	...	–	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	1 282	1 674	24	289	168	593	431	355	539	1 521	487	15	1 841	1 936	223	49
Mean Social Security income	$1 350	$1 062	...	$1 151	$1 543	$1 198	$1 203	$1 075	$1 187	$1 348	$1 086	...	$1 383	$1 385	$1 676	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 237	1 764	59	162	131	846	476	488	845	1 495	660	38	2 356	2 533	205	34
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$904	$926	...	$942	$1 547	$1 545	$1 170	$1 391	$1 632	$1 463	$1 582	...	$1 414	$1 461	$1 277	...
With other income	605	823	7	234	69	584	222	141	202	641	271	24	1 261	1 754	76	42
Mean other income	$1 510	$3 093	...	$1 132	...	$1 815	$1 247	$1 401	$2 706	$1 675	$1 563	...	$1 683	$1 697	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**2 841**	**3 330**	**65**	**448**	**267**	**1 626**	**741**	**673**	**1 037**	**1 955**	**896**	**69**	**2 930**	**3 500**	**234**	**54**
Percent of all families	42.1	52.2	40.6	44.4	46.6	41.7	44.5	55.3	56.1	46.8	55.7	...	35.0	29.5	42.4	31.2
Mean income deficit	$1 856	$1 912	...	$1 556	$1 330	$1 887	$1 552	$1 465	$1 710	$1 589	$1 460	...	$1 772	$1 753	$2 036	...
Families with female head	1 200	1 589	41	212	99	860	365	285	536	920	369	27	1 925	1 976	87	22
Unrelated individuals	**1 335**	**1 695**	**54**	**317**	**322**	**990**	**1 112**	**461**	**550**	**1 663**	**637**	**30**	**1 856**	**2 145**	**202**	**41**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	69.2	64.3	...	64.3	74.5	65.6	79.8	87.5	66.6	77.7	80.8	...	55.9	52.2	77.1	...
Mean income deficit	$933	$931	...	$858	$770	$962	$1 205	$827	$810	$850	$859	...	$832	$919	$842	...
Persons	**14 877**	**18 295**	**492**	**2 338**	**1 400**	**8 603**	**4 145**	**3 210**	**5 382**	**10 142**	**4 539**	**291**	**14 706**	**17 611**	**1 283**	**376**
Percent of all persons	47.9	59.3	57.0	56.1	54.4	49.8	53.8	60.9	67.0	53.3	62.1	69.1	41.2	33.7	54.1	50.3
Related children under 18 years	7 394	9 404	271	1 052	514	4 523	1 515	1 346	2 531	4 907	2 280	132	7 995	9 720	573	192
Percent living with both parents	51.0	41.9	25.8	33.5	44.2	34.4	29.7	34.0	26.6	36.8	41.9	25.0	22.7	27.7	40.1	51.6

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown seporotely. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

State Economic Areas	Texas														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**419**	**1 983**	**364**	**1 747**	**6 590**	**3 293**	**1 385**	**20 486**	**9 870**	**5 036**	**2 007**	**47 124**	**13 721**	**18 817**	**428**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	14	177	41	52	426	165	84	1 262	616	198	95	2 986	652	1 245	50
Health workers	4	94	10	5	83	22	12	298	76	50	18	364	53	108	7
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	34	10	47	226	95	18	594	392	73	27	1 813	448	385	30
Managers and administrators	8	43	22	31	135	20	26	404	159	83	42	754	258	476	17
Salaried	8	26	11	4	105	6	14	255	119	38	23	457	147	229	17
Self-employed in retail trade	–	13	–	23	30	14	12	84	14	7	11	130	66	162	–
Sales workers	–	20	–	17	97	49	11	279	89	77	17	526	76	215	4
Retail trade	–	–	–	9	60	32	5	176	71	58	17	309	37	143	–
Clerical and kindred workers	9	145	29	8	366	63	59	999	266	156	91	1 910	333	823	24
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14	133	18	141	461	162	144	1 585	783	465	168	3 934	1 295	1 508	36
Mechanics and repairmen	10	30	6	49	209	67	64	325	198	65	44	1 114	161	391	25
Construction craftsmen	–	55	–	51	124	54	21	710	345	263	67	1 342	544	607	11
Operatives, except transport	67	234	13	137	651	380	223	3 364	1 094	465	237	10 310	2 195	1 911	25
Manufacturing	7	134	8	70	116	228	183	2 420	530	283	103	7 837	1 653	834	6
Nonmanufacturing industries	60	100	5	67	535	152	40	944	564	182	134	2 473	542	1 077	19
Transport equipment operatives	21	71	47	59	293	143	42	789	522	245	124	2 930	1 220	1 223	10
Laborers, except farm	35	147	30	187	583	295	94	2 120	1 318	625	167	6 116	2 746	2 539	52
Farmers and farm managers	–	8	–	5	38	17	–	204	101	142	21	505	61	208	4
Farm laborers and farm foremen	16	32	6	329	552	472	38	1 347	989	536	167	1 974	342	1 613	14
Service workers[1]	133	604	110	442	1 520	864	385	4 968	2 200	1 137	485	8 864	2 729	3 859	88
Cleaning and food service workers	128	434	89	346	1 121	598	260	3 401	1 706	826	381	6 302	1 944	2 606	59
Personal and health service workers	5	135	13	78	300	215	89	1 183	316	262	90	1 843	500	886	11
Protective service workers	–	4	3	–	26	10	12	63	37	15	9	173	79	68	4
Private household workers	102	369	48	339	1 468	663	279	3 165	1 733	907	393	6 315	1 814	3 197	104
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**189**	**966**	**160**	**713**	**2 997**	**1 434**	**628**	**9 556**	**4 373**	**2 200**	**863**	**20 727**	**5 471**	**8 045**	**239**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12	119	36	37	276	74	30	871	439	94	64	2 053	446	712	30
Health workers	4	79	10	5	73	10	12	235	76	39	18	330	53	103	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	24	10	32	160	64	18	461	314	45	27	1 402	340	327	30
Managers and administrators	4	17	–	8	37	–	4	116	58	36	11	200	79	220	6
Sales workers	–	8	–	9	31	13	11	140	41	34	11	275	41	99	4
Clerical and kindred workers	9	95	21	8	216	25	41	576	157	91	68	1 134	181	578	20
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	13	7	–	50	5	5	217	62	4	16	415	66	191	7
Operatives, including transport	21	67	5	22	126	127	66	1 477	351	105	35	4 018	599	411	9
Nondurable goods manufacturing	7	39	–	7	31	100	39	659	60	42	22	1 355	214	50	–
Service workers, except private household	61	304	50	279	781	521	189	3 011	1 491	755	274	5 706	2 006	2 662	50
Private household workers	82	356	48	333	1 436	650	268	3 067	1 679	901	365	6 196	1 772	3 123	101
Other occupations	–	–	–	17	94	24	19	298	157	184	35	1 145	347	240	19
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**419**	**1 983**	**364**	**1 747**	**6 590**	**3 293**	**1 385**	**20 486**	**9 870**	**5 036**	**2 007**	**47 124**	**13 721**	**18 817**	**428**
Private wage and salary workers	317	1 354	260	1 539	5 619	2 860	1 130	16 785	7 801	3 897	1 685	38 539	11 616	15 215	328
Government workers	84	556	84	129	775	337	214	2 706	1 594	757	171	6 421	1 527	2 625	83
Local government workers	37	134	17	101	594	154	61	1 046	663	347	95	2 689	775	1 064	29
Self-employed workers	9	73	20	79	196	90	41	942	447	353	133	2 041	560	940	17
Unpaid family workers	9	–	–	–	–	6	–	53	28	29	18	123	18	37	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**217**	**1 348**	**277**	**1 197**	**3 975**	**2 410**	**995**	**15 289**	**8 004**	**3 957**	**1 440**	**33 989**	**10 317**	**12 529**	**213**
Less than $1,000	8	63	12	49	254	186	29	1 032	866	334	99	2 351	738	1 052	5
$1,000 to $1,999	29	124	8	109	412	352	89	2 161	1 598	856	230	4 726	1 562	1 871	29
$2,000 to $2,999	28	186	19	212	457	453	183	2 327	1 399	789	280	4 722	1 581	1 735	33
$3,000 to $3,999	23	196	43	144	493	414	86	1 849	1 064	549	201	4 276	1 272	1 437	45
$4,000 to $4,999	40	171	38	240	576	257	106	1 718	795	414	154	3 955	1 167	1 215	32
$5,000 to $5,999	33	108	22	132	425	212	122	1 539	655	272	117	3 344	856	1 228	23
$6,000 to $6,999	11	102	31	111	380	159	107	1 238	436	234	100	2 501	856	1 051	21
$7,000 to $7,999	19	138	37	76	307	146	73	881	360	165	96	2 047	669	919	–
$8,000 to $8,999	4	93	13	29	112	73	54	679	242	90	28	1 579	479	668	4
$9,000 to $9,999	11	98	16	15	152	32	43	484	118	46	34	1 194	334	393	9
$10,000 to $11,999	11	36	26	32	166	33	50	686	201	113	39	1 616	382	425	3
$12,000 to $14,999	–	26	3	30	101	54	45	452	151	63	25	1 022	283	312	5
$15,000 to $24,999	–	7	9	18	105	22	2	214	75	25	24	617	122	163	–
$25,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	–	28	–	6	29	18	–	8	20	5	34	4
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	7	17	–	–	26	7	5	19	11	26	–
Median income	$4 513	$4 614	$5 841	$4 352	$4 645	$3 517	$5 037	$4 160	$3 131	$2 999	$3 552	$4 232	$4 005	$4 140	$3 878
Mean income	$4 737	$5 109	$6 143	$4 739	$5 561	$4 697	$5 488	$4 859	$4 294	$3 932	$4 798	$4 974	$4 785	$4 957	$4 793
Families with female head	52	280	49	230	906	624	179	3 489	2 043	1 062	331	7 348	2 300	2 854	74
Mean income	...	$3 393	...	$2 665	$3 199	$4 277	$2 983	$3 205	$3 630	$2 660	$2 559	$3 293	$2 906	$2 740	...
All families and unrelated individuals	338	2 017	561	1 571	5 587	3 458	3 372	24 763	11 441	7 834	2 249	46 430	14 037	20 144	510
Median income	$3 415	$3 467	$3 515	$3 826	$3 708	$2 698	$2 509	$2 781	$2 221	$1 566	$2 404	$3 186	$3 057	$2 494	$2 116
Mean income	$3 729	$4 138	$4 206	$4 177	$4 544	$3 754	$3 153	$3 677	$3 449	$2 401	$3 593	$4 080	$3 985	$3 615	$3 067
All unrelated individuals	121	669	284	374	1 612	1 048	2 377	9 474	3 437	3 877	809	12 441	3 720	7 615	297
Median income	$1 820	$1 625	$1 652	$1 800	$1 616	$1 380	$2 105	$1 445	$1 101	$752	$1 276	$1 292	$1 373	$969	$1 258
Mean income	$1 921	$2 180	$2 318	$2 378	$2 036	$1 585	$2 175	$1 770	$1 481	$838	$1 447	$1 636	$1 766	$1 408	$1 830
Female unrelated individuals	40	400	62	193	748	552	298	4 031	2 036	1 036	439	7 522	1 921	4 107	154
Mean income	...	$1 619	...	$1 801	$1 492	$1 281	$1 529	$1 279	$1 432	$1 176	$1 261	$1 310	$1 271	$1 030	$1 311
Per capita income of persons	$1 102	$1 434	$1 749	$1 093	$1 343	$1 186	$1 524	$1 239	$1 073	$993	$1 274	$1 237	$1 131	$1 200	$1 364
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**217**	**1 348**	**277**	**1 197**	**3 975**	**2 410**	**995**	**15 289**	**8 004**	**3 957**	**1 440**	**33 989**	**10 317**	**12 529**	**213**
With wage or salary income	192	1 246	243	1 103	3 711	2 068	852	13 052	6 260	3 163	1 150	28 045	8 321	10 564	195
Mean wage or salary income	$4 691	$4 849	$5 741	$4 345	$5 368	$3 889	$5 521	$4 755	$3 860	$3 564	$4 004	$4 999	$4 759	$4 798	$4 766
With nonfarm self-employment income	13	66	16	78	172	108	32	802	354	198	133	1 763	598	786	4
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	$2 006	$2 692	...	$2 692	$2 710	$1 735	$4 477	$2 921	$2 783	$2 781	...
With farm self-employment income	–	14	–	18	79	41	3	333	453	321	33	998	121	476	12
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	$962	$550	$384	...	$606	$694	$633	...
With Social Security income	44	347	62	193	520	739	284	4 032	2 618	1 354	484	9 253	3 039	3 192	22
Mean Social Security income	...	$1 092	...	$1 149	$1 135	$997	$1 106	$1 066	$1 037	$1 041	$1 213	$1 172	$1 190	$1 130	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	32	213	9	200	391	488	106	2 668	2 400	1 234	300	6 342	2 076	1 983	16
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$902	...	$1 000	$804	$1 131	$883	$889	$972	$1 019	$1 047	$972	$963	$909	...
With other income	11	115	65	79	242	246	178	2 344	1 107	498	196	4 109	1 043	1 379	39
Mean other income	...	$1 043	...	...	$3 410	$6 795	$1 451	$1 313	$3 566	$2 317	$4 059	$1 488	$2 301	$2 551	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**81**	**435**	**63**	**515**	**1 551**	**1 274**	**252**	**6 561**	**4 501**	**2 121**	**606**	**14 154**	**4 803**	**5 453**	**73**
Percent of all families	37.3	32.3	22.7	43.0	39.0	52.9	25.3	42.9	56.2	53.6	42.1	41.6	46.6	43.5	34.3
Mean income deficit	...	$1 647	...	$1 605	$1 716	$1 709	$1 445	$1 692	$1 650	$1 623	$1 672	$1 557	$1 682	$1 725	...
Families with female head	26	142	23	167	608	434	96	2 241	1 610	775	232	4 588	1 648	2 019	53
Unrelated individuals	**49**	**361**	**40**	**183**	**831**	**750**	**297**	**4 511**	**2 767**	**3 422**	**589**	**8 174**	**2 557**	**3 700**	**181**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	46.7	66.7	...	50.0	57.3	73.7	57.9	71.8	81.7	89.2	77.6	71.2	69.6	70.8	67 8
Mean income deficit	...	$776	...	$953	$994	$839	$890	$907	$936	$1 352	$891	$905	$931	$1 026	$1 055
Persons	**476**	**2 381**	**342**	**2 937**	**8 602**	**7 189**	**1 316**	**34 462**	**22 552**	**12 573**	**3 257**	**70 770**	**24 620**	**27 828**	**519**
Percent of all persons	42.3	42.7	28.3	49.5	45.6	66.8	30.2	49.6	63.4	66.9	51.5	47.0	51.3	49.2	47.7
Related children under 18 years	270	1 027	161	1 668	4 629	3 313	607	16 009	9 878	4 298	1 291	32 627	12 088	12 503	183
Percent living with both parents	67.0	47.7	54.7	59.8	53.3	52.6	49.1	47.6	51.1	51.4	48.7	52.2	52.2	50.1	36.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown seporately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.													
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**369**	**2 062**	**30 223**	**89 638**	**8 176**	**12 225**	**17 416**	**131 372**	**21 597**	**2 543**	**2 991**	**4 324**	**11 862**	**4 154**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	31	435	1 882	5 831	832	1 131	1 703	10 519	1 335	228	255	396	993	329
Health workers	10	56	294	991	190	208	321	2 204	171	51	36	107	364	93
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	12	184	910	2 187	359	396	768	4 282	853	62	119	204	342	126
Managers and administrators	13	74	460	1 835	249	352	479	2 960	487	85	68	131	188	103
Salaried	9	69	336	1 384	208	261	357	2 053	277	58	37	73	140	73
Self-employed in retail trade	4	5	63	252	19	46	61	551	131	10	21	28	42	18
Sales workers	5	42	600	1 987	147	232	406	3 258	420	47	59	67	262	41
Retail trade	2	33	407	1 391	97	151	301	2 271	272	42	43	13	195	41
Clerical and kindred workers	22	258	2 473	10 991	581	1 284	2 523	14 981	1 427	212	158	244	946	301
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	18	114	2 665	7 734	638	1 017	1 668	12 883	2 054	115	207	339	900	409
Mechanics and repairmen	13	75	540	1 405	181	239	763	2 644	403	40	93	140	137	110
Construction craftsmen	–	7	924	2 257	244	370	331	4 192	653	32	39	61	390	103
Operatives, except transport	45	224	6 187	15 430	1 062	661	1 211	16 152	2 671	296	420	472	1 114	358
Manufacturing	12	150	4 564	10 973	708	269	475	9 285	1 520	189	223	228	445	181
Nonmanufacturing industries	33	74	1 623	4 457	354	392	736	6 867	1 151	107	197	244	669	177
Transport equipment operatives	17	101	1 831	6 541	366	642	1 050	11 791	1 526	135	84	147	711	277
Laborers, except farm	15	91	2 988	8 403	595	1 023	1 012	15 713	3 631	196	202	447	1 878	376
Farmers and farm managers	–	6	32	148	4	7	36	200	30	–	5	6	13	17
Farm laborers and farm foremen	26	16	112	784	127	129	61	492	238	–	9	114	95	41
Service workers[1]	114	641	7 853	20 632	2 334	4 034	5 069	30 068	5 441	687	1 027	1 132	3 733	1 031
Cleaning and food service workers	102	338	5 504	13 091	1 438	2 612	2 974	18 035	3 765	488	630	814	2 367	659
Personal and health service workers	12	219	1 599	4 381	634	1 100	1 720	7 786	1 112	161	230	251	982	189
Protective service workers	–	8	125	211	31	88	91	538	97	22	12	13	143	42
Private household workers	63	60	3 140	9 322	1 241	1 713	2 198	12 355	2 337	542	497	829	1 029	871
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**163**	**1 054**	**13 921**	**43 105**	**4 052**	**6 064**	**8 821**	**57 576**	**8 847**	**1 286**	**1 615**	**2 052**	**5 432**	**2 008**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	274	1 232	3 613	571	707	1 131	6 892	896	140	174	291	717	211
Health workers	4	32	229	785	161	159	245	1 880	152	51	25	98	300	82
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	12	157	751	1 661	291	325	640	3 401	650	49	99	150	301	89
Managers and administrators	4	34	120	560	44	82	128	991	169	–	36	30	43	16
Sales workers	3	12	328	1 006	69	111	238	1 879	257	40	36	27	130	35
Clerical and kindred workers	18	168	1 518	6 688	408	788	1 603	9 228	807	128	109	101	625	205
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4	78	361	1 202	215	294	354	1 780	212	66	25	16	155	41
Operatives, including transport	3	118	2 544	8 685	413	239	365	5 006	588	99	203	68	293	51
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	83	595	1 971	248	–	71	685	39	59	72	27	35	5
Service workers, except private household	56	381	4 595	11 737	1 273	2 364	2 993	19 749	3 639	369	559	656	2 427	561
Private household workers	63	60	3 086	9 114	1 213	1 653	2 143	11 987	2 298	506	478	815	1 013	827
Other occupations	–	7	498	1 702	61	120	220	1 844	193	4	20	64	184	102
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**369**	**2 062**	**30 223**	**89 638**	**8 176**	**12 225**	**17 416**	**131 372**	**21 597**	**2 543**	**2 991**	**4 324**	**11 862**	**4 154**
Private wage and salary workers	284	1 364	24 450	74 914	6 233	8 264	11 299	106 602	17 865	2 023	2 249	3 552	8 510	3 259
Government workers	59	661	4 701	11 747	1 675	3 557	5 461	18 939	2 993	421	611	609	2 948	772
Local government workers	22	204	2 065	5 824	552	1 306	1 575	9 644	1 702	187	171	233	1 265	329
Self-employed workers	26	37	1 020	2 857	249	384	628	5 608	699	99	131	163	380	118
Unpaid family workers	–	–	52	120	19	20	28	223	40	–	–	–	24	5
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**278**	**2 182**	**18 639**	**51 870**	**5 355**	**6 987**	**12 908**	**78 594**	**15 239**	**1 422**	**2 050**	**2 658**	**7 739**	**2 581**
Less than $1,000	14	120	1 045	2 575	354	248	1 076	4 799	1 152	116	196	148	575	184
$1,000 to $1,999	50	120	1 363	3 566	679	554	1 101	5 067	1 351	85	158	238	649	170
$2,000 to $2,999	35	155	1 587	4 084	607	699	1 164	5 963	1 486	112	259	274	649	342
$3,000 to $3,999	41	150	1 479	4 866	701	703	1 249	6 859	1 513	137	239	363	831	316
$4,000 to $4,999	22	193	1 571	4 841	500	877	1 299	6 745	1 487	141	239	343	759	240
$5,000 to $5,999	18	256	1 714	5 119	614	872	1 191	7 233	1 611	156	264	368	671	243
$6,000 to $6,999	35	172	1 645	4 586	335	658	1 061	7 094	1 468	155	171	186	774	280
$7,000 to $7,999	26	173	1 585	4 103	382	532	895	6 928	1 324	153	179	154	584	189
$8,000 to $8,999	16	194	1 512	3 863	337	444	901	6 136	1 076	61	131	153	545	141
$9,000 to $9,999	6	122	1 256	3 015	187	291	688	5 183	682	91	45	100	375	104
$10,000 to $11,999	8	246	1 720	4 957	262	450	919	6 947	923	87	59	166	546	158
$12,000 to $14,999	7	148	1 293	3 722	193	381	806	5 178	625	74	72	64	471	107
$15,000 to $24,999	–	104	737	2 214	188	249	524	3 906	451	54	38	94	294	102
$25,000 to $49,999	–	25	94	246	16	20	34	454	53	–	–	7	9	5
$50,000 or more	–	4	38	113	–	9	–	102	37	–	–	–	7	–
Median income	$3 976	$6 564	$6 341	$6 193	$4 673	$5 473	$5 474	$6 371	$5 391	$5 769	$4 724	$4 892	$5 606	$5 158
Mean income	$4 577	$7 305	$7 102	$6 966	$5 442	$6 263	$6 168	$6 945	$6 007	$6 159	$5 056	$5 572	$6 213	$5 767
Families with female head	60	311	4 465	13 541	1 454	1 911	3 393	17 492	3 224	326	563	703	1 974	668
Mean income	...	$4 302	$5 011	$4 306	$3 128	$4 048	$3 434	$4 087	$3 375	$2 959	$3 152	$3 035	$3 680	$3 414
All families and unrelated individuals	476	3 427	24 993	71 028	7 849	10 036	20 153	106 834	20 047	2 222	3 551	3 652	10 489	3 694
Median income	$2 742	$4 856	$5 048	$4 944	$3 334	$4 203	$3 913	$5 081	$4 368	$4 056	$3 330	$4 046	$4 338	$3 829
Mean income	$3 505	$5 868	$5 951	$5 832	$4 281	$5 027	$4 832	$5 817	$5 127	$4 683	$3 917	$4 678	$5 222	$4 742
All unrelated individuals	198	1 245	6 354	19 158	2 494	3 049	7 245	28 240	4 808	800	1 501	994	2 750	1 113
Median income	$1 623	$2 449	$1 946	$2 084	$1 393	$1 799	$1 845	$1 994	$1 503	$1 552	$1 734	$1 944	$1 591	$1 825
Mean income	$2 000	$3 349	$2 576	$2 761	$1 788	$2 195	$2 452	$2 678	$2 339	$2 060	$2 362	$2 287	$2 435	$2 364
Female unrelated individuals	36	145	3 293	9 970	1 397	1 562	3 026	14 084	2 605	446	510	440	1 493	464
Mean income	...	$2 898	$1 922	$2 169	$1 538	$1 710	$1 940	$1 887	$1 465	$1 357	$1 853	$1 726	$1 594	$1 324
Per capita income of persons	$1 196	$2 019	$1 850	$1 781	$1 439	$1 575	$1 736	$1 785	$1 524	$1 586	$1 494	$1 303	$1 655	$1 566
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**278**	**2 182**	**18 639**	**51 870**	**5 355**	**6 987**	**12 908**	**78 594**	**15 239**	**1 422**	**2 050**	**2 658**	**7 739**	**2 581**
With wage or salary income	238	1 974	17 180	48 101	4 673	6 457	11 256	71 828	13 411	1 301	1 808	2 435	6 845	2 295
Mean wage or salary income	$4 496	$7 318	$6 635	$6 753	$5 374	$5 956	$6 059	$6 795	$5 847	$6 114	$5 090	$5 491	$6 124	$5 858
With nonfarm self-employment income	21	51	1 001	2 979	228	415	670	5 717	743	84	150	126	430	103
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	$4 227	$4 052	$2 951	$4 014	$3 622	$4 040	$3 450	...	$2 847	$3 844	$3 010	$4 721
With farm self-employment income	–	–	88	359	54	19	77	421	54	–	–	4	60	4
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	...	$3 407	...	...	...	$3 097	...	–	–	...	...	...
With Social Security income	51	248	3 146	8 276	1 259	1 288	2 599	12 080	3 085	289	412	397	1 586	394
Mean Social Security income	...	$1 226	$1 287	$1 196	$1 285	$1 246	$1 274	$1 292	$1 345	$957	$845	$1 229	$1 373	$1 092
With public assistance or public welfare income	28	97	1 953	5 760	751	908	1 807	6 856	1 419	62	253	263	764	232
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	$930	$868	$919	$992	$817	$871	$842	...	$657	$972	$823	$965
With other income	47	427	2 375	5 401	725	807	2 769	9 270	1 908	163	261	212	1 192	277
Mean other income	...	$2 261	$3 423	$1 539	$1 367	$1 378	$1 453	$1 270	$2 658	$1 558	$848	$1 023	$1 659	$1 055
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**110**	**508**	**4 874**	**13 500**	**2 021**	**1 940**	**3 888**	**20 123**	**4 991**	**354**	**730**	**946**	**2 265**	**865**
Percent of all families	39.6	23.3	26.1	26.0	37.7	27.8	30.1	25.6	32.8	24.9	35.6	35.6	29.3	33.5
Mean income deficit	$2 089	$1 715	$1 808	$1 775	$1 624	$1 537	$1 803	$1 841	$1 743	$1 875	$1 751	$1 840	$1 814	$1 513
Families with female head	48	171	2 387	7 049	914	949	1 935	9 581	2 095	200	360	466	1 174	408
Unrelated individuals	**68**	**173**	**2 921**	**8 233**	**1 475**	**1 427**	**2 398**	**12 759**	**2 887**	**417**	**473**	**410**	**1 636**	**500**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	67.3	45.6	48.6	45.1	63.7	51.3	53.1	46.9	62.3	54.5	55.1	46.6	60.1	53.3
Mean income deficit	...	$1 073	$992	$1 029	$999	$1 023	$991	$1 070	$1 012	$1 118	$917	$940	$1 029	$994
Persons	**574**	**2 378**	**25 061**	**71 179**	**10 340**	**10 336**	**18 562**	**103 640**	**25 338**	**1 888**	**3 524**	**5 416**	**11 214**	**4 087**
Percent of all persons	42.5	26.2	30.9	30.9	44.6	33.8	35.2	29.9	37.9	28.6	41.1	42.1	33.9	37.3
Related children under 18 years	276	1 307	12 370	38 145	4 915	5 143	8 721	52 413	12 729	936	1 783	3 328	5 505	1 940
Percent living with both parents	56.2	50.3	37.9	35.7	36.5	38.0	38.2	40.0	48.2	25.9	35.5	39.3	36.7	40.9

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area 0	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 578**	**1 860**	**256**	**117**	**70**	–	**77**	**51**	**236**	**233**	**277**	**325**	**66**	**68**	**150**	**13**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	118	127	60	5	8	–	8	10	4	40	21	30	5	–	31	3
Health workers	20	42	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	8	–	–	6	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	33	25	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	7	1	5	–	–	–	–
Managers and administrators	12	30	9	3	7	–	4	–	9	–	27	–	7	–	–	–
Salaried	7	25	4	–	–	–	4	–	9	–	22	–	7	–	–	–
Self-employed in retail trade	5	5	–	3	7	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	22	16	–	–	–	–	25	3	–	–	–	8	3	–	5	–
Retail trade	12	12	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	8	3	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	232	84	20	41	–	–	8	–	21	50	36	38	7	5	58	4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	54	117	70	10	5	–	–	5	59	7	7	28	2	28	10	–
Mechanics and repairmen	5	50	12	–	5	–	–	–	12	–	7	6	–	6	–	–
Construction craftsmen	32	32	47	5	–	–	–	5	22	7	–	–	–	22	10	–
Operatives, except transport	288	226	9	12	9	–	15	–	35	21	38	45	–	5	–	–
Manufacturing	254	127	–	–	–	–	15	–	22	21	–	6	–	–	–	–
Nonmanufacturing industries	34	99	9	12	9	–	–	–	13	–	38	39	–	5	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	34	48	–	4	–	–	–	–	6	14	–	5	–	9	9	–
Laborers, except farm	115	162	3	4	13	–	–	9	25	48	56	41	15	6	6	6
Farmers and farm managers	3	6	–	4	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	32	61	4	–	6	–	–	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers[1]	521	631	77	34	15	–	7	11	65	47	70	99	10	15	26	–
Cleaning and food service workers	412	402	71	18	15	–	7	7	10	23	55	76	10	11	10	–
Personal and health service workers	100	187	6	12	–	–	–	4	20	20	15	16	–	4	5	–
Protective service workers	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
Private household workers	147	352	4	–	7	–	10	–	6	–	22	27	17	–	5	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**854**	**992**	**43**	**78**	**28**	–	**33**	**18**	**40**	**95**	**104**	**140**	**17**	**9**	**84**	**4**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	80	70	11	5	–	–	8	5	–	28	1	18	–	–	21	–
Health workers	14	38	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	8	–	–	6	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	18	20	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	7	1	5	–	–	–	–
Managers and administrators	7	10	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	5	7	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
Clerical and kindred workers	174	62	16	34	–	–	8	–	18	31	20	28	–	5	45	4
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	32	–	5	7	–	–	3	–	6	31	10	7	–	5	7	–
Operatives, including transport	186	115	–	6	–	–	–	–	10	10	10	23	–	–	–	–
Nondurable goods manufacturing	38	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	277	344	8	27	15	–	7	4	6	26	34	44	–	4	8	–
Private household workers	110	341	4	–	7	–	10	–	6	–	22	27	17	–	5	–
Other occupations	15	43	–	6	6	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 578**	**1 860**	**256**	**117**	**70**	–	**77**	**51**	**236**	**233**	**277**	**325**	**66**	**68**	**150**	**13**
Private wage and salary workers	941	1 508	49	71	45	–	50	23	100	130	193	223	49	37	61	10
Government workers	614	298	196	35	12	–	27	12	124	90	70	77	17	31	84	3
Local government workers	55	115	8	15	7	–	4	–	12	19	26	17	–	–	14	–
Self-employed workers	23	54	11	7	7	–	–	16	12	13	14	25	–	–	5	–
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	4	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**688**	**1 311**	**76**	**224**	**37**	–	**130**	**26**	**80**	**160**	**187**	**294**	**26**	**47**	**53**	**9**
Less than $1,000	16	47	–	16	–	–	–	–	9	9	18	16	–	5	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	72	123	4	7	–	–	–	–	–	22	20	19	–	–	5	–
$2,000 to $2,999	58	154	5	24	11	–	28	–	–	6	5	28	–	6	11	–
$3,000 to $3,999	71	197	–	30	–	–	22	12	3	10	10	15	–	14	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	43	179	14	28	–	–	15	–	–	5	17	27	–	17	7	–
$5,000 to $5,999	71	158	6	24	–	–	18	3	16	14	24	37	5	5	–	–
$6,000 to $6,999	66	117	9	8	6	–	12	6	6	21	12	61	–	–	–	–
$7,000 to $7,999	36	123	15	28	5	–	13	5	8	24	13	33	8	–	4	–
$8,000 to $8,999	77	109	2	24	–	–	6	–	–	5	18	9	5	–	9	6
$9,000 to $9,999	63	24	–	–	7	–	–	–	6	12	5	8	3	–	17	–
$10,000 to $11,999	59	36	–	13	–	–	10	–	6	5	15	16	5	–	–	3
$12,000 to $14,999	46	31	8	10	5	–	6	–	22	21	16	19	–	–	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	10	8	13	12	3	–	–	–	4	6	14	–	–	–	–	–
$25,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$6 197	$4 751	...	$5 292	...	–	$5 000	...	...	$6 667	$5 979	$6 082	...	...	...	...
Mean income	$6 451	$5 485	...	$6 184	...	–	$5 609	...	...	$6 877	$6 653	$6 232	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	121	324	11	12	–	–	9	–	5	28	50	45	–	9	–	–
Mean income	$4 755	$3 238	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–
All families and unrelated individuals	2 107	2 044	292	494	139	–	440	50	225	266	391	595	84	113	320	18
Median income	$1 516	$3 420	$830	$3 340	$1 754	–	$2 224	...	$2 490	$4 000	$2 300	$3 741	...	$1 543	$1 121	...
Mean income	$2 936	$4 242	$2 704	$4 163	$3 750	–	$2 867	...	$4 213	$5 268	$4 154	$4 430	...	$1 986	$2 179	...
All unrelated individuals	1 419	733	216	270	102	–	310	24	145	106	204	301	58	66	267	9
Median income	$826	$1 668	$614	$2 455	$1 441	–	$1 091	...	$1 881	$1 967	$1 440	$2 384	...	...	$878	...
Mean income	$1 232	$2 019	$805	$2 486	$2 280	–	$1 718	...	$1 999	$2 841	$1 863	$2 669	...	...	$1 342	...
Female unrelated individuals	1 073	257	26	4	23	–	5	–	11	27	72	62	16	14	113	–
Mean income	$925	$1 647	...	...	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	$924	–
Per capita income of persons	$1 382	$1 432	$1 789	$1 739	$2 475	...	$1 545	$1 466	$2 094	$2 119	$1 847	$1 701	$1 833	$648	$1 421	...
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**688**	**1 311**	**76**	**224**	**37**	–	**130**	**26**	**80**	**160**	**187**	**294**	**26**	**47**	**53**	**9**
With wage or salary income	636	1 204	66	212	30	–	130	26	64	123	157	262	26	37	47	9
Mean wage or salary income	$6 399	$4 954	...	$5 785	...	–	$5 348	...	...	$7 728	$6 981	$5 981	...	...	...	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	34	49	11	18	18	–	–	5	16	7	11	16	–	–	–	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–
With farm self-employment income	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	10	–	4	–	–	4	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	–
With Social Security income	107	224	24	33	–	–	6	–	9	43	49	13	10	5	11	–
Mean Social Security income	$927	$1 115	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
With public assistance or public welfare income	62	206	–	7	4	–	11	–	5	5	29	16	–	5	–	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$963	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–
With other income	60	101	40	32	21	–	35	12	21	29	30	49	13	–	17	–
Mean other income	...	$6 227	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	–
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**169**	**438**	**4**	**61**	**11**	–	**35**	–	**12**	**31**	**54**	**80**	–	**27**	**15**	–
Percent of all families	24.6	33.4	...	27.2	...	–	26.9	–	...	19.4	28.9	27.2	–	...	...	–
Mean income deficit	$1 401	$1 540	...	...	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–
Families with female head	58	226	4	6	–	–	6	–	–	9	36	45	–	5	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**272**	**229**	**158**	**9**	**66**	–	**143**	**17**	**80**	**39**	**79**	**48**	**31**	**43**	**77**	**9**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	57.9	51.7	90.3	...	...	–	91.1	...	55.2	...	57.2	30.6	...	...	68.8	...
Mean income deficit	$1 055	$855	$1 430	...	...	–	$1 658	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	**950**	**2 256**	**170**	**235**	**92**	–	**293**	**17**	**143**	**170**	**277**	**445**	**31**	**205**	**142**	**9**
Percent of all persons	27.4	40.0	47.5	25.7	49.7	–	43.9	16.2	31.8	28.1	34.5	32.1	...	69.3	44.9	...
Related children under 18 years	356	1 144	8	138	4	–	82	6	37	51	89	278	–	123	25	–
Percent living with both parents	54.2	37.6	–	74.6	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	55.8	–	68.3	...	–

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 4	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**64**	**17 901**	**2 062**	**668**	**129**	**449**	**522**	**2 026**	**1 928**	**869**	**1 632**	**9 577**	**2 967**	**18**	**106**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13	2 255	190	66	52	122	43	146	307	85	98	922	275	4	24
Health workers	–	481	30	25	4	5	–	16	44	3	9	175	83	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	9	473	50	20	10	66	21	33	70	41	48	268	48	4	9
Managers and administrators	5	655	66	8	–	10	12	17	46	18	61	297	92	5	4
Salaried	5	537	33	8	–	10	12	6	40	18	40	236	73	5	4
Self-employed in retail trade	–	55	18	–	–	–	–	11	4	–	13	36	19	–	–
Sales workers	–	457	67	9	6	4	7	65	48	34	22	285	60	–	5
Retail trade	–	278	52	6	4	4	7	39	21	34	18	190	54	–	5
Clerical and kindred workers	5	3 645	290	87	27	54	45	90	385	98	105	1 063	292	5	8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	1 235	170	44	–	52	25	193	216	121	135	786	242	–	20
Mechanics and repairmen	–	292	61	20	–	24	7	46	50	36	46	199	100	–	–
Construction craftsmen	–	271	22	13	–	10	11	89	78	35	44	187	89	–	–
Operatives, except transport	8	1 919	213	140	5	44	35	259	135	68	117	1 410	206	–	–
Manufacturing	–	1 110	119	114	5	6	15	58	65	42	31	1 048	100	–	–
Nonmanufacturing industries	8	809	94	26	–	38	20	201	70	26	86	362	106	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	–	701	73	28	–	4	25	69	57	57	105	525	98	–	–
Laborers, except farm	–	1 158	156	76	5	18	49	210	111	110	165	917	299	–	11
Farmers and farm managers	.	24	4	–	–	–	–	19	–	–	4	34	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	67	9	–	–	–	5	45	–	–	232	215	57	–	–
Service workers[1]	33	4 913	685	161	18	99	197	553	451	226	449	2 192	835	4	34
Cleaning and food service workers	28	2 927	402	78	18	79	144	399	225	169	304	1 120	543	–	19
Personal and health service workers	–	1 261	208	72	–	6	35	72	153	23	89	625	180	–	15
Protective service workers	–	185	10	–	–	5	–	20	33	5	20	69	43	4	–
Private household workers	–	872	139	49	16	42	79	360	172	52	139	931	511	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**20**	**8 417**	**1 103**	**278**	**60**	**191**	**233**	**879**	**906**	**357**	**628**	**4 448**	**1 363**	**9**	**58**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	1 197	112	53	14	77	21	72	169	68	69	435	152	4	14
Health workers	.	398	25	22	4	–	–	16	26	–	9	126	75	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	351	50	20	10	56	21	33	50	41	42	188	44	4	9
Managers and administrators	–	190	18	–	–	–	–	7	3	5	5	90	15	–	4
Sales workers	–	213	57	6	–	4	7	22	16	29	15	147	23	–	5
Clerical and kindred workers	5	2 455	209	50	27	32	15	50	236	60	68	799	210	5	3
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	5	726	60	14	10	8	4	13	64	11	11	150	88	5	–
Operatives, including transport	–	775	126	25	–	10	20	69	58	6	22	696	51	–	–
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	287	13	–	–	–	5	29	19	6	15	130	9	–	–
Service workers, except private household	9	2 542	422	107	3	26	96	297	230	137	280	1 229	405	–	28
Private household workers	–	841	123	37	16	42	74	356	172	52	139	908	497	–	–
Other occupations	–	204	36	–	–	–	–	6	22	–	30	144	10	–	4
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**64**	**17 901**	**2 062**	**668**	**129**	**449**	**522**	**2 026**	**1 928**	**869**	**1 632**	**9 577**	**2 967**	**18**	**106**
Private wage and salary workers	40	12 070	1 353	508	62	221	388	1 541	1 336	594	1 143	7 211	2 123	13	36
Government workers	24	5 198	602	146	67	225	121	427	537	257	418	1 996	755	5	65
Local government workers	14	1 748	158	33	10	82	25	193	171	74	129	1 099	328	–	27
Self-employed workers	–	609	88	14	–	3	6	58	55	18	71	363	89	–	5
Unpaid family workers	–	24	19	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**46**	**11 430**	**2 284**	**451**	**74**	**271**	**590**	**1 802**	**1 454**	**581**	**1 285**	**6 813**	**2 241**	**9**	**111**
Less than $1,000	–	652	99	10	3	11	26	168	65	27	86	439	76	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	571	77	20	3	21	49	195	105	46	109	571	148	–	4
$2,000 to $2,999	–	664	113	16	10	14	106	223	144	62	169	730	183	–	4
$3,000 to $3,999	3	730	197	37	–	–	98	175	132	47	136	587	325	4	–
$4,000 to $4,999	14	812	282	36	18	17	94	245	88	54	127	650	207	–	31
$5,000 to $5,999	5	959	287	48	3	24	62	203	115	46	141	597	161	–	18
$6,000 to $6,999	16	1 053	225	43	–	32	48	154	154	51	149	547	171	–	14
$7,000 to $7,999	–	783	236	37	3	21	27	178	138	37	88	547	190	–	–
$8,000 to $8,999	–	772	227	57	2	15	34	62	101	36	77	396	189	–	9
$9,000 to $9,999	–	725	147	31	14	22	14	49	51	67	57	359	139	–	7
$10,000 to $11,999	–	1 267	199	45	5	29	13	68	133	40	61	459	198	–	15
$12,000 to $14,999	8	1 239	145	47	13	23	6	61	133	28	45	481	155	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	–	1 030	46	24	–	36	6	21	91	40	40	391	73	5	9
$25,000 to $49,999	–	153	4	–	–	6	7	–	4	–	–	33	23	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	26	3	–	–
Median income	...	$7 350	$6 387	$7 419	...	$7 786	$4 170	$4 571	$6 506	$6 167	$5 110	$5 719	$6 120	...	$5 917
Mean income	...	$8 278	$6 704	$7 652	...	$8 641	$4 849	$4 890	$7 050	$6 853	$5 556	$6 776	$6 900	...	$7 282
Families with female head	9	2 929	329	53	7	21	127	391	406	67	293	1 845	467	–	14
Mean income	...	$4 343	$3 084	...	...	...	$1 939	$2 693	$3 428	...	$3 246	$3 797	$4 345	–	...
All families and unrelated individuals	150	16 573	5 575	653	253	398	948	2 850	2 309	963	2 469	10 177	3 494	28	1 299
Median income	$1 545	$5 755	$3 301	$5 705	$1 585	$6 300	$3 466	$3 041	$4 418	$3 094	$3 074	$4 080	$4 172	...	$766
Mean income	$2 902	$6 772	$4 253	$6 030	$3 122	$6 970	$3 977	$4 110	$5 511	$4 671	$3 980	$5 366	$5 488	...	$1 409
All unrelated individuals	104	5 143	3 291	202	179	127	358	1 048	855	382	1 184	3 364	1 253	19	1 188
Median income	$754	$2 748	$2 332	$990	$1 009	$3 278	$1 848	$1 611	$1 475	$1 096	$1 896	$1 835	$1 824	...	$700
Mean income	$1 082	$3 425	$2 551	$2 408	$1 491	$3 406	$2 539	$2 769	$2 894	$1 354	$2 269	$2 512	$2 961	...	$861
Female unrelated individuals	37	2 464	325	121	84	42	54	387	381	134	255	1 397	401	9	12
Mean income	...	$2 688	$2 148	$2 512	...	...	...	$1 430	$1 076	$1 471	$1 673	$1 944	$2 189	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 584	$2 245	$1 914	$2 007	$1 641	$2 163	$1 311	$1 386	$1 891	$1 661	$1 479	$1 685	$1 878	...	$1 117
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**46**	**11 430**	**2 284**	**451**	**74**	**271**	**590**	**1 802**	**1 454**	**581**	**1 285**	**6 813**	**2 241**	**9**	**111**
With wage or salary income	43	10 102	2 106	420	74	249	488	1 501	1 292	443	1 123	5 852	1 948	9	111
Mean wage or salary income	...	$8 135	$6 600	$7 365	...	$8 976	$5 035	$4 966	$6 816	$7 822	$5 429	$6 737	$6 253	...	$7 032
With nonfarm self-employment income	8	734	93	13	4	–	13	89	72	13	52	422	102	–	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	$4 114	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	$4 207	$7 097	–	–
With farm self-employment income	5	43	4	–	–	5	–	14	–	–	4	40	17	5	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	–
With Social Security income	11	1 495	132	53	11	31	79	255	134	160	215	1 082	505	5	–
Mean Social Security income	...	$1 395	$1 417	...	...	...	...	$1 539	$1 525	$1 711	$1 410	$1 345	$1 449	...	–
With public assistance or public welfare income	3	1 769	144	49	2	16	139	252	199	71	203	1 213	343	–	9
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$1 270	$1 332	...	...	...	$1 588	$1 235	$1 377	...	$1 322	$1 287	$1 297	–	...
With other income	10	2 614	403	80	27	34	65	197	392	70	207	1 146	480	–	39
Mean other income	...	$1 746	$1 720	...	...	...	...	$1 240	$1 805	...	$1 390	$1 654	$1 849	–	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**–**	**2 358**	**424**	**62**	**16**	**49**	**249**	**719**	**399**	**157**	**496**	**2 131**	**534**	**–**	**30**
Percent of all families	–	20.6	18.6	13.7	...	18.1	42.2	39.9	27.4	27.0	38.6	31.3	23.8	–	27.0
Mean income deficit	–	$1 892	$1 776	...	...	...	$1 688	$1 918	$1 734	$1 421	$1 619	$1 858	$1 715	–	...
Families with female head	–	1 448	212	25	–	13	118	270	260	58	204	1 159	276	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**26**	**1 733**	**243**	**123**	**70**	**51**	**67**	**454**	**401**	**248**	**373**	**1 545**	**441**	**5**	**987**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	. .	37.2	38.6	64.1	68.6	43.6	61.5	64 5	60.2	70.5	62.2	52.4	51.9	...	89.6
Mean income deficit	...	$902	$909	$1 206	...	...	...	$951	$1 338	$1 345	$886	$941	$899	...	$1 509
Persons	**26**	**12 237**	**2 206**	**362**	**118**	**264**	**1 274**	**3 833**	**2 185**	**885**	**2 717**	**11 468**	**2 991**	**5**	**1 155**
Percent of all persons	10.6	25.3	23.6	19.0	28.2	22.2	49.0	49.0	33.6	32.7	45.5	36.1	30.9	...	72.8
Related children under 18 years	6	6 723	1 335	110	18	137	748	1 898	1 196	345	1 457	5 994	1 614	–	104
Percent living with both parents	...	33.0	33.9	37.3	...	59.9	46.0	46.7	26.5	56.5	39.5	32.5	40.1	–	100.0

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately

[2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington										
	Area 3	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**53**	**777**	**658**	**1 152**	**8 527**	**22**	**90**	**372**	**47**	**36**	**553**	**779**	**78**	**14 522**	**3 725**	**221**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	14	106	77	149	390	–	18	24	10	–	74	114	–	1 769	424	25
Health workers	–	20	6	5	47	–	–	5	–	–	8	5	–	354	69	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	4	6	28	114	–	10	–	–	–	11	9	–	216	107	13
Managers and administrators	6	31	34	27	284	–	12	11	1	–	12	31	–	537	142	3
Salaried	6	25	21	22	268	–	4	11	1	–	12	19	–	424	91	3
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	6	5	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	26	5	–
Sales workers	–	24	–	12	149	–	–	5	–	–	5	8	3	411	156	3
Retail trade	–	11	–	12	103	–	–	5	–	–	5	4	–	276	120	3
Clerical and kindred workers	4	143	145	123	881	6	16	42	17	–	96	55	–	2 530	614	13
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8	56	49	117	643	4	–	59	–	5	37	160	–	1 680	441	10
Mechanics and repairmen	–	31	32	80	81	–	–	7	–	5	10	11	–	449	118	5
Construction craftsmen	4	10	5	17	182	4	–	15	–	–	11	102	–	471	91	–
Operatives, except transport	–	132	118	78	615	–	11	71	–	2	52	89	–	2 084	667	71
Manufacturing	–	57	38	6	114	–	11	61	–	2	29	71	–	1 383	342	51
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	75	80	72	501	–	–	10	–	–	23	18	–	701	325	20
Transport equipment operatives	13	19	48	40	303	–	–	4	–	–	–	10	–	416	113	6
Laborers, except farm	–	75	50	99	862	–	10	40	5	–	66	102	71	1 041	251	22
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	4	3	31	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	32	13	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	5	–	33	28	–	4	3	–	17	28	38	4	41	14	4
Service workers[1]	8	156	133	400	4 020	12	19	99	14	12	161	151	–	3 458	823	42
Cleaning and food service workers	4	80	107	183	2 230	–	8	71	14	5	119	94	–	1 823	395	29
Personal and health service workers	–	51	21	169	406	12	6	16	–	7	28	38	–	1 038	281	13
Protective service workers	–	11	–	15	77	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	156	28	–
Private household workers	–	30	–	71	321	–	–	14	–	–	19	21	–	523	67	22
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**12**	**301**	**275**	**557**	**3 678**	**16**	**41**	**132**	**24**	**7**	**220**	**291**	–	**6 338**	**1 650**	**73**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	22	32	74	214	–	5	14	5	–	31	48	–	891	228	8
Health workers	–	15	6	5	27	–	–	5	–	–	8	5	–	291	49	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	–	6	22	84	–	5	–	–	–	11	5	–	183	89	8
Managers and administrators	–	13	7	10	31	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	139	41	3
Sales workers	–	11	–	5	85	–	–	5	–	–	5	4	–	188	97	3
Clerical and kindred workers	–	104	93	92	689	6	16	37	11	–	85	48	–	1 749	387	13
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	28	18	23	100	–	8	10	5	–	33	29	–	428	106	5
Operatives, including transport	–	47	64	43	323	–	–	19	–	2	8	71	–	754	281	16
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	8	22	–	23	–	–	10	–	2	8	60	–	158	53	16
Service workers, except private household	8	75	56	230	1 908	6	11	40	8	5	58	85	–	1 854	497	13
Private household workers	–	25	–	71	316	–	–	14	–	–	19	21	–	504	67	17
Other occupations	–	4	23	32	112	4	9	3	–	–	9	14	–	259	52	–
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**53**	**777**	**658**	**1 152**	**8 527**	**22**	**90**	**372**	**47**	**36**	**553**	**779**	**78**	**14 522**	**3 725**	**221**
Private wage and salary workers	29	536	248	687	6 975	16	53	158	31	36	346	465	3	9 883	2 335	180
Government workers	24	235	393	419	1 346	6	29	204	16	–	184	277	75	4 134	1 259	35
Local government workers	4	48	12	93	680	6	5	8	–	–	111	37	–	1 419	339	9
Self-employed workers	–	6	17	46	206	–	8	10	–	–	23	37	–	496	120	6
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	11	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**44**	**560**	**466**	**592**	**5 175**	**19**	**84**	**267**	**39**	**12**	**376**	**427**	–	**9 619**	**3 533**	**151**
Less than $1,000	–	49	6	4	170	–	–	14	–	–	11	40	–	383	174	7
$1,000 to $1,999	–	24	50	17	250	–	–	–	7	5	26	19	–	378	111	7
$2,000 to $2,999	4	59	22	36	378	4	11	17	5	2	3	23	–	583	201	8
$3,000 to $3,999	–	42	52	60	319	6	6	24	14	–	79	28	–	584	114	21
$4,000 to $4,999	10	29	22	60	568	–	–	9	–	–	48	33	–	593	240	4
$5,000 to $5,999	4	60	40	62	531	5	11	12	–	–	19	43	–	540	389	13
$6,000 to $6,999	–	40	47	54	498	–	5	29	–	5	27	50	–	648	354	8
$7,000 to $7,999	4	20	30	19	390	–	5	17	–	–	31	27	–	707	290	4
$8,000 to $8,999	3	59	28	22	453	–	–	42	7	–	15	18	–	598	314	27
$9,000 to $9,999	–	24	29	47	254	–	11	20	–	–	30	24	–	554	286	–
$10,000 to $11,999	7	54	28	81	532	–	13	34	–	–	16	26	–	1 223	415	25
$12,000 to $14,999	3	57	68	61	437	–	10	45	5	–	31	53	–	1 389	312	10
$15,000 to $24,999	6	38	44	69	312	4	12	–	1	–	40	43	–	1 298	290	17
$25,000 to $49,999	3	–	–	–	46	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	130	24	–
$50,000 or more	–	5	–	–	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	19	–
Median income	...	$6 425	$6 872	$7 158	$6 746	...	...	$8 274	...	...	$6 074	$6 550	–	$8 658	$7 633	$8 130
Mean income	...	$7 677	$7 719	$8 310	...	...	...	$8 076	...	...	$7 203	$7 478	–	$9 297	$8 556	$8 000
Families with female head	–	154	104	119	1 280	4	3	65	8	7	71	92	–	2 452	585	22
Mean income	–	$3 443	$3 401	$4 827	$5 374	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	$5 060	$4 249	...
All families and unrelated individuals	88	849	728	1 121	7 258	49	213	563	70	44	664	997	82	14 813	7 378	171
Median income	...	$4 382	$5 051	$4 351	$5 430	...	$3 318	$4 547	...	...	$3 853	$3 006	...	$6 428	$4 335	$6 688
Mean income	...	$5 750	$6 022	$5 580	$6 529	...	$5 050	$5 570	...	...	$5 019	$4 668	...	$7 383	$5 616	$7 373
All unrelated individuals	44	289	262	529	2 083	30	129	296	31	32	288	570	82	5 194	3 845	20
Median income	...	$1 332	$2 233	$1 761	$2 737	...	$1 833	$2 617	...	...	$1 717	$1 694	...	$3 046	$2 380	...
Mean income	...	$2 016	$3 003	$2 525	$3 058	...	$2 583	$3 310	...	...	$2 168	$2 564	...	$3 838	$2 915	...
Female unrelated individuals	–	127	115	212	689	12	35	32	10	5	80	112	–	2 161	633	12
Mean income	–	$1 375	$2 323	$2 511	$2 469	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 342	–	$2 709	$2 675	...
Per capita income of persons	$3 678	$2 034	$2 151	$2 214	$1 907	$1 915	$2 259	$2 261	$1 016	$1 394	$1 766	$1 845	...	$2 662	$2 158	$1 828
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**44**	**560**	**466**	**592**	**5 175**	**19**	**84**	**267**	**39**	**12**	**376**	**427**	–	**9 619**	**3 533**	**151**
With wage or salary income	40	474	415	577	4 782	19	81	243	34	12	332	373	–	8 567	3 258	143
Mean wage or salary income	...	$8 105	$7 807	$7 723	$7 780	...	...	$8 100	...	...	$7 106	$6 934	–	$9 174	$8 143	$7 854
With nonfarm self-employment income	–	29	–	17	157	–	17	12	–	–	3	50	–	669	168	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	–	...	–	...	$4 920	–	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	$5 283	$4 014	–
With farm self-employment income	–	15	–	5	25	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	38	28	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–
With Social Security income	–	97	77	47	365	4	–	22	14	2	55	92	–	1 131	318	20
Mean Social Security income	–	...	...	...	$1 214	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	–	$1 480	$1 227	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	4	115	80	86	609	–	3	20	5	5	78	60	–	1 674	343	15
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$1 177	...	...	$1 353	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	$1 620	$1 786	...
With other income	7	121	116	104	452	–	29	61	13	–	61	81	–	2 186	867	17
Mean other income	...	$1 300	$1 120	$1 208	$1 724	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	$1 297	$2 012	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**4**	**165**	**106**	**96**	**1 029**	**4**	**11**	**35**	**13**	**7**	**95**	**97**	–	**1 563**	**581**	**31**
Percent of all families	...	29.5	22.7	16.2	19.9	...	...	13.1	...	...	25.3	22.7	–	16.2	16.4	20.5
Mean income deficit	...	$1 902	$1 698	...	$1 968	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	$1 710	$1 915	...
Families with female head	–	95	65	58	603	–	3	32	–	7	23	72	–	1 081	300	7
Unrelated individuals	**6**	**156**	**92**	**238**	**633**	**12**	**49**	**46**	**20**	**15**	**151**	**266**	**82**	**1 781**	**386**	**8**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	66.4	39.3	49.1	35.5	...	...	38.0	...	...	57.6	52.7	...	35.1	34.4	...
Mean income deficit	...	$1 010	...	$1 115	$1 102	...	...	...	...	...	$854	$1 362	...	$1 044	$952	...
Persons	**30**	**861**	**586**	**692**	**5 672**	**24**	**77**	**220**	**71**	**41**	**652**	**732**	**82**	**8 188**	**2 867**	**138**
Percent of all persons	17.3	38.9	29.7	25.9	23.4	...	19.2	18.7	32.7	...	36.9	31.5	...	20.7	19.0	22.1
Related children under 18 years	5	423	277	301	3 342	5	21	133	16	18	318	318	–	4 232	1 723	71
Percent living with both parents	...	29.6	34.7	15.3	27.0	...	...	14.3	...	–	62.6	17.9	–	17.5	36.6	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**889**	**326**	**159**	**142**	**111**	**207**	**7 614**	**223**	**164**	**565**	**3 290**	**1 155**	**1 405**	**1 819**	**1 862**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	151	31	52	22	4	19	775	39	13	86	283	195	150	147	229
Health workers	33	–	–	5	–	4	113	–	13	36	40	65	33	71	75
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	42	4	5	12	–	10	225	–	–	9	110	51	63	42	25
Managers and administrators	18	32	15	–	7	13	300	4	–	27	95	46	18	30	54
Salaried	10	25	11	–	7	8	245	4	–	18	85	37	6	21	38
Self-employed in retail trade	–	7	4	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	10	4	12	9	5
Sales workers	36	24	–	8	–	–	161	5	–	19	116	33	48	23	50
Retail trade	27	24	–	8	–	–	70	5	–	–	89	33	29	18	25
Clerical and kindred workers	135	42	10	26	–	12	1 409	47	9	98	405	143	199	148	351
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	86	20	6	8	3	20	615	34	3	67	236	27	89	135	134
Mechanics and repairmen	14	5	–	–	–	4	104	9	–	–	55	–	38	53	21
Construction craftsmen	12	12	6	–	–	7	112	–	–	39	77	16	28	37	55
Operatives, except transport	94	54	21	16	27	8	1 172	16	26	76	513	66	148	189	325
Manufacturing	46	49	6	16	8	8	783	12	16	39	310	29	112	123	209
Nonmanufacturing industries	48	5	15	–	19	–	389	4	10	37	203	37	36	66	116
Transport equipment operatives	24	12	–	–	–	4	194	11	10	23	89	42	71	127	74
Laborers, except farm	55	33	28	12	29	14	562	5	47	48	196	134	158	105	126
Farmers and farm managers	–	4	–	7	–	–	8	–	–	–	6	23	27	23	2
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6	–	–	13	4	37	48	–	–	8	130	105	128	277	40
Service workers[1]	209	74	27	30	37	67	2 056	55	56	80	936	248	296	408	399
Cleaning and food service workers	110	38	17	16	18	51	1 126	33	22	46	598	97	174	280	224
Personal and health service workers	90	26	5	10	19	12	583	8	34	23	251	123	111	119	110
Protective service workers	4	6	–	–	–	4	33	–	–	–	31	12	6	4	46
Private household workers	75	–	–	–	–	13	314	7	–	33	285	93	73	207	78
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**424**	**138**	**43**	**52**	**28**	**82**	**3 374**	**94**	**50**	**261**	**1 478**	**544**	**625**	**776**	**843**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	86	4	22	10	4	14	361	18	6	63	135	112	116	89	108
Health workers	28	–	–	5	–	4	72	–	6	24	34	39	26	58	34
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	35	4	5	5	–	10	171	–	–	9	90	44	63	24	25
Managers and administrators	5	5	–	–	–	–	68	4	–	12	42	17	13	9	13
Sales workers	14	19	–	3	–	–	48	5	–	11	66	10	13	6	13
Clerical and kindred workers	102	30	10	22	–	12	1 000	36	9	72	263	125	137	124	274
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	16	–	–	4	–	4	233	24	–	21	87	41	48	19	100
Operatives, including transport	36	27	–	–	13	–	432	7	–	32	219	21	67	87	156
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	27	–	–	–	–	135	7	–	9	77	5	45	34	71
Service workers, except private household	93	43	11	9	7	36	1 054	17	29	38	453	161	156	215	185
Private household workers	75	–	–	–	–	13	310	7	–	33	264	93	73	207	78
Other occupations	13	10	–	8	4	7	101	–	6	–	36	5	50	39	16
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**889**	**326**	**159**	**142**	**111**	**207**	**7 614**	**223**	**164**	**565**	**3 290**	**1 155**	**1 405**	**1 819**	**1 862**
Private wage and salary workers	632	245	72	100	78	147	5 743	136	126	362	2 255	713	846	1 333	1 189
Government workers	227	56	83	35	33	51	1 583	87	30	167	910	359	469	356	636
Local government workers	78	33	9	7	14	29	688	10	6	45	272	149	280	170	224
Self-employed workers	30	20	4	7	–	9	262	–	8	25	119	83	79	116	30
Unpaid family workers	–	5	–	–	–	–	26	–	–	11	6	–	11	14	7
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**672**	**188**	**114**	**77**	**46**	**203**	**5 021**	**68**	**105**	**394**	**2 725**	**1 066**	**1 517**	**1 789**	**1 233**
Less than $1,000	37	7	16	5	–	4	254	–	6	30	115	74	74	45	30
$1,000 to $1,999	40	12	–	4	–	35	348	12	–	19	110	76	99	161	47
$2,000 to $2,999	45	5	10	8	–	8	330	–	10	55	138	93	189	233	77
$3,000 to $3,999	53	–	10	13	–	15	371	8	8	19	205	142	151	240	88
$4,000 to $4,999	43	5	7	4	–	14	433	6	10	24	218	122	129	295	86
$5,000 to $5,999	64	5	4	9	–	25	401	3	10	51	229	103	143	187	82
$6,000 to $6,999	52	9	16	14	25	21	414	–	9	20	336	62	199	173	126
$7,000 to $7,999	32	–	–	8	–	34	367	17	11	23	214	104	133	134	99
$8,000 to $8,999	46	14	23	–	–	15	357	–	6	25	259	96	94	91	137
$9,000 to $9,999	44	16	–	3	12	12	308	5	22	25	138	52	72	61	76
$10,000 to $11,999	65	51	11	4	3	5	447	5	–	24	362	51	71	65	120
$12,000 to $14,999	100	29	6	5	6	10	515	3	–	41	194	39	90	69	123
$15,000 to $24,999	46	25	11	–	–	5	409	9	6	38	196	46	69	32	115
$25,000 to $49,999	5	10	–	–	–	–	40	–	7	–	11	6	4	3	27
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$7 063	$10 824	$6 625	...	...	$6 024	$6 902	...	$6 944	$5 980	$7 054	$5 252	$5 815	$4 731	$7 813
Mean income	$7 964	$11 414	$7 225	...	...	$6 015	$8 147	...	$8 592	$7 223	$7 661	$6 235	$6 282	$5 406	$8 628
Families with female head	161	9	8	6	–	15	1 265	18	14	88	544	244	383	354	293
Mean income	$4 916	...	...	...	–	...	$4 228	...	...	...	$3 695	$4 336	$5 021	$3 455	$4 931
All families and unrelated individuals	1 214	242	621	297	139	337	7 976	337	248	683	5 294	2 038	2 415	2 737	2 001
Median income	$3 902	$9 938	$817	$1 531	$3 397	$3 722	$4 766	$2 117	$2 727	$3 452	$4 125	$3 408	$3 943	$3 695	$5 843
Mean income	$5 419	$9 596	$2 142	$2 667	$4 476	$4 418	$6 228	$3 301	$4 423	$5 041	$5 196	$4 447	$4 969	$4 449	$6 659
All unrelated individuals	542	54	507	220	93	134	2 955	269	143	289	2 569	972	898	948	768
Median income	$1 692	...	$696	$932	...	$1 889	$2 136	$1 588	$861	$1 573	$1 918	$1 989	$2 142	$1 918	$2 505
Mean income	$2 264	...	$998	$1 652	...	$1 999	$2 967	$2 151	$1 362	$2 066	$2 581	$2 486	$2 751	$2 643	$3 497
Female unrelated individuals	118	5	437	95	25	24	1 274	101	29	136	385	201	205	436	253
Mean income	$2 036	...	$630	...	...	...	$2 598	$1 715	...	$1 831	$1 975	$1 972	$2 004	$2 208	$2 664
Per capita income of persons	$2 042	$2 310	$1 368	$1 138	$2 704	$1 726	$2 199	$1 860	$1 566	$1 450	$1 852	$1 756	$1 659	$1 419	$2 131
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**672**	**188**	**114**	**77**	**46**	**203**	**5 021**	**68**	**105**	**394**	**2 725**	**1 066**	**1 517**	**1 789**	**1 233**
With wage or salary income	586	181	90	69	46	188	4 348	57	92	339	2 543	923	1 242	1 357	1 105
Mean wage or salary income	$7 725	$10 928	...	...	...	$5 670	$7 667	...	...	$7 286	$7 149	$5 882	$5 791	$4 989	$8 743
With nonfarm self-employment income	40	17	8	–	–	9	278	3	6	15	133	35	61	116	43
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	–	–	...	$5 473	...	...	...	$4 105	...	...	$3 014	...
With farm self-employment income	–	4	–	4	–	–	23	–	–	5	28	32	42	51	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	–
With Social Security income	92	14	32	9	–	25	804	15	21	70	232	147	272	488	129
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	–	...	$1 654	...	...	...	$1 311	$1 331	$1 386	$1 551	$1 232
With public assistance or public welfare income	107	12	9	17	–	17	1 071	23	31	66	332	234	524	720	190
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$2 064	...	...	...	–	...	$1 685	...	...	...	$1 402	$1 636	$2 034	$1 802	$1 550
With other income	152	51	18	24	–	30	1 020	41	23	76	671	198	219	296	268
Mean other income	$1 431	...	...	...	–	...	$2 278	...	...	...	$1 993	$1 307	$2 108	$1 216	$1 510
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**127**	**24**	**24**	**22**	**–**	**59**	**1 115**	**23**	**16**	**134**	**530**	**299**	**485**	**589**	**200**
Percent of all families	18.9	12.8	21.1	...	–	29.1	22.2	...	15.2	34.0	19.4	28.0	32.0	32.9	16.2
Mean income deficit	$1 682	...	...	...	–	...	$1 699	...	...	$1 539	$1 880	$1 498	$1 503	$1 474	$1 708
Families with female head	65	3	5	6	–	12	607	13	5	50	291	139	207	232	125
Unrelated individuals	**176**	**30**	**416**	**92**	**25**	**44**	**1 280**	**121**	**98**	**132**	**330**	**356**	**282**	**357**	**226**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	58.3	...	84.0	74.2	...	...	45.2	51.7	73.7	53.9	36.2	49.6	42.7	41.4	37.5
Mean income deficit	$968	...	$1 449	...	...	...	$1 081	$1 306	...	$1 338	$973	$1 006	$910	$808	$962
Persons	**620**	**123**	**488**	**200**	**25**	**267**	**6 032**	**217**	**177**	**712**	**2 880**	**1 563**	**2 437**	**3 223**	**1 168**
Percent of all persons	21.4	13.6	50.6	45.2	9.7	33.1	27.3	38.5	33.3	40.0	24.5	32.0	35.2	38.3	19.7
Related children under 18 years	275	55	37	71	–	110	2 808	124	62	327	1 704	723	1 259	1 673	658
Percent living with both parents	36.0	...	...	...	–	62.7	29.1	14.5	...	41.0	30.2	43.6	40.1	42.6	22.6

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 10. Occupation and Income of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.											Alaska	Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K		Area 1	Area A
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**782**	**621**	**117 823**	**6 302**	**9 849**	**3 736**	**4 621**	**262 266**	**15 753**	**12 423**	**4 147**	**1 543**	**1 959**	**36**	**1 137**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	24	55	11 910	1 316	1 275	398	449	29 594	1 627	1 539	366	239	292	15	247
Health workers	–	9	2 521	167	236	87	95	6 115	301	348	82	23	59	–	33
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	9	17	2 403	245	221	113	134	6 888	389	474	141	40	92	10	72
Managers and administrators	33	4	3 720	226	290	79	133	8 789	447	441	85	30	60	–	43
Salaried	22	–	3 021	190	243	59	84	7 035	315	367	61	26	56	–	35
Self-employed in retail trade	11	–	285	21	27	4	28	652	68	18	6	4	4	–	–
Sales workers	–	4	3 866	163	290	87	129	9 193	618	477	136	23	70	–	78
Retail trade	–	4	2 705	94	214	82	75	6 020	410	348	91	19	49	–	68
Clerical and kindred workers	87	59	25 927	1 101	2 325	552	641	55 226	2 887	1 531	369	259	380	–	253
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	111	60	11 519	630	1 029	269	359	25 353	1 751	1 269	260	97	236	–	133
Mechanics and repairmen	47	21	2 698	164	326	43	123	6 658	530	379	81	32	49	–	8
Construction craftsmen	60	11	3 279	157	242	80	87	5 960	528	311	73	33	80	–	44
Operatives, except transport	32	80	13 086	1 178	646	499	426	42 865	1 910	1 368	365	168	154	–	106
Manufacturing	19	58	7 103	944	295	308	176	32 359	1 145	887	126	114	47	–	57
Nonmanufacturing industries	13	22	5 980	234	351	191	250	10 506	765	481	239	54	107	–	49
Transport equipment operatives	56	32	5 455	232	439	259	158	11 656	543	378	175	28	29	–	19
Laborers, except farm	56	138	10 673	293	741	443	371	16 238	1 139	1 254	500	134	109	6	66
Farmers and farm managers	5	6	164	–	35	15	44	219	41	42	28	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	37	22	656	47	100	95	379	385	140	313	551	6	18	–	–
Service workers[1]	254	121	24 950	951	2 155	801	953	50 742	3 841	2 879	811	440	550	15	181
Cleaning and food service workers	181	86	12 100	483	1 051	384	533	27 627	2 187	1 673	467	270	339	15	100
Personal and health service workers	44	23	7 850	338	710	268	256	14 874	1 086	790	234	75	97	–	30
Protective service workers	11	–	1 220	45	108	67	57	3 160	157	112	47	16	32	–	32
Private household workers	87	40	5 897	165	524	239	579	12 006	809	932	501	119	61	–	11
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**329**	**213**	**52 624**	**2 739**	**4 590**	**1 474**	**2 044**	**118 363**	**7 195**	**5 355**	**1 751**	**764**	**1 057**	**8**	**497**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	21	6 605	532	684	215	243	16 309	934	792	236	97	178	5	132
Health workers	–	4	1 828	135	182	53	78	4 536	235	231	51	20	45	–	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	17	1 873	202	202	95	103	5 581	312	358	118	29	87	5	58
Managers and administrators	5	–	1 165	31	66	36	45	2 455	107	118	21	4	29	–	5
Sales workers	–	4	1 902	66	140	39	53	3 945	376	285	71	5	51	–	68
Clerical and kindred workers	77	34	18 347	769	1 637	366	439	38 342	2 052	1 069	308	193	299	–	160
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	7	4 189	247	455	66	81	10 491	517	337	36	77	106	–	57
Operatives, including transport	–	29	4 251	596	240	119	130	17 692	732	461	82	135	90	–	33
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	–	1 257	73	84	54	37	5 938	152	162	30	19	33	–	18
Service workers, except private household	154	80	13 450	500	1 151	418	492	24 963	2 011	1 534	411	206	340	3	79
Private household workers	87	40	5 655	160	524	235	572	11 527	786	897	493	116	61	–	11
Other occupations	6	5	1 249	85	148	46	70	3 130	197	199	129	8	9	–	9
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**782**	**621**	**117 823**	**6 302**	**9 849**	**3 736**	**4 621**	**262 266**	**15 753**	**12 423**	**4 147**	**1 543**	**1 959**	**36**	**1 137**
Private wage and salary workers	543	357	74 441	4 631	4 673	2 100	3 418	181 440	9 669	8 352	3 025	1 000	894	26	676
Government workers	181	241	38 983	1 459	4 818	1 504	1 013	68 990	5 442	3 567	845	498	953	10	430
Local government workers	146	100	13 474	697	1 285	584	640	40 509	2 051	1 451	568	137	145	–	43
Self-employed workers	58	23	4 238	202	352	123	184	11 438	586	476	263	40	112	–	31
Unpaid family workers	–	–	161	10	6	9	6	398	56	28	14	5	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**608**	**495**	**79 275**	**3 782**	**7 645**	**3 312**	**4 262**	**177 372**	**12 203**	**10 475**	**4 002**	**1 241**	**1 747**	**41**	**1 312**
Less than $1,000	49	26	3 798	87	363	232	271	8 390	706	599	263	39	52	–	68
$1,000 to $1,999	35	51	3 787	74	353	178	382	8 413	568	486	266	52	10	–	31
$2,000 to $2,999	61	17	5 576	164	580	426	479	12 057	735	902	498	67	65	–	49
$3,000 to $3,999	54	50	5 213	145	578	378	656	12 735	825	903	626	102	101	13	57
$4,000 to $4,999	101	23	4 925	160	605	255	405	12 404	825	948	482	102	111	8	113
$5,000 to $5,999	58	37	5 117	193	718	202	345	13 001	1 061	933	360	111	209	4	186
$6,000 to $6,999	53	46	5 720	262	577	214	294	13 712	1 002	1 035	339	171	178	6	205
$7,000 to $7,999	63	64	5 749	176	465	227	277	13 791	1 036	823	270	133	92	5	104
$8,000 to $8,999	13	21	5 409	249	608	223	312	12 304	948	759	203	56	87	–	89
$9,000 to $9,999	23	36	4 823	215	414	170	159	11 014	729	680	184	75	113	–	62
$10,000 to $11,999	64	62	8 702	492	745	332	339	18 799	1 338	967	266	159	200	–	91
$12,000 to $14,999	17	48	9 814	752	834	199	181	19 420	1 275	750	147	125	244	5	145
$15,000 to $24,999	6	9	9 441	757	735	226	145	18 396	1 018	617	79	42	238	–	92
$25,000 to $49,999	11	5	1 116	56	61	45	17	2 544	119	54	15	7	38	–	13
$50,000 or more	–	–	85	–	9	5	–	392	18	19	4	–	9	–	7
Median income	$5 069	$6 946	$7 957	$10 675	$7 104	$5 926	$4 847	$7 578	$7 366	$6 451	$4 722	$6 863	$8 638	...	$6 741
Mean income	$6 116	$7 016	$8 736	$10 724	$8 047	$7 053	$5 840	$8 499	$8 096	$7 207	$5 623	$7 473	$9 917	...	$8 128
Families with female head	146	67	22 090	619	1 941	963	1 263	51 329	2 951	2 267	1 154	242	115	5	104
Mean income	$3 471	...	$4 788	$5 866	$4 712	$4 022	$3 614	$4 902	$4 253	$3 946	$3 359	$3 869	$6 253	...	$8 367
All families and unrelated individuals	920	771	121 141	5 876	11 088	4 855	6 333	264 748	23 653	15 570	5 947	2 169	3 950	78	3 845
Median income	$4 015	$4 671	$6 071	$7 590	$5 545	$3 866	$3 544	$5 982	$4 176	$4 783	$3 686	$4 740	$5 095	...	$3 074
Mean income	$4 846	$5 379	$7 029	$8 210	$6 556	$5 606	$4 729	$6 985	$5 523	$5 770	$4 643	$5 528	$6 555	...	$4 660
All unrelated individuals	312	276	41 866	2 094	3 443	1 543	2 071	87 376	11 450	5 095	1 945	928	2 203	37	2 533
Median income	$2 114	$1 618	$2 873	$2 466	$2 373	$1 999	$1 745	$3 031	$2 028	$2 111	$2 012	$2 014	$2 671	...	$2 226
Mean income	$2 370	$2 443	$3 799	$3 670	$3 244	$2 500	$2 443	$3 912	$2 780	$2 815	$2 626	$2 928	$3 889	...	$2 864
Female unrelated individuals	103	67	18 270	879	1 273	630	870	42 096	2 377	1 875	825	281	248	–	165
Mean income	$1 813	...	$2 990	$2 740	$2 719	$2 160	$2 045	$3 046	$2 489	$2 250	$1 978	$1 482	$3 815	–	$3 012
Per capita income of persons	$1 763	$1 383	$2 458	$2 691	$2 015	$1 756	$1 489	$2 397	$2 113	$1 832	$1 502	$2 003	$2 907	$1 757	$2 385
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**608**	**495**	**79 275**	**3 782**	**7 645**	**3 312**	**4 262**	**177 372**	**12 203**	**10 475**	**4 002**	**1 241**	**1 747**	**41**	**1 312**
With wage or salary income	520	421	68 239	3 530	6 611	2 660	3 292	150 983	10 802	8 963	3 131	1 141	1 697	28	1 255
Mean wage or salary income	$5 661	$7 145	$8 763	$10 395	$7 874	$7 199	$5 622	$8 459	$7 789	$6 964	$5 344	$7 365	$9 256	...	$7 753
With nonfarm self-employment income	46	5	4 362	240	359	184	188	11 474	598	499	209	53	99	–	48
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	$5 150	$4 746	$4 898	$3 353	$4 663	$5 852	$6 525	$6 910	$5 129	...	...	–	...
With farm self-employment income	5	6	282	5	40	22	42	345	28	82	60	–	4	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	$3 041	...	...	...	...	$2 779	...	...	...	–	...	–	–
With Social Security income	72	127	10 555	382	926	515	1 014	23 922	1 365	1 708	913	107	52	5	45
Mean Social Security income	...	$1 281	$1 491	$1 330	$1 446	$1 360	$1 498	$1 471	$1 406	$1 469	$1 423	$1 575	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	168	118	18 077	594	1 970	1 130	1 547	38 870	2 142	2 195	1 326	138	84	13	34
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 758	$1 464	$1 728	$1 857	$1 806	$1 740	$2 036	$1 810	$1 658	$1 820	$1 871	$2 009	...	...	...
With other income	82	72	14 489	779	1 627	594	556	29 160	2 650	1 830	628	281	286	12	280
Mean other income	...	...	$1 671	$1 413	$1 703	$1 492	$1 437	$1 942	$1 821	$1 602	$1 153	$1 137	$1 060	...	$955
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**165**	**109**	**15 792**	**386**	**1 796**	**1 015**	**1 504**	**36 047**	**2 482**	**2 433**	**1 424**	**217**	**133**	**13**	**178**
Percent of all families	27.1	22.0	19.9	10.2	23.5	30.6	35.3	20.3	20.3	23.2	35.6	17.5	7.6	...	13.6
Mean income deficit	$1 766	$1 381	$1 703	$1 900	$1 665	$1 688	$1 658	$1 730	$1 886	$1 736	$1 610	$1 488	$1 641	...	$1 938
Families with female head	92	49	10 266	203	989	597	818	22 775	1 493	1 245	735	110	21	5	60
Unrelated individuals	**141**	**143**	**12 996**	**614**	**1 182**	**636**	**1 011**	**26 178**	**1 831**	**1 599**	**728**	**267**	**186**	**6**	**152**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.9	59.1	33.0	35.2	38.1	42.6	50.7	30.9	37.6	41.3	42.0	48.5	27.1	...	32.8
Mean income deficit	$721	$1 332	$1 084	$1 232	$1 014	$1 051	$919	$1 056	$1 080	$1 166	$1 011	$916	$1 266	...	$962
Persons	**853**	**533**	**78 236**	**2 475**	**9 415**	**5 145**	**8 114**	**181 261**	**12 688**	**12 272**	**7 437**	**1 171**	**689**	**79**	**884**
Percent of all persons	33.8	23.9	23.2	14.5	26.7	34.4	41.1	23.9	23.4	26.5	41.2	21.3	9.5	44.4	16.7
Related children under 18 years	433	207	39 430	1 288	5 139	2 805	4 437	96 132	7 150	6 529	3 980	587	285	49	418
Percent living with both parents	27.9	44.0	23.3	34.4	33.5	26.1	29.1	25.7	28.4	31.9	38.5	37.0	72.3	...	48.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**51**	**225**	**95**	**402**	**206**	**112**	**446**	**427**	**192**	**769**	**160**	**179**	**2 672**	**1 652**	**14 524**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12	99	21	99	28	24	117	117	80	117	39	22	306	240	2 630
Health workers	–	19	7	12	–	6	22	13	9	52	–	–	21	50	453
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	43	–	41	16	–	20	24	37	29	–	7	74	46	291
Managers and administrators	–	–	23	31	77	–	37	52	13	109	–	41	117	27	908
Salaried	–	–	8	31	54	–	37	41	5	60	–	20	92	27	768
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	27	–	11	–	–	93
Sales workers	–	15	–	25	14	12	21	31	7	66	–	15	105	44	589
Retail trade	–	8	–	25	–	7	16	19	–	38	–	15	40	25	317
Clerical and kindred workers	19	15	–	43	25	30	38	26	26	158	28	21	307	115	2 513
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	33	12	53	14	15	20	40	20	82	11	11	283	307	1 386
Mechanics and repairmen	–	6	–	6	7	–	14	12	–	14	–	–	80	108	443
Construction craftsmen	–	17	6	19	–	8	–	8	–	32	11	11	39	49	241
Operatives, except transport	6	21	4	70	7	8	97	102	7	102	16	15	968	688	3 463
Manufacturing	–	21	–	70	–	8	73	82	7	96	9	9	820	653	2 782
Nonmanufacturing industries	6	–	4	–	7	–	24	20	–	6	7	6	148	35	681
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	13	9	–	36	–	–	22	8	6	50	6	262
Laborers, except farm	–	14	12	–	7	–	24	14	–	35	–	8	119	60	580
Farmers and farm managers	–	9	8	–	–	4	–	–	–	6	9	–	–	–	6
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	24	–	117	4	170
Service workers[1]	14	19	13	55	25	19	49	20	34	65	20	24	288	161	1 794
Cleaning and food service workers	7	19	13	32	13	6	23	20	34	32	5	8	123	57	1 064
Personal and health service workers	–	–	–	10	12	7	7	–	–	27	15	16	108	75	567
Protective service workers	–	–	–	13	–	6	8	–	–	6	–	–	18	8	60
Private household workers	–	–	2	13	–	–	7	2	5	7	5	16	12	–	223
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**33**	**94**	**34**	**149**	**86**	**42**	**164**	**134**	**63**	**280**	**62**	**88**	**888**	**527**	**5 640**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12	46	13	22	22	–	39	31	32	35	6	8	122	65	840
Health workers	–	19	7	–	–	–	15	13	9	23	–	–	17	11	209
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	21	–	22	16	–	15	18	16	12	–	–	30	34	188
Managers and administrators	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	5	–	7	–	10	13	–	93
Sales workers	–	8	–	7	–	12	–	12	–	27	–	15	18	17	240
Clerical and kindred workers	7	15	–	27	25	30	30	26	14	146	21	14	244	78	1 806
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	7	8	–	6	5	–	14	11	–	70	14	–	73	44	663
Operatives, including transport	–	17	–	43	7	–	51	48	–	30	15	9	317	271	1 513
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	4	–	35	–	–	25	31	–	13	–	–	123	139	778
Service workers, except private household	14	8	13	26	25	–	27	–	12	21	15	16	114	66	797
Private household workers	–	–	2	13	–	–	7	2	5	7	5	16	12	–	218
Other occupations	–	–	6	–	7	–	10	10	–	7	–	–	48	30	133
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**51**	**225**	**95**	**402**	**206**	**112**	**446**	**427**	**192**	**769**	**160**	**179**	**2 672**	**1 652**	**14 524**
Private wage and salary workers	24	188	29	316	136	82	341	375	125	584	117	114	2 228	1 496	12 598
Government workers	27	21	25	67	28	6	98	34	59	88	27	23	359	104	1 436
Local government workers	13	15	–	33	7	–	42	11	37	43	6	7	201	61	619
Self-employed workers	–	16	35	19	35	24	7	18	8	97	9	42	79	52	476
Unpaid family workers	–	–	6	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	6	–	14
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**98**	**195**	**99**	**304**	**169**	**55**	**295**	**271**	**117**	**444**	**66**	**123**	**2 158**	**1 129**	**9 241**
Less than $1,000	–	7	8	3	6	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	126	15	480
$1,000 to $1,999	–	9	–	6	–	–	–	12	–	6	–	–	64	43	312
$2,000 to $2,999	6	–	2	–	–	–	6	6	–	5	–	–	152	73	555
$3,000 to $3,999	19	–	–	–	6	–	–	13	–	13	13	20	256	51	539
$4,000 to $4,999	13	13	18	55	11	–	6	33	–	31	–	–	223	84	725
$5,000 to $5,999	–	19	–	19	28	13	21	20	6	33	–	–	237	108	752
$6,000 to $6,999	–	18	6	12	9	–	27	17	–	14	–	–	213	72	619
$7,000 to $7,999	18	23	–	53	15	6	14	16	14	61	–	18	224	65	653
$8,000 to $8,999	6	39	12	34	7	12	36	20	15	23	–	–	114	120	538
$9,000 to $9,999	–	7	–	27	7	6	14	14	9	48	6	24	111	64	514
$10,000 to $11,999	12	18	–	26	20	–	71	18	26	69	16	11	166	164	930
$12,000 to $14,999	12	11	25	23	33	6	39	26	26	26	5	8	137	126	1 024
$15,000 to $24,999	12	22	14	38	19	6	56	63	21	66	11	35	113	106	1 274
$25,000 to $49,999	–	–	6	8	8	6	5	5	–	32	–	7	22	27	286
$50,000 or more	–	9	8	–	–	–	–	8	–	17	–	–	–	11	40
Median income	...	$8 218	...	$8 118	$9 357	...	$10 662	$8 925	$11 115	$9 750	...	$9 979	$6 099	$8 446	$7 978
Mean income	...	$10 823	...	$9 702	$10 606	...	$11 595	$11 356	$11 548	$13 848	...	$12 051	$6 932	$9 704	$9 570
Families with female head	–	18	13	23	13	–	5	29	–	25	15	–	430	78	1 489
Mean income	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	$3 783	...	$5 572
All families and unrelated individuals	114	236	123	430	245	116	395	326	193	637	122	215	2 891	1 526	12 779
Median income	$7 167	$7 478	$8 958	$7 017	$6 167	$5 923	$8 875	$8 350	$8 033	$7 826	$2 800	$7 139	$5 054	$6 173	$6 273
Mean income	$7 305	$9 301	$14 135	$7 460	$8 072	$7 576	$9 159	$10 690	$7 420	$10 735	$5 455	$8 185	$5 798	$7 854	$7 910
All unrelated individuals	16	41	24	126	76	61	100	55	76	193	56	92	733	397	3 538
Median income	...	...	...	$818	...	...	$1 156	...	...	$1 607	...	...	$2 004	$2 007	$2 797
Mean income	...	...	...	$2 052	...	...	$1 973	...	...	$3 572	...	...	$2 459	$2 592	$3 573
Female unrelated individuals	–	11	–	49	30	14	24	10	33	59	18	43	254	124	1 465
Mean income	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 426	$3 515	$3 190
Per capita income of persons	$1 960	$2 525	$4 195	$2 492	$2 869	$3 233	$2 727	$3 352	$2 618	$3 582	$2 408	$3 396	$1 574	$2 252	$2 440
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**98**	**195**	**99**	**304**	**169**	**55**	**295**	**271**	**117**	**444**	**66**	**123**	**2 158**	**1 129**	**9 241**
With wage or salary income	98	186	62	276	154	43	278	245	117	390	66	91	1 793	1 023	7 875
Mean wage or salary income	...	$10 180	...	$8 659	$9 390	...	$11 300	$11 161	$10 550	$11 132	...	...	$6 967	$9 108	$9 508
With nonfarm self-employment income	–	22	29	47	23	24	29	23	16	77	–	25	101	84	566
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	$4 037	...	$6 981
With farm self-employment income	–	9	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	13	5	–	12	8	16
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	...
With Social Security income	–	11	8	40	18	–	32	13	8	66	–	33	188	91	932
Mean Social Security income	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	$1 568	...	$1 246
With public assistance or public welfare income	–	18	–	6	–	–	7	7	–	14	7	–	547	107	1 626
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	$2 520	$2 099	$2 084
With other income	31	54	41	120	42	16	61	78	46	113	27	58	270	202	1 819
Mean other income	...	...	...	$2 162	...	...	...	...	...	$2 687	...	...	$1 354	$2 651	$2 751
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**20**	**16**	**14**	**14**	**6**	–	–	**26**	–	**12**	**15**	–	**605**	**168**	**1 778**
Percent of all families	...	8.2	...	4.6	3.6	–	–	9.6	–	2.7	...	–	28.0	14.9	19.2
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	–	$1 539	$1 503	$1 798
Families with female head	–	2	6	3	6	–	–	6	–	–	15	–	274	42	734
Unrelated individuals	**9**	**11**	**–**	**33**	**15**	**6**	**24**	**17**	**12**	**43**	**26**	**27**	**238**	**81**	**962**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	32.1	...	...	44.9	36.5	32.6
Mean income deficit	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 201	...	$1 166
Persons	**97**	**43**	**52**	**87**	**27**	**6**	**24**	**97**	**12**	**91**	**86**	**27**	**3 210**	**923**	**8 805**
Percent of all persons	21.8	5.1	12.7	7.0	4.1	2.5	1.9	9.1	2.5	4.9	28.3	5.6	30.5	18.1	21.4
Related children under 18 years	54	29	51	58	5	–	–	23	8	29	43	10	2 035	574	4 744
Percent living with both parents	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	...	–	–	54.5	71.6	46.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**682**	**849**	**282**	**410**	**1 734**	**441**	**2 005**	**10 174**	**5 753**	**6 159**	**207**	**298**	**361**	**12**	**114**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	79	129	90	110	335	53	467	985	710	644	14	12	27	–	10
Health workers	–	12	8	48	100	–	66	74	167	68	–	6	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	26	8	4	13	58	28	71	186	91	108	–	–	7	–	–
Managers and administrators	93	18	40	24	78	50	140	622	255	215	–	9	–	–	–
Salaried	57	6	33	13	72	20	105	550	187	178	–	9	–	–	–
Self-employed in retail trade	14	7	7	11	6	22	8	52	59	32	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	46	21	7	16	60	52	73	458	180	214	–	7	7	–	–
Retail trade	14	14	7	16	36	27	41	255	118	136	–	–	7	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	86	94	26	66	183	54	222	1 459	570	822	8	20	31	7	8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	103	111	10	51	218	53	255	1 223	776	769	30	11	32	–	12
Mechanics and repairmen	20	21	–	24	34	18	43	211	108	172	13	11	7	–	–
Construction craftsmen	41	14	5	–	30	7	77	144	89	98	9	–	6	–	6
Operatives, except transport	125	372	50	67	665	115	496	3 407	2 131	1 876	70	134	94	5	73
Manufacturing	108	300	50	47	620	90	453	3 135	1 925	1 580	54	80	87	5	73
Nonmanufacturing industries	17	72	–	20	45	25	43	272	206	296	16	54	7	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	20	8	–	8	31	14	35	293	172	210	12	13	19	–	6
Laborers, except farm	36	40	14	6	61	–	54	394	355	376	36	64	46	–	5
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	26	32	–	–	–	–	15	8	27	196	–	–	52	–	–
Service workers[1]	61	18	37	62	98	44	232	988	547	803	37	28	35	–	–
Cleaning and food service workers	20	5	37	43	30	22	108	516	231	502	29	18	21	–	–
Personal and health service workers	41	13	–	19	32	7	93	271	185	152	–	10	14	–	–
Protective service workers	–	–	–	–	26	8	9	59	42	57	–	–	–	–	–
Private household workers	7	6	8	–	5	6	16	337	30	26	–	–	18	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**200**	**333**	**102**	**211**	**596**	**160**	**660**	**3 816**	**1 942**	**2 039**	**24**	**75**	**98**	**7**	**33**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11	42	12	58	100	14	126	248	251	274	7	–	7	–	10
Health workers	–	7	–	42	42	–	13	14	89	50	–	–	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	–	–	7	31	14	51	133	78	56	–	–	7	–	–
Managers and administrators	–	11	8	6	22	–	28	69	36	20	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	14	9	7	8	36	14	19	133	80	106	–	–	7	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	60	63	19	53	108	43	134	1 053	399	635	–	13	13	7	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	24	–	7	21	31	6	55	315	74	174	–	13	–	–	–
Operatives, including transport	81	171	18	30	261	44	177	1 473	855	605	9	41	26	–	23
Nondurable goods manufacturing	65	100	11	–	127	6	139	624	342	79	9	12	19	–	14
Service workers, except private household	19	18	22	56	34	33	135	449	196	280	8	10	12	–	–
Private household workers	7	6	8	–	5	6	16	311	30	20	–	–	18	–	–
Other occupations	8	13	8	–	30	6	25	80	95	99	–	11	15	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**682**	**849**	**282**	**410**	**1 734**	**441**	**2 005**	**10 174**	**5 753**	**6 159**	**207**	**298**	**361**	**12**	**114**
Private wage and salary workers	535	778	238	218	1 439	341	1 506	9 073	5 093	5 446	200	240	309	12	104
Government workers	76	29	30	164	219	43	392	770	507	576	7	51	52	–	10
Local government workers	48	8	9	29	82	39	141	424	264	334	7	–	26	–	–
Self-employed workers	71	42	14	17	61	57	107	325	141	128	–	7	–	–	–
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	11	15	–	–	6	12	9	–	–	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**476**	**633**	**169**	**452**	**1 059**	**290**	**1 225**	**6 339**	**3 847**	**4 598**	**141**	**172**	**251**	–	**98**
Less than $1,000	17	31	16	63	8	–	79	220	212	343	–	4	–	–	4
$1,000 to $1,999	4	22	13	7	46	7	12	83	91	228	–	–	11	–	7
$2,000 to $2,999	10	92	–	24	27	7	15	191	111	291	–	–	7	–	5
$3,000 to $3,999	16	62	8	14	55	–	20	306	143	275	7	22	7	–	10
$4,000 to $4,999	19	29	–	17	74	12	47	365	213	331	–	11	57	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	62	38	6	52	68	22	83	398	375	375	29	20	46	–	14
$6,000 to $6,999	18	61	6	42	63	23	88	509	289	349	25	11	17	–	17
$7,000 to $7,999	34	34	6	42	53	31	64	580	321	274	11	11	34	–	8
$8,000 to $8,999	29	27	6	30	89	24	138	490	233	413	21	16	11	–	15
$9,000 to $9,999	22	81	6	35	131	14	117	467	246	275	23	33	23	–	–
$10,000 to $11,999	37	102	29	28	171	74	195	793	553	388	17	11	–	–	18
$12,000 to $14,999	85	25	22	49	98	17	198	737	465	510	–	20	19	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	95	29	36	18	123	35	135	792	528	435	8	13	19	–	–
$25,000 to $49,999	21	–	15	31	40	24	34	344	67	104	–	–	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	7	–	–	–	13	–	–	64	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$10 378	$6 697	$11 207	$7 167	$9 355	$10 135	$9 568	$9 059	$8 723	$7 391	$7 864	$8 438	$5 946	–	...
Mean income	$12 189	$6 963	$11 765	$8 407	$11 137	$11 571	$10 146	$11 698	$9 346	$8 298	$8 093	$8 178	$7 224	–	...
Families with female head	29	135	–	70	94	13	89	847	477	944	–	7	9	–	27
Mean income	...	$3 499	–	...	...	...	...	$4 785	$4 233	$3 579	–	...	...	–	...
All families and unrelated individuals	545	830	226	880	1 285	340	1 800	7 848	4 550	5 648	225	280	383	12	107
Median income	$9 304	$5 549	$9 500	$4 207	$8 410	$8 750	$7 788	$7 952	$7 724	$6 510	$6 350	$5 964	$4 939	...	$6 265
Mean income	$11 135	$7 308	$9 513	$5 579	$9 822	$9 930	$8 156	$10 333	$8 573	$7 521	$6 441	$6 266	$5 624	...	$5 839
All unrelated individuals	69	197	57	428	226	50	575	1 509	703	1 050	84	108	132	12	9
Median income	...	$2 717	...	$2 400	$3 333	...	$2 513	$4 056	$3 120	$4 190	...	$2 750	$1 952	...	...
Mean income	...	$8 415	...	$2 593	$3 660	...	$3 919	$4 602	$4 342	$4 121	...	$3 222	$2 583	...	...
Female unrelated individuals	6	102	36	47	72	21	148	735	243	356	21	27	59	–	–
Mean income	...	$2 100	...	...	...	...	$2 551	$4 445	$3 726	$4 144	...	...	...	–	–
Per capita income of persons	$2 775	$2 225	$2 973	$2 056	$2 820	$2 749	$2 500	$2 882	$2 275	$2 065	$1 712	$1 560	$1 447	$176	$2 100
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**476**	**633**	**169**	**452**	**1 059**	**290**	**1 225**	**6 339**	**3 847**	**4 598**	**141**	**172**	**251**	–	**98**
With wage or salary income	431	518	141	408	989	275	1 118	5 637	3 444	3 742	141	172	235	–	94
Mean wage or salary income	$9 610	$7 521	$10 281	$7 898	$9 646	$9 933	$9 758	$11 431	$9 382	$8 723	$7 777	$8 093	$6 806	–	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	92	20	40	17	91	58	104	448	215	161	–	–	13	–	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	$8 584	$7 697	$8 225	$9 789	–	–	...	–	–
With farm self-employment income	7	–	–	–	7	–	–	8	–	18	–	–	6	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	–	–
With Social Security income	41	66	33	22	151	13	77	611	245	384	7	5	21	–	–
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	$1 076	...	...	$1 769	$1 419	$1 432	...	...	...	–	–
With public assistance or public welfare income	31	156	–	18	124	–	45	600	382	944	16	20	53	–	34
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$1 923	–	...	$1 845	–	...	$1 955	$1 859	$2 184	...	...	...	–	...
With other income	138	80	86	154	277	103	358	1 416	573	795	25	11	32	–	22
Mean other income	$3 264	...	...	$2 418	$3 875	$1 664	$1 388	$2 841	$1 424	$1 369	...	...	...	–	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**31**	**186**	**29**	**112**	**124**	**22**	**137**	**746**	**625**	**1 165**	**7**	**31**	**65**	–	**26**
Percent of all families	6.5	29.4	17.2	24.8	11.7	7.6	11.2	11.8	16.2	25.3	5.0	18.0	25.9	–	...
Mean income deficit	...	$1 643	...	$2 302	$1 326	...	$2 438	$1 995	$2 075	$2 158	...	...	...	–	...
Families with female head	16	88	–	53	33	–	64	372	256	643	–	4	2	–	19
Unrelated individuals	**25**	**36**	**20**	**12**	**66**	**50**	**101**	**359**	**192**	**331**	**16**	**31**	**54**	–	**9**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	19.8	...	...	35.7	...	31.6	24.3	29.7	32.0	...	...	45.4	–	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 407	$1 268	$1 278	$1 351	...	...	...	–	...
Persons	**128**	**860**	**127**	**463**	**601**	**148**	**674**	**4 086**	**3 142**	**5 909**	**51**	**251**	**496**	–	**114**
Percent of all persons	5.9	30.1	17.7	22.9	13.4	12.0	12.1	14.5	18.4	29.0	7.0	31.0	34.6	–	37.3
Related children under 18 years	51	659	35	266	342	52	442	2 568	1 869	3 582	27	105	357	–	61
Percent living with both parents	...	38.2	...	41.0	56.4	...	36.9	44.2	46.0	41.0	...	85.7	89.1	–	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.										New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**48**	**40**	**8**	**2 292**	**1 342**	**1 815**	**286**	**113**	**35**	**250**	**225 869**	**5 210**	**2 253**	**115**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	7	8	117	131	85	44	15	12	28	10 805	258	30	6
Health workers	–	–	–	18	13	6	6	–	6	9	2 362	30	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	–	–	21	35	16	6	–	–	19	1 145	27	7	–
Managers and administrators	8	6	–	111	19	62	7	–	13	6	8 150	198	56	–
Salaried	8	6	–	88	19	20	7	–	13	6	6 706	172	39	–
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	23	–	22	–	–	–	–	1 136	12	17	–
Sales workers	7	16	–	58	21	5	–	–	–	–	10 730	160	78	–
Retail trade	7	7	–	53	21	–	–	–	–	–	8 158	108	60	–
Clerical and kindred workers	7	11	–	174	131	173	36	–	5	66	45 681	487	116	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	13	–	–	282	168	83	66	22	–	41	25 578	639	250	–
Mechanics and repairmen	–	–	–	72	64	25	24	8	–	12	6 253	157	59	–
Construction craftsmen	–	–	–	60	19	14	9	–	–	7	4 053	110	68	–
Operatives, except transport	–	–	–	834	502	828	83	50	5	28	60 883	2 060	990	76
Manufacturing	–	–	–	702	463	778	67	32	5	15	50 547	1 961	913	76
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	–	–	132	39	50	16	18	–	13	10 336	99	77	–
Transport equipment operatives	7	–	–	81	20	99	9	5	–	–	11 663	243	91	6
Laborers, except farm	–	–	–	120	168	138	–	21	–	12	10 010	350	259	6
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	73	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	–	82	14	6	16	–	–	–	378	190	108	21
Service workers[1]	–	–	–	414	168	323	25	–	–	69	41 139	600	268	–
Cleaning and food service workers	–	–	–	312	125	300	19	–	–	47	26 232	359	211	–
Personal and health service workers	–	–	–	39	26	11	6	–	–	16	9 698	141	42	–
Protective service workers	–	–	–	13	13	–	–	–	–	6	2 952	37	–	–
Private household workers	–	–	–	19	–	13	–	–	–	–	779	25	7	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**20**	**24**	**–**	**682**	**369**	**593**	**92**	**40**	**11**	**108**	**72 464**	**1 564**	**697**	**18**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	7	–	34	69	58	19	8	6	11	4 719	59	13	–
Health workers	–	–	–	7	7	6	6	–	6	–	1 569	14	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	–	–	16	29	16	6	–	–	11	775	13	7	–
Managers and administrators	–	6	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 219	12	–	–
Sales workers	7	–	–	41	6	–	–	–	–	–	3 096	44	32	–
Clerical and kindred workers	7	11	–	111	114	123	24	–	–	55	24 669	314	56	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	7	–	–	20	57	46	–	–	–	14	9 027	145	33	–
Operatives, including transport	–	–	–	317	131	297	29	18	5	14	26 901	877	490	18
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	–	–	229	50	187	–	7	–	11	18 991	476	399	12
Service workers, except private household	–	–	–	114	33	77	13	–	–	28	8 749	183	46	–
Private household workers	–	–	–	11	–	13	–	–	–	–	583	25	7	–
Other occupations	–	–	–	32	16	25	7	14	–	–	2 528	50	53	–
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**48**	**40**	**8**	**2 292**	**1 342**	**1 815**	**286**	**113**	**35**	**250**	**225 869**	**5 210**	**2 253**	**115**
Private wage and salary workers	35	27	8	2 039	1 199	1 514	239	106	35	172	191 486	4 631	2 055	115
Government workers	13	13	–	184	120	253	38	7	–	71	28 447	387	131	–
Local government workers	6	6	–	90	55	201	19	–	–	36	16 279	207	52	–
Self-employed workers	–	–	–	69	16	48	9	–	–	7	5 603	187	60	–
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	333	5	7	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**28**	**35**	**8**	**1 400**	**1 180**	**1 172**	**239**	**134**	**30**	**166**	**207 868**	**3 355**	**1 778**	**66**
Less than $1,000	–	–	–	29	96	59	16	–	6	–	16 415	185	56	–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	–	–	51	65	47	53	–	–	9	9 829	37	71	6
$2,000 to $2,999	7	–	–	86	73	40	9	20	–	14	17 739	119	144	–
$3,000 to $3,999	–	13	–	134	126	58	–	11	–	–	22 868	201	128	–
$4,000 to $4,999	–	6	–	60	78	77	39	22	–	6	22 089	237	203	8
$5,000 to $5,999	8	–	–	152	85	77	34	23	–	19	22 506	375	206	–
$6,000 to $6,999	–	–	–	127	105	113	24	–	6	12	19 580	302	142	13
$7,000 to $7,999	6	–	–	118	98	167	31	13	–	32	15 832	284	151	17
$8,000 to $8,999	–	7	–	148	128	79	7	14	–	7	13 163	350	154	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	–	–	105	100	46	–	5	–	10	9 558	244	143	6
$10,000 to $11,999	7	–	–	144	116	134	12	26	5	51	15 467	386	157	7
$12,000 to $14,999	–	9	–	128	68	155	7	–	7	–	12 463	286	126	–
$15,000 to $24,999	–	–	8	100	42	105	7	–	6	–	9 113	314	86	9
$25,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	18	–	15	–	–	–	6	1 055	35	11	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	191	–	–	–
Median income	...	...	...	$7 517	$6 638	$7 689	$5 074	$5 609	...	$7 719	$5 666	$7 780	$6 570	...
Mean income	...	...	...	$8 070	$6 645	$8 801	$5 122	$6 278	...	$8 049	$6 500	$8 305	$7 287	...
Families with female head	–	–	–	147	242	110	28	26	–	16	59 245	384	247	–
Mean income	–	–	–	$5 484	$3 613	$3 309	...	...	–	...	$3 981	$4 483	$4 202	–
All families and unrelated individuals	41	104	8	2 000	1 439	1 396	313	198	98	230	247 787	4 279	2 076	72
Median income	...	$2 667	...	$5 672	$5 794	$7 183	$4 705	$4 609	...	$6 889	$5 212	$6 596	$5 711	...
Mean income	...	$3 777	...	$6 551	$6 560	$7 958	$5 331	$5 204	...	$6 728	$6 009	$7 178	$6 604	...
All unrelated individuals	13	69	–	600	259	224	74	64	68	64	39 919	924	298	6
Median income	...	...	–	$2 492	$3 319	$3 923	...	...	...	...	$3 083	$2 784	$2 600	...
Mean income	...	...	–	$3 007	$6 173	$3 551	...	...	...	...	$3 453	$3 086	$2 524	...
Female unrelated individuals	7	20	–	132	96	73	19	5	25	24	18 702	240	64	–
Mean income	...	...	–	$1 889	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 774	$2 425	...	–
Per capita income of persons	$1 345	$792	$431	$1 876	$1 678	$1 906	$1 568	$1 600	$1 775	$2 193	$1 765	$1 915	$1 603	$1 978
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**28**	**35**	**8**	**1 400**	**1 180**	**1 172**	**239**	**134**	**30**	**166**	**207 868**	**3 355**	**1 778**	**66**
With wage or salary income	28	35	8	1 309	916	1 021	224	117	24	158	152 544	2 975	1 526	66
Mean wage or salary income	...	...	...	$7 804	$7 427	$8 974	$5 005	$6 004	...	$7 883	$7 158	$8 381	$7 117	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	–	–	–	73	34	45	–	–	–	–	6 359	129	85	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	$5 592	$5 922	...	–
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	203	9	–	7
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–	...
With Social Security income	8	–	–	70	93	90	5	6	6	14	16 996	203	175	–
Mean Social Security income	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 508	$1 510	$1 327	–
With public assistance or public welfare income	13	–	–	134	320	232	70	40	–	36	60 423	496	483	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	–	–	$1 577	$2 207	$2 227	...	...	–	...	$2 452	$2 301	$2 332	–
With other income	–	–	8	143	113	108	13	17	–	32	19 858	356	134	7
Mean other income	–	–	...	$775	$648	$1 766	...	...	–	...	$2 417	$1 959	$1 166	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**7**	**8**	**–**	**207**	**366**	**185**	**91**	**30**	**6**	**30**	**61 861**	**546**	**432**	**6**
Percent of all families	...	...	–	14.8	31.0	15.8	38.1	22.4	...	18.1	29.8	16.3	24.3	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	–	$1 766	$1 843	$2 107	...	...	...	...	$1 765	$1 989	$1 721	...
Families with female head	–	–	–	77	162	60	–	7	–	–	34 281	144	137	–
Unrelated individuals	**–**	**7**	**–**	**168**	**93**	**69**	**12**	**–**	**5**	**5**	**13 356**	**335**	**108**	**–**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	–	...	–	33.0	38.8	31.8	...	–	...	...	33.6	40.7	38.0	–
Mean income deficit	–	...	–	$1 551	...	...	...	–	...	...	$1 130	$1 194	$970	–
Persons	**77**	**55**	**–**	**1 198**	**1 739**	**895**	**395**	**137**	**17**	**127**	**288 056**	**3 139**	**2 320**	**30**
Percent of all persons	44.8	20.3	–	20.9	31.7	15.7	39.1	24.2	12.9	17.4	34.4	19.5	27.8	10.0
Related children under 18 years	45	30	–	647	1 002	554	215	73	–	90	155 682	1 815	1 326	33
Percent living with both parents	...	...	–	62.8	41.0	52.9	61.9	...	–	...	39.3	66.3	56.6	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania							
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**10 259**	**1 018**	**2 826**	**820**	**97**	**7 993**	**9 848**	**6**	**27**	**–**	**–**	**19**	**23**	**283**	**102**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	403	43	170	38	7	340	343	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	21
Health workers	49	12	27	19	7	68	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	37	–	19	–	–	48	35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Managers and administrators	233	72	77	24	8	276	201	–	8	–	–	7	–	–	–
Salaried	197	67	55	13	8	205	167	–	8	–	–	7	–	–	–
Self-employed in retail trade	27	5	22	–	–	61	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	320	17	118	14	–	235	390	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
Retail trade	226	17	104	14	–	130	313	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	861	90	219	24	8	847	1 293	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 170	96	267	83	15	1 042	1 142	6	8	–	–	5	7	28	32
Mechanics and repairmen	325	–	62	12	9	180	410	6	–	–	–	5	–	8	–
Construction craftsmen	149	26	80	38	6	134	152	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	6
Operatives, except transport	4 942	280	983	331	37	3 804	3 901	–	11	–	–	7	–	160	6
Manufacturing	4 562	237	859	311	37	3 484	3 426	–	11	–	–	–	–	137	6
Nonmanufacturing industries	380	43	124	20	–	320	475	–	–	–	–	7	–	23	–
Transport equipment operatives	406	38	67	5	–	356	571	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–
Laborers, except farm	879	186	245	74	–	417	789	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	27
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	24	17	212	48	22	39	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	43	10
Service workers[1]	986	162	457	179	–	608	1 183	–	–	–	–	–	7	9	6
Cleaning and food service workers	624	131	287	157	–	314	736	–	–	–	–	–	7	9	–
Personal and health service workers	234	18	52	–	–	138	242	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Protective service workers	43	–	7	7	–	78	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Private household workers	35	17	5	–	–	29	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**3 003**	**244**	**1 012**	**237**	**27**	**2 679**	**3 217**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**57**	**14**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	143	20	64	25	7	147	142	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14
Health workers	15	6	16	19	7	46	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	31	–	12	–	–	34	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Managers and administrators	23	20	13	5	–	60	45	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	147	6	68	7	–	88	179	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	514	51	168	–	8	504	720	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	209	11	49	–	–	116	333	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, including transport	1 772	80	509	193	7	1 558	1 659	–	–	–	–	–	–	46	–
Nondurable goods manufacturing	674	38	343	181	7	974	1 200	–	–	–	–	–	–	46	–
Service workers, except private household	232	38	136	7	–	188	331	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
Private household workers	35	17	5	–	–	29	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other occupations	137	12	49	–	5	105	125	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**10 259**	**1 018**	**2 826**	**820**	**97**	**7 993**	**9 848**	**6**	**27**	**–**	**–**	**19**	**23**	**283**	**102**
Private wage and salary workers	9 221	904	2 399	753	90	7 243	9 029	6	27	–	–	12	14	258	102
Government workers	733	97	358	56	7	558	639	–	–	–	–	7	–	16	–
Local government workers	372	35	143	–	7	390	359	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Self-employed workers	266	–	69	11	–	170	168	–	–	–	–	–	9	9	–
Unpaid family workers	39	17	–	–	–	22	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**8 121**	**688**	**2 159**	**534**	**57**	**5 538**	**7 645**	**11**	**27**	**–**	**8**	**12**	**23**	**217**	**75**
Less than $1,000	546	15	177	74	–	282	440	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	313	18	83	18	–	139	250	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5
$2,000 to $2,999	515	42	144	18	–	206	523	–	–	–	8	–	–	10	–
$3,000 to $3,999	873	19	197	41	–	495	834	–	–	–	–	–	7	24	16
$4,000 to $4,999	806	68	155	73	5	498	872	–	11	–	–	–	–	26	–
$5,000 to $5,999	883	110	231	70	6	602	984	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	23
$6,000 to $6,999	876	55	229	34	–	590	741	5	–	–	–	–	–	31	19
$7,000 to $7,999	588	49	171	45	16	405	672	6	–	–	–	7	–	18	6
$8,000 to $8,999	491	47	166	31	–	377	413	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–
$9,000 to $9,999	323	56	126	38	8	372	394	–	8	–	–	–	–	25	6
$10,000 to $11,999	775	81	144	53	6	500	786	–	–	–	–	–	16	13	–
$12,000 to $14,999	597	79	161	32	16	448	411	–	–	–	–	5	–	22	–
$15,000 to $24,999	426	29	157	7	–	517	304	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
$25,000 to $49,999	73	12	13	–	–	95	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	36	8	5	–	–	12	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$6 142	$7 347	$6 404	$5 614	...	$6 927	$5 918	...	...	–	...	...	...	$6 661	...
Mean income	$7 223	$9 078	$7 349	$6 022	...	$8 166	$6 579	...	...	–	...	...	...	$6 839	...
Families with female head	1 811	62	497	98	5	983	1 615	–	–	–	–	–	7	32	10
Mean income	$3 741	...	$4 217	...	...	$4 053	$3 684	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	9 690	844	3 148	658	75	6 509	9 031	24	33	–	8	65	23	257	96
Median income	$5 649	$6 239	$4 898	$5 143	...	$6 272	$5 566	...	...	–	...	...	...	$6 016	...
Mean income	$6 716	$7 854	$5 902	$5 490	...	$7 508	$6 131	...	...	–	...	...	...	$6 135	...
All unrelated individuals	1 569	156	989	124	18	971	1 386	13	6	–	–	53	–	40	21
Median income	$3 555	$2 103	$1 956	$2 423	...	$4 141	$3 864	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...
Mean income	$4 092	$2 452	$2 743	$3 202	...	$3 754	$3 655	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...
Female unrelated individuals	477	45	99	7	–	256	510	7	6	–	–	15	–	–	7
Mean income	$1 875	...	...	...	–	$2 931	$2 891	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 786	$1 862	$1 648	$1 404	$1 710	$2 097	$1 699	$931	$1 859	–	...	$597	$663	$1 489	$1 387
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**8 121**	**688**	**2 159**	**534**	**57**	**5 538**	**7 645**	**11**	**27**	**–**	**8**	**12**	**23**	**217**	**75**
With wage or salary income	6 485	627	1 729	449	57	4 864	6 393	11	27	–	–	12	16	201	75
Mean wage or salary income	$7 577	$8 047	$7 962	$6 656	...	$8 306	$6 996	...	...	–	–	...	...	$6 673	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	255	8	100	11	–	206	252	–	8	–	–	–	9	7	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 065	...	$2 501	...	–	$7 863	$4 552	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	–
With farm self-employment income	–	–	15	–	–	6	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
With Social Security income	440	35	181	42	–	356	505	–	–	–	8	–	–	24	–
Mean Social Security income	$1 531	...	$1 155	...	–	$1 280	$1 248	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 923	114	547	73	20	897	1 435	–	–	–	–	–	7	48	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$2 497	$2 189	$2 225	...	...	$2 316	$2 082	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–
With other income	791	43	233	30	–	522	490	–	11	–	8	–	–	6	6
Mean other income	$2 835	...	$1 560	...	–	$1 279	$1 486	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**2 201**	**149**	**622**	**186**	**–**	**1 162**	**1 979**	**–**	**11**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**65**	**28**
Percent of all families	27.1	21.7	28.8	34.8	–	21.0	25.9	–	...	–	–	–	...	30.0	...
Mean income deficit	$1 757	$1 292	$1 970	$1 628	–	$1 758	$1 605	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	...
Families with female head	1 118	49	312	81	–	549	929	–	–	–	–	–	–	26	–
Unrelated individuals	**430**	**56**	**198**	**51**	**–**	**256**	**373**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**24**	**–**	**–**	**7**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	28.3	40.9	38.7	44.3	–	26.5	27.2	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...
Mean income deficit	$1 268	...	$1 326	...	–	$1 372	$1 238	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...
Persons	**10 807**	**819**	**3 291**	**876**	**–**	**6 010**	**9 599**	**–**	**105**	**–**	**–**	**24**	**35**	**356**	**173**
Percent of all persons	29.6	24.5	31.4	33.8	–	25.6	29.5	–	80.8	–	–	24.0	15.6	36.3	46.0
Related children under 18 years	6 891	515	2 005	462	16	3 667	5 453	–	84	–	39	–	35	218	120
Percent living with both parents	46.2	68.3	41.6	43.7	–	41.6	50.2	–	...	–	–	–	...	55.0	69 2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.											Ohio			
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**7 923**	–	**173**	–	**5**	**5**	**139**	**117**	**697**	**649**	**1 244**	**3 510**	**1 062**	**363**	**904**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	400	–	69	–	–	–	–	25	29	32	45	103	72	12	105
Health workers	80	–	19	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	7	–	27	–	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	106	–	16	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	15	6	14	12	55
Managers and administrators	131	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	45	32	22	44
Salaried	107	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	25	22	44
Self employed in retail trade	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	7	–	–
Sales workers	338	–	4	–	–	–	15	–	11	6	12	62	16	14	56
Retail trade	258	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	6	–	12	45	9	7	34
Clerical and kindred workers	739	–	–	–	–	5	14	11	23	37	28	186	63	60	101
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	869	–	19	–	–	–	5	11	107	40	127	436	167	103	128
Mechanics and repairmen	239	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	36	103	68	47	34
Construction craftsmen	187	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	30	43	20	15	8
Operatives, except transport	3 176	–	11	–	–	–	36	55	318	288	716	1 378	360	47	307
Manufacturing	2 824	–	11	–	–	–	36	55	302	272	704	1 267	341	24	253
Nonmanufacturing industries	352	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	16	12	111	19	23	54
Transport equipment operatives	295	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	15	17	10	162	54	12	33
Laborers, except farm	658	–	12	–	–	–	28	6	76	79	202	410	101	22	44
Farmers and farm managers	6	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	194	–	41	–	–	–	–	–	29	58	7	88	6	14	8
Service workers[1]	1 094	–	–	–	5	–	25	4	89	87	85	622	175	51	78
Cleaning and food service workers	742	–	–	–	–	–	25	4	72	39	72	445	84	12	50
Personal and health service workers	199	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	17	38	7	130	56	22	13
Protective service workers	51	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	7	6	15
Private household workers	23	–	–	–	–	–	6	5	–	5	–	12	10	6	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**2 338**	–	**40**	–	**5**	**5**	**20**	**38**	**156**	**164**	**467**	**1 148**	**373**	**120**	**252**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	218	–	30	–	–	–	–	13	11	9	12	53	26	12	39
Health workers	56	–	13	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	7	–	6	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	62	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	14	12	26
Managers and administrators	51	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
Sales workers	85	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	34	7	7	34
Clerical and kindred workers	424	–	–	–	–	5	7	11	14	11	9	146	63	53	74
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	140	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	24	8	36	28
Operatives, including transport	1 198	–	–	–	–	–	7	9	89	87	398	346	112	8	75
Nondurable goods manufacturing	929	–	–	–	–	–	7	9	74	72	341	133	37	–	21
Service workers, except private household	252	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	25	40	22	440	136	34	24
Private household workers	15	–	–	–	–	–	6	5	–	5	–	12	10	6	–
Other occupations	95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	12	20	110	19	–	6
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**7 923**	–	**173**	–	**5**	**5**	**139**	**117**	**697**	**649**	**1 244**	**3 510**	**1 062**	**363**	**904**
Private wage and salary workers	7 037	–	139	–	5	5	132	95	652	620	1 103	3 207	919	321	760
Government workers	591	–	28	–	–	–	7	22	45	17	96	275	95	34	95
Local government workers	336	–	22	–	–	–	–	12	12	8	65	118	68	29	31
Self-employed workers	270	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	45	16	48	8	30
Unpaid family workers	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	19
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**6 658**	–	**109**	**7**	–	**5**	**115**	**63**	**504**	**515**	**870**	**2 283**	**656**	**250**	**522**
Less than $1,000	582	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	17	22	41	68	20	–	27
$1,000 to $1,999	249	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	30	30	45	75	21	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	501	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	15	47	54	68	11	27	7
$3,000 to $3,999	526	–	–	–	–	5	7	–	55	55	74	136	31	–	6
$4,000 to $4,999	668	–	6	–	–	–	–	8	78	24	48	110	38	15	–
$5,000 to $5,999	736	–	–	7	–	–	16	7	29	89	111	223	38	14	55
$6,000 to $6,999	601	–	5	–	–	–	16	–	81	66	133	163	50	14	40
$7,000 to $7,999	538	–	15	–	–	–	5	6	37	43	68	253	73	51	37
$8,000 to $8,999	422	–	12	–	–	–	16	–	36	37	100	245	50	32	41
$9,000 to $9,999	415	–	6	–	–	–	–	5	43	31	44	166	27	–	28
$10,000 to $11,999	553	–	12	–	–	–	23	6	21	34	76	326	132	22	78
$12,000 to $14,999	469	–	15	–	–	–	6	25	49	37	26	267	75	27	105
$15,000 to $24,999	375	–	18	–	–	–	15	6	13	–	44	177	64	48	83
$25,000 to $49,999	18	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	6	14	–	15
$50,000 or more	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–
Median income	$6 111	–	$9 417	...	–	...	$8 156	...	$6 346	$5 893	$6 466	$8 186	$8 920	$8 125	$10 513
Mean income	$6 824	–	$11 032	...	–	...	$8 286	...	$6 711	$6 072	$6 933	$8 602	$10 746	$9 593	$10 905
Families with female head	1 280	–	12	–	–	–	19	–	52	118	124	212	42	12	6
Mean income	$3 702	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	...	$4 119	$3 173	$4 592	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	7 949	20	195	14	–	18	161	85	600	663	967	2 482	766	308	590
Median income	$5 650	...	$7 167	...	–	...	$6 426	...	$6 022	$5 229	$6 188	$7 904	$8 207	$7 510	$9 500
Mean income	$6 314	...	$7 478	...	–	...	$6 702	...	$6 191	$5 228	$6 541	$8 146	$10 532	$8 038	$10 110
All unrelated individuals	1 291	20	86	7	–	13	46	22	96	148	97	199	110	58	68
Median income	$3 231	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	$1 824	...	$1 645	$2 500	...	...
Mean income	$3 681	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	$2 291	...	$2 913	$9 257	...	...
Female unrelated individuals	453	6	35	7	–	7	7	5	5	14	50	137	53	22	15
Mean income	$2 962	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 697	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 553	...	$2 922	...	...	...	$1 568	$2 356	$1 367	$1 265	$1 550	$1 575	$2 397	$2 058	$2 480
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**6 658**	–	**109**	**7**	–	**5**	**115**	**63**	**504**	**515**	**870**	**2 283**	**656**	**250**	**522**
With wage or salary income	5 275		97			–	115	63	433	428	775	2 200	620	233	500
Mean wage or salary income	$7 264		...			–	$7 183	...	$7 011	$6 264	$6 879	$8 417	$9 156	$9 113	$10 339
With nonfarm self-employment income	334	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	55	46	47	18	53
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 798		...	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income			–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	44	11	11	19
Mean farm self employment income				–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	483		18	7		5	10	10	38	66	29	242	53	25	13
Mean Social Security income	$1 126		...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 151	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 676		12	–	–	5	16	10	112	117	130	147	26	6	17
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$2 233		...			...	...	...	$2 375	$1 899	$2 333	$725	...	...	...
With other income	655		42	7		–	33	–	22	56	70	377	147	60	80
Mean other income	$1 369		...	...		–	...	–	...	...	...	$1 207	$1 187	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**2 072**	–	**12**	**7**	–	**5**	**19**	–	**155**	**187**	**221**	**428**	**71**	**23**	**47**
Percent of all families	31.1		11.0	...		...	16.5	–	30.8	36.3	25.4	18.7	10.8	9.2	9.0
Mean income deficit	$2 018		...	...		...	...	–	$1 324	$1 605	$1 570	$1 689	...	...	...
Families with female head	842	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	32	95	90	107	13	–	6
Unrelated individuals	**426**	–	**26**	–	–	**7**	**11**	**11**	**40**	**80**	**30**	**73**	**15**	**44**	**21**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	34.7		...		–	...	...	...	...	54.1	...	45.9	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	$1 085		...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	**10 851**	–	**104**	**63**	–	**37**	**120**	**11**	**793**	**1 005**	**1 146**	**2 592**	**344**	**182**	**259**
Percent of all persons	34.7		21.3	...	–	...	21.3	3.7	32.1	39.2	27.9	20.4	10.2	15.3	10.6
Related children under 18 years	7 279		77	11	–	39	75	6	463	619	732	1 639	198	109	137
Percent living with both parents	52.7		...	...	–	...	...	–	78.6	40.5	54.1	72.0	71.7	55.0	86.9

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum bose for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.														
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**593**	**392**	**80**	**280**	**2 551**	**2 034**	**1 571**	**252**	**7 086**	**1 225**	**1 275**	**1 710**	**100**	**1 985**	**69**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	97	85	30	101	313	534	398	108	1 167	262	157	201	32	604	15
Health workers	22	31	13	35	42	109	26	27	371	100	31	99	21	104	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	19	-	18	66	84	68	35	166	27	33	14	11	93	15
Managers and administrators	34	42	6	19	41	160	80	8	386	104	96	56	-	181	-
Salaried	34	28	6	13	17	154	60	8	338	97	49	49	-	159	-
Self-employed in retail trade	-	14	-	6	5	6	6	-	20	7	34	7	-	14	-
Sales workers	6	14	6	13	80	144	105	-	332	101	87	49	12	194	-
Retail trade	-	14	6	13	48	85	47	-	192	33	53	49	12	127	-
Clerical and kindred workers	54	36	5	55	377	389	325	13	914	269	193	145	16	355	25
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	84	59	-	29	291	175	135	18	783	145	225	164	9	166	17
Mechanics and repairmen	6	15	-	-	60	22	44	-	157	26	32	12	-	45	8
Construction craftsmen	24	12	-	7	52	45	17	6	145	36	49	51	-	24	-
Operatives, except transport	139	93	19	7	700	241	267	52	2 057	122	257	560	7	185	6
Manufacturing	123	88	19	7	591	173	187	52	1 784	82	229	514	-	143	-
Nonmanufacturing industries	16	5	-	-	109	68	80	-	273	40	28	46	7	42	6
Transport equipment operatives	7	21	-	-	107	40	33	15	209	31	19	24	5	49	-
Laborers, except farm	44	17	-	-	258	63	46	8	451	75	85	254	12	44	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	11	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	72	-	-	5	23	13	-	-	156	-	-	14	-	-	-
Service workers[1]	56	7	14	42	314	240	177	30	584	95	149	237	7	195	6
Cleaning and food service workers	32	-	14	28	192	158	128	14	237	47	134	149	7	112	6
Personal and health service workers	5	-	-	7	99	50	41	16	183	43	8	73	-	77	-
Protective service workers	19	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	50	5	7	8	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	7	-	9	26	35	5	-	47	21	7	6	-	12	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**120**	**88**	**29**	**127**	**869**	**851**	**562**	**93**	**2 406**	**402**	**428**	**545**	**31**	**685**	**34**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	15	10	28	115	215	107	46	400	48	27	80	18	172	15
Health workers	-	9	-	-	34	63	10	12	155	14	5	54	7	44	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	-	-	6	31	70	50	28	107	12	15	14	11	60	15
Managers and administrators	-	14	-	13	-	23	24	-	55	4	20	7	-	12	-
Sales workers	-	-	-	13	32	48	26	-	137	43	35	44	6	53	-
Clerical and kindred workers	48	21	5	37	285	304	238	13	629	184	144	115	7	224	13
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	21	7	-	23	107	90	87	7	258	71	57	41	-	66	-
Operatives, including transport	24	18	-	7	158	94	84	27	719	14	88	135	-	91	-
Nondurable goods manufacturing	24	5	-	7	29	19	34	19	388	-	38	61	-	56	-
Service workers, except private household	37	7	14	14	223	125	71	7	344	61	79	131	-	113	6
Private household workers	-	7	-	9	26	35	5	-	39	21	7	6	-	12	-
Other occupations	5	6	-	6	30	7	7		83	27	28	27	-	8	-
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**593**	**392**	**80**	**280**	**2 551**	**2 034**	**1 571**	**252**	**7 086**	**1 225**	**1 275**	**1 710**	**100**	**1 985**	**69**
Private wage and salary workers	492	303	51	172	2 124	1 551	1 232	220	5 951	1 005	1 077	1 511	74	1 614	55
Government workers	79	27	13	79	304	418	304	17	866	141	100	123	5	258	6
Local government workers	42	12	-	13	142	99	103	17	567	62	49	56	5	146	-
Self-employed workers	22	62	16	29	98	52	35	15	262	79	98	76	14	113	8
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	25	13	-	-	7				7		-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**360**	**330**	**76**	**150**	**1 739**	**1 132**	**1 051**	**148**	**4 583**	**756**	**782**	**1 174**	**61**	**1 138**	**56**
Less than $1,000		18		-	41	22	28	-	172	9	5	17			6
$1,000 to $1,999	35	15		7	30	34	15	-	58	14	6	24		17	5
$2,000 to $2,999	14	10		4	52	28	14		140	16	16	47		21	5
$3,000 to $3,999		16		12	75	30	19		192	15	16	52	6	34	6
$4,000 to $4,999	7	14	6	7	106	18	39	16	243	48	42	36		33	6
$5,000 to $5,999	16		16	8	105	70	35	-	256	49	39	95	6	87	
$6,000 to $6,999	19	51	-	-	139	100	93	19	283	6	45	147	21	48	
$7,000 to $7,999	27	46	-	17	202	68	42	6	356	26	44	111		48	-
$8,000 to $8,999	54	14	12	23	193	73	126	21	411	60	45	106	5	89	11
$9,000 to $9,999	33	26	5		97	85	52	7	381	49	40	111	-	94	8
$10,000 to $11,999	54	48	7	25	262	124	138	20	614	147	101	163	9	158	9
$12,000 to $14,999	46	37	14	5	158	207	190	19	614	145	185	131		182	
$15,000 to $24,999	28	11	6	19	230	205	240	18	666	115	164	109	-	238	-
$25,000 to $49,999	27	11	10	23	42	33	20	16	171	29	27	19	14	48	
$50,000 or more		13	-	-	7	35	-	6	26	28	7	6		41	
Median income	$9 242	$7 891	...	$8 870	$8 619	$10 613	$10 906	$10 500	$9 474	$11 170	$11 842	$8 547	...	$11 241	...
Mean income	$10 950	$10 539	...	$12 206	$9 846	$12 798	$11 416	$14 451	$10 706	$13 547	$12 661	$9 602	...	$14 196	...
Families with female head	5	10	10	10	139	70	78	7	484	60	13	76	-	77	16
Mean income	...	...	...	...	$5 894	...	...	...	$6 239	...	...	...	-	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	522	450	87	277	2 060	1 621	1 383	232	5 303	848	937	1 354	79	1 543	62
Median income	$7 519	$6 863	...	$3 804	$7 933	$7 463	$8 880	$8 286	$8 816	$10 544	$10 446	$7 908	...	$9 373	...
Mean income	$8 185	$8 575	...	$7 336	$8 738	$9 609	$9 518	$10 401	$9 895	$12 403	$11 246	$8 860	...	$11 586	...
All unrelated individuals	162	120	11	127	321	489	332	84	720	92	155	180	18	405	6
Median income	$890	$984	...	$1 417	$1 703	$1 718	$2 419	...	$3 040	...	$1 975	$3 667	...	$2 717	...
Mean income	$2 042	$3 172	...	$1 583	$2 735	$2 226	$3 509	...	$4 730	...	$4 103	$4 022	...	$4 255	...
Female unrelated individuals	44	68	11	51	166	157	119	37	248	24	77	71	11	173	6
Mean income	...	...	...	...	$1 809	$2 134	$3 770	...	$3 723	...	...	...	...	$2 992	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 304	$2 639	$2 612	$3 189	$2 064	$2 956	$2 782	$3 310	$2 547	$3 029	$3 161	$2 101	$4 035	$3 508	$1 439
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**360**	**330**	**76**	**150**	**1 739**	**1 132**	**1 051**	**148**	**4 583**	**756**	**782**	**1 174**	**61**	**1 138**	**56**
With wage or salary income	338	267	60	117	1 608	1 083	1 009	129	4 193	688	706	1 034	41	1 067	39
Mean wage or salary income	$9 521	$8 425	...	$9 551	$9 335	$11 830	$11 110	$11 232	$10 387	$11 920	$11 073	$9 309	...	$12 430	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	30	59	16	29	119	113	84	15	340	103	91	125	14	146	14
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	$9 751	$7 772	...	...	$9 450	$16 983	...	$8 574	...	$14 621	...
With farm self-employment income		11		-	27	10	23	-	7		-		-		-
Mean farm self-employment income	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...		-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	7	42	10	27	139	68	62	4	338	68	150	173	18	89	16
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	$1 548	...	...	...	$1 628	...	$2 052	$1 902	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income		9			123	42	20	-	329	54	7	47	-	30	5
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	-	...		-	$1 172	...	...	-	$1 453	...	...	...	-	...	...
With other income	101	76	20	38	381	351	369	30	896	187	300	188	34	437	13
Mean other income	$542	...	...	...	$1 260	$1 823	$1 439	...	$1 396	$637	$935	$1 123	...	$1 304	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**49**	**37**	**-**	**11**	**204**	**87**	**63**	**-**	**493**	**39**	**11**	**138**	**-**	**55**	**16**
Percent of all families	13.6	11.2	-	7.3	11.7	7.7	6.0	-	10.8	5.2	1.4	11.8	-	4.8	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	-	...	$1 654	...	...	-	$2 007	...	...	$1 433		...	...
Families with female head	-	10	-	4	51	12	26	-	162	39	-	49	-	33	11
Unrelated individuals	**79**	**36**	**6**	**37**	**172**	**135**	**79**	**14**	**224**	**44**	**45**	**59**	**-**	**153**	**6**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	57.7	...	...	...	55.8	40.9	30.0	...	33.1	...	34.9	32.8	-	41.2	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	$1 298	$1 199	...	...	$1 140	...	...	...	-	$859	...
Persons	**289**	**164**	**6**	**67**	**1 150**	**437**	**363**	**14**	**2 475**	**144**	**73**	**753**	**-**	**415**	**60**
Percent of all persons	15.7	11.4	1.7	10.7	13.3	8.6	7.7	1.9	11.9	4.1	2.2	13.1	-	8.1	21.6
Related children under 18 years	121	65	10	9	616	167	214	7	1 475	129	13	439	4	167	28
Percent living with both parents	79.3	...	...	-	67.4	64.7	50.5	-	50.5	6.2	...	45.3	-	22.2	-

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana											
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 977**	**196**	**212**	**666**	**636**	**633**	**858**	**721**	**117**	**405**	**183**	**838**	**11 052**	**826**	**1 121**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	121	54	41	118	43	60	117	113	6	147	24	186	577	88	147
Health workers	12	-	23	15	12	7	22	59	-	7	5	21	172	22	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	7	13	-	47	20	13	26	24	-	5	12	56	111	21	25
Managers and administrators	48	7	12	54	6	23	62	43	-	21	12	20	243	29	47
Salaried	48	7	12	42	6	23	54	37	-	21	-	20	176	29	42
Self-employed in retail trade	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	61	-	5
Sales workers	146	-	19	25	6	7	50	94	7	10	12	23	367	22	104
Retail trade	132	-	13	18	-	-	31	67	-	-	12	7	259	15	60
Clerical and kindred workers	313	23	14	38	29	11	76	82	12	47	18	121	1 659	128	146
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	357	39	33	123	40	67	131	79	24	17	14	144	2 316	76	163
Mechanics and repairmen	62	20	21	29	15	-	7	29	16	-	-	24	286	36	51
Construction craftsmen	68	7		31	6	22	27	14	-	6	-	6	485	14	38
Operatives, except transport	1 121	12	42	207	217	280	267	124	23	67	21	152	2 372	154	302
Manufacturing	978	12	37	172	199	271	256	112	17	40	21	122	2 131	103	237
Nonmanufacturing industries	143		5	35	18	9	11	12	6	27	-	30	241	51	65
Transport equipment operatives	101	6	-	13	29	9	18	19	-	6	31	5	491	41	43
Laborers, except farm	346	-	6	26	41	108	36	52	15	14	7	72	1 719	100	33
Farmers and farm managers	-	11	6	-	17	7	7	9	10	-	8	8	-	6	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	141		-	24	144	28	5	20	5	23	-	8	-	39	13
Service workers[1]	276	17	39	30	64	19	75	86	15	47	36	93	1 273	136	116
Cleaning and food service workers	164	12	25	6	43	13	39	47	6	29	20	42	832	84	76
Personal and health service workers	106	5	-	24	8	6	23	39	9	6	7	45	232	6	35
Protective service workers	6		14	-	5	-	-	-	-	6	9	-	111	26	-
Private household workers	7	27	-	8	-	14	14	-	-	6	-	6	35	7	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**711**	**80**	**59**	**182**	**228**	**217**	**256**	**253**	**28**	**160**	**51**	**317**	**2 898**	**321**	**423**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	19	13	21	55	12	27	50	42	6	47	12	76	263	43	59
Health workers			15	-	6	7	14	9	-	-	-	13	136	14	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	13	-	32	-	13	21	11	-	5	12	44	48	13	25
Managers and administrators	12	7	-	12	-	-	16	-	-	12	-	-	43	-	-
Sales workers	90		6	14	-	-	7	37	-	-	-	7	211	6	49
Clerical and kindred workers	213	23	6	20	13	-	46	65	-	33	18	116	1 240	95	100
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	78	16	6	-	6	-	7	16	-	13	-	27	387	45	26
Operatives, including transport	182		13	45	114	107	59	29	6	40	7	45	366	51	129
Nondurable goods manufacturing	79	-	-	13	48	42	-	11	-	14	-	9	230	20	6
Service workers, except private household	155	10	13	15	30	19	39	69	9	11	14	59	635	80	65
Private household workers	7	27	-	8	-	14	14	-	-	6	-	6	29	7	7
Other occupations	33	-	-	13	59	50	25	11	7	11	-	8	111	39	14
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 977**	**196**	**212**	**666**	**636**	**633**	**858**	**721**	**117**	**405**	**183**	**838**	**11 052**	**826**	**1 121**
Private wage and salary workers	2 735	157	186	545	555	605	706	589	86	224	116	635	9 872	687	1 007
Government workers	146	28	14	83	44	21	87	85	12	181	21	188	970	125	75
Local government workers	90	11	-	77	25	13	43	41	6	12	21	42	775	99	44
Self employed workers	90	11	12	38	37	7	65	47	19	-	46	15	175	14	39
Unpaid family workers	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**1 995**	**129**	**167**	**431**	**380**	**364**	**601**	**428**	**96**	**265**	**132**	**559**	**7 467**	**448**	**699**
Less than $1,000	31			-	7	13	21	5	6	14	10	21	207	13	-
$1,000 to $1,999	41	5	6	22	13	17	16	6	5	17	-	8	157	8	23
$2,000 to $2,999	77	4	-	8	35	20	29	12	-	32	7	13	194	18	48
$3,000 to $3,999	95		-	7	30	18	23	23	6	7	13	17	261	8	21
$4,000 to $4,999	70		-	23	41	21	26	-	7	5	16	32	261	26	39
$5,000 to $5,999	123	10	-	15	24	24	45	42	22	11	15	22	320	37	26
$6,000 to $6,999	166	10	16	32	14	19	35	46	16	24	9	50	608	38	30
$7,000 to $7,999	196	7	24	45	28	47	75	12	12	19	7	46	691	44	52
$8,000 to $8,999	189	16	51	22	25	36	54	60	-	18	-	78	822	51	95
$9,000 to $9,999	174	19	20	51	41	25	53	26	9	7	20	18	590	21	46
$10,000 to $11,999	391	12	13	72	83	41	74	82	5	25	8	108	1 247	72	114
$12,000 to $14,999	248	15	11	66	20	37	70	55	-	12	20	84	1 118	54	108
$15,000 to $24,999	169	20	12	55	19	38	70	46	-	59	7	53	865	42	86
$25,000 to $49,999	18	11	14	13	-	-	10	13	8	5	-	9	109	16	11
$50,000 or more	7	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	10	-	-	17	-	-
Median income	$9 055	$9 658	$8 735	$9 814	$7 929	$8 083	$8 565	$9 308	...	$8 194	$6 556	$8 904	$9 360	$8 627	$9 337
Mean income	$9 692	$11 752	$10 968	$10 926	$7 644	$9 791	$9 132	$10 251	...	$10 688	$7 450	$9 575	$10 021	$9 801	$9 948
Families with female head	104	9	-	19	32	-	33	12	7	5	-	7	535	36	73
Mean income	$4 042	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	$4 993	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	2 238	172	167	486	423	463	687	561	119	506	167	836	8 598	615	815
Median income	$8 519	$8 688	$8 735	$9 392	$7 161	$7 011	$8 028	$8 201	$5 568	$3 525	$6 139	$7 076	$8 742	$7 011	$8 553
Mean income	$8 987	$9 486	$10 968	$10 316	$7 085	$8 119	$8 572	$8 147	$6 106	$6 641	$6 766	$7 287	$9 318	$7 814	$8 964
All unrelated individuals	243	43	-	55	43	99	86	133	23	241	35	277	1 131	167	116
Median income	$2 264	...	-	...	...	...	...	$610	...	$1 707	...	$2 448	$3 898	$2 125	$3 143
Mean income	$3 202	...	-	...	...	...	...	$1 375	...	$2 190	...	$2 670	$4 677	$2 484	$3 036
Female unrelated individuals	67	27		-	7	30	34	41	17	108	11	88	344	57	51
Mean income	...	...	-		...	...	...	...	...	$1 538	...	...	$1 953	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 988	$2 855	$2 236	$2 764	$1 556	$1 975	$2 117	$2 208	$989	$2 639	$1 958	$2 136	$2 193	$2 210	$2 319
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**1 995**	**129**	**167**	**431**	**380**	**364**	**601**	**428**	**96**	**265**	**132**	**559**	**7 467**	**448**	**699**
With wage or salary income	1 829	117	161	412	354	344	580	418	85	225	125	532	7 027	419	673
Mean wage or salary income	$9 624	$10 691	$10 762	$9 368	$7 238	$9 843	$8 502	$9 363	...	$10 416	$5 156	$9 319	$9 851	$9 073	$9 250
With nonfarm self-employment income	104		21	67	45	12	80	50	9	19	35	15	236	19	84
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 802	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$9 192	...	...
With farm self-employment income		11	-	7	23	6	32	34	10	-	17	8	18	6	-
Mean farm self-employment income		...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
With Social Security income	187	14	14	35	27	25	24	45	15	25	34	25	901	8	48
Mean Social Security income	$2 130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 879	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	105	21	-	16	7	7	29	-	-	-	-	-	338	36	64
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 768	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	$1 144	...	...
With other income	324	60	53	118	33	34	84	78	31	119	22	172	1 267	97	101
Mean other income	$1 044	...	...	$2 860	...	...	...	...	...	$2 256	...	$1 664	$1 053	...	$1 816
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**224**	**9**	**6**	**39**	**63**	**75**	**63**	**23**	**11**	**63**	**32**	**61**	**746**	**67**	**84**
Percent of all families	11.2	7.0	3.6	9.0	16.6	20.6	10.5	5.4	...	23.8	24.2	10.9	10.0	15.0	12.0
Mean income deficit	$1 868	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 125	...	...
Families with female head	53	4	-	5	15	-	20	5	-	5	-	5	268	5	22
Unrelated individuals	**102**	**29**	**-**	**14**	**21**	**51**	**16**	**91**	**8**	**27**	**8**	**30**	**337**	**39**	**26**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.8	..	-	...	...	...	...	79.1	...	...	...	21.7	30.1	37.5	23.6
Mean income deficit	$925	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 217	...	...
Persons	**1 345**	**65**	**12**	**184**	**360**	**422**	**359**	**179**	**81**	**237**	**170**	**255**	**4 032**	**455**	**516**
Percent of all persons	13.0	10.8	1.5	10.0	18.5	22.1	12.7	8.7	11.1	21.2	28.1	9.3	11.0	21.6	16.1
Related children under 18 years	874	58	26	105	221	215	247	51	52	77	97	147	2 341	247	355
Percent living with both parents	71.1	...	...	86.7	73.8	97.7	53.4	...	...	...	...	79.6	56.0	90.3	70.7

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois									
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 383**	**246**	**200**	**163**	**137**	**1 593**	**149**	**928**	**232**	**919**	**1 360**	**176**	**109**	**58**	**211**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	445	46	54	44	19	133	11	46	86	78	376	23	25	5	8
Health workers	69	12	13	13	–	30	–	10	27	30	41	5	7	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	77	–	18	12	–	12	–	9	16	29	29	–	7	–	8
Managers and administrators	246	34	17	14	7	50	–	16	12	38	63	6	29	–	21
Salaried	208	13	17	14	7	44	–	16	7	38	58	6	21	–	13
Self-employed in retail trade	22	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	8
Sales workers	135	22	6	22	–	42	–	25	13	21	116	–	36	–	19
Retail trade	71	9	6	7	–	25	–	13	–	21	61	–	13	–	13
Clerical and kindred workers	417	53	30	15	31	113	12	59	25	84	233	15	12	–	33
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	232	6	31	19	33	243	26	157	5	148	122	29	–	22	48
Mechanics and repairmen	38	6	–	13	5	57	13	21	–	27	27	11	–	–	14
Construction craftsmen	30	–	11	–	–	56	13	27	–	39	51	–	–	6	7
Operatives, except transport	392	31	27	18	11	469	68	339	61	227	199	24	7	–	35
Manufacturing	302	31	27	13	11	424	68	316	47	186	175	24	–	–	22
Nonmanufacturing industries	90	–	–	5	–	45	–	23	14	41	24	–	7	–	13
Transport equipment operatives	44	18	–	6	7	33	–	52	8	22	46	6	–	7	6
Laborers, except farm	128	8	5	8	7	192	–	82	7	148	51	12	–	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	14	12	–	–	8
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5	–	–	7	–	17	20	6	7	25	6	25	–	–	–
Service workers[1]	320	28	30	10	22	294	12	128	8	128	120	24	–	24	33
Cleaning and food service workers	156	11	12	10	15	161	–	94	–	57	62	13	–	10	26
Personal and health service workers	106	10	4	–	7	119	–	23	8	61	28	11	–	8	7
Protective service workers	23	7	14	–	–	–	6	6	–	10	16	–	–	6	–
Private household workers	19	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**858**	**78**	**79**	**34**	**32**	**544**	**33**	**308**	**85**	**277**	**476**	**75**	**29**	**18**	**66**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	111	13	19	11	–	60	–	9	30	23	105	6	4	–	8
Health workers	13	–	7	6	–	30	–	–	7	10	6	–	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	66	–	6	5	–	7	–	9	16	13	29	–	–	–	8
Managers and administrators	10	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	7	–	6	–	–
Sales workers	57	9	6	–	–	32	–	19	7	15	28	–	7	–	13
Clerical and kindred workers	283	33	23	7	18	75	12	48	18	63	159	9	12	–	22
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	106	7	7	–	–	25	7	5	10	31	97	9	–	–	6
Operatives, including transport	153	7	15	13	–	158	21	136	22	78	72	10	–	–	–
Nondurable goods manufacturing	19	7	–	9	–	35	–	23	6	13	19	5	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	185	16	16	3	14	181	–	71	8	72	72	24	–	18	16
Private household workers	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–
Other occupations	40	–	–	–	–	32	–	25	–	26	19	26	–	–	7
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 383**	**246**	**200**	**163**	**137**	**1 593**	**149**	**928**	**232**	**919**	**1 360**	**176**	**109**	**58**	**211**
Private wage and salary workers	1 994	178	151	112	88	1 289	142	831	178	783	898	141	83	38	172
Government workers	249	31	43	44	42	293	7	71	31	102	412	17	11	14	24
Local government workers	128	–	18	20	7	83	7	41	7	46	43	11	–	6	–
Self-employed workers	128	31	6	7	7	11	–	26	23	34	45	18	15	6	15
Unpaid family workers	12	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**1 504**	**165**	**110**	**84**	**120**	**953**	**92**	**637**	**125**	**591**	**938**	**127**	**74**	**66**	**150**
Less than $1,000	38	–	6	–	–	12	8	5	–	16	40	–	7	12	–
$1,000 to $1,999	39	5	–	6	5	25	8	7	–	6	31	–	–	–	18
$2,000 to $2,999	49	–	–	–	7	50	–	42	–	28	50	28	–	–	17
$3,000 to $3,999	43	–	–	20	9	10	8	52	–	40	29	14	15	10	–
$4,000 to $4,999	67	15	–	–	–	88	–	27	7	–	96	–	–	–	8
$5,000 to $5,999	79	15	4	–	7	43	–	44	7	29	75	30	–	6	17
$6,000 to $6,999	55	15	–	–	7	53	–	31	18	46	87	11	–	7	19
$7,000 to $7,999	58	6	–	14	–	44	23	66	17	22	56	12	–	6	20
$8,000 to $8,999	149	31	–	5	13	76	–	95	7	47	101	–	14	–	–
$9,000 to $9,999	112	13	22	–	18	94	16	39	19	32	97	7	–	10	7
$10,000 to $11,999	189	14	22	7	42	199	17	74	18	123	53	13	11	6	29
$12,000 to $14,999	214	14	20	12	12	162	12	121	6	129	93	6	–	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	313	31	30	13	–	90	–	34	21	48	109	6	27	9	15
$25,000 to $49,999	71	6	6	7	–	7	–	–	5	19	21	–	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$10 667	$8 855	$12 150	...	$9 667	$9 803	...	$8 468	$9 342	$10 480	$8 050	$5 717	...	...	$6 789
Mean income	$12 533	$10 657	$13 620	...	$8 585	$9 459	...	$8 642	$11 043	$10 764	$8 796	$6 378	...	...	$7 322
Families with female head	129		6	–	9	42	8	25	3	20	58	7	11	10	10
Mean income	$5 409	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	1 863	187	124	147	161	1 181	130	729	208	634	1 397	134	88	66	164
Median income	$9 371	$8 500	$11 455	$3 630	$8 346	$8 770	$7 130	$8 142	$7 393	$10 271	$5 923	$5 600	...	...	$7 150
Mean income	$10 947	$9 651	$12 904	$8 025	$6 657	$8 196	$6 018	$8 026	$8 481	$10 232	$6 906	$6 045	...	...	$7 641
All unrelated individuals	359	22	14	63	41	228	38	92	83	43	459	7	14	–	14
Median income	$3 015	...	...	...	...	$1 779	...	...	...	...	$2 516	...	...	–	...
Mean income	$4 303	...	...	...	...	$2 913	...	...	...	...	$3 045	...	...	–	...
Female unrelated individuals	147	22	–	22	14	118	6	41	43	7	120	–	4	–	–
Mean income	$2 424	...	–	...	...	$2 695	...	...	...	...	$3 027	–	...	–	–
Per capita income of persons	$3 096	$2 730	$3 436	$2 750	$1 794	$1 964	$1 533	$1 912	$2 589	$2 203	$2 039	$1 452	$2 365	$1 422	$1 974
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**1 504**	**165**	**110**	**84**	**120**	**953**	**92**	**637**	**125**	**591**	**938**	**127**	**74**	**66**	**150**
With wage or salary income	1 373	143	98	77	120	875	92	583	108	554	863	105	60	48	132
Mean wage or salary income	$11 139	$10 368	...	...	$7 531	$9 602	...	$8 298	$8 945	$10 304	$8 190	$5 993	...	...	$7 425
With nonfarm self-employment income	170	21	11	20	7	40	–	42	15	49	71	12	15	6	8
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$15 895	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	17	–	–	7	–	–	–	23	–	–	21	12	7	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	–	–	...		–	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	–	–
With Social Security income	97	6	–	7	–	107	8	121	18	52	28	21	8	20	10
Mean Social Security income	...	...	–	...	–	$2 637	...	$1 956	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	26	–	5	–	6	23	–	38	–	14	4	7	–	–	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	–	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	–	–	–
With other income	391	46	28	14	44	90	–	116	33	53	276	40	6	15	16
Mean other income	$1 536	...	...	...	...	...	–	$959	...	...	$732	...	...	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**145**	**5**	**6**	**12**	**14**	**120**	**24**	**68**	–	**62**	**151**	**22**	**22**	**22**	**35**
Percent of all families	9.6	3.0	5.5	...	11.7	12.6	...	10.7	–	10.5	16.1	17.3	...	...	23.3
Mean income deficit	$1 679	...	...	...	...	$1 469	...	...	–	...	$1 901	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	49		6	–	9	10	8	11	–	8	37	–	7	10	10
Unrelated individuals	**109**	**–**	**–**	**6**	**12**	**82**	**26**	**34**	**6**	**28**	**43**	**–**	**4**	**–**	**–**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.9	–	–	...	...	45.8	...	...	...	...	24.6	–	...	–	–
Mean income deficit	$1 415	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–
Persons	**663**	**15**	**18**	**54**	**58**	**692**	**146**	**341**	**6**	**283**	**830**	**65**	**78**	**100**	**103**
Percent of all persons	10.1	2.3	3.8	15.6	10.2	14.2	29.3	11.0	0.9	9.8	18.6	13.0	21.9	27.3	16.6
Related children under 18 years	388	11	29	24	23	365	64	180	5	131	535	16	40	71	39
Percent living with both parents	46.4	...	...	...	–	71.2	...	83.9	...	87.0	57.2	...	...	...	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**118**	**1 318**	**968**	**115 322**	**769**	**183**	**1 924**	**266**	**144**	**76**	**415**	**368**	**1 250**	**2 572**	**759**
Professional, technicol, and kindred workers	48	119	82	8 318	151	27	371	27	75	14	9	51	84	221	83
Health workers	–	11	26	2 087	39	14	66	–	7	–	9	12	25	47	16
Teachers, elementory and secondory schools	–	32	–	956	17	7	62	13	11	8	–	11	15	36	32
Managers and administrators	–	35	49	3 037	36	10	78	–	7	20	13	38	47	62	30
Soloried	–	35	45	2 623	36	10	72	–	7	20	13	14	41	62	24
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	292	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–
Soles workers	–	23	32	3 963	40	–	91	42	8	–	6	16	–	39	46
Retail trade	–	8	7	2 432	12	–	28	14	8	–	–	10	–	26	7
Clerical and kindred workers	23	139	96	17 427	82	48	390	32	13	12	32	48	124	280	23
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7	217	164	15 364	113	12	282	40	8	15	49	43	167	288	91
Mechanics and repairmen	–	45	14	3 475	26	10	52	6	–	–	7	15	28	60	42
Construction craftsmen	–	34	44	2 329	32	2	71	–	–	–	18	7	37	61	6
Operatives, except transport	5	412	394	42 708	127	16	256	32	18	9	150	78	427	956	127
Manufacturing	–	356	359	38 210	114	–	221	22	5	9	113	47	396	829	108
Nonmanufacturing industries	5	56	35	4 498	13	16	35	10	13	–	37	31	31	127	19
Transport equipment operatives	–	54	21	4 050	41	20	57	–	–	–	4	33	58	64	33
Laborers, except farm	7	83	71	8 426	27	14	103	–	7	–	16	13	62	154	57
Farmers and farm managers	7	–	–	53	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	7	10	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6	–	–	481	–	6	6	–	–	–	61	5	38	233	157
Service workers[1]	15	229	59	11 038	152	28	278	93	8	6	75	18	233	258	101
Cleaning and food service workers	5	153	40	7 558	97	14	129	47	8	–	36	13	146	188	63
Personal and health service workers	10	66	6	2 097	43	14	80	20	–	–	21	5	67	56	29
Protective service workers	–	–	–	570	12	–	54	18	–	6	9	–	7	14	–
Private household workers	–	7	–	457	–	2	12	–	–	–	–	–	3	7	11
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**50**	**352**	**278**	**38 343**	**194**	**67**	**776**	**108**	**55**	**43**	**166**	**112**	**362**	**851**	**169**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12	26	27	2 830	14	14	146	10	34	14	9	20	14	82	26
Health workers	–	–	12	1 005	7	7	35	–	–	–	9	6	–	41	7
Teachers, elementory and secondary schools	–	12	–	607	7	7	50	6	7	8	–	6	7	16	19
Managers and administrators	–	–	–	455	–	–	22	–	–	8	–	9	–	16	–
Soles workers	–	8	7	1 606	7	–	13	7	8	–	–	–	–	19	15
Clerical and kindred workers	23	68	56	11 086	70	34	284	27	13	12	32	44	79	172	23
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	11	16	16	3 789	27	16	87	7	7	–	17	13	7	29	10
Operatives, including transport	5	80	134	16 223	18	10	138	6	–	9	64	27	136	361	33
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	25	18	5 306	–	–	79	–	–	–	24	6	61	151	23
Service workers, except private household	10	163	25	3 811	73	7	147	50	–	–	40	12	108	99	52
Private household workers	–	7	–	432	–	2	12	–	–	–	–	–	3	7	11
Other occupations	–	–	29	1 900	12	–	14	8	–	–	21	–	22	95	9
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**118**	**1 318**	**968**	**115 322**	**769**	**183**	**1 924**	**266**	**144**	**76**	**415**	**368**	**1 250**	**2 572**	**759**
Private wage and salary workers	65	1 104	880	105 744	653	125	1 504	219	69	58	367	245	1 060	2 349	649
Government workers	47	177	44	6 748	91	34	311	33	69	18	45	67	147	205	72
Local government workers	.	42	31	3 423	33	8	128	13	11	6	12	42	65	117	23
Self-employed workers	–	37	39	2 741	25	24	109	14	6	–	–	49	43	18	30
Unpaid family workers	6	–	5	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	7	–	–	8
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**69**	**982**	**656**	**70 248**	**541**	**166**	**1 390**	**176**	**151**	**130**	**232**	**400**	**897**	**1 528**	**415**
Less than $1,000	–	29	20	2 299	12	–	16	28	–	–	–	25	29	25	4
$1,000 to $1,999	12	9	–	1 740	19	9	24	–	–	–	–	19	26	13	4
$2,000 to $2,999	–	21	7	2 449	9	–	56	4	8	8	18	26	26	71	4
$3,000 to $3,999	–	47	26	2 876	7	20	50	–	–	–	20	21	53	108	–
$4,000 to $4,999	–	36	42	3 827	28	7	32	18	11	32	7	30	32	98	45
$5,000 to $5,999	–	40	38	4 732	52	20	72	14	–	–	38	86	34	95	19
$6,000 to $6,999	6	93	44	5 079	28	19	118	–	7	34	23	22	113	129	34
$7,000 to $7,999	7	143	24	5 920	36	20	120	–	43	–	33	61	82	155	35
$8,000 to $8,999	–	103	123	6 118	47	22	113	28	6	–	14	13	99	141	34
$9,000 to $9,999	–	105	52	5 098	51	5	88	11	7	35	13	22	65	124	42
$10,000 to $11,999	7	141	116	9 397	68	6	194	34	7	6	29	31	115	214	74
$12,000 to $14,999	20	112	96	9 412	74	8	294	22	6	6	21	12	137	181	45
$15,000 to $24,999	11	76	62	9 295	92	16	159	17	36	9	16	25	72	144	68
$25,000 to $49,999	6	13	6	1 570	11	7	35	–	20	–	–	7	7	24	7
$50,000 or more	–	14		436	7	7	19	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	–
Median income	...	$8 709	$9 077	$9 016	$9 637	$7 400	$10 062	$8 857	$9 071	$6 735	$7 303	$5 919	$8 540	$8 496	$9 679
Mean income	...	$10 186	$9 692	$10 207	$11 741	$10 832	$11 306	$8 754	$12 755	$7 717	$8 179	$7 109	$9 316	$9 402	$10 265
Families with female head	–	91	38	7 302	13	28	83	34	8	–	17	44	56	118	17
Mean income	–	...	...	$5 173	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	$8 543	...
All families and unrelated individuals	175	1 120	743	86 117	648	187	1 711	221	292	153	257	503	1 003	1 851	624
Median income	$1 771	$8 312	$8 739	$8 023	$8 900	$7 275	$8 623	$8 054	$4 941	$6 397	$6 891	$5 320	$8 005	$7 494	$7 171
Mean income	$5 737	$9 554	$8 997	$9 087	$10 556	$10 012	$9 823	$7 468	$7 668	$6 813	$7 600	$5 946	$8 495	$8 245	$7 772
All unrelated individuals	106	138	87	15 869	107	21	321	45	141	23	25	103	106	323	209
Median income	$768	$5 643	...	$3 813	$2 786	...	$3 035	...	$1 946	...	...	$1 547	$1 405	$2 438	$1 942
Mean income	$1 075	$5 051	...	$4 128	$4 565	...	$3 400	...	$2 222	...	...	$1 430	$1 551	$2 770	$2 823
Female unrelated individuals	19	31	25	4 425	30	7	132	23	14	23	15	39	73	103	41
Mean income	...	...	...	$3 347	...	...	$3 423	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 025	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 370	$2 307	$2 158	$2 412	$2 917	$2 585	$2 782	$1 914	$2 746	$2 366	$1 727	$1 558	$1 788	$1 907	$2 291
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**69**	**982**	**656**	**70 248**	**541**	**166**	**1 390**	**176**	**151**	**130**	**232**	**400**	**897**	**1 528**	**415**
With wage or salary income	62	910	622	64 613	517	152	1 283	142	143	123	225	342	827	1 469	395
Mean wage or salary income	...	$9 918	$9 349	$9 964	$10 713	$7 792	$10 094	$9 685	$12 265	$7 696	$7 688	$7 198	$9 078	$8 883	$10 174
With nonfarm self-employment income	7	53	31	3 239	35	30	122	7	13	–	–	23	50	60	25
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	$10 623	...	...	$15 621	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	7	–	5	132	6	–	17	7	–	–	–	22	11	19	7
Mean farm self-employment income	...	–	...	$1 855	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	14	105	38	4 912	20	35	220	33	7	19	16	48	87	219	20
Mean Social Security income	...	$1 733	...	$1 510	...	...	$1 747	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 549	...
With public assistance or public welfare income		62	43	5 152	15	15	49	38	–	–	32	31	48	89	13
Mean public assistance or public welfare income		...	...	$1 764	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	11	199	87	9 460	153	56	414	21	52	47	52	68	191	296	58
Mean other income	...	$1 490	...	$2 334	$495	...	$1 051	...	...	...	...	...	$1 057	$1 881	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**12**	**71**	**43**	**9 236**	**45**	**17**	**94**	**38**	**8**	**8**	**21**	**90**	**136**	**207**	**37**
Percent of all families	...	7.2	6.6	13.1	8.3	10.2	6.8	21.6	5.3	6.2	9.1	22.5	15.2	13.5	8.9
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	$1 882	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 838	$1 679	...
Families with female head	–	45	14	3 456	7	9	22	21	8	–	3	31	28	45	12
Unrelated individuals	**66**	**47**	**37**	**4 479**	**29**	**13**	**79**	**20**	**20**	**7**	**4**	**40**	**35**	**105**	**101**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	34.1	...	29.5	...	...	34.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	34.2	48.3
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	$1 259	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 149	$776
Persons	**95**	**385**	**268**	**47 944**	**247**	**80**	**442**	**193**	**52**	**47**	**114**	**464**	**704**	**1 398**	**298**
Percent of all persons	25.2	8.3	8.5	14.7	10.6	11.1	7.4	22.6	7.9	10.6	9.8	24.1	15.0	17.4	14.3
Related children under 18 years	15	236	161	27 152	136	41	209	134	25	25	77	256	351	865	130
Percent living with both parents	...	54.7	49.7	54.4	80.1	...	67.0	50.7	–	...	...	71.9	70.9	68.6	74.6

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.										Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 8	Area C	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**792**	**1 695**	**2 777**	**1 417**	**437**	**1 711**	**2 620**	**18 416**	**581**	**497**	**768**	**51**	**259**	**117**	**215**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	54	74	123	78	52	190	218	2 426	107	56	308	13	76	36	45
Health workers	20	29	32	–	7	59	34	640	12	13	100	5	14	–	22
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	–	7	20	18	25	24	365	12	27	6	–	27	–	–
Managers and administrators	47	32	86	24	8	83	74	883	7	20	26	14	13	9	16
Salaried	40	32	63	24	8	50	68	691	7	20	26	7	13	–	16
Self-employed in retail trade	7	–	17	–	–	26	6	135	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
Sales workers	43	50	77	101	8	29	99	929	34	35	37	4	24	26	29
Retail trade	43	35	46	55	8	25	66	500	26	22	14	–	9	12	17
Clerical and kindred workers	90	158	315	133	60	145	272	3 048	146	31	108	–	13	7	47
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	89	167	397	150	67	244	267	2 807	22	75	72	7	28	–	9
Mechanics and repairmen	17	45	40	40	12	58	85	701	6	31	30	–	–	–	9
Construction craftsmen	8	20	106	26	14	72	71	456	–	17	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, except transport	230	679	887	543	117	658	836	4 222	173	167	98	13	39	17	44
Manufacturing	192	656	784	473	106	564	718	3 588	145	140	66	6	39	17	44
Nonmanufacturing industries	38	23	103	70	11	94	118	634	28	27	32	7	–	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	40	81	126	37	21	65	131	747	6	15	14	–	7	9	3
Laborers, except farm	79	177	259	119	4	101	249	1 060	46	13	19	–	9	7	–
Farmers and farm managers	16	6	28	–	8	–	7	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	37	7	30	18	6	–	33	41	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
Service workers[1]	67	248	429	194	79	196	413	2 155	34	57	86	–	37	6	22
Cleaning and food service workers	36	171	273	123	54	147	290	1 359	6	11	69	–	31	6	–
Personal and health service workers	6	51	135	43	12	40	85	517	22	20	17	–	6	–	14
Protective service workers	19	–	11	6	7	3	8	158	6	14	–	–	–	–	8
Private household workers	–	16	20	20	7	–	21	98	6	18	–	–	9	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**238**	**478**	**846**	**495**	**108**	**415**	**855**	**5 889**	**261**	**144**	**263**	**16**	**104**	**59**	**69**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	14	21	59	13	24	41	78	803	46	13	71	5	34	22	–
Health workers	7	7	24	–	–	15	13	244	12	7	38	5	6	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	–	7	13	18	7	12	276	7	6	–	–	19	–	–
Managers and administrators	12	8	37	10	–	15	5	152	–	–	7	–	13	–	–
Sales workers	43	35	51	60	–	19	62	381	13	15	14	4	–	17	13
Clerical and kindred workers	67	75	253	104	33	139	208	2 162	116	25	94	–	13	7	24
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	30	14	110	37	11	57	50	788	56	–	55	–	13	7	13
Operatives, including transport	32	125	139	141	14	105	203	910	74	34	19	7	17	–	18
Nondurable goods manufacturing	6	62	38	36	–	–	19	343	57	–	5	–	17	–	12
Service workers, except private household	37	154	274	112	30	91	257	1 214	6	32	52	–	11	6	14
Private household workers	–	16	20	20	7	–	21	92	6	18	–	–	9	–	–
Other occupations	33	44	13	35	–	5	21	175	–	7	6	–	7	7	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**792**	**1 695**	**2 777**	**1 417**	**437**	**1 711**	**2 620**	**18 416**	**581**	**497**	**768**	**51**	**259**	**117**	**215**
Private wage and salary workers	638	1 591	2 513	1 315	400	1 444	2 120	15 908	427	419	489	30	195	56	174
Government workers	124	82	165	83	37	186	408	1 799	119	60	258	–	64	52	34
Local government workers	43	21	92	36	22	159	153	1 095	58	39	20	–	23	14	20
Self-employed workers	30	22	86	19	–	76	84	646	35	18	21	14	–	9	7
Unpaid family workers	–	–	13	–	–	5	8	63	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**582**	**1 184**	**1 834**	**964**	**418**	**1 245**	**1 650**	**12 278**	**346**	**339**	**543**	**35**	**135**	**55**	**154**
Less than $1,000	17	19	42	42	11	37	37	269	14	6	16	–	–	–	6
$1,000 to $1,999	7	–	49	46	44	33	16	198	17	7	21	–	–	–	10
$2,000 to $2,999	4	36	37	34	33	49	48	230	–	8	20	–	–	9	–
$3,000 to $3,999	12	25	63	18	31	45	60	333	21	5	7	–	7	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	28	74	50	55	26	20	70	425	21	–	15	–	6	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	42	93	69	43	61	59	24	498	15	9	25	–	4	–	–
$6,000 to $6,999	19	85	140	88	15	48	87	534	19	30	38	7	8	–	8
$7,000 to $7,999	74	123	245	122	28	74	175	861	36	42	14	6	14	–	23
$8,000 to $8,999	43	196	218	90	42	115	238	986	12	22	29	8	11	16	26
$9,000 to $9,999	47	89	213	109	32	86	158	1 064	36	21	13	–	34	7	6
$10,000 to $11,999	47	224	247	108	31	189	308	1 733	51	75	81	7	15	15	19
$12,000 to $14,999	145	142	190	122	48	214	212	2 104	59	54	112	7	31	–	9
$15,000 to $24,999	64	71	222	87	16	246	166	2 504	31	43	140	–	5	–	15
$25,000 to $49,999	26	7	43	–	–	23	43	431	14	17	12	–	–	8	32
$50,000 or more	7	–	6	–	–	7	8	108	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$9 957	$8 699	$9 019	$8 378	$6 200	$10 598	$9 443	$10 855	$9 500	$10 520	$11 815	...	$9 515	...	$9 667
Mean income	$11 179	$9 062	$10 009	$8 512	$6 907	$11 306	$10 355	$12 089	$10 150	$10 904	$11 783	...	$9 783	...	$15 616
Families with female head	34	101	157	82	46	73	96	1 052	30	21	10	–	13	6	10
Mean income	...	$4 634	$6 391	...	...	...	...	$6 505	...	...	...	–	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	613	1 413	2 118	1 207	479	1 377	2 049	14 597	479	415	850	55	251	73	179
Median income	$9 777	$8 206	$8 462	$7 332	$5 910	$9 995	$8 553	$9 861	$7 170	$9 611	$7 698	...	$6 469	...	$8 673
Mean income	$10 844	$8 106	$9 170	$7 307	$6 687	$10 759	$8 925	$11 022	$7 732	$9 720	$8 725	...	$6 481	...	$13 673
All unrelated individuals	31	229	284	243	61	132	399	2 319	133	76	307	20	116	18	25
Median income	...	$2 136	$3 250	$2 100	...	$6 167	$2 505	$4 427	$1 098	...	$2 261	...	$1 917	...	...
Mean income	...	$3 166	$3 751	$2 529	...	$5 600	$3 014	$5 373	$1 440	...	$3 316	...	$2 638	...	...
Female unrelated individuals	24	128	119	103	32	26	106	922	57	31	98	4	43	6	12
Mean income	...	$2 737	$1 479	$2 218	...	...	$2 498	$4 464	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 164	$1 916	$2 060	$1 963	$1 427	$2 467	$2 228	$2 881	$2 807	$2 597	$3 166	$1 495	$1 928	$2 254	$3 175
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**582**	**1 184**	**1 834**	**964**	**418**	**1 245**	**1 650**	**12 278**	**346**	**339**	**543**	**35**	**135**	**55**	**154**
With wage or salary income	512	1 148	1 718	891	372	1 176	1 541	11 387	294	323	473	21	135	55	138
Mean wage or salary income	$11 059	$8 695	$9 552	$8 557	$6 977	$10 829	$9 768	$11 555	$10 365	$10 415	$11 271	...	$8 990	...	$16 401
With nonfarm self-employment income	12	31	94	39	13	72	101	745	22	8	57	14	8	9	22
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	$12 380	$12 054	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	8	9	25	6	17	–	35	40	–	10	8	–	17	23	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	–
With Social Security income	18	131	210	55	36	156	113	1 399	57	13	33	–	7	–	15
Mean Social Security income	...	$1 568	$1 519	...	...	$1 364	$840	$1 780	...	...	...	–	...	–	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	57	90	183	89	69	125	108	694	45	14	17	–	5	–	10
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	$1 910	...	...	$1 282	$1 206	$1 457	...	...	...	–	...	–	...
With other income	80	215	392	158	77	214	369	3 172	118	74	216	–	41	29	46
Mean other income	...	$643	$1 055	$1 033	...	$1 637	$1 070	$1 351	$1 142	...	$2 985	–	...	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**54**	**112**	**202**	**150**	**114**	**134**	**164**	**866**	**36**	**21**	**44**	–	**6**	**9**	**16**
Percent of all families	9.3	9.5	11.0	15.6	27.3	10.8	9.9	7.1	10.4	6.2	8.1	–	4.4	...	10.4
Mean income deficit	...	$1 295	$1 841	$1 897	$2 884	$1 990	$1 903	$2 004	...	...	...	–	...	...	...
Families with female head	30	32	71	46	30	49	48	397	8	–	–	–	–	–	10
Unrelated individuals	**12**	**72**	**121**	**106**	–	**31**	**98**	**715**	**70**	**33**	**55**	**10**	**30**	**12**	**6**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	38.3	42.6	46.1	–	23.5	34.4	31.4	...	...	27.8	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	$1 117	$1 185	–	...	...	$1 076	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	**352**	**623**	**1 130**	**742**	**794**	**643**	**899**	**4 652**	**152**	**82**	**193**	**10**	**60**	**48**	**38**
Percent of all persons	11.5	10.4	12.0	16.6	34.7	10.8	11.0	8.3	11.3	5.3	8.8	4.2	7.4	16.9	4.9
Related children under 18 years	264	373	586	401	552	387	548	2 536	64	15	89	17	16	37	7
Percent living with both parents	43.6	64.6	58.7	55.9	73.2	64.3	49.3	47.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	–

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.											Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**156**	**144**	**846**	**1 138**	**14**	**780**	**5 850**	**1 597**	**980**	**697**	**199**	**193**	**192**	**28**	**79**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15	21	132	106	–	257	634	89	93	58	16	7	6	6	5
Health workers	10	14	33	6	–	38	102	24	17	–	6	7	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	7	34	27	–	26	103	18	6	15	6	–	6	–	5
Managers and administrators	–	22	37	59	–	81	185	19	47	11	10	16	24	5	–
Salaried	–	22	31	46	–	67	143	14	47	–	10	16	14	5	–
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	6	13	–	10	34	5	–	11	–	–	10	–	–
Sales workers	–	13	43	57	10	30	229	27	21	–	19	7	16	6	7
Retail trade	–	6	32	29	–	15	132	27	8	–	6	7	8	–	7
Clerical and kindred workers	32	7	90	69	–	131	928	141	75	91	17	12	13	11	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	13	–	108	167	4	29	832	217	142	104	29	16	46	–	20
Mechanics and repairmen	6	–	16	52	–	–	109	36	12	47	11	–	26	–	7
Construction craftsmen	7	–	29	26	–	5	135	49	23	15	6	–	5	–	5
Operatives, except transport	48	23	238	382	–	80	1 870	592	351	238	52	43	34	–	23
Manufacturing	37	10	220	365	–	68	1 686	570	345	192	35	25	11	–	23
Nonmanufacturing industries	11	13	18	17	–	12	184	22	6	46	17	18	23	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	–	8	34	38	–	12	178	50	39	53	6	–	–	–	7
Laborers, except farm	–	30	39	66	–	21	345	143	82	38	6	5	–	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	6	7	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	7
Farm laborers and farm foremen	17	–	–	88	–	15	8	41	–	17	–	12	17	–	–
Service workers[1]	25	13	112	106	–	112	617	255	120	82	44	66	14	–	10
Cleaning and food service workers	18	7	64	39	–	64	355	163	54	42	14	25	14	–	10
Personal and health service workers	7	6	27	48	–	35	183	52	52	32	30	27	–	–	–
Protective service workers	–	–	13	–	–	7	35	12	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	12	24	23	10	5	–	9	14	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**60**	**45**	**270**	**365**	**5**	**271**	**1 809**	**551**	**293**	**208**	**78**	**73**	**48**	**11**	**43**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	14	67	34	–	77	184	55	25	15	–	–	6	–	5
Health workers	–	7	18		–	23	37	11	12	–	–	–	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	7	34	6	–	20	72	18	6	6	–	–	6	–	5
Managers and administrators	–	–	6	18	–	13	32	7	9	–	5	–	5	–	–
Sales workers	–	6	8	29	5	7	88	7	8	–	–	–	–	–	7
Clerical and kindred workers	32	7	73	54	–	61	618	117	57	67	5	5	7	11	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	–	17	15	–	9	163	43	11	33	–	5	7	5	–
Operatives, including transport	–	–	52	121	–	36	482	158	86	32	24	12	11	–	23
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	–	14	36	–	–	221	37	–	5	7	12	11	–	15
Service workers, except private household	14	7	64	70	–	54	311	175	74	82	44	47	5	–	–
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	12	24	12	10	5	–	9	14	–	–
Other occupations	9	11	–	39	–	11	70	20	24	7	–	–	–	–	8
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**156**	**144**	**846**	**1 138**	**14**	**780**	**5 850**	**1 597**	**980**	**697**	**199**	**193**	**192**	**28**	**79**
Private wage and salary workers	122	109	711	985	14	374	4 941	1 478	852	604	187	165	136	28	42
Government workers	21	21	89	98	–	365	745	107	117	72	6	20	19	–	30
Local government workers	16	14	66	59	–	45	300	56	82	20	–	12	13	–	10
Self-employed workers	13	7	40	55	–	28	159	12	6	21	6	8	37	–	7
Unpaid family workers	–	7	6	–	–	13	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**113**	**78**	**510**	**676**	**9**	**451**	**3 734**	**1 032**	**664**	**501**	**141**	**120**	**135**	**19**	**57**
Less than $1,000	–	–	7	6	–	29	90	38	4	17	–	11	11	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	13	–	18	–	–	–	117	20	13	12	–	12	8	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	–	–	17	17	–	19	102	22	–	16	6	–	12	–	–
$3,000 to $3,999	–	22	14	55	–	27	116	47	–	20	5	6	–	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	24	7	6	11	–	7	187	101	7	14	24	7	–	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	17	–	37	32	–	42	178	49	34	18	–	17	31	–	6
$6,000 to $6,999	–	6	31	80	4	32	283	41	14	60	20	19	24	–	7
$7,000 to $7,999	15	–	55	68	5	21	367	104	21	45	10	–	–	7	–
$8,000 to $8,999	33	7	22	60	–	41	413	83	78	48	16	12	9	–	10
$9,000 to $9,999	6	–	76	51	–	64	295	108	100	20	13	8	6	–	–
$10,000 to $11,999	5	8	73	72	–	60	608	162	150	91	23	–	14	–	15
$12,000 to $14,999		7	82	121	–	7	484	154	128	98	18	16	–	–	19
$15,000 to $24,999	–	14	62	79	–	74	400	85	88	37	6	–	20	12	–
$25,000 to $49,999	–	7	10	18	–	28	80	18	27	5	–	7	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	6	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Median income	$7 167	...	$9 632	$9 176	...	$9 117	$9 047	$9 102	$10 813	$9 025	$8 344	$6 368	$6 229	...	...
Mean income	$6 334	...	$10 057	$10 671	...	$10 267	$9 823	$9 266	$11 561	$9 407	$8 355	$9 831	$7 354	...	...
Families with female head	–	–	28	20	–	12	305	107	34	25	11	6	17	–	–
Mean income			...	...	–	...	$4 990	$4 668	...	...	...	...	...	–	–
All families and unrelated individuals	168	99	688	845	9	730	4 527	1 132	781	548	175	163	148	25	57
Median income	$4 800	...	$7 972	$7 772	...	$5 449	$8 342	$8 530	$10 145	$8 521	$7 950	$5 147	$5 968	...	...
Mean income	$4 978	...	$8 199	$9 029	...	$7 278	$8 901	$8 662	$10 289	$8 827	$9 717	$7 399	$6 902	...	...
All unrelated individuals	55	21	178	169	–	279	793	100	117	47	34	43	13	6	–
Median income	...	...	$1 553	$2 079	–	$2 382	$3 817	$1 905	$2 431	...	...	...	...	...	–
Mean income	...	...	$2 876	$2 460	–	$2 447	$4 557	$2 428	$3 071	...	...	...	...	...	–
Female unrelated individuals	23	13	66	63	–	91	333	46	42	7	17	29	13	–	–
Mean income	...	...	...	...	–	...	$2 914	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–
Per capita income of persons	$1 642	$2 294	$2 259	$2 214	...	$2 399	$2 259	$1 852	$2 498	$1 806	$2 687	$2 079	$1 573	$2 833	$2 672
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**113**	**78**	**510**	**676**	**9**	**451**	**3 734**	**1 032**	**664**	**501**	**141**	**120**	**135**	**19**	**57**
With wage or salary income	97	71	474	638	9	408	3 536	978	651	463	123	109	127	19	57
Mean wage or salary income	...	...	$10 252	$10 319	...	$9 196	$9 306	$9 041	$11 075	$9 505	$8 726	$7 203	$5 822	...	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	11	–	46	35	4	48	237	24	26	28	6	13	32	–	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	–	...	...	...	...	$8 458	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–
With farm self-employment income	6	7	12	5	–	19	21	–	–	–	–	–	20	6	19
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...
With Social Security income	5	7	36	26	–	18	260	55	50	12	23	5	15	–	–
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	–	...	$1 544	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–
With public assistance or public welfare income	–	14	17	19	–	19	298	67	13	56	5	30	6	–	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income		...	...	...	–	...	$1 616	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–
With other income	24	28	131	148	4	170	748	203	164	52	50	22	28	19	17
Mean other income	...	...	$623	$1 591	...	$2 312	$1 112	$1 030	$1 219	...	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**20**	**12**	**36**	**27**	**–**	**54**	**448**	**145**	**17**	**63**	**6**	**35**	**31**	**–**	**–**
Percent of all families	17.7	...	7.1	4.0	–	12.0	12.0	14.1	2.6	12.6	4.3	29.2	23.0	–	–
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	–	...	$1 692	$1 686	...	...	...	...	...	–	–
Families with female head	–	–	23	–	–	4	136	62	4	19	–	6	17	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**15**	**21**	**80**	**39**	**–**	**88**	**224**	**45**	**43**	**24**	**–**	**28**	**–**	**6**	**–**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	50.6	31.2	–	39.5	30.4	...	38.1	...	–	...	–	...	–
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	–	...	$1 311	...	...	...	–	...	–	...	–
Persons	**144**	**75**	**214**	**164**	**–**	**275**	**2 530**	**773**	**98**	**349**	**24**	**223**	**96**	**6**	**–**
Percent of all persons	28.0	18.7	8.7	4.9	–	12.8	14.3	14.3	3.0	13.0	3.9	34.1	14.6	5.2	–
Related children under 18 years	83	23	78	73	7	109	1 488	506	35	235	17	107	67	–	–
Percent living with both parents	...	...	...	...	...	65.1	60.8	53.4	...	68.1	...	88.8	...	–	–

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Minnesota—Con.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**85**	**632**	**339**	**130**	**153**	**5 806**	**319**	**395**	**256**	**389**	**270**	**988**	**175**	**349**	**1 302**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7	186	46	10	48	867	85	82	74	48	45	171	31	44	146
Health workers	–	92	22	6	–	148	–	7	27	6	–	44	8	8	44
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	7	6	6	4	13	100	70	17	27	7	16	29	6	–	39
Managers and administrators	7	62	33	12	26	303	7	15	16	13	–	35	27	7	111
Salaried	–	46	24	7	26	252	–	15	7	–	–	35	19	7	99
Self-employed in retail trade	7	8	9	–	–	37	7	–	–	13	–	–	8	–	12
Sales workers	7	21	–	–	16	271	6	29	14	7	17	23	–	–	71
Retail trade	–	8	–	–	5	182	6	29	8	–	6	23	–	–	41
Clerical and kindred workers	35	67	13	–	5	913	19	30	30	52	12	88	12	41	242
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6	54	55	8	32	731	18	65	13	54	28	84	26	38	180
Mechanics and repairmen	–	–	12	8	13	146	6	27	7	16	6	28	6	24	18
Construction craftsmen	–	14	13	–	19	127	6	25	–	32	14	27	–	–	34
Operatives, except transport	7	100	101	25	5	1 169	13	57	44	93	90	257	31	60	206
Manufacturing	7	87	70	25	5	879	6	35	36	64	59	207	26	56	183
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	13	31	–	–	290	7	22	8	29	31	50	5	4	23
Transport equipment operatives	10	14	19	6	–	201	13	18	5	7	7	29	–	28	37
Laborers, except farm	–	30	32	37	8	364	58	13	7	24	15	128	6	62	96
Farmers and farm managers	–	20	6	–	–	–	35	7	26	–	7	9	–	7	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	6	10	–	39	50	26	–	7	5	24	–	–	–
Service workers[1]	6	78	28	22	13	899	15	45	19	69	44	111	42	55	206
Cleaning and food service workers	–	52	18	4	13	507	4	38	7	30	6	46	36	36	114
Personal and health service workers	–	26	–	18	–	300	6	7	8	30	38	38	6	11	63
Protective service workers	–	–	5	–	–	51	5	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	49	–	8	8	15	–	29	–	7	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**35**	**228**	**91**	**33**	**28**	**2 124**	**79**	**130**	**85**	**139**	**81**	**316**	**49**	**104**	**501**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7	58	7	–	12	254	37	23	40	13	17	58	12	13	68
Health workers	–	13	7	–	–	90	–	–	21	6	–	30	–	–	38
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	7	6	–	–	6	53	30	–	13	7	8	13	6	–	12
Managers and administrators	–	9	9	–	–	30	7	–	–	7	–	7	–	–	14
Sales workers	–	14	–	–	5	98	–	29	8	–	–	15	–	–	20
Clerical and kindred workers	22	60	8	–	5	650	19	25	9	40	12	63	6	28	186
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6	21	–	–	–	242	7	11	4	12	12	35	–	6	60
Operatives, including transport	–	45	36	11	–	459	6	13	9	13	8	87	14	19	59
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	17	19	–	–	171	6	–	9	6	–	22	14	7	36
Service workers, except private household	6	42	23	22	6	467	10	32	11	51	44	49	17	37	136
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	49	–	8	8	15	–	29	–	7	7
Other occupations	–	–	8	–	–	117	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	11
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**85**	**632**	**339**	**130**	**153**	**5 806**	**319**	**395**	**256**	**389**	**270**	**988**	**175**	**349**	**1 302**
Private wage and salary workers	61	531	278	96	127	4 875	188	282	168	357	194	785	125	261	1 065
Government workers	7	39	23	23	26	775	71	99	53	14	62	168	16	43	144
Local government workers	7	13	11	23	6	268	71	15	33	7	24	65	10	24	89
Self-employed workers	17	62	32	11	–	134	60	14	35	18	14	28	28	38	87
Unpaid family workers	–	–	6	–	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	7	6
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**50**	**372**	**269**	**110**	**173**	**3 433**	**115**	**262**	**138**	**264**	**217**	**618**	**149**	**204**	**772**
Less than $1,000	–	14	10	11	–	34	–	12	20	7	5	5	7	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	7	6	–	8	43	–	11	14	–	7	20	8	–	20
$2,000 to $2,999	–	21	11	14	–	96	6	27	–	12	6	–	28	23	21
$3,000 to $3,999	–	12	6	17	5	143	11	15	–	15	14	42	5	7	26
$4,000 to $4,999	–	14	27	6	14	149	–	13	13	21	10	71	–	–	61
$5,000 to $5,999	13	20	18	7	16	169	–	16	–	27	23	33	12	32	42
$6,000 to $6,999	–	15	47	11	23	168	–	42	6	31	42	48	21	9	78
$7,000 to $7,999	6	20	24	11	21	284	12	26	7	14	27	60	19	16	61
$8,000 to $8,999	–	15	30	15	12	265	11	21	5	25	11	57	–	11	64
$9,000 to $9,999	10	42	27	–	4	239	14	26	17	6	27	63	21	14	68
$10,000 to $11,999	7	42	14	7	32	598	12	26	–	39	26	64	5	25	168
$12,000 to $14,999	7	34	34	–	11	556	18	27	37	56	13	62	15	17	96
$15,000 to $24,999	–	76	15	6	21	553	23	–	13	11	6	70	–	42	44
$25,000 to $49,999	7	32	–	5	6	117	8	–	6	–	–	23	8	8	23
$50,000 or more	–	8	–	–	–	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	...	$10 286	$7 396	$6 000	$7 976	$10 423	$10 583	$6 881	$9 235	$8 200	$7 056	$8 526	$6 690	$9 286	$9 191
Mean income	...	$12 621	$8 039	$7 313	$9 787	$11 373	$12 308	$6 839	$9 853	$8 406	$7 301	$9 743	$7 400	$10 831	$9 405
Families with female head	–	37	28	4	–	303	13	29	4	24	23	34	11	15	63
Mean income	–	...	...	...	–	$6 283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	62	536	372	161	195	4 523	265	356	243	412	262	843	193	232	922
Median income	...	$8 000	$6 415	$3 265	$7 452	$8 723	$2 625	$5 813	$3 233	$5 519	$6 625	$6 725	$5 917	$8 818	$8 215
Mean income	...	$9 636	$6 451	$5 214	$8 747	$9 533	$6 120	$5 504	$6 367	$5 948	$6 625	$7 583	$6 249	$10 139	$8 312
All unrelated individuals	12	164	103	51	22	1 090	150	94	105	148	45	225	44	28	150
Median income	...	$2 038	$1 342	...	...	$2 974	$1 333	...	$1 435	$987	...	$815	...	...	$1 619
Mean income	...	$2 867	$2 303	...	...	$3 740	$1 376	...	$1 785	$1 563	...	$1 649	...	...	$2 689
Female unrelated individuals	12	82	40	27	8	493	4	48	35	62	9	164	32	14	59
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	$3 023	...	...	...	...	...	$1 445	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$3 212	$2 895	$1 628	$1 274	$2 434	$2 606	$2 316	$1 790	$2 227	$1 575	$2 079	$2 048	$1 941	$2 715	$2 285
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**50**	**372**	**269**	**110**	**173**	**3 433**	**115**	**262**	**138**	**264**	**217**	**618**	**149**	**204**	**772**
With wage or salary income	50	344	241	110	165	3 313	98	244	118	250	191	590	110	177	711
Mean wage or salary income	...	$12 245	$7 918	$5 071	$9 620	$10 720	...	$6 701	$9 591	$7 962	$6 973	$9 047	$6 258	$9 705	$8 517
With nonfarm self-employment income	17	34	27	11	–	222	40	20	20	34	13	40	30	29	94
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	–	$6 325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	–	14	6	8	8	5	28	26	31	–	13	26	–	7	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	–
With Social Security income	–	19	22	12	8	238	8	11	–	43	35	50	36	15	114
Mean Social Security income	–	...	...	...	...	$1 546	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	$1 853
With public assistance or public welfare income	–	14	5	11	21	302	5	16	4	14	4	33	18	18	40
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	–	...	...	...	...	$1 651	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	7	99	62	24	77	821	17	94	23	36	35	154	15	29	142
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	$1 505	...	...	...	...	...	$1 246	...	...	$1 073
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**–**	**47**	**42**	**34**	**8**	**248**	**17**	**36**	**34**	**40**	**16**	**60**	**32**	**17**	**61**
Percent of all families	–	12.6	15.6	30.9	4.6	7.2	14.8	13.7	24.6	15.2	7.4	9.7	21.5	8.3	7.9
Mean income deficit	–	...	...	...	...	$1 626	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	–	8	24	–	–	111	5	–	–	6	9	5	–	6	14
Unrelated individuals	**12**	**53**	**30**	**44**	**22**	**394**	**107**	**32**	**41**	**104**	**–**	**108**	**25**	**7**	**58**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	48.2	...	...	...	38.4	75.4	...	...	77.6	–	67.5	...	...	44.3
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	$1 194	$933	...	...	$1 214	–	$1 328	...	...	...
Persons	**12**	**227**	**227**	**279**	**46**	**1 666**	**210**	**142**	**189**	**352**	**52**	**405**	**172**	**93**	**388**
Percent of all persons	6.4	13.1	16.0	41.3	6.6	10.1	29.9	12.1	29.1	22.9	6.5	13.2	28.0	10.8	11.6
Related children under 18 years	12	79	145	173	9	931	67	54	72	146	28	148	83	39	257
Percent living with both parents	...	...	40.0	100.0	...	40.6	...	...	...	91.8	–	96.6	...	...	81.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri											
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**760**	**332**	**339**	**519**	**432**	**361**	**300**	**174**	**165**	**115**	**73**	**170**	**5 711**	**5 656**	**287**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	37	55	48	34	147	76	42	42	44	13	22	20	649	1 452	57
Health workers	11	18	–	–	12	17	14	13	4	–	–	–	57	288	14
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	12	–	12	8	23	27	14	14	7	–	5	6	142	286	13
Managers and administrators	63	42	22	24	17	28	4	7	18	12	–	7	274	338	22
Salaried	48	27	14	24	12	22	4	7	18	12	–	7	225	274	10
Self-employed in retail trade	8	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	14	12
Sales workers	23	45	14	56	28	14	–	12	8	5	–	–	294	390	58
Retail trade	23	12	–	44	12	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	192	193	19
Clerical and kindred workers	114	23	38	54	77	55	23	36	25	12	12	36	1 224	1 100	62
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	59	35	56	53	48	35	40	13	19	12	7	23	661	656	–
Mechanics and repairmen	13	12	23	13	15	9	–	6	–	–	7	16	143	191	–
Construction craftsmen	–	15	6	8	20	6	33	7	13	12	–	–	107	108	–
Operatives, except transport	194	48	56	154	22	71	63	30	15	29	25	30	1 171	732	19
Manufacturing	151	40	49	130	5	38	34	9	15	23	11	15	896	588	14
Nonmanufacturing industries	43	8	7	24	17	33	29	21	–	6	14	15	275	144	5
Transport equipment operatives	15	16	14	8	5	–	6	8	–	6	–	–	269	191	–
Laborers, except farm	97	6	54	46	15	10	56	7	5	–	–	6	388	174	34
Farmers and farm managers	–		–	–	15	12	8	–	–	4	–	8	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	–	13	15	–	–	6	6	16	–	34	4	7	–
Service workers[1]	151	62	37	77	43	54	47	13	25	6	7	6	748	559	35
Cleaning and food service workers	79	27	25	62	31	38	25	13	20	6	–	6	415	295	28
Personal and health service workers	59	14	7	8	7	16	22	–	5	–	7	–	232	180	–
Protective service workers	13	7	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	56	–
Private household workers	7	–	–	–	–	6	11	–	–	–	–	–	29	57	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**287**	**115**	**131**	**149**	**187**	**167**	**100**	**50**	**64**	**52**	**5**	**61**	**2 338**	**2 132**	**114**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	18	13	9	76	38	28	28	17	7	5	6	234	493	22
Health workers	11	18	–	–	5	17	14	13	4	–	–	–	45	109	7
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	–	5	4	23	21	14	7	7	–	5	6	119	203	6
Managers and administrators	7	19	7	6	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	82	36	–
Sales workers	15	9	6	24	12	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	109	150	19
Clerical and kindred workers	75	23	38	30	63	48	6	8	25	7	–	36	846	753	40
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	34	–	6	13	46	7	6	–	16	–	–	–	244	300	11
Operatives, including transport	53	13	35	40	5	40	20	8	15	19	–	13	542	267	9
Nondurable goods manufacturing	24	7	8	28	–	17	20	–	15	–	–	6	294	132	9
Service workers, except private household	108	33	32	40	31	35	30	–	7	6	–	6	408	306	19
Private household workers	7	–	–	–	–	6	11	–	–	–	–	–	29	49	–
Other occupations	6	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	8	–	–	88	78	5
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**760**	**332**	**339**	**519**	**432**	**361**	**300**	**174**	**165**	**115**	**73**	**170**	**5 711**	**5 656**	**287**
Private wage and salary workers	603	267	319	481	231	244	224	103	112	66	47	134	4 824	4 678	223
Government workers	128	33	12	32	165	70	37	65	46	26	26	22	732	719	52
Local government workers	49	20	12	14	27	20	28	29	8	19	5	8	257	332	20
Self-employed workers	22	32	8	6	36	47	39	6	7	15	–	14	155	225	12
Unpaid family workers	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	34	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**470**	**207**	**232**	**339**	**295**	**346**	**199**	**307**	**117**	**83**	**70**	**121**	**3 384**	**3 446**	**161**
Less than $1,000	13	–	7	18	8	7	10	14	7	–	–	6	65	58	7
$1,000 to $1,999	23	–	–	16	7	23	17	14	15	–	–	7	110	40	–
$2,000 to $2,999	13	–	–	–	29	26	16	–	–	10	7	18	124	46	17
$3,000 to $3,999	23	–	–	8	7	21	13	23	–	4	–	8	88	70	11
$4,000 to $4,999	19	10	7	15	13	14	–	26	–	12	7	17	112	112	5
$5,000 to $5,999	7	4	13	29	18	17	9	45	18	19	–	–	255	129	14
$6,000 to $6,999	42	5	–	19	37	30	23	35	–	6	–	–	269	157	21
$7,000 to $7,999	11	33	38	62	29	44	36	34	11	14	13	36	300	219	17
$8,000 to $8,999	23	29	7	40	8	38	21	26	5	6	11	–	281	342	21
$9,000 to $9,999	63	8	24	7	24	30	10	35	11	–	8	7	233	282	6
$10,000 to $11,999	62	42	51	52	67	15	7	14	27	–	10	6	584	468	12
$12,000 to $14,999	75	49	36	39	19	63	20	20	23	–	5	8	464	571	6
$15,000 to $24,999	88	22	34	27	17	18	17	21	–	12	9	–	420	738	13
$25,000 to $49,999	8	5	15	7	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	67	184	11
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	30	–
Median income	$9 968	$10 690	$10 784	$8 063	$7 983	$7 795	$7 319	$6 900	$9 227	...	...	$7 125	$9 378	$11 145	$7 324
Mean income	$10 564	$11 136	$11 772	$8 976	$9 114	$7 887	$7 422	$7 284	$8 318	...	...	$7 347	$10 118	$12 797	$8 544
Families with female head	71		23	26	12	6	25	7	–	–	–	6	362	160	27
Mean income	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	...	$6 127	$6 753	...
All families and unrelated individuals	563	279	245	415	469	509	234	692	175	112	85	144	4 137	4 231	226
Median income	$9 230	$8 693	$10 529	$7 486	$5 896	$6 013	$6 739	$2 875	$5 750	$5 684	...	$4 588	$8 224	$9 734	$5 786
Mean income	$9 462	$8 794	$11 147	$7 762	$6 653	$6 112	$6 532	$4 094	$6 421	$6 618	...	$6 528	$8 988	$11 056	$7 020
All unrelated individuals	93	72	13	76	174	163	35	385	58	29	15	23	753	785	65
Median income	...	...	...	...	$1 457	$1 533	...	$1 323	...	...	...	...	$3 231	$2 239	...
Mean income	...	...	...	...	$2 479	$2 342	...	$1 551	...	...	...	...	$3 913	$3 412	...
Female unrelated individuals	34	23	7	23	102	54	28	32	40	7	15	12	351	456	21
Mean income	...	...	...	...	$1 497	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$3 634	$3 046	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 404	$2 549	$2 429	$2 057	$2 470	$2 138	$1 959	$1 703	$1 660	$1 604	$2 648	$2 057	$2 378	$3 128	$2 616
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**470**	**207**	**232**	**339**	**295**	**346**	**199**	**307**	**117**	**83**	**70**	**121**	**3 384**	**3 446**	**161**
With wage or salary income	437	199	232	306	277	326	170	293	102	83	70	121	3 187	3 268	141
Mean wage or salary income	$10 462	$10 377	$10 453	$8 325	$8 122	$7 607	$6 360	$6 920	$8 306	...	...	$5 852	$9 597	$11 829	$8 455
With nonfarm self-employment income	14	29	15	27	22	39	37	14	13	11	9	27	161	243	14
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$11 041	$10 867	...
With farm self-employment income				7	39	19	23	–	–	12	28	14	–	14	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–			...	...	...	...		–	...	...	...	–	...	–
With Social Security income	33	15	28	67	21	25	34	21	21	13	–	14	445	359	14
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	$1 662	$1 698	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	62		27	7	14	16	13	14	–	4	4	20	112	103	11
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	$1 285	$543	...
With other income	164	39	54	84	120	140	50	87	36	19	11	22	930	1 170	60
Mean other income	$1 124	...	...	...	$1 612	$602	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 065	$1 820	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**61**	**10**	**7**	**34**	**44**	**37**	**37**	**43**	**22**	**24**	**7**	**36**	**367**	**147**	**29**
Percent of all families	13.0	4.8	3.0	10.0	14.9	10.7	18.6	14.0	18.8	...	...	29.8	10.8	4.3	18.0
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 578	$1 854	...
Families with female head	42		7	5		–	10	7	–	–	–	6	105	26	17
Unrelated individuals	**27**	**43**	**7**	**16**	**60**	**37**	**29**	**8**	**8**	**11**	**15**	**–**	**239**	**298**	**10**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...	...	53.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	33.3	42.4	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	$1 031	$1 253	...
Persons	**262**	**93**	**56**	**151**	**191**	**132**	**113**	**138**	**100**	**137**	**36**	**154**	**1 884**	**828**	**116**
Percent of all persons	11.7	9.7	5.0	9.4	15.7	9.7	14.1	10.4	17.5	30.6	13.4	32.4	12.0	5.5	15.6
Related children under 18 years	137	50	40	61	45	28	33	54	55	72	11	57	1 000	285	61
Percent living with both parents	24.8	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	55.6	58.6	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebrosko					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**43**	**39**	**48**	**218**	**9**	**390**	**100**	**73**	**30**	**172**	**136**	**1 373**	**1 145**	**126**	**160**	**156**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	6	6	79	-	5	15	6	15	30	40	102	42	6	14	7
Health workers	-	6	-	5	-	-	7	-	-	-	12	20	7	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	-	6	-	-	-	8	-	4	10	13	37	13	6	14	-
Managers and administrators	-	-	14	14	-	-	7	5	-	9	27	14	46	8	50	-
Salaried	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	5	-	9	21	14	41	-	34	-
Self-employed in retail trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	16	-
Sales workers	13	6	17	6	-	16	15	15	-	11	-	37	24	-	8	5
Retail trade	13	-	-	6	-	10	15	15	-	5	-	28	11	-	8	5
Clerical and kindred workers	-	7	6	12	-	27	-	7	-	20	17	83	32	-	7	17
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11	6	-	17	-	54	-	-	-	20	7	157	191	17	23	11
Mechanics and repairmen	6	-	-	5	-	12	-	-	-	14	-	49	57	-	-	11
Construction craftsmen	5	6	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	6	-	29	71	13	7	-
Operatives, except transport	-	-	-	25	9	58	7	-	-	17	5	335	311	60	12	33
Manufacturing	-	-	-	14	-	32	-	-	-	17	-	217	247	55	12	21
Nonmanufacturing industries	-	-	-	11	9	26	7	-	-	-	5	118	64	5	-	12
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	8	-	10	7	42	27	7	-	-
Laborers, except farm	-	7	-	21	-	39	-	7	-	9	-	159	175	8	-	13
Farmers and farm managers	8	-	-	-	-	7	11	11	8	-	5	17	4	-	-	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	-	-	11	-	35	17	7	-	7	13	171	42	3	-	-
Service workers[1]	5	7	5	33	-	123	28	-	7	34	15	187	216	17	46	65
Cleaning and food service workers	-	-	5	13	-	61	13	-	7	6	-	133	120	7	37	50
Personal and health service workers	5	-	-	7	-	56	6	-	-	14	-	43	62	10	9	8
Protective service workers	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	8	19	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	7	-	5	-	69	35	-	-	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**18**	**7**	**26**	**76**	**-**	**124**	**29**	**7**	**11**	**79**	**50**	**408**	**414**	**52**	**63**	**36**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	-	-	6	15	-	-	8	-	4	23	18	27	28	6	6	-
Health workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	7	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	-	6	-	-	-	8	-	4	3	6	18	13	6	6	-
Managers and administrators	-	-	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
Sales workers	13	-	-	6	-	10	15	-	-	5	-	7	11	-	8	-
Clerical and kindred workers	-	7	6	12	-	20	-	-	-	20	17	59	12	-	7	10
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	13	12	-	-	-
Operatives, including transport	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	139	167	29	12	13
Nondurable goods manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	27	17	6	-
Service workers, except private household	5	-	5	21	-	87	6	-	7	21	15	96	143	17	30	8
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	5	-	60	35	-	-	5
Other occupations	-	-	-	11	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	14	12	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**43**	**39**	**48**	**218**	**9**	**390**	**100**	**73**	**30**	**172**	**136**	**1 373**	**1 145**	**126**	**160**	**156**
Private wage and salary workers	30	32	17	147	9	257	48	56	13	127	72	1 171	1 014	95	80	156
Government workers	5	7	31	71	-	108	27	6	9	39	41	161	102	11	44	-
Local government workers	5	-	15	11	-	38	15	-	4	7	13	105	15	11	37	-
Self-employed workers	8	-	-	-	-	25	25	11	8	6	23	41	22	13	24	-
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	12	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**32**	**41**	**157**	**204**	**-**	**348**	**57**	**36**	**21**	**112**	**78**	**919**	**743**	**81**	**82**	**40**
Less than $1,000	-	-	-	7	-	11	-	-	-	-	6	24	7	-	-	-
$1,000 to $1,999	-	6	5	6	-	6	-	-	8	-	-	35	29	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,999	8	-	19	17	-	7	6	14	-	-	-	73	25	11	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999	-	-	6	13	-	17	-	-	-	-	15	69	12	-	-	-
$4,000 to $4,999	-	9	19	21	-	14	5	-	8	19	16	127	62	17	7	-
$5,000 to $5,999	5	-	29	14	-	46	-	4	-	15	-	122	90	13	-	7
$6,000 to $6,999	-	7	20	7	-	68	12	-	-	11	5	110	94	11	7	-
$7,000 to $7,999	-	-	7	51	-	37	-	-	-	7	13	93	82	-	20	11
$8,000 to $8,999	6	-	-	-	-	57	7	-	-	-	8	79	83	9	4	-
$9,000 to $9,999	7	7	22	6	-	29	-	6	-	28	8	26	84	-	16	7
$10,000 to $11,999	6	6	11	19	-	32	7	-	-	20	-	109	79	7	22	15
$12,000 to $14,999	-	-	7	13	-	24	6	5	5	6	-	45	68	8	6	-
$15,000 to $24,999	-	-	12	30	-	-	14	-	-	6	7	-	21	5	-	-
$25,000 to $49,999	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Median income	...	...	$6 025	$7 333	-	$7 135	...	...	...	$9 143	...	$6 086	$7 640	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	$7 192	$7 996	-	$7 319	...	...	...	$8 834	...	$6 547	$8 398	...	...	...
Families with female head	-	-	5	-	-	21	-	7	-	13	-	68	34	7	-	-
Mean income	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	-
All families and unrelated individuals	32	41	234	281	9	441	91	57	33	153	86	1 039	851	91	137	113
Median income	...	...	$4 895	$5 893	...	$6 390	...	...	...	$6 136	...	$5 620	$6 985	...	$6 929	$4 786
Mean income	...	...	$5 397	$6 601	...	$6 135	...	...	...	$6 710	...	$5 999	$7 625	...	$5 677	$5 280
All unrelated individuals	-	-	77	77	9	93	34	21	12	41	8	120	108	10	55	73
Median income	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 517	$1 682	...	...	...
Mean income	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 802	$2 302	...	...	...
Female unrelated individuals	-	-	21	13	-	14	19	-	6	36	-	56	46	10	36	-
Mean income	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Per capita income of persons	$1 955	$2 844	$1 586	$2 018	...	$1 642	$1 872	$1 608	$1 116	$1 915	$1 907	$1 365	$1 719	$1 892	$1 659	$2 483
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**32**	**41**	**157**	**204**	**-**	**348**	**57**	**36**	**21**	**112**	**78**	**919**	**743**	**81**	**82**	**40**
With wage or salary income	32	41	157	197	-	338	39	25	13	112	68	841	702	81	74	40
Mean wage or salary income	...	...	$6 478	$8 078	-	$6 556	...	...	...	$7 942	...	$6 224	$8 173	...	...	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	7	-	7	-	-	23	14	-	-	12	11	49	26	13	30	-
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	-	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
With farm self-employment income	13	-	5	-	-	9	11	18	16	-	5	11	12	8	-	10
Mean farm self-employment income	...	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...
With Social Security income	-	-	-	-	-	29	7	5	8	-	19	87	77	5	-	-
Mean Social Security income	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	-
With public assistance or public welfare income	-	-	13	-	-	17	-	7	-	6	-	105	81	-	-	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	$1 212	...	-	-	-
With other income	8	-	52	62	-	44	19	7	13	25	4	94	79	8	29	5
Mean other income	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**8**	**6**	**33**	**43**	**-**	**57**	**6**	**11**	**8**	**6**	**13**	**280**	**113**	**3**	**7**	**-**
Percent of all families	...	...	21.0	21.1	-	16.4	...	...	...	5.4	...	30.5	15.2	...	...	-
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 174	$1 855	...	...	-
Families with female head	-	-	5	-	-	14	-	7	-	-	-	13	25	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals	**-**	**-**	**19**	**19**	**9**	**36**	**28**	**15**	**6**	**27**	**-**	**74**	**61**	**10**	**3**	**7**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	69.8	56.5	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	**32**	**48**	**163**	**200**	**9**	**387**	**46**	**96**	**22**	**63**	**61**	**1 537**	**719**	**40**	**38**	**7**
Percent of all persons	28.3	32.0	22.1	22.9	...	23.9	14.8	34.7	20.8	12.0	18.6	33.3	18.5	13.1	8.7	2.5
Related children under 18 years	6	35	89	97	5	227	6	53	-	23	35	820	425	22	31	-
Percent living with both parents	...	...	...	...	-	70.9	-	...	-	...	...	89.5	59.3	...	...	-

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraska—Con.			Kansas										
	Area 7	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**100**	**840**	**2 361**	**1 372**	**1 124**	**1 621**	**91**	**1 258**	**639**	**350**	**403**	**2 676**	**2 878**	**2 235**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	38	104	284	61	77	116	12	123	103	26	30	347	495	258
Health workers	–	29	24	5	23	10	–	11	7	6	9	100	106	95
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	6	77	41	–	36	6	28	6	–	15	45	72	18
Managers and administrators	12	71	131	44	27	96	6	27	44	5	20	137	166	71
Salaried	12	65	118	19	27	90	–	15	21	–	20	77	154	58
Self-employed in retail trade	–	6	7	12	–	6	6	12	7	–	–	22	12	–
Sales workers	–	8	158	21	34	40	6	60	27	16	28	134	72	95
Retail trade	–	8	82	14	26	32	6	60	13	10	21	71	34	80
Clerical and kindred workers	18	76	399	106	62	168	–	118	74	35	54	372	481	377
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	12	122	196	199	202	237	20	129	40	40	45	408	397	297
Mechanics and repairmen	–	15	39	56	62	70	14	22	–	13	16	88	94	110
Construction craftsmen	7	42	46	55	65	33	–	61	22	16	16	100	68	57
Operatives, except transport	15	159	486	264	172	287	–	200	63	49	91	473	507	347
Manufacturing	15	86	384	142	95	192	–	118	48	36	77	360	358	187
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	73	102	122	77	95	–	82	15	13	14	113	149	160
Transport equipment operatives	–	27	110	26	35	63	7	33	23	21	15	70	157	52
Laborers, except farm	–	93	183	226	91	201	–	178	63	71	54	118	261	191
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	33	30	15	–	10	–	–	–	12	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	6	6	119	84	–	–	12	13	19	–	12	18	6
Service workers[1]	5	169	394	250	264	348	40	324	183	57	66	559	298	526
Cleaning and food service workers	5	102	198	146	159	235	25	211	102	41	37	334	144	278
Personal and health service workers	–	39	130	76	100	98	15	93	35	16	16	198	111	222
Protective service workers	–	19	30	6	–	5	–	20	39	–	13	15	20	13
Private household workers	–	5	14	23	46	50	–	44	6	11	–	34	26	15
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**35**	**321**	**964**	**376**	**350**	**580**	**46**	**485**	**213**	**134**	**123**	**966**	**1 024**	**949**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	39	126	31	19	72	12	53	27	12	–	116	147	105
Health workers	–	21	18	5	19	10	–	5	–	6	–	48	30	25
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools		6	63	26	–	28	6	28	–	–	–	13	65	18
Managers and administrators	–	12	20	7	–	14	–	6	7	–	–	16	26	12
Sales workers	–	8	70	7	19	28	–	40	–	10	21	42	42	56
Clerical and kindred workers	18	68	261	63	37	103	–	90	53	19	39	252	360	268
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	12	39	68	18	12	49	–	10	15	6	15	71	111	97
Operatives, including transport	6	80	173	48	37	70	–	28	30	18	26	136	180	122
Nondurable goods manufacturing	6	25	24	16	11	10	–	5	23	11	10	42	67	73
Service workers, except private household	5	93	258	175	192	230	34	203	90	44	29	334	183	343
Private household workers	–	5	14	23	46	50	–	44	6	11	–	34	26	8
Other occupations		16	42	22	–	13	–	21	–	20	8	36	60	35
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**100**	**840**	**2 361**	**1 372**	**1 124**	**1 621**	**91**	**1 258**	**639**	**350**	**403**	**2 676**	**2 878**	**2 235**
Private wage and salary workers	94	639	1 903	1 089	966	1 359	66	964	339	285	317	2 157	2 387	1 799
Government workers	6	187	379	168	118	187	13	257	243	60	86	337	364	388
Local government workers	6	73	138	136	58	131	13	58	30	18	53	170	130	86
Self-employed workers	–	14	79	110	40	75	12	37	50	5	–	176	127	34
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	6	–	14
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**77**	**455**	**1 731**	**781**	**732**	**1 094**	**45**	**971**	**529**	**188**	**334**	**1 754**	**1 935**	**1 408**
Less than $1,000		4	54	14	10	50	–	17	39	–	26	45	30	10
$1,000 to $1,999	7	6	29	2	36	21	–	20	17	8	24	56	22	27
$2,000 to $2,999		22	60	40	48	60	–	98	5	5	32	54	53	83
$3,000 to $3,999	–	17	85	32	28	54	–	41	9	17	27	80	115	81
$4,000 to $4,999	13	8	61	83	66	84	7	111	59	6	20	105	60	78
$5,000 to $5,999	6	5	101	97	63	128	13	99	34	7	38	147	86	133
$6,000 to $6,999		41	174	112	94	125	7	76	54	26	51	162	202	120
$7,000 to $7,999	6	43	198	72	64	132	6	109	52	12	24	210	162	148
$8,000 to $8,999	14	49	99	85	98	96	6	107	46	19	26	135	140	141
$9,000 to $9,999	5	38	171	41	57	70	–	92	40	22	21	137	133	118
$10,000 to $11,999	6	84	209	90	84	152	6	85	33	24	10	225	306	128
$12,000 to $14,999	7	70	235	61	54	54	–	57	58	26	20	177	305	192
$15,000 to $24,999	13	49	232	42	24	54	–	59	76	16	15	205	224	133
$25,000 to $49,999		11	15	10	6	14	–	–	7	–	–	3	83	16
$50,000 or more		8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	14	–
Median income	...	$9 855	$9 026	$7 146	$7 328	$7 189	...	$7 216	$7 913	$8 684	$6 000	$8 133	$9 733	$8 170
Mean income	...	$11 267	$9 934	$8 077	$7 669	$7 755	...	$7 437	$8 703	$9 063	$6 196	$9 267	$11 333	$8 852
Families with female head		27	132	34	64	157	–	52	28	–	32	112	142	154
Mean income		...	$9 358	...	...	$3 038	–	...	...	–	...	$5 508	$6 474	$5 193
All families and unrelated individuals	82	596	2 108	959	808	1 230	51	2 002	853	217	432	2 028	2 164	1 600
Median income	...	$8 309	$7 854	$6 413	$6 872	$6 725	...	$3 466	$4 907	$8 289	$5 289	$7 584	$8 964	$7 662
Mean income	...	$9 037	$8 821	$7 048	$7 188	$7 161	...	$4 776	$6 146	$8 323	$5 329	$8 563	$10 449	$8 307
All unrelated individuals	5	141	377	178	76	136	6	1 031	324	29	98	274	229	192
Median income	...	$1 475	$2 841	$2 366	...	$1 578	...	$2 102	$988	...	...	$3 550	$1 648	$4 029
Mean income	...	$1 840	$3 708	$2 533	...	$2 380	...	$2 269	$1 971	...	...	$4 059	$2 983	$4 309
Female unrelated individuals	5	44	153	58	32	60	6	145	89	9	25	88	151	53
Mean income	...	...	$2 708	...	...	...	...	$2 320	...	...	...	...	$2 429	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 116	$2 581	$2 167	$1 768	$1 483	$1 805	$1 820	$1 853	$1 936	$1 969	$1 724	$2 171	$2 606	$2 051
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**77**	**455**	**1 731**	**781**	**732**	**1 094**	**45**	**971**	**529**	**188**	**334**	**1 754**	**1 935**	**1 408**
With wage or salary income	70	444	1 635	731	647	967	45	922	465	183	285	1 638	1 812	1 289
Mean wage or salary income	...	$10 626	$9 549	$7 238	$7 615	$7 618	...	$6 924	$8 585	$8 552	$6 479	$8 581	$9 966	$8 715
With nonfarm self-employment income	6	46	92	68	24	97	6	38	60	5	–	194	167	100
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	$6 703	$16 934	$3 616
With farm self-employment income				49	45	26	–	16	8	12	8	17	15	9
Mean farm self-employment income				...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	14	46	191	63	74	184	–	111	59	31	69	137	285	249
Mean Social Security income	...	...	$1 788	...	...	$1 370	–	$2 330	...	...	...	$1 405	$1 412	$1 888
With public assistance or public welfare income		20	71	28	83	48	–	51	20	9	25	106	94	105
Mean public assistance or public welfare income		...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	$1 119	...	$1 303
With other income	12	86	346	135	88	238	13	180	123	55	68	347	437	287
Mean other income	...	...	$2 100	$499	...	$1 297	...	$1 520	$1 816	...	...	$1 689	$1 047	$853
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**7**	**35**	**151**	**135**	**158**	**148**	**7**	**154**	**92**	**8**	**72**	**223**	**153**	**163**
Percent of all families	...	7.7	8.7	17.3	21.6	13.5	...	15.9	17.4	4.3	21.6	12.7	7.9	11.6
Mean income deficit	...	...	$2 156	$1 158	$1 654	$1 771	...	$1 172	...	...	...	$1 193	$1 557	$1 155
Families with female head		9	36	6	48	89	–	40	7	–	27	54	45	61
Unrelated individuals	**–**	**54**	**73**	**47**	**25**	**61**	**6**	**94**	**111**	**9**	**49**	**91**	**123**	**48**
Percent of all unrelated individuals		47 8	24.3	32.4	...	52.1	...	49.7	84.7	...	...	35.0	55.4	33.3
Mean income deficit	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 135	...	...	...	$1 135	...
Persons	**14**	**200**	**742**	**880**	**885**	**669**	**55**	**770**	**536**	**41**	**257**	**986**	**872**	**754**
Percent of all persons	4.4	9.9	8.8	23.2	22.7	13.8	32.4	17.5	22.6	4.3	18.9	12.2	10.0	11.8
Related children under 18 years	12	85	458	466	569	391	28	423	204	9	76	535	448	438
Percent living with both parents	–	...	53.9	85.8	75.6	34.8	...	58.6	86.3	...	...	66.0	64.3	55.7

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**351**	**1 589**	**57**	**439**	**199**	**525**	**5 947**	**11 368**	**296**	**7 485**	**99**	**131**	**163**	**324**	**1 207**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	86	359	28	126	41	94	1 363	3 051	89	1 579	34	47	61	98	437
Health workers	20	20	–	20	15	22	474	568	23	141	12	24	–	5	87
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	22	96	–	5	–	–	161	274	–	211	22	8	14	29	78
Managers and administrators	7	124	–	63	38	23	469	1 323	40	514	–	8	8	28	109
Salaried	7	81	–	56	38	23	402	1 239	40	488	–	–	8	28	89
Self-employed in retail trade	–	32	–	–	–	–	11	25	–	12	–	8	–	–	6
Sales workers	28	107	7	13	14	20	386	715	6	274	19	12	7	10	86
Retail trade	28	54	–	–	8	4	225	474	–	224	19	12	–	–	86
Clerical and kindred workers	49	179	–	79	38	55	1 005	2 691	13	2 136	11	22	37	52	232
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	52	202	5	48	23	23	734	969	46	476	–	14	6	34	100
Mechanics and repairmen	21	35	5	7	–	–	178	244	18	125	–	–	–	–	6
Construction craftsmen	10	43	–	7	5	16	144	259	7	162	–	8	6	14	31
Operatives, except transport	73	280	–	26	–	62	804	396	24	231	11	28	7	30	26
Manufacturing	44	224	–	26	–	56	614	117	24	54	11	15	–	15	12
Nonmanufacturing industries	29	56	–	–	–	6	190	279	–	177	–	13	7	15	14
Transport equipment operatives	9	46	–	–	3	15	106	190	–	197	5	–	7	12	6
Laborers, except farm	5	91	17	13	–	95	213	160	35	178	7	–	20	12	11
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	3	17	–	14	13	8	–	–	–	–	32
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	22	–	12	–	69	6	27	7	10	–	–	–	–	13
Service workers[1]	42	173	–	43	14	46	739	1 241	18	1 373	12	–	–	48	148
Cleaning and food service workers	17	140	–	15	14	32	342	605	10	850	12	–	–	24	71
Personal and health service workers	12	26	–	17	–	14	252	520	–	316	–	–	–	17	48
Protective service workers	7	7	–	11	–	–	119	81	–	86	–	–	–	7	22
Private household workers	–	6	–	16	25	6	122	591	5	509	–	–	10	–	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**154**	**493**	**21**	**176**	**77**	**122**	**2 198**	**4 611**	**72**	**3 989**	**36**	**58**	**64**	**116**	**490**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	29	143	5	52	–	18	480	868	28	612	11	8	21	27	163
Health workers	7	7	–	13	–	9	134	252	16	76	5	–	–	–	70
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	22	89	–	5	–	–	96	207	–	174	6	8	14	22	63
Managers and administrators	–	13	–	–	–	9	33	165	10	182	–	–	–	–	12
Sales workers	28	47	7	–	8	4	125	308	–	111	8	6	–	–	28
Clerical and kindred workers	37	136	–	62	38	36	711	1 855	13	1 645	–	22	26	40	180
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	9	64	–	19	27	21	299	915	6	858	–	12	13	13	118
Operatives, including transport	31	82	–	19	–	26	283	212	6	159	11	22	–	8	12
Nondurable goods manufacturing	20	25	–	11	–	20	175	30	6	49	11	9	–	8	12
Service workers, except private household	29	60	–	27	6	23	389	574	10	721	6	–	–	23	75
Private household workers	–	6	–	16	25	6	116	574	5	463	–	–	10	–	7
Other occupations	–	6	9	–	–	–	61	55	–	96	–	–	7	18	13
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**351**	**1 589**	**57**	**439**	**199**	**525**	**5 947**	**11 368**	**296**	**7 485**	**99**	**131**	**163**	**324**	**1 207**
Private wage and salary workers	265	1 362	57	294	107	416	4 318	7 466	186	5 103	58	91	82	243	564
Government workers	86	152	–	133	58	69	1 214	3 294	82	2 084	22	8	81	54	500
Local government workers	16	70	–	17	13	5	392	565	21	274	22	–	21	16	116
Self-employed workers	–	67	–	12	34	40	396	595	28	285	19	32	–	20	130
Unpaid family workers	–	8	–	–	–	–	19	13	–	13	–	–	–	7	13
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**296**	**1 054**	**51**	**367**	**227**	**287**	**3 649**	**6 961**	**193**	**3 284**	**45**	**90**	**113**	**185**	**911**
Less than $1,000	7	27	–	–	7	16	130	64	–	115	–	7	6	–	12
$1,000 to $1,999	–	44	–	–	–	8	37	98	8	84	–	8	7	–	15
$2,000 to $2,999	23	19	6	12	19	8	135	95	–	145	–	–	21	8	27
$3,000 to $3,999	19	49	–	–	6	17	56	187	9	123	–	7	–	18	35
$4,000 to $4,999	20	24	8	19	8	31	114	238	–	234	–	–	12	13	21
$5,000 to $5,999	67	94	9	46	14	27	240	256	–	231	7	24	–	18	87
$6,000 to $6,999	8	67	–	17	11	10	185	318	–	186	–	15	13	13	36
$7,000 to $7,999	30	139	–	38	32	15	318	465	25	212	11	–	28	–	54
$8,000 to $8,999	32	70	–	21	6	6	232	323	–	197	5	–	–	15	53
$9,000 to $9,999	5	47	–	44	7	30	220	373	7	196	–	–	5	14	68
$10,000 to $11,999	20	83	12	20	29	28	500	739	12	365	15	6	–	25	111
$12,000 to $14,999	32	188	8	54	35	–	512	1 128	36	376	–	–	6	38	138
$15,000 to $24,999	33	162	–	80	32	71	718	2 018	96	560	7	6	15	16	216
$25,000 to $49,999	–	36	8	16	21	20	150	573	–	220	–	9	–	7	38
$50,000 or more	–	5	–	–	–	–	102	86	–	40	–	8	–	–	–
Median income	$7 133	$8 914	...	$9 693	$10 241	$9 183	$10 630	$12 863	$14 958	$9 587	...	...	$6 808	$9 536	$10 856
Mean income	$7 995	$11 310	...	$11 879	$12 066	$11 392	$13 597	$14 463	$14 296	$11 949	...	...	$7 136	$10 157	$11 847
Families with female head	33	86	11	–	8	18	232	436	2	726	7	–	10	11	6
Mean income	...	...	...	–	...	...	$7 177	$7 233	...	$6 658	...	–	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	412	1 282	70	642	329	564	4 927	8 686	238	6 771	63	104	224	280	1 212
Median income	$5 589	$7 856	...	$6 960	$7 141	$3 235	$8 534	$10 918	$13 083	$6 107	...	$5 958	$2 265	$6 280	$8 603
Mean income	$6 520	$9 932	...	$8 190	$9 049	$6 505	$11 072	$12 367	$12 567	$8 375	...	$14 684	$3 993	$7 442	$9 620
All unrelated individuals	116	228	19	275	102	277	1 278	1 725	45	3 487	18	14	111	95	301
Median income	$2 125	$2 824	...	$2 817	$1 682	$860	$2 541	$2 564	...	$3 872	...	...	$712	...	$1 970
Mean income	$2 758	$3 558	...	$3 267	$2 334	$1 442	$3 861	$3 908	...	$5 008	...	...	$794	...	$2 879
Female unrelated individuals	14	85	–	57	31	31	442	1 138	11	1 951	–	7	60	58	111
Mean income	...	...	–	...	...	...	$3 412	$3 016	...	$4 949	–	...	...	...	$3 149
Per capita income of persons	$1 925	$2 691	$3 524	$3 120	$2 592	$2 676	$3 246	$3 574	$3 266	$3 693	$2 689	$4 235	$1 429	$2 613	$2 825
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**296**	**1 054**	**51**	**367**	**227**	**287**	**3 649**	**6 961**	**193**	**3 284**	**45**	**90**	**113**	**185**	**911**
With wage or salary income	266	951	36	348	196	266	3 325	6 613	187	2 991	45	52	113	158	833
Mean wage or salary income	$8 213	$10 169	...	$10 938	$9 692	$9 662	$10 826	$13 267	$14 021	$10 654	...	...	$6 625	$9 582	$11 044
With nonfarm self-employment income	–	71	–	25	38	47	419	745	15	340	10	25	–	20	79
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	–	...	–	...	...	...	$17 809	$11 330	...	$6 426	...	...	–	...	...
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	3	18	5	19	20	19	–	–	–	–	45
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	...
With Social Security income	33	110	15	30	26	22	366	350	18	272	17	14	–	15	83
Mean Social Security income	...	$2 193	...	...	...	...	$1 597	$1 030	...	$1 751	...	...	–	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	21	75	6	–	–	–	151	200	–	129	–	–	7	–	5
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	–	–	–	$1 102	$1 142	–	$1 460	–	–	...	–	...
With other income	32	277	30	129	64	42	1 127	2 323	61	912	–	15	13	77	266
Mean other income	...	$5 877	...	$2 144	...	...	$4 778	$1 684	...	$4 957	–	...	...	...	$2 227
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**30**	**138**	**6**	**12**	**14**	**37**	**361**	**328**	**10**	**361**	–	**15**	**19**	**11**	**69**
Percent of all families	10.1	13.1	...	3.3	6.2	12.9	9.9	4.7	5.2	11 0	–	...	16.8	5.9	7.6
Mean income deficit	...	$1 714	...	...	...	...	$1 931	$1 372	...	$1 652	–	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	16	44	6	–	–	10	97	130	2	213	–	–	–	5	–
Unrelated individuals	**14**	**87**	**13**	**37**	**24**	**138**	**370**	**595**	–	**764**	–	–	**13**	**19**	**29**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	40.5	...	...	...	80.2	39.0	37.6	–	24.9	–	–	...	...	22.5
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	$1 289	$1 215	$1 272	–	$1 409	–	–	...	...	...
Persons	**182**	**740**	**31**	**85**	**94**	**313**	**1 975**	**1 851**	**40**	**2 039**	–	**37**	**88**	**100**	**295**
Percent of all persons	13.3	15.5	18.2	5.8	8.6	24.5	11.8	6.1	4.6	13.5	–	10.4	16.6	13.3	7.4
Related children under 18 years	151	421	6	64	46	90	1 125	750	24	721	8	19	45	60	131
Percent living with both parents	35.8	58.7	–	...	...	...	66.2	39.9	...	25.8	...	...	...	...	95.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.											West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	288	268	257	50	155	224	8 077	1 277	1 513	675	133	181	59	582	361
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	90	85	77	–	48	62	2 299	315	232	168	26	24	30	90	70
Health workers	38	10	49	–	14	6	207	100	53	32	–	–	16	21	35
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	45	11	–	14	11	149	51	20	48	–	8	–	29	29
Managers and administrators	15	7	48	–	–	47	819	89	67	50	–	6	11	35	58
Salaried	15	7	33	–	–	30	773	82	53	50	–	6	7	35	28
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	15	–	–	17	15	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	13
Sales workers	19	19	15	–	22	31	490	113	155	65	–	5	–	38	30
Retail trade	19	6	15	–	12	14	346	84	75	51	–	–	–	25	7
Clerical and kindred workers	60	36	25	8	18	38	2 288	299	352	113	12	15	11	87	52
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	23	17	14	11	30	9	461	142	213	104	50	52	–	108	54
Mechanics and repairmen	–	–	14	5	16	–	166	67	56	26	6	6	–	–	18
Construction craftsmen	9	10	–	6	–	9	106	13	85	45	25	7	–	52	6
Operatives, except transport	27	71	15	–	6	11	274	147	154	49	6	38	–	132	33
Manufacturing	27	71	7	–	6	11	84	68	52	41	6	31	–	103	–
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	–	8	–	–	–	190	79	102	8	–	7	–	29	33
Transport equipment operatives	9	4	6	–	–	12	127	23	37	29	–	5	–	6	13
Laborers, except farm	27	14	7	31	–	–	112	14	39	13	–	12	7	14	12
Farmers and farm managers	7	–	5	–	6	6	6	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	5	–	–	–	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers[1]	11	9	30	–	25	8	905	135	219	71	39	24	–	64	36
Cleaning and food service workers	2	–	6	–	7	8	474	55	122	45	28	16	–	40	26
Personal and health service workers	9	–	24	–	10	–	373	80	36	18	–	8	–	11	10
Protective service workers	–	9	–	–	8	–	14	–	44	8	11	–	–	13	–
Private household workers	–	6	10	–	–	–	277	–	37	13	–	–	–	8	3
Female employed, 16 years old and over	147	110	96	–	39	54	3 527	509	591	255	31	44	9	175	115
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	48	42	33	–	23	18	637	125	79	52	7	8	5	29	18
Health workers	14	5	17	–	9	–	102	38	32	14	–	–	5	8	12
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	24	4	–	14	11	109	37	13	33	–	–	–	21	6
Managers and administrators	–	–	13	–	–	8	97	–	17	–	–	–	4	–	7
Sales workers	19	–	15	–	–	–	246	32	34	46	–	5	–	25	7
Clerical and kindred workers	37	27	13	–	6	21	1 632	225	242	91	12	10	–	46	52
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	13	15	7	–	–	15	1 023	61	100	12	–	6	–	14	27
Operatives, including transport	21	35	–	–	–	7	163	55	47	22	–	–	–	44	–
Nondurable goods manufacturing	14	29	–	–	–	–	12	23	7	16	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	9	–	12	–	10	–	470	64	117	31	12	21	–	23	28
Private household workers	–	6	10	–	–	–	277	–	37	13	–	–	–	8	3
Other occupations	13	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	18	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	288	268	257	50	155	224	8 077	1 277	1 513	675	133	181	59	582	361
Private wage and salary workers	148	166	139	36	76	167	5 317	905	1 008	417	115	173	38	416	237
Government workers	121	97	74	14	67	28	2 532	270	410	240	18	8	–	147	65
Local government workers	28	66	11	–	16	19	269	69	140	67	18	8	–	50	46
Self-employed workers	19	5	33	–	12	29	228	74	64	18	–	–	17	19	59
Unpaid family workers	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	28	31	–	–	–	4	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	202	157	188	18	239	164	5 166	659	1 628	837	53	140	39	464	319
Less than $1,000	–	6	14	–	–		74	17	99	51	–	–	–	6	16
$1,000 to $1,999	–	–	9	–	4	–	66	7	30	25	–	–	–	26	21
$2,000 to $2,999	21	–	7	–	–	–	64	26	101	19	16	10	–	27	36
$3,000 to $3,999	32	5	12	–	17	7	88	45	79	55	–	6	–	7	13
$4,000 to $4,999	18	15	7	–	6	–	177	33	103	22	6	–	6	17	43
$5,000 to $5,999	–	19	19	5	31	–	207	16	130	91	–	20	–	21	17
$6,000 to $6,999	23	4	24	–	40	20	207	48	189	90	–	5	7	32	16
$7,000 to $7,999	14	5	–	6	32	41	298	19	152	57	–	17	11	21	31
$8,000 to $8,999	13	5	5	–	35	5	303	63	130	91	–	7	–	58	16
$9,000 to $9,999	9	28	6	–	5	17	237	32	88	48	8	11	7	39	–
$10,000 to $11,999	26	6	23	–	36	17	617	97	148	109	6	18	–	98	47
$12,000 to $14,999	–	45	23	–	20	36	775	111	197	53	–	21	8	69	13
$15,000 to $24,999	34	19	21	–	13	6	1 553	122	153	121	17	25	–	43	27
$25,000 to $49,999	12	–	18	7	–	15	432	23	29	5	–	–	–	–	7
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	68	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16
Median income	$7 500	$9 696	$8 400	...	$7 672	$9 529	$12 948	$10 485	$7 546	$8 093	...	$9 455	...	$9 436	$6 844
Mean income	$9 179	$10 179	$9 682	...	$8 276	$11 628	$14 342	$11 224	$8 557	$8 768	...	$9 895	...	$9 008	$10 080
Families with female head	–	14	7	–	12	7	362	68	140	89	–	6	–	13	15
Mean income	–	...	...	–	...	...	$7 026	...	$2 925	...	–	...	–	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	228	193	301	49	724	224	6 771	921	3 027	1 495	124	140	65	524	356
Median income	$6 739	$9 054	$5 135	...	$3 233	$7 610	$10 684	$8 382	$4 525	$5 214	$2 500	$9 455	...	$8 776	$6 375
Mean income	$8 316	$8 727	$7 068	...	$4 206	$8 886	$12 035	$9 098	$5 823	$6 208	$5 435	$9 895	...	$8 192	$9 393
All unrelated individuals	26	36	113	31	485	60	1 605	262	1 399	658	71	–	26	60	37
Median income	...	...	$2 375	...	$2 103	...	$3 337	$2 410	$2 039	$2 050	...	–	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	$2 719	...	$2 201	...	$4 609	$3 752	$2 643	$2 953	...	–	...	...	...
Female unrelated individuals	21	18	51	–	6	49	886	126	173	70	30	–	9	14	12
Mean income	...	...	...	–	...	...	$3 703	$2 337	$1 842	...	...	–	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 186	$2 596	$2 963	...	$2 125	$3 234	$3 727	$2 732	$2 125	$2 211	$1 822	$2 165	$4 722	$2 704	$2 713
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	202	157	188	18	239	164	5 166	659	1 628	837	53	140	39	464	319
With wage or salary income	196	152	133	18	226	157	5 044	625	1 492	790	53	140	33	408	186
Mean wage or salary income	$7 825	$9 344	$9 444	...	$7 915	$10 546	$13 385	$10 070	$8 010	$8 347	...	$9 235	...	$9 099	$8 104
With nonfarm self-employment income	12	5	27	–	13	18	365	80	101	33	–	7	6	35	66
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	–	...	...	$8 069	...	$9 375	...	–	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	19	6	14	–	6	6	18	6	20	–	6	–	–	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	–
With Social Security income	30	11	34	–	32	15	256	27	86	33	5	3	–	76	97
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	–	...	...	$1 096	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	–	13	–	–	–	96	31	50	26	–	6	–	7	24
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	...	...
With other income	50	18	68	7	77	66	1 719	250	458	234	12	30	15	110	85
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 883	$1 197	$1 725	$1 800	...	...	...	$1 695	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	14	16	30	–	4	–	271	54	252	114	12	17	–	39	75
Percent of all families	6.9	10.2	16.0	–	1.7	–	5.2	8.2	15.5	13.6	...	12.1	–	8.4	23.5
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	–	...	–	$1 452	...	$2 103	$2 598	...	...	–	...	...
Families with female head	–		3	–	–	–	73	18	100	61	–	–	–	–	9
Unrelated individuals	–	18	16	20	6	–	369	71	128	26	3	–	4	24	6
Percent of all unrelated individuals		...	...	...	...	–	30.2	29.6	36.3	25.2	...	–	...	...	...
Mean income deficit		...	...	...	...	–	$1 203	...	$1 029	...	...	–	...	...	...
Persons	35	100	85	20	26	–	1 419	402	1 200	534	51	89	4	123	370
Percent of all persons	4.1	16.0	13.1	...	2.8	–	6.6	12.8	16.4	14.6	14.3	14.0	2.0	7.8	28.6
Related children under 18 years	20	61	8	–	13	5	585	247	866	401	27	50	21	7	207
Percent living with both parents	...	...	–	–	...	...	66.3	57.5	46.8	30.4	...	...	–	...	77.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**67**	**76**	**268**	**257**	**191**	**323**	**37**	**418**	**552**	**125**	**175**	**48**	**237**	**659**	**91**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	18	12	63	64	67	–	189	104	27	29	21	48	121	7
Health workers	–	–	–	12	–	21	–	20	32	–	8	11	–	12	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	–	6	–	17	15	–	28	29	–	5	–	22	68	–
Managers and administrators	6	8	36	24	31	54	–	34	45	21	15	–	22	51	20
Salaried	6	8	17	24	31	33	–	26	45	–	15	–	22	51	20
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	19	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	14	11	6	44	12	9	–	40	13	23	21	–	6	66	–
Retail trade	7	6	6	17	6	–	–	13	13	23	14	–	6	49	–
Clerical and kindred workers	9	8	45	30	26	60	–	54	103	21	35	21	48	140	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6	6	61	21	8	24	8	13	83	8	33	–	49	97	45
Mechanics and repairmen	6	–	–	–	8	–	–	6	14	–	10	–	6	14	–
Construction craftsmen	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	30	8	9	–	14	35	9
Operatives, except transport	12	8	72	38	15	65	7	29	153	14	19	6	29	87	–
Manufacturing	6	–	39	38	–	65	7	29	137	14	19	6	16	67	–
Nonmanufacturing industries	6	8	33	–	15	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	13	20	–
Transport equipment operatives	–	8	7	–	8	–	–	21	27	–	–	–	17	16	–
Laborers, except farm	–	–	6	11	8	15	15	19	6	–	–	–	–	6	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	10	–	–	–	9	5	–	–	–	–	15	–	18	–	–
Service workers[1]	–	9	23	26	10	18	7	8	18	11	8	–	–	68	–
Cleaning and food service workers	–	9	12	8	–	11	7	–	–	11	–	–	–	46	–
Personal and health service workers	–	–	5	–	10	7	–	8	18	–	–	–	–	12	–
Protective service workers	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	12
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**18**	**22**	**78**	**74**	**53**	**133**	**6**	**174**	**228**	**35**	**72**	**25**	**81**	**323**	**19**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	–	–	29	9	29	–	70	42	6	5	10	27	80	–
Health workers	–	–	–	12	–	7	–	15	16	–	–	–	–	12	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	–	–	–	9	8	–	22	13	–	5	–	14	68	–
Managers and administrators	6	8	–	–	11	7	–	7	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	7	6	6	7	6	–	–	8	13	5	14	–	6	28	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	–	27	30	8	31	–	49	78	7	24	15	34	100	7
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	–	18	13	–	7	–	31	19	7	16	6	9	50	–
Operatives, including transport	–	8	34	–	–	36	–	21	76	7	15	–	14	60	–
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	–	6	–	–	24	–	9	61	7	15	–	7	51	–
Service workers, except private household	–	–	11	8	10	18	–	8	11	–	3	–	–	41	–
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	12
Other occupations	–	–	–	–	9	6	6	–	8	–	11	–	–	14	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**67**	**76**	**268**	**257**	**191**	**323**	**37**	**418**	**552**	**125**	**175**	**48**	**237**	**659**	**91**
Private wage and salary workers	32	57	219	198	153	217	30	248	481	77	140	25	167	431	47
Government workers	25	13	24	59	38	48	7	136	53	21	27	12	64	180	21
Local government workers	–	–	6	15	14	27	–	27	40	8	10	–	8	84	–
Self-employed workers	–	6	25	–	–	42	–	34	18	27	8	11	6	42	23
Unpaid family workers	10	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**66**	**36**	**171**	**165**	**117**	**215**	**24**	**240**	**311**	**72**	**122**	**23**	**162**	**1 176**	**64**
Less than $1,000	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	57	–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	–	–	17	8	5	–	8	7	–	12	–	–	54	–
$2,000 to $2,999	7	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	15	–
$3,000 to $3,999	–	–	–	15	–	5	–	19	–	6	–	–	15	102	–
$4,000 to $4,999	6	17	19	–	–	11	–	–	31	–	14	–	–	124	–
$5,000 to $5,999	15	–	5	10	–	30	9	5	37	7	9	–	27	121	–
$6,000 to $6,999	7	–	12	26	–	7	–	24	22	7	6	–	6	142	–
$7,000 to $7,999	5	–	8	8	8	17	–	21	44	15	22	6	14	117	–
$8,000 to $8,999	–	–	11	7	7	11	–	–	21	–	–	–	9	84	6
$9,000 to $9,999	9	–	19	9	15	16	8	–	19	6	–	–	8	134	22
$10,000 to $11,999	6	8	59	35	27	15	7	36	32	7	8	6	33	84	–
$12,000 to $14,999	11	–	31	19	20	29	–	37	55	7	14	–	16	59	22
$15,000 to $24,999	–	–	7	15	32	25	–	78	18	–	29	11	28	75	7
$25,000 to $49,999	–	11	–	4	–	16	–	–	–	17	8	–	6	8	7
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	15	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	...	...	$10 390	$8 929	$11 519	$8 409	...	$12 568	$8 214	...	$7 909	...	$10 121	$6 810	...
Mean income	...	...	$9 909	$9 384	$12 407	$10 392	...	$13 630	$11 897	...	$11 337	...	$10 473	$7 434	...
Families with female head	–	–	6	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	62	–
Mean income	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
All families and unrelated individuals	87	57	177	201	159	279	31	373	347	92	122	33	251	2 538	74
Median income	...	...	$10 288	$7 563	$9 967	$5 883	...	$7 161	$8 096	...	$7 909	...	$6 083	$3 607	...
Mean income	...	...	$9 573	$8 207	$9 652	$8 209	...	$9 520	$11 282	...	$11 337	...	$7 472	$4 696	...
All unrelated individuals	21	21	6	36	42	64	7	133	36	20	–	10	89	1 362	10
Median income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 855	...	...	–	...	...	$2 328	...
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 103	...	...	–	...	...	$2 332	...
Female unrelated individuals	21	8	6	16	34	33	–	58	12	14	–	10	28	70	3
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 392	$3 897	$2 656	$2 922	$2 517	$2 457	$1 449	$3 160	$2 874	$2 328	$2 870	$3 803	$2 322	$1 954	$3 491
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**66**	**36**	**171**	**165**	**117**	**215**	**24**	**240**	**311**	**72**	**122**	**23**	**162**	**1 176**	**64**
With wage or salary income	54	30	152	157	117	174	24	224	303	55	122	23	162	1 118	64
Mean wage or salary income	...	...	$9 639	$9 364	$11 873	$9 468	...	$12 687	$10 323	...	$7 419	...	$9 836	$7 106	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	–	6	19	–	5	36	–	33	19	17	25	11	8	72	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
With farm self-employment income	5	6	–	–	–	14	–	11	10	–	8	–	–	14	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	–	–	–	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–
With Social Security income	7	–	28	8	10	30	–	35	41	–	14	–	–	2	–
Mean Social Security income	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–
With public assistance or public welfare income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	31	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
With other income	22	6	59	26	19	62	–	111	99	13	52	–	48	167	7
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	$1 861	...	...	...	–	...	$1 689	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**13**	–	–	**17**	**8**	**33**	–	**8**	**28**	–	**12**	–	**9**	**151**	–
Percent of all families	...	–	–	10.3	6.8	15.3	–	3.3	9.0	–	9.8	–	5.6	12.8	–
Mean income deficit	...	–	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	$2 522	–
Families with female head	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	41	–
Unrelated individuals	**14**	–	**6**	**5**	**27**	**7**	**7**	**23**	–	–	–	–	**21**	**40**	**3**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	...	26.1	...
Mean income deficit	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	...	...	...
Persons	**58**	–	**6**	**56**	**67**	**172**	**7**	**39**	**162**	–	**30**	–	**57**	**741**	**3**
Percent of all persons	19.7	–	0.9	9.5	10.3	19.6	5.3	3.6	11.6	–	6.1	–	7.5	15.0	1.0
Related children under 18 years	17	–	–	30	32	116	3	32	110	15	39	–	14	437	–
Percent living with both parents	...	–	–	...	...	63.8	–	...	87.3	...	...	–	...	65.2	–

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**485**	**224**	**264**	**533**	**751**	**312**	**271**	**60**	**237**	**52**	**8**	**62**	**212**	**125**	**279**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	154	47	113	148	129	109	133	20	30	14	8	23	36	25	28
Health workers	25	14	39	20	19	–	44	–	9	–	–	16	7	–	13
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	46	8	9	14	7	7	5	7	8	–	–	–	11	11	7
Managers and administrators	44	30	–	32	68	41	32	–	42	6	–	–	20	30	26
Salaried	44	30	–	26	68	41	26	–	36	6	–	–	20	30	26
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	22	17	19	33	92	37	23	14	6	13	–	6	29	–	33
Retail trade	13	17	11	26	32	8	7	14	6	7	–	6	–	–	33
Clerical and kindred workers	80	32	53	96	152	73	32	13	–	13	–	7	18	5	26
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	39	23	28	47	110	9	14	7	41	–	–	6	36	32	59
Mechanics and repairmen	13	–	12	6	37	9	8	7	7	–	–	–	18	–	19
Construction craftsmen	13	9	–	6	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	17	19
Operatives, except transport	30	7	23	128	107	37	–	–	80	6	–	20	63	24	40
Manufacturing	23	7	23	94	90	14	–	–	72	6	–	6	56	24	28
Nonmanufacturing industries	7	–	–	34	17	23	–	–	8	–	–	14	7	–	12
Transport equipment operatives	8	7	–	7	21	–	7	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Laborers, except farm	16	17	9	–	16	–	6	–	18	–	–	–	10	–	28
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
Service workers[1]	92	36	19	42	36	6	18	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	25
Cleaning and food service workers	45	12	8	13	13	6	12	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	11
Personal and health service workers	39	15	11	7	23	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Protective service workers	8	9	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Private household workers	–	8	–	–	20	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**241**	**94**	**123**	**200**	**248**	**93**	**74**	**40**	**91**	**13**	**–**	**22**	**81**	**41**	**89**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	81	29	56	52	42	20	34	13	23	–	–	9	24	6	13
Health workers	19	14	20	20	13	–	18	–	9	–	–	9	7	–	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	8	9	7	7	–	5	7	8	–	–	–	11	6	–
Managers and administrators	7	8	–	7	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	16	–
Sales workers	13	7	–	13	23	8	7	14	6	–	–	6	–	–	27
Clerical and kindred workers	74	14	33	65	100	53	15	13	–	13	–	7	18	5	22
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	7	14	26	40	59	17	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
Operatives, including transport	17	7	16	49	51	7	–	–	30	–	–	–	39	14	16
Nondurable goods manufacturing	10	–	6	43	42	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	30	6	11
Service workers, except private household	49	21	11	14	12	–	6	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	11
Private household workers		8	–	–	20	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other occupations	–	–	7	–	–	–	6	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**485**	**224**	**264**	**533**	**751**	**312**	**271**	**60**	**237**	**52**	**8**	**62**	**212**	**125**	**279**
Private wage and salary workers	317	186	230	434	686	212	232	54	181	52	–	46	176	94	203
Government workers	139	29	34	74	31	93	33	6	30	–	8	–	30	11	76
Local government workers	75	21	13	23	12	6	5	–	17	–	8	–	–	11	20
Self employed workers	29	9	–	25	34	7	6	–	26	–	–	7	6	20	–
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**790**	**138**	**165**	**328**	**422**	**226**	**188**	**26**	**161**	**42**	**8**	**41**	**265**	**136**	**343**
Less than $1,000	8	–	–	7	7	16	7	–	14	–	–	11	15	11	35
$1,000 to $1,999	39	–	9	11	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	60	8	–	–	4	–	10	–	–	6	–	5	–	10	14
$3,000 to $3,999	87	8	7	13	–	6	18	–	6	10	–	–	36	12	12
$4,000 to $4,999	76	–	–	15	29	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	18	9	37
$5,000 to $5,999	88	9	4	17	10	20	8	13	22	–	–	6	32	14	39
$6,000 to $6,999	57	–	5	19	25	–	39	–	31	–	–	–	18	7	25
$7,000 to $7,999	101	7	8	49	7	15	6	6	10	–	–	–	44	–	34
$8,000 to $8,999	45	5	16	29	64	17	15	–	24	–	–	–	9	6	25
$9,000 to $9,999	54	–	6	25	25	8	14	–	14	6	–	–	11	13	12
$10,000 to $11,999	44	13	22	47	58	35	–	–	8	7	–	–	24	11	69
$12,000 to $14,999	45	27	30	53	77	45	34	7	9	7	8	6	17	13	8
$15,000 to $24,999	72	57	23	30	100	44	19	–	23	6	–	–	17	30	21
$25,000 to $49,999	14	4	28	13	4	14	–	–	–	–	–	13	19	–	12
$50,000 or more			7	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$6 649	$14 111	$12 550	$9 160	$11 379	$11 429	$6 846	...	$7 750	...	...	...	$7 193	$8 833	$7 279
Mean income	$7 791	$13 404	$16 800	$9 984	$13 452	$12 008	$8 326	...	$8 480	...	...	...	$9 067	$9 020	$8 374
Families with female head	29	–	16	33	25	–	–	6	14	–	–	–	9	4	47
Mean income	...	–	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	1 941	177	228	401	523	341	271	58	191	70	8	41	354	142	660
Median income	$2 563	$11 923	$10 818	$8 500	$10 143	$8 088	$5 563	...	$6 758	...	...	...	$5 833	$9 154	$3 833
Mean income	$4 314	$11 355	$13 627	$9 677	$12 198	$8 606	$6 284	...	$7 905	...	...	...	$7 545	$9 250	$5 387
All unrelated individuals	1 151	39	63	73	101	115	83	32	30	28	–	–	89	6	317
Median income	$1 614	...	...	...	$2 767	$885	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	$1 611
Mean income	$1 927	...	...	...	$6 961	$1 920	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	$2 156
Female unrelated individuals	43	16	29	40	39	21	27	18	21	14	–	–	4	–	50
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 022	$3 418	$3 919	$3 061	$3 391	$3 108	$2 103	$1 750	$2 671	$1 624	...	$2 490	$2 208	$2 618	$2 011
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**790**	**138**	**165**	**328**	**422**	**226**	**188**	**26**	**161**	**42**	**8**	**41**	**265**	**136**	**343**
With wage or salary income	773	132	148	309	416	218	182	26	146	36	8	29	256	99	313
Mean wage or salary income	$6 960	$11 776	$15 876	$8 945	$11 285	$11 000	$8 051	...	$8 342	...	...	...	$8 967	...	$7 749
With nonfarm self-employment income	40	9	–	27	40	7	13	–	20	–	–	7	6	18	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	–
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	21	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–
With Social Security income	38	26	12	6	–	11	27	–	5	6	–	11	–	28	18
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	24		9	13	6	6	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	6	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...		...	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–
With other income	148	50	57	108	104	76	71	6	47	7	–	6	25	42	100
Mean other income	$1 617	...	...	$1 123	$2 375	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	$4 176
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**126**	**8**	**16**	**18**	**11**	**22**	**19**	**–**	**20**	**–**	**–**	**22**	**40**	**15**	**60**
Percent of all families	15.9	5.8	9.7	5.5	2.6	9.7	10.1	–	12.4	–	–	...	15.1	11.0	17.5
Mean income deficit	$1 403	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	4		16	11	11	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	9	4	35
Unrelated individuals	**17**	**–**	**7**	**–**	**25**	**39**	**20**	**7**	**–**	**7**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**6**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	...
Mean income deficit	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	...
Persons	**553**	**32**	**62**	**61**	**54**	**123**	**102**	**7**	**58**	**7**	**–**	**96**	**162**	**71**	**204**
Percent of all persons	17.9	5.5	7.8	4.8	2.9	13.9	13.0	5.7	9.9	2.7	–	43.8	14.1	14.1	14.3
Related children under 18 years	296	12	52	56	59	33	65	–	37	5	–	40	90	44	127
Percent living with both parents	92.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	20.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**523**	**79**	**486**	**298**	**257**	**95**	**268**	**637**	**23**	**59**	**421**	**311**	**268**	**35**	**5 157**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	171	14	95	116	67	27	18	221	5	19	84	84	48	11	1 284
Health workers	60	–	24	–	14	7	12	75	–	19	8	8	3	4	191
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	26	–	26	39	24	5	–	20	5	–	7	17	21	–	175
Managers and administrators	25	12	60	25	31	–	27	89	6	–	33	28	7	7	636
Salaried	25	12	56	19	31	–	20	62	6	–	23	20	–	7	588
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	8	–	–	10	–	7	–	42
Sales workers	31	15	36	6	15	–	–	38	–	–	50	29	39	–	468
Retail trade	13	15	13	–	6	–	–	20	–	–	29	21	24	–	218
Clerical and kindred workers	112	9	118	37	36	–	38	57	–	–	58	27	30	17	1 216
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	54	6	126	35	28	–	42	59	–	–	62	19	30	–	499
Mechanics and repairmen	8	–	13	20	15	–	5	13	–	–	24	8	–	–	164
Construction craftsmen	23	6	31	7	8	–	14	4	–	–	7	–	20	–	90
Operatives, except transport	43	17	18	57	42	42	52	70	6	7	46	37	36	–	431
Manufacturing	15	14	4	52	42	42	45	57	–	7	34	30	26	–	258
Nonmanufacturing industries	28	3	14	5	–	–	7	13	6	–	12	7	10	–	173
Transport equipment operatives	14	–	–	7	7	–	29	5	–	–	26	–	7	–	116
Laborers, except farm	13	6	13	15	6	–	14	14	–	–	20	–	34	–	96
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	17	–	–	14
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	–	–	6	–	7	–	–	–	13	32	13	–	5
Service workers[1]	60	–	12	–	19	26	41	68	–	33	23	38	24	–	374
Cleaning and food service workers	29	–	–	–	19	7	28	13	–	10	8	17	17	–	220
Personal and health service workers	31	–	–	–	–	10	–	48	–	23	8	9	–	–	105
Protective service workers	–	–	–	–	–	9	7	–	–	–	7	6	7	–	36
Private household workers	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	10	6	–	6	–	–	–	18
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**169**	**30**	**200**	**105**	**84**	**28**	**77**	**211**	**11**	**23**	**137**	**94**	**120**	**11**	**1 916**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	35	–	34	48	25	12	7	88	5	–	34	19	15	4	430
Health workers	12	–	8	–	–	7	7	18	–	–	8	–	–	4	96
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	18	–	20	26	18	5	–	20	5	–	7	12	15	–	142
Managers and administrators	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	7	–	83
Sales workers	6	15	13	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	15	7	39	–	178
Clerical and kindred workers	84	6	104	32	29	–	24	24	–	–	47	27	23	7	832
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	33	6	25	13	18	–	16	14	–	–	7	6	–	7	326
Operatives, including transport	–	3	14	25	22	6	32	43	–	7	19	14	24	–	161
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	–	–	14	22	6	11	30	–	7	13	14	14	–	80
Service workers, except private household	44	–	12	–	8	10	14	37	–	16	16	18	12	–	185
Private household workers	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	18
Other occupations	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	29
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**523**	**79**	**486**	**298**	**257**	**95**	**268**	**637**	**23**	**59**	**421**	**311**	**268**	**35**	**5 157**
Private wage and salary workers	324	73	320	257	199	61	220	319	12	40	319	181	208	18	4 198
Government workers	194	6	142	29	42	34	26	259	11	12	75	90	50	10	686
Local government workers	15	–	18	14	28	12	20	34	–	–	22	20	19	10	244
Self-employed workers	5	–	24	12	16	–	22	59	–	7	27	32	10	7	273
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**423**	**55**	**444**	**160**	**170**	**70**	**135**	**463**	**12**	**36**	**309**	**223**	**228**	**28**	**3 176**
Less than $1,000	7	–	18	5	–	–	8	6	–	10	8	4	9	–	67
$1,000 to $1,999	24	–	9	–	–	4	15	19	–	–	9	8	–	–	46
$2,000 to $2,999	9	–	14	6	6	–	–	19	–	–	8	12	22	–	85
$3,000 to $3,999	8	–	47	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	9	29	–	99
$4,000 to $4,999	27	6	16	11	–	17	22	33	–	–	35	18	18	–	147
$5,000 to $5,999	16	–	51	11	11	–	7	37	–	–	30	42	20	4	197
$6,000 to $6,999	13	6	33	–	6	13	13	35	–	–	45	–	23	10	115
$7,000 to $7,999	25	5	24	18	31	16	6	17	–	–	29	39	16	–	184
$8,000 to $8,999	26	8	38	17	16	–	19	30	6	–	36	19	19	–	186
$9,000 to $9,999	42	3	17	15	11	–	–	34	–	–	–	–	19	–	197
$10,000 to $11,999	59	6	34	25	32	15	20	61	–	7	27	18	7	–	406
$12,000 to $14,999	74	13	43	34	13	5	5	57	6	–	46	32	24	–	420
$15,000 to $24,999	76	–	92	12	29	–	20	64	–	19	36	14	14	7	776
$25,000 to $49,999	17	8	8	6	15	–	–	28	–	–	–	8	8	7	176
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	75
Median income	$10 492	...	$8 263	$9 800	$10 250	...	$7 417	$9 368	...	...	$7 672	$7 474	$6 696	...	$11 305
Mean income	$11 255	...	$9 484	$10 461	$11 725	...	$8 521	$10 665	...	...	$8 542	$8 876	$8 203	...	$13 849
Families with female head	10	6	36	8	9	7	–	26	–	–	–	10	–	4	216
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	...	$6 340
All families and unrelated individuals	1 625	61	853	209	204	102	154	603	12	36	396	283	352	28	4 054
Median income	$2 144	...	$5 393	$8 265	$8 875	$6 231	$6 462	$7 618	...	...	$6 933	$7 115	$4 296	...	$9 587
Mean income	$4 253	...	$7 047	$8 758	$10 137	$5 425	$7 631	$8 999	...	...	$7 597	$8 282	$6 288	...	$11 739
All unrelated individuals	1 202	6	409	49	34	32	19	140	–	–	87	60	124	–	878
Median income	$1 498	...	$3 136	...	...	...	...	$1 421	–	–	...	...	$2 687	–	$2 931
Mean income	$1 789	...	$4 401	...	...	...	...	$3 488	–	–	...	...	$2 765	–	$4 108
Female unrelated individuals	43	6	83	23	21	7	6	60	–	–	15	22	–	–	303
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	$3 359
Per capita income of persons	$2 240	$2 446	$2 987	$2 503	$3 004	$1 764	$2 050	$2 672	...	$2 822	$2 338	$2 614	$2 087	...	$3 483
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**423**	**55**	**444**	**160**	**170**	**70**	**135**	**463**	**12**	**36**	**309**	**223**	**228**	**28**	**3 176**
With wage or salary income	416	55	415	144	163	70	120	417	12	19	267	195	225	21	2 982
Mean wage or salary income	$10 530	...	$8 964	$10 770	$11 501	...	$7 066	$9 514	...	...	$8 316	$8 335	$6 840	...	$12 127
With nonfarm self-employment income	35	–	10	6	22	–	35	57	–	7	22	15	11	7	279
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	$17 817
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	11	–	–	10	17	8	–	11
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	–	...
With Social Security income	25	–	8	19	–	–	–	25	–	–	31	42	15	–	273
Mean Social Security income	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	–	$1 371
With public assistance or public welfare income	20	–	7	5	–	–	–	16	–	–	8	6	–	–	189
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	$703
With other income	89	34	119	25	35	7	7	78	6	16	105	47	56	–	1 099
Mean other income	...	...	$3 573	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 075	...	...	–	$2 081
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**47**	**6**	**60**	**5**	**–**	**4**	**23**	**60**	**–**	**10**	**25**	**21**	**49**	**–**	**209**
Percent of all families	11.1	...	13.5	3.1	–	...	17.0	13.0	–	...	8.1	9.4	21.5	–	6.6
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	$1 722
Families with female head	4	–	18	5	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	4	–	–	29
Unrelated individuals	**35**	**–**	**14**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**34**	**–**	**–**	**29**	**7**	**–**	**–**	**171**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	–	11.1	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	27.2
Mean income deficit	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	$1 346
Persons	**256**	**36**	**247**	**15**	**–**	**12**	**62**	**293**	**–**	**50**	**104**	**101**	**205**	**–**	**945**
Percent of all persons	13.2	12.8	14.2	1.9	–	4.3	10.2	14.5	–	31.4	8.3	11.7	21.6	–	7.1
Related children under 18 years	132	16	148	19	–	3	17	189	–	23	33	49	107	8	452
Percent living with both parents	88.6	...	48.6	...	–	...	...	66.1	–	...	...	...	100.0	...	60.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida									
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**638**	**342**	**390**	**164**	**139**	**591**	**496**	**1 688**	**2 405**	**3 014**	**6 330**	**2 367**	**24 067**	**130 210**	**915**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	117	73	70	32	20	98	116	684	727	286	562	468	2 623	11 011	190
Health workers	52	18	15	13	–	7	24	131	93	66	120	94	525	2 542	49
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	14	12	–	14	21	12	89	53	71	130	101	749	1 248	6
Managers and administrators	57	58	57	15	19	99	57	133	241	175	420	186	1 847	7 481	98
Salaried	49	58	57	15	19	67	52	114	186	114	276	149	1 439	6 264	86
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	–		32	–	14	23	12	105	15	195	544	5
Sales workers	70	20	22		7	91	27	116	142	156	448	194	2 084	9 013	94
Retail trade	48	9	7			78	20	83	73	105	278	127	1 188	5 333	78
Clerical and kindred workers	141	76	79	35	34	97	62	402	374	223	723	560	4 612	21 976	151
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	88	12	67	44	26	52	43	111	295	234	903	301	3 628	18 943	137
Mechanics and repairmen	22		13	26	7	31	8	41	123	47	171	90	780	4 872	39
Construction craftsmen	–	–	21	5		12	29	12	72	85	419	74	1 244	5 477	36
Operatives, except transport	63	29	63	13	9	21	56	34	123	267	510	240	4 036	31 695	55
Manufacturing	29	15	33	–	–	15	10	26	48	192	149	112	2 830	24 928	42
Nonmanufacturing industries	34	14	30	13	9	6	46	8	75	75	361	128	1 206	6 767	13
Transport equipment operatives	14	5	7	–	11	–	22	27	30	80	248	87	821	4 567	33
Laborers, except farm	–	5	12	15	–	18	14	31	51	165	528	82	884	5 723	43
Farmers and farm managers				–		11	6	26	13	45	66	–	58	120	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	49	1 123	911	–	232	985	6
Service workers[1]	82	64	13	10	13	96	57	118	328	243	984	231	3 110	17 582	108
Cleaning and food service workers	39	35	7	10	6	72	9	50	176	133	626	111	1 503	11 575	36
Personal and health service workers	19	8	–	–	7	24	48	49	70	80	167	58	1 021	4 282	50
Protective service workers	12	15	6	–		–	–	12	52	17	147	40	373	649	11
Private household workers	6		–	–	–	8	17	6	32	17	27	18	132	1 114	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**300**	**201**	**103**	**53**	**63**	**270**	**177**	**719**	**769**	**1 023**	**2 119**	**929**	**9 301**	**53 309**	**294**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	47	45	33	20	6	32	29	235	114	81	201	177	1 067	3 454	72
Health workers	20	12	9	8	–	7	9	53	27	25	57	37	265	1 124	31
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	14	12	–	6	15	6	66	29	44	91	69	504	863	6
Managers and administrators	23	–	15	–	–	18	8	32	34	40	74	18	274	958	7
Sales workers	43	9	–	–	–	43	14	47	71	53	234	74	702	3 037	25
Clerical and kindred workers	87	76	43	29	24	90	50	302	254	175	511	432	3 166	14 775	81
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	37	24	24	6	9	31	21	134	144	30	137	187	1 056	5 227	32
Operatives, including transport	24	22	12	–	20	6	19	20	48	135	205	69	2 227	20 312	18
Nondurable goods manufacturing	17	8	–	–	–	–	–	6	15	60	57	37	1 423	14 638	5
Service workers, except private household	41	49	–	4	13	64	32	58	181	145	506	113	1 359	7 165	91
Private household workers	6	–	–	–	–	8	17	6	32	17	27	18	123	1 066	–
Other occupations	29	–	–		–	9	8	19	35	377	361	28	383	2 542	
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**638**	**342**	**390**	**164**	**139**	**591**	**496**	**1 688**	**2 405**	**3 014**	**6 330**	**2 367**	**24 067**	**130 210**	**915**
Private wage and salary workers	458	244	338	131	71	342	334	614	1 701	2 549	4 500	1 766	18 384	117 456	664
Government workers	158	91	52	28	68	146	123	974	482	202	1 200	403	3 563	6 345	202
Local government workers	30	22	6	9	14	52	77	151	178	138	651	170	2 563	3 780	27
Self-employed workers	16	7	–	5	–	96	39	79	180	220	596	166	2 042	6 065	43
Unpaid family workers	6	–	–	–	–	7	–	21	42	43	34	32	78	344	6
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**806**	**372**	**405**	**107**	**178**	**782**	**457**	**1 063**	**1 740**	**1 866**	**4 640**	**1 565**	**15 743**	**74 833**	**749**
Less than $1,000	46	26		–	8	25	13	58	57	40	190	38	405	3 072	13
$1,000 to $1,999	25		14	13	–	39	43	43	23	74	192	63	659	2 811	38
$2,000 to $2,999	21	9	14	–		8	7	94	59	183	331	52	793	2 903	43
$3,000 to $3,999	41	19	19	11	18	55	30	128	47	191	384	46	859	4 337	71
$4,000 to $4,999	43	18	33	6	20	45	41	79	49	254	415	85	931	5 174	34
$5,000 to $5,999	105	55	41	6	12	103	39	50	59	130	493	133	1 042	5 852	67
$6,000 to $6,999	94	39	25	7	6	84	13	60	134	136	399	102	1 153	6 353	49
$7,000 to $7,999	66	49	44	6	23	102	15	65	112	111	325	150	1 362	6 360	79
$8,000 to $8,999	42	26	30	6	29	52	66	47	84	106	286	110	1 299	6 067	64
$9,000 to $9,999	65	16	31		7	32	32	87	90	82	295	109	1 406	5 341	66
$10,000 to $11,999	104	75	53	12	14	69	65	74	252	115	526	240	2 018	9 133	91
$12,000 to $14,999	66	12	75	20	15	74	47	93	305	192	359	196	1 818	8 098	53
$15,000 to $24,999	63	28	26	15	21	61	39	145	365	195	361	190	1 542	7 510	66
$25,000 to $49,999				5	5	33	7	40	90	57	57	38	357	1 516	15
$50,000 or more	25					–	–	–	14	–	27	13	99	306	–
Median income	$7 424	$7 408	$8 417	$8 750	$8 069	$7 314	$8 417	$7 300	$11 238	$6 449	$6 789	$9 032	$8 514	$8 091	$7 753
Mean income	$9 923	$7 754	$8 912	$10 293	$9 208	$9 092	$8 357	$8 957	$12 323	$8 394	$8 193	$10 255	$9 479	$9 162	$8 350
Families with female head	55	36	19	10	8	49	32	79	94	115	256	72	1 461	7 990	58
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$5 371	$4 831	...	$5 685	$5 538	...
All families and unrelated individuals	1 596	1 125	517	141	200	1 003	481	1 951	2 190	2 117	5 438	2 220	18 512	88 814	1 030
Median income	$4 068	$2 916	$7 443	$8 026	$7 609	$6 242	$8 235	$3 391	$9 560	$5 861	$5 991	$7 046	$7 683	$7 223	$5 918
Mean income	$6 453	$4 472	$7 721	$8 616	$8 640	$7 768	$7 987	$5 715	$10 546	$7 841	$7 368	$8 211	$8 570	$8 218	$7 284
All unrelated individuals	790	753	112	34	22	221	24	888	450	251	798	655	2 769	13 981	281
Median income	$2 308	$1 881	$3 000	...	...	$2 974	...	$1 098	$3 211	$2 458	$1 830	$2 604	$2 130	$2 520	$1 865
Mean income	$2 912	$2 851	$3 414	...	...	$3 081	...	$1 835	$3 676	$3 730	$2 573	$3 326	$3 406	$3 170	$4 444
Female unrelated individuals	67	25	23	–	–	42	6	309	114	122	332	183	1 603	7 441	43
Mean income	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	$1 094	$3 361	$2 711	$1 705	$3 781	$2 383	$2 317	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 653	$2 491	$2 637	$2 411	$2 376	$2 119	$2 218	$2 258	$3 197	$1 794	$2 101	$2 666	$2 750	$2 446	$2 170
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**806**	**372**	**405**	**107**	**178**	**782**	**457**	**1 063**	**1 740**	**1 866**	**4 640**	**1 565**	**15 743**	**74 833**	**749**
With wage or salary income	766	349	373	107	170	720	395	954	1 502	1 593	3 915	1 433	13 844	68 065	713
Mean wage or salary income	$8 749	$7 567	$8 910	$8 408	$9 174	$7 530	$7 425	$8 374	$11 197	$7 724	$7 110	$9 247	$8 705	$8 715	$7 650
With nonfarm self-employment income	24	16	6	5		70	46	76	185	203	580	153	2 029	7 526	27
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	$12 620	$7 852	$5 925	$9 581	$6 633	$6 188	...
With farm self-employment income		–				11	6	25	15	50	44	–	130	271	6
Mean farm self-employment income		–				...	...	...	...	...	...	–	$8 702	$6 991	...
With Social Security income	34	34	57	7		48	63	62	198	280	744	194	3 313	8 586	85
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	$1 599	$1 987	$1 432	$1 301	$1 393	$1 006	...
With public assistance or public welfare income		7	15	–		5	11	59	40	45	218	44	791	10 908	29
Mean public assistance or public welfare income		...	...			...	...	...	...	...	$917	...	$772	$863	...
With other income	205	34	134	31	89	211	148	358	624	402	1 105	446	4 271	14 137	243
Mean other income	$5 617	...	$1 191	...	...	$2 405	$2 077	$2 007	$3 077	$2 604	$4 697	$2 371	$2 082	$1 832	$1 732
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**136**	**40**	**34**	**13**	**8**	**100**	**80**	**186**	**138**	**487**	**987**	**171**	**1 876**	**10 316**	**107**
Percent of all families	16.9	10.8	8.4	12.1	4.5	12.8	17.5	17.5	7.9	26.1	21.3	10.9	11.9	13.8	14 3
Mean income deficit	$1 786	...	...	...	...	$1 783	...	$1 988	$1 752	$1 821	$1 646	$1 691	$1 346	$1 671	$1 773
Families with female head	55	16	6	4	8	19	24	49	44	69	102	51	419	2 468	34
Unrelated individuals	**33**	**23**	**17**	**15**	–	**36**	**17**	**347**	**100**	**66**	**353**	**114**	**1 196**	**5 716**	**47**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	22.8	...	...	...		30.0	...	58.1	36.4	30.6	52.1	33.7	45.9	41.8	44.3
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...		...	...	$1 234	$1 176	...	$1 190	$1 136	$941	$1 270	...
Persons	**622**	**123**	**137**	**41**	**40**	**450**	**285**	**1 091**	**588**	**3 115**	**5 115**	**803**	**7 771**	**44 530**	**499**
Percent of all persons	19.2	9.3	9.4	8.4	5.6	12.8	16.2	23.5	8.3	33.4	26.8	12.1	13.5	14.9	15.2
Related children under 18 years	330	48	48	6	30	298	133	448	206	1 963	2 530	378	2 713	15 740	341
Percent living with both parents	48.2	...	...	–		74.8	71.4	61.4	58.3	73.8	78.5	63.5	65.8	70.8	58.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky											
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 577**	**5 436**	**5 431**	**114**	**107**	**184**	**109**	**51**	**257**	**254**	**95**	**104**	**1 062**	**210**	**74**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	468	703	855	–	14	56	68	12	101	57	34	32	292	48	5
Health workers	79	72	151	–	–	–	15	3	19	–	–	19	118	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	77	160	155	–	–	49	14	2	13	–	28	–	59	7	–
Managers and administrators	248	286	425	5	8	–	5	5	7	7	16	14	72	27	22
Salaried	205	233	334	–	8	–	5	5	7	7	–	8	72	27	15
Self-employed in retail trade	31	22	18	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	7
Sales workers	166	246	369	11	28	27	–	6	12	5	–	–	91	–	11
Retail trade	81	134	178	11	14	15	–	–	12	5	–	–	51	–	11
Clerical and kindred workers	520	584	876	28	–	28	22	13	33	39	12	8	166	38	9
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	294	700	979	11	15	19	–	–	6	7	8	17	112	18	–
Mechanics and repairmen	64	223	291	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	8	–	27	–	–
Construction craftsmen	79	209	268	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	28	–	–
Operatives, except transport	238	875	634	16	16	16	8	–	41	36	8	6	173	36	14
Manufacturing	111	535	336	7	16	8	8	–	34	28	8	–	131	18	14
Nonmanufacturing industries	127	340	298	9	–	8	–	–	7	8	–	6	42	18	–
Transport equipment operatives	50	139	100	9	–	26	6	–	–	6	8	9	25	8	–
Laborers, except farm	97	308	299	–	–	–	–	–	12	15	–	11	49	–	6
Farmers and farm managers	5	43	–	–	–	6	–	7	9	7	–	7	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	165	861	62	–	–	–	–	8	11	30	–	–	6	–	–
Service workers[1]	313	604	805	34	17	6	–	–	25	45	9	–	58	35	7
Cleaning and food service workers	170	425	556	12	17	6	–	–	17	24	9	–	31	15	–
Personal and health service workers	91	112	150	22	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	19	20	–
Protective service workers	36	37	69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	7
Private household workers	13	87	27	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**909**	**1 890**	**1 727**	**29**	**35**	**97**	**56**	**15**	**110**	**102**	**37**	**29**	**359**	**45**	**22**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	111	272	219	–	–	38	23	2	35	–	22	13	87	14	–
Health workers	26	17	61	–	–	–	7	–	12	–	–	8	27	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	58	134	92	–	–	38	8	2	7	–	22	–	39	7	–
Managers and administrators	38	44	76	–	–	–	5	–	–	7	–	8	–	–	7
Sales workers	44	109	91	3	14	21	–	–	6	5	–	–	38	–	6
Clerical and kindred workers	362	405	597	11	–	14	14	13	33	31	6	8	130	10	9
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	193	77	217	4	–	–	7	13	14	16	6	8	39	10	–
Operatives, including transport	101	480	334	–	–	18	14	–	14	13	–	–	50	8	–
Nondurable goods manufacturing	14	119	89	–	–	8	5	–	7	7	–	–	15	–	–
Service workers, except private household	174	234	309	15	12	6	–	–	17	37	9	–	28	13	–
Private household workers	13	71	27	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–
Other occupations	66	275	74	–	–	–	–	–	5	9	–	–	8	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 577**	**5 436**	**5 431**	**114**	**107**	**184**	**109**	**51**	**257**	**254**	**95**	**104**	**1 062**	**210**	**74**
Private wage and salary workers	2 121	4 714	4 471	109	89	66	54	22	168	212	45	75	852	167	49
Government workers	339	512	532	–	18	104	55	16	66	23	34	16	152	37	7
Local government workers	176	290	327	–	8	59	6	16	6	9	–	5	86	7	–
Self-employed workers	103	171	413	5	–	14	–	13	23	19	16	13	58	6	18
Unpaid family workers	14	39	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**1 851**	**2 996**	**3 963**	**63**	**66**	**383**	**183**	**36**	**151**	**121**	**86**	**68**	**688**	**143**	**40**
Less than $1,000	43	91	79	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	5	12	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	104	65	103	–	–	–	–	–	12	5	9	2	14	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	52	118	101	–	–	34	13	8	–	–	8	5	12	–	–
$3,000 to $3,999	85	188	189	–	9	38	11	–	9	7	–	–	7	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	92	156	207	–	–	19	23	–	19	–	–	6	27	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	98	204	225	–	13	49	21	7	12	16	8	–	51	13	–
$6,000 to $6,999	161	297	299	9	7	64	45	–	–	13	–	7	21	10	–
$7,000 to $7,999	145	245	274	6	–	33	7	–	26	24	–	–	65	–	6
$8,000 to $8,999	154	297	327	8	–	12	5	–	7	18	8	9	29	27	10
$9,000 to $9,999	182	190	323	5	7	14	12	6	7	–	11	6	35	16	–
$10,000 to $11,999	254	277	522	14	15	47	–	7	17	8	6	–	151	25	5
$12,000 to $14,999	211	405	599	4	8	34	16	–	13	15	14	9	82	34	5
$15,000 to $24,999	207	332	515	17	7	21	30	8	29	15	22	3	115	12	14
$25,000 to $49,999	56	118	163	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	61	6	–
$50,000 or more	7	13	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
Median income	$8 945	$8 451	$9 550	...	...	$6 523	$6 522	...	$7 904	$7 813	...	...	$10 940	$10 440	...
Mean income	$9 816	$10 062	$11 641	...	...	$7 447	$8 417	...	$9 724	$8 698	...	...	$13 117	$11 234	...
Families with female head	136	205	188	–	–	8	11	–	18	5	–	2	24	–	–
Mean income	$4 381	$5 268	$5 195	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	–
All families and unrelated individuals	2 296	3 851	4 405	98	93	986	430	36	277	173	92	117	818	165	48
Median income	$7 638	$7 255	$9 046	...	...	$3 596	$4 333	...	$4 921	$6 500	...	$4 417	$10 079	$10 257	...
Mean income	$8 539	$8 815	$10 908	...	...	$4 573	$5 087	...	$6 608	$6 469	...	$8 029	$11 414	$10 459	...
All unrelated individuals	445	855	442	35	27	603	247	–	126	52	6	49	130	22	8
Median income	$2 728	$2 699	$3 218	...	...	$1 918	$2 397	–	$1 368	...	...	...	$2 000	...	...
Mean income	$3 226	$4 447	$4 336	...	...	$2 748	$2 620	–	$2 875	...	...	...	$2 398	...	...
Female unrelated individuals	121	269	246	12	13	21	29	–	66	21	–	25	53	7	8
Mean income	$3 715	$3 569	$3 641	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 476	$2 485	$3 151	$2 262	$2 213	$2 132	$2 310	$1 789	$2 508	$2 383	$2 467	$2 067	$2 809	$2 500	$2 991
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**1 851**	**2 996**	**3 963**	**63**	**66**	**383**	**183**	**36**	**151**	**121**	**86**	**68**	**688**	**143**	**40**
With wage or salary income	1 680	2 813	3 409	63	66	361	172	30	139	121	77	57	650	143	34
Mean wage or salary income	$8 917	$9 395	$10 148	...	...	$6 937	$7 872	...	$9 434	$7 732	...	...	$11 405	$10 550	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	141	245	498	5	5	15	6	9	6	13	30	6	69	6	18
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$8 656	$6 408	$8 516	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	5	27	14	–	–	6	6	7	15	15	–	7	–	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	–
With Social Security income	247	324	755		8	29	20	7	12	8	9	2	46	–	–
Mean Social Security income	$1 705	$1 354	$1 713		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–
With public assistance or public welfare income	67	212	124			7	7	8	–	–	–	2	22	–	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$763	$749			...	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	–	–
With other income	636	639	1 187	12	24	114	57	5	40	27	15	11	197	63	13
Mean other income	$2 367	$2 360	$4 973	...	...	$1 684	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 441	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**233**	**405**	**357**	–	–	**69**	**13**	**15**	**21**	**5**	**9**	**12**	**38**	–	–
Percent of all families	12.6	13.5	9.0	–	–	18.0	7.1	...	13.9	4.1	...	...	5.5	–	–
Mean income deficit	$1 545	$1 793	$1 541			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–
Families with female head	49	83	79			8			6	5	–	2	12	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**51**	**234**	**126**	**29**	**21**	**19**	**6**	–	**32**	**9**	–	**11**	**53**	**12**	**8**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	21.8	29.9	29.1	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	44.9	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	$1 206	$1 098	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...
Persons	**936**	**2 235**	**1 502**	**29**	**21**	**285**	**39**	**105**	**119**	**29**	**18**	**86**	**189**	**12**	**8**
Percent of all persons	12.1	16.5	9.8	9.2	7.5	18.6	5.4	53.8	17.3	6.3	5.1	19.4	5.7	1.7	4.9
Related children under 18 years	538	1 193	715	4	–	139	28	57	75	8	–	65	69	15	–
Percent living with both parents	51.9	73.3	64.5	–	–	54.7	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	–

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee										
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	13	421	240	49	35	147	317	116	82	491	1 259	1 150	481	301
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	122	50	9	17	23	56	23	15	162	354	296	146	105
Health workers	–	45	14	–	–	–	6	–	–	33	130	76	39	31
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	24	15	–	–	5	8	11	6	44	44	34	54	19
Managers and administrators	–	45	56	–	–	5	36	8	8	62	118	110	49	34
Salaried	–	39	35	–	–	5	23	8	8	62	81	96	42	31
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	21	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	15	–	7	–
Sales workers	–	31	13	–	–	18	30	–	–	25	99	88	15	–
Retail trade	–	11	–	–	–	18	14	–	–	13	25	53	7	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	72	30	6	7	21	43	27	–	59	241	233	69	67
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7	12	32	–	5	13	25	16	11	27	92	97	77	16
Mechanics and repairmen	–	4	21	–	5	–	7	6	–	6	20	38	6	–
Construction craftsmen	7	–	–	–	–	–	11	4	–	–	18	–	19	5
Operatives, except transport	–	–	33	21		31	64	37	28	78	89	115	63	22
Manufacturing	–	–	33	14	–	11	54	37	22	59	55	79	42	22
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	–	–	7	–	20	10	–	6	19	34	36	21	–
Transport equipment operatives	–	53	–	13	–	–	8	–	12	10	25	33	–	7
Laborers, except farm	–	17	8	–	–	–	8	5	–	6	62	11	11	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	6	7	–	–	13	4	–	–	7	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers[1]		52	11	–	–	23	43	–	8	55	157	155	38	43
Cleaning and food service workers		25	–	–	–	23	28	–	8	28	99	104	20	30
Personal and health service workers	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	13	38	13	13
Protective service workers	–	7	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	13	5	–
Private household workers	–	5	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	22	12	13	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	6	169	82	13	13	49	105	47	28	191	491	500	192	127
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	69	15	–	–	5	19	11	6	76	135	113	83	36
Health workers	–	39	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	15	54	40	22	18
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	17	8	–	–	5	8	11	6	38	44	34	43	13
Managers and administrators	–	10	12	–	–	–	7	–	–	11	13	5	4	3
Sales workers	–	9	6	–	–	–	14	–	–	13	–	27	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers		21	23	6	7	12	22	19	–	38	179	181	46	52
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	14	–	–	–	6	15	14	–	8	77	56	13	7
Operatives, including transport	–	14	20	7	–	13	14	12	22	38	44	57	14	16
Nondurable goods manufacturing		–	13	7	–	–	14	12	16	38	14	23	14	16
Service workers, except private household	–	41	6	–	–	19	25	–	–	15	87	88	25	13
Private household workers		5	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	18	12	13	7
Other occupations		–	–	–	–	–	4	5	–	–	15	17	7	–
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	13	421	240	49	35	147	317	116	82	491	1 259	1 150	481	301
Private wage and salary workers	7	257	153	44	35	83	232	94	76	382	889	923	396	184
Government workers	6	135	33	5	–	46	68	22	6	83	310	192	70	114
Local government workers	6	25	22	–	–	5	8	11	6	54	146	70	54	55
Self-employed workers	–	29	54	–	–	18	17	–	–	26	53	35	15	–
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	3
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	20	197	159	66	11	249	211	81	35	320	844	649	232	206
Less than $1,000		6	–	–		51	–	–	–	–	16	6		–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	–	–	15	–	6	8		–	27	32	12	–	11
$2,000 to $2,999		–	13	15	–	15	9	14	–	17	34	9	9	3
$3,000 to $3,999		–		–	–	26	11	11	–	21	45	12		9
$4,000 to $4,999	8	7	–	7	–	24	14	–	–	23	32	56	25	16
$5,000 to $5,999		20	20	7	–	14	13	–	–	16	46	18	14	15
$6,000 to $6,999		15	11	13	5	28	14	18	19	25	81	47	14	–
$7,000 to $7,999	–	13	17	–	–	22	17	7	9	27	96	52	13	27
$8,000 to $8,999		–	31			24	14	11	–	5	60	48	15	14
$9,000 to $9,999	–	11	–	–	–	5	14	–	–	17	45	52	–	–
$10,000 to $11,999	7	37	31	5	–	19	15	–	–	56	110	75	39	29
$12,000 to $14,999	5	18	7	–	6	6	27	8	7	37	69	61	34	27
$15,000 to $24,999		52	22	4	–	9	31	12	–	33	145	153	37	34
$25,000 to $49,999	–	10	7	–			24	–	–	16	33	42	32	21
$50,000 or more		8				–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
Median income	...	$11 432	$8 597	...	...	$5 179	$9 393	...	...	$8 800	$8 667	$10 333	$11 333	$10 552
Mean income	...	$14 428	$10 891	...	...	$5 370	$11 820	...	...	$9 675	$10 204	$12 673	$12 781	$11 626
Families with female head	–	19	6	–	–	44	12	–	–	39	35	44	4	16
Mean income	–	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	20	276	191	76	11	406	254	101	46	396	1 359	898	364	320
Median income	...	$9 455	$8 306	...	...	$3 250	$7 882	$6 306	...	$7 303	$6 027	$8 563	$6 821	$6 000
Mean income	...	$11 311	$9 654	...	...	$4 713	$9 971	$6 779	...	$8 560	$7 209	$10 205	$9 017	$8 057
All unrelated individuals		79	32	10	–	157	43	20	11	76	515	249	132	114
Median income	–	...	...	...	–	$1 905	...	...	...	...	$1 436	$2 405	$1 732	$1 067
Mean income		...	...	...	–	$3 669	...	...	...	...	$2 301	$3 772	$2 400	$1 609
Female unrelated individuals		41	7	–	–	7	35	–	–	41	159	127	76	57
Mean income		...	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	$3 178	$3 989	...	...
Per capita income of persons	...	$3 755	$2 988	$1 545	...	$1 743	$2 756	$1 621	$2 336	$2 745	$2 547	$3 347	$3 267	$2 456
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	20	197	159	66	11	249	211	81	35	320	844	649	232	206
With wage or salary income	12	178	139	48	11	187	197	81	35	297	774	604	224	199
Mean wage or salary income	...	$12 419	$9 711	...	...	$5 831	$11 415	...	...	$9 613	$9 977	$11 135	$11 969	$10 383
With nonfarm self-employment income		48	74	–	–	5	13	8	–	12	53	59	24	13
Mean nonfarm self-employment income		...	...	–	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income		12	14	–	–	18	7	8	7	12	24	7	4	–
Mean farm self-employment income		...	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
With Social Security income		41	16	24		22	8	7	9	43	47	68	24	16
Mean Social Security income		...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income			–	9	–	11	–	6	–	19	13	–	–	3
Mean public assistance or public welfare income		–	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	...
With other income	13	89	32	9	6	32	94	23	7	116	302	188	103	91
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 410	$793	$4 666	$954	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	–	6	13	28	–	92	17	18	–	50	85	26	16	14
Percent of all families	–	3.0	8.2	...		36.9	8.1	...	–	15.6	10.1	4.0	6.9	6.8
Mean income deficit		...	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head		6	6		–	39	8	–	–	7	14	7	–	6
Unrelated individuals	–	30	7	–	–	20	30	–	–	23	107	44	9	35
Percent of all unrelated individuals	–	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	43.0	27.0	...	...
Mean income deficit		...	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	$1 143	...	...	...
Persons	–	42	33	91	–	466	72	70	–	210	425	134	71	86
Percent of all persons		5.0	5.1	39.7		48.2	7.8	17.5	–	16.2	11.7	4.8	7.4	8.1
Related children under 18 years	–	6	25	34	11	243	24	54	6	77	264	89	40	74
Percent living with both parents	–	–	...	...	...	39.5	–	...	...	...	64.4	...	...	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Alabama														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**259**	**65**	**230**	**154**	**92**	**96**	**7**	**84**	**260**	**842**	**47**	**266**	**756**	**160**	**463**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	45	36	66	44	55	14	7	14	90	259	-	89	123	55	227
Health workers	-	9	11	-	6	-	-	7	-	70	-	11	27	-	7
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	-	13	7	25	7	-	-	47	32	-	7	23	10	12
Managers and administrators	5	-	11	-	7	7	-	-	7	64	-	44	83	5	28
Salaried	5	-	6	-	-	7	-	-	7	64	-	36	55	5	28
Self-employed in retail trade	-	-	5	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	21	-	-
Sales workers	13	-	4	8	9	-	-	6	13	93	-	32	111	20	13
Retail trade	-	-	4	8	9	-	-	-	6	44	-	17	33	12	7
Clerical and kindred workers	65	-	56	26	7	14	-	7	61	129	8	34	153	63	99
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	47	5	37	24	8	21	-	17	28	75	13	34	110	-	15
Mechanics and repairmen	7	5	7	24	8	-	-	12	14	21	-	6	8	-	-
Construction craftsmen	22	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	6	14	-	13	62	-	-
Operatives, except transport	32	7	20	52	6	7	-	6	16	47	17	16	51	6	55
Manufacturing	12	7	20	40	6	7	-	6	12	30	8	-	18	6	48
Nonmanufacturing industries	20	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	4	17	9	16	33	-	7
Transport equipment operatives	-	6	7	-	-	-	-	6	2	36	-	6	5	5	-
Laborers, except farm	5	5	17	-	-	8	-	9	18	20	9	-	32	-	-
Farmers and farm managers	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers[1]	29	6	5	-	-	25	-	12	12	102	-	11	63	6	26
Cleaning and food service workers	-	6	5	-	-	7	-	6	12	57	-	-	21	6	13
Personal and health service workers	21	-	-	-	-	18	-	6	-	28	-	-	26	-	13
Protective service workers	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	9	-	-
Private household workers	5	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	25	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**101**	**6**	**100**	**62**	**34**	**60**	**-**	**26**	**123**	**298**	**16**	**134**	**265**	**71**	**161**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	19	-	35	23	14	14	-	7	33	85	-	38	55	16	57
Health workers	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	7	-	30	-	6	-	-	7
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	-	13	7	8	7	-	-	22	24	-	-	16	5	12
Managers and administrators	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	25	-	14	19	-	-
Sales workers	-	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	6	30	-	21	27	-	7
Clerical and kindred workers	65	-	32	12	7	6	-	7	54	85	8	34	100	43	66
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	22	-	18	6	7	6	-	-	18	25	5	9	22	21	37
Operatives, including transport	-	-	9	19	6	-	-	-	12	9	8	6	8	6	11
Nondurable goods manufacturing	-	-	9	19	6	-	-	-	12	-	8	-	-	6	-
Service workers, except private household	12	6	5	-	-	25	-	12	10	53	-	11	31	6	20
Private household workers	5	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	25	-	-
Other occupations	-	-	8	-	-	8	-	-	8	-	-	10	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**259**	**65**	**230**	**154**	**92**	**96**	**7**	**84**	**260**	**842**	**47**	**266**	**756**	**160**	**463**
Private wage and salary workers	166	50	137	79	46	66	7	78	146	672	42	169	614	65	294
Government workers	76	6	82	75	32	30	-	6	87	145	5	72	78	95	164
Local government workers	34	-	13	15	25	16	-	-	22	65	-	22	18	10	13
Self-employed workers	17	9	11	-	14	-	-	-	21	25	-	25	64	-	5
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**178**	**67**	**203**	**107**	**55**	**80**	**7**	**68**	**387**	**534**	**34**	**233**	**514**	**90**	**367**
Less than $1,000	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	21	-	6	27	-	5
$1,000 to $1,999	5	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	38	11	-	6	26	5	6
$2,000 to $2,999	-	16	14	-	-	-	-	-	30	7	-	20	12	-	8
$3,000 to $3,999	16	-	6	-	-	14	-	10	20	5	-	6	35	26	4
$4,000 to $4,999	6	-	16	-	-	7	-	-	34	29	-	-	25	-	13
$5,000 to $5,999	4	12	24	21	-	6	-	7	39	38	-	16	42	-	6
$6,000 to $6,999	25	8	24	16	9	11	-	6	30	32	-	-	57	6	27
$7,000 to $7,999	-	6	-	13	7	19	-	-	48	53	3	18	5	7	35
$8,000 to $8,999	5	5	7	9	-	6	-	-	47	8	9	27	40	11	44
$9,000 to $9,999	16	-	12	6	-	9	-	20	23	45	-	31	20	-	15
$10,000 to $11,999	38	-	34	7	14	8	-	6	16	61	22	19	94	5	19
$12,000 to $14,999	18	6	48	6	11	-	7	12	15	104	-	28	36	-	62
$15,000 to $24,999	32	9	13	17	7	-	-	7	19	97	-	56	59	19	109
$25,000 to $49,999	5	5	-	-	7	-	-	-	14	12	-	-	29	11	14
$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	7	-	-
Median income	$10 211	...	$9 458	$7 346	...	...	...	...	$6 617	$10 590	...	$9 565	$8 700	...	$12 073
Mean income	$10 674	...	$8 770	$8 918	...	...	...	...	$7 537	$12 724	...	$10 513	$10 353	...	$12 405
Families with female head	-	8	12	-	-	7	-	-	32	13	3	20	15	-	2
Mean income	-	...	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	-	...
All families and unrelated individuals	194	78	462	142	63	130	7	74	816	641	40	326	661	116	515
Median income	$9 750	...	$4 125	$6 625	...	$4 714	...	...	$3 370	$9 211	...	$8 148	$6 742	$6 167	$8 443
Mean income	$10 104	...	$5 170	$7 247	...	$4 854	...	...	$4 991	$10 915	...	$8 111	$8 816	$8 658	$9 677
All unrelated individuals	16	11	259	35	8	50	-	6	429	107	6	93	147	26	148
Median income	...	...	$1 518	...	...	...	-	...	$2 069	$1 262	...	...	$1 484	...	$1 569
Mean income	...	...	$2 347	...	...	...	-	...	$2 695	$1 887	...	...	$3 439	...	$2 912
Female unrelated individuals	10	-	115	-	-	21	-	6	-	80	6	61	74	14	37
Mean income	...	-	$2 623	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 439	$2 110	$2 218	$2 403	$3 881	$1 709	...	$2 263	$2 356	$2 707	$3 509	$2 865	$2 692	$2 502	$3 093
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**178**	**67**	**203**	**107**	**55**	**80**	**7**	**68**	**387**	**534**	**34**	**233**	**514**	**90**	**367**
With wage or salary income	157	58	193	107	48	80	7	68	344	510	34	207	462	83	361
Mean wage or salary income	$10 230	...	$8 536	$8 652	...	...	...	...	$7 221	$10 521	...	$9 615	$10 360	...	$12 254
With nonfarm self-employment income	22	9	11	8	14	-	-	-	32	38	-	32	56	11	33
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	22	-	-	-	7	15	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	6
Mean farm self-employment income	...	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	...
With Social Security income	9	13	20	-	-	-	-	-	31	37	-	31	58	11	8
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	9	8	13	-	-	-	-	-	10	14	-	-	24	10	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-
With other income	49	23	61	21	7	9	-	15	58	155	3	89	135	68	128
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	$4 636	...	...	$811	...	$533
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**19**	**21**	**25**	**12**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10**	**92**	**44**	**-**	**34**	**84**	**5**	**21**
Percent of all families	10.7	...	12.3	11.2	-	-	-	...	23.8	8.2	-	14.6	16.3	...	5.7
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	-	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	15	-	2
Unrelated individuals	**6**	**-**	**26**	**7**	**-**	**6**	**-**	**6**	**-**	**57**	**6**	**32**	**29**	**12**	**3**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	-	...	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	-	...	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	**67**	**99**	**116**	**31**	**-**	**6**	**-**	**46**	**283**	**245**	**6**	**170**	**331**	**27**	**84**
Percent of all persons	8.1	33.3	12.5	7.9	-	1.7	-	15.0	21.8	9.4	5.5	18.9	15.7	7.1	5.6
Related children under 18 years	28	44	59	5	5	21	12	30	114	205	-	84	151	5	43
Percent living with both parents	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	49.1	57.6	-	...	62.3	...	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**331**	**99**	**180**	**61**	**150**	**354**	**208**	**808**	**273**	**310**	**351**	**98**	**249**	**115**	**151**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	68	21	43	24	49	60	30	172	76	36	33	6	37	–	12
Health workers	7	–	21	–	6	21	5	40	23	17	21	–	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	37	15	7	17	21	17	7	7	22	–	6	–	20	–	–
Managers and administrators	30	–	13	7	–	12	40	73	36	–	28	8	23	14	15
Salaried	24	–	13	7	–	6	40	48	24	–	28	8	11	7	8
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	19	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	27	–	5	–	10	15	9	70	23	10	10	–	16	13	6
Retail trade	12	–	5	–	–	10	9	37	16	10	5	–	7	13	–
Clerical and kindred workers	12	–	38	7	25	77	38	171	81	60	27	13	33	30	21
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	20	21	7	9	75	65	86	8	36	60	18	14	–	18
Mechanics and repairmen	–	–	9	–	9	12	22	6	8	12	33	18	7	–	–
Construction craftsmen	–	13	–	–	–	19	25	41	–	6	10	–	7	–	7
Operatives, except transport	74	12	27	16	5	65	17	74	12	51	62	8	25	12	4
Manufacturing	50	12	21	16	5	47	17	39	7	44	40	8	25	6	4
Nonmanufacturing industries	24	–	6	–	–	18	–	35	5	7	22	–	–	6	–
Transport equipment operatives	14	7	–	–	7	30	–	14	–	–	7	–	25	–	28
Laborers, except farm	12	12	–	–	12	–	9	40	10	23	27	7	6	33	8
Farmers and farm managers	7	7	6	–	6	13	–	–	–	14	13	8	9	–	4
Farm laborers and farm foremen	48	7	13	–	–	–	–	6	7	29	13	23	6	–	20
Service workers[1]	15	7	14	–	27	7	–	81	20	51	68	7	55	13	15
Cleaning and food service workers	7	–	–	–	6	7	–	58	8	27	30	–	12	13	15
Personal and health service workers	8	–	7	–	12	–	–	–	12	24	16	7	35	–	–
Protective service workers	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	13	–	8	–	–
Private household workers	24	6	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	3	–	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**162**	**34**	**56**	**24**	**63**	**132**	**62**	**308**	**119**	**140**	**135**	**47**	**82**	**43**	**28**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	41	15	13	17	22	8	17	52	22	29	27	–	20	–	7
Health workers	7	–	6	–	–	–	5	23	8	17	21	–	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23	15	7	17	16	8	7	7	7	–	6	–	20	–	–
Managers and administrators	10	–	–	–	–	6	–	6	10	–	9	–	6	–	–
Sales workers	12	–	–	–	–	5	–	22	4	3	5	–	–	6	–
Clerical and kindred workers	12	–	22	7	25	68	30	139	49	44	27	13	15	30	8
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6	–	7	–	12	8	12	62	7	–	8	13	–	20	–
Operatives, including transport	39	6	14	–	5	45	6	15	7	21	29	8	6	–	4
Nondurable goods manufacturing	24	6	14	–	5	22	6	7	7	12	14	–	6	–	4
Service workers, except private household	15	–	7	–	7	–	–	48	20	29	35	7	26	7	9
Private household workers	24	6	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	3	–	–	–	–
Other occupations	9	7	–	–	4	–	9	5	7	14	–	19	9	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**331**	**99**	**180**	**61**	**150**	**354**	**208**	**808**	**273**	**310**	**351**	**98**	**249**	**115**	**151**
Private wage and salary workers	255	72	97	44	62	266	163	505	184	258	269	82	169	91	118
Government workers	61	13	65	17	72	45	45	221	77	14	62	–	42	17	22
Local government workers	35	13	7	12	26	8	5	87	6	–	26	–	21	12	8
Self-employed workers	15	14	18	–	16	37	–	65	12	22	20	16	32	7	11
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	17	–	16	–	–	6	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**199**	**52**	**127**	**57**	**100**	**240**	**161**	**760**	**159**	**177**	**196**	**65**	**199**	**86**	**110**
Less than $1,000	39	–	11	10	4	–	7	24	5	14	8	–	–	–	9
$1,000 to $1,999	25	5	–	6	–	6	13	25	5	–	–	7	–	9	8
$2,000 to $2,999	6	–	–	–	–	9	8	20	5	7	27	–	14	–	17
$3,000 to $3,999	26	–	7	6	–	6	5	43	6	30	14	16	13	6	9
$4,000 to $4,999	16	–	–	–	–	17	12	60	13	13	6	–	16	17	12
$5,000 to $5,999	7	6	6	–	23	5	–	93	7	12	27	28	30	12	–
$6,000 to $6,999	–	7	20	–	6	15	9	69	16	–	24	8	24	6	18
$7,000 to $7,999	13	–	23	14	–	27	15	69	–	26	–	–	32	–	16
$8,000 to $8,999	8	–	8	–	–	19	6	48	22	13	9	–	–	–	–
$9,000 to $9,999	4	–	11	7	12	42	19	58	5	23	30	–	17	–	6
$10,000 to $11,999	18	–	21	–	14	49	17	118	17	19	19	–	13	22	–
$12,000 to $14,999	18	20	–	14	–	32	30	42	33	6	20	6	33	–	15
$15,000 to $24,999	19	7	20	–	35	7	6	78	25	14	12	–	7	14	–
$25,000 to $49,999	–	7	–	–	6	–	8	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$4 219	...	$7 848	...	$10 714	$9 381	$9 289	$7 667	$9 100	$7 481	$6 667	...	$7 078	...	$5 000
Mean income	$6 321	...	$9 000	...	$12 858	$11 457	$12 471	$8 725	$10 240	$7 336	$7 447	...	$7 956	...	$5 646
Families with female head	15	–	18	6	14	5	12	23	19	10	6	–	–	10	26
Mean income	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	256	52	153	81	129	300	187	1 110	204	268	300	93	236	86	142
Median income	$4 063	...	$7 283	...	$9 208	$9 024	$7 900	$5 760	$8 714	$4 077	$5 481	...	$6 333	...	$4 083
Mean income	$5 919	...	$7 691	...	$10 326	$10 161	$10 793	$6 675	$9 652	$5 901	$5 902	...	$7 071	...	$4 901
All unrelated individuals	57	–	26	24	29	60	26	350	45	91	104	28	37	–	32
Median income	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	$1 118	...	...	$1 483	...	...	–	...
Mean income	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	$2 223	...	...	$2 990	...	...	–	...
Female unrelated individuals	37	–	7	11	6	36	12	99	15	62	39	28	6	–	13
Mean income	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 568	$2 903	$1 927	$1 444	$3 254	$3 034	$3 276	$2 252	$2 938	$2 063	$1 726	$1 204	$2 709	$1 889	$1 525
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**199**	**52**	**127**	**57**	**100**	**240**	**161**	**760**	**159**	**177**	**196**	**65**	**199**	**86**	**110**
With wage or salary income	180	52	121	35	94	213	148	728	130	172	166	59	159	73	90
Mean wage or salary income	$6 728	...	$8 501	...	...	$8 590	$9 343	$8 132	$9 211	$5 653	$7 624	...	$6 622	...	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	6	7	12	–	16	19	–	99	12	15	8	14	15	14	7
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	–	14	6	–	21	29	–	–	–	22	15	8	–	–	4
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	...
With Social Security income	21	–	6	12	8	29	34	88	12	17	46	34	38	12	19
Mean Social Security income	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	46	–	6	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	20	8	14	–	19
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	–	...
With other income	–	–	13	19	14	38	71	178	38	79	60	6	69	28	16
Mean other income	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	$1 286	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**81**	**5**	**18**	**16**	**10**	**26**	**20**	**76**	**15**	**29**	**25**	**24**	**6**	**9**	**43**
Percent of all families	40.7	...	14.2	...	10.0	10.8	12.4	10.0	9.4	16.4	12.8	...	3.0	...	39.1
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	15	–	11	–	4	–	6	17	5	–	–	–	–	–	19
Unrelated individuals	**18**	**–**	**19**	**–**	**–**	**15**	**5**	**71**	**18**	**32**	**27**	**–**	**19**	**–**	**–**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	–	...	–	–	...	...	60.2	...	...	...	–	...	–	–
Mean income deficit	...	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–
Persons	**418**	**20**	**112**	**42**	**50**	**110**	**66**	**352**	**83**	**142**	**124**	**126**	**31**	**54**	**203**
Percent of all persons	42.7	8.6	18.7	13.6	12.6	11.1	11.0	11.6	12.4	18.8	12.3	44.7	5.0	15.8	41.8
Related children under 18 years	225	13	81	21	35	55	19	123	43	54	67	64	23	51	94
Percent living with both parents	72.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	67.5	...	...	...	...	–	...	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**282**	**477**	**88**	**625**	**413**	**206**	**517**	**242**	**865**	**1 396**	**207**	**238**	**978**	**15 078**	**1 401**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	14	91	6	148	52	7	156	49	123	229	55	13	136	2 174	450
Health workers	–	–	6	28	8	7	42	–	7	46	14	7	35	384	17
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	21	–	43	11	–	32	5	19	44	18	6	30	281	58
Managers and administrators	39	55	14	80	45	18	63	26	76	158	29	33	69	1 399	188
Salaried	32	38	14	66	45	18	49	26	59	113	23	16	60	1 188	154
Self-employed in retail trade	7	11	–	–	–	–	14	–	10	38	–	8	–	96	29
Sales workers	–	13	9	76	19	15	46	–	70	95	8	14	59	1 144	88
Retail trade	–	5	9	17	14	7	26	–	31	71	–	7	22	606	71
Clerical and kindred workers	29	33	21	78	72	29	58	57	114	159	13	17	151	3 302	238
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	54	68	21	85	62	48	43	9	188	220	31	66	170	2 133	174
Mechanics and repairmen	25	17	–	13	23	5	9	–	13	43	17	–	47	542	72
Construction craftsmen	–	14	12	12	21	8	9	–	22	86	8	45	56	592	38
Operatives, except transport	79	57	8	68	6	16	36	44	115	227	32	50	161	1 954	93
Manufacturing	70	44	8	48	–	8	14	32	44	73	13	24	119	1 047	26
Nonmanufacturing industries	9	13	–	20	6	8	22	12	71	154	19	26	42	907	67
Transport equipment operatives	–	18	–	14	22	7	5	–	29	69	26	–	–	320	16
Laborers, except farm	20	15	–	20	5	7	10	16	12	76	13	17	113	751	14
Farmers and farm managers	7	–	–	–	8	16	16	–	–	22	–	–	–	10	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	21	79	9	6	39	24	21	25	40	16	–	–	19	43	–
Service workers[1]	19	35	–	44	72	12	59	16	98	119	–	28	93	1 606	140
Cleaning and food service workers	12	23	–	17	14	12	30	–	61	80	–	8	46	818	68
Personal and health service workers	7	8	–	18	43	–	19	16	37	16	–	7	31	489	39
Protective service workers	–	4	–	–	7	–	6	–	–	16	–	7	16	159	33
Private household workers	–	13	–	6	11	7	4	–	–	6	–	–	7	242	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**90**	**156**	**22**	**244**	**141**	**63**	**140**	**76**	**215**	**262**	**49**	**64**	**327**	**5 547**	**512**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	47	–	69	25	–	55	12	33	53	29	6	30	774	141
Health workers	–	–	–	19	–	–	22	–	7	22	6	–	–	222	17
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	13	–	36	11	–	27	5	11	24	18	6	30	219	58
Managers and administrators	–	10	–	16	8	6	–	–	5	13	–	16	7	234	64
Sales workers	–	13	–	12	7	7	9	–	6	24	–	14	26	409	35
Clerical and kindred workers	29	27	14	57	31	16	32	43	92	94	13	9	132	2 287	169
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	16	14	7	14	18	–	12	43	50	25	–	9	57	798	131
Operatives, including transport	40	28	8	45	6	15	6	13	18	5	7	6	40	730	44
Nondurable goods manufacturing	12	4	8	–	–	8	6	7	–	5	7	–	8	412	–
Service workers, except private household	7	18	–	35	53	12	34	8	31	67	–	13	58	779	50
Private household workers	–	13	–	6	11	7	4	–	–	6	–	–	7	219	–
Other occupations	8	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	27	115	9
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**282**	**477**	**88**	**625**	**413**	**206**	**517**	**242**	**865**	**1 396**	**207**	**238**	**978**	**15 078**	**1 401**
Private wage and salary workers	256	359	56	456	268	162	364	189	658	1 142	161	147	761	12 535	939
Government workers	12	69	21	125	112	14	65	32	138	137	18	62	154	1 600	408
Local government workers	6	26	–	41	37	–	33	5	31	86	–	15	69	606	67
Self-employed workers	14	25	11	44	33	30	80	21	69	117	28	29	63	895	34
Unpaid family workers	–	24	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	48	20
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**191**	**415**	**92**	**495**	**296**	**130**	**446**	**168**	**710**	**1 121**	**159**	**465**	**765**	**10 209**	**998**
Less than $1,000	6	15	–	–	8	–	10	6	40	15	–	6	31	501	23
$1,000 to $1,999	24	57	7	8	24	17	59	7	23	48	10	17	19	432	5
$2,000 to $2,999	–	22	–	–	12	4	69	8	60	26	5	53	25	470	26
$3,000 to $3,999	14	37	15	52	15	17	21	16	42	57	9	36	40	522	55
$4,000 to $4,999	6	17	–	44	15	21	41	14	50	58	8	32	46	672	42
$5,000 to $5,999	14	35	23	51	8	7	19	–	40	79	27	37	65	569	63
$6,000 to $6,999	27	42	5	65	32	22	23	5	47	91	14	90	119	623	105
$7,000 to $7,999	16	60	13	25	11	–	13	21	54	76	5	59	66	880	91
$8,000 to $8,999	15	40	–	21	35	12	51	38	43	118	21	24	49	881	70
$9,000 to $9,999	–	–	14	19	7	13	–	23	28	92	–	13	51	643	41
$10,000 to $11,999	34	64	–	50	44	–	31	17	48	144	6	19	65	1 486	164
$12,000 to $14,999	7	26	9	57	43	10	54	–	137	97	30	28	82	1 118	115
$15,000 to $24,999	21	–	–	70	29	7	36	13	90	160	18	45	77	995	174
$25,000 to $49,999	–	–	6	25	13	–	12	–	8	34	6	–	30	347	24
$50,000 or more	7	–	–	8	–	–	7	–	–	26	–	6	–	70	–
Median income	$7 281	$6 583	...	$8 119	$8 657	$5 857	$6 174	$8 184	$7 981	$8 936	$8 071	$6 572	$7 568	$8 494	$9 463
Mean income	$10 771	$6 233	...	$11 513	$9 737	$6 407	$8 582	$7 567	$8 482	$11 176	$9 664	$7 803	$9 363	$9 697	$10 209
Families with female head	6	7	–	22	20	14	28	5	37	54	–	13	52	1 212	97
Mean income	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	$4 790	...
All families and unrelated individuals	231	515	100	664	449	172	601	244	897	1 252	165	1 291	905	12 518	1 448
Median income	$6 426	$5 774	$5 870	$6 466	$5 417	$5 857	$4 280	$6 400	$6 861	$8 699	$7 700	$2 769	$6 845	$7 494	$6 991
Mean income	$9 151	$5 618	$7 243	$9 418	$7 080	$5 950	$7 059	$5 536	$7 289	$10 672	$9 424	$4 276	$8 434	$8 491	$7 715
All unrelated individuals	40	100	8	169	153	42	155	76	187	131	6	826	140	2 309	450
Median income	...	$2 571	...	$2 948	$1 653	...	$957	...	$1 817	$4 107	...	$1 537	$2 688	$2 077	$930
Mean income	...	$3 067	...	$3 284	$1 941	...	$2 678	...	$2 759	$6 355	...	$2 291	$3 358	$3 156	$2 183
Female unrelated individuals	22	37	8	49	40	15	42	13	44	30	–	19	42	1 249	188
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	$2 673	$1 299
Per capita income of persons	$2 438	$1 381	$1 840	$2 753	$2 180	$1 601	$2 133	$1 637	$2 169	$2 771	$2 548	$1 936	$2 263	$2 494	$2 654
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**191**	**415**	**92**	**495**	**296**	**130**	**446**	**168**	**710**	**1 121**	**159**	**465**	**765**	**10 209**	**998**
With wage or salary income	185	374	72	464	288	120	381	160	602	970	128	387	679	8 922	906
Mean wage or salary income	$10 185	$5 792	...	$10 512	$8 998	$5 744	$7 606	$7 589	$8 681	$9 162	$8 739	$7 394	$8 523	$9 178	$9 824
With nonfarm self-employment income	14	31	11	52	43	7	70	16	91	105	30	44	83	1 083	80
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$17 330	...	...	...	$7 482	...
With farm self-employment income	14	7	–	–	8	27	21	–	7	24	–	12	–	60	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	–
With Social Security income	–	77	38	20	39	10	55	8	94	90	14	54	78	1 410	100
Mean Social Security income	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 455	$1 946
With public assistance or public welfare income	–	36	–	–	19	6	29	8	23	65	5	59	28	668	29
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$773	...
With other income	22	102	40	131	71	54	123	20	182	291	29	80	188	2 452	331
Mean other income	...	$1 637	...	$3 027	...	...	$1 689	...	$2 274	$4 580	...	...	$1 201	$2 633	$1 926
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**44**	**122**	**16**	**36**	**52**	**34**	**125**	**29**	**155**	**116**	**23**	**76**	**97**	**1 670**	**74**
Percent of all families	23.0	29.4	...	7.3	17.6	26.2	28.0	17.3	21.8	10.3	14.5	16.3	12.7	16.4	7.4
Mean income deficit	...	$2 808	...	...	...	...	$1 697	...	$1 574	$1 353	...	...	...	$1 891	...
Families with female head	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	21	14	–	6	8	496	–
Unrelated individuals	**14**	**13**	**8**	**23**	**31**	**13**	**67**	**32**	**39**	**13**	**–**	**59**	**52**	**934**	**198**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...	...	...	...	54.0	...	31.2	12.6	–	48.0	40.3	43.5	64.1
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	$1 312	$1 385
Persons	**250**	**778**	**166**	**217**	**249**	**241**	**580**	**194**	**741**	**482**	**142**	**367**	**486**	**7 881**	**478**
Percent of all persons	30.3	36.5	37.1	10.2	18.2	37.8	29.6	24.2	25.0	10.1	23.2	17.0	14.1	18.3	11.8
Related children under 18 years	166	523	77	146	112	153	233	104	455	251	88	119	237	3 814	94
Percent living with both parents	91.6	97.7	...	100.0	100.0	80.4	80.7	100.0	82.4	72.1	...	79.8	83.1	63.8	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma												
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**377**	**215**	**542**	**416**	**327**	**2 042**	**452**	**81**	**238**	**202**	**189**	**43**	**2 064**	**3 844**	**67**	**74**
Professional, technicol, and kindred workers	62	13	51	62	66	139	116	–	26	37	23	11	327	769	7	–
Health workers	7	5	18	13	–	22	12	–	–	24	16	–	59	126	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	43	–	17	13	16	42	22	–	–	–	–	–	48	131	–	–
Managers and administrators	62	21	31	51	25	76	57	–	5	23	6	7	155	320	–	–
Salaried	53	14	23	23	25	45	57	–	–	6	6	7	141	281	–	–
Self-employed in retail trade	9	7	8	20	–	24	–	–	5	12	–	–	7	16	–	–
Sales workers	59	33	17	7	15	70	27	–	7	9	–	–	108	251	6	6
Retail trade	31	11	–	–	15	56	19	–	7	–	–	–	47	165	–	6
Clerical and kindred workers	83	43	31	61	33	202	86	14	23	43	15	15	371	724	–	6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	78	33	71	37	53	224	32	–	33	22	68	10	303	593	14	13
Mechanics and repairmen	22	9	20	22	6	36	4	–	9	8	21	–	126	211	6	–
Construction craftsmen	12	14	24	7	24	104	7	–	13	–	18	–	56	177	–	–
Operatives, except transport	5	23	123	82	39	380	8	24	19	26	20	–	255	420	10	15
Manufacturing	5	2	90	28	27	152	8	–	19	19	7	–	163	259	10	15
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	21	33	54	12	228	–	24	–	7	13	–	92	161	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	7	11	–	19	–	111	15	–	7	–	–	–	62	150	7	–
Laborers, except farm	16	7	108	32	27	226	38	19	7	–	–	–	108	149	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	12	–	33	–	5	8	6	8	–	–	–	–	5
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	7	22	4	14	178	17	–	38	–	8	–	27	–	–	14
Service workers[1]	5	24	83	49	48	384	50	19	65	32	41	–	348	462	23	15
Cleaning and food service workers	5	16	58	18	33	225	30	12	41	8	30	–	190	238	16	8
Personal and health service workers	–	–	18	31	–	94	20	7	17	21	–	–	131	164	7	7
Protective service workers	–	–	–	–	8	32	–	–	–	–	4	–	7	31	–	–
Private household workers	–	–	5	–	7	19	6	–	–	4	–	–	–	6	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**105**	**56**	**148**	**132**	**115**	**660**	**171**	**21**	**64**	**85**	**63**	**15**	**714**	**1 386**	**16**	**28**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	21	–	23	19	20	71	50	–	–	10	–	–	107	285	–	–
Health workers	7	–	13	6	–	17	12	–	–	10	–	–	25	80	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	14	–	10	13	16	42	12	–	–	–	–	–	34	98	–	–
Managers and administrators	7	8	8	7	–	13	–	–	–	7	–	–	13	58	–	–
Sales workers	19	12	–	–	15	49	19	–	–	–	–	–	29	116	–	6
Clerical and kindred workers	53	20	24	47	20	133	65	7	6	34	15	15	268	490	–	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	26	8	17	15	6	62	27	7	–	19	15	15	93	176	–	–
Operatives, including transport	–	–	19	14	14	139	–	–	19	9	7	–	35	138	–	–
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	–	5	14	–	85	–	–	13	–	7	–	7	30	–	–
Service workers, except private household	–	16	63	37	33	230	31	14	39	21	30	–	239	261	16	15
Private household workers	–	–	5	–	7	14	6	–	–	4	–	–	–	6	–	–
Other occupations	5	–	6	8	6	11	–	–	–	–	11	–	23	32	–	7
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**377**	**215**	**542**	**416**	**327**	**2 042**	**452**	**81**	**238**	**202**	**189**	**43**	**2 064**	**3 844**	**67**	**74**
Private wage and salary workers	261	197	455	304	247	1 402	281	50	193	138	99	16	1 792	2 765	60	56
Government workers	62	6	64	46	71	506	156	20	25	31	73	27	161	866	–	6
Local government workers	27	6	31	25	34	227	34	13	–	5	7	–	89	220	–	6
Self-employed workers	35	12	23	66	9	134	15	11	20	33	17	–	104	213	7	5
Unpaid family workers	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	7
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**263**	**191**	**419**	**298**	**212**	**2 065**	**321**	**72**	**173**	**182**	**178**	**21**	**1 401**	**2 500**	**58**	**56**
Less than $1,000	–	20	21	6	–	83	–	–	16	–	–	–	72	61	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	21	14	22	13	16	171	39	8	20	16	14	–	33	42	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	7	20	40	–	12	153	45	12	14	7	15	–	30	149	–	–
$3,000 to $3,999	–	–	22	14	6	254	21	–	7	22	37	–	76	141	13	21
$4,000 to $4,999	–	29	47	18	14	204	13	–	10	11	11	–	62	164	–	14
$5,000 to $5,999	26	7	45	45	35	299	28	15	5	8	10	–	123	131	7	–
$6,000 to $6,999	19	13	26	33	22	184	15	–	6	20	9	–	91	275	–	7
$7,000 to $7,999	–	4	11	15	13	153	15	15	23	10	14	10	96	169	6	8
$8,000 to $8,999	36	32	41	8	14	170	21	–	19	28	11	–	169	218	7	–
$9,000 to $9,999	18	15	35	40	10	129	18	14	–	11	5	–	71	124	–	6
$10,000 to $11,999	27	12	53	38	42	127	34	–	24	24	28	–	175	336	–	–
$12,000 to $14,999	41	20	22	38	14	46	55	8	22	–	16	11	170	313	18	–
$15,000 to $24,999	54	5	34	17	14	69	17	–	7	25	8	–	187	302	–	–
$25,000 to $49,999	14	–	–	6	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	46	64	7	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	7	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–
Median income	$10 333	$6 423	$6 481	$8 625	$7 077	$5 560	$6 967	...	$7 370	$7 700	$6 222	...	$8 695	$8 541	...	...
Mean income	$11 699	$6 628	$7 050	$10 458	$7 938	$6 343	$7 635	...	$7 160	$7 910	$7 096	...	$9 717	$9 905	...	...
Families with female head	–	4	31	–	12	170	12	–	6	36	6	–	92	254	–	10
Mean income	–	...	...	–	...	$4 036	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	$5 645	–	...
All families and unrelated individuals	313	226	513	400	261	2 964	581	77	223	242	191	48	1 584	3 060	65	56
Median income	$9 354	$4 828	$5 233	$6 455	$5 957	$4 315	$2 740	...	$4 656	$5 625	$5 550	...	$8 284	$7 617	...	...
Mean income	$10 676	$5 807	$5 916	$8 246	$6 608	$5 171	$5 070	...	$5 957	$6 152	$6 658	...	$9 055	$8 840	...	...
All unrelated individuals	50	35	94	102	49	899	260	5	50	60	13	27	183	560	7	–
Median income	...	...	...	$1 273	...	$1 993	$813	...	...	...	...	...	$3 397	$2 625	...	–
Mean income	...	...	...	$1 783	...	$2 480	$1 903	...	...	...	...	...	$3 992	$4 085	...	–
Female unrelated individuals	22	19	36	29	23	86	196	–	32	32	13	20	45	178	7	–
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 136	–	...	...	...	...	...	$3 361	...	–
Per capita income of persons	$2 527	$1 531	$1 427	$2 380	$1 921	$1 506	$2 067	$1 675	$1 710	$2 054	$1 492	$2 310	$2 578	$2 524	$2 332	$1 316
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**263**	**191**	**419**	**298**	**212**	**2 065**	**321**	**72**	**173**	**182**	**178**	**21**	**1 401**	**2 500**	**58**	**56**
With wage or salary income	243	157	374	237	185	1 863	300	52	134	127	134	21	1 276	2 322	44	51
Mean wage or salary income	$10 281	$6 545	$6 744	$8 700	$8 081	$5 870	$7 624	...	$7 155	$7 706	$7 446	...	$9 289	$9 185	...	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	43	20	45	67	9	99	13	6	12	23	16	–	114	264	14	8
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	$8 188	$7 504	...	...
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	39	23	52	7	–	15	6	8	–	17	14	7	5
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	29	23	52	34	28	221	34	26	39	66	41	–	131	186	7	5
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	$1 068	...	...	...	...	...	–	$1 354	$1 579	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	35	4	–	17	263	32	8	30	39	28	–	48	139	–	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	–	...	$1 396	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	$1 418	–	–
With other income	85	39	74	83	78	334	49	6	27	34	31	10	388	604	15	3
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	$2 299	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 576	$1 576	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**28**	**55**	**117**	**36**	**35**	**640**	**70**	**13**	**50**	**16**	**53**	–	**150**	**283**	–	**9**
Percent of all families	10.6	28.8	27.9	12.1	16.5	31.0	21.8	...	28.9	8.8	29.8	–	10.7	11.3	–	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	$2 083	...	...	$1 900	...	...	...	...	...	–	$1 901	$2 000	–	...
Families with female head	–	–	25	–	4	97	7	–	6	8	–	–	34	89	–	3
Unrelated individuals	**17**	**27**	**39**	**68**	**21**	**151**	**151**	**5**	**25**	**45**	**13**	–	**48**	**157**	**7**	–
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...	...	...	69.6	79.1	...	...	...	...	–	29.3	33.1	...	–
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	$983	$1 382	...	...	...	...	–	...	$1 035	...	–
Persons	**86**	**220**	**711**	**244**	**209**	**3 451**	**385**	**36**	**204**	**85**	**268**	–	**572**	**1 517**	**7**	**42**
Percent of all persons	6.5	24.9	34.3	17.5	22.7	36.4	28.1	12.5	25.7	11.1	32.1	–	10.3	14.2	2.6	19.0
Related children under 18 years	19	58	428	105	111	1 961	98	16	104	33	162	5	308	926	37	38
Percent living with both parents	...	...	69.4	66.7	85.6	78.5	...	...	33.7	...	95.1	–	55.2	59.5	...	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 045**	**15 432**	**40 264**	**8 065**	**15 926**	**5 339**	**3 074**	**7 121**	**4 113**	**6 749**	**25 102**	**2 732**	**1 705**	**18 823**	**68 154**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	306	823	3 718	297	744	223	287	501	277	228	1 070	312	167	956	4 753
Health workers	41	238	487	30	160	27	69	120	38	49	202	55	8	161	802
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	64	135	1 972	76	160	63	44	106	62	59	370	66	58	250	2 102
Managers and administrators	404	435	3 135	217	378	162	94	277	223	218	1 164	192	141	664	4 020
Salaried	290	236	2 203	154	256	113	67	225	154	129	782	143	75	497	2 875
Self-employed in retail trade	100	125	581	30	76	39	4	27	55	68	284	35	44	107	751
Sales workers	341	435	2 893	191	489	90	113	281	233	190	1 114	100	45	730	4 536
Retail trade	244	257	2 267	126	382	68	86	181	178	172	887	66	11	550	3 461
Clerical and kindred workers	631	1 175	6 131	340	1 008	182	224	662	446	432	1 907	260	178	1 385	7 865
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	988	2 030	4 342	775	1 982	620	415	1 003	485	951	3 720	508	318	2 947	7 358
Mechanics and repairmen	251	520	1 168	253	579	208	123	312	148	227	943	86	72	730	2 183
Construction craftsmen	427	853	1 846	286	789	233	143	366	165	430	1 737	135	93	1 291	2 788
Operatives, except transport	1 141	2 912	4 017	1 030	2 085	969	513	1 612	879	1 437	2 728	554	228	3 497	9 317
Manufacturing	157	1 927	1 603	396	372	517	305	1 166	468	864	781	402	131	1 763	3 727
Nonmanufacturing industries	984	985	2 414	634	1 713	452	208	446	411	573	1 947	152	97	1 734	5 590
Transport equipment operatives	582	737	2 364	253	805	147	157	388	284	307	1 690	143	105	1 102	4 306
Laborers, except farm	924	1 856	3 082	747	1 670	636	353	613	303	954	2 847	177	164	2 477	5 523
Farmers and farm managers	143	208	547	172	167	175	98	90	48	109	553	40	14	202	1 065
Farm laborers and farm foremen	930	1 174	4 347	2 697	3 512	1 203	308	410	291	616	3 049	122	87	1 129	9 994
Service workers[1]	1 325	2 961	4 467	1 045	2 419	682	468	1 104	559	948	3 635	259	221	2 983	7 596
Cleaning and food service workers	1 012	1 878	2 582	704	1 835	466	287	718	369	648	2 344	165	122	2 142	4 409
Personal and health service workers	239	839	1 095	298	405	131	148	305	155	237	929	32	47	575	1 972
Protective service workers	55	118	372	14	84	14	–	22	13	8	109	41	40	121	640
Private household workers	330	686	1 221	301	667	250	44	180	85	359	1 625	65	37	751	1 821
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**2 165**	**4 924**	**13 515**	**1 919**	**3 923**	**1 389**	**986**	**2 288**	**1 462**	**2 182**	**7 359**	**870**	**453**	**5 221**	**24 411**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	101	409	1 871	147	271	92	120	217	117	75	546	131	66	329	2 358
Health workers	27	196	295	16	88	27	33	67	26	20	161	45	–	94	452
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	97	1 205	70	110	49	25	75	44	30	243	46	52	177	1 353
Managers and administrators	87	95	722	41	70	34	23	35	42	36	198	54	19	90	759
Sales workers	173	175	1 376	112	225	37	38	112	122	85	438	46	11	303	2 200
Clerical and kindred workers	410	752	3 955	199	661	137	137	447	336	331	1 408	159	131	872	5 672
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	110	213	1 412	56	191	15	50	144	87	122	418	65	61	234	1 670
Operatives, including transport	194	856	1 352	191	414	334	213	575	327	512	525	203	25	862	4 220
Nondurable goods manufacturing	84	424	912	56	97	260	136	222	26	301	188	103	–	327	2 010
Service workers, except private household	814	1 686	2 210	773	1 398	435	286	613	369	596	2 215	164	145	1 764	4 317
Private household workers	322	686	1 175	296	644	244	44	180	69	359	1 534	65	37	740	1 791
Other occupations	64	265	854	160	240	76	125	109	80	188	495	48	19	261	3 094
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 045**	**15 432**	**40 264**	**8 065**	**15 926**	**5 339**	**3 074**	**7 121**	**4 113**	**6 749**	**25 102**	**2 732**	**1 705**	**18 823**	**68 154**
Private wage and salary workers	6 319	12 038	27 879	7 178	13 346	4 515	2 378	5 734	3 158	5 433	20 049	2 129	1 369	15 907	52 605
Government workers	1 238	2 511	8 816	516	1 809	369	403	1 022	703	856	3 229	363	202	1 900	9 829
Local government workers	539	862	4 618	312	1 041	237	164	410	199	354	1 571	142	96	1 178	5 212
Self-employed workers	454	808	3 303	365	706	418	287	353	252	406	1 674	206	134	898	5 316
Unpaid family workers	34	75	266	6	65	37	6	12	–	54	150	34	–	118	404
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**5 957**	**10 789**	**32 772**	**5 808**	**11 654**	**3 836**	**2 170**	**5 725**	**2 594**	**4 568**	**19 699**	**1 883**	**1 194**	**12 895**	**50 641**
Less than $1,000	300	501	2 558	264	520	242	69	233	145	275	1 609	59	25	474	4 304
$1,000 to $1,999	559	835	4 254	299	727	325	99	376	181	357	2 078	88	48	726	6 672
$2,000 to $2,999	696	1 047	4 886	507	1 208	550	167	482	237	509	2 345	178	110	990	6 944
$3,000 to $3,999	795	1 571	4 243	1 033	1 800	681	240	648	275	657	2 869	113	149	1 376	7 702
$4,000 to $4,999	738	1 551	3 372	1 023	1 844	442	190	647	264	651	2 587	131	71	1 437	5 510
$5,000 to $5,999	719	1 188	2 599	943	1 375	405	277	728	291	483	1 838	206	112	1 473	4 383
$6,000 to $6,999	584	998	2 182	461	1 116	336	217	543	212	442	1 395	191	77	1 234	3 360
$7,000 to $7,999	375	930	1 857	405	765	239	198	483	242	383	1 434	150	110	1 082	2 627
$8,000 to $8,999	359	628	1 454	266	582	140	185	388	149	174	979	120	53	968	1 974
$9,000 to $9,999	185	393	966	84	464	162	139	278	124	211	589	138	81	700	1 490
$10,000 to $11,999	313	493	1 851	190	564	126	98	398	219	249	854	218	105	1 174	2 268
$12,000 to $14,999	209	381	1 050	171	300	94	164	238	153	64	576	147	155	653	1 705
$15,000 to $24,999	105	203	1 171	135	317	68	102	229	96	100	411	91	82	517	1 293
$25,000 to $49,999	13	70	285	27	54	26	19	49	6	7	100	53	8	74	294
$50,000 or more	7	–	44	–	18	–	6	5	–	6	35	–	8	17	115
Median income	$4 852	$4 929	$4 132	$4 783	$4 852	$4 271	$6 198	$5 655	$5 670	$4 747	$4 367	$6 872	$7 045	$5 981	$3 961
Mean income	$5 496	$5 617	$5 456	$5 408	$5 731	$5 101	$7 112	$6 453	$6 351	$5 398	$5 244	$8 067	$8 060	$6 744	$5 149
Families with female head	704	1 111	5 045	379	879	327	146	460	284	540	2 429	160	81	1 034	8 398
Mean income	$3 159	$3 564	$3 548	$2 970	$4 006	$2 311	$4 684	$3 175	$4 060	$3 234	$3 043	$5 493	...	$3 689	$3 002
All families and unrelated individuals	7 002	12 583	38 622	6 338	12 783	4 385	3 457	7 789	3 408	5 966	22 031	2 481	1 553	14 230	57 411
Median income	$4 374	$4 496	$3 574	$4 621	$4 647	$3 851	$4 039	$4 499	$4 439	$3 837	$3 973	$5 719	$5 475	$5 634	$3 624
Mean income	$5 015	$5 100	$4 879	$5 201	$5 449	$4 683	$5 275	$5 340	$5 230	$4 446	$4 848	$6 635	$6 721	$6 347	$4 720
All unrelated individuals	1 045	1 794	5 850	530	1 129	549	1 287	2 064	814	1 398	2 332	598	359	1 335	6 770
Median income	$1 558	$1 173	$1 052	$2 378	$1 757	$1 362	$2 014	$2 034	$974	$782	$1 148	$1 319	$1 662	$1 434	$1 007
Mean income	$2 275	$1 993	$1 647	$2 937	$2 543	$1 762	$2 179	$2 254	$1 658	$1 335	$1 504	$2 125	$2 269	$2 520	$1 510
Female unrelated individuals	415	931	3 575	227	476	283	101	367	172	355	1 272	330	156	587	4 488
Mean income	$1 589	$1 597	$1 411	$1 889	$1 481	$1 624	$1 669	$1 347	$1 606	$1 589	$1 235	$1 974	$1 662	$1 224	$1 268
Per capita income of persons	$1 236	$1 259	$1 207	$1 061	$1 161	$994	$1 616	$1 498	$1 390	$1 155	$1 109	$1 946	$1 954	$1 389	$1 035
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**5 957**	**10 789**	**32 772**	**5 808**	**11 654**	**3 836**	**2 170**	**5 725**	**2 594**	**4 568**	**19 699**	**1 883**	**1 194**	**12 895**	**50 641**
With wage or salary income	5 416	9 615	26 968	5 505	10 905	3 431	1 948	5 165	2 259	3 998	16 801	1 653	1 051	11 694	43 277
Mean wage or salary income	$5 145	$5 349	$5 174	$5 027	$5 326	$4 827	$6 454	$6 206	$6 301	$5 278	$4 971	$7 251	$7 312	$6 495	$4 825
With nonfarm self-employment income	458	715	3 145	289	671	248	224	369	217	319	1 466	214	152	859	4 402
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$4 688	$4 524	$5 655	$3 167	$5 547	$2 670	$6 075	$4 970	$4 474	$3 686	$4 559	$7 336	$9 335	$5 334	$5 707
With farm self-employment income	124	314	1 229	225	294	290	126	195	46	235	842	146	51	309	1 759
Mean farm self-employment income	$645	$3 429	$3 166	$6 460	$3 455	$3 100	$3 256	$1 567	...	$1 890	$3 194	$1 028	...	$1 866	$2 263
With Social Security income	1 129	1 846	6 615	504	1 003	536	286	667	357	880	3 334	277	136	1 665	8 295
Mean Social Security income	$1 260	$1 214	$1 167	$1 165	$1 395	$1 179	$1 474	$1 309	$1 260	$1 061	$1 195	$1 386	$1 560	$1 314	$1 093
With public assistance or public welfare income	467	940	4 459	314	539	301	72	336	271	487	2 652	120	38	956	6 270
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$897	$885	$949	$1 058	$977	$1 104	...	$903	$1 049	$884	$1 021	$1 021	...	$885	$953
With other income	439	1 272	3 634	470	984	359	315	955	342	462	1 884	341	112	1 396	4 458
Mean other income	$1 828	$1 406	$1 558	$949	$2 084	$1 347	$1 894	$1 647	$1 376	$1 234	$1 974	$2 869	$1 789	$2 014	$1 750
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**2 230**	**3 890**	**15 621**	**2 401**	**4 607**	**1 863**	**578**	**1 619**	**778**	**1 730**	**8 999**	**387**	**245**	**3 781**	**26 357**
Percent of all families	37.4	36.1	47.7	41.3	39.5	48.6	26.6	28.3	30.0	37.9	45.7	20.6	20.5	29.3	52.0
Mean income deficit	$1 718	$1 624	$1 894	$1 656	$1 714	$1 887	$1 674	$1 581	$1 662	$1 748	$1 821	$1 722	$1 071	$1 749	$2 040
Families with female head	483	626	3 190	234	599	282	92	293	179	308	1 705	87	11	581	5 838
Unrelated individuals	**488**	**894**	**4 080**	**228**	**526**	**361**	**140**	**406**	**294**	**1 080**	**1 727**	**250**	**126**	**776**	**4 907**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	55.0	66.1	76.4	43.6	50.2	72.3	55.6	54.9	72.6	80.4	75.3	53.3	52.9	59.8	73.8
Mean income deficit	$939	$1 105	$1 078	$965	$1 155	$893	$1 040	$1 030	$1 168	$1 438	$999	$1 174	$924	$1 141	$1 154
Persons	**11 605**	**20 749**	**83 333**	**15 247**	**27 191**	**11 225**	**3 290**	**8 488**	**4 059**	**9 956**	**48 493**	**2 213**	**1 029**	**21 816**	**148 535**
Percent of all persons	41.1	41.2	53.4	48.8	45.2	54.8	33.3	32.5	32.8	43.4	50.7	26.8	21.9	33.9	56.8
Related children under 18 years	6 029	10 935	41 173	9 566	16 509	6 341	1 791	4 693	2 094	4 778	25 071	1 043	422	12 320	79 175
Percent living with both parents	70.1	77.9	76.6	84.9	81.1	77.6	75.9	80.0	69.3	80.7	76.1	65.6	83.2	78.8	76.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.													
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**9 580**	**58 844**	**14 659**	**34 743**	**3 168**	**14 590**	**111 631**	**64 104**	**4 286**	**2 827**	**2 153**	**8 641**	**6 480**	**30 078**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	473	4 949	1 497	3 208	257	1 596	7 962	6 360	438	161	129	459	692	2 258
Health workers	77	691	272	390	30	257	1 365	1 012	65	15	29	68	255	517
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	198	1 504	273	432	30	190	1 664	908	86	57	16	80	74	583
Managers and administrators	567	3 241	454	1 634	171	777	5 543	3 333	297	153	109	236	356	1 525
Salaried	387	2 570	355	1 404	134	565	4 059	2 821	218	126	78	171	231	1 191
Self-employed in retail trade	134	367	68	89	24	150	851	249	33	15	7	48	67	229
Sales workers	505	4 002	587	1 944	113	748	7 275	4 218	241	156	62	316	368	1 569
Retail trade	416	2 836	364	1 151	61	455	4 931	2 459	138	100	31	210	269	1 020
Clerical and kindred workers	923	9 272	1 876	5 735	418	2 769	20 333	10 641	578	319	227	599	954	4 019
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 176	8 911	2 936	5 639	465	1 986	19 712	11 333	935	448	308	1 144	1 136	5 108
Mechanics and repairmen	422	2 788	721	1 175	159	420	5 959	2 429	238	135	86	294	307	1 521
Construction craftsmen	467	2 721	985	1 690	141	672	6 268	3 885	232	158	100	461	514	1 763
Operatives, except transport	1 209	10 980	4 154	7 969	784	2 016	17 368	11 238	715	461	458	1 861	1 008	3 684
Manufacturing	512	8 437	3 421	6 070	492	885	9 813	7 073	406	192	235	940	444	1 535
Nonmanufacturing industries	697	2 543	733	1 899	292	1 131	7 555	4 165	309	269	223	921	564	2 149
Transport equipment operatives	406	3 298	439	1 322	80	563	6 250	2 670	126	153	72	474	231	1 979
Laborers, except farm	922	3 883	1 033	2 799	309	1 338	8 721	5 153	294	313	136	1 089	643	3 064
Farmers and farm managers	168	148	6	40	14	21	154	55	6	10	9	40	6	96
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 416	617	75	370	78	117	592	202	12	6	38	545	49	843
Service workers[1]	1 352	8 054	1 541	3 806	438	2 390	16 159	8 395	573	573	560	1 649	959	4 872
Cleaning and food service workers	967	5 191	910	2 445	316	1 402	9 978	5 525	333	434	421	1 236	659	2 824
Personal and health service workers	284	1 685	436	955	88	657	4 404	1 891	156	86	127	292	160	1 361
Protective service workers	28	729	88	143	5	94	1 143	389	42	22	12	35	97	305
Private household workers	463	1 489	61	277	41	269	1 562	506	71	74	45	229	78	1 061
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**3 063**	**22 401**	**4 593**	**12 009**	**1 139**	**5 502**	**39 097**	**20 342**	**1 140**	**956**	**833**	**2 740**	**2 082**	**9 570**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	221	1 928	498	953	103	482	2 847	1 967	113	94	58	187	295	1 064
Health workers	57	475	174	196	17	100	626	510	24	15	29	53	154	366
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	111	992	191	337	15	139	1 107	703	57	43	16	73	61	425
Managers and administrators	101	555	42	315	35	193	988	492	36	24	–	86	56	334
Sales workers	302	1 725	223	640	39	288	3 243	1 545	96	32	26	125	154	672
Clerical and kindred workers	592	5 908	1 216	3 828	281	1 848	13 187	7 402	427	201	132	420	759	2 581
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	218	1 891	390	1 156	98	683	4 711	2 700	169	66	54	176	242	767
Operatives, including transport	477	5 860	1 303	3 695	388	828	7 532	3 023	40	205	261	518	169	883
Nondurable goods manufacturing	334	5 051	596	1 869	254	127	4 626	873	7	104	139	126	41	307
Service workers, except private household	783	4 148	947	1 602	211	1 410	8 093	4 416	346	295	291	1 027	531	2 688
Private household workers	437	1 449	61	266	41	240	1 490	471	71	74	45	229	72	1 012
Other occupations	150	828	303	710	41	213	1 717	1 026	11	31	20	148	46	336
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**9 580**	**58 844**	**14 659**	**34 743**	**3 168**	**14 590**	**111 631**	**64 104**	**4 286**	**2 827**	**2 153**	**8 641**	**6 480**	**30 078**
Private wage and salary workers	7 232	44 920	12 433	30 601	2 759	10 047	76 446	55 132	3 735	2 444	1 688	7 361	4 835	22 772
Government workers	1 527	11 399	1 532	2 589	299	3 678	28 433	6 003	299	274	393	1 024	1 192	5 696
Local government workers	609	4 282	575	1 496	112	1 052	7 573	3 084	122	129	208	475	456	2 620
Self employed workers	750	2 451	576	1 464	110	835	6 245	2 763	227	109	72	223	400	1 560
Unpaid family workers	71	74	118	89	–	30	507	206	25	–	–	33	53	50
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**7 368**	**41 692**	**9 568**	**20 886**	**2 273**	**8 819**	**79 751**	**39 890**	**3 173**	**1 882**	**1 569**	**5 854**	**4 446**	**21 681**
Less than $1,000	456	1 604	263	669	79	352	3 713	1 281	75	26	10	281	162	1 159
$1,000 to $1,999	799	2 153	196	435	131	302	4 417	1 233	113	92	60	243	165	1 496
$2,000 to $2,999	1 003	3 085	330	735	184	501	5 325	1 470	116	87	78	381	172	1 766
$3,000 to $3,999	1 252	3 887	479	1 200	285	735	6 873	2 029	152	158	174	885	281	2 234
$4,000 to $4,999	782	3 764	673	1 436	292	836	7 639	2 442	182	194	177	752	314	2 052
$5,000 to $5,999	590	4 337	825	1 607	230	763	7 901	3 285	196	275	165	767	349	2 247
$6,000 to $6,999	654	4 065	815	1 616	276	816	8 090	3 260	218	193	210	610	300	2 187
$7,000 to $7,999	488	3 740	958	1 926	130	845	7 200	3 709	325	199	191	492	338	1 762
$8,000 to $8,999	349	3 004	879	1 799	133	729	6 219	3 315	308	153	65	391	351	1 466
$9,000 to $9,999	189	2 621	616	1 657	148	563	4 819	2 868	187	108	146	248	387	1 275
$10,000 to $11,999	374	3 770	1 265	2 744	186	972	7 103	4 920	472	198	94	336	532	1 780
$12,000 to $14,999	250	2 882	1 147	2 442	102	635	5 503	4 820	418	106	97	240	575	1 261
$15,000 to $24,999	163	2 289	974	2 121	86	592	4 105	4 223	354	68	76	161	412	774
$25,000 to $49,999	19	390	118	415	11	155	634	889	28	11	11	59	99	188
$50,000 or more		101	30	84	–	23	210	146	29	14	15	8	9	34
Median income	$4 223	$6 496	$8 279	$8 455	$5 720	$7 124	$6 495	$8 373	$8 680	$6 565	$6 574	$5 502	$8 405	$5 949
Mean income	$5 131	$7 367	$9 221	$9 454	$6 510	$8 083	$7 294	$9 574	$10 818	$7 533	$7 642	$6 356	$9 102	$6 714
Families with female head	1 092	6 473	763	1 979	292	945	12 052	3 553	225	134	112	579	393	2 714
Mean income	$3 036	$4 362	$5 275	$5 190	$4 248	$4 845	$4 165	$5 340	$4 533	$4 003	$3 153	$2 826	$4 762	$3 587
All families and unrelated individuals	8 559	49 050	11 168	24 787	2 685	11 455	92 693	47 391	3 583	2 253	1 932	6 594	5 246	24 625
Median income	$3 788	$5 784	$7 643	$7 638	$5 042	$5 777	$5 842	$7 564	$8 114	$5 798	$5 788	$5 090	$7 520	$5 447
Mean income	$4 699	$6 597	$8 427	$8 587	$5 841	$6 765	$6 622	$8 657	$9 899	$6 646	$6 665	$5 855	$8 239	$6 182
All unrelated individuals	1 191	7 358	1 600	3 901	412	2 636	12 942	7 501	410	371	363	740	800	2 944
Median income	$1 444	$1 502	$2 779	$3 383	$1 066	$1 471	$1 720	$3 136	$2 034	$1 918	$2 089	$1 558	$2 857	$1 421
Mean income	$2 029	$2 233	$3 682	$3 943	$2 151	$2 356	$2 485	$3 782	$2 786	$2 148	$2 445	$1 894	$3 442	$2 265
Female unrelated individuals	615	4 594	476	1 756	202	1 150	7 147	3 121	173	217	88	335	396	1 502
Mean income	$1 613	$1 664	$2 622	$2 714	$1 454	$1 705	$1 935	$3 173	$2 087	$1 599	...	$1 571	$2 544	$1 606
Per capita income of persons	$1 128	$1 594	$2 136	$2 217	$1 458	$1 788	$1 641	$2 223	$2 709	$1 671	$1 804	$1 244	$2 135	$1 473
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**7 368**	**41 692**	**9 568**	**20 886**	**2 273**	**8 819**	**79 751**	**39 890**	**3 173**	**1 882**	**1 569**	**5 854**	**4 446**	**21 681**
With wage or salary income	6 373	37 861	9 031	19 813	2 115	7 991	70 648	37 371	2 833	1 790	1 487	5 446	3 999	19 254
Mean wage or salary income	$4 857	$7 058	$8 655	$8 922	$6 206	$7 468	$6 968	$8 933	$9 836	$6 812	$7 310	$6 121	$8 471	$6 475
With nonfarm self-employment income	605	2 552	728	1 778	107	874	7 102	3 535	266	125	88	236	487	1 631
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$4 384	$6 248	$7 042	$6 531	$4 345	$7 618	$5 383	$7 776	$13 053	$9 312	...	$9 676	$8 438	$6 384
With farm self-employment income	178	253	91	138	25	65	476	255	25	18	7	81	41	236
Mean farm self employment income	$4 140	$1 611	...	$784	...	...	$2 260	$529	...	...	...	...	...	$2 176
With Social Security income	1 349	5 729	1 005	1 970	341	980	13 192	4 241	450	158	142	453	639	3 139
Mean Social Security income	$1 229	$1 451	$1 253	$1 383	$1 467	$1 317	$1 220	$1 265	$1 801	$1 903	$1 493	$1 250	$1 455	$1 255
With public assistance or public welfare income	611	2 093	363	608	165	557	7 886	1 445	139	62	66	368	175	1 620
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$908	$838	$742	$915	$956	$920	$896	$881	$781	...	...	$1 009	$757	$855
With other income	800	6 826	1 843	3 563	302	1 493	16 764	7 204	868	213	279	484	977	2 560
Mean other income	$1 559	$1 979	$1 729	$1 595	$1 714	$2 079	$1 606	$1 918	$2 326	$2 044	$1 339	$1 057	$1 342	$1 817
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**3 253**	**10 788**	**1 354**	**2 807**	**648**	**1 931**	**19 998**	**5 899**	**394**	**397**	**258**	**2 111**	**699**	**6 639**
Percent of all families	44.2	25.9	14.2	13.4	28.5	21.9	25.1	14.8	12.4	21.1	16.4	36.1	15.7	30.6
Mean income deficit	$1 829	$1 600	$1 646	$1 851	$1 606	$1 717	$1 773	$1 766	$1 609	$1 336	$1 505	$1 684	$1 809	$1 807
Families with female head	721	3 122	293	713	125	481	6 260	1 580	118	71	62	386	208	1 632
Unrelated individuals	**681**	**4 174**	**491**	**1 144**	**173**	**1 099**	**5 868**	**2 683**	**175**	**149**	**59**	**340**	**296**	**1 768**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	61 9	61 6	35.7	30.5	55.1	54.5	52.9	36.7	47.6	48.1	44.0	57.0	38.9	64.2
Mean income deficit	$1 054	$1 088	$1 086	$1 211	$1 081	$1 075	$1 072	$1 176	$881	$1 154	...	$1 142	$1 022	$1 125
Persons	**17 464**	**58 219**	**7 412**	**15 203**	**3 731**	**11 151**	**107 320**	**31 296**	**1 918**	**2 327**	**1 395**	**13 025**	**3 450**	**35 760**
Percent of all persons	48.8	28.7	16.9	15.8	35.1	26.3	28.9	16.9	14.7	26.2	20.2	42.2	17.0	34.7
Related children under 18 years	9 556	30 765	4 088	8 493	1 911	5 923	59 519	17 298	864	1 258	705	8 049	1 905	18 810
Percent living with both parents	75.3	69 1	71.5	70.0	74 7	69.2	64.1	66.4	57.9	73.6	70.6	77.9	67.3	70.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area O	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 015**	**2 982**	**998**	**463**	**691**	**100**	**361**	**150**	**3 693**	**1 290**	**2 441**	**2 734**	**2 777**	**8 479**	**6 913**	**347**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	169	141	177	47	56	17	32	34	188	107	122	199	142	853	534	27
Health workers	22	13	48	23	7	–	6	7	27	13	6	41	5	120	65	12
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	39	29	6	5	10	–	–	62	17	15	61	38	316	90	6
Managers and administrators	36	76	64	54	52	12	14	4	210	41	61	116	72	439	296	22
Salaried	30	60	49	48	43	6	14	–	125	35	46	105	59	316	229	11
Self-employed in retail trade	–	10	15	6	–	6	–	–	59	6	–	5	–	95	30	4
Sales workers	14	72	54	34	15	17	–	6	142	41	16	76	92	191	189	8
Retail trade	14	54	28	29	5	11	–	6	93	34	8	30	73	177	97	8
Clerical and kindred workers	255	283	75	89	54	5	18	13	320	91	233	314	299	758	659	51
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	123	460	124	44	76	13	46	29	224	123	343	365	342	963	805	21
Mechanics and repairmen	34	140	22	21	37	–	18	12	32	44	105	112	70	280	197	14
Construction craftsmen	65	124	41	4	14	9	7	11	109	43	94	120	190	298	283	7
Operatives, except transport	134	646	120	25	67	–	77	31	794	258	363	337	732	1 338	1 347	23
Manufacturing	104	434	67	25	15	–	5	20	594	138	94	67	14	494	891	12
Nonmanufacturing industries	30	212	53	–	52	–	72	11	200	120	269	270	718	844	456	11
Transport equipment operatives	24	97	36	8	30	–	10	5	170	76	89	119	122	424	207	13
Laborers, except farm	71	278	116	27	90	–	21	8	308	150	355	424	271	621	733	48
Farmers and farm managers	–	23	19	11	28	5	11	7	90	43	7	33	43	324	191	25
Farm laborers and farm foremen	20	244	22	28	40	19	65	–	831	207	61	155	26	764	561	67
Service workers[1]	150	569	174	96	165	12	49	5	387	139	711	543	589	1 659	1 236	42
Cleaning and food service workers	120	373	140	50	147	–	43	–	255	93	561	386	512	1 080	798	42
Personal and health service workers	30	161	29	38	18	7	6	5	104	40	86	145	58	450	326	–
Protective service workers	–	14	–	8	–	5	–	–	16	6	18	12	8	84	32	–
Private household workers	19	93	17	–	18	–	18	8	29	14	80	53	47	145	155	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**429**	**1 102**	**277**	**174**	**231**	**23**	**71**	**52**	**1 307**	**405**	**779**	**896**	**845**	**2 860**	**2 371**	**81**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	67	80	70	16	32	–	–	7	112	15	18	91	26	382	226	–
Health workers	7	13	24	16	7	–	–	–	20	6	6	35	5	94	57	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	39	23	–	5	–	–	–	43	–	–	45	6	235	67	–
Managers and administrators	7	–	14	6	13	–	–	4	32	13	–	17	16	59	41	–
Sales workers	–	35	28	23	–	11	–	6	59	–	–	46	35	88	84	–
Clerical and kindred workers	189	206	49	67	25	5	18	13	206	55	136	228	218	599	496	29
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	71	83	18	16	6	3	–	13	91	7	27	54	77	182	159	14
Operatives, including transport	40	338	–	–	20	–	5	14	468	138	60	60	43	408	496	12
Nondurable goods manufacturing	22	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	342	74	6	5	–	64	152	6
Service workers, except private household	107	309	82	62	115	7	25	–	246	100	464	331	446	1 101	718	36
Private household workers	19	93	17	–	18	–	18	8	29	14	80	53	47	137	155	
Other occupations	–	41	17	–	8	–	5	–	155	70	21	70	14	86	155	4
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 015**	**2 982**	**998**	**463**	**691**	**100**	**361**	**150**	**3 693**	**1 290**	**2 441**	**2 734**	**2 777**	**8 479**	**6 913**	**347**
Private wage and salary workers	603	2 625	729	304	546	60	312	93	3 097	1 105	2 032	1 996	2 340	5 900	5 249	244
Government workers	383	265	179	111	84	29	19	42	358	142	352	615	310	1 901	1 232	32
Local government workers	53	137	64	55	39	26	–	6	141	47	181	222	191	859	619	25
Self-employed workers	29	87	75	48	61	11	24	15	223	43	50	114	120	602	418	71
Unpaid family workers		5	15	–	–	–	6	–	15	–	7	9	7	76	14	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**572**	**2 171**	**709**	**369**	**502**	**52**	**386**	**118**	**2 266**	**823**	**1 724**	**2 121**	**1 885**	**7 009**	**4 911**	**225**
Less than $1,000	8	55	28	–	16	–	17		98	6	36	44	33	276	155	14
$1,000 to $1,999	16	181	20	8	19	–	9	5	112	55	57	127	34	559	258	14
$2,000 to $2,999	27	182	21	14	49	–	12	–	165	57	116	144	107	791	441	18
$3,000 to $3,999	41	303	68	25	54	6	12	–	290	59	110	175	101	1 001	481	12
$4,000 to $4,999	46	305	49	38	45	10	30	20	204	94	141	189	153	866	403	30
$5,000 to $5,999	49	288	57	43	37	–	24	5	288	115	131	240	158	606	399	23
$6,000 to $6,999	101	190	87	16	75	7	65	8	152	63	198	164	134	658	480	17
$7,000 to $7,999	34	181	37	33	29	6	60	29	170	106	137	182	262	603	551	18
$8,000 to $8,999	51	144	58	59	45	7	40	20	158	44	154	231	281	516	376	23
$9,000 to $9,999	24	114	48	5	23	6	18		140	63	142	155	181	275	329	5
$10,000 to $11,999	60	89	66	45	64	–	39	19	181	57	250	274	164	336	394	
$12,000 to $14,999	55	92	103	48	13	6	21	5	174	63	201	93	175	273	363	29
$15,000 to $24,999	42	44	50	15	33	4	33	7	89	8	34	89	94	193	229	16
$25,000 to $49,999	18	3	10	20	–	–	6	–	39	26	6	14		52	46	6
$50,000 or more	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	6	7	11	–	8	4	6	
Median income	$6 980	$5 207	$7 662	$8 127	$6 413	...	$7 400	$7 724	$5 917	$6 405	$7 533	$6 863	$7 849	$5 019	$6 664	$6 088
Mean income	$8 697	$5 768	$8 833	$9 335	$6 938	...	$8 162	$8 217	$7 314	$7 869	$8 193	$7 189	$7 951	$5 946	$7 213	$7 699
Families with female head	36	245	47	5	47	–	48	4	237	87	175	305	121	1 016	610	4
Mean income	...	$2 973	...	...	...	–	...	...	$4 584	...	$3 379	$5 060	$4 833	$3 554	$4 615	...
All families and unrelated individuals	1 154	2 598	857	505	604	77	490	145	2 774	1 047	1 980	2 517	2 307	8 503	6 294	266
Median income	$3 089	$4 693	$6 707	$5 929	$5 962	...	$6 845	$7 259	$5 228	$5 715	$6 877	$5 990	$7 266	$4 346	$5 319	$5 387
Mean income	$4 825	$5 239	$7 857	$8 940	$6 435	...	$7 380	$7 022	$6 350	$6 908	$7 701	$6 511	$7 220	$5 238	$6 075	$6 796
All unrelated individuals	582	427	148	136	102	25	104	27	508	224	256	396	422	1 494	1 383	41
Median income	$768	$1 867	$2 077	$2 686	$3 538	...	$3 520	...	$1 616	$2 525	$1 788	$1 976	$2 796	$1 442	$1 556	...
Mean income	$1 021	$2 549	$3 183	$7 868	$3 959	...	$4 474	...	$2 049	$3 374	$4 386	$2 881	$3 957	$1 914	$2 031	...
Female unrelated individuals	403	131	34	20	32	–	5	11	200	52	110	160	162	770	645	13
Mean income	$746	$3 108	...	...	...	–	...	...	$1 943	...	$1 521	$2 889	$1 642	$1 715	$1 585	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 908	$1 248	$2 022	$2 494	$1 644	$2 170	$2 111	$1 840	$1 503	$1 658	$1 865	$1 594	$2 027	$1 364	$1 612	$1 725
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**572**	**2 171**	**709**	**369**	**502**	**52**	**386**	**118**	**2 266**	**823**	**1 724**	**2 121**	**1 885**	**7 009**	**4 911**	**225**
With wage or salary income	551	1 999	636	345	445	52	366	113	2 079	777	1 603	1 884	1 761	5 783	4 266	197
Mean wage or salary income	$7 985	$5 604	$7 916	$7 747	$6 566	...	$7 558	$7 696	$6 770	$7 509	$7 395	$7 084	$7 579	$5 548	$6 924	$7 151
With nonfarm self-employment income	52	72	93	41	31	6	23	15	172	27	82	161	145	484	301	42
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$6 166	...	...	$2 129	$4 150	$3 564	$4 889	...
With farm self-employment income	8	34	42	17	11	9	13		114	30	7	83	43	578	239	23
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	$2 263	...	...	...	...	$2 873	$4 487	...
With Social Security income	42	233	105	48	53		66		263	50	218	367	242	1 432	720	15
Mean Social Security income	...	$1 362	$1 704	...	...		...	–	$1 411	...	$1 771	$1 641	$1 314	$1 352	$1 310	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	27	128	82	25	62		19	8	190	91	123	293	194	1 528	701	3
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$1 272	...	...	...		...	...	$1 644	...	$1 165	$1 443	$1 154	$1 736	$1 645	...
With other income	99	217	189	79	85	13	110	37	284	197	302	403	292	1 305	886	27
Mean other income	...	$2 112	$846	...	...	...	$1 641	...	$1 748	$994	$939	$889	$1 123	$1 242	$1 406	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**65**	**768**	**122**	**39**	**115**	**6**	**53**	**5**	**664**	**214**	**293**	**519**	**195**	**2 276**	**1 188**	**61**
Percent of all families	11.4	35.4	17.2	10.6	22.9	...	13.7	4.2	29.3	26.0	17.0	24.5	10.3	32.5	24.2	27.1
Mean income deficit	...	$1 546	$1 548	...	$1 373	...	...	...	$1 793	$1 767	$1 287	$1 519	$1 285	$1 729	$1 661	...
Families with female head	8	159	17	5	29		20		116	52	100	162	79	657	376	4
Unrelated individuals	**112**	**92**	**65**	**13**	**19**	**–**	**12**	**20**	**246**	**64**	**100**	**174**	**143**	**836**	**575**	**24**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	65.1	41.6	48.1	...	...	–	...	...	52.8	32.5	43.1	47.4	37.0	67.2	56.1	...
Mean income deficit	$1 179	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	$1 114	...	$1 000	$812	$973	$737	$994	...
Persons	**494**	**3 974**	**667**	**210**	**514**	**30**	**229**	**45**	**4 005**	**1 456**	**1 356**	**2 872**	**895**	**12 676**	**6 890**	**351**
Percent of all persons	20.0	38.0	20.3	12.0	22.1	11.0	13.8	7.9	34.2	33.6	16.6	28.4	11.2	39.1	29.7	34.2
Related children under 18 years	232	2 310	367	121	289	18	143	48	2 357	928	770	1 659	396	6 879	3 889	201
Percent living with both parents	77.2	69.0	70.6	73.6	71.3	...	48.3	...	78.0	75.5	62.7	69.8	43.9	63.4	56.1	86.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**6 069**	**41 773**	**4 746**	**9 972**	**2 822**	**33 296**	**12 138**	**28 918**	**37 345**	**8 554**	**22 626**	**43 060**	**24 401**	**552**	**1 919**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	390	4 177	375	700	522	4 606	1 027	2 311	4 283	681	1 341	3 608	2 140	36	317
Health workers	58	673	69	186	34	356	130	242	584	122	141	459	402	–	36
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	176	645	78	158	75	1 506	321	462	860	178	407	760	505	8	24
Managers and administrators	213	1 799	237	494	87	2 235	984	1 492	2 295	609	1 220	1 890	1 183	54	108
Salaried	145	1 562	183	418	87	1 765	728	1 079	1 824	485	950	1 499	1 011	35	92
Self-employed in retail trade	55	147	24	46	–	258	170	296	225	95	202	216	95	11	–
Sales workers	186	1 859	264	418	147	1 585	268	1 226	2 301	323	1 251	2 125	1 424	6	62
Retail trade	134	1 165	165	297	72	1 161	214	841	1 489	259	1 005	1 252	922	6	37
Clerical and kindred workers	487	7 812	683	1 133	394	5 707	1 422	3 269	7 006	1 124	2 171	5 256	3 231	50	371
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	746	5 346	616	1 390	408	4 413	1 257	4 002	5 502	1 314	3 201	5 739	4 415	60	220
Mechanics and repairmen	240	1 203	115	513	58	972	305	1 116	1 260	327	893	1 198	1 099	14	85
Construction craftsmen	299	1 552	224	261	95	1 745	540	1 454	2 060	408	1 044	1 886	1 761	6	53
Operatives, except transport	768	6 988	571	1 417	438	3 300	1 397	4 036	3 160	1 275	4 002	7 999	3 592	94	215
Manufacturing	260	4 509	293	972	326	849	369	1 259	1 224	533	1 263	5 409	966	54	139
Nonmanufacturing industries	508	2 479	278	445	112	2 451	1 028	2 777	1 936	742	2 739	2 590	2 626	40	76
Transport equipment operatives	427	2 323	221	680	69	1 736	658	1 436	1 883	509	1 231	1 991	1 355	11	81
Laborers, except farm	517	3 462	345	1 126	186	2 232	1 216	2 445	2 835	793	1 835	4 444	2 544	53	158
Farmers and farm managers	113	22	–	18	–	392	246	598	58	58	270	174	38	7	12
Farm laborers and farm foremen	374	315	29	95	73	412	624	2 151	118	82	2 865	3 515	374	96	61
Service workers[1]	1 688	7 354	1 234	2 381	436	5 750	2 843	5 164	7 072	1 617	2 763	5 628	3 581	72	269
Cleaning and food service workers	1 042	4 789	850	1 230	297	3 300	1 785	3 371	4 343	1 071	1 800	3 762	2 213	49	199
Personal and health service workers	405	1 886	267	934	103	1 372	743	997	1 614	377	521	1 086	951	14	48
Protective service workers	93	308	36	140	6	586	96	463	789	110	230	348	255	–	15
Private household workers	160	316	171	120	62	928	196	788	832	169	476	691	524	13	45
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**2 184**	**15 157**	**1 758**	**2 824**	**1 012**	**11 663**	**3 889**	**8 850**	**13 306**	**2 759**	**6 639**	**14 659**	**7 573**	**159**	**677**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	212	1 579	136	271	154	1 523	442	740	1 427	215	528	1 398	783	–	95
Health workers	50	575	64	108	22	227	98	142	324	100	80	309	225	–	26
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	94	381	49	79	47	771	186	266	497	77	261	505	304	–	7
Managers and administrators	61	272	29	85	35	442	169	337	367	128	170	264	202	–	21
Sales workers	80	734	102	222	48	737	157	591	976	232	699	809	548	–	27
Clerical and kindred workers	344	5 459	443	643	295	3 981	914	2 164	4 569	747	1 521	3 772	2 216	43	265
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	148	1 975	128	218	136	1 396	311	726	1 551	227	492	1 221	761	14	87
Operatives, including transport	213	2 391	309	205	193	809	246	1 274	1 286	222	1 072	3 803	1 010	30	93
Nondurable goods manufacturing	56	886	14	21	23	205	52	731	247	92	528	1 158	201	25	57
Service workers, except private household	1 016	3 724	540	1 233	192	2 951	1 618	2 685	3 406	1 016	1 556	2 770	1 991	42	131
Private household workers	160	316	163	120	62	864	196	759	816	156	458	650	517	13	45
Other occupations	98	682	36	45	33	356	147	300	459	43	635	1 193	306	31	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**6 069**	**41 773**	**4 746**	**9 972**	**2 822**	**33 296**	**12 138**	**28 918**	**37 345**	**8 554**	**22 626**	**43 060**	**24 401**	**552**	**1 919**
Private wage and salary workers	4 020	33 147	3 458	6 625	2 058	19 092	7 360	19 680	26 370	6 094	17 952	34 947	18 684	423	1 098
Government workers	1 666	7 153	1 134	3 046	675	12 063	3 825	7 325	9 323	2 004	3 485	6 385	4 700	94	739
Local government workers	723	3 190	261	494	147	3 368	1 113	2 281	3 501	796	1 651	3 654	2 271	26	105
Self employed workers	354	1 391	141	281	89	1 980	855	1 785	1 547	410	1 080	1 584	969	26	73
Unpaid family workers	29	82	13	20	–	161	98	128	105	46	109	144	48	9	9
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**5 212**	**28 838**	**4 229**	**8 042**	**1 807**	**26 838**	**11 038**	**22 278**	**27 704**	**6 154**	**16 439**	**29 094**	**17 762**	**327**	**1 347**
Less than $1,000	226	944	151	215	47	1 835	950	1 174	1 233	209	625	1 088	592	5	49
$1,000 to $1,999	461	1 263	132	409	91	2 050	1 438	1 615	1 653	192	751	1 378	809	–	22
$2,000 to $2,999	543	1 462	274	581	68	2 155	1 390	1 986	1 634	394	1 032	1 777	1 180	26	67
$3,000 to $3,999	804	1 741	290	565	94	2 158	1 257	2 097	2 271	293	1 094	2 119	1 087	27	121
$4,000 to $4,999	619	1 772	475	417	114	2 223	1 280	2 458	2 196	342	1 399	2 245	1 212	26	106
$5,000 to $5,999	461	1 866	367	777	113	2 291	919	2 386	2 827	463	1 546	2 260	1 406	39	115
$6,000 to $6,999	473	2 542	471	1 008	192	2 432	899	2 142	2 461	573	1 216	2 425	1 575	22	125
$7,000 to $7,999	459	2 668	402	929	133	2 014	697	1 861	2 454	728	1 618	2 563	1 809	20	109
$8,000 to $8,999	388	2 494	394	765	119	1 844	585	1 615	1 980	653	1 371	2 148	1 595	29	76
$9,000 to $9,999	246	2 303	230	601	89	1 762	415	935	1 720	497	1 472	2 095	1 313	33	125
$10,000 to $11,999	295	3 685	422	734	227	2 323	557	1 746	2 860	896	1 888	3 230	1 948	28	150
$12,000 to $14,999	140	3 206	261	637	264	1 908	335	1 276	2 234	406	1 206	2 778	1 595	46	179
$15,000 to $24,999	71	2 492	284	357	204	1 495	233	837	1 876	420	1 038	2 389	1 391	26	97
$25,000 to $49,999	26	353	70	41	52	315	60	125	239	76	145	474	206	–	6
$50,000 or more	–	47	6	6	–	33	23	25	66	12	38	125	44	–	–
Median income	$4 924	$8 065	$6 903	$7 053	$8 433	$6 291	$4 378	$5 758	$6 828	$7 839	$7 344	$7 490	$7 564	$7 925	$7 628
Mean income	$5 628	$8 704	$7 786	$7 398	$9 640	$7 061	$5 340	$6 521	$7 669	$8 245	$7 861	$8 490	$8 234	$8 354	$8 193
Families with female head	823	4 268	469	874	210	3 382	1 627	2 631	4 094	668	2 001	3 713	2 233	–	107
Mean income	$3 718	$4 226	$5 126	$3 513	$4 617	$3 962	$2 896	$3 386	$4 147	$4 249	$3 980	$4 514	$4 575	–	$3 392
All families and unrelated individuals	6 225	35 329	6 282	9 279	2 734	31 209	14 428	26 376	33 178	7 324	19 765	34 753	21 235	544	1 796
Median income	$4 288	$7 138	$4 896	$6 568	$6 189	$5 674	$3 360	$5 087	$6 003	$7 173	$6 412	$6 633	$6 808	$5 103	$5 829
Mean income	$5 006	$7 723	$6 031	$6 739	$7 282	$6 463	$4 434	$5 851	$6 852	$7 319	$6 985	$7 602	$7 347	$6 085	$6 542
All unrelated individuals	1 013	6 491	2 053	1 237	927	4 371	3 390	4 098	5 474	1 170	3 326	5 659	3 473	217	449
Median income	$1 496	$2 397	$2 203	$1 690	$1 542	$1 527	$884	$1 485	$1 878	$1 606	$1 691	$1 994	$1 851	$2 081	$1 030
Mean income	$1 805	$3 363	$2 416	$2 457	$2 687	$2 786	$1 483	$2 209	$2 715	$2 449	$2 657	$3 041	$2 812	$2 666	$1 589
Female unrelated individuals	478	3 139	273	682	460	2 318	1 410	1 980	2 895	603	1 540	2 646	1 660	53	150
Mean income	$1 773	$2 695	$2 350	$1 556	$2 595	$2 127	$1 392	$1 790	$2 334	$1 884	$1 807	$2 411	$2 170	...	$1 761
Per capita income of persons	$1 296	$2 099	$1 880	$1 695	$2 406	$1 636	$1 236	$1 442	$1 844	$1 908	$1 713	$1 886	$1 892	$1 784	$1 672
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**5 212**	**28 838**	**4 229**	**8 042**	**1 807**	**26 838**	**11 038**	**22 278**	**27 704**	**6 154**	**16 439**	**29 094**	**17 762**	**327**	**1 347**
With wage or salary income	4 139	26 125	3 946	6 976	1 688	22 351	8 582	19 450	23 868	5 510	14 733	26 355	15 817	305	1 253
Mean wage or salary income	$5 414	$8 386	$7 463	$7 351	$8 927	$7 008	$5 233	$6 276	$7 465	$7 991	$7 595	$8 055	$7 953	$7 773	$7 927
With nonfarm self employment income	361	1 776	209	406	176	2 055	764	1 387	1 836	395	938	2 037	1 110	26	101
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$4 777	$6 529	$5 261	$5 142	$4 179	$6 334	$5 733	$4 705	$6 149	$6 353	$7 348	$6 637	$7 137	...	$3 982
With farm self employment income	167	40	8	72		1 079	579	888	195	69	315	237	103	7	12
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 929	...	...	...		$2 343	$2 195	$3 534	$2 276	...	$5 165	$4 658	$2 080	...	...
With Social Security income	1 211	3 378	290	1 132	235	4 903	2 598	3 264	4 228	972	2 014	3 666	2 526	47	112
Mean Social Security income	$1 576	$1 505	$1 613	$1 531	$1 552	$1 329	$1 338	$1 405	$1 550	$1 590	$1 564	$1 467	$1 613	...	$1 246
With public assistance or public welfare income	916	4 187	291	1 203	213	3 334	1 781	2 085	2 696	406	1 235	2 755	1 449	38	144
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 227	$1 363	$1 429	$1 470	$1 364	$1 143	$1 123	$1 080	$1 200	$1 140	$1 170	$1 255	$1 194	...	$1 690
With other income	1 024	6 424	898	1 868	605	4 578	1 802	3 537	7 028	1 148	2 341	5 723	3 797	80	319
Mean other income	$1 638	$1 480	$1 643	$1 338	$1 587	$1 529	$1 612	$1 895	$1 817	$1 625	$1 797	$1 967	$1 714	...	$938
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**1 777**	**4 922**	**755**	**1 546**	**264**	**7 910**	**4 693**	**6 917**	**6 346**	**925**	**3 484**	**6 160**	**3 490**	**62**	**199**
Percent of all families	34.1	17.1	17.9	19.2	14.6	29.5	42.5	31.0	22.9	15.0	21.2	21.2	19.6	19.0	14.8
Mean income deficit	$1 668	$1 709	$1 485	$1 578	$1 754	$1 801	$1 853	$1 703	$1 700	$1 747	$1 768	$1 853	$1 683	...	$2 026
Families with female head	489	2 298	218	542	84	1 964	1 152	1 608	2 202	329	1 165	1 848	1 139	–	59
Unrelated individuals	**678**	**2 700**	**212**	**686**	**267**	**2 503**	**1 629**	**2 112**	**2 531**	**516**	**1 606**	**2 477**	**1 506**	**50**	**200**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	69.2	43.7	40.2	56.1	44.6	58.5	73.9	60.6	49.7	53.8	56.4	47.1	49.7	30.9	65.6
Mean income deficit	$757	$990	$1 183	$1 047	$1 142	$1 032	$1 030	$1 052	$1 055	$1 032	$994	$1 042	$1 017	...	$1 360
Persons	**9 697**	**25 165**	**3 664**	**7 797**	**1 413**	**39 263**	**23 752**	**36 573**	**31 847**	**4 997**	**19 717**	**34 030**	**18 331**	**436**	**1 183**
Percent of all persons	40.5	19.5	19.9	21.3	17.8	32.0	47.3	34.4	25.9	17.9	24.6	24.4	22.3	23.8	17.2
Related children under 18 years	5 073	14 056	1 990	4 055	667	19 082	11 713	19 867	16 955	2 616	10 882	19 001	9 190	242	643
Percent living with both parents	70.6	48.1	57.5	56.8	64 2	69.0	67.6	70.9	56.8	50.5	67.0	61.3	59.4	97.1	58.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington										
	Area 3	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 547**	**6 577**	**1 881**	**4 661**	**5 040**	**331**	**716**	**362**	**504**	**67**	**4 044**	**2 890**	**61**	**7 679**	**1 531**	**286**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	117	663	109	390	534	35	34	98	38	11	257	136	5	1 399	183	19
Health workers	7	99	21	90	49	11	–	–	–	–	27	19	–	217	47	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	46	152	5	62	65	–	7	23	18	5	54	30	5	200	32	–
Managers and administrators	93	407	64	438	217	5	54	31	51	24	45	87	–	688	77	17
Salaried	74	333	64	305	168	5	44	14	43	18	45	63	–	581	72	12
Self-employed in retail trade	12	13	–	44	28	–	5	10	–	6	–	24	–	49	–	–
Sales workers	–	230	86	197	214	9	22	13	10	–	121	36	–	613	165	4
Retail trade	–	119	52	114	153	9	7	13	5	–	107	36	–	288	84	4
Clerical and kindred workers	133	839	363	589	729	65	58	42	66	–	391	102	–	1 385	236	51
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	319	1 104	281	624	523	70	104	60	75	4	234	181	13	913	187	56
Mechanics and repairmen	157	282	89	215	115	23	30	13	15	–	74	43	4	275	41	19
Construction craftsmen	85	289	77	198	208	7	26	6	38	4	58	54	9	256	39	8
Operatives, except transport	321	1 276	262	393	338	48	123	35	59	–	334	736	8	807	274	51
Manufacturing	30	675	88	67	117	35	94	13	43	–	238	549	–	560	170	45
Nonmanufacturing industries	291	601	174	326	221	13	29	22	16	–	96	187	8	247	104	6
Transport equipment operatives	64	301	89	198	123	5	25	–	6	–	106	162	–	309	82	21
Laborers, except farm	129	503	318	403	319	31	33	32	76	12	243	378	30	408	76	36
Farmers and farm managers	18	6	–	115	10	–	9	–	6	–	85	41	–	–	8	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	67	16	10	156	70	5	180	–	13	12	1 874	804	5	19	14	–
Service workers[1]	256	1 152	288	1 103	1 925	53	55	38	104	4	340	227	–	1 054	201	23
Cleaning and food service workers	172	769	222	663	1 191	30	30	23	65	4	133	149	–	643	110	6
Personal and health service workers	58	286	59	356	557	23	25	6	32	–	125	67	–	318	77	–
Protective service workers	26	39	–	41	84	–	–	–	7	–	–	8	–	56	7	17
Private household workers	30	80	11	55	38	5	19	13	–	–	14	–	–	84	28	8
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**457**	**2 429**	**669**	**1 591**	**1 564**	**112**	**240**	**102**	**140**	**10**	**1 223**	**929**	**–**	**2 601**	**599**	**70**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	22	208	40	132	151	–	–	24	18	6	112	49	–	457	84	–
Health workers	–	52	21	54	33	–	–	–	–	–	13	15	–	135	26	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	101	5	50	46	–	–	17	18	–	32	14	–	127	32	–
Managers and administrators	19	56	–	107	42	–	11	5	6	–	5	22	–	83	22	5
Sales workers	–	95	39	93	91	–	15	–	–	–	52	14	–	191	76	–
Clerical and kindred workers	110	634	265	494	528	50	51	22	54	–	325	90	–	915	198	45
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	36	232	96	172	135	15	16	–	24	–	78	34	–	310	66	6
Operatives, including transport	45	478	108	78	73	21	16	7	8	–	159	503	–	264	76	6
Nondurable goods manufacturing	9	194	18		5	8	–	–		–	104	398	–	171	14	–
Service workers, except private household	182	788	166	585	592	36	46	31	49	4	194	113	–	554	91	6
Private household workers	30	74	11	55	27	5	19	13	–	–	14	–	–	76	28	8
Other occupations	49	96	40	47	60	–	82	–	5	–	362	138	–	61	24	–
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 547**	**6 577**	**1 881**	**4 661**	**5 040**	**331**	**716**	**362**	**504**	**67**	**4 044**	**2 890**	**61**	**7 679**	**1 531**	**286**
Private wage and salary workers	889	5 287	959	3 494	4 417	275	555	178	342	46	3 473	2 418	21	6 176	1 149	240
Government workers	596	1 101	879	797	499	12	116	149	99	11	425	349	40	1 069	297	35
Local government workers	98	324	59	385	302	7	28	–	33	11	154	107	5	410	45	29
Self-employed workers	57	162	43	344	124	44	45	27	63	10	130	95	–	387	78	11
Unpaid family workers	5	27	–	26	–	–	–	8	–	–	16	28	–	47	7	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**1 172**	**4 647**	**1 462**	**2 860**	**3 382**	**245**	**587**	**302**	**320**	**78**	**3 167**	**1 711**	**50**	**4 856**	**1 721**	**238**
Less than $1,000	4	170	65	68	52	9	6	8	7	–	58	49	7	99	46	14
$1,000 to $1,999	48	211	52	35	73		16	19	11	–	150	80	–	92	31	
$2,000 to $2,999	41	257	105	115	76	5	13	–		13	399	155		143	76	
$3,000 to $3,999	85	279	135	109	133	8	44	21	31	13	553	216	22	106	58	11
$4,000 to $4,999	41	242	70	134	161	24	31	–	–	12	344	190	8	142	165	10
$5,000 to $5,999	52	330	105	181	167	17	47	–	7	7	335	228	8	172	147	7
$6,000 to $6,999	156	381	90	257	285	18	54		26		257	210	–	221	198	16
$7,000 to $7,999	153	479	210	264	294	28	64	16	16		289	105	5	288	175	
$8,000 to $8,999	187	437	111	161	288	14	70	45	49		136	110		342	163	22
$9,000 to $9,999	75	363	76	210	274	24	73	31	29	9	101	86	–	406	156	45
$10,000 to $11,999	141	659	129	374	403	38	53	56	50	–	230	111		790	157	41
$12,000 to $14,999	135	465	221	358	497	25	49	56	68	15	212	83		843	180	33
$15,000 to $24,999	54	327	89	462	601	24	60	43	26	9	95	65		945	131	35
$25,000 to $49,999		47	4	87	78	11	7	7		–	8	23	–	213	38	4
$50,000 or more				45	–	–	–	–		–	–			54		
Median income	$8 032	$7 947	$7 519	$9 505	$9 591	$8 964	$8 264	$10 393	$9 448	...	$5 237	$5 726	...	$11 056	$7 797	$9 867
Mean income	$8 122	$8 354	$7 836	$11 398	$10 470	$9 710	$8 880	$10 780	$9 423	...	$6 171	$6 680	...	$12 615	$8 939	$10 078
Families with female head	44	574	191	174	217	16	40	19	30	6	340	134	–	253	68	15
Mean income	...	$3 066	$3 084	$5 168	$5 621	...	...	...	...	...	$4 068	$3 189	–	$6 539	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	1 360	5 453	1 655	3 735	4 178	310	664	492	403	91	3 618	2 245	89	6 485	4 012	245
Median income	$7 788	$7 282	$7 178	$7 769	$8 503	$7 571	$7 891	$7 938	$8 807	...	$4 665	$4 759	...	$9 489	$3 751	$9 789
Mean income	$7 751	$7 561	$7 274	$9 618	$9 304	$8 246	$8 352	$7 441	$8 787	...	$5 660	$5 587	...	$10 778	$5 195	$9 894
All unrelated individuals	188	806	193	875	796	65	77	190	83	13	451	534	39	1 629	2 291	7
Median income	$6 333	$1 963	$1 675	$2 727	$3 921	...	...	$1 722	...	...	$1 549	$1 811	...	$3 654	$1 977	...
Mean income	$5 436	$2 990	$3 015	$3 803	$4 350	...	...	$2 133	...	...	$2 074	$2 087	...	$5 305	$2 382	...
Female unrelated individuals	46	397	106	296	198	19	18	29	19	7	140	72	–	673	82	–
Mean income	...	$2 150	$1 347	$2 809	$3 568	...	...	...	...	...	$1 235	...	–	$4 145	...	–
Per capita income of persons	$1 940	$1 875	$1 723	$3 030	$2 576	$2 211	$1 998	$2 711	$2 524	$1 618	$1 212	$1 393	$1 295	$3 367	$2 275	$2 400
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**1 172**	**4 647**	**1 462**	**2 860**	**3 382**	**245**	**587**	**302**	**320**	**78**	**3 167**	**1 711**	**50**	**4 856**	**1 721**	**238**
With wage or salary income	1 063	4 223	1 312	2 558	3 270	217	563	263	283	59	2 915	1 613	27	4 556	1 637	228
Mean wage or salary income	$7 911	$8 161	$7 768	$10 214	$10 116	$8 202	$8 143	$10 022	$8 761	...	$5 508	$6 092	...	$11 450	$8 220	$9 204
With nonfarm self-employment income	64	238	48	310	199	35	22	35	63	10	112	95	8	506	91	13
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	$4 795	...	$8 471	$6 538	...	...	...	...	...	$4 223	...	...	$10 931	...	...
With farm self-employment income	16	42	11	90	16		33			7	96	51		17	4	7
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	–	...			...	...	...	–	...	...	...
With Social Security income	183	530	226	356	218	15	61	10	25	6	359	121	8	422	78	37
Mean Social Security income	$2 231	$1 592	$1 773	$1 753	$1 631	...	...	...	...	...	$1 260	$1 264	...	$1 622	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	59	738	258	115	152	15	79	14	33	6	916	268	14	204	97	11
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$1 461	$1 253	$614	$1 097	...	...	...	...	...	$1 535	$1 478	...	$1 070	...	...
With other income	271	947	311	765	513	61	144	143	83	13	480	274	37	1 633	513	75
Mean other income	$1 274	$1 358	$1 209	$3 074	$977	...	$1 309	$2 238	...	...	$1 347	$1 743	...	$1 626	$2 094	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**143**	**845**	**324**	**208**	**293**	**22**	**63**	**27**	**34**	**19**	**1 139**	**504**	**21**	**340**	**174**	**14**
Percent of all families	12.2	18.2	22.2	7.3	8.7	9.0	10.7	8.9	10.6	...	36.0	29.5	...	7.0	10.1	5.9
Mean income deficit	$1 274	$1 610	$1 530	$1 935	$1 421	...	...	...	...	...	$1 783	$1 548	...	$1 537	$1 433	...
Families with female head	14	380	116	59	63		33	14	11	6	173	77		78	42	6
Unrelated individuals	**29**	**367**	**109**	**331**	**139**	**32**	**25**	**21**	**16**	**13**	**290**	**202**	**23**	**429**	**31**	**–**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	16.6	47.5	58.3	38.4	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	66.2	44.2	...	28.6	13.2	–
Mean income deficit	...	$976	$1 189	$986	$886	...	...	...	...	...	$817	$817	...	$1 105	...	
Persons	**653**	**4 087**	**1 405**	**1 204**	**1 404**	**172**	**355**	**131**	**155**	**126**	**7 340**	**2 864**	**111**	**1 721**	**648**	**54**
Percent of all persons	12.0	18.7	20.2	10.1	9.4	14.5	13.1	10.7	10.9	32.0	43.5	32.0	54.1	8.3	9.2	5.3
Related children under 18 years	366	2 293	773	490	712	124	210	59	69	74	4 590	1 702	42	776	363	33
Percent living with both parents	70.8	48.8	59 6	61.0	75.8	60.5	39.0	...	...	...	75.4	83.1	...	58.9	60.1	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**909**	**960**	**1 374**	**2 070**	**356**	**1 389**	**4 539**	**863**	**2 428**	**6 420**	**27 369**	**9 543**	**13 742**	**19 996**	**24 216**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	116	123	125	188	14	124	651	158	195	671	1 486	804	886	1 040	1 823
Health workers	21	13	6	13	7	11	138	27	24	152	190	123	146	210	249
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	26	25	15	66	-	72	98	17	90	152	382	208	283	299	357
Managers and administrators	77	93	124	83	6	38	334	55	205	385	1 117	448	576	547	976
Salaried	54	87	69	83	6	16	306	22	111	265	756	299	425	314	732
Self-employed in retail trade	16	-	6	-	-	16	22	12	68	81	227	78	70	149	158
Sales workers	138	73	57	65	7	24	303	50	107	325	1 186	346	719	712	1 072
Retail trade	83	22	43	42	7	12	170	22	76	223	859	248	581	557	791
Clerical and kindred workers	148	142	195	196	43	135	790	90	284	784	2 949	1 178	1 567	1 659	2 731
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	104	233	176	280	35	205	655	140	275	909	2 318	1 039	1 491	1 309	2 704
Mechanics and repairmen	13	61	21	18	-	57	152	33	60	142	590	288	401	380	689
Construction craftsmen	49	100	44	92	8	34	173	31	62	331	667	299	312	393	825
Operatives, except transport	57	117	285	305	36	258	657	85	351	579	4 299	850	1 683	2 226	4 371
Manufacturing	30	107	204	264	7	155	508	42	248	328	2 444	381	1 142	1 093	2 180
Nonmanufacturing industries	27	10	81	41	29	103	149	43	103	251	1 855	469	541	1 133	2 191
Transport equipment operatives	56	31	40	31	18	69	98	18	102	235	1 141	545	859	717	1 163
Laborers, except farm	34	23	155	215	39	158	256	72	336	645	1 608	741	761	885	2 020
Farmers and farm managers	-	-	6	40	17	20	14	-	63	118	400	234	658	665	97
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7	15	26	382	33	177	90	14	147	508	7 253	2 081	3 022	7 906	4 430
Service workers[1]	167	104	159	259	102	163	659	173	342	1 125	3 354	1 154	1 376	2 012	2 650
Cleaning and food service workers	106	63	89	147	50	138	406	107	178	579	2 145	679	768	1 005	1 602
Personal and health service workers	56	41	35	79	44	20	196	53	128	415	721	337	472	819	732
Protective service workers			13	13	8	5	23	13	20	50	247	66	71	55	184
Private household workers	5	6	26	26	6	18	32	8	21	136	258	123	144	318	179
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**343**	**269**	**439**	**697**	**111**	**466**	**1 631**	**282**	**774**	**2 237**	**9 245**	**2 643**	**4 080**	**6 226**	**7 879**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	42	28	43	73	7	54	200	57	77	329	613	368	456	501	635
Health workers	7	6	6	7	-	6	87	20	24	118	128	64	124	133	161
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	22	18	6	40	-	43	69	7	47	97	214	164	192	202	231
Managers and administrators	-	-	33	21	-	-	25	28	46	51	169	94	133	127	202
Sales workers	28	28	43	34	7	6	122	16	44	153	580	143	279	283	417
Clerical and kindred workers	135	135	126	124	31	104	579	66	219	618	2 197	874	1 244	1 271	1 796
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	61	63	54	46	13	41	192	20	34	192	638	266	313	353	603
Operatives, including transport	24	17	39	72	7	137	272	-	89	197	1 951	252	676	886	2 388
Nondurable goods manufacturing	-	5	10	32	7	90	110	-	32	112	1 095	90	394	297	695
Service workers, except private household	99	55	101	172	46	91	365	92	216	609	1 647	578	691	1 095	1 186
Private household workers	5	6	26	17	6	18	24	8	21	130	252	123	137	297	179
Other occupations	10		28	184	7	56	44	15	62	150	1 836	211	464	1 766	1 076
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**909**	**960**	**1 374**	**2 070**	**356**	**1 389**	**4 539**	**863**	**2 428**	**6 420**	**27 369**	**9 543**	**13 742**	**19 996**	**24 216**
Private wage and salary workers	637	826	1 086	1 614	232	1 141	3 669	643	1 752	4 768	22 236	6 955	10 760	16 003	19 514
Government workers	186	105	151	326	101	178	556	125	371	1 108	3 248	1 771	1 770	2 454	3 647
Local government workers	61	73	84	125	25	106	239	38	209	477	1 730	763	1 103	1 428	1 460
Self employed workers	86	29	129	112	17	70	284	75	285	505	1 627	773	1 127	1 415	975
Unpaid family workers	-	-	8	18	6	-	30	20	20	39	258	44	85	124	80
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**693**	**708**	**1 145**	**1 489**	**183**	**1 060**	**2 850**	**610**	**1 853**	**4 616**	**18 265**	**7 276**	**10 666**	**15 307**	**15 485**
Less than $1,000	36	6	33	54	11	42	23	6	50	99	357	211	199	430	597
$1,000 to $1,999	32	25	63	62		36	120	27	74	208	661	245	471	831	466
$2,000 to $2,999	35	13	84	129	-	74	120	6	81	279	1 116	438	600	1 421	593
$3,000 to $3,999	33		44	137	-	143	112	45	127	358	1 359	593	990	1 786	844
$4,000 to $4,999	58	27	59	129	20	96	95	14	68	332	1 612	600	923	1 776	1 030
$5,000 to $5,999	29	32	90	136	23	109	189	59	155	246	1 705	750	983	1 757	1 045
$6,000 to $6,999	41	50	87	155	6	61	206	58	174	418	1 493	746	1 024	1 706	1 249
$7,000 to $7,999	61	42	103	133	19	127	247	33	119	335	1 605	542	982	1 072	1 205
$8,000 to $8,999	42	44	77	151	24	64	246	32	130	315	1 316	552	763	950	1 388
$9,000 to $9,999	27	55	113	121	6	65	159	74	165	383	1 211	448	745	877	1 120
$10,000 to $11,999	76	134	124	97	36	80	472	89	179	517	2 053	799	993	1 244	1 897
$12,000 to $14,999	108	142	148	117	20	84	425	85	221	500	1 857	680	916	829	1 986
$15,000 to $24,999	100	119	99	54	18	74	333	72	274	529	1 604	557	813	511	1 763
$25,000 to $49,999	15	19	16	14			78	5	29	79	285	96	220	104	259
$50,000 or more			5	-		5	25	5	7	18	31	19	44	13	43
Median income	$8 512	$10 896	$8 123	$6 629	$8 521	$6 492	$9 421	$9 338	$8 604	$8 105	$7 517	$7 101	$7 146	$5 802	$8 514
Mean income	$9 826	$11 406	$8 785	$7 155	$8 736	$7 410	$10 618	$9 672	$9 674	$9 164	$8 536	$8 228	$8 369	$6 609	$9 360
Families with female head	25	27	112	77		72	174	23	118	447	2 277	661	1 174	1 763	1 764
Mean income	...	...	$2 686	...		...	$4 503	...	$3 206	$4 677	$5 037	$5 380	$4 397	$4 449	$5 412
All families and unrelated individuals	1 042	794	1 376	1 709	286	1 259	3 873	792	2 345	5 714	26 253	9 534	12 426	18 083	19 392
Median income	$5 676	$10 430	$7 205	$6 247	$5 783	$5 639	$7 772	$7 243	$7 139	$6 957	$5 580	$5 890	$6 474	$5 103	$7 258
Mean income	$7 388	$10 854	$7 724	$6 793	$6 567	$6 603	$8 752	$7 871	$8 288	$8 079	$6 775	$6 966	$7 627	$5 922	$8 064
All unrelated individuals	349	86	231	220	103	199	1 023	182	492	1 098	7 988	2 258	1 760	2 776	3 907
Median income	$1 707	...	$1 649	$2 909	$3 113	$1 863	$2 307	$1 397	$1 891	$2 126	$2 180	$2 438	$2 225	$1 838	$2 174
Mean income	$2 547	...	$2 470	$4 340	$2 715	$2 309	$3 551	$1 831	$3 065	$3 520	$2 749	$2 901	$3 128	$2 135	$2 928
Female unrelated individuals	92	36	126	109	23	76	389	92	230	562	1 814	755	734	1 086	1 307
Mean income	...	...	$1 742	$4 243	...	...	$2 335	...	$2 226	$2 624	$2 726	$2 100	$3 006	$1 759	$2 375
Per capita income of persons	$2 668	$2 697	$2 135	$1 524	$1 792	$1 591	$2 642	$2 362	$2 426	$2 193	$2 048	$2 009	$1 952	$1 422	$2 135
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**693**	**708**	**1 145**	**1 489**	**183**	**1 060**	**2 850**	**610**	**1 853**	**4 616**	**18 265**	**7 276**	**10 666**	**15 307**	**15 485**
With wage or salary income	626	675	1 030	1 422	183	972	2 607	580	1 579	3 867	16 347	6 404	9 563	13 434	14 168
Mean wage or salary income	$8 820	$10 735	$8 047	$6 358	$7 753	$6 832	$10 146	$8 933	$8 448	$8 680	$7 696	$7 433	$7 387	$5 746	$8 950
With nonfarm self-employment income	93	27	127	71		89	313	70	217	415	1 486	613	755	956	956
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	$4 808	...	-	...	$5 755	...	$10 466	$8 435	$8 226	$8 189	$6 930	$7 403	$6 617
With farm self-employment income			50	51	21	20	40	25	114	139	442	371	883	790	107
Mean farm self-employment income			...	...	...	...	...	...	$8 752	$5 086	$5 376	$4 147	$5 505	$4 793	$11 709
With Social Security income	66	40	141	118		90	246	59	215	670	2 553	903	1 443	2 253	1 591
Mean Social Security income	...	...	$1 780	$1 441		...	$1 652	...	$1 639	$1 669	$1 518	$1 579	$1 393	$1 386	$1 274
With public assistance or public welfare income	43	79	102	226	4	111	265	56	166	616	2 551	1 051	1 675	3 959	1 440
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	$1 328	$1 220	...	$1 581	$1 367	...	$1 284	$1 738	$1 497	$1 467	$1 784	$1 741	$1 647
With other income	241	124	366	288	46	189	849	188	532	1 184	4 224	1 554	2 301	2 188	3 018
Mean other income	$2 038	$2 543	$2 070	$1 521	...	$1 834	$1 376	$834	$1 415	$1 975	$1 848	$1 763	$1 535	$1 415	$2 041
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**94**	**52**	**189**	**358**	**31**	**279**	**348**	**56**	**230**	**785**	**2 992**	**1 290**	**2 107**	**4 575**	**2 266**
Percent of all families	13.6	7.3	16.5	24.0	16.9	26.3	12.2	9.2	12.4	17.0	16.4	17.7	19.8	29.9	14.6
Mean income deficit	...	...	$1 811	$1 849	...	$1 681	$1 725	...	$1 640	$1 537	$1 451	$1 593	$1 414	$1 526	$2 007
Families with female head	19	20	90	38	-	20	75	8	59	195	982	284	576	1 016	836
Unrelated individuals	**84**	**3**	**117**	**43**	**32**	**102**	**404**	**94**	**230**	**448**	**1 840**	**660**	**752**	**1 298**	**1 662**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.0	...	56.0	25.0	31.1	56.4	42.6	67.6	49.5	42.8	36.5	33.8	44.4	48.7	44.4
Mean income deficit	...	...	$1 288	...	...	$918	$1 156	...	$1 228	$1 065	$977	$996	$922	$1 079	$1 144
Persons	**338**	**239**	**958**	**2 030**	**212**	**1 550**	**2 062**	**355**	**1 214**	**4 161**	**16 049**	**7 062**	**11 236**	**25 713**	**12 924**
Percent of all persons	12.7	7.5	19.5	26.5	20.6	29.8	16.2	13.6	15.6	20.3	19.5	21.5	23.3	34.4	17.8
Related children under 18 years	97	158	560	1 208	109	869	1 033	225	464	2 087	8 498	3 776	6 250	14 306	6 681
Percent living with both parents	...	48.7	47.0	84.5	100.0	82.5	68.7	48.9	70.5	68.4	58.5	70.1	68.0	73.9	59.2

Includes allocated cases not shown seporotely

[2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Doto based on sample, see text. For minimum bose for derived figures (percent, medion, etc.) ond meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.											Alaska	Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K		Area 1	Area A
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 567**	**6 974**	**138 872**	**58 353**	**17 103**	**15 043**	**25 535**	**498 569**	**49 408**	**54 892**	**14 654**	**15 469**	**1 551**	**1 152**	**5 363**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	424	680	13 815	6 608	1 913	1 044	1 614	44 300	5 302	3 809	852	1 109	252	75	609
Health workers	36	135	2 167	650	217	212	291	6 499	798	676	96	101	49	–	75
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	147	177	2 051	894	329	289	386	6 262	914	929	191	188	51	18	96
Managers and administrators	598	581	7 812	2 900	1 037	563	1 011	23 777	2 824	2 093	610	807	111	54	308
Salaried	439	351	6 310	2 174	848	422	641	19 048	2 308	1 555	442	617	111	47	266
Self-employed in retail trade	87	143	757	361	88	62	230	2 387	284	272	83	107	–	–	28
Sales workers	644	354	7 785	3 209	984	628	1 108	23 578	3 128	2 437	607	657	102	40	316
Retail trade	534	191	4 330	2 003	567	364	770	13 609	1 915	1 738	418	462	59	35	188
Clerical and kindred workers	970	992	29 852	8 008	3 333	1 955	3 005	82 210	6 953	5 825	1 449	1 659	335	113	804
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	748	964	20 172	8 681	2 531	1 369	2 540	75 270	7 691	8 072	1 559	1 949	218	172	1 065
Mechanics and repairmen	321	289	5 172	2 029	947	356	811	16 477	1 782	1 866	388	547	85	24	210
Construction craftsmen	180	312	4 807	2 618	605	349	657	16 423	2 730	2 663	418	634	46	63	406
Operatives, except transport	832	744	20 247	12 375	1 931	2 063	3 355	129 556	6 999	10 117	1 310	2 555	62	115	470
Manufacturing	207	391	13 842	9 666	999	1 297	1 975	105 720	4 323	6 524	525	1 286	36	58	198
Nonmanufacturing industries	625	353	6 405	2 709	932	766	1 380	23 836	2 676	3 593	785	1 269	26	57	272
Transport equipment operatives	489	256	6 566	2 517	756	1 068	1 210	20 404	1 533	2 439	610	689	43	103	337
Laborers, except farm	580	827	8 676	4 429	1 311	1 255	1 713	32 364	4 241	5 171	942	1 431	57	79	332
Farmers and farm managers	91	59	271	150	64	333	546	438	209	342	207	156	–	10	19
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 113	273	1 271	1 377	536	2 713	5 889	3 711	1 546	6 221	4 678	1 551	–	88	29
Service workers[1]	906	1 111	20 653	7 611	2 520	1 917	3 239	56 665	7 900	7 678	1 583	2 472	329	272	1 045
Cleaning and food service workers	567	676	12 064	4 632	1 470	1 159	1 777	33 883	5 015	4 666	911	1 586	182	229	744
Personal and health service workers	165	285	5 861	2 126	730	496	1 029	16 009	2 105	1 947	450	659	83	13	200
Protective service workers	111	97	1 835	568	196	132	177	3 645	429	590	159	146	20	22	96
Private household workers	172	133	1 752	488	187	135	305	6 296	1 082	688	247	434	42	31	29
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**2 702**	**2 110**	**50 907**	**19 192**	**5 768**	**4 374**	**7 610**	**178 393**	**17 173**	**17 376**	**4 239**	**5 695**	**722**	**404**	**1 903**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	153	252	5 255	1 936	703	456	713	14 392	1 994	1 585	275	332	113	32	216
Health workers	31	77	1 390	449	140	152	194	4 089	579	447	42	52	42	–	61
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	91	76	1 355	517	167	172	269	4 012	563	593	118	121	39	13	46
Managers and administrators	90	119	1 375	459	104	132	159	4 482	454	333	104	166	34	5	13
Sales workers	334	144	3 170	1 325	374	268	426	9 109	1 355	1 158	302	298	59	31	194
Clerical and kindred workers	749	697	21 329	5 584	2 394	1 371	2 274	56 120	4 766	4 193	1 102	1 266	266	74	601
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	121	240	7 471	2 077	781	451	682	19 212	1 532	1 163	273	416	118	29	172
Operatives, including transport	323	137	7 754	5 270	609	690	1 211	55 302	2 834	3 617	316	1 421	27	32	148
Nondurable goods manufacturing	40	28	3 166	1 623	268	352	656	26 242	1 089	1 032	82	340	19	9	95
Service workers, except private household	442	555	8 655	3 183	1 158	977	1 605	25 277	3 947	3 936	791	1 236	181	184	606
Private household workers	172	123	1 666	488	171	125	305	5 986	1 038	667	235	434	42	31	24
Other occupations	439	83	1 703	947	255	355	917	7 725	785	1 887	1 114	542	–	15	101
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 567**	**6 974**	**138 872**	**58 353**	**17 103**	**15 043**	**25 535**	**498 569**	**49 408**	**54 892**	**14 654**	**15 469**	**1 551**	**1 152**	**5 363**
Private wage and salary workers	6 770	4 697	109 741	48 649	11 143	11 296	20 453	426 676	37 808	43 510	12 157	12 002	986	879	3 619
Government workers	1 225	1 569	21 603	6 653	5 083	2 795	3 452	48 828	8 782	8 748	1 707	2 521	522	250	1 602
Local government workers	700	805	9 425	3 942	1 501	1 192	2 100	29 534	3 371	4 575	1 049	1 509	129	90	273
Self-employed workers	542	625	7 171	2 897	855	881	1 498	21 839	2 622	2 461	737	898	43	23	135
Unpaid family workers	30	83	357	154	22	71	132	1 226	196	173	53	48	–	–	7
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**6 765**	**5 329**	**90 913**	**41 519**	**13 150**	**11 233**	**21 022**	**328 231**	**37 204**	**39 918**	**11 240**	**10 135**	**1 304**	**770**	**4 123**
Less than $1,000	230	112	2 300	802	397	447	741	9 952	1 379	1 376	340	170	15	6	101
$1,000 to $1,999	303	153	2 283	1 018	419	514	1 081	9 291	903	1 367	553	275	18	21	141
$2,000 to $2,999	434	271	2 896	1 433	616	739	1 793	13 019	1 381	1 935	841	443	16	28	174
$3,000 to $3,999	568	216	3 323	1 829	785	821	2 395	16 033	2 144	2 565	1 046	603	66	38	213
$4,000 to $4,999	716	340	3 668	1 853	718	850	2 299	18 191	2 350	2 679	1 144	776	65	43	264
$5,000 to $5,999	755	325	4 231	2 010	872	773	1 960	20 528	2 734	3 089	1 173	758	112	94	225
$6,000 to $6,999	636	513	5 107	2 443	959	978	2 019	23 602	2 403	3 310	1 096	821	52	122	282
$7,000 to $7,999	564	468	5 966	2 871	1 119	930	1 742	25 757	3 086	3 851	993	912	105	86	286
$8,000 to $8,999	534	422	6 839	3 128	1 212	789	1 476	25 413	3 272	3 564	757	820	75	28	286
$9,000 to $9,999	361	465	6 353	3 290	1 004	812	1 029	25 235	2 863	3 035	700	609	57	74	232
$10,000 to $11,999	649	744	13 243	6 212	1 725	1 420	1 910	44 092	4 829	5 322	994	1 359	191	106	373
$12,000 to $14,999	538	639	14 882	6 646	1 603	1 203	1 356	44 874	4 871	3 870	794	1 265	185	44	661
$15,000 to $24,999	367	553	16 577	6 761	1 451	782	996	44 173	4 101	3 412	677	1 159	313	69	757
$25,000 to $49,999	102	84	2 851	1 146	251	148	208	6 809	741	464	106	157	34	11	97
$50,000 or more	8	24	394	77	19	27	17	1 262	147	79	26	8	–	–	31
Median income	$6 592	$8 632	$10 376	$10 027	$8 569	$7 532	$6 120	$9 092	$8 679	$7 945	$6 477	$8 377	$10 743	$7 384	$9 386
Mean income	$7 613	$9 362	$11 171	$10 656	$9 324	$8 419	$7 008	$9 965	$9 532	$8 657	$7 444	$9 231	$11 421	$8 485	$10 557
Families with female head	929	512	10 420	4 410	1 656	1 625	2 925	45 976	4 914	4 584	1 314	1 266	75	33	422
Mean income	$3 916	$4 989	$5 949	$5 632	$4 655	$4 351	$3 907	$5 504	$4 953	$4 274	$4 044	$5 409	...	...	$4 995
All families and unrelated individuals	7 850	6 792	119 553	49 214	16 427	15 115	25 166	412 603	52 415	47 995	13 567	12 894	2 180	943	5 907
Median income	$5 967	$7 358	$8 715	$9 105	$7 596	$5 917	$5 379	$7 871	$6 676	$7 127	$5 675	$7 156	$7 246	$6 626	$7 055
Mean income	$6 925	$8 099	$9 532	$9 639	$8 242	$6 978	$6 327	$8 759	$7 626	$7 725	$6 666	$7 924	$8 527	$7 332	$8 432
All unrelated individuals	1 085	1 463	28 640	7 695	3 277	3 882	4 144	84 372	15 211	8 077	2 327	2 759	876	173	1 784
Median income	$1 937	$2 304	$3 416	$3 124	$2 698	$2 301	$1 954	$3 152	$2 165	$2 339	$2 180	$2 338	$2 699	$2 057	$2 418
Mean income	$2 637	$3 495	$4 329	$4 147	$3 903	$2 809	$2 870	$4 064	$2 964	$3 119	$2 905	$3 121	$4 219	$2 198	$3 521
Female unrelated individuals	573	555	13 257	3 804	1 181	1 113	1 719	39 257	4 451	3 222	737	1 142	110	65	289
Mean income	$1 931	$2 287	$3 494	$3 165	$2 856	$2 626	$2 147	$3 175	$2 659	$2 313	$1 885	$2 501	$5 404	...	$4 090
Per capita income of persons	$1 588	$2 470	$2 994	$2 550	$2 340	$2 040	$1 539	$2 505	$2 322	$1 977	$1 658	$2 233	$2 997	$1 967	$2 550
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**6 765**	**5 329**	**90 913**	**41 519**	**13 150**	**11 233**	**21 022**	**328 231**	**37 204**	**39 918**	**11 240**	**10 135**	**1 304**	**770**	**4 123**
With wage or salary income	5 896	4 627	81 788	37 898	11 667	9 916	18 504	297 392	33 460	35 192	10 046	9 099	1 279	674	3 799
Mean wage or salary income	$6 971	$8 486	$10 527	$9 990	$8 768	$7 663	$6 373	$9 567	$8 825	$8 287	$6 858	$8 477	$10 962	$8 310	$10 038
With nonfarm self-employment income	518	665	7 924	3 316	1 025	740	1 282	24 931	2 935	2 709	712	856	84	40	194
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$8 997	$7 167	$8 227	$7 867	$5 949	$10 103	$6 307	$7 436	$8 191	$5 930	$7 338	$6 965	...	...	$8 821
With farm self-employment income	125	125	592	403	173	399	769	1 096	232	483	187	140	–	10	19
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 964	$2 528	$3 670	$3 911	$2 473	$5 368	$5 014	$4 221	$2 724	$4 218	$4 969	$5 249	–	...	...
With Social Security income	993	896	12 126	5 378	1 719	1 488	2 695	40 005	4 620	5 362	1 604	1 401	59	165	380
Mean Social Security income	$1 605	$1 555	$1 581	$1 456	$1 700	$1 481	$1 334	$1 419	$1 485	$1 595	$1 500	$1 591	...	$1 610	$1 418
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 213	657	9 058	5 765	2 258	2 112	5 028	39 566	3 899	5 969	1 975	1 377	31	66	399
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 668	$1 677	$1 483	$1 697	$1 671	$1 645	$1 868	$1 608	$1 500	$1 698	$1 816	$1 685	...	...	$1 927
With other income	978	1 550	26 990	11 041	3 845	2 241	3 478	69 907	10 530	7 636	1 763	2 238	309	274	1 253
Mean other income	$1 537	$1 967	$2 024	$1 681	$1 844	$1 469	$1 288	$1 651	$2 084	$2 243	$1 495	$2 314	$876	$1 359	$1 842
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**1 727**	**585**	**8 571**	**4 541**	**1 883**	**2 365**	**6 154**	**40 810**	**4 895**	**6 614**	**2 724**	**1 215**	**60**	**74**	**607**
Percent of all families	25.5	11.0	9.4	10.9	14.3	21.1	29.3	12.4	13.2	16.6	24.2	12.0	4.6	9.6	14.7
Mean income deficit	$1 631	$1 462	$1 757	$1 636	$1 643	$1 610	$1 660	$1 742	$1 716	$1 742	$1 676	$1 358	...	...	$1 466
Families with female head	583	218	3 630	1 802	805	872	1 789	17 123	2 082	2 346	757	449	21	6	234
Unrelated individuals	**453**	**577**	**7 462**	**2 324**	**1 163**	**1 413**	**1 805**	**25 355**	**3 054**	**2 692**	**898**	**891**	**34**	**73**	**282**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.9	39.8	28.2	31.7	37.3	37.4	44.5	31.1	36.9	38.3	42.0	37.0	13.0	49.3	37.4
Mean income deficit	$1 180	$1 188	$1 126	$1 143	$1 040	$1 016	$992	$1 161	$1 099	$1 186	$1 065	$1 162	...	...	$982
Persons	**9 994**	**2 999**	**42 449**	**23 423**	**9 384**	**12 136**	**35 573**	**203 139**	**24 484**	**34 856**	**15 490**	**6 391**	**240**	**371**	**2 985**
Percent of all persons	29.3	14.0	11.3	12.7	16.4	23.6	34.4	14.1	14.7	18.9	28.4	14.2	4.3	10.5	16.0
Related children under 18 years	5 762	1 213	19 667	12 515	5 145	6 129	20 548	103 917	12 544	19 211	8 751	3 105	131	136	1 643
Percent living with both parents	68.6	60.3	48.3	51.7	48.2	54.7	66.4	50.7	50.2	58.4	67.7	59.1	51.9	77.9	48.9

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**46 572**	**138 845**	**110 723**	**119 840**	**71 576**	**100 272**	**156 768**	**63 950**	**102 561**	**198 897**	**35 570**	**66 629**	**86 739**	**179 038**	**258 656**
In households	46 139	137 135	108 270	118 098	68 937	98 455	152 693	62 029	98 986	190 762	35 034	65 346	84 840	173 431	251 372
Head of household	12 763	41 634	35 827	35 797	21 083	32 015	46 750	17 961	28 121	60 118	11 185	23 318	25 052	50 934	69 169
Family head	11 210	35 144	28 866	30 408	18 502	25 944	39 799	15 582	24 065	49 413	9 146	18 256	21 728	44 047	61 681
Primary individual	1 553	6 490	6 961	5 389	2 581	6 071	6 951	2 379	4 056	10 705	2 039	5 062	3 324	6 887	7 488
Wife of head	9 683	30 921	25 169	26 844	16 248	23 212	35 398	14 084	21 525	43 665	8 260	15 838	19 486	39 344	56 406
Other relative of head	23 025	62 082	45 134	53 681	30 801	41 435	68 211	29 168	47 300	83 354	14 911	25 248	39 103	81 701	123 586
Not related to head	668	2 498	2 140	1 776	805	1 793	2 334	816	2 040	3 625	678	942	1 199	1 452	2 211
In group quarters	433	1 710	2 453	1 742	2 639	1 817	4 075	1 921	3 575	8 135	536	1 283	1 899	5 607	7 284
Inmate of institution	155	557	874	1 232	1 293	912	859	719	605	1 950	352	709	1 576	3 685	5 459
Other	278	1 153	1 579	510	1 346	905	3 216	1 202	2 970	6 185	184	574	323	1 922	1 825
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**2 413**	**7 567**	**5 872**	**6 546**	**3 920**	**5 240**	**8 365**	**3 501**	**4 908**	**9 747**	**1 947**	**3 339**	**5 141**	**9 770**	**16 932**
Children ever born	9 807	26 695	19 387	21 826	12 281	17 805	26 862	11 567	18 683	33 006	6 064	10 085	16 792	32 393	54 335
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 064	3 528	3 302	3 334	3 133	3 398	3 211	3 304	3 807	3 386	3 115	3 020	3 266	3 316	3 209
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**19 254**	**51 389**	**36 979**	**44 897**	**25 967**	**34 070**	**56 949**	**24 819**	**40 509**	**69 992**	**11 941**	**20 547**	**32 121**	**67 093**	**104 402**
Living with both parents	16 800	44 522	31 266	39 069	22 459	29 617	49 926	22 201	35 620	60 568	10 726	16 743	28 785	59 996	95 892
Percent of total	87.3	86.6	84.6	87.0	86.5	86.9	87.7	89.5	87.9	86.5	89.8	81.5	89.6	89.4	91.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.8**	**54.2**	**54.5**	**53.5**	**52.4**	**52.2**	**52.1**	**51.5**	**52.2**	**54.7**	**60.2**	**57.1**	**58.6**	**57.1**	**59.6**
3 and 4 years old	3.5	5.8	5.5	5.0	10.8	7.0	7.7	5.1	6.3	8.9	14.3	22.5	11.4	9.3	17.0
5 and 6 years old	60.5	72.8	68.1	69.4	78.2	65.0	62.7	63.5	59.4	69.0	70.2	84.6	78.9	72.3	75.0
7 to 13 years old	97.3	96.3	96.9	96.7	94.5	97.1	98.0	95.2	96.4	96.3	99.5	99.9	98.0	98.4	98.8
14 and 15 years old	94.7	95.1	96.6	95.1	89.9	96.4	95.6	96.8	94.3	94.3	96.7	98.9	96.1	97.4	96.4
16 and 17 years old	94.1	91.5	94.6	86.9	91.2	87.6	88.9	87.4	87.0	91.0	97.4	86.2	95.9	95.4	93.7
18 and 19 years old	50.1	55.0	56.5	53.3	58.2	45.3	55.6	59.9	61.2	60.4	59.7	47.5	60.0	61.0	61.2
20 and 21 years old	7.4	11.2	22.7	13.5	18.0	21.0	28.4	29.6	39.2	40.8	41.3	20.7	40.1	31.0	26.9
22 to 24 years old	2.9	4.8	7 3	5.0	6.5	5.8	11.0	10.5	10.6	10.5	27.3	6.3	15.2	11.8	13.7
25 to 34 years old	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.8	3.6	3.1	3.9	5.2	4.4	2.8	9.4	3.9	8.5	5.1	6.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**23 251**	**75 188**	**63 819**	**65 025**	**38 584**	**57 373**	**83 708**	**33 160**	**49 539**	**107 136**	**20 000**	**40 687**	**46 652**	**96 279**	**133 910**
No school years completed	416	615	373	412	422	348	519	285	369	787	296	357	873	1 108	1 134
Elementary- 1 to 4 years	1 072	1 058	545	689	332	750	650	356	696	1 316	271	519	737	1 709	1 265
5 to 7 years	3 167	4 842	3 059	3 806	1 338	3 235	4 264	1 793	3 665	5 952	1 225	1 723	3 331	9 303	6 066
8 years	4 814	13 125	11 237	9 985	3 957	9 767	11 434	3 884	9 483	20 218	2 281	2 769	4 827	11 921	9 138
High school- 1 to 3 years	4 358	17 322	14 557	14 079	6 526	10 617	15 318	5 360	8 114	19 042	3 855	5 931	9 289	19 027	19 934
4 years	6 447	26 658	22 818	23 613	15 034	19 672	30 413	11 606	15 553	35 636	7 299	15 903	16 594	32 344	46 603
College- 1 to 3 years	2 076	7 215	6 482	7 467	5 750	7 192	10 653	5 273	5 884	12 976	2 229	6 948	4 857	11 446	21 084
4 years or more	901	4 353	4 748	4 974	5 225	5 792	10 457	4 603	5 775	11 209	2 544	6 537	6 144	9 421	28 686
Median school years completed	10.5	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.4	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.6	12.3	12.2	12.6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**14 745**	**45 768**	**37 965**	**38 824**	**23 709**	**33 953**	**51 299**	**20 261**	**33 328**	**66 240**	**12 262**	**22 519**	**28 618**	**57 861**	**80 854**
Labor force	10 597	34 523	26 709	29 593	18 601	25 705	40 364	16 118	25 416	49 266	9 271	15 921	22 874	46 913	65 537
Percent of total	71.9	75.4	70.4	76.2	78.5	75.7	78.7	79.6	76.3	74.4	75.6	70.7	79.9	81.1	81.1
Civilian labor force	10 312	34 232	26 011	29 121	17 390	25 636	39 760	16 072	25 268	49 172	9 232	15 058	22 499	46 720	64 632
Employed	9 848	32 777	25 011	28 117	16 957	24 690	38 602	15 702	24 287	47 308	8 969	14 645	21 851	45 176	62 637
Unemployed	464	1 455	1 000	1 004	433	946	1 158	370	981	1 864	263	413	648	1 544	1 995
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	4.3	3.8	3.4	2.5	3.7	2.9	2.3	3.9	3.8	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.1
Not in labor force	4 148	11 245	11 256	9 231	5 108	8 248	10 935	4 143	7 912	16 974	2 991	6 598	5 744	10 948	15 317
Under 65 years	2 527	5 942	5 839	4 652	3 004	4 069	5 972	2 402	5 274	9 803	1 657	2 747	3 692	6 080	10 372
65 years and over	1 621	5 303	5 417	4 579	2 104	4 179	4 963	1 741	2 638	7 171	1 334	3 851	2 052	4 868	4 945
Female, 16 years old and over	**14 844**	**47 154**	**40 056**	**41 058**	**24 674**	**36 112**	**54 000**	**20 969**	**32 843**	**70 295**	**12 903**	**25 902**	**29 546**	**61 183**	**83 990**
Labor force	4 841	18 603	13 729	17 056	10 152	15 349	24 150	8 952	12 955	28 718	5 804	9 371	12 919	27 146	34 618
Percent of total	32.6	39.5	34.3	41.5	41.1	42.5	44.7	42.7	39.4	40.9	45.0	36.2	43.7	44.4	41.2
Civilian labor force	4 834	18 603	13 725	17 056	10 141	15 349	24 150	8 947	12 955	28 718	5 804	9 353	12 903	27 137	34 586
Employed	4 481	17 405	12 693	16 291	9 754	14 548	23 101	8 591	12 209	27 435	5 653	8 869	12 322	26 112	33 240
Unemployed	353	1 198	1 032	765	387	801	1 049	356	746	1 283	151	484	581	1 025	1 346
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	6.4	7.5	4.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	5.8	4.5	2.6	5.2	4.5	3.8	3.9
Not in labor force	10 003	28 551	26 327	24 002	14 522	20 763	29 850	12 017	19 888	41 577	7 099	16 531	16 627	34 037	49 372
Under 65 years	8 044	21 354	18 454	17 785	11 232	14 520	22 655	9 296	15 721	30 451	5 103	10 488	13 103	25 861	40 458
65 years and over	1 959	7 197	7 873	6 217	3 290	6 243	7 195	2 721	4 167	11 126	1 996	6 043	3 524	8 176	8 914
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 324**	**2 994**	**2 302**	**2 517**	**1 518**	**2 215**	**3 282**	**1 336**	**2 306**	**4 393**	**843**	**1 426**	**2 085**	**4 261**	**6 031**
Labor force	117	414	346	320	164	331	589	247	458	719	131	342	283	550	814
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 202**	**3 002**	**2 267**	**2 640**	**1 474**	**1 919**	**3 006**	**1 289**	**2 187**	**4 000**	**746**	**1 219**	**1 927**	**3 837**	**5 711**
Labor force	50	164	181	179	210	212	454	112	180	494	77	174	216	295	452
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**2 260**	**6 237**	**5 194**	**5 036**	**3 576**	**4 540**	**7 574**	**2 632**	**6 566**	**10 543**	**1 892**	**2 768**	**4 199**	**8 393**	**11 715**
Not enrolled in school	758	2 194	1 698	1 746	1 520	1 826	2 931	808	1 859	3 197	541	1 072	1 137	2 624	3 558
Not high school graduate	343	948	620	680	663	808	1 232	398	689	1 331	243	322	387	1 090	1 380
Unemployed or not in labor force	81	309	218	209	319	275	422	71	201	496	90	99	160	267	704
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**14 329**	**50 182**	**37 704**	**44 408**	**26 711**	**39 238**	**61 703**	**24 293**	**36 496**	**74 743**	**14 622**	**23 514**	**34 173**	**71 288**	**95 877**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 486	2 231	3 948	2 597	752	1 614	1 871	714	4 781	4 859	728	868	1 251	1 720	2 259
Construction	851	2 978	3 731	3 593	2 225	3 502	5 171	2 043	2 793	7 105	1 194	3 416	2 471	4 189	6 040
Manufacturing	3 290	22 182	9 818	16 440	6 161	11 981	21 650	9 516	8 933	17 980	3 957	1 831	10 987	28 769	29 897
Durable goods	1 162	8 837	3 727	6 064	2 685	5 576	12 352	6 500	6 547	11 679	2 237	1 181	6 068	17 591	20 390
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 007	2 850	1 912	2 279	1 817	1 795	2 747	1 012	1 607	3 818	788	1 400	1 556	3 482	4 257
Wholesale and retail trade	2 698	7 180	6 159	6 778	6 072	6 931	10 470	4 013	5 341	12 817	2 179	5 495	5 764	11 930	17 195
Personal services	546	2 046	2 344	1 770	1 071	2 541	2 393	787	1 901	4 866	507	1 879	837	1 937	2 680
Professional and related services	2 057	6 598	5 564	6 585	5 007	7 105	10 611	3 654	7 341	14 580	4 021	4 664	7 771	12 527	19 927
Other industries	1 394	4 117	4 228	4 366	3 606	3 769	6 790	2 554	3 799	8 718	1 248	3 961	3 536	6 734	13 622
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**142**	**531**	**496**	**464**	**339**	**521**	**956**	**328**	**580**	**1 087**	**196**	**484**	**476**	**782**	**1 187**
Agriculture	60	100	91	104	35	44	86	71	220	188	50	25	58	77	123

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**130 308**	**76 776**	**45 158**	**65 295**	**58 270**	**74 587**	**286 033**	**109 456**	**94 985**	**123 070**	**82 392**	**186 589**	**334 683**	**64 928**	**52 370**
In households	128 024	75 010	43 362	50 006	56 553	73 545	275 138	106 597	91 802	121 907	81 441	175 692	324 695	63 923	51 682
Head of household	36 798	21 825	13 351	15 590	16 691	23 318	81 924	30 011	26 458	34 583	24 076	52 051	97 572	18 641	16 270
Family head	31 666	19 220	11 186	12 977	14 593	19 416	70 263	26 727	23 457	31 009	20 310	44 649	82 356	15 860	13 573
Primary individual	5 132	2 605	2 165	2 613	2 098	3 902	11 661	3 284	3 001	3 574	3 766	7 402	15 216	2 781	2 697
Wife of head	28 658	17 280	9 928	11 627	13 162	17 105	64 302	24 843	21 777	28 437	18 434	39 900	73 466	14 135	12 111
Other relative of head	61 502	35 316	19 585	22 029	26 212	32 205	125 367	50 178	42 775	57 685	37 804	81 289	148 183	30 269	22 797
Not related to head	1 066	589	498	760	488	917	3 545	1 565	792	1 202	1 127	2 452	5 474	878	504
In group quarters	2 284	1 766	1 796	15 289	1 717	1 042	10 895	2 859	3 183	1 163	951	10 897	9 988	1 005	688
Inmate of institution	1 579	271	999	1 235	951	448	4 803	2 383	3 097	798	640	8 441	2 023	296	482
Other	705	1 495	797	14 054	766	594	6 092	476	86	365	311	2 456	7 965	709	206
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**7 262**	**4 570**	**2 403**	**2 608**	**3 495**	**4 033**	**16 623**	**8 018**	**6 242**	**8 542**	**4 256**	**9 187**	**18 001**	**3 363**	**2 893**
Children ever born	23 574	14 241	8 136	8 306	10 989	12 657	51 083	23 686	18 480	25 204	14 987	32 448	63 353	12 130	9 443
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 246	3 116	3 386	3 185	3 144	3 138	3 073	2 954	2 961	2 951	3 521	3 532	3 519	3 607	3 264
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**51 124**	**28 547**	**16 020**	**18 228**	**21 467**	**26 471**	**105 855**	**41 871**	**35 877**	**47 387**	**32 041**	**68 942**	**126 017**	**25 423**	**18 363**
Living with both parents	45 651	25 681	14 408	15 845	19 143	23 609	95 216	39 004	33 133	44 340	28 507	60 692	109 996	22 082	16 062
Percent of total	89.3	90.0	89.9	86.9	89.2	89.2	89.9	93.2	92.4	93.6	89.0	88.0	87.3	86.9	87.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.1**	**56.2**	**57.9**	**37.8**	**59.7**	**58.2**	**55.4**	**67.7**	**60.3**	**61.5**	**54.3**	**54.7**	**57.4**	**56.9**	**57.8**
3 and 4 years old	8.8	9.3	17.9	16.3	12.5	17.6	16.9	32.1	25.0	24.1	7.0	6.3	7.6	5.8	6.6
5 and 6 years old	72.4	68.9	74.5	84.6	82.5	89.3	86.9	93.9	86.6	88.7	80.6	79.4	79.3	78.9	82.8
7 to 13 years old	98.2	97.4	99.0	97.2	98.4	98.4	99.0	98.9	98.2	97.8	98.8	97.7	97.6	97.7	98.1
14 and 15 years old	97.6	99.9	99.7	91.9	97.3	98.7	98.9	99.2	96.9	95.9	95.5	97.3	96.9	97.1	99.6
16 and 17 years old	95.8	93.2	98.5	85.7	90.8	91.7	92.8	95.5	87.4	96.8	89.2	91.5	90.2	90.6	92.3
18 and 19 years old	56.6	67.9	60.1	28.2	64.8	59.6	56.7	68.7	58.9	70.3	50.6	56.5	60.1	57.6	57.2
20 and 21 years old	31.0	41.5	25.2	8.4	32.6	28.3	24.8	46.2	37.7	36.3	15.9	20.9	35.1	28.3	18.6
22 to 24 years old	7.8	13.1	12.6	8.0	15.4	9.4	10.4	19.6	14.2	10.9	5.4	6.8	11.9	9.4	9.3
25 to 34 years old	4.5	3.9	3.4	8.3	4.7	5.0	6.3	6.3	5.4	6.8	3.5	3.8	5.8	2.5	2.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**68 837**	**40 414**	**24 990**	**30 835**	**31 990**	**42 364**	**151 934**	**60 560**	**51 696**	**66 742**	**43 057**	**100 266**	**174 020**	**33 443**	**29 803**
No school years completed	553	581	145	726	281	299	2 556	341	1 439	639	450	2 480	902	171	328
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	781	708	378	507	614	464	1 990	588	713	738	1 036	1 494	1 913	343	469
5 to 7 years	4 060	4 352	1 973	2 562	3 388	2 417	11 463	2 076	2 732	3 559	4 612	6 800	11 451	2 221	3 288
8 years	5 278	4 731	3 122	3 356	4 538	5 361	19 808	4 195	5 125	6 281	7 060	14 397	24 589	4 305	5 111
High school: 1 to 3 years	13 385	8 864	4 293	6 773	7 199	7 312	27 667	6 596	7 655	9 930	9 247	22 611	38 249	8 084	7 237
4 years	26 075	13 665	9 027	9 882	10 175	14 367	52 426	17 420	17 083	22 461	13 919	34 060	61 161	11 800	9 205
College: 1 to 3 years	9 733	3 961	2 607	2 909	2 968	5 180	16 616	10 178	7 072	9 367	3 704	10 838	18 923	3 665	2 474
4 years or more	8 972	3 552	3 445	4 120	2 827	6 964	19 408	19 166	9 877	13 767	3 029	7 586	16 832	2 854	1 691
Median school years completed	12.4	12.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	12.4	12.2	12.9	12.5	12.5	11.7	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**41 182**	**24 309**	**15 070**	**30 802**	**18 823**	**24 563**	**95 800**	**34 552**	**30 922**	**39 836**	**26 183**	**62 785**	**109 005**	**20 421**	**17 589**
Labor force	32 776	20 065	11 492	26 921	15 144	19 573	78 536	27 570	24 691	33 512	20 866	45 744	82 320	16 164	13 375
Percent of total	79.6	82.5	76.3	87.4	80.5	79.7	82.0	79.8	79.8	84.1	79.7	72.9	75.5	79.2	76.0
Civilian labor force	32 478	19 852	11 478	12 399	14 890	19 527	71 813	27 552	24 646	33 432	20 820	45 397	82 239	16 159	13 328
Employed	31 065	19 160	11 077	11 889	14 480	18 862	69 679	26 954	24 159	32 650	19 731	43 886	78 858	15 366	12 577
Unemployed	1 413	692	401	510	410	665	2 134	598	487	782	1 089	1 511	3 381	793	751
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	3.5	3.5	4.1	2.8	3.4	3.0	2.2	2.0	2.3	5.2	3.3	4.1	4.9	5.6
Not in labor force	8 406	4 244	3 578	3 881	3 679	4 990	17 264	6 982	6 231	6 324	5 317	17 041	26 685	4 257	4 214
Under 65 years	5 135	2 361	2 071	2 241	2 017	2 507	10 372	4 595	4 088	3 727	2 763	10 560	15 687	2 269	1 980
65 years and over	3 271	1 883	1 507	1 640	1 662	2 483	6 892	2 387	2 143	2 597	2 554	6 481	10 998	1 988	2 234
Female, 16 years old and over	**42 869**	**26 631**	**15 813**	**18 056**	**20 243**	**26 357**	**94 845**	**37 667**	**32 314**	**40 656**	**27 306**	**62 553**	**113 659**	**21 851**	**18 504**
Labor force	17 236	12 343	6 714	7 258	8 995	11 305	40 576	13 398	13 257	18 420	11 002	25 485	45 647	9 164	7 980
Percent of total	40.2	46.3	42.5	40.2	44.4	42.9	42.8	35.6	41.0	45.3	40.3	40.7	40.2	41.9	43.1
Civilian labor force	17 236	12 343	6 714	7 245	8 995	11 305	40 500	13 398	13 257	18 420	11 002	25 481	45 647	9 164	7 980
Employed	16 280	11 859	6 383	6 867	8 497	10 724	38 661	12 904	12 810	17 919	10 215	23 819	43 098	8 622	7 403
Unemployed	956	484	331	378	498	581	1 839	494	447	501	787	1 662	2 549	542	577
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	3.9	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.1	4.5	3.7	3.4	2.7	7.2	6.5	5.6	5.9	7.2
Not in labor force	25 633	14 288	9 099	10 798	11 248	15 052	54 269	24 269	19 057	22 236	16 304	37 068	68 012	12 687	10 524
Under 65 years	20 334	11 478	6 568	8 407	8 571	11 072	43 204	20 181	15 643	18 122	12 560	28 055	52 338	9 806	7 477
65 years and over	5 299	2 810	2 531	2 391	2 677	3 980	11 065	4 088	3 414	4 114	3 744	9 013	15 674	2 881	3 047
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**2 678**	**1 555**	**991**	**967**	**1 414**	**1 746**	**5 970**	**2 804**	**2 083**	**2 785**	**1 887**	**3 959**	**7 940**	**1 565**	**1 310**
Labor force	396	245	203	148	161	158	743	250	211	411	221	653	1 083	273	133
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**2 599**	**1 697**	**873**	**964**	**1 175**	**1 612**	**5 786**	**2 461**	**2 058**	**2 862**	**1 715**	**3 741**	**7 135**	**1 479**	**1 070**
Labor force	211	104	51	113	75	88	307	156	101	278	117	271	514	151	42
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**5 437**	**3 304**	**2 215**	**9 126**	**2 583**	**3 079**	**13 528**	**4 619**	**4 436**	**5 129**	**3 680**	**8 438**	**17 467**	**2 801**	**2 309**
Not enrolled in school	1 532	1 039	578	7 660	826	892	5 142	936	1 352	1 143	1 425	2 851	5 142	936	739
Not high school graduate	526	405	189	1 774	392	365	1 915	363	705	361	633	1 208	2 142	382	272
Unemployed or not in labor force	180	141	51	223	125	127	782	170	523	84	296	437	899	152	86
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 345**	**31 019**	**17 460**	**18 756**	**22 977**	**29 586**	**108 340**	**39 858**	**36 969**	**50 569**	**29 946**	**67 705**	**121 956**	**23 988**	**19 980**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 158	1 006	643	752	416	1 248	3 213	712	838	1 564	2 800	6 783	9 711	2 568	1 481
Construction	4 423	2 403	1 167	1 517	1 785	2 333	8 084	2 213	2 379	3 319	1 743	5 002	8 252	1 816	1 640
Manufacturing	11 510	10 723	5 997	4 936	8 010	9 136	39 693	11 933	11 794	15 901	12 374	19 572	38 902	7 572	8 101
Durable goods	6 845	6 423	3 899	2 458	4 728	7 146	26 528	8 163	8 613	13 316	8 483	13 835	31 796	5 342	3 268
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 135	1 553	813	849	1 073	1 320	5 280	2 241	2 220	2 087	1 357	3 603	5 896	1 164	995
Wholesale and retail trade	10 055	6 265	2 473	3 288	4 020	4 766	17 413	6 873	7 054	8 923	4 419	11 272	19 935	3 743	2 691
Personal services	1 511	809	1 018	693	620	1 291	2 610	1 668	762	1 052	649	2 027	4 339	673	673
Professional and related services	8 877	5 199	3 800	4 288	3 932	6 310	20 212	8 135	7 502	8 796	4 678	13 243	24 730	4 165	2 471
Other industries	6 676	3 061	1 549	2 433	3 121	3 182	11 835	6 083	4 420	8 927	1 926	6 203	10 191	2 287	1 928
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**555**	**304**	**245**	**231**	**201**	**229**	**974**	**382**	**297**	**659**	**315**	**853**	**1 469**	**392**	**145**
Agriculture	39	19	29	11	21	65	218	45	17	99	113	296	400	127	66

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.										New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**131 238**	**233 114**	**60 703**	**471 078**	**200 934**	**92 019**	**183 206**	**118 442**	**59 279**	**178 586**	**182 975**	**263 380**	**171 133**	**30 729**
In households	129 144	229 736	58 913	440 539	196 186	91 401	180 505	116 117	58 770	175 886	178 839	255 416	169 015	30 359
Head of household	40 047	65 950	17 708	135 405	54 941	24 793	50 819	33 534	16 597	52 086	55 130	74 065	56 182	9 304
Family head	33 428	55 509	14 821	114 516	48 587	22 311	44 109	28 756	14 553	45 174	46 596	65 103	46 173	7 912
Primary individual	6 619	10 441	2 887	20 889	6 354	2 482	6 710	4 778	2 044	6 912	8 534	8 962	10 009	1 392
Wife of head	29 587	48 439	13 044	102 444	44 704	20 978	39 910	25 859	13 444	40 638	42 273	59 849	41 391	7 130
Other relative of head	57 079	110 871	27 161	196 019	94 828	44 394	87 746	55 396	28 002	81 294	79 010	118 708	69 730	13 529
Not related to head	2 431	4 476	1 000	6 671	1 713	1 236	2 030	1 328	727	1 868	2 426	2 794	1 712	396
In group quarters	2 094	3 378	1 790	30 539	4 748	618	2 701	2 325	509	2 700	4 136	7 964	2 118	370
Inmate of institution	1 469	1 539	1 586	17 721	3 971	599	1 085	712	211	990	2 268	6 179	1 255	266
Other	625	1 839	204	12 818	777	19	1 616	1 613	298	1 710	1 868	1 785	863	104
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**6 928**	**12 050**	**3 151**	**25 661**	**12 498**	**6 049**	**10 211**	**6 589**	**3 416**	**10 279**	**11 518**	**16 206**	**8 542**	**1 867**
Children ever born	23 538	46 810	11 557	78 059	41 982	19 926	36 389	23 288	11 229	33 265	34 490	47 511	26 546	5 694
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 398	3 885	3 668	3 042	3 359	3 294	3 564	3 534	3 287	3 236	2 994	2 932	3 108	3 050
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**47 245**	**93 678**	**22 824**	**166 103**	**78 496**	**38 107**	**74 169**	**46 009**	**23 744**	**67 282**	**64 743**	**99 035**	**56 305**	**10 958**
Living with both parents	40 848	81 262	19 558	143 701	71 796	35 363	65 919	41 570	21 385	60 723	58 107	89 907	48 517	9 808
Percent of total	86.5	86.7	85.7	86.5	91.5	92.8	88.9	90.4	90.1	90.3	89.8	90.8	86.2	89.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.8**	**58.1**	**53.1**	**54.7**	**60.8**	**61.1**	**58.5**	**58.2**	**56.2**	**56.8**	**60.7**	**56.6**	**55.3**	**55.8**
3 and 4 years old	7.4	6.1	4.5	10.7	9.1	16.0	8.1	5.4	6.8	9.0	23.0	16.1	7.2	5.3
5 and 6 years old	81.4	81.4	77.4	82.7	85.3	85.3	83.1	80.7	79.7	84.4	84.0	82.1	76.7	80.3
7 to 13 years old	96.7	96.5	98.9	97.1	98.9	98.9	98.8	98.8	96.7	98.0	99.1	98.6	98.7	97.9
14 and 15 years old	96.5	97.4	92.3	95.8	98.3	98.8	97.6	94.6	97.7	96.7	96.0	98.2	96.5	99.9
16 and 17 years old	91.8	88.1	93.3	86.1	97.0	99.2	89.3	94.4	95.3	93.9	96.1	91.0	92.7	88.6
18 and 19 years old	54.6	56.8	42.1	58.8	58.9	63.3	64.8	64.5	53.3	59.8	64.1	56.5	59.5	58.6
20 and 21 years old	15.6	21.9	10.0	32.4	26.0	30.6	27.0	28.8	18.1	30.2	36.8	21.5	17.8	17.2
22 to 24 years old	6.3	7.3	2.4	11.5	11.9	15.1	8.5	14.0	6.4	9.0	13.1	8.5	7.3	6.7
25 to 34 years old	3.0	3.5	1.7	5.4	4.6	6.3	3.8	4.2	3.5	4.7	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**73 172**	**118 580**	**31 973**	**259 510**	**106 091**	**46 287**	**91 910**	**61 038**	**30 624**	**94 794**	**103 928**	**144 684**	**102 085**	**17 304**
No school years completed	576	1 051	196	4 610	703	238	696	508	204	728	1 209	1 676	1 432	227
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	836	2 038	391	4 565	1 797	421	1 012	755	384	1 121	1 809	2 784	3 050	422
5 to 7 years	5 412	11 294	2 519	18 404	7 883	2 168	6 776	4 973	1 725	7 687	6 694	11 077	11 490	1 820
8 years	11 781	21 010	5 088	38 336	14 767	4 434	11 655	8 930	3 439	13 059	12 002	18 358	17 251	2 849
High school: 1 to 3 years	16 182	27 180	6 801	46 896	22 356	8 230	21 345	13 512	6 878	18 784	16 712	24 406	22 820	3 368
4 years	24 748	37 268	10 535	87 075	36 665	16 819	32 116	21 354	12 431	33 102	33 115	49 178	32 214	5 952
College: 1 to 3 years	7 798	11 132	3 421	30 100	11 061	6 716	9 350	5 714	2 937	9 809	13 003	15 489	7 703	1 280
4 years or more	5 839	7 607	3 022	29 524	10 859	7 261	8 960	5 292	2 626	10 504	19 384	21 716	6 125	1 386
Median school years completed	12.1	11.6	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.5	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.4	12.3	11.3	12.0
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**43 363**	**73 660**	**19 974**	**161 458**	**64 262**	**28 360**	**57 717**	**38 053**	**18 571**	**56 792**	**59 448**	**85 208**	**57 401**	**10 032**
Labor force	32 115	54 129	14 100	119 707	50 244	23 944	44 889	29 959	14 936	45 507	45 297	67 806	39 032	8 097
Percent of total	74.1	73.5	70.6	74.1	78.2	84.4	77.8	78.7	80.4	80.1	76.2	79.6	68.0	80.7
Civilian labor force	32 091	53 647	14 078	113 787	50 076	23 913	44 696	29 630	14 919	45 099	44 730	67 190	37 489	8 092
Employed	30 622	50 190	13 399	110 488	48 183	23 461	42 297	28 101	14 437	43 631	43 331	65 597	35 859	7 836
Unemployed	1 469	3 457	679	3 299	1 893	452	2 399	1 529	482	1 468	1 399	1 593	1 630	256
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	6.4	4.8	2.9	3.8	1.9	5.4	5.2	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.4	4.3	3.2
Not in labor force	11 248	19 531	5 874	41 751	14 018	4 416	12 828	8 094	3 635	11 285	14 151	17 402	18 369	1 935
Under 65 years	5 911	11 967	3 739	24 415	7 833	2 628	7 819	4 932	2 124	6 200	7 392	10 097	7 312	958
65 years and over	5 337	7 564	2 135	17 336	6 185	1 788	5 009	3 162	1 511	5 085	6 759	7 305	11 057	977
Female, 16 years old and over	**45 824**	**75 921**	**20 290**	**159 753**	**66 342**	**29 206**	**58 979**	**38 888**	**19 298**	**61 247**	**65 318**	**88 767**	**63 116**	**10 869**
Labor force	18 360	27 202	7 590	59 450	24 252	12 458	22 660	15 663	7 478	23 937	22 834	33 682	20 324	4 320
Percent of total	40.1	35.8	37.4	37.2	36.6	42.7	38.4	40.3	38.8	39.1	35.0	37.9	32.2	39.7
Civilian labor force	18 360	27 202	7 590	59 388	24 252	12 458	22 648	15 663	7 478	23 937	22 834	33 676	20 255	4 320
Employed	17 179	25 080	7 057	56 725	23 083	12 025	21 436	14 575	7 202	23 009	21 534	32 556	18 807	4 107
Unemployed	1 181	2 122	533	2 663	1 169	433	1 212	1 088	276	928	1 300	1 120	1 448	213
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	7.8	7.0	4.5	4.8	3.5	5.4	6.9	3.7	3.9	5.7	3.3	7.1	4.9
Not in labor force	27 464	48 719	12 700	100 303	42 090	16 748	36 319	23 225	11 820	37 310	42 484	55 085	42 792	6 549
Under 65 years	19 581	37 586	9 446	75 955	33 866	13 947	29 326	18 129	9 544	29 762	32 242	43 807	29 150	4 977
65 years and over	7 883	11 133	3 254	24 348	8 224	2 801	6 993	5 096	2 276	7 548	10 242	11 278	13 642	1 572
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**2 916**	**5 949**	**1 330**	**10 544**	**4 846**	**2 289**	**4 136**	**2 750**	**1 416**	**4 061**	**3 893**	**5 553**	**3 480**	**676**
Labor force	478	756	207	1 341	536	261	419	316	177	523	408	547	370	91
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**2 887**	**5 617**	**1 191**	**8 917**	**4 573**	**2 141**	**4 055**	**2 657**	**1 237**	**3 806**	**3 491**	**5 070**	**3 074**	**610**
Labor force	243	298	92	498	173	139	252	133	67	205	216	338	206	40
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**5 677**	**11 781**	**3 246**	**23 721**	**9 214**	**4 051**	**9 242**	**5 873**	**2 517**	**7 546**	**7 469**	**10 472**	**6 560**	**1 182**
Not enrolled in school	1 985	3 581	1 612	7 931	2 662	959	2 586	1 618	729	2 377	1 931	3 365	2 318	393
Not high school graduate	922	1 599	1 059	4 015	826	282	1 104	590	205	814	720	1 663	930	135
Unemployed or not in labor force	483	759	798	2 094	381	73	463	244	68	309	231	921	288	27
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 801**	**75 270**	**20 456**	**167 213**	**71 266**	**35 486**	**63 733**	**42 676**	**21 639**	**66 640**	**64 865**	**98 153**	**54 666**	**11 943**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	6 022	8 402	1 430	8 523	3 131	1 135	3 934	3 595	813	2 423	2 405	4 379	1 857	928
Construction	3 942	6 138	1 770	14 866	4 655	2 272	5 423	2 556	1 890	6 023	5 748	7 393	5 784	973
Manufacturing	11 907	16 124	6 017	40 108	25 357	14 689	18 128	12 765	7 610	15 929	10 323	28 459	12 385	4 142
Durable goods	7 369	7 489	2 477	27 106	18 688	12 795	12 870	9 953	5 761	8 597	6 097	15 136	6 396	2 046
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 324	3 824	862	11 348	4 807	1 610	4 149	2 335	1 245	5 018	4 282	7 159	4 288	712
Wholesale and retail trade	8 377	12 229	3 559	29 275	12 861	5 601	12 111	6 827	3 758	11 815	12 202	16 494	11 647	1 822
Personal services	2 331	3 778	848	8 446	1 940	601	2 092	1 343	691	1 927	3 254	2 583	1 519	391
Professional and related services	8 518	14 902	3 193	33 438	11 936	6 331	11 160	8 267	3 761	12 657	15 128	16 394	8 174	1 758
Other industries	4 380	9 873	2 777	21 209	6 579	3 247	6 736	4 988	1 871	10 848	11 523	15 292	9 012	1 217
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**666**	**972**	**261**	**1 645**	**674**	**360**	**632**	**394**	**195**	**653**	**553**	**812**	**518**	**116**
Agriculture	240	403	55	348	191	66	182	148	35	124	76	123	59	48

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania							
	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**67 552**	**48 845**	**132 100**	**32 996**	**27 776**	**20 369**	–	**421 300**	**164 960**	**105 497**	**305 353**	**249 217**	**220 602**	**164 998**	**66 387**
In households	66 733	48 203	126 074	32 743	27 363	20 300	–	411 139	162 363	104 846	303 188	242 002	216 199	160 137	65 274
Head of household	19 282	14 968	37 506	10 411	8 221	5 613	–	123 525	50 060	31 808	94 052	74 260	69 915	47 956	18 089
Family head	17 028	13 104	32 412	8 635	7 014	5 120	–	107 832	42 183	27 478	79 710	63 946	58 843	42 244	16 024
Primary individual	2 254	1 864	5 094	1 776	1 207	493	–	15 693	7 877	4 330	14 342	10 314	11 072	5 712	2 065
Wife of head	15 831	12 166	28 775	7 330	6 097	4 776	–	96 277	36 819	24 563	68 603	56 743	51 086	38 140	14 563
Other relative of head	30 859	20 196	58 044	14 487	12 675	9 777	–	188 155	73 371	47 434	138 156	108 323	93 062	72 619	31 934
Not related to head	761	873	1 749	515	370	134	–	3 182	2 113	1 041	2 377	2 676	2 136	1 422	688
In group quarters	819	642	6 026	253	413	89	–	10 161	2 597	651	2 165	7 215	4 403	4 861	1 113
Inmate of institution	387	434	5 107	67	253	44	–	8 926	1 889	495	1 460	6 642	3 438	3 586	604
Other	432	208	919	186	160	45	–	1 235	708	156	705	573	965	1 275	509
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**4 454**	**3 031**	**8 091**	**1 722**	**1 714**	**1 255**	–	**24 395**	**8 268**	**6 319**	**16 576**	**14 043**	**12 777**	**9 818**	**4 134**
Children ever born	12 588	8 080	24 476	5 580	6 134	3 733	–	77 704	28 479	20 426	55 235	44 068	37 995	30 732	13 866
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 826	2 666	3 025	3 240	3 579	2 975	–	3 185	3 444	3 232	3 332	3 138	2 974	3 130	3 354
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**25 642**	**16 708**	**47 697**	**11 672**	**10 019**	**8 252**	–	**153 027**	**60 431**	**38 548**	**107 803**	**89 224**	**71 154**	**60 859**	**26 777**
Living with both parents	23 906	15 627	41 231	9 588	8 603	7 716	–	136 195	52 703	34 330	92 342	78 054	62 379	54 195	24 032
Percent of total	93.2	93.5	86.4	82.1	85.9	93.5	–	89.0	87.2	89.1	85.7	87.5	87.7	89.1	89.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**57.8**	**55.7**	**55.4**	**54.6**	**55.4**	**52.8**	–	**53.3**	**51.7**	**53.1**	**53.0**	**49.8**	**51.6**	**53.0**	**57.2**
3 and 4 years old	11.9	34.4	8.0	3.9	2.7	9.4	–	3.7	5.8	3.7	4.7	5.8	5.5	7.9	5.5
5 and 6 years old	77.9	90.7	79.3	74.7	71.1	77.8	–	67.1	68.0	75.2	69.3	68.1	74.5	79.9	68.7
7 to 13 years old	98.5	97.4	99.9	97.5	99.5	98.9	–	95.9	96.0	95.2	95.6	97.2	96.6	97.2	97.2
14 and 15 years old	97.9	96.8	97.3	97.7	95.1	99.9	–	94.1	94.2	98.3	95.3	92.3	93.0	97.0	98.4
16 and 17 years old	95.0	99.7	91.1	91.6	91.2	84.4	–	91.9	88.7	90.9	86.3	88.1	84.5	86.1	93.5
18 and 19 years old	60.0	67.6	55.6	48.2	52.1	71.4	–	45.2	43.2	44.7	39.0	36.6	40.8	43.8	52.6
20 and 21 years old	28.0	32.7	19.5	17.7	19.2	28.9	–	15.6	8.9	10.6	16.6	14.3	14.5	11.1	18.5
22 to 24 years old	13.5	21.9	9.1	5.2	4.2	2.5	–	5.7	4.1	3.5	4.9	5.6	3.6	5.1	5.5
25 to 34 years old	7.0	11.3	4.2	3.5	2.8	5.8	–	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.2	2.4	3.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**37 047**	**27 286**	**71 502**	**18 512**	**15 125**	**10 684**	–	**230 962**	**90 050**	**57 796**	**171 160**	**135 757**	**131 113**	**88 374**	**33 774**
No school years completed	224	147	922	347	209	67	–	4 049	930	354	2 064	924	1 421	676	325
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	438	374	2 049	657	782	110	–	3 529	1 530	812	6 387	2 767	3 631	1 910	372
5 to 7 years	2 116	1 455	8 770	3 036	2 009	807	–	16 254	6 667	4 147	21 090	11 389	13 470	8 964	1 777
8 years	3 707	1 972	10 352	3 324	2 388	1 273	–	42 225	15 284	10 840	41 166	33 081	25 607	20 954	4 549
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 923	3 032	15 391	4 448	3 063	1 853	–	44 734	19 382	12 140	29 950	25 602	26 301	17 199	6 973
4 years	12 744	7 889	23 422	5 038	4 963	4 167	–	91 102	35 392	23 041	56 269	47 184	47 820	28 921	14 291
College: 1 to 3 years	4 816	3 661	4 820	1 021	935	1 184	–	15 852	6 229	3 441	7 468	6 686	6 394	4 652	2 984
4 years or more	7 079	8 756	5 376	641	776	1 223	–	13 217	4 636	3 021	6 766	8 124	6 469	5 098	2 503
Median school years completed	12.5	12.8	11.6	10.3	11.1	12.3	–	12.1	12.0	12.0	10.5	11.3	11.4	11.0	12.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**21 670**	**16 488**	**44 815**	**10 891**	**9 358**	**6 132**	–	**139 473**	**54 131**	**34 657**	**101 629**	**84 012**	**75 470**	**54 147**	**21 013**
Labor force	17 961	13 659	33 474	8 259	7 507	5 163	–	105 016	40 401	27 206	70 503	61 980	55 836	43 504	17 124
Percent of total	82.9	82.8	74.7	75.8	80.2	84.2	–	75.3	74.6	78.5	69.4	73.8	74.0	80.3	81.5
Civilian labor force	17 729	13 621	32 069	8 117	7 342	5 150	–	104 876	40 332	27 094	70 434	61 824	55 658	42 762	17 103
Employed	17 297	13 386	30 920	7 786	7 090	5 011	–	100 982	38 677	25 596	65 660	58 972	53 695	42 125	16 657
Unemployed	432	235	1 149	331	252	139	–	3 894	1 655	1 498	4 774	2 852	1 963	637	446
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	1.7	3.6	4.1	3.4	2.7	–	3.7	4.1	5.5	6.8	4.6	3.5	1.5	2.6
Not in labor force	3 709	2 829	11 341	2 632	1 851	969	–	34 457	13 730	7 451	31 126	22 032	19 634	10 643	3 889
Under 65 years	2 072	1 937	7 512	1 419	1 038	533	–	19 167	7 197	3 577	16 469	13 757	10 436	5 691	2 209
65 years and over	1 637	892	3 829	1 213	813	436	–	15 290	6 533	3 874	14 657	8 275	9 198	4 952	1 680
Female, 16 years old and over	**22 761**	**17 291**	**44 721**	**11 619**	**9 579**	**6 651**	–	**146 684**	**56 789**	**36 489**	**108 878**	**85 692**	**82 449**	**56 586**	**21 587**
Labor force	9 013	7 627	17 172	4 879	3 753	2 346	–	47 022	20 075	14 225	30 677	32 484	32 393	24 842	7 687
Percent of total	39.6	44.1	38.4	42.0	39.2	35.3	–	32.1	35.4	39.0	28.2	37.9	39.3	43.9	35.6
Civilian labor force	9 013	7 622	17 127	4 879	3 753	2 341	–	47 022	20 075	14 222	30 677	32 484	32 393	24 827	7 681
Employed	8 572	7 420	16 121	4 515	3 601	2 231	–	44 746	19 100	13 386	28 991	31 218	31 513	23 714	7 043
Unemployed	441	202	1 006	364	152	110	–	2 276	975	836	1 686	1 266	880	1 113	638
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	2.7	5.9	7.5	4.1	4.7	–	4.8	4.9	5.9	5.5	3.9	2.7	4.5	8.3
Not in labor force	13 748	9 664	27 549	6 740	5 826	4 305	–	99 662	36 714	22 264	78 201	53 208	50 056	31 744	13 900
Under 65 years	11 075	8 116	21 858	5 108	4 649	3 695	–	79 337	27 262	17 433	60 771	41 908	36 971	24 413	11 517
65 years and over	2 673	1 548	5 691	1 632	1 177	610	–	20 325	9 452	4 831	17 430	11 300	13 085	7 331	2 383
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 350**	**861**	**2 889**	**702**	**674**	**417**	–	**10 081**	**3 732**	**2 441**	**6 653**	**5 277**	**4 493**	**3 940**	**1 654**
Labor force	127	127	250	67	91	27	–	1 149	492	216	626	534	449	636	190
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 328**	**934**	**2 754**	**699**	**548**	**337**	–	**9 058**	**3 309**	**2 201**	**6 579**	**5 332**	**4 270**	**3 554**	**1 514**
Labor force	102	87	116	24	16	–	–	379	273	146	197	401	270	253	87
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**2 648**	**1 908**	**6 541**	**1 428**	**1 412**	**569**	–	**19 752**	**7 052**	**4 471**	**13 999**	**11 647**	**9 239**	**7 780**	**3 293**
Not enrolled in school	652	502	2 482	580	531	175	–	7 017	2 821	1 691	5 362	4 989	3 895	3 266	1 005
Not high school graduate	214	202	1 273	260	235	72	–	2 190	993	504	1 933	1 676	1 416	1 531	227
Unemployed or not in labor force	45	129	787	67	86	28	–	961	411	214	1 011	608	459	311	95
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**25 869**	**20 806**	**47 041**	**12 301**	**10 691**	**7 242**	–	**145 728**	**57 777**	**38 982**	**94 651**	**90 190**	**85 208**	**65 839**	**23 700**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	508	481	2 721	619	878	90	–	6 094	6 297	1 416	3 453	6 491	2 899	4 933	1 736
Construction	1 988	1 196	4 025	1 479	706	680	–	8 831	4 589	2 651	8 147	7 523	7 149	4 489	1 557
Manufacturing	8 114	5 122	13 046	3 278	4 172	2 041	–	57 438	20 077	18 986	27 999	29 373	35 785	24 466	9 807
Durable goods	4 616	2 721	6 418	1 514	1 787	1 144	–	47 102	11 912	13 018	20 177	15 319	13 658	10 464	7 526
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 784	967	3 305	882	687	609	–	10 591	3 398	2 009	7 060	5 632	4 834	2 913	1 663
Wholesale and retail trade	4 244	2 958	8 754	2 541	1 694	1 503	–	23 764	8 705	5 577	15 380	14 322	11 837	10 021	3 765
Personal services	788	615	1 323	344	289	147	–	4 720	2 021	1 016	3 476	2 883	3 377	1 816	593
Professional and related services	4 353	5 710	7 188	1 378	1 302	1 030	–	20 773	7 526	4 269	12 640	14 754	10 099	8 281	2 839
Other industries	4 090	3 757	6 679	1 780	963	1 142	–	13 517	5 164	3 058	16 496	9 212	9 228	8 920	1 740
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**217**	**190**	**347**	**91**	**85**	**22**	–	**1 378**	**742**	**339**	**727**	**847**	**692**	**838**	**234**
Agriculture	20	17	66	39	25	–	–	268	266	48	158	185	99	219	43

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.										Ohio			
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**386 984**	**30 068**	**400 903**	**136 175**	**44 318**	**74 791**	**109 438**	**119 083**	**146 428**	**108 267**	**111 758**	**235 887**	**211 863**	**258 693**	**222 674**
In households	369 153	28 050	394 593	130 619	43 268	72 476	105 334	118 730	144 431	104 569	110 232	234 067	208 211	250 413	218 967
Head of household	108 313	8 590	117 759	39 032	13 087	22 661	32 015	36 144	41 265	32 042	34 053	68 417	61 905	73 465	61 869
Family head	95 676	7 467	103 940	33 190	11 411	19 332	27 996	31 880	36 755	27 880	29 586	59 129	53 525	64 640	55 074
Primary individual	12 637	1 123	13 819	5 842	1 676	3 329	4 019	4 264	4 510	4 162	4 467	9 288	8 380	8 825	6 795
Wife of head	87 617	6 656	93 556	28 950	10 078	16 933	25 718	29 500	33 700	25 571	27 054	53 830	48 610	59 222	50 564
Other relative of head	169 583	12 633	181 168	61 818	19 832	32 372	46 645	52 111	67 844	45 602	47 825	110 311	96 474	116 038	105 171
Not related to head	3 640	171	2 110	819	271	510	956	975	1 622	1 354	1 300	1 509	1 222	1 688	1 363
In group quarters	17 831	2 018	6 310	5 556	1 050	2 315	4 104	353	1 997	3 698	1 526	1 820	3 652	8 280	3 707
Inmate of institution	11 685	1 308	5 216	3 223	759	1 819	1 221	133	1 468	3 305	875	1 517	3 036	7 757	3 408
Other	6 146	710	1 094	2 333	291	496	2 883	220	529	393	651	303	616	523	299
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**24 512**	**1 712**	**24 810**	**7 265**	**2 597**	**4 330**	**7 098**	**7 125**	**8 113**	**6 609**	**6 831**	**12 762**	**11 249**	**14 490**	**12 327**
Children ever born	73 166	4 882	74 987	25 323	8 032	12 838	20 886	21 330	27 335	18 502	18 919	46 516	40 301	49 512	42 934
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 985	2 852	3 022	3 486	3 093	2 965	2 943	2 994	3 369	2 800	2 770	3 645	3 583	3 417	3 483
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**141 263**	**9 850**	**143 246**	**48 934**	**15 837**	**24 171**	**38 582**	**43 322**	**56 411**	**37 205**	**38 120**	**92 980**	**80 316**	**98 569**	**88 729**
Living with both parents	126 988	9 031	130 046	43 017	14 153	21 193	34 914	39 633	51 742	33 631	34 239	84 596	72 762	87 732	80 569
Percent of total	89.9	91.7	90.8	87.9	89.4	87.7	90.5	91.5	91.7	90.4	89.8	91.0	90.6	89.0	90.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**57.0**	**56.1**	**55.3**	**56.5**	**54.2**	**52.5**	**54.1**	**51.5**	**49.8**	**51.7**	**53.9**	**55.5**	**53.8**	**52.0**	**53.1**
3 and 4 years old	14.7	6.9	4.5	2.9	5.5	4.2	6.3	2.9	5.4	5.6	5.8	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.6
5 and 6 years old	84.4	91.8	68.0	65.3	79.3	80.9	82.7	70.4	65.5	81.9	85.5	68.5	67.6	63.1	67.8
7 to 13 years old	97.7	98.2	97.7	95.8	97.9	96.8	98.7	98.0	98.7	96.8	98.8	97.7	97.5	97.1	96.0
14 and 15 years old	96.1	96.2	98.5	92.8	98.5	94.1	96.5	93.8	90.2	96.6	98.4	97.3	96.1	96.4	95.2
16 and 17 years old	93.1	88.7	94.5	94.3	90.7	86.1	85.2	95.0	81.0	86.0	92.9	92.1	90.5	90.4	86.9
18 and 19 years old	53.3	58.8	51.6	56.6	44.6	49.2	58.9	44.7	33.3	36.6	53.5	48.9	45.4	42.2	49.7
20 and 21 years old	24.1	30.6	20.4	31.7	18.6	20.2	27.0	11.1	7.8	17.1	24.2	12.3	8.2	12.0	13.3
22 to 24 years old	9.5	7.4	7.1	8.3	4.5	8.4	8.2	3.5	4.5	4.9	7.8	6.6	3.9	5.4	3.5
25 to 34 years old	5.1	4.9	3.2	2.1	2.8	1.7	2.9	1.7	1.2	2.3	3.3	2.7	1.9	2.4	2.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**210 084**	**17 334**	**222 848**	**73 081**	**24 339**	**43 570**	**57 354**	**64 765**	**75 196**	**61 394**	**63 643**	**121 630**	**112 517**	**135 022**	**113 570**
No school years completed	2 617	259	2 800	1 550	166	1 049	356	412	335	740	667	923	575	917	690
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 155	505	5 395	3 316	448	1 418	866	1 665	1 202	1 335	1 274	1 797	1 528	2 808	1 634
5 to 7 years	16 430	1 899	23 255	11 475	2 681	4 847	4 653	7 842	7 600	8 231	7 906	7 855	6 812	11 391	8 105
8 years	26 582	2 400	38 307	16 386	4 619	7 506	11 055	16 610	23 496	14 767	13 515	20 318	18 921	22 302	20 166
High school: 1 to 3 years	36 769	3 366	40 085	11 472	4 697	7 991	11 246	12 014	15 048	12 050	12 428	24 504	23 196	30 183	23 493
4 years	72 767	6 419	83 594	23 613	9 567	15 609	21 165	19 580	20 208	17 889	20 092	51 360	47 701	51 334	45 553
College: 1 to 3 years	21 137	1 337	14 638	2 460	1 124	2 612	3 572	3 214	3 331	3 075	3 568	8 816	8 044	9 144	7 637
4 years or more	30 627	1 149	14 774	2 809	1 037	2 538	4 441	3 428	3 976	3 307	4 193	6 057	5 740	6 943	6 292
Median school years completed	12.3	12.0	12.0	10.0	11.7	11.6	12.0	10.5	10.0	10.4	11.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**130 058**	**10 066**	**133 238**	**45 386**	**14 630**	**25 902**	**37 098**	**39 517**	**46 588**	**36 677**	**38 082**	**74 752**	**68 719**	**85 443**	**70 759**
Labor force	104 069	7 180	102 143	30 789	11 031	18 159	29 694	32 697	40 120	29 680	31 175	58 756	53 517	65 700	57 719
Percent of total	80.0	71.3	76.7	67.8	75.4	70.1	80.0	82.7	86.1	80.9	81.9	78.6	77.9	76.9	81.6
Civilian labor force	102 026	7 169	101 613	30 724	10 982	18 103	29 101	32 629	40 051	29 646	31 135	58 703	53 479	65 083	57 648
Employed	100 291	6 680	97 541	28 911	10 557	17 175	28 654	32 209	39 716	29 149	30 615	56 886	52 250	63 217	56 196
Unemployed	1 735	489	4 072	1 813	425	928	447	420	335	497	520	1 817	1 229	1 866	1 452
Percent of civilian labor force	1.7	6.8	4.0	5.9	3.9	5.1	1.5	1.3	0.8	1.7	1.7	3.1	2.3	2.9	2.5
Not in labor force	25 989	2 886	31 095	14 597	3 599	7 743	7 404	6 820	6 468	6 997	6 907	15 996	15 202	19 743	13 040
Under 65 years	16 574	1 676	17 715	9 151	2 060	4 839	4 874	3 328	2 961	3 389	3 472	8 176	8 124	12 722	7 260
65 years and over	9 415	1 210	13 380	5 446	1 539	2 904	2 530	3 492	3 507	3 608	3 435	7 820	7 078	7 021	5 780
Female, 16 years old and over	**131 291**	**11 090**	**140 631**	**47 904**	**15 655**	**27 444**	**38 176**	**40 928**	**49 351**	**38 308**	**39 734**	**78 661**	**72 097**	**85 905**	**73 103**
Labor force	52 437	3 727	41 709	14 739	5 582	10 478	17 044	17 920	21 732	16 972	17 805	29 316	26 856	31 954	27 952
Percent of total	39.9	33.6	29.7	30.8	35.7	38.2	44.6	43.8	44.0	44.3	44.8	37.3	37.2	37.2	38.2
Civilian labor force	52 264	3 727	41 704	14 739	5 577	10 478	17 035	17 903	21 732	16 972	17 805	29 316	26 856	31 949	27 952
Employed	50 635	3 515	39 182	14 082	5 415	10 092	16 539	17 328	21 176	16 553	17 324	27 602	25 680	30 225	26 765
Unemployed	1 629	212	2 522	657	162	386	496	575	556	419	481	1 714	1 176	1 724	1 187
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	5.7	6.0	4.5	2.9	3.7	2.9	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.7	5.8	4.4	5.4	4.2
Not in labor force	78 854	7 363	98 922	33 165	10 073	16 966	21 132	23 008	27 619	21 336	21 929	49 345	45 241	53 951	45 151
Under 65 years	63 521	5 520	81 983	26 173	7 900	12 960	17 238	18 024	21 433	16 293	17 116	37 881	34 762	43 605	36 574
65 years and over	15 333	1 843	16 939	6 992	2 173	4 006	3 894	4 984	6 186	5 043	4 813	11 464	10 479	10 346	8 577
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**9 077**	**628**	**9 310**	**3 316**	**996**	**1 442**	**2 444**	**2 606**	**3 313**	**2 287**	**2 356**	**5 706**	**5 429**	**6 220**	**5 663**
Labor force	1 268	51	910	272	193	142	311	286	936	294	337	742	680	730	837
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**7 936**	**500**	**8 428**	**3 052**	**974**	**1 367**	**2 162**	**2 573**	**3 375**	**2 157**	**2 207**	**5 579**	**4 501**	**5 643**	**5 023**
Labor force	632	30	253	87	38	92	141	108	464	110	104	382	311	329	293
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**18 909**	**1 384**	**17 983**	**7 580**	**2 297**	**3 388**	**6 569**	**5 218**	**7 019**	**4 622**	**4 827**	**11 419**	**9 810**	**12 716**	**10 980**
Not enrolled in school	6 869	435	5 949	2 381	856	1 355	2 624	2 020	3 731	2 000	1 624	3 927	3 778	5 281	4 142
Not high school graduate	2 511	109	1 737	651	226	577	1 361	637	2 208	888	637	1 245	1 217	2 129	1 859
Unemployed or not in labor force	957	33	864	350	114	326	939	121	194	188	100	482	411	1 056	637
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**150 926**	**10 195**	**136 723**	**42 993**	**15 972**	**27 267**	**45 193**	**49 537**	**60 892**	**45 702**	**47 939**	**84 488**	**77 930**	**93 442**	**82 961**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	7 172	614	3 620	2 170	740	702	2 125	2 324	7 176	2 612	1 665	7 182	8 692	10 031	8 149
Construction	9 876	818	9 968	2 899	951	1 969	3 585	4 138	5 427	2 774	3 184	5 353	4 173	6 301	5 566
Manufacturing	57 108	3 069	50 667	13 082	5 590	11 833	13 761	21 841	23 008	21 895	22 895	33 408	29 363	34 046	32 457
Durable goods	32 941	1 316	42 887	7 735	2 338	4 455	5 569	12 661	12 805	11 545	11 309	24 558	21 922	25 688	22 626
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	7 576	800	10 390	3 232	2 319	1 662	3 293	2 975	2 743	2 207	3 071	5 064	4 235	4 541	4 934
Wholesale and retail trade	25 416	1 855	23 910	6 864	2 760	3 888	7 615	7 829	9 873	6 364	6 687	14 324	13 030	15 865	12 779
Personal services	4 003	371	4 008	1 269	439	703	1 265	1 281	2 133	1 129	1 274	2 674	2 750	3 339	2 351
Professional and related services	24 137	1 502	19 240	7 041	2 125	3 589	6 583	4 883	6 504	4 935	5 486	10 136	9 266	11 068	9 907
Other industries	15 638	1 166	14 920	6 436	1 048	2 921	6 966	4 266	4 028	3 786	3 677	6 347	6 421	8 251	6 818
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**1 807**	**81**	**1 047**	**329**	**215**	**229**	**445**	**385**	**1 346**	**383**	**420**	**1 059**	**902**	**992**	**1 073**
Agriculture	290	16	173	92	73	44	68	101	667	90	52	178	132	239	421

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.													
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**209 544**	**349 815**	**161 590**	**218 318**	**28 466**	**38 374**	**117 169**	**51 109**	**27 723**	**52 940**	**99 034**	**118 846**	**40 179**	**35 848**	**27 690**
In households	206 696	341 187	157 693	216 289	28 008	37 923	113 693	50 222	27 271	50 947	97 857	117 949	39 756	35 726	27 541
Head of household	58 609	103 313	46 588	66 606	8 061	10 860	33 201	14 165	7 656	14 638	28 105	33 740	12 293	9 820	8 025
Family head	52 110	89 584	40 618	56 407	7 015	9 883	29 805	12 921	6 910	13 186	25 292	30 017	10 482	9 056	7 071
Primary individual	6 499	13 729	5 970	10 199	1 046	977	3 396	1 244	746	1 452	2 813	3 723	1 811	764	954
Wife of head	47 660	80 361	36 469	49 658	6 175	9 037	27 562	11 952	6 418	12 253	23 336	27 603	9 425	8 359	6 309
Other relative of head	98 654	154 968	73 315	98 156	13 519	17 782	52 069	23 771	12 985	23 702	45 806	55 794	17 763	17 277	13 046
Not related to head	1 773	2 545	1 321	1 869	253	244	861	334	212	354	610	812	275	270	161
In group quarters	2 848	8 628	3 897	2 029	458	451	3 476	887	452	1 993	1 177	897	423	122	149
Inmate of institution	1 236	5 425	3 450	1 404	412	174	478	443	335	1 887	1 007	655	380	118	149
Other	1 612	3 203	447	625	46	277	2 998	444	117	106	170	242	43	4	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**12 350**	**19 942**	**9 173**	**11 274**	**1 574**	**2 781**	**7 327**	**3 402**	**1 680**	**3 717**	**5 920**	**7 413**	**2 237**	**2 110**	**1 533**
Children ever born	41 845	66 665	31 536	39 526	5 880	8 320	22 922	10 848	5 618	11 212	19 204	24 558	7 755	6 442	4 965
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 388	3 343	3 438	3 506	3 736	2 992	3 128	3 189	3 344	3 016	3 244	3 313	3 467	3 053	3 239
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**82 087**	**128 815**	**61 058**	**80 251**	**11 337**	**14 551**	**43 656**	**19 837**	**10 761**	**19 605**	**37 948**	**44 884**	**13 917**	**14 327**	**10 744**
Living with both parents	74 545	113 115	53 550	69 554	9 784	13 404	39 480	18 004	9 956	17 704	34 665	40 894	12 453	13 149	9 302
Percent of total	90.8	87.8	87.7	86.7	86.3	92.1	90.4	90.8	92.5	90.3	91.3	91.1	89.5	91.8	86.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.7**	**53.5**	**52.7**	**51.5**	**56.6**	**59.1**	**57.4**	**56.3**	**58.9**	**61.8**	**54.9**	**58.3**	**56.0**	**59.6**	**51.2**
3 and 4 years old	5.5	2.9	3.1	2.3	11.7	6.7	8.5	7.6	13.2	6.0	5.8	4.6	2.3	12.3	4.9
5 and 6 years old	70.0	63.3	59.8	55.9	68.2	64.1	77.7	74.2	65.0	76.2	67.8	68.7	68.3	77.3	60.0
7 to 13 years old	98.4	96.2	97.3	95.4	97.9	94.7	97.0	97.0	99.9	97.5	98.6	99.9	97.7	99.9	94.1
14 and 15 years old	96.7	94.7	94.4	93.8	99.9	99.3	99.2	96.6	98.4	97.0	97.9	99.6	97.6	99.9	97.9
16 and 17 years old	93.5	89.1	88.1	86.8	91.5	92.6	95.3	92.5	96.8	99.9	93.1	97.0	95.3	90.7	86.1
18 and 19 years old	53.0	51.7	46.1	44.3	39.2	60.3	50.9	52.6	60.2	60.9	52.0	54.9	55.0	52.5	45.6
20 and 21 years old	26.3	18.8	9.1	17.2	21.0	23.8	35.0	23.0	26.4	31.2	16.9	25.8	12.8	29.8	10.9
22 to 24 years old	9.7	6.2	5.7	8.1	3.7	8.4	14.3	9.2	10.7	19.7	7.3	10.1	9.6	11.9	5.9
25 to 34 years old	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	5.9	3.8	4.6	2.2	4.0	2.6	3.7	1.9	4.0	2.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**107 772**	**188 514**	**86 320**	**117 869**	**14 387**	**20 511**	**60 830**	**26 218**	**14 681**	**28 812**	**52 187**	**63 036**	**22 684**	**18 490**	**14 473**
No school years completed	828	1 637	872	1 089	139	76	269	135	135	152	434	513	332	100	217
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 782	3 340	2 772	4 460	461	357	928	816	244	394	841	1 225	829	441	888
5 to 7 years	8 374	14 629	9 552	12 817	1 419	1 282	4 556	2 672	893	1 717	4 264	4 817	2 606	1 732	2 157
8 years	14 626	33 367	18 738	26 567	2 213	2 301	8 057	4 265	1 589	3 305	8 357	8 320	5 060	2 737	2 588
High school: 1 to 3 years	24 340	41 218	19 465	23 423	3 552	4 371	12 056	5 821	3 085	5 889	11 371	14 599	4 681	4 100	3 380
4 years	41 779	74 539	26 618	38 968	5 084	8 016	23 686	8 875	5 224	10 596	20 492	25 800	7 504	5 865	4 255
College: 1 to 3 years	7 983	11 434	4 788	5 912	906	1 823	5 554	1 771	1 453	3 202	3 317	4 422	1 006	1 798	607
4 years or more	8 060	8 350	3 515	4 633	613	2 285	5 724	1 863	2 058	3 557	3 111	3 340	666	1 717	381
Median school years completed	12.1	12.0	10.7	10.8	11.5	12.2	12.2	11.7	12.3	12.3	12.0	12.1	10.6	12.0	10.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**67 243**	**116 077**	**53 837**	**72 118**	**9 158**	**12 578**	**38 428**	**16 375**	**8 837**	**17 681**	**31 673**	**38 845**	**13 576**	**11 421**	**8 948**
Labor force	54 476	86 746	38 500	49 285	7 162	10 263	31 425	13 354	7 280	13 935	25 727	31 505	9 808	9 214	6 224
Percent of total	81.0	74.7	71.5	68.3	78.2	81.6	81.8	81.6	82.4	78.8	81.2	81.1	72.2	80.7	69.6
Civilian labor force	54 339	86 560	38 419	49 239	7 141	10 163	31 052	13 299	7 266	13 918	25 695	31 425	9 798	9 196	6 216
Employed	52 617	83 196	36 674	45 357	6 770	9 901	30 276	12 955	7 095	13 544	24 784	30 058	9 367	8 942	5 734
Unemployed	1 722	3 364	1 745	3 882	371	262	776	344	171	374	911	1 367	431	254	482
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	3.9	4.5	7.9	5.2	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.7	3.5	4.4	4.4	2.8	7.8
Not in labor force	12 767	29 331	15 337	22 833	1 996	2 315	7 003	3 021	1 557	3 746	5 946	7 340	3 768	2 207	2 724
Under 65 years	7 126	16 611	9 310	13 006	1 079	1 440	4 433	1 755	934	2 430	3 125	4 074	2 009	1 387	1 732
65 years and over	5 641	12 720	6 027	9 827	917	875	2 570	1 266	623	1 316	2 821	3 266	1 759	820	992
Female, 16 years old and over	**69 343**	**119 895**	**53 307**	**74 962**	**9 224**	**12 964**	**40 117**	**17 098**	**9 356**	**18 109**	**33 429**	**40 692**	**14 341**	**11 675**	**9 164**
Labor force	25 824	39 796	17 405	20 331	3 386	5 420	15 221	6 041	3 364	6 524	11 941	14 226	3 895	3 972	2 262
Percent of total	37.2	33.2	32.7	27.1	36.7	41.8	37.9	35.3	36.0	36.0	35.7	35.0	27.2	34.0	24.7
Civilian labor force	25 820	39 796	17 401	20 322	3 386	5 417	15 208	6 041	3 364	6 524	11 930	14 226	3 895	3 972	2 262
Employed	24 415	37 767	16 455	18 847	3 221	5 186	14 460	5 778	3 189	6 311	11 325	13 429	3 691	3 800	2 115
Unemployed	1 405	2 029	946	1 475	165	231	748	263	175	213	605	797	204	172	147
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	5.1	5.4	7.3	4.9	4.3	4.9	4.4	5.2	3.3	5.1	5.6	5.2	4.3	6.5
Not in labor force	43 519	80 099	35 902	54 631	5 838	7 544	24 896	11 057	5 992	11 585	21 488	26 466	10 446	7 703	6 902
Under 65 years	35 895	63 202	28 446	42 807	4 730	6 151	21 106	9 417	4 983	9 938	17 531	21 969	8 202	6 708	5 872
65 years and over	7 624	16 897	7 456	11 824	1 108	1 393	3 790	1 640	1 009	1 647	3 957	4 497	2 244	995	1 030
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**5 195**	**8 242**	**3 843**	**4 935**	**714**	**1 065**	**2 882**	**1 268**	**731**	**1 511**	**2 470**	**2 751**	**857**	**847**	**698**
Labor force	720	805	295	348	63	101	355	143	127	107	272	282	76	62	48
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**4 792**	**7 586**	**3 439**	**4 717**	**696**	**985**	**2 546**	**1 134**	**620**	**1 323**	**2 357**	**2 772**	**915**	**908**	**678**
Labor force	370	395	133	190	33	44	96	31	21	58	64	154	46	42	11
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**10 641**	**17 659**	**7 442**	**10 415**	**1 451**	**2 003**	**6 428**	**2 461**	**1 210**	**2 784**	**4 310**	**5 827**	**1 854**	**1 768**	**1 208**
Not enrolled in school	3 518	6 115	2 948	3 789	537	586	2 214	812	327	655	1 456	1 804	478	545	453
Not high school graduate	1 429	2 446	1 361	1 582	191	195	635	274	132	210	477	571	152	277	213
Unemployed or not in labor force	404	1 130	609	926	63	46	241	72	62	73	163	209	37	93	147
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**77 032**	**120 963**	**53 129**	**64 204**	**9 991**	**15 087**	**44 736**	**18 733**	**10 284**	**19 855**	**36 109**	**43 487**	**13 058**	**12 742**	**7 849**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 661	7 416	4 712	3 925	472	666	2 446	916	459	349	1 126	1 505	763	234	309
Construction	5 046	8 082	3 980	6 490	978	1 223	2 535	1 241	525	1 180	2 307	2 748	814	1 162	573
Manufacturing	31 884	45 751	18 226	17 968	3 392	3 785	16 661	7 855	4 229	7 921	15 290	20 151	3 415	4 381	3 213
Durable goods	21 703	37 194	11 017	11 765	2 727	2 947	12 410	5 103	2 213	3 986	11 610	18 192	2 739	2 520	2 400
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	4 958	7 987	3 250	5 084	742	1 167	2 182	1 034	564	1 291	2 614	2 472	914	1 124	680
Wholesale and retail trade	12 670	18 737	9 325	10 994	2 022	3 185	7 642	2 940	1 670	3 779	6 252	7 594	2 112	2 521	1 401
Personal services	2 157	3 761	1 753	2 768	318	491	1 217	566	316	599	984	1 212	415	359	267
Professional and related services	10 175	15 334	7 036	10 435	1 301	2 298	6 614	2 643	1 500	2 802	4 753	4 930	1 570	1 514	760
Other industries	6 481	13 895	4 847	6 540	766	2 272	5 439	1 538	1 021	1 934	2 783	2 875	3 055	1 447	646
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**984**	**1 083**	**391**	**482**	**75**	**139**	**415**	**169**	**143**	**153**	**304**	**410**	**105**	**85**	**59**
Agriculture	256	258	66	91	9	25	84	56	34	24	50	66	30	9	8

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Can.			Indiana											
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**36 952**	**51 336**	**34 623**	**83 344**	**129 712**	**165 119**	**213 535**	**250 940**	**202 796**	**162 345**	**111 852**	**206 958**	**62 078**	**37 525**	**54 741**
In households	36 715	50 931	34 414	83 142	127 680	163 840	209 188	245 554	201 178	160 797	109 548	203 294	61 220	37 162	53 890
Head of household	9 968	15 260	9 925	24 587	40 062	49 535	63 772	73 812	63 292	49 254	33 120	64 778	17 045	10 818	14 919
Family head	9 063	13 690	8 771	21 693	33 659	42 565	55 817	64 611	54 226	42 376	28 518	54 862	15 375	9 687	13 499
Primary individual	905	1 570	1 154	2 894	6 403	6 970	7 955	9 201	9 066	6 878	4 602	9 916	1 670	1 131	1 420
Wife of head	8 290	12 740	8 193	19 521	31 054	38 873	51 414	59 857	49 219	38 114	25 468	50 235	14 187	8 853	12 699
Other relative of head	18 150	22 568	16 127	38 298	55 630	74 364	92 851	110 447	87 441	71 622	50 275	86 587	29 618	17 291	25 992
Not related to head	307	363	169	736	934	1 068	1 151	1 438	1 226	1 807	685	1 694	370	200	280
In group quarters	237	405	209	202	2 032	1 279	4 347	5 386	1 618	1 548	2 304	3 664	858	363	851
Inmate of institution	185	301	178	178	580	988	4 183	3 410	886	322	1 976	3 481	677	156	670
Other	52	104	31	24	1 452	291	164	1 976	732	1 226	328	183	181	207	181
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**2 258**	**3 255**	**2 169**	**4 885**	**6 781**	**8 331**	**12 890**	**14 309**	**11 030**	**8 681**	**6 002**	**11 456**	**3 962**	**2 527**	**3 274**
Children ever born	7 937	9 914	7 305	15 765	22 703	29 027	40 805	46 149	36 105	28 819	21 213	36 705	13 296	7 837	11 775
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 515	3 046	3 368	3 227	3 348	3 484	3 166	3 225	3 273	3 320	3 534	3 204	3 356	3 101	3 597
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**14 942**	**18 694**	**13 230**	**32 190**	**47 261**	**62 698**	**80 205**	**96 866**	**72 730**	**59 883**	**42 117**	**74 073**	**24 916**	**13 994**	**22 004**
Living with both parents	13 624	17 234	12 422	28 925	42 648	57 387	72 244	86 664	65 010	52 921	36 640	66 328	23 007	12 877	20 545
Percent of total	91.2	92.2	93.9	89.9	90.2	91.5	90.1	89.5	89.4	88.4	87.0	89.5	92.3	92.0	93.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**57.1**	**55.1**	**57.1**	**51.6**	**53.1**	**52.9**	**52.4**	**52.7**	**52.4**	**50.2**	**48.7**	**52.7**	**58.6**	**59.6**	**56.7**
3 and 4 years old	7.3	4.0	3.7	6.1	5.0	3.6	5.4	4.8	2.9	4.5	3.4	4.4	5.9	5.4	10.0
5 and 6 years old	72.4	69.5	66.1	66.9	66.0	63.4	65.1	62.9	60.3	56.9	52.5	65.5	75.2	73.0	73.1
7 to 13 years old	99.2	97.0	97.9	96.5	97.5	96.9	97.7	98.4	96.6	95.6	93.4	96.8	99.8	98.1	98.7
14 and 15 years old	96.3	97.3	98.1	95.2	95.7	97.4	96.0	96.8	96.8	94.7	93.5	97.0	96.6	99.9	97.1
16 and 17 years old	91.2	97.4	92.0	87.9	90.2	88.4	90.0	87.9	88.6	82.5	83.3	90.2	98.5	97.0	87.0
18 and 19 years old	53.7	60.5	53.0	47.2	49.2	48.6	44.1	43.1	42.8	42.6	35.9	48.4	50.5	55.1	57.1
20 and 21 years old	18.2	18.2	12.1	12.1	18.2	11.8	13.2	14.0	13.8	25.5	5.3	17.0	15.9	20.0	19.9
22 to 24 years old	7.0	6.6	9.6	6.4	6.3	5.6	7.0	6.7	5.6	12.7	2.2	7.9	10.4	10.2	9.0
25 to 34 years old	1.5	4.5	3.0	2.6	1.8	3.3	4.0	3.0	2.7	5.4	1.5	3.8	3.9	4.5	5.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**18 435**	**27 895**	**18 159**	**43 117**	**69 998**	**87 027**	**113 350**	**131 126**	**112 313**	**84 616**	**59 613**	**113 856**	**31 722**	**20 264**	**27 374**
No school years completed	195	143	70	255	448	540	847	705	601	514	1 145	851	169	96	152
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	369	369	203	813	1 301	962	1 917	2 339	2 156	2 327	1 764	1 893	439	384	378
5 to 7 years	1 510	2 054	1 178	3 182	5 147	5 375	8 443	9 153	8 962	8 115	6 410	6 577	2 215	1 632	1 605
8 years	2 535	3 689	2 568	7 654	12 318	16 375	16 538	19 538	23 230	19 597	13 908	17 532	4 291	2 722	4 115
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 361	5 952	3 791	9 839	13 160	16 913	23 613	25 351	22 580	16 676	11 665	22 018	6 887	4 477	4 633
4 years	7 523	10 986	7 819	15 941	28 411	36 628	46 558	55 182	42 405	26 895	19 849	49 690	12 520	8 132	11 481
College: 1 to 3 years	1 193	2 350	1 289	3 016	5 331	6 017	8 192	10 619	7 137	4 973	2 710	8 277	2 707	1 618	2 706
4 years or more	749	2 352	1 241	2 417	3 882	4 217	7 242	8 239	5 242	5 519	2 162	7 018	2 494	1 203	2 304
Median school years completed	12.0	12.2	12.2	11.9	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.2	11.8	11.1	10.7	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**11 782**	**17 078**	**11 232**	**26 859**	**43 074**	**53 040**	**69 933**	**82 253**	**67 109**	**53 746**	**36 635**	**68 644**	**19 884**	**12 319**	**17 346**
Labor force	9 591	14 182	9 192	22 363	33 057	42 608	55 856	64 762	50 766	41 388	27 472	53 518	16 434	9 808	14 479
Percent of total	81.4	83.0	81.8	83.3	76.7	80.3	79.9	78.7	75.6	77.0	75.0	78.0	82.6	79.6	83.5
Civilian labor force	9 568	13 794	9 177	22 323	32 999	42 598	55 644	64 588	50 697	41 264	27 451	52 937	16 330	9 787	14 464
Employed	9 212	13 422	8 975	21 822	32 285	41 662	53 951	63 266	49 023	39 355	26 380	51 459	15 884	9 430	14 104
Unemployed	356	372	202	501	714	936	1 693	1 322	1 674	1 909	1 071	1 478	446	357	360
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.0	3.3	4.6	3.9	2.8	2.7	3.6	2.5
Not in labor force	2 191	2 896	2 040	4 496	10 017	10 432	14 077	17 491	16 343	12 358	9 163	15 126	3 450	2 511	2 867
Under 65 years	1 413	1 671	1 127	2 288	5 088	5 159	8 653	10 798	8 150	6 973	5 143	7 582	1 924	1 387	1 644
65 years and over	778	1 225	913	2 208	4 929	5 273	5 424	6 693	8 193	5 385	4 020	7 544	1 526	1 124	1 223
Female, 16 years old and over	**11 825**	**17 667**	**11 680**	**27 881**	**44 677**	**56 394**	**72 226**	**83 235**	**71 101**	**54 996**	**37 982**	**72 617**	**19 909**	**13 082**	**18 003**
Labor force	4 398	6 306	4 774	12 255	17 502	23 716	29 393	32 997	23 501	21 746	13 434	27 621	6 787	5 276	7 323
Percent of total	37.2	35.7	40.9	44.0	39.2	42.1	40.7	39.6	33.1	39.5	35.4	38.0	34.1	40.3	40.7
Civilian labor force	4 398	6 302	4 774	12 255	17 502	23 716	29 393	32 997	23 501	21 742	13 434	27 612	6 783	5 276	7 323
Employed	4 195	6 042	4 551	11 716	16 561	22 649	27 328	31 473	22 072	19 919	12 618	26 177	6 521	4 933	7 131
Unemployed	203	260	223	539	941	1 067	2 065	1 524	1 429	1 823	816	1 435	262	343	192
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	4.1	4.7	4.4	5.4	4.5	7.0	4.6	6.1	8.4	6.1	5.2	3.9	6.5	2.6
Not in labor force	7 427	11 361	6 906	15 626	27 175	32 678	42 833	50 238	47 600	33 250	24 548	44 996	13 122	7 806	10 680
Under 65 years	6 317	9 543	5 586	12 658	20 135	24 325	33 746	39 430	35 941	25 833	18 786	33 404	11 026	6 152	8 691
65 years and over	1 110	1 818	1 320	2 968	7 040	8 353	9 087	10 808	11 659	7 417	5 762	11 592	2 096	1 654	1 989
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**877**	**1 156**	**884**	**2 018**	**2 853**	**3 863**	**4 788**	**6 049**	**4 589**	**3 647**	**2 611**	**4 761**	**1 465**	**885**	**1 306**
Labor force	166	136	98	440	509	658	564	785	445	555	241	643	190	121	173
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**879**	**1 178**	**903**	**1 799**	**2 657**	**3 493**	**4 727**	**5 350**	**4 204**	**3 436**	**2 386**	**4 122**	**1 521**	**812**	**1 195**
Labor force	48	76	31	158	350	293	311	364	226	210	177	383	105	67	132
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**2 002**	**2 505**	**1 790**	**4 114**	**6 592**	**7 900**	**10 021**	**13 248**	**9 278**	**8 212**	**5 335**	**9 285**	**3 053**	**1 990**	**2 923**
Not enrolled in school	725	683	664	1 707	2 268	3 116	3 970	5 808	3 676	3 344	2 423	3 201	1 164	582	1 039
Not high school graduate	320	192	145	851	896	1 318	1 677	3 251	1 506	1 657	1 047	1 036	337	185	381
Unemployed or not in labor force	124	81	50	234	298	334	896	2 315	627	655	511	362	114	106	97
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**13 407**	**19 464**	**13 526**	**33 538**	**48 846**	**64 311**	**81 279**	**94 739**	**71 095**	**59 274**	**38 998**	**77 636**	**22 405**	**14 363**	**21 235**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	906	1 139	746	2 138	5 578	7 104	5 371	9 060	7 818	4 156	4 028	9 423	1 223	765	1 357
Construction	799	1 063	906	2 089	3 794	3 219	3 510	5 894	5 698	4 683	2 485	5 729	2 115	945	1 456
Manufacturing	5 810	6 839	4 761	15 018	17 313	27 379	38 236	32 740	21 214	20 593	16 440	24 372	7 781	5 276	7 552
Durable goods	4 942	5 962	3 813	11 470	12 437	21 408	34 111	25 303	15 596	17 085	10 209	17 495	6 783	4 119	6 214
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	643	1 007	680	1 617	2 585	3 033	2 986	5 409	4 156	2 786	2 041	4 293	1 360	846	1 421
Wholesale and retail trade	2 139	2 771	2 962	5 919	8 310	10 519	12 428	17 054	11 724	8 944	5 187	13 128	4 213	2 977	4 204
Personal services	348	572	471	984	1 682	1 836	2 656	2 885	2 482	2 627	1 120	2 990	638	338	617
Professional and related services	1 538	2 782	1 796	3 669	5 844	7 199	9 878	11 907	8 824	8 792	4 622	11 299	3 010	1 981	2 700
Other industries	1 224	3 291	1 204	2 104	3 740	4 022	6 214	9 790	9 179	6 693	3 075	6 402	2 065	1 235	1 928
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**207**	**197**	**124**	**563**	**784**	**918**	**834**	**1 054**	**622**	**705**	**369**	**931**	**267**	**167**	**274**
Agriculture	71	25	46	114	146	228	213	314	158	117	50	195	49	19	30

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois								
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**1 703**	**26 355**	**41 199**	**33 634**	**38 823**	**146 925**	**11 377**	**178 613**	**141 042**	**113 619**	**339 355**	**100 952**	**71 233**	**64 087**	**78 008**
In households	1 662	26 066	40 944	31 389	38 373	145 524	11 297	177 424	138 873	106 681	331 825	96 274	70 908	63 472	76 750
Head of household	469	7 393	11 568	9 928	11 657	43 994	3 203	57 807	45 699	31 734	106 250	29 919	23 745	22 234	26 594
Family head	442	6 814	10 347	8 479	10 337	37 796	2 878	48 292	37 923	27 809	89 695	25 220	19 673	18 088	21 988
Primary individual	27	579	1 221	1 449	1 320	6 198	325	9 515	7 776	3 925	16 555	4 699	4 072	4 146	4 606
Wife of head	400	6 357	9 788	7 744	9 660	34 302	2 661	43 925	33 818	25 000	81 434	22 232	17 935	16 222	19 715
Other relative of head	772	12 178	19 319	13 473	16 763	65 702	5 320	74 405	58 397	49 064	141 862	43 570	28 787	24 628	29 994
Not related to head	21	138	269	244	293	1 526	113	1 287	959	883	2 279	553	441	388	447
In group quarters	41	289	255	2 245	450	1 401	80	1 189	2 169	6 938	7 530	4 678	325	615	1 258
Inmate of institution	–	226	116	1 485	385	765	39	959	1 042	6 677	6 643	4 439	242	501	823
Other	41	63	139	760	65	636	41	230	1 127	261	887	239	83	114	435
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**138**	**1 817**	**2 616**	**1 858**	**2 528**	**8 013**	**622**	**9 436**	**7 106**	**6 252**	**18 862**	**4 704**	**3 345**	**3 368**	**4 060**
Children ever born	423	5 598	8 810	5 688	7 093	27 168	2 226	30 718	24 413	21 167	62 078	16 874	11 540	10 254	12 383
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 065	3 081	3 368	3 061	2 806	3 390	3 579	3 255	3 436	3 386	3 291	3 587	3 450	3 045	3 050
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**672**	**10 161**	**16 111**	**11 143**	**14 717**	**55 454**	**4 536**	**62 042**	**48 974**	**41 942**	**119 589**	**35 899**	**23 431**	**20 045**	**24 146**
Living with both parents	583	9 490	14 805	9 917	13 482	50 572	4 158	56 626	43 527	37 150	107 091	32 150	20 870	17 604	20 940
Percent of total	86.8	93.4	91.9	89.0	91.6	91.2	91.7	91.3	88.9	88.6	89.5	89.6	89.1	87.8	86.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**62.4**	**59.2**	**53.7**	**52.9**	**54.8**	**56.4**	**53.3**	**54.6**	**54.8**	**53.7**	**55.8**	**53.0**	**52.4**	**54.6**	**53.2**
3 and 4 years old	–	4.6	1.8	5.2	5.3	3.6	3.6	3.9	3.5	7.0	5.6	2.7	4.3	4.6	5.4
5 and 6 years old	...	64.7	57.1	68.5	72.1	76.8	76.7	73.3	71.7	70.3	75.9	68.1	68.2	77.5	71.9
7 to 13 years old	86.4	98.8	99.9	97.3	99.8	96.3	99.3	97.3	95.5	96.3	98.0	96.2	94.1	96.0	95.6
14 and 15 years old	...	93.9	94.1	94.7	96.6	96.5	94.5	94.6	93.4	94.8	98.4	94.7	91.6	97.4	96.8
16 and 17 years old	...	92.4	95.0	88.7	93.9	92.6	86.6	91.7	89.9	90.6	92.0	90.2	87.7	88.3	86.6
18 and 19 years old	...	41.1	45.8	56.1	48.9	53.0	49.3	51.0	52.5	43.6	47.1	40.7	49.4	58.5	57.8
20 and 21 years old	–	28.1	13.6	37.5	23.9	24.7	14.4	17.3	21.3	13.0	20.4	11.6	17.8	19.5	24.9
22 to 24 years old	–	21.7	4.5	20.0	10.0	11.6	9.0	7.4	5.7	5.9	8.7	3.7	4.2	5.4	13.2
25 to 34 years old	6.0	5.1	4.1	5.5	4.7	4.4	1.8	2.6	3.6	3.1	3.5	1.8	2.9	3.5	4.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**919**	**14 198**	**21 195**	**18 573**	**20 570**	**78 085**	**5 617**	**101 667**	**80 849**	**61 943**	**189 972**	**55 999**	**41 849**	**38 904**	**46 918**
No school years completed	4	63	181	90	111	360	62	417	563	743	1 171	307	222	347	448
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	27	230	695	421	274	1 189	112	1 601	1 799	1 599	3 488	1 842	956	1 035	2 081
5 to 7 years	43	701	2 375	1 434	1 388	4 988	462	6 255	6 913	4 535	13 934	6 299	3 756	3 143	5 565
8 years	96	2 347	4 668	2 673	2 595	17 023	1 144	20 388	21 363	11 898	41 403	19 554	15 231	11 550	14 829
High school: 1 to 3 years	181	2 200	4 213	3 802	4 350	12 680	1 140	18 470	13 708	11 906	32 577	8 637	6 672	6 336	7 412
4 years	332	5 687	6 750	6 832	8 733	30 796	1 983	40 389	27 680	22 969	71 238	14 838	11 457	12 862	12 330
College: 1 to 3 years	93	1 520	1 340	1 424	1 583	6 354	450	8 386	5 418	4 998	15 042	2 712	2 279	2 410	2 510
4 years or more	143	1 450	973	1 897	1 536	4 695	264	5 761	3 405	3 295	11 119	1 810	1 276	1 221	1 743
Median school years completed	12.3	12.3	10.9	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.7	12.1	11.1	12.0	12.0	9.0	9.3	10.6	9.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**488**	**8 554**	**13 298**	**11 870**	**12 448**	**48 418**	**3 681**	**60 110**	**47 464**	**37 664**	**115 285**	**35 446**	**24 320**	**22 272**	**27 837**
Labor force	397	7 055	10 516	8 275	10 305	39 791	3 115	47 079	36 290	27 890	86 625	24 591	17 357	16 234	18 292
Percent of total	81.4	82.5	79.1	69.7	82.8	82.2	84.6	78.3	76.5	74.0	75.1	69.4	71.4	72.9	65.7
Civilian labor force	397	7 055	10 455	8 244	10 293	39 608	3 115	47 001	36 262	27 855	85 917	24 366	17 335	16 214	18 287
Employed	397	6 947	10 139	8 008	10 045	38 752	3 079	45 751	35 048	27 087	83 321	23 376	16 413	15 351	17 135
Unemployed	–	108	316	236	248	856	36	1 250	1 214	768	2 596	990	922	863	1 152
Percent of civilian labor force	–	1.5	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.2	1.2	2.7	3.3	2.8	3.0	4.1	5.3	5.3	6.3
Not in labor force	91	1 499	2 782	3 595	2 143	8 627	566	13 031	11 174	9 774	28 660	10 855	6 963	6 038	9 545
Under 65 years	50	763	1 619	2 496	1 155	4 215	265	6 159	5 043	5 716	15 676	6 851	3 296	2 831	4 998
65 years and over	41	736	1 163	1 099	988	4 412	301	6 872	6 131	4 058	12 984	4 004	3 667	3 207	4 547
Female, 16 years old and over	**602**	**8 802**	**13 584**	**11 880**	**13 184**	**49 336**	**3 631**	**63 561**	**50 575**	**38 717**	**118 750**	**33 683**	**25 938**	**24 254**	**28 716**
Labor force	263	3 278	5 679	4 773	5 283	19 679	1 548	22 193	16 455	14 214	44 353	10 775	8 420	7 743	8 370
Percent of total	43.7	37.2	41.8	40.2	40.1	39.9	42.6	34.9	32.5	36.7	37.3	32.0	32.5	31.9	29.1
Civilian labor force	263	3 273	5 673	4 773	5 283	19 679	1 548	22 193	16 444	14 214	44 329	10 775	8 420	7 743	8 367
Employed	253	3 164	5 345	4 554	4 981	18 854	1 487	21 037	15 515	13 676	42 479	10 159	7 876	7 122	7 891
Unemployed	10	109	328	219	302	825	61	1 156	929	538	1 850	616	544	621	476
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	3.3	5.8	4.6	5.7	4.2	3.9	5.2	5.6	3.8	4.2	5.7	6.5	8.0	5.7
Not in labor force	339	5 524	7 905	7 107	7 901	29 657	2 083	41 368	34 120	24 503	74 397	22 908	17 518	16 511	20 346
Under 65 years	296	4 553	6 443	5 583	6 444	22 470	1 674	30 141	24 315	18 707	54 695	16 821	12 330	11 625	14 906
65 years and over	43	971	1 462	1 524	1 457	7 187	409	11 227	9 805	5 796	19 702	6 087	5 188	4 886	5 440
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**50**	**624**	**1 086**	**830**	**1 049**	**3 458**	**315**	**4 007**	**3 131**	**2 572**	**7 552**	**2 254**	**1 598**	**1 380**	**1 577**
Labor force	6	75	114	136	141	575	44	476	480	404	1 037	291	168	141	163
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**13**	**698**	**919**	**649**	**822**	**3 024**	**248**	**3 503**	**2 912**	**2 463**	**7 316**	**2 270**	**1 412**	**1 198**	**1 326**
Labor force	–	42	42	44	32	303	26	301	196	233	648	130	64	30	48
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**46**	**1 275**	**1 999**	**1 637**	**1 678**	**7 175**	**523**	**7 470**	**6 134**	**5 215**	**16 036**	**5 025**	**2 987**	**2 728**	**3 430**
Not enrolled in school	8	421	803	539	591	2 329	217	2 498	1 952	2 048	5 731	2 219	1 145	857	1 110
Not high school graduate	–	110	331	144	127	744	104	854	665	865	2 268	1 166	400	336	429
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	42	134	96	34	244	17	308	187	466	1 359	855	169	146	188
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**650**	**10 111**	**15 484**	**12 562**	**15 026**	**57 606**	**4 566**	**66 788**	**50 563**	**40 763**	**125 800**	**33 535**	**24 289**	**22 473**	**25 026**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	28	397	753	543	617	11 180	716	13 815	11 409	4 682	22 008	6 860	5 062	3 617	1 737
Construction	50	659	897	1 049	784	3 271	183	3 995	3 513	2 437	8 330	2 613	1 649	1 630	2 038
Manufacturing	184	3 499	6 721	3 324	6 397	17 961	2 163	17 029	10 243	14 803	28 040	6 969	5 240	4 753	5 249
Durable goods	129	2 144	4 754	1 530	5 651	13 288	1 886	13 458	5 884	10 323	18 175	3 293	2 659	2 919	2 552
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	36	704	1 235	1 185	663	2 574	135	3 276	3 132	2 156	7 041	2 189	1 518	1 256	1 547
Wholesale and retail trade	131	2 064	2 233	2 422	2 789	8 841	491	11 313	8 803	6 581	23 109	5 695	3 804	3 928	4 395
Personal services	15	268	406	348	453	1 727	104	2 342	1 950	1 179	4 651	1 091	890	947	941
Professional and related services	130	1 519	1 696	2 368	2 190	7 393	439	9 501	6 939	5 356	19 748	4 049	3 241	2 957	4 080
Other industries	76	1 001	1 543	1 323	1 133	4 659	335	5 517	4 574	3 569	12 873	4 069	2 885	3 385	5 039
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**6**	**101**	**147**	**153**	**156**	**810**	**70**	**693**	**658**	**584**	**1 591**	**400**	**232**	**171**	**187**
Agriculture	–	17	38	31	58	277	16	231	243	140	417	133	76	40	56

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**71 274**	**23 646**	**38 093**	**268 807**	**60 991**	**35 426**	**118 787**	**25 313**	**85 561**	**62 326**	**84 538**	**259 448**	**215 784**	**297 710**	**168 482**
In households	66 010	23 249	37 878	260 063	60 173	35 018	116 602	25 224	84 457	60 287	83 814	257 421	212 974	295 075	162 097
Head of household	22 911	6 959	10 868	72 833	18 014	10 827	34 864	7 646	27 508	18 328	26 037	81 110	62 865	85 726	45 724
Family head	18 231	6 211	9 646	65 584	15 797	9 327	30 721	6 706	22 274	15 229	21 884	67 610	53 763	74 567	40 192
Primary individual	4 680	748	1 222	7 249	2 217	1 500	4 143	940	5 234	3 099	4 153	13 500	9 102	11 159	5 532
Wife of head	16 099	5 819	9 226	60 821	14 869	8 627	27 816	6 139	19 231	13 264	19 443	60 086	47 531	66 888	37 101
Other relative of head	25 966	10 392	17 458	124 600	26 901	15 403	53 145	11 197	37 002	28 112	37 402	113 411	100 001	139 216	77 543
Not related to head	1 034	79	326	1 809	389	161	777	242	716	583	932	2 814	2 577	3 245	1 729
In group quarters	5 264	397	215	8 744	818	408	2 185	89	1 104	2 039	724	2 027	2 810	2 635	6 385
Inmate of institution	1 366	348	163	6 581	783	211	1 752	89	699	1 634	448	1 592	2 275	944	5 909
Other	3 898	49	52	2 163	35	197	433	–	405	405	276	435	535	1 691	476
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**3 297**	**1 264**	**2 333**	**16 029**	**3 568**	**2 093**	**7 129**	**1 536**	**4 118**	**2 984**	**4 350**	**12 333**	**10 771**	**16 342**	**8 951**
Children ever born	10 356	4 294	7 412	53 082	11 332	6 721	22 133	5 026	14 329	11 492	15 558	47 022	41 095	58 898	33 237
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 141	3 397	3 177	3 312	3 176	3 211	3 105	3 272	3 480	3 851	3 577	3 813	3 815	3 604	3 713
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**21 223**	**8 796**	**15 183**	**105 522**	**22 880**	**12 994**	**44 230**	**9 742**	**29 970**	**23 709**	**31 386**	**96 495**	**85 447**	**118 053**	**68 232**
Living with both parents	17 310	8 163	13 803	96 887	21 024	12 053	39 961	8 956	26 495	20 913	27 539	84 339	75 550	104 986	60 917
Percent of total	81.6	92.8	90.9	91.8	91.9	92.8	90.3	91.9	88.4	88.2	87.7	87.4	88.4	88.9	89.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**58.4**	**53.6**	**54.7**	**56.8**	**56.8**	**57.5**	**57.0**	**56.5**	**59.9**	**59.4**	**56.2**	**56.6**	**54.6**	**56.0**	**54.4**
3 and 4 years old	7.5	7.9	4.8	10.0	4.1	7.0	10.0	8.3	7.8	4.7	8.0	5.6	3.4	4.9	6.4
5 and 6 years old	67.9	82.3	81.7	79.6	81.9	83.7	79.7	74.9	78.7	83.7	79.5	77.1	75.2	75.7	79.6
7 to 13 years old	95.8	99.9	97.1	97.9	99.7	98.3	98.8	99.9	98.8	96.8	98.1	97.1	96.9	98.1	98.4
14 and 15 years old	93.6	95.6	96.2	94.9	98.8	94.0	95.5	97.7	95.9	98.2	97.5	95.3	94.8	96.3	97.7
16 and 17 years old	81.4	94.2	91.2	95.7	95.1	92.3	91.5	95.0	97.4	91.5	89.7	88.1	88.0	87.9	90.9
18 and 19 years old	71.7	51.6	54.4	57.5	51.3	61.3	58.6	59.4	54.2	48.5	48.8	49.6	44.8	54.8	43.3
20 and 21 years old	48.9	9.0	13.6	22.9	16.5	22.2	22.6	11.6	25.1	10.0	9.8	10.8	19.9	23.6	16.2
22 to 24 years old	33.2	6.2	6.0	8.3	9.4	11.9	9.9	7.1	14.3	6.6	6.1	9.1	7.9	9.4	6.1
25 to 34 years old	9.8	1.2	2.5	3.7	4.1	3.4	5.4	2.0	6.0	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.5	4.4	2.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**39 770**	**12 545**	**19 518**	**140 520**	**32 978**	**19 514**	**63 647**	**13 585**	**48 560**	**33 617**	**45 856**	**142 042**	**109 561**	**150 340**	**83 065**
No school years completed	829	123	112	1 196	112	165	781	50	770	566	266	1 231	869	1 596	964
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 024	125	216	2 372	564	512	1 579	135	1 775	1 358	800	3 749	2 456	3 505	1 584
5 to 7 years	5 059	769	1 237	8 531	2 587	1 376	6 418	966	5 428	3 751	2 904	12 071	8 483	10 801	5 147
8 years	11 376	2 380	2 796	21 290	6 876	3 166	14 006	2 182	9 082	7 066	8 883	29 721	23 866	28 997	12 628
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 410	2 662	4 270	27 256	6 269	3 583	10 956	3 226	9 354	6 577	8 784	31 290	22 124	32 566	18 791
4 years	10 127	5 116	7 878	50 757	12 016	7 685	20 983	5 358	15 859	10 795	16 055	45 324	38 175	48 917	32 383
College: 1 to 3 years	2 608	859	1 711	15 325	2 621	1 597	4 574	997	3 507	1 990	4 925	11 201	8 191	13 677	6 991
4 years or more	2 337	511	1 298	13 793	1 933	1 430	4 350	671	2 785	1 514	3 239	7 455	5 397	10 281	4 577
Median school years completed	9.3	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.1	11.5	12.0	11.3	10.9	12.1	11.3	11.6	11.8	12.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**26 259**	**7 756**	**12 193**	**88 585**	**20 037**	**11 479**	**38 715**	**8 046**	**30 376**	**21 003**	**27 688**	**85 250**	**68 919**	**94 553**	**54 391**
Labor force	16 177	6 300	10 464	69 793	16 190	9 151	30 797	6 646	19 818	14 051	20 087	57 199	51 195	75 377	40 814
Percent of total	61.6	81.2	85.8	78.8	80.8	79.7	79.5	82.6	65.2	66.9	72.5	67.1	74.3	79.7	75.0
Civilian labor force	16 157	6 272	10 456	69 461	16 170	9 144	30 228	6 641	19 032	13 805	19 894	56 575	50 977	75 305	40 752
Employed	15 194	6 009	10 226	67 850	15 852	8 848	28 770	6 472	16 787	12 076	18 375	51 407	47 393	71 654	38 757
Unemployed	963	263	230	1 611	318	296	1 458	169	2 245	1 729	1 519	5 168	3 584	3 651	1 995
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	4.2	2.2	2.3	2.0	3.2	4.8	2.5	11.8	12.5	7.6	9.1	7.0	4.8	4.9
Not in labor force	10 082	1 456	1 729	18 792	3 847	2 328	7 918	1 400	10 558	6 952	7 601	28 051	17 724	19 176	13 577
Under 65 years	6 621	770	921	12 415	2 122	1 204	4 492	674	6 116	3 732	3 647	14 004	9 784	10 248	8 986
65 years and over	3 461	686	808	6 377	1 725	1 124	3 426	726	4 442	3 220	3 954	14 047	7 940	8 928	4 591
Female, 16 years old and over	**26 243**	**7 967**	**12 158**	**85 769**	**20 540**	**12 468**	**40 633**	**8 620**	**29 095**	**20 477**	**28 834**	**88 664**	**70 985**	**98 022**	**53 247**
Labor force	8 049	3 070	5 237	33 982	7 465	5 003	14 515	3 327	8 515	6 133	11 142	30 132	25 461	39 385	19 532
Percent of total	30.7	38.5	43.1	39.6	36.3	40.1	35.7	38.6	29.3	30.0	38.6	34.0	35.9	40.2	36.7
Civilian labor force	8 049	3 070	5 237	33 958	7 465	5 003	14 470	3 327	8 492	6 119	11 136	30 121	25 456	39 380	19 532
Employed	7 574	2 908	4 985	32 583	7 097	4 908	13 577	3 066	7 865	5 621	10 191	26 966	23 455	36 564	18 112
Unemployed	475	162	252	1 375	368	95	893	261	627	498	945	3 155	2 001	2 816	1 420
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.3	4.8	4.0	4.9	1.9	6.2	7.8	7.4	8.1	8.5	10.5	7.9	7.2	7.3
Not in labor force	18 194	4 897	6 921	51 787	13 075	7 465	26 118	5 293	20 580	14 344	17 692	58 532	45 524	58 637	33 715
Under 65 years	13 542	3 947	5 746	42 506	10 308	5 590	21 193	4 207	15 942	11 270	13 128	43 615	35 398	46 814	27 659
65 years and over	4 652	950	1 175	9 281	2 767	1 875	4 925	1 086	4 638	3 074	4 564	14 917	10 126	11 823	6 056
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 412**	**549**	**938**	**6 468**	**1 452**	**836**	**2 732**	**656**	**2 183**	**1 529**	**2 077**	**6 296**	**4 828**	**7 222**	**4 367**
Labor force	156	48	96	934	145	116	294	72	252	179	300	890	652	892	557
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 299**	**493**	**809**	**5 659**	**1 368**	**734**	**2 704**	**450**	**1 839**	**1 608**	**1 921**	**5 652**	**5 004**	**6 970**	**3 637**
Labor force	62	34	61	483	83	17	123	17	75	110	156	537	447	743	299
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**5 158**	**967**	**1 843**	**12 616**	**2 802**	**1 610**	**5 472**	**1 058**	**3 996**	**2 997**	**3 815**	**11 393**	**10 774**	**14 790**	**9 287**
Not enrolled in school	1 430	349	656	3 911	914	424	1 699	327	1 144	1 166	1 463	4 165	4 005	4 889	3 887
Not high school graduate	745	93	252	1 600	317	138	586	99	354	469	457	1 578	1 360	2 190	1 962
Unemployed or not in labor force	469	42	73	660	56	29	281	29	200	347	191	658	736	897	1 386
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**22 768**	**8 917**	**15 211**	**100 433**	**22 949**	**13 756**	**42 347**	**9 538**	**24 652**	**17 697**	**28 566**	**78 373**	**70 848**	**108 218**	**56 869**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 428	843	1 132	6 438	2 109	1 733	2 530	974	862	1 409	2 034	5 300	7 062	7 046	4 148
Construction	1 867	689	1 007	9 368	1 665	1 244	2 749	617	1 467	1 492	2 269	6 598	4 539	6 776	3 582
Manufacturing	3 614	3 089	6 614	33 195	8 107	2 075	12 645	3 235	3 437	3 942	8 112	22 386	25 203	45 174	22 696
Durable goods	1 363	2 598	5 755	23 059	6 380	1 461	8 369	2 117	2 496	2 875	4 804	16 426	16 499	34 562	19 855
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 008	523	597	7 282	1 318	932	3 653	754	1 399	1 172	1 777	3 817	3 045	4 880	2 491
Wholesale and retail trade	3 884	1 526	2 700	18 132	4 010	2 338	7 529	1 618	4 774	3 330	5 230	15 868	11 850	18 696	8 769
Personal services	958	251	439	2 341	625	509	1 323	346	943	783	1 202	4 055	2 743	3 020	1 704
Professional and related services	4 991	1 095	1 621	12 543	3 130	2 229	6 358	1 143	4 971	3 434	5 281	12 285	11 095	14 726	8 474
Other industries	3 018	901	1 101	11 134	1 985	2 696	5 560	851	6 799	2 135	2 661	8 064	5 311	7 900	5 005
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**192**	**62**	**144**	**1 306**	**208**	**123**	**376**	**84**	**281**	**253**	**407**	**1 127**	**937**	**1 495**	**751**
Agriculture	46	8	29	192	72	38	62	21	15	78	86	172	259	325	233

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.										Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**141 962**	**261 398**	**66 756**	**69 064**	**38 833**	**100 840**	**115 265**	**186 972**	**49 509**	**64 610**	**50 848**	**135 922**	**259 958**	**91 136**	**173 460**
In households	141 489	255 008	66 085	68 855	38 406	100 541	113 880	183 092	48 069	58 959	47 609	134 427	254 283	89 583	170 063
Head of household	40 082	77 459	17 608	19 026	10 377	27 225	32 004	50 337	14 144	17 338	14 016	43 317	76 526	25 813	47 130
Family head	35 265	66 957	15 904	16 879	9 193	24 796	28 435	45 396	12 399	15 264	12 293	35 404	64 799	21 700	41 008
Primary individual	4 817	10 502	1 704	2 147	1 184	2 429	3 569	4 941	1 745	2 074	1 723	7 913	11 727	4 113	6 122
Wife of head	31 712	60 705	14 594	15 590	8 339	23 081	26 210	41 549	11 361	13 836	11 183	31 563	57 835	19 113	37 564
Other relative of head	68 501	114 232	33 584	33 682	19 522	49 542	54 756	89 434	22 213	27 186	21 816	58 221	117 055	43 704	83 688
Not related to head	1 194	2 612	299	557	168	693	910	1 772	351	599	594	1 326	2 867	953	1 681
In group quarters	473	6 390	671	209	427	299	1 385	3 880	1 440	5 651	3 239	1 495	5 675	1 553	3 397
Inmate of institution	234	5 921	379	55	226	175	582	2 660	1 335	5 180	3 084	1 075	4 583	1 188	3 100
Other	239	469	292	154	201	124	803	1 220	105	471	155	420	1 092	365	297
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**7 858**	**14 673**	**3 525**	**4 054**	**2 004**	**6 671**	**6 569**	**11 383**	**2 996**	**3 507**	**3 008**	**6 536**	**12 460**	**4 500**	**8 420**
Children ever born	29 516	48 654	13 556	14 597	7 502	23 051	23 371	38 850	9 203	11 769	9 843	25 512	49 558	19 593	35 344
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 756	3 316	3 846	3 601	3 744	3 455	3 558	3 413	3 072	3 356	3 272	3 903	3 977	4 354	4 198
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**57 379**	**98 122**	**28 879**	**28 682**	**16 280**	**42 686**	**47 259**	**77 268**	**19 157**	**23 190**	**18 168**	**48 015**	**96 926**	**36 583**	**70 944**
Living with both parents	50 800	85 072	26 754	26 641	15 040	39 057	42 994	69 452	17 028	21 012	16 406	42 244	88 183	32 882	64 894
Percent of total	88.5	86.7	92.6	92.9	92.4	91.5	91.0	89.9	88.9	90.6	90.3	88.0	91.0	89.9	91.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.6**	**53.5**	**56.2**	**59.2**	**54.8**	**58.9**	**57.9**	**56.8**	**56.1**	**51.7**	**57.4**	**59.0**	**56.7**	**58.8**	**56.2**
3 and 4 years old	5.8	5.0	4.5	6.0	5.7	7.1	5.8	9.4	9.3	7.4	14.0	7.4	4.1	1.7	3.0
5 and 6 years old	79.6	77.4	75.2	84.1	82.3	80.9	81.6	83.8	76.0	81.0	84.9	74.4	74.5	67.8	70.2
7 to 13 years old	97.3	95.4	98.5	97.4	96.9	99.1	99.0	96.4	95.4	98.3	97.7	96.8	96.4	97.9	97.6
14 and 15 years old	98.0	96.8	99.9	99.5	96.8	97.4	97.6	95.6	96.0	95.4	98.7	91.9	95.6	98.5	98.5
16 and 17 years old	88.7	87.3	95.7	93.5	89.8	95.5	94.8	90.8	95.2	96.0	96.6	93.2	90.6	91.2	90.4
18 and 19 years old	50.0	46.0	48.1	60.6	53.8	53.2	58.3	47.5	48.4	55.4	46.3	49.2	49.9	51.0	47.0
20 and 21 years old	14.5	12.4	18.2	17.0	22.0	15.1	26.4	19.3	28.8	21.7	21.8	9.7	13.0	15.7	9.7
22 to 24 years old	7.2	5.1	5.6	8.5	7.5	9.5	14.1	9.2	11.8	8.7	18.3	5.1	7.3	5.7	3.2
25 to 34 years old	3.7	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.1	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.0	3.3	7.2	2.4	2.9	3.1	2.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**70 919**	**139 139**	**31 692**	**33 856**	**18 208**	**49 307**	**56 691**	**91 080**	**25 561**	**34 386**	**27 658**	**78 550**	**141 446**	**46 941**	**87 790**
No school years completed	631	1 806	258	126	239	289	269	731	424	251	280	711	1 076	330	1 286
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 711	2 284	591	290	543	797	588	1 909	246	633	603	2 720	3 710	721	3 185
5 to 7 years	5 709	7 893	2 138	1 697	1 844	2 995	2 803	6 532	1 209	2 240	1 788	7 587	13 207	3 094	8 380
8 years	13 669	22 282	6 539	5 752	4 534	6 371	8 617	12 427	3 396	4 437	4 206	19 117	38 663	13 234	24 914
High school: 1 to 3 years	16 041	32 085	6 788	7 618	3 386	11 744	11 633	19 694	5 434	9 072	5 232	13 828	19 009	6 434	11 884
4 years	24 908	53 209	11 687	12 577	5 673	19 349	23 122	32 643	9 718	12 549	9 185	24 217	46 030	16 289	27 971
College: 1 to 3 years	4 978	11 591	2 043	3 383	1 218	4 554	5 020	8 524	2 576	3 117	3 001	6 363	11 913	4 344	5 896
4 years or more	3 272	7 989	1 648	2 413	771	3 208	4 639	8 620	2 558	2 087	3 363	4 007	7 838	2 495	4 274
Median school years completed	11.6	12.1	11.8	12.1	10.7	12.1	12.2	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.2	11.0	11.2	11.8	10.5
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**44 535**	**86 153**	**20 302**	**21 427**	**11 938**	**31 312**	**36 018**	**58 547**	**15 988**	**23 980**	**17 402**	**47 198**	**88 291**	**29 342**	**55 980**
Labor force	35 502	66 121	16 141	17 557	9 382	25 670	29 228	47 953	12 731	15 629	13 092	30 811	65 189	23 116	42 621
Percent of total	79.7	76.7	79.5	81.9	78.6	82.0	81.1	81.9	79.6	65.2	75.2	65.3	73.8	78.8	76.1
Civilian labor force	35 449	66 002	16 128	17 526	9 376	25 662	29 151	46 204	12 718	15 606	13 065	30 791	64 807	23 100	42 552
Employed	33 610	62 863	15 408	16 651	8 686	24 617	27 719	43 453	12 316	14 859	12 487	28 573	61 953	22 702	40 817
Unemployed	1 839	3 139	720	875	690	1 045	1 432	2 751	402	747	578	2 218	2 854	398	1 735
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	4.8	4.5	5.0	7.4	4.1	4.9	6.0	3.2	4.8	4.4	7.2	4.4	1.7	4.1
Not in labor force	9 033	20 032	4 161	3 870	2 556	5 642	6 790	10 594	3 257	8 351	4 310	16 387	23 102	6 226	13 359
Under 65 years	4 713	11 408	2 443	2 089	1 559	3 597	4 026	6 576	1 992	6 611	2 983	7 683	10 973	3 043	7 083
65 years and over	4 320	8 624	1 718	1 781	997	2 045	2 764	4 018	1 265	1 740	1 327	8 704	12 129	3 183	6 276
Female, 16 years old and over	**45 922**	**88 406**	**20 543**	**22 123**	**12 201**	**31 582**	**36 924**	**59 214**	**16 570**	**20 133**	**17 336**	**46 356**	**85 997**	**29 364**	**54 347**
Labor force	15 919	35 748	6 759	8 903	4 116	11 824	15 016	21 105	6 859	8 151	6 889	15 134	31 231	10 264	19 276
Percent of total	34.7	40.4	32.9	40.2	33.7	37.4	40.7	35.6	41.4	40.5	39.7	32.6	36.3	35.0	35.5
Civilian labor force	15 919	35 743	6 759	8 903	4 116	11 824	15 012	21 058	6 859	8 151	6 889	15 129	31 231	10 264	19 276
Employed	14 549	33 101	6 324	8 273	3 879	11 032	14 263	19 748	6 532	7 655	6 560	14 157	29 233	9 915	18 311
Unemployed	1 370	2 642	435	630	237	792	749	1 310	327	496	329	972	1 998	349	965
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	7.4	6.4	7.1	5.8	6.7	5.0	6.2	4.8	6.1	4.8	6.4	6.4	3.4	5.0
Not in labor force	30 003	52 658	13 784	13 220	8 085	19 758	21 908	38 109	9 711	11 982	10 447	31 222	54 766	19 100	35 071
Under 65 years	24 803	41 144	11 740	10 907	6 847	17 093	17 917	32 918	7 977	9 587	8 423	22 304	39 424	13 935	27 423
65 years and over	5 200	11 514	2 044	2 313	1 238	2 665	3 991	5 191	1 734	2 395	2 024	8 918	15 342	5 165	7 648
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**3 404**	**6 259**	**1 589**	**1 848**	**881**	**2 492**	**2 865**	**4 835**	**1 311**	**1 337**	**1 130**	**3 336**	**6 217**	**2 433**	**4 371**
Labor force	362	658	133	248	74	224	363	608	167	158	158	372	1 148	597	959
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**3 154**	**5 758**	**1 642**	**1 659**	**877**	**2 786**	**2 704**	**4 328**	**1 118**	**1 350**	**1 138**	**2 909**	**5 789**	**2 174**	**3 992**
Labor force	204	438	75	106	29	140	230	281	55	37	95	266	420	240	341
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**6 642**	**12 454**	**3 339**	**3 475**	**2 125**	**5 154**	**5 764**	**9 292**	**2 490**	**3 142**	**2 551**	**5 927**	**12 171**	**4 515**	**8 414**
Not enrolled in school	2 476	4 990	1 182	1 107	769	1 711	1 733	3 374	891	1 101	956	2 350	4 455	1 611	3 250
Not high school graduate	983	2 271	333	365	264	560	605	1 476	379	445	508	871	1 134	454	919
Unemployed or not in labor force	320	1 209	125	128	135	228	254	647	244	281	303	554	430	121	460
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**48 159**	**95 964**	**21 732**	**24 924**	**12 565**	**35 649**	**41 982**	**63 201**	**18 848**	**22 514**	**19 047**	**42 730**	**91 186**	**32 617**	**59 128**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 911	5 644	1 327	1 395	711	529	3 057	1 986	894	983	1 349	5 925	22 177	11 190	13 543
Construction	3 282	4 884	1 321	1 717	934	1 653	3 151	4 106	1 117	1 192	1 355	3 278	6 407	1 980	3 358
Manufacturing	19 905	41 891	9 095	9 031	5 301	16 535	13 265	24 861	7 207	8 263	6 005	9 965	19 799	5 405	16 866
Durable goods	15 430	30 573	7 687	6 460	3 654	15 718	11 653	22 361	3 329	6 879	5 091	6 652	10 413	3 315	7 338
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 741	4 440	1 166	1 377	617	1 512	1 618	3 378	794	1 840	774	2 166	4 321	1 101	2 425
Wholesale and retail trade	8 113	15 728	4 023	5 061	2 327	6 338	7 207	10 629	3 516	4 009	2 901	8 687	15 362	5 238	9 305
Personal services	1 372	2 907	587	622	407	977	1 212	1 715	492	559	563	2 040	2 824	955	1 570
Professional and related services	5 985	12 153	2 624	3 338	1 636	5 166	7 041	10 063	3 065	3 418	4 337	6 381	13 360	4 570	7 973
Other industries	3 850	8 317	1 589	2 383	632	2 939	5 431	6 463	1 763	2 250	1 763	4 288	6 936	2 178	4 088
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**485**	**975**	**175**	**303**	**94**	**329**	**528**	**767**	**193**	**163**	**223**	**584**	**1 515**	**831**	**1 255**
Agriculture	58	175	46	103	25	18	159	78	82	53	50	122	739	527	743

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.										Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**84 100**	**117 196**	**188 580**	**229 934**	**11 940**	**66 277**	–	**41 202**	**45 811**	**33 693**	**29 071**	**87 518**	**153 738**	**101 031**	**113 173**
In households	83 306	115 022	183 453	224 952	11 524	65 038	–	39 420	44 227	33 528	28 786	85 980	149 695	100 007	111 384
Head of household	25 934	34 777	49 787	65 134	3 528	17 929	–	10 492	12 179	9 653	7 135	26 573	46 487	30 686	32 760
Family head	21 574	29 515	44 156	56 136	2 981	15 721	–	9 426	10 988	8 414	6 347	21 990	38 447	25 770	27 530
Primary individual	4 360	5 262	5 631	8 998	547	2 208	–	1 066	1 191	1 239	788	4 583	8 040	4 916	5 230
Wife of head	19 275	26 142	40 631	51 083	2 596	14 488	–	8 874	10 315	7 652	5 837	18 866	34 687	22 986	24 954
Other relative of head	37 195	53 077	91 751	106 178	5 287	32 001	–	19 719	21 319	15 945	15 537	39 764	66 878	45 360	52 714
Not related to head	902	1 026	1 284	2 557	113	620	–	335	414	278	277	777	1 643	975	956
In group quarters	794	2 174	5 127	4 982	416	1 239	–	1 782	1 584	165	285	1 538	4 043	1 024	1 789
Inmate of institution	476	980	2 990	4 492	395	1 053	–	1 510	1 236	100	120	881	3 099	759	1 395
Other	318	1 194	2 137	490	21	186	–	272	348	65	165	657	944	265	394
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**4 067**	**5 611**	**9 483**	**11 634**	**579**	**3 451**	–	**2 309**	**2 681**	**1 865**	**1 329**	**4 289**	**7 548**	**4 714**	**5 135**
Children ever born	15 841	22 207	38 224	43 745	2 302	13 376	–	8 399	9 062	6 577	6 281	17 009	29 740	19 375	21 461
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 895	3 958	4 031	3 760	3 976	3 876	–	3 638	3 380	3 527	4 726	3 966	3 940	4 110	4 179
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**30 861**	**43 466**	**76 561**	**88 437**	**4 452**	**27 422**	–	**17 464**	**18 535**	**13 264**	**13 092**	**33 017**	**57 891**	**38 081**	**45 309**
Living with both parents	27 999	39 273	70 725	81 232	3 842	25 243	–	15 667	16 825	12 048	12 086	30 357	51 266	35 116	41 403
Percent of total	90.7	90.4	92.4	91.9	86.3	92.1	–	89.7	90.8	90.8	92.3	91.9	88.6	92.2	91.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.8**	**57.7**	**57.1**	**55.4**	**59.1**	**57.0**	–	**57.5**	**58.9**	**55.3**	**57.7**	**60.6**	**59.5**	**60.1**	**56.7**
3 and 4 years old	5.1	4.3	4.1	5.0	6.9	4.3	–	8.8	9.7	1.6	3.6	2.0	5.3	2.8	2.2
5 and 6 years old	75.4	76.7	72.2	71.3	71.7	77.5	–	72.8	80.0	72.8	73.2	63.1	65.7	64.1	62.4
7 to 13 years old	96.9	95.7	98.9	98.5	96.3	98.3	–	96.8	98.3	96.0	97.7	99.1	96.4	97.6	97.1
14 and 15 years old	99.6	93.9	97.5	96.0	90.4	98.1	–	93.8	96.2	91.4	92.0	98.1	96.2	96.6	96.8
16 and 17 years old	88.5	91.9	96.7	91.3	98.5	95.2	–	87.8	91.5	92.5	99.9	94.2	89.2	96.4	92.3
18 and 19 years old	43.0	51.9	56.9	50.3	64.4	55.7	–	51.1	64.5	52.4	58.0	51.7	54.0	55.5	45.8
20 and 21 years old	15.4	6.7	19.3	15.4	22.7	16.4	–	18.7	28.4	18.7	10.9	19.6	19.5	9.1	9.8
22 to 24 years old	8.7	3.0	6.2	6.3	5.8	10.8	–	8.8	8.9	9.5	8.2	5.8	8.6	2.1	3.8
25 to 34 years old	2.4	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.1	4.5	–	4.4	4.4	3.9	1.6	2.1	3.5	1.7	2.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**46 355**	**65 017**	**93 786**	**121 323**	**6 528**	**32 536**	–	**20 064**	**23 771**	**17 332**	**13 156**	**48 841**	**84 504**	**56 497**	**59 771**
No school years completed	369	631	731	807	31	308	–	375	90	171	184	434	1 135	330	527
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 949	3 027	1 750	2 148	166	465	–	316	260	248	548	1 539	2 305	1 942	1 575
5 to 7 years	4 636	6 893	8 163	9 534	579	2 151	–	1 277	1 318	1 382	1 537	5 457	8 112	6 297	5 580
8 years	12 417	18 431	25 025	28 124	1 355	5 967	–	3 795	3 554	3 255	3 213	15 574	20 963	19 127	17 742
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 751	8 664	13 474	18 978	1 346	4 381	–	3 808	3 522	4 064	1 762	6 036	14 074	6 691	8 246
4 years	14 198	20 449	32 994	43 064	2 189	13 110	–	7 385	8 921	5 929	4 491	13 325	25 626	15 046	18 027
College: 1 to 3 years	3 542	4 397	6 526	10 869	580	3 058	–	1 786	3 233	1 245	755	4 496	7 584	4 418	4 945
4 years or more	2 493	2 525	5 123	7 799	282	3 096	–	1 322	2 873	1 038	666	1 980	4 705	2 646	3 129
Median school years completed	10.7	10.2	11.5	12.0	11.5	12.2	–	12.1	12.4	11.7	10.9	9.7	11.1	9.2	10.6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**28 635**	**40 157**	**60 577**	**75 863**	**4 144**	**21 047**	–	**12 896**	**14 681**	**10 815**	**8 731**	**30 427**	**52 360**	**34 642**	**37 423**
Labor force	20 707	28 740	48 030	59 697	2 829	17 059	–	10 215	11 875	8 649	6 974	21 043	34 684	24 524	27 131
Percent of total	72.3	71.6	79.3	78.7	68.3	81.1	–	79.2	80.9	80.0	79.9	69.2	66.2	70.8	72.5
Civilian labor force	20 514	28 628	47 954	59 626	2 823	17 038	–	10 194	11 875	8 591	6 974	21 016	34 205	24 418	27 088
Employed	19 359	27 598	46 851	57 884	2 576	16 461	–	9 785	11 546	8 298	6 785	19 349	30 751	23 147	25 688
Unemployed	1 155	1 030	1 103	1 742	247	577	–	409	329	293	189	1 667	3 454	1 271	1 400
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	3.6	2.3	2.9	8.7	3.4	–	4.0	2.8	3.4	2.7	7.9	10.1	5.2	5.2
Not in labor force	7 928	11 417	12 547	16 166	1 315	3 988	–	2 681	2 806	2 166	1 757	9 384	17 676	10 118	10 292
Under 65 years	3 714	5 307	6 752	8 127	683	2 217	–	1 607	1 634	1 091	997	4 760	9 015	4 714	4 851
65 years and over	4 214	6 110	5 795	8 039	632	1 771	–	1 074	1 172	1 075	760	4 624	8 661	5 404	5 441
Female, 16 years old and over	**28 177**	**38 724**	**59 896**	**75 315**	**3 890**	**20 804**	–	**12 544**	**14 686**	**11 007**	**8 628**	**28 308**	**50 653**	**32 992**	**35 729**
Labor force	9 885	12 536	23 890	31 189	1 208	9 163	–	4 951	5 779	4 663	3 231	9 076	16 058	10 640	13 156
Percent of total	35.1	32.4	39.9	41.4	31.1	44.0	–	39.5	39.4	42.4	37.4	32.1	31.7	32.3	36.8
Civilian labor force	9 880	12 532	23 878	31 185	1 208	9 163	–	4 951	5 779	4 659	3 231	9 076	16 048	10 640	13 149
Employed	9 155	11 846	23 025	29 633	1 068	8 922	–	4 751	5 606	4 457	3 069	8 260	14 627	10 056	12 505
Unemployed	725	686	853	1 552	140	241	–	200	173	202	162	816	1 421	584	644
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	5.5	3.6	5.0	11.6	2.6	–	4.0	3.0	4.3	5.0	9.0	8.9	5.5	4.9
Not in labor force	18 292	26 188	36 006	44 126	2 682	11 641	–	7 593	8 907	6 344	5 397	19 232	34 595	22 352	22 573
Under 65 years	13 105	19 032	28 291	33 019	2 062	9 138	–	6 295	7 133	4 987	4 440	13 714	25 975	16 056	16 253
65 years and over	5 187	7 156	7 715	11 107	620	2 503	–	1 298	1 774	1 357	957	5 518	8 620	6 296	6 320
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 940**	**2 754**	**4 588**	**5 542**	**286**	**1 546**	–	**1 081**	**1 273**	**877**	**678**	**2 227**	**3 992**	**2 603**	**2 921**
Labor force	363	408	844	1 011	10	302	–	187	161	121	129	354	545	527	626
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 694**	**2 798**	**4 281**	**4 725**	**206**	**1 673**	–	**1 170**	**1 001**	**721**	**677**	**2 070**	**3 653**	**2 383**	**2 595**
Labor force	126	190	303	392	38	105	–	108	89	51	75	279	353	229	385
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**3 996**	**5 427**	**10 244**	**11 122**	**638**	**3 404**	–	**2 073**	**2 292**	**1 629**	**1 624**	**4 049**	**7 316**	**4 537**	**5 299**
Not enrolled in school	1 664	2 005	3 547	4 173	198	1 189	–	802	573	589	525	1 225	2 359	1 374	1 862
Not high school graduate	525	489	976	1 438	64	262	–	391	162	228	87	384	967	391	601
Unemployed or not in labor force	203	217	396	543	34	73	–	294	64	66	31	217	614	169	283
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 514**	**39 444**	**69 876**	**87 517**	**3 644**	**25 383**	–	**14 536**	**17 152**	**12 755**	**9 854**	**27 609**	**45 378**	**33 203**	**38 193**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5 200	8 541	12 377	14 291	207	4 294	–	1 163	973	839	1 924	8 350	4 698	10 743	7 414
Construction	2 014	2 742	4 612	5 581	319	2 157	–	1 050	1 258	872	744	1 516	3 304	2 202	3 183
Manufacturing	6 774	12 104	25 220	30 122	741	4 407	–	5 431	5 767	5 065	2 967	3 115	8 216	3 457	8 076
Durable goods	3 630	7 453	16 714	21 307	554	2 325	–	4 051	4 601	4 251	916	1 745	3 986	1 382	5 204
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 660	1 388	2 640	3 543	528	1 086	–	873	793	589	484	1 564	2 725	1 744	1 906
Wholesale and retail trade	5 144	6 202	10 229	13 699	699	4 522	–	2 405	3 088	2 257	1 743	5 514	8 290	6 323	6 422
Personal services	910	1 120	1 796	2 853	90	855	–	360	530	463	269	985	2 145	1 259	1 035
Professional and related services	4 088	4 732	8 653	11 140	718	4 631	–	2 246	2 987	1 718	1 050	4 394	9 109	5 143	6 810
Other industries	2 724	2 615	4 349	6 288	342	3 431	–	1 008	1 756	952	673	2 171	6 891	2 332	3 347
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**429**	**562**	**1 071**	**1 315**	**31**	**402**	–	**274**	**234**	**156**	**200**	**598**	**760**	**727**	**932**
Agriculture	165	245	633	574	10	199	–	82	52	58	127	228	141	435	402

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Minnesota—Con.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**126 204**	**281 749**	**151 146**	**118 779**	**61 953**	**83 120**	**207 760**	**221 264**	**157 246**	**194 202**	**152 710**	**151 348**	**16 003**	**21 990**	**20 610**
In households	123 994	277 052	149 509	117 829	61 068	82 886	205 252	217 973	155 298	190 599	150 583	149 249	15 813	21 755	20 236
Head of household	38 917	77 064	44 536	36 042	17 878	20 961	65 458	70 740	52 519	58 511	48 821	43 981	4 937	6 635	6 072
Family head	32 339	67 093	37 691	30 266	15 143	19 195	54 439	58 999	43 336	49 076	41 029	37 795	4 154	5 670	5 405
Primary individual	6 578	9 971	6 845	5 776	2 735	1 766	11 019	11 741	9 183	9 435	7 792	6 186	783	965	667
Wife of head	28 887	61 019	34 226	27 908	13 765	17 808	49 216	53 893	39 545	44 385	37 274	34 019	3 787	5 209	4 991
Other relative of head	55 140	136 471	69 541	53 142	28 860	43 510	89 282	91 832	62 126	86 277	63 460	70 227	6 987	9 734	9 060
Not related to head	1 050	2 498	1 206	737	565	607	1 296	1 508	1 108	1 426	1 028	1 022	102	177	113
In group quarters	2 210	4 697	1 637	950	885	234	2 508	3 291	1 948	3 603	2 127	2 099	190	235	374
Inmate of institution	1 903	2 109	1 252	740	474	76	2 029	2 984	1 799	2 438	1 776	1 525	132	106	348
Other	307	2 588	385	210	411	158	479	307	149	1 165	351	574	58	129	26
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**6 124**	**13 582**	**7 416**	**6 148**	**3 182**	**4 590**	**11 073**	**11 759**	**7 858**	**9 555**	**8 087**	**7 702**	**869**	**1 309**	**1 169**
Children ever born	24 487	57 201	29 879	24 540	12 223	17 690	41 101	42 599	25 836	38 024	28 140	29 380	3 293	4 394	4 015
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 999	4 212	4 029	3 992	3 841	3 854	3 712	3 623	3 288	3 979	3 480	3 815	3 789	3 357	3 435
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**46 570**	**116 747**	**57 834**	**44 953**	**24 564**	**38 259**	**76 073**	**78 270**	**52 276**	**72 919**	**53 783**	**59 333**	**5 905**	**8 269**	**7 839**
Living with both parents	43 028	108 745	53 801	42 431	22 109	36 015	70 376	71 558	47 364	67 302	49 204	54 665	5 351	7 690	6 977
Percent of total	92.4	93.1	93.0	94.4	90.0	94.1	92.5	91.4	90.6	92.3	91.5	92.1	90.6	93.0	89.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**61.9**	**57.5**	**59.5**	**62.9**	**60.1**	**56.5**	**59.6**	**58.6**	**55.7**	**58.0**	**56.2**	**54.9**	**60.2**	**58.3**	**55.1**
3 and 4 years old	2.3	2.5	3.2	4.1	4.1	5.4	2.7	4.9	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.5	1.2	7.1	5.1
5 and 6 years old	70.5	64.4	66.3	64.4	68.0	66.0	68.2	68.5	72.1	71.2	70.4	69.8	62.4	80.4	75.2
7 to 13 years old	98.2	97.8	98.4	98.5	97.7	98.8	98.4	96.9	95.5	97.0	97.4	97.5	99.9	96.4	96.0
14 and 15 years old	95.6	95.9	97.3	99.5	97.0	98.2	97.7	96.7	93.1	95.2	97.5	95.9	92.5	91.9	89.7
16 and 17 years old	97.0	96.2	96.6	96.5	94.2	94.9	92.0	93.9	91.7	93.1	92.3	92.8	97.5	90.1	89.6
18 and 19 years old	62.9	53.1	65.0	66.0	65.7	56.7	53.8	60.6	53.8	58.5	51.7	47.0	59.1	53.2	55.3
20 and 21 years old	9.4	24.5	18.3	21.6	24.0	22.7	12.1	15.2	12.9	16.9	14.8	14.8	17.1	7.8	15.9
22 to 24 years old	5.0	8.0	7.7	6.7	4.2	6.8	3.6	7.4	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.1	4.6	4.3	12.2
25 to 34 years old	1.9	2.8	3.3	1.5	2.4	3.3	2.0	2.5	1.6	2.4	2.8	2.9	3.4	2.4	7.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**72 260**	**140 861**	**81 302**	**65 756**	**32 453**	**38 320**	**117 220**	**126 169**	**93 950**	**106 045**	**86 880**	**78 765**	**8 786**	**12 149**	**10 928**
No school years completed	305	818	343	311	397	173	570	578	436	539	486	408	43	35	43
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 399	2 429	1 328	1 069	761	327	1 625	1 653	1 423	1 662	896	1 016	152	83	127
5 to 7 years	6 325	11 649	7 616	6 091	2 616	1 983	8 242	7 313	6 188	7 607	4 672	4 516	480	609	412
8 years	23 697	41 523	24 484	21 260	5 702	6 921	30 490	25 085	21 531	27 958	20 640	18 387	1 773	2 631	1 435
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 396	17 339	10 167	7 913	6 740	6 023	15 231	17 293	14 318	13 519	11 398	11 056	1 426	1 967	1 788
4 years	21 909	46 354	26 022	20 849	11 634	15 062	44 557	52 458	38 097	40 613	36 257	30 780	3 491	5 089	5 011
College: 1 to 3 years	6 662	12 111	7 069	5 375	2 906	3 782	10 688	14 554	7 538	9 439	7 891	7 667	890	1 167	1 365
4 years or more	3 567	8 638	4 273	2 888	1 697	4 049	5 817	7 235	4 419	4 708	4 640	4 935	531	568	747
Median school years completed	10.6	11.4	11.0	10.6	12.0	12.2	12.1	12.2	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**43 397**	**90 143**	**50 689**	**39 700**	**20 810**	**24 843**	**69 248**	**74 844**	**54 503**	**64 327**	**51 194**	**49 055**	**5 400**	**7 289**	**6 744**
Labor force	30 977	70 874	38 711	29 185	15 063	20 733	54 075	56 976	41 585	49 289	40 370	39 232	3 868	5 763	5 339
Percent of total	71.4	78.6	76.4	73.5	72.4	83.5	78.1	76.1	76.3	76.6	78.9	80.0	71.6	79.1	79.2
Civilian labor force	30 954	70 689	38 684	29 082	14 869	20 589	54 023	56 943	41 559	49 215	40 357	39 180	3 868	5 753	5 339
Employed	29 688	68 247	37 318	28 066	13 492	19 862	53 163	55 876	40 313	47 791	39 793	38 593	3 784	5 645	5 248
Unemployed	1 266	2 442	1 366	1 016	1 377	727	860	1 067	1 246	1 424	564	587	84	108	91
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	3.5	3.5	3.5	9.3	3.5	1.6	1.9	3.0	2.9	1.4	1.5	2.2	1.9	1.7
Not in labor force	12 420	19 269	11 978	10 515	5 747	4 110	15 173	17 868	12 918	15 038	10 824	9 823	1 532	1 526	1 405
Under 65 years	5 770	9 751	5 700	4 855	3 238	2 415	6 414	8 514	5 759	7 247	4 912	4 999	808	694	687
65 years and over	6 650	9 518	6 278	5 660	2 509	1 695	8 759	9 354	7 159	7 791	5 912	4 824	724	832	718
Female, 16 years old and over	**42 113**	**87 512**	**49 578**	**39 875**	**19 714**	**23 697**	**72 275**	**78 002**	**56 897**	**65 490**	**54 015**	**49 498**	**5 456**	**7 508**	**6 960**
Labor force	13 018	33 924	17 413	12 303	6 094	9 604	21 306	25 631	18 614	20 512	18 635	17 659	1 569	2 589	2 915
Percent of total	30.9	38.8	35.1	30.9	30.9	40.5	29.5	32.9	32.7	31.3	34.5	35.7	28.8	34.5	41.9
Civilian labor force	13 018	33 919	17 413	12 297	6 088	9 604	21 306	25 627	18 614	20 512	18 635	17 659	1 569	2 589	2 915
Employed	12 432	32 267	16 395	11 621	5 509	9 136	20 541	24 609	17 797	19 413	17 812	16 814	1 534	2 544	2 795
Unemployed	586	1 652	1 018	676	579	468	765	1 018	817	1 099	823	845	35	45	120
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	4.9	5.8	5.5	9.5	4.9	3.6	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.4	4.8	2.2	1.7	4.1
Not in labor force	29 095	53 588	32 165	27 572	13 620	14 093	50 969	52 371	38 283	44 978	35 380	31 839	3 887	4 919	4 045
Under 65 years	20 425	40 636	23 421	20 173	11 146	12 152	37 134	37 875	26 443	32 905	25 332	24 372	2 957	3 689	3 183
65 years and over	8 670	12 952	8 744	7 399	2 474	1 941	13 835	14 496	11 840	12 073	10 048	7 467	930	1 230	862
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**3 319**	**6 823**	**3 559**	**3 295**	**1 620**	**2 039**	**5 106**	**5 459**	**3 565**	**4 799**	**3 620**	**3 603**	**417**	**516**	**478**
Labor force	614	1 561	734	596	199	286	1 264	1 165	639	1 123	758	683	50	102	56
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**3 277**	**6 505**	**3 489**	**2 837**	**1 420**	**1 971**	**4 914**	**5 113**	**3 276**	**4 388**	**3 250**	**3 216**	**358**	**514**	**412**
Labor force	325	878	457	264	50	223	659	532	323	492	451	343	23	57	30
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**5 503**	**14 017**	**7 472**	**5 551**	**3 229**	**3 947**	**9 210**	**10 388**	**6 720**	**9 044**	**6 684**	**7 003**	**825**	**1 000**	**888**
Not enrolled in school	1 435	4 079	2 194	1 394	853	1 113	2 973	2 959	2 203	2 836	2 238	2 492	237	288	304
Not high school graduate	257	1 000	425	350	261	295	692	819	593	724	572	709	46	94	104
Unemployed or not in labor force	130	255	153	142	124	101	190	435	259	300	179	244	16	53	40
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**42 120**	**100 514**	**53 713**	**39 687**	**19 001**	**28 998**	**73 704**	**80 485**	**58 110**	**67 204**	**57 605**	**55 407**	**5 318**	**8 189**	**8 043**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	15 665	22 545	15 959	15 707	603	2 439	28 597	24 620	17 657	22 793	16 986	13 844	1 557	2 188	875
Construction	2 131	7 119	2 970	1 889	1 610	2 888	3 909	4 305	2 983	3 413	2 953	2 975	367	572	546
Manufacturing	3 392	22 000	10 533	4 046	2 717	7 982	6 551	9 813	8 548	10 630	10 410	12 427	669	821	1 909
Durable goods	1 300	13 553	5 280	1 574	1 391	5 131	2 430	5 545	4 528	7 085	7 768	7 505	281	283	948
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 727	4 510	1 868	1 379	1 536	2 204	3 342	3 638	2 999	2 778	2 238	2 626	273	808	480
Wholesale and retail trade	8 042	17 855	9 512	7 179	3 575	5 276	13 206	15 381	10 044	11 786	10 844	9 103	906	1 648	1 668
Personal services	1 214	3 307	1 847	1 179	670	801	2 460	3 117	2 074	2 360	2 026	1 769	189	291	267
Professional and related services	6 682	15 377	7 378	5 722	3 012	4 065	10 395	12 405	8 413	8 855	7 736	8 342	924	1 092	1 078
Other industries	3 267	7 801	3 646	2 586	5 278	3 343	5 244	7 206	5 392	4 589	4 412	4 321	433	769	1 220
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**869**	**2 296**	**1 163**	**849**	**215**	**427**	**1 851**	**1 612**	**912**	**1 569**	**1 142**	**1 000**	**73**	**151**	**81**
Agriculture	423	995	575	405	49	107	903	666	342	805	446	382	24	60	33

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri										
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**16 363**	**19 906**	**28 149**	**117 219**	**266 159**	**112 919**	**90 943**	**123 142**	**121 697**	**129 429**	**85 058**	**112 495**	**34 039**	**174 958**	**31 627**
In households	16 337	19 518	27 862	115 545	262 519	112 390	89 513	122 243	120 609	127 957	83 247	111 793	33 703	173 004	31 265
Head of household	4 606	5 457	8 184	38 491	91 665	38 147	30 314	41 541	37 101	44 305	28 331	35 373	10 388	48 434	9 933
Family head	4 132	4 910	7 122	32 004	73 875	31 506	25 202	34 487	31 785	36 794	23 094	29 417	8 949	44 012	8 798
Primary individual	474	547	1 062	6 487	17 790	6 641	5 112	7 054	5 316	7 511	5 237	5 956	1 439	4 422	1 135
Wife of head	3 760	4 537	6 573	29 446	66 085	28 624	22 799	31 190	28 587	32 961	20 284	25 523	8 342	40 793	7 958
Other relative of head	7 899	9 371	12 801	46 802	102 837	44 776	35 714	48 585	54 194	49 875	34 044	50 250	14 654	82 568	13 122
Not related to head	72	153	304	806	1 932	843	686	927	727	816	588	647	319	1 209	252
In group quarters	26	388	287	1 674	3 640	529	1 430	899	1 088	1 472	1 811	702	336	1 954	362
Inmate of institution	26	261	259	993	2 840	370	1 062	574	784	562	1 521	463	211	1 124	216
Other	–	127	28	681	800	159	368	325	304	910	290	239	125	830	146
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**941**	**1 055**	**1 414**	**6 158**	**12 754**	**5 680**	**4 896**	**6 130**	**5 947**	**6 820**	**4 055**	**5 768**	**2 081**	**10 312**	**2 051**
Children ever born	3 416	4 005	5 095	19 665	42 651	18 358	15 667	20 431	21 895	21 682	14 354	22 168	6 365	33 749	6 043
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 630	3 796	3 603	3 193	3 344	3 232	3 200	3 333	3 682	3 179	3 540	3 843	3 059	3 273	2 946
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**6 769**	**8 159**	**10 876**	**38 748**	**85 494**	**37 378**	**29 422**	**40 747**	**44 184**	**41 201**	**28 357**	**41 527**	**12 551**	**71 637**	**11 211**
Living with both parents	6 273	7 521	10 067	34 891	75 947	33 370	25 545	34 772	39 991	35 421	23 515	33 052	11 324	65 548	9 889
Percent of total	92.7	92.2	92.6	90.0	88.8	89.3	86.8	85.3	90.5	86.0	82.9	79.6	90.2	91.5	88.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.8**	**53.8**	**52.2**	**55.1**	**52.9**	**54.0**	**52.3**	**50.9**	**53.4**	**52.6**	**53.3**	**54.4**	**55.9**	**52.1**	**53.4**
3 and 4 years old	11.0	6.8	4.8	5.9	4.1	2.1	3.5	6.9	3.0	4.5	5.4	6.7	6.2	7.5	2.2
5 and 6 years old	80.3	76.2	73.4	72.4	66.6	66.2	63.8	66.0	61.4	66.6	68.9	67.5	68.6	63.9	76.4
7 to 13 years old	96.6	94.2	97.5	97.9	96.8	97.0	96.0	95.7	96.3	94.3	95.7	95.5	99.9	98.9	97.5
14 and 15 years old	99.9	93.0	91.7	94.0	91.2	95.9	94.4	91.2	97.6	90.2	93.1	92.0	99.9	96.9	95.5
16 and 17 years old	88.5	93.6	96.5	90.4	87.8	89.8	87.3	80.4	90.6	87.4	81.4	84.9	89.2	87.2	87.8
18 and 19 years old	56.3	41.9	44.3	47.5	41.1	37.0	43.3	33.7	42.2	44.7	42.0	42.2	51.8	50.4	43.2
20 and 21 years old	11.3	21.3	10.8	17.5	11.0	18.0	16.1	9.0	15.4	14.2	9.4	14.4	22.8	16.0	15.9
22 to 24 years old	8.3	6.3	5.6	10.0	5.1	6.9	6.0	3.7	6.0	4.3	1.8	3.6	5.3	6.5	8.3
25 to 34 years old	6.1	2.0	1.3	3.0	2.5	2.8	3.2	2.9	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.8	3.0	4.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**8 178**	**9 863**	**14 689**	**69 344**	**160 995**	**66 802**	**53 802**	**71 324**	**67 420**	**78 007**	**50 310**	**61 507**	**18 603**	**86 783**	**17 623**
No school years completed	47	19	89	385	958	405	512	763	516	939	874	1 728	47	492	125
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	35	119	122	1 373	3 475	1 528	1 826	3 466	2 955	3 539	4 165	8 260	331	1 907	326
5 to 7 years	387	506	670	4 455	11 700	5 326	4 793	8 655	8 515	8 759	8 098	12 124	1 291	7 701	871
8 years	2 080	1 894	2 479	16 262	45 632	18 094	13 855	21 461	23 971	21 185	14 534	13 468	2 969	18 110	3 361
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 397	1 632	2 320	11 506	25 838	11 139	9 992	11 480	9 263	13 625	7 906	10 149	3 659	16 141	3 369
4 years	3 020	4 198	6 799	24 943	53 514	22 166	16 744	18 334	16 927	21 659	10 875	11 965	7 209	29 580	6 355
College: 1 to 3 years	734	954	1 364	6 223	12 301	4 980	3 816	4 081	2 883	4 869	2 124	1 892	1 808	6 482	1 958
4 years or more	478	541	846	4 197	7 577	3 164	2 264	3 084	2 390	3 432	1 734	1 921	1 289	6 370	1 258
Median school years completed	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.0	11.2	11.2	10.8	9.3	8.9	10.0	8.8	8.6	12.1	11.8	12.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**5 114**	**6 244**	**8 990**	**40 539**	**93 051**	**39 271**	**31 659**	**42 638**	**41 046**	**45 292**	**29 174**	**36 507**	**11 130**	**54 462**	**10 515**
Labor force	4 240	5 131	7 251	31 295	67 067	28 593	21 810	28 490	30 245	29 313	17 254	22 257	9 081	45 498	8 028
Percent of total	82.9	82.2	80.7	77.2	72.1	72.8	68.9	66.8	73.7	64.7	59.1	61.0	81.6	83.5	76.3
Civilian labor force	4 234	5 131	7 241	31 183	66 955	27 776	21 764	27 192	30 179	29 249	17 235	22 239	9 030	45 304	8 004
Employed	4 101	4 926	7 024	30 515	65 058	26 936	20 989	25 956	29 166	28 023	16 262	20 738	8 771	43 503	7 788
Unemployed	133	205	217	668	1 897	840	775	1 236	1 013	1 226	973	1 501	259	1 801	216
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	4.0	3.0	2.1	2.8	3.0	3.6	4.5	3.4	4.2	5.6	6.7	2.9	4.0	2.7
Not in labor force	874	1 113	1 739	9 244	25 984	10 678	9 849	14 148	10 801	15 979	11 920	14 250	2 049	8 964	2 487
Under 65 years	464	583	879	4 261	11 727	4 949	5 089	6 861	5 115	8 062	6 293	8 394	1 039	5 398	1 316
65 years and over	410	530	860	4 983	14 257	5 729	4 760	7 287	5 686	7 917	5 627	5 856	1 010	3 566	1 171
Female, 16 years old and over	**5 080**	**6 421**	**9 320**	**42 469**	**97 677**	**40 593**	**33 258**	**44 310**	**41 328**	**48 016**	**31 076**	**39 806**	**11 692**	**55 559**	**11 075**
Labor force	1 639	2 485	3 286	13 559	32 082	13 127	10 946	14 438	14 439	15 356	8 423	12 160	4 599	20 891	4 057
Percent of total	32.3	38.7	35.3	31.9	32.8	32.3	32.9	32.6	34.9	32.0	27.1	30.5	39.3	37.6	36.6
Civilian labor force	1 639	2 485	3 286	13 551	32 077	13 116	10 941	14 409	14 439	15 356	8 418	12 155	4 592	20 887	4 057
Employed	1 574	2 305	3 120	13 081	30 684	12 410	10 338	13 690	13 594	14 330	7 926	11 063	4 396	19 563	3 863
Unemployed	65	180	166	470	1 393	706	603	719	845	1 026	492	1 092	196	1 324	194
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	7.2	5.1	3.5	4.3	5.4	5.5	5.0	5.9	6.7	5.8	9.0	4.3	6.3	4.8
Not in labor force	3 441	3 936	6 034	28 910	65 595	27 466	22 312	29 872	26 889	32 660	22 653	27 646	7 093	34 668	7 018
Under 65 years	2 883	3 187	4 680	20 516	42 976	19 079	15 992	21 499	19 473	23 152	16 363	20 971	5 458	29 767	5 404
65 years and over	558	749	1 354	8 394	22 619	8 387	6 320	8 373	7 416	9 508	6 290	6 675	1 635	4 901	1 614
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**474**	**448**	**623**	**2 460**	**5 464**	**2 473**	**1 812**	**2 795**	**2 742**	**2 856**	**1 873**	**2 814**	**778**	**4 048**	**751**
Labor force	71	137	85	328	807	350	207	328	382	350	173	232	117	473	82
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**397**	**455**	**543**	**2 273**	**5 302**	**2 346**	**1 878**	**2 549**	**2 694**	**2 315**	**1 728**	**2 473**	**782**	**3 667**	**588**
Labor force	34	44	59	165	432	155	121	171	195	141	101	65	45	246	60
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**673**	**936**	**1 266**	**4 967**	**10 755**	**4 739**	**4 098**	**5 512**	**5 382**	**5 502**	**3 652**	**5 332**	**1 470**	**7 462**	**1 403**
Not enrolled in school	217	308	502	1 797	4 300	1 940	1 748	2 643	2 037	2 190	1 495	2 028	509	2 584	607
Not high school graduate	69	89	104	578	1 627	610	682	1 089	791	933	720	1 087	197	1 023	249
Unemployed or not in labor force	39	44	51	259	708	253	231	340	245	387	339	569	39	360	95
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**5 675**	**7 231**	**10 144**	**43 596**	**95 742**	**39 346**	**31 327**	**39 646**	**42 760**	**42 353**	**24 188**	**31 801**	**13 167**	**63 066**	**11 651**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 217	1 185	1 778	10 666	24 103	9 739	3 950	4 362	6 587	6 793	1 858	6 848	994	1 793	750
Construction	386	347	586	2 985	6 937	3 108	2 149	3 810	4 579	3 569	1 853	2 223	1 023	5 943	1 092
Manufacturing	1 327	2 163	3 362	7 888	16 368	7 115	9 703	7 924	12 582	10 653	6 245	6 861	3 591	21 220	2 856
Durable goods	1 053	1 551	2 294	3 642	8 153	4 187	4 495	3 519	5 592	4 775	3 357	2 627	2 731	15 130	1 097
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	273	395	456	3 601	5 426	2 278	1 984	2 085	2 406	2 161	1 348	1 773	1 102	4 896	898
Wholesale and retail trade	1 084	1 343	1 518	7 345	16 955	6 520	5 904	7 982	6 483	7 740	4 426	5 674	2 884	12 367	2 689
Personal services	112	145	295	1 319	3 201	1 383	1 120	2 376	1 269	2 018	878	1 475	342	1 632	439
Professional and related services	715	1 133	1 276	5 945	13 533	5 534	3 832	5 285	4 389	5 606	3 581	4 531	1 717	7 736	1 640
Other industries	561	520	873	3 847	9 219	3 669	2 685	5 822	4 465	3 813	3 999	2 416	1 514	7 479	1 287
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**105**	**171**	**130**	**468**	**1 176**	**482**	**315**	**462**	**545**	**472**	**224**	**274**	**156**	**607**	**131**
Agriculture	32	70	36	169	308	183	57	53	137	122	27	80	10	62	46

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**62 492**	**67 428**	**128 262**	**54 909**	**31 028**	**87 634**	**82 704**	**80 225**	**46 690**	**71 624**	**46 992**	**47 188**	**158 141**	**51 968**	**82 258**	**73 926**
In households	61 564	65 983	126 582	54 067	30 314	86 257	80 762	78 367	46 044	69 104	46 275	45 500	155 878	50 757	79 770	72 905
Head of household	17 840	20 020	37 860	16 961	9 834	25 100	24 999	24 846	14 532	21 557	15 699	14 685	50 460	17 920	27 033	22 879
Family head	14 948	16 952	31 717	14 257	7 937	20 780	20 686	20 398	12 142	17 977	12 676	12 414	41 298	14 241	21 923	18 869
Primary individual	2 892	3 068	6 143	2 704	1 897	4 320	4 313	4 448	2 390	3 580	3 023	2 271	9 162	3 679	5 110	4 010
Wife of head	13 426	15 190	27 841	12 445	6 827	18 011	18 626	17 971	10 613	16 372	11 267	11 269	37 457	12 895	20 040	17 052
Other relative of head	29 695	30 189	59 627	24 144	13 366	42 096	36 418	35 035	20 464	30 619	18 944	19 302	66 821	19 599	32 291	32 516
Not related to head	603	584	1 254	517	287	1 050	719	515	435	556	365	244	1 140	343	406	458
In group quarters	928	1 445	1 680	842	714	1 377	1 942	1 858	646	2 520	717	1 688	2 263	1 211	2 488	1 021
Inmate of institution	631	907	1 043	588	536	765	1 836	1 079	349	2 415	473	522	2 154	964	1 788	808
Other	297	538	637	254	178	612	106	779	297	105	244	1 166	109	247	700	213
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**3 123**	**3 639**	**6 378**	**2 830**	**1 501**	**4 589**	**4 384**	**3 706**	**2 285**	**3 710**	**2 450**	**2 487**	**8 033**	**2 637**	**4 045**	**3 956**
Children ever born	13 579	14 419	26 337	11 110	5 834	18 873	17 556	14 420	9 394	14 307	8 927	8 811	30 264	8 979	13 762	14 761
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 348	3 962	4 129	3 926	3 887	4 113	4 005	3 891	4 111	3 856	3 644	3 543	3 767	3 405	3 402	3 731
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	**25 623**	**25 835**	**50 125**	**19 840**	**10 855**	**36 171**	**31 069**	**29 406**	**17 190**	**26 488**	**16 416**	**16 590**	**56 945**	**16 636**	**27 362**	**27 513**
Living with both parents	23 422	23 581	45 028	18 246	10 064	29 966	28 588	26 771	15 673	24 264	14 672	15 243	52 211	15 203	25 601	25 343
Percent of total	91.4	91.3	89.8	92.0	92.7	82.8	92.0	91.0	91.2	91.6	89.4	91.9	91.7	91.4	93.6	92.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**58.7**	**57.9**	**59.4**	**59.6**	**61.2**	**57.9**	**60.0**	**60.1**	**62.7**	**61.6**	**59.8**	**60.8**	**58.2**	**59.9**	**58.2**	**59.8**
3 and 4 years old	3.7	3.0	1.9	2.0	2.3	13.9	4.3	2.8	3.4	2.3	4.8	4.9	3.3	1.6	2.8	3.3
5 and 6 years old	49.9	43.5	56.6	65.0	66.9	69.2	64.6	72.4	72.5	72.0	73.2	73.1	73.8	76.7	77.5	71.3
7 to 13 years old	96.0	96.8	97.0	99.2	97.7	97.4	98.0	96.9	98.1	96.8	97.4	98.6	97.3	96.6	96.1	98.5
14 and 15 years old	94.9	96.2	95.8	96.0	99.6	94.5	95.5	91.1	93.8	94.3	92.7	99.2	97.9	94.8	93.7	94.6
16 and 17 years old	94.8	91.3	94.1	92.3	95.9	86.4	88.5	90.8	93.4	94.0	96.0	89.4	93.2	97.5	95.2	95.5
18 and 19 years old	62.5	61.8	53.4	56.3	59.7	45.7	55.2	64.4	62.4	64.4	55.5	66.8	54.8	62.3	54.3	54.2
20 and 21 years old	12.2	10.4	13.3	24.5	13.2	15.9	11.1	29.4	12.7	19.4	18.2	44.1	10.3	20.1	19.1	10.6
22 to 24 years old	4.1	2.7	4.9	7.7	8.4	5.5	3.9	8.3	6.3	8.5	7.2	22.4	4.8	4.3	5.5	6.0
25 to 34 years old	1.8	0.8	2.3	4.1	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.9	3.3	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.3	2.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**32 333**	**37 046**	**69 615**	**31 096**	**18 050**	**44 205**	**46 088**	**44 873**	**26 444**	**40 127**	**27 450**	**26 261**	**90 081**	**32 101**	**48 827**	**41 113**
No school years completed	434	392	826	210	82	314	383	313	106	167	163	169	449	237	178	134
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 505	1 673	2 304	710	588	883	1 355	1 362	544	669	467	556	1 736	437	904	714
5 to 7 years	3 699	4 455	6 928	2 783	1 854	3 312	3 476	3 644	2 122	2 370	1 868	1 595	5 734	1 724	3 213	2 743
8 years	10 543	12 177	20 541	8 714	5 654	10 343	14 407	15 313	8 674	11 685	6 166	5 299	23 135	7 758	12 085	10 344
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 788	3 886	8 511	3 706	1 861	7 592	5 292	5 066	3 011	4 967	4 271	4 566	12 975	4 757	6 706	6 271
4 years	7 464	8 941	18 729	8 562	4 816	13 278	13 592	11 519	7 945	13 332	9 577	9 463	32 507	12 024	18 404	14 899
College: 1 to 3 years	3 322	4 076	8 488	4 682	2 390	5 798	5 282	5 238	2 991	4 762	3 377	2 900	9 034	3 365	4 766	4 093
4 years or more	1 578	1 446	3 288	1 729	805	2 685	2 301	2 418	1 051	2 175	1 561	1 713	4 511	1 799	2 571	1 915
Median school years completed	9.0	9.0	10.5	11.5	10.4	11.9	10.9	10.1	10.8	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.0
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**20 427**	**23 042**	**43 380**	**19 247**	**11 176**	**28 357**	**28 060**	**27 276**	**16 129**	**24 347**	**16 135**	**16 609**	**53 799**	**18 331**	**28 857**	**24 696**
Labor force	15 390	16 455	30 366	12 879	7 858	21 451	20 893	20 693	12 163	18 277	12 528	12 627	41 242	13 521	21 103	19 262
Percent of total	75.3	71.4	70.0	66.9	70.3	75.6	74.5	75.9	75.4	75.1	77.6	76.0	76.7	73.8	73.1	78.0
Civilian labor force	15 376	16 255	30 011	12 670	7 849	21 115	20 883	20 662	12 154	18 223	12 517	12 627	41 146	13 501	21 042	19 219
Employed	14 916	15 457	28 324	12 153	7 584	20 051	20 530	20 227	11 815	17 875	12 328	12 395	40 479	13 308	20 866	19 034
Unemployed	460	798	1 687	517	265	1 064	353	435	339	348	189	232	667	193	176	185
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	4.9	5.6	4.1	3.4	5.0	1.7	2.1	2.8	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.0
Not in labor force	5 037	6 587	13 014	6 368	3 318	6 906	7 167	6 583	3 966	6 070	3 607	3 982	12 557	4 810	7 754	5 434
Under 65 years	3 043	3 823	7 286	3 291	1 499	4 178	3 581	3 186	1 636	3 163	1 725	2 215	5 475	1 946	3 730	2 228
65 years and over	1 994	2 764	5 728	3 077	1 819	2 728	3 586	3 397	2 330	2 907	1 882	1 767	7 082	2 864	4 024	3 206
Female, 16 years old and over	**19 739**	**21 831**	**40 914**	**18 349**	**10 540**	**27 158**	**27 594**	**27 394**	**15 587**	**24 526**	**16 641**	**16 125**	**54 427**	**19 099**	**29 610**	**25 035**
Labor force	5 374	5 823	10 999	5 183	2 943	10 028	8 037	8 037	4 508	7 831	5 147	5 584	16 576	5 890	9 065	7 789
Percent of total	27.2	26.7	26.9	28.2	27.9	36.9	29.1	29.3	28.9	31.9	30.9	34.6	30.5	30.8	30.6	31.1
Civilian labor force	5 374	5 823	10 983	5 183	2 938	10 024	8 037	8 037	4 508	7 831	5 147	5 584	16 576	5 890	9 057	7 784
Employed	5 152	5 532	10 515	4 959	2 854	9 513	7 797	7 774	4 333	7 489	4 948	5 307	15 955	5 692	8 818	7 617
Unemployed	222	291	468	224	84	511	240	263	175	342	199	277	621	198	239	167
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	5.0	4.3	4.3	2.9	5.1	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.4	3.9	5.0	3.7	3.4	2.6	2.1
Not in labor force	14 365	16 008	29 915	13 166	7 597	17 130	19 557	19 357	11 079	16 695	11 494	10 541	37 851	13 209	20 545	17 246
Under 65 years	11 491	12 678	22 970	9 588	5 349	13 643	14 391	13 622	7 902	12 076	8 134	7 819	27 051	8 581	14 199	12 369
65 years and over	2 874	3 330	6 945	3 578	2 248	3 487	5 166	5 735	3 177	4 619	3 360	2 722	10 800	4 628	6 346	4 877
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 821**	**1 965**	**3 440**	**1 313**	**724**	**2 418**	**2 185**	**1 920**	**1 319**	**1 890**	**1 222**	**1 133**	**3 699**	**1 131**	**1 868**	**1 975**
Labor force	351	320	536	202	211	474	419	386	342	357	293	215	740	233	349	521
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 626**	**1 699**	**3 241**	**1 294**	**698**	**2 325**	**1 993**	**1 796**	**1 114**	**1 763**	**949**	**1 160**	**3 601**	**1 084**	**1 808**	**1 641**
Labor force	149	114	289	104	71	299	224	184	160	244	138	122	446	120	203	214
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**3 004**	**3 060**	**5 833**	**2 424**	**1 579**	**4 314**	**3 799**	**3 988**	**2 093**	**3 522**	**1 965**	**2 717**	**6 899**	**2 231**	**3 886**	**3 108**
Not enrolled in school	764	843	1 774	689	463	1 701	1 159	969	588	916	508	662	2 134	589	1 332	961
Not high school graduate	287	309	757	212	153	748	472	364	195	291	165	227	589	187	239	260
Unemployed or not in labor force	119	123	404	91	78	260	163	128	72	112	49	60	281	56	110	117
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**20 068**	**20 989**	**38 839**	**17 112**	**10 438**	**29 564**	**28 327**	**28 001**	**16 148**	**25 364**	**17 276**	**17 702**	**56 434**	**19 000**	**29 684**	**26 651**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	8 877	8 039	15 433	5 277	3 924	9 953	12 887	11 932	7 190	8 974	7 838	5 785	21 206	7 423	10 309	9 939
Construction	904	1 077	1 818	906	447	1 805	1 483	1 438	793	1 205	740	919	2 783	953	1 873	1 516
Manufacturing	420	500	1 036	968	736	1 260	881	923	544	2 622	563	1 390	5 747	1 070	2 594	2 890
Durable goods	63	248	613	371	588	906	370	364	102	941	260	735	3 857	533	1 465	1 038
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	841	874	1 904	1 008	592	1 323	996	857	462	1 171	790	1 094	2 828	854	1 251	1 258
Wholesale and retail trade	3 162	3 973	7 255	3 665	2 063	4 923	4 645	4 857	2 794	4 533	2 889	3 604	9 987	3 337	5 223	4 490
Personal services	608	662	1 468	558	390	1 160	875	1 021	529	1 058	644	683	1 895	733	1 108	1 008
Professional and related services	2 969	3 472	6 269	2 882	1 593	5 388	4 061	4 481	2 335	3 684	2 297	2 543	7 543	2 931	4 801	3 466
Other industries	2 287	2 392	3 656	1 848	693	3 752	2 499	2 492	1 501	2 117	1 515	1 684	4 445	1 699	2 525	2 084
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**495**	**426**	**797**	**295**	**267**	**690**	**633**	**544**	**464**	**561**	**404**	**337**	**1 121**	**329**	**529**	**726**
Agriculture	263	171	353	83	126	281	319	239	211	204	163	103	469	153	207	404

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraska—Con.			Kansas										
	Area 7	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**68 786**	**14 606**	**25 570**	**62 179**	**127 194**	**127 567**	**45 282**	**96 992**	**79 909**	**70 205**	**63 289**	**33 452**	**32 980**	**23 295**
In households	65 475	14 176	25 273	60 689	123 596	124 626	44 739	90 974	75 323	68 784	62 424	33 123	32 573	23 200
Head of household	22 086	4 387	7 370	19 696	42 091	41 653	16 075	31 334	24 356	23 838	22 014	9 233	9 476	6 753
Family head	18 088	3 818	6 485	16 375	33 867	34 399	12 685	25 919	20 061	19 440	17 822	8 207	8 400	6 155
Primary individual	3 998	569	885	3 321	8 224	7 254	3 390	5 415	4 295	4 398	4 192	1 026	1 076	598
Wife of head	16 392	3 545	6 046	14 730	30 445	30 916	11 473	23 838	18 079	17 510	15 940	7 589	7 696	5 857
Other relative of head	26 603	6 123	11 705	25 934	50 234	51 327	16 837	35 031	32 185	26 983	24 006	16 138	15 167	10 454
Not related to head	394	121	152	329	826	730	354	771	703	453	464	163	234	136
In group quarters	3 311	430	297	1 490	3 598	2 941	543	6 018	4 586	1 421	865	329	407	95
Inmate of institution	2 310	271	251	1 068	2 038	1 539	480	873	3 367	1 297	816	255	162	95
Other	1 001	159	46	422	1 560	1 402	63	5 145	1 219	124	49	74	245	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**3 433**	**884**	**1 565**	**3 373**	**6 876**	**6 678**	**2 381**	**4 443**	**3 828**	**3 594**	**3 071**	**2 116**	**2 041**	**1 501**
Children ever born	11 933	2 899	4 981	11 489	24 152	22 287	8 454	14 215	13 638	11 922	9 898	7 385	7 020	4 545
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 476	3 279	3 183	3 406	3 513	3 337	3 551	3 199	3 563	3 317	3 223	3 490	3 439	3 028
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**22 242**	**5 287**	**10 045**	**22 653**	**42 532**	**43 490**	**14 071**	**29 611**	**26 958**	**22 676**	**19 578**	**13 815**	**13 222**	**9 076**
Living with both parents	20 097	4 800	9 289	20 590	38 594	38 325	13 143	26 876	24 541	20 351	17 530	12 644	11 818	8 370
Percent of total	90.4	90.8	92.5	90.9	90.7	88.1	93.4	90.8	91.0	89.7	89.5	91.5	89.4	92.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.8**	**58.6**	**54.0**	**57.9**	**59.4**	**60.0**	**60.4**	**56.3**	**55.0**	**56.9**	**55.1**	**60.7**	**55.6**	**55.8**
3 and 4 years old	5.7	6.6	8.6	3.8	4.0	4.5	1.7	4.1	4.3	3.6	4.3	4.3	10.1	3.2
5 and 6 years old	75.8	81.2	78.6	65.6	64.5	69.7	65.2	69.0	69.1	73.7	63.9	71.8	73.7	74.2
7 to 13 years old	93.8	96.8	99.8	99.0	95.5	97.3	97.3	97.4	96.1	96.5	98.1	98.0	99.5	98.3
14 and 15 years old	94.9	87.7	96.4	97.5	94.5	93.8	95.2	95.0	99.9	97.5	92.5	98.6	98.7	99.9
16 and 17 years old	89.6	98.1	91.5	91.8	93.7	95.4	95.5	89.0	89.4	87.1	86.8	91.1	90.5	95.6
18 and 19 years old	63.5	59.3	59.0	63.5	63.4	67.3	47.6	73.3	52.4	46.1	52.3	58.8	45.9	52.7
20 and 21 years old	30.4	28.3	19.1	21.1	28.8	29.0	1.3	39.8	14.0	10.3	25.6	30.5	9.6	20.4
22 to 24 years old	8.8	14.5	4.5	6.5	7.8	10.3	0.7	18.5	5.7	4.2	12.1	10.0	5.2	7.1
25 to 34 years old	4.1	4.4	3.2	2.5	3.6	3.8	0.7	7.7	3.3	2.4	4.0	2.9	2.1	3.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**40 368**	**8 050**	**13 268**	**34 506**	**74 770**	**73 983**	**28 714**	**53 483**	**46 805**	**42 749**	**38 586**	**16 923**	**16 565**	**12 116**
No school years completed	551	31	48	297	491	309	141	302	276	135	215	96	131	45
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	854	63	137	599	1 214	1 166	286	599	816	713	1 021	206	347	88
5 to 7 years	2 268	344	672	1 885	4 621	3 847	1 708	2 714	3 200	2 808	3 338	1 028	1 150	512
8 years	9 416	1 275	1 686	6 109	17 729	14 928	8 392	10 970	10 387	10 857	9 438	2 760	2 646	1 680
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 042	1 242	2 166	5 223	9 828	11 100	3 418	8 540	7 992	6 802	6 577	2 726	3 337	1 859
4 years	14 967	3 503	5 472	12 620	26 882	28 113	11 032	20 322	17 539	15 504	12 783	6 807	6 185	5 591
College: 1 to 3 years	4 066	929	1 670	4 652	8 526	8 985	2 101	6 005	4 068	3 572	3 497	1 864	1 573	1 215
4 years or more	2 204	663	1 417	3 121	5 479	5 535	1 636	4 031	2 527	2 358	1 717	1 436	1 196	1 126
Median school years completed	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.2	12.0	12.0	11.4	12.2	12.1	12.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**24 673**	**5 075**	**8 310**	**20 893**	**43 996**	**43 206**	**16 310**	**35 709**	**29 353**	**24 524**	**22 203**	**10 642**	**10 688**	**7 475**
Labor force	17 954	4 022	6 861	16 743	33 053	33 137	12 130	26 956	19 785	17 867	15 774	8 764	8 775	6 241
Percent of total	72.8	79.3	82.6	80.1	75.1	76.7	74.4	75.5	67.4	72.9	71.0	82.4	82.1	83.5
Civilian labor force	17 802	4 007	6 636	16 728	33 009	32 856	12 106	24 622	19 670	17 765	15 744	8 645	8 512	5 952
Employed	17 524	3 962	6 525	16 408	32 418	32 208	11 906	23 876	19 323	17 372	15 142	8 108	8 240	5 846
Unemployed	278	45	111	320	591	648	200	746	347	393	602	537	272	106
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	1.1	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.7	3.0	1.8	2.2	3.8	6.2	3.2	1.8
Not in labor force	6 719	1 053	1 449	4 150	10 943	10 069	4 180	8 753	9 568	6 657	6 429	1 878	1 913	1 234
Under 65 years	3 555	594	784	2 066	5 226	4 765	1 513	4 679	5 586	2 843	2 939	1 102	1 106	650
65 years and over	3 164	459	665	2 084	5 717	5 304	2 667	4 074	3 982	3 814	3 490	776	807	584
Female, 16 years old and over	**24 747**	**4 864**	**8 179**	**21 471**	**46 394**	**46 265**	**16 833**	**35 250**	**26 764**	**25 878**	**23 843**	**10 598**	**10 662**	**7 625**
Labor force	7 448	1 942	3 371	7 334	15 098	15 665	4 781	12 224	9 101	8 431	7 762	4 159	4 320	3 221
Percent of total	30.1	39.9	41.2	34.2	32.5	33.9	28.4	34.7	34.0	32.6	32.6	39.2	40.5	42.2
Civilian labor force	7 438	1 935	3 367	7 334	15 084	15 665	4 781	12 219	9 096	8 425	7 762	4 159	4 316	3 215
Employed	7 157	1 881	3 301	7 149	14 623	15 115	4 711	11 631	8 876	8 151	7 253	3 850	4 119	3 155
Unemployed	281	54	66	185	461	550	70	588	220	274	509	309	197	60
Percent of civilian labor force	3 8	2.8	2.0	2.5	3.1	3.5	1.5	4.8	2.4	3.3	6.6	7.4	4.6	1.9
Not in labor force	17 299	2 922	4 808	14 137	31 296	30 600	12 052	23 026	17 663	17 447	16 081	6 439	6 342	4 404
Under 65 years	12 149	2 211	4 025	10 600	21 737	21 323	7 601	16 588	12 276	11 489	10 801	5 275	5 275	3 606
65 years and over	5 150	711	783	3 537	9 559	9 277	4 451	6 438	5 387	5 958	5 280	1 164	1 067	798
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 469**	**427**	**518**	**1 535**	**3 021**	**3 079**	**991**	**1 849**	**1 698**	**1 655**	**1 344**	**833**	**862**	**578**
Labor force	235	117	74	291	657	636	205	377	284	264	213	124	132	51
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 358**	**314**	**513**	**1 352**	**2 981**	**2 870**	**1 067**	**1 824**	**1 536**	**1 473**	**1 263**	**962**	**727**	**490**
Labor force	155	36	51	211	355	260	133	204	138	132	107	31	67	33
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**3 471**	**729**	**1 094**	**2 957**	**6 062**	**6 161**	**1 783**	**6 531**	**3 421**	**2 784**	**2 704**	**1 780**	**1 656**	**1 003**
Not enrolled in school	1 054	285	343	891	1 565	1 653	575	2 074	1 241	901	901	466	604	331
Not high school graduate	414	111	102	322	455	454	115	789	369	318	304	139	209	42
Unemployed or not in labor force	305	76	45	86	232	138	39	188	172	191	155	41	81	15
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**24 681**	**5 843**	**9 826**	**23 557**	**47 041**	**47 323**	**16 617**	**35 507**	**28 199**	**25 523**	**22 395**	**11 958**	**12 359**	**9 001**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	7 917	1 233	1 105	7 442	14 810	11 270	6 778	7 840	6 443	6 140	3 666	1 227	716	529
Construction	1 527	528	946	1 314	2 807	2 799	1 129	2 575	2 185	2 311	1 552	789	1 150	787
Manufacturing	3 228	778	1 756	1 112	2 360	7 473	625	4 981	4 805	3 586	5 427	3 284	3 321	1 548
Durable goods	1 541	343	1 063	634	1 267	5 601	337	2 956	1 490	1 995	3 307	2 472	1 542	288
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 225	418	786	1 545	2 303	2 277	774	2 006	1 830	1 688	1 443	676	1 412	1 040
Wholesale and retail trade	3 943	1 001	2 194	4 650	9 049	8 580	3 033	6 038	4 714	4 449	3 641	2 341	2 308	1 768
Personal services	823	285	284	943	1 871	1 870	574	1 545	958	765	820	452	289	232
Professional and related services	3 797	981	1 532	3 945	8 163	8 422	2 337	6 668	4 308	3 745	3 423	1 940	1 674	1 679
Other industries	2 221	619	1 223	2 606	5 678	4 632	1 367	3 854	2 956	2 839	2 423	1 249	1 489	1 418
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**378**	**153**	**120**	**458**	**963**	**841**	**332**	**551**	**385**	**385**	**282**	**150**	**199**	**50**
Agriculture	134	63	20	137	337	268	116	209	107	117	76	83	10	9

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**119 172**	**33 771**	**61 318**	**175 292**	**98 982**	**203 930**	**168 413**	**107 410**	**102 156**	–	**123 015**	**166 296**	**134 300**	**168 562**	**206 011**
In households	117 804	32 847	60 909	169 599	95 417	199 745	153 954	105 500	96 825	–	121 837	164 839	126 485	164 913	198 977
Head of household	37 405	9 727	18 890	49 510	25 414	63 310	43 821	27 405	27 789	–	35 421	50 087	39 144	51 033	57 565
Family head	30 950	8 611	16 336	43 865	22 307	52 654	38 820	25 164	24 866	–	31 411	44 495	33 918	44 268	50 404
Primary individual	6 455	1 116	2 554	5 645	3 107	10 656	5 001	2 241	2 923	–	4 010	5 592	5 226	6 765	7 161
Wife of head	26 699	7 861	14 181	39 319	18 918	45 077	35 346	22 960	22 591	–	26 999	38 748	29 413	38 487	43 519
Other relative of head	51 713	14 817	27 343	78 741	49 816	88 008	72 603	53 795	45 335	–	58 758	75 022	55 951	73 371	94 703
Not related to head	1 987	442	495	2 029	1 269	3 350	2 184	1 340	1 110	–	659	982	1 977	2 022	3 190
In group quarters	1 368	924	409	5 693	3 565	4 185	14 459	1 910	5 331	–	1 178	1 457	7 815	3 649	7 034
Inmate of institution	889	528	351	2 674	292	2 640	8 613	956	4 580	–	304	815	978	2 573	1 361
Other	479	396	58	3 019	3 273	1 545	5 846	954	751	–	874	642	6 837	1 076	5 673
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**6 593**	**2 152**	**3 456**	**11 073**	**4 518**	**11 452**	**9 984**	**6 936**	**6 559**	–	**6 472**	**9 685**	**6 955**	**9 729**	**11 222**
Children ever born	21 296	6 309	10 279	32 757	18 244	35 218	30 657	22 187	19 348	–	24 035	29 456	20 400	28 972	36 043
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 230	2 932	2 974	2 958	4 038	3 075	3 071	3 199	2 950	–	3 714	3 041	2 933	2 978	3 212
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**43 450**	**12 210**	**21 519**	**64 465**	**41 491**	**71 028**	**60 935**	**45 343**	**36 984**	–	**46 036**	**55 873**	**43 449**	**57 546**	**77 057**
Living with both parents	34 112	10 917	18 838	56 649	34 012	55 393	51 040	39 525	32 949	–	38 298	47 642	36 466	48 525	64 154
Percent of total	78.5	89.4	87.5	87.9	82.0	78.0	83.8	87.2	89.1	–	83.2	85.3	83.9	84.3	83.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**48.7**	**58.0**	**50.2**	**52.1**	**49.6**	**53.1**	**55.2**	**60.5**	**53.1**	–	**51.6**	**46.7**	**51.0**	**46.5**	**49.3**
3 and 4 years old	7.0	13.1	3.9	7.8	4.6	6.7	12.4	18.2	10.1	–	2.6	3.4	4.2	4.2	5.9
5 and 6 years old	69.9	87.4	61.8	72.7	64.6	71.7	75.1	87.8	65.6	–	52.6	39.3	35.5	35.6	44.8
7 to 13 years old	95.8	94.4	95.4	97.1	96.7	97.5	93.5	98.6	98.0	–	94.8	94.6	96.7	95.9	96.4
14 and 15 years old	97.1	98.7	94.1	97.7	93.0	94.0	89.5	98.4	99.9	–	95.1	91.1	92.3	93.6	94.0
16 and 17 years old	83.0	99.4	88.6	85.9	86.9	87.0	84.1	94.0	87.8	–	80.7	82.1	84.2	81.7	84.1
18 and 19 years old	35.1	53.3	43.9	43.1	38.5	43.9	61.6	56.0	45.4	–	50.6	46.1	68.7	43.6	53.3
20 and 21 years old	7.3	19.9	11.4	20.2	7.0	15.6	44.0	21.4	18.2	–	15.7	17.6	50.9	18.2	18.5
22 to 24 years old	3.3	7.9	4.4	7.6	4.1	5.2	15.8	8.1	6.5	–	5.2	4.6	18.0	5.7	12.0
25 to 34 years old	2.5	5.5	1.9	4.9	3.1	2.3	5.7	5.7	3.3	–	2.5	1.9	3.6	2.2	4.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**62 864**	**18 300**	**34 287**	**91 553**	**45 658**	**114 675**	**88 255**	**53 189**	**56 257**	–	**63 924**	**93 177**	**70 698**	**93 528**	**104 437**
No school years completed	1 008	207	357	761	657	1 428	2 084	392	745	–	2 145	2 111	1 513	1 371	2 235
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 350	428	1 423	2 704	2 314	7 107	2 940	1 739	2 001	–	11 265	9 988	5 323	6 287	7 631
5 to 7 years	8 092	1 982	6 054	15 821	7 178	23 169	12 051	5 819	10 432	–	21 409	30 277	19 060	23 158	21 502
8 years	8 777	2 096	4 679	10 991	4 672	11 237	8 433	3 211	5 729	–	6 191	9 376	5 836	8 380	8 022
High school: 1 to 3 years	16 035	3 945	6 823	20 268	9 441	32 287	16 923	8 587	13 477	–	9 855	18 977	13 857	19 646	19 426
4 years	18 590	5 110	11 339	26 285	14 745	24 451	25 192	15 951	14 285	–	8 770	14 787	16 233	22 582	26 043
College: 1 to 3 years	4 375	1 629	1 821	7 100	3 206	7 617	9 008	6 739	4 213	–	2 387	4 528	4 584	6 647	8 963
4 years or more	3 637	2 903	1 791	7 623	3 445	7 379	11 624	10 751	5 375	–	1 902	3 133	4 292	5 457	10 615
Median school years completed	11.1	12.1	11.0	11.3	11.5	10.3	12.1	12.4	11.1	–	7.7	8.4	9.8	10.2	11.0
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**38 445**	**11 217**	**20 240**	**58 978**	**31 864**	**68 663**	**59 953**	**32 875**	**34 246**	–	**39 962**	**56 970**	**49 186**	**57 172**	**69 509**
Labor force	30 586	9 023	14 716	46 803	25 594	51 583	46 465	27 676	26 478	–	24 368	39 832	34 252	44 377	53 874
Percent of total	79.6	80.4	72.7	79.4	80.3	75.1	77.5	84.2	77.3	–	61.0	69.9	69.6	77.6	77.5
Civilian labor force	28 945	8 972	14 692	44 766	20 853	51 037	40 686	26 552	26 258	–	24 317	39 796	34 117	44 338	49 894
Employed	28 209	8 714	13 866	43 699	20 341	49 281	39 740	26 116	25 782	–	23 157	38 333	33 086	43 490	49 034
Unemployed	736	258	826	1 067	512	1 756	946	436	476	–	1 160	1 463	1 031	848	860
Percent of civilian labor force	2.5	2.9	5.6	2.4	2.5	3.4	2.3	1.6	1.8	–	4.8	3.7	3.0	1.9	1.7
Not in labor force	7 859	2 194	5 524	12 175	6 270	17 080	13 488	5 199	7 768	–	15 594	17 138	14 934	12 795	15 635
Under 65 years	4 328	1 276	2 990	8 137	3 976	9 408	9 800	3 728	5 144	–	11 055	11 090	10 786	7 707	10 504
65 years and over	3 531	918	2 534	4 038	2 294	7 672	3 688	1 471	2 624	–	4 539	6 048	4 148	5 088	5 131
Female, 16 years old and over	**41 581**	**11 831**	**21 858**	**58 525**	**29 784**	**72 461**	**54 714**	**33 739**	**34 789**	–	**42 623**	**60 467**	**46 576**	**60 467**	**67 178**
Labor force	19 057	4 390	6 164	22 975	11 444	31 276	20 992	13 777	14 324	–	8 696	20 366	17 102	25 312	26 684
Percent of total	45.8	37.1	28.2	39.3	38.4	43.2	38.4	40.8	41.2	–	20.4	33.7	36.7	41.9	39.7
Civilian labor force	19 041	4 390	6 164	22 799	11 298	31 250	20 928	13 754	14 320	–	8 696	20 360	17 079	25 312	26 628
Employed	18 128	4 176	5 836	21 738	10 779	29 466	20 272	13 376	13 932	–	8 234	19 259	16 171	24 347	25 840
Unemployed	913	214	328	1 061	519	1 784	656	378	388	–	462	1 101	908	965	788
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.9	5.3	4.7	4.6	5.7	3.1	2.7	2.7	–	5.3	5.4	5.3	3.8	3.0
Not in labor force	22 524	7 441	15 694	35 550	18 340	41 185	33 722	19 962	20 465	–	33 927	40 101	29 474	35 155	40 494
Under 65 years	16 949	6 089	12 489	28 943	15 485	30 089	27 988	17 097	16 133	–	28 011	31 035	23 120	26 822	32 351
65 years and over	5 575	1 352	3 205	6 607	2 855	11 096	5 734	2 865	4 332	–	5 916	9 066	6 354	8 333	8 143
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**2 531**	**889**	**1 233**	**3 853**	**2 361**	**4 573**	**4 049**	**2 984**	**2 365**	–	**3 096**	**3 656**	**2 761**	**3 394**	**4 480**
Labor force	254	92	103	558	249	554	499	401	364	–	114	247	250	412	469
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**2 441**	**676**	**1 177**	**3 423**	**2 168**	**4 422**	**3 620**	**2 423**	**2 122**	–	**2 936**	**3 482**	**2 439**	**3 114**	**4 466**
Labor force	139	29	28	181	180	284	197	153	137	–	51	75	118	166	178
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**5 324**	**1 519**	**2 695**	**9 851**	**6 057**	**9 130**	**12 099**	**5 085**	**4 549**	–	**6 896**	**8 770**	**11 155**	**8 104**	**12 114**
Not enrolled in school	2 661	473	1 053	4 544	3 396	3 847	3 765	1 618	1 877	–	2 956	3 830	2 875	3 572	4 846
Not high school graduate	1 204	218	414	2 255	1 073	1 860	2 019	673	749	–	2 091	2 489	1 768	2 362	2 824
Unemployed or not in labor force	368	68	250	1 188	353	643	1 091	223	326	–	1 018	1 045	573	717	594
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**46 337**	**12 890**	**19 702**	**65 437**	**31 120**	**78 747**	**60 012**	**39 492**	**39 714**	–	**31 391**	**57 592**	**49 257**	**67 837**	**74 874**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 972	729	768	4 619	2 375	8 965	2 226	2 018	2 521	–	1 465	5 362	3 097	5 866	6 672
Construction	4 515	1 372	1 600	6 693	4 395	6 928	6 404	4 088	4 320	–	2 223	5 478	4 193	6 978	9 918
Manufacturing	12 928	3 725	6 114	16 828	2 793	20 863	11 314	3 006	9 868	–	3 273	22 667	18 786	23 336	12 235
Durable goods	2 381	1 130	1 367	9 406	1 033	6 773	7 547	1 691	5 345	–	1 498	8 267	5 889	8 258	6 683
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 701	801	1 762	4 588	1 904	4 030	4 294	2 497	2 503	–	1 733	2 687	2 826	3 989	4 371
Wholesale and retail trade	8 655	2 080	3 612	10 812	5 268	14 656	10 843	6 479	6 418	–	5 657	7 702	6 468	11 077	11 997
Personal services	2 010	587	639	2 151	1 848	4 259	2 315	1 469	1 353	–	1 060	1 819	2 675	2 922	5 323
Professional and related services	6 199	2 158	3 150	9 159	4 992	10 305	10 715	8 142	6 418	–	4 232	6 205	7 726	8 541	11 832
Other industries	5 357	1 438	2 057	10 587	7 545	8 741	11 901	11 793	6 313	–	11 748	5 672	3 486	5 128	12 526
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**361**	**118**	**101**	**705**	**398**	**757**	**656**	**528**	**438**	–	**153**	**270**	**348**	**530**	**595**
Agriculture	33	24	6	163	58	97	103	42	159	–	16	50	71	152	142

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.											West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**148 078**	**230 934**	**160 420**	**43 446**	**112 861**	**24 574**	**49 532**	**60 809**	**12 418**	**25 437**	**50 647**	**84 246**	**195 872**	**141 481**	**297 884**
In households	144 363	228 180	156 238	43 072	110 968	24 066	46 581	58 878	12 083	24 092	49 525	83 043	192 987	140 064	296 078
Head of household	41 829	66 333	47 384	14 537	30 928	7 200	11 914	16 665	3 345	6 778	14 547	25 140	59 640	44 481	86 744
Family head	35 956	58 656	40 357	11 249	26 959	6 463	11 191	15 220	2 963	6 137	12 906	21 868	50 838	37 869	75 304
Primary individual	5 873	7 677	7 027	3 288	3 969	737	723	1 445	382	641	1 641	3 272	8 802	6 612	11 440
Wife of head	30 535	49 646	34 347	9 090	22 366	5 724	10 685	13 801	2 601	5 669	11 152	19 415	43 228	32 473	63 177
Other relative of head	70 103	110 494	72 798	18 839	56 197	10 824	23 434	27 814	5 947	11 440	23 355	37 655	88 174	61 661	144 024
Not related to head	1 896	1 707	1 709	606	1 477	318	548	598	190	205	471	833	1 945	1 449	2 133
In group quarters	3 715	2 754	4 182	374	1 893	508	2 951	1 931	335	1 345	1 122	1 203	2 885	1 417	1 806
Inmate of institution	2 532	986	3 434	163	1 327	400	2 865	221	207	6	191	780	1 605	1 163	241
Other	1 183	1 768	748	211	566	108	86	1 710	128	1 339	931	423	1 280	254	1 565
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**7 389**	**12 395**	**8 677**	**2 276**	**6 332**	**1 706**	**3 247**	**4 329**	**651**	**1 850**	**3 031**	**4 653**	**10 217**	**7 626**	**16 941**
Children ever born	25 540	42 293	29 509	6 799	22 797	4 855	10 140	12 264	2 369	5 117	8 980	15 549	36 647	24 558	64 788
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 456	3 412	3 401	2 987	3 600	2 846	3 123	2 833	3 639	2 766	2 963	3 342	3 587	3 220	3 824
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**53 705**	**84 853**	**56 836**	**14 378**	**43 962**	**8 921**	**20 499**	**22 329**	**4 808**	**9 691**	**18 066**	**31 613**	**69 554**	**48 199**	**113 433**
Living with both parents	42 724	67 530	44 622	9 478	33 424	7 781	18 930	19 694	4 027	8 382	15 081	27 439	57 622	40 528	90 675
Percent of total	79.6	79.6	78.5	65.9	76.0	87.2	92.3	88.2	83.8	86.5	83.5	86.8	82.8	84.1	79.9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**49.1**	**48.5**	**51.0**	**50.4**	**51.3**	**52.8**	**57.0**	**57.9**	**50.3**	**52.7**	**49.2**	**47.9**	**49.1**	**48.6**	**52.2**
3 and 4 years old	3.4	2.5	4.4	2.6	3.5	7.4	20.4	9.8	7.8	6.2	4.8	0.7	1.7	4.0	2.7
5 and 6 years old	34.6	35.0	40.9	41.2	38.2	47.9	83.0	57.9	42.5	74.8	45.9	37.8	36.7	44.5	39.5
7 to 13 years old	95.3	95.3	97.0	95.5	94.2	98.6	97.3	97.9	96.7	97.5	96.7	96.2	94.2	94.9	94.6
14 and 15 years old	89.4	93.4	95.0	91.1	95.0	98.8	97.6	96.7	94.6	99.9	93.7	90.5	91.2	91.3	91.9
16 and 17 years old	82.8	82.7	85.0	75.7	83.8	91.1	95.5	95.0	80.8	89.2	81.9	86.1	83.0	79.8	79.7
18 and 19 years old	47.1	50.2	47.5	41.1	52.3	52.8	58.4	74.4	45.1	37.7	57.7	46.9	42.4	39.0	44.0
20 and 21 years old	15.0	15.1	11.6	6.5	16.8	12.4	22.4	44.4	9.0	11.0	30.7	16.0	16.3	21.2	12.4
22 to 24 years old	2.8	3.6	6.7	1.4	5.7	6.3	7.8	15.1	7.1	9.1	6.6	5.1	4.4	12.5	5.0
25 to 34 years old	1.8	2.0	2.8	0.7	2.7	4.2	5.5	4.0	2.8	4.1	2.6	2.2	1.6	4.3	2.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**80 269**	**121 992**	**88 949**	**25 685**	**57 044**	**13 584**	**25 132**	**32 131**	**6 225**	**12 311**	**26 761**	**44 797**	**107 881**	**79 195**	**154 681**
No school years completed	2 654	3 630	1 923	742	1 873	174	110	419	127	92	635	477	2 099	1 172	3 749
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	8 564	14 712	7 562	3 096	7 344	805	588	1 528	501	389	2 087	1 550	7 643	4 016	17 103
5 to 7 years	21 746	36 674	20 551	5 989	13 148	2 896	2 413	5 575	1 432	1 478	6 421	5 451	17 647	10 963	32 958
8 years	7 372	10 546	7 859	2 282	4 804	1 129	1 520	2 641	618	767	2 339	10 150	32 330	17 704	28 198
High school: 1 to 3 years	17 665	24 043	19 803	5 591	13 437	2 487	3 538	8 371	1 618	3 051	5 472	8 293	15 147	14 847	31 834
4 years	14 098	22 092	18 549	4 916	10 053	3 729	6 930	7 910	1 227	3 689	6 523	14 369	24 142	21 553	29 535
College: 1 to 3 years	4 260	5 974	6 316	1 830	3 533	1 366	3 330	2 875	450	1 380	1 860	2 543	4 844	4 830	6 352
4 years or more	3 910	4 321	6 386	1 239	2 852	998	6 703	2 812	252	1 465	1 424	1 964	4 029	4 110	4 952
Median school years completed	9.0	8.6	10.0	9.4	9.3	11.2	12.6	11.1	9.8	12.1	10.0	10.7	8.8	10.2	8.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**50 503**	**76 170**	**53 434**	**14 181**	**36 415**	**8 157**	**16 786**	**19 972**	**4 158**	**8 878**	**16 587**	**27 344**	**65 534**	**48 132**	**95 460**
Labor force	35 699	56 514	39 044	10 243	27 173	6 412	11 851	16 002	3 151	7 688	13 360	20 375	40 082	32 340	55 258
Percent of total	70.7	74.2	73.1	72.2	74.6	78.6	70.6	80.1	75.8	86.6	80.5	74.5	61.2	67.2	57.9
Civilian labor force	35 320	56 461	38 261	10 033	26 345	6 392	11 166	15 942	2 701	5 209	13 356	20 347	40 035	32 249	55 134
Employed	34 488	55 419	37 324	9 564	25 766	6 292	10 937	15 751	2 627	5 106	13 103	19 540	36 837	30 606	51 736
Unemployed	832	1 042	937	469	579	100	229	191	74	103	253	807	3 198	1 643	3 398
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	1.8	2.4	4.7	2.2	1.6	2.1	1.2	2.7	2.0	1.9	4.0	8.0	5.1	6.2
Not in labor force	14 804	19 656	14 390	3 938	9 242	1 745	4 935	3 970	1 007	1 190	3 227	6 969	25 452	15 792	40 202
Under 65 years	8 998	12 371	8 253	2 081	6 388	931	4 318	2 680	720	868	2 020	3 926	15 447	9 013	28 308
65 years and over	5 806	7 285	6 137	1 857	2 854	814	617	1 290	287	322	1 207	3 043	10 005	6 779	11 894
Female, 16 years old and over	**50 119**	**80 075**	**56 588**	**16 638**	**37 710**	**8 604**	**14 358**	**21 159**	**4 010**	**7 850**	**17 975**	**28 674**	**68 935**	**51 106**	**103 925**
Labor force	19 491	33 530	21 819	7 111	14 383	3 519	5 617	9 035	1 562	3 211	7 859	7 835	15 438	13 534	20 686
Percent of total	38.9	41.9	38.6	42.7	38.1	40.9	39.1	42.7	39.0	40.9	43.7	27.3	22.4	26.5	19.9
Civilian labor force	19 484	33 516	21 791	7 111	14 359	3 509	5 606	9 035	1 562	3 196	7 859	7 835	15 433	13 530	20 686
Employed	18 757	31 887	20 805	6 140	13 331	3 401	5 459	8 791	1 478	3 038	7 645	7 315	14 102	12 863	19 352
Unemployed	727	1 629	986	971	1 028	108	147	244	84	158	214	520	1 331	667	1 334
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	4.9	4.5	13.7	7.2	3.1	2.6	2.7	5.4	4.9	2.7	6.6	8.6	4.9	6.4
Not in labor force	30 628	46 545	34 769	9 527	23 327	5 085	8 741	12 124	2 448	4 639	10 116	20 839	53 497	37 572	83 239
Under 65 years	22 516	35 812	25 768	6 199	18 742	4 019	7 833	10 136	2 016	4 126	8 011	17 141	41 842	29 558	69 035
65 years and over	8 112	10 733	9 001	3 328	4 585	1 066	908	1 988	432	513	2 105	3 698	11 655	8 014	14 204
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**3 650**	**5 331**	**3 982**	**1 068**	**2 821**	**535**	**1 194**	**1 309**	**305**	**581**	**1 020**	**1 829**	**4 525**	**3 128**	**8 040**
Labor force	295	361	388	67	192	64	152	109	52	52	125	180	172	157	402
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**3 405**	**5 275**	**3 366**	**859**	**2 653**	**553**	**1 221**	**1 362**	**285**	**572**	**1 074**	**1 766**	**4 265**	**2 657**	**7 414**
Labor force	111	220	119	57	74	26	47	12	–	9	18	24	102	66	108
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**7 900**	**12 476**	**7 294**	**1 735**	**6 296**	**1 098**	**2 579**	**3 455**	**762**	**1 975**	**2 456**	**3 717**	**9 519**	**6 874**	**16 468**
Not enrolled in school	3 646	5 637	3 168	728	2 669	367	992	914	371	1 163	1 115	1 449	4 111	3 093	7 152
Not high school graduate	2 484	3 821	1 937	450	1 848	185	799	515	163	244	680	643	2 234	1 623	4 296
Unemployed or not in labor force	846	1 279	722	141	863	63	566	113	39	34	201	344	1 420	903	2 806
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**53 245**	**87 306**	**58 129**	**15 704**	**39 097**	**9 693**	**16 396**	**24 542**	**4 105**	**8 144**	**20 748**	**26 855**	**50 939**	**43 469**	**71 088**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 877	8 833	4 544	2 819	4 146	206	290	494	347	137	1 063	602	1 868	1 203	710
Construction	5 510	6 452	5 709	1 128	3 252	843	1 609	2 453	600	643	1 644	2 117	5 822	3 553	3 936
Manufacturing	17 190	41 524	12 117	3 267	12 405	2 408	1 174	6 373	519	1 392	8 951	12 148	13 072	9 708	6 829
Durable goods	7 557	15 775	5 963	473	5 421	1 308	760	1 546	373	980	5 499	7 858	6 632	7 634	4 542
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 469	3 492	3 065	895	1 835	1 422	1 247	2 248	314	446	1 119	1 620	4 468	3 034	5 116
Wholesale and retail trade	7 045	10 435	10 717	3 176	6 538	2 135	2 496	4 625	643	1 296	2 741	3 759	7 821	7 327	12 878
Personal services	3 374	3 723	5 047	1 172	2 909	334	676	780	303	422	991	898	1 897	1 674	2 673
Professional and related services	6 660	7 885	7 700	1 716	4 528	1 407	3 360	3 432	525	1 573	2 661	3 362	7 764	6 864	11 080
Other industries	5 120	4 962	9 230	1 531	3 484	938	5 544	4 137	854	2 235	1 578	2 349	8 227	10 106	27 866
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**366**	**508**	**478**	**103**	**225**	**90**	**199**	**97**	**52**	**61**	**138**	**182**	**224**	**191**	**416**
Agriculture	78	106	63	21	45	24	23	–	22	–	15	4	6	15	30

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**137 350**	**48 582**	**27 370**	**59 556**	**72 371**	**245 825**	**168 972**	**282 061**	**376 967**	**239 512**	**182 352**	**144 374**	**223 827**	**203 296**	**68 741**
In households	134 894	46 653	26 658	58 880	72 109	240 757	167 032	277 164	373 610	237 209	179 364	141 499	216 681	199 712	67 275
Head of household	42 599	14 293	8 046	17 799	21 295	76 640	50 368	82 869	115 257	70 998	53 158	38 698	60 316	54 765	20 694
Family head	35 741	12 216	7 007	15 939	18 797	66 938	45 420	73 394	102 416	63 129	46 460	33 753	53 321	48 020	17 578
Primary individual	6 858	2 077	1 039	1 860	2 498	9 702	4 948	9 475	12 841	7 869	6 698	4 945	6 995	6 745	3 116
Wife of head	30 317	10 927	6 481	14 158	16 453	58 209	39 766	64 064	90 896	55 046	38 967	27 095	44 771	39 232	14 796
Other relative of head	60 261	20 911	11 876	26 563	33 946	104 384	76 014	128 087	165 319	110 048	86 049	74 613	109 946	103 960	31 320
Not related to head	1 717	522	255	360	415	1 524	884	2 144	2 138	1 117	1 190	1 093	1 648	1 755	465
In group quarters	2 456	1 929	712	676	262	5 068	1 940	4 897	3 357	2 303	2 988	2 875	7 146	3 584	1 466
Inmate of institution	1 829	1 023	36	600	48	935	1 656	3 214	2 313	1 185	1 286	1 669	6 228	2 204	219
Other	627	906	676	76	214	4 133	284	1 683	1 044	1 118	1 702	1 206	918	1 380	1 247
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**7 226**	**2 682**	**1 634**	**3 673**	**4 407**	**13 560**	**9 908**	**16 120**	**23 059**	**13 574**	**9 763**	**7 642**	**11 980**	**10 755**	**3 502**
Children ever born	24 093	8 060	5 016	11 682	14 288	40 286	28 873	50 240	65 333	42 608	33 087	31 124	45 237	40 933	11 735
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 334	3 005	3 070	3 181	3 242	2 971	2 914	3 117	2 833	3 139	3 389	4 073	3 776	3 806	3 351
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**46 453**	**16 901**	**9 475**	**21 253**	**27 131**	**79 198**	**60 496**	**99 089**	**131 448**	**85 849**	**65 640**	**57 181**	**88 240**	**83 379**	**24 515**
Living with both parents	38 450	14 317	8 660	18 308	23 056	66 700	50 971	81 758	111 543	71 271	50 538	41 141	65 353	60 796	18 950
Percent of total	82.8	84.7	91.4	86.1	85.0	84.2	84.3	82.5	84.9	83.0	77.0	71.9	74.1	72.9	77.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**48.5**	**46.4**	**52.8**	**47.8**	**50.7**	**47.0**	**42.8**	**47.7**	**47.0**	**46.7**	**48.9**	**55.3**	**50.5**	**50.6**	**51.3**
3 and 4 years old	3.5	2.0	1.7	2.5	2.5	5.2	3.4	5.6	6.0	6.4	3.7	3.9	4.7	3.6	3.9
5 and 6 years old	40.8	39.5	40.2	39.7	51.4	45.0	36.5	44.1	43.2	44.6	42.6	47.8	50.1	44.0	50.1
7 to 13 years old	94.5	95.7	98.8	95.3	94.5	94.1	94.6	95.1	96.9	96.0	95.8	95.7	94.5	95.7	95.1
14 and 15 years old	91.5	89.9	93.6	95.7	94.9	92.1	90.0	93.4	96.8	94.5	92.3	92.5	90.7	94.8	94.8
16 and 17 years old	84.4	77.3	93.0	82.2	81.5	80.0	76.0	82.5	81.8	79.1	84.9	88.8	82.7	82.8	86.9
18 and 19 years old	44.2	46.8	64.8	43.5	38.2	49.0	34.5	46.4	45.0	44.2	46.9	54.8	44.5	45.4	55.4
20 and 21 years old	8.8	27.8	37.5	15.8	11.3	25.7	8.2	18.3	14.7	13.2	15.7	17.4	15.6	15.4	19.4
22 to 24 years old	2.0	10.7	7.7	5.7	3.9	8.4	2.9	8.6	4.4	4.8	5.2	3.5	5.5	7.0	8.3
25 to 34 years old	1.6	2.4	2.4	4.4	3.6	2.4	1.3	3.0	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.7	1.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**78 656**	**26 215**	**14 802**	**32 557**	**38 119**	**138 961**	**89 626**	**151 106**	**205 947**	**127 513**	**95 257**	**72 611**	**109 293**	**95 101**	**36 630**
No school years completed	1 254	317	167	607	564	2 457	1 752	3 611	3 490	2 530	1 915	2 485	4 274	2 765	614
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	4 780	1 458	374	2 104	2 935	13 762	8 302	14 603	15 206	11 760	10 323	11 269	13 531	10 344	3 535
5 to 7 years	13 407	4 556	1 603	4 532	6 821	33 858	22 724	36 125	44 682	26 249	22 165	17 796	23 209	19 299	8 140
8 years	19 244	5 142	3 037	6 346	6 261	14 599	10 405	14 736	22 122	13 443	8 799	6 709	10 300	9 293	3 431
High school: 1 to 3 years	12 396	4 722	2 805	6 253	7 917	30 301	21 326	37 155	57 328	35 472	24 384	16 009	26 406	23 564	9 582
4 years	19 434	6 395	4 969	8 541	10 307	28 196	18 078	29 937	43 243	25 638	19 124	11 825	20 719	19 088	7 161
College: 1 to 3 years	4 522	1 795	852	2 120	2 008	8 250	4 135	8 024	11 102	6 930	4 778	3 450	5 930	5 904	2 370
4 years or more	3 619	1 830	995	2 054	1 306	7 538	2 904	6 915	8 774	5 491	3 769	3 068	4 924	4 844	1 797
Median school years completed	9.2	10.0	11.4	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.2	9.5	9.9	9.8	9.5	8.7	9.4	9.7	9.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**46 698**	**16 793**	**9 263**	**19 711**	**23 646**	**85 612**	**55 302**	**94 508**	**126 182**	**78 640**	**60 625**	**45 477**	**70 744**	**62 015**	**22 440**
Labor force	30 943	12 303	7 036	13 786	16 500	58 513	43 513	71 647	102 945	61 876	44 352	30 333	52 024	45 835	16 103
Percent of total	66.3	73.3	76.0	69.9	69.8	68.3	78.7	75.8	81.6	78.7	73.2	66.7	73.5	73.9	71.8
Civilian labor force	30 783	12 244	7 025	13 744	16 440	58 413	43 459	71 519	102 708	61 752	43 596	30 164	50 898	42 055	15 435
Employed	28 802	11 868	6 776	13 125	15 623	56 126	42 713	70 082	101 304	60 738	42 364	29 136	49 541	40 744	15 061
Unemployed	1 981	376	249	619	817	2 287	746	1 437	1 404	1 014	1 232	1 028	1 357	1 311	374
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	3.1	3.5	4.5	5.0	3.9	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.6	2.8	3.4	2.7	3.1	2.4
Not in labor force	15 755	4 490	2 227	5 925	7 146	27 099	11 789	22 861	23 237	16 764	16 273	15 144	18 720	16 180	6 337
Under 65 years	9 383	2 622	1 326	3 680	4 720	16 524	7 035	14 852	13 609	9 950	11 359	10 861	14 104	11 607	4 069
65 years and over	6 372	1 868	901	2 245	2 426	10 575	4 754	8 009	9 628	6 814	4 914	4 283	4 616	4 573	2 268
Female, 16 years old and over	**49 873**	**16 559**	**9 803**	**20 902**	**24 934**	**90 835**	**59 773**	**100 587**	**134 242**	**84 533**	**64 648**	**48 891**	**76 130**	**67 440**	**24 575**
Labor force	13 182	5 999	2 923	5 348	6 121	33 173	29 849	47 505	71 940	42 484	26 465	16 144	31 114	29 067	8 535
Percent of total	26.4	36.2	29.8	25.6	24.5	36.5	49.9	47.2	53.6	50.3	40.9	33.0	40.9	43.1	34.7
Civilian labor force	13 182	5 999	2 923	5 348	6 121	33 173	29 845	47 498	71 931	42 478	26 455	16 136	31 087	29 009	8 535
Employed	12 238	5 614	2 696	5 011	5 851	31 113	28 774	45 078	69 774	40 706	24 769	14 626	28 895	27 091	7 920
Unemployed	944	385	227	337	270	2 060	1 071	2 420	2 157	1 772	1 686	1 510	2 192	1 918	615
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	6.4	7.8	6.3	4.4	6.2	3.6	5.1	3.0	4.2	6.4	9.4	7.1	6.6	7.2
Not in labor force	36 691	10 560	6 880	15 554	18 813	57 662	29 924	53 082	62 302	42 049	38 183	32 747	45 016	38 373	16 040
Under 65 years	28 159	8 510	5 716	12 918	16 019	43 258	23 368	40 351	46 600	31 343	29 721	25 460	37 252	31 356	12 341
65 years and over	8 532	2 050	1 164	2 636	2 794	14 404	6 556	12 731	15 702	10 706	8 462	7 287	7 764	7 017	3 699
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**2 876**	**1 042**	**511**	**1 391**	**1 852**	**4 792**	**3 747**	**6 064**	**8 518**	**5 116**	**4 325**	**4 050**	**5 884**	**5 408**	**1 765**
Labor force	199	137	24	125	96	440	379	595	891	508	358	267	437	469	118
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**2 995**	**978**	**517**	**1 110**	**1 637**	**5 067**	**3 327**	**5 739**	**7 635**	**4 865**	**4 365**	**4 000**	**5 618**	**5 214**	**1 465**
Labor force	81	43	9	33	67	219	121	262	415	234	133	114	210	196	74
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**6 745**	**2 412**	**1 496**	**2 662**	**3 766**	**13 741**	**8 147**	**15 152**	**18 282**	**12 287**	**11 148**	**8 415**	**13 230**	**12 199**	**3 562**
Not enrolled in school	3 130	1 054	479	1 220	1 759	5 572	4 435	6 919	8 575	5 701	4 936	3 115	6 168	5 545	1 334
Not high school graduate	1 765	608	214	693	873	2 916	2 729	3 931	4 840	3 557	2 828	2 058	3 751	3 063	630
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 026	178	106	396	482	1 180	730	1 271	1 026	935	1 025	823	1 356	1 061	190
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**41 040**	**17 482**	**9 472**	**18 136**	**21 474**	**87 239**	**71 487**	**115 160**	**171 078**	**101 444**	**67 133**	**43 762**	**78 436**	**67 835**	**22 981**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 524	1 550	443	379	184	6 832	2 414	10 936	7 133	3 776	10 620	7 546	16 557	7 225	3 375
Construction	3 912	1 646	723	1 502	2 382	9 310	4 123	8 339	10 944	7 175	6 280	3 231	6 271	4 991	2 261
Manufacturing	9 913	4 744	2 571	5 805	3 905	33 439	41 796	51 641	92 814	52 234	20 739	13 095	19 519	23 826	4 622
Durable goods	3 937	2 745	1 775	4 283	1 245	11 772	19 559	10 883	31 558	12 003	8 371	5 279	5 302	5 114	2 456
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 556	1 095	693	1 944	2 243	3 528	2 534	4 919	7 840	6 073	2 348	1 674	3 243	3 195	1 117
Wholesale and retail trade	6 326	2 626	1 803	3 380	4 950	11 321	8 544	14 457	22 533	13 524	10 568	7 032	12 948	10 809	4 504
Personal services	2 689	729	310	648	926	4 197	2 129	5 006	5 316	3 912	3 514	3 180	4 472	4 441	1 417
Professional and related services	5 630	2 736	1 436	2 708	2 867	11 545	6 240	12 961	14 705	8 576	7 446	4 867	9 088	8 055	2 911
Other industries	5 490	2 356	1 493	1 770	4 017	7 067	3 707	6 901	9 793	6 174	5 618	3 137	6 338	5 293	2 774
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**228**	**119**	**28**	**131**	**140**	**582**	**485**	**795**	**1 185**	**673**	**450**	**319**	**605**	**596**	**178**
Agriculture	67	29	4	6	4	46	36	146	171	49	94	85	288	92	31

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**283 583**	**69 235**	**66 059**	**68 506**	**71 755**	**69 815**	**31 658**	**64 909**	**230 533**	**125 010**	**84 727**	**54 235**	**239 057**	**177 415**	**138 183**
In households	281 963	67 555	65 637	68 104	70 337	69 480	31 363	60 077	226 398	124 421	83 632	54 105	236 663	176 548	135 412
Head of household	83 130	21 435	20 283	20 432	21 028	20 511	9 234	18 715	68 875	35 509	23 532	15 369	62 954	46 934	36 352
Family head	72 560	18 962	18 413	18 358	18 756	17 976	8 438	16 511	60 982	31 779	20 254	13 427	54 673	41 504	31 448
Primary individual	10 570	2 473	1 870	2 074	2 272	2 535	796	2 204	7 893	3 730	3 278	1 942	8 281	5 430	4 904
Wife of head	61 252	17 001	16 701	16 329	16 750	15 734	7 339	14 026	52 702	26 679	16 490	11 376	43 703	34 244	26 069
Other relative of head	135 291	28 622	28 345	30 851	32 079	32 678	14 443	26 949	103 565	61 535	43 116	26 979	128 532	94 381	72 040
Not related to head	2 290	497	308	492	480	557	347	387	1 256	698	494	381	1 474	989	951
In group quarters	1 620	1 680	422	402	1 418	335	295	4 832	4 135	589	1 095	130	2 394	867	2 771
Inmate of institution	1 158	954	320	397	683	258	145	544	3 239	348	317	124	948	707	710
Other	462	726	102	5	735	77	150	4 288	896	241	778	6	1 446	160	2 061
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**16 267**	**4 102**	**4 580**	**4 699**	**4 782**	**4 012**	**2 035**	**3 346**	**13 525**	**7 049**	**4 222**	**2 938**	**12 240**	**9 548**	**6 832**
Children ever born	56 073	11 425	11 645	13 255	13 161	12 449	5 542	9 852	40 258	23 099	15 809	10 891	50 859	38 336	28 840
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 447	2 785	2 543	2 821	2 752	3 103	2 723	2 944	2 977	3 277	3 744	3 707	4 155	4 015	4 221
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**108 230**	**22 789**	**23 144**	**24 439**	**26 323**	**26 072**	**11 777**	**21 464**	**81 428**	**47 460**	**32 425**	**21 454**	**101 203**	**74 327**	**58 853**
Living with both parents	83 508	19 544	20 714	20 969	22 869	21 345	10 098	18 030	65 686	37 348	24 204	16 794	72 171	55 164	43 165
Percent of total	77.2	85.8	89.5	85.8	86.9	81.9	85.7	84.0	80.7	78.7	74.6	78.3	71.3	74.2	73.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**48.4**	**46.8**	**49.1**	**52.9**	**54.5**	**49.3**	**52.3**	**50.6**	**46.1**	**47.8**	**51.7**	**47.8**	**53.1**	**51.8**	**51.0**
3 and 4 years old	5.2	7.2	13.8	12.0	18.5	7.6	19.9	4.4	6.1	3.8	4.1	2.1	5.7	4.7	4.0
5 and 6 years old	49.7	50.5	57.1	58.9	59.8	50.8	68.1	41.1	49.7	45.5	48.0	44.3	49.7	50.5	49.2
7 to 13 years old	94.7	94.6	99.5	99.8	98.3	97.2	98.5	93.8	95.0	94.3	95.1	96.6	96.1	95.3	96.3
14 and 15 years old	91.6	97.7	99.0	99.1	95.8	95.6	99.7	93.4	91.7	92.3	96.8	92.6	92.8	92.5	92.4
16 and 17 years old	83.0	85.3	90.7	92.5	89.7	89.6	97.4	82.0	79.5	81.5	82.4	78.8	86.3	85.5	86.7
18 and 19 years old	41.1	53.4	49.8	48.7	65.9	50.7	59.0	66.7	38.8	40.8	49.8	36.2	51.8	48.1	43.4
20 and 21 years old	7.0	13.9	10.2	20.3	29.1	20.6	23.9	55.4	10.1	7.5	20.8	6.8	13.7	8.4	8.7
22 to 24 years old	3.4	6.1	5.0	7.1	11.6	5.1	11.3	20.5	3.7	3.2	2.2	3.3	4.2	2.1	2.3
25 to 34 years old	2.0	3.0	2.0	1.8	3.6	3.6	5.3	3.4	1.7	2.5	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.6	2.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**142 519**	**39 247**	**36 652**	**37 486**	**38 252**	**35 793**	**16 718**	**32 507**	**125 101**	**64 456**	**43 040**	**26 686**	**110 083**	**83 120**	**62 490**
No school years completed	2 905	370	381	710	386	840	247	594	3 800	1 594	1 201	938	4 760	3 086	3 021
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	12 619	2 318	1 627	2 258	1 783	2 726	1 219	3 472	12 195	6 664	5 074	3 116	16 704	11 045	8 616
5 to 7 years	27 265	6 117	6 275	6 852	4 932	6 441	2 253	7 900	24 812	15 095	8 691	5 858	21 888	17 954	12 034
8 years	13 574	3 504	2 982	3 489	2 555	2 870	1 200	3 829	12 812	6 661	4 740	2 445	10 218	7 160	5 361
High school: 1 to 3 years	36 713	10 048	9 669	10 473	10 899	8 815	3 971	7 941	33 725	16 695	12 067	5 959	26 087	20 356	14 105
4 years	33 669	10 329	10 987	8 236	9 962	8 112	4 573	5 589	23 451	11 888	6 483	5 446	17 795	15 078	12 333
College: 1 to 3 years	8 959	3 571	2 493	3 011	4 376	3 324	1 347	1 635	7 511	3 146	2 331	1 473	6 428	4 432	3 306
4 years or more	6 815	2 990	2 238	2 457	3 359	2 665	1 908	1 547	6 795	2 713	2 453	1 451	6 203	4 009	3 714
Median school years completed	10.2	11.2	11.2	10.6	11.6	10.7	11.6	9.2	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.2	9.3	9.5
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**90 969**	**23 655**	**21 539**	**22 920**	**23 411**	**22 489**	**10 302**	**23 649**	**76 109**	**39 890**	**26 894**	**16 972**	**70 898**	**53 319**	**42 475**
Labor force	67 623	17 720	18 131	18 648	19 553	18 142	8 386	16 901	60 110	31 412	19 982	13 047	52 444	37 807	31 198
Percent of total	74.3	74.9	84.2	81.4	83.5	80.7	81.4	71.5	79.0	78.7	74.3	76.9	74.0	70.9	73.5
Civilian labor force	61 393	17 659	18 022	18 583	19 508	18 014	8 341	16 849	59 983	31 382	19 913	12 990	50 219	37 402	27 326
Employed	59 576	17 297	17 776	18 352	19 205	17 693	8 184	16 550	58 673	30 620	19 393	12 692	48 784	36 280	26 340
Unemployed	1 817	362	246	231	303	321	157	299	1 310	762	520	298	1 435	1 122	986
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.9	3.0	3.6
Not in labor force	23 346	5 935	3 408	4 272	3 858	4 347	1 916	6 748	15 999	8 478	6 912	3 925	18 454	15 512	11 277
Under 65 years	16 136	3 483	2 009	2 660	2 586	2 937	1 204	5 104	9 998	5 092	4 207	2 602	13 109	11 613	8 155
65 years and over	7 210	2 452	1 399	1 612	1 272	1 410	712	1 644	6 001	3 386	2 705	1 323	5 345	3 899	3 122
Female, 16 years old and over	**97 712**	**25 289**	**23 700**	**24 041**	**24 941**	**24 110**	**10 763**	**22 018**	**82 498**	**43 230**	**29 397**	**18 537**	**78 692**	**59 127**	**43 742**
Labor force	38 442	10 399	11 131	12 125	12 237	11 827	5 562	10 292	39 243	20 909	13 176	8 653	32 598	24 165	15 252
Percent of total	39.3	41.1	47.0	50.4	49.1	49.1	51.7	46.7	47.6	48.4	44.8	46.7	41.4	40.9	34.9
Civilian labor force	38 301	10 392	11 123	12 119	12 237	11 827	5 562	10 284	39 233	20 905	13 176	8 653	32 551	24 149	15 205
Employed	35 742	9 861	10 637	11 783	11 890	11 268	5 443	10 008	37 377	19 456	12 478	8 144	30 097	22 414	14 079
Unemployed	2 559	531	486	336	347	559	119	276	1 856	1 449	698	509	2 454	1 735	1 126
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	5.1	4 4	2.8	2.8	4.7	2.1	2.7	4.7	6.9	5.3	5.9	7.5	7.2	7.4
Not in labor force	59 270	14 890	12 569	11 916	12 704	12 283	5 201	11 726	43 255	22 321	16 221	9 884	46 094	34 962	28 490
Under 65 years	48 208	11 496	10 149	9 457	10 306	9 834	4 198	9 162	33 613	17 272	11 870	7 768	36 665	28 612	23 741
65 years and over	11 062	3 394	2 420	2 459	2 398	2 449	1 003	2 564	9 642	5 049	4 351	2 116	9 429	6 350	4 749
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**6 882**	**1 521**	**1 406**	**1 449**	**1 789**	**1 484**	**638**	**1 420**	**5 041**	**2 904**	**2 132**	**1 291**	**6 310**	**4 957**	**3 645**
Labor force	642	179	131	96	149	87	63	154	664	348	271	203	762	484	296
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**6 601**	**1 295**	**1 276**	**1 477**	**1 512**	**1 698**	**587**	**1 206**	**4 689**	**2 851**	**1 914**	**1 204**	**6 515**	**4 536**	**3 469**
Labor force	253	50	10	49	63	106	24	37	271	180	113	67	319	213	106
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**15 865**	**3 192**	**2 566**	**3 348**	**3 597**	**3 528**	**1 529**	**5 846**	**11 222**	**6 543**	**4 809**	**2 923**	**14 057**	**10 535**	**9 037**
Not enrolled in school	7 789	1 184	916	1 258	1 149	1 390	527	1 515	5 471	3 137	2 050	1 460	5 996	4 322	4 307
Not high school graduate	4 283	570	369	612	560	741	264	916	3 472	2 022	1 375	887	3 591	2 698	1 992
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 293	188	95	127	184	199	52	191	1 038	475	348	265	1 070	931	614
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**95 318**	**27 158**	**28 413**	**30 135**	**31 095**	**28 961**	**13 627**	**26 558**	**96 050**	**50 076**	**31 871**	**20 836**	**78 881**	**58 694**	**40 419**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	12 209	1 026	686	1 479	499	2 328	554	635	2 941	1 461	2 264	1 159	11 037	10 128	3 057
Construction	8 741	2 248	1 804	2 555	2 290	2 585	1 225	2 930	6 894	3 550	2 462	1 352	6 024	4 495	4 082
Manufacturing	22 981	10 438	11 591	10 777	7 519	6 022	3 161	14 125	50 578	28 250	15 349	10 973	26 378	16 947	12 276
Durable goods	7 185	3 764	4 114	3 280	2 490	3 479	1 046	5 205	9 718	3 401	2 933	1 599	10 310	6 207	6 073
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	4 931	1 772	2 636	1 937	3 550	1 887	1 034	1 103	3 887	1 719	1 130	726	2 904	2 550	2 398
Wholesale and retail trade	17 487	4 457	4 764	5 708	7 503	6 045	2 228	2 738	12 333	5 824	3 671	2 494	11 713	10 582	5 547
Personal services	5 643	1 045	868	1 128	1 265	1 611	472	753	3 899	2 194	1 800	935	6 744	3 389	3 778
Professional and related services	11 016	3 752	3 015	3 197	4 111	4 062	3 170	3 062	9 627	3 898	3 301	1 950	8 848	5 829	4 816
Other industries	12 310	2 420	3 049	3 354	4 358	4 421	1 783	1 212	5 891	3 180	1 894	1 247	5 233	4 774	4 465
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**806**	**206**	**114**	**139**	**176**	**179**	**73**	**177**	**880**	**436**	**359**	**223**	**972**	**652**	**360**
Agriculture	131	30	–	11	4	43	21	4	89	43	59	16	239	142	38

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**77 363**	**50 266**	**44 496**	**72 429**	**182 345**	**86 485**	**242 775**	**361 657**	**48 276**	**97 880**	**204 005**	**181 879**	**109 383**	**28 990**	**189 980**
In households	75 635	50 090	43 938	70 329	180 395	84 389	240 967	357 771	47 921	97 290	201 241	176 020	108 661	28 893	188 619
Head of household	21 196	14 666	11 141	21 126	54 172	26 520	73 562	103 331	13 247	28 207	57 316	51 434	30 999	8 655	54 526
Family head	18 832	12 531	9 746	19 001	48 705	23 166	65 711	90 116	11 163	24 010	49 233	45 085	27 092	7 760	49 688
Primary individual	2 364	2 135	1 395	2 125	5 467	3 354	7 851	13 215	2 084	4 197	8 083	6 349	3 907	895	4 838
Wife of head	16 100	10 606	7 767	16 833	43 281	20 146	57 607	76 681	9 004	19 531	40 383	38 382	23 138	6 773	45 378
Other relative of head	37 804	24 450	24 689	31 940	82 053	37 432	108 292	174 799	25 370	48 957	102 061	85 111	53 716	13 348	87 284
Not related to head	535	368	341	430	889	291	1 506	2 960	300	595	1 481	1 093	808	117	1 431
In group quarters	1 728	176	558	2 100	1 950	2 096	1 808	3 886	355	590	2 764	5 859	722	97	1 361
Inmate of institution	1 234	35	–	383	978	1 268	931	2 767	304	449	1 692	4 586	598	49	903
Other	494	141	558	1 717	972	828	877	1 119	51	141	1 072	1 273	124	48	458
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**4 287**	**3 086**	**2 204**	**4 296**	**10 367**	**4 605**	**12 909**	**18 859**	**2 115**	**4 884**	**9 900**	**8 268**	**5 963**	**1 640**	**12 033**
Children ever born	15 479	10 106	9 112	12 750	31 117	14 738	39 755	67 273	9 005	20 116	40 405	32 777	22 048	4 912	34 764
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 611	3 275	4 134	2 968	3 002	3 200	3 080	3 567	4 258	4 119	4 081	3 964	3 697	2 995	2 889
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**30 759**	**19 852**	**20 165**	**25 937**	**66 292**	**29 186**	**86 933**	**137 581**	**19 605**	**38 357**	**81 288**	**68 157**	**43 770**	**10 619**	**72 571**
Living with both parents	24 224	15 508	14 513	21 815	55 644	24 585	74 296	106 405	14 552	27 719	60 136	53 357	34 904	9 093	64 837
Percent of total	78.8	78.1	72.0	84.1	83.9	84.2	85.5	77.3	74.2	72.3	74.0	78.3	79.7	85.6	89.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**49.5**	**51.2**	**56.5**	**49.8**	**43.7**	**46.7**	**44.0**	**48.6**	**51.7**	**50.3**	**50.1**	**47.7**	**48.7**	**46.5**	**50.3**
3 and 4 years old	8.8	7.7	12.2	4.3	5.1	5.1	4.4	5.7	3.5	2.8	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.5	11.4
5 and 6 years old	50.0	44.5	56.1	50.6	45.5	45.6	46.6	50.9	45.8	49.4	44.5	51.3	46.7	54.3	64.8
7 to 13 years old	95.5	96.4	95.7	95.9	95.3	93.9	94.5	94.9	96.5	94.3	94.3	94.8	95.2	95.3	99.1
14 and 15 years old	92.9	96.2	97.6	91.9	90.8	89.8	92.8	92.0	90.9	91.8	93.1	93.7	96.5	97.5	98.6
16 and 17 years old	82.6	90.4	88.8	83.8	73.8	73.1	73.9	77.0	87.0	79.0	78.4	80.5	80.0	75.8	86.5
18 and 19 years old	46.4	34.7	56.8	56.4	35.1	44.9	36.7	40.0	39.8	38.8	41.0	38.7	36.5	30.8	42.6
20 and 21 years old	14.1	10.4	26.3	29.8	12.4	17.7	14.0	15.5	9.6	11.3	13.3	13.3	8.7	3.1	15.1
22 to 24 years old	6.5	2.3	9.0	5.0	4.4	5.2	5.3	7.9	3.8	2.9	3.8	5.7	2.5	3.4	7.7
25 to 34 years old	3.5	1.3	3.3	2.1	1.6	2.3	2.3	3.6	1.2	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.3	3.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**37 254**	**25 310**	**19 258**	**38 127**	**95 835**	**47 474**	**128 996**	**185 975**	**24 096**	**49 589**	**101 563**	**92 370**	**53 857**	**15 447**	**99 010**
No school years completed	675	655	854	551	1 939	1 004	2 401	5 401	1 118	1 947	4 366	3 112	1 386	152	1 166
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 882	3 015	2 411	2 739	10 348	5 346	12 392	21 559	4 462	8 561	16 011	11 940	6 057	1 439	5 671
5 to 7 years	6 586	5 256	3 571	6 447	23 125	13 458	29 900	38 760	5 617	11 687	20 748	20 082	11 030	3 443	15 690
8 years	3 610	2 526	1 593	3 761	11 605	5 292	14 893	18 485	2 172	5 110	9 240	9 641	4 986	2 018	7 648
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 218	5 834	4 010	10 802	22 359	10 107	34 245	48 063	6 174	12 316	24 819	24 126	13 491	3 614	24 573
4 years	8 541	5 158	4 180	8 552	19 612	7 621	24 061	33 225	2 815	6 544	15 908	15 953	11 386	3 640	24 607
College: 1 to 3 years	3 119	1 493	1 364	2 791	3 798	2 510	6 271	10 295	988	1 905	5 932	4 352	2 891	696	10 007
4 years or more	2 623	1 373	1 275	2 484	3 049	2 136	4 833	10 187	750	1 519	4 539	3 164	2 630	445	9 648
Median school years completed	10.6	9.6	9.9	10.5	9.1	8.7	9.4	9.5	8.4	8.5	9.1	9.2	9.8	9.6	11.4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**24 113**	**15 709**	**12 786**	**24 047**	**59 572**	**29 933**	**79 836**	**115 459**	**14 470**	**30 345**	**63 396**	**61 126**	**34 401**	**9 470**	**61 258**
Labor force	18 772	12 190	9 156	18 833	47 109	20 695	62 829	86 687	10 264	21 553	46 779	43 187	25 917	7 281	51 358
Percent of total	77.9	77.6	71.6	78.3	79.1	69.1	78.7	75.1	70.9	71.0	73.8	70.7	75.3	76.9	83.8
Civilian labor force	18 250	12 062	8 755	18 774	47 068	20 579	62 707	85 748	10 224	21 521	45 595	41 605	24 766	7 281	50 625
Employed	17 925	11 663	8 430	18 514	45 750	20 027	61 577	84 072	9 911	20 892	44 715	40 714	24 093	7 104	49 804
Unemployed	325	399	325	260	1 318	552	1 130	1 676	313	629	880	891	673	177	821
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	3.3	3.7	1.4	2.8	2.7	1.8	2.0	3.1	2.9	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.4	1.6
Not in labor force	5 341	3 519	3 630	5 214	12 463	9 238	17 007	28 772	4 206	8 792	16 617	17 939	8 484	2 189	9 900
Under 65 years	3 654	2 286	2 826	3 617	7 460	5 818	9 824	17 800	2 684	5 677	10 613	12 571	5 505	1 370	6 327
65 years and over	1 687	1 233	804	1 597	5 003	3 420	7 183	10 972	1 522	3 115	6 004	5 368	2 979	819	3 573
Female, 16 years old and over	**25 873**	**16 994**	**13 822**	**25 498**	**63 196**	**31 069**	**84 950**	**123 776**	**16 518**	**33 601**	**68 935**	**60 310**	**36 253**	**9 976**	**63 098**
Labor force	11 545	7 246	5 153	11 892	27 480	12 410	36 966	54 691	6 358	13 077	25 781	23 345	13 070	4 065	26 731
Percent of total	44.6	42.6	37.3	46.6	43.5	39.9	43.5	44.2	38.5	38.9	37.4	38.7	36.1	40.7	42.4
Civilian labor force	11 526	7 246	5 149	11 892	27 476	12 410	36 961	54 656	6 358	13 077	25 738	23 327	13 057	4 065	26 705
Employed	10 992	6 725	4 747	11 429	26 099	11 921	35 905	52 465	5 974	12 468	24 670	22 392	12 295	3 871	25 677
Unemployed	534	521	402	463	1 377	489	1 056	2 191	384	609	1 068	935	762	194	1 028
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	7.2	7.8	3.9	5.0	3.9	2.9	4.0	6.0	4 7	4.1	4.0	5.8	4.8	3.8
Not in labor force	14 328	9 748	8 669	13 606	35 716	18 659	47 984	69 085	10 160	20 524	43 154	36 965	23 183	5 911	36 367
Under 65 years	11 692	7 897	7 332	10 921	28 715	13 803	37 051	52 265	7 425	15 250	32 917	29 033	18 900	4 739	30 641
65 years and over	2 636	1 851	1 337	2 685	7 001	4 856	10 933	16 820	2 735	5 274	10 237	7 932	4 283	1 172	5 726
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 918**	**1 355**	**1 314**	**1 723**	**3 866**	**1 894**	**4 922**	**8 157**	**1 208**	**2 405**	**5 169**	**4 362**	**2 472**	**719**	**4 326**
Labor force	211	160	102	216	567	209	548	998	143	241	610	503	348	50	423
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 860**	**1 241**	**1 173**	**1 551**	**3 516**	**1 747**	**4 696**	**7 949**	**1 109**	**2 360**	**5 046**	**4 045**	**2 540**	**658**	**3 957**
Labor force	87	56	67	93	194	101	231	373	51	138	232	248	74	13	188
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**4 407**	**2 523**	**2 642**	**4 145**	**8 579**	**5 277**	**11 813**	**18 686**	**2 471**	**5 227**	**11 718**	**10 370**	**5 530**	**1 327**	**8 702**
Not enrolled in school	2 085	1 094	844	1 579	4 664	2 571	6 176	9 109	1 122	2 452	5 573	5 027	2 558	694	3 874
Not high school graduate	1 125	565	546	963	3 151	1 810	4 075	6 145	826	1 573	3 631	2 794	1 490	405	2 046
Unemployed or not in labor force	359	157	229	201	810	806	781	1 871	251	450	917	941	396	136	476
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 917**	**18 388**	**13 177**	**29 943**	**71 849**	**31 948**	**97 482**	**136 537**	**15 885**	**33 360**	**69 385**	**63 106**	**36 388**	**10 975**	**75 481**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 042	593	782	606	2 484	2 641	5 964	7 638	1 802	5 963	16 572	14 838	3 755	278	1 310
Construction	3 415	1 301	1 522	2 442	4 981	2 731	9 564	11 580	1 255	2 427	3 937	4 058	2 852	638	7 593
Manufacturing	7 569	9 200	2 592	13 802	37 925	13 115	41 032	49 887	4 179	10 772	15 629	17 453	11 203	5 997	20 027
Durable goods	3 163	1 605	1 766	2 614	6 959	3 764	15 225	15 900	1 776	3 528	6 227	6 392	3 913	1 447	11 896
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 939	727	900	1 669	3 240	1 039	5 169	8 370	679	1 075	2 969	2 603	2 675	523	7 118
Wholesale and retail trade	5 316	2 311	2 545	4 771	9 913	3 938	15 213	20 220	2 054	4 406	10 740	9 574	6 006	1 494	16 601
Personal services	1 868	1 027	1 176	1 226	2 346	1 199	3 555	8 979	1 414	2 269	5 289	3 024	2 093	343	2 597
Professional and related services	4 086	1 805	1 995	3 252	6 161	4 043	9 226	16 110	1 895	3 395	7 413	6 369	3 928	910	8 588
Other industries	3 682	1 424	1 665	2 175	4 799	3 242	7 759	13 753	2 607	3 053	6 836	5 187	3 876	792	11 647
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**279**	**189**	**161**	**290**	**716**	**298**	**747**	**1 228**	**184**	**349**	**746**	**707**	**385**	**46**	**578**
Agriculture	29	34	4	22	33	25	30	216	35	46	236	237	69	–	40

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida								
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**10 122**	**20 205**	**20 140**	**17 146**	**21 723**	**97 618**	**108 929**	**183 419**	**117 616**	**314 631**	**170 913**	**11 182**	**112 577**	**20 804**	**57 714**
In households	5 736	18 110	19 960	16 774	20 311	95 971	106 764	175 900	114 861	307 910	166 020	10 821	111 824	19 799	57 121
Head of household	1 630	5 199	5 940	4 815	5 674	30 415	33 437	52 459	38 894	105 958	61 096	2 969	36 528	5 932	17 135
Family head	1 444	4 684	5 307	4 360	5 212	25 891	27 774	43 818	32 211	87 921	49 974	2 735	31 112	5 144	15 063
Primary individual	186	515	633	455	462	4 524	5 663	8 641	6 683	18 037	11 122	234	5 416	788	2 072
Wife of head	1 279	4 221	4 751	3 797	4 497	22 708	24 281	36 839	28 784	78 260	45 585	2 466	27 993	4 736	13 053
Other relative of head	2 796	8 566	8 992	8 064	10 084	41 733	48 170	85 048	45 774	120 103	57 054	5 322	46 128	8 844	26 308
Not related to head	31	124	277	98	56	1 115	876	1 554	1 409	3 589	2 285	64	1 175	287	625
In group quarters	4 386	2 095	180	372	1 412	1 647	2 165	7 519	2 755	6 721	4 893	361	753	1 005	593
Inmate of institution	–	2 047	122	330	199	313	1 858	6 888	620	4 422	1 860	356	231	838	196
Other	4 386	48	58	42	1 213	1 334	307	631	2 135	2 299	3 033	5	522	167	397
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**338**	**1 038**	**1 138**	**1 032**	**1 237**	**5 056**	**6 157**	**9 181**	**6 290**	**15 136**	**7 453**	**714**	**6 003**	**1 252**	**3 345**
Children ever born	1 357	3 288	3 693	3 560	4 019	15 824	21 250	33 609	18 827	51 142	23 415	2 421	18 516	3 899	10 532
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 015	3 168	3 245	3 450	3 249	3 130	3 451	3 661	2 993	3 379	3 142	3 391	3 084	3 114	3 149
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**2 356**	**7 560**	**7 493**	**6 760**	**8 662**	**35 090**	**40 640**	**68 987**	**38 067**	**98 995**	**47 385**	**4 663**	**38 698**	**7 461**	**21 912**
Living with both parents	1 881	5 809	6 172	5 590	7 226	28 562	32 503	52 125	31 581	79 617	38 114	4 055	33 245	6 356	17 852
Percent of total	79.8	76.8	82.4	82.7	83.4	81.4	80.0	75.6	83.0	80.4	80.4	87.0	85.9	85.2	81.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**20.9**	**42.4**	**49.6**	**52.0**	**43.8**	**47.8**	**54.8**	**53.9**	**52.1**	**50.6**	**47.0**	**48.7**	**50.9**	**54.6**	**52.8**
3 and 4 years old	4.3	2.0	6.3	5.9	8.8	8.8	7.5	9.9	13.7	7.5	10.6	6.9	12.2	20.8	4.1
5 and 6 years old	63.7	48.9	67.6	54.0	46.8	75.8	73.9	66.3	72.3	61.5	63.7	55.8	64.2	79.4	71.0
7 to 13 years old	95.4	95.6	97.5	98.9	94.7	94.7	96.6	96.4	96.0	94.9	92.9	92.8	97.5	99.5	97.0
14 and 15 years old	91.6	93.5	99.9	89.8	90.3	87.6	94.5	91.4	93.3	90.2	85.9	97.8	95.7	95.9	93.6
16 and 17 years old	72.6	84.5	81.7	73.7	83.6	84.3	86.0	83.3	84.9	79.0	73.9	73.3	79.9	87.7	89.2
18 and 19 years old	11.3	41.2	39.3	55.4	50.1	40.3	53.4	51.5	49.9	43.9	39.4	34.3	42.1	45.7	51.9
20 and 21 years old	0.8	9.5	17.6	9.1	4.3	10.8	15.3	23.5	15.7	15.6	10.2	2.8	13.0	13.5	24.2
22 to 24 years old	1.8	2.0	4.3	4.5	5.3	3.8	5.9	15.1	8.0	5.7	4.7	1.2	7.0	4.8	11.3
25 to 34 years old	–	1.3	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.4	7.4	5.7	2.9	2.2	4.0	3.3	6.5	6.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**2 965**	**9 490**	**10 097**	**8 787**	**9 373**	**50 328**	**58 216**	**93 168**	**68 822**	**188 974**	**108 450**	**5 302**	**63 332**	**11 141**	**28 225**
No school years completed	88	100	155	132	99	1 078	1 255	3 591	642	2 737	1 364	70	684	198	473
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	273	628	499	802	539	4 175	4 449	11 459	1 951	10 944	3 751	269	2 492	583	1 434
5 to 7 years	513	1 190	1 487	1 574	1 106	7 091	9 121	16 093	5 504	24 787	9 739	777	7 735	1 083	4 030
8 years	262	892	785	705	665	5 813	7 233	10 084	8 034	30 641	15 514	629	8 295	1 014	3 198
High school: 1 to 3 years	545	2 389	2 510	1 948	1 856	9 951	13 178	17 644	13 683	42 515	22 730	1 395	15 676	2 147	6 444
4 years	927	2 658	3 067	2 511	3 556	14 400	15 972	21 690	23 470	51 457	33 801	1 575	19 309	3 844	8 938
College: 1 to 3 years	193	793	1 011	665	909	3 925	3 907	6 031	8 722	15 052	11 989	387	5 196	1 288	2 064
4 years or more	164	840	583	450	643	3 895	3 101	6 576	6 816	10 841	9 562	200	3 945	984	1 644
Median school years completed	10.9	11.4	11.5	10.8	12.1	11.1	10.6	9.9	12.2	10.8	12.0	10.9	11.4	12.1	11.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**6 098**	**6 709**	**6 540**	**5 376**	**7 258**	**33 125**	**35 625**	**60 693**	**41 014**	**110 666**	**63 908**	**3 556**	**38 029**	**7 188**	**18 590**
Labor force	5 636	4 634	5 247	4 327	6 387	24 462	24 857	39 940	28 755	67 284	37 526	2 735	27 172	5 389	14 047
Percent of total	92.4	69.1	80.2	80.5	88.0	73.8	69.8	65.8	70.1	60.8	58.7	76.9	71.5	75.0	75.6
Civilian labor force	966	3 756	4 736	4 261	3 887	19 486	24 191	39 802	26 009	67 099	34 686	2 567	26 954	4 994	12 711
Employed	942	3 652	4 627	4 159	3 842	18 859	23 551	39 072	25 142	64 676	33 892	2 517	26 235	4 878	12 231
Unemployed	24	104	109	102	45	627	640	730	867	2 423	794	50	719	116	480
Percent of civilian labor force	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.4	1.2	3.2	2.6	1.8	3.3	3.6	2.3	1.9	2.7	2.3	3.8
Not in labor force	462	2 075	1 293	1 049	871	8 663	10 768	20 753	12 259	43 382	26 382	821	10 857	1 799	4 543
Under 65 years	358	1 717	828	700	650	5 303	6 558	14 898	5 406	18 777	10 446	640	4 822	1 197	3 158
65 years and over	104	358	465	349	221	3 360	4 210	5 855	6 853	24 605	15 936	181	6 035	602	1 385
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 993**	**6 838**	**6 943**	**5 760**	**6 578**	**33 076**	**37 161**	**61 808**	**42 535**	**115 941**	**64 886**	**3 457**	**39 844**	**7 000**	**19 645**
Labor force	614	2 460	2 546	2 467	2 725	11 607	13 232	25 299	15 645	36 713	19 714	1 378	14 070	2 852	6 410
Percent of total	30.8	36.0	36.7	42.8	41.4	35.1	35.6	40.9	36.8	31.7	30.4	39.9	35.3	40.7	32.6
Civilian labor force	584	2 421	2 546	2 467	2 712	11 506	13 226	25 295	15 612	36 708	19 688	1 378	14 062	2 852	6 372
Employed	562	2 348	2 432	2 324	2 553	10 849	12 526	24 296	14 813	34 088	18 901	1 328	13 287	2 736	5 962
Unemployed	22	73	114	143	159	657	700	999	799	2 620	787	50	775	116	410
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	3.0	4.5	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.3	3.9	5.1	7.1	4.0	3.6	5.5	4.1	6.4
Not in labor force	1 379	4 378	4 397	3 293	3 853	21 469	23 929	36 509	26 890	79 228	45 172	2 079	25 774	4 148	13 235
Under 65 years	1 222	3 798	3 722	2 705	3 413	17 457	18 390	27 532	19 052	53 966	29 699	1 858	19 000	3 374	11 398
65 years and over	157	580	675	588	440	4 012	5 539	8 977	7 838	25 262	15 473	221	6 774	774	1 837
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**112**	**427**	**434**	**429**	**557**	**2 271**	**2 783**	**4 233**	**2 378**	**6 448**	**3 162**	**315**	**2 318**	**409**	**1 431**
Labor force	13	27	29	57	71	354	309	371	348	1 027	514	20	331	41	130
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**126**	**379**	**365**	**473**	**420**	**1 910**	**2 405**	**4 136**	**2 193**	**5 699**	**2 556**	**232**	**2 160**	**391**	**1 233**
Labor force	5	18	5	26	19	138	148	228	98	474	282	17	136	23	37
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**3 116**	**1 357**	**1 116**	**806**	**1 565**	**5 306**	**5 079**	**10 692**	**5 042**	**13 164**	**7 989**	**583**	**4 974**	**1 009**	**3 245**
Not enrolled in school	2 914	668	546	356	1 076	2 761	2 059	4 427	2 186	6 093	4 705	288	2 263	439	1 317
Not high school graduate	727	293	188	217	236	945	1 185	2 659	988	3 974	2 259	166	1 331	200	508
Unemployed or not in labor force	30	119	73	76	67	286	450	1 406	281	1 347	833	55	331	77	239
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 504**	**6 000**	**7 059**	**6 483**	**6 395**	**29 708**	**36 077**	**63 368**	**39 955**	**98 764**	**52 793**	**3 845**	**39 522**	**7 614**	**18 193**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	78	203	155	188	376	2 224	4 114	10 483	3 424	16 869	6 685	263	4 048	878	875
Construction	196	620	718	565	587	3 123	3 071	5 383	3 971	9 217	7 084	472	4 245	724	1 951
Manufacturing	292	1 452	1 645	1 373	770	4 679	8 310	7 761	5 952	14 001	4 756	688	7 760	696	5 001
Durable goods	106	505	462	406	295	2 288	3 258	4 320	4 778	5 860	2 948	290	3 859	318	897
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	109	286	742	446	268	2 191	2 301	3 514	2 570	6 503	3 328	392	3 252	961	1 157
Wholesale and retail trade	237	1 093	1 669	1 262	878	6 197	6 522	10 942	9 081	21 030	11 608	936	9 109	1 552	3 046
Personal services	198	307	433	373	417	2 102	2 194	3 716	2 275	5 664	4 832	156	1 486	370	830
Professional and related services	176	1 213	813	680	761	4 487	4 785	13 309	5 882	12 458	6 432	332	4 428	1 083	2 512
Other industries	218	826	884	1 596	2 338	4 705	4 780	8 260	6 800	13 022	8 068	606	5 194	1 350	2 821
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**18**	**38**	**34**	**74**	**80**	**428**	**422**	**570**	**393**	**1 314**	**720**	**32**	**456**	**64**	**154**
Agriculture	–	5	–	–	14	45	77	200	62	443	216	9	106	23	29

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky										
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**89 575**	**31 103**	**6 291**	**97 925**	**56 480**	**238 122**	**101 294**	**141 220**	**252 154**	**64 607**	**187 208**	**286 031**	**36 877**	**29 338**	**14 394**
In households	88 791	29 975	6 184	97 385	54 253	235 534	99 691	140 660	247 516	64 291	186 507	284 566	35 637	29 281	13 890
Head of household	26 527	9 528	1 970	32 697	16 667	73 681	31 470	44 747	74 926	19 697	54 426	80 721	10 046	7 977	4 060
Family head	22 998	7 968	1 693	28 411	14 296	64 104	27 307	39 000	65 224	17 381	47 825	71 144	9 222	7 277	3 701
Primary individual	3 529	1 560	277	4 286	2 371	9 577	4 163	5 747	9 702	2 316	6 601	9 577	824	700	359
Wife of head	20 095	7 086	1 606	25 514	12 748	56 613	24 185	32 969	57 847	15 232	41 066	59 647	8 382	6 609	3 300
Other relative of head	41 297	13 104	2 542	38 758	24 479	103 700	43 073	62 230	113 015	28 827	90 065	143 040	16 915	14 575	6 449
Not related to head	872	257	66	416	359	1 540	963	714	1 728	535	950	1 158	294	120	81
In group quarters	784	1 128	107	540	2 227	2 588	1 603	560	4 638	316	701	1 465	1 240	57	504
Inmate of institution	94	699	32	326	243	2 072	1 522	393	3 350	100	547	347	1 150	51	497
Other	690	429	75	214	1 984	516	81	167	1 288	216	154	1 118	90	6	7
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**5 647**	**1 570**	**413**	**5 235**	**3 094**	**12 318**	**5 069**	**7 238**	**13 439**	**3 593**	**9 160**	**14 324**	**2 505**	**1 856**	**877**
Children ever born	18 671	5 649	1 256	15 908	11 053	41 114	16 043	24 431	44 831	11 223	35 503	58 973	7 845	6 673	2 792
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 306	3 598	3 041	3 039	3 572	3 338	3 165	3 375	3 336	3 124	3 876	4 117	3 132	3 595	3 184
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**35 025**	**11 175**	**2 175**	**30 989**	**21 215**	**84 157**	**34 276**	**48 158**	**90 988**	**23 380**	**71 768**	**113 001**	**13 850**	**12 010**	**5 303**
Living with both parents	28 205	8 899	1 871	26 977	17 772	72 083	28 173	39 430	78 042	19 952	58 816	90 807	12 401	10 785	4 572
Percent of total	80.5	79.6	86.0	87.1	83.8	85.7	82.2	81.9	85.8	85.3	82.0	80.4	89.5	89.8	86.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.6**	**51.1**	**61.6**	**48.2**	**48.4**	**46.0**	**47.0**	**46.7**	**47.2**	**47.8**	**47.0**	**51.2**	**57.6**	**53.8**	**44.7**
3 and 4 years old	13.5	15.4	19.9	4.3	2.4	2.4	3.2	2.2	2.4	4.3	4.9	2.9	9.7	2.0	1.7
5 and 6 years old	68.9	61.0	65.6	44.5	46.8	43.1	40.3	42.5	40.8	50.3	42.5	46.9	57.5	46.6	32.5
7 to 13 years old	98.5	99.8	99.9	94.4	95.6	93.7	93.7	94.6	94.8	94.9	92.2	94.5	98.3	98.4	95.8
14 and 15 years old	94.9	95.7	87.9	91.6	95.6	89.4	94.1	92.4	92.7	91.4	84.5	88.7	95.5	97.7	88.6
16 and 17 years old	86.5	83.9	91.1	84.5	59.5	77.5	79.6	74.8	77.6	83.4	69.3	73.6	88.2	86.7	79.1
18 and 19 years old	50.8	43.7	47.1	46.9	29.2	35.3	37.0	32.0	35.0	38.2	32.0	41.7	65.9	43.9	33.9
20 and 21 years old	19.9	13.9	20.0	18.6	12.0	4.4	19 1	10.2	9.9	7.8	10.1	12.5	25.7	20.2	7.9
22 to 24 years old	13.0	8.0	-	8.9	7.8	3.4	7.1	1.9	5.5	4.2	4.7	5.7	9.0	4.5	2.4
25 to 34 years old	4.1	4.7	-	3.7	3.3	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.5	4.9	3.3	2.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**45 707**	**16 877**	**3 675**	**57 983**	**29 479**	**130 323**	**56 917**	**80 307**	**136 573**	**35 126**	**97 387**	**145 533**	**19 757**	**14 707**	**7 175**
No school years completed	719	402	37	587	350	2 621	1 388	2 164	2 476	507	2 676	5 869	251	118	96
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 578	1 260	136	3 336	1 447	13 255	6 081	11 579	10 618	2 538	14 515	25 389	718	574	519
5 to 7 years	5 660	2 248	314	6 407	3 675	21 458	9 693	17 802	21 306	5 648	20 631	32 761	2 259	2 033	939
8 years	5 369	1 837	478	14 550	7 103	36 863	14 436	24 171	34 708	7 454	27 853	36 306	3 656	3 606	1 553
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 422	3 863	783	10 950	5 632	19 605	8 091	8 099	22 223	6 028	11 065	17 716	3 580	3 090	1 372
4 years	13 657	4 526	1 259	15 903	8 124	27 709	11 860	11 128	32 287	8 344	12 847	16 915	5 481	4 116	1 916
College: 1 to 3 years	4 230	1 458	385	3 929	1 720	4 801	3 108	2 565	6 581	2 473	3 916	5 368	1 787	643	505
4 years or more	3 072	1 283	283	2 321	1 428	4 011	2 260	2 799	6 374	2 134	3 884	5 209	2 025	527	275
Median school years completed	11.5	11.1	12.1	10.1	10.2	8.8	8.8	8.4	9.0	9.7	8.4	8.2	11.5	10.0	10.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**28 146**	**10 754**	**2 131**	**34 415**	**19 709**	**80 849**	**34 855**	**48 040**	**84 994**	**21 808**	**60 365**	**90 327**	**12 001**	**9 140**	**4 930**
Labor force	22 133	7 560	1 501	24 358	13 213	56 292	25 349	30 794	61 208	17 225	34 634	47 356	9 307	7 138	3 327
Percent of total	78.6	70.3	70.4	70.8	67.0	69.6	72.7	64.1	72.0	79.0	57.4	52.4	77.6	78.1	67.5
Civilian labor force	21 428	7 533	1 492	24 298	13 197	55 083	25 072	30 760	61 113	17 212	34 569	47 299	9 212	7 133	3 316
Employed	20 522	7 316	1 452	23 215	12 524	52 566	24 356	29 107	59 174	16 765	31 423	43 235	8 959	6 946	3 136
Unemployed	906	217	40	1 083	673	2 517	716	1 653	1 939	447	3 146	4 064	253	187	180
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	2.9	2.7	4 5	5.1	4.6	2.9	5.4	3.2	2.6	9.1	8.6	2.7	2.6	5.4
Not in labor force	6 013	3 194	630	10 057	6 496	24 557	9 506	17 246	23 786	4 583	25 731	42 971	2 694	2 002	1 603
Under 65 years	3 591	1 857	349	5 228	4 395	13 962	5 493	10 594	14 637	2 817	16 975	30 155	1 695	1 211	1 170
65 years and over	2 422	1 337	281	4 829	2 101	10 595	4 013	6 652	9 149	1 766	8 756	12 816	999	791	433
Female, 16 years old and over	**30 054**	**10 248**	**2 267**	**36 227**	**18 978**	**82 399**	**36 140**	**50 607**	**86 278**	**22 148**	**63 111**	**96 570**	**12 737**	**9 514**	**4 796**
Labor force	12 478	4 137	740	11 906	6 362	24 748	12 965	14 617	29 313	8 333	14 348	18 650	4 202	3 301	1 234
Percent of total	41.5	40.4	32.6	32.9	33.5	30.0	35.9	28.9	34.0	37.6	22.7	19.3	33.0	34.7	25.7
Civilian labor force	12 471	4 137	740	11 906	6 362	24 724	12 965	14 617	29 302	8 333	14 348	18 642	4 202	3 301	1 234
Employed	11 498	3 919	713	10 904	5 856	23 200	12 353	13 860	27 808	7 835	13 500	17 385	4 022	3 153	1 159
Unemployed	973	218	27	1 002	506	1 524	612	757	1 494	498	848	1 257	180	148	75
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	5.3	3.6	8.4	8.0	6.2	4.7	5.2	5.1	6.0	5.9	6.7	4.3	4.5	6.1
Not in labor force	17 576	6 111	1 527	24 321	12 616	57 651	23 175	35 990	56 965	13 815	48 763	77 920	8 535	6 213	3 562
Under 65 years	14 494	4 675	1 228	17 853	9 635	44 206	17 396	27 201	43 996	11 126	38 505	63 677	7 028	5 240	3 097
65 years and over	3 082	1 436	299	6 468	2 981	13 445	5 779	8 789	12 969	2 689	10 258	14 243	1 507	973	465
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**2 176**	**575**	**158**	**2 034**	**1 279**	**5 442**	**2 045**	**3 275**	**5 922**	**1 497**	**4 802**	**8 041**	**930**	**737**	**368**
Labor force	260	84	18	129	154	347	214	149	543	181	261	249	29	70	13
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**2 098**	**584**	**213**	**1 852**	**1 165**	**4 910**	**2 070**	**2 876**	**5 124**	**1 437**	**4 431**	**7 202**	**853**	**654**	**255**
Labor force	114	63	20	57	17	163	77	108	191	53	102	110	26	6	-
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**4 186**	**1 330**	**288**	**4 376**	**4 499**	**11 348**	**4 986**	**6 567**	**12 171**	**2 994**	**9 353**	**15 561**	**1 792**	**1 413**	**1 051**
Not enrolled in school	1 558	649	105	1 770	2 933	6 122	2 297	3 582	6 237	1 450	5 033	7 505	649	513	630
Not high school graduate	947	450	52	843	2 208	3 386	1 291	2 205	3 814	874	3 630	5 452	356	236	386
Unemployed or not in labor force	273	158	5	300	1 928	1 546	466	1 207	1 869	304	2 363	3 817	157	86	331
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**32 020**	**11 235**	**2 165**	**34 119**	**18 380**	**75 766**	**36 709**	**42 967**	**86 982**	**24 600**	**44 923**	**60 620**	**12 981**	**10 099**	**4 295**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 959	2 893	231	3 309	2 639	10 529	8 332	10 081	17 630	6 407	4 538	1 407	421	345	190
Construction	3 240	1 205	392	3 630	1 788	6 944	2 447	3 280	6 841	1 705	5 059	5 659	1 055	866	545
Manufacturing	5 040	1 592	269	10 446	4 512	20 782	10 103	11 524	22 551	5 719	10 289	5 813	4 265	3 018	1 492
Durable goods	3 110	1 176	176	4 116	3 341	10 947	5 862	5 056	12 992	3 651	5 554	3 356	2 874	1 969	1 005
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 294	442	162	2 722	899	4 544	1 367	1 869	4 861	1 056	3 806	3 971	881	1 526	373
Wholesale and retail trade	7 241	1 986	395	5 698	2 892	10 914	5 649	6 359	12 521	3 098	7 351	10 015	2 525	1 766	656
Personal services	1 387	483	171	1 573	779	2 920	1 883	1 581	3 414	958	1 629	2 584	492	228	136
Professional and related services	4 312	1 341	181	3 957	2 564	8 256	3 914	4 861	10 392	3 283	6 636	11 326	1 815	1 095	457
Other industries	4 547	1 293	364	2 784	2 307	10 877	3 014	3 412	8 772	2 374	5 615	19 845	1 527	1 255	446
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**327**	**140**	**33**	**155**	**140**	**478**	**262**	**238**	**648**	**222**	**334**	**304**	**55**	**61**	**13**
Agriculture	112	57	11	51	75	140	112	51	178	98	85	24	19	9	-

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee										
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**13 061**	**14 550**	**191 839**	**116 655**	**89 826**	**82 153**	**168 911**	**138 782**	**99 037**	**478 524**	**41 993**	**11 780**	**48 978**	**148 502**
In households	13 009	13 733	190 821	115 972	89 454	81 833	167 029	137 672	97 919	474 615	41 528	11 743	48 131	147 333
Head of household	3 874	3 852	56 454	38 435	28 125	24 929	51 864	43 780	28 730	144 876	10 824	3 539	14 442	45 130
Family head	3 424	3 426	48 520	33 484	24 683	22 395	46 121	38 529	25 307	129 624	9 579	3 093	13 022	40 515
Primary individual	450	426	7 934	4 951	3 442	2 534	5 743	5 251	3 423	15 252	1 245	446	1 420	4 615
Wife of head	2 997	3 190	41 069	28 881	21 571	19 858	40 433	33 364	21 672	113 144	8 420	2 808	11 459	36 094
Other relative of head	6 087	6 517	92 181	47 819	39 439	36 549	73 695	59 943	47 037	214 329	21 966	5 303	21 959	65 240
Not related to head	51	174	1 117	837	319	497	1 037	585	480	2 266	318	93	271	869
In group quarters	52	817	1 018	683	372	320	1 882	1 110	1 118	3 909	465	37	847	1 169
Inmate of institution	52	800	861	418	269	247	1 669	244	1 016	1 812	396	37	782	786
Other	–	17	157	265	103	73	213	866	102	2 097	69	–	65	383
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**791**	**788**	**8 978**	**5 923**	**4 913**	**4 636**	**9 473**	**7 896**	**4 876**	**26 818**	**2 371**	**669**	**3 183**	**9 134**
Children ever born	2 843	2 471	34 043	17 425	15 590	14 564	29 343	23 257	17 283	80 340	8 309	1 999	8 852	26 464
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 594	3 136	3 792	2 942	3 173	3 142	3 098	2 945	3 545	2 996	3 504	2 988	2 781	2 897
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**4 945**	**5 737**	**72 205**	**36 253**	**31 014**	**29 532**	**57 476**	**45 700**	**36 857**	**165 432**	**17 584**	**4 239**	**17 940**	**51 706**
Living with both parents	4 238	4 732	55 346	29 971	26 440	25 148	48 594	38 657	29 974	140 096	13 175	3 771	15 397	44 791
Percent of total	85.7	82.5	76.7	82.7	85.3	85.2	84.5	84.6	81.3	84.7	74.9	89.0	85.8	86.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**49.3**	**47.7**	**49.9**	**46.3**	**43.6**	**47.6**	**48.2**	**47.5**	**46.6**	**44.4**	**57.5**	**52.8**	**48.4**	**48.4**
3 and 4 years old	1.7	6.3	2.7	2.2	2.5	5.2	7.2	6.7	3.6	4.8	5.9	8.1	10.1	7.3
5 and 6 years old	46.6	51.9	42.8	51.6	39.6	43.9	46.1	52.2	50.0	44.9	52.3	62.7	56.5	52.6
7 to 13 years old	88.6	93.1	94.8	93.7	92.0	93.6	95.6	96.0	95.8	94.4	97.2	99.0	95.1	95.0
14 and 15 years old	87.7	91.8	88.7	90.2	84.6	91.9	90.9	86.3	86.5	89.1	98.6	87.5	94.8	95.0
16 and 17 years old	76.8	67.9	80.4	79.7	73.4	80.4	81.9	75.3	75.3	76.7	84.9	89.7	84.4	82.3
18 and 19 years old	32.7	55.5	37.5	37.4	30.0	43.5	39.7	39.0	28.5	39.1	43.3	47.9	44.7	44.3
20 and 21 years old	19.6	9.2	8.4	13.5	4.5	8.0	13.2	19.2	4.1	14.9	23.7	18.1	13.7	12.0
22 to 24 years old	4.3	5.1	3.3	4.3	2.5	3.1	6.5	6.1	3.9	6.0	11.8	12.5	3.3	7.0
25 to 34 years old	3.7	2.7	1.5	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.5	2.0	1.7	2.5	3.7	3.3	2.5	3.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**7 014**	**7 388**	**101 323**	**69 619**	**50 463**	**45 113**	**96 145**	**78 990**	**52 034**	**262 000**	**20 296**	**6 476**	**26 452**	**82 437**
No school years completed	129	66	2 750	1 496	1 099	830	1 798	1 764	1 386	5 447	542	168	401	1 161
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	527	431	12 255	5 945	5 290	4 381	8 499	9 284	7 491	29 366	2 087	360	1 518	6 870
5 to 7 years	800	763	19 370	12 618	9 819	7 253	14 298	16 105	10 952	48 115	3 071	881	3 220	11 417
8 years	1 440	1 132	19 150	19 166	13 257	8 666	19 148	20 428	12 126	55 977	2 526	1 163	3 581	13 884
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 176	1 346	20 552	12 402	8 286	8 318	18 009	11 424	7 935	42 138	4 382	1 452	5 252	14 272
4 years	2 143	2 164	19 824	13 592	9 815	11 024	23 270	14 165	8 784	56 675	5 186	1 799	7 905	22 718
College: 1 to 3 years	482	784	4 409	2 683	1 636	2 678	6 162	2 871	1 796	13 815	1 324	307	2 347	6 305
4 years or more	317	702	3 013	1 717	1 261	1 963	4 961	2 949	1 564	10 467	1 178	346	2 228	5 810
Median school years completed	10.6	11.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	9.5	9.7	8.6	8.5	8.9	10.3	10.4	11.6	10.7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**4 268**	**4 860**	**61 415**	**41 080**	**30 472**	**27 450**	**58 305**	**48 045**	**32 885**	**160 868**	**12 735**	**3 924**	**15 997**	**49 156**
Labor force	3 291	3 603	42 415	27 882	21 274	21 072	43 862	33 150	20 709	116 630	9 184	3 093	12 445	36 520
Percent of total	77.1	74.1	69.1	67.9	69.8	76.8	75.2	69.0	63.0	72.5	72.1	78.8	77.8	74.3
Civilian labor force	3 291	3 586	41 880	27 799	21 241	20 657	43 765	33 065	20 687	116 522	8 662	3 068	12 429	36 396
Employed	3 151	3 478	39 967	26 443	20 293	20 216	42 565	31 361	19 399	110 992	8 247	2 962	12 113	35 226
Unemployed	140	108	1 913	1 356	948	441	1 200	1 704	1 288	5 530	415	106	316	1 170
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	3.0	4.6	4.9	4.5	2.1	2.7	5.2	6.2	4.7	4.8	3.5	2.5	3.2
Not in labor force	977	1 257	19 000	13 198	9 198	6 378	14 443	14 895	12 176	44 238	3 551	831	3 552	12 636
Under 65 years	526	983	11 426	7 226	5 435	3 497	8 562	9 000	8 109	27 979	2 254	471	2 200	7 682
65 years and over	451	274	7 574	5 972	3 763	2 881	5 881	5 895	4 067	16 259	1 297	360	1 352	4 954
Female, 16 years old and over	**4 369**	**4 633**	**66 208**	**43 660**	**31 927**	**28 508**	**59 643**	**50 406**	**33 798**	**170 381**	**13 765**	**4 056**	**16 955**	**53 374**
Labor force	1 330	1 641	24 924	17 322	11 267	10 502	23 484	20 065	10 979	59 298	5 213	1 532	6 722	17 777
Percent of total	30.4	35.4	37.6	39.7	35.3	36.8	39.4	39.8	32.5	34.8	37.9	37.8	39.6	33.3
Civilian labor force	1 330	1 641	24 918	17 322	11 267	10 475	23 471	20 065	10 974	59 298	5 202	1 532	6 722	17 772
Employed	1 236	1 579	23 034	16 260	10 665	9 949	22 224	18 892	10 317	54 656	4 847	1 487	6 405	16 942
Unemployed	94	62	1 884	1 062	602	526	1 247	1 173	657	4 642	355	45	317	830
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	3.8	7.6	6.1	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.8	6.0	7.8	6.8	2.9	4.7	4.7
Not in labor force	3 039	2 992	41 284	26 338	20 660	18 006	36 159	30 341	22 819	111 083	8 552	2 524	10 233	35 597
Under 65 years	2 395	2 528	30 221	18 211	15 581	14 014	27 438	22 169	17 910	89 053	6 876	2 035	8 283	28 897
65 years and over	644	464	11 063	8 127	5 079	3 992	8 721	8 172	4 909	22 030	1 676	489	1 950	6 700
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**334**	**398**	**4 676**	**2 302**	**1 902**	**1 945**	**3 570**	**3 098**	**2 540**	**10 041**	**1 287**	**279**	**1 128**	**3 320**
Labor force	21	22	406	243	147	248	408	211	169	938	43	66	151	242
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**323**	**343**	**4 570**	**2 219**	**1 757**	**1 656**	**3 606**	**2 707**	**2 305**	**9 709**	**1 084**	**257**	**1 106**	**2 969**
Labor force	4	18	136	76	56	35	176	134	74	361	42	–	37	74
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**563**	**782**	**9 720**	**5 274**	**4 021**	**3 506**	**7 799**	**7 160**	**5 371**	**23 316**	**2 358**	**553**	**2 132**	**6 775**
Not enrolled in school	284	445	4 705	2 435	2 217	1 613	3 598	3 368	2 833	11 412	868	205	952	2 878
Not high school graduate	151	321	2 946	1 342	1 389	870	2 042	2 150	2 108	7 314	483	114	515	1 596
Unemployed or not in labor force	72	215	1 385	445	653	191	588	764	969	3 130	180	21	169	662
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**4 387**	**5 057**	**63 001**	**42 703**	**30 958**	**30 165**	**64 789**	**50 253**	**29 716**	**165 648**	**13 094**	**4 449**	**18 518**	**52 168**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	585	1 249	10 623	4 399	2 074	3 793	8 612	6 145	2 244	13 203	1 010	174	452	1 398
Construction	317	313	4 564	3 194	3 137	2 929	5 605	4 355	2 658	14 961	1 092	510	1 720	5 093
Manufacturing	1 490	807	21 683	18 956	13 782	9 841	21 714	19 601	11 423	70 080	2 518	1 027	6 910	16 130
Durable goods	902	560	9 206	7 737	6 875	4 636	10 126	8 630	5 015	29 009	1 213	436	3 207	6 766
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	277	295	2 516	2 127	2 296	1 778	3 110	1 944	1 634	8 133	991	418	1 501	3 637
Wholesale and retail trade	558	889	9 325	5 877	3 635	4 534	9 644	6 177	3 916	22 734	2 490	903	2 977	10 000
Personal services	131	250	3 455	1 590	1 171	1 187	3 043	2 066	887	5 891	965	159	671	2 107
Professional and related services	481	671	6 330	3 667	2 790	3 164	7 215	6 019	3 778	18 003	2 199	640	2 511	7 923
Other industries	548	583	4 505	2 893	2 073	2 939	5 846	3 946	3 176	12 643	1 829	618	1 776	5 880
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**17**	**40**	**493**	**312**	**172**	**264**	**536**	**308**	**232**	**1 205**	**71**	**62**	**188**	**269**
Agriculture	–	14	147	54	10	94	134	40	60	150	11	24	53	11

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Alabama													
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**141 448**	**150 652**	**205 627**	**101 361**	**174 133**	**123 488**	**49 648**	**63 433**	**170 831**	**75 070**	**20 113**	**28 688**	**56 978**	**30 218**	**39 904**
In households	140 630	149 758	205 037	100 831	171 225	121 788	49 508	61 397	170 628	74 619	19 999	28 536	54 659	29 525	39 362
Head of household	41 198	46 247	61 659	30 681	51 935	32 597	13 770	18 215	52 289	22 354	5 280	7 769	15 005	8 560	11 025
Family head	37 102	41 230	54 395	26 693	44 590	27 205	11 793	15 655	44 858	19 818	4 659	6 798	13 433	7 545	9 908
Primary individual	4 096	5 017	7 264	3 988	7 345	5 392	1 977	2 560	7 431	2 536	621	971	1 572	1 015	1 117
Wife of head	32 359	36 438	47 615	22 932	37 798	20 483	9 884	13 771	38 062	17 592	3 738	5 887	11 771	6 597	8 711
Other relative of head	66 463	66 433	94 706	46 625	80 359	67 402	25 631	29 102	79 213	34 308	10 845	14 600	27 603	14 085	19 375
Not related to head	610	640	1 057	593	1 133	1 306	223	309	1 064	365	136	280	280	283	251
In group quarters	818	894	590	530	2 908	1 700	140	2 036	203	451	114	152	2 319	693	542
Inmate of institution	620	490	449	259	2 285	182	124	1 928	61	451	–	91	2 114	602	52
Other	198	404	141	271	623	1 518	16	108	142	–	114	61	205	91	490
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**7 729**	**8 320**	**11 296**	**5 283**	**8 829**	**4 995**	**2 321**	**3 363**	**8 232**	**4 523**	**969**	**1 524**	**3 144**	**1 808**	**2 298**
Children ever born	26 050	26 590	36 988	17 889	30 020	24 046	9 239	11 548	30 809	14 069	4 544	6 269	11 533	6 005	8 294
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 370	3 196	3 274	3 386	3 400	4 814	3 981	3 434	3 743	3 111	4 689	4 114	3 668	3 321	3 609
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**53 991**	**52 758**	**75 337**	**35 746**	**62 817**	**53 355**	**20 228**	**23 201**	**60 940**	**27 264**	**8 457**	**12 070**	**22 881**	**11 171**	**15 589**
Living with both parents	45 035	45 295	62 004	28 381	49 144	33 278	15 505	19 206	46 691	23 195	6 041	9 076	19 290	9 168	13 116
Percent of total	83.4	85.9	82.3	79.4	78.2	62.4	76.7	82.8	76.6	85.1	71.4	75.2	84.3	82.1	84.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**47.2**	**46.7**	**47.5**	**46.7**	**47.4**	**57.3**	**48.8**	**50.0**	**48.0**	**52.6**	**47.8**	**51.8**	**50.5**	**50.6**	**50.7**
3 and 4 years old	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.6	6.8	1.9	3.6	3.2	9.2	1.7	7.2	4.7	5.4	8.8
5 and 6 years old	38.5	37.6	35.4	43.0	36.5	47.7	28.5	43.0	41.8	47.0	45.1	53.3	46.5	38.8	50.5
7 to 13 years old	95.6	93.5	95.2	93.7	94.8	95.8	94.2	96.0	94.1	97.1	95.7	97.5	97.1	95.1	95.0
14 and 15 years old	92.7	93.7	93.7	90.1	88.8	92.0	91.1	96.0	92.3	99.9	92.0	93.8	91.2	96.5	92.4
16 and 17 years old	81.9	79.6	80.4	79.6	80.7	86.6	85.8	83.3	82.6	88.3	80.2	84.1	84.6	89.0	82.8
18 and 19 years old	45.4	40.5	46.6	44.1	41.1	52.6	47.3	45.8	44.3	53.6	45.2	51.6	51.3	39.2	50.6
20 and 21 years old	7.8	10.5	12.4	13.1	8.6	21.3	8.0	13.8	10.7	16.3	4.8	16 1	12.5	31.5	21.7
22 to 24 years old	2.7	4.6	3.8	8.1	3.3	9.7	1.1	3.5	3.0	6.7	1.2	7.8	4.5	4.2	8.9
25 to 34 years old	2.1	1.5	2.4	2.0	2.2	3.5	0.8	1.4	2.1	3.1	1.9	2.3	0.7	2.2	4.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**73 019**	**82 518**	**109 132**	**54 809**	**94 167**	**57 074**	**24 488**	**33 885**	**91 138**	**40 389**	**9 241**	**13 486**	**28 489**	**15 975**	**19 715**
No school years completed	1 573	1 511	2 381	1 521	2 704	3 602	898	927	3 640	830	586	534	1 204	514	421
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	6 418	7 405	9 685	5 975	9 942	10 280	3 170	2 900	12 079	2 803	1 775	1 563	2 453	1 449	2 070
5 to 7 years	16 292	21 768	23 894	11 919	22 417	12 113	5 258	6 558	21 586	6 893	2 068	2 099	5 789	3 336	3 774
8 years	8 001	10 193	11 243	5 785	10 358	4 906	2 442	3 693	9 468	4 161	730	720	2 633	1 647	1 934
High school: 1 to 3 years	16 538	20 881	27 859	13 461	22 434	10 927	5 341	8 204	19 363	10 641	1 875	2 433	7 288	3 887	4 292
4 years	18 338	16 290	25 654	12 312	19 655	9 938	5 533	8 379	18 738	11 471	1 591	3 898	7 017	3 898	4 947
College: 1 to 3 years	3 328	2 516	5 027	2 071	3 628	2 560	899	1 727	3 333	2 014	366	1 051	1 323	729	1 270
4 years or more	2 531	1 954	3 389	1 765	3 029	2 748	947	1 497	2 931	1 576	250	1 188	782	515	1 007
Median school years completed	9.8	9.1	9.8	9.5	9 2	8.5	9.3	10.0	8.9	10.6	8.3	11.3	9.9	9.8	10.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**45 522**	**50 792**	**66 908**	**33 591**	**58 015**	**35 943**	**15 199**	**21 458**	**55 993**	**24 523**	**5 915**	**8 475**	**17 985**	**10 160**	**12 662**
Labor force	34 015	35 686	48 426	24 054	38 768	23 133	10 261	14 316	40 086	18 486	4 560	6 597	12 954	6 889	9 608
Percent of total	74.7	70.3	72.4	71.6	66.8	64.4	67.5	66.7	71.6	75.4	77.1	77.8	72.0	67.8	75.9
Civilian labor force	33 913	35 639	48 019	23 968	38 605	21 588	10 249	14 203	38 299	18 402	4 267	6 325	12 634	6 871	9 532
Employed	32 386	34 292	46 064	23 323	37 201	20 686	9 805	13 658	37 391	17 830	4 072	6 124	12 129	6 605	9 135
Unemployed	1 527	1 347	1 955	645	1 404	902	444	545	908	572	195	201	505	266	397
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	3.8	4.1	2.7	3.6	4.2	4.3	3.8	2.4	3.1	4 6	3.2	4.0	3.9	4.2
Not in labor force	11 507	15 106	18 482	9 537	19 247	12 810	4 938	7 142	15 907	6 037	1 355	1 878	5 031	3 271	3 054
Under 65 years	7 053	9 227	10 932	5 355	11 790	7 986	2 964	4 789	8 871	3 566	929	1 248	3 524	2 120	1 995
65 years and over	4 454	5 879	7 550	4 182	7 457	4 824	1 974	2 353	7 036	2 471	426	630	1 507	1 151	1 059
Female, 16 years old and over	**47 912**	**53 455**	**71 935**	**36 108**	**60 724**	**40 685**	**16 430**	**21 306**	**60 997**	**26 569**	**6 561**	**9 419**	**18 444**	**10 219**	**13 289**
Labor force	15 019	16 674	23 450	15 331	21 122	12 300	4 733	7 473	21 368	8 150	2 256	4 043	5 662	3 510	5 489
Percent of total	31.3	31.2	32.6	42.5	34.8	30.2	28.8	35.1	35.0	30.7	34.4	42.9	30.7	34.3	41.3
Civilian labor force	15 008	16 674	23 377	15 331	21 118	12 286	4 728	7 473	21 318	8 145	2 256	4 036	5 657	3 510	5 489
Employed	13 776	15 718	21 835	14 657	19 483	11 332	4 442	6 894	20 108	7 794	2 118	3 868	5 210	3 287	5 156
Unemployed	1 232	956	1 542	674	1 635	954	286	579	1 210	351	138	168	447	223	333
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	5.7	6.6	4.4	7.7	7.8	6.0	7.7	5.7	4.3	6.1	4.2	7.9	6.4	6.1
Not in labor force	32 893	36 781	48 485	20 777	39 602	28 385	11 697	13 833	39 629	18 419	4 305	5 376	12 782	6 709	7 800
Under 65 years	26 867	28 889	38 750	14 981	29 400	20 897	9 023	10 699	28 926	15 120	3 511	4 330	10 759	5 391	6 434
65 years and over	6 026	7 892	9 735	5 796	10 202	7 488	2 674	3 134	10 703	3 299	794	1 046	2 023	1 318	1 366
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**3 253**	**3 421**	**4 958**	**2 060**	**3 987**	**3 450**	**1 303**	**1 626**	**3 666**	**1 619**	**521**	**757**	**1 444**	**768**	**912**
Labor force	351	216	399	226	335	250	91	153	328	121	44	71	140	56	67
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**2 980**	**3 120**	**4 221**	**2 137**	**3 747**	**3 204**	**1 171**	**1 406**	**3 699**	**1 782**	**470**	**692**	**1 296**	**614**	**901**
Labor force	141	71	160	86	144	91	9	32	117	56	11	12	51	25	46
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**6 934**	**7 845**	**10 185**	**5 138**	**9 079**	**7 485**	**2 563**	**3 168**	**9 021**	**3 788**	**1 087**	**1 415**	**2 888**	**1 608**	**2 147**
Not enrolled in school	3 238	3 577	4 351	2 478	4 367	2 938	1 109	1 309	4 225	1 425	615	596	1 391	597	842
Not high school graduate	1 919	2 221	2 586	1 583	2 710	1 704	579	846	2 341	723	400	358	726	354	489
Unemployed or not in labor force	624	683	873	421	1 048	668	211	401	614	232	113	104	250	145	142
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**46 162**	**50 010**	**67 899**	**37 980**	**56 684**	**32 018**	**14 247**	**20 552**	**57 499**	**25 624**	**6 190**	**9 992**	**17 339**	**9 892**	**14 291**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 879	6 215	3 254	1 670	4 214	5 101	592	1 801	8 203	437	418	906	1 047	297	1 207
Construction	5 023	4 961	5 705	2 594	5 079	2 810	1 110	1 669	4 936	2 237	663	855	1 816	876	1 179
Manufacturing	15 982	18 687	24 581	19 662	22 385	8 652	6 894	6 102	18 345	7 717	2 131	1 468	4 797	2 998	3 605
Durable goods	9 083	8 303	11 962	4 191	11 729	4 321	3 009	2 167	7 551	6 235	633	667	2 152	1 362	2 483
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 108	2 546	4 544	1 391	2 990	1 701	558	1 333	4 165	2 158	287	626	1 472	584	730
Wholesale and retail trade	6 726	7 322	11 470	4 388	8 124	4 511	1 785	3 812	8 253	5 018	985	2 129	3 478	1 491	2 531
Personal services	2 531	1 641	2 794	2 002	2 917	2 915	893	1 262	3 451	939	692	1 049	683	651	871
Professional and related services	5 210	4 484	6 856	3 649	5 912	3 842	1 398	2 151	5 199	3 098	379	1 444	2 215	1 800	1 918
Other industries	3 703	4 154	8 695	2 624	5 063	2 486	1 017	2 422	4 947	4 020	635	1 515	1 831	1 195	2 250
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**413**	**271**	**502**	**277**	**411**	**292**	**100**	**174**	**427**	**172**	**55**	**56**	**149**	**68**	**92**
Agriculture	60	66	92	52	90	45	12	32	114	6	11	10	12	–	12

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**179 244**	**171 073**	**138 099**	**122 574**	**111 572**	**337 254**	**80 383**	**54 890**	**34 511**	**58 248**	**86 491**	**84 854**	**95 781**	**68 088**	**104 007**
In households	175 664	169 701	136 342	122 136	110 937	329 447	79 567	54 641	33 423	58 014	85 518	84 497	93 341	67 914	102 581
Head of household	44 579	45 010	38 405	37 807	31 495	96 843	23 595	15 660	8 935	18 715	27 753	27 604	30 870	21 643	32 458
Family head	36 564	38 768	32 376	33 270	27 541	83 658	20 389	14 005	7 533	16 227	23 971	23 837	26 548	18 123	27 277
Primary individual	8 015	6 242	6 029	4 537	3 954	13 185	3 206	1 655	1 402	2 488	3 782	3 767	4 322	3 520	5 181
Wife of head	29 311	31 594	26 730	29 103	23 009	71 295	17 587	12 403	6 071	14 766	21 341	20 903	23 797	15 752	23 566
Other relative of head	100 031	92 071	70 366	54 798	55 656	159 656	37 942	26 102	18 233	24 103	36 011	35 719	38 076	30 174	45 924
Not related to head	1 743	1 026	841	428	777	1 653	443	476	184	430	413	271	598	345	633
In group quarters	3 580	1 372	1 757	438	635	7 807	816	249	1 088	234	973	357	2 440	174	1 426
Inmate of institution	1 923	55	103	193	49	5 085	58	66	370	107	593	219	2 093	106	713
Other	1 657	1 317	1 654	245	586	2 722	758	183	718	127	380	138	347	68	713
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**7 333**	**7 930**	**6 735**	**6 190**	**5 432**	**16 900**	**4 143**	**2 875**	**1 722**	**3 022**	**4 311**	**4 406**	**5 034**	**3 346**	**5 095**
Children ever born	40 958	36 831	26 948	20 783	21 147	63 903	15 144	9 849	7 433	9 573	14 742	14 704	15 559	12 228	18 879
Per 1,000 women ever married	5 585	4 645	4 001	3 358	3 893	3 781	3 655	3 426	4 316	3 168	3 420	3 337	3 091	3 655	3 705
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**83 073**	**73 147**	**55 662**	**42 087**	**44 202**	**125 345**	**30 776**	**22 127**	**14 558**	**20 251**	**29 259**	**28 135**	**31 777**	**23 761**	**36 204**
Living with both parents	54 886	51 822	41 695	34 615	33 530	96 776	24 998	18 886	9 625	17 808	25 500	24 167	27 205	18 489	28 605
Percent of total	66.1	70.8	74.9	82.2	75.9	77.2	81.2	85.4	66.1	87.9	87.2	85.9	85.6	77.8	79.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**59.6**	**56.9**	**57.8**	**49.3**	**48.3**	**52.5**	**51.0**	**46.4**	**59.6**	**46.7**	**49.2**	**49.5**	**46.8**	**49.6**	**51.7**
3 and 4 years old	21.5	9.9	9.8	5.9	5.9	10.1	6.8	9.0	4.8	3.5	6.1	2.1	2.0	3.2	2.7
5 and 6 years old	64.0	59.6	59.8	62.7	46.6	52.2	50.4	51.7	57.2	34.2	40.2	32.9	35.6	33.8	34.2
7 to 13 years old	95.9	94.7	95.0	93.0	87.8	93.6	92.1	95.6	95.9	93.2	96.2	96.7	94.2	94.0	94.4
14 and 15 years old	90.8	93.3	96.0	89.0	86.2	92.4	90.1	89.2	94.6	92.5	92.4	92.6	95.3	94.2	94.1
16 and 17 years old	80.8	84.3	86.8	81.2	75.1	82.6	81.0	78.7	86.2	75.0	78.1	83.7	80.7	84.4	83.9
18 and 19 years old	54.2	51.8	62.0	47.3	46.6	52.3	56.4	40.1	65.6	31.2	40.9	44.0	35.5	44.1	53.1
20 and 21 years old	23.9	20.6	25.8	14.2	22.4	17.6	23.9	8.8	32.7	9.4	8.9	11.4	3.9	12.7	25.2
22 to 24 years old	7.9	5.4	7.7	6.2	7.1	4.0	5.6	4.5	11.8	5.7	1.5	5.1	3.1	5.3	8.6
25 to 34 years old	2.5	2.1	2.4	1.5	2.8	2.0	3.3	2.8	3.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.1	1.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**78 136**	**80 523**	**68 783**	**68 219**	**55 314**	**178 654**	**40 931**	**26 517**	**16 137**	**32 797**	**49 791**	**49 078**	**55 718**	**38 419**	**57 715**
No school years completed	5 041	2 704	2 053	1 386	1 713	5 491	837	398	382	323	707	872	942	969	1 297
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	17 397	11 946	7 861	5 762	5 985	16 320	3 018	1 617	1 653	1 461	3 738	4 187	4 099	3 926	5 959
5 to 7 years	16 581	16 140	11 980	12 355	9 347	28 323	5 996	3 149	2 504	4 591	8 165	7 791	8 720	6 524	9 538
8 years	8 262	11 771	9 063	12 901	8 349	25 624	4 832	2 792	2 001	7 513	10 522	10 289	9 775	6 179	8 506
High school: 1 to 3 years	13 029	15 425	14 241	15 924	12 246	43 623	10 130	5 756	3 298	6 689	10 793	11 104	13 028	8 922	14 122
4 years	9 852	14 230	14 843	14 308	11 596	40 752	10 599	9 016	3 583	8 597	11 813	10 975	14 323	9 016	13 456
College: 1 to 3 years	4 080	4 787	4 787	3 505	3 243	11 267	3 378	2 274	1 477	2 080	2 452	2 169	2 793	1 727	2 809
4 years or more	3 894	3 520	3 955	2 078	2 835	7 254	2 141	1 515	1 239	1 543	1 601	1 691	2 038	1 156	2 028
Median school years completed	8.0	8.8	9.7	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.7	11.8	10.4	10.1	9.5	9.4	10.0	9.5	9.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**50 409**	**50 663**	**42 294**	**41 141**	**34 660**	**110 033**	**25 876**	**17 374**	**10 211**	**19 788**	**29 887**	**29 257**	**33 440**	**22 757**	**34 851**
Labor force	30 340	33 309	28 315	27 370	24 305	70 724	17 452	13 697	6 706	14 034	19 924	18 696	22 282	15 556	23 084
Percent of total	60.2	65.7	66.9	66.5	70.1	64.3	67.4	78.8	65.7	70.9	66.7	63.9	66.6	68.4	66.2
Civilian labor force	30 292	33 185	28 202	27 365	23 837	68 875	17 392	12 654	6 692	14 029	19 879	18 654	22 246	15 532	23 067
Employed	28 052	31 718	26 875	25 960	22 864	66 276	16 695	12 289	6 461	13 553	18 622	17 261	21 334	14 772	21 970
Unemployed	2 240	1 467	1 327	1 405	973	2 599	697	365	231	476	1 257	1 393	912	760	1 097
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	4.4	4.7	5.1	4.1	3.8	4.0	2.9	3.5	3.4	6.3	7.5	4.1	4.9	4.8
Not in labor force	20 069	17 354	13 979	13 771	10 355	39 309	8 424	3 677	3 505	5 754	9 963	10 561	11 158	7 201	11 767
Under 65 years	13 907	11 046	8 811	8 040	6 307	24 687	5 358	2 441	2 278	3 090	5 288	5 833	6 066	3 580	6 519
65 years and over	6 162	6 308	5 168	5 731	4 048	14 622	3 066	1 236	1 227	2 664	4 675	4 728	5 092	3 621	5 248
Female, 16 years old and over	**54 961**	**55 693**	**46 880**	**44 316**	**37 473**	**116 894**	**27 148**	**17 436**	**11 470**	**20 448**	**30 817**	**30 609**	**34 484**	**24 308**	**37 307**
Labor force	17 506	18 325	15 518	17 459	15 130	38 901	8 867	4 858	3 920	7 848	10 113	9 867	10 969	7 782	11 461
Percent of total	31.9	32.9	33.1	39.4	40.4	33.3	32.7	27.9	34.2	38.4	32.8	32.2	31.8	32.0	30.7
Civilian labor force	17 506	18 325	15 518	17 459	15 103	38 881	8 867	4 813	3 920	7 848	10 113	9 867	10 969	7 782	11 461
Employed	15 534	16 858	14 111	16 271	14 228	36 727	8 365	4 506	3 662	7 437	9 333	9 061	10 341	7 140	10 558
Unemployed	1 972	1 467	1 407	1 188	875	2 154	502	307	258	411	780	806	628	642	903
Percent of civilian labor force	11.3	8.0	9.1	6.8	5.8	5.5	5.7	6.4	6.6	5.2	7.7	8.2	5.7	8.2	7.9
Not in labor force	37 455	37 368	31 362	26 857	22 343	77 993	18 281	12 578	7 550	12 600	20 704	20 742	23 515	16 526	25 846
Under 65 years	29 087	28 380	23 919	19 192	16 659	58 063	14 430	11 002	5 721	9 214	14 995	15 186	17 684	11 887	19 068
65 years and over	8 368	8 988	7 443	7 665	5 684	19 930	3 851	1 576	1 829	3 386	5 709	5 556	5 831	4 639	6 778
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**5 010**	**4 621**	**3 570**	**2 864**	**2 922**	**8 434**	**1 940**	**1 064**	**958**	**1 343**	**2 084**	**1 787**	**2 018**	**1 526**	**2 447**
Labor force	355	338	232	231	248	583	210	123	48	143	208	145	178	160	155
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**5 082**	**4 450**	**3 745**	**2 489**	**2 752**	**8 069**	**1 889**	**1 116**	**966**	**1 277**	**1 728**	**1 858**	**1 890**	**1 410**	**2 257**
Labor force	162	119	97	53	97	222	57	49	36	84	52	73	83	31	35
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**10 680**	**9 953**	**7 904**	**6 182**	**5 886**	**18 691**	**4 492**	**2 630**	**2 120**	**2 608**	**3 983**	**3 734**	**4 347**	**3 011**	**5 327**
Not enrolled in school	4 070	3 873	2 746	2 856	2 707	7 637	1 750	1 363	615	1 277	1 971	1 693	2 137	1 232	2 025
Not high school graduate	3 328	2 790	1 764	1 869	2 005	4 463	1 029	800	429	744	1 215	831	1 203	620	904
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 588	1 113	691	566	770	1 685	378	255	197	210	447	383	469	267	386
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**43 586**	**48 576**	**40 986**	**42 231**	**37 092**	**103 003**	**25 060**	**16 795**	**10 123**	**20 990**	**27 955**	**26 322**	**31 675**	**21 912**	**32 528**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	13 876	8 630	3 441	4 304	3 932	10 889	1 382	479	1 075	4 150	3 651	3 659	2 360	2 844	2 167
Construction	2 038	3 653	3 674	3 096	2 262	9 436	2 907	2 433	1 215	1 606	2 800	2 752	3 056	1 681	2 278
Manufacturing	6 320	13 869	12 459	18 653	14 629	33 092	7 958	5 256	1 663	6 185	9 112	7 956	11 050	7 277	13 010
Durable goods	2 852	7 797	6 651	8 129	6 605	17 885	3 893	3 547	1 020	2 536	4 231	4 230	7 193	4 310	7 856
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 958	2 901	2 745	1 536	1 472	6 203	1 467	1 141	687	1 155	1 274	1 443	1 696	1 113	1 673
Wholesale and retail trade	6 075	6 931	6 289	5 586	5 473	15 400	3 954	2 608	1 617	3 279	4 488	4 097	5 373	3 206	4 922
Personal services	3 783	3 400	2 935	1 961	2 354	5 126	1 035	630	875	564	906	887	1 359	1 178	1 723
Professional and related services	6 921	5 885	5 731	4 720	4 467	13 991	3 647	2 015	1 712	2 390	3 386	3 466	3 878	2 402	3 837
Other industries	2 615	3 307	3 712	2 375	2 503	8 866	2 710	2 233	1 279	1 661	2 338	2 062	2 903	2 211	2 918
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**396**	**432**	**286**	**266**	**291**	**726**	**232**	**166**	**73**	**215**	**216**	**195**	**227**	**181**	**184**
Agriculture	106	136	33	36	67	147	30	–	11	65	60	63	48	63	46

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**160 743**	**151 936**	**106 064**	**44 627**	**85 067**	**107 065**	**144 581**	**125 100**	**206 177**	**240 498**	**81 762**	**67 615**	**55 232**	**20 069**	**37 609**
In households	159 950	149 737	105 183	44 065	80 436	106 252	143 686	124 049	198 194	239 517	81 424	66 823	54 974	20 064	36 869
Head of household	50 224	41 555	36 974	13 124	23 872	29 926	39 356	38 771	55 227	60 728	23 122	20 627	16 128	5 364	9 833
Family head	42 518	34 703	31 061	11 530	20 480	25 364	34 406	32 180	47 722	53 735	20 363	17 414	13 469	4 753	8 928
Primary individual	7 706	6 852	5 913	1 594	3 392	4 562	4 950	6 591	7 505	6 993	2 759	3 213	2 659	611	905
Wife of head	37 740	29 151	28 127	9 996	17 092	20 901	29 538	27 581	40 064	45 990	17 790	14 758	11 233	4 297	7 887
Other relative of head	71 321	78 006	39 747	20 583	38 904	54 716	74 124	56 985	101 443	131 534	40 079	30 885	27 085	10 212	18 883
Not related to head	665	1 025	335	362	568	709	668	712	1 460	1 265	433	553	528	191	266
In group quarters	793	2 199	881	562	4 631	813	895	1 051	7 983	981	338	792	258	5	740
Inmate of institution	394	2 098	767	437	4 363	516	379	978	7 190	494	–	693	215	–	697
Other	399	101	114	125	268	297	516	73	793	487	338	99	43	5	43
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**8 399**	**6 959**	**5 471**	**2 537**	**4 379**	**5 193**	**7 191**	**5 933**	**10 477**	**11 390**	**4 301**	**3 091**	**3 090**	**1 077**	**2 289**
Children ever born	30 814	32 357	17 488	8 515	16 258	22 432	31 072	21 964	40 404	49 507	17 308	12 125	11 547	3 775	7 692
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 669	4 650	3 196	3 356	3 713	4 320	4 321	3 702	3 856	4 347	4 024	3 923	3 737	3 505	3 360
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**58 013**	**64 915**	**31 542**	**17 295**	**32 405**	**45 111**	**61 056**	**44 894**	**84 209**	**107 965**	**33 585**	**25 417**	**22 299**	**8 755**	**16 559**
Living with both parents	49 055	48 926	27 382	13 762	24 936	32 769	50 173	34 485	66 034	89 634	29 044	19 973	17 010	7 865	13 801
Percent of total	84.6	75.4	86.8	79.6	77.0	72.6	82.2	76.8	78.4	83.0	86.5	78.6	76.3	89.8	83.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**51.4**	**55.0**	**48.6**	**47.6**	**52.7**	**56.1**	**54.1**	**53.1**	**50.2**	**50.6**	**53.3**	**48.8**	**57.1**	**47.3**	**56.4**
3 and 4 years old	3.9	2.2	3.3	5.9	10.7	3.8	7.5	4.5	4.7	4.6	6.1	3.3	5.9	6.6	14.5
5 and 6 years old	36.7	38.7	42.3	41.3	68.2	51.9	66.5	63.7	50.5	57.1	61.0	53.3	66.5	71.1	67.5
7 to 13 years old	96.4	96.0	93.5	93.3	94.3	95.1	95.2	95.2	95.1	94.9	94.4	93.5	97.3	97.2	98.3
14 and 15 years old	95.4	94.2	94.4	93.2	92.0	94.6	89.3	91.7	91.5	90.4	92.4	96.2	96.8	91.7	98.8
16 and 17 years old	83.6	87.1	83.0	83.5	86.4	82.7	84.9	83.7	82.4	79.7	86.6	82.0	87.8	73.7	92.0
18 and 19 years old	44.7	50.2	34.0	40.8	43.6	48.7	46.7	42.0	36.6	41.6	42.1	42.8	45.8	29.0	48.2
20 and 21 years old	15.6	14.6	4.9	10.6	13.8	12.6	11.7	14.1	14.1	13.8	11.4	6.5	12.5	10.4	23.6
22 to 24 years old	5.9	4.9	2.9	3.2	4.5	4.2	4.8	5.6	5.5	4.7	3.3	3.1	3.5	5.1	9.2
25 to 34 years old	2.2	2.2	1.3	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.1	2.8	3.4	3.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**87 676**	**72 369**	**66 276**	**22 385**	**44 347**	**52 662**	**69 364**	**68 857**	**99 725**	**107 150**	**40 997**	**34 957**	**28 177**	**9 142**	**17 588**
No school years completed	2 601	3 715	820	379	2 528	2 481	7 248	2 085	3 643	9 028	3 714	1 272	974	447	262
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	12 330	13 548	4 521	1 400	4 938	8 014	11 821	7 463	10 569	16 581	5 341	3 674	3 236	705	918
5 to 7 years	17 885	16 129	10 395	2 873	8 228	11 656	15 629	14 264	19 118	24 550	9 585	7 427	4 539	2 274	1 729
8 years	16 536	9 294	17 616	2 798	3 956	4 989	5 693	7 077	10 378	8 881	3 457	3 476	2 203	990	927
High school: 1 to 3 years	15 724	13 534	11 833	5 344	8 873	11 074	11 042	17 218	21 048	17 456	7 194	6 816	6 302	1 698	3 267
4 years	16 619	11 425	14 842	7 181	10 412	9 613	12 321	13 626	23 688	22 088	8 567	9 040	7 077	2 141	6 102
College: 1 to 3 years	3 162	2 450	3 751	1 459	2 853	2 353	2 886	4 029	5 702	4 701	1 560	1 557	2 221	492	2 256
4 years or more	2 819	2 274	2 498	951	2 559	2 482	2 724	3 095	5 579	3 865	1 579	1 695	1 625	395	2 127
Median school years completed	8.7	8.3	9.0	11.1	9.9	8.8	8.0	9.6	9.9	8.4	8.5	9.7	10.5	9.3	12.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**53 627**	**46 745**	**38 009**	**14 385**	**27 122**	**32 211**	**43 598**	**40 876**	**65 855**	**69 964**	**25 337**	**21 873**	**16 909**	**6 155**	**11 174**
Labor force	35 326	28 964	21 463	10 503	17 150	20 443	29 247	26 129	42 818	51 427	18 414	14 154	11 661	4 739	8 666
Percent of total	65.9	62.0	56.5	73.0	63.2	63.5	67.1	63.9	65.0	73.5	72.7	64.7	69.0	77.0	77.6
Civilian labor force	35 273	28 586	21 451	9 747	16 539	20 429	29 192	26 045	42 440	51 363	18 381	12 577	11 279	4 631	8 648
Employed	32 992	25 997	20 060	9 456	15 612	18 985	27 390	24 705	39 980	48 682	17 494	11 679	10 770	4 410	8 335
Unemployed	2 281	2 589	1 391	291	927	1 444	1 802	1 340	2 460	2 681	887	898	509	221	313
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	9.1	6.5	3.0	5.6	7.1	6.2	5.1	5.8	5.2	4.8	7.1	4.5	4.8	3.6
Not in labor force	18 301	17 781	16 546	3 882	9 972	11 768	14 351	14 747	23 037	18 537	6 923	7 719	5 248	1 416	2 508
Under 65 years	11 182	11 603	8 912	2 475	6 485	7 402	9 645	8 275	16 790	12 575	4 421	4 608	3 008	1 066	1 760
65 years and over	7 119	6 178	7 634	1 407	3 487	4 366	4 706	6 472	6 247	5 962	2 502	3 111	2 240	350	748
Female, 16 years old and over	**55 977**	**47 829**	**40 448**	**14 888**	**29 272**	**35 183**	**46 172**	**45 056**	**64 940**	**73 134**	**26 446**	**23 195**	**18 551**	**5 966**	**11 548**
Labor force	17 930	14 563	12 538	5 941	8 658	9 131	11 289	12 577	18 947	17 324	6 115	5 995	6 258	1 705	3 930
Percent of total	32.0	30.4	31.0	39.9	29.6	26.0	24.4	27.9	29.2	23.7	23.1	25.8	33.7	28.6	34.0
Civilian labor force	17 930	14 547	12 538	5 907	8 652	9 131	11 289	12 577	18 942	17 324	6 115	5 901	6 238	1 705	3 930
Employed	16 204	12 561	11 695	5 687	8 107	8 510	10 392	11 532	17 720	15 738	5 687	5 420	5 863	1 513	3 637
Unemployed	1 726	1 986	843	220	545	621	897	1 045	1 222	1 586	428	481	375	192	293
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	13.7	6.7	3.7	6.3	6.8	7.9	8.3	6.5	9.2	7.0	8.2	6.0	11.3	7.5
Not in labor force	38 047	33 266	27 910	8 947	20 614	26 052	34 883	32 479	45 993	55 810	20 331	17 200	12 293	4 261	7 618
Under 65 years	28 779	26 068	19 155	7 412	16 275	20 478	28 333	24 039	37 600	47 509	16 830	13 292	9 508	3 842	6 664
65 years and over	9 268	7 198	8 755	1 535	4 339	5 574	6 550	8 440	8 393	8 301	3 501	3 908	2 785	419	954
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**4 026**	**4 186**	**2 287**	**961**	**2 035**	**3 052**	**3 820**	**3 064**	**5 473**	**6 115**	**2 156**	**1 671**	**1 594**	**413**	**1 173**
Labor force	337	309	166	43	122	249	233	240	445	526	221	96	100	22	109
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**3 637**	**4 061**	**1 817**	**981**	**1 903**	**2 888**	**3 546**	**2 735**	**4 869**	**5 801**	**1 880**	**1 439**	**1 401**	**430**	**869**
Labor force	94	150	76	37	64	95	132	128	174	215	61	57	36	10	31
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**7 993**	**8 674**	**4 354**	**2 377**	**4 387**	**5 789**	**7 307**	**6 335**	**11 451**	**12 533**	**3 978**	**3 582**	**2 682**	**964**	**1 792**
Not enrolled in school	3 373	3 679	2 009	1 040	1 877	2 317	3 153	2 674	5 583	6 170	1 694	1 720	1 049	496	530
Not high school graduate	1 804	2 600	1 016	475	1 008	1 499	2 022	1 459	3 599	4 055	1 018	866	502	363	185
Unemployed or not in labor force	742	1 602	496	152	603	709	912	746	1 849	1 668	346	521	249	194	103
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**49 196**	**38 558**	**31 755**	**15 143**	**23 719**	**27 495**	**37 782**	**36 237**	**57 700**	**64 420**	**23 181**	**17 099**	**16 633**	**5 923**	**11 972**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	12 979	10 508	4 092	598	2 227	7 142	6 682	2 059	4 268	7 486	4 873	1 126	1 230	375	305
Construction	3 097	2 129	3 167	1 305	2 210	2 361	5 228	3 266	7 187	6 659	2 119	1 517	1 375	546	1 636
Manufacturing	12 526	8 695	8 534	3 582	3 238	3 996	3 149	10 663	11 884	12 680	2 397	3 903	3 627	1 262	2 714
Durable goods	6 466	3 816	3 665	2 310	2 118	1 190	1 364	6 669	5 880	4 829	915	2 703	2 630	966	345
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 317	1 974	1 619	1 431	1 869	1 342	2 198	2 193	4 201	5 447	1 728	1 208	1 288	694	878
Wholesale and retail trade	7 679	5 821	5 346	3 283	4 849	4 415	7 084	5 352	10 202	10 428	3 748	2 935	2 898	1 095	2 013
Personal services	2 089	2 314	1 868	688	1 451	2 140	2 835	2 825	3 274	3 751	1 299	1 263	1 472	201	484
Professional and related services	5 332	4 323	3 983	2 162	4 616	3 378	5 333	5 328	9 084	7 291	2 758	2 334	2 369	669	2 263
Other industries	3 177	2 794	3 146	2 094	3 259	2 721	5 273	4 551	7 600	10 678	4 259	2 813	2 374	1 081	1 679
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**361**	**391**	**223**	**75**	**157**	**323**	**297**	**288**	**543**	**598**	**242**	**98**	**120**	**26**	**113**
Agriculture	160	90	42	3	19	105	77	47	116	82	89	7	32	6	5

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma													
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**36 987**	**24 622**	**57 109**	**62 314**	**72 715**	**96 344**	**84 148**	**46 455**	**79 555**	**88 385**	**83 210**	**46 828**	**45 293**	**27 552**	**22 191**	**6 112**
In households	36 516	24 539	55 618	60 754	70 951	94 231	82 169	45 516	78 856	87 337	81 522	46 214	44 281	27 287	22 133	6 035
Head of household	10 210	7 033	19 562	21 253	23 559	32 497	28 100	15 126	27 451	27 884	26 584	15 005	14 290	8 369	6 802	1 984
Family head	9 211	6 244	15 996	17 173	19 813	26 721	23 587	12 439	22 446	23 398	22 087	12 505	12 134	7 295	5 855	1 720
Primary individual	999	789	3 566	4 080	3 746	5 776	4 513	2 687	5 005	4 486	4 497	2 500	2 156	1 074	947	264
Wife of head	8 154	5 386	14 496	15 801	17 874	23 878	20 524	10 871	19 647	20 447	19 146	10 963	11 119	6 639	5 397	1 537
Other relative of head	18 013	11 937	21 209	23 360	29 048	37 361	33 014	19 262	31 398	38 505	35 416	19 975	18 699	12 141	9 871	2 506
Not related to head	139	183	351	340	470	495	531	257	360	501	376	271	173	138	63	8
In group quarters	471	83	1 491	1 560	1 764	2 113	1 979	939	699	1 048	1 688	614	1 012	265	58	77
Inmate of institution	285	30	998	1 032	1 594	1 712	1 238	894	550	639	1 004	609	887	197	30	77
Other	186	53	493	528	170	401	741	45	149	409	684	5	125	68	28	-
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**2 283**	**1 456**	**3 076**	**3 283**	**4 268**	**4 718**	**4 494**	**2 202**	**4 107**	**4 739**	**4 082**	**2 284**	**2 891**	**1 640**	**1 360**	**399**
Children ever born	8 451	4 698	9 360	11 035	12 815	15 712	13 940	7 652	13 446	16 716	14 172	7 957	8 807	5 443	4 451	1 393
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 702	3 227	3 043	3 361	3 003	3 330	3 102	3 475	3 274	3 527	3 472	3 484	3 046	3 319	3 273	3 491
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	**15 300**	**10 012**	**17 916**	**19 804**	**24 147**	**31 704**	**27 668**	**15 676**	**25 579**	**31 817**	**28 859**	**16 336**	**16 483**	**10 269**	**8 336**	**2 076**
Living with both parents	13 294	8 236	15 933	17 387	20 879	26 362	22 817	12 618	20 374	26 053	23 633	13 094	13 970	8 855	7 130	1 854
Percent of total	86.9	82.3	88.9	87.8	86.5	83.2	82.5	80.5	79.7	81.9	81.9	80.2	84.8	86.2	85.5	89.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**54.8**	**51.6**	**58.0**	**58.3**	**53.7**	**54.3**	**55.8**	**57.2**	**54.6**	**54.4**	**53.2**	**54.2**	**54.1**	**58.3**	**52.4**	**62.8**
3 and 4 years old	8.2	2.1	3.3	5.9	2.7	3.2	5.9	5.3	6.0	2.9	3.6	6.8	1.7	8.4	3.9	-
5 and 6 years old	61.4	54.7	59.3	67.5	61.1	58.6	68.7	64.8	61.4	53.9	59.3	59.9	72.0	64.0	51.1	38.9
7 to 13 years old	96.7	96.2	97.4	98.9	98.0	95.9	94.4	94.7	95.7	96.9	92.5	96.5	92.5	99.9	97.4	97.8
14 and 15 years old	91.9	94.9	96.5	96.9	96.2	90.0	94.0	94.0	89.7	95.4	95.4	90.3	88.6	94.6	89.7	99.9
16 and 17 years old	82.7	82.4	93.7	94.2	91.5	91.0	88.1	86.5	89.6	88.6	83.7	80.0	89.3	95.5	98.6	92.5
18 and 19 years old	54.0	44.6	66.4	57.8	42.8	53.4	52.2	50.6	52.2	50.0	56.1	39.6	60.1	55.3	47.8	65.5
20 and 21 years old	23.1	21.8	32.2	16.1	13.9	10.8	28.4	24.0	17.6	14.2	16.5	24.0	16.6	18.4	10.8	28.7
22 to 24 years old	12.9	5.2	13.0	11.0	4 2	5.2	12.4	6.1	4.0	6.8	7.5	7.5	7.5	9.5	5.2	8.5
25 to 34 years old	2.4	4.7	5.0	3.1	4.0	4.3	4.7	3.8	2.5	3.4	2.4	3.0	1.5	2.9	1.7	7.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**18 234**	**12 479**	**34 540**	**38 076**	**42 465**	**56 484**	**49 075**	**27 342**	**48 005**	**48 759**	**46 788**	**26 597**	**25 105**	**14 955**	**11 802**	**3 599**
No school years completed	687	351	329	385	558	619	710	763	860	1 091	1 221	683	261	265	186	26
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 781	779	1 107	813	2 255	2 919	2 319	2 545	3 768	4 328	5 338	2 375	1 238	672	632	101
5 to 7 years	3 204	1 892	2 981	2 816	5 521	7 476	6 299	4 701	7 796	8 071	8 752	4 319	2 832	1 543	1 868	306
8 years	1 433	989	6 918	7 296	8 013	9 939	9 748	4 790	8 042	8 774	8 559	5 643	3 546	2 201	1 933	677
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 036	2 656	6 335	6 637	8 363	12 131	9 485	5 579	10 689	10 557	8 716	5 114	5 761	2 952	2 750	686
4 years	5 806	3 432	10 666	12 876	12 582	15 885	14 028	6 119	11 701	11 063	9 742	5 541	7 929	4 692	3 322	1 302
College: 1 to 3 years	1 330	1 346	3 771	4 431	3 230	4 451	3 673	1 604	3 011	2 829	2 574	1 529	2 092	1 450	670	326
4 years or more	957	1 034	2 433	2 822	1 943	3 064	2 813	1 241	2 138	2 046	1 886	1 393	1 446	1 180	441	175
Median school years completed	11.0	11.5	11.8	12.1	10.8	10.8	10.7	9.5	10.0	9.6	8.9	9.2	11.4	11.8	10.4	12.0
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**11 599**	**7 686**	**20 350**	**22 122**	**25 267**	**33 792**	**29 173**	**15 801**	**27 684**	**29 264**	**28 703**	**16 024**	**14 871**	**9 060**	**7 235**	**2 176**
Labor force	8 748	5 743	15 434	16 208	17 735	23 463	19 760	9 652	17 994	18 919	16 291	8 596	11 437	6 707	5 379	1 663
Percent of total	75.4	74.7	75.8	73.3	70.2	69.4	67.7	61.1	65.0	64.6	56.8	53.6	76.9	74.0	74.3	76.4
Civilian labor force	8 724	5 734	15 426	15 563	17 703	22 462	19 704	9 627	17 971	18 880	16 141	8 575	11 408	6 628	5 379	1 663
Employed	8 310	5 364	15 177	15 197	16 881	21 755	18 993	9 084	17 272	17 878	15 005	8 046	10 975	6 455	5 136	1 640
Unemployed	414	370	249	366	822	707	711	543	699	1 002	1 136	529	433	173	243	23
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	6.5	1.6	2.4	4.6	3.1	3.6	5.6	3.9	5.3	7.0	6.2	3.8	2.6	4.5	1.4
Not in labor force	2 851	1 943	4 916	5 914	7 532	10 329	9 413	6 149	9 690	10 345	12 412	7 428	3 434	2 353	1 856	513
Under 65 years	1 865	1 222	2 672	2 968	4 259	5 771	5 227	3 312	5 078	6 134	7 737	4 370	1 969	1 316	1 035	257
65 years and over	986	721	2 244	2 946	3 273	4 558	4 186	2 837	4 612	4 211	4 675	3 058	1 465	1 037	821	256
Female, 16 years old and over	**11 682**	**8 036**	**21 101**	**23 054**	**26 222**	**34 957**	**30 862**	**16 931**	**29 563**	**31 163**	**29 179**	**16 481**	**15 973**	**9 412**	**7 634**	**2 101**
Labor force	3 350	2 692	6 945	6 762	8 430	10 011	9 945	4 909	8 863	9 189	8 086	4 688	5 473	3 778	2 539	623
Percent of total	28.7	33.5	32.9	29.3	32.1	28.6	32.2	29.0	30.0	29.5	27.7	28.4	34.3	40.1	33.3	29.7
Civilian labor force	3 350	2 692	6 945	6 758	8 430	9 988	9 939	4 909	8 863	9 189	8 075	4 688	5 473	3 774	2 539	623
Employed	3 173	2 427	6 761	6 482	7 856	9 490	9 495	4 741	8 425	8 778	7 582	4 441	5 183	3 638	2 351	602
Unemployed	177	265	184	276	574	498	444	168	438	411	493	247	290	136	188	21
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	9.8	2.6	4.1	6.8	5.0	4.5	3.4	4.9	4.5	6.1	5.3	5.3	3.6	7.4	3.4
Not in labor force	8 332	5 344	14 156	16 292	17 792	24 946	20 917	12 022	20 700	21 974	21 093	11 793	10 500	5 634	5 095	1 478
Under 65 years	7 047	4 493	10 401	11 239	13 661	17 890	15 053	8 549	14 658	16 654	15 662	8 655	8 311	4 462	4 097	1 115
65 years and over	1 285	851	3 755	5 053	4 131	7 056	5 864	3 473	6 042	5 320	5 431	3 138	2 189	1 172	998	363
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**932**	**640**	**1 213**	**1 505**	**1 530**	**2 368**	**1 883**	**1 233**	**1 980**	**2 090**	**1 903**	**1 073**	**1 147**	**698**	**592**	**152**
Labor force	88	48	211	215	217	307	157	104	244	145	161	78	103	74	34	14
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**915**	**561**	**1 219**	**1 321**	**1 513**	**2 036**	**1 763**	**1 105**	**1 602**	**2 002**	**1 799**	**1 106**	**912**	**678**	**457**	**151**
Labor force	36	53	87	113	118	99	136	55	123	88	57	79	40	33	35	38
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 971**	**1 189**	**2 622**	**2 642**	**3 182**	**4 868**	**4 196**	**2 175**	**3 405**	**4 282**	**4 306**	**2 397**	**2 106**	**1 222**	**1 022**	**284**
Not enrolled in school	675	463	637	658	1 154	1 889	1 347	777	1 111	1 557	1 526	916	658	393	378	74
Not high school graduate	434	273	270	191	476	799	565	368	526	687	727	502	333	161	177	4
Unemployed or not in labor force	179	116	154	74	169	489	348	198	237	359	410	296	136	81	76	4
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**11 483**	**7 791**	**21 938**	**21 679**	**24 737**	**31 245**	**28 488**	**13 825**	**25 697**	**26 656**	**22 587**	**12 487**	**16 158**	**10 093**	**7 487**	**2 242**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	665	367	6 496	5 486	2 683	8 266	3 632	1 678	3 447	2 342	1 836	1 555	1 335	642	373	795
Construction	1 590	870	1 523	1 399	2 341	2 412	2 433	1 390	2 433	3 362	2 461	1 499	1 371	969	638	170
Manufacturing	2 589	1 543	778	2 201	5 613	3 048	3 534	1 937	4 529	5 878	5 100	2 491	3 595	1 129	2 240	243
Durable goods	438	394	213	1 004	3 164	1 418	1 621	780	1 994	4 291	3 500	912	2 366	704	1 719	191
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	904	612	1 347	1 082	1 954	1 463	1 646	857	1 270	1 477	1 247	538	1 236	668	608	125
Wholesale and retail trade	2 207	1 718	3 791	3 887	4 335	5 579	5 010	2 390	4 658	4 862	3 751	2 139	2 960	1 813	1 338	285
Personal services	530	418	948	853	990	1 538	1 101	580	1 138	1 228	992	738	502	330	268	84
Professional and related services	1 563	1 303	3 982	3 461	3 850	4 426	5 416	2 604	3 618	4 327	3 870	2 468	2 321	2 034	890	266
Other industries	1 435	960	3 073	3 310	2 971	4 513	5 716	2 389	4 604	3 180	3 330	1 059	2 838	2 508	1 132	274
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**119**	**91**	**298**	**303**	**308**	**398**	**282**	**152**	**340**	**205**	**199**	**153**	**126**	**80**	**58**	**48**
Agriculture	29	11	75	102	41	121	35	6	32	15	24	36	32	22	4	19

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**25 006**	**79 536**	**42 690**	**93 427**	**93 307**	**111 088**	**132 237**	**188 377**	**66 853**	**70 022**	**96 638**	**345 355**	**167 645**	**187 639**	**85 833**
In households	24 656	78 932	41 489	92 389	90 913	110 004	128 630	182 681	65 489	66 327	94 951	340 154	164 549	181 002	85 560
Head of household	7 064	27 204	10 817	27 835	26 752	39 664	45 692	63 067	22 501	22 476	27 604	112 589	51 420	54 278	20 116
Family head	5 968	22 451	9 393	24 306	23 464	31 984	38 070	51 424	17 747	18 090	23 408	93 990	43 838	46 394	17 842
Primary individual	1 096	4 753	1 424	3 529	3 288	7 680	7 622	11 643	4 754	4 386	4 196	18 599	7 582	7 884	2 274
Wife of head	5 242	19 974	7 654	22 402	21 586	28 764	34 718	45 235	14 964	15 828	20 448	81 918	38 425	40 897	15 350
Other relative of head	12 135	31 337	22 835	41 820	42 262	41 038	47 582	73 409	27 497	27 622	46 498	143 851	73 608	84 807	49 689
Not related to head	215	417	183	332	313	538	638	970	527	401	401	1 796	1 096	1 020	405
In group quarters	350	1 004	1 201	1 038	2 394	1 084	3 607	5 696	1 364	3 695	1 687	5 201	3 096	6 637	273
Inmate of institution	271	918	–	810	1 587	880	3 431	4 098	1 260	422	722	4 231	2 945	6 286	143
Other	79	86	1 201	228	807	204	176	1 598	104	3 273	965	970	151	351	130
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 248**	**4 057**	**1 962**	**5 524**	**5 371**	**5 642**	**6 795**	**8 913**	**2 951**	**2 996**	**4 961**	**17 385**	**9 246**	**10 088**	**4 362**
Children ever born	5 091	13 069	9 076	19 481	18 388	18 126	20 298	29 410	10 981	10 502	19 357	58 652	30 942	35 432	22 161
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 079	3 221	4 626	3 527	3 424	3 213	2 987	3 300	3 721	3 505	3 902	3 374	3 347	3 512	5 080
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**10 492**	**24 859**	**17 354**	**37 247**	**36 755**	**33 226**	**40 610**	**58 159**	**21 379**	**22 071**	**36 739**	**114 099**	**60 810**	**69 638**	**38 915**
Living with both parents	8 658	21 634	14 394	32 759	32 314	28 471	33 986	47 735	16 543	17 140	31 011	91 516	49 805	58 394	33 596
Percent of total	82.5	87.0	82.9	88.0	87.9	85.7	83.7	82.1	77.4	77.7	84.4	80.2	81.9	83.9	86.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**52.2**	**53.6**	**51.3**	**53.6**	**53.3**	**55.4**	**53.5**	**50.8**	**55.3**	**52.3**	**53.1**	**53.1**	**50.8**	**53.4**	**56.8**
3 and 4 years old	2.1	4.2	10.8	1.6	2.8	2.5	4.1	3.7	3.1	4.2	4.8	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.4
5 and 6 years old	42.6	35.9	60.3	35.4	40.6	38.6	41.1	36.6	45.8	42.2	43.3	41.5	38.6	44.2	56.8
7 to 13 years old	94.4	94.4	90.3	96.0	96.7	94.5	95.2	94.5	94.1	96.8	95.8	94.9	93.2	96.5	94.2
14 and 15 years old	91.5	96.7	94.4	94.7	94.0	95.0	93.5	91.8	92.2	92.5	93.4	93.8	90.9	94.7	93.1
16 and 17 years old	84.5	83.0	84.3	88.2	87.1	86.9	90.9	89.5	87.8	64.8	88.0	85.6	83.7	89.2	83.4
18 and 19 years old	46.0	62.5	47.0	52.5	47.7	62.2	57.1	51.0	46.8	49.0	51.8	56.0	48.3	58.7	55.9
20 and 21 years old	19.0	21.7	11.5	11.4	9.6	13.8	22.1	15.2	20.9	12.2	11.7	21.9	12.2	19.2	22.9
22 to 24 years old	12.4	11.7	4.1	4.1	5.2	6.6	5.2	8.5	11.0	5.8	3.6	8.7	7.6	8.1	8.9
25 to 34 years old	2.8	1.7	3.2	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.8	3.3	4.1	2.3	1.5	3.0	4.0	3.9	3.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**12 165**	**48 814**	**20 108**	**49 228**	**48 778**	**70 815**	**80 837**	**113 872**	**39 493**	**41 585**	**50 358**	**202 264**	**92 828**	**100 361**	**37 663**
No school years completed	1 098	1 776	3 303	1 293	2 095	1 368	788	3 238	985	1 570	4 475	3 603	2 107	3 255	6 523
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 470	3 066	4 488	2 722	3 405	3 719	3 281	7 960	4 178	5 084	6 384	15 080	8 040	9 553	7 673
5 to 7 years	1 856	7 818	3 777	5 481	6 446	10 985	11 948	20 330	8 963	11 550	9 336	35 301	17 349	19 657	6 122
8 years	1 049	5 176	1 301	5 302	4 781	8 562	10 072	13 590	4 891	5 549	5 175	24 206	9 772	10 610	2 710
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 297	11 850	2 496	11 676	12 479	21 721	23 736	31 746	9 216	7 916	9 715	56 332	25 036	22 829	4 309
4 years	2 543	11 121	2 664	14 076	12 824	15 351	19 581	23 533	6 977	5 929	9 507	43 172	19 999	21 808	5 980
College: 1 to 3 years	972	4 743	902	5 030	4 368	5 569	6 745	7 995	2 318	2 148	3 196	15 332	5 537	7 928	2 547
4 years or more	880	3 264	1 177	3 648	2 380	3 540	4 686	5 480	1 965	1 839	2 570	9 238	4 988	4 721	1 799
Median school years completed	9.8	10.7	6.7	11.5	10.8	10.5	10.8	10.1	9.2	8.5	9.0	10.2	10.1	9.9	7.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**7 850**	**28 400**	**13 977**	**30 009**	**30 470**	**39 643**	**48 425**	**66 701**	**23 798**	**26 971**	**31 771**	**119 118**	**55 852**	**64 935**	**24 675**
Labor force	6 319	20 848	9 274	24 294	24 446	29 334	33 726	47 168	15 019	17 126	23 092	78 505	37 512	45 009	16 625
Percent of total	80.5	73.4	66.4	81.0	80.2	74.0	69.6	70.7	63.1	63.5	72.7	65.9	67.2	69.3	67.4
Civilian labor force	6 313	20 671	8 079	24 286	23 658	29 256	32 499	44 986	14 986	16 917	21 684	78 385	37 480	44 773	16 559
Employed	6 102	20 295	7 704	23 747	23 106	28 694	31 781	43 640	14 587	16 674	20 968	76 074	36 212	43 812	15 651
Unemployed	211	376	375	539	552	562	718	1 346	399	243	716	2 311	1 268	961	908
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	1.8	4.6	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.2	3.0	2.7	1.4	3.3	2.9	3.4	2.1	5.5
Not in labor force	1 531	7 552	4 703	5 715	6 024	10 309	14 699	19 533	8 779	9 845	8 679	40 613	18 340	19 926	8 050
Under 65 years	1 057	3 857	3 276	3 425	3 788	4 768	7 598	9 624	4 814	6 300	5 005	21 676	10 492	13 564	5 633
65 years and over	474	3 695	1 427	2 290	2 236	5 541	7 101	9 909	3 965	3 545	3 674	18 937	7 848	6 362	2 417
Female, 16 years old and over	**7 873**	**29 870**	**13 226**	**30 536**	**30 419**	**42 673**	**49 218**	**70 810**	**24 540**	**25 417**	**32 759**	**126 435**	**57 960**	**61 595**	**26 532**
Labor force	2 318	10 035	3 327	8 623	8 510	12 417	15 029	24 097	7 650	8 204	9 555	41 343	15 708	18 906	7 598
Percent of total	29.4	33.6	25.2	28.2	28.0	29.1	30.5	34.0	31.2	32.3	29.2	32.7	27.1	30.7	28.6
Civilian labor force	2 318	10 035	3 327	8 623	8 504	12 417	15 012	24 092	7 650	8 191	9 544	41 334	15 708	18 906	7 591
Employed	2 188	9 612	3 260	8 159	7 957	11 817	14 355	23 099	7 389	7 890	9 109	38 884	14 992	18 006	6 997
Unemployed	130	423	67	464	547	600	657	993	261	301	435	2 450	716	900	594
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	4.2	2.0	5.4	6.4	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.4	3.7	4.6	5.9	4.6	4.8	7.8
Not in labor force	5 555	19 835	9 899	21 913	21 909	30 256	34 189	46 713	16 890	17 213	23 204	85 092	42 252	42 689	18 934
Under 65 years	4 763	13 985	8 240	18 209	18 599	20 478	23 452	31 154	11 025	11 067	17 933	60 180	32 800	33 844	16 193
65 years and over	792	5 850	1 659	3 704	3 310	9 778	10 737	15 559	5 865	6 146	5 271	24 912	9 452	8 845	2 741
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**662**	**1 813**	**1 115**	**2 291**	**2 402**	**2 453**	**3 137**	**4 062**	**1 526**	**1 549**	**2 416**	**7 944**	**4 208**	**4 697**	**2 477**
Labor force	108	343	77	380	367	483	346	453	195	178	279	784	388	614	200
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**640**	**1 555**	**969**	**2 298**	**2 346**	**2 319**	**2 526**	**3 673**	**1 430**	**1 348**	**2 115**	**7 511**	**3 630**	**4 444**	**2 323**
Labor force	33	126	25	140	105	135	113	137	87	107	72	338	139	183	94
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 312**	**3 608**	**2 988**	**4 288**	**4 689**	**4 745**	**6 983**	**9 006**	**3 966**	**6 058**	**5 593**	**16 322**	**7 622**	**10 208**	**5 162**
Not enrolled in school	412	1 151	1 643	1 365	1 954	1 433	2 042	3 662	1 761	3 561	2 264	5 498	2 765	3 516	1 843
Not high school graduate	287	688	801	825	1 126	803	914	1 805	1 333	3 002	1 145	2 772	1 586	2 219	1 391
Unemployed or not in labor force	72	215	305	256	368	282	289	783	993	2 666	281	1 099	679	1 067	516
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 290**	**29 907**	**10 964**	**31 906**	**31 063**	**40 511**	**46 136**	**66 739**	**21 976**	**24 564**	**30 077**	**114 958**	**51 204**	**61 818**	**22 648**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 482	6 602	3 485	12 683	11 116	13 023	8 391	11 847	4 172	6 324	7 079	11 095	2 185	9 869	7 760
Construction	873	3 027	907	1 569	1 637	2 824	4 080	6 007	2 536	2 166	2 808	10 860	6 672	7 369	1 369
Manufacturing	224	2 494	556	2 386	1 881	2 919	7 577	13 953	2 507	3 088	1 772	29 874	13 293	10 408	1 584
Durable goods	80	1 343	139	564	480	1 223	4 791	7 786	1 971	1 148	844	20 304	9 004	4 546	387
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	632	1 405	466	1 334	1 318	1 988	3 462	3 479	1 264	918	1 741	6 685	3 635	3 167	1 275
Wholesale and retail trade	1 437	5 461	1 502	5 054	5 281	6 820	8 266	11 449	4 032	4 827	5 710	19 976	9 963	10 635	4 109
Personal services	479	1 754	423	1 501	1 145	2 140	1 713	3 388	1 736	1 636	1 894	6 955	2 599	3 914	924
Professional and related services	1 155	4 706	2 099	3 778	3 775	5 627	6 142	9 715	3 407	2 957	4 235	15 314	6 796	7 541	3 427
Other industries	2 008	4 458	1 526	3 601	4 910	5 170	6 505	6 901	2 322	2 648	4 838	14 199	6 061	8 915	2 200
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**121**	**439**	**97**	**452**	**415**	**570**	**429**	**539**	**273**	**261**	**326**	**1 007**	**483**	**736**	**270**
Agriculture	20	87	52	182	177	239	118	137	104	81	110	278	29	234	107

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[0oto based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.												
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**36 310**	**13 413**	**45 673**	**63 265**	**24 338**	**31 048**	**41 979**	**78 068**	**36 286**	**9 146**	**11 070**	**19 232**	**17 171**	**14 147**
In households	36 071	13 251	45 004	62 653	24 064	30 449	40 701	76 495	36 052	9 125	11 029	19 133	17 171	13 988
Head of household	11 614	3 430	14 258	20 111	8 097	9 501	11 576	21 505	10 272	2 638	3 644	5 394	5 415	3 697
Family head	9 388	2 989	12 265	17 128	6 591	8 268	10 260	19 679	9 180	2 420	3 091	4 822	4 708	3 227
Primary individual	2 226	441	1 993	2 983	1 506	1 233	1 316	1 826	1 092	218	553	572	707	470
Wife of head	8 431	2 447	11 313	14 976	5 707	7 372	9 253	18 347	8 428	2 210	2 722	4 412	4 405	2 783
Other relative of head	15 733	7 247	19 172	27 156	10 081	13 182	19 635	36 060	17 212	4 214	4 596	9 236	7 254	7 403
Not related to head	293	127	261	410	179	394	237	583	140	63	67	91	97	105
In group quarters	239	162	669	612	274	599	1 278	1 573	234	21	41	99	–	159
Inmate of institution	88	162	428	606	156	489	73	1 514	123	21	41	84	–	28
Other	151	–	241	6	118	110	1 205	59	111	–	–	15	–	131
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**2 060**	**591**	**3 053**	**3 560**	**1 214**	**1 947**	**2 204**	**5 053**	**2 283**	**670**	**629**	**1 093**	**1 066**	**721**
Children ever born	7 743	3 181	9 149	11 610	4 068	5 687	7 998	14 948	7 642	2 035	1 916	4 169	3 261	3 058
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 759	5 382	2 997	3 261	3 351	2 921	3 629	2 958	3 347	3 037	3 046	3 814	3 059	4 241
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**13 157**	**5 846**	**16 209**	**22 485**	**7 815**	**11 176**	**16 129**	**31 259**	**14 854**	**3 566**	**3 703**	**8 168**	**6 262**	**5 946**
Living with both parents	11 270	4 926	14 101	19 187	6 498	9 534	14 219	28 242	13 359	3 139	3 146	7 286	5 567	5 043
Percent of total	85.7	84.3	87.0	85.3	83.1	85.3	88.2	90.3	89.9	88.0	85.0	89.2	88.9	84.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**52.1**	**51.3**	**53.8**	**48.2**	**53.4**	**51.8**	**51.5**	**51.7**	**54.2**	**58.2**	**51.5**	**56.1**	**54.6**	**51.0**
3 and 4 years old	3.1	3.2	4.6	2.9	3.7	11.7	6.5	12.6	3.7	6.7	6.6	2.9	8.8	3.1
5 and 6 years old	42.0	50.6	42.1	43.6	27.2	54.8	44.7	62.1	47.3	45.8	36.4	51.3	59.4	40.8
7 to 13 years old	94.6	93.1	94.9	94.3	94.6	93.4	98.4	98.6	99.4	98.7	96.1	97.1	96.5	91.0
14 and 15 years old	88.7	98.3	98.6	95.5	93.1	94.4	94.8	94.7	99.9	93.9	84.4	92.8	89.8	97.6
16 and 17 years old	77.8	85.2	87.3	79.5	96.2	89.0	85.1	91.3	94.2	94.8	95.6	87.6	98.5	79.1
18 and 19 years old	53.9	56.8	56.3	35.4	57.7	59.3	57.2	55.2	48.9	57.2	52.6	56.1	57.8	53.2
20 and 21 years old	20.5	9.0	27.1	10.3	18.2	17.3	15.7	17.7	21.3	25.9	10.8	33.4	13.8	14.0
22 to 24 years old	5.6	9.5	11.9	6.1	6.4	14.8	6.4	6.4	4.2	15.9	6.9	11.5	3.9	4.8
25 to 34 years old	1.6	4.9	3.1	2.2	2.6	6.9	4.1	3.5	3.1	8.9	3.2	3.9	2.6	2.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**19 894**	**6 125**	**25 468**	**34 974**	**14 644**	**16 692**	**20 962**	**40 030**	**18 232**	**4 723**	**6 536**	**9 233**	**9 629**	**6 631**
No school years completed	982	680	259	830	223	411	1 021	495	510	28	78	355	80	772
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 919	1 210	921	2 090	1 096	806	1 884	1 704	1 141	105	222	705	508	882
5 to 7 years	2 485	931	3 400	5 337	2 749	1 894	3 116	4 699	2 622	232	846	1 122	1 306	1 181
8 years	1 696	688	2 700	3 922	1 810	1 091	1 867	3 023	1 591	386	831	814	926	534
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 718	840	7 134	9 893	3 979	3 374	4 137	9 508	4 774	1 063	1 607	2 273	2 594	1 165
4 years	4 320	1 117	7 053	8 383	2 989	4 697	5 454	10 951	5 536	1 585	1 918	2 499	2 624	1 351
College: 1 to 3 years	2 209	299	2 533	2 738	1 090	2 103	1 884	4 907	1 282	688	687	917	872	473
4 years or more	1 565	360	1 468	1 781	708	2 316	1 599	4 743	776	636	347	548	719	273
Median school years completed	10.8	8.4	11.3	10.6	10.1	12.2	10.9	12.1	11.0	12.3	11.4	11.1	11.3	8.9
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**12 028**	**3 979**	**15 441**	**21 279**	**8 365**	**10 583**	**14 167**	**25 509**	**11 462**	**3 068**	**3 780**	**6 028**	**5 775**	**4 452**
Labor force	9 318	2 904	12 118	16 335	6 164	8 498	11 135	20 223	9 096	2 612	3 011	4 767	4 562	3 393
Percent of total	77.5	73.0	78.5	76.8	73.7	80.3	78.6	79.3	79.4	85.1	79.7	79.1	79.0	76.2
Civilian labor force	9 194	2 854	12 052	16 270	6 154	8 017	9 279	20 175	9 031	2 596	2 868	4 652	4 542	3 333
Employed	9 047	2 677	11 714	15 872	5 931	7 831	9 044	19 732	8 772	2 511	2 794	4 544	4 406	3 244
Unemployed	147	177	338	398	223	186	235	443	259	85	74	108	136	89
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	6.2	2.8	2.4	3.6	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.3	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.7
Not in labor force	2 710	1 075	3 323	4 944	2 201	2 085	3 032	5 286	2 366	456	769	1 261	1 213	1 059
Under 65 years	1 662	715	1 764	2 792	1 106	1 275	1 987	3 917	1 559	320	316	850	680	776
65 years and over	1 048	360	1 559	2 152	1 095	810	1 045	1 369	807	136	453	411	533	283
Female, 16 years old and over	**12 645**	**4 181**	**16 002**	**21 994**	**9 101**	**10 542**	**13 433**	**24 281**	**11 590**	**2 973**	**3 996**	**6 049**	**5 848**	**4 528**
Labor force	3 934	1 408	5 969	9 412	3 248	4 380	4 647	8 515	3 229	1 174	1 532	2 025	1 864	1 252
Percent of total	31.1	33.7	37.3	42.8	35.7	41.5	34.6	35.1	27.9	39.5	38.3	33.5	31.9	27.7
Civilian labor force	3 924	1 408	5 965	9 412	3 242	4 364	4 548	8 508	3 221	1 174	1 522	2 015	1 855	1 252
Employed	3 740	1 336	5 718	9 084	3 112	4 263	4 385	8 282	2 991	1 106	1 465	1 909	1 795	1 186
Unemployed	184	72	247	328	130	101	163	226	230	68	57	106	60	66
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	5.1	4.1	3.5	4.0	2.3	3.6	2.7	7.1	5.8	3.7	5.3	3.2	5.3
Not in labor force	8 711	2 773	10 033	12 582	5 853	6 162	8 786	15 766	8 361	1 799	2 464	4 024	3 984	3 276
Under 65 years	6 791	2 353	7 689	9 097	3 848	4 952	7 344	14 071	7 387	1 585	1 872	3 481	3 379	2 874
65 years and over	1 920	420	2 344	3 485	2 005	1 210	1 442	1 695	974	214	592	543	605	402
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**799**	**311**	**1 110**	**1 361**	**565**	**669**	**1 001**	**1 807**	**958**	**256**	**286**	**485**	**439**	**394**
Labor force	72	38	212	131	64	89	64	254	51	46	76	85	56	48
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**852**	**282**	**1 070**	**1 303**	**521**	**554**	**876**	**1 803**	**899**	**190**	**239**	**434**	**361**	**308**
Labor force	35	17	77	58	30	46	46	70	43	14	46	39	11	13
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 782**	**704**	**2 336**	**2 791**	**1 142**	**1 585**	**1 997**	**3 574**	**1 756**	**506**	**427**	**1 080**	**732**	**838**
Not enrolled in school	589	284	745	1 263	401	469	692	1 354	539	86	156	298	232	314
Not high school graduate	355	173	377	718	206	208	393	714	227	32	56	130	115	224
Unemployed or not in labor force	83	92	118	202	96	51	155	404	85	12	16	36	36	100
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**12 787**	**4 013**	**17 432**	**24 956**	**9 043**	**12 094**	**13 429**	**28 014**	**11 763**	**3 617**	**4 259**	**6 453**	**6 201**	**4 430**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 609	616	1 133	2 667	1 420	712	1 100	1 100	561	749	680	1 797	246	1 085
Construction	922	250	1 564	2 468	720	1 589	1 474	3 144	1 434	212	246	375	1 038	500
Manufacturing	382	888	5 324	7 345	2 167	975	1 517	6 556	3 591	342	300	780	1 291	368
Durable goods	120	292	4 384	5 033	938	619	785	3 723	1 172	143	169	494	382	99
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	796	268	1 468	1 491	455	579	927	2 323	958	387	195	408	548	340
Wholesale and retail trade	2 382	636	3 036	4 206	1 640	2 571	2 847	5 714	2 285	675	913	1 242	1 068	732
Personal services	729	164	531	1 132	590	590	456	935	357	140	172	338	171	332
Professional and related services	1 873	524	2 188	2 575	1 187	2 521	1 819	3 577	1 337	545	638	790	829	470
Other industries	2 094	667	2 188	3 072	864	2 557	3 289	4 665	1 240	567	1 115	723	1 010	603
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**96**	**29**	**266**	**164**	**94**	**130**	**105**	**296**	**84**	**40**	**110**	**107**	**67**	**61**
Agriculture	35	–	48	46	5	18	32	24	–	21	29	38	–	25

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area 0	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**26 495**	**13 204**	**157 422**	**106 705**	**30 755**	**27 183**	**75 625**	**41 863**	**125 752**	**82 227**	**42 927**	**88 612**	**74 007**	**99 352**	**98 661**	**44 496**
In households	24 713	13 144	152 644	105 649	30 275	26 612	74 812	41 666	124 481	81 810	42 789	87 466	72 764	97 800	98 277	43 946
Head of household	8 193	4 535	47 662	31 727	9 254	8 917	23 713	13 089	37 200	22 159	13 299	27 075	23 977	29 544	29 764	14 532
Family head	7 052	3 750	39 606	26 190	7 693	6 983	19 750	11 088	32 420	19 362	11 118	22 821	19 270	25 035	25 848	11 878
Primary individual	1 141	785	8 056	5 537	1 561	1 934	3 963	2 001	4 780	2 797	2 181	4 254	4 707	4 509	3 916	2 654
Wife of head	6 328	3 347	35 867	23 201	6 751	6 078	18 031	10 019	29 801	17 779	10 132	20 722	17 133	22 351	23 430	10 736
Other relative of head	9 964	5 223	67 642	49 286	13 962	11 295	32 383	18 009	56 404	41 418	18 871	38 741	30 200	44 982	44 114	18 250
Not related to head	228	39	1 473	1 435	308	322	685	549	1 076	454	487	928	1 454	923	969	428
In group quarters	1 782	60	4 778	1 056	480	571	813	197	1 271	417	138	1 146	1 243	1 552	384	550
Inmate of institution	1 764	60	3 735	548	298	495	374	71	778	390	98	859	579	1 069	244	528
Other	18	–	1 043	508	182	76	439	126	493	27	40	287	664	483	140	22
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 332**	**651**	**8 103**	**5 588**	**1 547**	**1 336**	**4 004**	**2 353**	**6 965**	**4 096**	**2 503**	**4 559**	**4 226**	**5 563**	**5 672**	**2 473**
Children ever born	4 020	2 031	28 034	22 599	5 645	4 965	13 897	8 023	25 945	18 431	8 487	15 698	14 281	20 515	19 357	8 508
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 018	3 120	3 460	4 044	3 649	3 716	3 471	3 410	3 725	4 500	3 391	3 443	3 379	3 688	3 413	3 440
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	**9 230**	**4 163**	**59 257**	**42 853**	**11 513**	**9 738**	**28 618**	**15 362**	**48 631**	**36 472**	**16 618**	**33 654**	**26 730**	**38 410**	**37 915**	**15 870**
Living with both parents	7 232	3 693	52 066	37 333	9 729	8 549	25 661	13 521	43 409	33 221	14 974	29 341	23 414	32 316	33 314	14 183
Percent of total	78.4	88.7	87.9	87.1	84.5	87.8	89.7	88.0	89.3	91.1	90.1	87.2	87.6	84.1	87.9	89.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**44.4**	**54.9**	**54.6**	**58.2**	**54.7**	**53.5**	**53.1**	**56.6**	**56.9**	**59.4**	**54.4**	**54.8**	**49.8**	**60.4**	**58.1**	**58.7**
3 and 4 years old	8.5	10.1	2.9	5.3	4.1	3.8	3.4	4.2	2.3	3.4	2.2	4.0	7.5	11.7	9.0	4.9
5 and 6 years old	39.0	42.1	54.5	56.7	53.0	48.7	53.6	57.1	50.8	51.7	67.4	61.9	68.9	68.9	69.6	63.8
7 to 13 years old	87.5	95.1	96.9	98.2	97.1	97.3	97.3	96.8	96.2	98.1	97.9	96.5	95.1	97.8	98.0	98.5
14 and 15 years old	84.3	91.9	98.5	94.5	94.5	91.5	94.9	97.3	95.5	95.3	99.7	95.1	96.5	93.2	95.9	99.9
16 and 17 years old	75.7	90.7	90.1	92.8	90.1	91.7	89.7	96.6	91.4	92.5	89.5	93.0	91.6	89.1	94.9	95.4
18 and 19 years old	37.8	57.9	48.6	54.4	49.3	49.6	54.3	61.3	58.1	55.7	44.9	58.7	46.0	57.8	50.4	58.1
20 and 21 years old	17.8	20.4	19.6	11.3	14.5	7.0	6.0	22.7	14.0	19.9	15.5	13.6	19.2	19.5	29.8	11.5
22 to 24 years old	12.8	6.9	11.6	5.2	7.1	6.8	3.3	12.5	7.1	11.2	8.7	4.2	7.5	9.3	16.8	2.8
25 to 34 years old	4.1	0.8	4.2	2.0	2.4	1.8	2.1	5.9	3.2	3.3	4.8	2.2	2.6	3.7	6.8	2.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**14 203**	**8 114**	**84 830**	**55 820**	**16 546**	**15 252**	**40 791**	**22 853**	**66 726**	**39 354**	**22 615**	**47 577**	**39 457**	**53 119**	**51 366**	**25 708**
No school years completed	424	254	971	462	148	98	210	128	521	329	108	283	245	1 023	630	130
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	615	299	1 540	1 451	409	300	512	398	1 299	499	405	812	612	2 106	1 614	382
5 to 7 years	1 743	1 128	5 343	4 303	1 365	1 030	2 364	1 437	3 999	1 826	1 085	2 673	1 676	4 677	3 785	1 513
8 years	1 430	821	14 311	11 486	3 357	3 235	7 473	3 710	10 817	5 551	2 913	7 610	4 559	8 153	7 696	5 206
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 041	2 479	14 917	8 848	2 895	2 525	8 966	4 509	13 395	7 752	4 316	9 066	7 449	9 872	8 292	4 074
4 years	3 599	2 116	29 365	18 540	5 405	5 145	13 639	7 912	23 593	14 109	8 282	17 647	14 195	16 432	17 808	9 290
College: 1 to 3 years	1 410	663	10 567	6 739	1 783	1 838	4 739	3 040	8 675	6 372	3 369	5 963	5 282	6 449	6 574	2 787
4 years or more	941	354	7 816	3 991	1 184	1 081	2 888	1 719	4 427	2 916	2 137	3 523	5 439	4 407	4 967	2 326
Median school years completed	11.1	10.9	12.2	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.4	12.0	12.2	12.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**9 097**	**4 670**	**53 716**	**35 594**	**10 226**	**9 586**	**25 849**	**14 610**	**42 386**	**25 513**	**14 354**	**29 933**	**25 774**	**32 757**	**32 446**	**15 149**
Labor force	6 774	3 468	39 604	27 308	7 583	7 556	19 845	10 698	33 640	19 902	11 807	23 465	20 401	23 222	25 602	11 995
Percent of total	74.5	74.3	73.7	76.7	74.2	78.8	76.8	73.2	79.4	78.0	82.3	78.4	79.2	70.9	78.9	79.2
Civilian labor force	6 767	3 451	39 430	26 899	7 583	7 546	19 548	10 665	33 560	19 763	11 759	23 279	20 368	23 187	25 517	11 980
Employed	6 643	3 394	36 376	25 557	7 263	7 308	17 371	9 534	32 767	19 119	11 187	22 410	19 443	21 917	24 809	11 813
Unemployed	124	57	3 054	1 342	320	238	2 177	1 131	793	644	572	869	925	1 270	708	167
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	1.7	7.7	5.0	4.2	3.2	11.1	10.6	2.4	3.3	4.9	3.7	4.5	5.5	2.8	1.4
Not in labor force	2 323	1 202	14 112	8 286	2 643	2 030	6 004	3 912	8 746	5 611	2 547	6 468	5 373	9 535	6 844	3 154
Under 65 years	1 522	598	8 234	4 624	1 458	1 050	3 525	2 189	4 956	3 516	1 480	3 748	3 512	5 557	4 026	1 456
65 years and over	801	604	5 878	3 662	1 185	980	2 479	1 723	3 790	2 095	1 067	2 720	1 861	3 978	2 818	1 698
Female, 16 years old and over	**9 273**	**4 974**	**51 828**	**33 562**	**10 256**	**9 100**	**24 657**	**13 838**	**41 097**	**24 843**	**13 761**	**28 884**	**24 347**	**33 191**	**32 578**	**15 514**
Labor force	3 482	1 686	17 812	10 391	3 081	3 542	8 204	4 477	15 289	8 943	5 429	9 777	10 021	10 899	12 599	5 137
Percent of total	37.5	33.9	34.4	31.0	30.0	38.9	33.3	32.4	37.2	36.0	39.5	33.8	41.2	32.8	38.7	33.1
Civilian labor force	3 475	1 686	17 800	10 387	3 081	3 538	8 204	4 477	15 289	8 943	5 429	9 772	10 001	10 894	12 594	5 132
Employed	3 381	1 601	16 462	9 771	2 896	3 394	7 545	4 139	14 604	8 564	5 079	9 141	9 503	10 230	11 887	4 929
Unemployed	94	85	1 338	616	185	144	659	338	685	379	350	631	498	664	707	203
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	5.0	7.5	5.9	6.0	4.1	8.0	7.5	4.5	4.2	6.4	6.5	5.0	6.1	5.6	4.0
Not in labor force	5 791	3 288	34 016	23 171	7 175	5 558	16 453	9 361	25 808	15 900	8 332	19 107	14 326	22 292	19 979	10 377
Under 65 years	4 622	2 258	27 177	18 816	5 675	4 103	13 737	7 577	20 801	12 984	7 070	15 628	11 910	17 376	16 334	7 647
65 years and over	1 169	1 030	6 839	4 355	1 500	1 455	2 716	1 784	5 007	2 916	1 262	3 479	2 416	4 916	3 645	2 730
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**521**	**319**	**3 738**	**2 913**	**847**	**643**	**1 891**	**1 061**	**3 524**	**2 440**	**960**	**2 392**	**1 662**	**2 758**	**2 491**	**1 165**
Labor force	98	35	585	496	152	114	331	166	779	530	133	502	356	366	415	217
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**526**	**246**	**3 447**	**2 748**	**733**	**515**	**1 725**	**868**	**3 101**	**2 203**	**1 026**	**1 953**	**1 732**	**2 420**	**2 386**	**1 049**
Labor force	18	–	364	269	26	82	167	70	338	177	165	228	296	202	246	155
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 463**	**596**	**7 518**	**5 108**	**1 428**	**1 237**	**3 710**	**2 057**	**6 584**	**4 513**	**1 860**	**4 067**	**3 776**	**5 045**	**4 951**	**1 836**
Not enrolled in school	699	208	2 425	1 673	492	430	1 268	623	2 052	1 345	711	1 203	1 437	1 573	1 534	516
Not high school graduate	506	139	1 103	563	147	174	523	224	882	472	211	495	623	727	540	152
Unemployed or not in labor force	346	37	465	196	78	81	243	127	245	158	86	228	381	371	204	36
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**10 024**	**4 995**	**52 838**	**35 328**	**10 159**	**10 702**	**24 916**	**13 673**	**47 371**	**27 683**	**16 266**	**31 551**	**28 946**	**32 147**	**36 696**	**16 742**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 059	1 326	9 003	13 327	2 952	3 956	4 374	2 039	14 447	7 795	2 620	8 293	2 911	6 483	8 771	5 298
Construction	1 172	346	4 584	1 947	619	596	1 808	995	2 734	1 697	1 324	2 343	3 168	2 594	2 786	1 307
Manufacturing	2 498	376	7 887	1 577	771	346	4 141	2 997	7 011	3 498	1 209	1 856	1 171	2 293	5 243	995
Durable goods	1 574	256	6 875	884	206	233	3 701	2 663	2 282	535	586	964	826	1 390	2 676	476
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	675	374	3 233	1 795	725	675	1 141	773	2 792	1 962	1 402	2 169	1 736	2 381	2 039	1 044
Wholesale and retail trade	1 815	909	9 934	6 093	2 045	1 518	4 325	2 515	8 383	4 986	2 859	5 154	5 762	6 012	6 794	3 007
Personal services	394	236	2 267	1 225	397	487	1 321	600	1 463	849	985	1 348	2 661	1 277	1 387	611
Professional and related services	1 436	707	9 144	5 247	1 540	1 661	3 199	2 275	5 817	3 594	2 289	4 372	3 993	6 045	5 834	2 736
Other industries	975	721	6 786	4 117	1 110	1 463	4 607	1 479	4 724	3 302	3 578	6 016	7 544	5 062	3 842	1 744
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**100**	**35**	**811**	**693**	**174**	**184**	**445**	**215**	**1 063**	**663**	**270**	**633**	**588**	**487**	**620**	**346**
Agriculture	26	13	165	292	50	37	118	76	430	385	39	202	56	160	289	81

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Ooto based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area 8	Area C	Area 0	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**44 256**	**39 558**	**26 989**	**14 599**	**29 259**	**149 457**	**48 336**	**89 298**	**18 204**	**145 350**	**101 788**	**63 914**	**51 767**	**58 459**	**30 808**
In households	43 349	39 096	24 646	14 502	29 146	147 347	46 787	88 579	17 647	143 917	93 346	63 200	51 385	57 996	28 805
Head of household	13 944	11 749	6 792	3 978	8 539	36 151	14 360	25 050	4 799	38 951	27 585	19 451	16 149	16 855	7 196
Family head	11 559	10 364	6 206	3 572	7 450	31 620	11 854	21 320	4 302	32 937	22 889	16 580	13 752	14 302	6 520
Primary individual	2 385	1 385	586	406	1 089	4 531	2 506	3 730	497	6 014	4 696	2 871	2 397	2 553	676
Wife of head	10 184	9 442	5 620	3 168	6 857	26 014	10 099	18 734	3 680	28 894	20 535	15 298	12 416	13 182	6 100
Other relative of head	18 795	17 485	11 942	7 199	13 375	84 185	22 171	44 149	9 022	74 844	44 211	27 834	22 228	27 526	15 372
Not related to head	426	420	292	157	375	997	157	646	146	1 228	1 015	617	592	433	137
In group quarters	907	462	2 343	97	113	2 110	1 549	719	557	1 433	8 442	714	382	463	2 003
Inmate of institution	698	261	179	66	22	1 564	1 062	710	88	452	3 595	219	213	40	1 010
Other	209	201	2 164	31	91	546	487	9	469	981	4 847	495	169	423	993
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**2 457**	**2 763**	**1 700**	**929**	**2 010**	**7 462**	**2 211**	**5 122**	**1 010**	**7 243**	**5 086**	**3 334**	**3 222**	**2 792**	**1 479**
Children ever born	8 888	8 136	5 028	3 337	6 239	34 233	8 648	19 393	3 376	31 593	19 955	11 947	9 852	11 833	6 469
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 617	2 945	2 958	3 592	3 104	4 588	3 911	3 786	3 343	4 362	3 924	3 583	3 058	4 238	4 374
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**15 940**	**15 232**	**11 026**	**6 097**	**11 803**	**69 437**	**18 666**	**36 861**	**7 815**	**63 363**	**38 763**	**23 809**	**17 914**	**24 132**	**14 092**
Living with both parents	13 799	13 693	9 661	5 455	10 850	55 038	15 366	31 112	6 656	50 518	31 775	20 613	14 878	22 088	12 738
Percent of total	86.6	89.9	87.6	89.5	91.9	79.3	82.3	84.4	85.2	79.7	82.0	86.6	83.1	91.5	90.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**58.3**	**57.9**	**62.8**	**64.0**	**59.8**	**56.4**	**56.2**	**55.9**	**58.0**	**55.2**	**50.4**	**52.5**	**59.0**	**62.3**	**57.2**
3 and 4 years old	5.7	15.9	16.6	11.5	20.3	12.0	3.8	6.2	6.7	12.7	6.4	6.1	14.8	5.4	8.0
5 and 6 years old	70.3	73.3	78.3	82.6	82.9	71.4	56.1	54.2	62.2	68.3	65.5	57.5	66.9	76.8	77.4
7 to 13 years old	97.8	98.2	96.8	98.0	99.1	95.2	93.3	95.5	97.6	93.4	94.2	96.9	97.5	96.8	94.8
14 and 15 years old	96.2	96.7	94.8	99.9	97.7	93.3	90.9	92.9	94.9	93.4	88.4	87.6	94.0	94.6	95.6
16 and 17 years old	89.1	93.9	95.0	99.9	90.4	88.5	86.7	85.8	87.5	82.3	77.7	81.0	87.9	97.6	85.0
18 and 19 years old	51.9	59.8	81.0	65.3	52.3	51.7	56.0	50.1	63.4	51.3	46.7	41.4	54.1	60.6	48.0
20 and 21 years old	13.8	14.9	68.4	27.8	35.0	12.9	20.1	12.9	30.7	17.4	14.7	9.9	32.5	30.8	20.9
22 to 24 years old	7.5	10.5	31.7	10.7	26.8	5.9	12.4	7.1	12.5	8.7	6.3	6.8	14.4	18.3	18.6
25 to 34 years old	3.7	3.6	5.7	1.3	7.7	2.7	6.2	5.0	8.5	3.9	3.8	3.5	7.0	6.8	7.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**24 743**	**21 015**	**12 518**	**7 104**	**15 133**	**65 166**	**25 350**	**44 359**	**8 581**	**69 111**	**50 234**	**34 643**	**29 564**	**29 147**	**13 252**
No school years completed	374	126	50	61	93	7 626	742	1 851	187	7 519	1 754	916	824	163	307
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 264	302	64	315	183	5 687	2 322	4 451	429	3 047	3 539	1 606	948	282	129
5 to 7 years	2 549	761	284	705	610	8 370	3 858	6 244	813	5 976	6 226	3 555	1 641	1 104	365
8 years	4 532	2 047	836	1 085	1 367	6 736	3 461	4 985	866	7 741	6 938	5 006	2 131	2 649	913
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 388	3 246	1 384	1 335	2 098	12 078	4 674	8 555	1 418	13 357	9 245	7 138	4 052	6 261	2 975
4 years	7 730	7 391	4 552	2 365	5 115	15 653	6 566	11 025	2 526	18 922	13 679	10 058	9 050	10 994	5 334
College: 1 to 3 years	2 412	3 333	2 206	774	2 339	4 351	2 159	4 034	1 350	6 828	4 927	3 632	4 529	4 680	2 135
4 years or more	1 494	3 809	3 142	464	3 328	4 665	1 568	3 214	992	5 721	3 926	2 732	6 389	3 014	1 094
Median school years completed	11.5	12.5	12.8	12.0	12.6	10.0	10.5	10.6	12.2	11.3	11.2	11.6	12.6	12.4	12.4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**15 387**	**12 919**	**9 304**	**4 694**	**9 134**	**42 736**	**16 338**	**28 161**	**5 525**	**43 765**	**36 373**	**21 296**	**17 524**	**18 555**	**9 580**
Labor force	10 643	10 684	8 062	3 669	7 585	26 211	10 527	20 987	4 170	27 007	25 215	14 932	11 595	14 318	7 542
Percent of total	69.2	82.7	86.7	78.2	83.0	61.3	64.4	74.5	75.5	61.7	69.3	70.1	66.2	77.2	78.7
Civilian labor force	10 590	10 518	4 097	3 661	7 534	26 114	10 338	20 809	4 104	26 885	21 469	14 141	11 344	14 284	6 361
Employed	10 219	10 203	3 974	3 482	7 276	23 921	9 918	19 903	3 885	25 142	20 682	13 522	11 005	13 724	6 048
Unemployed	371	315	123	179	258	2 193	420	906	219	1 743	787	619	339	560	313
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	3.0	3.0	4.9	3.4	8.4	4.1	4.4	5.3	6.5	3.7	4.4	3.0	3.9	4.9
Not in labor force	4 744	2 235	1 242	1 025	1 549	16 525	5 811	7 174	1 355	16 758	11 158	6 364	5 929	4 237	2 038
Under 65 years	2 574	1 311	929	673	931	12 520	3 843	4 668	949	11 723	7 693	3 030	3 460	2 340	1 522
65 years and over	2 170	924	313	352	618	4 005	1 968	2 506	406	5 035	3 465	3 334	2 469	1 897	516
Female, 16 years old and over	**14 762**	**12 987**	**7 792**	**4 559**	**9 498**	**44 509**	**15 646**	**28 641**	**5 622**	**44 725**	**31 073**	**21 297**	**18 448**	**18 798**	**8 788**
Labor force	4 689	5 093	2 578	1 570	3 910	13 423	4 057	8 732	1 930	13 484	9 569	6 918	5 315	6 683	2 880
Percent of total	31.8	39.2	33.1	34.4	41.2	30.2	25.9	30.5	34.3	30.1	30.8	32.5	28.8	35.6	32.8
Civilian labor force	4 689	5 093	2 541	1 570	3 910	13 418	4 052	8 732	1 925	13 464	9 395	6 897	5 315	6 683	2 870
Employed	4 433	4 892	2 426	1 478	3 742	12 561	3 811	8 131	1 797	12 647	8 802	6 472	5 099	6 301	2 743
Unemployed	256	201	115	92	168	857	241	601	128	817	593	425	216	382	127
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	3.9	4.5	5.9	4.3	6.4	5.9	6.9	6.6	6.1	6.3	6.2	4.1	5.7	4.4
Not in labor force	10 073	7 894	5 214	2 989	5 588	31 086	11 589	19 909	3 692	31 241	21 504	14 379	13 133	12 115	5 908
Under 65 years	7 721	6 653	4 608	2 636	4 753	26 891	9 161	16 599	3 283	26 507	17 950	11 283	10 395	9 206	5 046
65 years and over	2 352	1 241	606	353	835	4 195	2 428	3 310	409	4 734	3 554	3 096	2 738	2 909	862
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 067**	**950**	**652**	**425**	**728**	**3 916**	**1 383**	**2 387**	**507**	**3 536**	**2 332**	**1 432**	**1 192**	**1 451**	**875**
Labor force	137	173	63	39	99	235	171	272	54	371	359	204	142	414	105
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 026**	**889**	**615**	**375**	**676**	**3 936**	**1 181**	**2 274**	**520**	**3 375**	**2 264**	**1 441**	**1 036**	**1 417**	**873**
Labor force	78	95	46	6	59	253	46	152	32	158	136	99	125	145	48
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**2 141**	**1 782**	**2 656**	**832**	**1 121**	**7 719**	**2 731**	**4 638**	**959**	**7 174**	**7 361**	**2 764**	**2 391**	**3 256**	**2 169**
Not enrolled in school	681	496	357	230	342	2 906	876	1 735	294	2 919	4 005	1 246	785	824	1 001
Not high school graduate	225	146	63	44	131	1 504	402	866	125	1 525	1 896	621	381	197	413
Unemployed or not in labor force	87	54	17	26	63	1 015	177	426	71	966	976	170	219	110	368
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**14 652**	**15 095**	**6 400**	**4 960**	**11 018**	**36 482**	**13 729**	**28 034**	**5 682**	**37 789**	**29 484**	**19 994**	**16 104**	**20 025**	**8 791**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 465	1 445	378	538	608	2 002	3 989	5 526	198	2 139	5 865	4 044	882	4 193	945
Construction	1 091	1 481	646	331	922	3 538	1 283	2 038	536	4 129	1 881	1 696	1 414	1 367	584
Manufacturing	1 364	2 403	603	971	2 509	3 467	511	1 671	676	4 303	1 798	3 405	1 440	3 392	1 546
Durable goods	896	1 312	457	799	2 017	2 554	228	751	420	2 973	1 180	2 634	1 023	1 421	1 066
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 047	1 153	364	335	657	2 488	916	1 814	398	2 372	1 611	990	880	760	452
Wholesale and retail trade	2 476	2 997	1 039	923	1 824	5 112	2 547	4 647	1 166	6 756	5 184	3 621	2 729	3 068	1 410
Personal services	561	434	270	130	383	2 233	652	1 436	274	2 235	1 438	1 250	925	663	215
Professional and related services	2 553	2 626	1 692	928	2 468	8 827	2 328	4 337	1 059	7 912	4 430	2 450	3 697	3 572	1 412
Other industries	2 095	2 556	1 408	804	1 647	8 815	1 503	6 565	1 375	7 943	7 277	2 538	4 137	3 010	2 227
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**215**	**224**	**99**	**41**	**153**	**344**	**205**	**371**	**70**	**470**	**470**	**281**	**222**	**496**	**137**
Agriculture	41	57	10	12	27	36	70	65	–	50	111	98	24	229	53

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington										
	Area 3	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 8	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**78 539**	**22 305**	**15 848**	**78 520**	**14 997**	**79 528**	**89 542**	**56 769**	**100 840**	**46 146**	**117 494**	**97 186**	**23 343**	**87 451**	**71 974**	**46 225**
In households	78 075	21 681	15 848	76 828	14 532	77 676	86 428	55 667	99 778	45 589	116 440	95 979	22 909	86 796	69 996	45 819
Head of household	22 350	5 491	4 012	25 257	4 759	26 143	28 092	17 954	31 041	15 413	34 999	30 262	7 467	25 189	21 254	13 530
Family head	18 895	4 917	3 678	20 177	3 860	21 336	23 426	15 254	26 455	12 534	30 142	25 230	6 172	21 993	18 598	11 867
Primary individual	3 455	574	334	5 080	899	4 807	4 666	2 700	4 586	2 879	4 857	5 032	1 295	3 196	2 656	1 663
Wife of head	17 129	4 506	3 447	17 812	3 662	19 448	21 399	13 885	24 151	11 034	27 066	22 978	5 560	20 390	17 011	11 000
Other relative of head	38 046	11 500	8 308	32 336	5 905	31 087	35 694	23 195	43 510	18 581	53 277	41 575	9 587	40 365	30 982	20 971
Not related to head	550	184	81	1 423	206	998	1 243	633	1 076	561	1 098	1 164	295	852	749	318
In group quarters	464	624	–	1 692	465	1 852	3 114	1 102	1 062	557	1 054	1 207	434	655	1 978	406
Inmate of institution	90	555	–	533	50	1 524	1 298	774	871	346	720	357	155	540	1 864	338
Other	374	69	–	1 159	415	328	1 816	328	191	211	334	850	279	115	114	68
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**3 844**	**1 187**	**905**	**4 300**	**830**	**4 019**	**4 677**	**3 249**	**5 976**	**2 548**	**6 854**	**5 463**	**1 169**	**5 181**	**4 162**	**2 644**
Children ever born	17 453	5 058	3 594	13 311	2 464	14 166	16 081	9 872	20 106	8 564	25 425	18 835	4 200	17 234	13 564	9 418
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 540	4 261	3 971	3 096	2 969	3 525	3 438	3 038	3 364	3 361	3 710	3 448	3 593	3 326	3 259	3 562
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	**33 185**	**10 305**	**7 203**	**28 763**	**5 123**	**26 712**	**30 689**	**19 766**	**38 047**	**15 953**	**45 643**	**36 116**	**8 619**	**36 135**	**26 829**	**18 293**
Living with both parents	29 683	9 345	6 568	24 631	4 638	22 852	27 058	17 212	33 145	13 823	40 029	32 193	7 497	32 721	24 156	16 481
Percent of total	89.4	90.7	91.2	85.6	90.5	85.5	88.2	87.1	87.1	86.6	87.7	89.1	87.0	90.6	90.0	90.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**60.1**	**56.6**	**64.2**	**51.3**	**48.4**	**53.1**	**54.9**	**56.6**	**56.8**	**57.3**	**58.9**	**59.0**	**57.9**	**55.2**	**56.4**	**56.9**
3 and 4 years old	11.6	5.4	8.4	5.0	14.0	6.4	9.1	15.5	7.2	4.5	6.5	6.1	3.9	13.4	13.2	5.2
5 and 6 years old	74.6	70.9	85.8	78.4	81.1	69.5	79.7	75.2	69.7	71.9	64.4	67.8	61.0	77.4	78.0	69.1
7 to 13 years old	96.5	95.6	96.0	96.0	94.7	97.0	96.6	96.9	98.2	94.9	97.4	97.6	96.4	99.1	97.1	99.3
14 and 15 years old	97.7	97.3	99.4	96.9	99.9	88.8	96.8	94.8	95.0	93.0	97.5	96.3	88.6	95.6	96.9	93.7
16 and 17 years old	91.4	97.0	99.6	95.5	87.4	81.7	92.9	90.7	93.2	96.0	91.3	90.5	90.5	90.8	92.7	94.7
18 and 19 years old	58.7	57.4	58.7	42.6	34.5	52.4	52.8	61.2	53.4	56.2	60.7	65.0	65.1	56.3	63.4	62.6
20 and 21 years old	16.1	17.5	35.5	9.2	5.8	15.5	15.1	20.0	12.5	14.2	22.3	20.7	12.3	14.6	19.7	22.2
22 to 24 years old	7.2	13.5	16.7	4.1	0.9	8.6	10.7	12.2	4.6	9.0	7.5	10.4	2.1	6.9	8.1	10.3
25 to 34 years old	4.9	5.1	9.9	2.4	2.5	2.0	5.6	7.6	3.4	4.2	4.2	5.3	1.9	4.4	4.2	3.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**38 793**	**9 923**	**7 252**	**42 583**	**8 340**	**45 448**	**49 246**	**31 879**	**53 982**	**26 615**	**61 910**	**53 189**	**13 124**	**43 891**	**39 360**	**23 928**
No school years completed	1 091	68	40	332	45	269	263	76	241	164	812	427	62	179	224	95
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	751	128	45	725	152	733	743	324	924	584	2 009	1 177	181	435	358	346
5 to 7 years	2 076	442	280	2 234	360	3 308	2 513	1 340	3 584	1 874	5 091	3 075	1 058	2 054	2 328	1 527
8 years	4 290	845	527	5 155	767	7 361	6 768	3 700	7 975	4 285	9 599	7 050	2 413	4 527	5 111	3 490
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 498	2 278	1 616	8 738	1 684	9 960	8 511	5 871	10 776	5 165	11 880	8 852	2 709	8 073	8 557	4 997
4 years	12 681	4 012	2 787	15 627	3 291	16 140	18 864	12 190	20 361	9 093	20 473	19 345	4 638	17 201	15 384	8 956
College: 1 to 3 years	5 243	1 363	1 226	5 857	1 196	4 730	6 938	4 703	5 877	3 203	7 019	8 138	1 247	6 274	4 074	2 745
4 years or more	3 163	787	731	3 915	845	2 947	4 646	3 675	4 244	2 247	5 027	5 125	816	5 148	3 324	1 772
Median school years completed	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.3	12.4	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.3	12.0	12.4	12.2	12.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**24 925**	**6 661**	**4 668**	**27 816**	**5 522**	**28 953**	**31 898**	**19 631**	**33 542**	**16 232**	**38 733**	**33 253**	**8 143**	**27 515**	**24 727**	**14 777**
Labor force	18 605	5 067	3 907	22 719	4 630	19 968	23 474	14 856	25 262	12 441	29 758	26 420	5 669	22 709	18 314	11 615
Percent of total	74.6	76.1	83.7	81.7	83.8	69.0	73.6	75.7	75.3	76.6	76.8	79.5	69.6	82.5	74.1	78.6
Civilian labor force	18 093	5 052	3 842	21 612	3 904	19 571	20 725	14 177	24 987	12 408	29 660	26 166	5 665	22 615	17 905	11 560
Employed	17 145	4 914	3 689	20 648	3 733	17 953	19 205	13 345	23 421	11 465	27 713	25 249	5 028	20 891	16 520	10 999
Unemployed	948	138	153	964	171	1 618	1 520	832	1 566	943	1 947	917	637	1 724	1 385	561
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	2.7	4.0	4.5	4.4	8.3	7.3	5.9	6.3	7.6	6.6	3.5	11.2	7.6	7.7	4.9
Not in labor force	6 320	1 594	761	5 097	892	8 985	8 424	4 775	8 280	3 791	8 975	6 833	2 474	4 806	6 413	3 162
Under 65 years	3 862	1 251	456	3 192	531	4 833	4 507	2 544	4 472	2 038	5 247	3 740	1 340	2 898	4 195	1 837
65 years and over	2 458	343	305	1 905	361	4 152	3 917	2 231	3 808	1 753	3 728	3 093	1 134	1 908	2 218	1 325
Female, 16 years old and over	**24 472**	**6 275**	**4 753**	**24 996**	**4 837**	**27 200**	**30 604**	**19 636**	**33 880**	**16 061**	**38 746**	**32 631**	**7 779**	**27 434**	**23 387**	**15 125**
Labor force	7 889	2 298	2 233	10 800	1 664	8 692	10 365	7 047	11 651	6 350	15 503	11 446	2 101	10 921	8 383	5 466
Percent of total	32.2	36.6	47.0	43.2	34.4	32.0	33.9	35.9	34.4	39.5	40.0	35.1	27.0	39.8	35.8	36.1
Civilian labor force	7 872	2 298	2 233	10 795	1 664	8 688	10 328	7 024	11 646	6 350	15 479	11 446	2 101	10 921	8 354	5 466
Employed	7 326	2 174	2 050	10 053	1 584	7 900	9 298	6 344	10 746	5 224	13 489	10 407	1 822	9 762	7 649	5 051
Unemployed	546	124	183	742	80	788	1 030	680	900	1 126	1 990	1 039	279	1 159	705	415
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	5.4	8.2	6.9	4.8	9.1	10.0	9.7	7.7	17.7	12.9	9.1	13.3	10.6	8.4	7.6
Not in labor force	16 583	3 977	2 520	14 196	3 173	18 508	20 239	12 589	22 229	9 711	23 243	21 185	5 678	16 513	15 004	9 659
Under 65 years	13 356	3 428	2 040	12 239	2 753	14 389	15 734	9 879	18 035	7 381	18 958	16 722	4 438	14 240	12 429	7 954
65 years and over	3 227	549	480	1 957	420	4 119	4 505	2 710	4 194	2 330	4 285	4 463	1 240	2 273	2 575	1 705
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**2 100**	**694**	**517**	**1 841**	**316**	**1 920**	**1 920**	**1 231**	**2 676**	**1 119**	**3 110**	**2 604**	**615**	**2 156**	**1 959**	**1 198**
Labor force	348	74	107	353	46	326	417	269	471	297	570	458	88	334	295	163
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 914**	**585**	**486**	**1 758**	**255**	**1 592**	**1 867**	**1 174**	**2 208**	**1 150**	**2 990**	**2 239**	**468**	**1 999**	**1 593**	**1 017**
Labor force	160	80	42	138	27	228	214	154	213	123	236	277	28	166	115	113
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**4 169**	**1 174**	**849**	**3 763**	**797**	**4 292**	**5 173**	**2 680**	**4 828**	**2 298**	**5 816**	**5 038**	**1 172**	**3 728**	**2 999**	**2 028**
Not enrolled in school	1 213	381	192	1 708	447	1 700	2 288	909	1 580	682	1 782	1 445	344	1 198	873	548
Not high school graduate	361	144	45	471	84	584	432	345	623	214	813	560	157	419	274	125
Unemployed or not in labor force	190	79	7	155	5	372	120	134	372	80	268	163	89	210	118	46
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**24 471**	**7 088**	**5 739**	**30 701**	**5 317**	**25 853**	**28 503**	**19 689**	**34 167**	**16 689**	**41 202**	**35 656**	**6 850**	**30 653**	**24 169**	**16 050**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 502	403	502	3 255	223	2 229	3 454	428	2 349	4 039	9 592	10 808	1 217	1 182	1 576	1 046
Construction	2 051	547	262	2 585	621	1 544	2 325	1 011	2 843	1 173	2 857	2 684	473	2 753	2 399	1 421
Manufacturing	1 717	1 311	659	2 208	180	8 881	5 701	5 860	10 264	1 920	5 869	3 420	1 346	9 607	5 382	4 795
Durable goods	822	908	302	1 820	91	7 040	3 557	5 391	7 275	1 494	2 765	1 149	1 231	8 494	4 115	2 608
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 732	491	373	2 374	429	1 457	1 900	1 143	1 947	1 373	3 175	2 509	383	2 506	1 908	1 525
Wholesale and retail trade	4 455	1 466	935	5 338	813	4 335	5 134	3 344	5 911	3 679	7 923	6 163	1 112	5 534	4 931	2 582
Personal services	1 143	218	114	1 989	907	1 360	1 067	845	1 190	576	1 413	1 240	298	905	768	547
Professional and related services	3 963	993	866	3 849	665	3 072	5 007	3 053	4 892	2 303	5 777	5 582	1 014	4 475	3 822	2 547
Other industries	5 908	1 659	2 028	9 103	1 479	2 975	3 915	4 005	4 771	1 626	4 596	3 250	1 007	3 691	3 383	1 587
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**445**	**146**	**139**	**439**	**59**	**499**	**570**	**361**	**589**	**368**	**712**	**682**	**101**	**427**	**371**	**236**
Agriculture	103	49	64	89	–	77	148	24	167	172	346	272	8	64	134	75

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**41 009**	**75 165**	**208 643**	**159 399**	**41 365**	**97 916**	**116 980**	**64 571**	**108 829**	**118 223**	**130 723**	**129 599**	**110 837**	**137 889**	**28 774**
In households	40 585	74 243	205 405	157 244	41 179	96 852	115 542	64 242	105 582	108 951	105 864	124 067	108 360	136 103	27 879
Head of household	12 083	22 362	67 256	47 669	13 070	30 780	34 537	19 856	35 162	36 783	33 412	39 764	32 222	39 699	8 420
Family head	10 546	19 214	56 423	41 161	10 935	25 784	29 802	17 298	28 743	29 670	27 506	32 976	27 609	34 468	7 098
Primary individual	1 537	3 148	10 833	6 508	2 135	4 996	4 735	2 558	6 419	7 113	5 906	6 788	4 613	5 231	1 322
Wife of head	9 627	17 914	51 635	37 840	10 081	23 637	27 517	15 870	25 901	26 397	24 474	29 307	24 502	30 970	6 359
Other relative of head	18 355	33 209	84 361	70 289	17 579	41 216	52 141	27 876	42 119	43 630	45 878	53 171	50 227	63 965	12 676
Not related to head	520	758	2 153	1 446	449	1 219	1 347	640	2 400	2 141	2 100	1 825	1 409	1 469	424
In group quarters	424	922	3 238	2 155	186	1 064	1 438	329	3 247	9 272	24 859	5 532	2 477	1 786	895
Inmate of institution	96	875	1 756	1 371	115	413	858	159	2 009	7 904	6 649	688	562	709	235
Other	328	47	1 482	784	71	651	580	170	1 238	1 368	18 210	4 844	1 915	1 077	660
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**2 555**	**4 164**	**11 997**	**9 250**	**2 438**	**5 578**	**6 945**	**3 681**	**6 086**	**6 062**	**6 101**	**6 801**	**6 284**	**7 934**	**1 717**
Children ever born	8 480	14 068	40 139	32 690	8 066	18 481	23 439	11 807	19 628	19 009	19 672	22 786	22 882	28 638	5 517
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 319	3 378	3 346	3 534	3 308	3 313	3 375	3 208	3 225	3 136	3 224	3 350	3 641	3 610	3 213
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**16 071**	**28 930**	**73 347**	**60 557**	**15 058**	**35 781**	**44 737**	**23 911**	**36 779**	**37 651**	**39 518**	**44 802**	**41 513**	**53 650**	**10 506**
Living with both parents	14 177	26 019	63 846	53 944	13 166	31 324	40 415	21 190	30 040	30 275	32 671	38 310	34 780	44 866	9 247
Percent of total	88.2	89.9	87.0	89.1	87.4	87.5	90.3	88.6	81.7	80.4	82.7	85.5	83.8	83.6	88.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**61.7**	**53.8**	**55.6**	**58.2**	**56.7**	**53.5**	**59.2**	**58.0**	**55.8**	**55.0**	**47.8**	**59.0**	**56.8**	**57.0**	**58.9**
3 and 4 years old	5.9	7.5	6.2	5.1	3.1	5.9	9.1	6.4	7.7	14.0	11.5	12.1	11.3	11.7	20.8
5 and 6 years old	69.6	78.9	54.9	55.3	64.8	49.1	64.3	57.2	79.4	77.4	78.3	78.3	79.6	79.7	86.2
7 to 13 years old	99.1	98.0	98.3	96.6	94.9	95.9	99.1	99.2	95.9	93.3	96.8	98.0	96.1	96.8	99.9
14 and 15 years old	96.3	99.9	95.2	97.1	99.6	95.8	99.9	95.3	97.2	89.2	93.5	96.2	95.3	91.5	99.2
16 and 17 years old	95.7	93.7	91.2	94.9	96.4	89.2	91.7	95.2	92.3	86.4	81.7	91.8	91.4	86.0	93.1
18 and 19 years old	67.4	54.1	50.3	54.3	58.2	53.3	56.7	60.2	49.4	51.5	44.8	65.8	50.6	55.8	60.7
20 and 21 years old	29.9	14.7	12.9	22.8	15.6	13.9	24.1	20.1	23.5	25.6	20.1	38.6	19.6	17.3	24.1
22 to 24 years old	16.7	8.0	6.2	11.4	6.0	5.9	13.9	16.4	15.4	17.8	17.4	19.1	10.2	7.1	15.8
25 to 34 years old	8.0	3.8	2.6	5.3	3.7	2.8	5.1	6.3	7.1	8.0	8.6	8.2	5.6	4.5	7.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**21 595**	**38 835**	**118 782**	**85 357**	**22 932**	**54 211**	**62 519**	**35 082**	**61 234**	**68 518**	**63 668**	**69 499**	**57 015**	**71 230**	**15 294**
No school years completed	111	203	700	730	170	342	374	228	479	1 685	1 110	1 128	1 609	2 494	532
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	226	514	2 138	1 680	419	972	1 048	585	1 428	1 865	2 938	2 573	3 790	5 934	731
5 to 7 years	1 020	2 603	9 672	6 197	1 326	3 239	4 070	2 287	4 199	4 084	4 553	5 483	6 123	8 860	1 090
8 years	2 492	5 159	19 282	14 380	3 534	8 168	9 320	5 601	8 439	8 073	6 703	9 273	9 270	10 467	1 338
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 662	8 454	28 136	16 178	4 248	11 446	11 940	8 032	13 664	11 600	10 775	13 758	11 210	13 466	2 579
4 years	8 232	14 904	40 523	30 078	8 600	19 277	22 790	12 575	20 386	22 924	19 196	22 016	16 198	18 125	4 621
College: 1 to 3 years	3 499	4 381	10 691	8 977	2 933	6 747	7 088	3 308	7 464	11 015	10 230	9 183	5 610	7 711	2 508
4 years or more	2 353	2 617	7 640	7 137	1 702	4 020	5 889	2 466	5 175	7 272	8 163	6 085	3 205	4 173	1 895
Median school years completed	12.4	12.2	11.9	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.1	11.1	10.8	12.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**13 569**	**24 841**	**72 475**	**53 117**	**14 329**	**34 132**	**38 993**	**21 823**	**38 900**	**43 022**	**59 083**	**46 244**	**37 997**	**45 553**	**9 775**
Labor force	10 385	19 016	51 729	39 289	10 941	26 351	30 417	16 442	26 667	27 176	42 857	33 209	28 508	33 452	7 936
Percent of total	76.5	76.6	71.4	74.0	76.4	77.2	78.0	75.3	68.6	63.2	72.5	71.8	75.0	73.4	81.2
Civilian labor force	9 745	18 881	51 121	39 106	10 802	25 425	30 361	16 380	26 225	26 375	27 754	30 975	26 248	32 848	7 795
Employed	9 099	17 322	46 510	36 431	10 218	23 455	28 358	15 005	23 492	24 650	26 301	28 540	24 487	30 729	7 376
Unemployed	646	1 559	4 611	2 675	584	1 970	2 003	1 375	2 733	1 725	1 453	2 435	1 761	2 119	419
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	8.3	9.0	6.8	5.4	7.7	6.6	8.4	10.4	6.5	5.2	7.9	6.7	6.5	5.4
Not in labor force	3 184	5 825	20 746	13 828	3 388	7 781	8 576	5 381	12 233	15 846	16 226	13 035	9 489	12 101	1 839
Under 65 years	1 961	3 443	10 855	8 208	1 952	4 255	5 078	3 126	7 372	8 780	12 228	7 857	5 857	7 660	1 088
65 years and over	1 223	2 382	9 891	5 620	1 436	3 526	3 498	2 255	4 861	7 066	3 998	5 178	3 632	4 441	751
Female, 16 years old and over	**13 357**	**24 399**	**71 844**	**53 603**	**14 073**	**32 500**	**38 850**	**21 824**	**37 558**	**42 115**	**37 312**	**43 803**	**36 437**	**44 987**	**9 549**
Labor force	4 463	8 460	23 208	18 992	4 915	11 633	15 441	7 270	12 526	13 840	13 313	13 884	12 086	15 532	3 462
Percent of total	33.4	34.7	32.3	35.4	34.9	35.8	39.7	33.3	33.4	32.9	35.7	31.7	33.2	34.5	36.3
Civilian labor force	4 463	8 456	23 208	18 992	4 905	11 633	15 437	7 270	12 526	13 835	13 169	13 868	12 077	15 519	3 458
Employed	4 170	7 458	21 202	17 154	4 422	10 717	14 229	6 589	11 381	12 858	12 067	12 669	10 414	14 336	3 206
Unemployed	293	998	2 006	1 838	483	916	1 208	681	1 145	977	1 102	1 199	1 663	1 183	252
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	11.8	8.6	9.7	9.8	7.9	7.8	9.4	9.1	7.1	8.4	8.6	13.8	7.6	7.3
Not in labor force	8 894	15 939	48 636	34 611	9 158	20 867	23 409	14 554	25 032	28 275	23 999	29 919	24 351	29 455	6 087
Under 65 years	7 504	13 316	38 990	27 483	7 372	16 937	19 025	12 005	19 983	21 110	19 086	24 202	20 267	24 491	4 839
65 years and over	1 390	2 623	9 646	7 128	1 786	3 930	4 384	2 549	5 049	7 165	4 913	5 717	4 084	4 964	1 248
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 133**	**1 818**	**5 047**	**4 273**	**955**	**2 364**	**3 033**	**1 618**	**2 354**	**2 767**	**2 330**	**3 139**	**2 755**	**3 552**	**661**
Labor force	103	217	718	556	191	373	389	145	321	357	491	488	433	496	113
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 036**	**1 597**	**4 687**	**3 802**	**961**	**2 147**	**2 823**	**1 517**	**2 078**	**2 332**	**2 365**	**2 643**	**2 400**	**3 193**	**533**
Labor force	104	137	314	228	87	140	300	56	197	181	204	139	127	266	42
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 987**	**3 304**	**9 511**	**8 225**	**2 144**	**4 681**	**5 869**	**3 265**	**5 374**	**5 976**	**17 560**	**7 744**	**6 717**	**7 133**	**1 491**
Not enrolled in school	490	1 252	3 300	2 604	615	1 625	1 824	1 058	2 035	2 343	11 311	2 432	2 756	2 587	539
Not high school graduate	143	540	1 045	1 126	210	518	785	367	714	995	4 084	893	1 026	1 364	216
Unemployed or not in labor force	92	327	469	587	101	232	450	193	380	697	539	384	386	633	56
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**13 269**	**24 780**	**67 712**	**53 585**	**14 640**	**34 172**	**42 587**	**21 594**	**34 873**	**37 508**	**38 368**	**41 209**	**34 901**	**45 065**	**10 582**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 545	1 492	6 220	7 420	3 151	8 358	4 691	1 597	3 146	4 112	8 310	10 171	10 345	15 156	2 277
Construction	983	2 421	4 308	3 857	1 082	1 987	3 667	1 501	2 411	2 899	2 446	2 796	2 201	1 896	653
Manufacturing	2 090	7 660	21 486	13 948	2 077	6 301	10 507	7 084	8 574	5 662	4 626	4 316	4 869	4 633	1 383
Durable goods	1 546	5 908	17 310	10 659	1 370	5 513	7 890	6 330	7 499	3 719	2 265	2 391	1 321	1 936	893
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	902	1 657	4 071	2 562	985	1 966	2 818	1 158	2 132	2 292	1 986	2 946	2 011	2 399	585
Wholesale and retail trade	2 646	4 702	12 099	9 159	2 816	6 319	7 893	3 923	6 399	6 911	7 042	7 306	6 004	8 531	1 970
Personal services	541	655	3 014	1 694	528	1 360	1 305	1 011	2 070	1 954	1 968	1 878	1 231	1 712	354
Professional and related services	2 548	3 433	9 988	9 336	2 309	4 622	6 842	3 337	6 150	8 632	6 565	7 266	4 855	6 649	1 709
Other industries	2 014	2 760	6 526	5 609	1 692	3 259	4 864	1 983	3 991	5 046	5 425	4 530	3 385	4 089	1 651
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**192**	**323**	**952**	**689**	**252**	**454**	**631**	**191**	**455**	**438**	**553**	**544**	**475**	**693**	**126**
Agriculture	51	68	362	291	70	179	223	60	99	83	174	278	259	296	54

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.												Alaska	Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K		Area 1	Area A
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**23 954**	**256 549**	**84 434**	**26 454**	**31 156**	**67 146**	**103 047**	**110 935**	**88 175**	**167 629**	**65 251**	**30 395**	**153 853**	**86 527**	**44 284**
In households	23 852	248 532	79 662	25 643	28 333	62 500	101 725	102 682	79 260	161 236	64 213	29 996	144 634	85 344	39 535
Head of household	7 005	84 967	24 647	7 309	8 232	19 248	28 074	32 046	24 960	54 265	20 015	9 679	38 610	23 988	9 593
Family head	5 611	69 210	21 139	6 251	7 124	16 597	24 181	26 733	21 601	43 864	16 863	7 887	32 830	19 663	8 683
Primary individual	1 394	15 757	3 508	1 058	1 108	2 651	3 893	5 313	3 359	10 401	3 152	1 792	5 780	4 325	910
Wife of head	4 922	62 003	18 846	5 519	6 353	14 382	21 225	24 676	19 485	39 787	15 194	7 130	29 325	17 277	7 634
Other relative of head	11 650	97 845	34 831	12 367	13 309	28 247	51 339	43 889	33 230	64 619	28 364	12 469	73 599	42 285	21 514
Not related to head	275	3 717	1 338	448	439	623	1 087	2 071	1 585	2 565	640	718	3 100	1 794	794
In group quarters	102	8 017	4 772	811	2 823	4 646	1 322	8 253	8 915	6 393	1 038	399	9 219	1 183	4 749
Inmate of institution	14	6 113	2 370	410	2 621	2 364	818	5 067	889	2 516	681	125	574	386	1 599
Other	88	1 904	2 402	401	202	2 282	504	3 186	8 026	3 877	357	274	8 645	797	3 150
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 326**	**14 717**	**5 030**	**1 477**	**1 810**	**3 823**	**5 926**	**6 431**	**4 906**	**8 767**	**3 541**	**1 945**	**8 243**	**4 642**	**2 118**
Children ever born	5 712	44 857	15 167	4 944	5 937	12 430	21 817	18 623	14 927	28 284	12 670	5 836	31 526	16 644	7 989
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 308	3 048	3 015	3 347	3 280	3 251	3 682	2 896	3 043	3 226	3 578	3 001	3 825	3 586	3 772
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**9 750**	**84 111**	**29 459**	**10 579**	**11 089**	**23 624**	**41 471**	**39 457**	**28 923**	**55 560**	**24 199**	**10 634**	**65 913**	**32 081**	**17 892**
Living with both parents	8 416	71 142	25 604	9 060	9 333	19 585	35 055	33 914	24 306	46 404	20 811	9 303	55 796	27 462	14 785
Percent of total	86.3	84.6	86.9	85.6	84.2	82.9	84.5	86.0	84.0	83.5	86.0	87.5	84.7	85.6	82.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**61.9**	**57.0**	**55.2**	**57.1**	**59.4**	**55.0**	**60.2**	**56.5**	**52.0**	**55.4**	**54.8**	**60.7**	**50.2**	**58.1**	**48.0**
3 and 4 years old	6.9	11.9	20.1	18.3	14.0	7.5	11.8	21.5	14.6	12.3	10.0	20.2	12.4	17.8	17.6
5 and 6 years old	80.6	77.0	81.8	75.8	92.5	75.6	84.2	84.2	83.2	79.8	80.1	76.3	74.9	86.1	85.8
7 to 13 years old	96.9	97.3	96.0	95.1	98.1	97.0	96.9	97.5	97.0	97.0	97.3	95.6	97.0	96.0	97.7
14 and 15 years old	99.9	96.8	99.9	99.9	88.5	96.0	98.9	97.7	94.9	97.9	95.0	99.4	95.9	97.8	95.1
16 and 17 years old	89.8	91.3	93.7	88.4	87.6	86.7	87.1	90.1	85.0	89.1	86.0	96.2	84.4	92.3	85.3
18 and 19 years old	72.1	55.1	45.5	62.4	67.8	52.2	60.7	62.1	28.9	42.9	43.0	60.1	45.2	58.3	37.6
20 and 21 years old	13.5	18.0	17.3	29.6	20.7	15.4	27.1	24.5	11.2	14.9	8.7	34.5	10.0	18.5	8.8
22 to 24 years old	6.9	9.8	12.4	14.5	10.4	11.9	11.3	17.7	15.4	10.6	3.8	20.0	4.8	5.3	6.9
25 to 34 years old	4.1	5.4	6.7	10.6	6.1	3.3	5.1	7.1	7.2	6.1	4.0	9.6	4.4	3.3	4.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**12 073**	**150 861**	**45 476**	**13 240**	**17 347**	**36 277**	**51 270**	**59 973**	**46 080**	**96 146**	**35 045**	**17 253**	**69 637**	**47 372**	**18 957**
No school years completed	687	1 545	586	299	562	1 332	2 659	343	373	1 538	681	227	2 904	3 576	943
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 318	3 072	1 094	641	859	2 469	4 951	992	874	4 221	2 138	490	3 858	5 299	1 251
5 to 7 years	1 585	8 878	2 387	882	1 679	3 884	6 694	2 596	1 785	7 727	3 730	869	5 182	6 761	1 654
8 years	1 564	18 380	4 319	1 192	2 228	5 305	6 675	4 045	3 291	11 813	5 332	1 217	5 707	6 083	1 667
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 195	30 913	7 556	1 910	3 598	7 275	9 684	10 343	7 829	19 148	8 038	2 208	10 509	6 552	3 100
4 years	2 836	53 016	14 722	3 768	5 345	10 484	12 354	20 364	15 961	30 261	9 581	5 370	23 815	12 169	6 759
College: 1 to 3 years	1 268	22 355	7 378	2 285	1 897	3 889	4 822	12 002	8 830	13 488	3 778	3 266	9 118	3 661	1 811
4 years or more	620	12 702	7 434	2 263	1 179	1 639	3 431	9 288	7 137	7 950	1 767	3 606	8 544	3 271	1 772
Median school years completed	10.2	12.2	12.5	12.5	11.8	11.1	10.4	12.6	12.6	12.1	11.1	12.7	12.3	9.9	12.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**7 845**	**93 626**	**30 916**	**8 718**	**12 167**	**25 277**	**33 747**	**40 124**	**35 053**	**59 779**	**22 322**	**10 359**	**52 999**	**31 020**	**16 148**
Labor force	5 433	63 805	23 190	6 910	7 523	18 421	24 608	28 815	26 762	41 064	16 534	8 110	41 969	22 518	12 924
Percent of total	69.3	68.1	75.0	79.3	61.8	72.9	72.9	71.8	76.3	68.7	74.1	78.3	79.2	72.6	80.0
Civilian labor force	5 137	63 157	21 179	6 549	7 111	18 173	24 426	26 921	18 956	36 058	16 381	8 068	31 572	22 200	8 151
Employed	4 754	56 315	20 163	6 230	6 678	16 971	22 706	25 582	17 986	34 120	15 357	7 661	28 012	21 653	7 866
Unemployed	383	6 842	1 016	319	433	1 202	1 720	1 339	970	1 938	1 024	407	3 560	547	285
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	10.8	4.8	4.9	6.1	6.6	7.0	5.0	5.1	5.4	6.3	5.0	11.3	2.5	3.5
Not in labor force	2 412	29 821	7 726	1 808	4 644	6 856	9 139	11 309	8 291	18 715	5 788	2 249	11 030	8 502	3 224
Under 65 years	1 438	17 701	5 338	1 098	3 733	4 683	6 102	8 401	4 744	9 153	3 541	1 356	9 458	4 541	2 436
65 years and over	974	12 120	2 388	710	911	2 173	3 037	2 908	3 547	9 562	2 247	893	1 572	3 961	788
Female, 16 years old and over	**7 462**	**89 417**	**27 730**	**8 222**	**9 232**	**21 365**	**32 617**	**35 638**	**27 996**	**58 526**	**21 464**	**10 661**	**40 721**	**27 173**	**12 042**
Labor force	2 257	30 356	9 367	3 000	3 185	7 022	9 927	12 920	8 995	18 438	6 446	4 214	16 546	11 773	4 707
Percent of total	30.2	33.9	33.8	36.5	34.5	32.9	30.4	36.3	32.1	31.5	30.0	39.5	40.6	43.3	39.1
Civilian labor force	2 244	30 334	9 362	2 995	3 185	7 022	9 927	12 914	8 869	18 211	6 428	4 214	16 365	11 765	4 659
Employed	2 093	27 641	8 667	2 793	2 820	6 286	8 797	12 048	8 320	16 937	5 776	4 017	15 125	11 177	4 419
Unemployed	151	2 693	695	202	365	736	1 130	866	549	1 274	652	197	1 240	588	240
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	8.9	7.4	6.7	11.5	10.5	11.4	6.7	6.2	7.0	10.1	4.7	7.6	5.0	5.2
Not in labor force	5 205	59 061	18 363	5 222	6 047	14 343	22 690	22 718	19 001	40 088	15 018	6 447	24 175	15 400	7 335
Under 65 years	4 377	46 488	15 440	4 383	5 225	12 060	19 165	18 947	15 095	29 806	12 521	5 147	22 852	12 104	6 722
65 years and over	828	12 573	2 923	839	822	2 283	3 525	3 771	3 906	10 282	2 497	1 300	1 323	3 296	613
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**530**	**5 972**	**1 930**	**777**	**839**	**1 890**	**2 747**	**2 646**	**1 860**	**3 681**	**1 608**	**788**	**3 585**	**2 027**	**1 006**
Labor force	67	922	288	112	147	250	320	312	346	612	132	132	424	152	100
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**635**	**5 092**	**1 810**	**593**	**687**	**1 449**	**2 501**	**2 178**	**1 834**	**2 985**	**1 292**	**685**	**3 476**	**1 985**	**893**
Labor force	22	496	91	31	21	64	145	124	160	188	74	59	479	74	55
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 268**	**12 290**	**5 225**	**1 395**	**1 630**	**4 427**	**5 893**	**6 674**	**9 978**	**8 470**	**3 221**	**1 439**	**9 093**	**4 052**	**3 907**
Not enrolled in school	395	4 165	2 335	433	535	1 835	1 841	2 756	6 916	3 864	1 370	404	5 036	1 358	2 703
Not high school graduate	138	1 569	778	194	215	1 025	1 132	1 015	2 880	1 242	771	98	1 542	431	630
Unemployed or not in labor force	88	995	360	61	144	522	427	503	286	400	353	9	808	178	204
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**6 847**	**83 956**	**28 830**	**9 023**	**9 498**	**23 257**	**31 503**	**37 630**	**26 306**	**51 057**	**21 133**	**11 678**	**43 137**	**32 830**	**12 285**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 212	7 025	2 970	1 310	1 890	6 497	11 588	1 489	2 884	7 883	5 428	1 893	1 281	7 191	1 670
Construction	381	7 567	2 339	810	858	1 520	1 321	2 638	2 467	3 898	1 516	623	4 359	2 792	1 616
Manufacturing	449	11 583	4 874	2 079	850	3 689	3 213	9 192	3 782	5 683	1 651	1 067	3 770	4 981	1 103
Durable goods	156	9 802	2 647	1 456	403	1 400	1 127	7 291	2 886	4 432	886	782	2 055	427	394
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	640	6 913	2 388	436	733	1 837	1 826	2 468	1 434	3 732	1 186	489	5 112	2 041	995
Wholesale and retail trade	1 323	16 016	5 107	1 449	1 455	3 488	5 378	6 900	5 050	9 953	3 490	2 252	6 980	4 645	1 996
Personal services	354	5 798	1 143	315	410	796	1 232	1 480	1 342	3 650	852	754	1 865	3 923	482
Professional and related services	699	14 110	5 355	1 570	1 236	2 298	4 246	6 378	4 913	7 592	2 175	2 451	8 937	3 879	1 874
Other industries	789	14 944	4 654	1 054	2 066	3 132	2 699	7 085	4 434	8 666	4 835	2 149	10 833	3 378	2 549
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**76**	**1 195**	**340**	**115**	**160**	**275**	**427**	**386**	**422**	**729**	**176**	**155**	**733**	**179**	**125**
Agriculture	25	175	84	39	64	147	242	25	79	205	57	25	7	26	29

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**14 329**	**50 182**	**37 704**	**44 408**	**26 711**	**39 238**	**61 703**	**24 293**	**36 496**	**74 743**	**14 622**	**23 514**	**34 173**	**71 288**	**95 877**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 312	4 685	4 017	5 223	4 148	4 906	9 580	4 587	6 227	9 820	2 551	3 916	6 005	10 669	22 229
Health workers	260	796	626	772	833	1 019	1 350	649	866	1 780	448	689	1 160	2 093	3 223
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	581	1 882	1 507	1 714	1 107	1 545	2 140	793	1 512	3 177	665	881	1 208	2 422	3 832
Managers and administrators	1 155	3 799	3 417	3 244	3 142	3 840	5 622	2 481	3 048	7 420	1 062	2 772	2 865	5 752	12 798
Salaried	866	2 737	2 348	2 458	2 538	2 694	4 336	2 013	2 289	5 518	774	2 048	2 345	4 918	11 391
Self-employed in retail trade	204	536	542	463	270	545	551	242	446	909	125	272	273	406	482
Sales workers	524	2 186	1 664	1 922	1 839	1 972	3 281	1 502	1 568	3 348	667	2 173	2 112	3 730	6 904
Retail trade	365	1 460	1 134	1 194	875	1 243	1 716	723	981	2 091	426	1 164	1 095	1 843	3 081
Clerical and kindred workers	1 267	4 892	3 808	5 577	3 797	4 480	8 297	3 185	4 884	10 019	2 105	3 498	5 154	10 434	14 776
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 942	8 376	6 444	8 251	4 291	6 879	10 670	4 109	5 109	12 236	2 090	4 201	5 770	11 838	12 560
Mechanics and repairmen	594	1 982	1 142	1 881	1 155	1 426	2 163	836	1 219	2 331	461	639	1 283	2 364	2 709
Construction craftsmen	532	2 173	3 018	2 593	1 334	2 268	3 172	1 224	1 833	4 346	603	2 209	1 516	2 593	3 364
Operatives, except transport	2 047	12 819	5 419	9 279	3 663	6 890	11 536	3 933	3 907	10 170	2 417	1 289	5 236	14 387	10 045
Manufacturing	1 376	11 764	4 389	8 277	2 841	5 966	10 012	3 401	3 146	7 958	2 002	521	4 278	12 514	8 168
Nonmanufacturing industries	671	1 055	1 030	1 002	822	924	1 524	532	761	2 212	415	768	958	1 873	1 877
Transport equipment operatives	1 019	2 510	1 653	1 674	1 290	1 397	2 034	875	1 484	3 320	488	644	1 255	2 517	2 650
Laborers, except farm	1 127	3 999	4 737	2 511	1 213	2 245	2 656	907	1 211	3 760	692	1 260	1 021	2 551	2 614
Farmers and farm managers	1 002	1 003	879	1 017	173	705	670	304	2 583	2 391	310	123	542	694	625
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 269	810	824	1 009	209	498	557	219	1 895	1 821	338	192	406	510	816
Service workers[1]	1 416	4 328	4 001	4 068	2 510	4 768	6 049	1 963	3 861	9 023	1 733	2 925	3 602	7 808	9 057
Cleaning and food service workers	845	2 696	2 241	2 325	1 420	2 699	3 329	1 091	2 455	5 207	1 122	1 695	2 020	4 236	4 884
Personal and health service workers	366	1 043	908	1 153	645	1 276	1 496	518	830	2 450	429	476	1 002	2 464	2 526
Protective service workers	79	377	431	425	262	414	443	201	284	674	140	316	363	631	1 160
Private household workers	249	775	841	633	436	658	751	228	719	1 415	169	521	205	398	803
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**4 481**	**17 405**	**12 693**	**16 291**	**9 754**	**14 548**	**23 101**	**8 591**	**12 209**	**27 435**	**5 653**	**8 869**	**12 322**	**26 112**	**33 240**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	833	2 191	1 954	2 313	1 935	2 408	3 620	1 566	2 256	4 631	1 123	1 863	2 350	4 428	7 019
Health workers	233	610	481	567	588	771	980	505	625	1 314	340	425	820	1 575	2 094
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	457	1 142	1 010	1 115	748	1 036	1 389	518	982	2 082	395	627	730	1 563	2 583
Managers and administrators	165	635	664	629	362	720	941	375	520	1 342	195	385	360	761	1 191
Sales workers	216	916	733	670	611	772	1 254	502	588	1 394	263	892	863	1 397	2 320
Clerical and kindred workers	919	3 546	2 788	4 152	2 800	3 470	6 294	2 407	3 674	7 737	1 665	2 674	3 942	7 794	11 214
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	275	971	672	1 280	974	959	1 915	918	1 223	2 349	573	677	1 514	2 470	4 411
Operatives, including transport	824	5 756	2 655	4 809	1 818	3 045	5 736	2 070	1 437	4 116	920	593	2 029	5 880	4 590
Nondurable goods manufacturing	544	3 769	1 852	3 688	1 103	1 801	2 916	658	566	2 151	427	98	882	3 029	1 691
Service workers, except private household	976	2 497	2 408	2 242	1 405	2 795	3 462	1 066	2 339	5 508	1 078	1 697	2 123	4 431	5 018
Private household workers	245	757	789	605	431	613	707	221	719	1 391	169	485	176	358	771
Other occupations	303	1 107	702	871	392	725	1 087	384	676	1 316	240	280	479	1 063	1 117
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**14 329**	**50 182**	**37 704**	**44 408**	**26 711**	**39 238**	**61 703**	**24 293**	**36 496**	**74 743**	**14 622**	**23 514**	**34 173**	**71 288**	**95 877**
Private wage and salary workers	10 003	38 947	25 804	32 674	20 102	29 448	47 136	19 999	25 831	55 070	10 465	15 592	25 246	58 085	74 673
Government workers	2 439	6 385	5 821	7 740	4 247	5 541	9 403	2 472	5 296	11 149	2 878	4 180	6 216	8 235	13 755
Local government workers	1 221	3 378	2 708	2 733	1 977	3 033	3 981	1 426	2 724	5 781	1 180	2 580	2 593	4 857	7 557
Self-employed workers	1 788	4 648	5 781	3 793	2 267	3 955	4 910	1 692	4 958	7 973	1 156	3 616	2 528	4 595	6 962
Unpaid family workers	99	202	298	201	95	294	254	130	411	551	123	126	183	373	487
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**11 210**	**35 144**	**28 866**	**30 408**	**18 502**	**25 944**	**39 799**	**15 582**	**24 065**	**49 413**	**9 146**	**18 256**	**21 728**	**44 047**	**61 681**
Less than $1,000	524	568	661	529	316	447	559	195	410	938	149	494	356	428	719
$1,000 to $1,999	646	1 238	1 356	894	396	800	807	309	697	1 513	167	407	371	578	579
$2,000 to $2,999	776	1 832	1 918	1 360	541	1 058	1 224	382	934	2 435	236	707	438	1 148	1 018
$3,000 to $3,999	814	2 105	2 292	1 321	580	1 328	1 551	468	1 235	2 539	330	956	552	1 187	1 227
$4,000 to $4,999	1 074	2 657	2 553	1 710	931	1 433	1 914	449	1 443	2 658	352	1 020	714	1 351	1 279
$5,000 to $5,999	1 257	3 518	2 752	2 467	1 154	2 127	2 366	753	1 600	3 552	486	1 270	759	1 813	1 811
$6,000 to $6,999	1 205	3 196	2 569	2 620	1 305	2 234	2 468	824	1 955	4 230	609	1 235	1 079	2 222	1 950
$7,000 to $7,999	955	3 506	2 430	2 858	1 551	2 273	3 244	883	2 020	4 623	693	1 285	1 313	3 164	2 512
$8,000 to $8,999	1 043	3 245	2 496	2 778	1 623	2 292	3 372	1 180	1 792	4 332	691	1 252	1 844	3 352	3 365
$9,000 to $9,999	662	2 757	2 197	2 500	1 558	1 977	3 157	1 119	1 741	3 586	726	1 316	1 742	3 594	4 031
$10,000 to $11,999	994	4 392	3 059	4 322	2 761	3 644	6 359	2 519	3 020	6 905	1 474	2 136	3 289	7 224	8 579
$12,000 to $14,999	597	3 350	2 233	3 631	2 492	3 029	5 752	2 834	3 086	5 647	1 451	2 168	4 050	7 834	10 551
$15,000 to $24,999	550	2 337	1 876	2 868	2 556	2 516	5 680	2 946	3 167	5 015	1 490	2 879	4 151	8 375	16 876
$25,000 to $49,999	85	363	408	478	619	536	1 132	652	838	1 241	246	1 005	962	1 540	5 938
$50,000 or more	28	80	66	72	119	250	214	69	127	199	46	126	108	237	1 246
Median income	$6 427	$7 701	$7 137	$8 520	$9 548	$8 555	$9 758	$10 976	$8 970	$8 512	$10 182	$9 381	$11 031	$10 882	$13 072
Mean income	$7 097	$8 397	$7 971	$9 263	$10 912	$9 927	$10 895	$11 869	$10 344	$9 644	$10 982	$11 126	$12 227	$11 886	$15 684
Families with female head	810	2 547	2 435	2 494	1 378	1 974	2 874	914	1 748	3 841	619	1 785	1 576	3 290	3 736
Mean income	$4 702	$4 903	$4 637	$5 365	$7 353	$7 044	$6 516	$8 088	$6 269	$6 417	$7 311	$6 254	$7 833	$7 607	$8 516
All families and unrelated individuals	13 536	44 743	39 175	37 620	22 951	34 414	51 870	19 830	32 808	69 077	11 989	24 755	26 408	53 876	72 732
Median income	$5 736	$6 546	$5 656	$7 469	$8 426	$7 127	$8 298	$9 532	$7 221	$6 786	$8 526	$7 679	$9 888	$9 729	$11 798
Mean income	$6 345	$7 223	$6 599	$8 122	$9 495	$8 390	$9 189	$10 082	$8 467	$7 696	$9 307	$9 359	$10 846	$10 503	$14 078
All unrelated individuals	2 326	9 599	10 309	7 212	4 449	8 470	12 071	4 248	8 743	19 664	2 843	6 499	4 680	9 829	11 051
Median income	$1 877	$2 258	$1 760	$2 339	$2 553	$2 533	$2 207	$2 293	$1 818	$1 753	$2 618	$3 249	$2 952	$3 034	$3 505
Mean income	$2 718	$2 923	$2 756	$3 312	$3 604	$3 681	$3 563	$3 529	$3 300	$2 799	$3 920	$4 398	$4 437	$4 306	$5 117
Female unrelated individuals	1 198	5 172	5 681	4 280	2 405	4 772	6 540	2 347	3 983	11 128	1 558	4 143	2 285	5 667	6 548
Mean income	$2 215	$2 462	$2 419	$2 883	$3 264	$3 119	$3 066	$3 048	$2 786	$2 361	$2 932	$4 092	$4 153	$3 459	$4 309
Per capita income of persons	$1 846	$2 328	$2 339	$2 570	$3 053	$2 899	$3 042	$3 140	$2 719	$2 687	$3 149	$3 487	$3 310	$3 170	$3 978
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**11 210**	**35 144**	**28 866**	**30 408**	**18 502**	**25 944**	**39 799**	**15 582**	**24 065**	**49 413**	**9 146**	**18 256**	**21 728**	**44 047**	**61 681**
With wage or salary income	9 412	30 520	23 442	26 492	16 379	22 224	35 366	13 953	20 516	41 933	8 123	13 954	19 690	39 969	56 495
Mean wage or salary income	$6 650	$7 745	$6 974	$8 506	$9 514	$8 441	$10 007	$11 095	$9 045	$8 620	$9 659	$9 150	$11 147	$10 995	$13 646
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 139	4 695	5 859	3 700	2 515	4 089	5 118	1 791	3 310	6 921	1 214	3 641	2 758	4 932	8 184
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 684	$5 588	$5 149	$5 713	$8 225	$6 468	$7 173	$7 631	$6 831	$6 826	$6 900	$8 689	$7 325	$7 191	$10 346
With farm self employment income	1 534	1 468	1 336	1 354	383	871	965	333	2 862	2 898	429	168	732	968	902
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 472	$3 677	$3 297	$3 642	$3 752	$4 859	$3 843	$3 307	$6 280	$4 704	$2 240	$3 817	$2 004	$3 032	$2 561
With Social Security income	2 645	7 667	7 435	6 426	3 395	5 998	7 377	2 516	4 246	10 839	1 833	5 175	3 773	8 220	9 279
Mean Social Security income	$1 580	$1 500	$1 553	$1 551	$1 511	$1 624	$1 622	$1 651	$1 571	$1 654	$1 626	$1 782	$1 519	$1 554	$1 631
With public assistance or public welfare income	970	1 867	1 604	1 165	704	711	835	248	1 163	2 003	378	662	586	1 687	1 758
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 181	$1 153	$1 136	$1 125	$1 099	$1 204	$1 478	$1 355	$1 431	$1 307	$1 295	$1 574	$1 423	$1 223	$1 325
With other income	2 290	9 482	8 812	9 866	5 912	8 439	12 406	4 584	7 782	15 972	4 173	8 441	9 331	17 757	28 569
Mean other income	$1 276	$1 418	$2 116	$1 923	$3 051	$3 398	$2 102	$2 372	$1 857	$2 106	$2 196	$3 896	$1 924	$1 738	$3 222
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**2 274**	**3 854**	**4 011**	**2 793**	**1 250**	**2 243**	**2 497**	**908**	**2 326**	**4 760**	**451**	**1 366**	**1 145**	**1 989**	**2 311**
Percent of all families	20.3	11.0	13.9	9.2	6.8	8.6	6.3	5.8	9.7	9.6	4.9	7.5	5.3	4.5	3.7
Mean income deficit	$1 574	$1 248	$1 254	$1 335	$1 559	$1 272	$1 345	$1 347	$1 266	$1 286	$1 519	$1 628	$1 648	$1 489	$1 691
Families with female head	310	863	963	845	374	498	675	179	494	918	101	472	349	613	765
Unrelated individuals	**1 139**	**4 172**	**4 843**	**3 016**	**1 344**	**3 287**	**4 131**	**1 325**	**2 521**	**6 328**	**1 100**	**1 869**	**1 448**	**2 887**	**3 178**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.6	44.1	51.4	41.9	37.3	39.4	40.1	35.8	40.7	42.4	38.7	30.5	32.1	31.3	30.0
Mean income deficit	$889	$940	$901	$917	$935	$919	$1 000	$951	$932	$935	$952	$945	$870	$1 006	$1 005
Persons	**11 295**	**19 568**	**20 012**	**13 787**	**6 160**	**11 040**	**12 944**	**4 618**	**11 833**	**24 038**	**2 645**	**6 494**	**5 563**	**10 810**	**12 021**
Percent of all persons	24.5	14.2	18.4	11.7	8.9	11.2	8.4	7.4	11.9	12.6	7.5	9.9	6.6	6.2	4.8
Related children under 18 years	5 257	7 591	6 939	5 385	2 396	3 341	4 032	1 497	4 591	7 848	729	2 220	1 961	4 069	4 702
Percent living with both parents	81.5	71.2	70.8	60.5	59.4	65.7	59.1	64.6	70.1	72.2	63.8	37.5	54.5	58.6	52.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately

[2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 345**	**31 019**	**17 460**	**18 756**	**22 977**	**29 586**	**108 340**	**39 858**	**36 969**	**50 569**	**29 946**	**67 705**	**121 956**	**23 988**	**19 980**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 976	4 394	3 493	3 634	3 122	5 866	19 712	10 902	7 802	11 441	3 548	8 148	17 522	2 851	2 070
Health workers	1 256	809	462	482	626	856	2 621	937	1 350	1 506	518	1 659	2 490	500	376
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 928	980	858	843	733	1 617	4 216	2 051	1 478	2 321	1 178	2 262	4 358	888	647
Managers and administrators	5 158	2 572	1 716	1 525	2 273	2 797	8 633	8 221	4 719	5 323	1 714	3 930	8 013	1 547	1 186
Salaried	4 438	2 020	1 410	1 243	1 959	2 291	7 108	7 414	4 045	4 756	1 352	3 115	6 211	1 190	837
Self-employed in retail trade	296	220	164	120	149	194	726	284	335	201	178	413	1 061	177	225
Sales workers	3 792	1 692	770	1 063	1 350	1 990	6 261	3 686	2 728	4 047	1 176	3 236	5 821	1 217	807
Retail trade	1 758	955	474	680	598	1 101	3 446	1 440	1 231	1 681	754	1 950	3 774	762	458
Clerical and kindred workers	7 086	4 798	2 492	2 480	3 558	4 130	16 881	5 258	5 774	9 498	4 117	8 932	16 912	3 100	2 929
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 254	5 578	2 438	3 063	3 963	4 916	19 961	4 015	5 746	7 741	4 914	11 264	19 067	3 980	2 946
Mechanics and repairmen	1 624	1 193	430	750	991	1 081	4 086	684	1 173	1 793	1 374	2 936	4 193	1 064	692
Construction craftsmen	2 663	1 541	745	962	1 041	1 368	5 396	1 257	1 321	1 949	1 142	3 166	5 182	1 122	901
Operatives, except transport	4 901	5 615	2 613	2 616	4 290	3 757	16 510	2 310	4 197	4 971	6 072	10 406	19 548	4 292	4 574
Manufacturing	3 610	4 732	2 216	2 052	3 624	3 194	14 055	1 748	3 436	4 029	5 202	8 367	16 396	3 646	4 124
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 291	883	397	564	666	563	2 455	562	761	942	870	2 039	3 152	646	450
Transport equipment operatives	1 754	1 080	606	641	898	1 073	3 498	773	1 313	1 300	1 470	3 284	5 244	1 148	975
Laborers, except farm	1 780	961	642	853	899	1 162	3 648	1 068	1 059	1 169	1 252	2 771	5 198	938	1 142
Farmers and farm managers	295	436	301	266	153	438	1 205	165	317	491	1 497	3 580	5 400	1 521	947
Farm laborers and farm foremen	452	276	139	220	98	378	1 119	193	204	569	1 108	2 583	3 448	912	445
Service workers[1]	5 490	3 427	1 984	2 061	2 282	2 527	10 142	2 301	2 904	3 701	2 878	8 908	14 314	2 235	1 804
Cleaning and food service workers	2 809	1 826	1 203	1 231	1 270	1 358	5 593	1 159	1 527	2 129	1 655	4 587	8 527	1 270	1 093
Personal and health service workers	1 496	948	607	462	690	799	2 979	724	767	881	829	3 009	3 415	511	415
Protective service workers	756	407	72	216	190	212	1 035	253	354	464	254	835	1 079	316	214
Private household workers	407	190	266	334	91	552	770	966	206	318	200	663	1 469	247	155
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**16 280**	**11 859**	**6 383**	**6 867**	**8 497**	**10 724**	**38 661**	**12 904**	**12 810**	**17 919**	**10 215**	**23 819**	**43 098**	**8 622**	**7 403**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 110	1 905	1 319	1 623	1 299	2 267	6 978	3 227	2 873	3 809	1 531	3 754	6 953	1 318	964
Health workers	884	638	350	387	457	615	1 955	552	820	991	399	1 235	1 711	379	271
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 287	639	473	614	482	960	2 818	1 436	1 002	1 571	700	1 568	2 788	600	446
Managers and administrators	601	321	259	227	368	362	1 424	781	544	614	301	597	1 659	308	213
Sales workers	1 254	566	352	424	393	710	2 597	1 257	897	1 336	493	1 121	2 587	420	255
Clerical and kindred workers	5 329	3 596	1 960	1 815	2 631	3 298	12 565	4 012	4 532	7 388	3 012	6 722	13 051	2 419	2 260
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 872	1 274	766	658	825	1 183	4 542	1 723	1 821	2 758	1 095	2 493	4 851	789	764
Operatives, including transport	2 029	2 889	825	1 108	2 160	1 806	6 784	1 108	1 775	2 048	2 490	4 280	6 477	2 185	2 196
Nondurable goods manufacturing	907	1 247	216	644	919	313	2 814	236	569	357	868	1 454	1 290	739	1 567
Service workers, except private household	3 063	1 965	1 210	1 151	1 262	1 322	5 864	1 255	1 590	1 846	1 572	5 435	8 676	1 252	943
Private household workers	371	179	246	315	86	536	744	857	206	310	192	640	1 430	237	155
Other occupations	523	438	212	204	298	423	1 705	407	393	568	624	1 270	2 265	483	417
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 345**	**31 019**	**17 460**	**18 756**	**22 977**	**29 586**	**108 340**	**39 858**	**36 969**	**50 569**	**29 946**	**67 705**	**121 956**	**23 988**	**19 980**
Private wage and salary workers	35 718	24 797	13 819	12 652	18 104	22 434	82 406	31 381	29 340	40 663	22 254	47 939	89 089	16 858	14 338
Government workers	7 654	3 689	2 013	4 595	3 308	3 790	18 321	4 531	4 414	6 429	4 392	11 989	19 884	3 902	3 047
Local government workers	4 791	2 152	1 194	1 405	1 346	2 289	7 401	3 096	2 740	3 986	2 649	5 018	10 675	2 174	1 639
Self-employed workers	3 762	2 430	1 527	1 425	1 469	3 151	7 012	3 820	2 937	3 255	3 066	7 138	11 989	3 001	2 386
Unpaid family workers	211	103	101	84	96	211	601	126	278	222	234	639	994	227	209
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**31 666**	**19 220**	**11 186**	**12 977**	**14 593**	**19 416**	**70 263**	**26 727**	**23 457**	**31 009**	**20 310**	**44 649**	**82 356**	**15 860**	**13 573**
Less than $1,000	502	248	152	260	156	243	1 008	239	213	294	264	557	1 279	236	293
$1,000 to $1,999	412	264	185	319	243	262	1 006	191	271	218	459	904	2 520	370	350
$2,000 to $2,999	784	566	318	383	379	418	1 386	235	225	358	682	1 711	3 401	671	588
$3,000 to $3,999	794	564	381	465	392	478	1 636	300	390	450	724	1 794	3 690	720	623
$4,000 to $4,999	1 038	541	404	579	524	547	1 955	391	444	528	907	1 925	4 170	633	663
$5,000 to $5,999	1 228	885	628	778	585	736	2 360	439	622	487	946	2 480	5 765	1 123	1 043
$6,000 to $6,999	1 309	1 039	609	1 001	790	843	3 040	592	730	863	1 306	2 920	6 204	1 116	1 082
$7,000 to $7,999	2 069	1 250	839	882	1 042	1 183	4 027	741	995	1 032	1 315	3 180	7 162	1 354	1 164
$8,000 to $8,999	2 134	1 566	969	1 013	1 210	1 305	5 069	753	1 260	1 434	1 470	3 577	6 969	1 298	1 119
$9,000 to $9,999	2 444	1 655	835	1 082	1 224	1 332	5 515	904	1 557	1 674	1 622	3 567	6 424	1 121	1 128
$10,000 to $11,999	5 187	3 294	1 649	1 621	2 304	3 047	11 373	2 432	3 337	4 196	3 200	6 788	11 744	2 398	2 061
$12,000 to $14,999	5 579	3 396	1 732	1 860	2 454	3 345	13 271	3 694	4 487	6 004	3 255	7 236	10 851	2 209	1 665
$15,000 to $24,999	6 467	3 302	1 942	2 113	2 603	3 985	15 182	7 891	6 214	10 127	3 523	6 760	10 277	2 151	1 513
$25,000 to $49,999	1 524	548	484	511	528	1 377	2 962	5 440	2 244	2 911	553	1 132	1 633	410	249
$50,000 or more	195	102	59	110	159	315	473	2 485	468	433	84	118	267	50	32
Median income	$11 203	$10 627	$10 331	$9 747	$10 652	$11 550	$11 430	$18 108	$13 126	$13 984	$10 288	$9 919	$9 003	$9 365	$8 876
Mean income	$12 459	$11 503	$11 623	$11 397	$12 079	$13 914	$12 547	$25 018	$15 542	$15 758	$11 201	$10 601	$9 912	$10 262	$9 692
Families with female head	2 381	1 321	829	985	975	1 455	4 493	1 396	1 290	1 688	1 251	3 000	5 526	1 133	998
Mean income	$7 608	$7 118	$7 812	$6 810	$7 192	$9 905	$7 350	$12 256	$8 728	$10 356	$6 108	$7 118	$5 832	$5 818	$6 098
All families and unrelated individuals	38 261	23 828	14 579	30 325	17 628	24 561	90 942	31 850	27 196	35 987	25 163	56 377	109 751	20 057	16 854
Median income	$10 159	$9 465	$8 811	$4 889	$9 540	$10 343	$9 974	$15 729	$12 128	$12 951	$9 060	$8 560	$7 447	$7 994	$7 707
Mean income	$11 068	$9 975	$9 844	$6 864	$10 601	$12 224	$10 780	$22 616	$14 216	$14 436	$9 793	$9 130	$8 185	$8 771	$8 454
All unrelated individuals	6 595	4 608	3 393	17 348	3 035	5 145	20 679	5 123	3 739	4 978	4 853	11 728	27 395	4 197	3 281
Median income	$3 031	$2 025	$2 546	$2 699	$2 195	$3 718	$3 635	$5 458	$4 652	$5 099	$2 699	$2 232	$1 768	$1 877	$2 362
Mean income	$4 387	$3 601	$3 980	$3 474	$3 491	$5 845	$4 776	$10 087	$5 894	$6 202	$3 898	$3 529	$2 994	$3 139	$3 334
Female unrelated individuals	3 853	3 141	1 831	2 004	1 716	3 116	8 844	3 272	2 210	2 621	2 737	7 048	14 623	2 539	1 892
Mean income	$3 816	$2 993	$3 574	$3 262	$2 881	$5 580	$3 871	$9 162	$5 121	$5 467	$3 126	$2 776	$2 581	$2 528	$2 654
Per capita income of persons	$3 269	$3 105	$3 205	$3 193	$3 218	$4 021	$3 444	$6 597	$4 112	$4 229	$2 995	$2 789	$2 690	$2 725	$2 723
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**31 666**	**19 220**	**11 186**	**12 977**	**14 593**	**19 416**	**70 263**	**26 727**	**23 457**	**31 009**	**20 310**	**44 649**	**82 356**	**15 860**	**13 573**
With wage or salary income	28 388	17 401	9 970	11 428	13 249	16 918	63 978	23 798	21 269	28 477	17 936	39 071	71 284	13 732	11 675
Mean wage or salary income	$11 488	$10 557	$10 350	$10 021	$10 907	$11 548	$11 340	$20 308	$13 479	$13 953	$10 264	$9 820	$9 244	$9 405	$8 991
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 314	2 432	1 439	1 580	1 681	3 089	7 880	4 637	3 294	3 858	2 430	5 183	8 793	1 797	1 929
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 024	$7 252	$6 949	$7 001	$8 044	$9 220	$8 129	$14 967	$11 222	$10 808	$6 350	$6 211	$6 343	$6 830	$5 171
With farm self-employment income	503	476	311	292	281	545	1 595	305	414	620	2 365	4 926	7 331	1 876	1 051
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 921	$3 612	$4 602	$2 574	$1 949	$4 528	$3 526	$2 079	$1 963	$4 061	$3 411	$3 900	$3 942	$4 558	$3 998
With Social Security income	5 453	3 476	2 173	2 425	3 020	3 956	11 186	3 766	3 667	4 445	3 875	8 949	15 800	2 910	3 240
Mean Social Security income	$1 634	$1 456	$1 604	$1 524	$1 425	$1 758	$1 665	$1 758	$1 772	$1 582	$1 638	$1 675	$1 709	$1 555	$1 649
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 343	850	509	439	532	374	1 693	296	449	690	632	1 244	2 594	646	481
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 429	$1 291	$1 202	$910	$1 475	$1 365	$1 637	$1 280	$1 357	$1 892	$1 315	$1 212	$1 361	$1 208	$1 132
With other income	12 603	7 689	4 880	6 056	6 587	9 504	31 376	15 621	11 390	16 510	7 801	14 338	25 816	4 800	5 007
Mean other income	$2 048	$1 545	$2 314	$2 883	$1 914	$3 828	$2 072	$6 933	$2 898	$2 347	$1 630	$1 516	$1 632	$1 556	$1 301
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**1 585**	**1 070**	**634**	**978**	**737**	**876**	**3 205**	**619**	**691**	**752**	**1 265**	**3 044**	**7 083**	**1 311**	**1 175**
Percent of all families	5.0	5.6	5.7	7.5	5.1	4.5	4.6	2.3	2.9	2.4	6.2	6.8	8.6	8.3	8.7
Mean income deficit	$1 733	$1 490	$1 425	$1 515	$1 358	$1 497	$1 688	$1 952	$1 730	$1 898	$1 418	$1 270	$1 282	$1 246	$1 369
Families with female head	523	289	174	303	198	226	1 022	133	232	193	307	598	1 603	347	256
Unrelated individuals	**2 168**	**1 218**	**953**	**1 349**	**1 258**	**1 551**	**4 678**	**1 011**	**950**	**1 125**	**1 730**	**4 071**	**10 644**	**1 619**	**1 335**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.9	34.9	32.3	36.1	43.5	30.1	30.5	19.7	25.4	22.6	35.7	39.2	46.3	44 4	40.7
Mean income deficit	$1 029	$989	$1 060	$906	$1 023	$1 090	$982	$1 060	$968	$1 035	$976	$979	$976	$939	$902
Persons	**8 332**	**5 441**	**3 326**	**4 971**	**3 844**	**4 732**	**16 092**	**3 292**	**3 496**	**3 894**	**6 576**	**15 672**	**37 633**	**6 851**	**5 655**
Percent of all persons	6.5	7.2	7.6	9.9	6.8	6.4	5.8	3.1	3.8	3.2	8.1	8.9	11.5	10.7	10.9
Related children under 18 years	3 346	2 076	1 160	1 762	1 187	1 490	5 581	1 013	1 271	1 369	2 387	5 372	12 543	2 703	1 998
Percent living with both parents	55.4	61.4	60.9	63.7	62.6	58.2	56.0	67.1	56.6	65.4	64 4	71.2	67.8	64.6	63.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.										New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 801**	**75 270**	**20 456**	**167 213**	**71 266**	**35 486**	**63 733**	**42 676**	**21 639**	**66 640**	**64 865**	**98 153**	**54 666**	**11 943**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 773	8 894	2 464	30 715	10 313	7 204	9 228	6 367	3 498	10 988	14 612	18 599	6 519	1 336
Health workers	823	1 554	496	3 820	1 568	876	1 306	1 088	411	1 649	2 141	2 106	979	185
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 005	3 427	754	6 938	2 750	1 447	2 516	1 817	671	2 535	3 180	3 709	1 885	387
Managers and administrators	3 219	5 000	1 562	14 981	5 531	2 873	4 492	2 831	1 735	5 388	8 441	9 988	4 650	899
Salaried	2 351	3 717	1 235	11 854	4 676	2 543	3 494	2 136	1 438	4 588	7 254	8 617	3 668	684
Self-employed in retail trade	520	806	159	1 617	446	160	545	393	172	429	528	662	442	91
Sales workers	2 442	3 527	1 125	8 869	4 685	1 899	3 698	2 073	1 239	3 891	5 347	7 154	4 136	622
Retail trade	1 617	2 474	713	5 261	2 508	1 081	1 957	1 110	718	2 047	2 637	3 208	2 565	337
Clerical and kindred workers	5 887	9 016	2 636	25 322	9 632	6 293	9 901	6 117	3 082	12 427	9 872	15 064	8 715	1 611
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6 883	11 359	3 186	25 813	13 253	6 353	11 108	6 523	3 651	11 141	8 993	15 347	10 590	1 958
Mechanics and repairmen	1 810	2 837	796	6 375	3 305	1 434	2 898	1 941	888	2 649	2 224	3 580	2 546	427
Construction craftsmen	2 102	3 823	1 051	8 507	3 018	1 492	3 015	1 706	926	3 277	3 303	4 807	3 908	668
Operatives, except transport	6 759	10 452	3 673	16 964	11 123	4 644	9 052	6 702	3 311	7 751	3 539	11 423	6 899	2 227
Manufacturing	5 665	7 836	3 099	12 286	9 310	4 041	7 243	5 702	2 826	6 027	2 068	8 949	5 013	1 930
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 094	2 616	574	4 678	1 813	603	1 809	1 000	485	1 724	1 471	2 474	1 886	297
Transport equipment operatives	2 326	4 181	1 034	7 662	3 465	1 156	3 367	1 784	1 006	3 386	1 662	4 427	2 429	544
Laborers, except farm	2 502	3 805	968	6 807	2 967	1 020	2 556	1 601	861	2 902	3 182	3 626	2 698	585
Farmers and farm managers	3 617	5 150	792	3 563	1 577	603	2 325	2 253	450	1 440	756	1 688	559	422
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 984	2 733	485	3 450	1 087	379	1 239	1 087	276	621	622	1 717	610	400
Service workers[1]	5 504	9 661	2 292	21 408	7 120	2 835	6 142	4 937	2 350	6 141	6 573	8 185	6 504	1 249
Cleaning and food service workers	3 225	5 513	1 283	10 684	4 023	1 709	3 692	2 584	1 241	3 551	3 313	4 574	3 538	771
Personal and health service workers	1 443	2 364	481	5 914	1 944	617	1 415	1 791	678	1 629	1 675	2 185	1 552	309
Protective service workers	493	1 233	362	3 119	743	303	565	351	188	602	1 142	1 016	1 011	109
Private household workers	905	1 492	239	1 659	513	227	625	401	180	564	1 266	935	357	90
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**17 179**	**25 080**	**7 057**	**56 725**	**23 083**	**12 025**	**21 436**	**14 575**	**7 202**	**23 009**	**21 534**	**32 556**	**18 807**	**4 107**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 627	4 453	1 116	10 289	3 925	2 237	3 648	2 482	1 234	4 199	4 938	5 930	2 557	521
Health workers	548	1 203	375	2 787	1 106	634	927	749	312	1 193	1 204	1 451	752	116
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 295	2 174	470	4 246	1 804	948	1 620	1 195	485	1 598	2 013	2 475	1 167	236
Managers and administrators	650	985	268	2 471	700	308	685	412	236	737	1 042	1 179	641	122
Sales workers	976	1 342	363	3 471	2 004	767	1 353	719	454	1 286	1 715	2 388	1 747	196
Clerical and kindred workers	4 593	6 606	1 920	18 575	7 204	4 726	7 509	4 333	2 049	9 394	7 532	11 074	6 312	1 205
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 488	2 411	669	6 789	2 751	2 055	2 831	1 614	778	3 560	3 181	4 428	2 409	561
Operatives, including transport	2 905	3 052	1 672	7 649	3 482	1 747	3 168	2 361	1 382	2 421	1 637	5 282	3 290	1 002
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 329	1 770	860	3 394	677	269	877	828	470	1 336	577	1 910	1 405	504
Service workers, except private household	3 335	5 785	1 230	10 450	4 274	1 560	3 419	3 062	1 383	3 526	3 007	4 617	3 195	698
Private household workers	877	1 455	232	1 609	513	207	610	390	168	553	1 104	881	357	90
Other occupations	1 216	1 402	256	2 211	981	473	1 044	816	296	893	559	1 205	708	273
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 801**	**75 270**	**20 456**	**167 213**	**71 266**	**35 486**	**63 733**	**42 676**	**21 639**	**66 640**	**64 865**	**98 153**	**54 666**	**11 943**
Private wage and salary workers	31 103	49 193	14 934	119 371	54 984	28 346	46 919	28 648	16 475	46 504	45 240	74 753	40 020	8 887
Government workers	9 056	15 322	3 408	31 451	10 420	4 593	10 012	8 292	3 704	14 205	11 691	14 280	9 632	1 433
Local government workers	5 010	6 914	1 651	14 065	6 161	3 113	6 018	3 505	1 917	5 694	7 280	7 621	5 623	757
Self-employed workers	7 042	9 779	1 992	15 197	5 367	2 389	6 347	5 133	1 373	5 506	7 528	8 224	4 711	1 463
Unpaid family workers	600	976	122	1 194	495	158	455	603	87	425	406	896	303	160
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**33 428**	**55 509**	**14 821**	**114 516**	**48 587**	**22 311**	**44 109**	**28 756**	**14 553**	**45 174**	**46 596**	**65 103**	**46 173**	**7 912**
Less than $1,000	709	1 318	315	1 885	581	159	769	499	166	671	751	748	873	159
$1,000 to $1,999	1 041	1 861	571	2 860	792	280	926	666	300	890	718	1 004	1 074	112
$2,000 to $2,999	1 660	2 839	539	4 013	1 165	331	1 549	858	458	1 114	1 135	1 321	2 040	227
$3,000 to $3,999	2 020	3 129	677	4 532	1 380	368	1 420	1 033	464	1 289	1 426	1 544	2 706	312
$4,000 to $4,999	1 970	3 365	1 028	4 460	1 231	496	1 791	1 109	511	1 538	1 557	1 815	2 916	300
$5,000 to $5,999	2 571	4 372	936	5 973	1 755	476	2 227	1 774	655	1 981	1 751	2 249	3 231	410
$6,000 to $6,999	2 776	4 620	1 142	6 814	2 274	650	2 921	2 061	855	2 785	2 108	2 678	3 133	435
$7,000 to $7,999	2 946	4 789	1 300	7 414	2 993	662	3 212	2 403	1 140	3 316	2 517	3 466	3 514	630
$8,000 to $8,999	2 536	4 991	1 284	8 823	3 725	891	3 746	2 269	1 294	3 387	2 665	3 963	3 503	592
$9,000 to $9,999	2 456	4 495	1 155	7 565	4 082	1 170	3 509	2 259	1 207	3 698	2 393	4 123	3 445	534
$10,000 to $11,999	4 610	7 107	1 969	16 684	7 878	3 097	6 707	4 231	2 389	6 959	5 766	8 972	6 352	1 369
$12,000 to $14,999	3 729	5 999	1 725	17 680	8 922	4 911	6 576	4 316	2 378	7 568	6 189	11 047	5 993	1 194
$15,000 to $24,999	3 676	5 331	1 759	21 146	9 565	7 193	6 993	4 285	2 373	8 128	11 115	16 550	6 003	1 383
$25,000 to $49,999	614	1 155	375	4 061	1 862	1 398	1 418	870	344	1 692	5 058	4 943	1 154	198
$50,000 or more	114	138	46	606	382	229	345	123	19	158	1 447	680	236	57
Median income	$8 403	$8 293	$8 703	$10 350	$11 096	$13 573	$9 996	$9 755	$10 190	$10 551	$12 248	$12 182	$9 028	$10 358
Mean income	$9 373	$9 145	$9 686	$11 395	$12 663	$14 768	$11 415	$10 761	$10 818	$11 570	$16 032	$13 932	$10 162	$11 368
Families with female head	2 426	4 347	1 162	7 774	2 897	884	2 903	2 083	795	2 964	3 198	3 617	3 644	524
Mean income	$5 683	$5 790	$5 737	$7 183	$7 714	$8 728	$7 309	$6 850	$6 697	$7 689	$8 300	$7 749	$6 324	$8 528
All families and unrelated individuals	42 615	71 354	18 633	152 779	56 844	25 823	53 862	36 094	17 464	55 086	58 983	78 114	58 390	9 701
Median income	$7 142	$7 006	$7 615	$8 523	$10 220	$12 653	$8 871	$8 431	$9 221	$9 439	$10 551	$10 972	$7 731	$9 114
Mean income	$8 050	$7 764	$8 468	$9 470	$11 419	$13 510	$10 016	$9 283	$9 610	$10 269	$13 764	$12 422	$8 855	$10 043
All unrelated individuals	9 187	15 845	3 812	38 263	8 257	3 512	9 753	7 338	2 911	9 912	12 387	13 011	12 217	1 789
Median income	$2 071	$1 826	$2 353	$2 329	$2 544	$4 496	$2 252	$2 331	$2 210	$2 472	$3 304	$3 455	$2 676	$2 892
Mean income	$3 235	$2 924	$3 733	$3 711	$4 098	$5 516	$3 689	$3 490	$3 572	$4 340	$5 234	$4 865	$3 914	$4 186
Female unrelated individuals	5 478	8 484	2 377	18 130	4 740	1 967	5 147	3 711	1 695	6 031	7 332	7 105	7 241	1 044
Mean income	$2 831	$2 555	$2 934	$3 087	$3 280	$4 263	$3 174	$2 957	$2 482	$3 020	$4 392	$3 871	$3 328	$3 473
Per capita income of persons	$2 621	$2 377	$2 608	$3 095	$3 320	$3 797	$2 957	$2 832	$2 851	$3 174	$4 452	$3 697	$3 033	$3 195
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**33 428**	**55 509**	**14 821**	**114 516**	**48 587**	**22 311**	**44 109**	**28 756**	**14 553**	**45 174**	**46 596**	**65 103**	**46 173**	**7 912**
With wage or salary income	27 308	46 679	12 668	97 822	43 446	20 422	38 831	24 812	13 136	39 985	38 791	57 831	36 027	6 701
Mean wage or salary income	$8 517	$8 477	$8 931	$10 770	$11 336	$13 641	$10 324	$9 847	$10 502	$10 883	$13 921	$12 776	$9 522	$10 474
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 278	6 271	1 773	13 397	5 396	2 533	5 787	3 778	1 162	5 386	8 070	8 428	5 421	1 218
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 305	$5 952	$6 654	$8 044	$7 834	$8 443	$8 579	$6 732	$6 599	$6 404	$11 010	$9 008	$6 712	$6 979
With farm self-employment income	3 869	5 917	903	3 545	2 575	1 001	3 000	2 506	574	1 765	848	2 553	738	481
Mean farm self-employment income	$5 802	$4 676	$4 835	$5 646	$3 196	$2 503	$3 483	$4 461	$3 300	$3 494	$4 374	$2 589	$3 794	$3 659
With Social Security income	7 986	12 248	3 126	23 494	8 268	3 157	8 007	5 493	2 294	8 358	10 296	11 544	15 055	1 591
Mean Social Security income	$1 605	$1 610	$1 626	$1 723	$1 740	$1 691	$1 660	$1 583	$1 668	$1 694	$1 787	$1 655	$1 909	$1 710
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 218	2 530	319	2 205	1 238	311	1 672	833	326	923	1 220	1 640	1 838	241
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 194	$1 253	$976	$1 403	$1 214	$946	$1 263	$1 461	$1 413	$1 091	$1 757	$1 575	$1 742	$1 679
With other income	11 245	16 066	3 984	35 366	20 391	10 212	16 558	11 308	4 177	17 993	22 901	28 481	20 281	3 039
Mean other income	$1 896	$1 497	$2 224	$2 261	$2 765	$2 095	$1 637	$1 645	$1 348	$1 758	$4 101	$2 246	$2 715	$2 096
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**3 412**	**6 555**	**1 544**	**7 862**	**2 232**	**745**	**3 209**	**2 110**	**884**	**2 628**	**2 244**	**2 887**	**3 302**	**400**
Percent of all families	10.2	11.8	10.4	6.9	4.6	3.3	7.3	7.3	6.1	5.8	4.8	4.4	7.2	5.1
Mean income deficit	$1 282	$1 389	$1 390	$1 335	$1 533	$1 469	$1 477	$1 423	$1 240	$1 432	$1 575	$1 545	$1 425	$1 595
Families with female head	665	1 353	325	1 707	612	122	793	530	215	665	650	717	918	82
Unrelated individuals	**4 122**	**7 454**	**1 629**	**13 013**	**3 248**	**887**	**3 305**	**2 144**	**1 226**	**3 196**	**3 620**	**4 058**	**4 180**	**669**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44.9	49.6	42.7	40.9	40.3	25.3	38.9	34.3	42.4	36.7	31.0	32.0	35.8	37.4
Mean income deficit	$955	$984	$1 025	$1 071	$983	$969	$987	$999	$1 042	$1 014	$1 038	$975	$871	$958
Persons	**16 916**	**34 511**	**7 746**	**39 688**	**11 404**	**3 606**	**16 005**	**10 356**	**4 379**	**12 669**	**11 312**	**14 692**	**15 752**	**2 036**
Percent of all persons	13.1	15.0	13.2	8.9	5.8	4.0	8.9	8.9	7.4	7.2	6.3	5.7	9.3	6.7
Related children under 18 years	5 690	13 213	2 809	11 085	3 785	1 235	6 305	3 885	1 388	4 231	3 288	4 874	5 211	604
Percent living with both parents	71.1	72.2	68.1	63.0	58.1	71.6	63.5	69.7	63.3	63.8	56.8	62.1	56.7	72.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania							
	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**25 869**	**20 806**	**47 041**	**12 301**	**10 691**	**7 242**	–	**145 728**	**57 777**	**38 982**	**94 651**	**90 190**	**85 208**	**65 839**	**23 700**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 617	6 668	6 079	1 056	1 152	1 316	–	15 429	5 570	3 925	8 340	9 035	7 319	5 769	2 516
Health workers	585	546	742	169	202	118	–	2 932	755	619	1 367	1 318	1 495	1 005	385
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 016	1 138	1 696	250	360	290	–	4 631	1 944	967	2 893	2 362	2 252	1 446	569
Managers and administrators	3 259	2 587	3 735	891	505	709	–	8 600	3 278	2 175	5 301	4 967	4 504	3 780	1 634
Salaried	2 920	2 379	2 981	700	396	574	–	6 662	2 214	1 651	3 855	3 835	3 366	2 904	1 208
Self-employed in retail trade	196	94	402	115	63	78	–	869	538	282	922	606	594	482	232
Sales workers	2 065	1 476	2 882	537	497	710	–	7 568	2 627	1 842	4 540	3 936	3 795	3 069	1 317
Retail trade	878	659	1 644	362	384	351	–	5 027	1 865	1 189	3 231	2 780	2 343	1 991	827
Clerical and kindred workers	4 362	3 561	7 364	1 758	1 487	1 064	–	17 637	6 227	4 670	9 518	10 232	8 591	7 901	2 912
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 833	2 121	8 480	2 454	2 021	1 465	–	28 231	9 660	6 880	18 126	14 444	15 166	11 443	4 699
Mechanics and repairmen	793	542	2 028	555	459	320	–	6 000	2 548	1 776	4 516	3 605	3 473	2 814	1 134
Construction craftsmen	1 112	667	2 657	929	659	418	–	7 077	2 673	1 511	5 521	4 529	4 894	3 267	1 120
Operatives, except transport	2 540	1 323	6 871	2 161	2 104	715	–	29 396	12 331	10 206	22 225	19 381	25 264	15 562	4 751
Manufacturing	2 099	961	5 201	1 689	1 754	532	–	24 174	10 581	9 206	14 537	16 249	22 000	13 375	4 230
Nonmanufacturing industries	441	362	1 670	472	350	183	–	5 222	1 750	1 000	7 688	3 132	3 264	2 187	521
Transport equipment operatives	853	567	2 532	621	598	314	–	7 621	3 253	1 750	5 702	5 494	4 641	3 290	985
Laborers, except farm	876	511	1 927	694	427	268	–	9 857	3 395	2 683	7 705	6 231	5 043	3 280	1 109
Farmers and farm managers	133	182	1 212	285	469	18	–	3 132	4 308	781	1 586	3 832	1 696	2 524	940
Farm laborers and farm foremen	159	122	1 004	225	357	14	–	2 023	1 575	421	1 236	1 980	800	2 109	645
Service workers[1]	1 928	1 457	4 665	1 535	963	612	–	14 517	4 802	3 266	9 127	9 741	7 860	6 545	2 023
Cleaning and food service workers	1 131	753	2 552	973	546	340	–	8 559	2 785	2 043	5 665	6 022	4 821	4 052	1 294
Personal and health service workers	415	356	1 185	253	273	129	–	4 022	1 205	666	2 357	2 322	1 891	1 700	333
Protective service workers	260	202	486	193	76	82	–	926	460	222	573	808	538	531	182
Private household workers	244	231	290	84	111	37	–	1 717	751	383	1 245	917	529	567	169
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**8 572**	**7 420**	**16 121**	**4 515**	**3 601**	**2 231**	–	**44 746**	**19 100**	**13 386**	**28 991**	**31 218**	**31 513**	**23 714**	**7 043**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 736	2 047	2 345	463	490	357	–	6 742	2 416	1 502	3 624	3 385	3 172	2 242	877
Health workers	401	325	493	123	139	96	–	2 294	598	485	1 076	953	1 078	756	254
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	659	817	1 157	191	263	168	–	2 937	1 172	601	1 628	1 443	1 338	866	352
Managers and administrators	346	277	533	193	61	77	–	1 409	537	294	906	912	738	525	192
Sales workers	601	551	1 078	184	197	296	–	3 359	1 174	749	2 084	1 692	1 408	1 407	517
Clerical and kindred workers	3 384	2 811	5 443	1 263	1 098	802	–	12 838	4 383	3 354	6 701	7 151	5 807	5 343	2 000
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 369	1 324	2 177	463	444	301	–	4 411	1 575	1 241	2 441	2 812	2 332	2 311	630
Operatives, including transport	1 019	593	3 122	1 219	904	299	–	6 721	5 737	4 412	7 479	9 268	13 749	8 280	1 486
Nondurable goods manufacturing	299	162	1 704	735	342	105	–	1 822	3 184	2 309	3 638	6 896	11 949	7 104	409
Service workers, except private household	1 004	791	2 730	819	577	304	–	9 571	2 984	1 905	5 677	6 177	4 711	4 001	1 194
Private household workers	239	211	277	78	100	37	–	1 675	742	383	1 225	908	520	551	169
Other occupations	243	139	593	296	174	59	–	2 431	1 127	787	1 295	1 725	1 408	1 365	608
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**25 869**	**20 806**	**47 041**	**12 301**	**10 691**	**7 242**	–	**145 728**	**57 777**	**38 982**	**94 651**	**90 190**	**85 208**	**65 839**	**23 700**
Private wage and salary workers	19 829	16 020	33 593	8 999	8 466	5 842	–	117 318	41 210	31 464	74 180	64 202	68 061	49 195	18 857
Government workers	4 077	3 145	9 005	2 122	1 107	887	–	16 606	7 663	4 516	12 861	16 332	9 719	10 081	2 273
Local government workers	2 226	1 507	4 065	884	692	624	–	7 710	3 460	1 986	5 015	4 466	3 719	2 847	1 332
Self-employed workers	1 868	1 526	4 115	1 065	1 042	506	–	11 069	8 408	2 781	7 107	8 953	7 017	5 932	2 394
Unpaid family workers	95	115	328	115	76	7	–	735	496	221	503	703	411	631	176
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**17 028**	**13 104**	**32 412**	**8 635**	**7 014**	**5 120**	–	**107 832**	**42 183**	**27 478**	**79 710**	**63 946**	**58 843**	**42 244**	**16 024**
Less than $1,000	151	121	656	239	180	39	–	1 910	923	365	1 908	1 428	1 055	462	250
$1,000 to $1,999	165	104	498	285	172	40	–	3 533	1 688	710	4 482	2 417	1 877	902	311
$2,000 to $2,999	270	213	1 064	365	220	92	–	4 546	2 467	1 176	5 536	3 194	2 921	1 515	469
$3,000 to $3,999	264	257	1 125	510	227	135	–	4 611	2 566	1 128	6 177	3 601	3 017	1 779	494
$4,000 to $4,999	356	302	1 360	566	298	113	–	4 993	2 783	1 459	5 578	4 206	3 640	2 184	650
$5,000 to $5,999	457	302	1 562	541	405	136	–	6 424	3 611	2 277	6 580	5 375	5 343	2 921	931
$6,000 to $6,999	624	415	1 803	657	362	183	–	8 873	3 889	2 697	7 522	6 017	5 659	3 653	1 111
$7,000 to $7,999	765	551	2 407	711	537	277	–	11 100	3 858	2 820	7 768	5 922	5 688	3 880	1 537
$8,000 to $8,999	1 009	616	2 431	741	534	348	–	11 372	3 782	2 782	7 576	5 906	5 762	4 108	1 473
$9,000 to $9,999	1 082	688	2 691	670	573	371	–	9 429	3 071	2 405	5 738	5 075	4 833	3 736	1 380
$10,000 to $11,999	2 259	1 720	4 936	1 082	1 185	899	–	15 362	5 509	3 833	8 687	8 200	7 790	6 265	2 699
$12,000 to $14,999	3 016	2 181	5 176	1 028	1 033	984	–	13 600	4 090	3 290	6 559	6 328	5 918	5 609	2 202
$15,000 to $24,999	4 862	3 607	5 536	1 023	1 017	1 183	–	10 288	3 297	2 121	4 764	5 173	4 550	4 189	1 901
$25,000 to $49,999	1 434	1 498	1 030	181	219	271	–	1 605	619	345	728	972	691	770	504
$50,000 or more	314	529	137	36	52	49	–	186	30	70	107	132	99	271	112
Median income	$13 106	$13 737	$10 247	$8 599	$9 998	$11 838	–	$8 697	$7 820	$8 398	$7 267	$7 968	$8 038	$8 931	$9 570
Mean income	$15 383	$17 677	$11 169	$9 517	$11 022	$13 440	–	$9 321	$8 468	$9 069	$7 792	$8 701	$8 658	$10 030	$10 927
Families with female head	816	578	2 436	813	587	239	–	6 864	3 169	1 663	7 060	4 455	5 045	2 716	812
Mean income	$9 281	$12 008	$6 837	$5 991	$7 051	$7 947	–	$6 780	$5 751	$6 430	$4 641	$5 317	$5 849	$6 707	$6 224
All families and unrelated individuals	20 344	16 003	39 556	11 040	8 655	5 759	–	127 300	52 273	32 857	96 588	76 961	72 697	50 277	19 078
Median income	$11 797	$12 242	$9 164	$7 280	$8 888	$11 256	–	$7 989	$6 769	$7 583	$6 349	$7 054	$7 046	$8 136	$8 647
Mean income	$13 823	$15 632	$9 907	$8 142	$9 707	$12 445	–	$8 359	$7 377	$8 070	$6 849	$7 697	$7 560	$9 130	$9 664
All unrelated individuals	3 316	2 899	7 144	2 405	1 641	639	–	19 468	10 090	5 379	16 878	13 015	13 854	8 033	3 054
Median income	$4 055	$4 687	$2 924	$2 388	$2 539	$2 962	–	$1 849	$1 806	$1 951	$1 616	$1 791	$1 887	$2 439	$1 850
Mean income	$5 811	$6 384	$4 183	$3 207	$4 085	$4 472	–	$3 033	$2 812	$2 971	$2 392	$2 764	$2 899	$4 397	$3 037
Female unrelated individuals	1 821	1 680	3 665	1 318	819	350	–	11 899	6 333	3 216	10 315	8 049	8 823	4 387	1 644
Mean income	$4 831	$5 201	$3 318	$2 409	$2 968	$3 561	–	$2 391	$2 197	$2 282	$1 839	$2 378	$2 255	$3 940	$2 041
Per capita income of persons	$4 177	$5 112	$2 989	$2 708	$3 034	$3 514	–	$2 551	$2 342	$2 520	$2 169	$2 388	$2 499	$2 805	$2 775
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**17 028**	**13 104**	**32 412**	**8 635**	**7 014**	**5 120**	–	**107 832**	**42 183**	**27 478**	**79 710**	**63 946**	**58 843**	**42 244**	**16 024**
With wage or salary income	15 367	12 136	28 679	7 445	6 126	4 603	–	92 776	34 341	23 931	64 424	54 558	50 080	37 525	14 034
Mean wage or salary income	$13 987	$14 852	$10 460	$9 045	$10 322	$12 357	–	$9 077	$7 938	$8 709	$7 824	$8 323	$8 380	$9 003	$9 960
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 196	1 835	3 715	998	755	640	–	10 148	5 230	2 450	6 148	6 840	5 757	4 327	1 837
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$9 360	$11 236	$7 530	$5 870	$6 697	$7 929	–	$6 699	$5 882	$6 787	$6 188	$5 900	$6 597	$6 075	$8 403
With farm self-employment income	274	286	1 556	318	662	18	–	4 804	5 023	1 214	2 872	5 535	2 512	3 391	1 263
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 169	$2 365	$3 054	$3 170	$2 076	...	–	$2 824	$4 652	$3 567	$2 341	$3 542	$2 940	$4 709	$3 431
With Social Security income	2 686	1 594	5 841	2 050	1 219	776	–	21 161	9 518	5 458	20 588	12 138	14 033	6 830	2 420
Mean Social Security income	$1 699	$1 763	$1 647	$1 558	$1 588	$1 727	–	$1 708	$1 584	$1 678	$1 664	$1 550	$1 613	$1 580	$1 665
With public assistance or public welfare income	285	223	1 011	357	236	105	–	3 284	2 000	763	5 336	1 892	1 958	875	484
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 377	$1 216	$1 533	$1 973	$1 937	$1 801	–	$1 430	$1 453	$1 099	$1 687	$1 407	$1 278	$1 494	$1 100
With other income	8 152	7 115	11 580	2 379	2 343	1 970	–	25 272	9 526	6 419	17 786	15 525	13 085	10 642	3 677
Mean other income	$2 564	$3 799	$1 565	$1 711	$2 241	$2 672	–	$1 605	$1 312	$1 529	$1 634	$1 344	$1 472	$2 965	$2 987
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**517**	**401**	**2 153**	**903**	**660**	**157**	–	**9 571**	**5 191**	**2 102**	**12 347**	**7 163**	**5 323**	**2 784**	**925**
Percent of all families	3.0	3.1	6.6	10.5	9.4	3.1	–	8.9	12.3	7.6	15.5	11.2	9.0	6.6	5.8
Mean income deficit	$1 723	$1 539	$1 709	$1 431	$1 636	$1 417	–	$1 254	$1 217	$1 175	$1 266	$1 307	$1 217	$1 243	$1 446
Families with female head	140	105	608	213	168	39	–	1 936	984	379	2 841	1 349	1 238	569	224
Unrelated individuals	**880**	**807**	**2 587**	**1 017**	**610**	**235**	–	**9 487**	**5 211**	**2 577**	**9 752**	**6 810**	**6 733**	**2 969**	**1 263**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	27.1	27.8	36.2	44.0	40.3	36.8	–	49.8	51.9	47.9	57.8	52.4	49.1	40.4	45.6
Mean income deficit	$951	$1 115	$1 041	$1 031	$1 118	$1 002	–	$921	$919	$877	$940	$939	$960	$964	$1 061
Persons	**2 783**	**2 198**	**11 398**	**4 300**	**3 539**	**815**	–	**42 615**	**24 552**	**10 301**	**55 670**	**33 658**	**24 974**	**13 674**	**4 495**
Percent of all persons	4.2	4.5	9.0	13.1	13.0	4.0	–	10.4	15.1	9.8	18.4	13.9	11.5	8.5	6.9
Related children under 18 years	1 010	615	4 558	1 576	1 435	288	–	13 833	8 557	3 402	19 923	12 009	7 190	4 955	1 494
Percent living with both parents	63.7	68.9	61.5	54.4	68.5	70.1	–	67.9	73.2	69.8	68.8	73.3	69.1	71.9	61.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.										Ohio			
	Area 8	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**150 926**	**10 195**	**136 723**	**42 993**	**15 972**	**27 267**	**45 193**	**49 537**	**60 892**	**45 702**	**47 939**	**84 488**	**77 930**	**93 442**	**82 961**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	25 931	1 287	17 233	3 576	1 354	2 985	5 235	4 542	4 792	3 840	4 746	7 593	7 106	8 449	7 759
Health workers	3 377	253	2 671	691	253	591	796	555	819	713	873	1 068	1 183	1 197	1 216
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5 653	246	4 502	1 348	454	733	1 280	1 212	1 389	1 038	1 128	2 863	2 477	2 849	2 430
Managers and administrators	13 708	745	8 873	2 303	897	1 694	3 357	2 697	3 133	2 337	2 667	5 575	4 946	5 604	4 705
Salaried	11 618	547	7 159	1 640	692	1 293	2 787	2 073	2 321	1 824	2 105	4 226	3 697	4 076	3 462
Self-employed in retail trade	944	83	887	392	117	203	280	363	393	248	309	775	588	791	692
Sales workers	10 207	649	8 372	2 042	945	1 239	2 268	2 567	3 124	2 063	2 059	3 674	3 914	4 568	4 108
Retail trade	5 255	331	5 387	1 392	667	659	1 340	1 609	2 061	1 226	1 204	2 560	2 546	2 994	2 491
Clerical and kindred workers	21 439	1 212	17 747	4 374	1 716	2 941	7 492	6 452	6 378	5 168	5 641	9 967	8 792	11 629	9 570
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	24 018	1 840	27 261	7 783	3 016	4 579	7 510	9 269	11 146	8 318	8 462	15 218	12 667	15 978	14 983
Mechanics and repairmen	5 714	493	6 152	1 978	988	1 107	1 929	1 848	2 342	1 950	2 324	3 892	3 290	3 861	3 234
Construction craftsmen	6 514	499	6 772	2 163	721	1 163	1 962	2 583	3 818	2 111	2 156	3 845	3 122	4 312	3 809
Operatives, except transport	25 127	1 902	23 579	10 044	3 842	7 902	8 425	12 827	13 051	12 957	13 429	18 239	17 112	19 660	17 588
Manufacturing	21 442	1 603	17 916	6 960	3 116	6 925	7 155	11 462	11 170	11 889	12 186	15 864	14 820	16 773	15 165
Nonmanufacturing industries	3 685	299	5 663	3 084	726	977	1 270	1 365	1 881	1 068	1 243	2 375	2 292	2 887	2 423
Transport equipment operatives	5 417	551	6 965	2 668	849	1 398	2 109	2 615	3 384	2 276	2 478	4 200	3 458	4 334	4 330
Laborers, except farm	6 177	517	8 780	3 004	957	1 346	2 447	2 708	2 807	2 210	2 637	4 351	3 522	3 759	3 900
Farmers and farm managers	2 852	341	1 847	1 145	408	369	1 206	1 434	4 036	1 343	889	5 515	6 547	7 019	5 284
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 892	208	1 229	827	299	202	741	722	2 703	1 042	605	1 264	1 624	2 422	2 272
Service workers[1]	11 814	810	13 750	4 885	1 514	2 440	4 175	3 387	5 450	3 880	4 032	8 226	7 295	8 926	7 556
Cleaning and food service workers	7 171	515	8 268	2 824	887	1 341	2 597	2 132	3 624	2 459	2 498	5 104	4 143	5 031	4 292
Personal and health service workers	2 942	210	3 592	1 625	504	677	766	753	1 323	1 011	990	2 240	2 120	2 704	2 209
Protective service workers	943	46	1 051	215	72	279	404	185	277	259	285	456	532	596	494
Private household workers	1 344	133	1 087	342	175	172	228	317	888	268	294	666	947	1 094	906
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**50 635**	**3 515**	**39 182**	**14 082**	**5 415**	**10 092**	**16 539**	**17 328**	**21 176**	**16 553**	**17 324**	**27 602**	**25 680**	**30 225**	**26 765**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 635	518	6 103	1 733	615	1 128	1 971	1 707	2 053	1 529	1 749	3 652	3 322	3 907	3 549
Health workers	2 317	196	1 930	553	180	409	522	396	619	540	651	838	808	864	910
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 683	151	2 742	818	296	452	769	696	889	625	689	2 033	1 683	2 070	1 703
Managers and administrators	1 387	82	1 186	368	137	228	489	333	359	298	318	834	642	933	727
Sales workers	3 438	216	3 716	854	461	404	892	1 021	1 297	835	704	1 648	1 873	2 246	1 767
Clerical and kindred workers	15 847	854	12 320	2 978	1 044	1 901	5 305	4 654	4 620	3 798	3 821	7 377	6 630	8 511	7 034
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6 918	333	5 172	1 193	424	695	2 234	1 808	1 966	1 619	1 554	2 686	2 303	2 911	2 654
Operatives, including transport	10 867	1 080	4 583	4 134	1 750	4 630	4 287	6 034	6 813	6 588	7 453	6 141	5 735	6 141	5 760
Nondurable goods manufacturing	6 200	818	1 585	3 423	1 206	3 647	3 294	4 003	4 611	5 167	6 135	1 727	1 330	1 561	2 206
Service workers, except private household	6 791	475	8 713	3 003	909	1 300	2 498	2 068	3 563	2 281	2 347	5 559	5 085	5 866	5 063
Private household workers	1 259	122	1 040	339	175	158	212	317	878	263	289	666	937	1 083	890
Other occupations	2 411	168	1 521	673	324	343	885	1 194	1 593	961	643	1 725	1 456	1 538	1 975
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**150 926**	**10 195**	**136 723**	**42 993**	**15 972**	**27 267**	**45 193**	**49 537**	**60 892**	**45 702**	**47 939**	**84 488**	**77 930**	**93 442**	**82 961**
Private wage and salary workers	122 104	7 691	112 716	33 072	12 887	21 922	33 575	40 701	48 107	37 931	40 750	64 946	58 716	69 399	63 505
Government workers	15 451	1 235	13 962	5 815	1 641	3 153	7 864	4 498	3 965	3 664	3 480	8 737	7 297	11 042	8 133
Local government workers	8 490	374	7 497	2 549	832	1 283	2 300	2 206	2 163	1 885	2 359	5 257	4 431	5 577	5 171
Self-employed workers	12 434	1 136	9 195	3 595	1 284	2 049	3 399	3 998	7 626	3 596	3 262	10 204	11 114	12 184	9 952
Unpaid family workers	937	133	850	511	160	143	355	340	1 194	511	447	601	803	817	1 371
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**95 676**	**7 467**	**103 940**	**33 190**	**11 411**	**19 332**	**27 996**	**31 880**	**36 755**	**27 880**	**29 586**	**59 129**	**53 525**	**64 640**	**55 074**
Less than $1,000	965	116	1 699	722	227	368	360	385	623	397	332	929	876	981	980
$1,000 to $1,999	1 217	194	2 373	1 190	331	514	552	589	786	431	502	1 614	1 613	2 103	1 274
$2,000 to $2,999	1 885	335	3 354	1 720	434	723	715	846	1 074	710	807	2 213	2 319	2 616	1 967
$3,000 to $3,999	2 320	403	4 022	2 280	635	1 073	902	975	1 239	1 021	760	2 474	2 378	2 578	2 108
$4,000 to $4,999	2 613	463	4 042	2 265	655	1 057	1 126	1 369	1 550	1 029	1 174	2 460	2 428	2 877	2 022
$5,000 to $5,999	3 504	463	5 701	2 799	782	1 573	1 535	1 524	2 141	1 351	1 384	3 095	3 086	4 036	2 507
$6,000 to $6,999	4 193	730	7 198	2 860	1 091	1 709	2 086	1 951	2 637	1 926	1 785	3 546	3 932	4 168	3 172
$7,000 to $7,999	5 736	600	9 781	3 063	1 153	1 811	2 290	2 598	2 932	1 972	2 286	4 642	4 533	5 235	4 149
$8,000 to $8,999	6 344	709	10 403	2 966	1 108	1 625	2 480	2 827	3 149	2 578	2 533	5 134	4 864	5 657	4 704
$9,000 to $9,999	6 739	657	9 373	2 811	926	1 693	2 648	2 970	3 176	2 650	2 871	4 875	4 179	5 214	4 523
$10,000 to $11,999	14 386	1 035	16 230	4 172	1 580	2 855	4 397	5 564	6 192	4 912	5 190	9 677	8 295	9 378	8 911
$12,000 to $14,999	16 414	829	14 032	3 139	1 326	2 004	4 369	5 066	5 099	4 526	4 761	8 959	7 558	9 389	8 766
$15,000 to $24,999	21 840	720	13 184	2 675	951	1 830	3 662	4 297	4 976	3 620	4 171	8 134	6 133	8 715	8 424
$25,000 to $49,999	6 276	175	2 159	455	179	385	743	808	1 013	613	852	1 241	1 175	1 536	1 331
$50,000 or more	1 244	38	389	73	33	112	131	111	168	144	178	136	156	157	236
Median income	$11 713	$8 606	$9 362	$7 901	$8 359	$8 516	$9 737	$9 968	$9 707	$9 953	$10 138	$9 709	$9 176	$9 397	$10 029
Mean income	$13 700	$9 661	$10 343	$8 658	$9 128	$9 570	$10 752	$10 764	$10 632	$10 818	$11 472	$10 310	$9 931	$10 175	$10 801
Families with female head	5 561	500	6 780	2 854	919	1 768	1 620	1 605	1 907	1 543	1 635	3 237	2 959	3 611	2 811
Mean income	$8 142	$5 730	$6 355	$5 888	$5 708	$6 437	$7 041	$6 657	$6 999	$7 463	$8 652	$6 770	$6 470	$6 437	$7 085
All families and unrelated individuals	117 218	9 399	120 466	41 992	13 579	23 567	35 640	36 953	42 873	33 521	35 686	69 910	63 449	75 261	63 220
Median income	$10 470	$7 420	$8 660	$6 649	$7 525	$7 509	$8 469	$9 239	$8 891	$9 067	$9 249	$8 778	$8 282	$8 577	$9 251
Mean income	$11 986	$8 251	$9 385	$7 325	$8 075	$8 434	$9 104	$9 776	$9 659	$9 645	$10 174	$9 243	$8 858	$9 218	$9 853
All unrelated individuals	21 542	1 932	16 526	8 802	2 168	4 235	7 644	5 073	6 118	5 641	6 100	10 781	9 924	10 621	8 146
Median income	$2 809	$1 567	$1 988	$1 474	$1 795	$1 933	$1 761	$2 415	$2 742	$2 757	$2 685	$2 226	$1 953	$2 171	$2 198
Mean income	$4 375	$2 798	$3 360	$2 300	$2 535	$3 246	$3 070	$3 567	$3 816	$3 850	$3 880	$3 395	$3 076	$3 394	$3 441
Female unrelated individuals	10 713	1 181	9 648	5 081	1 342	2 699	4 466	2 953	3 539	2 988	3 128	7 037	6 407	6 454	4 927
Mean income	$3 708	$2 405	$2 367	$1 907	$1 982	$2 453	$2 315	$2 544	$3 244	$2 888	$2 934	$2 772	$2 482	$2 645	$2 771
Per capita income of persons	$3 649	$2 613	$2 826	$2 265	$2 482	$2 673	$2 967	$3 034	$2 840	$2 995	$3 261	$2 742	$2 662	$2 699	$2 807
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**95 676**	**7 467**	**103 940**	**33 190**	**11 411**	**19 332**	**27 996**	**31 880**	**36 755**	**27 880**	**29 586**	**59 129**	**53 525**	**64 640**	**55 074**
With wage or salary income	86 395	6 316	90 935	27 771	9 828	16 548	25 158	28 627	32 194	25 032	26 638	50 285	44 593	55 399	47 543
Mean wage or salary income	$12 230	$8 984	$9 899	$8 167	$8 648	$8 916	$10 114	$10 122	$9 478	$10 042	$10 449	$9 523	$9 084	$9 444	$10 194
With nonfarm self-employment income	12 140	952	9 403	3 361	1 157	2 051	2 961	3 505	5 195	2 785	3 096	7 452	6 833	7 536	6 961
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$9 155	$6 450	$7 105	$5 972	$6 997	$6 327	$7 096	$6 571	$6 594	$6 257	$7 374	$5 764	$6 387	$6 025	$6 386
With farm self-employment income	3 861	376	2 667	1 656	467	549	1 724	2 484	5 375	1 873	1 435	13 094	12 594	12 066	8 734
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 623	$2 830	$2 277	$3 420	$3 946	$1 735	$3 069	$2 659	$4 442	$3 843	$2 363	$3 170	$3 372	$3 748	$2 863
With Social Security income	15 336	1 637	20 190	8 849	2 459	5 122	4 327	5 350	5 652	5 061	5 245	10 895	10 118	10 910	8 826
Mean Social Security income	$1 672	$1 517	$1 700	$1 610	$1 847	$1 556	$1 559	$1 656	$1 593	$1 608	$1 663	$1 703	$1 602	$1 566	$1 625
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 601	266	3 327	2 084	339	907	586	771	699	575	458	1 037	916	1 413	966
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 184	$1 349	$1 430	$1 365	$1 285	$1 421	$1 102	$1 192	$1 150	$1 115	$1 234	$846	$928	$950	$869
With other income	41 504	2 717	33 428	11 324	3 163	6 859	9 086	10 786	11 529	9 874	11 132	20 934	17 616	19 710	18 419
Mean other income	$2 446	$1 970	$1 882	$1 564	$1 342	$2 081	$1 414	$1 295	$1 536	$1 705	$2 296	$1 283	$1 322	$1 292	$1 389
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**3 847**	**586**	**7 101**	**3 731**	**976**	**1 592**	**1 587**	**1 711**	**2 574**	**1 357**	**1 482**	**4 112**	**4 103**	**5 312**	**4 087**
Percent of all families	4.0	7.8	6.8	11.2	8.6	8.2	5.7	5.4	7.0	4.9	5.0	7.0	7.7	8.2	7.4
Mean income deficit	$1 527	$1 119	$1 384	$1 273	$1 354	$1 372	$1 310	$1 287	$1 474	$1 392	$1 218	$1 275	$1 242	$1 286	$1 442
Families with female head	1 006	130	1 798	762	239	386	333	290	429	278	277	659	739	899	587
Unrelated individuals	**6 266**	**766**	**7 722**	**3 849**	**940**	**2 028**	**1 892**	**2 081**	**2 313**	**2 080**	**2 031**	**4 511**	**4 544**	**4 579**	**3 483**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	34.2	49.4	47.5	54.5	47.5	47.9	36.9	41.0	38.0	37.1	35.4	42.0	45.8	43.4	42.8
Mean income deficit	$1 060	$1 102	$910	$982	$947	$1 005	$943	$852	$1 008	$899	$954	$819	$838	$879	$892
Persons	**20 815**	**2 720**	**33 158**	**17 773**	**4 421**	**7 907**	**7 404**	**8 185**	**13 159**	**6 619**	**6 894**	**19 479**	**19 201**	**24 076**	**19 928**
Percent of all persons	5.6	9.6	8.4	13.6	10.2	10.9	7.0	6.9	9.1	6.3	6.3	8.3	9.2	9.6	9.1
Related children under 18 years	7 044	721	10 987	6 129	1 563	2 635	2 380	2 737	5 384	1 884	1 914	6 492	6 111	8 547	7 702
Percent living with both parents	64.0	80.4	65.4	74.0	62.3	68.5	67.6	70.3	80.6	68.7	65.4	75.5	72.1	75.0	83.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.														
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**77 032**	**120 963**	**53 129**	**64 204**	**9 991**	**15 087**	**44 736**	**18 733**	**10 284**	**19 855**	**36 109**	**43 487**	**13 058**	**12 742**	**7 849**
Professional, technicol, ond kindred workers	8 734	11 396	4 908	5 847	779	1 974	5 942	2 328	1 573	3 274	4 099	4 001	992	1 838	640
Health workers	1 082	1 436	615	794	133	205	637	224	211	454	609	715	207	197	70
Teachers, elementory ond secondory schools	2 524	3 703	1 761	2 073	186	441	1 350	510	386	623	1 217	1 247	376	298	214
Monogers ond odministrotors	5 260	6 984	3 053	4 508	658	1 536	3 131	1 293	955	1 940	2 434	2 574	576	1 328	328
Soloried	4 131	5 122	2 223	3 233	523	1 286	2 655	1 065	811	1 675	2 047	2 011	428	1 116	206
Self-employed in retoil trode	576	998	480	831	62	67	261	115	58	122	170	279	92	86	86
Soles workers	4 004	5 116	2 780	2 931	459	896	2 548	1 198	655	1 447	2 070	2 394	615	862	318
Retoil trode	2 216	3 388	1 879	2 108	291	529	1 487	753	374	791	1 195	1 639	421	424	212
Clericol ond kindred workers	9 518	14 847	6 698	6 956	1 226	2 704	7 355	2 699	1 403	3 144	4 927	5 481	1 381	1 833	869
Croftsmen, foremen, ond kindred workers	14 766	22 533	9 283	12 498	2 205	2 618	7 980	3 521	1 913	3 285	7 136	9 423	2 816	2 554	1 773
Mechonics ond repoirmen	3 112	5 092	2 217	2 516	507	645	1 627	756	463	750	1 427	2 055	667	609	429
Construction croftsmen	3 711	6 174	2 552	4 339	590	587	1 757	860	456	772	1 753	2 355	896	747	429
Operotives, except tronsport	16 172	26 125	11 070	10 431	1 786	1 927	7 818	3 316	1 783	2 902	7 112	9 799	2 829	1 775	1 690
Monufocturing	13 860	20 872	9 283	7 525	1 380	1 478	6 702	2 853	1 521	2 455	6 143	8 491	1 449	1 401	1 367
Nonmonufocturing industries	2 312	5 253	1 787	2 906	406	449	1 116	463	262	447	969	1 308	1 380	374	323
Tronsport equipment operotives	3 879	6 902	2 698	4 077	613	711	1 810	960	399	881	1 912	2 047	803	721	468
Loborers, except form	3 634	7 320	2 731	4 821	587	610	1 370	741	341	764	1 881	2 406	957	491	751
Formers ond form monogers	1 896	4 968	3 399	2 240	251	415	1 683	620	116	160	722	774	477	124	147
Form loborers ond form foremen	1 254	1 798	971	1 214	170	162	532	220	243	91	285	468	224	76	96
Service workers[1]	7 243	11 579	5 021	7 708	1 173	1 461	4 238	1 754	799	1 880	3 209	3 776	1 283	1 043	721
Cleoning ond food service workers	4 359	6 701	2 665	4 313	723	681	2 555	1 169	543	1 182	1 645	2 329	774	665	419
Personol ond health service workers	1 873	3 351	1 594	2 325	323	444	1 066	364	162	469	1 130	893	381	193	200
Protective service workers	542	697	441	570	69	191	352	109	75	161	267	384	62	115	41
Private household workers	672	1 395	517	973	84	73	329	83	104	87	322	344	105	97	48
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**24 415**	**37 767**	**16 455**	**18 847**	**3 221**	**5 186**	**14 460**	**5 778**	**3 189**	**6 311**	**11 325**	**13 429**	**3 691**	**3 800**	**2 115**
Professional, technicol, ond kindred workers	3 530	5 005	2 175	2 608	330	668	2 059	868	520	1 094	1 768	1 776	476	627	269
Health workers	731	1 032	363	560	125	102	430	178	132	262	477	546	143	133	58
Teochers, elementory ond secondory schools	1 661	2 468	1 171	1 360	130	350	925	373	245	457	848	869	215	219	128
Monogers ond odministrotors	724	1 120	590	763	108	182	506	192	141	185	335	394	96	162	34
Soles workers	1 693	2 385	1 201	1 384	160	387	1 094	545	283	657	964	1 181	299	307	130
Clericol ond kindred workers	7 164	10 427	4 926	4 892	941	2 071	5 172	1 986	1 051	2 349	3 460	3 923	977	1 401	620
Secretories, stenogrophers, ond typists	2 600	3 382	1 686	1 594	308	664	1 911	764	376	1 004	1 386	1 336	312	618	252
Operotives, including tronsport	4 816	7 524	3 095	2 391	490	690	2 025	690	482	662	1 819	2 937	605	554	453
Nonduroble goods monufocturing	1 860	1 486	1 244	1 086	114	103	568	254	232	249	605	470	270	274	152
Service workers, except privote household	4 537	7 643	3 036	4 797	848	839	2 659	1 115	477	1 054	2 205	2 253	850	509	417
Privote household workers	643	1 379	506	949	84	73	319	83	78	87	322	333	97	86	48
Other occupotions	1 308	2 284	926	1 063	260	276	626	299	157	223	452	632	291	154	144
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**77 032**	**120 963**	**53 129**	**64 204**	**9 991**	**15 087**	**44 736**	**18 733**	**10 284**	**19 855**	**36 109**	**43 487**	**13 058**	**12 742**	**7 849**
Privote wage ond solory workers	61 715	94 301	38 509	45 413	8 225	11 198	33 869	14 861	8 495	16 481	30 125	36 367	10 508	10 542	6 455
Government workers	8 044	14 477	7 300	12 064	929	2 399	6 569	2 091	990	2 001	3 151	3 631	1 135	1 276	833
Local government workers	5 158	7 076	3 826	4 896	631	1 214	2 990	1 156	759	1 331	2 095	2 427	715	779	389
Self-employed workers	6 480	11 324	6 865	6 184	790	1 379	3 927	1 621	729	1 256	2 577	3 138	1 274	872	485
Unpoid family workers	793	861	455	543	47	111	371	160	70	117	256	351	141	52	76
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**52 110**	**89 584**	**40 618**	**56 407**	**7 015**	**9 883**	**29 805**	**12 921**	**6 910**	**13 186**	**25 292**	**30 017**	**10 482**	**9 056**	**7 071**
Less thon $1,000	864	1 940	1 040	1 934	134	102	344	162	46	155	295	438	244	147	257
$1,000 to $1,999	1 092	3 536	2 151	4 098	172	142	483	254	52	151	434	611	445	158	505
$2,000 to $2,999	1 536	4 362	2 412	4 286	225	231	726	294	150	251	562	809	575	187	458
$3,000 to $3,999	1 641	4 199	2 435	3 948	312	265	864	237	178	236	808	796	549	276	500
$4,000 to $4,999	1 734	4 364	2 315	3 988	289	343	794	438	141	301	860	884	620	237	430
$5,000 to $5,999	2 143	6 002	2 742	4 611	296	400	1 068	514	200	349	1 021	1 108	640	239	490
$6,000 to $6,999	2 679	7 112	2 797	4 785	285	419	1 389	647	251	509	1 260	1 402	751	392	669
$7,000 to $7,999	3 554	8 209	3 181	4 820	439	553	1 666	826	309	619	1 927	2 175	1 032	540	646
$8,000 to $8,999	4 098	8 672	3 037	4 985	492	605	2 222	1 053	456	597	2 245	2 572	961	795	632
$9,000 to $9,999	4 343	7 539	3 487	4 273	609	594	2 271	1 075	547	765	2 334	2 554	890	670	582
$10,000 to $11,999	8 134	13 101	5 406	6 100	1 166	1 411	4 381	2 148	1 127	1 883	4 405	4 952	1 576	1 431	797
$12,000 to $14,999	8 791	10 873	4 762	4 477	1 090	1 906	5 279	2 311	1 155	2 749	4 531	5 288	1 267	1 556	679
$15,000 to $24,999	9 388	8 390	4 140	3 556	1 199	2 346	6 795	2 616	1 593	3 426	3 968	5 374	773	1 995	368
$25,000 to $49,999	1 884	1 123	667	497	281	478	1 362	304	470	1 024	573	846	136	338	52
$50,000 or more	229	162	46	49	26	88	161	42	235	171	69	208	23	95	6
Medion income	$10 583	$8 584	$8 407	$7 115	$10 437	$11 825	$11 404	$10 894	$11 996	$12 848	$10 409	$10 670	$8 401	$11 240	$7 351
Meon income	$11 596	$9 082	$8 927	$7 587	$11 503	$13 007	$12 512	$11 611	$16 198	$14 497	$11 202	$11 625	$8 837	$12 566	$7 637
Families with female heod	3 062	5 527	2 802	4 362	455	525	1 428	614	348	648	1 258	1 728	668	459	474
Mean income	$6 916	$5 940	$5 623	$4 690	$6 147	$7 910	$6 801	$7 036	$8 001	$8 429	$6 834	$6 994	$5 553	$7 118	$4 430
All families ond unrelated individuols	61 478	108 285	47 978	68 825	8 276	11 326	36 919	14 811	7 924	15 083	28 742	34 596	12 565	10 015	8 151
Medion income	$9 605	$7 641	$7 409	$6 071	$9 572	$10 956	$9 959	$10 147	$11 298	$12 017	$9 749	$9 900	$7 533	$10 639	$6 678
Meon income	$10 341	$7 966	$7 981	$6 644	$10 311	$11 924	$10 685	$10 586	$14 924	$13 344	$10 316	$10 627	$7 807	$11 717	$6 952
All unrelated individuols	9 368	18 701	7 360	12 418	1 261	1 443	7 114	1 890	1 014	1 897	3 450	4 579	2 083	959	1 080
Medion income	$2 048	$1 645	$1 661	$1 545	$2 494	$2 212	$1 795	$1 830	$2 736	$3 286	$2 439	$2 756	$1 691	$2 786	$1 544
Meon income	$3 364	$2 618	$2 761	$2 362	$3 676	$4 507	$3 033	$3 580	$6 243	$5 334	$3 820	$4 085	$2 627	$3 700	$2 466
Femole unrelated individuols	5 290	11 083	4 468	7 110	703	737	4 186	1 212	562	1 056	1 977	2 584	1 287	610	630
Meon income	$2 629	$2 138	$2 196	$1 829	$2 298	$3 467	$2 470	$2 318	$6 691	$3 916	$2 749	$2 973	$2 200	$3 359	$2 035
Per copito income of persons	$3 040	$2 474	$2 388	$2 099	$3 020	$3 525	$3 376	$3 078	$4 290	$3 821	$3 008	$3 095	$2 456	$3 271	$2 056
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**52 110**	**89 584**	**40 618**	**56 407**	**7 015**	**9 883**	**29 805**	**12 921**	**6 910**	**13 186**	**25 292**	**30 017**	**10 482**	**9 056**	**7 071**
With wage or solory income	46 378	76 039	33 523	45 261	6 107	8 942	26 846	11 557	6 279	12 084	22 749	27 030	8 690	8 179	5 763
Meon wage or solory income	$10 959	$8 829	$8 685	$7 651	$10 551	$11 758	$11 496	$11 040	$13 329	$13 094	$10 515	$11 026	$8 580	$11 672	$7 944
With nonfarm self-employment income	6 437	8 832	4 466	5 127	825	1 340	3 735	1 473	866	1 520	2 751	3 221	1 022	1 049	455
Meon nonfarm self-employment income	$6 939	$5 946	$5 715	$5 181	$7 695	$8 482	$7 828	$6 850	$15 009	$11 131	$6 427	$6 915	$6 483	$8 032	$4 886
With form self-employment income	3 507	9 608	6 160	5 355	672	669	3 537	1 104	211	315	1 551	1 617	744	289	424
Meon form self-employment income	$1 953	$2 401	$2 615	$1 854	$4 057	$2 699	$2 834	$2 456	$3 103	$3 931	$1 842	$2 009	$1 898	$1 129	$1 860
With Socisl Security income	9 207	18 466	8 125	13 348	1 417	1 570	4 396	1 938	1 038	2 001	4 283	5 538	2 547	1 356	1 330
Meon Sociol Security income	$1 641	$1 635	$1 529	$1 492	$1 749	$1 714	$1 605	$1 672	$1 889	$1 718	$1 739	$1 651	$1 618	$1 692	$1 809
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 134	2 766	1 869	3 865	251	183	540	274	70	169	436	744	459	242	571
Meon public ossistance or public welfare income	$926	$913	$1 023	$1 179	$1 193	$1 103	$965	$1 028	...	$655	$882	$927	$937	$1 073	$1 410
With other income	18 666	25 376	10 929	15 092	2 561	4 123	11 680	5 111	3 256	5 655	9 989	10 944	3 595	4 053	1 178
Meon other income	$1 516	$1 339	$1 418	$1 370	$1 721	$1 782	$1 494	$1 196	$3 856	$1 983	$1 576	$1 420	$1 524	$1 734	$1 700
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**3 269**	**8 924**	**5 562**	**10 452**	**511**	**441**	**1 383**	**643**	**215**	**524**	**1 225**	**1 647**	**1 184**	**476**	**1 363**
Percent of all families	6.3	10.0	13.7	18.5	7.3	4.5	4.6	5.0	3.1	4.0	4.8	5.5	11.3	5.3	19.3
Meon income deficit	$1 388	$1 331	$1 356	$1 401	$1 597	$1 396	$1 501	$1 548	$1 028	$1 621	$1 456	$1 506	$1 317	$1 665	$1 585
Families with femole heod	712	1 683	970	1 863	123	97	280	154	83	153	296	455	233	87	228
Unrelated individuals	**3 481**	**8 627**	**4 142**	**7 355**	**522**	**451**	**2 370**	**635**	**328**	**663**	**1 393**	**1 656**	**1 144**	**347**	**682**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.1	52.3	56.3	61.2	41.4	36.8	45.5	41.2	32.3	34.9	40.4	36.2	54.9	36.2	63.1
Meon income deficit	$981	$928	$935	$886	$998	$888	$1 014	$1 036	$991	$1 072	$881	$958	$903	$1 016	$858
Persons	**15 008**	**40 106**	**24 968**	**46 891**	**2 487**	**2 029**	**7 423**	**2 937**	**993**	**2 502**	**5 950**	**7 601**	**5 299**	**2 133**	**6 361**
Percent of all persons	7.3	11.7	15.8	21.7	8.9	5.3	6.5	5.9	3.6	4.9	6.1	6.4	13.3	6.0	23.1
Reloted children under 18 years	4 930	13 194	8 983	17 481	893	734	2 330	1 075	256	840	2 124	2 661	1 607	828	2 680
Percent living with both porents	66.6	68.2	71.5	74.0	61.8	63.4	65.8	62.2	46.1	56.5	58.5	59.1	67.8	74.6	75.8

[1]Includes ollocated coses not shown separotely. [2]Excludes inmotes of institutions ond members of the Armed Forces living in borracks, college students in dormitories, ond unrelated individuols under 14 yeors.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana											
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**13 407**	**19 464**	**13 526**	**33 538**	**48 846**	**64 311**	**81 279**	**94 739**	**71 095**	**59 274**	**38 998**	**77 636**	**22 405**	**14 363**	**21 235**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 044	2 840	1 467	2 931	3 965	5 300	8 490	9 591	6 062	5 866	2 909	7 392	2 279	1 668	2 718
Health workers	170	319	288	491	606	805	1 206	1 332	875	608	405	1 178	294	237	495
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	332	723	449	854	1 520	1 864	2 565	2 594	2 080	1 558	1 132	2 291	669	500	604
Managers and administrators	625	1 352	963	2 457	3 521	3 727	5 076	6 157	4 409	3 546	2 027	5 155	1 463	1 013	1 683
Salaried	512	1 115	757	1 928	2 547	2 808	3 847	4 792	3 177	2 775	1 396	3 691	1 168	835	1 399
Self-employed in retail trade	52	135	116	309	594	481	719	717	759	484	387	830	110	119	129
Sales workers	779	1 038	1 005	1 659	2 213	2 770	4 263	5 605	3 325	2 768	1 290	3 744	1 339	888	1 373
Retail trade	447	624	627	996	1 317	1 786	2 732	3 217	2 144	1 879	855	2 452	787	471	780
Clerical and kindred workers	1 866	3 181	2 019	4 160	5 615	7 206	10 548	14 603	8 321	7 115	4 049	9 441	3 237	2 231	3 414
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 629	3 762	2 255	6 235	8 369	10 136	13 786	16 060	12 589	10 679	6 405	12 203	5 297	2 587	3 629
Mechanics and repairmen	555	935	545	1 188	1 843	2 314	2 959	3 850	3 293	2 709	1 617	2 767	1 053	646	814
Construction craftsmen	618	848	562	1 801	2 486	2 410	2 925	3 791	3 640	3 195	1 743	3 548	1 580	700	1 057
Operatives, except transport	3 183	3 328	2 487	7 772	10 099	16 117	20 246	17 355	14 200	12 753	9 836	14 720	3 081	2 580	3 694
Manufacturing	2 656	2 824	2 026	6 654	8 391	14 261	18 252	14 566	10 883	10 468	8 830	12 242	2 372	2 121	3 048
Nonmanufacturing industries	527	504	461	1 118	1 708	1 856	1 994	2 789	3 317	2 285	1 006	2 478	709	459	646
Transport equipment operatives	621	694	577	1 507	2 472	3 046	2 723	3 812	3 747	2 973	2 147	3 407	1 080	777	932
Laborers, except farm	711	592	671	1 365	2 359	2 779	3 008	3 507	3 276	3 432	2 373	3 447	987	614	740
Farmers and farm managers	544	642	584	1 368	3 931	5 376	3 979	6 333	5 708	2 960	3 250	7 132	801	493	1 037
Farm laborers and farm foremen	273	354	64	604	1 326	1 408	1 155	2 061	1 700	813	616	1 917	315	199	161
Service workers[1]	1 035	1 569	1 274	3 134	4 495	5 882	7 322	8 789	6 961	5 677	3 806	7 985	2 388	1 238	1 710
Cleaning and food service workers	603	841	778	1 842	2 739	3 498	3 949	5 099	3 993	3 649	2 014	4 617	1 475	844	1 064
Personal and health service workers	325	480	299	849	1 162	1 736	2 425	2 507	1 964	1 219	1 252	2 392	563	233	477
Protective service workers	71	151	161	304	283	312	587	679	500	422	304	537	226	122	104
Private household workers	97	112	160	346	481	564	683	866	797	692	290	1 093	138	75	144
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**4 195**	**6 042**	**4 551**	**11 716**	**16 561**	**22 649**	**27 328**	**31 473**	**22 072**	**19 919**	**12 618**	**26 177**	**6 521**	**4 933**	**7 131**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	426	958	608	1 302	1 793	2 456	3 418	3 841	2 547	2 296	1 436	3 196	801	657	986
Health workers	123	224	215	344	369	561	851	1 005	569	444	311	810	199	177	358
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	202	480	282	588	925	1 188	1 680	1 696	1 346	1 019	760	1 455	439	276	365
Managers and administrators	99	242	102	271	567	564	707	994	780	683	371	881	229	177	180
Sales workers	420	412	535	732	875	1 173	1 964	2 225	1 381	1 271	571	1 577	624	403	600
Clerical and kindred workers	1 368	2 326	1 444	3 086	4 218	5 434	7 674	10 952	5 897	5 053	2 939	6 963	2 364	1 667	2 611
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	468	893	547	1 067	1 259	1 620	2 442	3 905	1 874	1 799	919	2 310	859	642	873
Operatives, including transport	788	734	665	3 114	4 373	6 531	7 018	4 934	4 695	5 126	3 488	5 779	594	937	1 210
Nondurable goods manufacturing	179	98	94	869	1 440	1 559	847	1 149	1 384	955	1 925	1 196	99	307	214
Service workers, except private household	670	989	848	2 044	3 030	4 078	4 676	5 905	4 512	3 315	2 466	5 262	1 513	723	1 006
Private household workers	88	112	155	341	460	560	672	848	769	667	290	1 058	133	75	139
Other occupations	336	269	194	826	1 245	1 853	1 199	1 774	1 491	1 508	1 057	1 461	263	294	399
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**13 407**	**19 464**	**13 526**	**33 538**	**48 846**	**64 311**	**81 279**	**94 739**	**71 095**	**59 274**	**38 998**	**77 636**	**22 405**	**14 363**	**21 235**
Private wage and salary workers	10 762	13 980	10 772	27 445	36 075	48 774	63 978	71 083	51 098	41 528	27 938	55 267	18 039	11 664	16 925
Government workers	1 433	3 802	1 344	2 561	4 567	5 612	8 234	10 884	9 358	11 025	5 385	10 223	2 078	1 259	1 853
Local government workers	915	1 472	825	1 864	2 917	3 962	4 936	6 076	4 364	3 548	2 431	4 832	1 457	924	1 251
Self-employed workers	1 071	1 549	1 308	3 215	7 532	8 969	8 405	11 783	10 149	6 272	5 281	11 396	2 005	1 263	2 301
Unpaid family workers	141	133	102	317	672	956	662	989	490	449	394	750	283	177	156
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**9 063**	**13 690**	**8 771**	**21 693**	**33 659**	**42 565**	**55 817**	**64 611**	**54 226**	**42 376**	**28 518**	**54 862**	**15 375**	**9 687**	**13 499**
Less than $1,000	158	128	97	308	731	946	851	1 102	1 187	930	699	826	296	131	135
$1,000 to $1,999	176	248	197	440	1 128	1 332	1 271	1 508	2 469	1 912	1 180	1 784	284	166	167
$2,000 to $2,999	226	378	218	578	1 596	1 658	1 581	2 018	2 989	2 009	1 575	2 354	338	256	304
$3,000 to $3,999	253	374	256	645	1 560	1 931	1 778	2 449	3 240	2 308	1 420	2 553	393	281	318
$4,000 to $4,999	223	507	331	714	1 720	1 917	2 115	2 628	3 039	2 446	1 632	2 725	458	287	396
$5,000 to $5,999	345	530	332	867	2 145	2 419	2 748	3 053	3 895	3 429	2 236	3 563	556	421	434
$6,000 to $6,999	427	618	469	1 034	2 411	2 689	3 232	3 776	3 882	3 462	2 299	3 902	549	461	518
$7,000 to $7,999	564	819	617	1 465	2 812	3 190	4 278	4 506	4 332	3 403	2 364	4 475	741	692	787
$8,000 to $8,999	728	1 155	605	1 678	2 795	3 712	4 511	5 261	4 760	3 636	2 673	4 763	910	771	1 071
$9,000 to $9,999	763	1 007	619	1 591	2 365	3 488	4 190	5 205	3 865	3 108	2 252	4 184	1 177	867	1 078
$10,000 to $11,999	1 749	2 222	1 375	3 317	4 880	6 308	8 482	10 136	7 804	5 677	3 824	7 946	2 652	1 531	2 194
$12,000 to $14,999	1 578	2 417	1 545	3 691	4 598	6 252	9 251	10 381	6 400	5 075	3 503	7 665	2 975	1 862	2 494
$15,000 to $24,999	1 561	2 679	1 777	4 369	4 033	5 589	9 731	10 571	5 298	4 249	2 531	6 638	3 336	1 631	2 751
$25,000 to $49,999	219	516	272	807	776	1 039	1 584	1 808	980	635	288	1 374	606	309	717
$50,000 or more	93	92	61	189	109	95	214	209	86	97	42	110	104	21	135
Median income	$10 764	$10 973	$10 937	$10 920	$8 975	$9 427	$10 319	$10 158	$8 437	$8 355	$8 319	$9 116	$11 497	$10 667	$11 405
Mean income	$12 803	$12 034	$11 985	$12 207	$9 853	$10 087	$11 236	$10 930	$9 043	$9 048	$8 954	$9 930	$12 420	$11 428	$12 938
Families with female head	535	695	448	1 327	1 830	2 220	3 027	3 222	3 303	2 800	1 872	3 066	785	539	630
Mean income	$8 400	$8 001	$9 382	$7 851	$5 900	$6 315	$6 414	$6 591	$5 906	$5 874	$5 528	$5 834	$6 962	$7 475	$8 350
All families and unrelated individuals	10 206	15 665	10 099	25 217	42 285	50 702	64 853	76 950	64 916	51 965	34 001	66 308	17 536	11 151	15 322
Median income	$10 188	$10 240	$10 119	$10 031	$7 720	$8 490	$9 409	$9 145	$7 465	$7 230	$7 393	$8 110	$10 809	$9 877	$10 704
Mean income	$11 841	$11 056	$10 921	$11 088	$8 492	$9 093	$10 194	$9 710	$7 996	$7 888	$7 944	$8 780	$11 434	$10 428	$11 950
All unrelated individuals	1 143	1 975	1 328	3 524	8 626	8 137	9 036	12 339	10 690	9 589	5 483	11 446	2 161	1 464	1 823
Median income	$2 454	$2 875	$2 771	$2 895	$1 954	$2 394	$2 586	$2 015	$1 666	$1 746	$1 743	$2 078	$3 200	$2 170	$3 067
Mean income	$4 212	$4 275	$3 891	$4 199	$3 179	$3 893	$3 762	$3 317	$2 685	$2 758	$2 690	$3 269	$4 417	$3 812	$4 629
Female unrelated individuals	626	1 138	832	2 116	4 862	5 260	5 905	6 777	6 990	5 042	3 533	7 238	1 137	953	1 104
Mean income	$3 501	$3 097	$2 893	$3 166	$2 877	$2 810	$3 120	$3 119	$2 192	$2 389	$2 210	$2 687	$3 574	$2 604	$4 173
Per capita income of persons	$3 243	$3 386	$3 201	$3 348	$2 779	$2 797	$3 105	$2 996	$2 564	$2 529	$2 437	$2 822	$3 249	$3 104	$3 355
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**9 063**	**13 690**	**8 771**	**21 693**	**33 659**	**42 565**	**55 817**	**64 611**	**54 226**	**42 376**	**28 518**	**54 862**	**15 375**	**9 687**	**13 499**
With wage or salary income	8 138	12 290	7 758	19 259	27 608	35 972	49 107	56 036	43 762	36 111	23 692	45 794	13 698	8 604	12 078
Mean wage or salary income	$10 572	$11 233	$10 750	$11 064	$8 848	$9 297	$10 333	$10 018	$8 585	$8 560	$8 263	$9 019	$11 512	$10 655	$11 566
With nonfarm self-employment income	906	1 407	1 231	2 810	4 955	5 897	6 723	8 509	6 277	4 752	3 014	6 486	1 898	1 294	2 037
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 140	$7 382	$7 428	$7 312	$6 248	$5 715	$6 105	$6 510	$5 953	$6 106	$7 193	$5 998	$7 251	$6 391	$7 850
With farm self-employment income	976	1 185	1 569	3 096	7 429	11 783	8 571	11 878	10 641	6 599	7 085	11 913	1 546	1 298	2 475
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 545	$4 019	$2 205	$3 268	$3 606	$2 566	$3 696	$3 481	$3 496	$2 422	$2 612	$4 353	$3 393	$1 840	$2 464
With Social Security income	1 456	2 067	1 377	3 661	6 776	7 853	9 329	10 759	12 048	8 483	6 256	10 280	2 521	1 894	1 975
Mean Social Security income	$1 680	$1 576	$1 715	$1 751	$1 694	$1 663	$1 686	$1 651	$1 615	$1 574	$1 555	$1 693	$1 750	$1 713	$1 727
With public assistance or public welfare income	208	221	177	306	568	458	965	1 036	1 023	806	544	732	239	122	165
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$908	$1 060	$732	$769	$884	$843	$843	$854	$910	$918	$877	$855	$805	$888	$1 151
With other income	3 247	5 441	3 684	7 779	9 179	11 560	18 563	19 763	13 230	10 620	6 798	15 332	5 989	3 878	5 510
Mean other income	$5 669	$1 480	$1 799	$1 855	$1 923	$1 517	$1 640	$1 493	$1 489	$1 435	$1 351	$1 498	$1 611	$1 294	$1 683
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**503**	**699**	**413**	**1 184**	**3 040**	**3 535**	**3 394**	**4 306**	**5 813**	**4 666**	**3 149**	**4 273**	**901**	**467**	**538**
Percent of all families	5.6	5.1	4.7	5.5	9.0	8.3	6.1	6.7	10.7	11.0	11.0	7.8	5.9	4.8	4.0
Mean income deficit	$1 733	$1 354	$1 273	$1 411	$1 302	$1 347	$1 417	$1 385	$1 215	$1 235	$1 280	$1 179	$1 705	$1 541	$1 320
Families with female head	93	127	46	242	481	497	713	741	897	823	594	825	215	113	100
Unrelated individuals	**474**	**733**	**386**	**1 138**	**3 370**	**3 218**	**3 396**	**5 684**	**5 860**	**4 566**	**2 824**	**5 014**	**678**	**642**	**603**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.5	37.1	29.1	32.3	43.8	39.5	37.6	46.1	54.8	51.8	51.5	43.8	33.1	43.9	33.8
Mean income deficit	$973	$956	$1 003	$851	$853	$833	$876	$1 147	$868	$952	$902	$801	$845	$988	$869
Persons	**2 389**	**3 466**	**1 781**	**5 206**	**14 231**	**15 937**	**15 490**	**21 820**	**25 316**	**20 906**	**14 193**	**19 564**	**3 993**	**2 362**	**2 766**
Percent of all persons	6.5	6.8	5.2	6.3	11.1	9.7	7.4	8.8	12.6	13.0	12.9	9.6	6.5	6.3	5.1
Related children under 18 years	932	1 352	545	1 772	4 763	5 375	5 356	7 264	7 484	6 736	4 934	6 046	1 524	790	1 013
Percent living with both parents	72.2	72.0	75.4	62.8	72.9	77.4	68.8	73.1	70.8	74.7	69.7	71.5	71.7	64.1	80.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown seporately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Doto bosed on somple, see text. For minimum bose for derived figures (percent, medion, etc.) ond meoning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiono—Con.					Illinois									
	Areo D	Areo E	Areo F	Areo G	Areo H	Areo 1	Areo 2	Areo 3	Areo 4	Areo 5	Areo 6	Areo 7	Areo 8	Areo 9	Areo 10
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**650**	**10 111**	**15 484**	**12 562**	**15 026**	**57 606**	**4 566**	**66 788**	**50 563**	**40 763**	**125 800**	**33 535**	**24 289**	**22 473**	**25 026**
Professionol, technicol, ond kindred workers	159	1 465	1 348	1 679	1 679	5 140	420	5 846	4 021	3 930	11 792	2 307	1 586	1 582	2 269
Heolth workers	28	340	180	236	183	799	64	882	721	767	1 827	303	197	244	413
Teochers, elementory ond secondory schools	42	323	390	464	603	1 777	125	2 344	1 433	1 251	4 142	959	656	555	801
Monogers ond odministrotors	81	969	940	1 110	1 028	3 102	195	3 290	2 596	2 384	7 697	1 753	1 502	1 360	1 500
Soloried	63	795	778	865	746	2 239	157	2 406	1 761	1 897	5 629	1 253	1 035	919	1 056
Self-employed in retoil trode	–	67	85	150	175	490	19	563	525	274	1 189	317	277	270	298
Soles workers	27	736	692	686	779	2 767	164	3 183	2 512	1 978	6 093	1 426	977	1 028	1 223
Retoil trode	23	407	407	462	525	1 846	114	2 145	1 758	1 297	4 050	998	723	766	844
Clericol ond kindred workers	104	1 528	2 606	2 125	2 241	6 400	440	7 460	5 426	4 930	17 624	3 462	2 360	2 446	2 816
Craftsmen, foremen, ond kindred workers	65	1 865	2 742	1 931	2 797	8 272	833	8 373	6 754	6 079	16 711	5 198	3 321	3 791	4 219
Mechonics ond repoirmen	13	373	656	439	622	1 829	178	2 229	1 623	1 532	4 252	1 453	703	914	1 162
Construction croftsmen	32	373	708	521	576	2 365	134	2 505	2 310	1 596	4 971	1 584	1 124	1 057	1 334
Operotives, except tronsport	79	1 504	3 527	1 715	3 255	10 130	1 094	10 595	6 918	8 347	17 541	4 995	4 433	3 744	5 440
Monufocturing	46	1 226	3 067	1 231	2 932	8 694	1 024	8 564	4 913	7 199	13 398	3 558	3 109	2 447	2 950
Nonmonufocturing industries	33	278	460	484	323	1 436	70	2 031	2 005	1 148	4 143	1 437	1 324	1 297	2 490
Tronsport equipment operotives	22	403	890	733	626	2 523	116	3 176	2 591	1 782	5 809	1 749	1 150	1 041	1 398
Loborers, except form	21	308	731	692	547	2 439	205	3 056	2 459	1 945	5 616	1 818	1 170	1 292	1 538
Formers ond form monogers	21	313	500	295	468	8 652	461	10 984	8 835	3 699	16 728	5 403	4 224	2 698	1 220
Form loborers ond form foremen	–	61	215	177	94	2 131	246	2 395	2 172	817	4 428	1 226	675	782	335
Service workers[1]	65	905	1 199	1 341	1 406	5 513	362	7 620	5 502	4 588	14 136	3 871	2 581	2 469	2 858
Cleoning ond food service workers	35	528	714	732	818	3 198	225	4 440	3 054	2 492	8 328	2 213	1 371	1 342	1 643
Personol ond heolth service workers	14	252	321	320	426	1 681	93	2 363	1 710	1 288	3 993	1 135	968	753	804
Protective service workers	11	101	120	136	105	308	15	346	272	339	865	333	94	83	157
Privote household workers	6	54	94	78	106	537	30	810	777	284	1 625	327	310	240	210
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**253**	**3 164**	**5 345**	**4 554**	**4 981**	**18 854**	**1 487**	**21 037**	**15 515**	**13 676**	**42 479**	**10 159**	**7 876**	**7 122**	**7 891**
Professionol, technicol, ond kindred workers	69	545	576	665	717	2 491	155	3 094	2 152	1 876	5 846	1 187	802	724	1 027
Heolth workers	10	229	121	158	112	575	43	657	540	573	1 440	205	157	201	256
Teochers, elementory ond secondory schools	30	192	242	303	400	1 174	77	1 669	980	843	2 944	654	414	356	503
Monogers ond odministrotors	16	115	141	241	134	542	25	607	405	374	1 256	245	283	248	305
Soles workers	19	265	285	298	350	1 093	96	1 206	1 069	853	2 558	588	398	485	494
Clericol ond kindred workers	60	1 108	1 878	1 625	1 754	4 918	347	5 611	4 134	3 662	13 522	2 575	1 763	1 870	1 975
Secretories, stenogrophers, ond typists	37	463	474	537	715	1 676	113	1 922	1 484	1 186	5 163	1 122	601	682	732
Operotives, including tronsport	26	456	1 364	659	727	4 611	492	3 138	2 278	2 944	6 131	1 801	2 087	1 380	1 680
Nondurable goods monufocturing	7	233	393	208	96	711	73	766	1 066	846	1 936	1 039	1 361	541	1 188
Service workers, except privote household	35	517	723	839	944	3 606	220	5 425	3 872	3 039	9 541	2 530	1 762	1 721	1 872
Privote household workers	6	49	83	72	106	528	30	801	761	284	1 594	327	304	240	201
Other occupotions	22	109	295	155	249	1 065	122	1 155	844	644	2 031	906	477	454	337
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**650**	**10 111**	**15 484**	**12 562**	**15 026**	**57 606**	**4 566**	**66 788**	**50 563**	**40 763**	**125 800**	**33 535**	**24 289**	**22 473**	**25 026**
Privote woge ond solory workers	458	8 195	12 109	9 607	11 731	38 362	3 514	42 982	32 111	29 963	82 120	21 171	14 935	15 243	18 094
Government workers	118	976	2 119	1 791	1 688	6 464	327	7 636	5 717	4 987	17 585	4 336	3 078	2 570	3 948
Locol government workers	54	592	882	839	888	3 124	221	4 432	2 613	2 285	7 541	1 718	1 640	1 423	1 381
Self-employed workers	74	881	1 117	1 044	1 478	12 032	633	15 292	12 204	5 530	24 590	7 365	6 077	4 421	2 841
Unpoid fomily workers	–	59	139	120	129	748	92	878	531	283	1 505	663	199	239	143
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**442**	**6 814**	**10 347**	**8 479**	**10 337**	**37 796**	**2 878**	**48 292**	**37 923**	**27 809**	**89 695**	**25 220**	**19 673**	**18 088**	**21 988**
Less thon $1,000	7	67	178	138	118	830	25	1 169	1 046	549	1 891	647	701	573	830
$1,000 to $1,999	10	124	227	205	192	1 073	32	1 684	2 089	710	2 920	1 324	1 306	1 008	1 502
$2,000 to $2,999	23	172	384	402	241	1 552	64	2 345	2 429	896	3 986	1 470	1 470	1 270	1 820
$3,000 to $3,999	9	212	387	442	294	1 636	116	2 825	2 311	844	4 454	1 533	1 667	1 440	1 680
$4,000 to $4,999	17	311	412	362	440	1 790	47	2 514	2 553	989	4 828	1 574	1 549	1 263	1 603
$5,000 to $5,999	9	221	502	524	320	2 196	121	3 197	3 296	1 194	5 911	1 989	1 836	1 452	1 670
$6,000 to $6,999	11	388	639	483	519	2 483	174	3 834	2 805	1 430	6 397	2 348	1 618	1 388	1 797
$7,000 to $7,999	30	411	747	659	634	2 769	204	4 128	3 329	1 683	6 595	1 899	1 652	1 552	1 824
$8,000 to $8,999	9	558	764	670	917	3 055	265	4 361	3 202	2 259	7 399	2 138	1 487	1 661	1 787
$9,000 to $9,999	10	539	814	607	989	2 666	222	3 696	2 632	2 249	6 871	1 757	1 215	1 273	1 326
$10,000 to $11,999	69	1 104	1 772	1 162	1 866	6 004	405	6 429	4 470	4 668	12 424	3 098	1 970	2 036	2 480
$12,000 to $14,999	103	1 173	1 630	1 274	1 787	5 523	523	5 733	3 497	4 622	11 736	2 541	1 411	1 669	2 021
$15,000 to $24,999	91	1 246	1 611	1 146	1 718	5 172	590	5 296	3 473	4 878	11 215	2 414	1 362	1 219	1 360
$25,000 to $49,999	44	273	243	336	229	954	73	936	696	763	2 769	423	361	253	282
$50,000 or more	–	15	37	69	73	93	17	145	95	75	299	65	68	31	6
Medion income	$12 495	$10 732	$10 135	$9 584	$10 541	$9 568	$10 835	$8 562	$7 731	$10 472	$9 068	$7 908	$6 808	$7 419	$7 050
Mean income	$13 723	$11 475	$11 084	$10 940	$11 435	$10 184	$11 899	$9 397	$8 606	$11 014	$10 056	$8 737	$7 988	$7 982	$7 613
Families with femole heod	39	272	508	537	460	2 050	119	2 589	2 298	1 612	5 200	1 391	1 215	1 166	1 412
Mean income	...	$7 663	$7 323	$6 891	$7 027	$6 827	$6 465	$6 196	$5 118	$7 047	$6 020	$6 214	$5 468	$5 102	$4 321
All families ond unreloted individuols	517	7 553	11 887	10 875	11 918	45 909	3 339	59 003	47 482	32 686	108 956	30 594	24 153	22 699	27 331
Medion income	$11 551	$10 163	$9 319	$8 055	$9 842	$8 395	$9 890	$7 597	$6 514	$9 568	$8 055	$6 821	$5 732	$6 152	$5 757
Mean income	$12 120	$10 700	$10 088	$9 179	$10 464	$9 009	$10 838	$8 300	$7 390	$9 914	$8 911	$7 666	$6 980	$6 888	$6 531
All unreloted individuols	75	739	1 540	2 396	1 581	8 113	461	10 711	9 559	4 877	19 261	5 374	4 480	4 611	5 343
Medion income	...	$2 457	$1 916	$1 534	$2 609	$2 377	$3 304	$2 028	$1 608	$2 469	$2 197	$1 661	$1 562	$1 676	$1 397
Meon income	...	$3 556	$3 398	$2 949	$4 116	$3 534	$4 214	$3 352	$2 568	$3 642	$3 580	$2 642	$2 552	$2 597	$2 078
Femole unreloted individuols	36	447	858	1 742	962	4 526	183	6 901	6 177	2 968	12 375	3 523	2 956	3 132	3 266
Meon income	...	$3 017	$2 860	$2 335	$3 410	$2 769	$3 616	$2 881	$2 162	$3 035	$2 934	$2 166	$2 002	$2 038	$1 800
Per copito income of persons	$3 630	$3 073	$2 929	$3 001	$3 215	$2 821	$3 183	$2 747	$2 494	$2 866	$2 881	$2 339	$2 379	$2 450	$2 295
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**442**	**6 814**	**10 347**	**8 479**	**10 337**	**37 796**	**2 878**	**48 292**	**37 923**	**27 809**	**89 695**	**25 220**	**19 673**	**18 088**	**21 988**
With wage or solory income	379	5 982	9 161	7 328	9 157	30 148	2 527	36 909	27 944	23 554	72 364	19 283	14 742	13 972	17 059
Meon wage or solory income	$11 463	$10 913	$10 228	$10 160	$10 437	$8 986	$10 477	$8 210	$7 679	$10 110	$8 666	$7 869	$6 900	$7 066	$7 654
With nonform self-employment income	74	777	1 091	1 025	1 462	4 582	321	6 389	4 807	2 802	12 616	2 986	3 093	2 206	2 193
Meon nonform self-employment income	...	$7 353	$6 465	$7 902	$7 334	$6 351	$5 790	$5 425	$5 462	$6 114	$5 670	$5 315	$4 752	$5 471	$6 105
With form self-employment income	51	509	1 370	907	1 437	10 163	705	14 087	11 628	5 396	23 752	8 059	7 186	4 679	3 004
Meon form self-employment income	...	$3 796	$1 437	$2 051	$2 216	$5 760	$4 601	$5 396	$4 875	$5 745	$5 494	$4 197	$3 051	$4 008	$2 112
With Sociol Security income	82	1 050	1 827	1 737	1 470	6 699	438	10 022	9 254	4 680	18 260	5 833	5 318	4 514	5 666
Meon Sociol Security income	...	$1 687	$1 541	$1 728	$1 668	$1 595	$1 500	$1 602	$1 551	$1 630	$1 629	$1 522	$1 535	$1 480	$1 545
With public ossistonce or public welfore income	4	61	220	202	125	591	92	875	910	487	1 882	529	507	480	960
Meon public ossistonce or public welfore income	...	...	$840	$983	$855	$1 298	...	$918	$1 053	$1 423	$1 054	$1 017	$1 003	$1 042	$1 074
With other income	169	1 971	3 154	2 795	3 559	10 624	1 027	14 956	9 247	6 978	28 401	6 259	4 724	4 784	4 995
Meon other income	$1 274	$1 746	$2 841	$1 842	$1 733	$1 404	$1 874	$1 555	$1 462	$1 680	$1 446	$1 518	$2 144	$1 597	$1 462
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**22**	**319**	**723**	**591**	**473**	**3 137**	**119**	**4 606**	**4 861**	**2 017**	**7 814**	**3 138**	**3 219**	**2 599**	**3 722**
Percent of all families	5.0	4.7	7.0	7.0	4.6	8.3	4.1	9.5	12.8	7.3	8.7	12.4	16.4	14.4	16.9
Meon income deficit	...	$1 128	$1 264	$1 410	$1 518	$1 325	$1 251	$1 268	$1 188	$1 535	$1 292	$1 243	$1 243	$1 223	$1 254
Fomilies with femole heod	7	41	83	77	76	476	21	665	727	454	1 398	378	445	480	565
Unreloted individuols	**51**	**275**	**727**	**1 010**	**603**	**3 117**	**161**	**4 851**	**4 940**	**2 027**	**8 247**	**2 961**	**2 562**	**2 492**	**3 319**
Percent of oll unreloted individuols	...	37.2	47.2	50.0	38.1	40.6	34.9	45.3	55.2	41.6	42.8	55.1	57.2	54.0	65.2
Meon income deficit	...	$894	$961	$1 005	$900	$874	$751	$838	$890	$960	$868	$870	$854	$908	$893
Persons	**102**	**1 323**	**3 270**	**3 160**	**2 281**	**13 863**	**586**	**20 524**	**21 166**	**9 496**	**35 030**	**13 904**	**13 672**	**11 158**	**15 255**
Percent of oll persons	6.0	5.1	8.0	10.0	5.9	9.5	5.2	11.6	15.2	8.9	10.5	14.4	19.3	17.6	19.9
Reloted children under 18 yeors	5	413	986	1 033	738	4 587	189	6 268	6 104	3 198	11 038	4 425	4 351	3 328	4 149
Percent living with both porents	–	74.6	75.5	77.0	71.8	78.2	86.2	79.3	78.0	64.6	69.9	79.0	79.4	76.6	75.2

[1]Includes ollocoted coses not shown seporotely. [2]Excludes inmotes of institutions ond members of the Armed Forces living in borrocks, college students in dormitories, ond unrelated individuols under 14 yeors.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[0oto based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**22 768**	**8 917**	**15 211**	**100 433**	**22 949**	**13 756**	**42 347**	**9 538**	**24 652**	**17 697**	**28 566**	**78 373**	**70 848**	**108 218**	**56 869**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 494	788	1 661	13 343	2 435	1 769	5 006	860	3 071	2 019	3 102	8 060	6 384	10 963	5 473
Health workers	296	123	215	1 686	386	244	722	118	433	417	754	1 370	1 100	1 544	829
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	793	186	464	2 888	638	357	1 471	265	1 063	738	1 019	2 991	2 294	3 482	1 701
Managers and administrators	1 611	443	1 106	8 625	1 215	954	2 900	559	1 581	1 407	2 074	6 175	3 795	6 983	3 514
Salaried	1 158	318	910	7 335	946	734	2 321	441	1 141	831	1 491	3 652	2 544	5 091	2 696
Self-employed in retail trade	278	47	96	533	167	120	304	73	272	363	289	1 399	640	962	404
Sales workers	1 004	435	879	6 610	1 141	781	2 497	425	1 131	716	1 833	4 296	3 316	5 041	2 843
Retail trade	723	240	498	3 314	704	419	1 445	295	806	535	1 188	2 848	2 300	3 257	1 808
Clerical and kindred workers	2 909	1 257	1 990	14 830	3 395	2 767	7 069	1 406	3 119	1 822	3 513	9 064	7 897	14 145	6 964
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 114	1 579	2 854	18 958	3 717	1 945	7 600	1 694	4 234	2 887	4 864	12 997	12 163	19 437	10 684
Mechanics and repairmen	669	342	586	4 142	784	532	1 637	388	1 157	787	1 236	3 011	3 139	3 767	2 712
Construction craftsmen	1 185	415	654	5 697	1 047	690	2 158	472	1 121	935	1 479	4 226	3 437	4 578	2 346
Operatives, except transport	3 248	1 672	3 222	14 805	3 869	1 299	5 998	1 579	4 126	2 560	4 788	13 970	14 730	24 255	11 727
Manufacturing	1 993	1 359	2 771	12 200	3 157	843	4 450	1 326	1 322	1 743	3 758	11 015	12 579	20 780	10 226
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 255	313	451	2 605	712	456	1 548	253	2 804	817	1 030	2 955	2 151	3 475	1 501
Transport equipment operatives	1 207	473	547	4 367	1 116	605	2 347	490	1 329	960	1 322	3 740	3 503	4 534	2 882
Laborers, except farm	1 394	457	588	3 924	1 304	476	2 213	513	1 456	1 227	1 326	4 434	2 865	4 659	2 275
Farmers and farm managers	1 491	612	746	3 861	1 610	1 128	1 967	712	381	909	1 073	3 320	4 929	3 913	2 603
Farm laborers and farm foremen	724	163	225	1 785	458	511	430	234	253	312	717	1 271	1 692	2 589	1 261
Service workers[1]	3 291	990	1 345	8 828	2 491	1 431	4 039	925	3 659	2 670	3 636	9 981	8 547	10 836	6 129
Cleaning and food service workers	1 697	617	827	5 164	1 586	775	2 265	560	2 364	1 498	1 992	6 164	4 867	6 519	2 965
Personal and health service workers	922	257	353	1 956	629	433	1 213	276	901	832	1 183	2 339	2 750	2 743	2 143
Protective service workers	423	51	125	946	178	142	264	51	210	191	245	590	383	679	652
Private household workers	281	48	48	497	198	90	281	141	312	208	318	1 065	1 027	863	514
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**7 574**	**2 908**	**4 985**	**32 583**	**7 097**	**4 908**	**13 577**	**3 066**	**7 865**	**5 621**	**10 191**	**26 966**	**23 455**	**36 564**	**18 112**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	926	364	591	4 669	1 014	690	1 943	365	1 277	904	1 514	3 764	3 129	4 571	2 270
Health workers	174	95	153	1 077	286	169	460	98	350	287	496	919	773	1 090	536
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	431	126	317	1 939	429	245	970	166	626	448	640	1 936	1 587	2 309	1 134
Managers and administrators	297	60	137	1 061	139	155	386	104	249	311	354	1 070	617	979	533
Sales workers	398	154	354	2 202	488	330	903	222	544	310	828	1 834	1 432	2 117	1 211
Clerical and kindred workers	2 177	924	1 569	11 246	2 598	2 231	5 305	1 074	2 359	1 370	2 761	6 764	5 991	10 450	5 261
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	790	329	556	4 482	911	885	2 213	405	704	429	842	2 082	1 816	3 839	1 851
Operatives, including transport	1 280	364	1 165	6 464	724	402	1 631	393	534	487	1 685	4 632	4 281	8 034	3 649
Nondurable goods manufacturing	943	128	183	1 510	181	43	540	68	101	47	719	1 326	1 423	2 222	726
Service workers, except private household	1 933	802	842	4 900	1 637	813	2 556	635	2 244	1 710	2 195	6 479	5 659	7 093	3 725
Private household workers	275	48	48	478	198	90	281	141	308	208	303	1 047	1 008	844	503
Other occupations	288	192	279	1 563	299	197	572	132	350	321	551	1 376	1 338	2 476	960
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**22 768**	**8 917**	**15 211**	**100 433**	**22 949**	**13 756**	**42 347**	**9 538**	**24 652**	**17 697**	**28 566**	**78 373**	**70 848**	**108 218**	**56 869**
Private wage and salary workers	13 592	6 480	12 252	79 703	17 793	8 879	31 877	7 404	17 146	10 737	20 643	53 823	51 814	86 815	43 397
Government workers	5 918	1 240	1 132	9 900	2 161	2 792	5 580	831	5 401	4 191	4 409	12 885	8 887	10 628	7 450
Local government workers	1 471	575	868	5 580	1 299	791	2 202	501	2 611	1 605	2 530	7 879	4 826	7 141	3 884
Self-employed workers	3 042	1 112	1 720	10 020	2 751	1 961	4 464	1 239	1 848	2 539	3 254	10 648	9 347	10 059	5 500
Unpaid family workers	216	85	107	810	244	124	426	64	257	230	260	1 017	800	716	522
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**18 231**	**6 211**	**9 646**	**65 584**	**15 797**	**9 327**	**30 721**	**6 706**	**22 274**	**15 229**	**21 884**	**67 610**	**53 763**	**74 567**	**40 192**
Less than $1,000	807	133	145	868	200	208	560	68	524	373	496	1 927	1 311	1 293	626
$1,000 to $1,999	1 631	119	131	985	325	173	653	96	1 116	834	885	3 826	2 095	2 309	1 094
$2,000 to $2,999	1 570	161	181	1 329	424	261	1 036	214	1 640	1 099	1 138	4 924	2 830	2 778	1 346
$3,000 to $3,999	1 524	207	255	1 618	524	400	1 061	195	1 701	950	1 267	4 730	2 765	2 940	1 500
$4,000 to $4,999	1 324	189	260	1 653	528	343	1 081	261	1 475	991	1 192	4 501	2 565	2 754	1 393
$5,000 to $5,999	1 672	318	393	1 992	627	526	1 567	348	1 659	1 246	1 408	5 167	3 212	3 538	1 688
$6,000 to $6,999	1 520	283	362	2 093	695	528	1 544	382	1 869	1 445	1 864	5 564	3 784	4 631	1 816
$7,000 to $7,999	1 343	456	515	2 710	1 033	675	1 929	437	2 088	1 333	1 947	5 603	4 372	5 902	2 296
$8,000 to $8,999	1 176	603	590	3 769	1 405	677	2 464	569	2 161	1 412	1 806	5 499	4 327	6 835	3 239
$9,000 to $9,999	981	618	797	4 152	1 454	892	2 507	718	1 681	1 215	1 690	4 759	4 345	6 355	3 227
$10,000 to $11,999	1 646	969	1 729	9 580	2 676	1 269	5 021	1 037	2 811	1 731	2 929	7 757	7 844	11 354	6 084
$12,000 to $14,999	1 528	1 060	1 945	12 291	2 582	1 549	5 025	1 222	1 938	1 396	2 647	6 457	7 095	11 457	6 939
$15,000 to $24,999	1 222	919	1 973	16 959	2 735	1 383	5 224	977	1 396	1 064	2 155	5 753	6 104	10 544	7 598
$25,000 to $49,999	228	157	300	4 721	529	365	908	162	142	109	413	1 014	1 016	1 589	1 166
$50,000 or more	59	19	70	864	60	78	141	20	73	31	47	129	98	288	180
Median income	$6 387	$10 038	$11 381	$12 499	$10 511	$9 978	$10 382	$10 125	$7 552	$7 508	$8 413	$7 565	$8 912	$9 677	$10 615
Mean income	$7 463	$10 919	$12 323	$14 440	$11 429	$11 433	$11 176	$10 957	$8 036	$8 107	$9 116	$8 392	$9 462	$10 442	$11 381
Families with female head	1 424	266	354	3 182	679	450	1 735	338	1 788	984	1 452	4 644	3 524	4 878	2 174
Mean income	$4 053	$6 484	$8 134	$9 660	$6 748	$7 324	$6 420	$6 693	$5 513	$5 486	$5 642	$5 487	$5 716	$6 561	$6 348
All families and unrelated individuals	27 702	7 078	11 172	76 458	18 382	11 159	35 866	7 839	28 570	19 213	27 108	84 004	65 621	90 041	47 508
Median income	$4 039	$9 479	$10 600	$11 492	$9 753	$9 134	$9 562	$9 447	$6 326	$6 495	$7 313	$6 417	$7 765	$8 686	$9 620
Mean income	$5 560	$10 103	$11 162	$13 091	$10 379	$10 224	$10 152	$9 958	$6 853	$7 069	$7 978	$7 309	$8 256	$9 218	$10 207
All unrelated individuals	9 471	867	1 526	10 874	2 585	1 832	5 145	1 133	6 296	3 984	5 224	16 394	11 858	15 474	7 316
Median income	$1 266	$3 157	$2 926	$2 960	$2 735	$2 680	$2 546	$2 610	$1 744	$1 879	$2 000	$1 809	$1 807	$2 040	$2 506
Mean income	$1 896	$4 253	$3 824	$4 955	$3 960	$4 072	$4 042	$4 048	$2 669	$3 101	$3 211	$2 842	$2 786	$3 320	$3 758
Female unrelated individuals	4 637	481	796	5 529	1 611	1 251	3 313	783	2 991	1 908	3 038	9 560	7 225	9 026	4 290
Mean income	$1 447	$3 600	$2 626	$3 547	$2 924	$3 555	$3 211	$3 349	$2 076	$2 465	$2 731	$2 286	$2 328	$2 658	$2 963
Per capita income of persons	$2 177	$3 038	$3 287	$3 752	$3 138	$3 234	$3 066	$3 081	$2 294	$2 179	$2 560	$2 373	$2 512	$2 785	$2 891
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**18 231**	**6 211**	**9 646**	**65 584**	**15 797**	**9 327**	**30 721**	**6 706**	**22 274**	**15 229**	**21 884**	**67 610**	**53 763**	**74 567**	**40 192**
With wage or salary income	14 137	5 346	8 688	58 391	13 829	7 873	26 646	5 777	18 270	12 261	18 260	52 002	44 114	64 827	35 045
Mean wage or salary income	$7 234	$10 387	$11 345	$12 971	$10 298	$9 908	$10 439	$9 723	$7 866	$7 648	$8 377	$8 004	$8 973	$9 875	$10 801
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 974	746	1 335	8 318	1 784	1 467	3 249	875	2 086	2 197	2 731	9 134	6 031	8 294	4 290
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 432	$5 331	$6 524	$9 253	$6 311	$6 681	$6 816	$6 015	$6 142	$5 366	$6 799	$6 805	$6 517	$6 848	$6 908
With farm self-employment income	2 811	902	1 209	5 574	2 773	1 736	3 426	1 146	701	1 392	2 324	6 445	10 707	7 597	5 016
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 731	$3 560	$3 437	$4 003	$4 913	$5 246	$3 585	$5 497	$1 687	$2 748	$3 040	$2 742	$3 034	$3 007	$2 834
With Social Security income	4 518	1 091	1 251	10 701	2 655	1 778	5 703	1 152	5 776	3 813	5 177	18 811	10 971	13 116	7 054
Mean Social Security income	$1 492	$1 538	$1 545	$1 654	$1 645	$1 667	$1 633	$1 811	$1 646	$1 632	$1 661	$1 672	$1 666	$1 697	$1 735
With public assistance or public welfare income	881	94	146	927	370	193	669	149	1 423	688	919	2 576	1 750	2 576	1 104
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 275	...	$1 125	$1 138	$1 010	$1 023	$970	$981	$1 281	$1 226	$1 273	$1 200	$1 220	$1 367	$1 230
With other income	3 889	2 013	3 201	25 476	5 571	3 312	11 755	2 472	7 096	4 410	6 796	20 490	14 839	22 654	12 931
Mean other income	$1 934	$1 650	$1 668	$2 812	$1 527	$1 980	$1 769	$1 420	$1 403	$1 589	$1 639	$1 795	$1 393	$1 458	$1 659
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**3 903**	**381**	**471**	**2 774**	**778**	**661**	**1 995**	**322**	**3 025**	**2 208**	**2 377**	**9 588**	**5 742**	**6 036**	**2 847**
Percent of all families	21.4	6.1	4.9	4.2	4.9	7.1	6.5	4.8	13.6	14.5	10.9	14.2	10.7	8.1	7.1
Mean income deficit	$1 321	$1 606	$1 635	$1 642	$1 352	$1 376	$1 390	$1 195	$1 123	$1 193	$1 248	$1 260	$1 309	$1 413	$1 391
Families with female head	679	70	77	539	158	54	488	65	550	352	410	1 687	1 097	1 433	694
Unrelated individuals	**3 978**	**242**	**577**	**3 507**	**962**	**703**	**1 713**	**406**	**3 334**	**1 911**	**2 391**	**8 282**	**6 047**	**6 267**	**2 872**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	64.3	28.9	37.8	33.6	37.2	38.4	35.5	35.8	54.6	48.8	46.3	50.5	51.2	43.5	39.3
Mean income deficit	$1 017	$1 051	$1 033	$1 035	$990	$913	$908	$919	$864	$947	$894	$889	$893	$888	$895
Persons	**17 812**	**1 643**	**2 470**	**13 577**	**3 485**	**3 146**	**8 612**	**1 484**	**13 345**	**9 821**	**10 673**	**41 508**	**26 925**	**28 302**	**12 923**
Percent of all persons	26.8	7.1	6.5	5.2	5.8	8.9	7.4	5.9	15.8	16.2	12.7	16.1	12.6	9.6	8.0
Related children under 18 years	5 458	534	933	4 446	973	1 037	2 948	439	3 967	3 501	3 419	14 145	9 223	10 246	4 544
Percent living with both parents	69.5	77.9	73.8	70.3	67.0	84.1	60.5	77.9	69.0	71.6	62.2	68.3	72.5	62.4	63.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown seporotely. [2]Excludes inmotes of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in borracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.										Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**48 159**	**95 964**	**21 732**	**24 924**	**12 565**	**35 649**	**41 982**	**63 201**	**18 848**	**22 514**	**19 047**	**42 730**	**91 186**	**32 617**	**59 128**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 210	8 829	2 163	2 784	1 185	4 066	4 751	8 815	2 388	2 686	3 061	4 142	8 308	2 510	5 147
Health workers	638	1 529	379	379	199	659	552	1 124	439	309	471	564	1 457	331	823
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 394	2 724	686	844	364	1 417	1 242	2 121	567	756	629	1 638	3 271	1 221	1 884
Managers and administrators	2 831	5 819	1 125	1 672	546	1 902	2 652	5 005	1 528	1 512	1 357	3 978	5 531	1 709	3 638
Salaried	2 100	4 508	884	1 288	440	1 509	2 220	4 023	1 247	1 241	1 100	2 380	3 659	1 075	2 433
Self-employed in retail trade	394	735	120	186	73	184	225	451	185	180	159	912	1 159	407	753
Sales workers	2 639	4 661	1 151	1 498	639	1 934	2 531	3 761	1 212	1 212	909	1 876	3 785	1 286	2 221
Retail trade	1 683	2 863	711	768	472	1 201	1 593	2 083	694	677	546	1 330	2 508	859	1 393
Clerical and kindred workers	6 153	12 189	2 842	3 421	1 581	4 611	6 902	9 494	2 755	3 390	2 895	4 138	8 133	2 593	5 708
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	10 048	16 692	4 436	4 515	2 538	8 045	7 215	12 152	3 035	3 673	3 254	6 177	11 834	3 163	7 565
Mechanics and repairmen	2 399	3 367	1 070	1 124	499	1 724	1 742	2 919	684	873	719	1 454	2 820	761	1 803
Construction craftsmen	2 163	3 932	999	1 046	731	1 572	1 852	2 591	637	822	883	2 172	4 164	1 263	2 602
Operatives, except transport	10 283	23 189	4 555	5 079	2 707	7 701	7 207	10 655	3 487	4 853	2 829	5 966	12 629	3 836	9 388
Manufacturing	8 775	20 454	3 918	4 139	2 375	6 760	5 932	8 893	3 007	4 345	2 358	4 473	9 698	2 930	8 016
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 508	2 735	637	940	332	941	1 275	1 762	480	508	471	1 493	2 931	906	1 372
Transport equipment operatives	2 664	4 207	1 072	1 227	586	1 659	1 808	2 820	783	909	724	2 141	4 032	1 420	2 987
Laborers, except farm	2 259	3 980	896	1 096	523	1 441	1 518	2 515	775	664	561	2 837	3 748	1 259	2 702
Farmers and farm managers	1 231	4 004	968	738	500	295	2 165	998	480	599	920	3 855	16 725	7 957	9 535
Farm laborers and farm foremen	493	1 180	268	486	178	143	676	571	277	273	266	1 342	4 928	3 014	3 664
Service workers[1]	4 972	10 256	2 102	2 264	1 477	3 579	4 281	5 975	1 991	2 586	2 126	5 791	10 353	3 337	5 905
Cleaning and food service workers	2 897	5 698	1 364	1 359	869	1 921	2 524	3 309	1 048	1 426	1 132	3 622	6 315	2 131	3 463
Personal and health service workers	1 362	2 947	539	575	462	1 045	1 076	1 717	613	625	528	1 241	2 971	913	1 857
Protective service workers	423	827	85	177	78	431	398	599	164	401	276	406	562	132	254
Private household workers	376	958	154	144	105	273	276	440	137	157	145	487	1 180	533	668
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**14 549**	**33 101**	**6 324**	**8 273**	**3 879**	**11 032**	**14 263**	**19 748**	**6 532**	**7 655**	**6 560**	**14 157**	**29 233**	**9 915**	**18 311**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 747	3 942	870	1 223	490	1 755	1 973	2 917	1 066	1 051	1 191	1 898	4 146	1 362	2 456
Health workers	441	1 045	268	261	161	412	362	612	265	190	325	375	1 021	263	549
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	836	1 870	421	597	233	912	922	1 392	428	488	438	990	2 199	801	1 270
Managers and administrators	502	982	180	221	110	309	373	677	231	221	160	876	887	280	559
Sales workers	1 238	1 933	572	523	341	885	1 148	1 584	496	502	365	866	1 606	548	895
Clerical and kindred workers	4 434	9 212	2 138	2 487	1 174	3 372	5 489	6 947	2 059	2 619	2 227	3 156	6 293	2 017	4 297
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 623	3 233	739	962	432	1 232	2 142	2 756	815	932	838	907	2 063	600	1 300
Operatives, including transport	2 659	8 180	892	2 006	517	1 978	1 980	2 810	1 067	1 392	1 036	1 983	4 874	1 363	2 357
Nondurable goods manufacturing	836	2 723	120	591	191	106	255	409	540	232	231	523	2 045	255	827
Service workers, except private household	2 931	6 222	1 258	1 319	1 023	2 155	2 465	3 618	1 158	1 436	1 070	3 812	7 114	2 291	4 043
Private household workers	370	949	154	133	105	273	264	423	137	157	145	462	1 171	509	661
Other occupations	668	1 681	260	361	119	305	571	772	318	277	366	1 104	3 142	1 545	3 043
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**48 159**	**95 964**	**21 732**	**24 924**	**12 565**	**35 649**	**41 982**	**63 201**	**18 848**	**22 514**	**19 047**	**42 730**	**91 186**	**32 617**	**59 128**
Private wage and salary workers	39 742	75 402	17 629	19 974	10 307	29 782	29 973	50 313	14 574	17 888	13 162	26 123	54 132	17 205	37 442
Government workers	4 282	10 884	1 987	2 377	1 055	3 763	7 353	7 841	2 513	2 711	3 671	7 160	11 959	3 967	6 284
Local government workers	2 784	6 688	1 405	1 793	732	2 945	3 137	5 426	1 466	1 688	1 633	4 661	7 897	2 869	3 987
Self-employed workers	3 865	9 067	1 929	2 342	1 072	1 927	4 169	4 521	1 621	1 782	2 016	8 558	22 690	10 084	13 020
Unpaid family workers	270	611	187	231	131	177	487	526	140	133	198	889	2 405	1 361	2 382
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**35 265**	**66 957**	**15 904**	**16 879**	**9 193**	**24 796**	**28 435**	**45 396**	**12 399**	**15 264**	**12 293**	**35 404**	**64 799**	**21 700**	**41 008**
Less than $1,000	598	1 257	285	249	160	322	481	650	198	204	216	1 003	1 369	543	1 106
$1,000 to $1,999	860	1 925	331	303	209	343	566	879	195	301	226	2 147	3 039	941	1 921
$2,000 to $2,999	999	2 596	512	471	358	468	683	768	328	433	269	3 026	4 162	1 483	2 303
$3,000 to $3,999	1 388	2 638	509	562	270	561	810	962	347	473	298	2 839	4 592	1 425	2 261
$4,000 to $4,999	1 151	2 720	452	493	301	608	1 048	1 167	376	456	311	3 006	4 045	1 528	2 363
$5,000 to $5,999	1 379	3 673	614	623	327	811	1 091	1 391	445	658	393	3 249	4 622	1 811	2 811
$6,000 to $6,999	1 479	3 846	635	725	470	907	1 311	1 558	595	594	426	3 084	4 901	1 552	2 944
$7,000 to $7,999	2 360	4 771	939	1 180	595	1 160	1 515	2 122	669	872	639	3 046	5 338	1 675	3 232
$8,000 to $8,999	2 729	5 309	1 283	1 378	890	1 596	2 214	2 932	929	1 302	669	2 839	5 347	1 678	3 496
$9,000 to $9,999	2 707	5 154	1 370	1 285	769	1 769	2 136	3 015	931	1 355	801	2 087	4 529	1 557	3 077
$10,000 to $11,999	5 647	10 403	2 638	2 877	1 556	3 733	4 300	6 496	1 809	2 489	1 631	3 720	7 773	2 790	5 386
$12,000 to $14,999	6 079	10 480	2 968	3 088	1 532	4 719	4 965	8 117	2 343	2 757	2 137	2 602	7 069	2 076	4 934
$15,000 to $24,999	6 700	10 520	2 768	2 971	1 477	6 525	6 229	11 883	2 542	2 756	3 244	2 212	6 447	2 096	4 256
$25,000 to $49,999	1 053	1 456	551	551	245	1 079	1 008	2 952	571	548	918	489	1 425	486	811
$50,000 or more	136	209	49	123	34	195	78	504	121	66	115	55	141	59	107
Median income	$10 702	$9 920	$10 775	$10 814	$10 318	$12 076	$11 099	$12 280	$11 312	$10 791	$12 376	$6 789	$8 062	$7 936	$8 447
Mean income	$11 414	$10 570	$11 546	$11 957	$11 247	$13 119	$11 867	$13 752	$12 791	$11 781	$14 245	$7 703	$8 952	$8 886	$9 200
Families with female head	2 343	4 284	832	855	593	1 182	1 565	2 508	696	934	745	2 319	3 759	1 246	2 066
Mean income	$6 470	$6 512	$7 961	$10 925	$7 209	$7 111	$7 478	$8 109	$7 178	$7 586	$8 551	$4 837	$5 647	$6 039	$6 517
All families and unrelated individuals	41 255	80 139	18 073	19 545	10 739	27 911	33 412	52 961	14 530	18 357	14 676	44 811	80 045	26 988	48 818
Median income	$9 820	$8 864	$10 095	$10 016	$9 469	$11 408	$10 082	$11 305	$10 341	$9 762	$11 184	$5 662	$6 885	$6 695	$7 506
Mean income	$10 318	$9 413	$10 590	$10 898	$10 091	$12 232	$10 648	$12 497	$11 589	$10 443	$12 797	$6 644	$7 795	$7 741	$8 196
All unrelated individuals	5 990	13 182	2 169	2 666	1 546	3 115	4 977	7 565	2 131	3 093	2 383	9 407	15 246	5 288	7 810
Median income	$2 490	$2 264	$2 345	$3 000	$1 848	$3 474	$2 194	$3 264	$3 110	$2 179	$3 753	$1 729	$1 838	$1 961	$1 856
Mean income	$3 863	$3 540	$3 583	$4 196	$3 217	$5 170	$3 686	$4 967	$4 594	$3 839	$5 324	$2 659	$2 878	$3 040	$2 925
Female unrelated individuals	3 361	7 936	1 245	1 574	879	1 714	2 848	3 678	1 329	1 778	1 206	4 644	8 422	3 155	4 080
Mean income	$2 716	$2 782	$2 706	$3 237	$2 448	$3 806	$2 887	$3 789	$4 110	$2 880	$4 826	$2 217	$2 251	$2 607	$2 251
Per capita income of persons	$3 000	$2 901	$2 873	$3 100	$2 802	$3 392	$3 091	$3 541	$3 408	$2 994	$3 716	$2 203	$2 419	$2 300	$2 324
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**35 265**	**66 957**	**15 904**	**16 879**	**9 193**	**24 796**	**28 435**	**45 396**	**12 399**	**15 264**	**12 293**	**35 404**	**64 799**	**21 700**	**41 008**
With wage or salary income	30 817	58 112	13 947	14 986	8 116	22 414	25 164	40 864	11 070	13 642	10 983	26 695	49 496	15 449	32 046
Mean wage or salary income	$10 871	$10 004	$10 884	$10 970	$10 523	$12 289	$11 229	$13 018	$11 473	$11 011	$13 122	$6 846	$7 848	$7 034	$8 390
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 677	7 334	1 639	2 114	960	2 234	3 347	4 977	1 573	1 650	1 753	6 015	8 908	2 940	5 081
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$8 151	$6 709	$6 765	$7 536	$6 208	$9 315	$6 126	$8 611	$7 667	$6 613	$6 934	$5 475	$5 816	$6 429	$5 943
With farm self-employment income	2 931	9 619	2 419	1 586	1 351	1 254	4 767	1 987	1 077	1 433	1 626	5 420	21 057	8 558	11 857
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 594	$2 403	$2 795	$2 686	$2 664	$5 078	$2 293	$2 096	$2 547	$2 105	$2 801	$3 343	$4 044	$5 605	$4 154
With Social Security income	6 505	12 309	2 711	2 824	1 592	3 913	4 387	6 763	2 106	2 654	1 941	11 139	16 360	4 996	9 274
Mean Social Security income	$1 733	$1 667	$1 737	$1 723	$1 610	$1 785	$1 637	$1 672	$1 743	$1 784	$1 618	$1 610	$1 525	$1 551	$1 493
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 143	1 921	466	494	261	557	750	1 057	314	433	220	1 374	2 082	647	1 060
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 449	$1 238	$1 312	$1 084	$1 163	$1 187	$1 153	$1 047	$891	$951	$1 394	$1 058	$987	$1 202	$987
With other income	11 749	19 433	6 301	6 840	3 407	9 366	10 797	17 844	4 970	5 662	5 778	12 736	23 551	6 888	13 800
Mean other income	$1 445	$1 601	$1 374	$1 729	$1 633	$1 605	$1 423	$1 844	$2 583	$1 861	$1 875	$1 534	$1 175	$1 272	$1 020
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**2 436**	**5 232**	**1 054**	**931**	**577**	**1 083**	**1 625**	**2 215**	**649**	**847**	**615**	**5 536**	**7 733**	**2 859**	**4 981**
Percent of all families	6.9	7.8	6.6	5.5	6.3	4.4	5.7	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.0	15.6	11.9	13.2	12.1
Mean income deficit	$1 438	$1 425	$1 441	$1 550	$1 506	$1 670	$1 642	$1 801	$1 504	$1 372	$1 703	$1 212	$1 205	$1 334	$1 319
Families with female head	641	1 132	186	179	120	306	303	552	210	191	141	861	1 012	372	611
Unrelated individuals	**2 440**	**5 689**	**758**	**970**	**654**	**1 032**	**1 828**	**2 219**	**638**	**1 154**	**638**	**4 998**	**7 581**	**2 477**	**3 901**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.7	43.2	36.9	36.6	46.6	33.2	40.8	32.6	30.0	41.1	26.8	53.1	50.2	46.8	50.2
Mean income deficit	$979	$927	$1 008	$902	$1 029	$896	$955	$1 083	$926	$981	$1 057	$880	$855	$863	$889
Persons	**11 265**	**24 415**	**4 749**	**4 419**	**2 739**	**5 109**	**8 084**	**10 460**	**2 831**	**4 066**	**2 840**	**24 942**	**35 804**	**14 219**	**22 475**
Percent of all persons	8.0	9.6	7.2	6.4	7.1	5.1	7.1	5.7	5.9	6.9	6.0	18.5	14.1	15.8	13.2
Related children under 18 years	4 121	8 482	1 870	1 624	924	1 966	2 897	3 887	943	1 326	961	8 521	12 188	5 643	8 348
Percent living with both parents	55.6	62.0	75.2	71.4	67.9	61.0	68.7	65.2	53.1	66.8	62.4	71.1	80.8	80.9	81.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.											Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 514**	**39 444**	**69 876**	**87 517**	**3 644**	**25 383**	–	**14 536**	**17 152**	**12 755**	**9 854**	**27 609**	**45 378**	**33 203**	**38 193**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 529	2 843	6 130	8 041	306	3 132	–	1 741	2 535	1 383	810	2 318	5 401	3 056	4 105
Health workers	414	481	919	1 085	56	581	–	278	405	194	116	349	922	476	872
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	890	1 261	1 952	2 526	146	609	–	535	552	448	244	1 073	1 927	1 438	1 651
Managers and administrators	2 260	2 476	3 700	5 802	210	1 670	–	1 027	1 774	805	521	2 283	3 887	2 527	2 525
Salaried	1 404	1 483	2 615	4 214	142	1 235	–	797	1 463	559	388	1 592	2 193	1 485	1 690
Self-employed in retail trade	567	625	583	984	44	265	–	120	161	160	68	422	923	579	469
Sales workers	1 050	1 410	2 880	3 510	122	1 308	–	557	1 044	514	541	1 278	2 084	1 694	1 535
Retail trade	661	891	1 696	2 109	81	746	–	308	466	371	352	1 002	1 370	1 168	1 001
Clerical and kindred workers	2 755	3 302	7 330	9 658	348	3 841	–	1 796	2 312	1 668	1 002	2 345	4 877	2 720	3 782
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 919	5 545	10 185	13 185	781	3 755	–	2 688	2 735	2 170	1 343	3 183	7 039	3 781	5 558
Mechanics and repairmen	889	1 334	2 318	3 092	188	925	–	610	520	585	304	967	1 846	895	1 359
Construction craftsmen	1 409	1 816	2 864	3 657	216	1 339	–	664	716	579	471	1 081	2 455	1 493	1 893
Operatives, except transport	4 173	7 180	14 157	16 763	520	2 536	–	2 620	2 570	2 654	1 728	2 220	5 518	2 391	5 042
Manufacturing	3 347	6 127	12 156	14 387	304	1 758	–	2 161	2 074	2 293	1 431	1 356	3 197	1 338	3 635
Nonmanufacturing industries	826	1 053	2 001	2 376	216	778	–	459	496	361	297	864	2 321	1 053	1 407
Transport equipment operatives	1 579	1 906	3 064	3 284	299	872	–	709	706	682	582	1 184	2 368	1 441	1 736
Laborers, except farm	1 500	2 202	3 139	3 569	270	906	–	616	603	478	436	980	3 146	1 222	1 797
Farmers and farm managers	3 729	6 192	8 643	9 523	114	2 745	–	645	593	535	1 244	6 636	3 152	8 226	5 608
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 258	1 981	3 352	4 177	73	1 240	–	399	257	239	619	1 538	852	2 141	1 535
Service workers[1]	3 476	4 087	6 779	9 183	574	3 113	–	1 674	1 838	1 541	942	3 163	6 492	3 580	4 554
Cleaning and food service workers	2 266	2 431	4 196	5 719	304	1 973	–	870	1 101	890	609	1 867	3 802	2 192	2 750
Personal and health service workers	809	977	1 873	2 288	223	826	–	579	459	422	204	1 032	1 944	1 076	1 261
Protective service workers	204	230	364	667	42	146	–	150	163	113	79	62	369	100	331
Private household workers	286	320	517	822	27	265	–	64	185	86	86	481	562	424	416
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**9 155**	**11 846**	**23 025**	**29 633**	**1 068**	**8 922**	–	**4 751**	**5 606**	**4 457**	**3 069**	**8 260**	**14 627**	**10 056**	**12 505**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 293	1 315	2 842	3 461	153	1 306	–	741	887	620	391	1 318	2 358	1 560	2 050
Health workers	316	297	645	723	51	416	–	211	257	129	79	271	637	325	652
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	637	741	1 317	1 597	88	405	–	341	375	309	186	762	1 120	952	1 048
Managers and administrators	374	416	475	979	40	282	–	160	206	159	65	295	777	426	413
Sales workers	428	663	1 264	1 503	50	503	–	220	351	227	209	724	959	702	615
Clerical and kindred workers	2 036	2 500	5 673	7 496	257	3 194	–	1 377	1 766	1 273	743	1 700	3 741	2 132	2 810
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	526	770	1 839	2 575	78	1 147	–	418	644	422	156	473	1 064	508	734
Operatives, including transport	1 462	2 188	4 971	6 766	91	791	–	814	827	897	521	646	1 049	930	1 903
Nondurable goods manufacturing	664	1 007	1 443	2 231	10	190	–	212	186	175	304	202	345	439	740
Service workers, except private household	2 411	2 818	4 510	5 836	390	1 824	–	1 099	1 047	956	559	2 478	4 256	2 694	3 111
Private household workers	273	315	507	810	22	260	–	58	185	86	81	481	562	411	416
Other occupations	878	1 631	2 783	2 782	65	762	–	282	337	239	500	618	925	1 201	1 187
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 514**	**39 444**	**69 876**	**87 517**	**3 644**	**25 383**	–	**14 536**	**17 152**	**12 755**	**9 854**	**27 609**	**45 378**	**33 203**	**38 193**
Private wage and salary workers	17 822	24 811	49 561	61 736	2 399	15 514	–	11 303	13 524	10 038	6 913	14 510	26 347	16 178	22 130
Government workers	4 133	4 082	5 550	8 714	791	4 962	–	1 696	1 897	1 369	715	3 955	10 426	4 509	6 987
Local government workers	2 549	2 815	3 969	6 055	647	1 631	–	1 034	1 298	929	474	2 655	5 773	2 909	3 706
Self-employed workers	5 979	9 325	12 408	14 871	398	4 134	–	1 344	1 595	1 237	1 798	8 455	7 975	11 108	8 149
Unpaid family workers	580	1 226	2 357	2 196	56	773	–	193	136	111	428	689	630	1 408	927
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**21 574**	**29 515**	**44 156**	**56 136**	**2 981**	**15 721**	–	**9 426**	**10 988**	**8 414**	**6 347**	**21 990**	**38 447**	**25 770**	**27 530**
Less than $1,000	470	725	770	862	69	321	–	153	120	115	161	790	1 072	1 079	658
$1,000 to $1,999	1 052	1 596	1 214	1 498	89	332	–	137	86	137	184	1 314	2 246	2 075	1 551
$2,000 to $2,999	1 636	2 006	1 504	2 276	225	420	–	227	211	258	238	1 712	2 908	2 561	1 965
$3,000 to $3,999	1 472	2 002	1 873	2 465	212	540	–	310	358	236	245	1 896	3 130	2 491	1 769
$4,000 to $4,999	1 417	1 913	1 858	2 576	161	575	–	274	294	406	272	1 847	2 805	2 229	1 709
$5,000 to $5,999	1 548	2 437	1 894	2 665	169	735	–	274	298	354	376	1 883	3 085	2 269	1 813
$6,000 to $6,999	1 715	2 732	2 452	3 212	208	880	–	310	308	437	348	1 982	3 024	2 070	1 921
$7,000 to $7,999	1 814	2 539	3 309	3 766	286	840	–	520	455	535	415	1 809	3 538	1 883	2 136
$8,000 to $8,999	1 861	2 496	3 806	4 906	343	1 078	–	658	804	550	547	1 604	3 152	1 817	2 224
$9,000 to $9,999	1 568	1 968	3 867	4 558	283	1 237	–	844	742	713	508	1 350	2 854	1 383	2 023
$10,000 to $11,999	2 654	3 274	6 897	8 661	439	2 359	–	1 619	1 821	1 417	1 072	2 113	4 378	2 272	3 634
$12,000 to $14,999	2 090	2 756	6 547	8 064	311	2 836	–	1 889	2 244	1 377	975	1 742	3 228	1 644	3 024
$15,000 to $24,999	1 834	2 464	6 349	8 532	186	2 820	–	1 817	2 438	1 536	728	1 534	2 470	1 568	2 647
$25,000 to $49,999	356	545	1 537	1 828	–	618	–	342	673	312	239	349	479	388	412
$50,000 or more	87	62	279	267	–	130	–	52	136	31	39	65	78	41	44
Median income	$7 814	$7 530	$9 879	$9 843	$8 208	$10 765	–	$11 243	$11 997	$10 658	$9 763	$6 784	$7 270	$6 087	$8 109
Mean income	$8 692	$8 479	$11 057	$10 839	$8 116	$12 056	–	$12 124	$13 840	$11 619	$10 697	$7 860	$7 941	$7 203	$8 762
Families with female head	1 351	1 654	2 117	2 922	237	898	–	406	463	501	331	1 266	2 349	1 443	1 420
Mean income	$5 201	$5 573	$7 217	$7 439	$3 670	$7 659	–	$7 023	$8 214	$6 424	$7 444	$5 587	$4 930	$4 636	$5 227
All families and unrelated individuals	27 015	36 714	52 827	67 605	3 650	18 639	–	10 999	12 857	9 951	7 475	27 881	48 616	31 810	33 922
Median income	$6 598	$6 414	$8 930	$8 813	$7 381	$9 722	–	$10 346	$11 116	$9 835	$8 815	$5 629	$6 029	$5 054	$6 963
Mean income	$7 519	$7 338	$9 789	$9 640	$7 233	$10 782	–	$10 931	$12 453	$10 460	$9 547	$6 771	$6 852	$6 292	$7 675
All unrelated individuals	5 441	7 199	8 671	11 469	669	2 918	–	1 573	1 869	1 537	1 128	5 891	10 169	6 040	6 392
Median income	$1 848	$1 812	$1 973	$2 682	$1 931	$2 728	–	$2 988	$2 749	$2 653	$2 021	$1 798	$1 817	$1 683	$1 735
Mean income	$2 872	$2 656	$3 332	$3 770	$3 296	$3 921	–	$3 788	$4 299	$4 119	$3 079	$2 709	$2 738	$2 407	$2 991
Female unrelated individuals	2 858	3 716	4 662	6 348	323	1 547	–	793	1 032	805	587	2 954	4 908	3 045	3 358
Mean income	$2 127	$2 130	$2 709	$2 943	$3 304	$3 469	–	$3 177	$3 403	$3 007	$2 656	$2 225	$2 241	$1 865	$2 412
Per capita income of persons	$2 423	$2 307	$2 754	$2 855	$2 238	$3 042	–	$2 931	$3 523	$3 085	$2 473	$2 172	$2 181	$1 995	$2 318
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**21 574**	**29 515**	**44 156**	**56 136**	**2 981**	**15 721**	–	**9 426**	**10 988**	**8 414**	**6 347**	**21 990**	**38 447**	**25 770**	**27 530**
With wage or salary income	16 864	22 448	36 825	46 801	2 446	13 369	–	8 418	9 806	7 339	5 274	16 682	30 359	17 831	21 533
Mean wage or salary income	$7 841	$7 421	$9 627	$9 560	$7 773	$10 040	–	$11 201	$12 396	$10 747	$9 480	$6 051	$7 354	$6 289	$8 075
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 413	4 404	6 056	8 007	327	2 245	–	1 145	1 471	1 035	1 002	3 051	6 622	4 165	3 619
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 249	$5 742	$6 471	$6 237	$5 139	$6 737	–	$6 723	$8 663	$6 906	$5 598	$4 858	$5 075	$4 975	$5 496
With farm self-employment income	5 044	8 240	10 898	12 510	295	3 607	–	1 117	798	711	1 526	10 156	5 173	10 303	8 828
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 339	$3 881	$4 632	$4 606	$2 367	$5 035	–	$3 456	$4 325	$4 804	$4 815	$3 708	$1 742	$2 882	$2 743
With Social Security income	6 150	8 194	8 777	11 657	733	2 745	–	1 560	1 839	1 729	1 217	6 219	10 433	7 717	7 099
Mean Social Security income	$1 577	$1 542	$1 621	$1 615	$2 054	$1 596	–	$1 685	$1 793	$1 769	$1 395	$1 370	$1 564	$1 342	$1 473
With public assistance or public welfare income	812	891	995	1 226	171	428	–	200	191	193	162	743	2 076	1 137	934
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 039	$1 247	$1 067	$1 078	$713	$1 260	–	$1 359	$1 107	$1 070	$870	$1 248	$1 355	$1 241	$1 126
With other income	8 234	10 471	18 559	22 752	918	6 568	–	4 148	5 408	3 305	2 328	8 462	12 605	9 560	9 510
Mean other income	$1 213	$1 209	$1 551	$1 465	$1 282	$2 602	–	$1 333	$1 999	$1 532	$1 331	$1 178	$1 611	$1 180	$1 232
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**2 711**	**3 912**	**3 101**	**3 986**	**345**	**1 000**	–	**473**	**390**	**412**	**661**	**3 578**	**5 993**	**5 218**	**3 636**
Percent of all families	12.6	13.3	7.0	7.1	11.6	6.4	–	5.0	3.5	4.9	10.4	16.3	15.6	20.2	13.2
Mean income deficit	$1 220	$1 156	$1 558	$1 314	$1 268	$1 667	–	$1 469	$1 598	$1 604	$1 502	$1 315	$1 261	$1 248	$1 254
Families with female head	454	513	524	658	129	195	–	107	84	120	93	344	927	539	440
Unrelated individuals	**2 677**	**3 547**	**3 714**	**4 117**	**329**	**1 032**	–	**490**	**714**	**580**	**503**	**2 841**	**5 032**	**3 369**	**3 475**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	49.9	49.9	45.0	35.9	49.2	35.7	–	32.3	38.2	37.7	44.6	49.6	51.2	55.8	54.4
Mean income deficit	$809	$847	$1 023	$887	$927	$961	–	$962	$1 107	$1 090	$911	$834	$870	$818	$831
Persons	**12 517**	**17 558**	**16 262**	**18 609**	**1 603**	**5 054**	–	**2 153**	**2 239**	**2 132**	**3 443**	**16 835**	**27 451**	**22 977**	**16 834**
Percent of all persons	15.0	15.2	8.8	8.3	13.9	7.8	–	5.4	5.0	6.4	11.9	19.5	18.3	22.9	15.1
Related children under 18 years	4 184	5 762	6 127	6 288	595	2 066	–	706	747	753	1 476	6 298	10 048	8 596	5 836
Percent living with both parents	74 5	77.6	77.9	76.0	45.9	74 6	–	64.4	52.6	64.1	73.8	85.2	77.2	84.7	81.0

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Ooto bosed on sample, see text. For minimum bose for derived figures (percent, medion, etc.) ond meoning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Minnesoto—Con.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**42 120**	**100 514**	**53 713**	**39 687**	**19 001**	**28 998**	**73 704**	**80 485**	**58 110**	**67 204**	**57 605**	**55 407**	**5 318**	**8 189**	**8 043**
Professionol, technicol, ond kindred workers	3 923	10 258	4 513	3 108	1 929	4 051	5 656	7 397	4 623	5 069	4 442	5 321	550	607	905
Health workers	719	1 951	845	557	287	425	971	1 298	760	758	745	953	81	94	160
Teochers, elementory ond secondory schools	1 824	3 334	1 559	1 498	719	931	2 799	3 173	1 998	2 301	1 977	1 913	291	325	221
Monogers ond odministrotors	3 135	6 761	3 374	2 570	1 228	2 141	5 239	6 260	3 746	4 472	3 940	3 415	325	547	687
Soloried	2 000	4 839	2 215	1 683	889	1 744	3 219	4 242	2 366	2 750	2 535	2 407	178	355	545
Self-employed in retoil trode	717	1 165	644	511	180	221	1 331	1 263	871	1 078	825	597	79	133	53
Soles workers	2 026	4 751	2 456	1 915	921	1 365	3 174	4 101	2 353	2 783	2 601	2 275	337	349	489
Retoil trode	1 325	3 099	1 647	1 393	613	739	2 144	2 581	1 561	2 036	1 705	1 508	198	215	255
Clericol ond kindred workers	3 615	10 273	4 854	3 188	2 064	4 022	6 501	8 129	6 143	5 785	6 218	5 428	458	1 101	1 611
Croftsmen, foremen, ond kindred workers	3 703	13 264	5 965	3 463	4 713	5 278	6 150	7 729	5 976	6 982	6 166	6 946	576	1 090	1 118
Mechonics ond repoirmen	1 215	3 088	1 712	1 202	1 474	1 290	1 713	1 970	1 553	1 789	1 520	1 794	119	300	293
Construction croftsmen	1 369	4 402	1 965	1 147	1 378	1 839	2 477	2 896	1 978	2 431	2 099	2 105	230	360	309
Operotives, except tronsport	2 784	13 161	6 440	3 094	2 703	4 004	5 157	6 795	6 080	6 874	6 397	7 105	402	597	820
Monufocturing	1 503	9 975	4 832	2 035	1 028	3 007	2 770	4 309	4 225	4 946	4 746	5 525	248	363	601
Nonmonufocturing industries	1 281	3 186	1 608	1 059	1 675	997	2 387	2 486	1 855	1 928	1 651	1 580	154	234	219
Tronsport equipment operotives	1 600	3 978	2 159	1 263	1 293	1 383	3 153	3 416	2 589	3 133	2 466	2 841	216	412	424
Loborers, except form	1 110	3 896	2 120	1 096	1 296	1 302	2 351	3 118	2 332	2 407	1 827	2 141	247	388	355
Formers ond form monogers	12 980	16 964	12 550	12 870	350	1 748	22 702	19 809	14 817	18 015	13 732	10 927	1 201	1 599	651
Form loborers ond form foremen	2 256	4 971	3 054	2 504	126	499	5 268	4 018	2 527	4 272	2 845	2 575	312	484	147
Service workers[1]	4 459	10 818	5 517	4 230	2 191	2 950	7 152	8 410	6 053	6 381	6 045	5 735	647	899	753
Cleoning ond food service workers	2 606	6 553	3 458	2 617	1 413	1 876	4 123	5 175	3 503	3 779	3 705	3 455	360	553	435
Personol ond heolth service workers	1 419	3 152	1 589	1 310	530	739	2 391	2 498	1 988	2 045	1 648	1 491	186	207	224
Protective service workers	123	488	185	100	126	163	176	303	233	237	223	363	19	59	58
Privote household workers	529	1 419	711	386	187	255	1 201	1 303	871	1 031	926	698	47	116	83
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**12 432**	**32 267**	**16 395**	**11 621**	**5 509**	**9 136**	**20 541**	**24 609**	**17 797**	**19 413**	**17 812**	**16 814**	**1 534**	**2 544**	**2 795**
Professionol, technicol, ond kindred workers	2 174	4 599	2 345	1 743	761	1 374	3 464	4 098	2 578	2 746	2 389	2 860	342	375	364
Health workers	481	1 285	610	399	229	279	759	884	417	548	512	665	45	81	109
Teochers, elementory ond secondory schools	1 224	2 105	1 014	917	360	600	1 949	2 182	1 449	1 624	1 355	1 410	212	233	141
Monogers ond odministrotors	504	935	616	351	229	277	929	1 086	719	722	626	589	50	83	105
Soles workers	890	1 976	988	759	421	437	1 314	1 745	1 013	1 286	1 219	883	105	144	187
Clericol ond kindred workers	2 651	7 842	3 765	2 534	1 529	2 988	5 027	6 431	4 668	4 584	4 839	4 185	350	808	1 260
Secretories, stenogrophers, ond typists	678	2 279	1 128	776	453	999	1 454	1 702	1 193	1 327	1 416	1 271	115	208	444
Operotives, including tronsport	1 329	5 136	2 646	1 416	724	1 596	1 636	2 190	1 951	2 080	2 061	2 398	99	191	218
Nonduroble goods monufocturing	617	1 705	842	764	450	505	475	421	892	410	508	661	53	59	87
Service workers, except privote household	3 500	7 171	3 878	3 305	1 411	1 750	5 506	6 226	4 445	4 912	4 360	3 934	506	686	489
Privote household workers	519	1 397	711	386	179	239	1 185	1 278	843	1 012	888	688	47	110	83
Other occupotions	865	3 211	1 446	1 127	255	475	1 480	1 555	1 580	2 071	1 430	1 277	35	147	89
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**42 120**	**100 514**	**53 713**	**39 687**	**19 001**	**28 998**	**73 704**	**80 485**	**58 110**	**67 204**	**57 605**	**55 407**	**5 318**	**8 189**	**8 043**
Privote wage ond solory workers	18 915	63 611	30 223	18 167	14 337	21 662	35 350	42 236	30 161	35 085	31 793	32 739	2 809	4 769	6 002
Government workers	5 789	10 714	5 454	4 076	3 210	3 662	8 164	11 309	7 793	7 125	7 033	7 292	812	1 045	1 024
Locol government workers	4 196	6 416	3 411	3 160	2 048	1 843	5 459	6 872	5 120	5 018	4 528	3 726	557	572	410
Self-employed workers	16 308	23 034	16 312	15 923	1 362	3 306	28 373	25 516	19 066	22 844	17 793	14 262	1 638	2 214	986
Unpoid fomily workers	1 108	3 155	1 724	1 521	92	368	1 817	1 424	1 090	2 150	986	1 114	59	161	31
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**32 339**	**67 093**	**37 691**	**30 266**	**15 143**	**19 195**	**54 439**	**58 999**	**43 336**	**49 076**	**41 029**	**37 795**	**4 154**	**5 670**	**5 405**
Less thon $1,000	1 144	1 895	1 078	1 313	286	271	1 197	1 230	1 357	1 272	811	792	134	67	54
$1,000 to $1,999	1 817	2 677	1 511	1 379	545	329	2 285	2 341	2 500	2 218	1 582	1 292	179	182	131
$2,000 to $2,999	2 566	3 739	2 311	2 081	661	457	3 534	3 386	3 185	3 320	2 278	1 791	280	282	213
$3,000 to $3,999	2 677	4 087	2 621	2 417	680	559	3 729	3 622	3 468	3 574	2 451	1 967	281	277	178
$4,000 to $4,999	2 809	4 142	2 774	2 661	684	449	4 012	3 578	3 228	3 576	2 343	1 854	295	287	235
$5,000 to $5,999	3 284	4 171	2 919	3 018	769	637	5 369	4 779	3 627	4 238	3 343	2 370	393	344	233
$6,000 to $6,999	2 726	4 546	2 906	2 601	1 188	757	4 593	4 885	3 446	3 880	3 331	2 970	461	398	289
$7,000 to $7,999	2 590	5 398	3 244	2 472	1 696	954	4 719	4 952	3 793	4 010	3 756	3 012	324	451	376
$8,000 to $8,999	2 460	5 315	2 867	2 093	1 705	1 389	4 220	4 708	3 395	4 093	3 245	3 230	239	389	452
$9,000 to $9,999	1 911	5 070	2 447	1 788	1 381	1 675	3 352	4 180	2 615	3 291	2 931	2 883	267	482	488
$10,000 to $11,999	2 766	8 909	4 603	3 130	2 481	3 399	6 060	7 301	4 765	5 524	5 249	5 242	384	831	871
$12,000 to $14,999	2 381	8 181	3 724	2 263	1 810	3 513	4 911	5 799	3 564	4 288	4 334	4 679	312	728	825
$15,000 to $24,999	2 396	7 056	3 329	2 151	1 059	3 699	4 964	6 033	3 394	4 180	4 314	4 539	402	734	843
$25,000 to $49,999	672	1 700	1 144	744	156	921	1 244	1 841	874	1 353	912	1 029	187	178	192
$50,000 or more	140	207	213	155	42	186	250	364	125	259	149	145	16	40	25
Medion income	$6 687	$8 544	$7 840	$6 870	$8 623	$11 248	$7 530	$8 154	$7 226	$7 613	$8 191	$8 882	$7 167	$9 328	$10 123
Meon income	$8 051	$9 396	$9 218	$8 373	$9 107	$12 648	$8 819	$9 545	$8 209	$8 912	$9 343	$9 897	$9 035	$10 413	$11 077
Families with femole heod	1 665	3 070	1 880	1 417	769	837	2 676	3 107	2 156	2 662	2 103	2 024	208	259	265
Meon income	$5 846	$6 147	$6 543	$6 602	$5 505	$8 488	$6 564	$5 640	$5 386	$5 938	$6 241	$6 702	$4 126	$6 264	$6 872
All families ond unreloted individuols	40 130	81 829	45 915	36 900	18 630	21 464	66 993	72 193	53 573	60 897	49 967	45 368	5 059	6 890	6 197
Medion income	$5 678	$7 440	$6 783	$5 918	$7 788	$10 729	$6 515	$7 125	$6 101	$6 432	$7 183	$7 960	$6 343	$8 129	$9 480
Meon income	$7 034	$8 248	$8 074	$7 408	$7 966	$11 802	$7 738	$8 395	$7 173	$7 738	$8 199	$8 800	$7 942	$9 126	$10 204
All unreloted individuols	7 791	14 736	8 224	6 634	3 487	2 269	12 554	13 194	10 237	11 821	8 938	7 573	905	1 220	792
Medion income	$1 970	$1 885	$1 924	$2 033	$1 944	$2 934	$1 949	$2 132	$1 752	$1 839	$2 010	$2 086	$1 699	$2 304	$3 044
Meon income	$2 813	$3 021	$2 828	$3 009	$3 010	$4 641	$3 053	$3 253	$2 789	$2 863	$2 947	$3 327	$2 927	$3 145	$4 243
Femole unreloted individuols	4 442	7 762	4 578	3 951	1 575	1 027	8 188	8 583	6 651	7 156	6 022	4 457	559	783	455
Meon income	$2 245	$2 426	$2 302	$2 455	$2 064	$3 249	$2 534	$2 786	$2 245	$2 345	$2 558	$2 737	$1 836	$2 591	$3 113
Per copito income of persons	$2 258	$2 404	$2 471	$2 310	$2 401	$3 053	$2 507	$2 754	$2 457	$2 442	$2 693	$2 646	$2 520	$2 880	$3 082
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**32 339**	**67 093**	**37 691**	**30 266**	**15 143**	**19 195**	**54 439**	**58 999**	**43 336**	**49 076**	**41 029**	**37 795**	**4 154**	**5 670**	**5 405**
With woge or solory income	21 642	52 538	27 694	19 642	13 207	17 087	35 980	42 163	29 843	33 640	29 183	28 490	2 953	4 195	4 540
Meon woge or solory income	$6 066	$8 418	$7 599	$6 155	$8 612	$11 493	$6 429	$7 081	$6 877	$7 081	$7 324	$8 391	$7 301	$8 494	$10 103
With nonform self-employment income	4 975	9 077	5 976	4 936	1 602	2 709	8 200	9 029	6 212	7 386	5 788	5 094	623	783	658
Meon nonfarm self-employment income	$5 172	$5 886	$5 692	$4 913	$5 207	$6 924	$5 646	$5 606	$5 354	$5 935	$5 694	$6 459	$7 142	$6 730	$6 662
With form self-employment income	15 534	21 327	15 529	14 958	889	3 092	25 482	24 548	18 776	21 308	16 675	13 371	1 704	2 080	1 125
Meon form self-employment income	$4 578	$3 834	$4 306	$4 935	$3 349	$2 614	$6 123	$6 363	$4 426	$5 258	$5 984	$5 445	$4 865	$6 287	$4 908
With Sociol Security income	8 595	13 968	9 094	7 628	3 057	2 862	12 304	13 056	10 758	11 046	8 693	7 184	911	1 205	923
Meon Sociol Security income	$1 468	$1 504	$1 468	$1 511	$1 704	$1 642	$1 590	$1 639	$1 525	$1 533	$1 592	$1 578	$1 619	$1 651	$1 764
With public ossistonce or public welfore income	944	1 572	1 182	840	592	559	1 207	1 619	1 347	1 391	945	750	187	92	208
Meon public ossistonce or public welfore income	$1 021	$1 094	$1 231	$1 217	$1 270	$1 505	$1 114	$1 344	$1 289	$1 280	$1 258	$1 222	$1 203	...	$1 339
With other income	12 739	24 119	15 637	12 025	4 782	7 176	18 374	20 684	12 069	16 388	14 031	11 513	1 110	1 759	1 512
Meon other income	$1 465	$1 255	$1 363	$1 821	$1 442	$1 956	$1 390	$1 652	$1 325	$1 501	$1 555	$1 478	$1 379	$1 664	$1 450
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**5 319**	**8 044**	**4 633**	**4 553**	**1 424**	**1 080**	**6 171**	**5 982**	**6 143**	**6 309**	**3 963**	**3 712**	**597**	**427**	**328**
Percent of oll fomilies	16.4	12.0	12.3	15.0	9.4	5.6	11.3	10.1	14.2	12.9	9.7	9.8	14.4	7.5	6.1
Meon income deficit	$1 278	$1 403	$1 320	$1 490	$1 228	$1 498	$1 197	$1 190	$1 190	$1 337	$1 272	$1 322	$1 289	$1 070	$1 208
Fomilies with femole heod	493	735	470	323	233	155	730	925	762	734	472	457	91	61	36
Unreloted individuols	**3 608**	**5 976**	**3 724**	**2 913**	**1 668**	**765**	**5 802**	**5 754**	**5 428**	**5 410**	**4 013**	**3 320**	**499**	**468**	**237**
Percent of oll unreloted individuols	46.3	45.5	46.3	44.1	47.8	34.4	46.2	43.6	53.0	48.5	45.5	44.4	55.1	38.4	29.9
Meon income deficit	$813	$889	$839	$849	$970	$954	$789	$785	$786	$838	$805	$892	$863	$994	$789
Persons	**24 243**	**39 205**	**21 831**	**21 229**	**6 411**	**5 232**	**28 612**	**26 743**	**26 130**	**30 259**	**17 889**	**17 976**	**2 933**	**1 921**	**1 313**
Percent of oll persons	19.5	14.1	14.6	18.0	10.5	6.3	13.9	12.3	16.8	15.9	11.9	12.0	18.5	8.8	6.5
Reloted children under 18 yeors	9 323	15 858	8 414	8 527	1 794	2 300	9 872	8 549	8 025	11 267	5 726	6 811	1 090	606	402
Percent living with both porents	89.9	88.6	87.3	91.4	68.9	81.0	83.9	78.2	79.0	85.0	78.8	84.0	76.1	84.0	77.9

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown seporotely. [2]Excludes inmotes of institutions ond members of the Armed Forces living in borrocks, college students in dormitories, and unreloted individuols under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri											
	Area 0	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**5 675**	**7 231**	**10 144**	**43 596**	**95 742**	**39 346**	**31 327**	**39 646**	**42 760**	**42 353**	**24 188**	**31 801**	**13 167**	**63 066**	**11 651**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	552	627	1 068	3 505	7 495	3 205	2 634	3 383	3 007	3 341	2 302	2 464	1 346	7 752	1 214
Health workers	100	82	133	429	1 192	582	437	432	361	358	272	375	114	762	255
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	165	222	336	1 267	2 925	1 208	954	1 272	974	1 334	929	1 068	420	1 745	292
Managers and administrators	386	315	647	2 933	6 575	2 449	2 271	3 466	2 426	3 190	1 721	2 156	1 031	4 796	993
Salaried	316	247	473	2 017	3 830	1 506	1 373	1 876	1 810	1 751	1 015	1 397	798	3 837	826
Self-employed in retail trade	47	26	93	624	1 803	584	514	811	330	881	406	543	147	523	68
Sales workers	353	334	452	1 734	4 474	1 560	1 679	1 849	1 689	2 146	1 207	1 429	745	3 554	825
Retail trade	212	228	282	1 121	3 228	1 077	1 127	1 262	1 155	1 387	886	1 054	324	1 847	436
Clerical and kindred workers	707	940	1 247	5 025	10 239	3 874	3 262	4 377	4 895	3 871	2 287	3 041	2 112	9 993	1 604
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	915	1 056	1 501	6 020	12 073	5 485	4 860	6 469	7 199	6 073	3 591	4 181	2 441	13 133	1 962
Mechanics and repairmen	204	265	314	1 907	2 836	1 282	952	1 519	1 575	1 478	882	1 104	661	2 815	444
Construction craftsmen	266	282	404	1 913	4 497	2 027	1 573	2 492	2 688	2 350	1 250	1 392	633	3 744	664
Operatives, except transport	555	1 220	1 697	5 234	12 025	5 336	6 446	6 579	8 732	7 750	4 742	5 740	1 907	10 266	1 869
Manufacturing	383	949	1 477	3 968	8 729	3 701	5 256	4 479	7 248	6 371	3 087	4 371	1 439	7 819	1 440
Nonmanufacturing industries	172	271	220	1 266	3 296	1 635	1 190	2 100	1 484	1 379	1 655	1 369	468	2 447	429
Transport equipment operatives	265	345	411	2 154	4 575	2 011	1 733	2 219	2 457	2 303	1 438	1 397	784	3 149	643
Laborers, except farm	191	320	386	1 817	4 388	1 843	1 696	2 344	2 261	2 552	2 361	1 315	659	2 926	539
Farmers and farm managers	998	854	1 338	8 267	19 870	7 787	2 659	3 046	5 175	5 224	1 051	3 549	659	1 035	438
Farm laborers and farm foremen	174	290	320	2 070	3 574	1 550	1 002	900	1 063	1 193	432	2 869	243	363	233
Service workers[1]	553	872	956	4 422	9 243	3 811	2 863	4 619	3 336	4 237	2 828	3 109	1 162	5 712	1 208
Cleaning and food service workers	372	548	671	2 452	5 176	2 038	1 609	3 118	1 943	2 502	1 420	1 779	653	3 307	734
Personal and health service workers	105	200	222	1 558	3 022	1 375	861	906	816	1 101	832	940	319	1 258	297
Protective service workers	12	28	38	171	529	90	199	257	373	253	168	157	77	601	109
Private household workers	26	58	121	415	1 211	435	222	395	520	473	228	551	78	387	123
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**1 574**	**2 305**	**3 120**	**13 081**	**30 684**	**12 410**	**10 338**	**13 690**	**13 594**	**14 330**	**7 926**	**11 063**	**4 396**	**19 563**	**3 863**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	241	313	410	1 749	4 152	1 811	1 264	1 557	1 256	1 599	1 103	1 406	635	2 752	555
Health workers	84	61	102	278	774	420	293	264	248	156	181	249	51	499	141
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	117	162	197	936	2 231	946	662	866	672	893	637	748	311	1 277	198
Managers and administrators	57	47	94	543	1 220	421	467	673	464	716	317	449	178	703	119
Sales workers	152	220	199	717	2 108	750	703	880	614	967	631	676	306	1 315	285
Clerical and kindred workers	534	740	894	3 719	7 868	2 870	2 285	3 235	3 709	2 788	1 667	2 195	1 553	7 215	1 099
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	170	184	298	1 025	2 176	799	648	983	1 333	774	475	644	482	2 255	324
Operatives, including transport	100	216	598	2 065	5 691	2 470	2 702	3 217	4 033	3 883	1 748	3 025	641	2 961	795
Nondurable goods manufacturing	29	44	107	1 230	3 582	1 311	1 983	2 311	3 153	2 696	1 468	2 300	168	1 018	458
Service workers, except private household	362	608	617	3 073	6 348	2 721	1 871	2 989	2 010	2 823	1 947	2 193	747	3 423	687
Private household workers	26	58	117	415	1 195	425	222	395	510	471	201	545	72	387	120
Other occupations	102	103	191	800	2 102	942	824	744	998	1 083	312	574	264	807	203
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**5 675**	**7 231**	**10 144**	**43 596**	**95 742**	**39 346**	**31 327**	**39 646**	**42 760**	**42 353**	**24 188**	**31 801**	**13 167**	**63 066**	**11 651**
Private wage and salary workers	3 599	5 148	7 126	26 639	52 211	21 933	21 724	24 832	29 865	26 638	16 250	21 647	9 777	52 744	8 991
Government workers	699	718	983	5 408	14 143	5 868	3 489	7 124	4 993	5 097	3 882	4 203	1 738	5 786	1 404
Local government workers	362	405	659	2 331	6 574	2 497	1 718	2 572	1 641	2 343	1 580	1 910	847	2 924	643
Self-employed workers	1 267	1 228	1 886	10 976	28 071	10 934	5 730	7 203	7 512	10 007	3 829	5 630	1 523	4 209	1 192
Unpaid family workers	110	137	149	573	1 317	611	384	487	390	611	227	321	129	327	64
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**4 132**	**4 910**	**7 122**	**32 004**	**73 875**	**31 506**	**25 202**	**34 487**	**31 785**	**36 794**	**23 094**	**29 417**	**8 949**	**44 012**	**8 798**
Less than $1,000	167	54	151	721	2 844	1 288	915	1 457	847	1 764	1 342	1 632	152	582	179
$1,000 to $1,999	124	155	221	1 504	5 148	2 320	1 830	2 556	1 888	3 739	2 182	3 234	190	1 008	375
$2,000 to $2,999	182	200	353	2 116	6 680	3 018	2 449	3 628	2 418	4 428	3 070	4 103	322	1 125	575
$3,000 to $3,999	153	202	369	2 229	6 451	2 840	2 058	3 063	2 582	3 798	2 349	3 122	369	1 227	531
$4,000 to $4,999	113	176	272	1 986	6 015	2 439	2 281	2 969	2 027	3 421	2 000	2 711	365	1 202	614
$5,000 to $5,999	184	259	397	2 609	6 560	2 713	2 320	3 316	2 573	3 380	1 714	2 386	394	1 658	536
$6,000 to $6,999	200	341	497	2 658	5 917	2 614	2 298	3 030	2 613	2 970	1 828	1 984	466	2 274	684
$7,000 to $7,999	258	221	530	2 382	5 785	2 333	2 075	2 866	2 573	2 615	1 563	1 737	714	2 922	875
$8,000 to $8,999	335	475	510	2 608	5 533	2 173	1 662	2 308	2 498	2 349	1 424	1 760	767	3 901	835
$9,000 to $9,999	311	414	533	2 169	4 074	1 931	1 511	1 849	2 190	1 654	1 164	1 277	660	4 067	736
$10,000 to $11,999	616	814	1 183	3 834	7 170	2 885	2 393	2 835	3 627	2 328	1 864	2 010	1 342	7 579	1 130
$12,000 to $14,999	631	697	983	3 201	5 743	2 358	1 602	2 198	3 106	2 069	1 379	1 614	1 404	7 767	823
$15,000 to $24,999	708	652	953	3 000	4 671	2 037	1 450	1 923	2 403	1 756	952	1 380	1 454	7 135	686
$25,000 to $49,999	130	207	161	765	1 069	477	312	417	396	389	218	365	264	1 298	206
$50,000 or more	20	43	9	222	215	80	46	72	44	134	45	102	86	267	13
Median income	$10 127	$9 899	$9 490	$7 915	$6 547	$6 434	$6 326	$6 084	$7 367	$5 369	$5 352	$4 966	$10 113	$10 538	$8 036
Mean income	$10 786	$11 055	$9 924	$9 258	$7 598	$7 483	$7 271	$7 078	$8 069	$6 808	$6 418	$6 462	$11 730	$11 449	$8 733
Families with female head	202	195	382	1 650	4 431	1 702	1 606	2 338	1 807	2 443	1 847	2 894	417	1 854	527
Mean income	$6 788	$6 829	$6 301	$5 616	$4 965	$4 728	$4 488	$4 635	$5 790	$3 980	$3 873	$3 995	$15 742	$6 258	$5 400
All families and unrelated individuals	4 673	5 653	8 486	39 757	94 054	38 978	31 174	42 559	37 997	45 850	29 089	36 086	10 711	50 217	10 222
Median income	$9 440	$9 117	$8 481	$6 654	$5 298	$5 364	$5 317	$5 138	$6 374	$4 341	$4 144	$4 029	$9 055	$9 882	$7 305
Mean income	$10 016	$10 229	$8 943	$7 979	$6 487	$6 511	$6 325	$6 168	$7 164	$5 901	$5 537	$5 649	$10 499	$10 552	$7 852
All unrelated individuals	541	743	1 364	7 753	20 179	7 472	5 972	8 072	6 212	9 056	5 995	6 669	1 762	6 205	1 424
Median income	$2 921	$2 537	$2 627	$1 713	$1 666	$1 594	$1 638	$1 588	$1 658	$1 478	$1 484	$1 434	$2 621	$2 627	$1 697
Mean income	$4 137	$4 775	$3 822	$2 700	$2 419	$2 412	$2 335	$2 281	$2 531	$2 218	$2 146	$2 061	$4 248	$4 191	$2 412
Female unrelated individuals	285	472	792	4 832	12 720	4 567	3 696	4 815	3 732	5 724	3 818	4 178	1 060	3 434	934
Mean income	$3 482	$3 925	$2 832	$2 178	$2 098	$1 983	$1 984	$1 967	$2 027	$1 956	$1 751	$1 722	$3 351	$2 991	$2 001
Per capita income of persons	$2 869	$2 894	$2 705	$2 722	$2 300	$2 253	$2 186	$2 136	$2 242	$2 087	$1 913	$1 817	$3 312	$3 033	$2 545
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**4 132**	**4 910**	**7 122**	**32 004**	**73 875**	**31 506**	**25 202**	**34 487**	**31 785**	**36 794**	**23 094**	**29 417**	**8 949**	**44 012**	**8 798**
With wage or salary income	3 276	4 088	5 603	23 817	51 071	22 177	18 935	24 914	24 663	24 885	16 104	21 211	7 791	40 068	7 350
Mean wage or salary income	$9 484	$9 417	$9 238	$7 973	$6 709	$6 835	$6 732	$6 735	$7 731	$6 040	$6 431	$5 765	$10 154	$10 902	$8 471
With nonfarm self-employment income	541	718	744	4 011	11 126	4 431	3 806	4 959	3 603	5 713	3 059	2 914	1 332	3 954	953
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 852	$6 263	$6 999	$5 858	$5 272	$4 856	$4 953	$5 443	$4 987	$5 029	$5 787	$5 215	$5 938	$8 147	$6 226
With farm self-employment income	1 196	1 411	1 904	11 209	27 701	11 164	5 397	6 109	8 453	9 440	2 746	6 081	1 493	1 938	1 274
Mean farm self-employment income	$5 781	$5 010	$4 519	$4 464	$3 499	$3 202	$2 782	$2 486	$2 734	$2 416	$2 041	$3 939	$2 306	$3 000	$2 223
With Social Security income	612	846	1 339	7 299	19 990	8 590	6 707	9 510	8 277	11 014	7 021	7 549	1 595	5 601	1 591
Mean Social Security income	$1 555	$1 700	$1 590	$1 533	$1 497	$1 481	$1 448	$1 530	$1 421	$1 444	$1 517	$1 320	$1 603	$1 618	$1 566
With public assistance or public welfare income	101	133	126	1 094	3 660	1 455	1 667	2 550	1 439	3 462	2 931	4 997	281	805	285
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 871	$1 385	$1 219	$991	$1 058	$984	$1 067	$1 088	$1 101	$1 173	$1 146	$1 226	$1 032	$797	$942
With other income	1 491	1 762	2 183	8 421	19 759	9 007	5 465	8 912	9 116	8 863	4 289	4 928	3 108	11 727	1 846
Mean other income	$1 166	$1 471	$1 294	$2 447	$1 481	$1 418	$1 903	$1 884	$1 249	$3 236	$1 706	$2 553	$3 753	$1 651	$1 649
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**383**	**350**	**612**	**3 620**	**12 601**	**5 699**	**4 589**	**6 941**	**4 552**	**9 098**	**6 288**	**9 080**	**602**	**2 613**	**963**
Percent of all families	9.3	7.1	8.6	11.3	17.1	18.1	18.2	20.1	14.3	24.7	27.2	30.9	6.7	5.9	10.9
Mean income deficit	$1 892	$1 233	$1 416	$1 147	$1 218	$1 240	$1 190	$1 246	$1 168	$1 231	$1 356	$1 498	$1 445	$1 390	$1 286
Families with female head	71	40	94	442	1 391	735	549	912	491	1 108	902	1 573	100	497	122
Unrelated individuals	**195**	**321**	**490**	**4 025**	**11 202**	**4 367**	**3 379**	**4 785**	**3 467**	**5 271**	**3 904**	**4 421**	**657**	**2 357**	**801**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.0	43.2	35.9	53.3	55.6	58.4	57.5	59.3	55.8	62.6	65.1	66.3	37.3	39.2	56.3
Mean income deficit	$1 051	$841	$939	$854	$807	$831	$799	$853	$810	$824	$864	$847	$879	$1 048	$922
Persons	**1 642**	**1 571**	**2 691**	**16 048**	**53 108**	**23 236**	**18 422**	**29 099**	**19 389**	**35 825**	**26 080**	**41 712**	**2 948**	**11 695**	**4 076**
Percent of all persons	10.1	8.0	9.7	13.9	20.2	20.7	20.6	23.8	16.1	28.0	31.3	37.3	8.7	6.7	13.0
Related children under 18 years	645	534	971	4 537	15 745	6 952	5 493	9 613	6 303	11 515	8 718	17 660	1 103	4 046	1 260
Percent living with both parents	77.1	73.0	74 2	80.0	79.6	76.3	76.6	73.9	81.8	77.8	75.0	69.9	76.7	68.3	81.0

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**20 068**	**20 989**	**38 839**	**17 112**	**10 438**	**29 564**	**28 327**	**28 001**	**16 148**	**25 364**	**17 276**	**17 702**	**56 434**	**19 000**	**29 684**	**26 651**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 886	2 128	3 594	1 719	914	3 539	2 344	2 658	1 192	2 017	1 608	1 591	4 898	1 662	2 511	2 095
Health workers	241	376	600	291	119	452	391	434	168	360	224	213	765	330	409	381
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	919	983	1 784	715	447	1 551	1 160	1 320	538	864	783	791	2 265	741	1 031	1 039
Managers and administrators	1 425	1 809	3 483	1 627	924	2 540	2 033	2 194	1 121	1 721	1 158	1 416	4 068	1 352	2 166	1 811
Salaried	941	1 133	2 274	1 176	537	1 592	1 340	1 350	657	1 091	713	948	2 790	845	1 478	1 199
Self-employed in retail trade	310	484	852	286	277	600	460	517	265	345	308	292	772	357	414	356
Sales workers	761	749	1 545	883	449	1 170	999	1 009	732	1 345	724	898	2 511	825	1 089	1 078
Retail trade	606	627	1 175	601	330	840	756	770	502	872	550	649	1 758	614	859	719
Clerical and kindred workers	1 485	1 769	3 078	1 585	857	2 784	2 506	2 179	1 348	2 250	1 393	1 846	4 821	1 622	2 527	2 282
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 691	1 880	3 391	1 892	927	2 780	2 111	2 154	1 358	2 128	1 302	1 843	5 164	1 755	3 024	2 484
Mechanics and repairmen	524	631	1 069	751	219	724	569	678	350	630	456	513	1 372	493	892	656
Construction craftsmen	576	709	1 239	647	359	1 140	855	834	614	714	446	626	1 806	735	1 156	985
Operatives, except transport	701	986	1 513	1 000	448	1 414	1 086	1 118	652	2 013	639	1 106	4 225	1 009	2 210	2 010
Manufacturing	96	130	374	343	252	409	393	319	226	1 239	202	480	2 563	406	1 268	1 275
Nonmanufacturing industries	605	856	1 139	657	196	1 005	693	799	426	774	437	626	1 662	603	942	735
Transport equipment operatives	531	601	1 141	601	350	1 002	792	795	486	908	541	610	2 007	630	998	1 071
Laborers, except farm	517	420	889	570	278	934	690	759	354	842	521	757	2 036	579	981	1 108
Farmers and farm managers	7 014	7 045	13 035	4 054	3 242	6 885	10 008	9 953	6 030	7 472	5 427	4 067	17 263	5 957	8 827	7 930
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 757	937	2 218	1 060	653	2 512	2 665	1 737	1 037	1 345	2 139	1 565	3 455	1 273	1 282	1 702
Service workers[1]	2 025	2 408	4 352	1 899	1 222	3 687	2 734	3 042	1 639	2 817	1 562	1 732	5 322	2 013	3 655	2 640
Cleaning and food service workers	1 340	1 504	2 767	1 143	831	2 268	1 623	1 905	975	1 635	967	1 076	3 250	1 125	2 194	1 651
Personal and health service workers	483	599	1 190	520	297	926	820	869	508	900	336	497	1 508	696	1 159	700
Protective service workers	98	132	182	47	57	205	79	120	63	80	113	61	310	47	91	129
Private household workers	275	257	600	222	174	317	359	403	199	506	262	271	664	323	414	440
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**5 152**	**5 532**	**10 515**	**4 959**	**2 854**	**9 513**	**7 797**	**7 774**	**4 333**	**7 489**	**4 948**	**5 307**	**15 955**	**5 692**	**8 818**	**7 617**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	944	1 071	1 988	955	550	1 888	1 333	1 573	668	1 149	917	896	2 751	926	1 374	1 332
Health workers	121	277	452	199	89	293	270	288	106	224	157	153	451	222	268	282
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	595	589	1 105	523	321	1 174	768	1 000	400	661	565	557	1 671	547	656	751
Managers and administrators	287	403	595	296	151	610	365	375	171	217	265	222	707	236	401	324
Sales workers	374	429	709	367	213	595	424	501	321	657	308	452	1 036	338	536	499
Clerical and kindred workers	1 105	1 248	2 309	1 142	574	2 278	1 908	1 639	1 065	1 720	1 164	1 481	3 664	1 265	1 970	1 693
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	233	320	566	359	143	573	518	438	255	449	269	307	837	182	447	454
Operatives, including transport	148	211	422	300	61	394	304	266	185	618	232	379	1 753	460	797	728
Nondurable goods manufacturing	27	13	26	86	–	22	55	25	52	132	30	34	226	72	268	364
Service workers, except private household	1 496	1 648	3 077	1 388	903	2 482	2 108	2 328	1 292	2 101	1 224	1 245	3 964	1 619	2 868	1 905
Private household workers	266	253	584	222	174	304	359	403	191	501	240	261	645	323	414	440
Other occupations	532	269	831	289	228	962	996	689	440	526	598	371	1 435	525	458	696
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**20 068**	**20 989**	**38 839**	**17 112**	**10 438**	**29 564**	**28 327**	**28 001**	**16 148**	**25 364**	**17 276**	**17 702**	**56 434**	**19 000**	**29 684**	**26 651**
Private wage and salary workers	7 717	8 917	15 905	8 868	4 706	13 344	11 155	10 437	5 945	12 474	7 431	9 370	26 770	8 393	13 970	12 870
Government workers	3 032	3 038	6 110	2 715	1 366	6 547	4 073	4 409	2 195	2 879	2 493	2 514	6 991	2 696	4 270	3 217
Local government workers	1 870	1 919	3 530	1 448	842	2 941	2 635	2 743	1 304	1 572	1 552	1 742	4 515	1 963	2 551	2 214
Self-employed workers	8 349	8 586	15 985	5 309	4 062	8 880	11 810	12 227	7 439	9 353	6 767	5 407	21 240	7 480	10 885	9 665
Unpaid family workers	970	448	839	220	304	793	1 289	928	569	658	585	411	1 433	431	559	899
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**14 948**	**16 952**	**31 717**	**14 257**	**7 937**	**20 780**	**20 686**	**20 398**	**12 142**	**17 977**	**12 676**	**12 414**	**41 298**	**14 241**	**21 923**	**18 869**
Less than $1,000	602	611	867	262	233	1 084	757	1 142	354	693	613	510	1 418	443	659	747
$1,000 to $1,999	800	983	1 571	600	456	1 244	1 166	1 494	721	963	747	483	2 530	821	1 216	996
$2,000 to $2,999	1 212	1 146	2 137	756	581	1 457	1 856	1 995	1 155	1 308	999	773	3 186	1 098	1 498	1 300
$3,000 to $3,999	1 319	1 375	2 569	1 136	794	1 575	1 949	2 052	1 129	1 562	1 144	947	3 330	1 363	1 549	1 494
$4,000 to $4,999	1 337	1 528	2 801	1 058	690	1 609	1 804	2 021	1 091	1 471	1 226	956	3 349	1 200	1 682	1 461
$5,000 to $5,999	1 479	1 568	2 949	1 375	749	1 702	2 218	1 994	1 341	1 664	1 429	1 011	3 965	1 588	1 952	1 889
$6,000 to $6,999	1 221	1 421	2 826	1 426	731	1 748	1 810	1 674	1 043	1 328	1 194	1 213	3 651	1 326	1 901	1 689
$7,000 to $7,999	997	1 219	2 709	1 210	596	1 513	1 325	1 546	876	1 419	953	1 109	3 465	1 185	1 980	1 463
$8,000 to $8,999	1 164	1 218	2 550	1 161	585	1 486	1 522	1 240	825	1 352	779	945	3 189	895	1 870	1 434
$9,000 to $9,999	686	982	1 792	927	432	1 387	1 067	970	612	1 162	665	862	2 406	862	1 419	1 214
$10,000 to $11,999	1 487	1 631	3 066	1 612	802	2 127	1 787	1 497	1 083	1 808	1 057	1 379	3 980	1 229	2 361	1 960
$12,000 to $14,999	1 228	1 290	2 492	1 036	529	1 550	1 407	1 177	851	1 627	703	1 078	2 994	973	1 711	1 558
$15,000 to $24,999	1 191	1 296	2 427	1 293	576	1 565	1 342	1 135	759	1 222	918	947	2 934	913	1 560	1 312
$25,000 to $49,999	175	587	846	338	142	606	562	387	265	336	192	175	769	326	477	299
$50,000 or more	50	97	115	67	41	127	114	74	37	62	57	26	132	19	88	53
Median income	$6 594	$6 890	$7 051	$7 426	$6 637	$6 983	$6 328	$5 750	$6 268	$7 000	$6 151	$7 283	$6 786	$6 458	$7 255	$6 916
Mean income	$7 818	$8 581	$8 415	$8 769	$7 939	$8 719	$8 007	$7 161	$7 745	$8 337	$7 505	$8 157	$7 906	$7 677	$8 318	$7 946
Families with female head	839	906	1 975	777	452	1 707	1 122	1 231	724	850	690	621	2 068	694	1 053	927
Mean income	$4 796	$5 268	$5 827	$6 762	$5 307	$5 013	$5 460	$5 257	$6 197	$4 819	$6 069	$5 823	$5 643	$5 133	$5 337	$4 490
All families and unrelated individuals	18 667	21 088	39 426	17 664	10 268	26 416	25 667	26 054	15 120	22 071	16 254	16 061	51 628	18 491	28 105	23 419
Median income	$5 652	$5 874	$6 090	$6 492	$5 497	$5 863	$5 471	$4 691	$5 326	$5 867	$5 308	$6 087	$5 777	$5 399	$6 005	$5 962
Mean income	$6 892	$7 528	$7 416	$7 723	$6 812	$7 492	$7 061	$6 130	$6 699	$7 314	$6 544	$6 924	$6 895	$6 515	$7 132	$7 017
All unrelated individuals	3 719	4 136	7 709	3 407	2 331	5 636	4 981	5 656	2 978	4 094	3 578	3 647	10 330	4 250	6 182	4 550
Median income	$2 086	$1 909	$2 276	$2 468	$2 070	$1 942	$1 952	$1 606	$1 719	$1 928	$2 038	$1 778	$1 846	$1 764	$1 971	$2 138
Mean income	$3 173	$3 213	$3 307	$3 346	$2 974	$2 971	$3 131	$2 412	$2 437	$2 823	$3 137	$2 729	$2 853	$2 623	$2 927	$3 164
Female unrelated individuals	2 013	2 140	3 910	1 891	1 347	2 707	2 900	3 382	1 582	2 389	2 030	1 757	6 217	2 624	3 565	2 738
Mean income	$2 435	$2 152	$2 538	$2 887	$2 349	$2 616	$2 359	$1 897	$1 930	$2 347	$2 882	$2 452	$2 171	$2 173	$2 383	$2 399
Per capita income of persons	$2 069	$2 384	$2 284	$2 490	$2 277	$2 264	$2 215	$2 006	$2 171	$2 260	$2 267	$2 368	$2 261	$2 341	$2 464	$2 247
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**14 948**	**16 952**	**31 717**	**14 257**	**7 937**	**20 780**	**20 686**	**20 398**	**12 142**	**17 977**	**12 676**	**12 414**	**41 298**	**14 241**	**21 923**	**18 869**
With wage or salary income	9 286	11 389	21 029	10 369	5 416	15 489	12 634	11 783	7 592	11 826	8 479	9 012	26 415	9 007	14 271	12 372
Mean wage or salary income	$5 743	$6 720	$5 836	$5 878	$5 807	$6 427	$5 808	$5 550	$5 793	$6 548	$5 288	$6 308	$6 301	$5 492	$6 045	$6 068
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 152	2 359	4 432	2 072	1 265	3 159	3 121	3 403	2 185	2 539	2 073	1 908	5 594	2 201	3 272	2 401
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 159	$5 072	$5 074	$5 827	$4 543	$5 981	$4 852	$4 835	$4 382	$5 050	$4 835	$4 814	$5 472	$4 834	$5 529	$6 041
With farm self-employment income	7 799	8 672	16 412	6 618	3 841	6 976	10 545	10 302	6 683	8 296	5 785	4 854	18 572	6 822	10 265	8 596
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 790	$4 822	$5 435	$5 715	$4 837	$5 372	$5 400	$4 600	$4 432	$4 790	$4 879	$4 988	$5 034	$5 335	$5 629	$5 347
With Social Security income	2 918	3 676	8 348	4 021	2 269	3 895	5 486	5 425	3 308	4 178	3 162	2 562	9 881	3 726	5 188	4 321
Mean Social Security income	$1 337	$1 434	$1 493	$1 473	$1 415	$1 425	$1 491	$1 416	$1 459	$1 524	$1 540	$1 627	$1 526	$1 551	$1 563	$1 503
With public assistance or public welfare income	605	617	1 756	387	195	1 694	586	647	355	317	320	287	819	345	384	438
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 362	$1 312	$1 475	$1 120	$1 262	$1 273	$1 159	$1 120	$1 200	$956	$930	$1 107	$1 021	$962	$855	$1 316
With other income	6 052	5 895	12 450	5 785	3 218	6 308	7 482	6 789	5 166	5 864	4 088	4 110	13 213	4 993	8 715	5 392
Mean other income	$1 353	$1 538	$1 399	$1 352	$1 175	$2 782	$1 513	$1 241	$1 087	$2 252	$1 685	$1 589	$1 519	$1 344	$1 350	$1 356
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**2 857**	**2 885**	**4 940**	**1 551**	**1 194**	**4 332**	**3 717**	**4 568**	**2 032**	**2 901**	**2 231**	**1 690**	**6 843**	**2 098**	**3 019**	**3 048**
Percent of all families	19.1	17.0	15.6	10.9	15.0	20.8	18.0	22.4	16.7	16.1	17.6	13.6	16.6	14.7	13.8	16.2
Mean income deficit	$1 476	$1 409	$1 350	$1 275	$1 298	$1 835	$1 371	$1 482	$1 275	$1 306	$1 473	$1 424	$1 291	$1 186	$1 181	$1 466
Families with female head	337	322	687	142	122	819	312	458	224	286	185	179	669	238	327	378
Unrelated individuals	**1 571**	**1 867**	**3 228**	**1 293**	**959**	**2 672**	**2 374**	**2 906**	**1 598**	**1 917**	**1 635**	**1 156**	**5 258**	**2 086**	**2 789**	**1 997**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	42.9	46.9	42.0	38.0	43.0	47.6	47.7	56.1	53.7	46.8	45.7	44.7	50.9	51.2	46.3	43.9
Mean income deficit	$812	$949	$869	$831	$712	$986	$755	$809	$828	$867	$856	$809	$808	$808	$898	$867
Persons	**14 443**	**13 660**	**24 358**	**7 456**	**5 558**	**22 735**	**17 913**	**21 281**	**9 561**	**12 721**	**10 178**	**7 526**	**30 964**	**9 338**	**12 979**	**14 416**
Percent of all persons	23.4	20.6	19.2	13.7	18.3	26.3	22.2	27.1	20.7	18.4	21.9	16.5	19.9	18.4	16.2	19.8
Related children under 18 years	6 565	5 610	10 584	2 775	1 984	10 469	7 376	8 347	3 722	4 647	3 783	2 791	11 260	2 810	3 927	5 812
Percent living with both parents	86.5	84.0	81.8	84.5	89.2	71.1	91.8	85.2	83.6	89.7	86.2	86.1	86.8	82.5	85.0	85.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraska—Con.			Kansas										
	Area 7	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**24 681**	**5 843**	**9 826**	**23 557**	**47 041**	**47 323**	**16 617**	**35 507**	**28 199**	**25 523**	**22 395**	**11 958**	**12 359**	**9 001**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 124	587	1 310	2 530	4 364	4 996	1 385	3 833	2 322	2 183	1 952	1 519	1 233	1 237
Health workers	339	62	196	368	842	866	208	553	436	357	310	221	159	250
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	927	161	333	1 138	1 808	2 001	701	1 261	820	951	703	428	398	308
Managers and administrators	1 499	388	976	2 014	4 005	3 768	1 115	2 586	1 765	1 890	1 858	1 082	861	717
Salaried	1 003	317	847	1 292	2 767	2 468	667	1 628	1 255	1 224	1 118	798	712	553
Self-employed in retail trade	310	47	62	442	755	818	283	594	335	403	424	178	69	80
Sales workers	848	265	579	1 016	2 282	2 331	755	1 395	1 338	1 068	979	668	661	522
Retail trade	559	172	259	786	1 730	1 647	559	1 005	913	710	634	297	322	322
Clerical and kindred workers	2 298	881	1 450	2 401	4 631	4 826	1 517	4 548	3 438	2 803	2 369	1 755	2 105	1 882
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 750	841	1 609	2 606	5 025	6 171	1 560	5 186	3 857	3 559	3 450	2 017	2 264	1 560
Mechanics and repairmen	749	237	321	854	1 303	1 262	418	1 279	995	723	753	568	494	457
Construction craftsmen	1 036	288	591	616	1 660	1 907	643	1 629	1 375	1 340	1 158	400	691	379
Operatives, except transport	2 426	557	1 028	1 509	3 192	4 710	799	3 119	3 318	2 658	3 304	1 418	1 878	904
Manufacturing	1 646	316	694	336	899	3 011	251	1 578	2 273	1 731	2 340	990	1 392	622
Nonmanufacturing industries	780	241	334	1 173	2 293	1 699	548	1 541	1 045	927	964	428	486	282
Transport equipment operatives	850	202	476	773	1 441	1 529	432	1 206	1 317	1 183	930	547	764	400
Laborers, except farm	1 177	324	403	777	1 473	1 733	628	1 710	1 225	1 178	1 196	460	797	365
Farmers and farm managers	7 012	1 067	759	4 967	11 660	9 155	5 575	5 762	5 377	4 768	2 944	860	444	406
Farm laborers and farm foremen	774	120	164	2 016	2 717	1 790	1 080	1 724	904	1 170	636	272	175	97
Service workers[1]	2 638	519	1 005	2 618	5 502	5 381	1 560	3 866	3 035	2 781	2 561	1 201	1 109	880
Cleaning and food service workers	1 490	287	666	1 641	3 192	3 205	865	2 312	1 632	1 584	1 312	606	700	498
Personal and health service workers	910	176	227	694	1 739	1 641	547	1 201	823	854	964	435	217	213
Protective service workers	87	19	43	88	212	236	42	158	253	128	183	59	133	130
Private household workers	285	92	67	330	749	933	211	572	303	282	216	159	68	31
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**7 157**	**1 881**	**3 301**	**7 149**	**14 623**	**15 115**	**4 711**	**11 631**	**8 876**	**8 151**	**7 253**	**3 850**	**4 119**	**3 155**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 200	294	553	1 295	2 171	2 593	712	1 744	1 256	1 141	948	612	532	619
Health workers	253	29	142	238	559	678	109	409	288	205	223	147	124	212
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	650	133	203	705	1 081	1 309	438	906	653	635	424	286	242	241
Managers and administrators	283	49	133	467	766	824	186	612	329	449	418	180	113	115
Sales workers	352	134	221	527	1 181	1 205	427	699	529	449	513	232	267	258
Clerical and kindred workers	1 708	672	1 095	1 896	3 609	3 568	1 209	3 501	2 628	2 117	1 765	1 273	1 528	1 371
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	504	206	375	449	1 096	1 143	304	1 116	841	638	521	395	487	464
Operatives, including transport	911	177	356	268	984	1 016	230	813	1 155	1 041	1 146	346	796	174
Nondurable goods manufacturing	536	70	41	15	218	120	23	195	639	593	492	71	402	90
Service workers, except private household	1 926	342	643	1 999	4 279	3 975	1 237	2 819	2 145	2 034	1 769	784	602	457
Private household workers	273	92	67	323	733	922	202	558	303	278	212	159	59	31
Other occupations	504	121	233	374	900	1 012	508	885	531	642	482	264	222	130
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**24 681**	**5 843**	**9 826**	**23 557**	**47 041**	**47 323**	**16 617**	**35 507**	**28 199**	**25 523**	**22 395**	**11 958**	**12 359**	**9 001**
Private wage and salary workers	12 345	3 331	7 347	12 485	23 226	27 639	6 527	19 187	15 233	13 974	13 765	8 621	9 411	6 238
Government workers	3 368	1 005	1 056	3 885	7 691	6 438	2 291	7 183	5 034	4 260	3 482	1 421	1 713	1 736
Local government workers	1 858	465	659	2 848	5 102	4 411	1 394	3 182	2 503	2 062	1 778	839	921	681
Self-employed workers	8 593	1 454	1 341	6 807	15 211	12 507	7 052	8 488	7 388	6 784	4 872	1 732	1 158	949
Unpaid family workers	375	53	82	380	913	739	747	649	544	505	276	184	77	78
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**18 088**	**3 818**	**6 485**	**16 375**	**33 867**	**34 399**	**12 685**	**25 919**	**20 061**	**19 440**	**17 822**	**8 207**	**8 400**	**6 155**
Less than $1,000	373	50	122	494	1 156	1 138	342	705	656	592	595	131	132	120
$1,000 to $1,999	1 058	85	136	490	1 504	1 462	762	1 424	1 202	1 286	1 205	185	159	101
$2,000 to $2,999	1 402	140	135	770	2 162	2 173	1 089	1 933	1 373	1 553	1 563	296	243	189
$3,000 to $3,999	1 315	215	225	967	2 624	2 411	1 226	1 912	1 247	1 657	1 514	314	299	209
$4,000 to $4,999	1 410	242	278	1 178	3 053	2 513	1 167	2 048	1 453	1 514	1 528	360	371	228
$5,000 to $5,999	1 801	321	216	1 263	3 292	3 046	1 230	2 464	1 573	1 672	1 522	441	390	264
$6,000 to $6,999	1 469	300	304	1 530	3 085	3 051	1 076	2 390	1 484	1 522	1 550	543	548	372
$7,000 to $7,999	1 477	282	475	1 422	2 822	3 172	948	2 119	1 626	1 654	1 541	648	778	460
$8,000 to $8,999	1 541	268	509	1 367	2 807	3 042	957	1 979	1 540	1 517	1 338	657	841	627
$9,000 to $9,999	1 185	279	429	1 126	2 285	2 379	653	1 772	1 429	1 156	1 126	726	628	472
$10,000 to $11,999	1 993	522	902	1 953	3 264	4 089	970	2 512	2 360	1 971	1 934	1 116	1 191	984
$12,000 to $14,999	1 472	450	1 160	1 583	2 513	2 749	995	2 210	1 843	1 791	1 233	1 248	1 262	1 033
$15,000 to $24,999	1 346	559	1 296	1 651	2 516	2 481	873	1 968	1 742	1 197	958	1 266	1 172	893
$25,000 to $49,999	214	100	259	502	674	604	373	384	441	298	164	181	348	183
$50,000 or more	32	5	39	79	110	89	24	99	92	60	51	95	38	20
Median income	$7 146	$9 022	$10 917	$8 054	$7 020	$7 443	$6 489	$7 039	$7 641	$6 950	$6 635	$9 728	$9 699	$10 072
Mean income	$7 952	$9 954	$11 966	$9 408	$8 166	$8 301	$7 971	$8 206	$8 727	$7 866	$7 403	$11 120	$11 167	$10 833
Families with female head	839	148	306	856	2 009	2 311	567	1 259	1 086	1 012	1 094	429	479	219
Mean income	$6 152	$8 890	$7 904	$6 648	$5 770	$4 472	$5 699	$5 391	$5 181	$6 146	$4 893	$6 531	$6 295	$6 611
All families and unrelated individuals	23 448	4 600	7 547	20 345	44 394	43 624	16 425	37 154	26 090	24 339	22 419	9 399	9 861	6 845
Median income	$5 840	$7 948	$9 970	$7 040	$5 802	$6 250	$5 326	$5 266	$6 102	$5 666	$5 464	$9 052	$8 740	$9 490
Mean income	$6 766	$8 856	$10 868	$8 252	$6 923	$7 127	$6 776	$6 451	$7 333	$6 769	$6 388	$10 230	$9 970	$10 133
All unrelated individuals	5 360	782	1 062	3 970	10 527	9 225	3 740	11 235	6 029	4 899	4 597	1 192	1 461	690
Median income	$1 765	$2 663	$3 075	$2 243	$1 899	$1 916	$1 803	$1 519	$1 734	$1 682	$1 678	$2 873	$2 020	$2 506
Mean income	$2 762	$3 493	$4 167	$3 482	$2 922	$2 750	$2 722	$2 404	$2 694	$2 416	$2 452	$4 107	$3 087	$3 884
Female unrelated individuals	3 052	430	528	2 457	6 829	5 927	2 436	5 645	3 164	3 116	3 067	763	707	409
Mean income	$2 235	$2 462	$3 020	$2 977	$2 469	$2 354	$2 418	$1 705	$2 278	$2 133	$2 116	$3 593	$2 979	$2 991
Per capita income of persons	$2 324	$2 821	$3 235	$2 725	$2 434	$2 461	$2 469	$2 484	$2 428	$2 382	$2 280	$2 883	$2 984	$2 997
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**18 088**	**3 818**	**6 485**	**16 375**	**33 867**	**34 399**	**12 685**	**25 919**	**20 061**	**19 440**	**17 822**	**8 207**	**8 400**	**6 155**
With wage or salary income	12 042	2 997	5 618	12 102	23 712	25 440	7 968	19 658	14 499	13 853	13 190	7 099	7 428	5 408
Mean wage or salary income	$6 416	$8 280	$10 745	$6 943	$6 194	$6 939	$5 856	$7 123	$7 772	$6 923	$6 772	$9 782	$10 281	$10 029
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 231	576	966	2 936	5 346	5 080	2 128	3 599	2 991	2 756	2 412	1 284	1 073	873
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 161	$5 791	$6 721	$5 017	$4 719	$4 718	$4 846	$5 226	$5 608	$5 292	$5 480	$7 201	$7 364	$6 110
With farm self-employment income	7 964	1 501	1 117	6 440	15 242	13 360	6 713	7 829	7 089	6 938	4 910	1 570	926	943
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 982	$4 003	$4 709	$6 143	$4 709	$3 959	$4 889	$3 745	$3 713	$3 589	$2 917	$3 846	$2 527	$2 255
With Social Security income	4 519	720	929	3 141	8 207	8 249	3 772	6 003	4 941	5 513	4 908	1 233	1 224	915
Mean Social Security income	$1 586	$1 688	$1 661	$1 615	$1 581	$1 621	$1 543	$1 563	$1 610	$1 544	$1 588	$1 663	$1 685	$1 629
With public assistance or public welfare income	229	45	97	332	677	656	259	629	515	450	666	163	236	103
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$999	...	...	$832	$1 160	$1 145	$1 052	$1 053	$1 229	$1 030	$1 145	$1 494	$1 221	$1 936
With other income	6 016	1 782	2 375	5 206	11 882	12 299	4 417	7 761	5 918	5 664	4 522	2 522	2 565	2 382
Mean other income	$1 330	$1 453	$1 615	$1 997	$1 593	$1 466	$1 185	$1 867	$1 810	$1 510	$1 441	$1 681	$1 889	$1 382
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**2 388**	**233**	**405**	**1 710**	**4 405**	**3 977**	**1 818**	**3 419**	**2 736**	**2 870**	**2 932**	**576**	**554**	**342**
Percent of all families	13.2	6.1	6.2	10.4	13.0	11.6	14.3	13.2	13.6	14.8	16.5	7.0	6.6	5.6
Mean income deficit	$1 113	$1 188	$1 614	$1 530	$1 371	$1 449	$1 055	$1 188	$1 304	$1 160	$1 119	$1 355	$1 499	$1 507
Families with female head	195	18	70	180	610	1 014	143	419	337	273	361	101	134	42
Unrelated individuals	**2 080**	**309**	**381**	**1 394**	**3 927**	**3 451**	**1 860**	**3 134**	**3 173**	**2 759**	**2 627**	**427**	**624**	**252**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	46.8	39.5	35.9	38.3	42.4	43.1	49.7	49.7	52.9	56.3	57.1	35.8	44.9	36.5
Mean income deficit	$851	$922	$1 047	$771	$809	$768	$810	$828	$932	$772	$795	$874	$956	$885
Persons	**10 223**	**1 123**	**1 884**	**7 890**	**20 043**	**17 165**	**8 007**	**14 272**	**12 592**	**12 018**	**12 104**	**2 563**	**2 783**	**1 436**
Percent of all persons	15.6	7.9	7.4	13.0	16.2	13.8	17.9	15.7	16.5	17.5	19.4	7.7	8.5	6.2
Related children under 18 years	2 987	294	681	2 911	7 003	6 129	2 298	4 094	3 694	3 234	3 407	1 007	1 125	469
Percent living with both parents	86.8	82.7	71.2	84.3	80.9	54.3	89.6	81.0	77.7	81.9	80.3	71.5	64.5	63.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**46 337**	**12 890**	**19 702**	**65 437**	**31 120**	**78 747**	**60 012**	**39 492**	**39 714**	–	**31 391**	**57 592**	**49 257**	**67 837**	**74 874**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 432	2 429	2 218	8 929	4 113	7 518	10 672	8 860	5 904	–	2 711	4 331	4 914	6 104	10 146
Health workers	691	234	396	989	395	1 282	1 257	795	705	–	420	491	626	941	1 224
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 325	360	643	1 753	1 072	2 140	1 983	1 171	882	–	1 310	1 691	1 153	1 687	2 354
Managers and administrators	3 305	1 246	1 376	4 991	2 493	6 195	6 440	4 403	3 038	–	1 870	2 967	2 861	4 559	5 760
Salaried	2 482	1 095	1 042	4 044	1 932	4 471	5 431	3 922	2 463	–	1 163	1 937	2 080	3 435	4 370
Self-employed in retail trade	474	87	203	558	290	819	393	204	292	–	527	637	492	682	738
Sales workers	2 473	646	1 102	3 057	1 352	4 463	3 793	2 374	2 215	–	1 660	2 424	1 823	3 061	3 502
Retail trade	1 717	372	749	1 879	846	2 902	1 978	1 095	1 299	–	1 257	1 661	1 256	2 099	2 174
Clerical and kindred workers	6 500	1 993	2 258	9 653	4 887	9 615	10 292	7 570	6 125	–	2 752	5 245	5 289	7 704	10 261
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 545	2 171	3 419	12 181	5 682	12 074	10 542	5 536	7 145	–	5 682	9 481	8 531	11 632	12 918
Mechanics and repairmen	2 001	383	911	2 704	1 292	2 961	2 221	1 147	1 483	–	1 555	2 171	1 824	2 336	2 612
Construction craftsmen	2 412	800	997	4 127	2 497	4 505	3 634	2 020	2 577	–	1 853	3 267	2 645	4 400	5 644
Operatives, except transport	8 138	1 374	3 845	9 567	1 933	13 628	4 864	1 518	5 556	–	7 234	16 318	11 670	15 195	8 193
Manufacturing	6 693	993	2 962	7 564	823	10 753	3 144	434	4 320	–	1 877	13 885	10 031	12 771	5 547
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 445	381	883	2 003	1 110	2 875	1 720	1 084	1 236	–	5 357	2 433	1 639	2 424	2 646
Transport equipment operatives	2 288	499	1 303	3 230	1 559	3 699	2 316	1 520	1 870	–	2 942	3 134	2 308	3 642	3 255
Laborers, except farm	2 608	453	1 258	3 227	2 225	5 552	2 746	1 667	1 462	–	2 385	3 789	3 257	3 900	5 190
Farmers and farm managers	1 712	396	477	2 274	1 097	3 447	797	802	1 237	–	805	3 296	1 706	2 748	2 036
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 611	226	192	1 821	968	3 064	788	718	921	–	480	1 717	999	2 265	3 503
Service workers[1]	4 958	1 172	2 038	5 710	3 881	7 633	5 651	3 784	3 722	–	2 557	4 340	5 224	5 822	7 042
Cleaning and food service workers	2 641	734	1 264	3 422	2 432	4 376	2 990	2 123	1 602	–	1 492	2 265	3 477	3 251	4 246
Personal and health service workers	1 365	272	456	1 311	719	1 792	1 294	687	1 441	–	640	1 238	1 141	1 743	1 552
Protective service workers	494	108	160	647	496	833	1 091	646	507	–	206	523	411	513	712
Private household workers	767	285	216	797	930	1 859	1 111	740	519	–	313	550	675	1 205	3 068
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**18 128**	**4 176**	**5 836**	**21 738**	**10 779**	**29 466**	**20 272**	**13 376**	**13 932**	–	**8 234**	**19 259**	**16 171**	**24 347**	**25 840**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 988	690	997	2 963	1 595	3 465	3 672	2 547	1 842	–	1 336	2 273	1 922	2 625	3 872
Health workers	522	159	310	640	275	814	753	425	495	–	262	359	464	656	735
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	925	212	429	1 157	836	1 559	1 366	859	619	–	838	1 284	912	1 173	1 825
Managers and administrators	572	151	218	805	503	1 201	936	572	475	–	321	499	487	719	947
Sales workers	1 166	259	418	1 267	548	1 810	1 442	815	916	–	790	943	753	1 274	1 348
Clerical and kindred workers	4 900	1 614	1 575	6 960	3 784	7 394	7 678	5 872	4 436	–	1 861	3 495	3 609	5 406	7 719
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 712	740	603	2 963	1 553	2 730	2 917	2 807	1 769	–	498	1 112	1 392	1 822	3 021
Operatives, including transport	4 476	367	976	4 551	684	7 551	1 836	602	2 897	–	1 587	8 015	5 061	8 132	3 835
Nondurable goods manufacturing	3 239	183	798	3 183	184	5 394	621	92	1 684	–	971	6 547	4 016	5 870	1 693
Service workers, except private household	3 082	729	1 224	3 282	2 240	4 326	2 864	1 816	2 210	–	1 626	2 398	2 790	3 601	3 934
Private household workers	710	234	210	771	927	1 783	1 071	722	509	–	297	533	654	1 156	2 923
Other occupations	1 234	132	218	1 139	498	1 936	773	430	647	–	416	1 103	895	1 434	1 262
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**46 337**	**12 890**	**19 702**	**65 437**	**31 120**	**78 747**	**60 012**	**39 492**	**39 714**	–	**31 391**	**57 592**	**49 257**	**67 837**	**74 874**
Private wage and salary workers	33 098	9 976	14 850	46 546	17 214	56 381	40 714	22 413	27 789	–	23 548	43 221	36 088	53 481	51 756
Government workers	8 448	1 877	3 122	12 847	10 824	12 165	14 453	13 844	8 099	–	4 677	7 670	8 710	7 609	16 722
Local government workers	1 521	533	1 624	4 444	2 522	4 754	5 584	4 662	2 525	–	2 613	3 353	2 465	3 553	5 624
Self-employed workers	4 467	991	1 592	5 612	2 877	9 641	4 466	2 940	3 405	–	2 983	6 377	4 199	6 329	6 040
Unpaid family workers	324	46	138	432	205	560	379	295	421	–	183	324	260	418	356
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**30 950**	**8 611**	**16 336**	**43 865**	**22 307**	**52 654**	**38 820**	**25 164**	**24 866**	–	**31 411**	**44 495**	**33 918**	**44 268**	**50 404**
Less than $1,000	922	128	405	682	622	1 418	517	438	412	–	1 812	2 029	1 025	948	1 434
$1,000 to $1,999	1 256	186	914	1 148	827	2 483	673	474	535	–	3 319	3 520	1 755	1 912	2 201
$2,000 to $2,999	1 438	190	997	1 450	953	3 022	866	402	544	–	3 047	3 358	2 065	2 331	2 436
$3,000 to $3,999	1 858	262	1 188	1 502	960	3 385	1 088	544	673	–	3 302	3 946	2 245	2 884	2 872
$4,000 to $4,999	2 188	250	1 064	2 021	1 179	3 623	1 207	636	930	–	2 765	4 318	2 272	3 256	3 225
$5,000 to $5,999	2 602	425	1 473	2 710	1 417	3 912	1 420	626	1 099	–	2 898	4 317	3 035	3 805	3 719
$6,000 to $6,999	2 474	466	1 417	3 142	1 695	3 852	1 690	905	1 278	–	2 445	4 066	3 466	4 070	3 619
$7,000 to $7,999	2 513	522	1 519	3 529	1 612	4 049	2 140	869	1 588	–	2 340	3 938	2 904	4 166	3 820
$8,000 to $8,999	2 633	680	1 476	3 677	1 570	4 087	2 360	1 168	1 589	–	2 280	3 482	2 739	3 743	3 761
$9,000 to $9,999	2 134	610	1 262	3 307	1 415	3 497	2 487	1 295	1 764	–	1 721	2 714	2 541	3 269	3 181
$10,000 to $11,999	3 839	1 089	1 945	6 125	2 818	6 543	5 214	2 615	3 436	–	2 462	3 849	4 119	5 361	5 759
$12,000 to $14,999	3 667	1 192	1 475	6 390	2 967	5 440	6 376	3 949	4 243	–	1 768	2 675	2 950	4 376	6 243
$15,000 to $24,999	2 900	1 603	1 016	6 653	3 425	5 712	9 254	7 814	5 454	–	970	1 947	2 336	3 220	6 334
$25,000 to $49,999	436	760	157	1 254	792	1 287	2 813	2 930	1 169	–	210	267	362	739	1 460
$50,000 or more	90	248	28	275	55	344	715	499	152	–	72	69	104	188	340
Median income	$8 085	$11 077	$7 467	$9 626	$9 225	$8 143	$11 903	$13 983	$11 176	–	$5 504	$6 187	$7 377	$7 703	$8 499
Mean income	$8 879	$16 387	$7 951	$10 847	$10 312	$9 417	$14 420	$16 012	$12 379	–	$6 365	$6 856	$8 158	$8 689	$9 930
Families with female head	3 181	500	1 417	2 827	2 086	5 313	2 478	1 609	1 479	–	3 355	3 962	2 908	3 710	4 184
Mean income	$5 173	$8 204	$4 965	$6 939	$6 010	$5 671	$7 815	$7 897	$7 704	–	$3 703	$4 553	$5 557	$5 497	$5 887
All families and unrelated individuals	39 224	10 402	19 331	54 024	29 582	67 295	51 361	29 286	29 327	–	36 590	51 482	47 554	53 523	65 402
Median income	$6 841	$9 855	$6 641	$8 391	$7 455	$6 749	$9 868	$12 656	$10 089	–	$4 768	$5 501	$5 592	$6 789	$7 000
Mean income	$7 677	$14 434	$7 120	$9 382	$8 582	$8 153	$11 883	$14 436	$11 110	–	$5 727	$6 191	$6 403	$7 654	$8 350
All unrelated individuals	8 274	1 791	2 995	10 159	7 275	14 641	12 541	4 122	4 461	–	5 179	6 987	13 636	9 255	14 998
Median income	$2 205	$3 668	$1 551	$1 927	$2 227	$1 864	$2 512	$3 172	$2 499	–	$1 063	$1 134	$1 331	$1 720	$1 691
Mean income	$3 183	$5 042	$2 592	$3 057	$3 276	$3 606	$4 032	$4 817	$4 036	–	$1 861	$1 956	$2 039	$2 702	$3 038
Female unrelated individuals	4 731	1 005	1 939	5 225	2 423	8 221	4 019	1 966	2 624	–	3 306	4 644	5 004	5 617	5 993
Mean income	$2 573	$3 861	$1 957	$2 562	$2 651	$3 595	$4 717	$4 215	$3 180	–	$1 472	$1 794	$1 831	$2 218	$2 893
Per capita income of persons	$2 530	$4 511	$2 247	$2 910	$2 571	$2 694	$3 652	$3 956	$3 205	–	$1 707	$1 925	$2 278	$2 437	$2 661
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**30 950**	**8 611**	**16 336**	**43 865**	**22 307**	**52 654**	**38 820**	**25 164**	**24 866**	–	**31 411**	**44 495**	**33 918**	**44 268**	**50 404**
With wage or salary income	26 616	7 739	13 636	38 802	19 366	44 233	34 986	23 122	22 417	–	23 069	36 464	29 066	38 541	44 504
Mean wage or salary income	$8 401	$12 786	$7 965	$9 993	$9 584	$8 347	$12 401	$14 293	$11 254	–	$6 503	$6 743	$7 818	$8 034	$9 063
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 084	837	1 302	4 491	2 352	7 066	4 770	3 071	2 914	–	2 406	3 834	3 052	4 469	4 986
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 820	$10 493	$5 603	$7 307	$8 049	$6 821	$10 044	$11 196	$7 754	–	$5 689	$4 678	$6 590	$6 435	$8 043
With farm self-employment income	2 606	522	721	2 937	1 829	4 650	1 337	1 319	1 730	–	1 599	7 195	2 939	4 416	2 833
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 589	$3 616	$2 827	$4 627	$3 578	$4 656	$2 444	$2 288	$2 914	–	$1 748	$1 677	$2 324	$2 731	$2 578
With Social Security income	5 628	1 453	3 819	6 972	3 562	11 610	6 108	2 994	4 065	–	10 309	12 074	7 468	9 371	8 853
Mean Social Security income	$1 466	$1 575	$1 653	$1 558	$1 390	$1 447	$1 587	$1 480	$1 524	–	$1 627	$1 321	$1 492	$1 432	$1 365
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 168	167	553	977	969	1 911	636	533	429	–	1 887	1 439	998	894	1 139
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 168	$774	$1 130	$980	$1 140	$1 012	$1 099	$1 291	$924	–	$1 044	$1 081	$997	$1 024	$1 087
With other income	5 887	3 639	3 253	12 447	5 504	12 260	14 776	10 930	9 204	–	5 902	7 578	6 544	10 189	11 867
Mean other income	$1 902	$8 633	$1 538	$2 395	$2 343	$3 105	$4 356	$2 737	$2 314	–	$2 485	$1 540	$1 586	$1 947	$3 070
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**3 964**	**559**	**2 453**	**3 286**	**2 908**	**7 423**	**2 220**	**1 522**	**1 441**	–	**9 478**	**9 410**	**5 041**	**5 543**	**7 146**
Percent of all families	12.8	6.5	15.0	7.5	13.0	14.1	5.7	6.0	5.8	–	30.2	21.1	14.9	12.5	14.2
Mean income deficit	$1 434	$1 357	$1 318	$1 405	$1 587	$1 343	$1 515	$1 791	$1 462	–	$1 517	$1 356	$1 281	$1 288	$1 487
Families with female head	1 176	136	531	678	815	1 941	733	486	369	–	1 854	1 627	880	1 175	1 505
Unrelated individuals	**3 718**	**576**	**1 777**	**4 007**	**1 847**	**6 575**	**2 722**	**1 311**	**1 913**	–	**3 463**	**4 197**	**4 099**	**4 403**	**5 184**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.1	33.2	59.3	48.0	41.5	47.7	34.5	35.6	42.9	–	70.1	64.8	55.1	50.9	49.4
Mean income deficit	$1 047	$1 083	$976	$999	$1 083	$995	$1 053	$1 210	$1 064	–	$1 060	$1 001	$1 049	$999	$1 100
Persons	**19 212**	**2 711**	**10 881**	**16 680**	**15 590**	**34 307**	**11 427**	**7 874**	**7 105**	–	**41 542**	**39 423**	**22 250**	**25 668**	**34 945**
Percent of all persons	16.3	8.2	17.9	9.8	16.3	17.2	7.4	7.5	7.3	–	34.0	23.9	17.6	15.6	17.5
Related children under 18 years	7 606	858	3 763	5 974	7 489	12 529	4 316	3 409	2 308	–	16 516	14 170	7 211	9 250	13 830
Percent living with both parents	55.2	67.2	73.4	69.7	63.9	52.8	54.7	58.7	62.3	–	76.7	77.1	73.4	69.2	72.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.										West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**53 245**	**87 306**	**58 129**	**15 704**	**39 097**	**9 693**	**16 396**	**24 542**	**4 105**	**8 144**	**20 748**	**26 855**	**50 939**	**43 469**	**71 088**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 266	5 795	6 637	1 226	3 477	1 105	4 839	2 924	371	1 742	2 203	2 537	4 606	3 820	6 578
Health workers	696	710	826	253	626	192	433	445	60	160	235	389	546	742	874
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 479	2 273	2 035	391	1 128	249	702	477	102	263	455	640	1 865	1 030	2 944
Managers and administrators	3 001	4 284	4 475	1 373	2 391	713	2 198	2 139	252	622	1 297	1 451	3 466	2 715	5 205
Salaried	2 087	2 777	3 219	759	1 743	586	1 978	1 785	220	556	990	1 101	2 412	1 994	3 840
Self-employed in retail trade	489	915	749	323	438	40	81	178	3	25	195	202	688	434	962
Sales workers	1 953	3 390	2 972	784	1 675	675	1 290	1 760	180	420	853	1 088	2 124	1 909	3 549
Retail trade	1 378	2 378	1 834	540	1 185	355	644	926	140	280	506	810	1 581	1 282	2 598
Clerical and kindred workers	5 542	7 864	7 366	1 364	4 304	1 621	2 739	4 731	621	1 251	2 986	2 821	5 163	4 426	8 022
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 128	13 406	8 699	1 865	6 344	1 894	1 967	4 994	799	1 547	3 445	5 909	10 225	8 563	14 438
Mechanics and repairmen	1 715	3 425	2 284	419	1 365	500	486	1 165	249	352	680	1 257	2 208	2 285	3 633
Construction craftsmen	2 928	4 176	3 367	731	2 034	479	812	1 379	265	532	1 043	1 756	3 299	2 589	5 070
Operatives, except transport	11 135	27 246	7 700	2 714	6 319	1 596	532	3 102	366	631	4 591	5 747	10 334	9 428	14 787
Manufacturing	9 234	25 219	5 103	1 908	4 836	1 078	140	2 370	220	329	4 041	4 686	5 862	4 731	2 475
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 901	2 027	2 597	806	1 483	518	392	732	146	302	550	1 061	4 472	4 697	12 312
Transport equipment operatives	3 059	4 043	3 230	807	2 019	603	528	1 345	242	266	919	1 487	3 221	2 706	5 772
Laborers, except farm	5 118	5 374	5 947	1 569	3 234	478	506	988	358	283	1 210	2 173	4 349	3 302	4 924
Farmers and farm managers	2 587	5 604	1 730	477	2 017	68	115	212	184	15	613	279	901	602	191
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 711	2 859	1 198	1 558	1 636	75	60	172	127	63	328	197	671	416	242
Service workers[1]	4 604	5 293	5 825	1 398	3 752	757	1 357	1 859	475	1 173	1 792	2 833	5 116	4 813	6 416
Cleaning and food service workers	2 520	3 011	3 508	750	2 161	335	705	1 073	291	724	962	1 810	2 869	2 890	3 582
Personal and health service workers	1 225	1 491	1 370	408	905	325	314	415	62	313	595	625	1 434	1 246	1 787
Protective service workers	489	483	633	166	418	69	253	258	81	113	104	176	397	405	488
Private household workers	2 141	2 148	2 350	569	1 929	108	265	316	130	131	511	333	763	769	964
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**18 757**	**31 887**	**20 805**	**6 140**	**13 331**	**3 401**	**5 459**	**8 791**	**1 478**	**3 038**	**7 645**	**7 315**	**14 102**	**12 863**	**19 352**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 056	3 070	2 804	642	1 873	478	1 260	1 132	214	580	900	1 032	2 117	1 671	3 610
Health workers	507	497	524	194	507	128	232	273	44	105	184	305	363	485	662
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 116	1 715	1 514	284	872	199	486	430	85	231	350	458	1 203	753	2 218
Managers and administrators	541	700	960	238	385	49	281	313	48	95	262	276	737	538	1 199
Sales workers	766	1 317	1 228	370	785	267	510	599	112	229	299	619	1 061	920	1 803
Clerical and kindred workers	4 025	5 720	5 426	1 010	3 090	1 134	2 073	3 690	469	961	2 180	1 921	3 565	3 050	5 611
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 520	1 924	2 059	344	1 075	416	997	1 489	97	436	838	683	1 135	1 114	1 651
Operatives, including transport	5 496	13 662	3 718	1 734	2 358	711	273	1 442	144	279	2 099	980	1 917	2 321	1 482
Nondurable goods manufacturing	4 062	10 638	1 999	1 326	1 275	378	32	878	21	78	1 144	296	1 278	633	494
Service workers, except private household	2 692	3 089	3 420	804	2 270	416	681	957	285	710	1 120	1 804	3 342	2 953	4 055
Private household workers	2 077	2 109	2 263	560	1 848	108	260	308	130	126	494	333	752	749	915
Other occupations	1 104	2 220	986	782	722	238	121	350	76	58	291	350	611	661	677
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**53 245**	**87 396**	**58 129**	**15 704**	**39 097**	**9 693**	**16 396**	**24 542**	**4 105**	**8 144**	**20 748**	**26 855**	**50 939**	**43 469**	**71 088**
Private wage and salary workers	38 875	68 139	39 162	11 426	28 295	7 750	9 306	18 225	2 390	4 576	16 720	22 290	37 079	33 545	55 766
Government workers	8 327	7 937	12 602	2 116	7 076	1 266	5 949	4 860	1 319	3 287	2 305	3 195	9 727	7 093	11 439
Local government workers	3 125	4 824	3 913	793	2 429	640	2 058	1 965	669	752	928	1 628	3 980	2 394	5 319
Self-employed workers	5 802	10 478	6 061	2 072	3 604	629	1 095	1 406	367	263	1 635	1 299	3 871	2 660	3 640
Unpaid family workers	241	752	304	90	122	48	46	51	29	18	88	71	262	171	243
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**35 956**	**58 656**	**40 357**	**11 249**	**26 959**	**6 463**	**11 191**	**15 220**	**2 963**	**6 137**	**12 906**	**21 868**	**50 838**	**37 869**	**75 304**
Less than $1,000	1 592	2 010	1 339	636	1 156	115	117	295	84	126	242	579	3 103	1 217	3 367
$1,000 to $1,999	2 538	4 047	2 273	945	1 704	232	149	276	155	109	538	1 126	5 517	2 643	7 232
$2,000 to $2,999	2 610	4 128	2 700	1 187	1 779	221	160	351	157	176	651	1 133	4 713	2 786	6 590
$3,000 to $3,999	2 776	4 515	2 924	1 263	2 167	318	124	456	162	244	700	1 116	4 880	3 158	7 335
$4,000 to $4,999	2 997	5 262	2 986	1 152	2 141	303	209	547	202	291	782	1 176	3 733	3 048	6 030
$5,000 to $5,999	3 177	5 455	3 151	1 156	2 097	547	314	691	184	346	911	1 351	3 824	3 059	5 671
$6,000 to $6,999	2 773	5 228	3 166	832	2 148	500	297	731	240	459	976	1 628	4 090	3 383	5 515
$7,000 to $7,999	2 864	4 637	3 229	879	1 994	476	359	973	300	457	1 062	2 124	4 237	3 383	6 353
$8,000 to $8,999	2 503	4 450	2 838	648	2 028	411	483	1 097	306	454	1 171	2 050	3 853	3 567	7 097
$9,000 to $9,999	2 520	3 963	2 719	514	1 734	476	378	1 169	230	381	935	1 828	3 168	2 754	4 658
$10,000 to $11,999	3 789	6 576	4 023	739	2 867	954	1 020	2 376	303	719	1 844	3 094	4 184	3 726	6 479
$12,000 to $14,999	3 066	4 610	4 034	571	2 498	794	1 729	2 881	345	937	1 753	2 559	3 110	2 909	4 972
$15,000 to $24,999	2 110	3 214	4 007	607	2 217	898	4 225	2 707	256	1 158	1 135	1 853	2 061	1 890	3 327
$25,000 to $49,999	454	470	763	120	324	185	1 413	580	39	250	182	233	315	297	527
$50,000 or more	187	91	205	–	105	33	214	90	–	30	24	18	50	49	151
Median income	$6 825	$6 748	$7 508	$5 382	$7 144	$9 228	$15 607	$10 862	$7 992	$10 071	$8 505	$8 342	$5 908	$6 894	$6 259
Mean income	$7 878	$7 473	$8 741	$6 386	$8 140	$10 217	$17 383	$12 040	$8 576	$11 388	$9 007	$8 650	$6 555	$7 369	$6 870
Families with female head	3 662	5 976	3 985	1 568	3 219	427	448	995	251	422	1 129	1 524	4 815	3 297	8 662
Mean income	$4 725	$4 834	$4 994	$3 487	$4 192	$6 262	$8 499	$6 254	$5 684	$5 300	$5 672	$4 686	$3 657	$4 406	$3 938
All families and unrelated individuals	44 317	69 373	49 250	15 273	32 566	7 514	12 436	18 754	3 592	8 264	15 762	26 132	62 308	45 938	89 843
Median income	$5 672	$5 922	$6 440	$4 181	$6 122	$8 205	$14 611	$9 501	$7 154	$8 000	$7 446	$7 505	$4 703	$5 911	$5 207
Mean income	$6 826	$6 689	$7 672	$5 290	$7 183	$9 266	$16 376	$10 221	$7 627	$9 331	$7 842	$7 701	$5 680	$6 480	$6 081
All unrelated individuals	8 361	10 717	8 893	4 024	5 607	1 051	1 245	3 534	629	2 127	2 856	4 264	11 470	8 069	14 539
Median income	$1 403	$1 437	$1 683	$1 591	$1 640	$2 085	$5 629	$1 235	$2 428	$2 391	$1 324	$1 538	$989	$1 551	$1 234
Mean income	$2 305	$2 402	$2 823	$2 225	$2 582	$3 417	$7 328	$2 386	$3 157	$3 396	$2 581	$2 835	$1 800	$2 312	$1 992
Female unrelated individuals	4 155	6 412	5 168	2 424	3 054	592	658	2 113	296	430	2 025	2 538	7 123	4 788	9 368
Mean income	$1 935	$1 998	$2 268	$1 980	$1 965	$2 475	$5 680	$1 810	$2 207	$3 280	$2 086	$2 131	$1 411	$1 832	$1 549
Per capita income of persons	$2 051	$2 013	$2 361	$1 862	$2 084	$2 841	$4 235	$3 157	$2 227	$3 043	$2 441	$2 397	$1 810	$2 108	$1 835
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**35 956**	**58 656**	**40 357**	**11 249**	**26 959**	**6 463**	**11 191**	**15 220**	**2 963**	**6 137**	**12 906**	**21 868**	**50 838**	**37 869**	**75 304**
With wage or salary income	29 642	48 945	33 827	9 189	23 162	5 761	10 452	13 881	2 630	5 873	11 413	18 847	38 301	30 997	54 768
Mean wage or salary income	$7 276	$7 032	$8 034	$5 754	$7 514	$9 565	$15 066	$10 984	$7 953	$10 542	$8 518	$8 690	$6 746	$7 422	$7 391
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 674	5 998	5 320	1 780	2 077	673	1 401	1 496	282	415	1 176	1 323	3 704	2 445	3 706
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 330	$5 144	$5 911	$4 520	$6 421	$8 982	$10 812	$8 096	$5 446	$5 914	$6 510	$6 160	$6 323	$6 393	$6 907
With farm self-employment income	4 625	10 322	3 128	620	3 048	141	243	446	311	63	1 157	643	2 881	1 558	608
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 417	$2 635	$2 670	$1 793	$3 262	$3 002	$1 198	$1 558	$2 687	...	$1 906	$2 067	$1 785	$1 566	$1 474
With Social Security income	9 585	13 705	9 843	3 296	5 556	1 139	1 083	2 421	546	679	2 630	4 434	14 810	10 037	25 382
Mean Social Security income	$1 384	$1 261	$1 392	$1 345	$1 273	$1 669	$1 524	$1 556	$1 278	$1 297	$1 393	$1 607	$1 528	$1 623	$1 847
With public assistance or public welfare income	952	1 578	1 320	533	1 081	128	155	216	133	76	438	778	4 131	1 681	7 132
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$796	$951	$970	$887	$1 038	$850	$1 031	$862	$917	...	$1 025	$977	$1 007	$960	$1 119
With other income	6 687	10 680	10 468	2 389	5 472	1 769	5 154	5 359	684	2 276	2 718	5 706	11 306	8 628	18 098
Mean other income	$2 857	$1 620	$2 505	$2 049	$2 550	$1 388	$3 843	$2 617	$1 906	$1 991	$1 856	$1 405	$1 346	$1 507	$1 724
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**7 855**	**11 746**	**7 244**	**3 038**	**5 760**	**638**	**442**	**1 041**	**438**	**502**	**1 594**	**2 886**	**14 428**	**6 895**	**19 166**
Percent of all families	21.8	20.0	17.9	27.0	21.4	9.9	3.9	6.8	14.8	8.2	12.4	13.2	28.4	18.2	25.5
Mean income deficit	$1 482	$1 468	$1 432	$1 595	$1 664	$1 201	$1 771	$1 527	$1 432	$1 653	$1 489	$1 424	$1 540	$1 419	$1 673
Families with female head	1 590	2 488	1 711	869	1 725	117	93	295	107	179	372	639	2 588	1 421	4 845
Unrelated individuals	**4 680**	**5 406**	**4 720**	**2 197**	**3 047**	**486**	**347**	**856**	**224**	**337**	**1 054**	**2 439**	**7 575**	**4 741**	**9 069**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	60.5	56.1	54.7	56.4	54.5	46.2	27.9	42.8	43.3	38.3	49.6	58.8	70.7	59.0	66.4
Mean income deficit	$1 049	$1 015	$995	$946	$1 080	$913	$1 227	$1 014	$1 190	$1 147	$980	$970	$1 044	$962	$981
Persons	**38 300**	**57 516**	**35 351**	**14 680**	**30 517**	**2 695**	**2 160**	**4 999**	**2 023**	**2 455**	**7 967**	**13 188**	**63 300**	**30 831**	**89 326**
Percent of all persons	26.5	25.2	22.6	34.1	27.5	11.2	4.6	8.5	16.8	10.2	16.1	15.9	32.8	22.0	30.2
Related children under 18 years	15 596	25 168	14 451	6 000	14 402	872	948	1 897	873	1 110	3 111	4 560	23 370	11 130	38 117
Percent living with both parents	68.6	66.4	61.7	50.7	58.8	74.9	69.5	63.7	63.9	55.9	68.1	71.1	73.5	71.5	67.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**41 040**	**17 482**	**9 472**	**18 136**	**21 474**	**87 239**	**71 487**	**115 160**	**171 078**	**101 444**	**67 133**	**43 762**	**78 436**	**67 835**	**22 981**
Professional, technicol, and kindred workers	3 731	2 129	1 118	2 291	1 826	7 850	4 165	8 872	11 235	6 832	4 642	3 343	5 626	5 041	2 016
Health workers	498	342	255	358	258	1 102	563	1 382	1 782	959	723	402	835	686	271
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 388	579	291	634	421	2 430	1 381	2 400	3 432	2 051	1 664	1 511	1 956	1 862	693
Managers and administrators	2 971	1 041	591	1 392	1 413	5 537	3 482	5 951	9 387	5 501	3 888	2 562	4 847	4 177	1 887
Salaried	2 154	715	504	1 113	1 084	3 423	2 311	3 983	6 364	3 907	2 472	1 673	3 410	2 959	1 216
Self-employed in retail trade	519	167	55	173	234	1 212	644	1 311	1 670	886	947	608	994	844	454
Sales workers	1 695	729	532	1 141	1 263	3 483	2 306	4 329	7 021	3 874	3 104	1 790	3 881	3 067	1 297
Retail trade	1 225	493	373	609	702	2 423	1 558	3 053	4 223	2 531	2 104	1 312	2 651	2 082	924
Clerical and kindred workers	4 317	1 937	1 044	2 044	3 151	8 220	7 003	13 737	18 394	10 698	7 095	3 910	8 263	6 815	2 461
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 095	3 176	2 092	3 404	4 733	14 581	12 770	17 348	30 971	18 208	10 129	5 477	10 528	10 168	4 050
Mechanics and repairmen	1 606	772	503	759	1 163	3 007	2 824	5 204	8 307	5 028	2 438	1 548	2 691	2 958	950
Construction craftsmen	2 424	1 095	575	943	1 487	5 679	2 837	5 243	7 570	4 821	4 140	1 865	3 550	3 159	1 700
Operatives, except transport	6 742	3 040	1 734	3 294	3 177	23 250	27 355	33 573	58 842	35 184	14 722	8 370	13 755	16 754	3 025
Manufacturing	4 531	2 209	1 022	2 519	1 323	20 539	25 482	30 780	54 556	32 171	12 159	6 886	11 297	14 503	2 070
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 211	831	712	775	1 854	2 711	1 873	2 793	4 286	3 013	2 563	1 484	2 458	2 251	955
Transport equipment operatives	2 678	994	413	991	1 459	3 664	3 252	4 293	7 399	4 002	2 706	2 017	3 350	2 658	1 044
Laborers, except farm	3 648	1 053	637	1 528	1 615	6 124	3 649	5 828	8 921	5 612	3 842	3 702	3 597	4 125	1 782
Farmers and farm managers	1 686	582	261	182	35	4 101	1 114	7 271	4 097	1 961	6 602	3 589	7 241	3 269	1 501
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 235	718	98	90	66	1 810	844	3 208	2 138	1 347	3 638	3 444	8 625	3 464	1 205
Service workers[1]	4 562	1 797	880	1 609	2 371	7 398	4 870	8 479	10 897	6 407	5 063	3 433	6 128	5 973	2 173
Cleaning and food service workers	2 736	1 057	536	860	1 423	4 308	2 371	4 357	5 525	3 422	2 629	1 916	3 210	3 560	1 265
Personal and health service workers	1 156	521	223	452	530	1 928	1 579	2 653	3 732	1 836	1 495	797	2 017	1 436	561
Protective service workers	401	117	72	145	226	736	591	972	934	649	543	437	500	499	199
Private household workers	680	286	72	170	365	1 221	677	2 271	1 776	1 818	1 702	2 125	2 595	2 324	540
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**12 238**	**5 614**	**2 696**	**5 011**	**5 851**	**31 113**	**28 774**	**45 078**	**69 774**	**40 706**	**24 769**	**14 626**	**28 895**	**27 091**	**7 920**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 705	877	574	948	729	3 761	2 168	4 314	5 618	3 474	2 492	1 848	3 143	2 760	1 032
Health workers	318	234	183	260	182	788	416	1 005	1 348	713	522	300	642	501	219
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	915	371	227	468	319	1 741	1 044	1 771	2 638	1 541	1 256	1 174	1 593	1 351	555
Managers and administrators	588	227	71	220	270	1 030	543	851	1 414	879	576	571	836	817	431
Sales workers	683	322	267	387	481	1 399	920	1 607	2 581	1 495	1 132	867	1 705	1 127	604
Clerical and kindred workers	2 947	1 290	667	1 350	2 121	5 629	4 874	9 683	13 228	7 667	5 118	2 843	6 220	5 143	1 804
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	984	502	280	465	809	1 903	1 520	3 211	4 225	2 367	1 672	850	1 861	1 713	549
Operatives, including transport	2 176	1 183	341	827	266	12 097	14 786	19 131	34 282	19 781	8 513	3 378	7 672	9 392	1 523
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 610	692	105	379	31	9 234	11 068	16 332	27 426	17 019	5 548	2 566	6 089	7 516	897
Service workers, except private household	2 817	1 095	542	889	1 429	4 252	2 741	4 712	6 286	3 552	3 098	1 999	3 474	3 368	1 274
Private household workers	664	274	72	170	356	1 191	647	2 191	1 727	1 754	1 663	2 071	2 509	2 254	527
Other occupations	658	346	162	220	199	1 754	2 095	2 589	4 638	2 104	2 177	1 049	3 336	2 230	725
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**41 040**	**17 482**	**9 472**	**18 136**	**21 474**	**87 239**	**71 487**	**115 160**	**171 078**	**101 444**	**67 133**	**43 762**	**78 436**	**67 835**	**22 981**
Private wage and salary workers	28 797	12 702	7 626	14 318	17 533	63 107	60 705	88 249	143 256	85 965	47 121	31 338	56 484	52 089	14 774
Government workers	7 591	3 062	1 101	2 572	3 062	12 510	5 607	12 811	13 104	7 387	8 523	6 060	9 810	8 645	4 373
Local government workers	2 559	917	521	1 148	1 188	4 163	2 258	4 936	6 398	3 784	3 281	2 224	3 938	3 362	1 418
Self-employed workers	4 288	1 611	705	1 120	829	11 055	4 936	13 105	13 694	7 607	10 553	5 862	10 979	6 345	3 576
Unpaid family workers	364	107	40	126	50	567	239	995	1 024	485	936	502	1 163	756	258
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**35 741**	**12 216**	**7 007**	**15 939**	**18 797**	**66 938**	**45 420**	**73 394**	**102 416**	**63 129**	**46 460**	**33 753**	**53 321**	**48 020**	**17 578**
Less than $1,000	1 671	272	155	703	708	3 779	1 263	2 209	2 471	1 792	2 473	2 442	2 896	2 834	774
$1,000 to $1,999	3 252	511	239	856	1 156	6 147	2 382	4 470	4 045	3 001	4 297	3 817	5 075	3 724	1 473
$2,000 to $2,999	3 246	704	262	966	1 200	5 455	2 062	4 323	4 014	3 144	4 147	3 499	4 569	3 651	1 697
$3,000 to $3,999	3 484	831	293	1 207	1 281	6 214	2 819	4 791	5 280	3 623	4 198	3 373	4 645	4 036	1 448
$4,000 to $4,999	3 497	835	416	968	1 377	5 942	3 575	5 514	6 624	4 284	4 193	3 236	4 659	4 270	1 385
$5,000 to $5,999	3 622	1 074	429	1 077	1 363	6 407	4 608	6 490	7 830	4 706	4 210	3 225	5 057	4 290	1 604
$6,000 to $6,999	2 909	1 180	484	1 326	1 510	5 820	3 917	6 025	8 319	5 305	3 860	2 578	4 022	4 116	1 521
$7,000 to $7,999	2 807	1 153	720	1 419	2 002	5 302	4 029	6 165	9 363	5 505	3 663	2 297	3 952	3 671	1 405
$8,000 to $8,999	2 633	1 030	630	1 334	1 711	4 711	4 540	5 801	9 527	5 569	3 329	1 865	3 554	3 433	1 379
$9,000 to $9,999	2 089	932	708	1 184	1 462	3 895	3 637	5 733	8 758	5 015	2 513	1 652	2 982	2 918	985
$10,000 to $11,999	2 681	1 399	909	2 008	2 083	5 425	5 787	8 700	15 206	8 783	3 980	2 410	4 893	4 743	1 460
$12,000 to $14,999	1 989	1 112	826	1 503	1 567	4 422	4 160	7 139	12 404	7 063	2 970	1 751	3 554	3 501	1 300
$15,000 to $24,999	1 474	977	757	1 208	1 199	2 715	2 227	5 064	7 275	4 489	2 027	1 211	2 753	2 409	846
$25,000 to $49,999	323	177	158	154	136	609	340	758	1 047	702	462	309	527	371	247
$50,000 or more	64	29	21	26	42	95	74	212	253	148	138	88	183	53	54
Median income	$5 751	$7 608	$8 802	$7 611	$7 401	$5 926	$7 517	$7 466	$8 342	$8 037	$5 932	$5 158	$5 952	$6 293	$6 268
Mean income	$6 636	$8 486	$9 678	$8 180	$7 776	$6 739	$7 921	$8 198	$8 796	$8 551	$6 919	$6 236	$7 041	$7 016	$7 268
Families with female head	3 670	879	409	1 166	1 593	6 050	3 916	6 768	7 818	5 798	5 546	4 858	6 214	6 890	1 841
Mean income	$4 095	$5 171	$7 682	$4 304	$4 121	$4 607	$5 383	$5 266	$5 669	$5 341	$4 337	$3 775	$4 105	$4 034	$4 385
All families and unrelated individuals	44 601	15 609	8 950	18 122	21 764	82 014	51 271	86 255	117 952	72 953	55 809	40 747	62 505	57 404	22 252
Median income	$4 842	$6 464	$7 537	$6 927	$6 757	$4 970	$6 852	$6 581	$7 615	$7 246	$5 023	$4 309	$5 268	$5 482	$5 068
Mean income	$5 753	$7 208	$8 069	$7 440	$7 059	$5 846	$7 276	$7 347	$7 981	$7 732	$6 088	$5 500	$6 368	$6 279	$6 173
All unrelated individuals	8 860	3 393	1 943	2 183	2 967	15 076	5 851	12 861	15 536	9 824	9 349	6 994	9 184	9 384	4 674
Median income	$1 344	$1 576	$1 350	$1 402	$1 454	$1 051	$1 567	$1 623	$1 726	$1 568	$1 189	$1 169	$1 466	$1 564	$1 240
Mean income	$2 192	$2 609	$2 264	$2 042	$2 517	$1 884	$2 269	$2 489	$2 610	$2 469	$1 958	$1 945	$2 462	$2 504	$2 057
Female unrelated individuals	5 298	1 978	1 206	1 470	1 813	9 041	3 840	7 549	9 948	6 237	5 494	4 020	5 525	5 377	2 789
Mean income	$1 883	$2 161	$1 823	$1 855	$1 910	$1 711	$1 974	$2 169	$2 058	$2 065	$1 797	$1 678	$2 184	$2 112	$1 701
Per capita income of persons	$1 877	$2 349	$2 641	$2 281	$2 124	$1 958	$2 214	$2 254	$2 507	$2 361	$1 872	$1 565	$1 788	$1 781	$1 997
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**35 741**	**12 216**	**7 007**	**15 939**	**18 797**	**66 938**	**45 420**	**73 394**	**102 416**	**63 129**	**46 460**	**33 753**	**53 321**	**48 020**	**17 578**
With wage or salary income	28 223	10 500	6 088	12 920	15 579	53 203	39 940	63 334	91 490	55 802	38 180	27 237	45 437	41 011	14 178
Mean wage or salary income	$6 450	$7 948	$9 138	$8 325	$8 109	$6 531	$7 697	$7 559	$8 380	$8 179	$6 166	$5 613	$6 198	$6 684	$6 365
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 201	1 239	653	1 185	936	7 944	4 321	7 884	11 220	6 411	5 423	2 966	5 071	3 906	2 549
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 454	$8 180	$6 189	$8 930	$6 249	$5 076	$5 585	$4 912	$5 579	$5 687	$4 888	$5 088	$5 416	$5 225	$5 969
With farm self-employment income	3 355	669	526	519	73	9 078	2 079	13 534	7 745	3 933	11 335	5 995	10 289	5 124	2 555
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 932	$3 847	$1 735	$1 016	...	$1 619	$3 064	$2 506	$2 309	$2 260	$2 393	$3 038	$3 149	$2 448	$3 248
With Social Security income	10 082	2 252	1 538	3 341	4 263	17 526	8 203	15 712	18 984	12 864	10 453	8 899	10 553	9 253	4 381
Mean Social Security income	$1 426	$1 511	$1 555	$1 692	$1 705	$1 263	$1 311	$1 224	$1 300	$1 325	$1 158	$1 115	$1 134	$1 265	$1 246
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 454	244	199	1 095	996	3 963	1 312	3 224	2 524	2 516	3 120	3 451	3 309	2 945	1 114
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$987	$770	$826	$1 093	$946	$852	$835	$842	$795	$870	$909	$939	$886	$937	$857
With other income	8 135	2 509	2 486	3 102	3 617	12 069	5 669	13 881	20 538	11 108	7 076	4 810	8 627	6 884	3 260
Mean other income	$1 772	$1 556	$1 879	$1 568	$1 575	$1 913	$1 763	$2 042	$1 314	$1 694	$2 467	$2 317	$2 206	$2 237	$2 329
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**8 889**	**1 559**	**600**	**2 728**	**3 368**	**16 268**	**6 493**	**12 059**	**11 128**	**8 591**	**11 840**	**11 603**	**14 940**	**12 592**	**4 101**
Percent of all families	24.9	12.8	8.6	17.1	17.9	24.3	14.3	16.4	10.9	13.6	25.5	34.4	28.0	26.2	23.3
Mean income deficit	$1 456	$1 329	$1 505	$1 734	$1 650	$1 363	$1 256	$1 390	$1 298	$1 392	$1 524	$1 800	$1 719	$1 731	$1 599
Families with female head	1 675	322	87	558	731	2 644	1 217	2 402	2 304	2 078	2 741	2 853	3 289	3 853	942
Unrelated individuals	**5 400**	**1 497**	**759**	**1 421**	**1 810**	**7 860**	**3 340**	**6 163**	**7 832**	**4 945**	**5 174**	**3 867**	**5 135**	**4 441**	**2 421**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	62.1	53.0	53.1	65.1	61.0	65.6	57.1	52.3	52.1	54.9	60.4	63.3	58.2	52.6	63.0
Mean income deficit	$1 029	$956	$972	$973	$1 036	$1 047	$994	$976	$1 004	$970	$1 060	$1 010	$1 014	$1 020	$1 037
Persons	**39 784**	**7 679**	**2 836**	**12 431**	**15 684**	**64 912**	**26 856**	**54 867**	**47 872**	**37 976**	**53 939**	**59 199**	**75 497**	**62 394**	**19 575**
Percent of all persons	29.5	16.4	10.6	21.1	21.7	26.9	16.1	19.8	12.8	16.0	30.0	41.8	34.8	31.3	29.0
Related children under 18 years	14 782	3 014	791	4 917	6 281	21 323	9 551	21 716	16 646	14 554	21 985	27 738	35 059	29 311	7 893
Percent living with both parents	76.1	77.9	72.3	74.0	71.4	74.6	71.8	67.1	62.8	63.1	62.4	59.9	62.2	55.9	65.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**95 318**	**27 158**	**28 413**	**30 135**	**31 095**	**28 961**	**13 627**	**26 558**	**96 050**	**50 076**	**31 871**	**20 836**	**78 881**	**58 694**	**40 419**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 002	3 028	3 080	2 569	3 476	3 258	2 115	2 109	7 927	3 271	2 326	1 663	6 169	4 284	4 044
Health workers	1 043	463	485	341	434	456	425	134	1 242	363	219	197	795	649	441
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 876	705	515	722	840	581	212	379	2 110	992	892	461	2 479	1 678	1 595
Managers and administrators	7 041	2 085	1 942	2 331	2 856	2 395	1 113	1 167	4 922	2 265	1 588	920	4 126	3 664	2 650
Salaried	4 661	1 684	1 559	1 826	2 346	1 927	924	709	3 538	1 590	1 065	610	2 771	2 613	1 822
Self-employed in retail trade	1 406	222	184	304	255	322	76	247	810	461	327	206	837	698	444
Sales workers	5 013	1 516	1 782	1 601	2 702	1 814	829	868	4 363	1 869	1 181	869	3 407	3 410	1 702
Retail trade	3 441	967	1 054	690	1 107	1 127	423	571	2 817	1 301	848	700	2 408	2 373	1 154
Clerical and kindred workers	10 746	3 886	5 237	5 377	6 266	5 077	2 577	2 205	10 133	4 797	2 510	1 949	7 533	6 030	3 944
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	16 162	4 840	5 184	5 509	5 090	4 122	2 264	5 287	17 190	8 685	4 912	3 532	10 770	8 471	6 989
Mechanics and repairmen	4 109	991	1 648	1 570	1 416	1 021	657	1 477	5 375	2 740	1 510	924	2 620	2 272	1 466
Construction craftsmen	6 219	1 416	1 266	1 387	1 155	1 328	667	1 810	4 430	2 300	1 463	1 010	3 454	2 722	2 658
Operatives, except transport	16 153	6 081	5 999	6 191	4 093	4 009	1 841	9 905	32 204	18 281	10 150	6 808	17 146	11 286	7 251
Manufacturing	12 185	5 343	5 246	5 341	3 031	3 010	1 449	9 047	29 668	16 880	9 365	6 340	14 765	9 784	5 754
Nonmanufacturing industries	3 968	738	753	850	1 062	999	392	858	2 536	1 401	785	468	2 381	1 502	1 497
Transport equipment operatives	4 258	1 380	1 552	1 377	1 582	1 315	462	725	3 203	1 717	1 183	716	3 116	2 028	1 980
Laborers, except farm	6 421	1 285	1 036	1 400	1 522	1 326	456	1 581	4 821	3 269	2 576	1 352	5 395	3 606	3 932
Farmers and farm managers	5 958	480	361	964	193	1 223	283	296	1 042	532	904	353	3 669	4 563	847
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4 628	278	167	338	137	851	183	237	1 456	625	1 071	573	6 521	5 078	1 433
Service workers[1]	8 553	2 071	1 904	2 093	2 806	2 737	1 321	1 935	6 802	3 396	2 152	1 512	6 608	4 699	3 828
Cleaning and food service workers	4 738	1 070	890	1 188	1 292	1 454	611	875	3 689	1 804	1 169	774	3 964	2 768	2 400
Personal and health service workers	2 340	560	668	537	781	831	487	693	1 915	927	625	462	1 520	1 053	804
Protective service workers	805	193	281	208	487	255	151	220	702	455	177	192	613	505	324
Private household workers	2 383	228	169	385	372	834	183	243	1 987	1 369	1 318	589	4 421	1 575	1 819
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**35 742**	**9 861**	**10 637**	**11 783**	**11 890**	**11 268**	**5 443**	**10 008**	**37 377**	**19 456**	**12 478**	**8 144**	**30 097**	**22 414**	**14 079**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 072	1 267	1 173	1 299	1 648	1 346	783	845	3 940	1 648	1 359	800	3 546	2 527	2 060
Health workers	745	313	407	274	353	323	245	100	913	269	161	149	611	538	323
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 135	529	408	574	688	460	173	332	1 686	835	763	399	2 042	1 408	1 261
Managers and administrators	1 482	221	342	375	310	381	200	174	663	356	306	176	771	617	519
Sales workers	2 081	548	724	478	708	665	278	255	1 609	745	465	391	1 280	1 284	735
Clerical and kindred workers	7 933	2 689	3 711	3 957	4 655	3 839	2 015	1 546	7 021	3 491	1 809	1 401	5 509	4 407	2 788
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 200	935	1 386	1 263	1 651	1 574	900	528	2 252	1 099	544	477	1 869	1 395	851
Operatives, including transport	8 943	3 138	3 085	3 527	2 199	2 057	957	5 577	16 655	9 091	5 437	3 588	8 244	6 293	3 089
Nondurable goods manufacturing	6 689	1 942	2 189	2 922	1 498	917	629	3 696	14 382	8 286	5 029	3 214	5 878	4 693	2 248
Service workers, except private household	5 342	1 209	1 076	1 135	1 507	1 486	767	868	3 734	1 897	1 250	853	3 806	2 802	2 396
Private household workers	2 334	203	167	375	366	796	179	243	1 967	1 336	1 274	573	4 303	1 548	1 798
Other occupations	3 555	586	359	637	497	698	264	500	1 788	892	578	362	2 638	2 936	694
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**95 318**	**27 158**	**28 413**	**30 135**	**31 095**	**28 961**	**13 627**	**26 558**	**96 050**	**50 076**	**31 871**	**20 836**	**78 881**	**58 694**	**40 419**
Private wage and salary workers	63 690	21 953	23 768	24 215	25 225	20 564	10 478	21 759	82 446	42 933	25 318	17 226	61 071	43 799	28 511
Government workers	17 784	3 035	2 530	3 098	3 703	5 338	2 195	2 829	7 615	4 038	3 722	2 049	9 584	6 299	8 643
Local government workers	5 822	1 189	1 453	1 734	2 273	1 377	750	874	4 136	2 033	1 467	1 233	4 059	2 831	2 592
Self-employed workers	12 619	2 084	1 945	2 657	1 981	2 733	857	1 918	5 713	2 906	2 682	1 439	7 611	7 438	2 999
Unpaid family workers	1 225	86	170	165	186	326	97	52	276	199	149	122	615	1 158	266
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**72 560**	**18 962**	**18 413**	**18 358**	**18 756**	**17 976**	**8 438**	**16 511**	**60 982**	**31 779**	**20 254**	**13 427**	**54 673**	**41 504**	**31 448**
Less than $1,000	3 908	604	284	323	317	631	154	529	1 603	938	969	578	4 211	3 046	2 825
$1,000 to $1,999	5 502	799	503	651	378	685	253	766	2 604	1 691	1 507	842	5 398	3 885	2 466
$2,000 to $2,999	5 931	941	585	673	488	840	271	770	2 795	1 558	1 535	747	4 875	3 535	2 436
$3,000 to $3,999	6 119	1 265	648	834	650	1 030	304	949	3 444	1 802	1 708	1 019	5 229	3 987	2 421
$4,000 to $4,999	6 296	1 438	705	841	692	1 359	430	1 222	4 066	2 148	1 713	1 057	4 878	3 387	2 765
$5,000 to $5,999	6 640	1 882	994	1 121	1 054	1 468	530	1 482	5 364	2 543	1 671	1 103	4 252	3 810	2 841
$6,000 to $6,999	5 840	1 672	1 247	1 256	1 131	1 404	596	1 403	5 222	2 542	1 789	1 178	4 441	2 943	2 474
$7,000 to $7,999	5 726	1 514	1 460	1 392	1 291	1 367	574	1 661	5 001	2 840	1 385	1 152	3 651	3 057	2 299
$8,000 to $8,999	5 146	1 630	1 697	1 534	1 543	1 423	643	1 542	4 934	2 606	1 556	1 047	3 308	2 853	1 809
$9,000 to $9,999	4 055	1 496	1 552	1 514	1 327	1 295	572	1 481	4 668	2 368	1 405	828	2 946	2 323	1 719
$10,000 to $11,999	6 710	2 068	2 812	2 672	2 811	2 189	1 288	2 187	8 684	4 647	2 101	1 472	4 585	3 340	2 685
$12,000 to $14,999	5 411	1 848	3 115	2 704	3 179	2 098	1 537	1 399	7 060	3 729	1 670	1 366	3 708	2 719	2 269
$15,000 to $24,999	4 247	1 528	2 477	2 360	3 174	1 740	1 057	983	4 690	2 143	1 049	905	2 672	2 096	1 912
$25,000 to $49,999	802	222	289	426	577	380	181	104	638	191	143	100	414	441	441
$50,000 or more	227	55	45	57	144	67	48	33	209	33	53	33	105	82	86
Median income	$6 323	$7 581	$9 698	$9 366	$10 361	$8 143	$9 811	$7 683	$8 079	$7 939	$6 572	$7 164	$5 646	$5 764	$5 989
Mean income	$7 325	$8 328	$10 310	$10 115	$11 400	$9 154	$10 469	$8 066	$8 722	$8 284	$7 382	$7 893	$6 667	$6 774	$7 107
Families with female head	8 322	1 415	1 243	1 368	1 416	1 658	617	1 366	5 770	3 336	2 366	1 552	8 374	5 620	4 298
Mean income	$4 095	$5 482	$5 891	$6 277	$6 738	$5 847	$5 667	$5 770	$5 416	$4 960	$4 637	$4 966	$3 939	$3 623	$3 567
All families and unrelated individuals	85 508	22 455	20 580	20 789	22 014	21 020	9 668	23 341	70 369	36 228	24 707	15 701	65 409	47 878	39 171
Median income	$5 584	$6 666	$9 111	$8 674	$9 352	$7 285	$8 901	$5 703	$7 256	$7 250	$5 499	$6 402	$4 761	$5 147	$5 013
Mean income	$6 637	$7 457	$9 615	$9 288	$10 218	$8 312	$9 575	$6 230	$7 889	$7 566	$6 425	$7 107	$5 932	$6 177	$6 231
All unrelated individuals	12 948	3 493	2 167	2 431	3 258	3 044	1 230	6 830	9 387	4 449	4 453	2 274	10 736	6 374	7 723
Median income	$1 675	$1 705	$2 500	$1 898	$1 940	$1 985	$2 556	$1 048	$1 553	$1 712	$1 290	$1 495	$1 196	$1 275	$1 712
Mean income	$2 781	$2 728	$3 712	$3 041	$3 412	$3 342	$3 445	$1 791	$2 474	$2 437	$2 068	$2 463	$2 189	$2 292	$2 667
Female unrelated individuals	7 644	2 260	1 425	1 514	1 920	1 774	675	2 305	6 024	2 828	2 777	1 282	6 339	3 883	3 236
Mean income	$2 046	$2 333	$2 928	$2 484	$2 332	$2 814	$3 274	$1 630	$2 101	$2 045	$1 884	$2 070	$1 643	$1 855	$1 827
Per capita income of persons	$2 005	$2 445	$3 002	$2 831	$3 148	$2 510	$2 919	$2 232	$2 411	$2 188	$1 889	$2 065	$1 627	$1 666	$1 776
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**72 560**	**18 962**	**18 413**	**18 358**	**18 756**	**17 976**	**8 438**	**16 511**	**60 982**	**31 779**	**20 254**	**13 427**	**54 673**	**41 504**	**31 448**
With wage or salary income	61 020	16 283	16 725	16 431	17 323	16 186	7 705	14 520	54 299	28 116	17 153	11 892	46 664	34 472	26 101
Mean wage or salary income	$6 757	$8 060	$9 778	$9 521	$10 600	$8 330	$9 792	$7 839	$8 470	$8 164	$7 094	$7 602	$6 285	$6 195	$6 958
With nonfarm self-employment income	8 171	1 669	2 031	2 173	2 072	2 228	883	1 675	4 939	2 660	1 870	1 101	4 642	4 120	2 638
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 315	$5 844	$5 689	$6 356	$7 352	$5 548	$6 095	$5 968	$6 690	$5 504	$5 187	$5 537	$5 137	$6 152	$5 595
With farm self-employment income	10 459	1 243	902	1 789	603	2 270	515	520	2 260	1 278	1 506	736	6 449	7 861	1 932
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 524	$1 773	$1 959	$2 247	$1 161	$2 400	$2 138	$1 713	$2 121	$1 638	$3 090	$1 404	$2 157	$2 760	$1 581
With Social Security income	14 934	4 112	3 081	3 231	2 776	3 071	1 363	2 961	12 032	6 765	4 853	2 441	11 436	8 712	6 107
Mean Social Security income	$1 184	$1 466	$1 426	$1 357	$1 430	$1 249	$1 375	$1 356	$1 346	$1 331	$1 284	$1 319	$1 178	$1 140	$1 202
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 573	441	380	404	394	918	339	625	1 924	1 203	1 219	567	4 460	2 895	2 088
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$921	$874	$831	$816	$943	$899	$893	$812	$682	$644	$699	$788	$706	$736	$747
With other income	12 503	3 636	5 416	4 712	5 250	4 231	2 334	2 855	9 272	4 985	2 778	1 591	7 202	5 296	4 608
Mean other income	$2 271	$2 284	$1 526	$1 426	$1 890	$1 712	$1 814	$1 381	$1 794	$1 447	$2 305	$3 004	$2 341	$1 601	$3 293
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**17 197**	**2 413**	**1 352**	**1 663**	**1 274**	**2 592**	**786**	**2 253**	**7 769**	**5 023**	**4 937**	**2 923**	**17 878**	**12 798**	**9 765**
Percent of all families	23.7	12.7	7.3	9.1	6.8	14.4	9.3	13.6	12.7	15.8	24.4	21.8	32.7	30.8	31.1
Mean income deficit	$1 629	$1 330	$1 380	$1 264	$1 459	$1 696	$1 543	$1 329	$1 361	$1 490	$1 621	$1 655	$1 943	$1 882	$1 947
Families with female head	4 329	355	307	391	310	543	198	396	1 860	1 402	1 136	682	5 099	3 322	2 978
Unrelated individuals	**6 901**	**1 419**	**949**	**1 197**	**1 093**	**1 416**	**505**	**1 496**	**5 337**	**2 383**	**2 373**	**1 371**	**6 304**	**3 868**	**3 282**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	54.3	47.8	44.4	49.2	41.0	46.5	41.1	54.1	56.9	53.6	60.6	60.3	62.5	60.7	56.5
Mean income deficit	$1 022	$975	$935	$957	$996	$1 028	$1 000	$1 006	$1 032	$989	$1 015	$989	$1 062	$1 055	$1 080
Persons	**79 202**	**9 926**	**5 675**	**7 117**	**6 105**	**13 398**	**3 838**	**9 286**	**35 229**	**23 353**	**24 428**	**14 890**	**93 991**	**66 348**	**49 775**
Percent of all persons	28.1	14.7	8.7	10.5	8.7	19.3	12.2	15.4	15.5	18.8	29.2	27.5	39.7	37.6	36.8
Related children under 18 years	34 264	3 132	1 850	2 632	2 417	6 147	1 611	3 026	13 377	9 785	10 918	6 617	46 601	32 244	24 748
Percent living with both parents	60.5	79.0	67.8	63.5	62.4	64.3	57.9	68.7	63.2	57.9	61.2	61.8	58.4	60.8	57.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 917**	**18 388**	**13 177**	**29 943**	**71 849**	**31 948**	**97 482**	**136 537**	**15 885**	**33 360**	**69 385**	**63 106**	**36 388**	**10 975**	**75 481**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 875	1 886	1 392	2 830	4 817	2 654	6 524	11 277	1 049	2 161	5 102	4 104	3 297	798	9 671
Health workers	514	226	220	326	680	339	1 000	1 726	127	394	797	566	435	71	1 032
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	713	403	377	754	1 576	1 058	1 787	2 810	407	792	1 889	1 581	1 041	212	1 860
Managers and administrators	2 129	954	789	2 015	4 552	2 070	6 046	8 649	987	1 579	4 056	3 855	2 443	598	7 505
Salaried	1 514	633	592	1 541	3 071	1 199	4 221	6 057	608	1 003	2 905	2 514	1 842	461	6 242
Self-employed in retail trade	368	206	126	300	796	573	1 099	1 596	244	353	654	853	356	95	546
Sales workers	1 685	700	744	1 721	3 280	1 181	4 511	5 963	511	1 417	3 058	2 821	1 743	534	6 337
Retail trade	971	487	480	910	2 163	863	2 924	3 695	339	1 032	2 077	1 912	1 028	366	2 907
Clerical and kindred workers	3 949	2 068	1 560	3 846	8 801	2 657	11 138	15 321	1 463	3 000	6 569	6 040	4 081	1 408	15 018
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 293	3 275	2 535	5 522	11 998	5 182	17 850	22 196	2 329	4 442	8 151	8 130	6 595	1 988	14 330
Mechanics and repairmen	1 255	1 012	558	1 667	3 349	1 343	4 524	5 915	523	1 339	2 374	2 026	1 650	554	3 898
Construction craftsmen	2 043	902	936	1 355	3 346	1 982	6 546	7 238	855	1 661	2 758	2 845	2 060	432	4 465
Operatives, except transport	5 257	5 340	1 449	8 387	23 677	9 753	27 319	34 809	3 126	7 593	11 004	11 690	6 693	3 484	9 441
Manufacturing	3 981	4 752	801	7 620	21 687	8 527	24 107	29 934	2 170	6 691	8 445	9 891	5 225	3 166	7 120
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 276	588	648	767	1 990	1 226	3 212	4 875	956	902	2 559	1 799	1 468	318	2 321
Transport equipment operatives	1 427	691	767	1 305	3 461	1 409	5 038	6 148	933	1 475	2 878	2 578	1 675	711	3 106
Laborers, except farm	1 600	890	1 081	1 516	3 351	1 774	5 839	9 149	1 508	2 256	4 149	3 832	3 035	449	3 334
Farmers and farm managers	379	246	136	249	1 155	1 108	2 505	2 638	653	2 640	6 523	7 736	1 592	133	353
Farm laborers and farm foremen	441	232	463	170	899	968	2 227	3 604	900	2 798	8 875	6 093	1 197	77	445
Service workers[1]	2 804	1 436	1 452	1 884	5 247	2 744	7 078	11 089	1 378	2 326	5 314	4 604	3 144	730	5 100
Cleaning and food service workers	1 560	790	899	958	2 815	1 542	3 609	5 920	750	1 191	2 988	2 332	1 811	389	2 517
Personal and health service workers	783	314	332	562	1 487	794	2 166	3 133	484	723	1 356	1 302	690	242	1 424
Protective service workers	297	226	137	248	624	279	822	1 404	99	279	567	656	376	48	794
Private household workers	1 078	670	809	498	611	448	1 407	5 694	1 048	1 673	3 706	1 623	893	65	841
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**10 992**	**6 725**	**4 747**	**11 429**	**26 099**	**11 921**	**35 905**	**52 465**	**5 974**	**12 468**	**24 670**	**22 392**	**12 295**	**3 871**	**25 677**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 366	835	641	1 292	2 242	1 355	3 090	5 003	586	1 242	2 779	2 356	1 604	382	3 455
Health workers	333	184	179	228	474	220	753	1 202	107	310	585	457	303	67	630
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	570	325	294	647	1 220	802	1 378	2 194	311	631	1 446	1 282	815	168	1 497
Managers and administrators	315	198	139	281	747	390	903	1 515	193	333	796	589	471	82	761
Sales workers	449	306	312	612	1 320	516	1 679	2 191	214	586	1 270	994	632	175	1 972
Clerical and kindred workers	2 816	1 502	1 155	2 690	6 262	1 793	7 808	11 005	1 149	2 020	4 666	4 494	3 034	993	11 136
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 106	446	340	1 081	1 803	614	2 515	3 691	311	583	1 401	1 336	835	350	3 962
Operatives, including transport	2 811	2 190	529	4 501	10 566	5 329	14 667	18 608	1 422	4 463	5 794	6 848	2 938	1 572	3 600
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 706	1 845	267	3 871	9 754	4 591	12 321	15 385	1 105	3 713	4 523	5 698	2 184	1 445	2 131
Service workers, except private household	1 626	735	913	1 022	3 030	1 462	4 031	6 159	911	1 440	3 265	2 759	2 027	421	2 802
Private household workers	1 056	666	785	498	573	443	1 356	5 556	1 038	1 621	3 617	1 579	844	65	837
Other occupations	553	293	273	533	1 359	633	2 371	2 428	461	763	2 483	2 773	745	181	1 114
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 917**	**18 388**	**13 177**	**29 943**	**71 849**	**31 948**	**97 482**	**136 537**	**15 885**	**33 360**	**69 385**	**63 106**	**36 388**	**10 975**	**75 481**
Private wage and salary workers	21 513	15 415	8 796	25 637	60 036	23 809	78 077	105 236	11 323	23 564	48 608	43 199	26 894	9 286	59 509
Government workers	5 108	1 708	3 556	2 276	6 235	4 252	9 973	20 332	2 948	5 128	10 340	7 858	5 683	985	10 168
Local government workers	1 413	934	1 026	1 427	3 487	1 863	4 867	7 556	988	1 941	4 286	3 483	2 511	554	5 217
Self-employed workers	2 117	1 178	763	1 964	5 346	3 653	8 884	10 351	1 539	4 422	9 837	11 236	3 603	660	5 429
Unpaid family workers	179	87	62	66	232	234	548	618	75	246	600	813	208	44	375
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**18 832**	**12 531**	**9 746**	**19 001**	**48 705**	**23 166**	**65 711**	**90 116**	**11 163**	**24 010**	**49 233**	**45 085**	**27 092**	**7 760**	**49 688**
Less than $1,000	744	509	752	435	1 170	1 001	2 056	3 061	637	1 819	3 011	2 881	1 086	225	820
$1,000 to $1,999	1 082	711	730	708	2 430	2 064	3 878	6 250	1 296	2 754	5 252	4 649	2 104	395	1 379
$2,000 to $2,999	973	702	710	734	2 414	1 769	3 604	6 181	1 058	2 531	5 114	4 447	1 785	413	1 379
$3,000 to $3,999	1 214	781	790	859	2 406	2 052	4 196	6 394	1 084	2 513	4 761	4 284	2 109	379	1 465
$4,000 to $4,999	1 298	804	692	1 165	3 346	2 146	4 777	6 727	967	2 209	4 293	3 915	2 198	504	1 898
$5,000 to $5,999	1 683	1 160	653	1 519	4 458	2 433	5 626	7 018	1 031	1 994	4 217	4 272	2 029	578	2 588
$6,000 to $6,999	1 483	1 014	810	1 500	4 315	1 952	5 869	7 415	835	1 934	3 640	3 433	2 271	643	2 668
$7,000 to $7,999	1 493	878	679	1 532	4 375	1 964	5 687	7 100	770	1 790	3 367	3 412	2 275	712	3 079
$8,000 to $8,999	1 375	950	669	1 588	4 027	1 676	5 645	6 862	756	1 332	3 024	2 958	2 013	734	3 394
$9,000 to $9,999	1 218	961	545	1 587	3 786	1 336	4 991	6 165	559	1 100	2 223	2 230	1 839	599	3 329
$10,000 to $11,999	2 258	1 616	997	2 830	6 490	2 031	7 921	9 727	909	1 692	3 950	3 489	2 677	1 169	6 849
$12,000 to $14,999	2 067	1 289	829	2 310	5 532	1 397	6 597	8 950	718	1 159	3 122	2 578	2 417	857	8 092
$15,000 to $24,999	1 617	1 012	745	1 909	3 425	1 115	4 190	6 881	440	966	2 539	2 049	1 852	487	9 872
$25,000 to $49,999	299	121	101	276	414	162	548	1 202	87	182	602	412	366	65	2 478
$50,000 or more	28	23	44	49	117	68	126	183	16	35	118	76	71	–	398
Median income	$7 629	$7 666	$6 674	$8 660	$7 872	$6 060	$7 501	$7 283	$5 523	$5 090	$5 518	$5 554	$6 984	$8 042	$10 831
Mean income	$8 408	$8 193	$7 628	$9 224	$8 429	$6 919	$8 031	$8 111	$6 476	$6 090	$6 869	$6 464	$7 800	$8 231	$12 206
Families with female head	2 060	1 395	1 447	1 489	3 781	2 079	5 365	9 690	1 681	3 341	6 211	4 741	2 768	588	3 007
Mean income	$4 496	$4 539	$3 778	$5 785	$5 501	$4 282	$5 324	$4 936	$4 013	$3 345	$4 099	$3 876	$3 978	$5 752	$6 425
All families and unrelated individuals	22 135	15 076	11 935	23 040	55 836	27 592	75 561	106 804	13 532	28 762	59 563	53 564	31 791	8 779	56 229
Median income	$6 768	$6 579	$5 536	$7 486	$7 159	$5 298	$6 774	$6 353	$4 598	$4 215	$4 617	$4 773	$6 188	$7 418	$10 085
Mean income	$7 574	$7 253	$6 620	$7 948	$7 672	$6 130	$7 290	$7 219	$5 672	$5 421	$6 083	$5 794	$7 024	$7 592	$11 323
All unrelated individuals	3 303	2 545	2 189	4 039	7 131	4 426	9 850	16 688	2 369	4 752	10 330	8 479	4 699	1 019	6 541
Median income	$1 787	$1 595	$1 070	$1 005	$1 564	$1 213	$1 492	$1 476	$1 115	$1 026	$1 358	$1 420	$1 548	$1 773	$2 859
Mean income	$2 820	$2 623	$2 132	$1 946	$2 503	$2 002	$2 348	$2 405	$1 884	$2 040	$2 336	$2 231	$2 545	$2 724	$4 613
Female unrelated individuals	1 714	1 464	1 161	2 318	4 487	2 824	6 405	9 752	1 563	3 075	6 041	4 602	2 653	752	3 621
Mean income	$2 146	$1 951	$1 689	$1 597	$2 040	$1 827	$1 902	$2 036	$1 630	$1 697	$2 104	$1 877	$2 055	$2 474	$3 336
Per capita income of persons	$2 178	$2 180	$1 780	$2 549	$2 360	$1 972	$2 278	$2 139	$1 597	$1 593	$1 778	$1 716	$2 043	$2 300	$3 356
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**18 832**	**12 531**	**9 746**	**19 001**	**48 705**	**23 166**	**65 711**	**90 116**	**11 163**	**24 010**	**49 233**	**45 085**	**27 092**	**7 760**	**49 688**
With wage or salary income	16 445	10 969	8 393	17 068	42 727	18 590	56 030	77 786	9 270	19 168	39 399	35 559	22 791	6 733	44 824
Mean wage or salary income	$8 131	$8 156	$7 304	$8 905	$8 148	$6 689	$7 798	$7 825	$6 165	$5 690	$6 096	$5 908	$7 334	$8 261	$11 395
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 909	1 019	760	1 772	4 505	2 827	7 158	8 865	1 072	2 543	4 499	4 799	2 730	569	6 089
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 175	$5 830	$8 285	$5 827	$6 450	$4 880	$5 615	$5 689	$4 259	$3 757	$5 413	$4 910	$6 899	$5 473	$8 718
With farm self-employment income	783	491	209	547	2 090	1 912	4 639	5 385	1 115	4 229	8 887	10 653	2 640	309	1 107
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 813	$2 286	$1 673	$2 513	$3 090	$3 425	$2 934	$2 604	$2 443	$2 629	$3 375	$2 922	$2 819	$2 240	$1 713
With Social Security income	3 133	2 328	1 551	3 113	8 729	5 423	12 078	18 381	2 664	5 304	10 661	9 506	5 325	1 477	7 025
Mean Social Security income	$1 349	$1 324	$1 220	$1 379	$1 421	$1 298	$1 296	$1 292	$1 222	$1 152	$1 189	$1 180	$1 326	$1 418	$1 477
With public assistance or public welfare income	633	669	561	445	2 587	1 958	4 811	9 076	1 981	3 944	6 941	4 706	3 014	440	1 922
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$723	$740	$715	$678	$858	$909	$870	$925	$886	$927	$957	$902	$850	$918	$788
With other income	3 009	2 160	1 922	3 549	6 916	3 642	9 867	15 777	1 699	3 633	7 149	6 256	4 869	1 162	14 763
Mean other income	$1 597	$1 189	$2 134	$1 968	$1 771	$1 858	$1 741	$1 624	$1 673	$1 849	$3 409	$1 785	$1 699	$1 676	$1 955
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**3 450**	**2 359**	**2 836**	**2 120**	**6 547**	**5 257**	**10 393**	**18 349**	**3 695**	**8 231**	**15 804**	**13 089**	**5 886**	**1 166**	**3 817**
Percent of all families	18.3	18.8	29.1	11.2	13.4	22.7	15.8	20.4	33.1	34.3	32.1	29.0	21.7	15.0	7.7
Mean income deficit	$1 653	$1 601	$2 105	$1 405	$1 346	$1 319	$1 271	$1 489	$1 633	$1 735	$1 704	$1 639	$1 595	$1 329	$1 459
Families with female head	977	654	945	425	1 185	868	1 755	4 373	1 008	2 063	3 623	2 463	1 493	152	896
Unrelated individuals	**1 435**	**1 392**	**1 015**	**1 469**	**3 502**	**2 429**	**5 556**	**9 842**	**1 659**	**3 302**	**5 999**	**4 562**	**2 743**	**548**	**2 355**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	48.8	56.2	59.1	57.1	55.2	65.0	59.6	60.0	70.0	69.5	63.0	61.6	58.4	53.8	37.8
Mean income deficit	$1 070	$1 074	$1 157	$1 042	$948	$943	$955	$988	$998	$1 002	$983	$984	$963	$901	$993
Persons	**16 922**	**11 747**	**15 927**	**9 809**	**27 951**	**20 951**	**42 539**	**88 868**	**18 585**	**39 805**	**78 721**	**60 257**	**27 963**	**4 846**	**16 819**
Percent of all persons	22.4	23.5	36.3	13.9	15.5	24.8	17.7	24.8	38.8	40.9	39.1	34.2	25.7	16.8	8.9
Related children under 18 years	7 861	5 050	8 261	3 675	10 331	7 224	14 759	38 126	8 394	17 609	36 486	25 859	12 695	1 843	6 383
Percent living with both parents	57.2	55.9	53.9	66.8	65.3	75.3	72.3	59.4	64.3	59.4	63.0	66.7	62.4	76.6	66.0

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida									
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 504**	**6 000**	**7 059**	**6 483**	**6 395**	**29 708**	**36 077**	**63 368**	**39 955**	**98 764**	**52 793**	**3 845**	**39 522**	**7 614**	**18 193**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	126	682	654	560	869	4 024	3 193	7 017	6 003	8 399	4 915	212	3 340	1 022	2 338
Health workers	38	156	96	71	86	331	435	1 076	671	1 457	858	50	411	196	231
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	30	148	188	129	221	1 231	1 009	1 771	1 145	2 448	1 159	46	862	255	544
Managers and administrators	91	441	698	616	482	2 992	2 841	4 541	4 050	7 846	5 515	301	3 151	745	1 246
Salaried	77	357	594	470	433	2 049	1 922	3 212	3 060	5 655	3 574	245	2 368	601	876
Self-employed in retail trade	9	43	67	63	23	546	500	844	458	1 018	751	22	291	68	209
Sales workers	82	422	493	429	253	1 839	1 967	3 202	3 045	6 151	3 744	287	2 683	568	963
Retail trade	38	251	311	303	180	1 212	1 238	2 115	1 731	3 724	2 104	210	1 442	335	666
Clerical and kindred workers	149	855	1 074	1 201	1 120	3 905	4 605	8 372	6 033	12 027	7 103	721	5 461	1 347	2 650
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	344	1 151	1 624	1 321	1 345	4 592	6 193	8 696	7 066	16 142	9 776	958	7 788	1 431	3 663
Mechanics and repairmen	83	300	426	406	560	1 170	1 531	2 245	1 810	4 090	2 015	235	1 744	405	1 100
Construction craftsmen	108	351	469	392	340	1 925	2 144	3 472	2 464	6 142	4 167	315	2 500	458	1 305
Operatives, except transport	182	884	874	964	638	3 135	4 618	5 417	3 293	10 922	3 447	395	5 253	474	3 115
Manufacturing	131	667	633	615	362	1 870	3 264	3 141	1 540	5 482	1 308	300	3 130	239	2 483
Nonmanufacturing industries	51	217	241	349	276	1 265	1 354	2 276	1 753	5 440	2 139	95	2 123	235	632
Transport equipment operatives	72	244	346	284	167	1 365	1 875	2 579	1 228	5 478	1 915	190	2 198	279	758
Laborers, except farm	110	252	373	255	233	2 588	2 510	4 039	1 885	5 228	3 555	203	2 403	281	1 064
Farmers and farm managers	3	53	20	74	141	560	1 047	3 463	546	2 858	891	55	990	258	425
Farm laborers and farm foremen	34	112	57	74	218	593	2 177	5 958	1 647	11 324	3 982	135	2 124	440	282
Service workers[1]	175	794	661	505	658	3 512	4 243	8 161	4 736	10 473	6 878	353	3 867	714	1 394
Cleaning and food service workers	130	321	300	235	397	2 077	2 516	3 494	2 444	5 577	3 866	199	1 929	294	664
Personal and health service workers	26	297	231	109	167	855	887	3 242	1 220	2 958	1 493	60	1 020	231	420
Protective service workers	10	93	102	92	61	311	516	888	683	1 136	760	57	550	121	165
Private household workers	136	110	185	200	271	603	808	1 923	423	1 916	1 072	35	264	55	295
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**562**	**2 348**	**2 432**	**2 324**	**2 553**	**10 849**	**12 526**	**24 296**	**14 813**	**34 088**	**18 901**	**1 328**	**13 287**	**2 736**	**5 962**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	85	355	328	236	364	1 522	1 359	2 981	2 093	3 609	1 924	104	1 535	414	873
Health workers	31	111	77	34	76	242	264	666	451	942	571	39	308	101	164
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23	126	157	105	173	918	693	1 291	802	1 675	752	46	650	197	408
Managers and administrators	37	65	122	111	91	659	660	872	845	1 544	1 226	39	518	79	268
Sales workers	22	152	174	191	114	791	837	1 222	1 206	2 297	1 514	154	1 060	233	369
Clerical and kindred workers	130	661	790	868	805	2 950	3 441	6 625	4 654	9 417	5 790	597	4 181	1 095	1 908
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	51	279	269	356	228	993	1 227	2 646	1 597	2 857	1 658	141	1 372	346	702
Operatives, including transport	44	429	305	344	277	1 436	1 503	2 480	1 700	4 781	1 440	158	2 005	208	1 114
Nondurable goods manufacturing	35	265	170	237	190	830	792	1 130	213	2 008	231	101	1 048	91	939
Service workers, except private household	84	493	443	268	441	2 405	2 672	4 891	2 892	6 785	4 182	228	2 381	393	873
Private household workers	133	110	182	195	267	571	784	1 896	417	1 884	1 001	35	248	49	284
Other occupations	27	83	88	111	194	515	1 270	3 329	1 006	3 771	1 824	13	1 359	265	273
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 504**	**6 000**	**7 059**	**6 483**	**6 395**	**29 708**	**36 077**	**63 368**	**39 955**	**98 764**	**52 793**	**3 845**	**39 522**	**7 614**	**18 193**
Private wage and salary workers	1 106	4 152	5 728	4 588	3 287	18 512	25 178	37 394	29 547	75 328	39 082	2 988	31 226	5 383	12 388
Government workers	337	1 408	915	1 423	2 708	7 688	6 782	18 283	6 190	12 640	6 717	534	4 286	1 346	4 098
Local government workers	104	386	504	384	493	3 110	3 257	5 537	3 669	7 576	4 003	328	2 836	746	1 445
Self-employed workers	61	426	354	440	362	3 284	3 777	6 969	3 885	10 012	6 552	305	3 709	824	1 534
Unpaid family workers	–	14	62	32	38	224	340	722	333	784	442	18	301	61	173
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**1 444**	**4 684**	**5 307**	**4 360**	**5 212**	**25 891**	**27 774**	**43 818**	**32 211**	**87 921**	**49 974**	**2 735**	**31 112**	**5 144**	**15 063**
Less than $1,000	224	186	146	143	94	1 084	1 098	2 458	815	3 110	1 443	71	788	118	628
$1,000 to $1,999	36	153	186	141	191	1 945	1 770	3 935	1 498	5 806	2 444	112	1 072	163	827
$2,000 to $2,999	80	187	185	260	278	2 092	2 220	3 617	2 315	8 322	3 839	112	1 750	234	828
$3,000 to $3,999	143	221	286	230	273	2 262	2 160	3 894	2 545	8 600	4 257	131	2 031	208	988
$4,000 to $4,999	174	273	244	209	370	2 251	2 126	3 658	2 326	8 669	4 239	102	2 175	261	1 006
$5,000 to $5,999	123	439	307	250	347	2 253	2 473	3 476	2 489	8 735	4 336	212	2 614	296	1 185
$6,000 to $6,999	108	357	389	383	494	2 232	2 096	3 276	2 425	7 458	3 935	229	2 528	344	1 212
$7,000 to $7,999	114	333	505	370	409	2 102	2 219	3 081	2 139	6 335	3 765	195	2 676	323	1 200
$8,000 to $8,999	78	437	515	310	427	1 610	2 001	2 923	2 175	5 754	3 442	264	2 728	386	1 294
$9,000 to $9,999	60	376	442	305	323	1 455	1 691	2 589	1 854	4 875	2 698	202	2 256	233	1 100
$10,000 to $11,999	122	525	702	547	670	2 133	2 958	3 690	3 728	7 446	5 000	370	3 728	647	1 726
$12,000 to $14,999	79	607	672	508	701	2 138	2 375	3 204	3 110	6 180	4 207	385	3 214	756	1 563
$15,000 to $24,999	77	485	591	608	604	1 800	1 989	2 957	3 870	5 141	4 527	274	2 755	859	1 217
$25,000 to $49,999	18	92	118	92	31	442	484	934	803	1 243	1 555	76	648	254	229
$50,000 or more	8	13	19	4	–	92	114	126	119	247	287	–	149	62	60
Median income	$5 528	$8 442	$8 787	$8 626	$8 351	$6 474	$6 973	$6 266	$7 791	$6 096	$7 131	$8 771	$7 971	$10 019	$7 715
Mean income	$6 733	$9 289	$9 633	$9 547	$8 937	$7 708	$8 228	$7 566	$9 114	$7 341	$8 870	$9 483	$9 163	$11 532	$8 565
Families with female head	183	417	497	357	472	2 259	2 742	5 328	2 451	6 614	2 855	174	2 104	326	1 469
Mean income	$2 772	$5 183	$4 875	$6 398	$5 453	$4 140	$4 031	$4 156	$5 675	$4 694	$5 487	$3 583	$5 648	$6 726	$4 201
All families and unrelated individuals	6 047	5 361	6 168	4 923	6 926	32 682	34 432	54 333	42 250	111 269	66 096	3 027	37 888	6 358	18 072
Median income	$2 545	$7 792	$8 089	$7 970	$6 733	$5 502	$5 809	$5 087	$6 379	$5 152	$5 781	$8 363	$7 024	$8 420	$6 776
Mean income	$3 468	$8 541	$8 761	$8 904	$7 550	$6 755	$7 175	$6 542	$7 847	$6 384	$7 561	$8 903	$8 152	$10 109	$7 626
All unrelated individuals	4 603	677	861	563	1 714	6 791	6 658	10 515	10 039	23 348	16 122	292	6 776	1 214	3 009
Median income	$2 202	$2 337	$2 199	$2 577	$2 359	$1 943	$1 713	$1 400	$2 543	$1 804	$2 427	$2 220	$2 405	$3 017	$1 803
Mean income	$2 444	$3 362	$3 389	$3 924	$3 331	$3 122	$2 781	$2 274	$3 782	$2 780	$3 504	$3 476	$3 512	$4 078	$2 928
Female unrelated individuals	149	391	445	343	307	3 049	3 864	6 043	4 870	13 062	7 833	156	3 902	588	1 766
Mean income	$2 940	$2 610	$2 112	$2 960	$2 916	$2 436	$2 141	$1 982	$2 838	$2 236	$3 112	$3 379	$3 025	$3 477	$2 225
Per capita income of persons	$2 080	$2 315	$2 686	$2 541	$2 408	$2 263	$2 278	$1 961	$2 823	$2 264	$2 931	$2 475	$2 747	$3 129	$2 395
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**1 444**	**4 684**	**5 307**	**4 360**	**5 212**	**25 891**	**27 774**	**43 818**	**32 211**	**87 921**	**49 974**	**2 735**	**31 112**	**5 144**	**15 063**
With wage or salary income	1 127	4 207	4 695	3 876	4 885	21 061	22 544	36 096	24 551	61 873	32 149	2 408	24 536	4 496	12 728
Mean wage or salary income	$7 494	$9 158	$9 343	$9 066	$8 494	$7 441	$7 594	$7 130	$8 761	$7 099	$7 964	$9 312	$8 368	$10 104	$8 211
With nonfarm self-employment income	55	394	389	429	394	2 907	3 322	4 793	3 882	8 465	6 224	287	3 496	724	1 313
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	$6 380	$8 360	$6 056	$4 270	$6 007	$5 314	$5 366	$6 642	$6 280	$8 239	$5 140	$5 737	$7 787	$5 839
With farm self-employment income	13	62	37	106	281	1 115	1 649	5 693	861	4 015	1 024	98	1 677	325	813
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	$1 690	$2 365	$1 882	$2 514	$2 534	$3 779	$3 832	$4 757	...	$3 004	$4 628	$3 504
With Social Security income	201	518	755	744	458	5 133	6 542	9 414	9 116	31 335	19 561	366	8 673	908	2 555
Mean Social Security income	$1 720	$1 394	$1 590	$1 469	$1 258	$1 380	$1 486	$1 245	$1 774	$1 737	$1 847	$1 617	$1 786	$1 722	$1 395
With public assistance or public welfare income	83	129	180	221	269	1 826	1 990	4 751	988	3 538	1 365	102	1 009	160	1 048
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$679	$925	$942	$1 055	$842	$772	$835	$811	$782	$849	$652	$783	$745	$866
With other income	294	843	1 023	1 027	1 432	6 386	7 700	9 499	11 358	29 700	22 021	570	11 212	2 024	4 210
Mean other income	$1 760	$1 897	$2 445	$2 344	$1 311	$2 298	$3 154	$1 928	$2 858	$2 709	$4 259	$2 066	$3 422	$2 504	$2 261
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**398**	**612**	**581**	**567**	**743**	**5 511**	**5 354**	**11 567**	**4 200**	**16 281**	**6 610**	**295**	**3 387**	**521**	**2 434**
Percent of all families	27.6	13.1	10.9	13.0	14.3	21.3	19.3	26.4	13.0	18.5	13.2	10.8	10.9	10.1	16.2
Mean income deficit	$2 353	$1 634	$1 556	$1 799	$1 527	$1 434	$1 512	$1 599	$1 287	$1 301	$1 274	$1 513	$1 361	$1 558	$1 654
Families with female head	113	188	192	129	208	1 144	1 395	2 918	843	2 879	1 017	62	659	102	714
Unrelated individuals	**86**	**312**	**395**	**239**	**224**	**2 729**	**3 455**	**6 175**	**3 363**	**12 075**	**5 258**	**130**	**2 759**	**443**	**1 267**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.6	46.1	45.9	42.5	39.8	48.8	53.0	60.1	40.9	51.9	38.2	44.5	40.7	36.5	47.7
Mean income deficit	...	$1 092	$1 036	$905	$1 088	$933	$985	$1 011	$934	$923	$926	$1 073	$947	$1 030	$1 004
Persons	**1 695**	**2 605**	**2 590**	**2 822**	**3 762**	**23 779**	**24 679**	**55 569**	**17 609**	**71 474**	**27 235**	**1 192**	**14 971**	**2 452**	**10 599**
Percent of all persons	29.5	14.4	13.0	16.8	18.5	24.8	23.1	31.6	15.3	23.1	16.4	11.0	13.4	12.3	18.6
Related children under 18 years	805	1 097	1 008	1 267	1 946	9 504	10 351	24 033	5 966	24 866	8 384	469	5 521	960	4 465
Percent living with both parents	60.6	58.2	50.3	73.4	65.0	63.7	58.5	57.8	62.9	65.6	63.9	62.9	68.9	67.8	53.6

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky											
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**32 020**	**11 235**	**2 165**	**34 119**	**18 380**	**75 766**	**36 709**	**42 967**	**86 982**	**24 600**	**44 923**	**60 620**	**12 981**	**10 099**	**4 295**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 584	1 230	194	2 820	1 669	5 078	2 428	3 195	6 890	2 090	4 582	6 535	1 617	827	327
Health workers	513	249	26	383	280	644	381	339	838	355	393	815	222	108	75
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	783	288	21	841	660	2 215	979	1 542	2 522	469	2 219	3 290	448	243	107
Managers and administrators	2 456	890	222	2 171	1 111	3 898	1 942	2 265	4 817	1 178	2 819	4 081	1 288	512	316
Salaried	1 950	709	159	1 477	780	2 524	1 282	1 297	3 232	834	1 869	2 731	1 078	394	244
Self-employed in retail trade	253	94	21	405	198	821	441	586	884	243	713	1 016	71	45	43
Sales workers	2 302	667	235	1 636	820	3 044	1 789	2 005	3 663	1 010	2 049	3 103	1 125	545	232
Retail trade	1 244	400	130	1 153	586	2 254	1 373	1 563	2 623	680	1 541	2 214	494	363	153
Clerical and kindred workers	4 747	1 255	315	3 362	1 708	6 830	3 575	3 207	9 873	2 705	4 201	5 051	1 841	1 850	499
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 476	1 793	440	6 783	3 274	12 660	4 522	5 005	11 652	2 948	7 524	10 653	2 110	2 370	1 121
Mechanics and repairmen	1 469	382	63	1 354	874	3 051	1 071	1 324	3 027	681	1 787	2 857	545	667	201
Construction craftsmen	1 980	682	210	2 680	1 270	4 908	1 508	1 944	3 992	999	3 025	3 965	637	564	422
Operatives, except transport	3 369	887	112	7 026	3 590	17 156	7 282	8 944	15 827	3 879	7 859	11 751	2 011	1 553	609
Manufacturing	1 728	420	63	5 793	2 516	12 567	6 221	7 623	13 413	3 234	5 501	2 860	1 651	1 189	425
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 641	467	49	1 233	1 074	4 589	1 061	1 321	2 414	645	2 358	8 891	360	364	184
Transport equipment operatives	1 692	302	78	1 560	767	4 233	1 440	2 236	4 142	852	3 092	5 237	651	779	266
Laborers, except farm	1 664	617	107	1 878	882	4 829	1 484	2 455	4 090	1 043	4 275	5 470	578	457	332
Farmers and farm managers	442	218	44	2 344	1 725	7 862	5 816	7 711	12 099	3 654	2 986	580	210	287	71
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 704	2 115	118	801	824	2 331	2 380	2 160	5 045	2 554	1 114	390	128	32	90
Service workers[1]	2 954	1 110	268	3 302	1 744	6 826	3 209	3 143	7 552	2 144	3 800	6 706	1 317	799	379
Cleaning and food service workers	1 542	615	149	1 952	926	3 719	1 629	1 728	3 962	1 226	2 295	4 107	809	533	213
Personal and health service workers	899	223	27	901	602	1 990	1 066	908	2 258	610	826	1 305	267	171	108
Protective service workers	352	176	59	228	149	590	267	266	878	191	372	552	152	62	35
Private household workers	630	151	32	436	266	1 019	842	641	1 332	543	622	1 063	105	88	53
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**11 498**	**3 919**	**713**	**10 904**	**5 856**	**23 200**	**12 353**	**13 860**	**27 808**	**7 835**	**13 500**	**17 385**	**4 022**	**3 153**	**1 159**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 396	459	64	1 236	903	2 629	1 313	1 750	3 491	960	2 286	3 290	625	364	166
Health workers	374	151	12	274	186	406	241	188	572	237	230	581	82	71	47
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	574	202	16	643	467	1 617	769	1 136	1 921	402	1 470	2 052	355	181	87
Managers and administrators	387	134	35	420	227	827	379	427	792	223	591	1 123	173	91	81
Sales workers	800	312	110	664	373	1 399	772	866	1 662	420	942	1 544	363	231	124
Clerical and kindred workers	3 494	971	252	2 357	1 221	4 678	2 518	2 330	7 274	1 913	2 805	3 559	1 340	1 372	299
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 315	348	91	715	378	1 490	724	605	2 357	660	935	996	412	551	101
Operatives, including transport	1 733	454	63	3 057	1 360	6 736	3 876	5 018	6 651	1 893	3 205	2 072	499	338	170
Nondurable goods manufacturing	440	60	25	1 935	432	4 414	2 173	4 224	3 527	1 009	2 382	1 226	170	95	87
Service workers, except private household	1 758	645	108	2 147	1 168	4 576	2 006	2 024	4 936	1 421	2 223	4 079	789	502	208
Private household workers	616	151	23	436	258	999	827	615	1 306	511	612	1 030	100	88	53
Other occupations	1 314	793	58	587	346	1 356	662	830	1 696	494	836	688	133	167	58
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**32 020**	**11 235**	**2 165**	**34 119**	**18 380**	**75 766**	**36 709**	**42 967**	**86 982**	**24 600**	**44 923**	**60 620**	**12 981**	**10 099**	**4 295**
Private wage and salary workers	25 093	8 958	1 690	24 492	13 240	51 548	23 481	25 125	56 065	16 469	28 649	42 492	10 035	8 159	3 589
Government workers	4 182	1 209	216	4 770	2 120	10 938	4 533	6 116	13 021	3 147	9 395	12 809	1 748	1 051	386
Local government workers	2 134	716	154	1 747	1 084	4 183	1 809	3 060	4 834	1 065	3 189	5 580	1 017	552	137
Self-employed workers	2 507	959	243	4 551	2 875	12 493	8 050	10 960	16 962	4 824	6 359	5 094	1 151	822	309
Unpaid family workers	238	109	16	306	145	787	645	766	934	160	520	225	47	67	11
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**22 998**	**7 968**	**1 693**	**28 411**	**14 296**	**64 104**	**27 307**	**39 000**	**65 224**	**17 381**	**47 825**	**71 144**	**9 222**	**7 277**	**3 701**
Less than $1,000	721	221	41	816	409	2 808	1 181	3 191	2 562	452	4 171	6 457	119	229	60
$1,000 to $1,999	915	300	38	2 230	937	5 739	2 623	5 664	4 724	1 082	6 934	10 964	178	253	198
$2,000 to $2,999	1 238	522	39	2 378	1 162	5 888	2 761	4 940	4 719	1 267	6 012	9 263	253	266	228
$3,000 to $3,999	1 488	544	92	2 401	1 069	5 407	2 530	4 272	5 198	1 413	5 092	8 629	283	281	209
$4,000 to $4,999	1 640	600	99	2 041	1 004	5 104	2 203	3 468	5 488	1 347	4 019	6 357	353	241	204
$5,000 to $5,999	1 829	770	119	2 181	1 055	5 334	2 486	3 401	5 648	1 359	3 832	5 760	537	345	268
$6,000 to $6,999	1 756	557	79	2 252	1 149	5 300	2 157	2 842	5 040	1 401	3 281	4 801	500	421	235
$7,000 to $7,999	1 870	563	110	2 149	1 014	5 182	2 001	2 277	5 161	1 344	3 131	4 334	658	575	347
$8,000 to $8,999	1 858	564	135	2 378	1 103	4 524	1 813	2 085	4 930	1 217	2 522	3 677	770	625	335
$9,000 to $9,999	1 513	461	77	1 871	976	4 170	1 477	1 322	4 297	1 073	1 787	2 582	641	627	302
$10,000 to $11,999	2 641	758	194	3 257	1 713	5 948	2 426	2 256	6 772	1 922	2 854	3 515	1 199	1 198	557
$12,000 to $14,999	2 419	840	234	2 524	1 478	4 836	1 838	1 476	5 181	1 631	2 269	2 545	1 336	1 134	297
$15,000 to $24,999	2 374	939	289	1 633	966	3 238	1 456	1 410	4 496	1 447	1 507	1 849	1 542	934	380
$25,000 to $49,999	620	245	99	261	237	537	301	334	853	355	367	316	600	132	70
$50,000 or more	116	84	48	39	24	89	54	62	155	71	47	95	253	16	11
Median income	$8 023	$7 835	$10 180	$6 958	$7 358	$6 334	$5 948	$4 413	$6 848	$7 275	$4 424	$4 041	$10 532	$9 642	$8 303
Mean income	$9 543	$9 778	$13 346	$7 537	$8 123	$7 046	$6 960	$5 625	$7 758	$8 467	$5 581	$5 170	$13 529	$10 081	$9 038
Families with female head	2 193	610	98	1 729	967	4 585	2 118	3 584	4 941	1 229	4 723	8 154	607	407	253
Mean income	$4 425	$4 539	...	$4 802	$4 779	$4 524	$4 252	$3 737	$5 053	$5 277	$3 407	$2 950	$7 675	$6 523	$6 025
All families and unrelated individuals	27 875	10 158	2 106	33 232	18 942	75 386	32 336	45 519	77 543	20 378	55 283	82 651	10 397	8 079	4 119
Median income	$7 021	$6 473	$8 653	$6 050	$5 599	$5 479	$5 173	$3 759	$5 902	$6 409	$3 772	$3 501	$9 778	$9 068	$7 790
Mean income	$8 453	$8 477	$11 516	$6 771	$6 553	$6 293	$6 245	$5 082	$6 901	$7 671	$5 064	$4 665	$13 069	$9 383	$8 414
All unrelated individuals	4 877	2 190	413	4 821	4 646	11 282	5 029	6 519	12 319	2 997	7 458	11 507	1 175	802	418
Median income	$2 266	$2 707	$3 296	$1 476	$883	$1 250	$1 452	$1 125	$1 549	$1 772	$1 143	$1 020	$2 652	$2 034	$1 504
Mean income	$3 311	$3 746	$4 015	$2 258	$1 723	$2 018	$2 364	$1 829	$2 359	$3 057	$1 747	$1 545	...	$3 050	$2 888
Female unrelated individuals	2 633	890	232	3 029	1 982	6 819	2 745	4 358	7 698	1 753	4 700	7 411	689	535	255
Mean income	$2 415	$3 125	$3 888	$1 711	$2 367	$1 661	$2 024	$1 597	$2 250	$2 303	$1 492	$1 338	...	$2 366	$1 725
Per capita income of persons	$2 660	$2 773	$3 843	$2 302	$2 204	$2 001	$2 005	$1 637	$2 136	$2 422	$1 497	$1 351	$3 710	$2 580	$2 428
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**22 998**	**7 968**	**1 693**	**28 411**	**14 296**	**64 104**	**27 307**	**39 000**	**65 224**	**17 381**	**47 825**	**71 144**	**9 222**	**7 277**	**3 701**
With wage or salary income	20 138	6 538	1 354	22 297	11 280	49 121	20 456	26 299	50 822	14 227	33 264	46 937	8 213	6 339	3 205
Mean wage or salary income	$8 357	$8 696	$10 730	$7 327	$7 419	$6 839	$6 339	$5 276	$7 005	$7 290	$5 816	$5 768	$11 455	$9 918	$8 931
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 540	989	218	2 927	1 566	6 810	3 339	5 511	7 574	2 257	4 588	4 757	1 284	807	356
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 761	$6 871	$13 950	$5 775	$6 638	$5 044	$4 860	$4 699	$5 855	$5 720	$4 666	$5 381	$11 752	$5 691	$6 731
With farm self-employment income	842	183	68	5 856	3 191	15 757	9 708	14 027	20 775	5 889	9 004	1 733	599	924	142
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 217	$4 984	...	$2 356	$3 493	$2 287	$2 856	$2 011	$3 022	$3 433	$1 455	$1 554	$1 596	$1 160	$1 597
With Social Security income	4 498	1 947	544	7 334	3 453	15 922	6 310	10 729	14 291	3 556	14 114	23 749	1 617	1 368	727
Mean Social Security income	$1 579	$1 737	$1 901	$1 517	$1 507	$1 372	$1 204	$1 171	$1 349	$1 246	$1 374	$1 575	$1 705	$1 652	$1 699
With public assistance or public welfare income	980	374	38	1 389	629	3 832	1 761	4 280	3 565	723	6 581	11 557	255	229	204
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$711	$918	...	$862	$842	$943	$949	$1 007	$911	$896	$1 062	$1 025	$768	$823	$989
With other income	7 477	2 597	767	5 823	3 009	12 484	4 947	6 471	11 546	3 048	8 771	11 412	3 190	2 243	858
Mean other income	$3 257	$3 704	$4 956	$1 327	$1 716	$1 591	$1 448	$1 495	$1 765	$1 723	$1 430	$1 711	$3 663	$1 061	$894
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**3 181**	**1 160**	**115**	**4 878**	**2 395**	**13 952**	**6 403**	**13 911**	**12 625**	**2 911**	**18 487**	**31 174**	**565**	**678**	**520**
Percent of all families	13.8	14.6	6.8	17.2	16.8	21.8	23.4	35.7	19.4	16.7	38.7	43.8	6.1	9.3	14.1
Mean income deficit	$1 585	$1 711	$1 665	$1 158	$1 237	$1 333	$1 313	$1 485	$1 379	$1 330	$1 667	$1 740	$1 509	$1 823	$1 118
Families with female head	1 019	291	30	592	361	2 027	970	1 954	1 938	466	2 969	5 533	165	131	102
Unrelated individuals	**1 868**	**709**	**140**	**2 951**	**3 435**	**7 505**	**3 043**	**4 537**	**6 885**	**1 375**	**5 237**	**8 565**	**456**	**336**	**265**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.2	33.7	33.9	61.8	73.9	66.5	60.5	69.6	57.4	48.4	70.2	77.0	38.8	41.9	63.4
Mean income deficit	$1 042	$914	$1 098	$892	$1 376	$953	$930	$939	$942	$962	$966	$1 027	$1 096	$933	$975
Persons	**15 162**	**6 228**	**490**	**18 909**	**12 025**	**57 895**	**27 105**	**57 129**	**57 210**	**13 068**	**80 665**	**139 560**	**2 720**	**2 810**	**2 198**
Percent of all persons	17.1	20.6	7.8	19.4	21.4	24.6	27.2	40.6	23.1	20.3	43.3	49.0	7.6	9.6	15.8
Related children under 18 years	7 034	3 063	137	5 460	3 526	20 128	10 077	21 108	22 492	5 360	33 504	59 427	1 103	1 108	787
Percent living with both parents	52.4	61.0	54.7	74.8	74.8	75.1	71.5	75.3	77.1	77.6	75.6	75.6	64.8	68.3	70.9

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee										
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**4 387**	**5 057**	**63 001**	**42 703**	**30 958**	**30 165**	**64 789**	**50 253**	**29 716**	**165 648**	**13 094**	**4 449**	**18 518**	**52 168**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	305	485	3 980	2 445	1 927	2 504	5 577	3 881	2 613	14 123	1 182	398	2 297	6 332
Health workers	49	98	529	313	244	439	803	500	264	1 560	152	91	421	1 075
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	121	71	1 525	899	662	696	1 605	1 284	1 046	4 625	356	90	458	1 396
Managers and administrators	271	351	3 448	2 253	1 557	1 934	4 311	2 645	1 643	8 664	898	474	1 576	4 196
Salaried	180	280	2 099	1 441	928	1 340	3 034	1 533	948	5 955	714	303	1 312	3 403
Self-employed in retail trade	54	36	1 026	516	448	297	778	639	441	1 444	98	112	120	445
Sales workers	180	386	2 607	1 883	924	1 390	2 981	1 726	1 021	6 880	766	269	1 025	3 271
Retail trade	116	199	1 804	1 353	696	848	1 791	1 193	817	4 537	377	159	443	1 742
Clerical and kindred workers	441	663	5 799	3 181	2 681	3 467	7 566	4 450	2 387	16 668	2 093	865	2 699	6 858
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	791	674	8 263	6 162	5 561	5 331	9 464	7 181	4 522	28 929	1 926	863	3 542	9 936
Mechanics and repairmen	163	168	1 998	1 403	904	991	1 848	1 453	946	6 158	411	172	748	2 149
Construction craftsmen	254	172	2 772	2 059	2 126	1 631	3 206	2 632	1 626	9 344	669	291	1 019	3 310
Operatives, except transport	1 007	407	15 449	13 929	9 717	6 577	14 487	14 637	8 547	43 815	1 375	485	3 636	9 042
Manufacturing	833	306	13 536	12 540	8 784	5 473	12 471	13 203	7 090	38 359	969	337	3 058	7 091
Nonmanufacturing industries	174	101	1 913	1 389	933	1 104	2 016	1 434	1 457	5 456	406	148	578	1 951
Transport equipment operatives	196	204	2 730	2 143	1 686	1 368	2 508	2 409	1 747	8 487	615	248	874	2 834
Laborers, except farm	229	188	3 438	2 598	2 358	1 490	3 090	2 795	2 438	10 649	884	249	887	2 887
Farmers and farm managers	427	395	5 670	3 106	1 361	2 408	5 631	4 114	1 126	8 630	344	105	185	663
Farm laborers and farm foremen	135	737	4 375	948	461	1 235	2 588	1 555	714	3 524	490	34	185	416
Service workers[1]	391	459	5 208	3 425	2 400	1 936	5 051	4 146	2 631	13 767	1 925	390	1 440	5 281
Cleaning and food service workers	201	212	2 717	2 005	1 232	915	2 568	2 402	1 460	7 846	1 134	179	695	2 937
Personal and health service workers	140	136	1 466	923	764	585	1 679	1 163	655	3 768	492	101	460	1 555
Protective service workers	27	52	602	272	156	211	410	332	308	1 190	202	92	146	495
Private household workers	14	108	2 034	630	325	525	1 535	714	327	1 512	596	69	172	452
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**1 236**	**1 579**	**23 034**	**16 260**	**10 665**	**9 949**	**22 224**	**18 892**	**10 317**	**54 656**	**4 847**	**1 487**	**6 405**	**16 942**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	145	184	2 148	1 269	825	1 249	2 396	1 743	1 312	6 342	575	175	995	2 455
Health workers	28	49	385	192	163	327	553	324	167	1 166	70	70	302	748
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	96	66	1 174	661	450	516	1 151	924	782	3 376	297	60	366	1 001
Managers and administrators	88	45	672	304	319	347	675	541	298	1 665	162	99	242	620
Sales workers	65	108	1 161	822	436	581	1 024	753	395	2 604	204	76	279	1 128
Clerical and kindred workers	321	498	3 971	2 013	1 706	2 558	5 315	3 118	1 737	11 137	1 559	636	1 958	4 713
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	66	209	1 145	616	409	710	1 773	925	475	3 653	504	259	683	1 550
Operatives, including transport	311	220	8 540	8 284	4 812	2 813	7 086	8 619	4 248	19 851	382	177	1 482	3 711
Nondurable goods manufacturing	138	64	5 833	6 611	4 004	1 903	4 886	6 977	3 669	13 289	80	105	920	2 902
Service workers, except private household	217	268	3 082	2 014	1 590	1 204	2 793	2 422	1 481	8 003	1 197	204	886	3 210
Private household workers	14	100	1 986	617	320	515	1 476	689	320	1 468	596	69	169	447
Other occupations	75	156	1 474	937	657	682	1 459	1 007	526	3 586	172	51	394	658
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**4 387**	**5 057**	**63 001**	**42 703**	**30 958**	**30 165**	**64 789**	**50 253**	**29 716**	**165 648**	**13 094**	**4 449**	**18 518**	**52 168**
Private wage and salary workers	3 240	3 634	44 726	30 604	22 271	21 146	46 540	35 235	20 994	125 239	8 926	3 205	14 777	39 312
Government workers	453	781	8 781	5 914	4 984	4 363	8 244	6 954	5 193	21 590	3 000	767	2 580	9 106
Local government workers	214	216	4 594	2 805	2 145	1 818	3 861	3 430	2 563	11 209	1 672	490	1 455	3 558
Self-employed workers	686	605	8 920	5 910	3 504	4 432	9 510	7 580	3 299	17 835	1 063	448	1 088	3 550
Unpaid family workers	8	37	574	275	199	224	495	484	230	984	105	29	73	200
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**3 424**	**3 426**	**48 520**	**33 484**	**24 683**	**22 395**	**46 121**	**38 529**	**25 307**	**129 624**	**9 579**	**3 093**	**13 022**	**40 515**
Less than $1,000	123	109	2 820	1 871	1 509	898	1 996	2 343	1 821	6 761	614	87	179	1 380
$1,000 to $1,999	158	131	5 694	3 641	2 439	1 672	3 591	3 975	2 806	11 260	705	153	548	2 487
$2,000 to $2,999	276	161	5 075	3 177	1 926	1 439	3 213	3 746	2 776	9 566	612	101	667	2 369
$3,000 to $3,999	221	167	4 438	2 949	2 144	1 441	3 644	4 058	2 696	11 233	614	174	552	2 812
$4,000 to $4,999	238	180	4 058	2 934	2 317	1 671	3 592	3 797	2 492	11 545	631	145	666	2 647
$5,000 to $5,999	268	219	4 177	3 176	2 352	1 984	4 012	3 607	2 570	12 308	734	163	874	3 155
$6,000 to $6,999	322	246	3 815	2 996	2 221	1 991	3 619	3 250	2 211	11 619	645	244	819	3 154
$7,000 to $7,999	272	245	3 319	2 475	1 997	1 850	3 613	2 868	1 823	10 798	624	197	998	3 323
$8,000 to $8,999	354	201	3 279	2 248	1 702	1 707	3 329	2 568	1 536	9 612	662	243	1 238	3 530
$9,000 to $9,999	179	195	2 615	1 827	1 417	1 522	2 820	2 050	969	8 066	532	268	1 022	2 960
$10,000 to $11,999	386	466	3 720	2 808	2 131	2 435	4 630	2 617	1 699	11 053	970	451	1 815	4 546
$12,000 to $14,999	339	447	2 891	1 798	1 459	1 788	3 853	1 833	1 052	8 626	1 006	415	1 649	3 945
$15,000 to $24,999	243	425	2 107	1 292	899	1 587	3 413	1 467	754	6 078	928	336	1 601	3 362
$25,000 to $49,999	45	145	439	235	136	357	682	300	80	927	246	71	353	691
$50,000 or more	–	89	73	57	34	53	114	50	22	172	56	45	41	154
Median income	$7 390	$9 277	$5 521	$5 683	$5 853	$7 055	$6 832	$5 373	$5 024	$6 184	$7 376	$9 147	$8 976	$7 678
Mean income	$8 038	$11 937	$6 473	$6 459	$6 486	$7 948	$7 826	$6 251	$5 709	$6 861	$8 738	$10 450	$9 923	$8 471
Families with female head	268	185	4 822	2 671	2 089	1 714	3 468	3 236	2 674	11 093	1 057	223	1 039	3 014
Mean income	$7 810	$6 298	$3 810	$4 408	$4 210	$4 892	$4 984	$4 282	$4 075	$4 273	$4 521	$8 258	$6 345	$4 574
All families and unrelated individuals	3 892	4 004	57 530	39 367	28 480	25 352	52 940	45 139	29 171	148 658	11 144	3 630	14 730	46 090
Median income	$6 685	$8 121	$4 675	$4 900	$5 182	$6 434	$6 037	$4 635	$4 423	$5 537	$6 421	$8 249	$8 411	$7 003
Mean income	$7 337	$10 739	$5 777	$5 781	$5 885	$7 294	$7 110	$5 601	$5 224	$6 240	$7 844	$9 377	$9 150	$7 765
All unrelated individuals	468	578	9 010	5 883	3 797	2 957	6 819	6 610	3 864	19 034	1 565	537	1 708	5 575
Median income	$1 291	$1 820	$1 218	$1 259	$1 134	$1 346	$1 351	$1 105	$1 108	$1 131	$1 169	$2 096	$1 849	$1 559
Mean income	$2 209	$3 638	$2 026	$1 927	$1 974	$2 342	$2 264	$1 816	$2 048	$2 008	$2 372	$3 195	$3 260	$2 636
Female unrelated individuals	266	301	5 891	3 923	2 467	1 758	4 189	3 950	2 473	12 312	830	261	1 094	3 753
Mean income	$1 769	$2 806	$1 824	$1 558	$1 433	$2 033	$1 814	$1 653	$1 487	$1 714	$2 397	$2 760	$2 560	$2 001
Per capita income of persons	$2 168	$2 994	$1 731	$1 951	$1 870	$2 253	$2 236	$1 819	$1 545	$1 944	$2 098	$2 891	$2 758	$2 414
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**3 424**	**3 426**	**48 520**	**33 484**	**24 683**	**22 395**	**46 121**	**38 529**	**25 307**	**129 624**	**9 579**	**3 093**	**13 022**	**40 515**
With wage or salary income	2 647	2 937	38 812	25 828	19 455	18 339	37 844	30 438	19 553	105 930	8 230	2 643	11 463	34 430
Mean wage or salary income	$7 902	$9 775	$6 011	$6 290	$6 535	$7 577	$7 389	$5 958	$5 724	$6 856	$8 074	$9 496	$9 590	$8 373
With nonfarm self-employment income	261	425	4 870	3 647	2 442	2 428	5 126	4 377	2 439	11 756	915	444	1 125	3 416
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 380	$12 813	$4 884	$4 836	$5 293	$6 239	$6 238	$4 956	$4 595	$5 292	$8 700	$8 609	$8 800	$7 656
With farm self-employment income	710	533	10 454	7 255	3 674	4 482	10 648	9 612	2 363	20 612	864	290	418	1 831
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 893	$5 167	$2 468	$1 915	$1 499	$2 390	$2 016	$1 539	$2 090	$1 415	$1 463	$867	$1 697	$1 554
With Social Security income	701	439	12 772	9 360	6 041	5 077	10 432	9 895	6 896	28 518	1 997	725	2 389	7 851
Mean Social Security income	$1 482	$1 286	$1 154	$1 201	$1 233	$1 266	$1 171	$1 171	$1 317	$1 254	$1 180	$1 527	$1 586	$1 505
With public assistance or public welfare income	140	109	4 581	2 899	1 700	970	2 240	2 474	2 353	7 225	975	77	390	1 587
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 025	$685	$944	$873	$924	$894	$868	$870	$922	$894	$928	...	$1 035	$979
With other income	426	843	7 515	5 891	3 974	4 052	8 999	6 554	3 691	19 837	2 358	781	2 651	8 073
Mean other income	$2 332	$3 971	$1 617	$1 443	$1 387	$1 449	$1 523	$1 412	$1 397	$1 487	$2 021	$2 531	$1 690	$1 558
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**524**	**465**	**14 622**	**8 449**	**6 061**	**4 114**	**8 955**	**10 435**	**8 425**	**30 132**	**2 340**	**344**	**1 359**	**6 592**
Percent of all families	15.3	13.6	30.1	25.2	24.6	18.4	19.4	27.1	33.3	23.2	24.4	11.1	10.4	16.3
Mean income deficit	$1 343	$1 585	$1 604	$1 236	$1 396	$1 338	$1 352	$1 333	$1 583	$1 412	$1 881	$1 480	$1 248	$1 456
Families with female head	92	82	2 619	1 078	886	721	1 335	1 490	1 369	4 984	625	74	238	1 266
Unrelated individuals	**290**	**284**	**5 966**	**3 801**	**2 600**	**1 855**	**4 118**	**3 933**	**2 650**	**11 155**	**1 018**	**227**	**869**	**3 165**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	62.0	49.1	66.2	64.9	68.5	63.1	60.4	67.5	68.6	64.2	65.0	42.3	50.9	58.0
Mean income deficit	$886	$932	$950	$967	$988	$991	$995	$956	$1 003	$1 023	$1 085	$974	$1 015	$1 015
Persons	**2 289**	**2 365**	**69 081**	**31 320**	**23 797**	**16 467**	**36 969**	**40 884**	**36 212**	**124 079**	**12 229**	**1 417**	**5 905**	**27 591**
Percent of all persons	17.6	17.2	36.2	27.0	26.6	20.1	22.1	29.7	37.0	26.2	29.4	12.1	12.3	18.7
Related children under 18 years	903	1 153	30 040	9 289	8 034	5 865	13 075	13 723	14 568	45 650	6 251	520	2 152	10 241
Percent living with both parents	81.7	81.6	64.7	71.8	72.5	70.7	73.1	76.5	75.9	75.5	57.8	71.3	70.1	74.6

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Alabama													
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**46 162**	**50 010**	**67 899**	**37 980**	**56 684**	**32 018**	**14 247**	**20 552**	**57 499**	**25 624**	**6 190**	**9 992**	**17 339**	**9 892**	**14 291**
Professional, technicol, and kindred workers	3 687	3 256	4 772	2 507	3 620	2 678	1 202	1 643	3 666	2 278	266	1 050	1 537	690	1 676
Health workers	464	342	626	388	624	347	166	288	394	347	27	190	203	177	103
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 130	1 239	1 761	838	1 375	1 073	447	506	1 479	591	94	329	427	180	333
Managers and administrators	2 610	2 576	4 123	1 937	3 200	1 826	815	1 569	3 392	1 758	317	794	1 195	491	906
Salaried	1 796	1 641	2 767	1 048	2 235	1 161	546	1 047	2 172	1 422	204	645	806	333	661
Self-employed in retail trade	585	622	855	552	589	428	209	284	742	200	100	70	223	81	198
Sales workers	1 820	2 405	3 299	1 302	2 383	1 291	569	1 162	2 326	1 647	233	610	899	358	612
Retail trade	1 260	1 701	2 242	895	1 579	949	377	726	1 639	1 011	133	323	570	249	418
Clerical and kindred workers	4 269	4 002	7 372	3 113	4 953	2 529	997	2 152	5 309	4 055	502	1 475	2 140	984	2 134
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 442	9 089	13 084	6 095	9 974	3 467	2 207	3 550	9 848	5 663	1 148	1 248	3 852	1 931	2 286
Mechanics and repairmen	1 760	2 098	3 052	1 983	2 066	780	471	920	3 562	1 208	314	316	674	411	582
Construction craftsmen	3 869	3 384	4 290	1 828	3 661	1 353	782	1 246	3 023	1 674	403	418	1 461	740	739
Operatives, except transport	9 973	12 909	16 516	13 246	14 342	5 384	3 475	3 898	12 346	4 166	1 313	857	2 907	1 976	2 335
Manufacturing	8 079	11 187	12 954	12 238	12 306	4 415	2 941	3 091	10 622	2 891	1 078	544	1 880	1 486	1 830
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 894	1 722	3 562	1 008	2 036	969	534	807	1 724	1 275	235	313	1 027	490	505
Transport equipment operatives	2 392	2 980	4 292	1 677	3 715	2 044	1 139	1 072	2 962	1 508	422	570	880	679	696
Laborers, except farm	3 026	3 041	4 804	2 775	4 566	3 141	1 805	1 525	4 168	1 609	609	742	1 216	686	706
Farmers and farm managers	1 780	3 764	1 325	715	2 067	2 254	187	779	4 637	182	207	315	310	123	590
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 684	1 734	1 423	647	1 714	2 472	196	664	2 977	185	187	513	399	113	508
Service workers[1]	4 330	3 693	5 558	2 631	4 491	2 550	1 091	1 923	3 706	2 175	543	1 078	1 766	1 535	1 352
Cleaning and food service workers	2 276	1 943	2 987	1 283	2 245	1 510	661	1 010	1 903	1 034	342	601	820	670	813
Personal and health service workers	1 438	1 237	1 635	846	1 379	573	250	547	1 117	621	113	272	613	639	310
Protective service workers	374	311	576	267	522	232	142	229	466	362	48	127	260	153	147
Private household workers	1 149	561	1 331	1 335	1 659	2 382	564	615	2 162	398	443	740	238	326	490
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**13 776**	**15 718**	**21 835**	**14 657**	**19 483**	**11 332**	**4 442**	**6 894**	**20 108**	**7 794**	**2 118**	**3 868**	**5 210**	**3 287**	**5 156**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 662	1 446	2 452	1 231	1 852	1 538	600	760	1 953	1 055	142	539	716	394	589
Health workers	359	243	433	282	436	264	112	217	311	285	27	156	123	165	76
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	883	888	1 364	632	1 036	827	308	402	1 123	471	71	260	382	139	252
Managers and administrators	467	500	834	385	686	485	179	272	716	325	50	151	228	132	240
Sales workers	822	902	1 406	528	955	577	219	410	918	746	104	232	385	181	288
Clerical and kindred workers	2 936	2 676	5 088	2 167	3 388	1 871	696	1 575	3 707	2 957	374	1 090	1 507	698	1 538
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	886	757	1 453	638	1 084	444	230	450	963	910	106	389	437	233	610
Operatives, including transport	3 419	5 948	6 270	6 953	7 145	2 341	1 343	1 644	7 285	798	578	295	801	591	1 097
Nondurable goods manufacturing	2 132	5 052	4 816	6 399	5 571	1 775	1 136	1 449	6 551	278	429	152	401	372	342
Service workers, except private household	2 542	2 152	3 413	1 440	2 459	1 494	570	1 199	2 224	1 237	321	678	1 037	874	697
Private household workers	1 107	537	1 255	1 289	1 624	2 331	550	610	2 118	392	437	719	238	306	468
Other occupations	821	1 557	1 117	664	1 374	695	285	424	1 187	284	112	164	298	111	239
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**46 162**	**50 010**	**67 899**	**37 980**	**56 684**	**32 018**	**14 247**	**20 552**	**57 499**	**25 624**	**6 190**	**9 992**	**17 339**	**9 892**	**14 291**
Private wage and salary workers	33 234	35 736	52 780	30 223	42 558	22 118	11 219	15 085	40 771	20 818	4 855	7 210	12 877	7 288	9 592
Government workers	8 518	6 525	9 556	4 637	8 114	5 724	1 929	3 064	8 457	3 451	813	2 026	2 794	2 021	3 440
Local government workers	3 301	3 105	4 318	2 209	3 841	2 781	974	1 155	4 287	2 165	298	800	1 296	704	1 334
Self-employed workers	4 116	7 157	5 221	2 906	5 730	3 815	1 031	2 217	7 825	1 286	490	735	1 555	561	1 199
Unpaid family workers	294	592	342	214	282	361	68	186	446	69	32	21	113	22	60
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**37 102**	**41 230**	**54 395**	**26 693**	**44 590**	**27 205**	**11 793**	**15 655**	**44 858**	**19 818**	**4 659**	**6 798**	**13 433**	**7 545**	**9 908**
Less than $1,000	1 849	2 669	2 320	1 186	3 071	3 376	777	696	2 872	686	377	367	633	383	357
$1,000 to $1,999	3 107	3 750	3 831	2 150	4 555	4 246	1 215	908	4 889	987	483	463	655	558	700
$2,000 to $2,999	2 889	3 889	4 073	2 294	3 945	3 634	1 400	1 176	5 082	963	424	578	767	622	756
$3,000 to $3,999	2 887	3 829	3 972	2 156	4 094	2 895	1 108	1 504	4 460	1 106	404	503	906	490	872
$4,000 to $4,999	2 674	3 744	4 221	2 260	4 009	2 156	971	1 305	3 890	1 113	494	408	1 067	664	919
$5,000 to $5,999	2 884	3 976	4 976	2 537	4 374	1 893	910	1 173	3 979	1 304	384	535	1 043	617	858
$6,000 to $6,999	3 139	3 637	4 948	2 284	3 674	1 491	951	1 453	3 715	1 542	341	448	1 133	588	752
$7,000 to $7,999	3 299	3 384	4 671	2 171	3 311	1 514	960	1 186	3 591	1 814	303	482	1 333	637	677
$8,000 to $8,999	2 971	2 798	4 406	2 102	2 979	1 236	744	1 261	2 703	1 820	381	375	1 000	598	660
$9,000 to $9,999	2 304	2 254	3 680	1 758	2 429	900	597	893	2 210	1 697	246	526	1 078	559	529
$10,000 to $11,999	3 777	3 463	5 723	2 715	3 718	1 469	935	1 553	3 379	2 572	357	712	1 515	853	958
$12,000 to $14,999	2 907	2 207	4 226	1 788	2 525	1 193	679	1 445	2 339	2 173	290	660	1 246	519	828
$15,000 to $24,999	2 020	1 372	2 827	1 140	1 540	946	465	890	1 393	1 727	118	618	893	405	917
$25,000 to $49,999	309	232	385	134	330	199	63	176	271	224	46	108	133	43	117
$50,000 or more	86	26	136	18	36	57	18	36	85	90	11	15	31	9	8
Median income	$6 720	$5 688	$6 769	$6 334	$5 599	$3 811	$5 468	$6 733	$5 311	$8 216	$5 384	$7 201	$7 384	$6 746	$6 654
Mean income	$7 353	$6 274	$7 426	$6 861	$6 311	$5 326	$6 306	$7 616	$6 141	$8 887	$6 302	$8 117	$7 992	$7 221	$7 730
Families with female head	2 983	3 080	4 789	2 606	4 650	5 006	1 402	1 379	4 889	1 544	696	816	1 154	637	770
Mean income	$4 484	$4 023	$4 234	$4 263	$3 725	$2 709	$3 514	$4 367	$3 538	$5 690	$3 742	$3 815	$3 964	$4 363	$5 085
All families and unrelated individuals	41 825	47 198	62 508	31 375	53 511	35 125	13 968	18 539	53 259	22 641	5 455	8 030	15 414	8 827	11 707
Median income	$6 117	$5 067	$6 066	$5 524	$4 752	$2 912	$4 571	$5 963	$4 465	$7 535	$4 691	$6 230	$6 745	$5 820	$5 763
Mean income	$6 790	$5 726	$6 745	$6 126	$5 575	$4 511	$5 604	$6 849	$5 461	$8 105	$5 641	$7 357	$7 301	$6 450	$6 882
All unrelated individuals	4 723	5 968	8 113	4 682	8 921	7 920	2 175	2 884	8 401	2 823	796	1 232	1 981	1 282	1 799
Median income	$1 375	$1 311	$1 434	$1 414	$1 227	$1 149	$1 262	$1 640	$1 252	$1 510	$973	$1 591	$1 564	$1 369	$1 218
Mean income	$2 364	$1 938	$2 173	$1 938	$1 892	$1 710	$1 795	$2 690	$1 827	$2 613	$1 774	$3 166	$2 617	$1 913	$2 212
Female unrelated individuals	3 032	3 910	5 464	2 913	5 706	4 242	1 386	1 860	5 455	1 982	515	699	1 112	742	1 141
Mean income	$1 904	$1 496	$1 819	$1 641	$1 677	$1 316	$1 509	$2 067	$1 499	$2 005	$1 373	$2 137	$1 646	$1 635	$1 658
Per capita income of persons	$2 011	$1 797	$2 055	$1 900	$1 731	$1 282	$1 578	$2 024	$1 706	$2 445	$1 513	$2 063	$1 984	$1 901	$2 020
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**37 102**	**41 230**	**54 395**	**26 693**	**44 590**	**27 205**	**11 793**	**15 655**	**44 858**	**19 818**	**4 659**	**6 798**	**13 433**	**7 545**	**9 908**
With wage or salary income	31 000	31 855	44 734	22 144	35 412	20 934	9 383	12 931	34 877	17 203	3 902	5 917	11 537	6 198	8 490
Mean wage or salary income	$7 143	$6 257	$7 422	$6 883	$6 302	$5 152	$6 445	$7 111	$5 896	$8 689	$6 257	$7 932	$7 735	$7 454	$7 605
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 140	4 456	4 815	2 414	4 201	1 924	956	1 831	4 040	1 434	344	474	1 409	504	741
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 733	$4 373	$5 003	$4 777	$5 145	$4 925	$4 961	$5 082	$4 605	$5 055	$6 541	$6 276	$5 372	$4 820	$4 665
With farm self-employment income	5 068	8 514	3 061	1 634	4 603	4 304	632	1 597	7 582	427	270	522	651	387	1 122
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 963	$2 087	$2 514	$1 683	$1 886	$1 650	$1 354	$2 114	$2 418	$2 211	$1 576	$2 351	$1 494	$1 916	$2 887
With Social Security income	7 137	9 252	12 308	6 382	10 596	6 922	3 115	3 768	10 754	4 347	700	1 009	2 488	1 721	1 746
Mean Social Security income	$1 249	$1 204	$1 395	$1 260	$1 229	$1 084	$1 155	$1 380	$1 189	$1 542	$1 161	$1 198	$1 434	$1 318	$1 264
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 300	3 313	4 239	2 969	5 503	5 897	1 581	1 182	6 082	1 074	426	487	830	746	687
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$853	$836	$785	$766	$835	$887	$885	$781	$885	$722	$785	$807	$708	$758	$870
With other income	6 116	6 626	10 076	3 957	6 074	3 987	1 515	3 705	7 010	5 126	516	1 339	2 777	1 234	1 430
Mean other income	$1 916	$1 237	$1 953	$1 550	$1 704	$1 942	$2 176	$2 287	$2 105	$2 141	$2 173	$1 825	$1 951	$1 847	$1 761
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**8 674**	**10 582**	**11 089**	**6 322**	**12 849**	**12 988**	**4 036**	**3 250**	**14 063**	**2 730**	**1 631**	**1 721**	**2 612**	**1 751**	**2 229**
Percent of all families	23.4	25.7	20.4	23.7	28.8	47.7	34.2	20.8	31.4	13.8	35.0	25.3	19.4	23.2	22.5
Mean income deficit	$1 518	$1 372	$1 471	$1 449	$1 599	$2 051	$1 735	$1 543	$1 586	$1 599	$1 899	$1 823	$1 637	$1 496	$1 456
Families with female head	1 530	1 416	2 241	1 217	2 543	3 728	861	629	2 831	662	463	500	637	289	326
Unrelated individuals	**3 140**	**4 015**	**5 285**	**3 116**	**6 387**	**5 011**	**1 518**	**1 621**	**5 980**	**1 736**	**557**	**722**	**1 105**	**879**	**773**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	66.8	70.7	65.1	67.3	71.6	74.5	69.8	56.2	71.2	61.5	70.0	58.6	60.1	68.6	58.8
Mean income deficit	$970	$934	$955	$954	$1 007	$1 045	$1 057	$985	$973	$983	$1 200	$990	$1 059	$1 029	$1 084
Persons	**37 632**	**40 702**	**47 899**	**28 523**	**58 271**	**69 088**	**20 005**	**15 855**	**64 940**	**12 012**	**8 606**	**9 415**	**12 486**	**7 693**	**10 564**
Percent of all persons	26.8	27.2	23.4	28.3	33.9	56.7	40.4	25.8	38 1	16.1	42.9	33.0	22.8	26.1	26.9
Related children under 18 years	15 194	13 854	18 448	10 999	23 193	33 732	8 978	6 899	26 294	4 527	4 278	4 382	5 577	2 925	4 717
Percent living with both parents	68.5	75.2	66.7	66.0	64.3	51.8	62.9	69.4	64.4	59.6	61.2	58.2	63.9	67.1	74.7

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**43 586**	**48 576**	**40 986**	**42 231**	**37 092**	**103 003**	**25 060**	**16 795**	**10 123**	**20 990**	**27 955**	**26 322**	**31 675**	**21 912**	**32 528**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 135	3 895	4 345	2 960	2 846	8 609	2 546	2 045	1 072	1 321	1 955	1 847	2 450	1 406	2 538
Health workers	558	416	594	386	342	1 342	319	202	109	222	278	263	390	192	247
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 072	1 665	1 694	1 154	1 026	3 356	1 042	527	284	333	702	739	754	590	957
Managers and administrators	2 662	2 835	2 473	2 215	2 130	6 384	1 917	1 218	731	1 301	1 767	1 684	2 047	1 484	2 284
Salaried	1 730	1 778	1 679	1 382	1 349	3 981	1 251	854	527	901	1 035	976	1 202	885	1 408
Self-employed in retail trade	764	718	473	591	488	1 436	361	216	127	253	452	530	516	354	554
Sales workers	1 635	1 795	1 876	1 589	1 471	4 187	1 204	855	521	882	1 209	1 149	1 533	873	1 466
Retail trade	1 197	1 262	1 361	1 169	1 041	2 912	920	537	253	570	802	820	1 066	616	1 106
Clerical and kindred workers	3 398	4 512	3 907	3 403	3 584	9 156	2 500	1 971	1 370	2 015	2 321	2 083	3 077	1 871	3 143
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 232	6 417	6 272	6 248	5 321	15 858	5 045	4 257	1 485	3 466	4 768	4 469	6 011	3 158	5 600
Mechanics and repairmen	1 403	1 698	1 416	1 277	1 215	3 757	856	684	335	824	1 079	946	1 300	721	1 113
Construction craftsmen	1 413	2 129	2 026	2 105	1 619	5 920	2 065	1 860	500	1 282	1 871	1 664	2 124	1 066	1 908
Operatives, except transport	5 115	9 595	7 624	13 467	10 097	23 159	4 880	2 562	1 088	4 042	6 157	5 993	6 508	4 477	7 061
Manufacturing	3 915	8 124	5 660	12 400	9 026	18 545	3 651	1 916	661	3 135	4 984	4 826	5 202	3 394	5 781
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 200	1 471	1 964	1 067	1 071	4 614	1 229	646	427	907	1 173	1 167	1 306	1 083	1 280
Transport equipment operatives	1 498	2 635	2 739	2 062	1 749	6 535	1 333	695	495	1 089	1 573	1 327	1 977	1 472	1 961
Laborers, except farm	1 788	3 043	3 598	2 174	1 837	8 109	1 875	1 331	735	1 275	2 143	1 868	2 736	2 065	3 039
Farmers and farm managers	3 296	3 318	1 667	2 778	1 851	5 397	617	212	395	2 229	1 788	2 077	1 111	1 279	857
Farm laborers and farm foremen	9 378	4 655	1 322	1 209	1 774	4 129	436	98	562	1 294	1 323	1 158	829	1 222	896
Service workers[1]	3 491	3 658	3 367	3 251	2 977	8 490	2 168	1 436	1 140	1 901	2 670	2 352	3 103	1 970	2 738
Cleaning and food service workers	2 198	2 220	1 738	1 784	1 643	3 974	1 186	679	637	1 267	1 565	1 230	1 462	1 085	1 496
Personal and health service workers	873	859	1 015	1 074	881	3 152	596	416	331	468	824	885	1 134	588	756
Protective service workers	261	307	344	217	232	687	214	171	110	83	127	70	324	153	258
Private household workers	2 958	2 218	1 796	875	1 455	2 990	539	115	529	175	281	315	293	635	945
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**15 534**	**16 858**	**14 111**	**16 271**	**14 228**	**36 727**	**8 365**	**4 506**	**3 662**	**7 437**	**9 333**	**9 061**	**10 341**	**7 140**	**10 558**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 693	2 156	2 173	1 483	1 395	4 747	1 254	735	482	605	981	867	1 137	806	1 227
Health workers	413	276	443	288	218	997	235	145	66	152	226	171	293	154	212
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 711	1 382	1 300	896	824	2 613	805	427	220	250	481	479	558	474	671
Managers and administrators	657	664	472	427	418	1 330	311	161	97	310	392	423	460	275	459
Sales workers	715	721	908	595	562	1 730	553	386	165	341	519	483	639	402	752
Clerical and kindred workers	2 676	3 267	2 955	2 270	2 546	6 464	1 673	1 398	1 073	1 496	1 649	1 411	2 163	1 322	2 225
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	605	941	994	657	812	2 010	494	450	435	441	419	283	631	335	716
Operatives, including transport	2 820	4 632	2 869	7 664	5 389	11 550	2 160	681	383	2 153	2 697	3 158	2 681	1 579	2 604
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 720	2 862	1 941	6 169	4 137	8 169	1 833	400	133	1 238	1 817	1 707	1 560	926	1 541
Service workers, except private household	2 325	2 321	2 194	2 020	1 801	5 637	1 485	848	780	1 224	1 844	1 604	2 035	1 280	1 623
Private household workers	2 874	2 166	1 750	856	1 426	2 921	525	115	515	169	268	288	288	619	922
Other occupations	774	931	790	956	691	2 348	404	182	167	1 139	983	827	938	857	746
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**43 586**	**48 576**	**40 986**	**42 231**	**37 092**	**103 003**	**25 060**	**16 795**	**10 123**	**20 990**	**27 955**	**26 322**	**31 675**	**21 912**	**32 528**
Private wage and salary workers	30 826	35 188	29 473	30 739	27 906	72 629	17 793	12 037	6 908	14 648	20 037	18 185	22 949	15 428	24 992
Government workers	7 595	7 097	6 789	5 368	4 739	16 363	4 366	3 242	2 068	2 334	3 589	3 455	4 267	3 214	4 181
Local government workers	3 729	3 514	3 738	2 877	2 224	7 853	2 075	1 409	1 076	1 009	1 181	1 212	1 689	1 426	1 891
Self-employed workers	4 778	5 861	4 544	5 772	4 141	13 005	2 731	1 440	1 067	3 668	4 018	4 343	4 231	3 016	3 053
Unpaid family workers	387	430	180	352	306	1 006	170	76	80	340	311	339	228	254	302
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**36 564**	**38 768**	**32 376**	**33 270**	**27 541**	**83 658**	**20 389**	**14 005**	**7 533**	**16 227**	**23 971**	**23 837**	**26 548**	**18 123**	**27 277**
Less than $1,000	4 600	4 026	2 512	2 115	1 790	6 845	1 113	451	684	603	796	1 246	1 011	1 009	1 216
$1,000 to $1,999	6 517	5 327	4 122	4 088	3 242	10 140	1 856	634	863	1 267	2 297	2 650	2 100	1 952	2 794
$2,000 to $2,999	5 460	4 373	3 105	3 263	2 378	8 099	1 793	741	653	1 367	2 605	2 692	2 465	1 816	2 864
$3,000 to $3,999	3 912	3 969	3 037	3 153	2 507	7 972	2 009	845	672	1 451	2 548	2 421	2 311	1 692	2 906
$4,000 to $4,999	2 623	3 140	2 801	3 198	2 439	7 459	1 791	880	475	1 468	2 529	2 400	2 624	1 555	2 337
$5,000 to $5,999	2 204	2 764	2 355	3 002	2 380	7 248	1 954	1 064	569	1 851	2 655	2 342	2 550	1 730	2 358
$6,000 to $6,999	1 902	2 534	2 247	2 871	2 302	7 190	1 937	1 610	497	1 472	2 340	1 904	2 573	1 487	2 284
$7,000 to $7,999	1 515	2 363	1 984	2 657	2 092	5 599	1 615	1 362	532	1 391	1 900	1 901	2 332	1 577	1 955
$8,000 to $8,999	1 384	1 899	1 952	2 459	1 721	5 222	1 270	1 233	460	1 179	1 748	1 494	1 854	1 132	2 024
$9,000 to $9,999	1 011	1 423	1 570	1 666	1 430	3 898	1 072	884	319	967	1 095	1 023	1 642	1 065	1 529
$10,000 to $11,999	1 872	2 920	2 557	2 247	2 032	5 897	1 614	1 709	529	1 353	1 636	1 797	2 219	1 312	2 252
$12,000 to $14,999	1 521	2 043	2 328	1 386	1 630	4 386	1 316	1 473	549	1 002	973	1 066	1 643	1 022	1 524
$15,000 to $24,999	1 401	1 415	1 451	928	1 211	3 000	861	985	552	689	660	739	1 009	634	1 015
$25,000 to $49,999	438	451	279	158	303	508	162	109	139	147	155	116	153	130	179
$50,000 or more	204	121	76	79	84	195	26	25	40	20	34	46	62	10	40
Median income	$3 436	$4 538	$5 259	$5 272	$5 594	$5 181	$5 835	$7 571	$5 737	$6 072	$5 456	$5 218	$6 083	$5 600	$5 645
Mean income	$5 486	$5 955	$6 481	$6 036	$6 612	$6 087	$6 614	$8 155	$7 266	$6 890	$6 150	$6 061	$6 765	$6 279	$6 439
Families with female head	5 610	5 279	4 328	2 927	3 178	8 763	2 083	907	1 122	880	1 673	1 646	1 659	1 711	2 471
Mean income	$2 616	$3 138	$3 459	$3 609	$3 687	$3 639	$3 670	$4 908	$2 983	$5 501	$3 925	$3 880	$4 410	$3 490	$3 863
All families and unrelated individuals	47 389	47 028	40 622	38 364	32 648	100 839	24 707	16 180	9 755	19 159	28 476	27 918	31 698	21 955	33 705
Median income	$2 645	$3 639	$4 028	$4 579	$4 739	$4 273	$4 906	$6 942	$4 348	$5 431	$4 748	$4 481	$5 220	$4 698	$4 544
Mean income	$4 613	$5 199	$5 483	$5 442	$5 892	$5 360	$5 772	$7 408	$6 169	$6 195	$5 470	$5 449	$5 997	$5 518	$5 568
All unrelated individuals	10 825	8 260	8 246	5 094	5 107	17 181	4 318	2 175	2 222	2 932	4 505	4 081	5 150	3 832	6 428
Median income	$935	$932	$899	$901	$983	$1 120	$1 010	$1 586	$1 020	$1 578	$1 429	$1 463	$1 461	$1 486	$1 355
Mean income	$1 664	$1 652	$1 568	$1 568	$2 011	$1 817	$1 795	$2 599	$2 448	$2 347	$1 851	$1 873	$2 037	$1 921	$1 869
Female unrelated individuals	6 299	4 831	5 018	3 485	3 003	10 378	2 537	1 132	1 215	1 781	2 776	2 643	3 215	2 404	3 903
Mean income	$1 424	$1 453	$1 346	$1 362	$1 892	$1 535	$1 436	$2 086	$1 773	$1 968	$1 503	$1 544	$1 863	$1 775	$1 634
Per capita income of persons	$1 232	$1 429	$1 617	$1 707	$1 720	$1 609	$1 776	$2 191	$1 760	$2 037	$1 807	$1 790	$1 990	$1 780	$1 808
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**36 564**	**38 768**	**32 376**	**33 270**	**27 541**	**83 658**	**20 389**	**14 005**	**7 533**	**16 227**	**23 971**	**23 837**	**26 548**	**18 123**	**27 277**
With wage or salary income	29 886	30 140	25 544	25 592	22 486	63 725	16 265	12 171	5 910	12 532	17 963	17 639	20 669	13 923	21 482
Mean wage or salary income	$4 715	$5 731	$6 458	$5 854	$6 255	$6 035	$6 519	$7 947	$7 060	$6 202	$5 771	$5 816	$6 502	$5 987	$6 351
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 925	3 364	3 192	3 592	2 821	8 808	2 403	1 348	767	2 019	2 713	2 793	3 423	2 047	2 792
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 222	$5 596	$5 654	$4 818	$5 843	$5 050	$4 425	$6 429	$8 064	$4 697	$4 438	$4 284	$4 903	$4 887	$4 662
With farm self-employment income	4 669	6 405	3 118	6 670	4 036	11 566	1 396	306	706	3 533	3 382	4 175	2 313	2 531	1 933
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 057	$2 320	$2 092	$1 861	$1 939	$1 971	$2 294	$2 178	$2 236	$2 779	$2 804	$2 427	$2 356	$2 601	$1 931
With Social Security income	8 944	9 842	8 037	8 818	6 475	22 880	5 392	2 252	1 619	4 284	7 069	6 795	6 987	5 344	8 005
Mean Social Security income	$1 044	$1 079	$1 189	$1 101	$1 139	$1 188	$1 307	$1 445	$1 211	$1 462	$1 390	$1 333	$1 460	$1 261	$1 360
With public assistance or public welfare income	7 459	6 603	4 256	4 404	3 630	10 777	1 658	537	1 164	681	1 787	2 142	1 443	1 903	2 635
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$706	$665	$661	$699	$666	$706	$599	$601	$765	$788	$910	$933	$860	$864	$898
With other income	4 360	5 346	4 677	5 194	4 727	12 311	3 518	2 549	902	3 867	5 955	4 946	5 386	3 366	4 898
Mean other income	$2 493	$1 762	$1 691	$1 636	$1 553	$1 831	$1 972	$1 796	$2 658	$2 064	$1 809	$1 767	$2 142	$1 624	$1 631
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**19 086**	**15 984**	**11 385**	**9 957**	**8 405**	**28 021**	**5 627**	**2 085**	**2 636**	**3 186**	**5 736**	**6 447**	**5 640**	**4 961**	**7 354**
Percent of all families	52.2	41.2	35.2	29.9	30.5	33.5	27.6	14.9	35.0	19.6	23.9	27.0	21.2	27.4	27.0
Mean income deficit	$2 135	$1 989	$1 787	$1 365	$1 757	$1 674	$1 529	$1 404	$2 080	$1 193	$1 197	$1 305	$1 183	$1 454	$1 381
Families with female head	4 503	3 571	2 792	1 512	1 818	5 025	1 111	348	793	331	701	713	575	936	1 305
Unrelated individuals	**7 399**	**5 409**	**4 822**	**3 769**	**3 271**	**10 753**	**2 555**	**1 263**	**957**	**1 743**	**3 091**	**2 760**	**3 428**	**2 608**	**3 811**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	73.6	71.9	70.2	75.4	68.5	70.4	69.7	58.1	57.5	59.4	68.6	67.6	66.6	68.1	66.2
Mean income deficit	$1 029	$1 075	$1 039	$997	$1 063	$1 005	$999	$1 013	$1 058	$912	$870	$837	$867	$865	$908
Persons	**109 478**	**84 265**	**56 463**	**39 811**	**41 548**	**128 090**	**25 502**	**9 319**	**14 124**	**12 519**	**23 465**	**25 422**	**22 769**	**21 432**	**32 148**
Percent of all persons	62.2	49.6	41.4	32.6	37.4	38.8	32.0	17.0	42.2	21.6	27.3	30.1	24.3	31.6	31.4
Related children under 18 years	57 628	40 826	25 741	13 936	18 792	53 276	10 391	3 591	6 970	4 182	8 040	8 561	7 379	7 988	12 400
Percent living with both parents	59.9	61.6	61.7	71.5	62.2	66.2	68.0	66.9	48.6	82.5	80.0	74.7	78.0	60.4	63.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	49 196	38 558	31 755	15 143	23 719	27 495	37 782	36 237	57 700	64 420	23 181	17 099	16 633	5 923	11 972
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 006	2 616	2 439	1 171	2 684	2 277	3 640	3 292	5 854	5 312	1 777	1 593	1 535	578	2 147
Health workers	366	315	469	247	567	330	451	408	712	649	293	203	250	74	286
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 263	1 181	977	245	845	893	1 504	1 222	1 953	1 906	734	688	590	173	359
Managers and administrators	2 869	2 394	2 877	1 039	2 247	1 958	2 488	2 459	4 894	5 281	1 751	1 249	1 307	666	1 083
Salaried	1 644	1 517	1 571	786	1 528	1 162	1 671	1 634	3 569	4 093	1 192	725	923	486	936
Self-employed in retail trade	808	624	741	179	440	569	567	539	861	775	363	323	195	93	67
Sales workers	2 294	1 721	1 338	952	1 426	1 366	1 809	1 469	2 604	2 409	934	824	745	205	678
Retail trade	1 805	1 264	972	630	908	1 007	1 230	1 068	1 667	1 527	678	582	433	87	420
Clerical and kindred workers	3 929	3 446	3 140	2 287	3 220	2 390	3 685	3 527	5 907	5 442	1 987	2 032	2 082	815	1 866
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6 257	4 151	4 356	2 973	3 762	3 396	5 534	5 730	11 075	11 563	3 284	2 849	2 817	1 019	2 552
Mechanics and repairmen	1 590	1 229	780	835	958	726	1 148	1 169	2 012	2 531	711	605	710	152	459
Construction craftsmen	2 191	1 198	2 064	766	1 330	1 458	2 594	2 143	4 320	4 293	1 244	1 077	838	292	992
Operatives, except transport	9 578	6 402	5 941	2 508	1 974	3 121	3 963	6 499	7 735	11 035	3 317	2 323	2 387	952	1 040
Manufacturing	7 937	5 062	4 902	1 712	992	1 800	1 162	4 227	4 380	4 759	815	1 264	1 585	399	659
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 641	1 340	1 039	796	982	1 321	2 801	2 272	3 355	6 276	2 502	1 059	802	553	381
Transport equipment operatives	1 956	1 576	1 807	786	1 606	1 187	2 052	2 554	3 005	3 211	1 201	1 383	994	304	650
Laborers, except farm	2 137	1 774	2 418	932	1 357	1 511	2 621	3 571	4 625	5 476	1 572	1 517	1 108	704	460
Farmers and farm managers	6 534	3 654	2 780	178	628	2 867	3 298	693	1 501	1 982	2 343	480	276	15	106
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5 699	6 192	912	298	1 033	3 731	2 956	782	1 919	3 750	1 965	384	732	34	148
Service workers[1]	3 987	3 279	3 323	1 715	2 882	2 191	3 959	3 859	6 763	6 583	2 248	1 798	1 697	560	1 002
Cleaning and food service workers	2 253	1 872	1 799	930	1 314	1 190	2 131	1 946	3 521	4 010	1 183	1 036	998	301	434
Personal and health service workers	1 248	936	1 075	450	1 195	605	1 045	1 252	1 871	1 323	503	452	372	112	290
Protective service workers	276	253	178	130	249	173	374	407	706	608	316	158	178	122	227
Private household workers	950	1 353	424	304	900	1 500	1 777	1 802	1 818	2 376	802	667	953	71	240
Female employed, 16 years old and over	16 204	12 561	11 695	5 687	8 107	8 510	10 392	11 532	17 720	15 738	5 687	5 420	5 863	1 513	3 637
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 606	1 519	1 205	501	1 249	1 117	1 698	1 670	2 540	2 270	817	877	767	266	723
Health workers	276	233	330	180	415	211	299	330	496	402	170	161	188	63	204
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	918	896	579	166	556	658	1 050	910	1 405	1 407	485	535	418	147	269
Managers and administrators	619	516	672	171	477	411	355	484	973	636	260	202	211	106	182
Sales workers	1 085	886	568	478	512	641	692	730	1 296	979	483	398	267	61	234
Clerical and kindred workers	2 843	2 587	2 334	1 719	2 284	1 764	2 498	2 480	4 274	3 941	1 438	1 494	1 556	549	1 448
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	668	681	562	602	713	361	796	744	1 312	1 278	371	417	450	148	395
Operatives, including transport	5 224	2 841	3 348	1 229	523	1 081	515	1 589	1 445	1 094	326	526	843	99	267
Nondurable goods manufacturing	3 433	1 774	2 682	240	99	839	213	681	617	492	164	157	151	13	11
Service workers, except private household	2 761	2 131	2 306	961	1 849	1 415	2 363	2 349	4 261	3 856	1 300	1 053	1 054	315	488
Private household workers	910	1 327	402	293	880	1 483	1 721	1 732	1 766	2 295	792	640	943	71	234
Other occupations	1 156	754	860	335	333	598	550	498	1 165	667	271	230	222	46	61
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	49 196	38 558	31 755	15 143	23 719	27 495	37 782	36 237	57 700	64 420	23 181	17 099	16 633	5 923	11 972
Private wage and salary workers	33 021	27 565	19 589	11 521	15 404	18 758	25 622	26 043	41 664	50 383	15 704	11 472	12 544	4 464	8 709
Government workers	5 264	5 336	5 015	2 362	5 715	3 840	5 919	6 791	10 377	7 441	3 460	3 694	2 729	811	2 536
Local government workers	2 554	2 373	2 452	697	1 684	1 951	2 783	2 515	4 194	4 258	2 059	1 327	1 262	452	1 182
Self-employed workers	10 125	5 245	6 653	1 182	2 441	4 605	5 746	3 197	5 186	6 256	3 873	1 878	1 239	644	691
Unpaid family workers	786	412	498	78	159	292	495	206	473	340	144	55	121	4	36
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	42 518	34 703	31 061	11 530	20 480	25 364	34 406	32 180	47 722	53 735	20 363	17 414	13 469	4 753	8 928
Less than $1,000	2 558	3 185	1 907	359	1 246	2 412	3 002	1 576	2 825	2 475	1 352	919	621	216	236
$1,000 to $1,999	4 578	4 755	3 611	666	1 938	3 635	4 487	3 586	4 086	4 099	1 712	1 834	1 258	206	387
$2,000 to $2,999	4 913	4 578	4 444	812	2 029	3 324	4 031	3 512	3 917	4 276	1 881	1 769	1 294	263	361
$3,000 to $3,999	4 553	3 403	3 818	802	1 710	2 490	3 053	2 932	3 743	4 178	1 961	1 610	1 073	251	350
$4,000 to $4,999	4 140	2 927	3 144	958	1 644	2 011	2 981	2 636	3 339	3 577	1 585	1 349	973	289	353
$5,000 to $5,999	3 886	2 496	3 157	1 021	1 584	1 909	2 594	2 825	3 484	4 035	1 819	1 527	931	254	541
$6,000 to $6,999	3 323	2 368	2 387	1 055	1 599	1 515	2 457	2 453	3 210	3 942	1 471	1 601	860	389	492
$7,000 to $7,999	2 755	2 236	1 880	1 010	1 354	1 413	2 247	2 491	3 252	4 207	1 401	1 391	926	423	518
$8,000 to $8,999	2 505	1 774	1 594	994	1 377	1 276	1 857	2 225	3 313	4 496	1 420	1 150	999	430	651
$9,000 to $9,999	2 097	1 388	1 134	660	1 217	1 102	1 584	1 583	2 935	4 069	1 181	925	791	370	654
$10,000 to $11,999	2 811	2 187	1 700	1 267	1 778	1 568	2 264	2 710	4 837	5 635	1 773	1 322	1 347	659	1 353
$12,000 to $14,999	2 082	1 572	1 127	995	1 710	1 178	1 840	1 937	4 248	4 571	1 367	1 082	1 126	538	1 395
$15,000 to $24,999	1 761	1 355	912	813	1 007	1 178	1 571	1 363	3 481	3 362	1 073	777	1 011	358	1 337
$25,000 to $49,999	489	388	192	88	230	267	348	252	883	629	291	133	212	88	255
$50,000 or more	67	91	54	30	57	86	90	99	169	184	76	25	47	19	45
Median income	$5 133	$4 489	$4 557	$7 091	$6 056	$4 408	$4 882	$5 654	$6 769	$7 068	$5 929	$5 803	$6 680	$8 199	$9 879
Mean income	$6 246	$5 987	$5 610	$7 868	$7 092	$5 930	$6 165	$6 639	$7 849	$7 678	$7 125	$6 512	$7 668	$8 994	$10 531
Families with female head	3 126	3 830	1 889	962	2 299	2 961	3 272	3 413	5 276	5 112	1 495	1 812	1 655	297	614
Mean income	$3 940	$3 186	$3 596	$4 140	$3 806	$3 070	$3 370	$3 756	$4 375	$4 159	$4 729	$3 605	$4 139	$4 504	$5 614
All families and unrelated individuals	51 121	42 518	37 339	13 488	24 498	30 626	40 279	39 391	56 921	62 041	23 603	21 110	16 554	5 528	10 056
Median income	$4 335	$3 595	$3 799	$6 283	$5 023	$3 544	$4 082	$4 599	$5 712	$6 210	$5 238	$4 815	$5 400	$7 644	$9 213
Mean income	$5 553	$5 259	$4 970	$7 068	$6 248	$5 257	$5 510	$5 769	$6 992	$6 953	$6 461	$5 722	$6 686	$8 325	$9 816
All unrelated individuals	8 603	7 815	6 278	1 958	4 018	5 262	5 873	7 211	9 199	8 306	3 240	3 696	3 085	775	1 128
Median income	$1 442	$1 330	$1 455	$1 616	$1 456	$1 268	$1 192	$1 459	$1 513	$1 481	$1 382	$1 465	$1 542	$1 834	$1 934
Mean income	$2 125	$2 023	$1 804	$2 363	$1 947	$2 012	$1 670	$1 890	$2 544	$2 258	$2 286	$2 001	$2 400	$4 224	$4 159
Female unrelated individuals	5 319	4 279	4 082	1 160	2 555	3 490	3 758	4 786	5 309	4 907	2 115	2 298	1 841	315	567
Mean income	$1 829	$1 889	$1 533	$1 942	$1 860	$1 735	$1 284	$1 660	$1 766	$1 605	$1 729	$1 720	$1 681	$2 091	$2 439
Per capita income of persons	$1 766	$1 481	$1 760	$2 139	$1 800	$1 504	$1 535	$1 829	$1 938	$1 792	$1 856	$1 791	$2 013	$2 268	$2 637
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	42 518	34 703	31 061	11 530	20 480	25 364	34 406	32 180	47 722	53 735	20 363	17 414	13 469	4 753	8 928
With wage or salary income	31 754	27 316	20 553	9 904	16 135	18 564	25 589	24 757	39 009	44 670	15 349	13 441	10 881	4 072	7 962
Mean wage or salary income	$5 364	$5 259	$5 151	$7 535	$6 927	$5 593	$6 172	$6 709	$7 763	$7 514	$6 600	$6 516	$7 450	$8 809	$10 248
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 481	3 225	4 352	1 116	1 965	2 324	3 303	2 776	4 617	5 444	2 059	1 622	1 183	759	741
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$4 038	$4 343	$4 699	$5 582	$6 213	$6 122	$5 679	$5 000	$5 561	$6 261	$5 865	$5 314	$6 542	$4 859	$8 622
With farm self-employment income	10 918	5 919	5 650	409	1 146	5 197	5 176	1 739	2 517	2 470	3 555	1 016	473	39	230
Mean farm self employment income	$3 740	$3 705	$2 284	$4 298	$3 254	$2 440	$2 468	$3 988	$3 743	$4 345	$4 374	$3 135	$4 997	...	$1 629
With Social Security income	10 512	8 213	10 350	2 094	3 996	5 050	6 397	8 338	8 622	8 811	3 993	3 844	2 976	556	1 014
Mean Social Security income	$1 232	$1 143	$1 420	$1 430	$1 303	$1 172	$1 184	$1 271	$1 349	$1 328	$1 277	$1 341	$1 377	$1 266	$1 575
With public assistance or public welfare income	4 065	4 877	2 894	557	2 890	5 269	5 619	5 629	5 784	5 905	1 905	2 645	2 028	301	479
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$902	$910	$960	$913	$998	$1 067	$983	$987	$962	$903	$869	$1 022	$1 019	$743	$985
With other income	8 520	5 490	7 597	1 643	3 465	3 942	5 284	6 442	8 821	8 922	4 389	3 463	2 609	1 019	1 877
Mean other income	$1 839	$2 616	$2 312	$2 795	$2 724	$2 063	$1 808	$1 641	$2 205	$1 693	$2 143	$1 779	$2 282	$1 823	$1 913
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	12 553	13 992	9 496	2 017	5 806	10 378	12 716	9 398	12 524	13 329	5 585	4 935	3 587	790	1 161
Percent of all families	29.5	40.3	30.6	17.5	28.3	40.9	37.0	29.2	26.2	24.8	27.4	28.3	26.6	16.6	13.0
Mean income deficit	$1 478	$1 921	$1 258	$1 635	$1 704	$1 828	$1 856	$1 478	$1 802	$1 806	$1 633	$1 571	$1 639	$1 692	$1 676
Families with female head	1 564	2 589	871	485	1 268	2 052	2 050	2 004	2 963	2 891	711	1 106	939	155	274
Unrelated individuals	5 483	5 495	4 282	1 138	2 747	3 937	4 442	5 119	5 733	5 484	2 227	2 534	1 980	416	537
Percent of all unrelated individuals	66.5	70.6	68.2	58.1	68.4	74.8	75.6	71.0	63.4	66.2	68.7	68.6	64.2	53.7	47.6
Mean income deficit	$860	$956	$855	$998	$947	$967	$1 005	$869	$959	$951	$957	$874	$913	$1 064	$958
Persons	55 527	72 728	35 845	9 823	27 387	52 002	61 026	42 463	61 442	68 570	25 552	22 617	17 696	3 666	5 546
Percent of all persons	34.7	48.6	34.1	22.3	34.0	48.9	42.4	34.3	31.0	28.6	31.4	33.9	32.2	18.3	15.1
Related children under 18 years	22 598	35 612	11 001	4 209	10 999	24 635	27 663	16 948	28 020	32 339	10 973	8 956	8 176	1 650	2 480
Percent living with both parents	77.6	67.1	81.8	60.8	64.8	63.8	73.6	62.7	63.9	68.6	81.6	63.2	58.1	82.6	65.7

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma												
	Area 0	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**11 483**	**7 791**	**21 938**	**21 679**	**24 737**	**31 245**	**28 488**	**13 825**	**25 697**	**26 656**	**22 587**	**12 487**	**16 158**	**10 093**	**7 487**	**2 242**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 273	895	2 026	2 032	2 268	2 625	2 950	1 314	2 169	2 218	2 230	1 144	1 675	1 104	567	147
Health workers	155	138	340	287	345	346	456	220	297	334	351	115	258	221	88	36
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	411	220	878	866	635	1 227	920	564	898	981	909	550	405	267	168	52
Managers and administrators	753	726	1 796	1 729	1 750	2 543	2 019	1 056	2 094	1 762	1 632	1 016	1 173	959	566	116
Salaried	595	549	1 029	1 151	1 067	1 561	1 274	581	1 132	1 133	942	543	783	692	358	89
Self-employed in retail trade	76	66	450	380	353	689	514	322	637	444	465	264	222	120	132	18
Sales workers	629	570	965	995	1 088	1 377	1 280	599	1 290	1 245	962	589	926	556	349	67
Retail trade	488	345	692	707	768	1 079	873	411	860	935	753	423	536	318	156	36
Clerical and kindred workers	1 364	1 151	2 345	2 272	2 722	3 114	3 327	1 371	2 464	2 885	2 118	1 033	2 344	1 624	968	217
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 696	1 442	2 670	2 806	4 622	4 105	4 943	2 329	4 034	4 845	3 751	2 043	3 050	1 820	1 475	274
Mechanics and repairmen	410	315	694	763	1 126	1 054	1 452	582	798	1 073	1 123	325	738	530	404	61
Construction craftsmen	1 131	380	920	920	1 646	1 762	1 507	870	1 571	1 935	1 406	1 027	842	633	365	101
Operatives, except transport	1 569	932	1 474	2 103	3 973	3 262	3 691	2 041	4 509	4 298	3 601	1 882	2 441	1 011	1 562	185
Manufacturing	828	579	345	897	2 792	1 625	1 719	1 115	2 610	2 932	2 425	1 296	1 552	432	1 126	127
Nonmanufacturing industries	741	353	1 129	1 206	1 181	1 637	1 972	926	1 899	1 366	1 176	586	889	579	436	58
Transport equipment operatives	683	457	848	854	1 092	1 223	1 399	829	1 335	1 489	1 543	527	693	497	408	96
Laborers, except farm	665	459	649	792	1 171	1 349	1 415	638	1 365	1 658	1 948	1 067	741	507	412	72
Farmers and farm managers	254	105	4 787	4 562	1 780	5 910	2 558	1 058	2 141	1 242	970	702	696	362	197	604
Farm laborers and farm foremen	297	213	1 419	748	748	1 938	879	437	1 012	929	592	658	446	210	151	168
Service workers[1]	1 100	656	2 656	2 541	3 132	3 448	3 720	1 931	2 884	3 660	2 834	1 653	1 837	1 298	765	274
Cleaning and food service workers	589	309	1 490	1 378	1 647	1 785	2 013	985	1 638	1 727	1 577	914	912	712	460	119
Personal and health service workers	257	264	891	929	1 080	1 210	1 124	600	884	1 331	806	546	619	392	203	92
Protective service workers	110	34	119	127	201	251	181	126	168	251	277	61	184	115	65	32
Private household workers	200	185	303	245	391	351	307	222	400	425	406	173	136	145	67	22
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**3 173**	**2 427**	**6 761**	**6 482**	**7 856**	**9 490**	**9 495**	**4 741**	**8 425**	**8 778**	**7 582**	**4 441**	**5 183**	**3 638**	**2 351**	**602**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	600	382	1 043	1 013	951	1 362	1 443	702	1 061	1 084	1 061	603	625	515	244	77
Health workers	126	118	241	180	222	259	336	143	202	226	260	79	189	125	52	22
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	318	180	598	596	420	776	637	411	600	663	570	404	259	214	97	39
Managers and administrators	153	87	413	330	277	480	468	245	436	331	388	227	188	137	121	5
Sales workers	366	220	462	518	553	761	585	296	647	628	467	274	448	246	154	24
Clerical and kindred workers	1 004	824	1 810	1 712	2 042	2 419	2 469	940	1 808	2 001	1 473	776	1 753	1 263	738	162
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	263	278	521	464	599	594	723	224	499	574	383	191	538	374	165	52
Operatives, including transport	77	226	338	359	1 050	1 079	1 012	861	1 680	1 225	1 427	813	615	271	399	40
Nondurable goods manufacturing	10	63	118	140	557	594	423	590	1 046	379	809	526	269	46	138	-
Service workers, except private household	672	430	2 053	1 923	2 198	2 417	2 599	1 244	1 972	2 584	1 858	1 151	1 213	846	522	204
Private household workers	200	185	297	245	376	347	295	211	388	410	383	167	136	145	67	22
Other occupations	101	73	345	382	409	625	624	242	433	515	525	430	205	215	106	68
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**11 483**	**7 791**	**21 938**	**21 679**	**24 737**	**31 245**	**28 488**	**13 825**	**25 697**	**26 656**	**22 587**	**12 487**	**16 158**	**10 093**	**7 487**	**2 242**
Private wage and salary workers	8 869	6 026	10 248	11 658	17 192	16 073	16 098	7 954	16 608	17 997	13 221	7 878	11 959	5 777	5 834	1 110
Government workers	1 748	1 143	4 464	3 352	3 362	5 825	7 076	3 385	4 286	5 231	6 058	2 450	2 001	3 081	758	321
Local government workers	1 093	573	2 242	2 094	1 305	2 528	2 302	1 343	2 362	1 989	1 839	1 098	1 220	847	456	157
Self employed workers	827	598	6 757	6 380	3 886	8 993	5 033	2 335	4 626	3 142	3 146	2 022	2 003	1 161	801	740
Unpaid family workers	39	24	469	289	297	354	281	151	177	286	162	137	195	74	94	71
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**9 211**	**6 244**	**15 996**	**17 173**	**19 813**	**26 721**	**23 587**	**12 439**	**22 446**	**23 398**	**22 087**	**12 505**	**12 134**	**7 295**	**5 855**	**1 720**
Less than $1,000	354	229	520	669	676	986	890	659	987	1 079	1 195	654	387	200	152	65
$1,000 to $1,999	418	356	823	946	1 281	1 801	1 590	1 212	1 823	1 865	2 184	1 482	451	312	283	72
$2,000 to $2,999	544	353	1 172	1 471	2 029	3 108	2 455	1 673	3 054	2 794	3 094	1 955	651	489	434	134
$3,000 to $3,999	557	463	1 258	1 315	1 586	2 727	1 933	1 356	2 186	2 477	2 342	1 752	680	433	406	153
$4,000 to $4,999	529	451	1 199	1 504	1 392	2 395	1 950	1 201	1 922	2 162	2 281	1 146	767	428	465	132
$5,000 to $5,999	609	428	1 470	1 629	1 709	2 590	1 866	1 105	2 053	2 260	2 262	1 019	796	460	412	193
$6,000 to $6,999	628	492	1 536	1 322	1 546	2 497	2 017	1 054	1 793	1 977	1 745	1 082	951	609	549	165
$7,000 to $7,999	813	537	1 364	1 419	1 531	2 138	1 992	886	1 856	1 641	1 618	626	1 152	538	564	123
$8,000 to $8,999	761	480	1 212	1 263	1 506	1 616	1 879	733	1 620	1 703	1 190	578	1 155	717	485	109
$9,000 to $9,999	768	401	995	1 001	1 114	1 258	1 446	501	1 192	1 247	1 006	434	978	495	495	88
$10,000 to $11,999	1 175	764	1 499	1 595	2 014	2 239	2 095	1 016	1 580	1 778	1 249	615	1 494	740	569	165
$12,000 to $14,999	1 002	729	1 430	1 415	1 604	1 660	1 763	506	1 285	1 431	1 044	602	1 250	891	529	169
$15,000 to $24,999	935	474	1 108	1 281	1 441	1 314	1 357	408	830	811	723	406	1 092	705	394	96
$25,000 to $49,999	84	69	349	291	322	294	266	89	233	130	127	101	272	231	75	30
$50,000 or more	34	18	61	52	62	98	88	40	32	43	27	53	58	47	43	26
Median income	$8 202	$7 652	$7 015	$6 796	$6 798	$5 905	$6 550	$5 107	$5 609	$5 585	$4 977	$4 357	$8 201	$8 249	$7 402	$6 673
Mean income	$8 640	$8 317	$8 487	$7 973	$7 860	$7 083	$7 510	$6 161	$6 494	$6 462	$5 884	$5 929	$9 158	$9 557	$8 441	$8 896
Families with female head	686	441	919	898	1 353	1 784	1 710	1 096	1 890	2 100	2 002	1 156	720	418	342	58
Mean income	$5 116	$3 825	$5 002	$4 947	$3 892	$4 593	$5 018	$3 994	$4 202	$3 574	$3 906	$3 543	$4 509	$5 296	$4 256	...
All families and unrelated individuals	10 513	7 211	20 329	22 068	24 119	33 248	29 258	15 386	27 859	28 620	27 560	15 220	14 537	8 518	6 881	1 992
Median income	$7 536	$6 869	$5 956	$5 564	$5 721	$4 943	$5 309	$4 150	$4 527	$4 622	$4 005	$3 686	$7 357	$7 425	$6 667	$6 135
Mean income	$7 912	$7 507	$7 288	$6 853	$6 930	$6 168	$6 459	$5 344	$5 634	$5 619	$5 086	$5 267	$8 133	$8 658	$7 624	$8 075
All unrelated individuals	1 302	967	4 333	4 895	4 306	6 527	5 671	2 947	5 413	5 222	5 473	2 715	2 403	1 223	1 026	272
Median income	$1 552	$1 551	$1 856	$1 938	$1 590	$1 678	$1 486	$1 465	$1 553	$1 467	$1 457	$1 573	$1 697	$1 874	$1 680	$1 955
Mean income	$2 761	$2 277	$2 860	$2 925	$2 652	$2 424	$2 087	$1 894	$2 064	$1 841	$1 865	$2 220	$2 959	$3 295	$2 963	$2 882
Female unrelated individuals	703	550	2 647	2 966	2 706	4 193	3 756	1 925	3 462	3 363	3 301	1 706	1 572	760	635	185
Mean income	$2 191	$1 829	$2 424	$2 365	$2 202	$2 068	$1 921	$1 640	$1 738	$1 517	$1 638	$2 087	$2 513	$2 542	$2 060	$3 117
Per capita income of persons	$2 251	$2 194	$2 643	$2 442	$2 307	$2 141	$2 243	$1 786	$1 979	$1 827	$1 696	$1 717	$2 617	$2 708	$2 367	$2 615
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**9 211**	**6 244**	**15 996**	**17 173**	**19 813**	**26 721**	**23 587**	**12 439**	**22 446**	**23 398**	**22 087**	**12 505**	**12 134**	**7 295**	**5 855**	**1 720**
With wage or salary income	7 910	5 396	11 212	12 102	15 174	18 457	17 633	8 734	16 312	17 720	15 811	8 441	10 126	6 109	4 912	1 128
Mean wage or salary income	$8 602	$8 020	$6 404	$6 384	$7 508	$5 933	$7 098	$6 008	$5 972	$6 313	$5 776	$5 412	$8 458	$8 717	$7 916	$6 712
With nonfarm self-employment income	780	680	2 558	2 559	2 500	4 024	3 069	1 466	3 107	2 287	2 427	1 398	1 742	1 037	811	216
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 934	$5 458	$5 247	$6 049	$5 582	$4 443	$5 414	$5 089	$4 818	$5 168	$4 914	$5 876	$6 433	$7 629	$4 989	$8 924
With farm self-employment income	414	205	6 754	7 043	3 861	8 670	5 054	2 202	4 372	3 164	2 567	1 818	1 452	918	694	755
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 401	$1 732	$4 069	$3 351	$2 254	$3 713	$2 321	$2 109	$2 087	$2 266	$2 053	$2 235	$2 589	$1 875	$886	$4 105
With Social Security income	1 401	1 068	3 366	4 314	4 588	6 751	5 914	3 479	6 151	5 716	6 054	3 516	2 168	1 359	1 247	372
Mean Social Security income	$1 603	$1 437	$1 495	$1 528	$1 574	$1 404	$1 487	$1 403	$1 422	$1 446	$1 402	$1 484	$1 493	$1 444	$1 709	$1 667
With public assistance or public welfare income	612	497	507	647	1 529	2 101	1 776	1 724	2 912	3 350	3 342	2 151	724	444	431	41
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$855	$963	$975	$994	$1 150	$1 188	$1 159	$1 282	$1 289	$1 291	$1 325	$1 329	$1 020	$1 336	$1 140	...
With other income	1 852	1 314	5 117	5 901	4 740	7 186	5 706	2 192	4 735	4 501	4 042	2 857	3 448	1 855	1 544	560
Mean other income	$1 924	$1 962	$3 423	$2 263	$2 142	$2 465	$2 239	$2 267	$2 484	$1 723	$2 109	$2 836	$1 894	$2 305	$2 107	$3 645
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**1 561**	**1 138**	**2 215**	**2 690**	**3 661**	**5 290**	**4 326**	**3 626**	**5 334**	**5 994**	**6 569**	**4 290**	**1 372**	**1 007**	**863**	**234**
Percent of all families	16.9	18.2	13.8	15.7	18.5	19.8	18.3	29.2	23.8	25.6	29.7	34.3	11.3	13.8	14.7	13.6
Mean income deficit	$1 477	$1 691	$1 279	$1 270	$1 251	$1 286	$1 217	$1 302	$1 272	$1 367	$1 358	$1 392	$1 382	$1 319	$1 332	$1 574
Families with female head	310	217	307	339	684	754	588	540	961	1 144	921	671	256	144	144	23
Unrelated individuals	**658**	**610**	**1 997**	**2 157**	**2 681**	**3 795**	**3 241**	**2 173**	**3 692**	**3 706**	**3 508**	**1 823**	**1 327**	**637**	**623**	**130**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	56.5	63.1	50.5	48.3	63.1	58.9	63.8	73.7	68.2	72.3	71.5	67.1	55.2	52.1	60.7	47.8
Mean income deficit	$997	$909	$790	$796	$775	$771	$827	$811	$729	$826	$762	$749	$889	$811	$741	$851
Persons	**7 129**	**5 522**	**9 389**	**11 446**	**15 587**	**22 908**	**17 445**	**15 418**	**22 482**	**26 904**	**28 193**	**18 271**	**6 003**	**4 254**	**3 902**	**1 021**
Percent of all persons	19.5	22.5	16.9	18.8	22.0	24.3	21.2	33.9	28.5	30.8	34.6	39.6	13.5	15.6	17.6	16.9
Related children under 18 years	2 967	2 449	2 794	3 777	5 256	7 947	5 064	5 482	7 459	10 602	10 594	6 971	1 972	1 523	1 546	331
Percent living with both parents	72.3	61.6	74.9	81.8	70.5	73.7	73.5	69.2	64.9	69.6	72.6	73.6	63.8	69.4	67.7	73.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 290**	**29 907**	**10 964**	**31 906**	**31 063**	**40 511**	**46 136**	**66 739**	**21 976**	**24 564**	**30 077**	**114 958**	**51 204**	**61 818**	**22 648**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	883	2 912	1 313	2 717	2 479	3 369	4 088	5 377	1 938	1 932	2 691	9 670	5 159	5 484	1 910
Health workers	51	455	75	326	368	643	624	920	222	300	329	1 777	776	774	212
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	388	879	807	1 291	1 046	1 431	1 365	1 961	732	716	1 304	3 343	1 964	1 666	981
Managers and administrators	724	2 743	812	2 262	2 060	3 105	3 863	4 396	1 582	1 537	2 309	8 408	3 956	3 756	1 513
Salaried	451	1 613	517	1 427	1 248	1 829	2 294	2 696	987	907	1 517	5 259	2 602	2 452	1 078
Self-employed in retail trade	206	640	229	443	472	711	909	1 134	376	377	491	1 793	777	802	247
Sales workers	232	1 599	427	1 148	1 489	1 923	2 389	3 694	857	1 449	1 361	5 874	3 002	2 471	1 238
Retail trade	166	1 017	290	829	1 032	1 387	1 672	2 749	608	1 003	1 029	3 896	1 975	1 814	848
Clerical and kindred workers	741	3 542	961	2 790	2 916	3 753	5 162	7 619	2 309	2 241	3 058	12 109	5 647	6 661	2 454
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 262	4 095	1 038	3 007	3 445	4 971	8 034	10 191	3 256	3 077	4 319	19 626	11 080	11 343	2 212
Mechanics and repairmen	202	982	262	939	1 054	1 280	2 379	2 499	751	664	1 117	4 170	2 001	2 402	627
Construction craftsmen	352	1 723	413	805	806	1 588	2 798	3 818	1 310	1 381	1 567	6 969	4 289	4 379	725
Operatives, except transport	1 098	2 079	1 034	2 866	3 026	3 577	6 006	9 958	2 399	2 808	2 864	20 369	7 005	8 209	1 998
Manufacturing	87	915	347	1 083	731	1 453	3 656	7 503	1 160	1 614	636	13 765	4 137	3 848	736
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 011	1 164	687	1 783	2 295	2 124	2 350	2 455	1 239	1 194	2 228	6 604	2 868	4 361	1 262
Transport equipment operatives	448	1 059	381	994	1 023	1 338	1 698	2 511	887	981	1 136	6 757	3 229	2 555	1 177
Laborers, except farm	528	1 563	581	1 021	1 003	1 326	1 915	3 019	1 417	1 398	1 839	7 675	4 406	3 962	1 023
Farmers and farm managers	442	4 087	703	6 449	5 623	8 036	5 434	7 140	2 012	3 519	3 356	5 077	734	4 656	1 767
Farm laborers and farm foremen	922	2 120	2 485	5 314	4 932	4 243	2 488	4 055	1 884	2 447	3 162	4 603	916	3 950	5 373
Service workers[1]	870	3 640	956	2 844	2 599	4 116	4 656	7 352	2 535	2 322	2 904	11 375	4 958	6 396	1 599
Cleaning and food service workers	572	1 863	562	1 678	1 436	2 036	2 307	3 465	1 486	1 407	1 768	5 764	2 609	3 595	869
Personal and health service workers	192	1 113	205	923	819	1 510	1 600	2 865	633	688	684	3 586	1 325	1 638	384
Protective service workers	55	304	88	111	181	251	348	531	219	92	150	1 110	587	677	156
Private household workers	140	468	273	494	468	754	403	1 427	900	853	1 078	3 415	1 112	2 375	384
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**2 188**	**9 612**	**3 260**	**8 159**	**7 957**	**11 817**	**14 355**	**23 099**	**7 389**	**7 890**	**9 109**	**38 884**	**14 992**	**18 006**	**6 997**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	384	1 376	751	1 480	1 345	1 796	1 960	2 832	1 075	986	1 555	4 890	2 357	2 238	1 175
Health workers	45	331	52	223	303	478	439	713	160	210	237	1 419	618	556	157
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	247	618	498	905	716	987	945	1 385	565	503	971	2 379	1 319	1 153	742
Managers and administrators	210	531	181	375	411	592	597	858	393	236	437	1 773	690	909	287
Sales workers	109	663	156	542	711	984	1 114	1 774	389	566	640	2 628	1 478	1 453	507
Clerical and kindred workers	595	2 771	694	2 205	2 311	2 868	3 723	5 599	1 739	1 698	2 378	8 767	4 153	5 051	1 889
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	177	748	190	620	697	709	1 060	1 682	438	503	610	2 638	1 271	1 624	644
Operatives, including transport	100	641	309	598	436	1 146	2 150	4 563	778	1 000	525	7 239	1 167	1 049	743
Nondurable goods manufacturing	39	287	225	280	140	668	1 366	2 689	133	580	136	3 323	281	194	355
Service workers, except private household	566	2 373	544	2 020	1 809	3 086	3 384	4 747	1 656	1 479	1 942	7 314	3 150	4 117	888
Private household workers	135	455	268	480	453	735	394	1 376	876	848	1 032	3 352	1 079	2 307	378
Other occupations	89	802	357	459	481	610	1 033	1 350	483	1 077	600	2 921	918	882	1 130
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 290**	**29 907**	**10 964**	**31 906**	**31 063**	**40 511**	**46 136**	**66 739**	**21 976**	**24 564**	**30 077**	**114 958**	**51 204**	**61 818**	**22 648**
Private wage and salary workers	5 641	16 796	7 077	19 643	19 637	22 428	28 164	43 760	14 176	15 021	19 413	82 708	38 612	44 977	15 808
Government workers	1 545	5 703	2 434	3 533	3 509	5 500	7 405	9 795	3 811	3 252	4 746	16 386	7 209	7 266	3 379
Local government workers	715	1 781	1 233	2 145	2 141	2 792	2 538	3 707	1 185	1 224	2 142	6 058	3 427	3 513	1 507
Self-employed workers	1 002	6 962	1 370	8 332	7 595	11 904	10 040	12 212	3 730	5 475	5 456	14 956	5 060	8 995	3 202
Unpaid family workers	102	446	83	398	322	679	527	972	259	816	462	908	323	580	259
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**5 968**	**22 451**	**9 393**	**24 306**	**23 464**	**31 984**	**38 070**	**51 424**	**17 747**	**18 090**	**23 408**	**93 990**	**43 838**	**46 394**	**17 842**
Less than $1,000	303	815	760	861	1 082	1 329	1 394	1 850	992	1 118	1 222	4 380	1 679	2 183	1 322
$1,000 to $1,999	359	1 336	1 345	944	1 119	2 287	2 853	4 678	2 097	2 233	1 864	8 472	3 841	3 314	1 901
$2,000 to $2,999	409	1 983	1 414	1 370	1 492	3 465	3 359	5 639	2 359	2 244	2 426	9 368	3 650	3 310	2 319
$3,000 to $3,999	608	2 289	1 060	1 907	2 115	3 152	3 168	4 562	1 828	2 068	2 441	8 056	3 133	3 149	2 442
$4,000 to $4,999	498	2 004	844	2 013	1 999	2 740	3 031	4 256	1 478	1 665	2 116	7 446	3 159	3 097	1 745
$5,000 to $5,999	507	1 873	616	2 073	1 898	2 818	3 026	4 126	1 497	1 437	2 039	7 908	3 400	3 256	1 455
$6,000 to $6,999	450	1 855	606	1 963	1 581	2 843	3 072	4 022	1 236	1 269	1 730	7 081	3 145	3 244	1 181
$7,000 to $7,999	438	1 591	505	2 116	1 776	2 219	2 952	3 694	1 151	1 063	1 702	7 191	3 510	3 576	1 025
$8,000 to $8,999	507	1 515	405	1 744	1 607	2 004	2 737	3 666	1 064	916	1 382	6 610	3 467	3 491	750
$9,000 to $9,999	356	1 090	313	1 378	1 404	1 594	2 247	2 778	719	855	1 092	5 188	2 832	3 073	531
$10,000 to $11,999	684	2 097	551	2 376	2 432	2 727	3 503	4 421	1 268	1 071	1 927	8 535	4 758	5 547	965
$12,000 to $14,999	435	1 634	421	2 030	1 835	1 992	3 034	3 758	1 043	979	1 562	7 221	3 632	4 537	878
$15,000 to $24,999	371	1 865	437	2 471	2 358	2 131	2 937	3 030	777	896	1 463	5 356	2 950	3 673	900
$25,000 to $49,999	43	464	106	927	669	604	634	813	188	232	364	1 049	603	790	356
$50,000 or more		40	10	133	97	79	123	131	50	44	78	129	79	154	72
Median income	$6 667	$6 499	$4 139	$7 483	$7 251	$6 071	$6 717	$6 149	$5 080	$4 830	$5 802	$6 193	$6 972	$7 460	$4 537
Mean income	$7 268	$7 887	$5 724	$9 190	$8 680	$7 384	$7 909	$7 316	$6 430	$6 378	$7 154	$7 091	$7 651	$8 371	$6 400
Families with female head	506	1 293	1 047	941	1 083	1 894	2 003	3 915	1 791	1 511	1 877	7 747	3 612	3 357	1 574
Mean income	$4 040	$5 053	$3 880	$5 474	$4 742	$4 481	$4 730	$4 740	$3 589	$3 811	$4 187	$4 205	$4 071	$4 149	$3 808
All families and unrelated individuals	7 329	27 654	12 192	28 254	27 841	40 350	46 426	65 467	23 006	26 094	28 891	115 030	52 462	55 468	20 558
Median income	$5 837	$5 505	$3 328	$6 837	$6 282	$4 936	$5 647	$4 836	$3 796	$3 222	$4 896	$5 084	$5 842	$6 435	$4 084
Mean income	$6 558	$6 987	$4 930	$8 410	$7 812	$6 391	$6 943	$6 233	$5 431	$4 888	$6 340	$6 172	$6 741	$7 451	$5 916
All unrelated individuals	1 361	5 203	2 799	3 948	4 377	8 366	8 356	14 043	5 259	8 004	5 483	21 040	8 624	9 074	2 716
Median income	$2 445	$1 899	$1 599	$2 346	$2 030	$1 694	$1 614	$1 633	$1 412	$909	$1 734	$1 460	$1 502	$1 658	$1 601
Mean income	$3 447	$3 102	$2 268	$3 606	$3 157	$2 597	$2 541	$2 270	$2 060	$1 520	$2 864	$2 069	$2 114	$2 751	$2 738
Female unrelated individuals	559	3 178	833	2 528	2 283	5 667	5 238	8 310	3 168	2 942	2 679	13 998	5 188	5 239	1 472
Mean income	$2 674	$2 423	$1 806	$2 941	$2 490	$2 243	$2 204	$1 897	$1 786	$1 878	$2 413	$1 697	$1 661	$2 099	$1 988
Per capita income of persons	$1 923	$2 425	$1 412	$2 549	$2 342	$2 330	$2 450	$2 178	$1 873	$1 829	$1 899	$2 065	$2 118	$2 223	$1 418
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**5 968**	**22 451**	**9 393**	**24 306**	**23 464**	**31 984**	**38 070**	**51 424**	**17 747**	**18 090**	**23 408**	**93 990**	**43 838**	**46 394**	**17 842**
With wage or salary income	5 195	16 534	7 367	18 526	17 972	22 480	28 168	39 172	12 974	12 767	18 227	72 097	34 606	37 403	14 446
Mean wage or salary income	$6 644	$6 491	$5 193	$6 788	$6 915	$5 784	$7 000	$6 741	$5 907	$5 745	$6 253	$6 905	$7 686	$7 731	$5 377
With nonfarm self-employment income	692	3 790	1 009	3 386	2 965	5 175	5 955	6 952	2 198	2 459	3 012	11 833	4 927	5 873	1 750
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 428	$5 321	$5 220	$5 600	$5 989	$4 967	$5 624	$4 650	$5 083	$5 199	$5 383	$5 280	$5 971	$5 650	$5 511
With farm self-employment income	524	5 728	1 117	7 569	6 767	11 554	10 364	12 329	4 294	5 853	4 974	10 955	1 791	7 142	2 823
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 674	$3 608	$3 665	$7 691	$6 656	$4 136	$3 014	$2 577	$2 167	$2 095	$3 676	$2 436	$2 774	$3 060	$4 335
With Social Security income	1 023	6 434	2 018	3 910	3 405	9 098	10 707	14 806	5 732	6 078	5 142	26 078	10 924	9 683	3 060
Mean Social Security income	$1 475	$1 452	$1 196	$1 539	$1 487	$1 436	$1 430	$1 248	$1 208	$1 193	$1 348	$1 399	$1 455	$1 372	$1 293
With public assistance or public welfare income	248	1 100	1 344	657	584	1 597	1 879	4 825	2 561	1 736	1 678	9 694	4 233	2 488	1 503
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$815	$864	$1 032	$863	$758	$954	$966	$922	$1 034	$951	$1 053	$957	$939	$899	$1 069
With other income	1 085	8 001	1 324	6 246	5 564	9 217	10 445	13 512	4 176	5 295	5 553	19 501	7 921	11 295	2 580
Mean other income	$1 352	$2 326	$1 775	$2 220	$1 993	$1 960	$2 113	$1 793	$1 726	$1 524	$1 853	$1 727	$1 915	$2 530	$3 513
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**1 388**	**3 972**	**4 213**	**3 878**	**4 760**	**6 194**	**6 588**	**10 988**	**5 322**	**5 350**	**6 344**	**21 462**	**9 593**	**9 448**	**7 794**
Percent of all families	23.3	17.7	44.9	16.0	20.3	19.4	17.3	21.4	30.0	29.6	27.1	22.8	21.9	20.4	43.7
Mean income deficit	$1 841	$1 365	$1 909	$1 522	$1 613	$1 383	$1 167	$1 282	$1 352	$1 305	$1 581	$1 327	$1 399	$1 553	$2 019
Families with female head	304	527	586	392	480	736	706	1 560	1 045	755	910	3 577	1 868	1 734	940
Unrelated individuals	**572**	**2 539**	**1 165**	**1 700**	**1 701**	**4 573**	**4 846**	**7 787**	**3 622**	**6 115**	**2 480**	**13 367**	**5 591**	**5 062**	**1 521**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	42.0	48.8	69.8	43.1	46.7	55.4	58.9	61.6	68.9	76.4	53.7	65.7	64.8	56.5	56.3
Mean income deficit	$1 010	$862	$971	$908	$924	$756	$761	$801	$859	$1 273	$966	$850	$906	$924	$1 031
Persons	**7 246**	**17 274**	**21 605**	**19 675**	**24 269**	**27 575**	**25 590**	**46 692**	**24 047**	**25 580**	**31 312**	**90 088**	**40 991**	**43 503**	**44 837**
Percent of all persons	29.3	21.9	52.0	21.3	26.7	25.1	19.9	25.6	36.7	36.8	33.0	26.5	24.9	24.0	52.4
Related children under 18 years	3 510	6 013	10 117	9 759	11 881	9 404	6 837	15 209	8 745	7 403	13 664	30 152	15 541	17 506	23 491
Percent living with both parents	73.2	79.0	79.0	84.0	83.3	77.1	78.7	69.1	64.4	76.2	78.8	64.6	63.9	71.4	86.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.												
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**12 787**	**4 013**	**17 432**	**24 956**	**9 043**	**12 094**	**13 429**	**28 014**	**11 763**	**3 617**	**4 259**	**6 453**	**6 201**	**4 430**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 300	447	1 837	2 269	731	1 970	1 521	4 473	1 179	403	359	495	917	310
Health workers	186	56	278	208	92	231	146	356	160	78	41	56	40	32
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	647	157	412	613	266	224	412	852	393	63	125	166	130	92
Managers and administrators	1 228	206	1 335	1 755	528	1 459	1 156	2 690	787	416	406	389	498	363
Salaried	761	170	901	1 258	371	1 011	844	2 208	594	314	227	337	318	267
Self-employed in retail trade	338	18	146	220	94	218	148	260	111	50	85	33	83	49
Sales workers	540	144	959	1 223	456	999	1 080	2 271	613	209	253	438	363	119
Retail trade	373	103	540	718	326	535	611	980	462	102	185	253	236	73
Clerical and kindred workers	1 309	472	2 636	4 012	1 189	2 144	2 345	4 435	1 414	605	594	723	960	423
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 545	548	3 637	4 200	1 295	1 972	2 451	5 157	3 053	429	722	783	1 496	647
Mechanics and repairmen	333	157	823	880	352	470	846	1 032	555	91	150	173	240	183
Construction craftsmen	430	95	1 141	1 425	416	799	681	1 746	1 192	120	167	193	575	219
Operatives, except transport	1 008	737	2 856	4 174	1 459	591	1 331	2 962	1 999	191	490	604	774	470
Manufacturing	93	543	2 236	3 400	1 119	189	610	1 765	1 182	73	146	311	372	163
Nonmanufacturing industries	915	194	620	774	340	402	721	1 197	817	118	344	293	402	307
Transport equipment operatives	477	263	730	1 008	416	424	596	1 008	494	192	146	310	233	171
Laborers, except farm	432	196	780	1 080	401	434	620	1 197	579	187	130	258	336	319
Farmers and farm managers	1 620	108	556	1 454	812	348	655	591	223	402	392	930	53	424
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 725	370	464	1 027	476	226	377	382	272	213	225	750	24	615
Service workers[1]	1 296	428	1 526	2 352	957	1 343	1 168	2 517	1 056	348	500	644	511	427
Cleaning and food service workers	840	221	642	1 141	530	734	647	1 228	596	146	269	373	268	274
Personal and health service workers	275	77	526	668	331	341	257	606	288	77	170	196	146	58
Protective service workers	104	89	241	373	38	119	166	439	87	63	20	75	58	19
Private household workers	307	94	116	402	323	184	129	331	94	22	42	129	36	142
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**3 740**	**1 336**	**5 718**	**9 084**	**3 112**	**4 263**	**4 385**	**8 282**	**2 991**	**1 106**	**1 465**	**1 909**	**1 795**	**1 186**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	729	191	741	920	356	625	591	1 283	473	165	179	250	240	148
Health workers	103	38	203	162	73	152	74	236	100	49	36	42	33	17
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	476	129	281	464	195	151	286	618	289	38	80	106	85	54
Managers and administrators	296	15	214	374	82	344	203	295	170	95	61	40	81	86
Sales workers	253	71	454	530	206	348	446	693	301	50	112	140	189	50
Clerical and kindred workers	968	348	2 002	2 934	835	1 685	1 799	3 324	986	454	501	594	772	314
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	289	61	611	940	289	625	625	1 209	276	138	183	236	248	109
Operatives, including transport	162	334	938	2 162	574	195	379	484	133	62	125	173	82	100
Nondurable goods manufacturing	46	301	243	999	340	39	216	106	34	32	38	47	8	63
Service workers, except private household	777	197	898	1 284	554	751	676	1 504	741	178	362	411	324	266
Private household workers	299	89	112	398	308	173	129	325	94	22	39	129	36	137
Other occupations	256	91	359	482	197	142	162	374	93	80	86	172	71	85
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**12 787**	**4 013**	**17 432**	**24 956**	**9 043**	**12 094**	**13 429**	**28 014**	**11 763**	**3 617**	**4 259**	**6 453**	**6 201**	**4 430**
Private wage and salary workers	7 350	2 829	13 190	18 816	6 370	6 994	8 349	22 061	9 652	2 292	2 613	4 411	4 544	3 154
Government workers	2 289	830	2 031	2 897	1 116	3 364	3 227	3 165	1 217	516	805	778	962	537
Local government workers	1 246	409	927	1 619	313	799	963	1 744	702	197	239	365	373	335
Self employed workers	2 943	321	1 942	3 141	1 509	1 649	1 637	2 552	820	735	799	1 228	619	705
Unpaid family workers	205	33	269	102	48	87	216	236	74	74	42	36	76	34
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**9 388**	**2 989**	**12 265**	**17 128**	**6 591**	**8 268**	**10 260**	**19 679**	**9 180**	**2 420**	**3 091**	**4 822**	**4 708**	**3 227**
Less than $1,000	430	167	302	475	204	211	298	333	234	33	81	151	97	133
$1,000 to $1,999	651	196	512	868	434	254	455	492	291	54	83	162	105	165
$2,000 to $2,999	800	330	620	1 162	649	369	489	452	471	87	177	288	185	339
$3,000 to $3,999	1 014	266	657	1 012	565	382	636	579	473	149	141	497	219	398
$4,000 to $4,999	848	211	605	1 029	544	482	820	689	461	130	196	468	245	246
$5,000 to $5,999	698	306	678	1 191	530	487	788	735	492	119	277	405	245	319
$6,000 to $6,999	705	311	851	1 193	530	547	792	895	562	193	264	411	291	199
$7,000 to $7,999	610	247	887	1 231	517	590	739	1 051	688	169	333	327	318	199
$8,000 to $8,999	727	170	1 016	1 243	549	511	689	1 302	767	143	242	331	402	224
$9,000 to $9,999	518	129	896	1 298	467	499	724	1 352	864	162	152	275	422	177
$10,000 to $11,999	744	245	1 704	2 105	668	949	1 217	3 172	1 494	303	401	574	742	330
$12,000 to $14,999	730	183	1 636	1 980	505	1 265	1 048	3 722	1 273	303	309	399	707	241
$15,000 to $24,999	700	197	1 478	1 876	385	1 273	1 252	3 974	883	434	332	398	610	207
$25,000 to $49,999	174	27	373	364	30	396	289	832	125	138	91	121	101	46
$50,000 or more	39	4	50	101	14	53	24	99	102	3	12	15	19	4
Median income	$6 359	$6 059	$9 005	$8 324	$6 697	$9 603	$8 164	$11 235	$9 175	$9 821	$7 980	$7 089	$9 585	$6 068
Mean income	$7 826	$6 894	$10 077	$9 377	$7 410	$10 892	$9 348	$12 279	$10 273	$11 113	$9 422	$8 451	$10 178	$7 427
Families with female head	725	314	626	1 241	498	542	642	885	509	98	190	243	236	250
Mean income	$3 807	$4 576	$6 096	$5 489	$4 349	$6 890	$5 356	$6 280	$4 956	...	$5 286	$6 060	$6 572	$5 081
All families and unrelated individuals	12 003	3 547	14 729	20 448	8 346	9 965	12 942	22 047	10 481	2 692	3 695	5 483	5 506	3 881
Median income	$5 166	$5 428	$8 044	$7 230	$5 372	$8 327	$6 833	$10 632	$8 553	$9 272	$7 180	$6 544	$8 902	$5 306
Mean income	$6 867	$6 191	$9 002	$8 382	$6 330	$9 755	$8 120	$11 401	$9 504	$10 475	$8 371	$7 966	$9 951	$6 610
All unrelated individuals	2 615	558	2 464	3 320	1 755	1 697	2 682	2 368	1 301	272	604	661	798	654
Median income	$1 878	$1 588	$2 039	$1 961	$1 569	$2 618	$2 424	$2 448	$2 256	$2 870	$1 976	$2 469	$2 691	$1 685
Mean income	$3 422	$2 425	$3 655	$3 250	$2 272	$4 215	$3 425	$4 101	$4 078	$4 796	$2 994	$4 428	$8 613	$2 577
Female unrelated individuals	1 435	362	1 461	2 134	1 190	808	883	1 246	726	113	432	419	369	295
Mean income	$2 930	$2 374	$2 632	$2 718	$1 927	$3 151	$2 691	$3 135	$2 217	$3 040	$3 074	$3 444	$2 904	$2 707
Per capita income of persons	$2 272	$1 649	$2 916	$2 711	$2 169	$3 133	$2 504	$3 251	$2 748	$3 080	$2 795	$2 266	$3 196	$1 815
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**9 388**	**2 989**	**12 265**	**17 128**	**6 591**	**8 268**	**10 260**	**19 679**	**9 180**	**2 420**	**3 091**	**4 822**	**4 708**	**3 227**
With wage or salary income	7 196	2 560	10 316	14 496	5 261	6 947	8 672	17 706	8 154	1 963	2 465	3 876	4 044	2 738
Mean wage or salary income	$6 186	$6 826	$9 434	$8 481	$6 947	$9 718	$8 447	$11 379	$9 367	$9 080	$8 077	$7 055	$9 924	$6 021
With nonfarm self employment income	1 615	280	1 848	2 315	850	1 494	1 411	2 700	842	468	591	560	713	399
Mean nonfarm self employment income	$5 178	$3 438	$6 422	$6 216	$4 338	$8 459	$5 729	$8 591	$5 754	$8 729	$5 826	$4 974	$4 802	$6 147
With farm self-employment income	1 968	159	1 449	2 579	1 412	660	1 185	1 007	410	541	638	1 136	194	507
Mean farm self-employment income	$5 691	$2 320	$2 391	$2 961	$2 063	$2 274	$2 195	$2 694	$2 344	$5 466	$4 221	$6 142	$1 436	$5 955
With Social Security income	1 886	422	2 349	3 433	1 868	1 209	2 009	2 478	1 424	350	677	653	859	482
Mean Social Security income	$1 419	$1 247	$1 555	$1 338	$1 345	$1 435	$1 478	$1 463	$1 524	$1 660	$1 491	$1 363	$1 689	$1 281
With public assistance or public welfare income	465	177	443	938	395	284	478	411	351	19	119	118	81	227
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$800	$813	$971	$923	$964	$950	$829	$815	$817	...	$792	$767	...	$750
With other income	2 353	537	3 591	3 936	1 701	2 691	3 660	6 289	2 620	686	1 065	1 163	1 807	728
Mean other income	$2 696	$2 103	$1 908	$2 586	$1 646	$2 378	$2 350	$1 635	$3 690	$2 098	$1 853	$2 290	$1 424	$1 677
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**2 216**	**945**	**1 318**	**2 426**	**1 177**	**903**	**1 622**	**1 364**	**1 094**	**181**	**303**	**957**	**399**	**878**
Percent of all families	23.6	31.6	10.7	14.2	17.9	10.9	15.8	6.9	11.9	7.5	9.8	19.8	8.5	27.2
Mean income deficit	$1 634	$1 720	$1 273	$1 373	$1 202	$1 481	$1 494	$1 513	$1 655	$1 105	$1 182	$1 316	$1 378	$1 687
Families with female head	390	161	168	441	208	164	271	274	238	19	65	85	63	119
Unrelated individuals	**1 165**	**335**	**969**	**1 601**	**1 098**	**676**	**708**	**1 013**	**543**	**104**	**276**	**258**	**257**	**354**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	46.7	60.0	42 8	48.2	62.6	39.8	43.7	42.8	41.7	38.2	45.7	39.0	32.2	54.1
Mean income deficit	$972	$1 099	$858	$812	$843	$921	$944	$1 046	$885	$953	$813	$804	$1 087	$1 134
Persons	**11 183**	**4 941**	**5 320**	**10 880**	**5 397**	**4 423**	**8 131**	**6 055**	**5 205**	**794**	**1 300**	**5 008**	**1 634**	**4 813**
Percent of all persons	31.0	37.3	11.8	17.4	22.4	14.5	19.9	7.9	14 4	8.7	11.8	26.2	9.5	34.2
Related children under 18 years	5 059	2 398	1 679	3 893	1 789	1 783	3 775	2 207	2 443	312	458	2 662	581	2 555
Percent living with both parents	78.7	78 0	74 3	67.8	64.4	66.2	78.0	61.9	71.6	71.2	64.0	85.7	60.6	82.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area 0	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	10 024	4 995	52 838	35 328	10 159	10 702	24 916	13 673	47 371	27 683	16 266	31 551	28 946	32 147	36 696	16 742
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 000	402	6 765	3 637	997	1 003	2 952	1 430	4 486	3 041	1 980	3 211	3 579	4 229	4 082	2 026
Health workers	85	65	1 056	476	141	152	460	179	711	330	162	476	435	650	627	228
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	220	159	2 016	1 701	397	504	970	481	1 507	1 162	715	1 245	1 064	1 571	1 161	886
Managers and administrators	967	343	4 812	2 945	901	899	2 219	1 217	3 559	1 918	1 642	2 693	3 189	2 745	2 535	1 397
Salaried	643	210	3 015	1 932	564	560	1 333	728	2 534	1 324	1 055	1 824	2 075	2 016	1 731	848
Self-employed in retail trade	185	77	996	582	211	143	470	232	395	272	272	427	545	357	410	301
Sales workers	502	294	2 397	1 307	577	344	1 065	624	2 220	1 177	675	1 182	1 371	1 745	1 815	682
Retail trade	277	192	1 616	901	385	238	806	388	1 395	799	434	839	897	1 239	1 191	523
Clerical and kindred workers	1 288	571	5 764	3 252	1 059	1 051	2 492	1 483	4 489	2 501	1 776	3 150	3 376	3 645	4 407	1 806
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 805	666	7 961	3 546	1 103	839	3 475	2 136	5 385	3 298	2 686	4 327	4 314	4 120	4 620	1 641
Mechanics and repairmen	367	150	1 762	1 209	421	265	770	494	1 530	895	626	1 113	845	1 149	1 106	508
Construction craftsmen	751	189	2 845	1 161	309	313	1 238	633	1 618	1 032	774	1 296	1 836	1 529	1 662	591
Operatives, except transport	1 525	462	5 005	1 713	715	608	3 361	1 524	4 838	3 305	1 755	2 781	2 969	2 757	3 565	934
Manufacturing	1 135	170	2 687	541	330	90	1 373	928	3 161	1 623	405	532	247	788	2 067	319
Nonmanufacturing industries	390	292	2 318	1 172	385	518	1 988	596	1 677	1 682	1 350	2 249	2 722	1 969	1 498	615
Transport equipment operatives	498	202	2 225	829	474	357	965	570	1 768	1 148	647	1 288	1 072	1 469	1 463	704
Laborers, except farm	388	215	3 587	1 129	344	418	1 637	1 125	2 307	1 385	699	1 425	1 406	1 635	1 678	611
Farmers and farm managers	616	854	4 179	9 408	2 011	2 386	2 242	1 280	8 343	4 615	1 393	5 011	1 553	3 616	5 474	3 735
Farm laborers and farm foremen	356	420	2 894	3 465	793	1 431	1 241	478	5 293	2 688	930	2 817	1 031	2 414	2 586	1 285
Service workers[1]	962	510	6 638	3 680	1 060	1 216	3 050	1 600	4 288	2 405	1 875	3 259	4 800	3 435	4 154	1 729
Cleaning and food service workers	472	260	4 512	2 319	686	810	2 067	981	2 642	1 521	1 379	2 240	3 312	2 169	2 635	1 035
Personal and health service workers	346	212	1 378	901	291	270	573	334	1 165	593	273	650	913	780	1 006	507
Protective service workers	59	22	358	235	33	73	247	81	236	153	95	208	305	324	294	94
Private household workers	117	56	611	417	125	150	217	206	395	202	208	407	286	337	317	192
Female employed, 16 years old and over	3 381	1 601	16 462	9 771	2 896	3 394	7 545	4 139	14 604	8 564	5 079	9 141	9 503	10 230	11 887	4 929
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	391	188	2 741	1 909	446	569	1 183	632	2 330	1 375	793	1 405	1 266	1 969	1 770	833
Health workers	57	54	682	330	83	103	327	120	541	247	99	336	253	415	370	111
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	147	96	1 326	1 098	245	363	622	328	1 032	730	468	717	634	1 056	845	533
Managers and administrators	203	68	1 032	614	208	196	590	302	583	276	417	630	707	432	438	248
Sales workers	209	163	1 212	566	248	162	632	256	908	569	380	662	715	843	827	309
Clerical and kindred workers	981	412	4 487	2 499	824	849	2 029	1 093	3 664	1 960	1 474	2 510	2 752	2 942	3 630	1 390
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	350	87	1 293	629	272	234	485	322	1 058	603	388	658	779	777	1 080	307
Operatives, including transport	620	183	674	323	156	133	354	309	2 363	1 613	237	494	385	808	1 267	286
Nondurable goods manufacturing	350	39	56	48	41	–	39	21	1 397	787	29	36	23	81	248	73
Service workers, except private household	682	391	4 553	2 568	750	867	2 080	1 069	3 079	1 662	1 255	2 238	2 893	2 231	2 716	1 294
Private household workers	109	56	605	406	125	145	211	194	377	197	208	394	274	330	303	181
Other occupations	186	140	1 158	886	139	473	466	284	1 300	912	315	808	511	675	936	388
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	10 024	4 995	52 838	35 328	10 159	10 702	24 916	13 673	47 371	27 683	16 266	31 551	28 946	32 147	36 696	16 742
Private wage and salary workers	6 785	2 947	32 068	16 347	5 550	5 289	15 702	8 338	29 337	16 819	10 419	18 645	19 039	18 637	22 579	8 135
Government workers	1 717	720	11 286	6 743	1 729	1 979	4 531	2 686	6 162	4 298	3 076	5 429	5 213	6 870	5 519	3 163
Local government workers	573	288	4 148	4 075	914	1 233	2 307	1 008	3 187	2 099	1 599	2 834	3 093	3 996	2 846	2 079
Self-employed workers	1 393	1 267	8 632	11 250	2 766	3 051	4 364	2 444	10 956	6 091	2 527	6 945	4 248	6 080	7 989	5 221
Unpaid family workers	129	61	852	988	114	383	319	205	916	475	244	532	446	560	609	223
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	7 052	3 750	39 606	26 190	7 693	6 983	19 750	11 088	32 420	19 362	11 118	22 821	19 270	25 035	25 848	11 878
Less than $1,000	243	119	1 088	856	228	231	432	251	1 051	501	210	679	463	1 016	1 053	448
$1,000 to $1,999	264	233	1 315	1 080	411	284	727	325	1 344	721	314	795	512	1 290	988	507
$2,000 to $2,999	309	383	2 124	1 554	535	473	1 041	589	2 005	968	393	1 246	864	1 906	1 327	708
$3,000 to $3,999	334	393	2 416	1 693	570	493	999	676	2 248	1 205	487	1 388	1 039	2 433	1 620	882
$4,000 to $4,999	454	287	2 324	1 863	629	599	1 205	580	2 493	1 426	636	1 576	1 135	2 007	1 787	946
$5,000 to $5,999	478	314	2 860	2 331	661	712	1 533	719	2 891	1 682	777	1 806	1 322	2 054	1 876	983
$6,000 to $6,999	511	296	3 273	2 138	755	630	1 707	816	2 849	1 713	875	1 834	1 498	2 249	1 918	943
$7,000 to $7,999	615	275	3 549	2 114	563	552	1 789	1 189	2 572	1 780	1 128	1 871	1 650	2 012	2 109	973
$8,000 to $8,999	551	306	3 657	1 948	626	566	1 958	1 018	2 541	1 519	1 026	2 125	1 891	1 759	1 967	811
$9,000 to $9,999	448	176	2 977	1 553	423	437	1 411	826	2 187	1 438	820	1 663	1 520	1 457	1 868	769
$10,000 to $11,999	810	391	5 328	2 980	744	680	2 644	1 561	3 663	2 246	1 475	2 653	2 461	2 294	3 182	1 254
$12,000 to $14,999	803	307	4 179	2 530	689	535	2 193	1 212	3 135	1 888	1 439	2 461	2 286	2 062	2 750	1 153
$15,000 to $24,999	904	203	3 544	2 723	652	586	1 614	1 064	2 679	1 780	1 183	2 111	2 006	1 873	2 522	1 163
$25,000 to $49,999	317	60	782	740	140	170	430	227	621	391	290	503	523	546	771	306
$50,000 or more	11	7	190	87	67	35	67	35	141	104	65	110	100	77	110	32
Median income	$8 577	$6 493	$8 234	$7 747	$7 102	$7 126	$8 226	$8 392	$7 517	$7 823	$8 720	$8 101	$8 609	$6 805	$8 125	$7 536
Mean income	$9 906	$7 422	$9 156	$9 053	$8 647	$8 586	$9 086	$9 244	$8 635	$9 006	$9 960	$9 126	$9 755	$8 039	$9 163	$8 681
Families with female head	400	271	2 188	1 723	628	402	962	583	1 485	953	553	1 097	1 155	1 695	1 463	685
Mean income	$5 122	$7 194	$5 243	$5 091	$5 280	$4 421	$5 710	$6 232	$5 095	$5 081	$6 191	$5 508	$5 828	$4 610	$6 012	$5 918
All families and unrelated individuals	8 439	4 574	49 962	33 383	9 684	9 246	24 680	13 638	38 499	22 550	13 777	28 093	25 967	30 707	30 671	14 921
Median income	$7 592	$5 330	$7 120	$6 540	$6 147	$5 927	$7 234	$7 538	$6 615	$7 089	$7 850	$7 099	$7 372	$5 826	$7 269	$6 408
Mean income	$8 806	$6 479	$7 946	$7 899	$7 490	$7 392	$7 982	$8 185	$7 734	$8 163	$8 856	$8 120	$8 316	$7 089	$8 293	$7 621
All unrelated individuals	1 387	824	10 356	7 193	1 991	2 263	4 930	2 550	6 079	3 188	2 659	5 272	6 697	5 672	4 823	3 043
Median income	$2 041	$1 659	$2 182	$2 381	$2 041	$2 430	$2 384	$2 003	$2 128	$1 920	$2 704	$2 528	$2 698	$1 805	$2 188	$2 025
Mean income	$3 214	$2 188	$3 320	$3 697	$3 021	$3 707	$3 557	$3 581	$2 929	$3 045	$4 239	$3 768	$4 176	$2 894	$3 632	$3 480
Female unrelated individuals	843	548	4 621	3 280	1 047	1 183	2 136	1 123	3 106	1 827	1 104	2 654	3 116	3 102	2 564	1 774
Mean income	$2 648	$1 838	$2 682	$3 263	$2 336	$2 802	$2 824	$2 449	$2 339	$2 202	$3 179	$2 869	$2 980	$2 632	$2 992	$2 930
Per capita income of persons	$2 795	$2 253	$2 529	$2 472	$2 368	$2 505	$2 611	$2 670	$2 374	$2 245	$2 841	$2 589	$2 920	$2 196	$2 582	$2 568
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	7 052	3 750	39 606	26 190	7 693	6 983	19 750	11 088	32 420	19 362	11 118	22 821	19 270	25 035	25 848	11 878
With wage or salary income	5 909	2 719	32 754	18 894	5 825	5 469	16 440	9 038	26 032	16 113	9 868	18 239	16 638	19 717	20 654	8 591
Mean wage or salary income	$9 189	$6 257	$7 926	$6 353	$6 717	$6 513	$7 987	$7 830	$7 050	$7 263	$8 343	$7 462	$8 424	$6 970	$7 801	$7 162
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 014	505	6 416	3 882	1 108	1 200	2 904	1 566	4 016	2 364	1 975	3 425	3 658	3 471	3 769	2 019
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 603	$6 228	$6 003	$5 233	$6 379	$5 177	$6 462	$5 988	$6 417	$5 728	$6 494	$6 358	$6 682	$5 819	$6 815	$5 597
With farm self-employment income	961	1 229	5 921	10 665	2 400	2 273	2 927	1 924	11 100	6 814	1 631	5 735	1 718	5 286	6 563	4 313
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 936	$3 504	$3 826	$6 497	$4 932	$4 933	$4 428	$5 306	$4 207	$4 403	$4 557	$5 031	$3 139	$3 247	$4 203	$4 427
With Social Security income	1 135	1 116	7 852	4 979	1 620	1 516	3 744	2 315	6 160	3 338	1 721	4 009	2 828	5 546	4 358	2 378
Mean Social Security income	$1 404	$1 390	$1 600	$1 659	$1 548	$1 530	$1 597	$1 697	$1 502	$1 608	$1 570	$1 650	$1 581	$1 482	$1 572	$1 591
With public assistance or public welfare income	189	173	1 318	1 325	305	279	511	335	897	533	238	606	783	2 376	1 196	521
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 083	$1 038	$1 000	$1 229	$1 093	$1 202	$1 166	$1 277	$1 080	$1 181	$578	$931	$1 052	$1 455	$1 337	$1 285
With other income	1 676	954	14 102	9 677	2 957	2 491	6 422	3 837	8 928	4 627	3 688	8 075	5 750	8 014	8 158	4 012
Mean other income	$1 957	$1 715	$1 984	$1 816	$1 909	$1 707	$1 532	$2 028	$1 536	$1 685	$1 439	$1 779	$2 132	$1 847	$1 716	$1 681
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	817	659	4 311	3 807	1 184	1 016	2 116	1 036	4 428	2 290	971	2 656	1 783	4 481	3 425	1 557
Percent of all families	11.6	17.6	10.9	14.5	15.4	14 5	10.7	9.3	13.7	11.8	8.7	11.6	9.3	17.9	13.3	13.1
Mean income deficit	$1 433	$1 173	$1 440	$1 603	$1 452	$1 541	$1 309	$1 322	$1 327	$1 429	$1 316	$1 454	$1 454	$1 514	$1 606	$1 498
Families with female head	122	88	809	694	216	154	349	201	539	336	187	445	351	753	453	185
Unrelated individuals	627	472	4 494	2 787	930	830	2 078	1 176	2 678	1 558	965	1 957	2 444	2 977	2 158	1 390
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.2	57.3	43.4	39.5	46.7	36.7	42.2	46.1	44.1	48.9	36.3	37.6	37.7	52.5	44.7	45.7
Mean income deficit	$984	$761	$916	$841	$818	$817	$936	$902	$898	$827	$953	$895	$890	$796	$826	$689
Persons	3 395	2 785	20 579	19 458	5 828	5 180	9 514	4 905	19 746	11 362	4 611	12 254	8 958	21 353	15 819	7 038
Percent of all persons	13.7	21.2	13.4	18.4	19.2	19.5	12.7	11.8	15.8	13.9	10.8	14.0	12.3	21.8	16.1	16.0
Related children under 18 years	1 051	925	7 436	8 615	2 305	2 165	3 312	1 654	8 002	4 878	1 748	4 946	2 934	9 074	6 528	2 454
Percent living with both parents	75.5	83.0	71.2	71.6	73.6	81.6	71.3	63.8	77.0	80.5	76.7	71.9	68.1	73.5	74.8	80.0

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**14 652**	**15 095**	**6 400**	**4 960**	**11 018**	**36 482**	**13 729**	**28 034**	**5 682**	**37 789**	**29 484**	**19 994**	**16 104**	**20 025**	**8 791**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 480	2 978	1 396	497	2 860	5 753	1 493	3 075	1 128	5 713	3 189	2 105	3 606	2 628	1 042
Health workers	172	347	184	81	215	472	109	428	134	523	321	352	432	210	92
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	690	578	384	145	463	2 154	636	863	149	2 153	1 127	481	730	857	351
Managers and administrators	1 127	1 640	668	296	1 075	2 429	1 156	2 118	527	3 881	2 361	1 623	1 853	1 542	677
Salaried	668	1 204	502	200	930	1 818	766	1 246	384	2 624	1 656	1 141	1 442	1 098	565
Self-employed in retail trade	257	184	86	43	70	337	267	483	57	658	485	238	185	220	63
Sales workers	622	882	476	215	597	1 284	447	1 168	312	1 842	1 185	1 023	1 123	853	368
Retail trade	441	396	210	133	288	861	352	763	172	1 161	798	603	515	638	201
Clerical and kindred workers	1 644	2 298	999	640	1 571	4 568	1 296	3 092	793	4 845	3 566	2 455	2 209	2 236	1 348
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 909	2 321	896	931	1 524	5 790	1 430	4 207	1 019	5 968	4 372	2 920	2 429	2 636	1 658
Mechanics and repairmen	570	426	170	290	292	1 304	342	1 074	236	1 284	1 302	821	718	741	447
Construction craftsmen	648	722	390	279	574	2 086	594	1 271	335	2 416	1 318	955	930	873	436
Operatives, except transport	1 204	1 089	433	546	803	4 539	958	3 007	469	3 975	2 761	2 116	1 175	2 262	1 010
Manufacturing	477	633	212	339	502	1 832	169	757	211	1 477	626	1 320	318	1 426	572
Nonmanufacturing industries	727	456	221	207	301	2 707	789	2 250	258	2 498	2 135	796	857	836	438
Transport equipment operatives	683	548	171	365	358	1 827	723	1 366	253	1 701	1 162	708	487	747	386
Laborers, except farm	759	545	201	247	423	2 499	780	1 393	266	2 464	1 587	1 064	725	895	459
Farmers and farm managers	2 039	909	214	300	303	760	2 428	2 102	67	655	1 238	892	152	2 378	569
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 159	395	102	183	227	801	1 254	2 784	74	813	3 839	2 440	504	1 504	318
Service workers[1]	1 915	1 321	773	708	1 211	5 314	1 590	3 284	690	5 449	3 808	2 409	1 523	2 242	919
Cleaning and food service workers	1 100	844	466	413	815	2 897	1 146	1 860	397	3 435	2 291	1 536	875	1 494	544
Personal and health service workers	450	273	145	206	273	1 298	259	639	153	1 027	713	470	344	463	253
Protective service workers	192	139	79	62	94	481	79	361	103	479	527	188	228	142	76
Private household workers	111	169	71	32	66	918	174	438	84	483	416	239	318	102	37
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**4 433**	**4 892**	**2 426**	**1 478**	**3 742**	**12 561**	**3 811**	**8 131**	**1 797**	**12 647**	**8 802**	**6 472**	**5 099**	**6 301**	**2 743**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	757	933	579	211	763	2 347	715	1 275	314	2 222	1 237	807	1 094	829	398
Health workers	101	230	86	48	112	258	47	318	99	344	179	233	193	140	59
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	486	339	258	95	297	1 261	458	588	105	1 323	698	318	469	383	196
Managers and administrators	236	290	78	63	173	497	239	550	89	824	531	345	306	329	97
Sales workers	327	289	172	90	192	607	241	556	110	924	553	422	445	455	170
Clerical and kindred workers	1 209	1 883	785	448	1 208	3 446	956	2 344	587	3 689	2 768	1 881	1 618	1 758	968
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	330	730	297	102	434	1 127	234	794	224	1 073	908	551	632	668	302
Operatives, including transport	305	347	230	118	400	1 445	201	744	170	803	545	1 006	353	921	308
Nondurable goods manufacturing	71	103	5	10	66	275	22	376	24	318	152	249	84	671	170
Service workers, except private household	1 241	736	441	466	732	2 897	1 010	1 840	345	3 260	2 135	1 382	810	1 528	621
Private household workers	111	159	60	32	63	889	174	418	84	451	400	226	307	92	37
Other occupations	247	255	81	50	211	433	275	404	98	474	633	403	166	389	144
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**14 652**	**15 095**	**6 400**	**4 960**	**11 018**	**36 482**	**13 729**	**28 034**	**5 682**	**37 789**	**29 484**	**19 994**	**16 104**	**20 025**	**8 791**
Private wage and salary workers	7 939	10 204	3 864	3 149	7 610	20 962	6 748	17 607	4 003	22 518	19 149	15 329	11 127	11 075	5 229
Government workers	3 281	2 724	1 760	1 220	2 305	12 573	3 442	6 114	1 173	11 338	7 091	2 416	3 398	5 051	2 705
Local government workers	1 545	1 520	815	358	920	3 557	1 289	2 029	352	4 190	2 980	1 281	1 386	1 693	669
Self-employed workers	3 266	2 013	746	573	999	2 606	3 324	3 980	471	3 583	3 000	2 054	1 502	3 638	837
Unpaid family workers	166	154	30	18	104	341	215	333	35	350	244	195	77	261	20
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**11 559**	**10 364**	**6 206**	**3 572**	**7 450**	**31 620**	**11 854**	**21 320**	**4 302**	**32 937**	**22 889**	**16 580**	**13 752**	**14 302**	**6 520**
Less than $1,000	445	290	165	47	123	3 098	727	1 067	182	3 042	873	512	461	369	123
$1,000 to $1,999	579	240	119	132	129	2 972	994	1 206	178	2 160	1 165	645	395	621	123
$2,000 to $2,999	875	310	136	172	248	2 567	1 289	1 487	234	2 567	1 421	888	554	917	206
$3,000 to $3,999	1 267	290	155	201	273	2 403	1 133	1 940	254	2 135	1 641	1 094	703	958	268
$4,000 to $4,999	1 068	406	243	238	281	2 469	1 200	1 693	254	2 077	1 700	1 360	727	993	402
$5,000 to $5,999	1 066	550	344	285	301	2 376	1 027	1 854	277	2 072	1 846	1 403	595	1 068	482
$6,000 to $6,999	1 082	501	396	249	346	2 525	914	1 841	244	2 222	1 771	1 320	630	1 132	388
$7,000 to $7,999	979	649	381	377	407	2 234	842	1 635	293	2 428	1 927	1 217	982	1 268	523
$8,000 to $8,999	858	670	454	295	377	2 051	796	1 502	328	2 210	1 680	1 047	796	1 390	592
$9,000 to $9,999	689	638	430	288	411	1 794	458	1 290	290	2 120	1 574	942	860	990	612
$10,000 to $11,999	1 049	1 458	819	450	904	2 583	847	1 976	514	3 514	2 565	1 855	1 495	1 694	996
$12,000 to $14,999	686	1 646	975	435	1 409	2 194	575	1 672	580	3 196	2 194	1 882	1 674	1 431	892
$15,000 to $24,999	670	2 029	1 188	351	1 713	1 922	698	1 661	555	2 714	2 062	1 884	2 572	1 197	811
$25,000 to $49,999	201	606	319	52	446	363	310	385	100	431	419	435	1 080	220	97
$50,000 or more	45	81	82	-	82	69	44	111	19	49	51	96	228	54	5
Median income	$6 443	$10 875	$10 684	$8 288	$11 834	$5 968	$5 569	$6 768	$8 716	$7 080	$7 533	$7 878	$10 231	$7 862	$9 250
Mean income	$7 661	$12 279	$12 427	$8 948	$13 022	$6 898	$7 174	$8 072	$9 661	$7 761	$8 497	$9 395	$12 563	$8 624	$9 758
Families with female head	818	566	394	197	388	4 019	1 040	1 626	361	3 138	1 757	891	927	707	229
Mean income	$4 513	$6 618	$7 713	$5 307	$6 337	$3 899	$3 692	$4 814	$4 408	$3 753	$5 101	$6 919	$5 890	$4 912	$4 720
All families and unrelated individuals	14 447	12 293	9 156	4 152	8 968	37 379	14 925	25 594	5 373	40 803	33 106	20 412	16 819	17 632	8 294
Median income	$5 571	$9 747	$7 695	$7 662	$10 511	$5 236	$4 645	$5 982	$7 401	$6 028	$5 642	$6 786	$8 934	$6 751	$7 894
Mean income	$6 701	$11 002	$9 385	$8 143	$11 678	$6 292	$6 257	$7 248	$8 385	$6 907	$6 829	$8 371	$11 161	$7 448	$8 293
All unrelated individuals	2 888	1 929	2 950	580	1 518	5 759	3 071	4 274	1 071	7 866	10 217	3 832	3 067	3 330	1 774
Median income	$1 821	$2 969	$2 318	$1 868	$2 881	$1 562	$1 439	$1 998	$1 984	$1 954	$2 090	$2 769	$3 204	$1 588	$1 850
Mean income	$2 860	$4 142	$2 985	$3 188	$5 082	$2 964	$2 717	$3 138	$3 260	$3 330	$3 093	$3 941	$4 878	$2 395	$2 906
Female unrelated individuals	1 511	976	604	279	809	2 955	1 436	2 059	546	3 777	3 272	1 634	1 877	2 014	506
Mean income	$2 573	$3 388	$3 532	$2 989	$4 392	$2 494	$2 313	$2 744	$2 880	$3 023	$2 579	$3 220	$4 239	$1 856	$2 624
Per capita income of persons	$2 215	$3 419	$3 189	$2 324	$3 591	$1 578	$1 942	$2 086	$2 464	$1 947	$2 280	$2 675	$3 632	$2 248	$2 238
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**11 559**	**10 364**	**6 206**	**3 572**	**7 450**	**31 620**	**11 854**	**21 320**	**4 302**	**32 937**	**22 889**	**16 580**	**13 752**	**14 302**	**6 520**
With wage or salary income	8 817	8 970	5 477	3 002	6 713	25 631	8 643	17 368	3 668	25 265	18 749	12 920	10 499	11 662	5 885
Mean wage or salary income	$6 416	$11 219	$11 044	$8 444	$11 827	$6 859	$5 737	$7 225	$9 172	$7 731	$7 945	$8 636	$10 775	$7 655	$8 933
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 692	1 735	826	435	1 132	2 498	1 360	2 526	486	3 363	2 091	1 728	1 633	1 885	628
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 697	$6 737	$8 162	$5 762	$7 432	$5 002	$5 658	$6 163	$6 566	$6 189	$6 285	$6 445	$11 553	$5 113	$4 434
With farm self-employment income	2 778	1 152	387	502	653	1 854	3 176	2 679	154	1 111	1 564	1 141	251	3 947	1 145
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 591	$3 668	$2 792	$3 584	$2 819	$2 381	$5 229	$5 182	$1 364	$2 800	$5 680	$4 688	$3 751	$3 353	$2 958
With Social Security income	2 697	1 309	600	488	865	6 062	2 759	3 959	591	6 752	4 325	4 355	3 264	2 993	862
Mean Social Security income	$1 583	$1 575	$1 612	$1 641	$1 575	$1 370	$1 292	$1 562	$1 436	$1 621	$1 685	$1 783	$1 799	$1 621	$1 668
With public assistance or public welfare income	910	251	172	168	219	3 846	1 113	1 020	277	3 498	1 330	628	633	496	234
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 179	$1 139	$1 168	$1 223	$1 246	$1 041	$1 030	$945	$1 039	$1 091	$1 106	$861	$1 082	$990	$1 144
With other income	3 208	3 835	2 400	1 016	3 434	6 040	3 108	4 500	1 295	8 263	6 142	5 941	5 984	3 778	2 051
Mean other income	$2 190	$2 180	$3 186	$1 282	$1 670	$2 168	$2 075	$2 224	$2 611	$2 615	$2 402	$3 266	$5 560	$1 550	$1 547
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**1 996**	**851**	**433**	**415**	**493**	**10 702**	**3 455**	**4 849**	**767**	**8 840**	**3 973**	**2 140**	**1 624**	**1 828**	**504**
Percent of all families	17.3	8.2	7.0	11.6	6.6	33.8	29 1	22.7	17.8	26.8	17.4	12.9	11.8	12.8	7.7
Mean income deficit	$1 360	$1 686	$1 870	$1 445	$1 483	$2 131	$1 622	$1 636	$1 868	$2 370	$1 601	$1 626	$1 890	$1 316	$1 492
Families with female head	320	189	160	78	127	2 409	580	741	200	1 866	855	305	389	246	102
Unrelated individuals	**1 515**	**653**	**346**	**279**	**517**	**3 240**	**1 496**	**1 999**	**340**	**3 566**	**2 959**	**1 281**	**1 013**	**1 682**	**615**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.5	33.9	35.3	48.1	34.1	56.3	55.0	46.8	40.6	47.4	48.2	34.5	33.0	56.8	58.3
Mean income deficit	$840	$1 086	$1 110	$886	$985	$1 101	$934	$995	$1 326	$1 148	$1 040	$946	$1 043	$887	$1 125
Persons	**9 283**	**3 833**	**2 051**	**2 035**	**2 240**	**56 137**	**16 746**	**24 486**	**4 000**	**50 088**	**20 440**	**10 303**	**8 184**	**8 602**	**2 785**
Percent of all persons	21.4	9.8	8.3	14.0	7.7	38.0	35.7	27.7	22.4	34.7	21.8	16.2	15.9	14.8	9.6
Related children under 18 years	3 474	1 522	949	919	802	27 986	7 519	11 969	2 037	25 856	9 211	4 584	3 357	3 098	1 186
Percent living with both parents	77.1	67.7	56.2	73.1	61.7	70.0	76.6	77.5	69.9	69.0	71.8	74.0	55.3	80.2	71.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington									
	Area 3	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**24 471**	**7 088**	**5 739**	**30 701**	**5 317**	**25 853**	**28 503**	**19 689**	**34 167**	**16 689**	**41 202**	**35 656**	**6 850**	**30 653**	**24 169**	**16 050**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 145	843	955	3 678	705	2 650	3 694	3 607	4 154	1 803	4 658	4 136	895	5 174	3 358	1 816
Health workers	288	101	117	587	72	297	714	425	520	322	689	595	104	598	420	230
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 184	181	241	929	180	777	1 110	749	1 120	595	1 213	1 283	297	1 015	1 015	585
Managers and administrators	2 206	657	433	3 318	524	2 328	2 675	1 573	3 012	1 639	2 981	2 857	690	2 247	1 909	1 262
Salaried	1 518	530	340	2 274	409	1 350	1 788	1 221	2 178	1 188	2 164	2 076	444	1 801	1 450	865
Self-employed in retail trade	389	58	21	529	56	431	381	194	368	247	428	454	127	170	236	175
Sales workers	925	534	317	1 053	241	1 135	1 667	1 128	1 883	701	2 220	1 496	308	1 901	1 435	859
Retail trade	786	238	193	706	78	637	929	583	1 152	467	1 397	996	214	893	798	476
Clerical and kindred workers	2 533	1 055	1 050	3 872	782	2 472	3 477	3 034	4 490	1 673	4 804	3 327	555	4 561	3 484	2 209
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 762	1 360	1 049	4 925	977	4 019	4 547	4 654	5 693	2 081	5 220	4 200	997	6 141	4 989	2 932
Mechanics and repairmen	1 043	321	395	1 344	165	856	1 024	679	1 200	497	1 425	1 011	223	1 559	1 250	680
Construction craftsmen	1 244	338	216	1 684	363	1 347	1 752	1 429	1 824	642	1 684	1 418	343	1 932	1 572	915
Operatives, except transport	3 101	957	471	2 698	268	3 555	3 068	1 646	4 151	1 904	4 532	2 499	802	3 457	2 409	2 560
Manufacturing	778	409	226	567	33	2 672	2 018	942	2 967	705	2 252	1 292	438	2 335	1 477	1 979
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 323	548	245	2 131	235	883	1 050	704	1 184	1 199	2 280	1 207	364	1 122	932	581
Transport equipment operatives	1 054	341	231	1 312	220	1 471	1 226	593	1 867	659	1 649	1 180	291	1 316	1 356	859
Laborers, except farm	1 278	311	236	1 165	257	3 538	1 879	1 004	3 737	1 002	2 139	1 985	676	1 918	1 597	1 097
Farmers and farm managers	2 093	140	310	1 434	33	630	1 478	83	647	1 441	3 788	5 849	653	375	554	461
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 050	158	115	1 437	153	454	1 296	63	813	1 992	5 007	4 288	267	398	517	335
Service workers[1]	3 130	686	546	5 538	1 130	3 362	3 187	2 006	3 380	1 619	3 785	3 403	633	2 956	2 345	1 460
Cleaning and food service workers	2 153	421	318	3 043	596	2 081	1 769	1 044	2 139	980	2 200	2 205	427	1 555	1 277	760
Personal and health service workers	524	170	115	1 672	320	723	885	549	736	374	996	744	150	927	647	500
Protective service workers	314	73	73	384	97	337	210	218	280	167	361	241	34	322	236	118
Private household workers	194	46	26	271	27	239	309	298	340	175	419	436	83	209	216	200
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**7 326**	**2 174**	**2 050**	**10 053**	**1 584**	**7 900**	**9 298**	**6 344**	**10 746**	**5 224**	**13 489**	**10 407**	**1 822**	**9 762**	**7 649**	**5 051**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 167	262	467	1 486	235	1 090	1 558	1 067	1 630	631	1 816	1 824	332	1 629	1 349	702
Health workers	202	60	61	355	33	216	452	251	366	169	425	363	74	452	248	189
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	653	91	161	646	117	500	627	452	652	317	760	767	150	575	608	346
Managers and administrators	436	55	45	726	121	599	465	333	511	251	443	579	153	387	301	162
Sales workers	543	171	148	584	101	520	750	488	939	333	919	757	173	703	640	346
Clerical and kindred workers	1 943	829	841	3 038	580	1 976	2 828	2 242	3 559	1 365	3 798	2 628	388	3 373	2 566	1 673
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	581	292	197	803	157	444	771	732	1 141	356	910	777	73	944	760	513
Operatives, including transport	652	295	120	499	51	749	617	454	691	924	2 366	1 098	128	983	623	607
Nondurable goods manufacturing	344	67	51	45	9	307	220	77	186	77	849	535	34	118	176	345
Service workers, except private household	2 058	370	311	3 008	432	2 261	2 092	1 250	2 234	1 103	2 320	2 244	425	1 965	1 427	1 040
Private household workers	194	40	26	250	27	234	286	282	340	175	405	432	83	205	211	194
Other occupations	333	152	92	462	37	471	702	228	842	442	1 422	845	140	517	532	327
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**24 471**	**7 088**	**5 739**	**30 701**	**5 317**	**25 853**	**28 503**	**19 689**	**34 167**	**16 689**	**41 202**	**35 656**	**6 850**	**30 653**	**24 169**	**16 050**
Private wage and salary workers	13 626	5 532	2 723	20 535	4 142	17 124	18 302	9 563	22 949	10 804	28 448	20 491	3 727	23 602	17 082	11 841
Government workers	6 872	957	2 434	6 299	810	4 863	5 769	8 652	7 620	3 171	6 152	6 940	1 766	4 539	4 584	2 379
Local government workers	3 227	441	580	3 042	436	2 197	2 244	1 374	2 816	1 503	2 929	3 403	923	2 536	1 964	1 241
Self-employed workers	3 768	544	549	3 564	319	3 608	4 138	1 342	3 333	2 491	6 180	7 797	1 256	2 333	2 328	1 669
Unpaid family workers	205	55	33	303	46	258	294	132	265	223	422	428	101	179	175	161
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**18 895**	**4 917**	**3 678**	**20 177**	**3 860**	**21 336**	**23 426**	**15 254**	**26 455**	**12 534**	**30 142**	**25 230**	**6 172**	**21 993**	**18 598**	**11 867**
Less than $1,000	573	90	42	386	49	378	475	256	536	425	824	808	212	320	334	217
$1,000 to $1,999	1 113	87	67	511	102	715	807	281	914	515	1 252	711	389	380	524	279
$2,000 to $2,999	1 160	166	85	655	94	1 220	1 280	434	1 183	667	1 787	1 060	486	445	519	452
$3,000 to $3,999	1 346	187	137	1 106	100	1 205	1 310	576	1 174	775	1 752	1 308	475	473	752	488
$4,000 to $4,999	1 288	183	87	800	177	1 304	1 148	485	1 158	903	1 867	1 404	451	589	649	453
$5,000 to $5,999	1 385	285	227	1 108	198	1 264	1 280	646	1 356	884	2 003	1 736	554	750	631	529
$6,000 to $6,999	1 753	319	220	1 176	188	1 431	1 380	628	1 625	935	2 108	2 001	524	759	855	661
$7,000 to $7,999	1 843	423	240	1 547	242	1 572	1 686	928	1 872	1 101	2 116	1 864	442	1 206	1 181	794
$8,000 to $8,999	1 681	467	323	1 602	262	1 946	1 871	1 197	2 157	785	2 348	1 995	532	1 476	1 449	1 025
$9,000 to $9,999	1 485	415	319	1 589	194	1 627	1 770	1 121	2 134	910	2 044	1 850	331	1 572	1 484	994
$10,000 to $11,999	2 159	838	634	2 801	552	2 862	3 466	2 611	4 246	1 492	3 939	3 375	721	3 645	3 069	1 892
$12,000 to $14,999	1 607	709	519	2 856	731	2 668	3 050	2 551	3 826	1 377	3 804	3 200	525	4 271	3 126	1 999
$15,000 to $24,999	1 320	627	641	3 100	771	2 478	3 116	2 952	3 643	1 378	3 577	3 142	416	5 085	3 238	1 753
$25,000 to $49,999	152	105	108	790	158	577	690	524	540	331	680	677	90	882	644	265
$50,000 or more	30	16	29	150	42	89	97	64	91	56	41	99	24	140	143	66
Median income	$7 450	$9 606	$10 290	$9 754	$11 174	$8 811	$9 269	$10 823	$9 587	$8 079	$8 580	$8 864	$6 990	$11 661	$10 600	$10 044
Mean income	$7 950	$10 320	$11 579	$11 135	$12 070	$9 787	$10 132	$11 595	$10 142	$9 298	$9 366	$9 827	$7 956	$12 632	$11 759	$10 928
Families with female head	1 043	296	170	1 221	153	1 217	1 305	939	1 553	819	1 894	1 309	287	1 147	1 058	646
Mean income	$4 814	$4 777	$9 917	$6 698	$7 190	$5 916	$4 848	$7 576	$6 087	$6 107	$4 942	$5 853	$4 585	$6 540	$6 545	$5 550
All families and unrelated individuals	23 072	5 672	4 063	27 536	5 375	27 279	30 926	18 758	32 005	16 083	35 977	32 143	7 999	26 024	21 897	13 842
Median income	$6 674	$8 861	$9 735	$8 201	$9 081	$7 662	$7 700	$9 767	$8 571	$6 854	$7 579	$7 524	$5 709	$10 734	$9 733	$9 228
Mean income	$7 102	$9 392	$10 752	$9 479	$10 188	$8 497	$8 566	$10 312	$9 029	$7 987	$8 423	$8 518	$6 681	$11 439	$10 632	$9 909
All unrelated individuals	4 177	755	385	7 359	1 515	5 943	7 500	3 504	5 550	3 549	5 835	6 913	1 827	4 031	3 299	1 975
Median income	$1 854	$2 470	$1 655	$3 478	$4 728	$2 480	$2 372	$3 017	$2 367	$2 356	$2 270	$2 421	$1 586	$3 455	$2 778	$2 095
Mean income	$3 264	$3 348	$2 849	$4 940	$5 393	$3 864	$3 676	$4 728	$3 725	$3 355	$3 549	$3 743	$2 374	$4 932	$4 279	$3 790
Female unrelated individuals	2 215	432	270	2 504	378	2 769	3 137	1 748	2 962	1 853	3 044	3 245	827	1 930	1 756	1 143
Mean income	$2 121	$2 363	$2 546	$3 930	$3 980	$2 781	$2 829	$3 736	$2 754	$2 773	$2 694	$2 953	$1 771	$3 591	$3 125	$3 270
Per capita income of persons	$2 087	$2 396	$2 768	$3 312	$3 661	$2 938	$2 977	$3 410	$2 876	$2 782	$2 580	$2 823	$2 283	$3 412	$3 257	$2 961
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**18 895**	**4 917**	**3 678**	**20 177**	**3 860**	**21 336**	**23 426**	**15 254**	**26 455**	**12 534**	**30 142**	**25 230**	**6 172**	**21 993**	**18 598**	**11 867**
With wage or salary income	15 543	4 502	3 324	17 761	3 431	16 874	18 878	13 249	22 298	10 751	25 577	20 075	4 816	19 775	16 199	10 308
Mean wage or salary income	$7 193	$9 577	$10 346	$9 963	$11 282	$8 808	$8 915	$10 792	$9 547	$7 838	$8 281	$7 833	$7 204	$11 772	$10 552	$10 011
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 353	581	503	2 772	356	3 601	3 402	1 666	3 398	1 690	3 827	3 053	843	2 850	2 549	1 673
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 670	$5 571	$5 947	$7 514	$8 653	$7 725	$7 319	$7 255	$7 220	$6 388	$6 496	$6 100	$6 170	$7 253	$8 893	$6 615
With farm self-employment income	3 217	307	643	1 508	67	1 321	2 720	304	1 711	2 232	5 757	6 956	1 166	961	941	1 314
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 921	$2 256	$2 321	$5 217	...	$2 861	$4 520	$905	$2 121	$2 878	$2 991	$6 220	$2 303	$2 712	$3 020	$2 036
With Social Security income	3 829	660	567	2 706	597	4 990	5 076	2 415	5 053	2 639	5 570	4 668	1 565	2 774	3 194	2 123
Mean Social Security income	$1 636	$1 755	$1 832	$1 555	$1 708	$1 749	$1 683	$1 644	$1 716	$1 578	$1 623	$1 719	$1 592	$1 698	$1 705	$1 702
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 028	269	116	561	62	1 092	943	499	1 333	659	2 069	919	340	861	806	459
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 237	$1 151	$894	$992	...	$1 320	$1 149	$1 242	$1 464	$1 178	$1 363	$1 318	$1 110	$1 150	$1 229	$1 568
With other income	5 060	1 499	1 368	5 601	949	8 992	9 789	7 179	9 628	4 752	9 914	9 855	2 350	8 891	8 106	4 697
Mean other income	$1 611	$1 486	$1 879	$2 544	$3 735	$2 049	$2 271	$2 360	$1 730	$2 129	$1 672	$1 986	$1 555	$1 806	$1 950	$1 791
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**3 059**	**360**	**192**	**1 680**	**211**	**2 083**	**2 233**	**893**	**2 343**	**1 497**	**4 046**	**2 624**	**1 062**	**1 107**	**1 297**	**874**
Percent of all families	16.2	7.3	5.2	8.3	5.5	9.8	9.5	5 9	8.9	11.9	13.4	10.4	17.2	5.0	7.0	7.4
Mean income deficit	$1 571	$1 719	$1 492	$1 474	$1 459	$1 264	$1 353	$1 407	$1 359	$1 522	$1 503	$1 547	$1 305	$1 521	$1 493	$1 421
Families with female head	442	109	20	299	31	426	518	253	521	228	728	446	139	351	359	226
Unrelated individuals	**2 045**	**279**	**206**	**2 181**	**259**	**2 281**	**2 471**	**1 077**	**2 296**	**1 408**	**2 416**	**2 734**	**1 089**	**1 212**	**1 179**	**851**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.2	37.0	53.5	31.2	22.8	39.2	41.6	33.1	41,7	39.8	41.8	40.2	59.6	30.1	35.7	43.1
Mean income deficit	$853	$942	$998	$1 009	$1 125	$883	$954	$811	$864	$881	$825	$906	$977	$985	$961	$868
Persons	**15 031**	**1 898**	**1 058**	**8 515**	**943**	**9 868**	**10 137**	**4 019**	**10 158**	**6 648**	**18 986**	**12 791**	**5 060**	**5 194**	**5 740**	**3 967**
Percent of all persons	19.3	8.8	6.7	11.0	6.5	12.7	11.7	7.2	10.2	14.6	16.3	13.2	21.9	6.0	8.2	8.7
Related children under 18 years	6 480	883	471	2 916	267	3 329	3 364	1 312	3 310	2 056	8 261	4 778	1 744	1 941	2 128	1 544
Percent living with both parents	78.6	60.4	78.6	72.1	72.3	64.6	58.9	52.5	63.1	70.2	74.3	75.1	77.8	54.7	58.9	59.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 8	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**13 269**	**24 780**	**67 712**	**53 585**	**14 640**	**34 172**	**42 587**	**21 594**	**34 873**	**37 508**	**38 368**	**41 209**	**34 901**	**45 065**	**10 582**
Professional, technicol, and kindred workers	1 766	2 794	6 833	5 990	1 494	3 511	5 226	2 144	3 942	6 023	5 193	4 924	2 951	4 004	1 663
Health workers	316	475	1 074	838	218	472	926	220	740	1 861	691	758	535	746	202
Teachers, elementary and secondory schools	433	725	2 545	1 847	624	1 399	1 302	706	1 137	1 393	1 303	1 415	1 069	1 322	380
Managers and administrators	1 366	2 119	5 427	3 984	1 254	3 002	3 483	1 778	2 955	3 319	3 357	3 102	1 888	2 804	736
Salaried	1 000	1 557	3 028	2 733	915	1 792	2 582	1 073	1 708	2 070	2 244	1 939	1 142	1 746	584
Self-employed in retail trade	107	266	1 155	534	149	661	412	290	472	521	531	580	390	653	73
Sales workers	1 026	1 449	3 592	2 540	740	1 457	2 452	1 246	1 785	2 508	2 495	2 081	1 786	2 271	620
Retail trade	466	797	2 251	1 662	550	1 042	1 259	682	1 125	1 360	1 407	1 346	1 199	1 472	355
Clerical and kindred workers	1 707	3 171	7 096	6 211	1 517	3 131	5 612	2 321	4 462	4 819	4 586	4 926	3 820	4 760	1 145
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 894	5 141	10 201	8 068	2 145	4 391	7 150	3 662	5 143	5 706	4 606	5 049	4 484	4 480	1 433
Mechanics and repairmen	576	1 317	2 038	1 629	506	977	1 450	764	1 246	1 134	1 095	1 461	1 517	1 351	374
Construction craftsmen	487	1 657	3 181	2 486	616	1 399	2 239	953	1 637	1 951	1 483	1 345	1 393	1 283	388
Operatives, except transport	1 209	3 263	10 397	6 960	1 152	3 290	5 146	2 930	3 763	2 981	3 106	2 902	3 387	4 167	1 234
Manufacturing	639	2 307	7 855	4 964	681	2 075	3 781	2 226	2 617	1 645	1 535	1 427	2 090	1 979	511
Nonmanufacturing industries	570	956	2 542	1 996	471	1 215	1 365	704	1 146	1 336	1 571	1 475	1 297	2 188	723
Transport equipment operatives	530	1 279	4 077	2 809	717	1 617	2 013	1 248	1 946	1 430	1 330	1 769	1 644	1 821	351
Laborers, except farm	603	1 838	7 548	4 054	937	2 548	2 835	2 358	3 613	1 867	1 760	2 122	1 628	1 678	399
Farmers and farm managers	1 014	556	2 228	3 610	1 525	4 139	1 991	617	1 022	1 624	1 933	3 574	3 632	4 226	466
Farm laborers and farm foremen	413	527	1 862	2 964	1 223	2 973	1 831	473	1 086	1 667	5 290	5 430	5 646	9 452	1 535
Service workers[1]	1 566	2 468	7 863	5 883	1 764	3 797	4 503	2 523	4 685	5 034	4 202	4 572	3 530	4 619	892
Cleaning and food service workers	848	1 490	4 953	3 409	1 104	2 431	2 612	1 589	2 590	2 431	2 369	2 408	1 962	2 630	441
Personal and health service workers	497	516	1 882	1 590	507	857	1 260	548	1 283	1 590	1 101	1 248	1 034	1 309	226
Protective service workers	142	291	641	539	119	266	367	232	587	444	451	411	284	420	162
Private household workers	175	175	588	512	172	316	345	294	471	530	510	758	505	783	108
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**4 170**	**7 458**	**21 202**	**17 154**	**4 422**	**10 717**	**14 229**	**6 589**	**11 381**	**12 858**	**12 067**	**12 669**	**10 414**	**14 336**	**3 206**
Professional, technicol, and kindred workers	678	1 113	3 112	2 627	741	1 578	2 098	1 006	1 569	2 759	1 809	2 328	1 409	2 035	556
Health workers	191	313	632	516	174	316	554	132	490	1 148	345	535	317	515	113
Teachers, elementary and secondory schools	270	356	1 596	1 180	384	886	793	471	594	860	788	958	652	899	214
Managers and administrators	225	365	1 064	607	258	703	539	270	694	662	539	616	438	564	152
Sales workers	341	615	1 722	1 161	356	764	924	536	827	1 041	1 054	826	747	966	251
Clerical and kindred workers	1 283	2 405	5 762	4 969	1 128	2 489	4 294	1 874	3 552	3 602	3 560	3 876	3 040	3 696	916
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	439	605	1 605	1 600	329	637	1 346	497	899	1 095	1 022	1 214	771	937	279
Operatives, including transport	304	804	2 372	1 919	289	1 151	1 855	474	768	887	1 257	870	1 324	1 742	510
Nondurable goods manufacturing	96	285	680	659	73	247	532	98	205	392	582	285	864	569	134
Service workers, except private household	949	1 585	5 137	3 766	1 168	2 630	2 684	1 584	2 790	2 750	2 187	2 616	2 117	2 921	435
Private household workers	175	165	568	488	161	316	330	294	466	492	482	743	488	732	105
Other occupations	215	406	1 465	1 617	321	1 086	1 505	551	715	665	1 179	794	851	1 680	281
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**13 269**	**24 780**	**67 712**	**53 585**	**14 640**	**34 172**	**42 587**	**21 594**	**34 873**	**37 508**	**38 368**	**41 209**	**34 901**	**45 065**	**10 582**
Private wage and salary workers	9 022	18 244	46 724	36 160	8 928	20 915	30 883	15 657	22 592	23 322	25 859	25 573	23 722	30 427	7 740
Government workers	2 163	3 614	10 608	9 663	3 200	6 008	5 976	3 158	7 243	8 604	6 709	8 393	4 727	6 885	1 748
Local government workers	890	2 063	6 300	4 328	1 183	3 266	3 461	1 748	3 758	3 400	3 459	4 479	3 061	4 384	1 025
Self-employed workers	2 016	2 694	9 479	7 236	2 336	6 722	5 215	2 494	4 651	5 326	5 395	6 733	6 073	7 242	1 039
Unpaid family workers	68	228	901	526	176	527	513	285	387	256	405	510	379	511	55
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**10 546**	**19 214**	**56 423**	**41 161**	**10 935**	**25 784**	**29 802**	**17 298**	**28 743**	**29 670**	**27 506**	**32 976**	**27 609**	**34 468**	**7 098**
Less than $1,000	227	366	1 641	1 092	332	782	616	420	806	988	765	797	764	1 174	164
$1,000 to $1,999	339	437	2 309	1 424	326	1 066	668	548	994	1 123	793	1 257	1 070	1 343	120
$2,000 to $2,999	528	668	3 112	2 208	522	1 324	1 070	845	1 573	1 520	1 111	1 940	1 514	2 111	170
$3,000 to $3,999	474	734	3 397	2 449	534	1 586	1 241	766	1 776	1 587	1 376	2 313	2 244	2 903	268
$4,000 to $4,999	401	756	3 313	2 361	616	1 776	1 164	825	1 895	1 616	1 454	2 277	1 997	2 778	357
$5,000 to $5,999	529	635	3 670	2 538	808	2 000	1 271	1 121	1 828	1 792	1 763	2 422	2 200	3 193	369
$6,000 to $6,999	679	1 142	4 112	2 883	865	2 080	1 681	1 431	1 782	1 658	1 849	2 672	2 364	2 871	361
$7,000 to $7,999	745	1 340	4 962	3 267	1 042	2 316	2 151	1 538	2 332	2 049	1 820	2 459	1 964	2 652	617
$8,000 to $8,999	918	1 661	4 889	3 541	1 029	2 093	2 398	1 513	2 356	1 819	1 855	2 405	1 885	2 254	540
$9,000 to $9,999	740	1 642	4 559	3 333	797	1 880	2 405	1 479	1 968	1 848	1 729	1 923	1 684	2 081	465
$10,000 to $11,999	1 410	3 281	7 392	5 164	1 561	3 226	4 725	2 565	3 660	3 578	3 460	3 715	2 953	3 666	886
$12,000 to $14,999	1 559	3 032	6 231	5 191	1 225	2 633	4 617	2 019	3 562	3 942	3 534	3 699	2 902	3 277	1 018
$15,000 to $24,999	1 556	2 864	5 390	4 529	1 007	2 370	4 652	1 731	3 389	4 776	4 544	3 940	3 087	3 090	1 332
$25,000 to $49,999	373	566	1 158	1 015	217	593	981	323	737	1 204	1 319	1 016	856	927	367
$50,000 or more	68	90	288	166	54	59	162	174	85	170	134	141	125	148	64
Median income	$9 585	$10 138	$8 347	$8 666	$8 411	$7 984	$10 100	$8 763	$8 588	$9 370	$9 559	$8 146	$7 841	$7 325	$10 266
Mean income	$10 717	$10 967	$9 247	$9 636	$9 282	$8 886	$11 090	$9 937	$9 619	$11 220	$10 910	$9 577	$9 386	$8 765	$11 795
Families with female head	535	988	3 039	2 377	570	1 385	1 543	925	2 006	2 178	1 793	2 042	2 151	2 506	514
Mean income	$5 623	$6 647	$5 091	$5 907	$5 751	$5 261	$6 266	$4 729	$5 054	$5 934	$6 298	$5 862	$5 299	$5 163	$7 884
All families and unrelated individuals	12 707	22 967	70 333	49 667	13 527	32 378	36 197	20 503	38 241	39 921	53 274	46 043	35 105	41 805	9 481
Median income	$8 529	$9 223	$7 272	$7 681	$7 444	$6 984	$9 012	$7 954	$7 111	$7 370	$4 916	$6 217	$6 503	$6 336	$8 439
Mean income	$9 477	$9 920	$8 038	$8 560	$8 177	$7 826	$9 794	$8 983	$8 081	$9 223	$7 123	$7 712	$8 093	$7 788	$9 868
All unrelated individuals	2 161	3 753	13 910	8 506	2 592	6 594	6 395	3 205	9 498	10 251	25 768	13 067	7 496	7 337	2 383
Median income	$2 184	$2 732	$2 017	$2 038	$2 569	$2 546	$2 395	$2 403	$2 200	$2 310	$2 089	$1 931	$2 157	$2 269	$2 492
Mean income	$3 423	$4 560	$3 135	$3 352	$3 514	$3 682	$3 756	$3 838	$3 428	$3 444	$3 081	$3 005	$3 333	$3 202	$4 129
Female unrelated individuals	1 059	1 794	7 325	4 633	1 229	2 760	3 171	1 596	4 206	5 384	5 099	5 553	2 892	3 427	955
Mean income	$2 613	$3 050	$2 453	$2 704	$2 940	$2 828	$2 954	$2 858	$2 619	$3 033	$3 355	$2 469	$2 783	$2 500	$3 517
Per capita income of persons	$2 943	$3 045	$2 721	$2 678	$2 680	$2 600	$3 031	$2 845	$2 866	$3 134	$2 929	$2 744	$2 571	$2 366	$3 272
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**10 546**	**19 214**	**56 423**	**41 161**	**10 935**	**25 784**	**29 802**	**17 298**	**28 743**	**29 670**	**27 506**	**32 976**	**27 609**	**34 468**	**7 098**
With wage or salary income	8 699	16 545	45 643	34 775	9 117	20 871	25 990	14 754	22 742	22 564	22 109	26 242	22 413	27 539	6 165
Mean wage or salary income	$9 576	$10 011	$8 436	$8 622	$8 159	$7 676	$9 949	$8 972	$8 644	$9 605	$9 546	$8 285	$7 805	$7 371	$10 584
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 271	2 759	9 083	5 630	1 179	3 713	4 639	2 693	4 293	4 272	4 073	4 282	3 505	3 822	856
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$9 587	$7 103	$6 077	$6 241	$5 849	$6 674	$6 678	$6 437	$7 615	$9 157	$8 204	$7 354	$7 869	$7 493	$7 409
With farm self-employment income	1 809	1 137	4 617	6 800	2 055	5 139	4 479	1 615	1 859	2 233	2 332	5 332	5 452	5 607	563
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 279	$2 412	$1 651	$2 701	$4 504	$3 877	$1 782	$1 697	$4 139	$4 814	$4 445	$5 179	$4 854	$5 407	$3 642
With Social Security income	1 782	3 419	13 738	8 959	2 027	5 202	5 716	3 499	6 335	6 935	5 206	6 915	5 691	6 426	1 023
Mean Social Security income	$1 786	$1 664	$1 680	$1 628	$1 703	$1 578	$1 600	$1 606	$1 741	$1 677	$1 667	$1 703	$1 558	$1 595	$1 839
With public assistance or public welfare income	429	1 180	2 712	1 872	317	917	1 100	937	2 942	2 176	1 741	2 719	3 353	4 974	326
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 527	$1 213	$1 109	$1 264	$1 168	$937	$974	$997	$1 371	$1 369	$1 368	$1 502	$1 493	$1 623	$1 436
With other income	3 794	7 878	22 838	15 958	3 723	8 132	13 142	7 236	10 886	11 194	10 318	11 082	8 132	8 921	2 637
Mean other income	$1 571	$1 983	$2 093	$1 651	$1 918	$1 863	$1 731	$1 781	$2 245	$4 610	$3 316	$2 114	$2 004	$2 448	$2 930
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**964**	**1 363**	**6 411**	**4 593**	**1 119**	**3 221**	**2 300**	**1 670**	**3 342**	**3 338**	**2 807**	**3 888**	**3 732**	**5 623**	**468**
Percent of all families	9.1	7.1	11.4	11.2	10.2	12.5	7.7	9.7	11.6	11.3	10.2	11.8	13.5	16.3	6.6
Mean income deficit	$1 493	$1 564	$1 424	$1 407	$1 511	$1 380	$1 434	$1 456	$1 321	$1 452	$1 485	$1 377	$1 476	$1 542	$1 641
Families with female head	155	266	1 210	795	174	520	481	381	811	717	640	709	846	1 062	106
Unrelated individuals	**977**	**1 423**	**6 268**	**3 629**	**1 023**	**2 430**	**2 597**	**1 259**	**3 810**	**4 110**	**3 321**	**3 588**	**2 495**	**2 939**	**754**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.2	37.9	46.1	44.2	39.5	39.3	40.6	39.3	41.6	42.1	36.0	39.0	42.2	40.1	36.0
Mean income deficit	$1 040	$873	$1 004	$894	$889	$914	$982	$905	$1 060	$1 080	$1 039	$985	$872	$956	$1 168
Persons	**4 312**	**6 439**	**28 094**	**20 790**	**5 263**	**14 263**	**11 103**	**7 317**	**15 124**	**15 082**	**14 124**	**18 524**	**18 047**	**27 849**	**2 608**
Percent of all persons	10.6	8.7	13.6	13.2	12.8	14.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	13.8	13.2	14.9	16.7	20.4	9.2
Related children under 18 years	1 444	2 337	9 319	7 826	1 996	5 396	3 823	2 801	4 858	4 339	5 185	6 813	7 979	13 123	934
Percent living with both parents	61.8	70.4	65.5	70.5	73.3	69.1	71.4	67.2	56.0	60.9	63.5	68.3	67.9	71.8	67.7

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.											Alaska	Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K		Area 1	Area A
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**6 847**	**83 956**	**28 830**	**9 023**	**9 498**	**23 257**	**31 503**	**37 630**	**26 306**	**51 057**	**21 133**	**11 678**	**43 137**	**32 830**	**12 285**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	494	11 693	5 090	1 729	908	1 620	2 706	8 048	4 856	6 175	1 919	2 462	8 415	3 170	1 717
Health workers	59	1 839	619	228	85	366	445	770	574	991	174	350	746	293	195
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	155	3 205	979	276	254	409	993	1 272	1 184	1 604	424	479	2 537	934	436
Managers and administrators	568	8 263	3 126	904	801	1 567	2 017	4 547	2 950	4 359	1 560	1 268	4 927	1 761	687
Salaried	362	5 041	2 411	672	550	987	1 340	3 757	2 254	2 890	905	956	3 898	1 454	616
Self-employed in retail trade	100	1 499	340	77	101	240	383	388	274	659	244	120	470	188	26
Sales workers	328	4 889	2 062	549	450	940	1 511	3 103	2 114	2 900	833	847	1 752	1 438	528
Retail trade	229	3 049	974	244	262	549	895	1 309	929	1 743	550	409	1 256	1 004	309
Clerical and kindred workers	807	11 252	3 858	1 031	1 419	2 868	3 308	5 513	3 574	6 337	2 109	1 269	6 693	3 391	1 609
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	821	13 500	4 279	1 254	1 490	3 144	3 235	5 574	3 795	8 203	3 374	1 300	7 444	5 244	2 176
Mechanics and repairmen	322	3 276	1 012	217	468	876	1 085	1 437	809	2 256	943	281	2 056	1 277	395
Construction craftsmen	211	4 238	1 419	404	411	976	934	1 378	1 474	2 614	867	418	2 394	2 098	1 008
Operatives, except transport	437	6 564	2 321	783	597	2 152	2 450	3 260	1 670	4 419	2 217	668	2 897	2 694	914
Manufacturing	139	2 997	1 411	518	254	1 277	1 312	2 189	907	1 785	496	243	943	1 451	290
Nonmanufacturing industries	298	3 567	910	265	343	875	1 138	1 071	763	2 634	1 721	425	1 954	1 243	624
Transport equipment operatives	379	3 645	1 126	340	421	1 456	1 524	940	831	1 806	740	271	1 465	1 900	623
Laborers, except farm	263	6 192	1 094	361	547	1 302	1 153	1 158	1 214	2 794	918	425	2 963	2 153	961
Farmers and farm managers	538	2 118	1 059	468	643	2 197	3 547	392	942	1 591	973	401	114	853	254
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 288	2 308	1 477	716	1 044	3 807	6 892	738	1 233	4 921	3 832	1 210	176	4 534	1 062
Service workers[1]	819	12 415	3 011	799	1 061	1 997	2 756	3 981	2 785	6 704	2 458	1 229	5 791	5 279	1 684
Cleaning and food service workers	514	7 097	1 565	395	509	992	1 410	1 933	1 542	3 957	1 644	748	3 291	3 276	924
Personal and health service workers	131	3 094	708	163	276	604	838	823	657	1 451	432	207	1 111	972	410
Protective service workers	74	1 399	455	76	186	280	208	814	376	609	181	184	713	470	145
Private household workers	105	1 117	327	89	117	207	404	376	342	848	200	328	500	413	70
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**2 093**	**27 641**	**8 667**	**2 793**	**2 820**	**6 286**	**8 797**	**12 048**	**8 320**	**16 937**	**5 776**	**4 017**	**15 125**	**11 177**	**4 419**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	272	4 473	1 634	556	373	768	1 207	2 168	1 528	2 466	635	842	3 286	1 459	754
Health workers	46	1 100	317	121	58	229	235	453	328	563	70	158	495	204	151
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	133	1 819	624	202	165	323	632	779	608	1 027	278	304	1 654	654	336
Managers and administrators	88	1 696	468	161	112	332	295	771	455	916	391	242	981	419	130
Sales workers	129	2 180	730	141	158	360	627	1 092	840	1 317	372	421	939	948	297
Clerical and kindred workers	671	8 772	2 938	823	1 121	2 166	2 620	4 219	2 742	4 994	1 674	1 015	5 178	2 419	1 219
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	105	2 322	976	278	295	663	845	1 372	902	1 363	458	338	1 869	624	353
Operatives, including transport	135	1 197	791	250	211	734	951	1 060	584	1 193	315	215	828	895	357
Nondurable goods manufacturing	46	172	268	83	71	241	418	275	188	228	83	59	294	396	123
Service workers, except private household	491	6 957	1 456	365	523	1 111	1 655	1 940	1 386	3 761	1 502	683	2 970	3 346	1 054
Private household workers	101	1 078	327	89	117	198	395	340	312	792	182	310	495	403	70
Other occupations	206	1 288	323	408	205	617	1 047	458	473	1 498	705	289	448	1 288	538
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**6 847**	**83 956**	**28 830**	**9 023**	**9 498**	**23 257**	**31 503**	**37 630**	**26 306**	**51 057**	**21 133**	**11 678**	**43 137**	**32 830**	**12 285**
Private wage and salary workers	4 635	50 010	19 565	6 520	5 511	15 753	21 798	27 297	17 890	35 592	15 236	8 069	22 847	25 535	8 232
Government workers	1 163	21 843	5 313	1 234	2 547	3 618	4 052	6 612	4 822	8 882	3 170	2 100	16 879	4 954	3 210
Local government workers	627	10 499	2 558	786	943	1 419	2 754	4 040	2 607	4 537	1 701	1 150	3 917	1 418	522
Self-employed workers	996	11 327	3 667	1 175	1 288	3 602	5 333	3 541	3 414	6 282	2 567	1 466	3 190	2 053	662
Unpaid family workers	53	776	285	94	152	284	320	180	180	301	160	43	221	288	181
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**5 611**	**69 210**	**21 139**	**6 251**	**7 124**	**16 597**	**24 181**	**26 733**	**21 601**	**43 864**	**16 863**	**7 887**	**32 830**	**19 663**	**8 683**
Less than $1,000	213	1 725	495	154	218	434	862	596	788	1 408	453	210	971	354	262
$1,000 to $1,999	256	2 224	404	132	177	468	984	471	431	1 825	642	123	1 075	574	197
$2,000 to $2,999	307	3 653	700	178	298	779	1 536	773	759	2 793	868	204	1 159	884	242
$3,000 to $3,999	422	4 002	845	295	266	900	1 995	835	902	3 553	1 154	277	1 192	760	330
$4,000 to $4,999	522	3 905	750	237	415	991	2 171	941	996	3 276	1 230	383	1 164	1 002	403
$5,000 to $5,999	503	4 142	955	255	436	994	1 883	903	1 200	3 040	1 269	381	1 486	1 558	596
$6,000 to $6,999	468	4 544	768	353	465	1 145	1 813	924	1 086	2 873	1 231	527	1 322	1 713	667
$7,000 to $7,999	412	5 216	963	282	555	1 113	1 758	1 158	1 075	3 061	1 348	439	1 290	1 542	670
$8,000 to $8,999	394	5 176	1 442	332	477	1 210	1 517	1 308	1 264	2 728	1 141	440	1 410	1 372	642
$9,000 to $9,999	335	4 840	1 199	356	449	1 063	1 208	1 548	1 268	2 391	1 221	454	1 420	1 352	460
$10,000 to $11,999	507	9 605	2 557	732	1 059	2 199	2 602	3 196	2 729	4 904	2 072	844	3 520	2 354	927
$12,000 to $14,999	532	8 924	3 101	888	918	2 255	2 257	4 382	3 263	4 868	1 956	1 119	4 932	2 484	1 237
$15,000 to $24,999	547	9 213	4 872	1 508	1 117	2 382	2 655	7 061	4 338	5 487	1 841	1 697	9 204	2 895	1 624
$25,000 to $49,999	173	1 800	1 835	484	220	529	850	2 278	1 236	1 405	409	623	2 469	686	379
$50,000 or more	20	241	253	65	54	135	90	359	266	252	28	166	216	133	47
Median income	$7 278	$9 004	$11 602	$11 507	$9 568	$9 249	$7 482	$12 488	$10 756	$8 038	$8 207	$11 198	$12 247	$9 054	$9 723
Mean income	$8 798	$9 918	$13 620	$13 148	$10 647	$10 572	$9 134	$14 103	$12 317	$9 670	$9 116	$13 574	$13 333	$10 563	$11 134
Families with female head	369	4 533	1 388	378	523	1 139	1 842	1 582	1 402	2 736	1 087	522	1 842	1 343	515
Mean income	$4 389	$5 871	$6 146	$6 273	$5 365	$6 288	$4 816	$6 686	$5 731	$4 864	$5 283	$8 764	$5 726	$7 084	$5 706
All families and unrelated individuals	7 342	89 946	28 180	8 098	8 794	21 999	29 458	36 747	34 150	60 190	20 810	10 621	49 440	26 405	13 470
Median income	$5 948	$7 553	$9 438	$9 606	$8 207	$7 373	$6 406	$10 045	$6 633	$6 245	$7 223	$9 067	$9 324	$7 297	$6 730
Mean income	$7 530	$8 489	$11 262	$11 155	$9 376	$8 774	$8 098	$11 516	$8 877	$8 023	$8 116	$11 303	$10 697	$8 803	$8 377
All unrelated individuals	1 731	20 736	7 041	1 847	1 670	5 402	5 277	10 014	12 549	16 326	3 947	2 734	16 610	6 742	4 787
Median income	$2 152	$2 530	$2 677	$2 572	$2 531	$2 578	$2 205	$2 475	$1 986	$2 495	$2 589	$3 152	$3 728	$2 714	$2 452
Mean income	$3 421	$3 719	$4 182	$4 411	$3 956	$3 252	$3 352	$4 612	$2 955	$3 597	$3 846	$4 752	$5 487	$3 670	$3 376
Female unrelated individuals	670	9 713	2 579	727	659	1 757	2 334	4 419	2 871	6 944	1 842	1 491	2 986	1 999	616
Mean income	$2 420	$2 981	$3 400	$3 700	$3 388	$3 170	$2 847	$4 162	$3 486	$3 138	$2 848	$4 026	$4 152	$2 610	$2 906
Per capita income of persons	$2 312	$2 991	$3 783	$3 469	$2 720	$2 894	$2 330	$3 874	$3 445	$2 901	$2 602	$3 956	$3 437	$2 694	$2 558
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**5 611**	**69 210**	**21 139**	**6 251**	**7 124**	**16 597**	**24 181**	**26 733**	**21 601**	**43 864**	**16 863**	**7 887**	**32 830**	**19 663**	**8 683**
With wage or salary income	4 487	55 185	17 788	5 404	6 010	13 497	20 040	22 936	16 611	32 847	13 541	6 536	30 806	17 231	7 972
Mean wage or salary income	$7 759	$9 052	$12 073	$11 535	$9 548	$9 030	$7 563	$13 112	$10 774	$8 933	$8 649	$10 947	$12 046	$9 606	$10 541
With nonfarm self-employment income	758	10 707	3 220	851	913	1 909	2 834	3 693	3 055	5 543	1 967	1 216	5 442	1 657	528
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 062	$7 530	$9 575	$10 817	$7 254	$9 365	$7 694	$9 685	$8 468	$8 483	$7 022	$11 600	$7 377	$7 510	$7 969
With farm self-employment income	595	3 353	1 653	691	1 139	3 083	5 048	638	1 460	1 931	1 069	497	291	1 531	293
Mean farm self-employment income	$6 216	$4 157	$4 992	$3 829	$3 526	$5 716	$4 892	$3 028	$3 619	$4 780	$5 739	$3 936	$2 745	$3 886	$5 853
With Social Security income	1 176	15 543	3 205	815	1 247	3 065	4 193	3 916	4 732	11 993	3 366	1 224	2 242	5 068	933
Mean Social Security income	$1 625	$1 730	$1 707	$1 661	$1 473	$1 641	$1 522	$1 726	$1 744	$1 778	$1 693	$1 652	$1 324	$1 479	$1 540
With public assistance or public welfare income	623	5 550	1 264	454	660	1 435	3 122	1 273	983	3 509	1 556	285	2 329	831	459
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 509	$1 386	$1 475	$1 486	$1 462	$1 473	$1 632	$1 389	$1 332	$1 447	$1 468	$1 249	$1 114	$1 082	$1 911
With other income	1 414	26 062	8 129	2 301	2 329	4 623	6 004	10 335	10 322	15 599	4 482	2 902	8 819	8 202	2 435
Mean other income	$2 409	$2 216	$3 289	$2 595	$2 158	$2 366	$1 885	$2 907	$4 494	$3 082	$1 938	$5 882	$2 282	$1 876	$1 808
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**1 000**	**6 860**	**1 642**	**594**	**702**	**1 782**	**4 506**	**1 772**	**1 857**	**5 688**	**2 180**	**538**	**4 396**	**2 005**	**926**
Percent of all families	17.8	9.9	7.8	9.5	9.9	10.7	18.6	6.6	8.6	13.0	12.9	6.8	13.4	10.2	10.7
Mean income deficit	$1 670	$1 417	$1 603	$1 678	$1 626	$1 494	$1 586	$1 551	$1 753	$1 417	$1 468	$1 480	$2 054	$1 298	$1 864
Families with female head	200	1 619	539	161	201	323	880	546	524	1 129	430	131	882	384	255
Unrelated individuals	**671**	**7 127**	**1 999**	**670**	**677**	**1 825**	**2 103**	**2 585**	**1 906**	**4 946**	**1 322**	**891**	**3 138**	**2 474**	**725**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.4	35.4	36.6	38.8	40.5	34.7	40.1	33.5	36.4	35.7	33.5	32.6	31.2	38.6	34.7
Mean income deficit	$1 046	$988	$1 193	$1 167	$936	$1 046	$935	$1 080	$1 205	$987	$922	$1 158	$1 248	$1 006	$1 024
Persons	**5 309**	**30 436**	**8 043**	**3 380**	**3 434**	**8 980**	**24 372**	**8 663**	**8 568**	**25 626**	**10 518**	**2 613**	**26 094**	**10 697**	**4 918**
Percent of all persons	22.3	12.2	10.0	13.1	12.1	13.9	23.9	8.4	10.8	15.8	16.3	8.6	17.9	12.5	12.3
Related children under 18 years	2 519	9 960	2 864	1 444	1 375	3 396	12 577	2 883	3 033	9 215	4 713	680	13 348	4 043	2 441
Percent living with both parents	73.3	57.3	54.5	67.0	54.6	74.1	75.1	51.2	56.3	64.1	73.3	56.6	72.8	63.8	55.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE App-1

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE App-1

REGIONS AND DIVISIONS App-1

COUNTIES App-1

URBANIZED AREAS App-1

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS App-1

STATE ECONOMIC AREAS AND ECONOMIC SUBREGIONS . App-2

Definition App-2

Relation to standard metropolitan statistical areas App-2

Economic subregions App-3

List of counties in each State economic area App-4

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas. (The Volume I reports contain a more complete discussion of the residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear.)

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

The urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, the urban population consists of all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities,[1] (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory included in urbanized areas. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population. In table 4 the rural population by race may be obtained by subtraction. Characteristics of the rural population are shown in tables 12 and 13.

REGIONS AND DIVISIONS

For statistical presentation, the United States is sometimes divided into regions and geographic divisions. Generally, four regions are designated—Northeast, North Central, South, and West—but the first two are sometimes combined into one region, the North. The divisions are groups of States forming subdivisions of the regions.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska. In this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

[1] Extended cities are so designated because they have one or more large portions (normally at the boundary of the city) with relatively low population density. These portions are classified as rural, and the residents are not included in the urban population.

URBANIZED AREAS

An urbanized area, generally, consists of at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1970 and the surrounding closely settled area that meets certain criteria of population density or land use. An urbanized area may be subdivided into the central city or cities, and the remainder of the area or "urban fringe." The central city portion, generally, consists of the population of the cities named in the title of the urbanized area.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967 the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget) has added 16 SMSA's, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this report.

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous

counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In a few SMSA's where portions of counties outside the SMSA as defined in 1967 were annexed to the central city, the population living in those counties is not considered part of the SMSA. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

The population living in SMSA's is designated as the metropolitan population. The population living outside SMSA's constitutes the nonmetropolitan population. The metropolitan population may be subdivided into those living in the central city or cities and those living in the balance of the SMSA.

STATE ECONOMIC AREAS AND ECONOMIC SUBREGIONS

Definition.—State economic areas are relatively homogeneous subdivisions of States. They consist of single counties or groups of counties which have similar economic and social characteristics (see map, page VI). The boundaries of these areas have been drawn in such a way that each State is subdivided into relatively few parts, with each part having certain significant characteristics which distinguish it from adjoining areas. A list of counties in each State economic area appears at the end of this appendix.

In the establishment of SEA's, factors in addition to industrial and commercial activities were taken into account. Demographic, climatic, physiographic, and cultural factors, as well as factors pertaining more directly to the production and exchange of agricultural and nonagricultural goods, were considered. The net result, then, is a set of areas intermediate in size between States, on the one hand, and counties, on the other, which are relatively homogeneous with respect to a large number of characteristics. Areas of this type are well adapted for use in a wide variety of studies in which State data are neither sufficiently refined nor homogeneous and in which the manipulation of county data presents real difficulty. Moreover, a standard set of areas, such as these, makes possible studies in widely different fields on a comparable area basis.

The State economic areas were originally delineated for the 1950 censuses. The grouping of the 3,103 counties or county equivalents in 1950 into State economic areas was the product of a special study sponsored by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and several State and private agencies. The delineation procedure was devised by Dr. Donald J. Bogue, then of the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, on loan to the Bureau of the Census.[2]

Originally 501 areas were delineated, but in the publications of the 1950 Census of Population, combinations of sparsely populated adjacent areas in the interests of increasing the stability of the sample one-year migration data reduced the number of areas to 453. In 1960, although no attempt was made to re-examine the original principles or to apply them to more recent data relating to homogeneity, the initial set of 501 areas was modified to recognize changes in the composition of certain SMSA's and to include for the first time State economic areas in Alaska and Hawaii. These modifications increased the number to 509. In 1970, the only change was the designation of Brown County, Wisconsin, as a metropolitan SEA, bringing the total to 510.

Relation to standard metropolitan statistical areas.—The combination of counties into State economic areas had been made for the entire country, and in this process the larger standard metropolitan statistical areas (those in 1960 with a central city of 50,000 or more and a total population of 100,000 or more) were recognized as metropolitan State economic areas.[3] When a standard metropolitan statistical area was located in two or more States or economic subregions, each State part and each part in an economic subregion became a separate metropolitan State economic area. In New England this correspondence of metropolitan State economic areas and standard metropolitan statistical areas did not exist because State economic areas are composed of whole counties, whereas standard metropolitan statistical areas are built up from towns. Here a county with more than half its population in one or more standard

[2] For further discussion and materials on State economic areas and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Economic Areas, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1951.

[3] In 1950 those standard metropolitan areas with a total population of 100,000 or more in 1940 were recognized as metropolitan State economic areas.

metropolitan statistical areas was classified as a metropolitan State economic area if the county or a combination of counties containing the standard metropolitan statistical area or areas had 100,000 inhabitants or more.

Economic subregions.—These areas represent combinations of State economic areas. The 510 State economic areas are consolidated into a set of 121 areas which cut across State lines but which, as intended, preserve to a great extent the homogeneous character of the State economic areas.

No statistics are presented in this report for the economic subregions. Figures on the population of the economic subregions by urban-rural residence appear in table 43 of the report **1970 Census of Population,** Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population,** Part A or Part 1. The SEA's comprising the economic subregions are also shown in this table. Virtually all the statistics shown in this report may be obtained for the economic subregions through the consolidation of the statistics for SEA's.

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area

MAINE

AREA 1
- Aroostook

AREA 2
- Franklin
- Oxford
- Penobscot
- Piscataquis
- Somerset

AREA 3
- Hancock
- Knox
- Lincoln
- Waldo
- Washington

AREA 4
- Androscoggin
- Kennebec
- Sagadahoc
- York

AREA A
- Cumberland

NEW HAMPSHIRE

AREA 1
- Belknap
- Carroll
- Coos
- Grafton
- Sullivan

AREA 2
- Cheshire
- Merrimack
- Rockingham
- Strafford

AREA A
- Hillsborough

VERMONT

AREA 1
- Addison
- Chittenden
- Franklin
- Grand Isle
- Orleans

AREA 2
- Bennington
- Caledonia
- Essex
- Lamoille
- Orange

VERMONT—Con.

AREA 2—Con.
- Rutland
- Washington
- Windham
- Windsor

MASSACHUSETTS

AREA 1
- Franklin

AREA 2
- Barnstable
- Dukes
- Nantucket

AREA A
- Hampden
- Hampshire

AREA B
- Worcester

AREA C
- Essex
- Middlesex
- Norfolk
- Suffolk

AREA D
- Plymouth

AREA E
- Bristol

AREA F
- Berkshire

RHODE ISLAND

AREA 1
- Newport
- Washington

AREA A
- Bristol
- Kent
- Providence

CONNECTICUT

AREA 1
- Litchfield

AREA 2
- Middlesex
- New London
- Tolland
- Windham

CONNECTICUT—Con.

AREA A
- Fairfield

AREA B
- New Haven

AREA C
- Hartford

NEW YORK

AREA 1
- Orleans
- Wayne

AREA 2
- Genesee
- Livingston
- Ontario
- Seneca
- Wyoming
- Yates

AREA 3
- Allegany
- Cattaraugus
- Chautauqua
- Chemung
- Schuyler
- Steuben
- Tioga
- Tompkins

AREA 4
- Cayuga
- Cortland

AREA 5
- Fulton
- Hamilton
- Montgomery

AREA 6
- Chenango
- Delaware
- Otsego
- Schoharie

AREA 7
- Clinton
- Essex
- Franklin
- Jefferson
- Lewis
- St. Lawrence

AREA 8
- Warren
- Washington

NEW YORK—Con.

AREA 9
- Columbia
- Dutchess
- Greene
- Orange
- Putnam
- Sullivan
- Ulster

AREA A
- Erie
- Niagara

AREA B
- Monroe

AREA C
- Madison
- Onondaga
- Oswego

AREA D
- Herkimer
- Oneida

AREA E
- Broome

AREA F
- Albany
- Rensselaer
- Saratoga
- Schenectady

AREA G
- Bronx
- Kings
- Nassau
- New York
- Queens
- Richmond
- Rockland
- Suffolk
- Westchester

NEW JERSEY

AREA 1
- Hunterdon
- Middlesex
- Monmouth
- Somerset
- Sussex

AREA 2
- Cape May
- Cumberland
- Ocean

AREA A
- Warren

NEW JERSEY—Con.

AREA B
- Essex
- Morris
- Union

AREA C
- Mercer

AREA D
- Burlington
- Camden
- Gloucester

AREA E
- Atlantic

AREA F
- Salem

AREA G
- Bergen
- Passaic

AREA H
- Hudson

PENNSYLVANIA

AREA 1
- Armstrong
- Butler
- Crawford
- Lawrence
- McKean
- Mercer
- Venango
- Warren

AREA 2
- Bradford
- Potter
- Susquehanna
- Tioga
- Wayne
- Wyoming

AREA 3
- Cameron
- Clinton
- Elk
- Forest
- Lycoming
- Sullivan

AREA 4
- Clarion
- Clearfield
- Fayette
- Greene
- Indiana
- Jefferson

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area—Con.

PENNSYLVANIA—Con.

AREA 5
- Bedford
- Centre
- Fulton
- Huntingdon
- Juniata
- Mifflin
- Perry
- Snyder
- Union

AREA 6
- Carbon
- Columbia
- Monroe
- Montour
- Northumberland
- Pike
- Schuylkill

AREA 7
- Adams
- Franklin
- Lebanon

AREA A
- Erie

AREA B
- Bucks
- Chester
- Delaware
- Montgomery
- Philadelphia

AREA C
- Lackawanna

AREA D
- Allegheny
- Beaver
- Washington
- Westmoreland

AREA E
- Cambria
- Somerset

AREA F
- Blair

AREA G
- Luzerne

AREA H
- Cumberland
- Dauphin

AREA J
- York

AREA K
- Lancaster

PENNSYLVANIA—Con.

AREA L
- Berks

AREA M
- Lehigh
- Northampton

OHIO

AREA 1
- Defiance
- Fulton
- Henry
- Ottawa
- Paulding
- Putnam
- Sandusky
- Van Wert
- Williams
- Wood

AREA 2
- Auglaize
- Crawford
- Hancock
- Hardin
- Logan
- Marion
- Mercer
- Seneca
- Union
- Wyandot

AREA 3
- Champaign
- Clinton
- Darke
- Delaware
- Fayette
- Madison
- Pickaway
- Preble
- Shelby
- Warren

AREA 4
- Ashland
- Erie
- Holmes
- Huron
- Medina
- Richland
- Wayne

AREA 5
- Ashtabula
- Columbiana

OHIO—Con.

AREA 5—Con.
- Geauga
- Portage

AREA 6
- Carroll
- Coshocton
- Fairfield
- Guernsey
- Harrison
- Jefferson
- Knox
- Licking
- Morrow
- Muskingum
- Perry
- Tuscarawas

AREA 7
- Adams
- Brown
- Clermont
- Highland
- Ross

AREA 8
- Athens
- Gallia
- Hocking
- Jackson
- Meigs
- Monroe
- Morgan
- Noble
- Pike
- Scioto
- Vinton
- Washington

AREA A
- Lucas

AREA B
- Franklin

AREA C
- Greene
- Miami
- Montgomery

AREA D
- Butler

AREA E
- Cuyahoga
- Lake

AREA F
- Summit

AREA G
- Stark

OHIO—Con.

AREA H
- Mahoning
- Trumbull

AREA J
- Belmont

AREA K
- Hamilton

AREA L
- Lawrence

AREA M
- Lorain

AREA N
- Clarke

AREA O
- Allen

INDIANA

AREA 1
- Elkhart
- La Porte

AREA 2
- Fulton
- Jasper
- Kosciusko
- Marshall
- Newton
- Pulaski
- Starke

AREA 3
- Adams
- Blackford
- De Kalb
- Huntington
- Jay
- Lagrange
- Noble
- Steuben
- Wells
- Whitley

AREA 4
- Fayette
- Grant
- Henry
- Howard
- Madison
- Randolph
- Union
- Wayne

AREA 5
- Bartholomew
- Boone

INDIANA—Con.

AREA 5—Con.
- Decatur
- Hamilton
- Hancock
- Hendricks
- Johnson
- Putnam
- Rush
- Shelby
- Tipton

AREA 6
- Clay
- Daviess
- Gibson
- Greene
- Knox
- Morgan
- Owen
- Pike
- Posey
- Spencer
- Sullivan
- Warrick

AREA 7
- Brown
- Crawford
- Dubois
- Harrison
- Lawrence
- Martin
- Monroe
- Orange
- Perry
- Washington

AREA 8
- Dearborn
- Franklin
- Jackson
- Jefferson
- Jennings
- Ohio
- Ripley
- Scott
- Switzerland

AREA 9
- Benton
- Carroll
- Cass
- Clinton
- Fountain
- Miami
- Montgomery
- Parke
- Tippecanoe

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area—Con.

INDIANA—Con.

AREA 9—Con.
- Vermillion
- Wabash
- Warren
- White

AREA A
- Lake
- Porter

AREA B
- St. Joseph

AREA C
- Allen

AREA D
- Marion

AREA E
- Vanderburgh

AREA F
- Clark
- Floyd

AREA G
- Vigo

AREA H
- Delaware

ILLINOIS

AREA 1
- Carroll
- De Kalb
- Jo Daviess
- Lee
- Ogle
- Stephenson
- Whiteside

AREA 2
- Boone

AREA 3
- Bureau
- Fulton
- Hancock
- Henderson
- Henry
- Knox
- McDonough
- Marshall
- Mercer
- Putnam
- Stark
- Warren

AREA 4
- Adams
- Brown

ILLINOIS—Con.

AREA 4—Con.
- Calhoun
- Greene
- Jersey
- Macoupin
- Montgomery
- Morgan
- Pike
- Schuyler
- Scott

AREA 5
- Grundy
- Kankakee
- Kendall
- La Salle

AREA 6
- Cass
- Champaign
- Christian
- Coles
- De Witt
- Douglas
- Edgar
- Ford
- Iroquois
- Livingston
- Logan
- McLean
- Mason
- Menard
- Moultrie
- Piatt
- Shelby
- Vermilion
- Woodford

AREA 7
- Bond
- Clinton
- Effingham
- Fayette
- Monroe
- Randolph
- Washington

AREA 8
- Clay
- Cumberland
- Hamilton
- Jasper
- Marion
- Richland
- Wayne

AREA 9
- Clark
- Crawford

ILLINOIS—Con.

AREA 9—Con.
- Edwards
- Gallatin
- Lawrence
- Wabash
- White

AREA 10
- Franklin
- Jefferson
- Perry
- Saline
- Williamson

AREA 11
- Alexander
- Hardin
- Jackson
- Johnson
- Massac
- Pope
- Pulaski
- Union

AREA A
- Rock Island

AREA B
- Winnebago

AREA C
- Cook
- Du Page
- Kane
- Lake
- McHenry
- Will

AREA D
- Peoria
- Tazewell

AREA E
- Sangamon

AREA F
- Madison
- St. Clair

AREA G
- Macon

MICHIGAN

AREA 1
- Baraga
- Dickinson
- Gogebic
- Houghton
- Iron
- Keweenaw

MICHIGAN—Con.

AREA 1—Con.
- Marquette
- Ontonagon

AREA 2
- Alger
- Chippewa
- Delta
- Luce
- Mackinac
- Menominee
- Schoolcraft

AREA 3
- Benzie
- Grand Traverse
- Leelanau
- Manistee
- Mason
- Oceana

AREA 4
- Alcona
- Alpena
- Antrim
- Arenac
- Charlevoix
- Cheboygan
- Clare
- Crawford
- Emmet
- Gladwin
- Iosco
- Kalkaska
- Lake
- Mecosta
- Missaukee
- Montmorency
- Newaygo
- Ogemaw
- Osceola
- Oscoda
- Otsego
- Presque Isle
- Roscommon
- Wexford

AREA 5
- Gratiot
- Huron
- Isabella
- Midland
- Montcalm
- Sanilac
- Tuscola

AREA 6
- Allegan
- Berrien

MICHIGAN—Con.

AREA 6—Con.
- Muskegon
- Ottawa
- Van Buren

AREA 7
- Ionia
- Lapeer
- Livingston
- Shiawassee

AREA 8
- Monroe
- St. Clair

AREA 9
- Barry
- Branch
- Calhoun
- Cass
- Hillsdale
- Lenawee
- St. Joseph

AREA A
- Saginaw

AREA B
- Kent

AREA C
- Bay

AREA D
- Genesee

AREA E
- Clinton
- Eaton
- Ingham

AREA F
- Macomb
- Oakland
- Wayne

AREA G
- Kalamazoo

AREA H
- Jackson

AREA J
- Washtenaw

WISCONSIN

AREA 1
- Ashland
- Bayfield
- Burnett
- Florence
- Forest

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area—Con.

WISCONSIN—Con.

AREA 1—Con.
- Iron
- Langlade
- Lincoln
- Oneida
- Price
- Rusk
- Sawyer
- Vilas
- Washburn

AREA 2
- Barron
- Buffalo
- Dunn
- La Crosse
- Monroe
- Pepin
- Pierce
- Polk
- Richland
- St. Croix
- Sauk
- Trempealeau
- Vernon

AREA 3
- Crawford
- Grant
- Green
- Iowa
- Lafayette

AREA 4
- Chippewa
- Clark
- Eau Claire
- Marathon
- Taylor
- Wood

AREA 5
- Adams
- Jackson
- Juneau
- Marquette
- Portage
- Waushara

AREA 6
- Door
- Kewaunee
- Marinette
- Menominee
- Oconto
- Shawano
- Waupaca

WISCONSIN—Con.

AREA 7
- Calumet
- Fond du Lac
- Manitowoc
- Outagamie
- Sheboygan
- Winnebago

AREA 8
- Columbia
- Dodge
- Green Lake
- Jefferson
- Ozaukee
- Rock
- Walworth
- Washington

AREA A
- Douglas

AREA B
- Dane

AREA C
- Milwaukee

AREA D
- Racine

AREA E
- Waukesha

AREA F
- Kenosha

AREA G
- Brown

MINNESOTA

AREA 1
- Clay
- Kittson
- Marshall
- Norman
- Pennington
- Polk
- Red Lake
- Roseau
- Wilkin

AREA 2
- Aitkin
- Beltrami
- Carlton
- Cass
- Clearwater
- Cook
- Crow Wing
- Hubbard

MINNESOTA—Con.

AREA 2—Con.
- Itasca
- Koochiching
- Lake
- Lake of the Woods

AREA 3
- Becker
- Douglas
- Mahnomen
- Otter Tail
- Todd
- Wadena

AREA 4
- Benton
- Chisago
- Isanti
- Kanabec
- Mille Lacs
- Morrison
- Pine
- Sherburne

AREA 5
- Big Stone
- Chippewa
- Grant
- Kandiyohi
- Lac qui Parle
- Pope
- Redwood
- Renville
- Stevens
- Swift
- Traverse
- Yellow Medicine

AREA 6
- Carver
- Dodge
- Goodhue
- McLeod
- Meeker
- Olmsted
- Rice
- Scott
- Stearns
- Steele
- Wabasha
- Winona
- Wright

AREA 7
- Blue Earth
- Brown
- Fillmore
- Freeborn
- Houston

MINNESOTA—Con.

AREA 7—Con.
- Le Sueur
- Mower
- Nicollet
- Sibley
- Waseca

AREA 8
- Cottonwood
- Faribault
- Jackson
- Lincoln
- Lyon
- Martin
- Murray
- Nobles
- Pipestone
- Rock
- Watonwan

AREA A
- St. Louis

AREA B
- Anoka
- Dakota
- Hennepin
- Ramsey
- Washington

IOWA

AREA 1
- Audubon
- Buena Vista
- Carroll
- Cass
- Cherokee
- Crawford
- Fremont
- Harrison
- Ida
- Lyon
- Mills
- Monona
- Montgomery
- O'Brien
- Page
- Plymouth
- Sac
- Shelby
- Sioux

AREA 2
- Boone
- Calhoun
- Clay
- Dallas

IOWA—Con.

AREA 2—Con.
- Dickinson
- Emmet
- Franklin
- Greene
- Hamilton
- Hancock
- Hardin
- Humboldt
- Kossuth
- Osceola
- Palo Alto
- Pocahontas
- Story
- Webster
- Wright

AREA 3
- Adair
- Adams
- Appanoose
- Clarke
- Davis
- Decatur
- Guthrie
- Jefferson
- Lucas
- Madison
- Marion
- Monroe
- Ringgold
- Taylor
- Union
- Van Buren
- Wapello
- Warren
- Wayne

AREA 4
- Allamakee
- Bremer
- Buchanan
- Butler
- Cerro Gordo
- Chickasaw
- Clayton
- Delaware
- Fayette
- Floyd
- Howard
- Mitchell
- Winnebago
- Winneshiek
- Worth

AREA 5
- Benton
- Grundy

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area—Con.

IOWA—Con.

AREA 5—Con.
- Henry
- Iowa
- Jasper
- Keokuk
- Mahaska
- Marshall
- Poweshiek
- Tama
- Washington

AREA 6
- Cedar
- Clinton
- Des Moines
- Dubuque
- Jackson
- Johnson
- Jones
- Lee
- Louisa
- Muscatine

AREA A
- Woodbury

AREA B
- Pottawattamie

AREA C
- Polk

AREA D
- Scott

AREA E
- Black Hawk

AREA F
- Linn

MISSOURI

AREA 1
- Andrew
- Atchison
- Buchanan
- Carroll
- Clinton
- Holt
- Lafayette
- Nodaway
- Platte
- Ray
- Saline

AREA 2
- Adair
- Audrain
- Boone

MISSOURI—Con.

AREA 2—Con.
- Caldwell
- Callaway
- Chariton
- Clark
- Daviess
- De Kalb
- Gentry
- Grundy
- Harrison
- Howard
- Knox
- Lewis
- Lincoln
- Linn
- Livingston
- Macon
- Marion
- Mercer
- Monroe
- Montgomery
- Pike
- Putnam
- Ralls
- Randolph
- Schuyler
- Scotland
- Shelby
- Sullivan
- Worth

AREA 3
- Barton
- Bates
- Cass
- Cedar
- Cooper
- Dade
- Henry
- Johnson
- Pettis
- St. Clair
- Vernon

AREA 4
- Barry
- Jasper
- Lawrence
- McDonald
- Newton

AREA 5
- Benton
- Camden
- Crawford
- Hickory
- Laclede
- Maries

MISSOURI—Con.

AREA 5—Con.
- Miller
- Morgan
- Phelps
- Pulaski
- Washington

AREA 6
- Bollinger
- Cape Girardeau
- Cole
- Franklin
- Gasconade
- Moniteau
- Osage
- Perry
- Ste. Genevieve
- Warren

AREA 7
- Christian
- Dallas
- Douglas
- Howell
- Ozark
- Polk
- Stone
- Taney
- Texas
- Webster
- Wright

AREA 8
- Carter
- Dent
- Iron
- Madison
- Oregon
- Reynolds
- Ripley
- St. Francois
- Shannon
- Wayne

AREA 9
- Butler
- Dunklin
- Mississippi
- New Madrid
- Pemiscot
- Scott
- Stoddard

AREA A
- Clay
- Jackson

AREA B
- Jefferson
- St. Charles

MISSOURI—Con.

AREA B—Con.
- St. Louis
- St. Louis city

AREA C
- Greene

NORTH DAKOTA

AREA 1
- Adams
- Billings
- Bowman
- Dunn
- Golden Valley
- Grant
- Hettinger
- McKenzie
- Mercer
- Morton
- Oliver
- Sioux
- Slope
- Stark

AREA 2
- Burke
- Burleigh
- Divide
- Emmons
- Kidder
- Logan
- McIntosh
- McLean
- Mountrail
- Sheridan
- Williams

AREA 3
- Barnes
- Benson
- Bottineau
- Cavalier
- Eddy
- Foster
- Griggs
- La Moure
- McHenry
- Nelson
- Pierce
- Ramsey
- Renville
- Rolette
- Steele
- Stutsman
- Towner
- Ward
- Wells

NORTH DAKOTA—Con.

AREA 4
- Cass
- Grand Forks
- Pembina
- Traill
- Walsh

AREA 5
- Dickey
- Ransom
- Richland
- Sargent

SOUTH DAKOTA

AREA 1
- Bennett
- Butte
- Corson
- Custer
- Dewey
- Fall River
- Haakon
- Harding
- Jackson
- Jones
- Lawrence
- Lyman
- Meade
- Mellette
- Pennington
- Perkins
- Shannon
- Stanley
- Todd
- Washabaugh
- Ziebach

AREA 2
- Beadle
- Brown
- Campbell
- Clark
- Day
- Edmunds
- Faulk
- Hand
- Hughes
- Hyde
- McPherson
- Marshall
- Potter
- Spink
- Sully
- Walworth

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area—Con.

SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.

AREA 3
- Aurora
- Bon Homme
- Brule
- Buffalo
- Charles Mix
- Davidson
- Douglas
- Gregory
- Hanson
- Hutchinson
- Jerauld
- McCook
- Miner
- Sanborn
- Tripp

AREA 4
- Brookings
- Codington
- Deuel
- Grant
- Hamlin
- Kingsbury
- Roberts

AREA 5
- Clay
- Lake
- Lincoln
- Minnehaha
- Moody
- Turner
- Union
- Yankton

NEBRASKA

AREA 1
- Arthur
- Blaine
- Brown
- Cherry
- Dawes
- Garden
- Garfield
- Grant
- Holt
- Hooker
- Keya Paha
- Logan
- Loup
- McPherson
- Rock
- Sheridan
- Sioux

NEBRASKA—Con.

AREA 1—Con.
- Thomas
- Wheeler

AREA 2
- Banner
- Box Butte
- Chase
- Cheyenne
- Deuel
- Keith
- Kimball
- Morrill
- Perkins
- Scotts Bluff

AREA 3
- Antelope
- Boone
- Boyd
- Buffalo
- Colfax
- Custer
- Dawson
- Greeley
- Hall
- Howard
- Knox
- Lincoln
- Madison
- Merrick
- Nance
- Pierce
- Platte
- Sherman
- Stanton
- Valley

AREA 4
- Dundy
- Franklin
- Frontier
- Furnas
- Gosper
- Harlan
- Hayes
- Hitchcock
- Kearney
- Nuckolls
- Phelps
- Red Willow
- Webster

AREA 5
- Adams
- Butler
- Clay
- Fillmore

NEBRASKA—Con.

AREA 5—Con.
- Hamilton
- Jefferson
- Polk
- Saline
- Seward
- Thayer
- York

AREA 6
- Burt
- Cedar
- Cuming
- Dakota
- Dixon
- Dodge
- Thurston
- Washington
- Wayne

AREA 7
- Cass
- Gage
- Johnson
- Nemaha
- Otoe
- Pawnee
- Richardson
- Saunders

AREA A
- Lancaster

AREA B
- Douglas
- Sarpy

KANSAS

AREA 1
- Barber
- Clark
- Comanche
- Ford
- Grant
- Gray
- Greeley
- Hamilton
- Haskell
- Kearny
- Logan
- Meade
- Morton
- Scott
- Seward
- Stanton
- Stevens

KANSAS—Con.

AREA 1—Con.
- Wallace
- Wichita

AREA 2
- Barton
- Cheyenne
- Decatur
- Edwards
- Ellis
- Ellsworth
- Finney
- Gove
- Graham
- Hodgeman
- Kiowa
- Lane
- Lincoln
- Mitchell
- Ness
- Osborne
- Pawnee
- Pratt
- Rawlins
- Rooks
- Rush
- Russell
- Sheridan
- Sherman
- Stafford
- Thomas
- Trego

AREA 3
- Clay
- Cloud
- Dickinson
- Harper
- Harvey
- Kingman
- McPherson
- Marion
- Ottawa
- Reno
- Rice
- Saline
- Sumner

AREA 4
- Jewell
- Marshall
- Norton
- Phillips
- Republic
- Smith
- Washington

KANSAS—Con.

AREA 5
- Butler
- Chase
- Chautauqua
- Cowley
- Elk
- Geary
- Greenwood
- Lyon
- Morris
- Pottawatomie
- Riley
- Wabaunsee

AREA 6
- Atchison
- Brown
- Doniphan
- Douglas
- Jackson
- Jefferson
- Leavenworth
- Nemaha

AREA 7
- Allen
- Anderson
- Bourbon
- Coffey
- Franklin
- Linn
- Miami
- Osage
- Woodson

AREA 8
- Cherokee
- Crawford
- Labette
- Montgomery
- Neosho
- Wilson

AREA A
- Sedgwick

AREA B
- Johnson
- Wyandotte

AREA C
- Shawnee

DELAWARE

AREA 1
- Kent
- Sussex

AREA A
- New Castle

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area—Con.

MARYLAND

AREA 1
- Allegany
- Garrett

AREA 2
- Frederick
- Harford
- Washington

AREA 3
- Calvert
- Charles
- St. Marys

AREA 4
- Caroline
- Cecil
- Dorchester
- Kent
- Queen Annes
- Somerset
- Talbot
- Wicomico
- Worcester

AREA A
- Anne Arundel
- Baltimore city
- Baltimore

AREA B
- Montgomery
- Prince Georges

AREA C
- Carroll
- Howard

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

AREA A
- Washington city

VIRGINIA

AREA 1
- Buchanan
- Dickenson
- Lee
- Tazewell
- Wise
- Norton city

AREA 2
- Bland
- Carroll
- Grayson
- Russell
- Scott

VIRGINIA—Con.

AREA 2—Con.
- Smyth
- Washington
- Wythe
- Bristol city
- Galax city

AREA 3
- Alleghany
- Bath
- Botetourt
- Craig
- Floyd
- Giles
- Highland
- Montgomery
- Pulaski
- Rockbridge
- Buena Vista city
- Clifton Forge city
- Covington city
- Lexington city
- Radford city

AREA 4
- Augusta
- Clarke
- Frederick
- Page
- Rockingham
- Shenandoah
- Warren
- Harrisonburg city
- Staunton city
- Waynesboro city
- Winchester city

AREA 5
- Albemarle
- Culpeper
- Fauquier
- Greene
- Loudoun
- Madison
- Orange
- Prince William
- Rappahannock
- Spotsylvania
- Stafford
- Charlottesville city
- Fredericksburg city

AREA 6
- Amelia
- Appomattox
- Bedford
- Buckingham
- Cumberland

VIRGINIA—Con.

AREA 6—Con.
- Dinwiddie
- Fluvanna
- Goochland
- Louisa
- Nelson
- Nottoway
- Powhatan
- Prince Edward
- Bedford city
- Colonial Heights city
- Petersburg city

AREA 7
- Brunswick
- Charlotte
- Franklin
- Halifax
- Henry
- Lunenburg
- Mecklenburg
- Patrick
- Pittsylvania
- Danville city
- Martinsville city
- South Boston city

AREA 8
- Caroline
- Charles City
- Essex
- Gloucester
- Hanover
- James City
- King and Queen
- King George
- King William
- Lancaster
- Mathews
- Middlesex
- New Kent
- Northumberland
- Richmond
- Westmoreland
- Williamsburg city

AREA 9
- Accomack
- Northampton

AREA 10
- Greensville
- Isle of Wight
- Nansemond
- Prince George
- Southampton
- Surry
- Sussex

VIRGINIA—Con.

AREA 10—Con.
- Emporia city
- Franklin city
- Hopewell city
- Suffolk city

AREA A
- Roanoke
- Roanoke city
- Salem city

AREA B
- Arlington
- Fairfax
- Alexandria city
- Fairfax city
- Falls Church city

AREA C
- Chesterfield
- Henrico
- Richmond city

AREA D
- Chesapeake city
- Norfolk city
- Portsmouth city
- Virginia Beach city

AREA E
- York
- Hampton city
- Newport News city

AREA F
- Amherst
- Campbell
- Lynchburg city

WEST VIRGINIA

AREA 1
- Brooke
- Hancock
- Pleasants
- Tyler
- Wetzel
- Wood

AREA 2
- Braxton
- Calhoun
- Clay
- Doddridge
- Gilmer
- Jackson
- Lewis
- Lincoln
- Mason
- Nicholas

WEST VIRGINIA—Con.

AREA 2—Con.
- Putnam
- Ritchie
- Roane
- Upshur
- Webster
- Wirt

AREA 3
- Barbour
- Harrison
- Marion
- Monongalia
- Preston
- Taylor

AREA 4
- Boone
- Fayette
- Logan
- McDowell
- Mercer
- Mingo
- Raleigh
- Wyoming

AREA 5
- Grant
- Greenbrier
- Hampshire
- Hardy
- Mineral
- Monroe
- Pendleton
- Pocahontas
- Randolph
- Summers
- Tucker

AREA 6
- Berkeley
- Jefferson
- Morgan

AREA A
- Marshall
- Ohio

AREA B
- Cabell
- Wayne

AREA C
- Kanawha

NORTH CAROLINA

AREA 1
- Alleghany
- Ashe

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area—Con.

NORTH CAROLINA—Con.

AREA 1—Con.
- Avery
- Cherokee
- Clay
- Graham
- Haywood
- Henderson
- Jackson
- Macon
- Madison
- Mitchell
- Swain
- Transylvania
- Watauga
- Yancey

AREA 2
- Alexander
- Burke
- Caldwell
- McDowell
- Wilkes

AREA 3
- Alamance
- Caswell
- Granville
- Orange
- Person
- Rockingham
- Stokes
- Surry
- Vance
- Yadkin

AREA 4
- Cabarrus
- Catawba
- Chatham
- Davidson
- Davie
- Iredell
- Montgomery
- Randolph
- Rowan
- Stanly

AREA 5
- Anson
- Cleveland
- Gaston
- Lincoln
- Polk
- Rutherford
- Union

AREA 6
- Franklin
- Harnett

NORTH CAROLINA—Con.

AREA 6—Con.
- Johnston
- Lee
- Sampson
- Warren

AREA 7
- Bertie
- Chowan
- Gates
- Halifax
- Hertford
- Martin
- Northampton
- Perquimans
- Washington

AREA 8
- Edgecombe
- Greene
- Lenoir
- Nash
- Pitt
- Wayne
- Wilson

AREA 9
- Cumberland
- Hoke
- Moore
- Richmond
- Robeson
- Scotland

AREA 10
- Beaufort
- Camden
- Currituck
- Dare
- Hyde
- Pasquotank
- Tyrrell

AREA 11
- Bladen
- Brunswick
- Carteret
- Columbus
- Craven
- Duplin
- Jones
- New Hanover
- Onslow
- Pamlico
- Pender

AREA A
- Buncombe

NORTH CAROLINA—Con.

AREA B
- Forsyth

AREA C
- Guilford

AREA D
- Mecklenburg

AREA E
- Wake

AREA F
- Durham

SOUTH CAROLINA

AREA 1
- Oconee
- Pickens

AREA 2
- Anderson
- Greenwood
- Laurens
- Spartanburg

AREA 3
- Cherokee
- Chester
- Lancaster
- Union
- York

AREA 4
- Abbeville
- Edgefield
- Fairfield
- McCormick
- Newberry
- Saluda

AREA 5
- Chesterfield
- Kershaw

AREA 6
- Allendale
- Bamberg
- Barnwell
- Calhoun
- Clarendon
- Darlington
- Hampton
- Lee
- Marlboro
- Orangeburg
- Sumter

AREA 7
- Dillon
- Florence

SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.

AREA 7—Con.
- Horry
- Marion
- Williamsburg

AREA 8
- Beaufort
- Berkeley
- Colleton
- Dorchester
- Georgetown
- Jasper

AREA A
- Lexington
- Richland

AREA B
- Aiken

AREA C
- Charleston

AREA D
- Greenville

GEORGIA

AREA 1
- Bartow
- Catoosa
- Chattooga
- Dade
- Floyd
- Gordon
- Murray
- Polk
- Whitfield

AREA 2
- Dawson
- Fannin
- Gilmer
- Habersham
- Lumpkin
- Pickens
- Rabun
- Towns
- Union
- White

AREA 3
- Banks
- Barrow
- Carroll
- Cherokee
- Douglas
- Forsyth
- Franklin
- Hall

GEORGIA—Con.

AREA 3—Con.
- Haralson
- Heard
- Jackson
- Madison
- Paulding
- Stephens

AREA 4
- Baldwin
- Butts
- Clarke
- Columbia
- Coweta
- Elbert
- Fayette
- Greene
- Hancock
- Harris
- Hart
- Henry
- Jasper
- Jones
- Lamar
- Lincoln
- McDuffie
- Meriwether
- Monroe
- Morgan
- Newton
- Oconee
- Oglethorpe
- Pike
- Putnam
- Rockdale
- Spalding
- Talbot
- Taliaferro
- Troup
- Upson
- Walton
- Warren
- Wilkes

AREA 5
- Crawford
- Glascock
- Marion
- Taylor
- Twiggs
- Washington
- Wilkinson

AREA 6
- Bleckley
- Burke
- Dodge
- Jefferson

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area—Con.

GEORGIA—Con.

AREA 6—Con.
- Jenkins
- Johnson
- Laurens
- Screven
- Telfair
- Treutlen
- Wheeler

AREA 7
- Baker
- Ben Hill
- Calhoun
- Clay
- Crisp
- Decatur
- Dooly
- Dougherty
- Early
- Grady
- Irwin
- Lee
- Macon
- Miller
- Mitchell
- Peach
- Pulaski
- Quitman
- Randolph
- Schley
- Seminole
- Stewart
- Sumter
- Terrell
- Tift
- Turner
- Webster
- Wilcox
- Worth

AREA 8
- Appling
- Atkinson
- Bacon
- Berrien
- Brooks
- Bulloch
- Candler
- Coffee
- Colquitt
- Cook
- Emanuel
- Evans
- Jeff Davis
- Lanier
- Lowndes
- Montgomery

GEORGIA—Con.

AREA 8—Con.
- Tattnall
- Thomas
- Toombs

AREA 9
- Brantley
- Bryan
- Camden
- Charlton
- Clinch
- Echols
- Effingham
- Glynn
- Liberty
- Long
- McIntosh
- Pierce
- Ware
- Wayne

AREA A
- Walker

AREA B
- Clayton
- Cobb
- De Kalb
- Fulton
- Gwinnett

AREA C
- Chattahoochee
- Muscogee

AREA D
- Richmond

AREA E
- Chatham

AREA F
- Bibb

AREA G
- Houston

FLORIDA

AREA 1
- Bay
- Calhoun
- Franklin
- Gulf
- Liberty
- Okaloosa
- Wakulla
- Walton
- Washington

FLORIDA—Con.

AREA 2
- Bradford
- Clay
- Dixie
- Levy
- Nassau
- Putnam
- St. Johns
- Taylor

AREA 3
- Alachua
- Baker
- Columbia
- Gadsden
- Gilchrist
- Hamilton
- Holmes
- Jackson
- Jefferson
- Lafayette
- Leon
- Madison
- Suwannee
- Union

AREA 4
- Brevard
- Flagler
- Indian River
- St. Lucie
- Volusia

AREA 5
- Citrus
- De Soto
- Hardee
- Hernando
- Highlands
- Lake
- Marion
- Osceola
- Pasco
- Polk
- Sumter

AREA 6
- Charlotte
- Collier
- Glades
- Hendry
- Lee
- Manatee
- Martin
- Monroe
- Okeechobee
- Sarasota

FLORIDA—Con.

AREA A
- Duval

AREA B
- Hillsborough
- Pinellas

AREA C
- Dade

AREA D
- Escambia
- Santa Rosa

AREA E
- Orange
- Seminole

AREA F
- Palm Beach

AREA G
- Broward

KENTUCKY

AREA 1
- Ballard
- Calloway
- Carlisle
- Fulton
- Graves
- Hickman
- McCracken
- Marshall

AREA 2
- Daviess
- McLean
- Union
- Webster

AREA 3
- Breckinridge
- Bullitt
- Butler
- Caldwell
- Crittenden
- Edmonson
- Grayson
- Green
- Hancock
- Hardin
- Hart
- Hopkins
- Larue
- Livingston
- Lyon
- Meade
- Muhlenberg

KENTUCKY—Con.

AREA 3—Con.
- Ohio
- Taylor

AREA 4
- Barren
- Christian
- Logan
- Simpson
- Todd
- Trigg
- Warren

AREA 5
- Adair
- Allen
- Casey
- Clinton
- Cumberland
- Lincoln
- Metcalfe
- Monroe
- Pulaski
- Rockcastle
- Russell
- Wayne

AREA 6
- Anderson
- Bath
- Boone
- Boyle
- Bracken
- Carroll
- Fleming
- Franklin
- Gallatin
- Garrard
- Grant
- Henry
- Madison
- Marion
- Mason
- Montgomery
- Nelson
- Nicholas
- Oldham
- Owen
- Pendleton
- Robertson
- Shelby
- Spencer
- Trimble
- Washington

AREA 7
- Bourbon
- Clark

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area—Con.

KENTUCKY—Con.

AREA 7—Con.
- Harrison
- Jessamine
- Mercer
- Scott
- Woodford

AREA 8
- Carter
- Clay
- Elliott
- Estill
- Greenup
- Jackson
- Laurel
- Lawrence
- Lee
- Lewis
- Magoffin
- Menifee
- Morgan
- Owsley
- Powell
- Rowan
- Wolfe

AREA 9
- Bell
- Breathitt
- Floyd
- Harlan
- Johnson
- Knott
- Knox
- Leslie
- Letcher
- McCreary
- Martin
- Perry
- Pike
- Whitley

AREA A
- Jefferson

AREA B
- Campbell
- Kenton

AREA C
- Boyd

AREA D
- Henderson

AREA E
- Fayette

TENNESSEE

AREA 1
- Crockett
- Dyer
- Fayette
- Gibson
- Hardeman
- Haywood
- Lake
- Lauderdale
- Madison
- Obion
- Tipton

AREA 2
- Benton
- Carroll
- Chester
- Decatur
- Hardin
- Henderson
- Henry
- McNairy
- Weakley

AREA 3
- Dickson
- Hickman
- Houston
- Humphreys
- Lawrence
- Lewis
- Perry
- Stewart
- Wayne

AREA 4
- Cheatham
- Montgomery
- Robertson
- Sumner

AREA 5
- Bedford
- Giles
- Lincoln
- Marshall
- Maury
- Moore
- Rutherford
- Smith
- Trousdale
- Williamson
- Wilson

AREA 6
- Cannon
- Clay
- Coffee

TENNESSEE—Con.

AREA 6—Con.
- De Kalb
- Franklin
- Jackson
- Macon
- Overton
- Pickett
- Putnam
- Warren
- White

AREA 7
- Bledsoe
- Cumberland
- Fentress
- Grundy
- Marion
- Morgan
- Scott
- Sequatchie
- Van Buren

AREA 8
- Bradley
- Campbell
- Carter
- Claiborne
- Cocke
- Grainger
- Greene
- Hamblen
- Hancock
- Hawkins
- Jefferson
- Johnson
- Loudon
- McMinn
- Meigs
- Monroe
- Polk
- Rhea
- Roane
- Sevier
- Sullivan
- Unicoi
- Union
- Washington

AREA A
- Shelby

AREA B
- Davidson

AREA C
- Hamilton

TENNESSEE—Con.

AREA D
- Anderson
- Blount
- Knox

ALABAMA

AREA 1
- Colbert
- Lauderdale
- Lawrence
- Limestone
- Morgan

AREA 2
- Blount
- Cullman
- De Kalb
- Jackson
- Marshall

AREA 3
- Calhoun
- Cherokee
- Etowah
- St. Clair
- Shelby
- Talladega
- Walker

AREA 4
- Chambers
- Clay
- Cleburne
- Coosa
- Lee
- Randolph
- Tallapoosa

AREA 5
- Autauga
- Bibb
- Chilton
- Elmore
- Fayette
- Franklin
- Lamar
- Macon
- Marion
- Pickens
- Winston

AREA 6
- Bullock
- Dallas
- Greene
- Hale
- Lowndes
- Marengo

ALABAMA—Con.

AREA 6—Con.
- Perry
- Sumter
- Wilcox

AREA 7
- Choctaw
- Clarke
- Washington

AREA 8
- Baldwin
- Escambia

AREA 9
- Barbour
- Butler
- Coffee
- Conecuh
- Covington
- Crenshaw
- Dale
- Geneva
- Henry
- Houston
- Monroe
- Pike

AREA A
- Jefferson

AREA B
- Russell

AREA C
- Montgomery

AREA D
- Mobile

AREA E
- Tuscaloosa

AREA F
- Madison

MISSISSIPPI

AREA 1
- Bolivar
- Coahoma
- Humphreys
- Issaquena
- Leflore
- Quitman
- Sharkey
- Sunflower
- Tallahatchie
- Tunica
- Washington

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area—Con.

MISSISSIPPI—Con.

AREA 2
- Benton
- Carroll
- De Soto
- Grenada
- Holmes
- Madison
- Marshall
- Panola
- Tate
- Yalobusha
- Yazoo

AREA 3
- Adams
- Amite
- Claiborne
- Copiah
- Franklin
- Jefferson
- Lincoln
- Pike
- Warren
- Wilkinson

AREA 4
- Alcorn
- Calhoun
- Itawamba
- Lafayette
- Pontotoc
- Prentiss
- Tippah
- Tishomingo
- Union

AREA 5
- Chickasaw
- Clay
- Lee
- Lowndes
- Monroe
- Noxubee
- Oktibbeha

AREA 6
- Attala
- Choctaw
- Clarke
- Covington
- Jasper
- Jefferson Davis
- Jones
- Kemper
- Lauderdale
- Lawrence
- Leake
- Marion

MISSISSIPPI—Con.

AREA 6—Con.
- Montgomery
- Neshoba
- Newton
- Rankin
- Scott
- Simpson
- Smith
- Walthall
- Wayne
- Webster
- Winston

AREA 7
- Forrest
- George
- Greene
- Lamar
- Pearl River
- Perry
- Stone

AREA 8
- Hancock
- Harrison
- Jackson

AREA A
- Hinds

ARKANSAS

AREA 1
- Benton
- Washington

AREA 2
- Crawford
- Franklin
- Johnson
- Logan
- Pope
- Sebastian
- Yell

AREA 3
- Conway
- Faulkner
- Independence
- Randolph
- Sharp
- White

AREA 4
- Garland
- Hot Springs
- Montgomery
- Perry
- Pike

ARKANSAS—Con.

AREA 4—Con.
- Polk
- Saline
- Scott
- Sevier

AREA 5
- Columbia
- Hempstead
- Howard
- Lafayette
- Little River
- Miller
- Nevada

AREA 6
- Ashley
- Bradley
- Calhoun
- Clark
- Cleveland
- Dallas
- Drew
- Grant
- Ouachita
- Union

AREA 7
- Arkansas
- Clay
- Craighead
- Cross
- Greene
- Jackson
- Lawrence
- Lonoke
- Monroe
- Poinsett
- Prairie
- Woodruff

AREA 8
- Chicot
- Crittenden
- Desha
- Jefferson
- Lee
- Lincoln
- Mississippi
- Phillips
- St. Francis

AREA 9
- Baxter
- Boone
- Carroll
- Cleburne
- Fulton
- Izard

ARKANSAS—Con.

AREA 9—Con.
- Madison
- Marion
- Newton
- Searcy
- Stone
- Van Buren

AREA A
- Pulaski

LOUISIANA

AREA 1
- Natchitoches
- Rapides
- Red River

AREA 2
- Catahoula
- Concordia
- East Carroll
- Franklin
- Madison
- Morehouse
- Richland
- Tensas
- West Carroll

AREA 3
- Avoyelles
- Evangeline
- Lafayette
- Pointe Coupee
- St. Landry

AREA 4
- Bienville
- Caldwell
- Clairborne
- Grant
- Jackson
- La Salle
- Lincoln
- Union
- Webster
- Winn

AREA 5
- East Feliciana
- Livingston
- Plaquemines
- St. Charles
- St. Helena
- St. Tammany
- Tangipahoa
- Washington
- West Feliciana

LOUISIANA—Con.

AREA 6
- Ascension
- Assumption
- Iberia
- Iberville
- Lafourche
- St. James
- St. John the Baptist
- St. Martin
- St. Mary
- Terrebonne
- West Baton Rouge

AREA 7
- Acadia
- Allen
- Cameron
- Jefferson Davis
- Vermilion

AREA 8
- Beauregard
- De Soto
- Sabine
- Vernon

AREA A
- Bossier
- Caddo

AREA B
- Jefferson
- Orleans
- St. Bernard

AREA C
- East Baton Rouge

AREA D
- Calcasieu

AREA E
- Ouachita

OKLAHOMA

AREA 1
- Beaver
- Cimarron
- Custer
- Dewey
- Ellis
- Harper
- Roger Mills
- Texas
- Woods
- Woodward

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area—Con.

OKLAHOMA—Con.

AREA 2
- Alfalfa
- Blaine
- Garfield
- Grant
- Kay
- Kingfisher
- Major
- Noble

AREA 3
- Craig
- Mayes
- Nowata
- Ottawa
- Rogers
- Washington

AREA 4
- Beckham
- Caddo
- Comanche
- Cotton
- Grady
- Greer
- Harmon
- Jackson
- Kiowa
- Tillman
- Washita

AREA 5
- Garvin
- Lincoln
- Logan
- McClain
- Pawnee
- Payne
- Pottawatomie

AREA 6
- Coal
- Hughes
- Okfuskee
- Pontotoc
- Seminole

AREA 7
- Bryan
- Carter
- Choctaw
- Jefferson
- Johnston
- Love
- Marshall
- Murray
- Stephens

OKLAHOMA—Con.

AREA 8
- Haskell
- McIntosh
- Muskogee
- Okmulgee
- Sequoyah
- Wagoner

AREA 9
- Atoka
- Latimer
- Le Flore
- McCurtain
- Pittsburg
- Pushmataha

AREA 10
- Adair
- Cherokee
- Delaware

AREA A
- Tulsa
- Osage

AREA B
- Cleveland
- Oklahoma

AREA C
- Creek

AREA D
- Canadian

TEXAS

AREA 1
- Brewster
- Culberson
- Hudspeth
- Jeff Davis
- Loving
- Pecos
- Presidio
- Reeves
- Ward

AREA 2
- Bandera
- Blanco
- Coke
- Comal
- Concho
- Gillespie
- Hays
- Kendall
- Kerr
- Llano
- McCulloch

TEXAS—Con.

AREA 2—Con.
- Mason
- Medina
- San Saba
- Tom Green

AREA 3
- Brooks
- Dimmit
- Duval
- Jim Hogg
- Kenedy
- Kleberg
- La Salle
- McMullen
- Maverick
- Starr
- Webb
- Zapata
- Zavala

AREA 4
- Armstrong
- Briscoe
- Carson
- Castro
- Dallam
- Deaf Smith
- Floyd
- Gray
- Hale
- Hansford
- Hartley
- Hemphill
- Hutchinson
- Lipscomb
- Moore
- Ochiltree
- Oldham
- Parmer
- Roberts
- Sherman
- Swisher

AREA 5
- Andrews
- Bailey
- Cochran
- Crane
- Crosby
- Dawson
- Ector
- Gaines
- Hockley
- Howard
- Lamb
- Lynn

TEXAS—Con.

AREA 5—Con.
- Martin
- Midland
- Terry
- Winkler
- Yoakum

AREA 6
- Baylor
- Borden
- Brown
- Callahan
- Childress
- Clay
- Coleman
- Collingsworth
- Cottle
- Dickens
- Donley
- Fisher
- Foard
- Garza
- Hall
- Hardeman
- Haskell
- Kent
- King
- Knox
- Mitchell
- Motley
- Nolan
- Runnels
- Scurry
- Shackelford
- Stephens
- Stonewall
- Throckmorton
- Wheeler
- Wilbarger
- Young

AREA 7
- Bosque
- Burnet
- Comanche
- Cooke
- Coryell
- Eastland
- Erath
- Hamilton
- Hood
- Jack
- Lampasas
- Mills
- Montague
- Palo Pinto
- Parker

TEXAS—Con.

AREA 7—Con.
- Somervell
- Wise

AREA 8
- Bell
- Delta
- Falls
- Fannin
- Grayson
- Hill
- Hunt
- Kaufman
- Lamar
- Limestone
- Milan
- Navarro
- Rockwall
- Williamson

AREA 9
- Bastrop
- Brazos
- Burleson
- Freestone
- Grimes
- Lee
- Leon
- Madison
- Robertson

AREA 10
- Caldwell
- Fayette
- Gonzales
- Guadalupe
- Lavaca
- Washington

AREA 11
- Aransas
- Atascosa
- Bee
- De Witt
- Frio
- Goliad
- Jim Wells
- Karnes
- Live Oak
- Refugio
- San Patricio
- Wilson

AREA 12
- Anderson
- Bowie
- Camp
- Cass

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area—Con.

TEXAS—Con.

AREA 12--Con.
- Cherokee
- Franklin
- Gregg
- Harrison
- Henderson
- Hopkins
- Houston
- Marion
- Morris
- Nacogdoches
- Panola
- Rains
- Red River
- Rusk
- Shelby
- Smith
- Titus
- Upshur
- Van Zandt
- Wood

AREA 13
- Angelina
- Hardin
- Jasper
- Montgomery
- Newton
- Polk
- Sabine
- San Augustine
- San Jacinto
- Trinity
- Tyler
- Walker

AREA 14
- Austin
- Brazoria
- Calhoun
- Chambers
- Colorado
- Fort Bend
- Jackson
- Liberty
- Matagorda
- Victoria
- Waller
- Wharton

AREA 15
- Cameron
- Hildalgo
- Willacy

AREA 16
- Crockett
- Edwards

TEXAS—Con.

AREA 16—Con.
- Glasscock
- Irion
- Kimble
- Kinney
- Menard
- Reagan
- Real
- Schleicher
- Sterling
- Sutton
- Terrell
- Upton
- Uvalde
- Val Verde

AREA A
- El Paso

AREA B
- Johnson
- Tarrant

AREA C
- Collin
- Dallas
- Ellis

AREA D
- McLennan

AREA E
- Travis

AREA F
- Bexar

AREA G
- Harris

AREA H
- Jefferson
- Orange

AREA J
- Potter
- Randall

AREA K
- Archer
- Wichita

AREA L
- Lubbock

AREA M
- Galveston

AREA N
- Nueces

AREA O
- Denton

TEXAS—Con.

AREA P
- Jones
- Taylor

MONTANA

AREA 1
- Beaverhead
- Broadwater
- Deer Lodge
- Flathead
- Gallatin
- Granite
- Jefferson
- Lake
- Lewis and Clark
- Lincoln
- Madison
- Meagher
- Mineral
- Missoula
- Part
- Powell
- Ravalli
- Sanders
- Silver Bow
- Yellowstone National Park (part)

AREA 2
- Blaine
- Cascade
- Chouteau
- Daniels
- Dawson
- Fallon
- Fergus
- Glacier
- Hill
- Judith Basin
- Liberty
- McCone
- Phillips
- Pondera
- Prairie
- Richland
- Roosevelt
- Sheridan
- Teton
- Toole
- Valley
- Wibaux

AREA 3
- Big Horn
- Carbon

MONTANA—Con.

AREA 3—Con.
- Stillwater
- Yellowstone

AREA 4
- Carter
- Custer
- Garfield
- Golden Valley
- Musselshell
- Petroleum
- Powder River
- Rosebud
- Sweet Grass
- Treasure
- Wheatland

IDAHO

AREA 1
- Adams
- Blaine
- Boise
- Bonner
- Boundary
- Butte
- Camas
- Clark
- Clearwater
- Custer
- Elmore
- Idaho
- Lemhi
- Shoshone
- Valley

AREA 2
- Benewah
- Kootenai
- Latah
- Lewis
- Nez Perce

AREA 3
- Ada
- Canyon
- Cassia
- Gem
- Gooding
- Jerome
- Lincoln
- Minidoka
- Owyhee
- Payette
- Twin Falls
- Washington

IDAHO—Con.

AREA 4
- Bannock
- Bear Lake
- Bingham
- Bonneville
- Caribou
- Franklin
- Fremont
- Jefferson
- Madison
- Oneida
- Power
- Teton

WYOMING

AREA 1
- Albany
- Carbon
- Lincoln
- Natrona
- Sublette
- Sweetwater
- Teton
- Uinta

AREA 2
- Big Horn
- Campbell
- Converse
- Crook
- Fremont
- Goshen
- Hot Springs
- Johnson
- Laramie
- Niobrara
- Park
- Platte
- Sheridan
- Washakie
- Weston

COLORADO

AREA 1
- Chaffee
- Clear Creek
- Eagle
- Garfield
- Gilpin
- Grand
- Gunnison
- Hinsdale
- Jackson
- Lake

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area—Con.

COLORADO—Con.

AREA 1—Con.
- Mineral
- Moffat
- Ouray
- Park
- Pitkin
- Rio Blanco
- Routt
- San Juan
- Summit
- Teller

AREA 2
- Alamosa
- Archuleta
- Conejos
- Costilla
- Delta
- Dolores
- La Plata
- Mesa
- Montezuma
- Montrose
- Rio Grande
- Saguache
- San Miguel

AREA 3
- Larimer
- Logan
- Morgan
- Sedgwick
- Weld

AREA 4
- Cheyenne
- Douglas
- Elbert
- Kiowa
- Kit Carson
- Lincoln
- Phillips
- Washington
- Yuma

AREA 5
- Baca
- Bent
- Crowley
- Custer
- Fremont
- Huerfano
- Las Animas
- Otero
- Prowers

COLORADO—Con.

AREA A
- Adams
- Arapahoe
- Denver
- Jefferson

AREA B
- El Paso

AREA C
- Pueblo

AREA D
- Boulder

NEW MEXICO

AREA 1
- Catron
- Los Alamos
- McKinley
- Rio Arriba
- Sandoval
- San Juan
- Santa Fe
- Taos
- Valencia

AREA 2
- Colfax
- Curry
- De Baca
- Guadalupe
- Harding
- Mora
- Quay
- Roosevelt
- San Miguel
- Torrance
- Union

AREA 3
- Chaves
- Dona Ana
- Eddy
- Grant
- Hidalgo
- Lea
- Lincoln
- Luna
- Otero
- Sierra
- Socorro

AREA A
- Bernalillo

ARIZONA

AREA 1
- Apache
- Coconino
- Gila
- Mohave
- Navajo
- Yavapai

AREA 2
- Cochise
- Graham
- Greenlee
- Pinal
- Santa Cruz
- Yuma

AREA A
- Maricopa

AREA B
- Pima

UTAH

AREA 1
- Box Elder
- Cache
- Morgan
- Rich
- Sanpete
- Sevier
- Summit
- Wasatch

AREA 2
- Davis
- Utah

AREA 3
- Beaver
- Carbon
- Daggett
- Duchesne
- Emery
- Garfield
- Grand
- Iron
- Juab
- Kane
- Millard
- Piute
- San Juan
- Tooele
- Uintah
- Washington
- Wayne

AREA A
- Salt Lake

UTAH—Con.

AREA B
- Weber

NEVADA

AREA 1
- Churchill
- Douglas
- Elko
- Esmeralda
- Eureka
- Humboldt
- Lander
- Lincoln
- Lyon
- Mineral
- Nye
- Pershing
- Storey
- Washoe
- White Pine
- Carson City city

AREA A
- Clark

WASHINGTON

AREA 1
- Clallam
- Grays Harbor
- Jefferson
- Mason
- Pacific
- Wahkiakum

AREA 2
- Island
- San Juan
- Skagit
- Whatcom

AREA 3
- Kitsap

AREA 4
- Cowlitz
- Lewis
- Skamania
- Thurston

AREA 5
- Chelan
- Okanogan

AREA 6
- Benton
- Kittitas

WASHINGTON—Con.

AREA 6—Con.
- Klickitat
- Yakima

AREA 7
- Adams
- Asotin
- Columbia
- Douglas
- Franklin
- Garfield
- Grant
- Lincoln
- Walla Walla
- Whitman

AREA 8
- Ferry
- Pend Oreille
- Stevens

AREA A
- King

AREA B
- Pierce

AREA C
- Clark

AREA D
- Spokane

AREA E
- Snohomish

OREGON

AREA 1
- Clatsop
- Columbia
- Coos
- Curry
- Douglas
- Jackson
- Josephine
- Lincoln
- Tillamook

AREA 2
- Benton
- Hood River
- Linn
- Marion
- Polk
- Yamhill

AREA 3
- Gilliam
- Morrow
- Sherman

List of Counties in Each State Economic Area—Con.

OREGON—Con.

AREA 3—Con.
- Umatilla
- Wasco

AREA 4
- Baker
- Crook
- Deschutes
- Grant
- Harney
- Jefferson
- Klamath
- Lake
- Malheur
- Union
- Wallowa
- Wheeler

AREA A
- Clackamas
- Multnomah
- Washington

AREA B
- Lane

CALIFORNIA

AREA 1
- Del Norte
- Humboldt
- Lake
- Mendocino

AREA 2
- Napa
- Sonoma

AREA 3
- Monterey
- San Benito
- San Luis Obispo
- Santa Cruz

AREA 4
- Butte
- Colusa
- Glenn
- Sutter
- Tehama
- Yolo
- Yuba

AREA 5
- Merced
- Stanislaus

CALIFORNIA—Con.

AREA 6
- Kings
- Madera
- Tulare

AREA 7
- Ventura

AREA 8
- Imperial

AREA 9
- Alpine
- Amador
- Calaveras
- El Dorado
- Inyo
- Lassen
- Mariposa
- Modoc
- Mono
- Nevada
- Placer
- Plumas
- Shasta
- Sierra

CALIFORNIA—Con.

AREA 9—Con.
- Siskiyou
- Trinity
- Tuolumne

AREA A
- Alameda
- Contra Costa
- Marin
- San Francisco
- San Mateo
- Solano

AREA B
- Santa Clara

AREA C
- Sacramento

AREA D
- San Joaquin

AREA E
- Fresno

AREA F
- Los Angeles
- Orange

CALIFORNIA—Con.

AREA G
- San Diego

AREA H
- Riverside
- San Bernardino

AREA J
- Kern

AREA K
- Santa Barbara

ALASKA

AREA 1
- All census divisions

HAWAII

AREA 1
- Hawaii
- Kauai
- Maui

AREA A
- Honolulu

Appendix B. —DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ... App-19
Age ... App-19
Race ... App-19
Nativity, place of birth and parentage ... App-19
Mother tongue ... App-20
Spanish heritage ... App-20
Spanish origin or descent ... App-20
School enrollment and year of school in which enrolled ... App-20
Years of school completed ... App-21
Marital status ... App-22
Household, group quarters, and relationship to household head ... App-22
Married couple, family and unrelated individual ... App-23
Children ever born ... App-24

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS ... App-24
Employment status ... App-24
Weeks worked in 1969 ... App-25
Occupation, industry, and class of worker ... App-25
Income ... App-30
Poverty status ... App-32

FACSIMILES OF THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONS AND RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS App-33

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questions 5, 6, and 7, which were asked of all persons (see facsimiles of questionnaire items and instructions on page App-33). Only the information in items 6 and 7 was read into the computer. Answers in item 5, which was not FOSDIC readable, were used during field review to fill any blanks in items 6 and 7. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1970.

Median age.—The median age is that age which divides the distribution into two equal parts, one half being older than the median age and one half younger. When the median falls in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial age of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+."

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons (see facsimile of questionnaire item on page App-33). The concept of race as used by the Bureau of the Census does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. Rather it reflects self-identification by respondents. Since the 1970 census obtained information on race primarily through self-enumeration, the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

For persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father was used. In 1960, persons who reported mixed parentage of white and any other race were classified according to the other race; mixtures of races other than white were classified according to the race of the father.

The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock.

The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the race of other household members, using specific rules of precedence of relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household, the race of the head of the preceding household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in the section on "Accuracy of the Data."

NATIVITY, PLACE OF BIRTH, AND PARENTAGE

The data on nativity, place of birth, and parentage were derived from answers to questions 13, 14, and 15 (see facsimiles of questionnaire items and instructions on pages App-34 and 37).

The category "native" comprises persons born in the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The native population is further

classified into the following four groups: persons born in the State in which they were residing at the time of the census; persons born in a different State; persons born abroad of American parents, or at sea or in an outlying area of the United States; and persons whose State of birth was not reported. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth in terms of the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than in terms of the location of the hospital if the birth occurred in a hospital. More detailed classifications of the native population of each State, by area of birth, are presented in the Detailed Characteristics reports (PC(1)-D).

MOTHER TONGUE

The data on mother tongue were derived from answers to question 17 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-34 and 37). The question related to the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child and was asked of all persons in the 15-percent sample. Information on mother tongue is used to assist in the identification of the various ethnic groups in the population. In particular, the Spanish language population is defined primarily on this basis. Statistics on mother tongue are also employed to identify geographic areas of the United States which have a high proportion of children living in households where English is not the major language. The data on mother tongue may not reflect a person's current language skills since the vast majority of persons reporting a mother tongue other than English have learned to speak English during or after their childhood.

SPANISH HERITAGE

In this report, social and economic characteristics are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is identified in various ways, using information derived from the 15-percent sample. In 42 States and the District of Columbia, this population is identified as "Persons of Spanish language;" in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname;" and in the three Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." The specific definitions involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames were identified by means of a list of over 8,000 Spanish surnames originally compiled by the Immigration and Naturalization Service[1] (and later updated by the Bureau of the Census). In the five Southwestern States social and economic characteristics are presented for persons of Spanish language combined with all other persons of Spanish surname. The number of these additional persons is shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

[1]U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, **Supplement to Manual of Immigration, Spanish—Spanish Personal Names,** selected by Inspector George Lockwood, New York, 1936.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Social and economic characteristics are shown for this group in the SEA's for New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

SPANISH ORIGIN OR DESCENT

The data on Spanish origin or descent were derived from answers to question 13b, which appeared on the 5-percent sample questionnaire (see facsimile of questionnaire item, page App-34). A person was classified as being of Spanish origin or descent if his or her entry for this question was any of the following: Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or "Other Spanish."

For certain areas, the number of persons of Spanish origin or descent is overstated because some respondents apparently misunderstood the question and interpreted "Central or South American" to mean central or southern United States. Available evidence suggests that this misinterpretation resulted in an overstatement which was substantial in some southern States and may have occurred, to a lesser degree, in States in the central area of the country.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND YEAR OF SCHOOL IN WHICH ENROLLED

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to question 20 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-34 and 37).

This question was asked of all persons in the 15-percent sample and tabulated for persons 3 years old and over. The data on year of school in which enrolled were obtained from responses, for those who were enrolled, to the question on highest grade attended, question 21 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-34 and 37).

Schooling included.—Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. According to the census definition, "regular" schooling refers to formal education obtained in public and private (denominational or nondenominational) nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary and secondary schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full time or part time. That is, "regular" schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Persons who had been enrolled in a regular school since February 1, 1970, but who had not actually attended, for example because of illness, were counted as enrolled in school.

In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Schooling excluded.—Persons were excluded from the enrollment figures if the only schools they had been attending at any time since February 1, 1970, were *not* "regular" (unless courses taken at such schools could have been counted for credit at a regular school). Schooling which is generally regarded as *not* "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Level and year of school in which enrolled.—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified according to the level and year of school in which they were enrolled. The levels which are separately identified in this report are nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, high school, and college. Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8 and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was obtained. (See the section on "Years of school completed" for a discussion of variations in school organization.) The term "college" includes junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

Enumeration of college students.—College students were enumerated in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses where they lived while attending college whereas in most earlier censuses they were enumerated at their parental home.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 21 and 22 (see facsimiles of questionnaire items and instructions, pages App-34 and 37).

These questions on educational attainment applied only to progress in "regular" schools, as defined above. Both questions were tabulated for all persons 3 years of age and over in the 20-percent sample.

Highest grade of school attended.—The first question called for the highest grade attended, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades. In some areas in the United States, the school system formerly had 11 years of school (7 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school) rather than the more conventional 12 years (8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school, or equivalent years in the elementary-junior high-senior high school system). Persons who had progressed beyond the 7th grade in this type of school system were treated as though they had progressed beyond the 8th grade of elementary school.

Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system.

Completion of grade.—The second question on educational attainment

asked whether or not the highest grade attended had been finished. It was to be answered "Yes" if the person had successfully completed the entire grade or year indicated in response to the previous question. If the person had completed only a half grade or semester, or had dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended, the question was to be answered "No." If the person was still attending school in that grade, he answered "Now attending."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from question 8 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions on page App-33).

This question was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (either legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married.

A woman is classified as "married, husband present" if her husband is living in the same household, even though he may have been temporarily absent on business, on vacation, or in a hospital at the time of enumeration. Women "ever married" are those in the categories married (including separated), widowed, and divorced.

HOUSEHOLD, GROUP QUARTERS, AND RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD

The data on household relationship and group quarters were derived from answers to question 2 and from information on type of living quarters (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, page App-33).

The question on household relationship was asked of all persons. The item on type of unit was filled in the census office for each household.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters, that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants of the household.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report.

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Two types of household head are distinguished—the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. The number of women in this category may not always be the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families," because of minor differences in the weighting of the data.

3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."

4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—All living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as group quarters. Persons living in group quarters are shown in this report as either "inmate of institution" or "other group quarters" defined as follows:

Inmate.—Persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration

in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions are enumerated as "patient or inmate" of an institution—regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people in the particular place. These persons are all shown in the tabulations as "inmate of institution."

Other group quarters.—A separate living quarters is called a group quarters if there are five or more persons unrelated to the head or, if there is no designated head, six or more unrelated persons in the unit. Places that fall into this category are rooming and boarding houses, communes, workers' dormitories, and convents or monasteries.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in group quarters, regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in short-term medical and surgical wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc. These people are shown in the tabulations as "in other group quarters."

MARRIED COUPLE, FAMILY, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL

Married Couple

In the 1970 census, a married couple is defined as a husband and his wife enumerated as members of the same household. Statistics on married couples were compiled in 1970 only for persons in sample housing units. The number of married couples, as shown in this report, is identical to the number of married men with wife present. By definition, the number of married couples in any area should also be identical to the number of married women with husband present; however, the two figures may not be exactly the same in this report, because the methods used to inflate the sample sometimes gave different weights for husbands than for their wives.

Family and Subfamily

According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more single children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a subfamily are also included among the members of a family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Own Child and Related Child

Statistics on the presence of "own" children are shown in this report for married couples, families, subfamilies, and women 16 years and over. In the 1970 census, as in 1960, a child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a married couple or of a family or subfamily head. In the 1970 census, the term "sons/daughters under 25" is used with the same meaning as "own children under 25" in the 1960 census; these and other similar terms that include persons 18 years old and over relate to all children of the head regardless of marital status. The number of "children living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related" children in a family include all persons under 18 years old related to the head except wife of head.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution. In the tables on income statistics, unrelated individuals are limited to those 14 years of age or older.

CHILDREN EVER BORN

The data on children ever born were derived from answers to question 25 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-34 and 37).

In this report the statistics presented on this subject are for women ever married who were in the 20-percent sample. Similar information collected from single women was not included because of anticipated weaknesses in the data and because more complete comparability with previous censuses was achieved thereby.

In the 1970 census, a terminal category of "12 or more" was used for recording the number of children ever born. For purposes of computing the total number of children ever born, the terminal category was given a mean value of 13.

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questions 29a, 29b, 30, and 31 (see facsimiles of questionnaire items and instructions, pages App-35 and 37).

The series of questions on employment status were asked of all persons 14 years old and over in the 20-percent sample and were designed to identify, in this sequence: (a) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (b) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (c) persons on layoff; and (d) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the past four weeks and were available for work during the reference week.

Most of the employment status data shown in this and other 1970 census reports relate to persons 16 years old and over. In 1940, 1950, and 1960, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe for 1970 was made to achieve conformity with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967. Selected employment status data, however, are shown for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Reference week.—Data on employment status refer to the calendar week prior to the date on which respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. Since the week of enumeration was not the same for all persons, the reference week for employment data is not entirely uniform. For many persons, the reference week for answering the 1970 census employment status questions was the last week in March. Good Friday occurred during this week and time off from work was taken by some workers for this occasion. The effect of this holiday on the 1970 census employment status data varies from area to area depending on the leave practices and time of census enumeration in the area. It is not likely that there was much effect on the overall measurement of employment since employment is based on the work activity during the entire week. The effect of the holiday on the hours worked data should, however, be considered in any interpretation or other use of the data.

Employed.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed.—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Examples of job seeking activities are: (1) registering at a public or private employment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) checking with friends or relatives, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a union or professional register.

Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Civilian labor force.—The civilian labor force consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Labor force.—The labor force includes all persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the

Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in labor force.—All persons who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

WEEKS WORKED IN 1969

The data on weeks worked in 1969 were derived from answers to question 39 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-36 and 38).

The question was asked of all persons 14 years old and over in the 20-percent sample. In the tables, data are shown for persons 16 years old and over to conform with the universe for employment status data.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1969 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included. It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1969 and the number of weeks they worked are understated since there is some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or not to report weeks worked without pay.

OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on occupation, industry, and class of worker were derived from answers to questions 33, 34, and 35 (see facsimiles of questionnaire items and instructions, pages App-36 and 37).

This series of questions was used to obtain industry, occupation, and class of worker information for the employed. For an employed person, the information referred to the job held during the reference week. If he was employed at two or more jobs, the job at which he worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week was reported.

The written occupation and industry descriptions from the questionnaire were converted to identifying codes by relating these descriptions to an entry in the **1970 Census of Population Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations,** U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971. For the industrial code, however, the first coding attempt was by reference to the **Company Name List.** This list, prepared from the master address list of the 1968 Censuses of Business, Construction, Manufactures, and Minerals, contains the name of the establishment and its Standard Industrial Code converted to its population census equivalent. This listing facilitates coding and helps maintain industrial classification comparability.

The classification systems used to prepare the **Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations** for the 1970 census were developed in consultation with many individuals, private organizations, and government agencies. For occupation, the primary consultant was the Interagency Occupational Classification Committee under the auspices of the United States Office of Management and Budget.

A factor to be considered in the interpretation of these data is that occasionally respondents returned occupation, industry, or class of worker designations which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification. Many of such cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations.

Occupation Classification System

The system developed for the 1970 census consists of 441 specific occupation categories arranged into 12 major occupation groups. In this report, selected groupings of the 441 categories are presented. Shown below are the component categories of the 24 occupation groups presented in the report. Additional information on the composition of the detailed categories is given in the publication, **1970 Census of Population Classified Index of Industries and Occupations,** U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

Professional, technical, and kindred workers

Engineers.—Includes aeronautical and astronautical, chemical, civil, electrical and electronic, industrial, mechanical, metallurgical and materials, mining, petroleum, and sales engineers.

Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners.—Includes chiropractors, dentists, optometrists, pharmacists, medical and osteopathic physicians, podiatrists, and veterinarians.

Health workers, except practitioners.—Includes dietitians, registered

nurses, therapists, clinical laboratory technologists and technicians, dental hygienists, health record technologists and technicians, radiologic technologists and technicians, and therapy assistants.

Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.—Includes prekindergarten, kindergarten, elementary, and secondary school teachers, but excludes principals and supervisors.

Technicians, except health.—Includes agricultural, biological, chemical, electrical and electronic, and industrial engineering; mathematical, and mechanical engineering technicians; draftsmen; surveyors; airplane pilots; air traffic controllers; embalmers; flight engineers; radio operators; and tool programmers, numerical control.

Other professional workers.—Includes accountants, architects, computer programmers, computer systems analysts, farm management advisors, foresters and conservationists, home management advisors, judges, lawyers, librarians, archivists and curators, actuaries, mathematicians, statisticians, agricultural scientists, atmospherical and space scientists, biological scientists, chemists, geologists, marine scientists, physicists and astronomers, operations and systems researchers and analysts, personnel and labor relations workers, clergymen and other religious workers, economists, political scientists, psychologists, sociologists, urban and regional planners, social workers, recreation workers, teachers except elementary and secondary, vocational and educational counselors, actors, athletes, authors, dancers, designers, editors and reporters, musicians and composers, painters and sculptors, photographers, public relations men and publicity writers, radio and television announcers, and research workers not specifying subject.

Managers and administrators, except farm

Includes assessors, controllers and treasurers in local public administration; bank officers and financial managers; buyers and shippers of farm products; wholesale and retail trade buyers; credit men; funeral directors; health administrators; inspectors in public administration; building managers and superintendents; ship officers, pilots, and pursers; officials of lodges, societies, and unions; postmasters and mail superintendents; railroad conductors; restaurant, cafeteria, and bar managers; sales managers and retail trade department heads; and school administrators.

Sales workers

Includes advertising agents and salesmen; auctioneers; demonstrators; hucksters and peddlers; insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters; newsboys; real estate agents and brokers; stock and bond salesmen; sales representatives; sales clerks; and salesmen.

Clerical and kindred workers

Bookkeepers.

Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.

Other clerical workers.—Includes bank tellers; billing clerks; cashiers; clerical assistants, social welfare; bill and account collectors; counter clerks, except food; vehicle dispatchers and starters; enumerators and interviewers; clerical estimators and investigators; expediters and production controllers; file clerks; insurance adjusters, examiners and investigators; library attendants; mail carriers and mail handlers; messenger and office boys; utility meter readers; operators of: bookkeeping and billing machines, computer and peripheral equipment, key punch, tabulating machines, and other office machines; payroll and timekeeping clerks; postal clerks; proofreaders; real estate appraisers; receptionists; shipping and receiving clerks; statistical clerks; stock clerks and storekeepers; teacher aides; telegraph messengers; telegraph operators; telephone operators; ticket, station, and express agents; and weighers.

Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers[2]

Automobile mechanics, including body repairmen.

Mechanics and repairmen, except auto.—Includes mechanics and repairmen of: air conditioning, heating and refrigeration; aircraft; data processing machines; farm implements; heavy equipment; household appliances; looms; office machines; radios and televisions; and railroad cars.

Machinists.

Metal craftsmen, except mechanics and machinists.—Includes blacksmiths; boilermakers; forgemen and hammermen; heat treaters, annealers, and temperers; job and die setters, metal; millwrights; metal molders; pattern and model makers; rollers and finishers, metal; sheet metal workers and tinsmiths; shipfitters; and tool and die makers.

[2]Craft apprentices are included with their craft.

Carpenters.

Construction craftsmen, except carpenters.—Includes brickmasons and stonemasons; cement and concrete finishers; electricians; excavating, grading, and road machine operators; floor layers; painters, construction and maintenance; paperhangers; plasterers; plumbers and pipe fitters; roofers and slaters; structural metal craftsmen; and tile setters.

Other craftsmen.—Includes automobile accessories installers; bakers; bookbinders; cabinetmakers; carpet installers; compositors and typesetters; cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen; decorators and window dressers; dental laboratory technicians; electric power linemen and cablemen; electrotypers and stereotypers; engravers; photoengravers and lithographers; printing pressmen and plate printers; foremen;[3] furniture and wood finishers; furriers; glaziers; log and lumber inspectors, scalers, and graders; inspectors, n.e.c.; jewelers and watchmakers; locomotive engineers and firemen; grain, flour, and feed millers; motion picture projectionists; opticians and lens grinders and polishers; piano and organ tuners and repairmen; power station operators; shoe repairmen; sign painters and letterers; stationary engineers; stone cutters and stone carvers; tailors; telephone installers and repairmen, linemen and splicers; and upholsterers.

Operatives, except transport

Includes asbestos and insulation workers; assemblers; blasters and powdermen; bottling and canning operatives; surveying chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; manufacturing checkers, examiners, and inspectors; clothing ironers and pressers; cutting operatives, n.e.c.; dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory; earth drillers; dry wall installers and lathers; dyers; filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers; furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers; garage workers and gas station attendants; graders and sorters, manufacturing; produce graders and packers, except factory and farm; metal heaters; laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.; meat cutters and butchers; meat wrappers, retail trade; metal platers; milliners; mine operatives, n.e.c.; mixing operatives; oilers and greasers, except auto; packers and wrappers, n.e.c.; painters, manufactured articles; photographic process workers; drill press operatives; grinding machine operatives; lathe and milling machine operatives; punch and stamping press operatives; riveters and fasteners; sailors and deckhands; sawyers; sewers and stitchers; shoemaking machine operatives; solderers; stationary firemen; carding, lapping, and combing operatives; knitters, loopers, and toppers; spinners, twisters, and winders; weavers; welders and flame-cutters; winding operatives, n.e.c.; and miscellaneous and not specified operatives.

Transport equipment operatives

Truck drivers.

Other transport equipment operatives.—Includes boatmen and canalmen, bus drivers, urban rail transit conductors and motormen, deliverymen and routemen, fork lift and tow motor operatives, motormen, parking attendants, railroad brakemen, railroad switchmen, taxicab drivers and chauffeurs.

Laborers, except farm

Construction laborers.—Includes laborers in the construction industry and all others who specified helping construction craftsmen.

Freight, stock, and material handlers.—Includes freight and material handlers, garbage collectors, longshoremen, stevedores, and stockhandlers.

Other laborers except farm.—Includes animal caretakers, except farm; fishermen and oystermen; gardeners and groundskeepers, except farm; lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers; teamsters; vehicle washers and equipment cleaners; warehousemen, n.e.c.; and miscellaneous and not specified laborers.

Farmers and farm managers

Farm laborers and farm foremen

Includes farm foremen; farm laborers, wage workers; farm laborers, unpaid family workers; and self-employed farm service laborers.

Service workers, except private household

Cleaning service workers.—Includes chambermaids and maids, cleaners and charwomen, janitors and sextons.

Food service workers.—Includes bartenders, busboys, cooks, dishwashers, food counter and fountain workers, and waiters.

Health service workers.—Includes nursing and other health aides, health trainees, orderlies and attendants, practical nurses, dental assistants, and lay midwives.

[3] Foremen who also report a craft occupation are classified with their craft. This category includes foremen of operatives and those who did not report their craft.

Personal service workers.—Includes airline stewardesses, recreation and amusement attendants, baggage porters, bellhops, barbers, boardinghouse and lodginghouse keepers, bootblacks, child care workers, elevator operators, hairdressers and cosmetologists, housekeepers, school monitors, recreation and amusement ushers, and welfare service aides.

Protective service workers.—Includes firemen (fire protection), guards and watchmen, policemen and detectives, crossing guards and bridge tenders, marshals and constables, sheriffs and bailiffs.

Private household workers

Includes child care workers, cooks, housekeepers, laundresses, and maids and servants.

Farm workers.—The occupation category "farm workers" includes farmers, farm managers, farm laborers, and farm foremen.

Relation to DOT classification. —The population census occupational classification system is generally comparable with the system used in the **Dictionary of Occupational Titles** (DOT) with the exception of the blue collar workers.[4] The DOT structure for these occupations is quite different from that used by the Bureau of the Census. An important reason for this is that the two systems are designed to meet different needs and to be used under different circumstances. The DOT system is basically a job defining scheme and is more detailed than the system used by the Bureau of the Census, which is data collection oriented. Thus, job classification by DOT requires more detailed information than is often found on the census questionnaires.

Industry Classification System

The industry classification system developed for the 1970 Census of Population consists of 227 categories classified into 12 major industry groups. Shown below are the component categories of the industry groups defined in Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) terms;[5] i.e., the numbers in parentheses after each of the group titles. In addition, for readers without access to the SIC, descriptive terms of the content of the categories are included as required. Major industry group titles are in italics. Additional information on the industry classification system is presented in the publication, **1970 Census of Population Classified Index of Industries and Occupations,** U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries (01, 07 (except 0713), 08, 09).

Mining (10-14). Includes quarrying and petroleum and gas extraction as well as mining.

Construction (15-17).

Manufacturing (0713, 19-39).

Furniture, lumber, and wood products (24, 25). Includes logging, sawmills, and furniture manufacturing.

Primary metal industries (33). Includes primary iron, steel, and aluminum furnaces, and rolling and finishing mills.

Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal) (19, 34).

Machinery, except electrical (35). Includes engines, farm machinery, and office and electronic computing equipment.

Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies (36).

Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (37).

Other durable goods (32, 38, 39). Includes stone, clay, glass, and concrete products and professional, photographic, and time keeping equipment.

Food and kindred products (20, 0713). Includes meat, dairy, and grain products; beverage products; and canning and preserving.

Textile mill and other fabricated textile products (22, 23). Includes textiles, carpets, and apparel.

Printing, publishing, and allied industries (27).

Chemical and allied products (28). Includes synthetic fibers, drugs, medicines, and paints.

Other nondurable goods (including not specified manufacturing industries (21, 26, 29, 30, 31). Includes tobacco, paper, petroleum refining, rubber, plastics, and leather products.

Transportation, communications, and other public utilities (40-49).

Railroads and railway express service (40).

Trucking service and warehousing (42).

Other transportation (41, 44, 45, 46, 47). Includes urban transit, bus, water, and air transportation, pipelines and transportation services.

[4] See U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security, **Dictionary of Occupational Titles**, third edition, Vols. I and II, Washington, 1965.

[5] See Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, **Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1967.**

Communications (48). Includes radio, television, telephone, and telegraph communication services.

Utilities and sanitary services (49). Includes electric, gas, water, and sanitary services.

Wholesale and retail trade (50-59).

Wholesale trade (50).

Food, bakery, and dairy stores (54).

Eating and drinking places (58).

General merchandise retailing (53). Includes department stores, variety stores, mail order houses, vending machines, and door to door sales.

Motor vehicle retailing and service stations (55).

Other retail trade (52, 56, 57, 59).

Finance, insurance, and real estate (60-67).

Banking and credit agencies (60, 61).

Insurance, real estate, and other finance (62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67).

Business and repair services (73-76).

Business services (73). Includes advertising, research labs, employment agencies, consulting services, and computer programing services.

Repair services (75, 76). In addition to repair shops, includes automobile rental, parking and washing services.

Personal services (70, 72, 88).

Private households (88).

Other personal services (70, 72). Includes hotels, garment services, beauty, barber, dressmaking, and shoe repair shops.

Entertainment and recreation services (78, 79). Includes theaters, motion pictures, bowling alleys, and billiard parlors.

Professional and related services (80-89).

Hospitals (806).

Health services, except hospitals (80 except 806).

Elementary and secondary schools and colleges (821, 822).

Other education and kindred services (823-829, 84). Includes all other schools (correspondence, etc.), libraries, museums, art galleries, and zoos.

Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations (86 except part 867).

Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services (81, part 867, 89).

Public administration (9190, 9290, 9390, 9490). Includes postal service and Federal, State, and local public administration.

Relation to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).—One of the major purposes of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is to promote uniformity and comparability in the presentation of statistical data collected by various agencies. To achieve this goal, the census industry categories are defined in SIC terms. The figures shown in this report differ from those obtained from establishment surveys. One reason for this is that replies from household respondents may differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments. Other differences are caused by the geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference between surveys, and dual job holders that may be counted in the reports of two establishments but counted in the census for only their major job. Readers should also understand the distinction between the census "Public administration" and the SIC "Government". The public administration category covers only regular government functions (SIC code 9X90) whereas the SIC government category includes all government workers with the industrial activity designated in the third and fourth digit of the SIC code. The census covers all government workers in its "class of worker" item.

Relation to certain occupation groups.—Some occupation groups are closely related to certain industries. Transport equipment operatives, the two groups of farm occupations, and private household workers are concentrated in the transportation, agriculture, and private household industries, respectively. The industry categories, however, are broader and include occupations other than those concentrated in that industry. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers, bookkeepers, and others; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics and secretaries; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

As noted earlier, each person is classified in three distinct dimensions—occupation, industrial attachment, and class of worker. Thus, placement of a person in a particular class-of-worker category is in most cases independent of the occupation or industry in which he worked. The class-of-worker item on the questionnaire consists of seven categories which are defined as follows:

1. *Private wage and salary workers.*—Persons who worked for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

2. *Government workers.*—Persons who worked for any governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. This category is subdivided by the level of government: (a) Federal, (b) State, and (c) local (county and its political subdivisions such as cities, villages, and townships).

3. *Self-employed workers.*—
   a. Own business not incorporated.—Persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm. Included here are the owner-operators of large stores and manufacturing establishments as well as small merchants, independent craftsmen and professional men, farmers, peddlers, and other persons who conducted enterprises on their own.
   b. Own business incorporated.—Persons who consider themselves self-employed but work for corporations. (In most cases the respondents will own or be part of a group that owns controlling interest in the corporation.) Since all workers of a corporation are defined as wage and salary workers, this category is tabulated with "private wage and salary workers," and shown as a subcategory of that group.

4. *Unpaid family workers.*—Persons who worked without pay on a farm or in a business operated by a person to whom they are related by blood or marriage. These are usually the children or the wife of the owner of a business or farm. About one half of the unpaid family workers are farm laborers.

INCOME

The data on income were derived from answers to questions 40 and 41 (see facsimiles of questionnaire items and instructions, pages App-36 and 38).

Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from all persons 14 years old and over in the 20-percent sample. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported in item 40a (Wage or salary income), item 40b (Nonfarm net self-employment income), item 40c (Farm net self-employment income), item 41a (Social Security or railroad retirement income), item 41b (Public assistance or welfare income), and item 41c (All other income). "Earnings" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported as wage or salary income and nonfarm and farm net self-employment income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property, (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Type of Income

Wage or salary income.—This is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned.

Nonfarm net self-employment income.—This is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Business expenses include cost of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

Farm net self-employment income.—This is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, governmental subsidies, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, and gravel, etc. Operating expenses include the cost of fuel, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not Federal, State, and local income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, and other farm products used for

family living are not included as part of net income.

Social Security or railroad retirement income.—This includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included.

Public assistance income.—This includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item.

Income from all other sources.—This includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Income of families and unrelated individuals.—This report includes information on income of families, unrelated individuals 14 years old and over, and persons 14 years old and over.

In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 14 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, in compiling the income data for unrelated individuals and persons 14 years old and over, the total amount of their own income is used. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration were included. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Median, Mean, and Per Capita Income

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. When the median income falls in the terminal category of a distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median income falls in the terminal category "$25,000 or more," it is shown as "$25,000+."

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. The mean income of each family member is the amount obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of family members. Mean income for persons is obtained by dividing the total income of persons (including patients or inmates in institutional quarters) by the number of persons with income. Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population (including patients or inmates in institutional quarters) in that group. For the six income types the means are based on families or unrelated individuals having those types of income. It should be noted that the maximum income amount that can be aggregated for each family or unrelated individual is 1.3 million dollars for total income and $995,000 for any one type of income. Thus, it is conceivable that the sum of the aggregates of all income types may exceed the aggregate of the total.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is

especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small.

POVERTY STATUS

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data (see income definitions, above). Poverty statistics have not been published in previous decennial census reports. They have, however, been published for the years 1959 to 1969 from data collected in the annual March Current Population Survey (CPS) by the Bureau of the Census. The population covered in the poverty statistics presented in this report excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years old.

The Poverty Definition

The poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by a Federal Interagency Committee.[6] The index provides a range of poverty income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm and nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty is a nutritionally adequate food plan ("economy" plan) designed by the Department of Agriculture for "emergency or temporary use when funds are low." The index allows for differences in the cost of living between farm and nonfarm families by setting the poverty thresholds for farm families at 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families. The poverty income cutoffs are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index.

In 1969, the poverty thresholds ranged from $1,487 for a female unrelated individual 65 years old and over living on a farm to $6,116 for a nonfarm family with a male head and with seven or more persons. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four headed by a male was $3,745.

Income deficit.—The income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty levels.

Mean income deficit.—The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

[6] For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No.28, **Revision in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968.**

FACSIMILES OF THE POPULATION QUESTIONS ON THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Questions on this page appeared on both the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires)

1. WHAT IS THE NAME OF EACH PERSON
who was living here on Wednesday, April 1, 1970 or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?

Line No. — Print names in this order:
Head of the household
Wife of head
Unmarried children, oldest first
Married children and their families
Other relatives of the head
Persons not related to the head

(1) Last name

First name Middle initial

2. HOW IS EACH PERSON RELATED TO THE HEAD OF THIS HOUSEHOLD?

Fill one circle.

If "Other relative of head," also give exact relationship, for example, mother-in-law, brother, niece, grandson, etc.

If "Other not related to head," also give exact relationship, for example, partner, maid, etc.

○ Head of household
○ Wife of head
○ Son or daughter of head
○ Other relative of head— *Print exact relationship*
○ Roomer, boarder, lodger
○ Patient or inmate
○ Other not related to head— *Print exact relationship*

3. SEX

Fill one circle

Male ○
Female ○

4. COLOR OR RACE

Fill one circle.

If "Indian (American)," also give tribe.

If "Other," also give race.

○ White
○ Negro or Black
○ Indian (Amer.) *Print tribe*
○ Japanese
○ Chinese
○ Filipino
○ Hawaiian
○ Korean
○ Other— *Print race*

DATE OF BIRTH

5. Month and year of birth and age last birthday

Print

Month _____
Year _____
Age _____

6. Month of birth

Fill one circle

○ Jan.-Mar.
○ Apr.-June
○ July-Sept.
○ Oct.-Dec.

7. Year of birth

Fill one circle for first three numbers

○ 186-
○ 187-
○ 188-
○ 189-
○ 190-
○ 191-
○ 192-
○ 193-
○ 194-
○ 195-
○ 196-
○ 197-

Fill one circle for last number

○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4
○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 9

8. WHAT IS EACH PERSON'S MARITAL STATUS?

Fill one circle

○ Now married
○ Widowed
○ Divorced
○ Separated
○ Never married

Note: On the questionnaires used in Alaska, the categories "Aleut" and "Eskimo" were substituted for "Hawaiian" and "Korean" in question 4.

FACSIMILE OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR POPULATION QUESTIONS 1 TO 8

1. If you are not sure about whether to list a person, see the rules on the flap of the census form.
2. If two or more unrelated people live together and share the rent, mark the first one you list **Head of household**. Mark the rest **Other not related to head** and print "partner" in the space.

   A stepchild or legally adopted child of the head should be marked **Son or daughter**.

5. If the month or year of birth, or the age, is not known, give your best estimate.

6, 7. If you are not sure how to fill these circles, look at the examples shown above.

8. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.

FACSIMILES OF THE POPULATION QUESTIONS ON THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

15 and 5 percent

5 percent

15 percent

5 percent

15 percent

Name of person on line (1) of page 2

Last name First name Initial

13a. Where was this person born? *If born in hospital, give State or country where mother lived. If born outside U.S., see instruction sheet; distinguish Northern Ireland from Ireland (Eire).*

- ○ This State

OR

(Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)

b. Is this person's origin or descent— *(Fill one circle)*

- ○ Mexican
- ○ Puerto Rican
- ○ Cuban
- ○ Central or South American
- ○ Other Spanish
- ○ No, none of these

14. What country was his father born in?

- ○ United States

OR

(Name of foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)

15. What country was his mother born in?

- ○ United States

OR

(Name of foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)

16. *For persons born in a foreign country—*

a. Is this person naturalized?

- ○ Yes, naturalized
- ○ No, alien
- ○ Born abroad of American parents

b. When did he come to the United States to stay?

- ○ 1965 to 70
- ○ 1960 to 64
- ○ 1955 to 59
- ○ 1950 to 54
- ○ 1945 to 49
- ○ 1935 to 44
- ○ 1925 to 34
- ○ 1915 to 24
- ○ Before 1915

15 percent

17. What language, other than English, was spoken in this person's home when he was a child? *Fill one circle.*

- ○ Spanish
- ○ French
- ○ German
- ○ Other— *Specify* _____
- ○ None, English only

18. When did this person move into this house (or apartment)? *Fill circle for date of last move.*

- ○ 1969 or 70
- ○ 1968
- ○ 1967
- ○ 1965 or 66
- ○ 1960 to 64
- ○ 1950 to 59
- ○ 1949 or earlier
- ○ Always lived in this house or apartment

19a. Did he live in this house on April 1, 1965? *If in college or Armed Forces in April 1965, report place of residence there.*

- ○ Born April 1965 or later } *Skip to 20*
- ○ Yes, this house ..... }
- ○ No, different house

b. Where did he live on April 1, 1965?

(1) State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc. _____

(2) County _____

(3) Inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

(4) *If "Yes,"* name of city, town, village, etc. _____

15 percent

20. Since February 1, 1970, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? *Count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.*

- ○ No
- ○ Yes, public
- ○ Yes, parochial
- ○ Yes, other private

15 and 5 percent

21. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?
Fill one circle. If now attending, mark grade he is in.

- ○ Never attended school— *Skip to 23*
- ○ Nursery school
- ○ Kindergarten

Elementary through high school (grade or year)

1 2 3 4 5 6 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ | 7 8 ○ ○ | 9 10 11 12 ○ ○ ○ ○

College (academic year)

1 2 3 4 5 6 or more ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

22. Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?

- ○ Now attending this grade (or year)
- ○ Finished this grade (or year)
- ○ Did not finish this grade (or year)

23. When was this person born?

- ○ Born before April 1956— *Please go on with questions 24 through 41.*
- ○ Born April 1956 or later— *Please omit questions 24 through 41 and go to the next page for the next person.*

5 percent

24. *If this person has ever been married—*

a. Has this person been married more than once?

- ○ Once
- ○ More than once

b. When did he get married? _____ *Month* _____ *Year*

When did he get married for the first time? _____ *Month* _____ *Year*

c. *If married more than once—* **Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?**

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

15 and 5 percent

25. *If this is a girl or a woman—*
How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?
Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.

1 2 3 4 ○ ○ ○ ○ | 5 6 7 8 ○ ○ ○ ○ | 9 10 11 12 or more ○ ○ ○ ○ | None ○

15 percent

26. *If this is a man—*

a. Has he ever served in the Army, Navy, or other Armed Forces of the United States?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

b. Was it during— *(Fill the circle for each period of service.)*

- Vietnam Conflict *(Since Aug. 1964)* ..... ○
- Korean War *(June 1950 to Jan. 1955)* ..... ○
- World War II *(Sept. 1940 to July 1947)* ..... ○
- World War I *(April 1917 to Nov. 1918)* ..... ○
- Any other time ..... ○

FACSIMILES OF THE POPULATION QUESTIONS ON THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

5 percent

27a. Has this person ever completed a vocational training program?
For example, in high school; as apprentice; in school of business, nursing, or trades; technical institute; or Armed Forces schools.

○ Yes ○ No— *Skip to 28*

b. What was his main field of vocational training? *Fill one circle.*

- ○ Business, office work
- ○ Nursing, other health fields
- ○ Trades and crafts *(mechanic, electrician, beautician, etc.)*
- ○ Engineering or science technician; draftsman
- ○ Agriculture or home economics
- ○ Other field– *Specify* _____

28a. Does this person have a health or physical condition which limits the kind or amount of work he can do at a job?
If 65 years old or over, skip to question 29.

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

b. Does his health or physical condition keep him from holding any job at all?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

c. *If "Yes" in a or b—* **How long has he been limited in his ability to work?**

- ○ Less than 6 months
- ○ 6 to 11 months
- ○ 1 to 2 years
- ○ 3 to 4 years
- ○ 5 to 9 years
- ○ 10 years or more

15 and 5 percent

QUESTIONS 29 THROUGH 41 ARE FOR ALL PERSONS BORN BEFORE APRIL 1956 INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES, STUDENTS, OR DISABLED PERSONS AS WELL AS PART-TIME OR FULL-TIME WORKERS

29a. Did this person work at any time last week?

○ Yes– *Fill this circle if this person did full- or part-time work. (Count part-time work such as a Saturday job, delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm; and active duty in the Armed Forces)*

○ No– *Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.* *Skip to 30*

b. How many hours did he work last week (at all jobs)?
Subtract any time off and add overtime or extra hours worked.

- ○ 1 to 14 hours
- ○ 15 to 29 hours
- ○ 30 to 34 hours
- ○ 35 to 39 hours
- ○ 40 hours
- ○ 41 to 48 hours
- ○ 49 to 59 hours
- ○ 60 hours or more

15 percent

c. Where did he work last week?
If he worked in more than one place, print where he worked most last week.
If he travels about in his work or if the place does not have a numbered address, see instruction sheet.

(1) Address *(Number and street name)* _____
(2) Name of city, town, village, etc. _____
(3) Inside the limits of this city, town, village, etc.?
○ Yes ○ No
(4) County _____
(5) State (6) ZIP Code _____

d. How did he get to work last week? *Fill one circle for chief means used on the last day he worked at the address given in 29c.*

- ○ Driver, private auto
- ○ Passenger, private auto
- ○ Bus or streetcar
- ○ Subway or elevated
- ○ Railroad
- ○ Taxicab
- ○ Walked only
- ○ Worked at home
- ○ Other means—*Specify* _____

After completing question 29d, skip to question 33.

15 and 5 percent

30. Does this person have a job or business from which he was temporarily absent or on layoff last week?

- ○ Yes, on layoff
- ○ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
- ○ No

31a. Has he been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?

○ Yes ○ No— *Skip to 32*

b. Was there any reason why he could not take a job last week?

- ○ Yes, already has a job
- ○ Yes, because of this person's temporary illness
- ○ Yes, for other reasons (in school, etc.)
- ○ No, could have taken a job

32. When did he last work at all, even for a few days?

○ In 1970 ○ In 1969 ○ In 1968 ○ 1964 to 1967 ○ 1960 to 1963 ○ 1959 or earlier ○ Never worked *Skip to 36*

FACSIMILES OF THE POPULATION QUESTIONS ON THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

15 and 5 percent

33–35. Current or most recent job activity

Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week, if any. If he had more than one job, describe the one at which he worked the most hours.

If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1960.

33. Industry

a. For whom did he work? *If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 36.*

(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this?
Describe activity at location where employed.

(For example: Junior high school, retail supermarket, dairy farm, TV and radio service, auto assembly plant, road construction)

c. Is this mainly— *(Fill one circle)*

- ○ Manufacturing
- ○ Wholesale trade
- ○ Retail trade
- ○ Other *(agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)*

15 and 5 percent

34. Occupation

a. What kind of work was he doing?

(For example: TV repairman, sewing machine operator, spray painter, civil engineer, farm operator, farm hand, junior high English teacher)

b. What were his most important activities or duties?

(For example: Types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, cleans buildings, finishes concrete)

c. What was his job title?

35. Was this person— *(Fill one circle)*

- ○ Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions...
- ○ Federal government employee .....
- ○ State government employee.....
- ○ Local government employee *(city, county, etc.)*...
- Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm—
  - ○ Own business not incorporated .....
  - ○ Own business incorporated .....
- ○ Working without pay in family business or farm

5 percent

36. In April 1965, what State did this person live in?

- ○ This State

OR

(Name of State or foreign country, or Puerto Rico, etc.)

15 and 5 percent

37. In April 1965, was this person— *(Fill three circles)*

a. Working at a job or business *(full or part-time)*?
○ Yes ○ No

b. In the Armed Forces?
○ Yes ○ No

c. Attending college?
○ Yes ○ No

5 percent

38. *If "Yes" for "Working at a job or business" in question 37—* **Describe this person's chief activity or business in April 1965.**

a. What kind of business or industry was this?

b. What kind of work was he doing (occupation)?

c. Was he—
An employee of a private company or government agency... ○
Self-employed or an unpaid family worker ..... ○

15 and 5 percent

39a. Last year (1969), did this person work at all, even for a few days?
○ Yes ○ No— *Skip to 41*

b. How many weeks did he work in 1969, either full-time or part-time?
Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

- ○ 13 weeks or less
- ○ 14 to 26 weeks
- ○ 27 to 39 weeks
- ○ 40 to 47 weeks
- ○ 48 to 49 weeks
- ○ 50 to 52 weeks

40. Earnings in 1969— *Fill parts a, b, and c for everyone who worked any time in 1969 even if he had no income.*
(If exact amount is not known, give best estimate.)

a. How much did this person earn in 1969 in wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs?
(Before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.)
$ _____.00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ○ None

b. How much did he earn in 1969 from his own nonfarm business, professional practice, or partnership?
(Net after business expenses. If business lost money, write "Loss" above amount.)
$ _____.00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ○ None

c. How much did he earn in 1969 from his own farm?
(Net after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above amount.)
$ _____.00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ○ None

41. Income other than earnings in 1969— *Fill parts a, b, and c.*
(If exact amount is not known, give best estimate.)

a. How much did this person receive in 1969 from Social Security or Railroad Retirement?
$ _____.00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ○ None

b. How much did he receive in 1969 from public assistance or welfare payments?
Include aid for dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind or totally disabled.
Exclude separate payments for hospital or other medical care.
$ _____.00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ○ None

c. How much did he receive in 1969 from all other sources?
Include interest, dividends, veterans' payments, pensions, and other regular payments. (See instruction sheet.)
$ _____.00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ○ None

FACSIMILES OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR POPULATION QUESTIONS IN THE 1970 CENSUS

13. Mark the circle for **This State** if he now lives in the same State as he was born in. If born in a **different State**, print name of State.

If born outside U.S., print name of country, U.S. possession, etc. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the U.S.

16. Mark one circle in part a **and** one circle in part b for persons born outside the 50 States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, or Virgin Islands of U.S.

17. If more than one language other than English was spoken, mark principal language.

18. Mark the date for the **last** time he moved into this **particular** house or apartment.

19a. Mark **Yes** if he lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1965, even if he moved away and came back between then and now. Mark **No** if he lived in the same building but in a different apartment on April 1, 1965.

b. If he lived somewhere else on April 1, 1965, give the address of his usual residence at that time.

Part (2) For addresses in Louisiana, print the parish name.

For addresses in Alaska, print the borough name.

For addresses in **independent cities**, print the name of the city and word "city," for example, "Baltimore city."

Part (3) Mark **Yes** if you know that the address is **now** inside the limits of a city, town, village, or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1965.

20. Do not count trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless you think he could get credit for it at a regular school or college.

21. Mark the highest grade he attended even if he did not finish it. If he is still in school, mark the grade he is in now.

If he skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended, regardless of how long it took to get there.

If he finished high school, but did not go to college, mark **12**.

For college, mark the highest academic year attended.

22. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if he finished the **entire** grade or year shown in question 21.

24b. If exact dates of marriage are unknown, estimate as closely as possible.

25. Count all the children the girl or woman has ever had, even if some of them have died or no longer live with her.

26. Mark **Yes** if he was ever on active duty in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, no matter how short a time he served. Count only **active** duty in National Guard or Reserves.

Mark **No** if he had only civilian duty in the Armed Forces or merchant marine. Mark **No** if he was in the National Guard or Reserves, but was **not** called to active duty. Mark **No** if his only military service was in the Armed Forces of another country.

27a. Count only programs that he finished. Do not count courses which are not part of an organized program of study. Do not count training he got on-the-job, in company schools, in college after the second year, or by correspondence.

28a. **Health condition.** This is a **serious** illness, or a **serious** handicap (impairment) affecting some part of the body or mind, which interferes with his ability to **work at a job**. Answer **No** for pregnancy, common colds, etc.

29a. Mark **Yes** if he worked on any day Sunday through Saturday of last week.

Count as work	Do not count as work
Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payment "in kind"	Housework or yard work at own home
Work in own business, professional practice, or farm	Unpaid volunteer work.
Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not	Work done as an inmate of an institution.
Any part-time work	
Active duty in the Armed Forces	

b. Give the **actual** number of hours he worked at **all jobs last week**, even if that was more or fewer hours than he usually works.

c. For a person who travels about in his work or who works in more than one place--If he usually checks in or out at the same place every day, give the address of that place.
If he does not check in or out at the same place, give the address of the place where he worked the most hours last week.

Give the **exact address** of the location or branch where he works if his employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system).

When you cannot give the number or street name, print the name of the building, if any, or the name of the company for which he works.

d. Mark **Worked at home** for a person who worked on a farm where he lives or in an office or shop in his home.

30. Mark **No** if he works only during certain seasons or is "on call" to work when needed.

31a. Mark **Yes** if he tried to get a job or to start a business or profession at any time in the past **four** weeks; for example, if he registered at an employment office, went for a job interview, or did anything toward starting a business. Mark **Yes** if he was waiting to hear from places he had applied to or registered with within the past four weeks.

b. Mark **Yes, already has a job** if he was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **Yes, because of this person's temporary illness** if he expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **Yes, for other reasons** for reasons such as going to school or taking care of children.

32. Look at the instruction for 29a to see what **work** means. Mark **Never worked** if he: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part-time, (2) never did any unpaid work in a family business or farm, **and** (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

33a. If he worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of his supervisor. If he worked for a person or a small business that has no company name, print the name of the person he worked for.

b. Write two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or person named in 33a does. Write what it makes or what it sells or what service it gives. Some examples of acceptable answers are shown on the Census form and here.

Acceptable	Unacceptable
Cattle ranch	Ranch
Wholesale grocery store	Grocery store
Retail gas station	Oil company
Metal furniture manufacturing	Furniture company

If a company does more than one thing (like make household electrical appliances and electric generators) describe only the **major** activity at the place where he works. If, however, he works at a warehouse, repair shop, etc., that is part of and used only by a larger organization, give the major activity of the larger organization; for example, department store warehouse – report department store.

FACSIMILES OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR POPULATION QUESTIONS IN THE 1970 CENSUS—cont.

33c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc. makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if a business does not make things but buys them to sell to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main purpose of the employer is **not** making or selling things. Some examples of "Other" are services, such as those given by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks. Farming and building houses, bridges, roads, are also examples of "Other" kinds of businesses.

34a. Write two or more words to tell the kind of work he does. If he is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, write that down too. See examples of acceptable answers on the Census form and here.

Acceptable	Unacceptable
Sales clerk	Clerk
Carpenter's helper	Helper
Practical nurse	Nurse

b. Write the most important things that he does on the job. Some examples are shown on the Census form.

c. Print his job title (what his employer calls his job). If he has no job title, print **None**.

35. If he was an employee of a **private** non-profit organization, mark the first circle.

Mark **Local government employee** for a teacher in a local public school.

36. Mark **This State** if he now lives in the same State as he did in April 1965.

37. If he had two or more activities during the same period, mark **Yes** for each of these activities.

39. Look at the instruction for question 29a to see what **work** means. Count every week in which he did any work at all, even for a few hours.

40. Enter the amount or fill the **None** circle in a, b, **and** c. Part 40a **includes** "sick leave" pay. Part 40a **excludes** military bonuses, reimbursement for business expenses, and pay "in kind." The owner of an **unincorporated** nonfarm business should include his net earnings in part 40b. If the business or farm is **incorporated**, his earnings should be included in part 40a.

41. Enter the amount or fill the **None** circle in a, b, **and** c.

a. **Social Security or Railroad Retirement** – include U.S. Government payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, or to disabled workers. Include "Medicare" premiums; exclude receipts.

b. **Public assistance or public welfare payments** – include amounts received from Federal, State, or local public programs. Exclude private welfare payments.

c. **Interest, dividends** – include amounts received or credited to your account.

Veterans' payments – include money paid for service-connected disabilities, to survivors of deceased veterans, for education and on-the-job training subsistence allowances, and for "refunds" on "GI" insurance premiums.

Retirement pensions – include amounts paid by former private employers and by unions, and amounts paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies.

Other regular payments – include such periodic income as net rental income, unemployment insurance benefits, workmen's compensation, private welfare payments, alimony or child support, Armed Forces allotments, and regular contributions from persons who are not members of your household.

Exclude receipts from the sale of personal property, capital gains, lump-sum insurance or inheritance payments, or pay "in kind."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR App-39
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA App-39
ALLOCATION TABLES App-40
SAMPLE DESIGN App-40
RATIO ESTIMATION App-41
SAMPLING VARIABILITY App-42

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded an acceptable level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person. As in earlier censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry that was consistent with entries for other persons with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the household head, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data. The allocation technique may be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment of wage or salary income. The allocation of this item was carried out in the following steps:

1. The computer stored reported wage or salary income entries, by sex, age, relationship to household head, race, major occupation group, class of worker, and number of weeks worked in 1969, for persons 14 years old and over who worked in 1969.

2. Each stored wage or salary entry was retained in the computer only until a succeeding person having the same characteristics and having

wage or salary income reported was processed through the computer during the mechanical edit operation. Then the reported wage or salary income entry of the succeeding person was stored in place of the one previously stored.

3. When the wage or salary income of a person 14 years old or over who worked in 1969 was not reported or the entry was unacceptable, the wage or salary income assigned to this person was that stored for the last person who otherwise had the same characteristics.

This process insured that the distribution of wage or salary income assigned by the computer for persons of a given set of characteristics would correspond closely to the reported wage or salary income distribution of such persons in the current census.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

ALLOCATION TABLES

The extent of the various editing and allocation procedures and their effect on each of the subjects are shown in a series of allocation tables (C-1 to C-4) included in the PC(1)-C report for each State. The information shown in these tables includes (1) the percent of the total population enumerated in the sample, (2) the allocation rate for each subject, and (3) the distributions for each subject before allocation. For a given subject the distribution before allocation may be compared with the corresponding statistics shown in the detailed tables to measure the net effect of allocation. Further explanation of the allocation tables is included in Appendix C of the PC(1)-C reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table A.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. Estimates for the United States as a whole indicate that 19.6 percent of the total population was enumerated on sample questionnaires. The com-

putation of this proportion excluded several classes of the population for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most State, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. However, the ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, which were applied separately for the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples, the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the 5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas, having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	
	STAGE I
	Male head with own children under 18
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	Male head without own children under 18
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	Female head
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	*Group quarters persons*
	STAGE II
20	*Head of household*
21	*Not head of household (including persons in group quarters)*
	STAGE III
	Male Negro
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older

TABLE A. **Sample Rates for Subjects Included in this Report**

Subject	Sample rate (percent)	Subject	Sample rate (percent)
Sex	20	Mother tongue	15
Race	20	Spanish heritage[1]	15
Age	20	School enrollment	15
Household relationship	20	Years of school completed	20
Family composition	20	Employment status	20
Families and subfamilies	20	Labor force participation	20
Type of group quarters	20	Weeks worked in 1969	20
Marital status	20	Occupation	20
Children ever born	20	Industry	20
State of birth	20	Class of worker	20
Country of origin	15	Income	20
Spanish origin or descent	5	Poverty status	20
Nativity and parentage	15		

[1]The identification of Spanish surname was performed for both the 15-percent and 5-percent samples, but, for this report, the data were tabulated from the 15-percent sample only.

Male, not Negro

28-33 Same age groups as for Male Negro

Female Negro

34-39 Same age groups as for Male Negro

Female, not Negro

40-45 Same age groups as for Male Negro

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the population in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 24 groups in the third stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the two groups in the second stage and the 19 groups in the first stage.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of persons and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantital for others. A byproduct of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the population groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables B through D. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table D in conjunction with table B for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table C for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing, and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table B shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table C shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables B and C will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table D provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables B or C should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent, 15-percent, or 5-percent sample), the sample design, and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15- or 5-percent sample, or for a more

precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table D the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table B or C. If the estimate is not identified in table D, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables B through D. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table B or C by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median age, median years of school completed, and median income) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $\frac{N}{2}$). From table B, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $\frac{N}{2}$. Subtract this standard error from $\frac{N}{2}$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $\frac{N}{2}$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $\frac{N}{2}$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of $\frac{N}{2}$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (for example, the use of households as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table D appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table D.

TABLE B. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample**

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated number[1]	Number of persons in area[2]							
	10,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	3,000,000	5,000,000	20,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000	60	60	65	65	65	65	65	65
2,500	90	95	100	100	100	100	100	100
5,000	100	130	140	140	140	140	140	140
10,000	...	180	190	200	200	200	200	200
15,000	...	200	230	240	240	240	240	240
25,000	...	220	270	300	310	310	320	320
50,000	...	...	320	400	440	440	440	450
75,000	...	...	270	450	520	540	540	540
100,000	...	...	...	490	600	620	630	630

[1] For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

[2] An area is the smallest complete geographic area to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the State, city, county, standard metropolitan statistical area, urbanized area, or the urban or rural portion of the State or county. The Negro population and persons of Spanish heritage do not represent complete areas.

TABLE C. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample**

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE D. **Factor to be Applied to Standard Error**

Characteristic	Factor[1]	Characteristic	Factor[1]
Negroes—Southern States	0.8	School enrollment	1.0
—Other	1.4	Years of school completed	1.0
Age	0.8	Labor force status	0.8
Household relationship	0.5	Unemployed	1.1
Families and subfamilies[2]	0.6	Weeks worked in 1969	0.8
Unrelated individuals	1.3	Occupation	1.1
Type of group quarters	0.6	Industry	1.1
Marital status	0.6	Class of worker	1.1
State of birth	1.3	Income—Persons	1.0
Spanish origin or descent	2.9	—Families	1.0
Mother tongue	1.8	Poverty status—Persons	1.8
Nativity and parentage	1.7	—Families	1.1

[1] Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For characteristics shown in this table es based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the eppropriete factor in this teble by 1.2. For charec-teristics shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in thls table can be used directly.

[2] When using table B to determine the standard error for a count of families, use the column in table B appropriate to the total number of families (rather than the total population) in the area under consideration.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports have been specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.
  NUMBER OF INHABITANTS

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.
  GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.
  GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-D.
  DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES
This volume consists of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which is a separate clothbound book, contains two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) is issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.
  GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.
  DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.
METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.
BLOCK STATISTICS
One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.
COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE
This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE
This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING
This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS
This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970
This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS
This series consists of 76 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS
This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS
This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second identifies individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third identifies State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
Washington, D.C. 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

FIRST CLASS MAIL

POSTAGE AND
FEES PAID
U.S. GOVERNMENT
PRINTING OFFICE
375



This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

1970censusofpopu02unit
1970censusofpopu02unit
1970censusofpopu02unit

L. US Doc 159.70P
Vol. 2
Pt. 10A-Pt. 10B
U.S. - Census Bureau -
1970 Census of Population -
Subject Reports